

COMPLETELY UPDATED WITH 1,000 NEW ENTRIES

FIFTH EDITION

BURTON'S LEGAL THESAURUS

Over 10,000 Synonyms, Terms,
and Expressions Specifically Related
to the Legal Profession

WILLIAM C. BURTON

BURTON'S LEGAL THESAURUS

Thirty-fifth Anniversary/Fifth Edition

William C. Burton, Esq.



New York Chicago San Francisco Athens London
Madrid Mexico City Milan New Delhi
Singapore Sydney Toronto

Copyright © 2013 by William C. Burton. All rights reserved. Except as permitted under the United States Copyright Act of 1976, no part of this publication may be reproduced or distributed in any form or by any means, or stored in a data base or retrieval system, without the prior written permission of the publisher.

ISBN: 978-0-07-181882-7

MHID: 0-07-181882-0

The material in this eBook also appears in the print version of this title:
ISBN: 978-0-07-181881-0, MHID: 0-07-181881-2.

E-book conversion by codeMantra
Version 2.0

All trademarks are trademarks of their respective owners. Rather than put a trademark symbol after every occurrence of a trademarked name, we use names in an editorial fashion only, and to the benefit of the trademark owner, with no intention of infringement of the trademark. Where such designations appear in this book, they have been printed with initial caps.

McGraw-Hill Education books are available at special quantity discounts to use as premiums and sales promotions or for use in corporate training programs. To contact a representative, please visit the Contact Us page at www.mhprofessional.com.

TERMS OF USE

This is a copyrighted work and McGraw-Hill Education and its licensors reserve all rights in and to the work. Use of this work is subject to these terms. Except as permitted under the Copyright Act of 1976 and the right to store and retrieve one copy of the work, you may not decompile, disassemble, reverse engineer, reproduce, modify, create derivative works based upon, transmit, distribute, disseminate, sell, publish or sublicense the work or any part of it without McGraw-Hill Education's prior consent. You may use the work for your own noncommercial and personal use; any other use of the work is strictly prohibited. Your right to use the work may be terminated if you fail to comply with these terms.

THE WORK IS PROVIDED "AS IS." MCGRAW-HILL EDUCATION AND ITS LICENSORS MAKE NO GUARANTEES OR WARRANTIES

AS TO THE ACCURACY, ADEQUACY OR COMPLETENESS OF OR RESULTS TO BE OBTAINED FROM USING THE WORK, INCLUDING ANY INFORMATION THAT CAN BE ACCESSED THROUGH THE WORK VIA HYPERLINK OR OTHERWISE, AND EXPRESSLY DISCLAIM ANY WARRANTY, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. McGraw-Hill Education and its licensors do not warrant or guarantee that the functions contained in the work will meet your requirements or that its operation will be uninterrupted or error free. Neither McGraw-Hill Education nor its licensors shall be liable to you or anyone else for any inaccuracy, error or omission, regardless of cause, in the work or for any damages resulting therefrom. McGraw-Hill Education has no responsibility for the content of any information accessed through the work. Under no circumstances shall McGraw-Hill Education and/or its licensors be liable for any indirect, incidental, special, punitive, consequential or similar damages that result from the use of or inability to use the work, even if any of them has been advised of the possibility of such damages. This limitation of liability shall apply to any claim or cause whatsoever whether such claim or cause arises in contract, tort or otherwise.

EDITORIAL STAFF

Thirty-fifth Anniversary/Fifth Edition

by
William C. Burton, Esq.
Author

Brian Burton, Esq.
Editor

Carina Finn
Assistant Editor

Executive Assistant
Jenise Hayes

Assistants
Vanita Vishnubhakat
Harold L. Harris

FIRST EDITION

Stephen C. DeCosta
Editor
Michal Hoschander Malen
Associate Editor

EDITORIAL BOARD

Legal Editorial Consultant
Joan Gudesblatt

Editorial Consultants

Barbara Wiberg Alverson Arlene Rogat

Editorial Assistant

Yvonne Antokas Montesantos

Compilation Editors

Dorit King Ethel Jane Osterman Camille Capobianco Taranto

Assistants

Karen Dritto Ronald M. Malen Michele M. Mandelbaum

WILLIAM C. BURTON, Esq., is an attorney and a partner in the law firm of Sagat|Burton LLP. He is a former New York State Assistant Attorney General and a former New York State Assistant Special Prosecutor. As a writer, he compiled this book, which became the first legal thesaurus ever written for the legal profession. When the book was released, it was recognized as “One of the Most Innovative and Creative Projects of the Year” by the Association of American Publishers. Two decades later, he established The Burton Awards program, which rewards the finest achievements in law, including legal writing. The program is run in association with the Library of Congress. In 2011, Mr. Burton was presented the highest honor given by the second-largest association of law professors in America, The Legal Writing Institute. At that time, he was recognized for “significantly advancing the cause of legal writing in the profession of law.” More recently, he was awarded the Blackstone Award by the Friends of the Law Library of Congress for “embodying and promoting the best ideals of the institution.”

CONTENTS

The First and Most Comprehensive Legal Thesaurus of Its Kind

Foreword by U.S. Supreme Court Justice William O. Douglas

Introduction by the author, William C. Burton

Acknowledgments

About the Book

Main Entries

Comprehensive Index

FOREWORD

In the legal community absolute understanding is the measure of perfection. Perfection in the realm of the courts is the just resolution of issues of fact and questions of law. The primary tool for resolving conflicts among civilized people is through communication by written and oral language. The root of all language is the individual word.

In the English language, each word may have several meanings. Often, it is the use of a specific word or term upon which a case or controversy may hinge. Only by using precise language can the waters remain clear and unclouded allowing justice to take its course unfettered by those who would mislead or misrepresent.

It is through the use of such a tool as the Legal Thesaurus that one may find the precise term to fit the nuances of a particular situation. It may be too much to expect such a tool to eradicate the confusion between “scienter” and “malice.” The difference between “no law” and “no unreasonable law” may also be beyond its scope. But it should clearly demonstrate that “all deliberate speed” is not synonymous with “as slowly as feasible.”

WILLIAM O. DOUGLAS
Justice, U.S. Supreme Court
1939–1975

OCTOBER 22, 1979

Editor’s Note: Justice Douglas served for over 36 years on the Supreme Court, which is the longest term in the history of the U.S. Supreme Court. This foreword is now recorded as one of his last writings.

INTRODUCTION

Before the publication of this book, lawyers and legal writers did not have their own thesaurus to assist them as they wrote their memoranda, motions, pleadings, articles, and communications. This book was compiled specifically to address that need and to provide lawyers and legal journalists with a reference tool to find all the words to fit a thought. Through its use, the goal is to reduce ambiguities and redundancies, replacing them with clear, concise, and plain language.

The fifth edition adds many new and contemporary words that augment the previous versions of the book. It also includes many words and expressions that lawyers use frequently as they practice their profession. It even includes concepts that are examined by the highest appellate courts in the nation.

For members of the judiciary, clear and precise language is indispensable. Every written word is subject to the closest scrutiny and interpretation. Oftentimes, a decision can turn on the meaning of a single word. The words contained in cases often become precedence to shape the future.

To members of the bar, persuasive language is also extremely important. Clearly drafted arguments can be convincing and sway the outcome of pending litigation.

To students of the law, precise and accurate writing is similarly critical to convey their understanding of the law.

The concept of a legal thesaurus was born out of necessity. It had its beginning in 1974, when I was writing a memorandum of law and needed to find the precise words in a particular context. I repeatedly searched for a legal thesaurus in the stores. Finally, my mother said, "If you can't find a legal thesaurus write one yourself !" Five years later, under my direction, a staff of twelve lawyers, librarians, and trained professionals finished the book and fulfilled the need that had been foreseen.

Since the original compilation of the book thirty-five years ago, thousands of entries have been added. In each case, the broadest array of words is provided to fit the thought to be conveyed. In addition to synonyms, the entries include related words. All expressions and colloquialisms that are archaic and stilted have been omitted as synonyms. The words provided are broader than just synonyms. The words provided are often related in meaning and present a complete gamut of words the writer could be searching to find in the drafting process. A legal dictionary should be consulted to determine precise meanings, nuances, and variations in contemporary usage. Only when the true meaning of each word is understood can the appropriate synonym be selected.

At the outset, three criteria were used to select the main entries included in this book: (1) words that are strictly legal, (2) words that are not strictly legal but are commonly used in the legal profession, and (3) words that are not legal or widely used by lawyers but are sufficiently sophisticated to warrant their use. A fourth category has been added to include words that are regularly used by lawyers.

In selecting main headings, words with multiple parts of speech were evaluated. In each case, the noun, adjective, verb, or adverb form included is most commonly used by attorneys.

Whenever a main heading has more than one usage, it is divided into separate subheadings. For convenience, these subheadings are arranged alphabetically.

Under each main entry, the book also provides an alphabetical listing of associated legal concepts. In this way, writers can find complete legal concepts when only a particular word comes to mind.

Foreign phrases used in the practice of law are also included under each main heading. Most reference books list foreign phrases alphabetically under the first letter of the foreign word. This book, however, lists foreign phrases under their pivotal English concepts.

To assist the user in locating synonyms, in addition to the alphabetical arrangement of main entries of the principal words and phrases used in law, a full index includes all words, whether commonly or less frequently used in law.

Through this book I hope that legal writing is enhanced. It is a means to precision. It is a tool that can lead to perfection.

William C. Burton, Esq.
Author

ACKNOWLEDGMENTS

I dedicate this thirty-fifth anniversary edition of my book in honor of my lovely and elegant wife, Michele, and my two delightful children, Brian, who is a member of the bar, and Marni, who I am also very proud of in every way. I am so very lucky they are my family.

I gratefully acknowledge, with profound gratitude and affection, the assistance and motivation given by my loving parents, Martin and Ellen Burton. I am forever indebted to them in providing me with the educational background and resources to undertake the initial compilation of this book. I was inspired by my father's writings and encouraged by my loving and motivating mother.

A special thank-you:

To Donya Dickerson, Executive Editor, McGraw-Hill Education, for her expertise, support, and invaluable input.

To Casie Vogel, Associate Editor, McGraw-Hill Education, for her technical and upbeat assistance.

ABOUT THE BOOK

Here are samples of the comprehensive, easy-to-use listings. All “synonyms” include the broadest range of words the writer may be seeking. Compared with the main heading, these words are sometimes more general or narrower in scope.

MAIN ENTRY

Definition
(when there is more than one meaning)

Parts of Speech

Synonyms

Associated Legal Concepts

Foreign Phrases and Translations
(keyed to concepts)

<p>refutable, suspect, unsustainable</p> <p>DUE (<i>Owed</i>), adjective chargeable, claimable, collectable, condign, <i>dēbitus</i>, delinquent, deserved, earned, in arrears, merited, outstanding, owing, to be paid, uncompensated, unpaid, unrewarded, unsettled</p> <p>ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: amount due, balance due, debt due, due bills, due date, due on demand, indebtedness due, justly due and owing, legally due, money due, payment due, rent due, taxes due</p> <p>FOREIGN PHRASES: <i>Nihil peti potest ante id tempus, quo per rerum naturam persolvi possit.</i> Nothing can be demanded before the time when, in the nature of things, it can be paid.</p> <p>DUE (<i>Regular</i>), adjective according to law, allowable, appropriate, authorized, befitting, correct, expedient, fit, lawful, legal, legislated, legitimate, licit, nomothetic, permitted, proper, rightful, sanctioned, statutory</p> <p>ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: due acknowledgment, due administration of justice, due and proper care, due and reasonable care, due care, due compensation, due consideration, due course, due course of business, due course of law, due diligence, due execution, due exercise of discretion, due process of law, due proof, due proof of death, due proof of loss, due regard, holder in due course</p> <p>DUE, noun accounts collectable, accounts outstanding, arrears, balance to pay, charge, claim, compensation owed, <i>deberi</i>, debit, debt, deficit, droit, entitlement, favor owed, fee, indebtedness, lawful claim, liability, obligation accrued, outstanding debt, overdue payment, pledge, right, something owed, that which is owing, vested right</p>	<p>lead, mulct play upon, trap for, sp fraud, take</p> <p>DUPLICATE double, ec tion, imita repetition, ASSOCIATED</p> <p>DUPLICITY fulness, de duplexity, edness, fal, fidy, sham,</p> <p>DURABLE, ranthine, c tinual, cont everlasting, well, imm pervious to eradicable, terminable, irremovabl enduring, gevous, m long durati perpetual, resistant, r sound, sta, substantial,</p>
---	--

INDEX ENTRY

Synonym
(Main Entry under which the synonym is listed.)

Note Readable Type

(Sample Excerpts, Exact Size)

abandon nationality expatriate	abbreviatory compact (<i>pithy</i>)
abandoned dissolute, helpless (<i>defenseless</i>), licentious, obsolete, solitary, tainted (<i>corrupted</i>), uncurbed, vicious, void (<i>empty</i>). SEE MAIN ENTRY	abbreviature abridgment (<i>condens</i> abstract, curtailment)
abandoned child orphan	abdere hide
abandoned infant orphan	abdicate abandon (<i>withdraw</i>), cede, fecht, demit, forfeit, leave (<i>depart</i>), q (<i>discontinue</i>), relinquish, renounce, r
abandoned to vice profligate (<i>corrupt</i>)	ate, resign, retire (<i>conclude a career</i>
abandoning cancellation	render (<i>give back</i>), vacate (<i>void</i>), wi
abandonment abdication, abjuration, ab- sence (<i>nonattendance</i>), cancellation, capit- ulation, cessation (<i>termination</i>), cloture, dereliction, desertion, desuetude, dis- claimer, disuse, estrangement, expense (<i>sacrifice</i>), halt, neglect, negligence, rejec- tion, release, renunciation, rescision, resig- nation (<i>relinquishment</i>), waiver. SEE MAIN ENTRY	draw, yield (<i>submit</i>). SEE MAIN ENTRY
abandonment of a known right waiver	abdication abdication, renunciation, nation (<i>relinquishment</i>)
abandonment of a trademark SEE MAIN ENTRY	abdication abandonment (<i>disconti</i> <i>ance</i>), renunciation, resignation (<i>relin</i> <i>quishment</i>), waiver. SEE MAIN ENTRY
abandonment of allegiance desertion, infidelity	abditus latent
abase adulterate, betray (<i>lead astray</i>),	abduce carry away
	abduct carry away, hijack, kidnap. MAIN ENTRY
	abduction taking. SEE MAIN ENTRY
	abecedarian elementary, neophyte mentary
	abermurder SEE MAIN ENTRY
	aberrance deviation, error, indirect

MAIN ENTRIES

A

A FORTIORI, *adverb* above all, accordingly, all the more, by a stronger reason, by inference, certainly, chiefly, consequently, *ergo*, especially, even more, for a certainty, for a still stronger reason, in chief, in the main, mainly, over and above, paramountly, particularly, primarily, thus, with the greater force

A PRIORI, *adverb* accordingly, as a consequence, as a result of, as is, because of this, by reason of, consequently, deducibly, deductively, derivatively, doubtlessly, *ergo*, *ex concessio*, for that reason, for this reason, for which reason, from a general law to a particular instance, from cause to effect, from that cause, from this cause, in consequence, inferentially, necessarily, on account of this, on that account, on that ground, proceeding from antecedent to consequent, thusly, to that end

A SAVOIR, *adverb* below, details now to be provided, the following, hence, hereunder, hereupon, namely, next, now to be accounted for, now to be announced, now to be described, now to be enunciated, now to be itemized, now to be listed, now to be mentioned, now to be narrated, now to be presented, now to be read, now to be recited, now to be recounted, now to be reported, now to be set forth, now to be stated, now to follow, subsequently set down, the succeeding, that is, that is to say, to wit, *videlicet*

AB INITIO, *adverb* *ab origine*, *ab ovo*, as a start, at first, at the beginning, at the start, chiefly, first, first and foremost, first of all, firstly, for a beginning, from its birth, from the beginning, in its infancy, in the

beginning, in the first place, initially, mainly, originally, primarily, principally

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: *ab initio*, void

ABALIENATE, verb assign, bequeath, convey, demise, grant, hand down, hand over, pass on, transfer, transfer by deed, transfer by will

ABALIENATION, noun alienation, assignation, assignment, conferment, consignment, conveyance, deeding, deliverance, delivery, grant of conveyance, transfer, the transfer of title, transmission

ABANDON (Physically leave), verb abscond, absent oneself, back out, be gone, be off, cast off, decamp, defect, depart from, desert, *destituere*, disappear, emigrate, evacuate, forsake, *hominem deserere*, leave behind, leave in the lurch, make one's exit, move off, quit, remove from, retreat, run away, secede from, set off, slip away from, take leave, take one's departure, take one's leave, turn one's back on

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: abandoned husband, abandoned land, abandoned property, abandoned wife, desertion

ABANDON (Relinquish), verb abjure, abstain, apostasize, cast aside, cast away, cast off, cease, cede, concede, demit, desert, desist, discard, discontinue, dispense with, dispose of, dispossess oneself of, disuse, divest oneself of, drop, forbear, forgo, forsake, forswear, give away, give over, give up, give up claim to, go back on, jettison, lay aside, part with, put aside, quit, render up, renounce, repudiate, resign, sacrifice, set aside, surrender, tergiversate, throw away, throw off, turn away, yield

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: abandon a claim, abandon a crime, renunciate a claim, surrender property

ABANDON (Withdraw), verb *ab re desistere*, abdicate, back down, back off, back out, forsake, *omittere*, pull out, quit, *rem relinquere*, renege, retire, retract, retreat, stand aside, tender one's resignation, vacate office

ABANDONED, *adjective* castaway, castoff, derelict, deserted, discontinued, disregarded, disused, forsaken, ignored, neglected, obsolete, occupantless, out of use, slighted, tenantless, unattended to, uncared for, uninhabited, unoccupied, unpopulated, untenanted

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: abandoned claims, abandoned evidence, abandoned husband or wife, abandoned leasehold, abandoned property, abandonment of pleadings

ABANDONMENT (*Desertion*), *noun* abrogation, apostasy, cession, decampment, defection, demission, departure, dereliction, disaffection, disavowal, evacuation, flight, hasty departure, relinquishment, repudiation, retirement, vacating, withdrawal

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: abandonment of a child, abandonment of a husband, abandonment of a property, abandonment of a wife, abandonment of land, dissolution of marriage, Enoch Arden laws

FOREIGN PHRASES: *Occupantis fiunt derelicta*. Things abandoned become the property of the first who is the occupant.

ABANDONMENT (*Discontinuance*), *noun* abdication, abrogation, cessation, *derelictio*, desistance, discontinuation, disjunction, disruption, relinquishment, surrender, suspension, withdrawal

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: abandonment of a crime, abandonment of a pleading, abandonment of an easement, abandonment of assets in bankruptcy, abandonment of proscriptive rights

ABANDONMENT (*Repudiation*), *noun* abnegation, cancellation, declination, denial, disapprobation, disapproval, disavowal, dismissal, disownment, rejection, renouncement, renunciation, reprobation, rescission

ABANDONMENT OF A TRADEMARK, *noun* abjuration, disownment, disuse, divestiture, divestment, forfeiture, relinquishment, resignation, surrender

ABASE, *verb* abuse, adulterate, belittle, bring down, brutalize, calumniate, debase, decivilize, defame, deform, degrade, demean, demote, derogate,

diminish, discredit, disgrace, dishonor, downgrade, humble, humiliate, lower, pervert, reduce, set down, shame, take down, vitiate, vituperate, warp

ABATE (*Extinguish*), **verb** abolish, abrogate, annul, *cadere*, cancel, defeat, destroy, discontinue, dissolve, eliminate, exterminate, invalidate, nullify, obliterate, put an end to, quash, quell, repeal, rescind, revoke, terminate, void

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: abate a bequest, abate a cause of action, abate a debt, abate a devise, abate a legacy, abate an action

ABATE (*Lessen*), **verb** alleviate, curtail, decline, decrease, *decrescere*, diminish, *imminui*, lighten, limit, mitigate, modify, palliate, reduce, relieve, *remittere*, suppress, temper

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: abate a nuisance, abate a tax

ABATEMENT (*Extinguishment*), **noun** abolition, abrogation, annulment, cancellation, deadening, defeat, destruction, discontinuance, dissolution, elimination, extermination, invalidation, nonuse, nullification, obliteration, *remissio*, repeal, rescindment, revocation, termination, voidance

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: abatement by death, abatement of a bequest, abatement of a cause of action, abatement of a freehold, abatement of a legacy, abatement of an action, abatement of debts, abatement of taxes, plea in abatement

FOREIGN PHRASES: *Cassetur billa*. That the bill be quashed. *Cassetur breve*. That the writ be quashed.

ABATEMENT (*Reduction*), **noun** alleviation, curtailment, declination, decline, decrease, decrement, *deminutio*, diminishing, diminution, lessening, lightening, limitation, mitigation, modification, palliation, reduction, relief, *remissio*, suppression, tempering

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: abatable nuisance, abatement of a tax

ABDICATE, **verb** abandon, back out, be relieved, cede, demit, drop, forgo, forfeit, give the reins to, give up, hand over, hold off, leave, let go,

make way for, quit one's hold, relinquish, resign, retire, stand aside, surrender, unclench, vacate office, withdraw, yield

ABDICATION, noun abandonment, *abdicatio*, abjuration, demission, departure, deposition, dethronement, *eiuratio*, leaving, quitting, relinquishment, renunciation, resignation, surrender, surrender of control, uncrowning, vacating, vacation, withdrawal

FOREIGN PHRASES: *Cessa regnare, si non vis judicare.* Cease to reign, if you don't wish to adjudicate.

ABDUCT, verb carry away, convey away, decamp, denude, deprive, ensnare, impress, kidnap, pirate, purloin, ravish, shanghai, spirit away, subjugate, take away, take by force, take surreptitiously

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: kidnapping

FOREIGN PHRASES: *A piratis aut latronibus capti liberi permanent.* Persons taken by pirates or robbers remain free.

ABDUCTION, noun child-stealing, impressment, kidnapping, overmastering, *raptus*, ravishment, shanghaiing, spiriting away, subjugation, taking away

ABEREMURDER, noun assassination, carnage, dealing death, decimation, destruction of life, elimination, extermination, extinction, homicide, killing, killing with malice aforethought, liquidation, massacre, slaughter, slaying, taking of life, unlawful homicide

ABERRANCE, noun aberration, abnormality, abnormity, anomaly, change, deviation, difference, distinguishing characteristics, erroneousness, error, individual characteristics, irregularity, out of the ordinary, peculiarity, perversion, unnaturalness

ABERRANCY, noun aberration, abnormality, abnormity, anomaly, deviation, distinguishing characteristics, erroneousness, error, irregularity, peculiarity, perversion, speciality, unique characteristic, unnaturalness, unusual characteristic

ABERRANT, *adjective* abnormal, amorphous, anomalistic, anomalous, astray, changeable, departing, deviative, devious, discursive, disordered, divergent, eccentric, errant, erratic, erroneous, excursive, indirect, irregular, nonuniform, rambling, stray, straying, unnatural, unpredictable, untrue, variable, wandering

ABERRATION (*Abnormality*), *noun* alienation, declension, deflection, departure, derailment, deviation, digression, discrepancy, dislocation, disorientation, displacement, divergence, divergency, diversion, irregularity, lapse, misdirection, refraction, wandering, wrong course

ABERRATION (*Insanity*), *noun* abnormality, amentia, delirium, delusion, dementedness, derangement, disordered intellect, frenzy, hallucination, loss of reason, lunacy, madness, mental derangement, mental incapacity, mental infirmities, mental instability, mental sickness, paranoia, unsound mind, want of reason

ABET, *verb* *adiuvare*, advance, advocate, afford aid, aid, arouse, assist, back, contribute, cooperate with, embolden, encourage, endorse, facilitate, foment, foster, furnish aid, goad, help, incite, instigate, nourish, nurture, prompt, second, serve, spur, stimulate, succor, supply aid, support, urge
ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: accessory, accomplice, aid and abet, coconspirator, facilitation

ABETMENT, *noun* advocacy, aegis, aid, auspices, backup, collusion, contribution, cooperation, countenance, encouragement, favor, fosterage, guidance, helpfulness, interest, patronage, plying, pressing, sponsorship, urging

ABETTING, *adjective* ancillary, coaxing, concerted, conducting, encouraging, expediting, facilitating, fostering, indorsing, inspiring, promoting, prompting, urging

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: accessory after the fact, accessory before the fact, accomplice and accessories, aiding and abetting, principals

ABETTOR, noun accessory, accomplice, accomplice in crime, actuator, adjutant, advocate, aide, aider, assistant, associate, auxiliary, backer, coadjutor, collaborator, confederate, conspirator, cooperator, encourager, exponent, favorer, fomentor, helper, henchman, impeller, inducer, inspirer, instigator, mainstay, maintainer, motivator, *particeps criminis*, patron, promoter, prompter, protagonist, second, support, supporter, sustainer, upholder

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: aiding and abetting, conspiracy, renunciation

ABEYANCE, noun arrest, cessation, check, deadlock, delay, desistance, discontinuance, discontinuation, dormancy, halt, immobility, *in dubio esse*, inaction, inactivity, inertion, inertness, interim, interlude, intermission, *inter-mitti*, interregnum, interruption, interval, lapse, quiescency, recess, recumbency, *rem integram relinquere*, repose, reprieve, respite, rest, stalemate, stay, stillness, stoppage, suspension

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: contingency, escrow, fee held in abeyance, held in abeyance, in expectation

ABHOR, verb abominate, be appalled by, be repelled by, censure, condemn, consider abhorrent, consider distasteful, contempt, damn, decry, denounce, deplore, deprecate, despise, detest, disdain, disparage, execrate, find heinous, find horrendous, find odious, find offensive, hate, loathe, reprehend, reprobate

ABHORRENT, adjective abominable, appalling, awful, contemptible, despicable, detestable, disgusting, distasteful, heinous, horrendous, indictable, loathsome, obnoxious, obscene, odious, offensive, repellent, reprehensible, repugnant, repulsive, revolting, terrible, vile, wretched

ABIDE, verb accept, acknowledge, acquiesce, adhere, agree, assent, carry into execution, comply, concur, conform, cooperate, endure, execute, follow, heed, obey, observe, perform, permit, respect, sanction, stare, submit, subscribe to, suffer, tolerate, yield

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: abiding conviction

ABIDING, *adjective* changeless, constant, continuing, durable, enduring, eternal, everlasting, fixed, immutable, inherent, lasting, long-lasting, long-lived, long standing, of long duration or standing, perennial, permanent, persistent, persisting, remaining, stable, staying, steadfast, sustained, unaltered, unchanged, unchanging, unshifting, unvaried, unvarying

ABILITY, *noun* ableness, adaptability, adeptness, adequacy, aptitude, aptness, capability, capacity, competence, competency, enablement, *facultas*, faculty, fitness, fittedness, *ingenium*, mastership, mastery, potentiality, *potestas*, proficiency, prowess, skill, versatility, *vires*

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: ability to contract, ability to earn, ability to pay, ability to perform, ability to provide, ability to purchase, ability to support, capacity, financial ability, readiness, testamentary ability

ABJECT, *adjective* base, boorish, common, contemptible, corrupt, cowardly, craven, debased, degenerate, degraded, depraved, despicable, discreditable, dishonest, dishonorable, disreputable, ignoble, ignominious, inferior, inglorious, mean, penitent, plebeian, repentant, reproachful, scandalous, scurrilous, servile, sordid, wretched

ABJECTION, *noun* abasement, baseness, debasement, decadence, degeneracy, degradation, demoralization, dishonor, disrepute, humiliation, ignominy, meanness, servility, vileness

ABJECTNESS, *noun* abominableness, baseness, contemptibleness, degradation, despicableness, meanness, obsequiousness, odiousness, pettiness, shabbiness, shoddiness, smallness, sordidness, submissiveness, vileness, worthlessness, wretchedness

ABJUDGE, *verb* adjudicate, appraise, arbitrate, ascertain, assess, award, conclude, consider, decide, declare, decree, deduce, deem, derive, determine, discern, draw a conclusion, examine, find, hold, interpret, judge, prescribe, pronounce formally, rule

ABJURATION, verb abandonment, defection, denial, disaffirmation, disallowance, disavowal, disclaimer, disclamation, disownment, forswearing, recall, recantation, rejection, renouncement, renunciation, repudiation, retraction, revocation, revokement

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: abjuration of allegiance, law of sanctuary, oath of abjuration

ABJURE, verb abandon, abrogate, deny, disaffirm, disavow, discard, disclaim, disown, exclude, forgo, forswear, give up, recant, refuse to admit, reject, relinquish, renounce, repudiate, resign, retract, revoke, surrender, yield

ABLE, adjective accomplished, adept, adequate, adroit, apt, bright, clever, competent, deft, dexterous, dynamic, effective, effectual, efficacious, efficient, equal to, experienced, expert, facile, fit, fitted, forward, handy, ingenious, intelligent, inventive, learned, practical, practiced, proficient, qualified, quick, resourceful, sagacious, shrewd, skillful, strong, talented, versed, viable, worthy

ABLENESS, noun ability, adequacy, caliber, capability, capacity, competence, efficacy, efficiency, faculty, lucidity, normalcy, normality, normalness, proficiency, quality, rationality, reason, reasonability, saneness, sound mind, soundness of mind, sufficiency

ABNEGATE, verb abjure, contravene, decline, deny, disavow, disclaim, disown, drop, forbear, gainsay, let go, negate, quit one's hold, rebuff, recall, refuse, refute, reject, relinquish, renounce, repudiate, repulse, retract, say no, spurn, surrender, unclench

ABNEGATION, noun abandonment, abjuration, declination, denial, disallowance, disavowal, disclaimer, forbearance, moderation, negation, nonacceptance, noncompliance, nonconsent, refusal, rejection, renouncement, renunciation, surrender, temperance, unwillingness

ABNORMAL, adjective aberrant, amorphous, anomalous, bizarre, curious, deviative, disordered, divergent, eccentric, erratic, exceptional, freakish, frenetic, idiocratic, idiosyncratic, irregular, monstrous, odd, outlandish, peculiar, preternatural, strange, unconformable, unconventional, unheard of, unhinged, unnatural, unusual

ABNORMALITY, noun aberration, anomaly, curiosity, deformity, deviation, divergence, erraticism, exception, idiosyncrasy, irregularity, malformation, nonconformity, oddity, peculiarity, perversion, singularity, strangeness, unconformity, unconventionality, unnaturalness, variation

ABNORMITY, noun aberrance, aberration, abnormality, anomalism, anomalousness, anomaly, deviation, divergence, erraticism, irregularity, nonconformity, quirk, sub-normality, unnaturalness

ABODE, noun address, domicile, *domus*, dwelling, dwelling place, fixed residence, *gite*, habitancy, habitat, habitation, home, homestead, house, inhabitancy, inhabitation, living place, place of dwelling, residence, residency

FOREIGN PHRASES: *Constitutum esse eam domum unicuique nostrum debere existimari, ubi quisque sedes et tabulas haberet, suarumque rerum constitutionem fecisset.* It is established that the home of each of us is considered to be the place of his abode and books, and where he may have made an establishment of his business.

ABOLISH, verb abate, *abolere*, abrogate, annihilate, annul, cancel, declare null and void, *delere*, delete, deprive of force, destroy, disannul, discontinue, disestablish, dispense with, dispose, dissolve, eliminate, eradicate, *exstinguere*, exterminate, extinguish, extirpate, invalidate, negate, nullify, obliterate, override, overrule, overturn, prohibit, quash, raze, render null and void, repeal, repudiate, rescind, retract, revoke, set aside, squelch, *subvertere*, supersede, supplant, suppress, terminate, *tollere*, undo, vacate, vitiate, void, withdraw

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: repeal by amendment

ABOLISHMENT, *noun* abatement, annulment, cancellation, cessation, close, completeness, conclusion, culmination, discontinuance, dissolution, elimination, end, expiration, extinguishment, finality, finish, termination

ABOLITION, *noun* abolishment, abrogation, annihilation, annulment, cancellation, defeasance, deposal, destruction, desuetude, discontinuance, *dissolutio*, dissolution, disusage, disuse, elimination, eradication, extermination, extinction, extinguishment, extirpation, invalidation, nonuse, nullification, obliteration, recantation, recision, repeal, repudiation, rescindment, rescission, retraction, revocation, revokement, vacation, voidance

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: abolition of a remedy, abolition of an action, abolition of office, abolition of slavery, express abolition, implied abolition

FOREIGN PHRASES: *Cujus est instituere, ejus est abrogare.* Whoever may institute, his right it is to abrogate.

ABOMINABLE, *adjective* despicable, diabolical, disgraceful, disgusting, dreadful, evil, foul, heinous, horrendous, horrible, loathsome, nefarious, noisome, odious, reprehensible, repulsive, sickening, sinister, terrible, vile, wicked

ABORT, *verb* abandon, arrest, break off, bring to a close, bring to a standstill, call off, cancel, cease, choke close, conclude, cut off, cut short, deactivate, desist, disable, disallow, discontinue, disengage, drop, expire, extinguish, halt, interrupt, negate, quit, snuff, stop, stymie, suppress, suspend, terminate, thwart

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: abandonment of a case, abort litigation, abort the prosecution of a case, failure to prosecute

ABORTION (*Feticide*), *noun* aborticide, expulsion of a fetus, termination of a pregnancy

ABORTION (*Fiasco*), *noun* blunder, clumsiness, dereliction, disablement, disaster, failure, folly, frustration, inability, incapacity, incompetence, incompetency, ineffectuality, inefficacy, ineptitude, inexpertness,

insufficiency, nonfulfilment, quackery, unskillfulness, vain attempt, vain effort, want of success

ABOUND, verb brim, bulge, bustle, fill, fill up, flood, flourish, gush, increase, overflow, proliferate, run over, succeed, swarm, swell, teem, thrive, well over

ABOVE (Before), preposition anterior, as contained in an earlier provision, as earlier mentioned, as earlier referred to, as earlier stated, as previously stated, as provided in a previous section, as stated earlier, before mentioned, central, dominant, earlier, first, former, last, preceding, previous, primary, principle, prior

ABOVE (Higher), preposition aloft, beyond, elevated, further, grandest, greatest, largest, most up, overhead, raised, skyward, supreme, top, topmost, up, uplifted, upper, uppermost, upraised, upward

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: above reproach, above the law

ABOVE-MENTIONED, adjective as contained above, as referred to previously, first, former, precedent, preceding, previous, previously named, previously specified, previously stated, prior

ABOVE-NAMED, adjective above-mentioned, as contained above, as referred to previously, first, former, precedent, preceding, previous, previously named, previously specified, previously stated, prior

ABOVE SUSPICION, adjective above reproach, absolved, blameless, clean, clear, exculpable, faultless, free from guilt, free from wrong, guilt-free, guiltless, impeccable, incorrupt, inculpable, innocent, irreprehensible, moral, sinless, taintless, unblamable, unblemished, uncensurable, uncorrupted, unreproached, unsoiled, unsullied, upright, vindicated

ABOVE THE LAW, adjective above reproach, beyond the reach of the law, capable of exploiting a gray area of the law, exempt from controls,

exempt from legal controls, immune from legal responsibility, not subject to oversight, protected from the farthest reaches of the law

ABRIDGE (*Divest*), **verb** attach, deprive of, dispossess of, disseise, divest of, expropriate, limit, restrict, seize, strip, take away, usurp, wrest from

ABRIDGE (*Shorten*), **verb** abbreviate, bate, boil down, capsulize, *circumcidere*, compress, condense, contract, *contrahere*, curtail, cut down, decrease, diminish, epitomize, foreshorten, give the sum and substance, lessen, *praecidere*, reduce, shrink, sketch, subtract, summarize, synopsisize, take away, telescope, trim, whittle

ABRIDGED, **adjective** abbreviated, brief, capsulized, compact, compressed, condensed, contracted, curtailed, decreased, diminished, elliptic, epitomized, foreshortened, laconic, lessened, minimal, reduced, shortened, shrunk, summarized, synopsisized, telescoped

ABRIDGMENT (*Condensation*), **noun** abbreviation, *abbreviature*, abstract, *aperçu*, brief, capsule, compendium, compression, consolidation, conspectus, contraction, curtailment, digest, epitome, epitomization, extract, précis, reduction, sketch, summary, synopsis

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: abridgment of time

ABRIDGMENT (*Disentitlement*), **noun** abatement, curtailment, deprivation, deprivation, dispossession, divestiture, limitation, loss, privation, restriction

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: abridgment of rights

ABROGATE (*Annul*), **verb** abjure, abnegate, abolish, *abrogare*, cancel, contradict, contravene, declare null and void, disannul, disapprove, dissolve, eliminate, impair, invalidate, make void, negate, nullify, obstruct, prohibit, quash, rebuff, refuse, reject, renounce, repudiate, retract, reverse, undo, void

FOREIGN PHRASES: *Cujus est instituere, ejus est abrogare.* Whose right it is to institute anything may abrogate it. *Non impedit clausula derogatoria,*

quo minus ab eadem potestate res dissolvantur a qua constituuntur. A derogatory clause does not prevent things from being dissolved by the same power by which they were originally created.

ABROGATE (*Rescind*), **verb** abolish, annul, bar, cancel, countermand, declare null and void, deprive of power, destroy, disannul, eliminate, exclude, invalidate, not accept, nullify, omit, override, overrule, prohibit, recall, recant, repeal, repudiate, *rescindere*, retract, reverse, revoke, set aside, supersede, terminate, vacate, void, waive

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: abrogating an appeal, express abrogation

FOREIGN PHRASES: ***Clausula quae abrogationem excludit ab initio non valet.*** A clause which precludes repeal is void from the beginning. ***Perpetua lex est nullam legem humanam ac positivam perpetuam esse, et clausula quae abrogationem excludit ab initio non valet.*** It is a perpetual law that no human and positive law can be perpetual, and a clause which precludes the power of abrogation or repeal is void from the beginning.

ABROGATED, **adjective** abolished, annulled, barred, countermanded, declared null and void, defunct, deprived of power, eliminated, excluded, inactive, invalid, invalidated, nullified, overridden, set aside, superseded, terminated, vacated, waived

ABROGATION, **noun** abolishment, abolition, annihilation, annulment, canceling, cancellation, countermand, counterorder, defeasance, dissolution, invalidation, nullification, overriding, overruling, recall, recantation, renege, repeal, repudiation, rescission, retraction, reversal, revocation, suppression, undoing, voidance, vacation, vacatur, withdrawal

ABRUPT, **adjective** abusive, acrimonious, aggressive, antagonistic, argumentative, arrogant, baneful, bitter, brisk, brusque, calamitous, cantankerous, caustic, combative, contrary, cross, dissentious, factious, gruff, haughty, malevolent, nasty, offensive, oppugnant, peremptory, precipitous, pugnacious, rancorous, rude, sharp, short, surly, terse, unceremonious, wrangling

ABSCIND, verb amputate, break, cancel, cleave, clip, cut, decapitate, delete, detach, disconnect, disengage, disjoin, dismember, dispart, dissever, dissociate, disunite, divide, erase, excise, extirpate, mutilate, part, partition, rend, rive, rupture, segregate, separate, sever, shear, split, sunder, tear

ABSCOND, verb absent oneself, avoid, bolt, decamp, *delitescere*, depart, desert, disappear, dodge, elude, emigrate, escape, eschew, evade, expatriate oneself, flee, hide, *latere*, leave, levant, make off, *occultari*, remove, run, run away, steal away, take flight, withdraw, withdraw clandestinely

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: abscond on bail, absconding debtor, attachment, fugitive, *quasi in rem jurisdiction*

ABSENCE (Nonattendance), noun abandonment, *absentia*, abstention, avoidance, defection, desertion, nonappearance, nonpresence, removal, truancy, withdrawal

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: absence from the state, absent creditors, absent debtor, absent defendant, absent from a jurisdiction, leave of action

FOREIGN PHRASES: *Absentem accipere debemus eum qui non est eo loci in quo petitur.* We must consider absent he who is not in that place in which he is sought.

ABSENCE (Omission), noun deficiency, deprivation, disappearance, hiatus, inadequacy, lack, need, negation, nonbeing, nonexistence, shortage, unavailability, void, want

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: absence of counsel, absence of fraud, absence of funds, absence of heirs, absence of issue, absence of negligence, absence of notice, absence of wrongdoing

ABSENT, adjective absorbed, abstracted, astray, away, bare, bemused, blank, deficient, devoid, elsewhere, faraway, flown, gone, heedless, lost, missing, not present, nowhere to be found, null and void, preoccupied, removed, vacant, vacuous, wanting

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: absent intent, absent malice, absent the elements of a crime, new trial based on absence of an accused, counsel, evidence, absent witness

ABSOLUTE (*Complete*), **adjective** *absolutus*, blanket, comprehensive, downright, entire, exhaustive, final, finished, full, sheer, total, unbounded, unconditional, unconstrained, unlimited, unqualified, unreserved, unrestrained, unrestricted, unstinted, utter, whole, without qualification

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: absolute acceptance, absolute admission, absolute assignment, absolute bequest, absolute control, absolute deed, absolute devise, absolute fee, absolute gift, absolute immunity, absolute insuror, absolute owner, absolute power of alienation, absolute power of disposition, absolute sale, absolute transfer, fee simple absolute

ABSOLUTE (*Conclusive*), **adjective** accurate, actual, axiomatic, beyond doubt, categorical, certain, clear, clearly defined, decided, decisive, definite, definitive, determinate, exact, explicit, express, final, fixed, inalienable, indisputable, indubitable, obvious, positive, precise, real, settled, straightforward, true, unconditioned, undoubted, unequivocal, unerring, unimpeachable, unmistakable, unmitigated, unmixed, unquestionable, veritable, well-defined

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: absolute certainty, absolute conviction, absolute discretion, absolute duty, absolute liability, absolute moral certainty, absolute pardon, absolute privilege, absolute right, absolute title

ABSOLUTE (*Ideal*), **adjective** best, beyond compare, champion, consummate, crowning, defectless, excelling, exemplary, faultless, flawless, highest, immaculate, impeccable, incomparable, matchless, model, *ne plus ultra*, para-mount, peerless, perfect, preeminent, pure, spotless, stainless, superior, superlative, supreme, taintless, unblemished, unequalled, unexcelled, unrivaled, unsurpassed, untainted, untarnished

ABSOLUTION, **noun** acquittal, amnesty, clearance, deliverance, discharge, dismissal, dismissal of an accusation, exculpation, exoneration, forgiveness, forgiveness of sins, grace, liberation, pardon, purgation, release, release from punishment, remission, reprieve, vindication

ABSOLVE, **verb** *absolvere*, acquit, adjudge innocent, clear, discharge, exculpate, excuse, exonerate, find not guilty, forgive, free, let off, *liberare*,

liberate, pardon, prove innocent, prove not guilty, *purgare*, purge, release from imputation, remit, reprieve, set free, vindicate

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: absolve of blame

ABSOLVED, *adjective* acquitted, adjudged blameless, clear, cleared, discharged, exculpated, excused, exempt, exonerated, forgiven, found not guilty, free, immune, innocent, let off, liberated, pardoned, proven innocent, reprieved, set free, vindicated

ABSORB (*Assimilate*), *verb* accept, acculturate, assimilate, consume, devour, draw, enculturate, gain, habituate, incorporate, integrate, merge, naturalize, soak in, sponge, swallow

ABSORB (*Comprehend*), *verb* digest, engage, fathom, grasp, know, perceive, take in, follow, understand

ABSTAIN, *verb* avoid, be loath, be neutral, by-pass, cease, decline, defer, desist, discontinue, dispense with, do without, eschew, forbear, forgo, hold back, keep away, keep off, let alone, not use, not vote, refrain voluntarily from, refuse, restrain oneself, shirk, shun, spare, stand aside, take no sides, turn aside from, waive, withhold

ABSTEMIOUS, *adjective* careful, cautious, cheap, conservative, economical, economy-minded, frugal, miserly, moderate, parsimonious, penurious, provident, prudent, restrained, self-denying, sparing, Spartan, stinting, temperate, thrifty, un wasteful

ABSTENTION, *noun* abstinence, abstemiousness, abstinence, abstinence from action, avoidance, elusion, eschewal, evasion, forbearance, holding off, inaction, nonparticipation, refrainment

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: abstention awaiting the state court's decision, abstention based on deferral, abstention based on state issues, doctrine of abstention

ABSTRACT, noun abbreviation, abbreviature, abridgment, analect, brief, capsule, compendium, compilation, compression, condensation, consolidation, conspectus, contraction, digest, *epitoma*, epitome, extract, pandect, précis, reduction, summary, synopsis

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: abstract idea, abstract of a record, abstract of judgment, abstract of title, abstract proposition of law, abstracts of evidence, marketable title acts, title search

ABSTRACT (Separate), verb detach, disengage, disjoin, dissociate, disunite, isolate, remove, take out of context

ABSTRACT (Summarize), verb abbreviate, abridge, capsulize, compact, compress, condense, contract, epitomize, reduce, shorten, synopsisize, telescope

ABSTRUSE, adjective abstract, ambiguous, attenuated, cloudy, complex, difficult to understand, elusive, enigmatic, esoteric, hidden, incomprehensible, indefinable, indefinite, inexplicable, mysterious, nebulous, obscure, profound, puzzling, rarefied, recondite, remote, subtle, technical, unclear, unfathomable, vague

ABSURD, adjective bizarre, conspicuous, crazy, egregious, extreme, farcical, flagrant, foolish, hysterical, idiotic, implausible, inane, inept, laughable, ludicrous, nonsensical, outrageous, over-the-top, preposterous, rational, ridiculous, unbelievable, unreasonable, unsound, unsuitable, uproarious

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: an absurd interpretation of the law, an absurd reading of the law

ABUNDANT, adjective all that is desired, ample, ample supply, bountiful, comfortable, considerable, copious, cornucopia, extensive, fecund, fertile, fruitful, fulsome, generous, hearty, liberal, overflowing, overly available, plenteous, plentiful, predominant, prolific, replete with, substantial, sufficient, superabundance, surplus, the most wished for, vast

ABUSE (*Corrupt practice*), **noun** baseness, breach of trust, deviation from rectitude, dishonesty, distortion, erroneous use, excessive use, exploitation, fraudulency, ill-usage, ill-use, improper usage, improper use, jobbery, malfeasance, malversation, misapplication, misappropriation, misdirection, misemployment, mishandling, mismanagement, misrepresentation, misstatement, misuse, perversion, *usus perversus*, violation, want of principle, wrong use

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: abuse of a mandate, abuse of a proceeding, abuse of authority, abuse of discretion, abuse of executive authority, abuse of legal process, abuse of power, neglect

FOREIGN PHRASES: *Ab abusu ad usum non valet consequentia.* A conclusion as to the use of a thing from its abuse is invalid. *Confirmat usum qui tollit abusum.* He confirms a use who removes an abuse. *Omnium rerum quarum usus est, potest esse abusus, virtute sola excepta.* There may be an abuse of everything of which there is a use, virtue alone excepted.

ABUSE (*Physical misuse*), **noun** atrocity, bad treatment, damage, debasement, defilement, dishonor, dishonoring, hurt, ill treatment, ill usage, ill use, impairment, indecent assault, injury, maltreatment, mishandling, mistreatment, misuse, molestation, outrage, persecution, victimization, violation

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: abuse of a child, wife-beating

ABUSE (*Misuse*), **verb** *abuti*, ill-use, injure, make excessive use of, make improper use of, maltreat, manhandle, misapply, misappropriate, misemploy, mishandle, mistreat, pervert, use improperly, use wrongly

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: abuse of a minor

ABUSE (*Victimize*), **verb** injure, maltreat, manhandle, mistreat, molest, oppress

ABUSE (*Violate*), **verb** debauch, defile, degrade, dishonor, harm, ill-use, persecute, pollute, profane, wrong

ABUSED, *adjective* aggrieved, debased, defamed, defiled, degraded, disparaged, execrated, exploited, ill-treated, ill-used, injured, maltreated, mistreated, misused, oppressed, persecuted, victimized, vilified, wronged

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: abused children

ABUSIVE, *adjective* detracting, insulting, maledictory, menacing, quarreling, reviling, threatening, ungracious

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: abusive language, abusive letter, abusive manner

ABUT, *verb aboutir*, adjoin, attach, be adjacent to, be contiguous, border on, bound, butt, conjoin, connect, end at, extend to, join, lean against, meet, reach, *rei adiacere, rem attingere*, touch, verge on

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: abutting land, abutting on the improvement, abutting owner, abutting property owner

ABUTMENT, *noun* abutment, abuttal, adhesion, adjacency, adjoinment, appendage, apposition, appurtenance, attachment, buttress, conjunction, connection, contact, contiguity, joint, junction, juxtaposition, union

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: abutting owners

ABYSS, *noun* absence, black hole, blank, cavity, chasm, emptiness, fissure, gap, hiatus, hole, hollowed-out area, hollowed-out place, lacuna, the unknown, vacuity, vacuum, void

ACADEMIC, *adjective* curricular, didactic, educational, erudite, formal, highbrow, intellectual, learned, pedagogical, pedantic, professorial, scholarly, scholastic

ACCEDE (*Concede*), *verb* abide by, accept, accord, acknowledge, acquiesce, admit, agree to, approve, assent, back down, capitulate, comply, concur, conform, consent, deign, give assent, give in, grant, obey, permit, submit, subscribe to, succumb, surrender, vouchsafe, yield, yield assent

ACCEDE (*Succeed*), **verb** assume, attain, become heir to, come after, come next, displace, follow in order, inherit, reach, replace, supersede, supplant, take the place of

ACCELERATE, **adjective** advance, catalyze, ease, expedite, facilitate, fast-track, forward, further, get going, hasten, hurry, increase in speed, precipitate, propel, quicken, rush, step-up, step up the pace, streamline, take to the next level

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: accelerated appeal

ACCELERATED JUDGMENT, **noun** accelerated decision, expedited determination, expedited judgment, facilitated decision, speeded adjudication

ACCELERATION, **noun** dispatch, expedition, expeditious performance, hastening, hurrying, increase of speed, quickening, shortening of time, speedup, spurt, stepping up a pace

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: acceleration clause, acceleration doctrine, acceleration of a testamentary gift, acceleration of payments, acceleration of remainders

ACCENTUATE, **verb** accent, deepen, emphasize, heighten, highlight, intensify, italicize, make clear, point up, pronounce, punctuate, reaffirm, spearhead, star, strengthen, stress, underline, underscore

ACCEPT (*Admit as sufficient*), **verb** accede to, acquiesce, admit as satisfactory, agree to, allow, comply, confirm

ACCEPT (*Assent*), **verb** accede to, acquiesce, affirm, agree to, allow, authorize, comply, confirm, endorse, ratify, sanction, tolerate

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: accept a contract, ratification

ACCEPT (*Embrace*), **verb** adopt, consider as true, embrace, internalize

ACCEPT (*Recognize*), **verb** accord recognition to, acknowledge, allow, honor

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: accept a bill, accept a check, accept a draft

ACCEPT (*Take*), **verb** *accipere*, acquire, obtain, receive, receive with approval, secure, take control of, take hold of, take possession of

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: accept a bribe, accept gainful employment

ACCEPTABLE, **adjective** adequate, admissible, advisable, agreeable, allowable, applicable, appropriate, attractive, becoming, comfortable, commensurate, conventional, decent, desirable, eligible, entitled, enviable, expedient, fair, felicitous, fit, gratifying, inviting, justifiable, likable, mediocre, moderate, opportune, palatable, passable, pleasant, pleasing, presentable, proper, qualified, respectable, satisfactory, seemly, suitable, tenable, timely, tolerable, unobjectionable, viable, welcome

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: acceptable compromise, acceptable contract, acceptable settlement, accord and satisfaction, performance

ACCEPTANCE, **noun** *accedence*, *acceptio*, accession, accordance, acknowledgment, acquiescence, adoption, agreement, allowance, approbation, approval, assent, assurance, compliance, *comprobatio*, concordance, consent, endorsement, ratification, receipt, receptiveness, resignation, sanction, tolerance, toleration

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: acceptance by a grantee to a deed, acceptance by conduct, acceptance in a sale, acceptance of a bill of exchange, acceptance of a bribe, acceptance of a check, acceptance of a contract, acceptance of a draft, acceptance of a gift by a donee, acceptance of an insurance application, acceptance of an offer, acceptance of an order, acceptance of benefits, acceptance of employment, acceptance of goods, acceptance of risk, blank acceptance, conditional acceptance, constructive acceptance, conversion by acceptance, implied acceptance

FOREIGN PHRASES: *Cum in corpore dissentitur, apparet nullam esse acceptionem.* When there is a disagreement in the substance of a thing, it appears that there is no acceptance.

ACCESS (*Opening*), **noun** accessibility, approachability, availability, chance, means, occasion, open position, opportunity, possibility, unfilled place, vacancy

ACCESS (*Right of way*), **noun** *accessus*, *adit*, *aditus*, admission, admittance, approach, course, direct approach, entrance, entrance way, entry, ingress, inlet, means of access, means of approach, opening, passage, passageway, path, right of entry, road, route, way, way in, way of approach, way through

ACCESSIBLE, **adjective** achievable, amenable, approachable, assailable, attainable, available, communicative, convenient, obliging, open, open-minded, penetrable, pervious, reachable, receptive, responsive

ACCESSION (*Annexation*), **noun** *accessio*, addition, adherence, adhesion, adjoining, affixation, annexing, appendage, attachment, binding, cementation, cohesion, combination, combining, conjoining, consolidation, coupling, fastening, fusion, inclusion, incorporation, joining, merger, putting together, securing, subjoining, subjunction, supplementation, unification, union, uniting

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: accession of fixtures, accession of property

ACCESSION (*Enlargement*), **noun** accretion, accrual, accumulation, acquisition, addition, advance, aggrandizement, amplification, appreciation, attainment, augmentation, broadening, burgeoning, development, elaboration, enhancement, expansion, extension, gain, growth, increase, multiplication, progress, progression, supplementation, swelling

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: accession of property, accretion, acquisition of title by accession, doctrine of accession, permanent accession, riparian accession

ACCESSORY, **noun** abettor, accomplice, accomplice in crime, advisor, aider, assistant, coconspirator, codirector, collaborator, confederate, confrère, *consciis*, consociate, cooperator, copartner, coworker, *culpae socius*, encourager, fellow conspirator, helper, helpmate, partaker, *particeps*

criminis, participant, participator, partner, partner in crime, planner, *socius criminis*

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: accessory after the fact, accessory before the fact, accessory contract, accessory during the fact, accessory obligation, accessory to a crime, accessory to an offense, aiding and abetting, principal

FOREIGN PHRASES: *Accessorium non ducit, sed sequitur suum*

principale. That which is the accessory or incident does not lead, but follows its principals. *Accessorius sequitur naturam sui principales*. An accessory follows the nature of his principal; thus, an accessory cannot be found guilty of a greater crime than his principal. *Cujus juris est*

principale, ejusdem juris erit accessorium. He who has jurisdiction of the principal thing also has jurisdiction of the accessory. *Nullus dicitur accessorius post feloniam, sed ille qui novit principalem feloniam fecisse, et illum recepit et confortavit*. No one is called an “accessory” after the fact but the one who knew the principal had committed a felony, and who received and comforted him.

Omne principale trahit ad se accessorium. Every principal thing draws the accessory to itself. *Quae accessionum locum obtinent, extinguuntur cum principales res peremptae fuerint*.

When the principal thing is destroyed, those things which are accessory to it are also destroyed. *Res accessoria sequitur rem principalem*. An accessory follows the principal. *Ubi non est principalis, non potest esse accessorius*. Where there can be no principal, there cannot be an accessory.

ACCIDENT (*Chance occurrence*), **noun** adventitiousness, befalling, blind chance, *casus*, circumstance, fortuitous event, fortuity, happening, hazard, incident, inevitable occurrence, sudden happening, unanticipated event, undesigned occurrence, unexpected misfortune, unexpected occurrence, unforeseen occurrence

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: accidental cause, accidental loss, accidental means

FOREIGN PHRASES: *Casus fortuitus non est sperandus, et nemo tenetur devinare*. A fortuitous event is not to be foreseen, and no one is bound to expect it. *Casus fortuitus non est supponendus*. A fortuitous happening is not to be presumed.

ACCIDENT (*Misfortune*), **noun** adversity, affliction, calamity, casualty, *contretemps*, disaster, injurious occurrence, misadventure, miscarriage,

mischance, mishap, unfortunate event

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: accident arising out of the course of employment, accidental bodily injury, accidental fires, collision, disability caused by an accident, expectable loss, external, foreseeable loss, violent and accidental means

ACCIDENTAL, *adjective* adventitious, casual, chance, coincidental, extrinsic, fortuitous, inadvertent, incidental, indeterminate, undesigned, undetermined, unexpected, unforeseen, unintended, unintentional, unpremeditated, unwitting

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: accident and health insurance, accidental loss, accidental means, disability, life insurance, negligence

ACCOMMODATE, *verb* accept, *accommodare*, adapt, adjust, administer to, agree, aid, arrange, assist, attune, be capable of holding, benefit, bring into consistency, bring to terms, comfort, compose, contain, convenience, defer, do a favor for, do a service for, favor, fit, furnish, gratify, harmonize, have, have capacity for, help, hold, meet the wants of, minister to, oblige, provide, render a service, serve, settle, settle amicably, suit, supply the wants of, support, yield

ACCOMMODATING, *adjective* accepting, adjustable, affable, agreeable, amiable, attentive, benevolent, benignant, charitable, civil, complaisant, compliant, conciliatory, considerate, cordial, courteous, decent, deferential, fair, favorable, friendly, generous, gracious, heedful, helpful, indulgent, kind, kindly, mindful, neighborly, obliging, pliable, polite, solicitous, thoughtful, unselfish, warmhearted, well-intentioned, well-meaning, yielding

ACCOMMODATION (*Adjustment*), *noun* accordance, adaptation, agreement, arrangement, *compositio*, composition of differences, compromise, friendly agreement, harmonization, mutual understanding, obliging, provision, readjustment, *reconciliatio*, rectification, settlement

ACCOMMODATION (*Backing*), **noun** assistance, assurance, championing, cooperation, endorsement, guarantee, seconding, security, sponsorship, succor, support, surety

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: accommodated endorser, accommodated party, accommodated payee, accommodation acceptance, accommodation bill, accommodation endorsement, accommodation guarantor, accommodation maker, accommodation note, accommodation paper, accommodation signer, *cautio fidejussoria*

ACCOMPANY, **verb** associate with, coexist, commingle, consort, convoy, join, keep, keep company with

ACCOMPANYING, **adjective** accessory, associated, associated with, attendant, attending, coactive, coexistent, collateral, commingled, concomitant, concurrent, co-operant, cooperative, fellow, incidental, joined, joint, synergetic

ACCOMPLICE, **noun** abettor, accessory, accessory after the fact, accessory before the fact, advisor, aid, aider, aider and abettor, assistant, associate, associate in crime, associate in guilt, coactor, coconspirator, codefendant, codirector, collaborator, comate, confederate, confrère, *consciuis*, consociate, contriver, cooperator, coworker, *culpae socius*, encourager, fellow conspirator, helper, helpmate, partaker, *particeps criminis*, participant, participator, partner, partner in crime, partner in wrongdoing, planner, principal, *socius criminis*, supporter

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: accomplice witness, aiding and abetting, complicity, inchoate crimes, mens rea, vicarious liability, Wharton's rule

FOREIGN PHRASES: *Agentes et consentientes pari poena plectentur.* Acting and consenting parties are liable to the same punishment.

ACCOMPLISH, **verb** achieve, attain, bring about, complete, consummate, discharge, dispatch, effect, enact, execute, finish, fulfill, realize, succeed

ACCOMPLISHMENT (*Achievement*), **noun** attainment, conquest, contribution, coup, culmination, deed, enactment, feat, fruition, good deed,

good fortune, hit, milestone, performance, positive action, result, success, summit, triumph, victory, win

ACCOMPLISHMENT (*Satisfaction*), **noun** completion, consummation, contentedness, contentment, elation, enjoyment, execution, felicity, fulfillment, gratification, happiness, pleasance, pleasure, realization, result, satiation

ACCORD, **noun** accommodation, accordance, adjustment, agreement, arrangement, compromise, concession, concord, concordance, mutual understanding, settlement, understanding

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: accord and satisfaction, disputed claims, executed accord, executory accord, novation, payment of a debt, release, satisfaction, substituted agreement, unliquidated claim

FOREIGN PHRASES: *Concordare leges legibus est optimus interpretandi modus.* To reconcile laws with other laws is the best method of interpreting them.

ACCORDANCE (*Compact*), **noun** accommodation, accord, adjustment, agreement, arrangement, conciliation, concord, concordance, concurrence, consonance, contract, *entente cordiale*, pact, reconcilment, reconciliation, settlement, unison, unity

ACCORDANCE (*Understanding*), **noun** accommodation, adjustment, agreement, amity, assent, assonance, common view, communion, compatibility, compliance, concinnity, concurrence, conformance, conformity, consensus, consentience, consonance, consonancy, harmonization, harmony, meeting of minds, rapport, reconcilment, reconciliation, unanimity, understanding

ACCORDING TO LAW, **adjective** allowable, allowed, authorized by law, conformable to law, conformable with the law, constitutional, *de jure*, due, established, in accordance with the law, in compliance, inviolable, jural, lawabiding, lawful, legal, legalized, legitimate, licit, permissible, proper, rightful, statutory, valid, within the law

ACCORDINGLY, *adverb* *a fortiori, a priori*, agreeably, as a matter of course, as a result, because of this, by reason of that, compatibly, compliantly, conformably, consequently, consistently, correspondingly, hence, in due course, inevitably, it follows that, naturally, necessarily, then, thereafter, therefore, thus, wherefore

ACCOST, *verb* address, *adoriri*, affront, ambush, approach, assail, assault, assault belligerently, attack, beset, *compellare*, confront, draw near, fall upon, rise in hostility before, set upon, strike at, thrust at, waylay

ACCOUNT (*Evaluation*), *noun* appraisal, assessment, *compte rendu*, enumeration, financial statement, ledger, list of receipts and payments, *ratio*, register, statement, statement of debits and credits, statement of pecuniary transactions, tally, valuation

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: accounts payable, accounts receivable, account rendered, account stated, bank account, joint account, liquidated account, open account, totten trust account

ACCOUNT (*Report*), *noun* brief, description, history, memoir, *memoria, narratio*, narration, presentation, recapitulation, recital, record, review, saga, summary, summation

ACCOUNTABILITY, *noun* amenability, blame, burden, charge, commitment, dueness, duty, exposure, incumbency, liability, obligation, onus, responsibility, the decent thing, the proper thing, the right thing, trustworthiness, vulnerability

ACCOUNTABLE (*Explainable*), *adjective* construable, deducible, definable, describable, determinable, explicable, inferential, interpretable, renderable, translatable

ACCOUNTABLE (*Responsible*), *adjective* answerable, beholden, bound, chargeable, devolving on, liable, obligated, obliged, owing, under obligation

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: held accountable for one's actions

ACCOUNTANT, noun bookkeeper, calculator, certified public accountant, chartered accountant, clerk, reckoner, recorder, registrar, statistician

ACCOUNTING, noun auditing, bookkeeping, complete report, computation, full report, fully detailed analysis, reckoning

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: account stated, accounting officer, accounts receivable

ACCREDIT, verb accept, affirm, approve, authenticate, authorize, certify, confirm, endorse, ratify, sanction, validate, vouch for

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: accredited law school, accredited representative

ACCRETION, noun addition, advance, annexation, augmentation, enlargement, extension, gain, growth, increment

ACCROACH, verb appropriate, arrogate, assume, break bounds, encroach, impose upon, infringe, interlope, intrude, invade, obtrude, overstep, presume on, take over, transgress, trespass, usurp

ACCRUE (Arise), verb acquire, be derived, become due, become enforceable, become present, come, develop, emanate, ensue, eventuate, fall due, flow, follow, inure, issue, mature, occur, originate, proceed, progress, result from, rise from, spring, yield

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: accrual accounting method, accrual of a cause of action, accrued benefit, accrued claims against a municipal corporation, accrued debt, accrued rights, statute of limitations, tolls

FOREIGN PHRASES: *Confirmare nemo potest prius quam jus ei acciderit.* No one can confirm a right before the right accrues to him.

ACCRUE (Increase), verb accumulate, acquire, add on, advance, aggrandize, amass, amplify, annex, appreciate, augment, become added, become greater, become larger, branch out, broaden, build, build up, collect, enlarge, escalate, expand, extend, further, gain, gather, greaten, grow,

heighten, improve, intensify, mount, multiply, raise, redouble, supplement, swell, widen

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: accrual accounting method, accrual of compensation, accrual of taxes, accrued basis, accrued costs, accrued dividend, accrued earnings, accrued income, accrued interest, accrued overtime, accrued taxes

ACCRUED, *adjective* accumulated, added to, annexed, grew, increased, mounted, multiplied

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: accrued debts, accrued depreciation, accrued dividends, accrued income, accrued installments, accrued interest, accrued rent, accrued rights, accrued taxes

ACCUMULATE (*Amass*), *verb* *accumulare*, agglomerate, aggregate, assemble, bring together, *coacervare*, collect, collect into a mass, collect together, colligate, combine, compile, concentrate, cumulate, garner, gather, gather into a mass, gather together, gather up, hoard, mass, pile up, stockpile, store up, unite

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: accumulate dividends, accumulate funds, accumulate income, accumulated damages, accumulated deductions, accumulated earnings, accumulated profits, accumulated reserve, accumulated sick leave, accumulated surplus, accumulation in a trust, accumulative judgment, accumulative sentence, consecutive sentence

ACCUMULATE (*Enlarge*), *verb* accrue, add to, aggrandize, amplify, augment, broaden, build up, enlarge in size, expand, extend, gain, greaten, grow, grow larger, increase, make greater, multiply, redouble, reinforce, spread, swell

FOREIGN PHRASES: *Alienatio rei praefertur juri accrescendi*. The law prefers the alienation of property rather than accumulation.

ACCUMULATION, *noun* abundance, accession, accretion, accrument, agglomeration, aggregation, amassing, amassment, amplification, appreciation, assemblage, augmentation, batch, centralization, collection, compilation, concentration, conglomeration, cumulation, deposit,

development, gain, gathering, great quantity, growth, harvest, increase, increment, plenty, plethora, sufficiency

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: accumulation of income, accumulation of property, trusts, wills

ACCURATE, *adjective* actual, authentic, bona fide, careful, clear-cut, conscientious, correct, defect-free, dependable, direct, errorless, exact, executed with care, explicit, factual, faithful, faultless, free of error, genuine, inerrant, literal, meticulous, minute, particular, perfect, precise, proper, punctilious, realistic, reliable, right, rigorous, scrupulous, thorough, true, trustworthy, truthful, unambiguous, unchallenged, uncolored, undenied, undeviating, undisguised, undisputed, undistorted, unerring, unimpeachable, unmistaken, unperjured, unquestionable, unrefuted, unvarnished, valid, veracious, verbatim, verifiable, well-defined

ACCUSATION, *noun* accusal, *accusatio*, allegation, ascription, assertion, attribution, bill of indictment, charge, citation, *crimen*, *criminatio*, crimination, delation, filing of charges, formal charge, imputation, imputation of blame, incrimination, inculcation, indictment, information, preferring of charges, true bill, true charge

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: accusatory instrument, complaint, grand jury report, indictment, information, presentment, warrant

FOREIGN PHRASES: *Accusare nemo se debet, nisi coram deo.* No one is bound to accuse himself, except before God.

ACCUSATORY, *adjective* contemptuous, decrying, deprecatory, derogative, derogatory, disapproving, disparaging, incriminatory, inculpatory, pejorative

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: accusatory instrument, grand jury, indictment, prosecution

ACCUSATORY INSTRUMENT, *noun* accusatory document, commencement of a criminal proceeding, criminal complaint, formal accusation, fundamental step in a criminal prosecution, initial step in criminal prosecution

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: indictment, prosecution

ACCUSE, verb *accusare, arguere*, attack, blame, bring a charge, bring accusation, bring in a true bill, charge with, *citare*, cite, complain against, criminate, denounce, expose, fix blame, impeach, implicate, incriminate, inculcate, indict, lodge a complaint, prefer charges, prosecute, report against

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: accusatory instrument

ACCUSE OF WRONGDOING, verb accuse, allege, arraign, bring a charge, charge with, cite, criminate, denounce, expose, fix blame, impeach, implicate, incriminate, inculcate, indict, prefer charges, prosecute

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: felony complaint, grand jury, indictment, malicious prosecution

ACCUSED (*Attacked*), verb attacked, defamed, imputed, maligned, reproached, reprovved

ACCUSED (*Charged*), verb arraigned, brought charges, charged, complained of, filed charges, have charges against, held responsible, impeached, indicted

ACCUSER, noun accusant, accusatrix, challenger, complainant, delator, denouncer, impeacher, incriminator, indictor, informer, libelant, litigant, party to a suit, petitioner, prosecutor

ACCUSTOMED (*Customary*), adjective *adsuetus*, common, commonplace, confirmed, consuetudinal, consuetudinary, conventional, established, fixed, habitual, normal, ordinary, prevailing, regular, routine, *solitus*, traditional, usual

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: accustomed practice, accustomed use

ACCUSTOMED (*Familiarized*), adjective acclimated, acclimatized, acquainted, adapted, addicted, adjusted, conditioned, familiar, familiar

through use, given to, habituated, in the habit of, ingrained with

ACHIEVE (*Acquire*), **verb** acquire, arrive, attain, bring about, build, carry, close, complete, conclude, construct, consummate, decide, determine, discharge, earn, evoke, function, gain, get, implement, obtain, operate, originate, prevail, procure, reach, realize, reap, recover, win

ACHIEVE (*Perform*), **verb** accomplish, actualize, carry out, compass, contrive, create, dispatch, effect, effectuate, encompass, execute, finish, fulfill, perfect, perform, produce, succeed, terminate, transact

ACKNOWLEDGE (*Declare*), **verb** admit, affirm, ascribe, assert, asseverate, attest to, avow, bear witness, certify, depone, depose, disclose, endorse, express, implicate oneself, state, swear

ACKNOWLEDGE (*Respond*), **verb** accede, agree, answer, be responsive, concur, ratify, rejoin, remark, reply, signify assent

ACKNOWLEDGE (*Verify*), **verb** admit, admit a right, admit the charge, concede, confess, confirm, defer to, recognize, recognize authority of, testify, yield

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: acknowledge a document, acknowledge the signatures on a will

ACKNOWLEDGED, **adjective** accepted, acquiesced, admitted, approved, avowed, conceded, confessed, conventional, correct, customary, established, familiar, formal, granted, immemorial, inveterate, longstanding, orthodox, popular, prescriptive, professed, public, putative, received, recognized, rooted, time-honored, traditional, understood, undisputed, unquestioned, usual, warranted

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: acknowledged actions, acknowledged certificates, acknowledged consideration, acknowledged debt, acknowledged evidence, acknowledged indebtedness, acknowledged instruments, acknowledged liability, acknowledged parties, acknowledged payments, acknowledged

pleadings, acknowledged set-off of a claim, acknowledged signatures, acknowledged statements, authority, false certification, recitals

ACKNOWLEDGMENT (*Acceptance*), **noun** accession, acquiescence, admittance, agreement, answer, assent, compliance, concession, concurrence, endorsement, ratification, recognition, replication, reply, response, verification

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: acknowledgment to an offer

ACKNOWLEDGMENT (*Avowal*), **noun** admission, affirmation, assertion, asseveration, authentication, avowance, certification, *confessio*, confession, confirmation, declaration, formal declaration, statement, validation

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: acknowledgment in a deposition, acknowledgment of a conveyance, acknowledgment of a debt, acknowledgment of a deed, acknowledgment of a mortgage, acknowledgment of a will, acknowledgment of an illegitimate child, acknowledgment of indebtedness, acknowledgment of liability, certificate of acknowledgment, public acknowledgment

ACQUAINTANCE, **noun** adherent, advocate, affiliate, ally, associate, backer, benefactor, cohort, collaborator, colleague, companion, comrade, confidant, crony, defender, friend, partisan, patron, person, proponent, supporter, sympathizer

ACQUAINTED, **adjective** advised, apprised, attuned to, awakened, aware of, briefed, *cognitus*, cognizant of, conscious of, conversant with, enlightened, informed, instructed, introduced to, knowledgeable, notified, *notus*, *peritus*, posted, primed, told

ACQUIESCE, **verb** abide, accede, accept, acknowledge, admit, agree, agree to, allow, assent, be willing, bow to, comply, concede, concur, conform, consent, cooperate, defer to, give in, grant, obey, observe, ratify, receive, recognize, relent, resign oneself, sanction, submit, subscribe to, succumb, suffer, surrender, tolerate, yield

ACQUIESCENCE, noun accedence, acceptance, accession, accordance, acknowledgment, *adsensus*, agreement, allowance, assent, compliance, concession, concordance, concurrence, consent, grant, implied consent, nonresistance, observance, passive agreement, passive consent, permission, permittance, resignedness, sanction, subjection, submission, submissiveness, submittal, sufferance, tacit assent, willingness

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: acquiescence in judgment, acquiescence to a breach of contract, acquiescence to a breach of covenant, acquiescence to boundaries, acquiescence to the terms of a contract, ratification by acquiescence

FOREIGN PHRASES: *Agentes et consentientes pari poena plectentur.* Acting and consenting parties are liable to the same punishment. *Longa patientia trahitur ad consensum.* Long sufferance is interpreted as consent.

ACQUIRE (Receive), verb accept, achieve, *adipisci*, adopt, be given, come into possession of, derive, gain, glean, obtain, reap, take in, win

ACQUIRE (Secure), verb *adquirere*, annex, appropriate, assume, assume ownership, attain, exact, extort, extract, force from, gain, get, make one's own, obtain by any means, procure, purchase, realize, steal, take, take possession, wrest from

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: acquire a business, acquire by fraud, acquire by gift, acquire by inheritance, acquire by will, acquire for resale, acquire ownership

FOREIGN PHRASES: *Incorporalia bello non adquiruntur.* Things incorporeal are not acquired in war.

ACQUISITION, noun acceptance, acceptance, acquirement, appropriation, assumption, attainment, find, gain, gleaning, intaking, obtainment of property, possession, procuration, procurement, realization, receipt, receiving, reception, recipience, stealing, taking

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: acquisition by purchase, acquisition of assets, acquisition of property, acquisition value

FOREIGN PHRASES: *Qui acquirit sibi acquirit haeredibus.* He who acquires for himself acquires for his heirs.

ACQUIT, verb absolve, *absolvere*, clear, compurgate, declare innocent, discharge, discharge from accusation, exculpate, excuse, exempt, exonerate, find not guilty, give a favorable verdict, grant remission, let off, *liberare*, liberate, make free, pardon, pronounce not guilty, prove innocent, *purgare*, release, remit, reprieve, set at liberty, set free, vindicate

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: acquittal in fact, acquittal in law

ACQUITTAL, noun *absolutio*, absolution, acquitment, acquittance, amnesty, clearance, compurgation, discharge, dismissal, exculpation, exoneration, favorable verdict, letting off, *liberatio*, liberation, pardon, purgation, quittance, release, remission, reprieve, restoration, verdict of not guilty, vindication

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: acquittal by a jury

FOREIGN PHRASES: *Paribus sententiis reus absolvitur.* When the opinions are equal, where the court is equally divided, the defendant is acquitted.

ACQUITTED, adjective cleared, exculpated, exonerated, freed of wrongdoing, let go, let off, not guilty, proved innocent, vindicated

ACRIMONIOUS, adjective acerb, acerbic, acrid, astringent, biting, bitter, blistering, captious, caustic, censorious, choleric, corrosive, cross-tempered, cruel, cutting, cynical, embittered, envenomed, gruff, harsh, hostile, huffy, ill-natured, inimical, irascible, irritable, malevolent, malicious, malignant, negative, peevish, pejorative, petulant, rancorous, resentful, rough, rude, sarcastic, scathing, severe, sharp, snappish, snarling, sour, spiteful, stinging, tart, testy, touchy, vicious, virulent, vitriolic, waspish

ACT (Enactment), noun *acte*, administration, bill, code, deed, dictate, edict, law, legislation, legislative decree, lex, mandate, ordinance, precept, prescript, *règlement*, regulation, resolution, rule, ruling, statute, written law

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: Congressional act, legislative act

FOREIGN PHRASES: *Actus legis nemini est damnosus.* The act of the law shall prejudice no one.

ACT (*Undertaking*), **noun** accomplishment, achievement, action, commission, course, dealing, deed, doing, effectuation, enterprise, execution, feat, implementation, maneuver, manipulation, measure, method, move, operation, performance, perpetration, step, stratagem, task, transaction

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: act in official capacity, act of bankruptcy, act of commission, act of cruelty, act of embezzlement, act of flight, act of God, act of infringement, act of insolvency, act of larceny, act of law, act of misfeasance, act of necessity, act of omission, act of ownership, act of providence, act of reckless disregard, act of violence, act of war, *actus reas*, judicial act, mala prohibita act, overt act

FOREIGN PHRASES: *Actus me invito factus non est meus actus.* An act done by me against my will is not my act. *Actus not facit reum, nisi mens sit rea.* An act does not render a person guilty, unless the mind is guilty. *Idem est facere, et non prohibere cum possis.* It is the same thing to commit an act as not to prohibit it, when it is in your power. *Facta sunt potentiora verbis.* Acts or deeds are more powerful than words.

ACT AS AGENT, verb act as intermediary, act as substitute, act as surrogate, act for, act in place of, answer for, appear for, designate to represent, front for, intercede, represent, serve in one's stead, stand for, stand in the stead of

ACT ILLEGALLY, verb be derelict, be illegal, be perfidious, be recalcitrant, break the law, commit a crime, disobey the law, not comply, refuse to obey, repudiate, resist, transgress, traverse, trespass, violate, violate the law

ACT IN CONCERT, verb act jointly, agree, be in collusion with, collude, combine, concur, connive, conspire, cooperate, federate, form a coalition, involve, join, participate, pool, unite

ACT OF GOD, noun accident, chance occurrence, fortuitousness, fortuity, random luck

ACT ON (*Complete*), **verb** agree, answer, choose, choose a course of action, come to a conclusion, come to an agreement, conclude, decree, determine, draw a conclusion, elect, establish, finalize, find, form a judgment, form a resolution, form an opinion, make a choice, make a decision, make a selection, ok, opt, pronounce, reach a decision, react, reply, resolve, respond

ACT ON (*Rule*), **verb** adjudge, adjudicate, arrive at a judgment, ascertain, award, come to a decision, compromise, conclude, decree, determine, finalize, find, judge, make a decision, pronounce, reach a decision, reach a verdict, resolve, rule, sentence, settle

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: act on a motion, act on an application, act on case, act on evidence, act on information provided by an informant, act on petition

ACTING, **adjective** adjutant, deputative, deputy, functioning, holding legal rights conferred by another, impermanent, replacing, representative, representing, short-term, speaking by delegated authority, standing in the place of, substituting for, temporary, transient

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: acting illegally, acting in a boisterous manner, acting in concert with others, acting in good faith, acting judge, acting mayor, acting officer, acting within the course of employment, acting within the scope of employment

ACTION (*Performance*), **noun** accomplishment, achievement, administration, carrying out, concrete results, consummation, course of conduct, discharge, doing, effectuation, enforcement, execution, *factum*, implementation, line of action

FOREIGN PHRASES: *Non quod dictum est, sed quod factum est inspicitur.* Not what is said, but what is done, is to be regarded. *Factum cuique suum, non adversario, nocere debet.* A man's own acts should prejudice himself, not his adversary. *Factum infectum fieri nequit.* A thing which has been done cannot be undone. *Les lois ne se chargent de punir que les actions exterieures.* Laws do not assume to punish other than overt acts.

ACTION (*Proceeding*), **noun** *actio*, action at law, case, cause, cause in court, court proceeding, formal prosecution, hearing, hearing on the merits, judicial contest, judicial proceeding, lawsuit, legal action, legal contest, legal proceeding, *lis*, litigation, litigation of the charges, prosecution, suit, suit at law, suit in law, trial, trial of a case, trial of the issues

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: abatement, action arising under the laws of the United States, action at law, action brought, action by one party against another, action ex delicto, action ex parte, action for a declaratory judgment, action for bodily injury, action for breach of a contract, action for damages, action for deceit, action for disparagement, action for dissolution, action for divorce, action for fraud, action for injury to property, action for liquidated damages, action for misrepresentation, action for money damages, action for recovery of chattel, action for rescission and restitution, action in assumpsit, action in conversion, action in detinue, action in ejectment, action in equity, action in interpleader, action in personam, action in quantum meruit, action in rem, action in replevin, action in tort, action in trespass, action in trover, action of foreclosure, action of garnishment, action on a contract, action on a debt, action on account rendered, action on contract, action quasi in rem, action to quiet title, action to remove a cloud, affirmative action, cause of action, chose in action, civil action, class action, commence an action, consolidation, continuance of action on submitted facts, criminal action, cross action, derivative action, independent actions, joinder of actions, joint action, legal action, local actions, main action, multiplicity of actions, pending action, right of action, severance of actions, stockholders' action, third-party action

FOREIGN PHRASES: *Ex nudo pacto non oritur nascitur actio.* No action arises on a contract without a consideration. *Cum actio fuerit mere criminalis, institui poterit ab initio criminaliter vel civiliter.* When an action is merely criminal, it can be instituted either criminally or civilly at the outset. *In rem actio est per quam rem nostram quae ab alio possidetur petimus, et semper adversus eum est qui rem possidet.* An action in rem is one by means of which we seek our property which is owned by another, and is always against him who possesses the property. *Actio quaelibet it sua via.* Every action proceeds in its own course. *Secta est pugna civilis; sicut actores armantur actionibus, et, quasi, gladiis accinguntur, ita rei muniuntur exceptionibus, et defenduntur, quasi, clypeis.* A suit is a civil battle; for as the plaintiffs are armed with actions, and as it were, girded

with swords, so the defendants are fortified with pleas, and defended, as it were, by shields. **Remoto impedimento, emergit actio.** The impediment being removed, the action emerges. **Omnis quereia et omnis actio injuriarum limita est infra certa tempora.** Every complaint and every action for injuries is limited within certain times. **Omnes actiones in mundo infra certa tempora habent limitationem.** All actions in the world are limited within certain periods of time. **In haeredes non solent transire actiones quae poenales ex maleficio sunt.** Penal actions arising from anything of a criminal nature do not pass to heirs. **Actio personalis moritur cum persona.** A personal action dies with the person. **Ex tupi causa non oritur actio.** No cause of action arises out of an immoral or illegal consideration.

ACTIONABLE, adjective accountable, amenable, answerable, bound, causidical, chargeable, controvertible, disputable, justiciable, liable to prosecution, litigable, litigant, litigious, pertaining to litigation, remediable by an action at law, *res cuius actio est*, responsible, suable, under legal obligation, under obligation, unexempt from

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: actionable cause of action, actionable charges, actionable claim, actionable words, actionable wrongdoing

ACTIONS, noun bearing, behavior, behavior pattern, comportment, conduct, dealings, demeanor, deportment, doings, guise, manner, mien, mode of action, *modus vivendi*, policy, practice, presence, procedure, ways

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: abandonment, abatement, action at law, actions in equity, appeals, arbitrations, bankruptcy, civil actions, collateral estoppel, consolidation, construction, criminal, declaratory judgments, easements, employment, federal actions, fidelity actions, frivolous actions, garnishment, habeas corpus, labor law, landlord and tenant, *lis pendens*, mandamus, marital actions, municipal actions, removal of actions, replevin, *res judicata*, severance of an action, splitting a cause of action, state actions, summary proceedings, supplemental proceedings, venue

ACTIVATE, verb accelerate, actuate, animate, boost, drive, empower, energize, enliven, excite, excite to action, impel, initiate, intensify, launch, maintain, motivate, originate, prompt, quicken, step up, stimulate, stir, urge

ACTIVE, *adjective* assiduous, at work, busily employed, busily engaged, busy, effective, effectual, efficacious, efficient, energetic, enterprising, functioning, *impiger*, in a state of action, in actual process, in operation, in practice, industrious, *industrius*, *navus*, operant, operating, performing, sedulous, trenchant, vigorous, working

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: active concealment, active negligence, active participant, active tortfeasor, active trust, active wrongdoing, passive negligence, passive tortfeasor

ACTIVITIES, *noun* actions, acts, affairs, arrangements, dealings, deals, doings, exchange, interests, matters, measures, policy, practice, proceedings, relations, transactions, understandings, undertakings

ACTIVITY, *noun* assignment, campaign, cause, crusade, drive, endeavor, enterprise, function, interest, movement, operation, pursuit, undertaking, venture, work

ACTOR, *noun* actor, aggrieved party, complainant, intervener, litigant, malcontent, man with a grievance, operator, participant, party, performer, person, petitioner, plaintiff, *qui facit*

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: an actor as a witness in a prosecution, an actor in a legal proceeding

ACTS (*Conduct*), *noun* actions, bearing, behavior, demeanor, manners, mien, observance, pattern

ACTS (*Legislation*), *noun* enactments, laws, provisions of the law, statutes

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: acts in emergencies, acts of Congress, acts of insolvency, bills, case law, local ordinances, ordinances, statutes

ACTUAL, *adjective* absolute, accurate, as represented, ascertained, authentic, authenticated, *bona fide*, categorical, categorically true, certain, concrete, correct, *de facto*, decided, defined, definite, demonstrable, demonstrated, determinate, essential, exact, existent, existing, factual, faithful, genuine, honest, in fact, *ipse*, literal, nonabstract, not fictitious, not

imaginary, not merely supposed, objective, official, palpable, positive, precise, present, real, realistic, right, rightful, specific, substantial, substantive, tangible, true, true to the facts, true to the letter, truthful, unerring, unerroneous, unfallacious, unfalse, unimagined, unimpeachable, unmistakable, unrefuted, unsupposed, valid, veracious, veritable, *verus*, well-founded, well-grounded

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: actual authority, actual bailment, actual book value, actual case or controversy, actual cash receipts, actual cash value, actual damages, actual delivery, actual earnings, actual eviction, actual expense, actual force, actual fraud, actual income, actual intent, actual intent to defraud, actual knowledge, actual loss, actual malice, actual market value, actual notice, actual occupancy, actual possession, actual residence, actual use, actual value, actual waste, actually engaged in business, actually occupied, actually owing, actually owning, actually receive, fair, fair reasonable cash price, reasonable cash price

ACTUARY, *noun* calculator of insurance risks, compiler of tables of mortality, insurance advisor, statistician

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: actuarial bureaus, actuarial solvency, actuarial tables

ACTUS REUS, *noun* actions, at fault, bearing, behavior, blamable, blameworthy, censurable, chargeable, condemnable, convicted, criminal, criminous, culpable, delinquent, demeanor, deserving, deserving of blame, deserving reproof, erring, external element of a crime, guilty act, imputable, in error, in the wrong, incriminated, indictable, manners, mien, observance, of punishment, pattern, peccant, reprehensible, reproachable, reprovably, to blame, transgressing

ACUMEN, *noun* acuity, astuteness, caliber, cleverness, common sense, comprehension, discernment, discretion, discrimination, foresightedness, ingenuity, insight, intelligence, intuition, judgment, keenness, mental acuteness, mental capacity, perception, perspicacity, reason, sagacity, sense, sharpness, shrewdness, smartness, subtlety, wisdom

ACUTE, *adjective* *acer*, acuminate, acutus, alert, apt, astute, aware, clear-sighted, critical, crucial, cutting, discerning, fine, foreseeing, intense, intuitive, keen, keenly sensitive, knowledgeable, penetrating, perceptive, perspicacious, *perspicax*, piercing, pointed, prompt, provident, prudent, quick-witted, *sagax*, sapient, sharp, sharp-edged, sharp-witted, *subtilis*, trenchant, vivid

AD DAMNUM CLAUSE, *noun* claim for damages, demanded damages, fixed amount of damages, monetary clause, provision for damages

AD HOC, *adjective* extemporaneous, for the sake of, for this case alone, improvised, in consideration of, on account of, special

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: ad hoc appointment, ad hoc committee

AD INFINITUM, *adverb* boundlessly, endlessly, eternally, illimitably, immeasurably, incalculably, incomprehensibly, indefinitely, indeterminately, innumerably, interminably, limitlessly, measurelessly, to infinity, without end

AD INTERIM, *adverb* at the same time, during, during the interval, *en attendant*, for a time, for the time being, in the course of, in the interim, in the intervening time, in the meantime, in the meanwhile, meantime, meanwhile, pending, throughout, till, until, when, while

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: ad interim copyright, ad interim restraining order

AD VALOREM, *adjective* according to value, appraised, appraisal, assessable, assessment, charge, chargeable, charged, dutiable, duty, evaluated, excisable, imposition, leviable, levy, ratable, taxation, valorization, value added tax, valued at

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: ad valorem tax

ADAMANT, *adjective* callous, firm, frozen, hard-hearted, immovable, immutable, implacable, inelastic, inexorable, inflexible, intractable, irreconcilable, merciless, obdurate, persistent, pertinacious, resolute, rigid, stationary, stiff, stubborn, tough, unaffected, unalterable, unbending,

uncompassionate, uncompromising, unfeeling, unmalleable, unmoved, unpliant, unpliant, unrelenting, unyielding

ADAPT, verb acclimatize, accommodate oneself, adjust, alter, *aptare*, arrange, change, comply with, conform, convert, correlate, fashion, fit, make conformable, make suitable, modify, modulate, readjust, reconcile, regularize, render accordant, revise, standardize, temper, transform, work a change

ADAPTABLE, adjective accommodating, accommodative, acquiescent, adaptive, adjustable, adroit, ambidextrous, amenable, applicable, bendable, buoyant, comformable, complaisant, compliant, corrigible, deft, disposable, docile, ductile, elastic, fitting, flexible, governable, idoneous, in accord, in keeping, in line, in step, limber, lissome, lithe, malleable, manageable, moldable, obedient, open to, plastic, pliable, pliant, practical, resilient, sequacious, serviceable, stretchable, submissive, suitable, suited, supple, tractable, tractile, usable, utilizable, versatile

ADAPTED, adjective able, absorbed, acclimated, acclimatized, accommodating, accordant, accustomed, adaptable, adequate, adjustable, adjusted, agreed, apposite, appropriate, apt, becoming, befitting, capable, centralized, combined, complaisant, compliant, conditioned, conformable, congruous, consonant, correct, correlative, deft, effective, embodied, familiarized, fit, fitting, flexible, harmonious, integrated, malleable, opportune, pertinent, pliant, proper, qualified, seemly, suitable, suited, tempered, unified

ADD (Calculate), verb account, appraise, assess, audit, compute, count, enumerate, estimate, evaluate, figure, measure, modify, reckon, suffix, sum, tally, total, value

ADD (Combine), verb adjoin, affix, agglutinate, aject, alter, annex, append, attach, cement, clip to, conjoin, connect, couple, fuse, glue, innovate, match, mix, pair, put with, subjoin, superpose, tack on, unite, weld

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: add a paragraph to a complaint, add a party to action

ADD (*Heighten*), **verb** broaden, contribute, enhance, expand, extend, greaten, grow, increase, inflate, insert, widen

ADD (*Interject*), **verb** express, include, inject, insert, inset, interpose, introduce, intromit, mention, state, supplement

ADDENDUM, **noun** additament, addition, adjunct, affix, annex, annexation, *annexe*, appanage, appendage, appendix, attachment, codicil, complement, concomitant, inclusion, insertion, postscript, rider, subscript, supplement, supplementation

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: addendum to a contract, pocket part

ADDICT, **noun** adherent, ardent admirer, believer, creature of habit, devotee, disciple, enthusiast, fan, fanatic, fancier, follower, frequenter, partisan, practitioner, pursuer, votary, zealot

ADDICTED, **adjective** accustomed, attached, fanatic, given over, habituated, imbued with, in the habit, indulgent, obsessed with, prone to, *rei deditus*, surrendered to, under the influence of, wedded to

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: addicted to alcohol, addicted to drugs, addicted to pills

ADDITION, **noun** *accessio*, accession, accessory, addend, addendum, additament, additive, *adiectio*, adjunct, adjunction, annex, annexation, attachment, augmentation, complement, enlargement, extension, increase, increment, joining, pendant, subjunction, supplement

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: addition to a structure

ADDITIONAL, **adjective** accessory, added, additive, *additus*, *adiectus*, another, appended, auxiliary, collateral, extra, further, included, joined,

more, other, superadded, supervenient, supplemental, supplementary, ulterior

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: additional assured, additional burden, additional charges, additional compensation, additional consideration, additional coverage, additional duties, additional insured, additional relief, additional servitude

ADDITIONALLY, *adverb* along with, also, as well as, besides, by the same token, conjointly, ditto, further, furthermore, in addition, in conjunction with, including, more than that, moreover, over and above, plus, similarly, then again, together with, together with that, too

ADDITIVE, *noun* accrual, addendum, addition, adjunct, appurtenance, attachment, augmentation, enhancement, extension, increment, supplement

ADDITUR, *noun* assessment of damages, increase of damages, increase of jury award

ADDRESS, *noun* abode, box number, domicile, dwelling, dwelling place, habitation, headquarters, home, inhabitancy, *inscriptio*, legal residence, *locus*, lodging, lodging place, lodgment, place of business, residence, seat, street number

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: business address, last known address, local address, office address, post office address, residence

ADDRESS (*Direct attention to*), *verb* apply oneself to, approach, be occupied with, bring to attention, bring to notice, call attention to, call to notice, concern oneself with, devote oneself to, direct to, occupy oneself with

ADDRESS (*Petition*), *verb* appeal, call upon, enter a plea, enter a suit for, plead, prepare a complaint, prepare a formal request, prepare a petition, seek redress

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: address the court

ADDRESS (*Talk to*), **verb** deliver a talk, discourse, discuss, give a speech, harangue, *hominem adloqui*, lecture, orate, preach, *se rei dedere*, sermonize, speak to

ADDUCE, **verb** *adducere*, advance, allege, allude, assert, assign, aver, bring to the fore, claim, declare, disclose, divulge, evidence, evince, furnish, give, indicate, introduce, manifest, mention, offer, place in the foreground, plead, present, produce, *producere*, *proferre*, proffer, propound, reveal, show, state

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: adduce evidence, adduce testimony

ADDUCED, **adjective** acknowledged, added, advanced, advocated, alleged, alluded, asserted, averred, avouched, avowed, brought forth, certified, cited, claimed, contended, declared, divulged, enunciated, imparted, insisted, introduced, maintained, presented, proclaimed, stated, supplemented

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: evidence adduced at trial

ADEEM, **verb** abnegate, abolish, abrogate, annul, avoid, cancel, declare null and void, deny, deprive of, disinherit, disseise, divest, make void, negate, nullify, obliterate, offset, remove, render null and void, render void, repeal, repudiate, rescind, retract, revoke, take away, take back, take from, vacate, void, withdraw

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: adeem a bequest, adeem a devise, adeem a gift, adeem a legacy

ADEMPTION, **noun** abnegation, abolishment, abolition, abrogation, annulment, cancellation, cancellation of a legacy, contravention, disclamation, discontinuance, disownment, dissolution, extinction, invalidation, negation, nullification, recall, renouncement, renunciation, repeal, repudiation, rescindment, rescission, retraction, revocation, revokement, vacation, *vacatur*, voidance, withdrawal, withdrawment

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: ademption of a bequest, ademption of a devise, ademption of a gift, ademption of a legacy, operation of law, satisfaction

ADEPT, *adjective* able, accomplished, adroit, apt, artful, capable, clever, competent, deft, dexterous, experienced, expert, gifted, handy, ingenious, masterful, masterly, practiced, professional, proficient, qualified, sharp, skillful, smart, sound, talented, trained, versed, well-skilled

ADEQUACY, *noun* ability, ableness, acceptability, admissibility, caliber, capability, capacity, competence, competency, completeness, contentment, deftness, efficacy, efficiency, employability, fitness, proficiency, qualification, satisfaction, satisfactoriness, sufficiency, utility, wherewithal, usefulness

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: adequacy of contents of pleadings, adequacy of proof, competency

ADEQUATE, *adjective* able, acceptable, *accommodatus*, ample, *aptus*, availing, capable, commensurate, competent, effectual, enough, equal to the need, fair, fit, fully sufficient, *idoneus*, proportionate, reasonable, reasonably sufficient, satisfactory, satisfying, serving, sufficient, sufficient for the purpose, sufficing, suitable, valid

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: adequate administrative review, adequate care, adequate cause, adequate consideration, adequate notice, adequate remedy at law, adequate support, fair and adequate consideration

ADEQUATE NOTICE, *noun* ample notice, commensurate notice, fair notice, good notice, satisfactory notice, sufficient notice, suitable notice, valid notice

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: adequate care, adequate compensation, adequate remedy at law, adequate security

ADEQUATE PROOF, *noun* adequate evidence, burden of going forward, burden of proof, legal responsibility, obligation of going forward, sufficient corroboration, sufficient evidence in a case, sufficient evidence to establish a case, sufficient proof, sufficient proof of facts, validation of proof of a case, verification of proof of a case

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: cause of action or claim, evidence, evidential burden, failure to sustain, preponderance of the evidence, prima facie case,

rebuttal

FOREIGN PHRASES: ***Onus probandi***. Burden of proof.

ADHERE (*Fasten*), **verb** agglutinate, anchor, attach, band together, cement, clamp, clasp, cling to, coalesce, cohere, compound, fuse, glue, hold fast, hold firmly, *inhaerere*, join, latch, secure, stick to, stick together, tighten, unite

ADHERE (*Maintain loyalty*), **verb** abide by, act in support, advocate, argue for, back, be devoted, be faithful, be loyal, be partisan, be steadfast, be true, champion, comply, conform, *deditum esse*, defend, devote oneself, espouse, follow, give support, keep faith, obey, pay allegiance, preserve, show devotion, stand by, support, uphold

ADHERE (*Persist*), **verb** abide, be constant, be devoted, be obstinate, be steadfast, be steady, be unyielding, carry on, cling tenaciously, continue, endure, go to any lengths, go to the limit, have tenacity, hold on, hold tight, *in re stare*, keep going, keep on, maintain, *manere*, persevere, persist in, pursue, show determination, stand firm, stick to, sustain, work unceasingly
ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: adhere to the Constitution, adhere to the terms of a contract

ADHERE TO, **verb** acknowledge, comply, conform, fulfill, have regard to, heed, keep, make a practice of, obey, observe, pay attention to, pursue, regard, respect

ADHERENCE (*Adhesion*), **noun** attachment, bond, cementation, coherence, cohesion, cohesiveness, concretion, conglutination, connectedness, firmness, fixedness, holding together, sticking together, tenaciousness, tenacity, tie

ADHERENCE (*Devotion*), **noun** allegiance, attachment, *bona fide*, bond, compliance, constancy, dedication, devotedness, faithfulness, fealty, fidelity, homage, loyalty, obedience, observance, steadfastness, tenaciousness, tenacity, tie, troth

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: adherence to a contract, adherence to the principles of the Constitution

ADHERENT, *adjective* adhering, clinging, coherent, cohesive, gluey, glutinous, gummy, mucilaginous, sticking, sticky, tenacious, viscid, viscous

ADHERENT, *noun* abettor, accessory, accomplice, acolyte, advocate, aider, ally, approver, backer, champion, companion, confederate, dependent, devotee, disciple, follower, helper, partisan, partner, patron, protégé, satellite, seconder, supporter, upholder

ADHESION (*Affixing*), *noun* adherence, adhesiveness, agglomeration, agglutination, aggregation, attachment, cementation, clinging, close contact, coadunation, coagulation, coherence, cohesion, cohesiveness, concretion, condensation, congelation, conglomeration, conglutination, conjunction, connection, consolidation, fusion, glutinosity, gumminess, gummosity, inseparability, inseparableness, iron grip, junction, prehension, solidification, stickiness, union, unity, viscosity, viscosity

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: contract of adhesion, unequal bargaining power

ADHESION (*Loyalty*), *noun* adherence, adherence to duty, allegiance, alliance, ardor, association, attachment, attention, *bona fide*, bond, close identification, commitment, conscientiousness, consecration, constancy, dependability, devotedness, devotion, devoutness, dutifulness, earnestness, faithfulness, fealty, fidelity, firmness, homage, incorruptibility, integrity, obedience, reliability, resolution, scrupulousness, sense of duty, sense of responsibility, service, servitude, single-mindedness, staunchness, steadfastness, strong connection, submission, submissiveness, subservience, support, tenaciousness, tenacity, tie, troth, trueness, trustiness, trustworthiness, union, unswerving fidelity, vote of confidence, willingness, zeal

ADHESIVENESS, *noun* adhesion, coherence, cohesiveness, glutinosity, gumminess, stickiness, stick-to-itiveness, tackiness, toughness, viscosity, viscosity

ADJACENT, *adjective* abutting, adjoining, alongside, beside, bordering, conterminous, contiguous, *contiguus*, continuous, convergent, *finitimus*, juxtaposed, meeting, neighboring, next to, proximal, touching, verging on, vicinal, *vicinus*

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: adjacent county, adjacent land, adjacent owners, adjacent property

ADJECTIVE LAW, *noun* legal course to adhere to, legal methods, procedural law

ADJOIN, *verb* abut on, *adiacere*, appose, *atingere*, be adjacent to, be contiguous to, be joined to, border on, cohere, conjoin, connect, converge, juxtapose, juxtaposit, lie beside, lie near to, meet, neighbor, place side by side, reach to, stand by, *tangere*, touch

ADJOINER, *noun* addition to, appendage, attachment, conjoiner, connection, convergence, subjoiner

ADJOURN, *verb* *ampliare*, continue, defer, delay, hold in abeyance, hold over, intermit, keep pending, postpone, prorogue, put off, recess, reserve, stop, suspend, terminate

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: adjourn a case, adjourn a proceeding, adjourn for a session of the court, adjourn for the term of the court, adjourn on consent, adjourned term

ADJOURNMENT, *noun* adjournal, break, continuation, deferment, *dilatio*, discontinuation, extension, hold-over, intermission, interruption, moratorium, postponement, prolongation, prorogation, protraction, recess, reservation, respite, stay, suspension, termination

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: adjournment for a session, adjournment for the term, adjournment in contemplation of dismissal, adjournment of a hearing, adjournment of a trial, adjournment of the court, *sine die*

ADJUDGE, *verb* *addicere*, *adiudicare*, adjudicate, arbitrate, award, conclude, decide, decree, deem, deliver judgment, determine, dispense,

dispense judgment, exercise judgment, find, give an opinion, hold, judge, judicate, judicially determine, make a decision, order, pass judgment, pronounce formally, rule, sentence, settle, sit in judgment

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: adjudge bankrupt, adjudge guilt, adjudge incompetent, adjudge innocence, adjudge insolvent, adjudge liability

FOREIGN PHRASES: *Res judicata pro veritate accipitur.* A thing which is adjudicated is accepted or received for the truth.

ADJUDICATE, verb adjudge, arbitrate, award, award judgment, conclude, decide, decree, deem, deliver judgment, determine, determine finally, exercise judicial authority, find, give judgment, hear, hear the case, hold court, judge, make a decision, mediate, order, pass judgment, pass sentence, pronounce, referee, render judgment, rule, rule upon, settle, sit in judgment, try, try the cause

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: adjudicate a juvenile delinquent, adjudicate a youthful offender, adjudicate an incompetent, adjudicate bankruptcy, adjudicate guilt, adjudicate innocence, adjudicate insolvency, adjudicate jurisdictional questions, adjudicate liability

FOREIGN PHRASES: *Cessa regnare, si non vis judicare.* Cease to reign, if you don't wish to adjudicate. *In propria causa nemo judex.* No one can be a judge in his own cause.

ADJUDICATION, noun act of judgment, adjudgment, arbitrage, arbitrament, arbitration, authoritative decision, award, conclusion, decision, declaration, decree, deliberate determination, determination, determination of issues, disposition, edict, final determination, final judgment, finding, irrevocable decision, judgment, judgment on facts, judicial decision, opinion, order, order of the court, proclamation, pronouncement, reasoned judgment, res judicata, resolution, result, ruling, sentence, settled decision, verdict

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: adjudication of a court of competent jurisdiction, adjudication of bankruptcy, adjudication of guilt, adjudication of incompetency, adjudication of innocence, adjudication of insolvency, adjudication of liability, adjudication on the merits, adjudication under law, adjudicative facts, judicial assessment

FOREIGN PHRASES: *Novum judicium non dat novum jus, sed declarat antiquum; quia judicium est juris dictum et per judicium jus est noviter revelatum quod diu fuit velatum.* A new adjudication does not promulgate a new law, but declares the old; because adjudication is the utterance of the law, and by adjudication the law is newly revealed which was for a long time hidden. *Res judicata pro veritate accipitur.* A thing which is adjudicated is accepted or received for the truth.

ADJUNCT, adjective accessory, addendum, additament, addition, appanage, appendage, augmentation, auxiliary, branch, complement, component, corollary, extension, subordinate part, supplement

FOREIGN PHRASES: *Sublato principali, tollitur adjunctum.* By the removal of the principal thing, the adjunct is taken also.

ADJURATION, noun affirmation, attestation, averment, avouchment, avowal, avowance, declaration, legal pledge, oath, pledge, solemn avowal, swearing, sworn statement, testimony, vouching, vow

ADJURE, verb administer an oath, affirm, appeal to, ask, attest, beseech, bid, bind, call, charge, command, conjure, declare, enjoin, entreat, enunciate, exhort, express, formulate, implore, imprecate, petition, plead, pray, prescribe, press, pressure, promise, pronounce, request, require, set down, solicit, state, swear, swear by, swear in, take a pledge, take oath on, urge, witness to

ADJUST (Regulate), verb *accommodare*, accommodate, adapt, *aptare*, attemper, balance, calibrate, coordinate, establish equilibrium, even, methodize, moderate, normalize, reset, restore equilibrium, stabilize, standardize, strike a balance, systematize, temper, tune

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: adjust differences, adjusted, adjusted cost basis, adjusted gross income

ADJUST (Resolve), verb accord, amend, arrange, bring to agreement, change, clarify, complete, conclude, conform, correct, curb, emendate, fix, mitigate, rectify, redress, remedy, set, settle, solve, treat

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: adjust a claim

ADJUSTER, *noun* arbitrator, interagent, interceder, intercessor, interlocutor, intermediary, intermediate, intermediator, intermedium, intervener, mediator, negotiant, negotiator, reconciler

ADJUSTMENT, *noun* abatement of differences, *accommodatio*, accommodation, accord, accordance, adaptation, agreement, arrangement, attunement, bargain, binding agreement, coaptation, compact, composition, compromise, concurrence, conformance, conformation, conformity, congruence, congruity, consistency, contract, coordination, correction, covenant, disposition, harmony, mutual concession, mutual understanding, negotiation, pact, reconcilment, reconciliation, rectification, regulating, settlement, stipulation, terms, understanding, uniformity

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: adjusted basis, adjusted reserves, adjustment of contracts, adjustment of loss, adjustments in wills

ADJUVANT, *adjective* accessory, aiding, ancillary, assistant, assisting, auxiliary, cooperative, helpful, helping, ministerial, obliging, serving, subservient, subsidiary

ADJUVANT, *noun* acolyte, adjutant, aid, aide-de-camp, ancillary, assistant, attendant, auxiliary, backer, coactor, coadjutant, colleague, confederate, copartner, help, helper, helpmate, participant, partner, second, servant, subsidiary

ADMEASURE, *verb* administer, allocate, allot, apportion, bestrew, broadcast, circulate, classify, diffuse, dispense, dispose, disseminate, distribute, divide, dole, issue, measure, mete, parcel out, partition, propagate, radiate, set apart, share, sow, spread, systematize, tabulate

ADMINISTER (*Conduct*), *verb* administrate, carry out, control, direct, dispose of, effect, effectuate, enforce, engineer, govern, guide, handle, have executive charge of, manage, mastermind, minister, officiate, operate,

overlook, oversee, pilot, prescribe, preside over, put in force, regulate, *rem administrare, rempublicam gubernare*, settle, steer, superintend, supervise
ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: administer a bankrupt's assets, administer an estate, administer the law

ADMINISTER (*Tender*), **verb** accord, afford, bestow on, confer, deal out, disburse, dispense, disperse, distribute, dole out, extend, give, impart, issue, measure out, mete out, offer, provide with, render

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: administer drugs, administer oaths

ADMINISTRATE, **verb** administer, captain, command, conduct, control, direct, govern, head, lead, manage, officiate, operate, preside, regulate, render, sit in judgment, stand over, superintend, supervise

ADMINISTRATION, **noun** *administratio*, care, conduct, control, direction, dispensation, disposal, disposition, distribution, execution, executive charge, guardianship, guidance, handling, keeping, management, ministration, oversight, performance of executive duties, practical management, *procuratio*, regulation, settlement of an estate, superintendence, supervision

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: administration of a bankrupt's estate, administration of an estate, administration of expenses, administration of the laws, fair administration of justice, trust administration

FOREIGN PHRASES: *Nihil infra regnum subditos magis conservat in tranquillitate et concordia quam debita legum administratio.* Nothing better preserves in tranquillity and concord those subjected to the same government than the due administration of the laws.

ADMINISTRATION OF JUSTICE (*Dispensation of law*), **noun** basic legal mechanism, criminal justice system, dispensation of fairness, dispensing of justice, doling out the law, ensuring propriety, equitableness, guaranty of equity, implementation of law, reasonableness, rectitude, righteousness, rightfulness, sitting in judgment, uprighteousness, uprightness

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: appellate courts, county court, federal courts, justice courts, local courts, state courts

ADMINISTRATION OF JUSTICE (*Tribunal*), **noun** bar, bench, court system, forum, judicature, judicial forum, judicial tribunal, law court, tribunal

ADMINISTRATIVE, **adjective** directorial, guiding, managerial, managing, ministerial, regulative, superintending, supervising, supervisory
ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: administrative act, administrative action, administrative agency, administrative board, administrative body, administrative capacity, administrative discretion, administrative function, administrative hearings, administrative judges, administrative law, administrative procedures, administrative proceeding, administrative process, administrative regulations, administrative remedy, administrative rulings

ADMINISTRATOR, **noun** administrative head, chief executive, curator, custodian, director, executive, guardian, head of affairs, intendant, leader, legal representative, manager, officer of the court, overseer, personal representative, supervisor, supervisor of an estate, trustee

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: *administrator cum testamento annexo*, *administrator de bonis non*, *administrator de bonis non cum testamento annexo*, administrator executor, administrator general, *administrator pendente lite*, administrator's bond, administratrix, administratrix general, ancillary administrator, *executrix administrator ad prosequendum*, legal representative, supervisor of an estate

ADMIRATION, **noun** acclaim, adoration, affection, affinity, appreciation, approbation, approval, attention, awe, commendation, credit, deference, devotion, esteem, estimation, favor, fondness, homage, honor, idolization, lionize, partiality, profound, regard, repute, respect, revere, reverence, tribute, veneration, worship, worth

ADMISSIBILITY, *noun* acceptability, adequateness, allowableness, applicability, appositeness, appropriateness, aptness, eligibility, fitness, justifiability, legality, legitimacy, permissibility, presentability, propriety, reasonability, sanctionability, sanctionableness, sufficiency, suitability, tolerability, unexceptionability, unobjectionability, warrantability, warrantableness

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: affirmative evidence, confessions, decedent's statements, extrajudicial statements, hearsay, objections, secondary evidence

ADMISSIBLE, *adjective* *à propos*, acceptable, *aequus*, allowable, allowed, applicable, appropriate, authorized, eligible, justifiable, legal, legitimate, licensed, passable, permissible, permitted, presentable, proper, qualified, sanctionable, sanctioned, suitable, tolerable, unexceptionable, unforbidden, unobjectionable, unprohibited, warrantable, warranted

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: admissions of party-opponent, confessions, declarations against interest, limited admissibility, McNabb-Mallory rule, Miranda rule, nolo contendere, offer of proof, probative value, requests for admissions, secondary evidence

ADMISSIBLE EVIDENCE, *noun* acceptable evidence, creditable evidence, legal evidence, permissible evidence

ADMISSION (*Disclosure*), *noun* acknowledgment, assertion, attestation, avowal, communication, *concessio*, concession, confession, declaration, divulgence, enlightenment, exposure, expression, profession, revealment, revelation, statement, testimonial averment, testimony, unmasking, unveiling, voluntary acknowledgment

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: acknowledged adversary's claim, admission against interest, admission against pecuniary interest, admission as an exemption to the hearsay rule, admission by conduct, admission by flight, admission implied from silence, admission in a pleading, admission in an answer from a failure to deny, admission of a debt, admission of a fact, admission of a party, admission of guilt, admission of liability, admission to a crime, admission to bail, admissions by a representative, declaration against interest, direct admissions, expression admissions, extrajudicial admissions,

implied admission, incidental admissions, inconsistent statement, judicial admissions, oral admissions, plenary admissions, written admissions

FOREIGN PHRASES: *Qui non negat fatetur.* He who does not deny admits.

ADMISSION (*Entry*), **noun** access, admittance, avenue, course, entrance, entryway, ingress, inlet, opening, passage, passageway, path, road, roadway, route, way

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: admission to bail, admission to practice law, admission to the bar

ADMISSION OF GUILT, **noun** avowal, concession, confession, confessional, contrition, culpability, disclosure, *mea culpa*, owning up, penance, penitence, remorse, repentance, sinfulness

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: admissibility, coerced confession, traditional admissions

ADMIT (*Concede*), **verb** accede, accept, acknowledge, acquiesce, affirm, agree, assent, *concedere*, concur, confess, confirm, declare, disclose, divulge, enlighten, expose, *fateri*, grant, recognize, relate, reveal, unmask, unveil

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: admit fault, admit in a reply, admit in an answer, admit liability, admit to probate

ADMIT (*Give access*), **verb** *adeundi copiam, admittere*, allow entrance, create an opening, give right of entry to, inaugurate, induct, initiate, install, institute, invest, open a passage, open a path, open a road, open a route, open an entryway, open an inlet, throw open, vest, yield passage to

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: admit to bail, admit to practice

ADMITTANCE (*Acceptance*), **noun** admission, confirmation, designation, entrance, entree, entry, inclusion, induction, initiation, permission

ADMITTANCE (*Means of approach*), **noun** access, admission, approach, avenue, course, entrance, entry, entryway, ingress, inlet, liberty of approach, opening, passage, passageway, path, portal, road, route, way

ADMITTED, **adjective** accepted, acknowledged, allowed, approved, avowed, believed, conceded, confessed, credited, granted, prescriptive, professed, received, recognized, trusted, undoubted, unquestioned

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: admitted and marked as an exhibit, admitted culpability, admitted into evidence, admitted wrongdoing

ADMITTEDLY, **adverb** acceptedly, allowedly, assuredly, authentically, authoritatively, avowedly, certainly, concededly, confessedly, doubtlessly, genuinely, incontestably, incontrovertibly, indisputably, indubitably, irrefragably, irrefutably, surely, truly, undeniably, undoubtedly, unquestionably, validly, veritably

ADMIXTURE, **noun** amalgam, amalgamation, blend, coalescence, combination, commixture, composite, composition, compound, integration, intermingling, intermixture, melange, mingling, mixture, pastiche

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: confusion of goods

ADMONISH (*Advise*), **verb** *admonere*, advocate, alert, call attention to, charge, correct, counsel, enjoin, exhort, give advice, give counsel, give notice, inform, instruct, notify, offer counsel, prescribe, propound, recommend, submit, suggest, urge

ADMONISH (*Warn*), **verb** address a warning to, administer a rebuke, advise against, caution, censure, *commonere*, counsel against, dehort, deprecate, exhort, expostulate, forebode, forewarn, give warning, *monere*, objurgate, premonish, prewarn, rebuke, remonstrate, reprehend, reprimand, reprove, warn against

ADMONITION, **noun** admonishment, advance notice, advice, alarm, animadversion, caution, *caveat*, censure, commonition, contraindication, contrariety, contrary advice, counsel, dehortation, deprecation, dissuasion,

exhortation, expostulation, foreboding, forewarning, hindrance, increpation, indication, instruction, intimidation, judicial reprimand, monition, notice, notification, object lesson, objection, protest, rebuke, reminder, remonstrance, reprimand, reproach, reprobation, reproof, signal, stricture, warning

ADOLESCENCE, *noun* *adulescentia*, immaturity, juniority, juvenility, minority, nonage, puberty, pubescence, puerility, youth

ADOLESCENT, *noun* junior, juvenile, minor, teenager, young person, youngling, youngster, youth

ADOPT, *verb* accept, *ad sententiam*, admit, *adoptare*, affiliate, annex, appropriate, arrogate, assimilate, assume, attach oneself to, avail oneself of, borrow, choose, conform to, *constituere*, co-opt, denizenize, elect, embrace, endenizen, espouse, exercise one's option, follow, foster, imitate, make one's own, naturalize, raise, seize, select, select as one's own, take, take on, take possession of, take up, try, usurp, utilize, vote to accept

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: adopt a child, adopt a law, adopt a philosophy, legitimation, support

ADOPTION (Acceptance), *noun* acknowledgment, admission, approbation, approval, assimilation, assumption, attachment to, choice, co-optation, election, embracement, espousal, favorable reception, ratification, reception, recognition, sanction, selection

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: adoption by estoppel, adoption of a contract, adoption of a proposal, adoption of domicile, arrogation

ADOPTION (Affiliation), *noun* *adoptio*, custody, fosterage, guardianship, parentage, protection, protectorship, wardship

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: adoption decree, adoption petition, custody, foster care, foster parent, inheritance by adoption, intestate succession, legitimation, legitimation of child, parental rights, paternity proceedings, support, wards of the juvenile court

ADOPTIVE, adjective *adoptivus*, appointive, choosing, discretionary, elective, preferential, selective

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: adoptive father, adoptive mother, adoptive parent, foster care, inheritance by adoptive parents, inheritance from adoptive parents, intestate succession, parental rights, wards of the juvenile court

ADROIT, adjective adept, apt, artful, capable, clever, competent, deft, efficacious, excellent, experienced, expert, fit, ingenious, practiced, proficient, qualified, resourceful, responsible, skilled, trained, versed

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: effective handling of a case, effectiveness of counsel

ADULATE, verb acclaim, admire, applaud, approbate, approve, celebrate, commend, compliment, eulogize, exalt, express, extol, flatter, glorify, idolize, laud, lionize, overpraise, pay tribute to, praise, salute

ADULATION, noun admiration for, appreciation, approbation, blandishment, compliment, encomium, eulogy, fawning, flattery, glorification, homage, honor, idolatry, laudation, praise, sycophancy, toadyism

ADULT, noun *adultus*, elder, fully developed person, fully grown person, grown-up person, mature person, one who has attained legal majority, person of age, person of voting age, *pubes*, senior

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: adult male, adult person, adult woman, age of majority

ADULTERATE, verb abase, *adulterare*, change for the worse, contaminate, *corrumpere*, corrupt, debase, debilitate, defile, degrade, denature, depreciate, deteriorate, devalue, devitalize, impair, infect, lessen, lower the standard, make impure, make lower in quality, mar, pervert, pollute, render spurious, spoil, taint, tamper with, *vitiare*, vitiate, weaken

ADULTERATED, adjective artificial, contaminated, corrupted, debased, defiled, degraded, deteriorated, devalued, fraudulent, impaired, impure,

infected, perverted, polluted, spoiled, spurious, tainted, weakened

ADULTERATION, *noun* contamination, corruption, defilement, degradation, deterioration, fraudulence, impairment, infection, perversion, pollution, spuriousness, weakness

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: drugs, food, purity of food

ADULTERY, *noun* *adulterium*, criminal unchastity, cuckoldry, extramarital promiscuity, extramarital relations, illicit intercourse, illicit love, illicit sexual intercourse, infidelity, marital infidelity, sexual unfaithfulness of a married person, unfaithfulness, unlawful carnal connection, unlawful carnal knowledge, unlawful carnality, violation of the marriage vows

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: adultery by collusion, adultery by connivance, condonation of adultery, criminal conversation, dissolution of marriage, recrimination of an action of adultery

ADUMBRATION, *noun* blurry image, darkening, dim representation, dimming, faint resemblance, imperfect portrayal, obfuscation, obscuration, uncertainty, vague outline

ADUMBRATIVE, *adjective* bleary, blurry, cloudy, dim, foggy, hazy, ill-defined, indefinite, indistinguishable, misty, nebulous, obscure, reflexive, shadowy, shrouded, uncertain, unclear, unknown, unspecified, vague

ADVANCE (*Allowance*), *noun* accommodation, anticipated loan, cash payment, compensation, credit, defrayment, disbursement, emolument, expenditure, fee, giving beforehand, installment, investment, pay, payment beforehand, remuneration, subscription

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: advance as against profits, advancement from an estate grant, future advances

ADVANCE (*Increase*), *noun* amplification, augmentation, elaboration, enhancement, enlargement, enrichment, expansion, extension, improvement, increase, increment, intensification, prolongation, protraction

ADVANCE (*Progression*), **noun** elevation, expedition, facilitation, forward motion, forward movement, forwarding, headway, progress, progression, *progressus*, promotion, upsurge

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: advance payment, advance sheets, anticipatory repudiation, contract breached in advance

ADVANCED (*Elderly*), **adjective** aged, along in years, ancient, old, senior, venerable

ADVANCED (*Progressive*), **adjective** contemporary, far ahead, forward-looking, modern, present-day, sophisticated, up-to-date, up-to-the-minute

ADVANCED NOTICE, **noun** announcement, declaration, dispatch, forewarning, intelligence, notice, notification, prediction, preliminary, pronouncement, prophecy, prospectus, publication, publicity, warning

ADVANCEMENT (*Improvement*), **noun** aggrandizement, amplification, betterment, development, elaboration, elevation, emendation, enlargement, expansion, furtherance, gain, *gradus amplior*, growth, increase, progress, progression, promotion, rise

ADVANCEMENT (*Loan*), **noun** accommodation, advance, allowance, anticipation, concession, consideration, investment, realization in advance
ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: intestate succession, statute of distribution

ADVANTAGE, **noun** accommodation, aid, approval, ascendancy, asset, assistance, authority, avail, behoof, benefit, choice, convenience, dominance, easement, edge, eminence, expedience, favor, favorable opportunity, favoring circumstance, gain, good, head start, help, hold, improvement, influence, lead, leverage, mastery, odds, patronage, plus, position, power, precedence, predominance, preeminence, preference, prestige, primacy, privilege, profit, protection, resources, sake, sanction, success, superior situation, superiority, support, supremacy, sway, upper hand, utility, welfare, worth

ADVANTAGEOUS, *adjective* advisable, advised, ameliorative, auspicious, beneficial, constructive, effective, effectual, efficacious, expedient, favorable, fine, gainful, good, important, invaluable, opportune, precious, productive, profitable, promising, propitious, rare, rewarding, sensible, superior, treasured, useful, valuable, while, worth

ADVENTITIOUS, *adjective* accidental, acquired, casual, circumstantial, external, extraneous, extrinsic, extroverted, foreign, fortuitous, incidental, outward, outward-looking, random, subordinate, subsidiary, transcendent, unintentional, unwitting

ADVENTURE, *noun* endeavor, enterprise, episode, exercise, experience, exploit, happening, happenstance, operation, quest, undertaking, venture
ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: detour and adventure

ADVENTURE, *verb* chance, endanger, hazard, imperil, jeopardize, risk, run the risk, stake, take a chance, venture

ADVERSARY, *adjective* *adversarius*, adverse party, antagonist, competitor, contender, contestant, contester, corival, disputant, dissentient, enemy, foe, litigant, opponent, opposer, opposing party, oppositionist, oppugnant, resister, rival
ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: adversary parties, adversary proceeding

ADVERSARY (*Foe*), *noun* adverse party, antagonist, arch enemy, arguer, aspirant, assailant, bane, challenger, claimant, combatant, competitor, contender, contestant, enemy, intervener, nemesis

ADVERSARY (*Lawyer*), *noun* opposing attorney, opposing attorney-at-law, opposing counsel, opposing counselor, opposing litigator, opposing practitioner, opposite side, opposition, other side
ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: adversarial proceeding, adversarial setting, opposing party

ADVERSARY (*Litigant*), **noun** adverse party, appellant, challenger, claimant, contender, contestant, defendant, disputant, intervener, legal adversary, legal opponent, litigant, litigator, opposing party, opposite disputant, opposite party, opposite side, participant, party, party to a suit, personage, petitioner, plaintiff, pleader, respondent, the defense

ADVERSE (*Hostile*), **adjective** antagonistic, antagonistical, deprecatory, disagreeable, discordant, disinclined, disobedient, dissuasive, fractious, inauspicious, indisposed, *infensus*, inimical, intolerant, opposed, recalcitrant, renitent, repugnant, resistive, restive, uncooperative, unfriendly, unpropitious, unreconciled, untoward, unwilling

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: adverse claim, adverse effect, adverse enjoyment of property, adverse interest, adverse possession, adverse use, adverse user, adverse witness

FOREIGN PHRASES: *Longa possessio parit jus possidendi, et tollit actionem vero domino.* Long possession creates the right of possession, and ripens into a right of action against the real owner.

ADVERSE (*Negative*), **adjective** afflictive, calamitous, catastrophic, corrosive, deleterious, destructive, detrimental, dire, disadvantageous, disastrous, disserviceable, dreadful, harmful, hurtful, injurious, insalubrious, malefic, maleficient, prejudicial, ruinous, scatheful, unadvisable, unfavorable, unfortunate

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: adverse determination of the court, adverse effect, adverse holding of the court, adverse interest

ADVERSE (*Opposite*), **adjective** *adversus*, antipodal, antipodean, antithetical, antonymous, at variance, conflicting, conflictive, contradictory, contradistinct, contrapositive, contrariant, contrarious, *contrarius*, contrary, contrastable, converse, counter, counteractive, diametrically opposite, inverse, irreconcilable, obverse, reverse

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: adverse action, adverse party

ADVERSE CIRCUMSTANCE, **noun** disadvantage, plight, predicament, regrettable occurrence, unfavorable development, unfortunate situation

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: agreements, contracts, impossibility

ADVERSE EVENT, *noun* adversity, calamity, casualty, catastrophe, debacle, detriment, infliction, misfortune, plight, tragedy, trouble, unpropitious turn of events

ADVERSE POSSESSION, *noun* acquisition, appropriation, assumption, attainment, obtainment, ownership, procurement, proprietorship, recovery, seizure

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: adverse claim, adverse holding, adverse interest, adverse party, adverse user, adverse verdict, adverse witness

ADVERSE TO (*Hostile*), *adjective* abhorrent to, against, antagonistic to, antipathetic to, at odds with, clashing, conflicting with, contra, contrary to, different, discordant to, hostile to, inimical to, opposed to, repugnant to

ADVERSE TO (*Unfavorable*), *adjective* calamitous, catastrophic, disastrous, harmful, inopportune, unfortunate, unlucky, unpropitious

ADVERSELY AFFECTED, *adjective* aggrieved, damaged, endamaged, harmed, hurt, ill-treated, impaired, inflicted with injury, injured, wronged

ADVERSITY, *noun* adverse circumstances, adverse fortune, affliction, bale, *calamitas*, calamity, catastrophe, *contretemps*, difficulty, disaster, distress, hardship, injuriousness, injury, misadventure, mischance, *miseria*, misfortune, mishap, oppression, perdition, *res adversae*, ruination, ruinousness, setback, suffering, tragedy, visitation

ADVERT, *verb* affirm, articulate, assert, asservate, aver, comment, communicate, convey, declare, express, heed, mark, mention, mind, note, notice, recite, recognize, reconsider, remark, review, speak, take cognizance of, take into consideration, tell, utter, verbalize, vocalize, voice

ADVERTENCE, noun assertion, attention, averment, comment, commentary, declaration, diligence, exclamation, expression, interjection, mention, note, notice, observation, pronouncement, recitation, regard, thought, utterance, word

ADVERTISE, verb advise, announce, apprise, attract, broadcast, circularize, circulate, communicate, describe, disseminate, divulge, exhibit, expose, feature, flourish, focus the attention, headline, herald, inform, notice, notify, placard, post, proclaim, proffer, promote, promulgate, publish, push, report, rumor, spotlight, spread, throw the spotlight on, transmit, trumpet, warn, whisper

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: deceptive advertising practices, false advertisement, unfair trade practices

ADVICE, noun advisement, advocacy, communication of knowledge, *consilium*, counsel, direction, guidance, information, instruction, legal counsel, notice, notification, opinion, prompting, proposal, proposition, recommendation, rede, suggestion, view, warning

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: advice of counsel, privilege

FOREIGN PHRASES: *Incivile est, nisi tota lege perspecta, una aliqua particula ejus proposita, judicare, vel respondere.* Unless the entire law has been examined, it is improper to pass judgment upon a single portion of it. *Nemo ex consilio obligatur.* No one is obligated as a consequence of giving advice. *Simplex commendatio non obligat.* A mere recommendation is not binding.

ADVICE OF COUNSEL, noun advice of legal counsel, communication of legal knowledge, recommendation of counsel, rendering of legal advice, representation

Generally: advisement, consultation, direction, guidance, opinion

ADVISABLE, adjective acceptable, advantageous, advisory, appropriate, becoming, befitting, commendable, congruous, desirable, expedient, favorable, feasible, fit, fitting, judicious, opportune, profitable, proper, prudent, recommendable, seemly, sensible, suitable, wise, worthy

ADVISE, verb advocate, alert, apprise, *auctorem esse*, caution, coach, communicate, confer with, *consiliari, consilium dare*, consult with, convey, counsel, direct, enlighten, express, familiarize, forewarn, give advice, give an opinion, give counsel, give information, give notice, give one to understand, give suggestions, give warning, guide, *homini suadere*, impart, inform, intimate, make known, mention, notify, offer an opinion, offer counsel, opine, prescribe, propose, recommend, remind, represent, reprove, submit, suggest, warn

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: advisory opinion, declaratory judgment

FOREIGN PHRASES: *Consilia multorum quaeruntur in magnis.* The advice of many are required in affairs of magnitude.

ADVISOR, noun advocate, agent, ally, attorney, backer, cabinet, champion, cohort, confidant, consigliere, consultant, counsel, counselor, defender, espouser, friend, guide, interceder, legal advisor, legal practitioner, mentor, negotiator, patron, promoter, protector, representative, spokesperson, supporter

ADVISORY, adjective cautionary, communicatory, consulting, counseling, directing, enlightening, expressive of opinion, guiding, inductive, instructing, recommendatory, suggesting

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: advisory board, advisory opinion, advisory referendum

ADVOCACY, noun active espousal, advancement, advice, aid, approbation, approval, assistance, auspices, backing, championship, constructive criticism, countenance, defense, encouragement, endorsement, forceful persuasion, furtherance, guidance, help, intercession, interest, patronage, plea, praise, promotion, recommendation, sanction, seconding, sponsorship, subscription, suggestion, support, vindication, vouching, warranting

ADVOCATE (Counselor), noun advisor, apologist, attorney, attorney-at-law, barrister, barrister-at-law, champion, counsel learned in the law, counselor-at-law, defender, friend at court, friend in court, interagent,

interceder, intercessor, interlocutor, intermediary, intermediate, intermediate agent, intermediary, intermedium, internuncio, intervener, interventionist, interventor, jurisconsult, jurist, justifier, lawyer, learned counsel, legal advisor, legal practitioner, legal representative, legate, legist, maintainer, man of law, mediator, medium, member of the legal profession, mover, negotiant, negotiator, one called to the bar, paraclete, patron, *patronus*, pleader, proctor, prompter, protector, representative, seconder, solicitor, spokesman, spokeswoman, suaser, upholder, votary

ADVOCATE (*Espouser*), **noun** abettor, adherent, apologist, *auctor*, backer, champion, countenancer, defender, encourager, exponent, expounder, favorer, maintainer, partisan, patron, promoter, propagandist, propagator, proponent, seconder, sectary, spokesman, spokeswoman, support, supporter, sympathizer, upholder, votary

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: advocate the abolishment of the death sentence, advocate the commission of a crime, advocate the overthrow of government

ADVOCATE, **verb** advise, allege in support, approve, argue for, assert, back, champion, commend, consent, contend for, counsel, defend, endorse, espouse, exhort, favor, give advice, plead for, plead in favor of, plead one's case, plead one's cause, prescribe, promote, prompt, propose, propound, recommend, sanction, second, speak in favor of, *suadere*, subscribe to, suggest, support, uphold, urge

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: advocate the commission of a crime, advocate the overthrow of government

AEGIS, **noun** advocacy, aid, auspices, backing, care, championship, countenance, custody, defense, encouragement, fosterage, guaranty, guard, guidance, influence, interest, patronage, protection, safeguard, safekeeping, shelter, shield, sponsorship, support, surety, tutelage

AESTHETIC, **adjective** artistic, cultured, discriminative, ornamental, refined, tasteful

AFFAIR, noun activity, adventure, avocation, circumstance, duty, employment, enterprise, event, function, happening, incident, interest, matter, occasion, occupation, occurrence, profession, pursuit, subject, transaction, undertaking, work

AFFAIRS, noun activities, concerns, interests, matters, proceedings, pursuits, topics, transactions

AFFECT, verb act on, *adficere*, bear upon, cause to alter, cause to vary, change, *commovere*, conduce, exert influence, have an effect upon, have influence, impress, induce, influence, introduce a change, make a change, play a direct part, prevail upon, produce a change, produce an effect, superinduce, *tangere*, transfigure, work a change, work upon

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: affect an action, affected with public interest, affecting a substantial right

AFFECTING, adjective affected, agitating, altering, changing, emended, exciting, inviting, modifying, moving, potent, provocative, provoking, stirring, touching, transforming

AFFECTION, noun admiration, adoration, amorousness, ardor, attachment, closeness, devotion, enchantment, endearment, excitation of feeling, fancy, feeling, fervency, fervor, firm attachment, fondness, fullness of heart, inclination, infatuation, kindness, love, mutual attraction, partiality, passion, penchant, *pietas*, popular regard, predisposition, proneness, regard, sentiment, sentimental attachment, sentimentality, state of excitement, tender feeling, tender passion, tenderness, understanding, warmth, zealous attachment

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: alienation of affection

AFFIANT, noun attestant, attester, deponent, signer, subscriber, swearer, testifier, voucher

AFFIDAVIT, noun affirmation under oath, assertory oath, attested statement, averment, avouchment, avowal, avowance, confirmation under

oath, declaration under oath, evidence on oath, instrument in proof, solemn affirmation, statement, statement under oath, sworn evidence, sworn statement, testification under oath, *testimonium per tabulas datum*, voluntary attestation under oath, written declaration upon oath, written statement under oath

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: affidavit of defense, affidavit of demand, affidavit of judicial power, affidavit of merit, affidavit of service, affidavit to advise the court of a right or on an issue, affidavit to hold to bail, affirmation, verified deposition, verified pleading

AFFILIATE, *noun* arm, assistant, associate, auxiliary, branch, branch organization, chapter, colleague, component, division, offshoot, subdivision, subsidiary, wing

AFFILIATE, *verb* ally, associate, attach, belong to, bring into close connection, bring into close relation, cement a union, confederate, connect, consociate, embrace, federalize, federate, form a connection, join, join forces, join together, make common cause, pertain to, relate to, unite

AFFILIATED, *adjective* allied, associated, closely allied, closely related, confederated, connected, coupled, federated, incorporated, intimately allied, intimately related, joined with, leagued, linked, related, united

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: affiliated association, affiliated company, affiliated corporation, affiliated firm, affiliated organization

AFFILIATION (*Amalgamation*), *noun* aggregation, alliance, association, centralization, coalition, combination, confederacy, confederation, consortium, corporation, embodiment, federation, fusion, integration, league, merger, unification, union, unity, voluntary association

AFFILIATION (*Bloodline*), *noun* agnation, ancestry, apparentation, blood relation, blood relationship, common derivation, consanguinity, descent, family, family connection, family tie, filiality, filiation, heredity, kindred, kinfolk, kinship, kinsmen, line of descent, lineage, next of kin, origin, parentage, relation, relationship, ties of blood, ties of race

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: affiliation proceedings, paternity proceedings

AFFILIATION (*Connectedness*), **noun** alignment, appositeness, apposition, association, band of union, bond, coaction, coadjuvancy, coalition, collegueship, combination, concert, conjunction, connection, consociation, copartnership, coworking, friendly association, implication, inclusion, intimate connection, involvement, joint enterprise, link, linkage, membership, participation, partnership, relation, relationship

AFFINITY (*Family ties*), **noun** affiliation, ancestry, blood relative, brethren, clan, cognation, common ancestry, connection, *consanguinitas*, consanguinity, family, family connection, filiation, heritage, kindred, kinship, lineage, linkage, *necessitudo*, offspring, parentage, *propinquitas*, relation, relation by blood, relationship, tribe

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: challenge to a prospective juror based on affinity

FOREIGN PHRASES: *Affinis mei affinis non est mihi affinis*. One who is related by marriage to a person who is related to me by marriage has no affinity to me.

AFFINITY (*Regard*), **noun** affection, attachment, attraction, closeness, concern, devotion, fondness, friendliness, friendship, good will, inclination, liking, love, natural liking, partiality, predilection, proclivity, propensity, sympathy, tenderness

AFFIRM (*Claim*), **verb** assert, asseverate, aver, declare to be fact, enunciate, establish, express, make a positive statement, make an assertion, proclaim, profess, pronounce, state, state positively, state with conviction

AFFIRM (*Declare solemnly*), **verb** asseverate, attest, aver, avouch, avow, depone, depose, give oral evidence, give sworn evidence, give verbal evidence, make a solemn declaration, make an asseveration, make an attestation, make an averment, pronounce, take one's oath, testify, vouch

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: affirm a contract

FOREIGN PHRASES: *Affirmanti, non neganti incumbit probatio*. The proof is borne by the person who affirms, rather than the person who denies.

Affirmantis est probare. He who is affirming must prove. ***Ei incumbit probatio, qui dicit, non qui negat; cum per rerum naturam factum negantis probatio nulla sit.*** The burden of proof lies upon him who asserts it, not upon him who denies; since by the nature of things, he who denies a fact cannot produce any proof of it.

AFFIRM (*Uphold*), **verb** *adfirmare*, approve, authenticate, certify, confirm, *confirmare*, endorse, establish, make firm, ratify, substantiate, support, sustain, validate, verify, vouch for, warrant

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: affirm a judicial decision, affirm on appeal, affirmed in part, affirmed in whole

AFFIRMANCE (*Authentication*), **noun** acknowledgment, assertion, assurance, attestation, certification, confirmation, countersignature, declaration, endorsement, establishment, predication, pronouncement, ratification, substantiation, validation, verification

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: affirmance of a contract, confirmation of a judgment, ratification of a voidable contract

FOREIGN PHRASES: ***Posito uno oppositorum, negatur alterum.*** By the establishment of one of two opposite propositions, the other one is denied.

AFFIRMANCE (*Judicial sanction*), **noun** acceptance, acquiescence, assent, concord, concordance, countersignature, endorsement, legal approval, legal authorization, legal ratification, subscription

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: affirmed without opinion, en banc affirmance, unanimous affirmance

AFFIRMANCE (*Legal affirmation*), **noun** absolute assertion, adjuration, assertory oath, asseveration, attestation, averment, avouchment, avowal, evidence on oath, legal evidence, legal pledge, oral evidence, positive declaration, positive statement, pronouncement, proposition, solemn averment, solemn avowal, statement on oath, sworn evidence, testimony, verbal evidence, written evidence

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: affirmation of a statement

AFFIRMANT, *noun* affirmer, apprizer, attestant, attestator, attester, confirmist, deponent, one who testifies under oath, testifier, voucher

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: affidavit, affirmation, deponent, oath, perjury

AFFIRMATION, *noun* absolute assertion, acknowledgment, acquiescence, *adfirmatio*, adjurement, affirmance, approval, assertion, assertory oath, asseveration, attest, attestation, authentication, averment, avouchment, avowal, certification, confirmation, declaration, deposition, endorsement, establishment, factual statement, formal declaration, legal evidence, legal pledge, oath, oath-giving, oath-taking, positive statement, predication, profession, pronouncement, ratification, solemn affirmation, solemn averment, solemn avowal, solemn declaration, statement, statement on oath, substantiation, swearing, sworn evidence, sworn statement, testification, testimonial, testimonium, testimony, validation, verification

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: affirmation of fact, affirmation to a will, attorney's affirmation

FOREIGN PHRASES: *Affirmatio unius exclusio est alterius.* The affirmance of one thing is the exclusion of the other.

AFFIRMATION UNDER OATH, *noun* affidavit, attestation, authentication, avouchment, certification, declaration, deposition, sworn evidence, verification

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: perjury, sworn affidavit

AFFIRMATIVE, *adjective* absolute, affirmatory, categorical, certain, confirmative, confirmatory, convinced, decided, persuaded, positive, sure, undoubting, unqualified

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: affirmative action, affirmative action for past discrimination, affirmative action in hiring, affirmative allegation, affirmative authorization, affirmative charge, affirmative covenant, affirmative defense, affirmative easement, affirmative negligence, affirmative plea, affirmative proof, affirmative relief, affirmative showing, affirmative statute, affirmative warranty, affirmative wrongdoing

AFFIRMATIVE ACTION, noun effort to correct past injustices, means to right the wrongs of the past, plan to make up for unfairness in the past, positive steps to correct past discrimination

Generally: fairness, just treatment, opportunities, remedial change

Specifically: plan for increased representation for minorities, plan for increased representation for women, racial quotas

AFFIRMATIVE ACTION, noun gender, implementation of the means to achieve nondiscrimination, method to address a disparate impact, method to address past injustices, positive discrimination, religion, sexual orientation or national origin, the means to address discrimination with regard to color, the means to address inequality, to provide redress to an underrepresented group, tool to redress historic injustices

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: hiring practices, minority rights, past discrimination, promotion, quotas

AFFIX, verb add, *adfigere*, adhere, adjoin, *adligare*, *adnectere*, agglutinate, annex, append, attach, bind, cohere, combine, conjoin, connect, couple, enclose, fasten, fix, incorporate, insert, join, link, put together, secure, subjoin, supplement, unite

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: affix a seal to an instrument, affix a signature, affix exhibits to a pleading, affix process to the door

AFFLICT, verb agonize, anguish, assault, bruise, burden, chasten, discommode, discompose, disquiet, distress, grate, harm, hurt, impair, infect, inflict, irritate, mistreat, pain, plague, punish, rasp, sicken, smite, strike, victimize

AFFLICTION, noun adversity, agony, bereavement, burden, calamity, casualty, catastrophe, curse, destruction, deterioration, disability, disease, disorder, encumbrance, evil, hardship, illness, indisposition, infirmity, misadventure, mischance, misfortune, mishap, ordeal, suffering, tragedy, trouble, unhappiness

AFFORD, verb aid, arrange, assist, avail, extend, furnish, give, offer, provide, supply, support, sustain, tender

AFFORDABLE CARE ACT, noun federal health care law, health care act, health care coverage, health care reform, HR 3962, insurance reform, medical care laws, “Obamacare”

AFFRAY, noun agitation, altercation, battle, brabble, brawl, brush, clash, combat, commotion, conflict, contestation, disturbance, embroilment, encounter, fight, fisticuffs, fracas, fray, free fight, hand-to-hand fight, *melee*, passage at arms, *pugna*, *rixa*, row, scrimmage, scuffle, set-to, skirmish, sortie, squabble, struggle, tumult, *tumultuous* assault, *tumultus*, turmoil, tussle, violence

AFFRONT, verb afflict, aggrieve, antagonize, be offensive, be rude, cause dislike, cause offense, chafe, disconcert, disdain, disoblige, disquiet, distress, disturb, embitter, encounter, gall, give offense to, grieve, hurt the feelings, ill-treat, insult, irritate, make angry, offend, pique, rankle, scorn, slight, snub, sting, vex, wound the feelings, wrong

AFOREDESCRIBED, adjective above-mentioned, antecedent, anterior, before-mentioned, inaugural, preceding, precursory, preliminary, prior

AFOREGOING, adjective above-mentioned, antecedent, anterior, before-mentioned, earlier, inaugural, last referred to, preceding, precursory, preliminary, previous, prior

AFOREHAND, adjective above-mentioned, antecedent, anterior, before-mentioned, inaugural, last referred to, preceding, precursory, preliminary, prior

AFOREMENTIONED, adjective above-mentioned, antecedent, anterior, before-mentioned, inaugural, last referred to, last said, preceding, precursory, preliminary, prior

AGAINST (On), *adjective* adjoining, alongside, attached to, beside, close to, contiguous, leaning on, lie on, near to, nearby to, next to, right up to

AGAINST (Opposite), *adjective* conflicting, contra, contradictory, contrary, contrast, diametrical, hostile, on the opposite side, opposed, oppugnant, resistant, versus

AGAINST ONE'S WILL, *adjective* against, coerced, commanded, compelled, constrained, enforced, extorted, forced, imperative, imposed, inescapable, inevitable, inexorable, levied, mandatory, obligatory, opposed, preemptory, prescriptive, prescriptive, pressured, required, unavoidable, unconsenting, unwilling

AGE, *noun* *aetas*, date, duration of existence, eon, epoch, era, interval of years, longevity, maturity, period, seniority, stage of life, term of life, time of life, vintage, years

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: age of consent, age of majority, legal age, statutory age

AGENCY (Commission), *noun* administration, authority, bureau, charge, command, committee, control, delegation, department, office

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: administrative agency, governmental agency

AGENCY (Legal relationship), *noun* activity, appointment, assignment, authority, care, charge, command, commission, conduct, conduct of affairs, control, delegation, deputation, derivative authority, direction, dominion, duty, employ, employment, function, governance, handling, instrumentality, intermediation, intervention, jurisdiction, management, mandate, mission, procuracy, procuration, proxy, quest, representation, responsibility, role, service, services, superintendence, supervision, task, trust

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: actual agency, agency by estoppel, agency coupled with an interest, agency of necessity, deed of agency, exclusive agency, express agency, general agency, implied agency, scope of the agency, undisclosed agency, vicarious liability

FOREIGN PHRASES: *Actus me invito factus non est meus actus.* An act done against my will is not my act. *Qui facit per alium facit per se.* He who acts through another acts himself. *Qui mandat ipse fecissi videtur.* He who orders or commands is deemed to have done the thing himself. *Quod per me non possum, nec per alium.* What I cannot do myself, I cannot do through the agency of another. *Vicarius non habet vicarium.* A vicar has no deputy.

AGENDA, noun blueprint, business, business affairs, business on hand, calendar, docket, items of business, legal program, main business, matters to be attended to, order, order of the day, plan, planning, procedure, program of business, program of operation, proposal, proposed action, proposition, schedule, schedule of affairs, scheme

AGENT, noun alternate, appointee, assistant, delegate, emissary, envoy, functionary, go-between, intermediary, intermediate, intermedium, mediary, medium, middleman, negotiant, negotiator, procurator, proxy, representative, solicitor, substitute

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: agent to accept process, authorization of an agent, bailee, common agent, employee, escrow agent, general agent, implied agent, independent contractor, insurance broker, joint venture, managing agent, master-servant relationship, owner-operator relationship, partnership, principal-agent relationship, real estate agent, real estate broker, special agent, subagents, undisclosed agency, warranty of authority

FOREIGN PHRASES: *Idem agens et patiens esse non potest.* A person cannot be at the same time the person acting and the person acted upon. *Delegatus non potest delegare.* A representative cannot delegate his authority. *Qui facit per alium facit per se.* He who acts by or through another acts for himself.

AGGLOMERATION, noun accumulation, agglomerate, agglutination, aggregate, aggregation, amassment, assemblage, cluster, coagulation, collection, congeries, conglomerate, conglomeration, consolidation, cumulation, glomeration, mass, pile, solidification

AGGRANDIZEMENT, *noun* accession, advancement, amplification, augmentation, boom, broadening, deification, dignification, elevation, embellishment, eminence, enablement, enhancement, enlargement, enshrinement, enthronement, exaggeration, exaltation, expansion, extension, gain, glorification, greatness, growth, heightening, honor, inflation, immortalization, largeness, lionizing, magnification, overstatement, preferment, promotion, widening

AGGRAVATE (*Annoy*), *verb* acerbate, aggrieve, annoy, bother, cause pain, chafe, dismay, disturb, enrage, envenom, exasperate, excite, give pain, hurt, incense, inflame, infuriate, injure, irk, irritate, madden, miff, nettle, offend, pain, pique, provoke, rankle, ruffle, sour, sting, trouble, vex

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: aggravating circumstances

AGGRAVATE (*Exacerbate*), *verb* add to, add weight to, amplify, augment, complicate, deepen, deteriorate, further, heighten, impair, increase, intensify, magnify, make more offensive, make more serious, make more severe, make worse, render less excusable, render less tolerable, render worse, worsen

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: aggravated assault, aggravating circumstances

AGGRAVATING FACTOR, *noun* a factor that increases the level of an offense, a factor that increases the severity of an offense, a harmful factor, aggravating circumstance, attendant aggravating circumstance

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: imposition of a crime

AGGRAVATION (*Annoyance*), *noun* complication, difficulty, distress, frustration, grievance, harassment, inconvenience, irritant, irritation, nuisance, ordeal, pressure, provocation, strain, stress

AGGRAVATION (*Exacerbation*), *noun* agitation, amplification, augmentation, deepening, enlargement, excitation, fomentation, heightening, increase, inflammation, intensification, magnification, stimulation, worsening

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: aggravated assault, aggravation of a crime, aggravation of damages, aggravation of injury, aggravation of the disability

FOREIGN PHRASES: *Omne crimen ebrietas et incendit et*

detegit. Drunkenness both inflames or aggravates and uncovers every crime.

AGGREGATE, noun agglomerate, aggregation, amount, assemblage, assembly, body, collection, conglomeration, entire number, entire quantity, entirety, gross, gross amount, indissoluble entity, indivisible entity, mass, sum, sum total, total, totality, whole

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: aggregate corporation, aggregate income, combine

AGGREGATE, verb accumulate, acquire, add together, agglomerate, aggroup, amass, amount to, assemble, bring together, build up, clump, cluster, collect, collect into a mass, colligate, compile, conglomerate, cumulate, gather, gather together, group, integrate, join, mass, total, unite

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: aggregate claims

AGGREGATION, noun accumulation, adhesion, affiliation, agglomeration, aggregate, amassment, body, collection, combination, company, compilation, composite, composition, concentration, conglomeration, congregation, consolidation, corpus, cumulation, force, gathering, group, hoard, incorporation, mass, multitude, organization, selection, totality

AGGRESSION, noun aggressiveness, antagonism, assault, attack, beleaguerment, bellicosity, belligerence, belligerency, besiegement, combativeness, contentiousness, drive, enterprise, fight, foray, hostility, hustle, illapse, incursion, infringement, initiative, injury, inroad, intrusion, invasion, irruption, jingoism, martiality, militancy, offense, onset, onslaught, outbreak, provocation, pugnacity, push, pushiness, raid, sally, sortie, storming, transgression, trespass, unprovoked attack, warlikeness

AGGRESSOR, noun antagonist, assailant, assailer, assaulter, attacker, belligerent, besieger, combatant, contender, criminal, fighter, foe, initiative

seizer, invader, militant, prime mover, provocator, ravager, ruffian, stormer, violator

AGGRIEVED (*Harmed*), **adjective** abused, afflicted, anguished, bilked, damnified, deprived of legal rights, distressed, grieved, having suffered invasion of legal rights, hurt, ill-treated, incommoded, injured, misused, pained, preyed upon, provoked, swindled, tyrannized, vexed, wounded

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: aggrieved heirs, aggrieved party, aggrieved person

AGGRIEVED (*Victimized*), **adjective** adversely affected, cheated, damaged, defrauded, fleeced, harrassed, harried, ill-used, imposed upon, injured, justly complaining, misserved, offended, oppressed, persecuted, taken advantage of, wronged

AGITATE (*Activate*), **verb** actuate, arouse, coax, electrify, energize, excite, exhort, ferment, foment, goad, impel, incite, induce, inflame, influence, inspire, inspirit, instigate, irritate, kindle, persuade, prompt, provoke, roil, rouse, spur, stimulate, stir up, urge on

AGITATE (*Perturb*), **verb** alarm, concern, discomfort, disconcert, dismay, displease, disquiet, disturb, fluster, fret, jar, perplex, perturbate, shake up, throw into confusion, trouble, unsettle, upset, worry

AGITATE (*Shake up*), **verb** convulse, disarrange, dishevel, disorder, impart motion to, mix, mix up, put in motion, ruffle, stir, throw out of order, tousle, tumble

AGONIZE, **verb** anguish, belabor, bemoan, devote painstaking effort, dread, examine painstakingly, fret, labor, labor over, lament, languish, overexert, pour over, slave over, strain, strive, study at great length, study seriously, suffer, take great pains, travail, trouble over, worry over

AGREE (*Comply*), **verb** accede, accept, accommodate, accord, acknowledge, acquiesce, adapt, adjust differences, adopt, allow, approve, assent, avow, be accordant, be at one with, be in harmony with, be in

unison, be willing, coincide, come to an understanding, come to terms, comply with, *componere*, concede, *concinere*, concord, concur, confirm, *congruere*, consent, cooperate, correspond, fit, give assent, give consent, homologate, ratify, reconcile, settle, subscribe to, suit, understand, unite, yield assent

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: agreed case, agreed order, agreed statement of facts

AGREE (*Contract*), **verb** adjust differences, arrive at a settlement, bargain, bring into concord, come to an agreement, come to an understanding, come to terms, compromise, consent, *consentire*, *constituere*, cooperate, covenant, engage, give assurance, make a bargain, make an agreement, make terms, mutually assent, *pacisci*, pact, pledge, promise, settle, settle by covenant, stipulate, undertake

AGREE TO, **verb** accede, accept, accommodate, acknowledge, acquiesce, adopt, allow, approve, assent, authorize, certify, come to terms, comply, comply with, concur, confirm, cooperate, countenance, covenant, embrace, pass, permit, ratify, sanction, sign, submit, subscribe to, yield

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: agreed to contract, agreed to judgment, agreed to stipulation, execution of a contract

AGREEABLE (*Amenable*), **adjective** acceptable, accommodating, accordant, acquiescent, amiable, apropos, appropriate, charming, coexistent, compatible, complaisant, compliant, concordant, conformable, congenial, congruous, consensual, consenting, cordial, courteous, delightful, enjoyable, fitting, flexible, friendly, genial, gratifying, likable, malleable, pleasant, pliant, prone, *sapid*, *savory*, sociable, suitable, willing

AGREEABLE (*Palatable*), **adjective** acceptable, adequate, admissible, allowable, applicable, apposite, appropriate, apt, attractive, becoming, comfortable, commensurate, conventional, desirable, eligible, expedient, fair, felicitous, fit, good, gratifying, inviting, justifiable, likable, opportune, passable, pleasing, proper, qualified, satisfactory, seemly, suitable, tenable, tolerable, unobjectionable, viable

AGREED (*Harmonized*), **adjective** accordant, adapted, appeased, arbitrated, arranged, balanced, coherent, compromised, conceded, conciliated, concordant, conforming, correlative, correspondent, counterbalanced, equable, equal, equalized, equivalent, matching, mediated, negotiated, parallel, propitiated, reconciled, settled, suited

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: agreed case, agreed price, agreed statement of facts, agreed submission of a case, agreed-upon price, agreed value

FOREIGN PHRASES: *Ad quod curia concordavit.* To which the court agreed.

AGREED (*Promised*), **adjective** affirmed, approved, arranged, assured, attested, avowed, committed, confirmed, contracted, covenanted, declared, endorsed, guaranteed, insured, pledged, stipulated, sworn, warranted

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: agreed price, agreed value

AGREEMENT (*Concurrence*), **noun** accord, amity, arrangement, assent, common assent, common consent, common view, community of interests, concord, concordance, conformance, congruence, congruency, congruity, consent, consentaneity, consentaneousness, consentience, consonance, cooperation, good understanding, harmony, meeting of the minds, mutual assent, mutual promise, mutual understanding, oneness, reciprocity of obligation, settlement, unanimity, understanding, uniformity, unison, unity

FOREIGN PHRASES: *Aggregatio mentium.* Meeting of the minds. *Bona fides exigit ut quod convenit fiat.* Good faith demands that what is agreed upon shall be done. *Consensus ad idem.* An agreement of parties for the same thing; a meeting of minds without which no contract exists. *Conventio privatorum non potest publico juri derogare.* An agreement of private parties cannot derogate from public right. *Conventio vincit legem.* The agreement of parties controls the law. *Modus et conventio vincunt legem.* Custom, convention, and agreement of the parties overrule the law.

Ratihabitio mandato aequiparatur. Ratification is equivalent to an express command. *Quando verba et mens congruunt, non est interpretationi locus.* When the words and the mind agree, there is no room for interpretation. *Privatorum conventio juri publico non derogat.* The agreement of private persons cannot derogate from public law. *Modus et conventio vincunt legem.* Custom and agreement control the law. *Non*

differunt quae concordant re, tametsi non in verbis iisdem. Those matters do not differ which agree in substance, though not in the same words.

AGREEMENT (*Contract*), **noun** alliance, arrangement, bargain, binding promise, bond, commitment, compact, concordat, *concordia*, contractual statement, convention, covenant, deal, engagement, legal document, mutual pledge, obliga, obligation, pact, pledge, settlement, stipulation, transaction, understanding, undertaking

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: abrogate an agreement, agency agreement, agreement implied in fact, agreement of sale, agreement to answer for the debt of another, agreement to purchase, agreement under seal, agreements in contemplation of marriage, antenuptial agreement, area-wide agreement, articles of agreement, articles of impeachment, articles of incorporation, articles of partnership, articles of war, express agreement, illusory agreement, implied agreement, implied agreement in law, sale agreement, settlement agreement, support agreement

FOREIGN PHRASES: *Contractus ex turpi causa, vel contra bonos mores nullus est.* A contract founded on an evil consideration, or against good morals, is void. *Contractus legem ex conventionione accipiunt.* Contracts take their law from the agreement of the parties. *Ex pacto illicito non oritur actio.* An action will not lie on an agreement to do something unlawful. *Ex maleficio non oritur contractus.* No contract is born of wrongdoing. *Nudum pactum est ubi nulla subest causa praeter conventionem; sed ubi subest causa, fit obligatio, et parit actionem.* A naked contract is where there is no consideration except the agreement; but where there is a consideration, an obligation is created and gives rise to a right of action. *In stipulationibus cum quaeritur quid actum sit verba contra stipulatorem interpretanda sunt.* In the construction of agreements words are interpreted against the person offering them. *Ea quae dari impossibilia sunt, vel quae in rerum natura non sunt, pro non adjectis habentur.* Those things which cannot be given, or which are not in existence, are regarded as not included in the contract. *Conventio facit legem.* The agreement creates the law (i.e., the parties to a binding contract must keep their promises). *Ex nudo pacto non oritur actio.* No action arises on a contract without a consideration. *Ea quae, commendandi causa, in venditionibus dicuntur, si palam appareant, venditorem non obligant.* Those things which are said as praise of the

things sold, if they are openly apparent, do not bind the seller. ***In contrahenda venditione, ambiguum pactum contravenditorem interpretandum est.*** In a contract of sale, an ambiguous agreement is to be interpreted against the seller. ***In conventionibus, contrahentium voluntas potius quam verba spectari placuit.*** In contracts, it is the rule to regard the intention of the parties rather than the actual words. ***Omnne jus aut consensus fecit, aut necessitas constituit aut firmavit consuetudo.*** All right is either made by consent, constituted by necessity, or confirmed by custom. ***Pacta conventa quae neque contra leges neque dolo malo inita sunt omni modo observanda sunt.*** Agreements which are not contrary to the laws nor entered into with a fraudulent design must be observed in all respects. ***Pacta dant legem contractui.*** Stipulations constitute the law for the contract. ***Pacta quae contra leges constitutionesque, vel contra bonos mores fiunt, nullam vim habere, indubitati juris est.*** It is unquestionably the law that contracts which are made contrary to the laws or against good morals, have no force in law. ***Pacta quae turpem causam continent non sunt observanda.*** Contracts which are based on unlawful consideration will not be enforced. ***Quae dubitationis tollendae causa contractibus inseruntur, jus commune non laedunt.*** Those clauses which are inserted in agreements to avoid doubts and ambiguity do not offend the common law. ***Nuda pactio obligationem non parit.*** A naked agreement does not affect an otherwise binding obligation. ***Privatis pactionibus non dubium est non laedi jus caeterorum.*** There is no doubt that private contracts cannot prejudice the rights of others.

AGREEMENT BETWEEN PARTIES, noun alliance, arrangement, bargain, bilateral contract, binding agreement, compact, contract, covenant, mutual pledge, pact, promise, stipulation, understanding

AID (Help), noun abetment, accommodation, advance, advocacy, aidance, assistance, auspices, backing, benefit, coadjuvancy, cooperation, countenance, endorsement, espousal, facilitation, furtherance, guidance, help, helpfulness, maintenance, ministration, ministry, patronage, promotion, reinforcement, relief, rescue, service, sponsorship, subscription, subsidy, subsistence, succor, support, sustainment, sustenance, tutelage, willing help

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: aid and abet, aid and comfort

AID (*Subsistence*), **noun** benefaction, benefit, charity, compensation, endowment, humanitarianism, maintenance, ministration, ministry, patronage, relief, subsidy, support, sustainment, sustenance

AID, verb abet, advance, assist, augment, avail, be auxiliary to, be of service, benefit, collaborate, cooperate with, facilitate, further, give aid, give support, help, minister to, nurture, oblige, promote, provision, reinforce, relieve, render help, rescue, second, serve, service, strengthen, subserve, succor, supplement, support, sustain, uphold

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: aid and abet, aid and comfort

AIDE, noun abettor, acolyte, adjutant, aider, assistant, attendant, coadjutant, consociate, contributor, helper, helpmate, second, support, supporter, upholder

AILMENT, noun affectation, affliction, complaint, complication, condition, difficulty, dilemma, disability, disease, disorder, health problem, illness, inability, indisposition, infirmity, malady, malaise, problem, sickness, trouble

AIM, verb aspire, attempt, desire, endeavor, essay, intend, make an effort, make every effort, mean, plan, propose, purport, pursue, pursue a goal, seek, strive, strive to achieve, strive to gain, to accomplish, try, try to do, work to accomplish, work to achieve

AIR, verb analyze, bare open, bring into view, circulate, communicate, disclose, discuss, divulge, expose, express, get out in the open, give currency to, impart, leak, post, promulgate, provide sunshine to, republish, reveal, run a concept up the flagpole, share, talk, tell, uncloak, unmask, unveil

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: air grievances, air the issues involved in the case, air the terms of a contract

AIR POLLUTION, noun contamination, defilement, impure air, unhealthy air

AKIN (*Germane*), **adjective** affiliated, alike, allied, analogous, appertaining, applicable, apropos, associated, closely related, collateral, connected, correlative, correspondent, corresponding, interchangeable, like, linked, parallel, pertinent, related, relating, relevant, resembling, similar

AKIN (*Related by blood*), **adjective** affiliated, connate, consanguine, consanguinean, consanguineous, consanguineus, fraternal, kindred, of the same stock

ALACRITY, noun agreeableness, anxiety, briskness, celerity, compliance, dispatch, eagerness, enthusiasm, expedition, facility, haste, immediacy, immediateness, industry, promptitude, promptness, punctuality, quickness, readiness, speed, speediness, spontaneity, swiftness, zeal

ALARM (*Apprehension*), **noun** agitation, anxiety, anxiousness, concern, consternation, dismay, disquiet, disquietude, distress, disturbance, dread, fear, foreboding, fright, horror, misgiving, panic, perturbation, premonition, suspense, trepidation, uncertainty, unease, uneasiness, wariness, worry

ALARM (*Noise*), **noun** beacon, bell, blast, buzzer, loud noise, notice, panic button, safety device, security device, tocsin, tone, warning, whistle

ALCOHOL, noun alcoholic beverage, inebriant, intoxicant, intoxicating liquor, liquor, potation, spirits

ALEATORY (*Perilous*), **adjective** adventurous, beset with perils, dangerous, endangered, exposed, exposed to risk, fraught with danger, full of risk, hazardous, imperiled, minatory, ominous, parlous, precarious, riskful, risky, treacherous, unsafe, venturesome, venturous

ALEATORY (*Uncertain*), **adjective** alterable, ambiguous, capricious, changeable, changeful, depending, dubious, equivocal, in question,

incalculable, indefinite, mutable, not fixed, open, permutable, protean, undecided, unsettled, unstable, unsure, variable

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: aleatory contract

ALERT (*Agile*), **adjective** alive, animated, expeditious, nimble, quick, spirited, sprightly, spry

ALERT (*Vigilant*), **adjective** active, alive, attentive, guarded, observant, on guard, prepared, wary, watchful

ALERT, **verb** advise, alarm, arouse, caution, give notice, notify, put on one's guard, sound the alarm, warn

ALFORD PLEA, **noun** admission of likelihood of conviction, assertion of innocence while pleading guilty, avowing innocence while pleading guilty, denial of act while pleading guilty, guiltlessness while accepting a guilty plea, guilty plea while maintaining innocence, maintenance of innocence while accepting a guilty plea

ALIAS, **adverb** acknowledged elsewhere as, a.k.a., alias dictus, also, also acknowledged as, also acknowledging the name of, also answering to, also called, also known as, also known by, also known under the name of, also recognized as, at other times known as, elsewhere known as, known elsewhere as, known elsewhere by, known elsewhere under the name, known otherwise as, known previously as, known variously as, *nomen alienum*, otherwise called, otherwise known as, otherwise known by, otherwise named, previously called, variously called, variously known as

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: alias execution, alias process, alias subpoena, alias summons, alias writ, assumed name

ALIBI, **noun** corroborative excuse, declaration, defense, defensive evidence, defensive plea, exculpatory excuse, excuse, explanation, justifiable excuse, justification, justificatory excuse, plausible excuse, plea in being elsewhere, proof of absence, verifiable excuse, verificative excuse

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: affirmative defense, notice of intention to introduce alibi defense, traverse of indictment

ALIEN (*Foreign*), **adjective** coming from another land, external, extrinsic, foreign-born, from abroad, immigrant, imported, not domestic, not indigenous, not native, not naturalized, of foreign origin, outside, unnaturalized

ALIEN (*Unrelated*), **adjective** detached, different, digressive, disconnected, disjoined, disrelated, dissociated, from nowhere, inappropriate, independent, insular, unrelated, no relation, not comparable, of external origin, outside, unaffiliated, unallied, unassociated, unconnected, ungermane, unrelated, without context, without relation

ALIEN, **noun** *advena*, *alienigena*, emigrant, *étranger*, expatriate, foreigner, immigrant, interloper, intruder, noncitizen, one excluded from some privilege, outlander, outsider, *peregrinus*, person coming from a foreign country, person from foreign parts, refugee, stranger

ALIENATE (*Estrange*), **verb** *abalienare*, aggravate, antagonize, *avertere*, be hateful, be unfriendly, bear malice, break off, cause dislike, cause loathing, come between, destroy goodwill, detach, disaffect, disunite, divide, embitter, enrage, envenom, fall out, harden the heart, incense, make averse, make indifferent, make inimical, make unfriendly, part, pit against, provoke hatred, repel, separate, set against, set at odds, set at variance, sow dissension, take umbrage, turn away, turn off, wean, withdraw the affections of

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: alienation of affections, alienation of power

ALIENATE (*Transfer title*), **verb** *abalienare*, abalienate, assign, barter, consign, convey, deed, deliver over, demise, devolve, enfeoff, part with, pass, pass over, remise, sign away, sign over, substitute, surrender, transfer ownership, turn over

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: alienation of property

FOREIGN PHRASES: *Regulariter non valet pactum de re mea non alienanda*. It is a rule that an agreement not to alienate my property is not binding.

ALIENATION (*Estrangement*), **noun** abhorrence, abomination, acrimony, *alienatio*, animosity, antagonism, antipathy, aversion, bitterness, breach, break, deflection, disaffection, disfavor, disruption, division, enmity, execration, hostility, implacability, loathing, malevolence, malice, odium,

rancor, rift, rupture, schism, separation, split, umbrage, unfriendliness, variance, withdrawal

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: alienation of affections, alienation of power

FOREIGN PHRASES: *Alienatio rei praefertur juri accrescendi*. Alienation is favored by the law rather than accumulation.

ALIENATION (*Transfer of title*), **noun** *abalienatio*, abalienation, assignation, assignment, cession, conferment, conferral, consignation, consignment, conveyance, conveyancing, deeding, deliverance, delivery, demise, enfeoffment, limitation, nonretention, selling, surrender, transference, transmission

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: alienation clause, alienation of property

ALIGHT, **verb** climb down, depart, descend, *descendere*, disembark, dismount, egress, evacuate, exit, get down, get off, ground oneself, land, leave, part, set down, step down

ALIGN, **verb** accommodate, adapt, adjust, ameliorate, amend, attune, change, collimate, conform, correct, cure, improve, level, line up, make uniform, modify, normalize, pattern, perfect, readjust, rectify, regularize, remedy, revise

ALIKE, **adjective** accordant, akin, allied, analogous, cognate, comparable, copied, correspondent, corresponding, duplicate, equable, equal, equivalent, even, identical, indistinguishable, interchangeable, kindred, matched, mated, parallel, resemblant, resembling, same, selfsame, similar, synonymous, undiscriminated, uniform

ALIKE, **adverb** akin, analogously, both, close to, coincidentally, comparably, correspondently, correspondingly, equally, identically, in common, likewise, similarly, synonymously, together

ALIMONY, **noun** allotment, allowance, care, dispensation, emolument, grant, income, maintenance, maintenance allowance, pecuniary aid, pecuniary assistance, personal allowance, provision, recompense,

remuneration, separate maintenance, separation money, settlement, stipend, subsidization, subsidy, subvention, support, sustenance, sustentation, upkeep

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: alimony award, alimony judgment, alimony pendente lite, division of property, divorce, necessities, permanent alimony, separation, support, temporary alimony

ALL, adjective complete, each and every, full, global, integral, nothing but, only, perfect, the sum of, total, undivided, universal, wholly

ALL, noun aggregate, all and sundry, allness, assemblage, collectiveness, completeness, complexus, ensemble, entireness, entirety, everyone, everything, fullness, gross amount, indivisibility, intactness, integer, integrality, one and all, sum, sum total, total, totality, undividedness, universality, whole, wholeness

ALLAY, verb abate, alleviate, appease, assuage, blunt, calm, cause to be still, cause to subside, check, compose, constrain, control, curb, curtail, deaden, decrease, diminish, dull, hush, *lenire*, lessen, lighten, lull, minimize, *mitigare*, mitigate, moderate, mollify, pacify, palliate, qualify, quell, quench, quiet, reduce, reduce in severity, relieve, repress, restrain, silence, slake, smooth, soften, soothe, still, subdue, suppress, temper, tone down, tranquilize

ALLEGATION, noun *adfirmitio*, assertion, averment, bill of complaint, charge, claim, complaint, crimination, declaration, denunciation, formal averment, imputation, inculpation, *ipse dixit*, plea, positive assertion, positive declaration, positive statement, pronouncement, statement
ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: allegation of fact, allegation of law, allegation of wrongdoing

ALLEGE, verb adduce, advance, affirm, announce, annunciate, assert, asseverate, attest, aver, avouch, charge, cite, claim, contend, declare, enunciate, express, maintain, make an assertion, plead, present, profess,

pronounce, propound, recite, relate, say, set forth, state, state as true, urge as a reason

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: allege a crime

ALLEGE UNDER OATH, *verb* adjure, assert as true, attest, authenticate, avouch, avow, bear witness, certify, confirm, declare, declare true, depose, give evidence, guarantee, maintain under oath, make solemn affirmation, state, swear, take an oath, vouch, vow

ALLEGED, *adjective* acknowledged, adduced, advanced, advocated, affirmed, announced, argued, asserted, asserted formally, asseverated, assured, averred, avouched, avowed, certified, cited, claimed, contended, declared, divulged, enunciated, imparted, imputed, insisted, introduced, maintained, positively declared, presented, proclaimed, produced, professed, promulgated, pronounced, propounded, put forward, reported, set forth, stated, stressed, testified to, uttered with conviction, vouched

ALLEGIANCE, *noun* adherence, adherence to duty, attachment, bounden duty, call of duty, case of conscience, commitment, constancy, deference, devotedness, devotion, duteousness, dutifulness, faith, faithfulness, fealty, fidelity, *fides*, homage, imperative duty, inescapable duty, loyalty, matter of duty, moral obligation, obedience, obligation, obsequiousness, observance, observance of obligation, onus, pledge, promise, responsibility, sense of duty, steadfastness, subjection, submission, subordination, support, trueness

FOREIGN PHRASES: *Nemo patriam in qua natus est exuere, nec ligeantiae debitum ejurare possit.* No man can renounce his native country nor adjure his obligation of allegiance. *Ligeantia est quasi legis essentia; est vinculum fidei.* Allegiance is the essence of law; it is the bond of faith.

ALL-ENCOMPASSING, *adjective* all, blanket, broad, compendious, complete, comprehensive, consummate, encyclopedic, entire, everything comprehensible, exhaustive, extensive, far-reaching, full, global, inclusive, massive, maximal, plenary, thorough, total, unabridged, universal, unmitigated, unqualified, vast, whole

ALLEVIATE, verb abate, *adlevare*, allay, appease, assuage, attenuate, blunt, calm, check, commute, compose, console, curb, dampen, diminish, disburden, disencumber, divert, dulcify, dull, ease, ease the burden, extenuate, free, help, hush, lessen, lighten, lull, mitigate, moderate, modulate, nullify, obtund, pacify, palliate, qualify, quell, quiet, redress, reduce, relieve, remedy, remit, restrain, salve, slacken, slow down, smooth, soften, solace, soothe, still, subdue, succor, tame, temper, tranquilize, unburden, unload, weaken

ALLIANCE, noun accordance, adhesion, affiliation, agreement, alignment, amalgamation, association, band, bloc, cartel, centralization, chain, coalescence, coalition, combination, combine, compact, company, concert, concordant, confederacy, conformity, conjunction, connection, connivance, consolidation, consortium, contract, contribution, convention, cooperative, corporation, covenant, federation, fusion, integration, junction, league, merger, organization, pact, partnership, peace, pool, rapprochement, relationship, sodality, syndicate, treaty, trust, understanding, union

ALLIED, adjective affiliated, affinitive, akin, associated, bonded, confederate, connected, federate, kindred, leagued, related

ALLOCATE, verb administer, allot, appoint, apportion, appropriate, arrange, assign, assort, cast, class, classify, collocate, consign, deal, deal out, designate, destine, detail, dispense, disperse, dispose, distribute, divide, divide and bestow in shares, dole out, earmark, fix, give out, grant, group, hand out, intend, line up, locate, marshal, mete, parcel out, place, portion off, portion out, prescribe, prorate, ration, render, set apart, set aside, set out, share, situate, specify

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: allocate funds, special allocatur

ALLOCATION (*Allotment*), **noun** annuity, apportionment, bequest, disbursement, dispensation, distribution, endowment, entitlement, grant, issuance, moiety, percentage, portion due, proportion, quota, ration, share

ALLOCATION (*Apportionment*), **noun** appropriation, dispensation, division, fractionation, partition, rationing, reallocation, reckoning, segmentation, separation, split, take

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: apportionment, contribution, joint and several liability

ALLONGE, **noun** addendum, additament, addition, adjunct, affix, appendage, appendix, attachment, complement, postscript, rider, supplement

ALLOT, **verb** *addicere*, administer, *adsignare*, allocate, appoint, apportion, assign, deal, delimit, demarcate, designate, dispense, disperse, dispose, *distribuere*, distribute, divide, dole, earmark, indicate, measure, mete, mete out, parcel out, partition, portion out, prorate, ration, share, specify

ALLOTMENT, **noun** *adsignatio*, allocation, annuity, appointment, apportionment, appropriation, arrangement, assignment, assignment by share, designation, dispensation, disposal, disposition, distribution, distribution by lot, dole, ordering, partition, portion, proportion, ration
ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: allotment certificate, allotment note, allotment system

ALLOW (*Authorize*), **verb** accredit, acknowledge, approve, certify, charter, commission, empower, enable, endorse, enfranchise, entitle, give, give authority, give leave, give permission, grant, grant permission, invest, legalize, legitimize, license, permit, privilege, qualify, sanction, support, sustain, vouchsafe, warrant

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: allow to bail, allowable debt, allowable loss, allowed by law, allowed claim

FOREIGN PHRASES: *Est quiddam perfectius in rebus licitis*. There is something more perfect in things permitted.

ALLOW (*Endure*), **verb** abide, accede, accept, accord, acquiesce, afford, agree, approve, assent, be answerable, be indulgent of, bear, brook, carry on

under, concede, consent, countenance, forbear, permit, submit to, suffer, suffer to occur, sustain, take patiently, tolerate, undergo, withstand, yield

FOREIGN PHRASES: *Tout es que la loi ne defend pas est permis.* Everything which the law does not forbid is permitted.

ALLOWABLE, adjective acceptable, accepted, admissible, approvable, approved, authorized, excusable, granted, justifiable, lawful, legal, legalized, legitimate, licit, not impossible, not improper, not objectionable, pardonable, passable, permissible, proper, right, sanctionable, sanctioned, sufferable, suffered, suitable, tolerable, tolerated, unforbidden, unobjectionable, unprohibited, venial, warrantable

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: allowable claims

ALLOWED, adjective acceptable, accepted, acknowledged, admissible, admitted, allowable, approvable, approved, authorized, certified, chartered, commissioned, conceded, consented, eligible, empowered, endorsed, enfranchised, granted, justified, lawful, legal, legalized, legitimate, licensed, licit, passed, permissible, permissioned, permitted, ratified, recognized, rightful, sanctioned, sanctioned by the law, suitable, supported by authority, tolerable, tolerated, unforbidden, unprohibited, valid, validated, vouchsafed, warranted, within the law

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: allowed claim, allowed into evidence

FOREIGN PHRASES: *Est quiddam perfectius in rebus licitis.* There is something more perfect in things permitted.

ALLUDE, verb advert, *attingere*, bring to mind, cite, connote, convey, *designare*, evince, hint, imply, import, indicate, infer, insinuate, leave an inference, make indirect reference, mention, point to, refer to, relate, *significare*, signify, suggest, touch upon

ALLUSIVE, adjective allusory, ambiguous, clandestine, connotative, covert, eclipsed, evasive, imperspicuous, implicational, implicative, indicative, indirect, inferential, inferred, notional, obscure, screened, suggestive, tacit, vague, veiled

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: evasive contempt

ALLUVION, noun *batture*, deposit, deposition, residuary, sediment, settlement, settlings

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: accretion, alluvial accretion, alluvial land, riparian lands, riparian rights

ALLY, noun advocate, backer, benefactor, champion, cohort, companion, confederate, contributor, defender, espouser, faithful companion, friend, partisan, proponent, protector, sponsor, supporter, sympathizer

ALMOST, adverb approximately, close to, nearly, on the brink of, on the verge of, scarcely, within sight of

ALONE (Solitary), adverb apart, detached, in solitude, independently, insular, isolated, privately, removed, separate, solo

ALONE (Unsupported), adverb unabetted, unaccompanied, unaided, unassisted, unattended, unseconded

ALONG, adverb coupled with, forward, in company with, in conjunction with, lengthwise, side by side, together, with

ALSO, adverb additionally, as well, besides, extra, furthermore, in addition, including, likewise, moreover, over and above, plus, similarly, then again, together with, too

ALSO KNOWN AS, noun alias, also called, also identified as, also named, also referred to, assumed name, called, identification, identity, otherwise called, otherwise known, pseudonym

ALTER, verb adapt, adjust, amend, change, commute, convert, deviate, *immutare*, innovate, invert, make innovations, metamorphose, moderate, modify, modulate, *mutare*, qualify, rearrange, recast, reconstruct, reorganize, temper, transform, transmogrify, transmute, turn, variegate, vary

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: alter a document, alter a will, forgery, fraud

ALTER EGO, noun alternate, counterpart, double, living image, match, other, other half, other person, other self, perfect substitute, second self, shadow, stand-in, twin

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: agent, alter ego doctrine, corporate alter ego, piercing the corporate veil, separate corporate entity

ALTERATION, noun adjustment, conversion, correction, difference, diversity, innovation, modification, modulation, reform, rehabilitation, reorganization, repair, revision, transition, transposition, variability, variance, variation

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: alteration of a contract, alteration of a license, alteration of a pleading, alteration of an instrument, restoration of an instrument

ALTERCATION, noun affray, *altercatio*, angry dispute, argument, bickering, broil, commotion, conflict, contestation, controversy, disaccord, disputation, dispute, disturbance, feud, fight, fracas, heated debate, *iurgium*, jangle, jangling, melee, noisy quarrel, quarrel, *rixa*, row, scuffle, snarl, squabble, strife, wrangle, wrangling

FOREIGN PHRASES: *Veritas nimium altercando amittitur.* Truth is lost by too much altercation.

ALTERNATE (Fluctuate), verb be periodic, be unsettled, oscillate, pendulate, show indecision, vacillate, vary, waver

ALTERNATE (Take turns), verb act interchangeably, *alternare, alterner*, change by alternation, follow one another interchangeably, follow one another reciprocally, interchange, interchange regularly, interchange successively, perform by turns, perform reciprocally, perform responsively, permute, substitute, switch

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: alternate causes of action, pleading in the alternate

ALTERNATIVE (Option), noun alternate choice, choice, conclusion, decision, determination, discernment, discretion, discrimination, distinction,

election, embracement, espousal, free selection, judgment, pick, recourse, remaining course, selection, voluntary decision

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: alternative conditions

ALTERNATIVE (*Substitute*), **noun** change, other choice, replacement, succedaneum, superseder, supplanter

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: alternative conditions, alternative contract, alternative covenant, alternative judgment, alternative legacy, alternative obligation, alternative plea, alternative pleading, alternative relief, alternative remedies, alternative writs

ALTERNATIVE DISPUTE RESOLUTION, **noun** alternative litigation resolution, alternative means to litigation, alternative method of resolving a dispute, arbitration, litigation substitute, means to resolve a dispute, mediation, pretrial mediation

Specifically: arbitration, mediation, pretrial mediation

ALWAYS (*Forever*), **adverb** all the time, all the while, at all times, for all history

ALWAYS (*Without exception*), **adverb** by and large each and every time, invariably, universally

AMALGAMATE, **verb** admix, bind, blend, centralize, coadunate, coalesce, combine, commingle, commix, conflate, consolidate, fuse, inosculate, join, meld, merge, mix, solidify, syndicate, unify, unite

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: amalgamated labor organizations

AMANUENSIS, **noun** clerk, recorder, recording secretary, scribe, scrivener, secretary, writer

AMASS, **verb** accrue, accumulate, aggregate, amalgamate, assemble, augment, blend, bond, coalesce, collect, combine, compile, compound, congregate, corral, expand, extend, garner, gather, grow, herd, incorporate,

increase, join, link, marry, mix, multiply, optimize, round up, stockpile, swell, unify, unite

AMASSED, adjective aggregated, amalgamate, amalgamated, blended, collective, compact, complex, composite, compound, compounded, conglomerate, fused, manifold, medley, mingled, mixed, mosaic, multiform, multiple, variegated

AMATEUR, adjective inept, unaccomplished, unadroit, undextrous, unfit, ungifted, unskilled, untalented

AMATEUR, noun apprentice, aspirant, beginner, disciple, entrant, fledgling, freshman, inexperienced person, initiate, layman, neophyte, novice

AMAZE, verb affect, astonish, astound, awe, bewilder, blow away, bowl over, captivate, dazzle, dumbfound, enchant, enrapture, enthrall, enthuse, excite, fascinate, flabbergast, floor, impress, influence, inspire, move, mystify, overwhelm, pique, provoke, ravish, shock, startle, stir, strike, stun, stupefy, sway, thrill, touch, wow

AMBIGUITY, noun abstruseness, *ambiguitas*, bafflement, bewilderment, confounded meaning, confused meaning, confusion, disconcertion, doubtful meaning, doubtfulness, dubiety, dubiousness, duplexity in meaning, equivocalness, equivocation, incertitude, indefinite meaning, indefiniteness, indeterminacy, obscure meaning, obscurity, puzzlement, reconditeness, uncertainty of meaning, unintelligibility, vagueness

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: ambiguity upon the factum, latent ambiguity, patent ambiguity

FOREIGN PHRASES: *Cum in testamento ambigue aut etiam perperam scriptum est benigne interpretari et secundum id quod credibile est cogitatum credendum est.* Where an ambiguous or even an erroneous expression occurs in a will, it should be interpreted liberally and in accordance with the intention of the testator. *Ambiguitas verborum latens verificatione suppletur; nam quod ex facto oritur ambiguum verificatione*

facti tollitur. A latent verbal ambiguity may be removed by evidence; for whatever ambiguity arises from an extrinsic fact may be explained by extrinsic evidence. **Ambiguum placitum interpretari debet contra proferentem.** An ambiguous plea ought to be interpreted against the party entering it. **Quae cubitationis tollendae causa contractibus inseruntur, jus commune non laedunt.** Those clauses which are inserted in agreements to avoid doubts and ambiguity do not offend the common law. **Quoties in verbis nulla est ambiguitas, ibi nulla expositio contra verba fienda est.** Whenever there is no ambiguity in the words, then no exposition contrary to the words should be made. **Quum in testamento ambigue aut etiam perperam scriptum est, benigne interpretari et secundum id quod credibile et cogitatum, credendum est.** When an ambiguous or even an erroneous expression occurs in a will, it should be construed liberally and in accordance with what is thought the probable meaning of the testator. **Ubi jus incertum, ibi jus nullum.** Where the law is uncertain, there is no law. **Verbis standum ubi nulla ambiguitas.** Where there is no ambiguity, one must abide by the words.

AMBIGUOUS, adjective abstruse, *ambiguus*, ambivalent, confused, difficult to comprehend, doubtful, dubious, equivocal, having a double meaning, indefinite, indistinct, inexact, lacking clearness, not clear, not plain, obscure, open to various interpretations, uncertain, unintelligible, vague

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: ambiguous language

FOREIGN PHRASES: **Ambigua responsio contra proferentem est accipienda.** An ambiguous answer is to be taken against him who offers it. **In ambigua voce legis ea potius accipienda est significatio quae vitio caret, praesertim cum etiam voluntas legis ex hoc colligi possit.** In an ambiguous expression of law, that interpretation is to be preferred which is consonant with equity, especially where it is in conformity with the purpose of the law. **In ambiguis orationibus maxime sententia spectanda est ejus qui eas protulisset.** In ambiguous expressions, the intent of the person using them is particularly to be regarded. **In ambiguo sermone non utrumque dicimus sed id duntaxat quod volumus.** In ambiguous discourse, language is not used in a double sense, but in the sense in which it is meant.

AMBIT, noun border, boundary, boundary line, bounds, circumference, contour, delineation lines, domain, dominion, furthest extent, furthest point, jurisdiction, limit, lines, orbit, outline, outer limit, pale, perimeter, periphery, province, realm, sphere

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: ambit of a statute, within the ambit of the law

AMBIVALENCE, noun dubiety, dubitancy, equivocalness, hesitation, incertitude, indecision, indecisiveness, indeterminacy, indetermination, irresoluteness, irresolution, mental reservation, prevarication, uncertainty, undecidedness, undetermination, vacillation

AMBULATORY, adjective able to be altered, alterative, amendable, amendatory, changeable, emendable, emendatory, modifiable, movable, mutable, not fixed, permutable, renunciatory, repudiative, repudiatory, reversible, reversional, revisional, revisory, revocable, revocatory, subject to change, variable

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: ambulatory deed, ambulatory patient, ambulatory will

FOREIGN PHRASES: *Ambulatoria est voluntas defuncti usque ad vitae supremum exitum.* The will of a deceased person is ambulatory until the latest moment of life.

AMBUSH, verb assail, assault, attack, attack from a concealed position, bait a trap, catch by perfidy, ensnare, entrap, lay a trap for, lie in wait for, set a trap for, snare, trap, waylay

AMELIORATE, verb advance, allay, better, change for the better, correct, *corrigere*, cultivate, develop, ease, elevate, enhance, forward, fructify, help, improve, make better, make progress, meliorate, mend, mitigate, palliate, promote, raise, rectify, reform, upgrade

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: ameliorating facts and circumstances, ameliorating waste

AMENABILITY, noun accessibleness, accommodativeness, acquiescence, adaptability, agreeableness, compliance, compliancy,

conformability, docility, ductility, flexibility, flexibleness, inclination, influenceability, malleability, manageability, mansuetude, obligingness, persuasibility, placability, plasticity, pliability, pliancy, readiness, receptiveness, responsiveness, servility, submission, submissiveness, tractability, versatility, willingness, yieldingness

AMENABLE, *adjective* accessible, acquiescent, agreeable, amiable, available, compliant, *dicto oboediens*, flexible, impressionable, influenceable, movable, obedient, open to suggestions, persuadable, persuasible, pervious, pliable, pliant, reasonable, responsible, suable, tractable, yielding

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: amenable to process

AMEND, *verb* add to, adjust, alter, ameliorate, better, change, correct, *corrigere*, edit, emend, *emendare*, emendate, enhance, enrich, improve, mend, modify, perfect, polish, rectify, refashion, refine, reform, remedy, remove faults, renew, revamp, revise, rework, rewrite, upgrade

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: amend a certificate of incorporation, amend a law, amend a pleading, amend a statute, amend a will

AMENDMENT (*Correction*), *noun* adjustment, amelioration, betterment, change, *correctio*, elaboration, *emendatio*, emendation, enhancement, improvement, melioration, modification, perfection, refinement, reformation, remedy, revampment, revisal, revision, supplement

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: amendment in a statute, amendment to a will

AMENDMENT (*Legislation*), *noun* act, bill, clause, legislation, legislative act, legislative bill, measure, modification of the law, rider, supplement

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: amendment to a charter, amendment to the Constitution, Bill of Rights

AMENITIES, *noun* civilities, convention, correctness, decency, decorousness, decorum, elegances, etiquette, formalities, gentilities,

manners, prescribed code of conduct, propriety, protocol, seemliness, social code, standards

AMENITY, *noun* accommodation, agreeable manner, agreeable way, agreeableness, allure, *amoenitas*, appeal, attractive feature, attractive quality, attractiveness, civility, delightfulness, desirable feature, grace, invitingness, lure, mildness, niceness, pleasantness, pleasingness, refinement

AMERCEMENT, *noun* damages, fine, forfeit, forfeiture, pecuniary penalty, penalty

AMICABLE, *adjective* affable, amiable, cordial, friendly, genial, harmonious, sociable, unhostile

AMICUS CURIAE, *noun* advocate, champion, exponent, friend in court, intercessor, intervening party, intervenor, party, representative, speaker

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: amicus brief, amicus motion to intervene

AMMUNITION, *noun* *apparatus belli*, armament, armature, arms, ballistics, cartridges, charge, defense, deterrent, explosive, firearms, gunnery, gunpowder, materials of combat, means of attack, muniment, munition, panoply, propellants, provisions, weapons

AMNESTY, *noun* absolution, acquittance, act of grace, act of mercy, conciliation, condonation, discharge, disculpation, exculpation, exoneration, forgiveness, general pardon, grace, *ignoscere*, pardon, quittance, release, reprieve, universal forgiveness of past offenses, *venia*

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: express amnesty, implied amnesty, presidential pardon

AMONG, *adverb* amid, amidst, between, in the middle of, parenthetically

AMORTIZATION, *noun* clearance, defrayal, defrayment, disbursement, discharge, extinction of a debt, extinguishment of claim, liquidation of a debt, payment, remittance, satisfaction

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: amortization contract, amortization of a mortgage, amortize a loan

AMOUNT (*Quantity*), *noun* aggregate, bulk, count, extent, magnitude, mass, measure, measurement, net quantity, number, numeration, strength, substance, sum, summa, total, whole

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: amount of evidence, amount of loss

FOREIGN PHRASES: *Major numerus in se continet minorem.* The greater number contains in itself the lesser.

AMOUNT (*Result*), *noun* conclusion, consequence, effect, end result, full effect, import, net quantity, outcome, outgrowth, product, purport, resultant, sum, sum total, upshot

AMOUNT (*Sum*), *noun* account, count, rate, reckoning, statement, summation, tally, value, worth

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: amount allowed, amount due, amount in controversy, amount in dispute, amount of loss, amount recovered, jurisdictional amount

AMPLE, *adjective* abounding, abundant, adequate, bountiful, broad enough, capacious, commodious, comprehensive, copious, expansive, extensive, generous, large enough, liberal, many, plenteous, satisfactory, sufficient

AMPLIFICATION, *noun* accession, accretion, accrual, accumulation, advance, advancement, aggrandizement, aggravation, augmentation, broadening, clarification, deepening, development, dilation, elaboration, enhancement, enlargement, expansion, explanation, extension, furtherance, gain, growth, heightening, increasing, increment, intensification, magnification, progression, restatement, rewording

AMPLIFY, verb add to, augment, delineate, develop, elaborate, enlarge, expand, extend, increase, specify, specify in greater detail

ANACHRONISTIC, adjective antedated, antiquated, archaic, archaizing, behind the times, ill-advised, ill-judged, ill-timed, incongruous, misdated, misjudged, noncontemporary, obsolete, outdated, outmoded, previous, untimely, Victorian

ANACOLUTHON, noun broken thread, disconnectedness, discontinuity, lost connection, non sequitur, unwarranted conclusion

ANALOGOUS, adjective akin, cognate, commensurate, comparable, congenerous, connatural, correspondent, corresponding, exact, homogenous, interchangeable, kin, kindred, like, matching, proportionate, relatable, related, resemblant, resembling, same, similar, such

ANALOGY, noun affinity, agreement, close relation, close resemblance, common feature, comparability, comparison, congruity, correlation, correspondence, equivalence, homology, like quality, likeness, logical relation, parallel relation, parallelism, parity, partial similarity, point in common, point of resemblance, points of comparison, relation, relativeness, relativity, resemblance, semblance, similar appearance, similar form, similar relation, similarity, similitude, *similitudo*, symmetry

FOREIGN PHRASES: *De similibus ad similia eadem ratione procedendum est.* Proceeding in similar matters we are to proceed by the same rule.

ANALYSIS, noun ascertainment, assay, audit, canvassing, close inquiry, consideration, critical examination, critique, delineation, dissection, examination, exhaustive inquiry, *explicatio*, exploration, inquiry, investigation, perusal, probe, research, review, scrutinization, scrutiny, searching inquiry, sifting, strict inquiry, study, survey, treatment

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: chemical analysis, lab analysis

ANALYTICAL, adjective deductive, demonstrative, diagnostic, experimental, fact-finding, investigative, logical, mathematical, probing,

rational, reasoning, resolvent, searching, separative, solvent

ANALYZE, verb anatomize, audit, canvass, conduct an inquiry, consider, delineate, delve into, dissect, examine, examine critically, explore, hold an inquiry, inquire into, institute an inquiry, investigate, make an analysis, make an inquiry, probe, question, reason, research, review, scan, scrutinize, set up an inquiry, sift, study, subject to examination, survey

ANARCHY, noun absence of authority, breakdown of administration, chaos, confusion, discord, disobedience, disorder, disorderliness, disorganization, disregard, disunion, indiscipline, insubordination, insurgence, insurrection, interregnum, irresponsibility, lawlessness, *licentia*, misgovernment, misrule, mob law, mob rule, nihilism, political disorder, rebellion, revolution, riot, sedition, terrorism, tumult, turmoil, unruliness, uprising

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: criminal anarchy

ANCESTOR, noun ascendant, *auctor generis*, *auctor gentis*, forebear, forefather, foregoer, forerunner, genitor, grandsire, parent, patriarch, precursor, predecessor, primogenitor, procreator, progenitor

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: ancestral estate, ancestral property, descendant, immediate ancestor, inheritance, lineal ancestor, maternal ancestor, paternal ancestor

ANCESTRY, noun affiliation, ascendants, blood, blood relationship, blood tie, bloodline, cognation, connection, consanguinity, derivation, descent, family, family connection, family tree, filiation, forebears, forefathers, former generations, genealogy, genesis, *genus*, heredity, history, kinship, line, lineage, origin, origination, *origo*, parentage, parents, patriarchs, pedigree, predecessors, procreators, stirps, strain

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: ancestral estate, ancestral property

ANCILLARY (Auxiliary), adjective abetting, accessory, added, additional, adjunct, adjuvant, advantageous, aidful, aiding, assistant, attendant, beneficial, coadjuvant, collateral, completing, conducive, contributory,

cooperative, extra, helpful, in addition, ministrant, more, other, serving as an adjunct, serving as an aid, spare, supernumerary, supplemental, supplementary, supporting

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: ancillary acts, ancillary agreements, ancillary attachment, ancillary covenants, ancillary jurisdiction, ancillary proceeding, ancillary relief, ancillary remedies

ANCILLARY (*Subsidiary*), **adjective** complementing, dependent, derivational, derivative, ensuing, following, lesser, resultant, resulting, secondary, sequential, subaltern, subordinate

ANCILLARY RELIEF, **noun** accessory relief, additional relief, adjunct relief, an added judgment, attendant relief, beneficial relief, collateral relief, complementing relief, extra relief, other relief, resultant relief, resulting relief, secondary relief, sequential relief, spare relief, subordinate relief, supplemental relief, supplementary relief, supporting relief

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: ancillary administration, ancillary attachment, ancillary bill, ancillary jurisdiction, ancillary proceeding

ANEW, **adverb** afresh, again, another time, newly, once more, over again

ANGER, **verb** abrade, aggravate, agitate, alienate, annoy, attack, badger, bait, beleaguer, bother, burn, chafe, create hostility, cross, disquiet, distress, disturb, embitter, enflame, enrage, envenom, exasperate, frazzle, gall, grate, gripe, harass, incense, inflame, infuriate, irk, irritate, madden, nettle, offend, outrage, peeve, perturb, pique, provoke, rankle, rile, roil, trouble, unhinge, unsettle, upset, vex, worry

ANGUISH, **verb** ache, aggrieve, agonize, desolate, disturb, excruciate, grieve, harry, make miserable, pain, prostrate, rack, suffer, torment, torture, trouble, writhe

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: mental anguish, noneconomic loss, pain and suffering

ANIMADVERSION, noun admonition, adverse comment, aspersion, blame, censorious remark, censure, chiding, condemnation, correction, criticism, deprecation, disapprobation, disapproval, discredit, faultfinding, impeachment, impugnation, imputation, obloquy, rebuke, reflection, remark, remonstrance, reprehension, reprimand, reproach, reprobation, reproof, revilement, stricture

ANIMAL, noun *animans*, beast, beast of burden, beast of the field, brute, brute creation, created being, creature, pet, wild being

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: animals of a base nature, domestic animals, wild animal

FOREIGN PHRASES: *Animalia fera, si facta sint mansueta et ex consuetudine eunt et redeunt, volant et revolant, ut cervi, cygni, etc., eo usque nostra sunt, et ita intelliguntur quamdiu habuerunt animum revertendi.* Wild animals, if they are tamed and are accustomed to leave and return, fly away and fly back, as stags, swans, etc., are considered to belong to us so long as they have the intention of returning to us.

ANIMOSITY, noun abhorrence, acrimony, aggravation, alienation, anger, antagonism, antipathy, bad blood, bitterness, coldness, difference of opinion, disapproval, discord, disfavor, displeasure, enmity, gall, grudge, hatred, hostility, ignominy, ill will, loathing, malevolence, malice, malignity, prejudice, rancor, resentment, revulsion, strain, tension, venom, vindictiveness, virulence

ANIMUS, noun bent, character, decision, deliberateness, design, determination, disposition, fixed purpose, inclination, intendment, intent, intention, intentionality, mind, motive, nature, penchant, predetermination, predilection, predisposition, propensity, purpose, resolution, resolve, set purpose, settled purpose, temper, tendency, volition, will

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: *animus derelinquendi, animus et factum, animus furandi, animus revertendi, animus testandi*, antiunion animus

ANNEX (Add), verb affix, append, attach, bind, bring together, combine, conjoin, connect, consolidate, fasten, fix, hold together, incorporate,

interlink, intertwist, join, merge, put together, subjoin, supplement, unite
ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: annex an exhibit, annex court papers, annex to a pleading, annexed writing, fixtures

ANNEX (*Arrogate*), **verb** accroach, appropriate, assume, assume ownership, confiscate, convert, disseise, distrain, expropriate, impound, seize, take over, take possession, take summarily, usurp

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: annex a territory

ANNIHILATE, **verb** abolish, annul, blast, cancel, consume, crush, cut down, decimate, demolish, destroy, devour, dismantle, dissolve, efface, eliminate, end, eradicate, expunge, exterminate, extinguish, extirpate, invalidate, kill, liquidate, massacre, negate, nullify, obliterate, overthrow, quench, ravage, remove, render null and void, revoke, ruin, slaughter, slay, snuff out, stifle, subvert, undo, vitiate, wipe out, wreck

ANNOUNCE, **verb** acquaint, advertise, advise, affirm, allege, announce, apprise, assert, asservate, aver, broadcast, bruit, bulletin, circulate, communicate, contend, convey, declare, disabuse, disclose, disseminate, enunciate, foretell, give out, herald, inform, maintain, make manifest, mention, notify, observe, post, proclaim, profess, prognosticate, promulgate, pronounce, propound, publish, relate, report, reveal, set forth, signal, speak, specify, state, tell, transmit, trumpet, utter

ANNOUNCEMENT, **noun** broadcast, bulletin, communication, communiqué, declaration, disclosure, dissemination, exposé, exposition, gazette, manifesto, message, news, notice, notification, posting, proclamation, promulgation, pronouncement, publication, release, report, statement, utterance

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: legal notice

ANNOY, **verb** acerbate, affront, aggravate, badger, bedevil, bother, chafe, cross, discommode, discompose, displease, disquiet, distress, disturb, enrage, exasperate, fester, fret, gall, get on the nerves of, grate, grieve, harass, harm, harry, heckle, hector, importune, incommode, inconvenience,

infest, irk, irritate, nag, needle, offend, pain, pester, pique, plague, provoke, rankle, roil, ruffle, thwart, torment, trouble, upset, vex

ANNUITY, noun allotment, allowance, *annua pecunia*, annual allowance, earnings, income, pension, remuneration, retirement income, return, specified income payable for life, stipend, subsidy, subvention, yearly payment

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: annuity by a trust, annuity by will, annuity contract, annuity policy, antenuptial annuity, life insurance annuity, verifiable annuity

FOREIGN PHRASES: *Annua nec debitum judex non separat ipsum.* A judge does not divide annuities nor debt.

ANNUL, verb abnegate, *abolere*, abolish, *abrogare*, abrogate, annihilate, avoid, call back, cancel, cancel out, contradict, contravene, countermand, counterorder, deny, destroy, discontinue, disestablish, efface, end, expunge, exterminate, extinguish, invalidate, make illegal, make void, negate, nullify, obliterate, overrule, put an end to, recall, reduce to nothing, reduce to nought, relinquish, render null and void, render void, renege, repeal, repudiate, rescind, retract, reverse, revoke, set aside, *solvere*, strike out, supersede, terminate, unmake, vitiate, void, withdraw

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: annul a marriage, annul a statute, nolpro

ANNULMENT, noun abolishment, abolition, abrogation, cancellation, contravention, decree of nullity, deletion, discontinuance, disestablishment, dissolution, effacement, invalidation, negation, nullification, obliteration, rasure, rescindment, retraction, reversal, revocation, revokement, undoing, vitiation, voidance

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: alimony, annulment of a marriage, dissolution of marriage, divorce, separation, voidable marriage

ANNUM, noun age, *annus*, continuum of days, cycle, fifty-two weeks, full round of the seasons, period, time, twelve months, year

ANNUNCIATE, verb advise, affirm, announce, apprise, assert, aver, communicate, convey, declare, dispatch news, disseminate, enunciate,

explain, express, get across, get through, give notice, impart, inform, keep posted, make known, make known publicly, make proclamation, notify, pass on, pass on information, post, proclaim, profess, promulgate, pronounce, propound, publicize, publish, report, specify, state, tell, transmit

ANOMALOUS, *adjective* aberrant, abnormal, anomalistic, atypical, awry, breaking with tradition, deranged, deviating from the common rule, deviative, disarranged, disjunct, dislocated, disordered, disorganized, divergent, eccentric, erratic, in disorder, in the wrong place, inconsistent, irregular, misplaced, nonstandard, nonuniform, not conforming to the usual, out of keeping, out of order, out of the ordinary, peculiar, solecistic, uncommon, unconventional, uncustomary, unnatural, unrepresentative, untypical, unusual

ANOMALY, *noun* aberration, abnormality, amorphism, curiosity, departure, deviation, discrepancy, divergence, eccentricity, exception, incongruity, inconsistency, irregularity, monstrosity, nonconformity, oddity, peculiarity, quirk, singularity, subnormality, unconformity, unnaturalness, variance

ANONYMOUS, *adjective* authorless, bearing no name, having no acknowledged name, incognito, innominate, nameless, of unknown authorship, secret, *sine nomine*, unacknowledged, unclaimed, undesignated, unidentified, unknown, unnamed, unsigned, unspecified, without a name, without the name of the author

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: anonymous donor

ANSWER (*Judicial response*), *noun* confutation, contradictory evidence, countercharge, counterclaim, counterevidence, counterreply, counterstatement, defense, denial, legal argument, negation, negative evidence, official reply, opposite evidence, plea, plea in rebuttal, rebuttal, rebutting evidence, recrimination, refutation, rejoinder, replication, reply to a charge, surrebuttal, surrebutter, surrejoinder

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: amended answer, appearance by an answer, frivolous answer, general appearance, notice of appearance, responsive answer, sham answer, supplemental answer

FOREIGN PHRASES: *Ambigua responsio contra proferentem est accipienda.* An ambiguous answer is to be taken against him who offers it.

ANSWER (*Reply*), **noun** acknowledgment, denial, negation, reaction, rebuttal, refutation, rejoinder, repartee, replication, response, response, retort, return, riposte

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: argumentative answer, irrelevant answer, nonresponsive answer, responsive answer

ANSWER (*Solution*), **noun** cause, elucidation, explanation, finding, outcome, reason, resolution, result, revelation, verdict

ANSWER (*Be responsible*), **verb** be accountable, be answerable, be bound, be chargeable, be compelled, be liable, be obligated, be obliged, be subject, be surety, be under legal obligation, undertake responsibility

ANSWER (*Reply*), **verb** acknowledge, act in response to, be responsive, confute, contend, contest, contradict, contravene, controvert, counter, counterclaim, debate, defeat, defend, deny, disclaim, disprove, dispute, forswear, impugn, make a rejoinder, oppose, oppugn, plead, rebut, refute, rejoin, repudiate, *rescribere*, respond, retaliate, retort, return, riposte, say in reply, *se defendere*, traverse

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: answer in the alternative, argumentative answer

ANSWER (*Respond legally*), **verb** contest, controvert, counterblast, countercharge, counterclaim, defend, plead, rebut, recriminate, rejoin, reply, surrejoin

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: appearance by an answer, argumentative answer, supplemental answer

ANSWER FOR (*Act for*), **verb** act on behalf of, appear for, be accepted for, be attorney for, be proxy for, be regarded as, be responsible for, be taken as, be the equivalent of, count for, front for, go as, pass as, pass for, represent, serve as, stand for, stand in place for, stand in place of, substitute for, take responsibility for, take the blame

ANSWER FOR (*Sponsor*), **verb** champion, commit, contract, defend, endorse, ensure, favor, guarantee, indemnify, insure, promote, protect, support, sustain, undertake, uphold

ANTAGONISM, **noun** adversity, animosity, animus, antipathy, bad blood, belligerence, bitterness, combativeness, conflict, contrariness, controversy, disaffection, discord, discordance, dissent, dissonance, estrangement, friction, hatred, hostility, inhospitableness, jaundice, loathing, malice, malignancy, pugnacity, rancor, strife, vendetta, venom, vindictiveness, virulence, vitriol

ANTAGONIZE, **verb** act in opposition to, aggress, alienate, cause dislike, cause offense, cause umbrage, compete with, conflict with, contend against, counteract, cross, destroy good will, disaffect, displease, embitter, envenom, estrange, excite hate, go against, incur the hostility of, irritate, make an antagonist of, make unfriendly, offend, oppose, provoke, render inimical, repel, rival, run counter to, set against, set at odds, show ill will, spite, take issue with, take one's stand against, turn against, work against

ANTECEDE, **verb** antedate, forerun, go before, have precedence, precede, predate, prevene

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: ancestor, antecedent creditor, antecedent debt, antecedent encumbrance, antecedent fraud, antecedent promise

ANTECEDENT, **adjective** *antecedens*, anterior, earlier, first, fore, foregoing, forerunning, former, going before in time, inaugural, introductory, precedent, preceding, precursive, precursory, preexistent, prefatory, preliminary, prelusive, preparatory, prevenient, previous, prior

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: antecedent creditors, antecedent debt, preexisting debts, preexisting liabilities

ANTECEDENT, **noun** ancestor, ancestry, before mentioned, derivation, forerunner, former, last, lineage, original, patriarch, pedigree, pioneer, precedent, precursor, predecessor, preliminary, premise, primogenitor, progenitor, stock

ANTEDATE, verb affix an earlier date, anachronize, assign to an earlier date, date back, date before the true date, date before the true time, date earlier than the fact, foredate, predate, set an earlier date, transfer to an earlier date

ANTENUPTIAL AGREEMENT, noun agreement before marriage, concord before marriage, contract before marriage, legal arrangement before marriage, pact before marriage, understanding before marriage

ANTICIPATE (Expect), verb *antevertere*, assume, be ready for, calculate on, consider in advance, contemplate, count on, forearm, get the start on, guard against, have in prospect, hold in view, intuit, make preparations, plan on, preconceive, predispose, prepare for, suppose, surmise, wait for
ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: anticipated profits, anticipating defenses, anticipation notes, anticipatory breach, anticipatory repudiation, anticipatory warrant, duty to anticipate in negligence

ANTICIPATE (Prognosticate), verb announce in advance, augur, auspicate, betoken, conjecture, divine, forebode, forecast, foreknow, foreshow, forespeak, harbinger, have a presentiment, herald, look forward to, omen, portend, *praevertere*, preannounce, precognize, predetermine, predict, premonish, presage, prophesy, vaticinate

ANTICIPATION (Expectation), noun apprehension, contemplation, divination, forecast, foreseeing, foresight, imminence, insight, intuition, preconception, prediction, preparation, prescience, presentiment, prolepsis, second sight

ANTICIPATION (Likelihood), noun contemplation, expectancy, foreboding, forecast, hope, outlook, possibility, preconception, preoccupation, presumption, prevision, probability, prospect

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: anticipation of income, anticipation of injuries

ANTIPATHETIC (Distasteful), adjective abhorrent, bitter, disagreeable, disgusting, displeasing, hateful, loathsome, odious, offensive, repellent,

repugnant, repulsive, undesirable, uninviting, unsatisfactory, virulent

ANTIPATHETIC (*Oppositional*), **adjective** adverse, alien, alienated, antagonistic, antipodean, antithetic, antithetical, at cross-purposes, averse, conflicting, constitutionally opposed, contradictory, contradistinct, contrapositive, contrary, contrasted, converse, counter, diametrically opposite, having a natural contrariety, inimical, negatory, opposed, opposing, opposite, oppositive, oppugnant, resistant, reverse, unfriendly, unpropitious

ANTIPATHY, **noun** abhorrence, abomination, alienation, anathema, animosity, antagonism, antipode, aversion, clashing, collision, conflict, contradiction, contrariness, detestation, deviation, difference, disagreement, disapprobation, disfavor, disgust, disinclination, dislike, enmity, execration, hatred, horror, hostility, ill will, incompatibility, inimicalness, loathing, malice, odium, opposition, rancor, reluctance, repugnance, repulsion, unfriendliness

ANTIPODE, **noun** absolute difference, adverseness, *adversus*, antimony, antipathy, *antipodes*, antipole, antithesis, collision, conflict, contradiction, contradistinction, contraindication, contraposition, contrariety, contrariness, contrary, contrast, converse, counteraction, countermeaning, counterpart, counterpole, direct opposite, disagreement, inconsistency, inverse, inversion, negation, obverse, opposite, opposite extreme, opposite pole, opposite side, oppositeness, opposition, other extreme, polarity, repugnance, reverse, vis-à-vis

ANTIQUATED, **adjective** aged, anachronistic, ancient, antediluvian, antique, archaic, disused, fossilized, moribund, obsolescent, obsolete, old, olden, old-fashioned, ossified, outdated, outmoded, out-of-date, outworn, passé, prehistoric, primitive, quaint, retired, rundown, superannuated, timeworn, unfashionable

ANTIQUUE, **adjective** ancient, antedeluvian, archaic, bygone, old, old-fashioned, older, superannuated, timeworn, venerable

ANTITHESIS, noun absolute difference, adverseness, antipode, balanced contrast, conflict, *contentio*, contradiction, contradistinction, contraposition, contrariety, *contrarium*, contrary, contrast, converse, counterpart, counterpole, direct opposite, disagreement, divergence, incompatibility, inverse, irreconcilability, mutual exclusiveness, opposite, opposite pole, opposition, other extreme, polarity, reverse, strong contrast

ANTITHETICAL, adjective adverse, alien, antipathetic, antipodal, clashing, conflicting, contradictory, contrarian, contrary, controverted, converse, counter, cross, diametric, diametrical, diametrically opposed, disparate, dissident, dissimilar, divergent, inconsistent, inimical, inverse, obverse, opposed, opposite, polar, polarized, unlike

ANTITRUST ACT, noun against fair trade, against free commerce, against free mercantilism, against free trade, against open business, against open markets, contrary to good business

ANXIETY, noun agitation, alarm, angst, anguish, anxiousness, apprehension, concern, consternation, desperation, discomfort, discomposure, dismay, disquiet, disquietude, distraction, doubt, dread, edginess, fear, hysteria, jitters, jumpiness, misgiving, nervousness, panic, presentiment, restlessness, solicitude, strain, stress, suspense, tension, uncertainty, uneasiness, vexation, worry

ANXIOUS, adjective afraid, aggrieved, antsy, apprehensive, bothered, concerned, disquieted, distraught, distressed, disturbed, eager, edgy, expectant, fearful, fluttery, fretful, hypertensive, ill at ease, insecure, jittery, jumpy, nervous, overwrought, panicky, perturbed, restless, shaky, shook-up, skittish, solicitous, stressed, stressed out, tense, troubled, uncomfortable, undone, uneasy, unglued, unnerved, unquiet, unstrung, upset, uptight, vexed, worried

APART, adjective alien, alone, asunder, detached, disconnected, disengaged, disjoined, disjoint, disjointed, disjunct, disrelated, dissociated, *distare*, disunited, *diversus*, foreign, having independent qualities, having unique features, having unique qualities, independent, irrelative, isolated,

no relation, removed, *separare*, separate, separated, solo, *solus*, unaffiliated, unallied, unassociated, unattached, unconnected, unjoined

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: living apart

APARTMENT, *noun* home, place of residence, premises, residence

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: condominium, cooperative apartment

APATHETIC, *adjective* aloof, bored, callous, careless, casual, cold, cold-blooded, cursory, disinterested, dragging, dull, frigid, heartless, heedless, impassive, inactive, inattentive, incurious, indifferent, indolent, inert, inexpressive, insensible, insentient, insouciant, lackadaisical, languid, lax, lethargic, lifeless, listless, lukewarm, nonchalant, obtuse, otiose, passionless, passive, perfunctory, phlegmatic, sluggish, soulless, spiritless, stoical, stolid, stony, supine, torpid, unaffected, unanimated, unemotional, unenthusiastic, unfeeling, unimpassioned, uninquisitive, uninterested, unmoved, unsusceptible

APLOMB, *noun* assurance, backbone, balance, boldness, calmness, composure, confidence, constancy, correctness, decorum, demeanor, deportment, dignity, elegance, equanimity, equilibrium, grit, intrepidity, levelheadedness, poise, presence of mind, resolution, restraint, security, self-possession, self-reliance, solidity, stability, stature, steadiness

APOLOGIST, *noun* advocate, arguer in defense, champion, defender, *defensor*, disputant, excuser, exponent, expositer, expounder, favorer, justifier, pleader, proponent, protector, supporter, upholder

APOLOGY, *noun* acknowledgment, admission, amends, atonement, concession, defense, explanation, expression of remorse, mitigation, regret, sorrow

APPALLING, *adjective* abhorrent, abominable, atrocious, beneath contempt, contemptible, deplorable, despicable, detestable, dreadful, foul, frightening, frightful, ghastly, ghoulish, gruesome, harrowing, hateful, heinous, horrendous, horrid, horrifying, loathsome, obnoxious, odious,

offensive, outrageous, pathetic, pitiful, repellent, reprehensible, repulsive, revolting, shameful, shocking, terrible, terrifying, unspeakable, vile, villainous

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: appalling conduct, contempt of court, harassment

APPARENT (*Perceptible*), **adjective** able to be seen, clear, conspicuous, definite, detectable, discernible, distinct, easily seen, evident, explicit, exposed, express, *fictus*, identifiable, in sight, in view, indubitable, known, manifest, *manifestus*, noticeable, notorious, obvious, open, open to view, overt, palpable, patent, perceivable, plain, real, recognizable, self-evident, showing, *species*, tangible, uncovered, undisguised, *videor*, viewable, visible

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: apparent ability, apparent agency, apparent authority, apparent cause, apparent danger, apparent defect, apparent easement, apparent from the record, apparent necessity, apparent ownership, apparent partnership, apparent risk, apparent scope of authority, apparent use

APPARENT (*Presumptive*), **adjective** appearing, assumptive, conjectural, contemplated, evidential, expected, hopeful, intended, likely, logical, manifest, ostensible, plausible, premised, presumable, probable, proposed, propositional, prospective, seeming, suggestive, supposable, supposed, suppositional, suppositionary, suppositive, taken for granted, to be supposed

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: apparent heir, apparent validity

FOREIGN PHRASES: *Quod constat clare non debet verificari.* What is clearly apparent is not required to be proved. *Quod constat curiae opere testium non indiget.* That which appears to the court needs not the help of witnesses.

APPEAL, **noun** appellate review, *appellatio*, application for retrial, application for review by a higher tribunal, bid, complaint to a superior court, *obtestatio*, petition, reconsideration, recourse to some higher power, reexamination, rehearing, reopening, request for another decision, request for retrial, request for review, resort to superior authority, retrial, review

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: appellate courts, appellate jurisdiction, *certiorari*

FOREIGN PHRASES: *De fide et officio judicis non recipitur quaestio, sed de scientia, sive sit error juris, sive facti.* The good faith and honesty of a judge are not to be questioned, but his knowledge, whether it be in error of law or fact, may be.

APPEAL, verb *appellare*, apply for a reexamination of a case, apply for a retrial, apply for a review of a case to a higher tribunal, bid, bring new evidence, claim, consider again with a view to a change or action, contest, contest a case by asking for review, *homini placere, obsecrare*, reconsider, reexamine, refer to, rehear, reopen, request another decision, request reexamination, request reopening of a case, retry, review, seek reexamination, seek reference of a case from one court to another, seek review of a case, sue

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: appeal as a matter of right, appeal bond, appeal in forma pauperis, appealable interest, appealable judgment, appealable order, appealed from an order of the court, discretionary appeal, perfect on appeal

APPEAL ON THE MERITS, noun appeal for reconsideration to a higher court, appeal for review by a higher tribunal, appeal on the law, challenge on the merits to a lower court's decision, challenge to the legal rationale of a lower court, challenge to the legal reasoning of the lower court, remedy for an improper decision, remedy for an improper judgment, request for fairness, request for justice, request for legal redress, request for review, review

APPEAR (Attend court proceedings), verb *adesse*, answer, be in attendance, be manifest, be present, be present to answer, come formally before a tribunal, come into court, *comparere*, enter an appearance, *in iudicium venire*, make an appearance, present an answer, present oneself, put in an appearance, submit oneself to

FOREIGN PHRASES: *Idem est non esse, et non apparere.* Not to exist is the same thing as not to appear.

APPEAR (Materialize), verb *apparere*, arise, be in sight, be manifest, become visible, come into sight, come into view, come to light, *conspici*, manifest itself, occur, present to the view

APPEAR (*Seem to be*), **verb** be patent, convey the impression, create the impression, give the effect, give the impression, have a certain semblance, have every indication, look, look as if, present the appearance, resemble, seem like, strike one as being, take on the aspect, take on the manner, *videri*, wear the aspect

APPEARANCE (*Coming into court*), **noun** answer, entrance in a case, presence in court, response to an action, submission to a court's jurisdiction

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: compulsory appearance, general appearance, limited appearance, special appearance, specific appearance, voluntary appearance

APPEARANCE (*Emergence*), **noun** *adventus*, arrival into view, coming, evincement, introduction, manifestation, occurrence, rise

APPEARANCE (*Look*), **noun** air, aspect, *aspectus*, complexion, demeanor, embodiment, external aspect, face, form, guise, likeness, manner, mien, outward look, outward show, personal presence, physiognomy, posture, pretense, *rem simulare*, show, sight, *species*

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: appearance of authority, appearance of validity

APPEASE, **verb** allay, alleviate, ameliorate, assuage, calm, capitulate, cater to, coddle, comfort, compose, conciliate, console, content, disarm, give in, gratify, indulge, ingratiate, meliorate, mollify, pacify, placate, please, propitiate, rectify, satiate, soften, soothe, subdue, temper, tranquilize

APPEASEMENT, **noun** accommodation, adjustment, allayment, amends, assuagement, calming, conciliation, deadening, *détente*, dulcification, dulling, mitigation, mollification, pacification, placation, propitiation, rapprochement, reconcilment, reconciliation, salving, satisfaction, softening, soothing, submission, tranquilization

APPELLANT, **noun** aggrieved party, appellant, *appellator*, contender, delator, litigant, objector, party, party to a suit, petitioner, suitor

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: appellee, respondent

APPELLATE COURT, *noun* court of appellate jurisdiction, court of review, higher court, senior court

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: appellate division, appellate jurisdiction, appellate term

APPELLATION, *noun* alias, appellative, assumed name, call, calling, characterization, cognomen, definition, denomination, description, designation, eponym, identification, label, moniker, name, namesake, nickname, nomenclature, nomination, patronym, pen name, pseudonym, sobriquet, style, surname, term, title

APPEND, *verb* add, *addere*, *adiungere*, affix, annex, attach, augment, conjoin, connect, extend, fasten, include, insert, join, subjoin, supplement

APPENDIX (*Accession*), *noun* accessory, additament, *adiungere*, annexation, appendage, attachment, complement, extension, inclusion, insertion, pendant

APPENDIX (*Supplement*), *noun* *accessio*, *addendum*, *addere*, addition, adjunct, appendage, attachment, codicil, continuation, excursus, rider

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: pocket part

APPERCEPTION, *noun* acumen, appreciation, astuteness, awareness, cognition, cognizance, conception, discernment, foresight, insight, intellect, judgment, knowledge, mentality, penetration, perception, perspicacity, psyche, realization, reason, reasoning power, recognition, sagacity, sense, understanding

APPERTAIN, *verb* affect, allude to, apply to, associate, be akin, be applicable, be characteristic of, be concerned with, be congruent, be connected with, be dependent upon, be incident to, be intrinsic, be part of, be pertinent, bear on, belong as a part, belong as an attribute, concern, deal with, depend upon, have reference, have relation, inhere, interest, involve, link, pertain, refer, regard, relate, touch

APPLIANCE, *noun* accessory, adjunct, apparatus, appurtenance, attachment, commodity, contrivance, convenience, device, equipment, facility, implement, instrument, *instrumentum*, labor-saving device, machine, means, mechanism, piece of apparatus, precision tool, tool, utensil, utility

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: fixtures

APPLICABILITY, *noun* adequacy, application, apposition, aptitude, aptness, availability, efficacy, efficiency, expediency, felicity, pertinence, practicability, propriety, qualification, regard, relativity, relevancy, serviceability, usability, usefulness, utility, utilizability

APPLICABLE, *adjective* *à propos*, acceptable, adaptable, adapted to, appertaining, applicable, appropriate, apt, benefit, befitting, belonging, fit, fitting, germane, pertinent, proper, relevant, right, sortable, suitable, to the point, usable, useful, utilizable

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: applicable law, applicable local law

APPLICANT (*Candidate*), *noun* aspirant, bidder, candidate under consideration, entrant, inquirer

APPLICANT (*Petitioner*), *noun* claimant, moveant, party, petitioner, solicitant

APPLICATION, *noun* advancement, bid, motion, *petitio*, petition, presentation, proposal, proposition, request, requisition, requisition to the court, submission

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: application duly made, application for a change of venue, application for a discharge, application for a review, application for adjournment, application of payments, application to the court, insurance application, motion

FOREIGN PHRASES: *Contemporanea expositio est optima et fortissima in lege*. A contemporaneous construction is the best and strongest in the law.

APPLY (*Pertain*), **verb** affect, be applicable, be concerned with, be connected with, be pertinent, be proper to, be relevant, bear upon, belong to, concern, deal with, have a connection to, have bearing on, have reference, have relation, involve, *pertinere ad*, refer, regard, relate, touch

APPLY (*Put in practice*), **verb** adapt, adjust, *admovere*, adopt, carry out, convert to use, employ, execute, exercise, exert, put in action, put in operation, put to use, use, utilize

APPLY (*Request*), **verb** *ad hominem confugere*, ask, *hominem adire*, make formal request, petition, pray, seek, solicit

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: motion

APPOINT, **verb** approve, assign, authorize, charge, charter, choose, commission, confirm, *constituere*, create, delegate, depute, designate, *destinare*, *dicere*, direct, employ, empower, engage, enlist, entrust, establish, *facere*, give a mandate, license, name, pick, pick out, proclaim, require, sanction, select

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: appoint to fill a vacancy, appoint under a will, appointing officer, appointing power, appointive office, public officers

APPOINTED COUNSEL, **noun** appointed attorney, appointed cocounsel, appointed counsel, appointed counsel representing a party, appointed legal adversary, appointed legal counsel, appointed legal opponent, appointed legal representative, appointed litigating attorney, appointed litigating counsel, appointed litigation attorney, appointed litigation counsel, appointed litigator

APPOINTMENT (*Act of designating*), **noun** allocation, allotment, assignment, authorization, certification, charter, choice, decree, delegation, deputation, designation to office, dispensation, distribution, installation, naming, nomination, order, ordination, placing in office, requirement, selection

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: agency, delegation, limited power of appointment

APPOINTMENT (*Meeting*), **noun** agreement as to time and place of meeting, date, engagement, interview, rendezvous, tryst, visit

APPOINTMENT (*Position*), **noun** capacity, chargeship, employment, function, incumbency, job, living, occupation, office, post, profession, sphere of occupation, station, undertaking, vocation, work

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: agency, authority

APPORTION, **verb** administer, *adsignare*, allocate, allot, assign, assort, award, carve up, classify, deal out, delimit, demarcate, dispense, *dispertire*, disseminate, *distribuere*, distribute, distribute proportionately, divide, divide according to rule, divide into shares, divide proportionately, divide up, dole out, measure out, mete, mete out, parcel out, partition, place in order, portion out, portion out equitably, prorate, set in order, share, split, subdivide

APPORTIONED, **adjective** administered, allocated, allotted, appropriated, assigned, carved up, dealt, dispensed, distributed, divided, divvied up, doled out, measured, meted, parceled out, portioned, proportioned, pro rata, prorated, rationed, split up

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: apportioning assessment, apportioning compensation, apportioning damages, apportioning liability, apportioning taxes

APPORTIONMENT, **noun** administration, allocation, allotment, allowance, assignment, assignment in proportion, consignment, disposition, distribution, division, division in proportion, doling out, issuance, just division, measuring out, meting out, partition, partitionment, proportionment

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: apportionment of blame, apportionment of damages, apportionment of liability, apportionment of taxes, comparative negligence, doctrine of apportionment, *pro tanto*

APPOSITE, **adjective** accordant, *ad rem*, adapted, affiliated, affinitive, allied, applicable, applying to, appropriate, appurtenant, apropos, apt,

associated, associative, bearing upon, befitting, belonging to, cognate, comparable, compatible, congeneric, congenious, congenial, connatural, connected, consistent, consonant, correlated, correlative, correspondent, corresponding, fit, fitting, germane, in accordance with, in conjunction with, *in loco*, in relation with, pertinent, reconcilable, relating to, relative, relevant, reasonable, suitable, suited, timely, to the point, to the purpose, well-adapted, with reference to

APPOSITION, *noun* abutment, abuttal, adjacency, admissibility, affiliation, applicability, application, appropriateness, aptitude, aptness, bearing, concern, conjunction, connection, contiguity, felicity, fitness, function, interconnection, interest, junction, juxtaposition, mutual relation, nearness, pertinence, placing, propinquity, propriety, proximity, reference, regard, relation, relativeness, relativity, relevance, respect, side by side, state of suitability, union

APPRAISAL, *noun* appraisement, assessment, calculation, computation, determination, estimate, estimated value, estimation, evaluation, examination, fixing a price, measurement, quantification, reckoning, setting a price, setting the value, survey, valuation

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: appraisal at actual value, appraisal at estimated value, appraisal at market value, appraisal value

APPRAISE, *verb* appreciate, assess, balance, calculate, compare, conjecture, consider, diagnose, differentiate, discriminate, distinguish, estimate, evaluate, excise, fathom, gauge, judge, measure, opine, ponder, price, rank, rate, reckon, size up, sort out, sound, sum up, survey, take stock, value, weigh

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: appraise value of property, criminal record, misconduct

APPRECIABLE, *adjective* appraisable, ascertainable, assessable, calculable, capable of being perceived, cognizable, computable, concrete, considerable, conspicuous, countable, detectable, determinable, discernible, discoverable, distinguishable, estimable, evident, fathomable, gaugeable, knowable, manifest, material, measurable, mensurable, mensural,

meterable, notable, noticeable, observable, palpable, patent, perceivable, perceptible, perspicuous, ponderable, prominent, recognizable, seeable, sizable, substantial, substantive, surveyable, tangible, visible, weighable

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: appreciable damages, appreciable losses

APPRECIATE (*Comprehend*), **verb** acknowledge, apprehend, be aware of, be cognizant of, be conscious of, conceive, discern, know, notice, perceive, realize, recognize, take into consideration, take notice, understand

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: appreciate a risk, appreciate the danger

APPRECIATE (*Increase*), **verb** advance, become greater, become more numerous, become of greater value, enhance the degree of, gain in worth, grow in value, improve, increase the market price of, make of greater value, rise, rise in value

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: appreciate in value

APPRECIATE (*Value*), **verb** adequately perceive, *aestimare*, esteem, perceive the worth of, realize the worth of, recognize the worth of

APPRECIATION (*Increased value*), **noun** accrual, accrument, accumulation, added monetary worth, addition, advance in worth, gain, gain in worth, growth, growth in value, increase, increased price, increment, realization, rise, rise in value

APPRECIATION (*Perception*), **noun** apperception, appraisal, appraisment, assessment, awareness, clear perception, cognition, cognizance, comprehension, consciousness, correct valuation, discernment, estimation, full appraisal, just estimation, measurement, recognition, valuation

APPREHEND (*Arrest*), **verb** capture, catch, commit, *comprehendere*, confine, constrain, detain, detain by legal process, fetter, hold, legally restrain, place under arrest, put in restraint, put under arrest, restrain, seize, send to prison, take, take by authority, take captive, take into custody, take prisoner

APPREHEND (*Perceive*), **verb** appreciate, be acquainted with, be apprized of, be aware of, be cognizant of, be conscious of, be under the impression, become aware of, cognize, come to know, comprehend, *comprehendere*, conceive of, detect, discern, discover by observation, fathom, have an impression, have an understanding of, have cognizance of, have knowledge of, ken, know entirely, know of, know well, learn, master, realize, recognize, regard as, see, sense, surmise, understand, view

APPREHENSIBLE, **adjective** accountable, cognizable, coherent, comprehensible, conceivable, discoverable, explicable, fathomable, intelligible, knowable, penetrable, perceivable, perceptive, realizable, recognizable, scrutable, understandable, unmistakable

APPREHENSION (*Act of arresting*), **noun** arrest, caption, capture, catch, confinement, detention, holding in custody, imprisonment, incarceration, internment, restraint, retention, seizure, taking, taking hold

APPREHENSION (*Fear*), **noun** agitation, alarm, anticipation of adversity, anxiety, apprehensiveness, care, concern, consternation, distrust, foreboding, misdoubt, misgiving, mistrust, overanxiety, perturbation, phobia, presentiment, qualm, sense of danger, suspicion, threat, trepidation, uneasiness, worry

APPREHENSION (*Perception*), **noun** cognition, cognizance, comprehension, conception, discernment, grasp, idea, image, impression, intellection, judgment, knowledge, mastery, mental capacity, notion, observation, opinion, recognition, reflection, sense, thought, understanding, view

APPREHENSIVE, **adjective** afraid, agitated, alarmed, anticipative of evil, anxious, aware, bothered, cognizant, concerned, conscious, disquieted, distrustful, expectant, fearful, hesitant, leery, mindful, mistrustful, nervous, perceptive, pusillanimous, qualmish, qualmy, sagacious, shrewd, solicitous, suspicious, terrified, timid, tremulous, troubled, uneasy, vigilant, wise, worried

APPRENTICE, noun beginner, learner, novice, novitiate, probationer, worker

APPRISE, verb acquaint, advise, alert, announce, brief, communicate, convey knowledge, counsel, describe, disclose, divulge, enlighten, familiarize, give information, give notice, impart knowledge, inform, instruct, let know, make aware, make cognizant, make known, notify, orient, point out, publish, report, reveal, tell, warn

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: apprise of the facts

APPROACH, verb *accedere*, accost, advance, *adventare*, *appropinquare*, be in proximity, be in sight of, be in the neighborhood of, be in the vicinity of, be near, come forward, come near, confront, converge upon, draw near, edge close to, get near, go near, move near, move toward, pursue, stalk, step up to, verge on

APPROACHES, noun accesses, avenues, channels, entrances, entranceways, entryways, gates, highways, ingresses, inlets, intakes, means of access, passages, routes, ways

APPROBATE, verb accept, accredit, acquiesce, admire, adopt, advocate, agree with, applaud, approve, assent, authorize, back, commend, concur, confirm, consent, countenance, endorse, esteem, favor, laud, license, pass, praise, prize, ratify, recognize, recommend, salute, sanction, support, validate, value

APPROBATION, noun acceptance, acclamation, acquiescence, admiration, adoption, advocacy, agreement, applause, appreciation, approval, assent, attestation, commendation, compliment, concurrence, congratulation, consent, countenance, encomium, encouragement, endorsement, esteem, eulogy, honor, laudation, leave, license, mention, permit, praise, ratification, recognition, recommendation, regard, respect, sanction, satisfaction, support

APPROPRIATE, *adjective* *accommodatus*, accordant, accurate, adapted to, admissible, applicable, apposite, apropos, apt, aptus, befitting, concordant, condign, conformable, *congruens*, congruous, consistent, consonant, correct, correspondent, exact, expedient, fine, fit, fitting, germane, good, harmonious, likely, meet, opportune, pertinent, practicable, precise, proper, relevant, right, rightful, seemly, suitable, suited, timely, well-suited

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: appropriate bargaining unit, appropriate cause of action, appropriate remedy

APPROPRIATE, *verb* acquire, adopt, annex, arrogate, assume, assume ownership, borrow, capture, claim, possess, take, take over

APPROPRIATION (*Allotment*), *noun* allocation, allowance, apportionment, budget, budgeting, concession, designation of use, dispensation, distribution, setting apart

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: appropriation bill, appropriation for public use, appropriation of money, budgetary appropriation

APPROPRIATION (*Donation*), *noun* benefaction, bestowal, contribution, disbursement, endowment, funding, gift, grant, guerdon, need, sponsorship

APPROPRIATION (*Taking*), *noun* accroachment, acquisition, adoption, annexation, apprehension, assumption, capture, confiscation, conversion, dispossession, disseisin, divestment, expropriation, impoundment, impropration, seizure, snatching, taking possession

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: appropriation from revenues, appropriation of land, appropriation of payment

APPROVAL, *noun* acceptance, accord, acknowledgment, acquiescence, adoption, affirmance, affirmation, agreement, allowance, *approbatio*, approbation, assent, assurance, authentication, authorization, *comprobatio*, concordance, concurrence, confirmation, consent, countenance, encouragement, endorsement, expression of satisfaction, favor, license, nod

of approbation, permit, ratification, recognition, sanction, support, toleration, validation, verification

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: acceptance by a bank, approved endorsed note, sale on approval

FOREIGN PHRASES: *Qui non improbat, approbat.* He who does not disapprove, approves. *Quod approbo non reprobo.* That which I approve I do not later reject.

APPROVE, verb accede to, accept, acquiesce in, adopt, advocate, affirm, agree to, allow, *approbare*, approbate, assent to, authenticate, authorize, be in favor of, be satisfied with, certify, *comprobare*, concur in, confirm, consent to, countenance, endorse, favor, make valid, *probare*, ratify, sanction, second, support, sustain, uphold, validate

APPROVED (Agreed), adjective acknowledged, admitted, allowable, allowed, arranged, completed, contracted for, decided, eligible, formal, meritorious, permissible, settled, stipulated

APPROVED (Authoritative), adjective accepted, accredited, authentic, authoritative, conceded, conventional, established, fixed, granted, legal, official, prescriptive, proper, right, standard, unimpeachable, warranted

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: approve a claim, approve a public contract, approve a stipulation, approve a transcript, approved adoption, approved the findings of the court, settle on order

APPROXIMATE, adjective alike, almost, approaching, close, comparable, estimated, imprecise, in the vicinity of, inexact, like, much the same, nearly accurate, nearly correct, nearly equal, nearly perfect, nearly resembling, nigh, not perfectly accurate, *propinquus*, proximal, proximate, similar, surmised, uncertain, unprecise

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: approximate value

APPROXIMATE, verb *accedere ad*, advance near to, approach, approach closely, approach in amount, be in the vicinity of, be near, border on, closely resemble, come close in estimation, come close to, come near, come

near in position, compare with, draw near, nearly equal, nearly rival, resemble

APPROXIMATION, *noun* approach, calculation, computation, contiguity, correspondence, estimate, estimation, inexactitude, inexactness, interpolation, likeness, measure, nearness, neighborhood, parity, propinquity, proximity, reckoning, resemblance, rough closeness, rough equivalent, sameness, semblance, similitude, tally, unpreciseness, vicinity

APPURTENANCE, *noun* accession, accessory, accompaniment, addendum, additament, addition, adjunct, annex, annexation, *annexe*, appanage, appendage, appendant, appendix, attachment, auxiliary, concomitant, dependency, extension, incidental, pendant, something added, subsidiary, supplement

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: accession, appurtenance to realty, appurtenant right, conveyance of property, covenants, deeds of conveyance, easement appurtenant, easements, fixture

APPURTENANT, *adjective* accessory, adjunct, ancillary, annexed, appended, appertaining, attached, auxiliary, belonging, connected, dependent on, incident, necessarily connected, subsidiary, used with another thing

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: appurtenant passage of air, appurtenant passage of light, appurtenant to land, appurtenant watercourse, *causa rei*, dominant land, servient land

APROPOS, *adjective* akin, applicable, apposite, appropriate, apt, belonging, concerning, connected, felicitous, fit, germane, linked, pertaining to, pertinent, related, relevant, suitable

APT (*Appropriate*), *adjective* applicable, apposite, appropriate, apropos, artful, comely, concordant, congruous, consonant, correct, deft, expedient, expert, felicitous, fit, germane, given to, harmonious, inclined, liable, likely, opportune, pertinent, practiced, presumable, probable, prone, proper,

qualified, quick, ready, relative, relevant, resourceful, right, seemly, subject to, subtle, suitable, timely, verisimilar, viable, well-chosen

APT (*Gifted*), **adjective** able, accomplished, adroit, alert, bright, clever, competent, dexterous, expert, fitted, gifted, handy, proficient, sharp, skillful, smart

APTITUDE, **noun** ability, applicability, bent, endowment, faculty, fitness, flair, gift, inclination, innate ability, intelligence, learning, propensity, propriety, suitability, talent, tendency

ARBITER, **noun** adjudicator, advisor, *arbiter*, arbitrator, determiner, *disceptator*, final authority, interagent, interceder, intercessor, intermediary, intermediate, intermediator, intervener, mediator, moderator, negotiant, negotiator, prescriber, recommender, reconciler, referee

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: arbitrament, final arbiter

ARBITRARY, **adjective** according to desires, capricious, contrary to reason, determined by no principle, done at pleasure, fanciful, illogical, independent of law, independent of rule, *infitus*, injudicious, irrational, *libidinosus*, nonrational, perverse, unaccountable, unjustified, unreasonable, unreasoned, without adequate determining principle, without consideration, without reason, without substantial cause

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: arbitrary act, arbitrary action, arbitrary and capricious, arbitrary classification, arbitrary determination, arbitrary standards, arbitrary verdict

ARBITRARY AND CAPRICIOUS, **adjective** absolute, authoritative, baseless, dictatorial, dogmatic, fanciful, groundless, impetuous, motiveless, purposeless, restrictive, unduly, whimsical, willful

ARBITRATE (*Adjudge*), **verb** adjudicate, arrange, arrive at a conclusion, ascertain after reasoning, assess, conciliate, decide, decide between opposing parties, decree, decree authoritatively, determine, determine a controversy, determine a point at issue, *dijudicare*, end by a decision, fix

conclusively, give judgment, judge, judicate, lead to a decision, make a decision, mete out, order, pass judgment, pronounce formally, pronounce judgment, resolve, rule, settle, settle by authoritative decision, sit in judgment

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: mediate

ARBITRATE (*Conciliate*), **verb** accord, adjust differences, arrange, bring into agreement, bring into harmony, bring to terms, bring together, *disceptare*, harmonize, intercede, intervene, make compatible, make peace between, moderate, negotiate, prevail with, propitiate, put in accord, reconcile, referee, regulate, render compatible, render concordant, render no longer opposed, restore harmony, settle, settle differences

ARBITRATION, **noun** adjudgment, adjustment, apportionment, appraisal, arbitrage, *arbitrium*, assessment, conciliation, decision, decree, determining of a controversy, finding, intercession, interjacence, intermediation, interposition, intervention, judgment, *rapprochement*, resolution, settlement

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: advisory arbitration, arbitrability, arbitration agreement, arbitration and award, arbitration award, arbitration clause, arbitration provision, arbitrators, binding arbitration, compulsory arbitration, grievance arbitration, interest arbitration, proceeding to confirm arbitration award, voluntary arbitration

ARBITRATOR, **noun** adjudicator, arbiter, determiner, *disceptor*, interagent, interceder, intercessor, intermediary, intermediate, intervenor, interventionist, judicator, moderator, negotiant, negotiator, reconciler, referee, referendary, ruler

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: arbitration and award, arbitrator's authority, arbitrator's award, board of arbitrators, scope of arbitrator's authority

ARCANE, **adjective** esoteric, incomprehensible, inexplicable, inscrutable, mysterious, recondite, unaccountable, unfathomable, unintelligible, unrecognizable

ARCHAIC, adjective ancient, antediluvian, antiquated, extinct, fossilized, medieval, obsolescent, obsolete, old, old-fashioned, old-world, outdated, outmoded, passé, prehistoric, primitive, superannuated, timeworn

ARCHITECT, noun *architectus*, artificer, author, begetter, builder, composer, constructor, contriver, creator, designer, deviser, draftsman, enterpriser, founder, framer, generator, introducer, inventor, maker, organizer, originator, planner, prime mover, projector, schemer

ARDENT, adjective active, ambitious, animated, aspiring, assiduous, burning, devoted, eager, earnest, enthusiastic, excitable, excited, fanatical, fervent, fervid, feverish, fierce, fiery, glowing, hearty, heated, high-spirited, impassioned, impatient, impetuous, industrious, inflamed, intense, intensive, intent, keen, passionate, ready, sedulous, serious, sincere, spirited, true, vehement, zealous

ARDOR, noun ardency, *ardor*, drive, eagerness, effusiveness, *élan*, emotion, energy, enthusiasm, excitation of feelings, excitement, exhilaration, fanaticism, fervency, fervidness, fervor, feverishness, fire, force, forcefulness, furor, impassionedness, intense desire, liveliness, magniloquence, passion, passionateness, perfervor, spirit, state of excitability, *studium*, verve, vigor, vigorousness, vitality, vivacity, warmth of feeling, zeal

ARDUOUS, adjective backbreaking, burdensome, difficult, exhausting, fatiguing, formidable, grueling, hard, hard-earned, hard-fought, intricate, irksome, laborious, lofty, onerous, operose, oppressive, painful, precipitous, punishing, rugged, severe, strenuous, tiresome, toilsome, tough, troublesome, trying, wearisome

AREA (Province), noun *area*, arena, bounds, confines, demesne, domain, expanse, field, jurisdiction, limits, location, orbit, place, premises, purview, range, realm, region, scope, sphere, territory, vicinage, vicinity, zone

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: area variance, specific areas of the law

AREA (*Surface*), **noun** amount of surface, dimensions, expanse, expansion, extent of surface, measured size, measurements, plane surface, proportions, real size, *superficies*, true dimensions

ARGUABLE, **adjective** at issue, contestable, controversial, controvertible, debatable, disputable, in dispute, in question, up for discussion

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: arguable claim, arguable contention

ARGUE, **verb** advance, affirm, allege, *argumentari*, assert, challenge, claim, confute, *conligere*, contend, contend in argument, contest, controvert, *de re disserere*, debate, disagree, dispute, elucidate, emphasize, enunciate, establish, explain, expostulate, express, maintain, make an assertion, oppose, present reasons against, present reasons for, proclaim, pronounce, propose, propound, put forth, reason upon, remonstrate, set forth, show, state with conviction, stress, submit, urge

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: *a posteriori*, *a priori*, *ab inconvenienti*, *ad hominem*, *arguendo*

ARGUENDO, **adverb** for mere discussion only, for the sake of argument, hypothetically

ARGUMENT (*Contention*), **noun** altercation, antagonism, belligerency, bickering, breach, clashing, conflict, contentiousness, controversy, cross-purposes, debate, difference of opinion, disaccord, disagreement, discord, disputatio, disputation, dispute, dissension, dissent, dissidence, disunion, disunity, division, divisiveness, feud, hard feelings, hostility, ill feeling, ill will, lack of concord, misunderstanding, opposition, oral contention, polemics, quarrel, quarreling, strife, variance, verbal conflict, war of words, wrangle, wrangling

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: *a posteriori*, *a priori*, *apex juris*

FOREIGN PHRASES: *In rebus manifestis, errat qui auctoritates legum allegat; quia perspicua vera non sunt probanda.* In clear cases, he errs who cites legal authorities because obvious truths are manifest and do not have to be proved. *Argumentum ab inconvenienti est validum in lege; quia lex non permittit aliquod inconueniens.* An argument drawn from

what is inconvenient is good in law, because the law will not permit any inconvenience.

ARGUMENT (*Pleading*), **noun** argument at the bar, counterstatement, course of reasoning, defense, demonstration, discourse designed to convince, disputation, expression of opinion for or against, plea, pleading, rationale, rebuttal, refutation, statement of defense, statement offered in proof, statement tending to prove a point, submission

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: argument submitted to the court, closing argument, equitable argument, legal argument, opening argument, oral argument, preargument statement

FOREIGN PHRASES: *In rebus manifestis, errat qui auctoritates legum allegat; quia perspicua vera non sunt probanda.* In clear cases, he errs who cites legal authorities because obvious truths are manifest and do not have to be proved.

ARGUMENTATION, **noun** analysis, argument, bickering, conflict, contention, contentiousness, controversy, critical examination, dialectic, dialogue, disaccord, disagreement, disputation, discord, disputation, dispute, dissension, logical synthesis, pattern of reasoning, polemics, quarrelsomeness, ratiocination, wrangling

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: instructions to the jury, reargument, rebuttal, summation, surrebuttal

ARGUMENTATIVE, **adjective** belligerent, characterized by argument, combative, contentious, dialectical, discordant, disputatious, dissentient, eristic, eristical, factious, given to controversy, litigious, logomachic, logomachical, petulant, pilpulistic, polemic, polemical, pugnacious, quarrelsome

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: argumentative denial

ARISE (*Appear*), **verb** become manifest, become noticeable, become visible, come forth, come in sight, come in view, come to light, come to notice, emerge, make an appearance, manifest itself, present itself, reveal itself, show itself

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: arise under an obligation, arise under the laws of the United States, arising out of a contract, arising out of and in the course of employment, arising out of employment, arising under federal law, arising under the Constitution, arising upon contract, cause of action arising, counterclaim arising out of the plaintiff's claim

ARISE (*Occur*), **verb** become operative, come about, come to pass, eventuate, get under way, happen, proceed, take place, transpire

ARISE (*Originate*), **verb** accrue, be born, be derived, become, begin, come from, come into action, come into being, come into existence, come to be, emanate, ensue, eventuate, evolve, flow, follow, grow out of, have origin, initiate, issue forth, proceed from, spring forth, spring up, start, start out, take birth, take origin

ARMED, **adjective** *armatus*, bristling with arms, equipped with arms, fortified, furnished with weapons, in arms, issued weapons, panoplied, provided with arms, supplied with arms, under arms, well-armed

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: armed burglary, armed felony, armed forces, armed guards

FOREIGN PHRASES: *Arma in armatos sumere jura sinunt.* The laws permit the taking up of arms against armed persons. *Ligna et lapides sub "armorum" appellatione non continentur.* Sticks and stones are not included within the definition of "arms."

ARMISTICE, **noun** alliance, amity, bargain, calm, ceasefire, cessation, cessation of hostilities, charter, compact, concord, convention, covenant, détente, fault, halt to hostility, harmony, order, pact, peace, peacetime, quiet, reconciliation, reconciliation, respite, rest, serenity, settlement, stability, stabilization, standoff, suspension, tranquility, treaty, truce, understanding

ARRAIGN, **verb** *accusare*, accuse, accuse of wrong, blame, brand, brand with reproach, bring accusation, bring before a court, bring to trial, bring up for investigation, bring up on charges, call before a court, call to account, charge, *citare*, cite, complain against, criminate, denounce, denunciate,

formally accuse, formally charge, formally criminate, formally incriminate, implicate, incriminate, inculcate, *postulare*, prefer charges, prosecute

ARRAIGNMENT, *noun* accusation, accusation in court, allegation of criminal wrongdoing, crimination through law enforcement, delation by criminal charges, formal accusal, imputation from criminal proceeding, incrimination, inculcation by prosecution, judicial charge, prosecution
ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: arrest, bail, felony hearing, indictment

ARRANGE (*Methodize*), *verb* adapt, adjust, allocate, apportion, bring into order, bring to terms, collocate, come to an agreement, come to terms, *componere*, *constituere*, coordinate, determine, devise, *digerere*, direct, fix, fix the order, group, manage, marshal, order, *ordinare*, organize, place in order, program, put in readiness, reduce to order, regulate, resolve, schematize, set in order, settle, size, space, straighten out, systematize

ARRANGE (*Plan*), *verb* blueprint, calculate, contrive, design, devise, engineer, formulate, frame, make arrangements, make preparations, mark out a course, prepare, program, project, schedule, shape a course, sketch out

ARRANGED (*Agreed*), *adjective* aligned, assorted, classified, contractual, cut and dried, definite, disposed, fixed, formal, graded, grouped, marshaled, orderly, organizational, placed, precise, ranked, regular, settled, stated, systematic, uniform

ARRANGED (*Planned*), *adjective* contrived, designed, devised, established, harmonious, organized, plotted, projected, prospective, schematic, set, ready

ARRANGEMENT (*Ordering*), *noun* adaption, arraying, collocation, *compositio*, composition, conformation, *conlocatio*, formation, method, regularity, schematism, symmetry, systematization, uniformity

ARRANGEMENT (*Plan*), *noun* conception, concoction, contrivance, course of action, ground plan, layout, master plan, method, outline, program

of action, schema, scheme, system

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: arrangement for the benefit of creditors

ARRANGEMENT (*Understanding*), **noun** abatement of differences, accommodation, accord, accordance, adjustment, adjustment by agreement, agreement, compact, compromise, concord, contract, entente, harmonization, mutual agreement, mutual assent, mutual promise, mutual undertaking, pact, proviso, reconciliation, restoration of harmony, settlement, terms

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: arrangement through a marital settlement

ARRANT, **adjective** clear, complete, confirmed, conspicuous, consummate, definite, identifiable, obvious, palpable, plain, recognizable, salient, striking, through, uncontestable, unmistakable, utter

ARRAY (*Jury*), **noun** body of jurors, good men and true, jurors, jurymen, panel, trier, trier of the facts

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: challenge to the array, jury panel, venire

ARRAY (*Order*), **noun** arrangement, assemblage, classification, collocation, composition, comprehensiveness, course, design, display, disposition, disposure, distribution, due order, fixed order, formation, gamut, good order, gradation, layout, logical order, marshaling, method, methodicalness, methodology, multiplicity, multitude, ordering, organization, parade, pattern, perspective, placing, progression, range of choices, range of view, regularity, rule, schematic arrangement, scope, sequence, series, show, sight, state of order, strict order, subordination, system, systematization, unbroken order, uniformity

ARRAY, **verb** accouter, arrange, attire, deploy, display, dispose, draw up, enhance, enrich, file, fix, group, marshal, orchestrate, order, rank, sequence, set in order, sort

ARREARS, **noun** arrearage, back payments, balance due, debit, debt, debt unpaid though due, default, deferred payment, deficit, delinquency,

indebtedness, indebtedment, liability, obligation, outstanding debt, overdue bill, overdue payment, payments past due, *pecuniae residuae*, state of indebtedness, unpaid bill, unpaid debt

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: arrears in taxes, arrears of alimony, arrears of assessment, arrears of dues, arrears of interest, arrears of premiums, arrears of rent, arrears of taxes, judgment on arrears

ARREST, *noun* apprehension, capture, confinement, custodial detention, imprisonment, incarceration, internment, prehension, restraint, restriction, retention, seizure

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: extradition, rendition

ARREST (*Apprehend*), *verb* arrêt, capture, cast into prison, catch, commit, commit to an institution, commit to prison, *comprehendere*, confine, constrain, *deprehendere*, deprive of liberty, detain, detain by criminal process, entrammel, give in custody, hold, immure, imprison, *in custodiam dare*, incarcerate, intern, jail, lay under restraint, legally restrain, make captive, make prisoner, place in confinement, put in durance, put in duress, put under restraint, restrain, secure, seize, seize by legal warrant, send to jail, shackle, take by authority, take captive, take charge of, take into custody, take into preventive custody, take into protective custody, take prisoner, throw into prison

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: arrest warrant, false arrest, false imprisonment, illegal arrest, prior arrest, probable cause, resisting arrest, search incident to an arrest, warrant of arrest

ARREST (*Stop*), *verb* avert, block, bring to a standstill, bring to a stop, check, countercheck, curb, curtail, delay, detain, deter, end, enjoin, foil, foreclose, forestall, frustrate, hinder, hold, hold back, impede, inhibit, interfere, interrupt, keep back, obstruct, prevent, quell, repel, restrain, stall, stay, stifle, subdue, suppress, suspend, thwart, withhold

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: arrest of inquest, arrest of judgment

ARRESTED (*Apprehended*), *adjective* captured, caught, collared, committed, confined, constrained, detained, held, held in custody,

immured, imprisoned, incarcerated, interned, jailed, kept in custody, legally restrained, made captive, made prisoner, remanded, remanded into custody, restrained, seized, sent to prison, taken by force by the authorities, taken into custody, taken prisoner, under arrest

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: arrest warrant, body execution, civil arrest, detention and custody, false arrest, false imprisonment, habeas corpus, imprisonment, malicious prosecution, probable cause to arrest, resisting arrest, restraint of liberty, search incident to an arrest, unlawful arrest

ARRESTED (*Checked*), **adjective** adjourned, blocked, bridled, circumscribed, contained, controlled, curbed, deferred, delayed, deterred, discouraged, encumbered, governed, hampered, held back, hindered, impeded, inhibited, interrupted, limited, obstructed, postponed, prescribed, prevented, repressed, restrained, restricted, retarded, slowed down, stayed, stopped, suppressed, suspended, withheld

ARRIVE, **verb** accomplish, achieve, advance, alight, appear, approach, attain, befall, betide, come to, consummate, culminate, emerge, enter, eventuate, gain, get to, happen, join, land, make good, occur, reach, show up, supervene, turn up, visit

ARROGANT, **adjective** aloof, assertive, assumptive, audacious, autocratic, blunt, bold, bossy, brash, brassy, brazen, bumptious, caustic, cavalier, conceited, contemptuous, cool, curt, despotic, dictatorial, disdainful, disrespectful, domineering, egotistic, forward, haughty, high-and-mighty, imperious, impertinent, impudent, insolent, lofty, obtrusive, oppressive, overbearing, pertinacious, pompous, presumptuous, pretentious, proud, saucy, shameless, smug, supercilious, superior, swaggering, vain

ARROGATE, **verb** accroach, adopt, annex, appropriate, ascribe falsely, assume, assume command, attach, collect, commandeer, convert, demand, deprive, expropriate, harass, hijack, impress, infringe, invade, preempt, preoccupy, prepossess, seize, sequester, stake a claim, take, take charge, take command, take over, take possession, usurp, wrest

ARROGATION, *noun* accession, adoption, application, appropriation, ascription, assignation, assignment, assumption, attachment, attribution, impropiation, placement, requisition, seizure, taking, usurpation

ARSENAL, *noun* accumulation, agglomeration, ammassment, conglomeration, depository, garnering, repository, reservoir, storage, treasury

ARSON, *noun* criminal setting of fires, deliberate burning of property, destruction of property by fire, fire-raising, firing, incendiarism, malicious burning of property, pyromania, set conflagration, willful burning of property

ARTFUL, *adjective* able, acute, adept, adroit, apt, artistic, astute, astutus, aware, calculating, *callidus*, canny, capable, characterized by art, clever, contriving, crafty, cunning, deft, devious, dexterous, done with skill, experienced, facile, gifted, imaginative, ingenious, intriguing, knavish, Machiavellian, masterly, plotting, proficient, quick, rascally, ready, resourceful, scheming, serpentine, sharp, sharp-witted, shrewd, skillful, sly, stealthy, subtle, talented, versatile, *versutus*, vulpine, well-planned, wily

ARTICLE (*Commodity*), *noun* effect, item, lifeless object, material, material object, matter, object, particular object, *res*, subject, substance, thing

ARTICLE (*Distinct section of a writing*), *noun* chapter, clause, contractual clause, division, item, portion, provision, proviso, *res*, section, subject, term of reference

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: article in a statute, paragraph of a statute, subdivision of a statute

ARTICLE (*Precept*), *noun* canon, *caput*, *condicio*, dictated term, dogma, mandate, maxim, principle, requirement, rubric, set of terms, tenet

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: articles of incorporation

ARTICULATE, verb avow, clarify, communicate, converse, convey, enunciate, express, observe, phrase, pronounce, recite, recount, remark, speak, utter

ARTIFICE, noun artful contrivance, artfulness, artificiality, beguilement, charlatanry, cheating, chicanery, circumvention, cleverness, concealment, connivance, contrivance, cover, cozenage, craftiness, crafty device, cunning, cunningness, deceit, deception, delusion, design, device, disguise, distortion, dodgery, duplicity, *espieglerie*, evasion, expediency, fabrication, false claim, false pretensions, falsification, feint, finesse, forgery, fraudulence, guile, hoax, illusion, impersonation, imposture, ingenuity, insidiousness, insubstantiality, intrigue, jobbery, knavery, Machiavellianism, machination, maneuvering, mendacity, misrepresentation, perfidy, pettifoggery, ploy, pretense, pretension, pretext, rascality, ruse, scheme, sham, sharp practice, slyness, snare, stratagem, subterfuge, tactics, trap, trick, trickery, wile, wiliness, wrinkle

ARTIFICIAL, adjective adulterine, *artificiosus*, assumed, casuistic, concocted, counterfeited, deceptive, ersatz, faked, false, feigned, fictitious, forged, illusory, imaginary, imagined, imitation, imitative, man-made, not natural, pretended, simulated, simulative, spurious, superficial, unauthentic, ungenue, unnatural, unreal

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: artificial boundaries, artificial ingredients, artificial monuments, artificial person, artificial pond, artificial presumption, artificial watercourse

ARTISAN, noun *artifex*, artificer, craftsman, craftworker, faber, handicraftsman, journeyman, laborer, machiner, master craftsman, master workman, mechanic, mechanician, one engaged in a manual enterprise, one skilled in an industrial art, one trained in a mechanic trade, operator, *opifex*, skilled laborer, skilled worker, technician, tradesman, worker, workingman, workingwoman, workman, workwoman

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: artisan lien

AS A CONSEQUENCE, adverb *a priori*, accordingly, as a result, as matters stand, because, because of this, by reason of, by the same token,

consequently, deductibly, derivatively, doubtlessly, for reasons given, for that reason, hence, in conclusion, in consequence, in that case, in that event, in which case, inferentially, necessarily, on account of, to that end

AS A MATTER OF RIGHT, *adverb* be entitled to, by right, correctly, duly, fitting, properly, rightfully, with authority

AS A RULE, *adverb* as a matter of course, by and large, chiefly, commonly, customarily, for the most part, generally, generally speaking, in general, in most cases, in the main, in the usual course of things, mainly, most frequently, most often, mostly, normally, on the whole, ordinarily, principally, regularly, substantially, to all intents and purposes, usually

AS AGREED UPON, *adverb* according to contract, according to the agreement, according to the bargain, according to the contract, as agreed to, as arranged by the agreement, as contracted for, as negotiated for, as pledged, as promised, as settled upon, consistent with the agreement, corresponding to the contract, in accordance with the contract, in correspondence with the contract, in obedience to the agreement

AS IS, *adjective* as it is, as it stands, as offered, as presented, as represented, as seen, as shown, as things are, in its present condition, in its present form, in its present state, in the same way, just the same, without warranty

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: as is contract, caveat emptor, without covenants or warranties

AS PROVIDED BY LAW, *adverb* as contained in the statutes, as set forth by law, as specified in the law, as delineated in the law

AS SET FORTH, *adverb* above-mentioned, antecedently, anteriorly, as contained previously, as determined, as expressed, as specified previously, as stated, as stated preliminarily, as written, before, beforehand, earlier, former, formerly, preceding, preexisting, prior

AS SO DEFINED, *adverb* as contained, as delineated, as explained, as set forth, as specified

AS SOON AS FEASIBLE, *adverb* as soon as possible, as soon as reasonably possible, at the first opportunity, at the first possible moment, expeditiously, forthwith, promptly, without delay

ASCENDANCE, *noun* authority, command, dominance, domination, dominion, hegemony, predominance, preponderance, prevalence, primacy, sovereignty, superiority, supremacy, upper hand

ASCENDANT, *noun* ancestor, antecedent, forebear, forefather, forerunner, genitor, *praestare*, precursor, predecessor, procreator, progenitor, sire, *summus*, *superior*

ASCERTAIN, *verb* acquire information, acquire intelligence about, adjudge, arrive at a conclusion, assure oneself, become acquainted with, certify, clear from obscurity, clear of doubt, clear of obscurity, *cognoscere*, come to a conclusion, come to know, *comperire*, conclude, confirm, decide, decipher, deduce, derive, descry, determine, discover, disentangle, draw a conclusion, establish, establish with certainty, *explorare*, fathom, ferret out, figure out, find, find out, find out exactly, find the answer, find the solution, learn about, make certain, make oneself acquainted with, make sure, prove, ravel, reassure oneself, remove doubt, render certain, render definite, resolve, satisfy oneself, solve, unearth, unravel, unriddle, unscramble, untangle, verify

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: ascertain loss, ascertained by law

ASCERTAINABLE, *adjective* answerable, certifiable, cognizable, comprehensible, confirmable, decipherable, definable, demonstrable, determinable, discernible, discoverable, distinguishable, evincible, explainable, fixable, knowable, learnable, perceptible, recognizable, understandable, verifiable

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: ascertainable consequences, ascertainable damages, ascertainable debt, ascertainable loss

malediction, objurgation, obloquy, *opprobrium*, railing, rebuke, reproach, reproof, reviling, scurrility, slander, slight, slur, stricture, traducement, vilification, vituperation

ASPORTATION, noun criminal ablation, criminal remotion, criminal removal, criminal transmission, delocalization, felonious abreption, felonious removal, felonious transference, felonious translocation, furtive removal, illegal amotion, illegal carriage, illegal subduction, illegal transmittance, illegal transplantation, illegal transshipment, wrongful displacement, wrongful removal, wrongful transfer

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: burglary, conversion and trover, larceny, robbery

ASSAIL, verb accost, *adgredi*, *adoriri*, advance against, advance upon, aggress, assault, assault belligerently, attack, beset, encounter, fall upon, invade, mug, oppugn, *oppugnare*, rush upon, savage, set upon, set upon with violence, storm, thrust at, waylay

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: assailant

ASSAILABLE, adjective accessible, attacked, beatable, censurable, conquerable, criticized, defenseless, exposed, impugnable, indefensible, open to attack, penetrable, pregnable, ridiculed, scorned, sensible, surmountable, vincible, vulnerable, weak

ASSAILANT, noun accoster, aggressor, antagonist, assailer, assaulter, attacker, bludgeon man, criminal, felon, invader, obstructionist, *qui oppugnat*, ravager, terrorist, thug, violator

ASSASSINATION, noun annihilation, *caedes*, destruction, dispatching, execution, homicide, killing, liquidation, murder, murder by stealth, slaying, treacherous killing, unlawful homicide

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: *aestimatio capitis*, conspiracy, murder, political assassination

ASSAULT, noun act of hostility, aggression, aggressive action, assailment, attack, besiegement, encounter, *impetus*, incursion, *incursus*, injury,

intrusion, irruption, offense, onset, onset with force, onslaught, *oppugnatio*, siege, strike, sudden attack, violation of another's rights

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: aggravated assault, assault and battery, assault with a deadly weapon, assault with intent to commit a felony, assault with intent to commit murder, assault with intent to maim, assault with intent to rape, assault with intent to rob, battery, felonious assault, simple assault

ASSAULT, verb accost, accost bellicosely, *adgredi*, *addriri*, affront hostilely, aggress, *appetere*, assail, assault belligerently, attack, attack physically, attempt violence to, besiege, deal a blow, harm, oppugn, set upon, set upon with force, set upon with violence, strike, thrust at

ASSAY, noun analysis, ascertainment, assessment, breakdown, calculation, computation, diagnosis, examination, experiment, exploration, measurement, probation, probe, test, test case, verification

ASSAY, verb analyze, ascertain, assess, calculate, compute, diagnose, endeavor, evaluate, experiment, measure, research, test, try, verify, weigh

ASSEMBLAGE, noun accumulation, acervation, agglomeration, aggregation, amassment, array, *assemblage*, assembly, association, audience, bale, band, batch, bevy, body, bolt, bulk, bunch, bundle, caucus, claque, clump, cluster, collection, colligation, combination, committee, company, compilation, concentration, conclave, concourse, confluence, conflux, congeries, conglomerate, conglomeration, congregation, congress, convention, convocation, corps, coven, cumulation, drove, ensemble, flock, flood, gang, gathering, group, heap, horde, ingathering, legion, lot, lump, mass, mass meeting, medley, meeting, miscellany, mob, multitude, outfit, pack, packet, party, pile, queue, rally, *réunion*, series, set, sheaf, squad, stack, string, swarm, symposium, thicket, throng, tribe, troop, troupe, union

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: disorderly assemblage, unlawful assemblage

ASSEMBLY, noun aggregation, assemblage, body, caucus, collection, company, conclave, concourse, conference, congregation, *consilium*, *contio*,

convention, conventus, convocation, crowd, gathering, group, mass, meeting, multitude

ASSENT, noun acceptance, accord, accordance, acknowledgment, acquiescence, *adsensio, adsensus*, affirmance, affirmation, agreement, approbation, approval, authorization, compliance, concord, concordance, concurrence, confirmation, consent, consentaneity, consonance, endorsement, permission, ratification, recognition, sanction, submission, willing consent, willingness

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: legal assent

FOREIGN PHRASES: *Nemo videtur fraudare eos qui sciunt et consentiunt.* No one is considered as deceiving those who know and consent to his acts. *Non refert an quis assensum suum praefert verbis, aut rebus ipsis et factis.* It is immaterial whether a man gives assent by his words or by his acts and deeds.

ASSENT, verb accede, accept, accord, acknowledge, acquiesce, *adnuere, adsentari*, agree, allow, approve, authorize, comply, concede, concur, confirm, conform to, consent, embrace an offer, endorse, express concurrence, favor, give consent, homologate, permit, ratify, recognize, sanction, subscribe to

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: assent by acts, assent by gestures, assent by silence, express assent, implied assent, judicial assent, mutual assent

FOREIGN PHRASES: *Qui non prohibet id quod prohibere potest assentire videtur.* He who does not forbid what he is able to prevent is deemed to assent. *Qui tacet consentire videtur, ubi tractatur de ejus commodo.* He who is silent is deemed to consent.

ASSERT, verb *adfirmare*, advance, affirm, allege in support, announce, announce, argue for, assever, asseverate, attest, aver, avouch, avow, certify, claim, *confirmare*, contend, declare, depose, *dicere*, emphasize, enunciate, espouse, express, insist upon, maintain, plead one's case, plead one's cause, profess, pronounce, propound, recite, relate, set forth, state, state as true, stress, urge, urge reasons for

ASSERTION, *noun* *adfirmitio*, affirmation, allegation, announcement, asseveration, attestation, averment, avouchment, avowal, declaration, *defensio*, disclosure, enunciation, expression, insistence, insistence on a claim, insistence on a right, *ipse dixit*, positive declaration, positive statement, predication, profession, pronouncement, representation, statement, *vindicatio*

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: admission, confession, criminal accusation, false accusation

ASSERTIVE, *adjective* authoritative, confident, dogmatic, influential, potent, powerful, self-assured, strong

ASSESS (*Appraise*), *verb* *aestimare*, apprise, ascertain, calculate, calibrate, compute, consider, count, determine, estimate, evaluate, fix the value, gauge, judge, measure, mensurate, mete, rate, reckon, set, value, value, weigh

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: assess a penalty, assess damages, assessed valuation

ASSESS (*Tax*), *verb* affix an impost, charge with one's share, demand a payment, demand toll, exact a charge, exact a toll, excise, fix a valuation, impose a charge, impose a levy, lay an impost, levy

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: assess taxes

ASSESSMENT (*Estimation*), *noun* *aestimatio*, appraisal, appraisement, calculation, determination, estimate, measure, mensuration, rating, reckoning, survey, valuation

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: assessment of damages

ASSESSMENT (*Levy*), *noun* amount assessed as payable, capitation, census, cess, charge, charge levied, exaction, exactment, imposition, impost, rate, tallage, tax, toll

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: assessed valuation, assessment and collection of taxes, assessment district, assessment for benefits, assessment for special improvements, assessment insurance, assessment lien, assessment of property, assessment roll, assessor, equalized assessment, improvements,

municipal improvements, public improvements, special assessment, tax assessment, valuation of property

ASSESSOR, *noun* *ensor*, charger, collector, exciseman, official receiver, one who exacts, one who imposes a charge, one who levies, tax collector, tax gatherer, tax man, tax receiver, tax taker, taxpayer

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: tax assessor

ASSETS, *noun* available means, belongings, *bona*, capital, chattels, effects, estate, funds, goods, holdings, inventories, money, pecuniary resources, personal effects, personal resources, possessions, principal, property, reserves, resources, riches, valuables, wealth, wherewithal

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: assets of a trust corpus, assets of an estate, capital assets, concealment of assets, contingent assets, corporation's assets, depletion of assets, disposal of assets, equitable assets, fixed assets, foreign assets, fraudulent transfer of assets, liquid assets, partnership assets, personal assets, real assets, sale of assets, testamentary assets

ASSEVERATION, *noun* acknowledgment, adjuration, affirmance, affirmation, assertion, attestation, averment, avouchment, avowal, certification, confirmation, declaration, emphatic assertion, legal pledge, oath, positive declaration, positive statement, profession, pronouncement, solemn averment, solemn avowal, solemn declaration, sworn statement, VOW

ASSIDUOUS, *adjective* active, ardent, attentive, busy, committed, conscientious, considerate, constant, determined, devoted, diligent, earnest, employed, enduring, engaged, exacting, fervent, flagging, hard-working, immovable, indefatigable, industrious, laborious, obdurate, persevering, persistent, resolute, scrupulous, sedulous, serious, studious, tenacious, tireless, unflagging, unrelenting, unremitting, unshakable, untiring, zealous

ASSIGN (*Allot*), *verb* allocate, apportion, appropriate, deal out, dispense, distribute, divide in portions, dole out, give out, mete out, partition, portion out, *rem homini assignare*, share

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: assign a cause of action, assign a chose in action, assign a lease, assign over, assign without recourse, assignable interest, assigned counsel, assigned risk, sublease

ASSIGN (*Designate*), **verb** appoint, ascribe, attribute, authorize, charge, commission, commit powers to another, delegate, depute, detail, empower, entrust, invest, name, prescribe, put in commission, set, specify

FOREIGN PHRASES: *Assignatus utitur jure auctoris*. An assignee is clothed with the right of his principal.

ASSIGN (*Transfer ownership*), **verb** abalienate, alienate, commit to another's trust, consign, convey, deliver, devolve upon, dispose of, endorse over, entrust, grant, make over to another, negotiate, refer, release, relegate, sign over, surrender to another, transfer to another, transmit

ASSIGNABLE, **adjective** consignable, conveyable, deliverable, devisable, disposable, exchangeable, grantable, negotiable, transferable, transmissible, transmittable

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: assignable contract, assignable interest

ASSIGNATION, **noun** application, arrogation, ascription, assignment, attribution, blame, charge, imputation, placement

ASSIGNEE, **noun** accipient, allottee, donee, grantee, receiver, recipient, transferee

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: lessee

FOREIGN PHRASES: *Assignatus utitur jure auctoris*. An assignee has the rights of his principal.

ASSIGNMENT (*Allotment*), **noun** allocation, allowance, apportionment, appropriation, assignation, dispensation, distribution, division, partition, portion

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: assignment of choses in action

ASSIGNMENT (*Designation*), **noun** appointment, authorization, commission, delegation, deputation, mandate, nomination, placing in office, prescription, selection, signification, specification, stipulation

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: assignment of error

ASSIGNMENT (*Task*), **noun** business, charge, chore, commission, duty, function, mission, part, pursuit, responsibility, role, stint, work

ASSIGNMENT (*Transfer of ownership*), **noun** abalienation, alienation, assignation, cession, conferment, conferral, consignation, consignment, conveyance, conveyancing, delivery, demise, devolvement, disposition, distribution, grant, impropration, mutual transfer, nonretention, relegation, transfer, transference, transmission, transmittal

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: assignment by operation of law, assignment for the benefit of creditors, assignment for value, assignment of a cause of action, assignment of a chose in action, assignment of an account, assignment of claim, assignment of dower, assignment of lease, assignment of rents and profits, assignment of wages, consignment, general assignment, lease, license, partial assignment, promise to make assignment, voluntary assignment

FOREIGN PHRASES: *Assignatus utitur jure auctoris*. An assignee is clothed with the right of his principal.

ASSIMILATE, **verb** acculturate, accustom, adopt, amalgamate, associate, blend, combine, commingle, condition, connect, digest, enculturate, fuse, habituate, incorporate, ingest, integrate, intermingle, liken, link, merge, mingle, osmose, subsume, take in, take up

ASSIST, **verb** abet, accommodate, act as assistant to, administer to, afford aid, aid, *auxiliari*, back, be of help, be of use, come to the aid of, cooperate with, do a service, endorse, foster, furnish aid, further, give a hand, give aid, give support, help, help along, intercede for, minister to, nurture, oblige, *opitulari*, participate, promote, reinforce, relieve, second, serve, stand by, subserve, subsidize, *subvenire*, succor, supply aid, support, take part with

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: accessory, aiding and abetting, complicity

ASSISTANCE, noun accommodation, *adiumentum*, adjuvancy, advocacy, aid, *auxilium*, benefit, benevolence, championship, cooperation, furtherance, help, helpfulness, intercession, participation, reinforcement, subsidy, succor, support

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: able assistance of counsel, writ of assistance

ASSISTANT, noun abettor, accessory, accomplice, *adiutor*, *adiutrix*, adjutant, adjuvant, advocate, agent, aide, *aide-de-camp*, aider, apprentice, associate, backer, champion, clerk, coadjutor, coaid, collaborator, colleague, confederate, confrère, cooperator, copartner, coworker, deputy, employee, helper, helpmate, partner, right-hand man, second, seconder, subaltern, subordinate, supporter, underling, underworker

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: accessory, accomplice, coconspirator

ASSOCIATE, noun adjunct, aid, aide-de-camp, assistant, auxiliary, coadjutant, coadjutor, coadjuvant, cohelper, cohort, collaborator, colleague, comate, companion, compeer, confederate, confidante, confrere, cooperator, copartner, coworker, fellow worker, friend, partner, *socius*, *sodalis*

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: associates in a law office, confederacy, partner, union

ASSOCIATED, adjective affiliated, agnate, akin, allied, closely allied, closely related, coactive, coadunate, combined, concerted, confederated, conjoint, conjunct, connate, connected, cooperant, cooperative, coupled, coworking, federate, federated, incorporated, inosculated, interallied, joined, leagued, linked, related, synergetic, united

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: associated companies

ASSOCIATION (Alliance), noun affiliation, amalgamation, coalition, combination, combine, company, confederacy, confederation, *conlegium*, corporation, coterie, federation, guild, league, syndicate, union

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: articles of association, bar associations, beneficial associations, covenant of associations, joint stock associations, mutual benefit associations, professional associations, unincorporated associations, voluntary associations

ASSOCIATION (*Connection*), **noun** bond, coadjuvancy, coalition, colleagueship, combination, conjunction, *conlegium*, connectedness, consociation, copartnership, coworking, involvement, joint enterprise, link, linkage, organization, participation, partnership, relatedness, relation, relationship, *societas*, working in concert

ASSUAGE, **verb** abate, allay, alleviate, appease, attemper, blunt, chasten, check, comfort, compose, curb, diminish, ease, lessen, *levare*, *mitigare*, mitigate, moderate, mollify, obtund, pacify, palliate, quell, quench, reduce, relieve, remedy, salve, sate, satiate, satisfy, *sedare*, slake, smother, soften, solace, soothe, still, temper, tranquilize

ASSUME (*Seize*), **verb** accroach, adeem, adopt, *adsumere*, annex, appropriate, arrogate, commandeer, confiscate, dispossess, distraint, expropriate, help oneself to, make free with, *occupare*, possess oneself of, *rem sibi adrogare*, take as one's own, usurp

ASSUME (*Simulate*), **verb** act as, counterfeit, dissemble, dissimulate, don, feign, impersonate, make believe, outwardly seem, pass for, personate, play the part, pose as, pretend to be, profess, put on deceitfully, represent as, take the part of, take the semblance of

ASSUME (*Suppose*), **verb** be inclined to think, be of the opinion, conclude, conjecture, consider, deduce, deem true, divine, draw the inference, find probable, gather, have an idea that, hold the opinion, infer, predicate, premise, presume, presuppose, suspect, take for granted, take without proof, theorize, think credible, think likely, think probable

ASSUME (*Undertake*), **verb** accept, accept an obligation, attempt, attend to, be willing to bear, become responsible for, begin, broach, commit oneself, contract, contract for, embark upon, engage, enter upon, incur a duty, manage, proceed to, pursue, set about, shoulder, *suscipere*, take care of, take charge, take on oneself, take up, venture upon

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: assume a debt, assume a lease, assume a mortgage, assume responsibility, assumed name, assumed risk

ASSUMED (*Feigned*), **adjective** adopted, apocryphal, bogus, contrived, counterfeit, deceptive, delusive, disguised, fabricated, factitious, fake, false, fictitious, fraudulent, invented, manufactured, misleading, misrepresented, pretended, pretexted, spurious, synthetic, unauthentic, ungentine, unreal
ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: allegation of fact, allegation of law, alleged fact, material allegation, pleading, responsive allegation, specific allegation

ASSUMED (*Inferred*), **adjective** accepted, conjectured, connoted, considered true, given, granted, hypothesized, implicit, indicated, insinuated, intimated, posited, postulated, presumed, presupposed, stated, supposed, suppositional, taken for granted, understood

ASSUMPTION (*Adoption*), **noun** acceptance, acquisition, receiving, reception, recipience, selection, taking on, undertaking

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: *assumpsit on quantum meruit*, assumption agreement, assumption of debt, assumption of facts, assumption of indebtedness, assumption of jurisdiction, assumption of liability, assumption of mortgage, assumption of obligation, assumption of risk

ASSUMPTION (*Seizure*), **noun** annexation, appropriation, arrogation, dispossession, encroachment, exaction, expropriation, impropriation, infringement, usurpation

ASSUMPTION (*Supposition*), **noun** basis, belief, conjecture, foundation, ground, hypothesis, hypothesization, impression, notion, opinion, personal judgment, postulate, premise, presumption, presupposition, *sumptio*, supposal, surmise, theory, thinking, view

ASSURANCE, **noun** adjuration, affirmation, assuredness, attestation, averment, avow, avowal, avowance, commitment, confidence, confidentness, *confirmatio*, covenant, declaration, earnest declaration, engagement, *fiducia*, guaranty, oath, obligation, pact, paction, pledge, promise, reassurance, security, solemn assertion, solemn promise, surety, voucher, vow, warranty

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: assurance of title, covenant of future assurances

ASSURE (*Give confidence to*), **verb** buoy up, cause to feel certain, cheer, comfort, confirm in conviction, console, convince, deliver from uncertainty, dismiss all doubt, embolden, encourage, enhearten, free from doubt, free from uncertainty, give hope, hearten, inspire, inspire hope, lead to believe, make certain, make confident, offer assurances to, persuade, put at ease, raise expectations, reassure, render certain, restore one's faith, satisfy, set at ease, solace

ASSURE (*Insure*), **verb** affirm, agree to indemnify for loss, answer for, asseverate, attest, aver, avouch, avow, certify, confirm, endorse, espouse, give security, guarantee, make a promise, make certain, make sure, pledge, profess, promise, render certain, render safe, secure against loss, solemnly promise, subscribe to, swear, underwrite, verify, vouch for, vow, warrant

ASTONISH, **verb** affect, amaze, astound, awe, blow away, captivate, charm, dazzle, electrify, enchant, enrapture, enthrall, enthuse, entrance, excite, fascinate, impress, inspire, interest, move, overawe, overwhelm, pique, stagger, stun, surprise, thrill, wow

ASTRAY, **adjective** aberrant, adrift, afield, amiss, awry, circuitous, deviating, errant, erratic, indirect, lost, misguided, misled, off-center, out of one's bearings, out of one's reckoning, random, round-about, straying, undirected, unguided

ASTRINGENT, **adjective** acid, acrid, acrimonious, *adstrictorius*, austere, bitter, caustic, dour, exigent, harsh, mordant, rough, severe, stern, strict, stringent, tart

ASTUCIOUS, **adjective** acute, adept, adroit, advanced, alert, apt, astute, aware, brilliant, clever, cunning, discerning, educated, erudite, fast on the uptake, genius, informed, ingenious, inventive, keen, knowledgeable, learned, literate, precocious, prudent, quick, quick-witted, resourceful, sagacious, sage, sapient, savvy, scholarly, sharp, shrewd, smart, well-read, wise

ASTUTE, *adjective* adroit, agile, alter, apt, artful, bright, brilliant, clear-sighted, clever, cunning, discriminating, discriminative, experienced, informed, ingenious, insightful, intelligent, keen, knowing, knowledgeable, learned, lettered, nimble, perceptive, perspicacious, plugged in, privy, resourceful, sagacious, sage, sapient, savvy, scholarly, sensible, sharp, shrewd, smart, sophisticated, street smart, studious, well-rounded, wise, worldly

ASYLUM (*Hiding place*), *noun* covert, exile, haven, inviolable refuge, place of immunity, place of refuge, refuge, retreat, safehold, sanctuary, *sanctum sanctorum*, secure retreat, shelter, temporary refuge

ASYLUM (*Hospital*), *noun* lazaretto, mental hospital, mental institution, nursing home, psychiatric hospital, psychiatric ward, sanatorium, shelter for the afflicted, state hospital, state institution

ASYLUM (*Protection*), *noun* freedom from danger, refuge, safeguard, safety, sanctuary, security, shelter

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: granted asylum

AT FAULT, *adverb* culpable, erring, in error, guilty, liable, responsible for, wrong

AT ISSUE, *adverb* being analyzed, in contemplation, in dispute, in question, on the agenda, under advisement, under consideration, under examination

AT RISK, *adverb* at peril, capable of loss, involved, potentially liable

AT WILL EMPLOYMENT, *noun* at the will of the employer, discretionary employment without the necessity of reasons, employment at will, freedom to discharge, freedom to discharge without grounds, freedom to discharge without reasons, freedom to fire

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: just cause employees, morally reprehensive reasons, morally wrong reasons

ATMOSPHERE, *noun* air, airspace, ambience, aura, background, circumambience, climate, climatic condition, element, envioning influence, environment, medium, milieu, mood, setting, space, surroundings, weather
ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: clouding the atmosphere, polluting the atmosphere

ATROCIOUS, *adjective* abhorrent, abominable, appalling, awful, bad, barbaric, beastly, corrupt, deplorable, desperate, diabolical, dire, disgusting, dreadful, errant, evil, fiendish, flagrant, foul, frightening, frightful, ghastly, grisly, grotesque, gruesome, heinous, hideous, horrendous, horrid, horrific, horrifying, jejune, loathsome, lurid, malignant, monstrous, nefarious, noxious, obscene, odious, offensive, onerous, outrageous, perverse, recalcitrant, reprehensible, repugnant, repulsive, revolting, rude, scandalous, terrible, ugly, uncouth, unmannerly, unsightly, unspeakable, vile, villainous, wicked

ATROCITY, *noun* abomination, abuse, act of ferocity, atrocious crime, *atrocitas*, barbarity, deed of savagery, ferity, ferocity, fiendishness, flagitious villainy, flagitiousness, flagrancy, gross offense, heinousness, holocaust, infamy, inhumanity, iniquity, malevolence, maltreatment, mercilessness, monstrosity, nefariousness, *nefas, res atrox*, ruthlessness, savagery, truculence, victimization, villainy, wantonly wicked conduct, wickedness

FOREIGN PHRASES: *Patria potestas in pietate debet, non in atrocitate, consistere.* Paternal power should consist of affection not of atrocity.

ATTACH (*Join*), *verb* add, add as an accessory, *adfigere*, adhere, adjoin, *adligare*, affix, agglutinate, annex, append, assemble, bind, cohere, combine, conjoin, connect, consolidate, couple, embody, embrace, fasten, fasten together, incorporate, insert, link, make one, merge, put together, secure, subjoin, supplement, unite

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: attach exhibits

ATTACH (*Seize*), *verb* adeem, annex, appropriate, arrogate, confiscate, disseise, distrain, distress, exact, expropriate, garnish, impound, impress, levy, overcome, preempt, press, replevy, retake, secure, seize summarily,

sequester, sequestrate, take, take over, take possession of, take summarily, usurp

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: attach property, provisional remedy

ATTACHED (*Annexed*), **adjective** added, affixed, agglutinated, appendant, appended, *aptus*, bound, conjoined, connected, fastened, fixed, joined, paired, subjoined, united

ATTACHED (*Seized*), **adjective** adeemed, annexed, appropriated, arrogated, confiscated, disseised, distrained, expropriated, foreclosed, forfeited, garnisheed, impounded, levied, replevied, sequestered, usurped

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: provisional remedy

ATTACHMENT (*Act of affixing*), **noun** adjunction, affixation, annexation, annexion, attaching, binding, bond, cohesion, confixation, conjunction, connection, fastening, fixing, insertion, joinder, joining, junction, ligation, nexus, subjunction, that which attaches, tie

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: attachment of a security interest, garnishment, in rem jurisdiction, provisional remedy, quasi in rem jurisdiction

ATTACHMENT (*Seizure*), **noun** annexation, apprehending, confiscation, deprivation, deprivement, disownment, dispossession, distrainer, distraint, distress, divestment, *embargo*, execution, expropriation, foreclosure, garnishment, impoundage, impoundment, impressment, seizing, sequestration

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: ancillary attachment, attachment execution, attachment of persons, attachment of property, attachment proceedings, attachment to obtain jurisdiction, attachment upon mesne process, body attachment, execution, extraordinary remedy, lien or incumbrance, proceeding in rem, property subject to attachment, provisional remedy, sequestration, writ of attachment, wrongful attachment

ATTACHMENT (*Thing affixed*), **noun** accessory, addendum, additum, adjunct, affixture, annex, appendage, appendix, appurtenance, fixture, postfix, supplement, supplementary device

ATTACK, verb abuse, *adgredi, adoriri*, advance upon, aggress, assail, assault, assume the offensive, bear down upon, beat, begin hostilities against, beleaguer, beset, besiege, bombard, charge, combat, commit hostilities, descend on, engage in hostilities, fall upon, fight offensively, fly at, force, hit, impugn, invade, *invehi in*, lay hands on, lay into, make an onset against, open fire upon, oppugn, pitch into, pounce upon, raid, revile, run at, rush upon, set upon with force, shoot at, spring upon, start a fight, start a war, storm, strike, strike the first blow, tackle, take offensive action, take the initiative, take the offensive, tear into, throw oneself upon, waylay
ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: assault, attack on credibility, collateral attack, direct attack, impeach, provocation of attack

ATTAIN, verb accomplish, achieve, acquire, *adsequi*, arrive at, be successful, bring about, bring off successfully, bring to pass, carry through, come by, come to, complete, *consequi*, consummate, earn, effect, effectuate, finish, gain, gain one's end, get, get by effort, get done, get possession of, obtain, perfect, procure, put through, reach, reach one's goal, realize, reap, score a success, secure, succeed, succeed in reaching

ATTAINT, noun abasement, bad name, bad reputation, bad repute, brand, debasement, defilement, degradation, derogation, deviation from rectitude, disapprobation, discredit, disesteem, disgrace, dishonor, disreputability, disrepute, disrespect, humiliation, ignominy, ill fame, ill favor, ill repute, improbity, imputation, infamy, ingloriousness, loss of reputation, mark, obloquy, odium, opprobrium, reproach, shame, smear, smirch, stain, stigma, taint, tarnish, tarnished honor

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: attainder, *autrefois attaint*, bill of attainder, civil death

ATTEMPT, verb aim at, assay, be at work, be in action, bid for, carry on, *conari*, do one's best, do the needful, drive at, employ oneself, endeavor, essay, exert oneself, go after, go all out for, intend, labor for, make a bid, make a try, make an effort at, make the effort, ply one's task, pursue, put forth an effort, quest, seek to, set out to, strive, take on, *temptare*, test, try, try hard, try one's best, undertake, use one's best endeavors, venture

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: attempt to commit a crime, attempt to defraud, attempt to prove, conspiracy, failure of intended act, preparatory acts, renunciation

FOREIGN PHRASES: *Affectus punitur licet non sequatur effectus.* The intention is punished although the intended result does not follow. *Non officit conatus nisi sequatur effectus.* An attempt does not harm unless a consequence follows. *In maleficiis voluntas spectatur, non exitus.* In criminal offenses, the intention and not the result must be regarded. *Officit conatus si effectus sequatur.* The attempt becomes of consequence if the effect follows.

ATTEMPTED MONOPOLIZATION, verb attempt to control competition, conspiracy to monopolize, intent to harm competition, market power inference, market share inference

ATTEND (Accompany), verb be associated with, be connected with, go along with

ATTEND (Be present at), verb frequent, go to, visit

ATTEND (Heed), verb be attentive to, give heed to, listen, mark, mind, note, notice, take notice of

ATTEND (Take care of), verb be attendant on, care for, guard, minister to, see to, serve, wait upon, watch over

ATTENDANCE, noun accompaniment, ministrations, presence

ATTENTION (Admonition), noun admonishment, advice, alarm, announcement, attentiveness, caution, caveat, communication, dehortation, forewarning, formal advice, instruction, intelligence, monition, news, notice, notice of danger, portent, precaution, premonishment, prenotification, presage, threat, warning

ATTENTION (*Care*), **noun** absorption, admonition, advice, concentrated focus, concentration, concern to detail, consciousness, consideration, contemplation, deliberation, deterrent, devotion, focus on detail, heed, heedfulness, immersion, introspectiveness, nurturing, reflectiveness, regard, regard for specifics, supervision, support

ATTENUATE, **verb** *attenuare*, bate, constrict, constringe, contract, curtail, debilitate, decrease, deflate, devitalize, diminish, diminish in effect, *extenuare*, extenuate, lessen, lighten, make thin, narrow, reduce, reduce in intensity, reduce in strength, render threadlike, taper, weaken, weaken in force

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: attenuation between a cause and the result, proximate cause, remote cause

ATTEST, **verb** adjure, affirm, assert, authenticate, aver, bear out, bear witness to, certify, confirm, corroborate, declare, declare the truth of, depone, depose, endorse, evince, ratify, *rem testari*, speak on oath, subscribe, substantiate, support, swear, take one's oath, *testem facere*, *testificari*, testify to, validate, verify, vouch for, witness

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: affidavit, interrogatory

ATTESTATION, **noun** act of bearing witness, adjuration, affirmation, allegation, assertion, asseveration, attest, attesting declaration, authentication, averment, avouchment, avowal, certification, declaration, endorsement, oath, solemn averment, solemn avowal, solemn declaration, statement, substantiation, swearing, sworn evidence, *testificatio*, testification, *testimonium*, testimony, validification, verification, witnessing

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: acknowledgment, attestation clause, attestation of chattel mortgage, attestation of deed, attestation of note, attestation of will, attesting witnesses

ATTITUDE (*Manner*), **noun** affectation, air, approach, aspect, behavior, carriage, cast, comportment, composure, conduct, demeanor, deportment, expression, fashion, guise, image, look, mannerism, mode, outlook, posture, presence, presentation, pretense, shape, stance, thinking

ATTITUDE (*Surly approach*), **adjective** abrasive, abrupt, acerbic, acidic, acidulous, acrid, acrimonious, bitter, caustic, corrosive, curt, cutting, disagreeable, gruff, harsh, insincere, mordant, nasty, obnoxious, odious, ornery, pungent, resentful, rough, sardonic, satiric, satirical, scalding, scathing, severe, sharp, sharp-tongued, short, smart-alec, snippety, tart, terse, unpleasant, vitriolic, vulgar

ATTORN, verb allot, assign, cede, confer, confer ownership, consign, convey, deliver, demise, devise, devolve upon, dispose of, give, grant, impart, let, part with, pass down, relinquish, transfer, turn over

ATTORNEY, noun advocate, attorney-at-law, barrister, counsel, counselor, counselor-at-law, jurisconsult, jurisprudent, jurist, lawyer, learned counsel, legal advisor, legal practitioner, legist, member of the bar, officer of the court, pleader, practitioner, procurator, publicist, solicitor

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: attorney of record, staff attorney

FOREIGN PHRASES: *Consilia multorum quaeruntur in magnis.* The advice of many is required in affairs of magnitude.

ATTORNEY-CLIENT PRIVILEGE, noun confidential relationship, confidentiality, fiduciary privilege, immunity from divulging confidences, nondisclosable relationship, private relationship, privileged relationship

Generally: protected relationship

Specifically: confidential communications

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: privileged communications

ATTORNEY IN FACT, noun alternate, legal appointee, legal representative, proxy, surrogate

ATTORNEY'S FEES, noun compensation for legal services, payment for representation

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: alternative fee arrangements, contingent fees, flat fee, hourly fees

ATTORNMENT, *noun* agreement, arrangement, commitment, compact, condition, deal, liability, prerequisite, provision, proviso, requisite, stipulation, understanding

ATTRACT, *verb* bait, beckon, beguile, bewitch, bring, bring in, captivate, charm, draw, draw attention, enchant, enthrall, entice, entrance, entrap, fascinate, interest, knock out, lure, magnetize, motivate, pull, rope in, seduce, spellbind, tempt, wow

ATTRACTIVE, *adjective* adorable, agreeable, alluring, appealing, attracting, attractant, beautiful, beckoning, becoming, beguiling, bewitching, captivating, catching, catchy, charming, comely, delightful, desirable, drawing, elegant, enchanting, engaging, enthralling, enticing, entrancing, exquisite, fair, fascinating, fetching, glamorous, interesting, intriguing, inviting, likeable, luring, magnetic, pleasant, pleasing, prepossessing, pretty, ravishing, seductive, slightly, sweet, tasteful, tempting, titillating, to one's liking

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: attractive nuisance doctrine

ATTRACTIVE NUISANCE, *noun* allure, bait, dangerous conditions, draw, endangerment, enticement, inducement, lure, seducement, unprotected

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: attractive nuisance doctrine, specific conditions

ATTRIBUTE, *verb* accredit with, *adsignare*, ascribe, assign, charge with, connect with, consider as belonging to, impute, point to, predicate, set down to, *tribuere*

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: attribute a cause to an individual

ATTRIBUTION, *noun* accounting, acknowledgment, affirmation, allusion, ascription, assignation, assignment, association, connection, implication, imputation, incrimination, indication, insinuation, mention, quotation, reference, relation

ATTRITION, noun decrease, disintegration, dwindling, erosion, fading, falling off, lessening, waning, wearing away

ATTUNE, verb acclimatize, accommodate, accord, adapt, adjust, attemper, be harmonious, blend, bring into accord, bring into agreement, fit for a purpose, harmonize, make accordant, make adjustments, make agree, readapt, readjust, rectify, regulate, render accordant, resolve a discord, restore harmony, set right

ATYPICAL, adjective aberrant, abnormal, anomalous, dissimilar, diverse, exceptional, never the same, nonuniform, unlike, unrepresentative, variable

AUCTION, noun *auctio, auctione vendere*, public sale, public sale of property, sale by bid, sale by outcry, sale to the highest bidder, *sub hasta vendere*, vendue

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: auction license, auction sale, auctioneer, highest bidder, public sale

AUDACIOUS, adjective assertive, bold, brash, brassy, brazen, bumptious, caustic, curt, dauntless, defiant, disdainful, disrespectful, forward, fresh, impertinent, impudent, insolent, obtrusive, pert, shameless, unabashed

AUDACITY, noun audacia, audaciousness, bold front, boldness, bravado, brave face, bravura, confidence in one's powers, daring, defiance of danger, derring-do, hardihood, intrepidity, nerve, overboldness, overdaring, *protervitas*, rashness, recklessness, scorn of the consequences, temerity, undauntedness, want of caution

AUDIENCE (Assembly), noun assemblage, assembly, body, collection, conclave, conference, congregation, convention, conventus, convocation, crowd, encounter, gathering, mass, meeting, multitude

AUDIENCE (Listeners), noun attendees, collection, crowd, group, group of people, guests, hearers, listeners, mass multitude, patrons, public,

spectators, viewers

AUDIO RIGHTS, noun audiocassette rights, audio reproduction rights, compact disc rights, sound recording rights

Generally: secondary rights, subsidiary rights

AUDIT, verb bring into question, certify, check, check on, conduct an inquiry, examine, examine financial accounts, examine the accounts officially, go through the books, hold an inquiry, inspect, inspect accounts officially, investigate, monitor, probe, pursue an inquiry, *rationes dispungere*, reexamine, research, review, scrutinize, search, study, subject to examination

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: allowance of claim, audit of account, audited claims, auditor, auditor's report, disallowance of claim, fraudulent audit

AUGMENTATION, noun *accessio*, accessory, accrual, accrument, accumulation, adding, advance, advancement, aggrandizement, *amplificatio*, amplification, appreciation, appurtenance, broadening, build-up, cumulative effect, cumulativeness, development, enhancement, enlargement, enlarging, expansion, extension, gain, growth, improvement, increase, increasing, increment, intensification, magnification, progress, proliferation, redoubling, reinforcement, rise, something added, spread, supplement, widening

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: augmentation of assets, augmentation of estate

AUGUR, verb anticipate, approximate, betoken, connote, divine, envision, estimate, forecast, foresee, fore-shadow, foretell, forewarn, harbinger, herald, omen, portend, predict, prefigure, presage, prognosticate, signal, signify, suggest, warn

AUSPICES, noun abetment, aegis, assistance, *auspicium*, authority, backing, benign favor, care, charge, countenance, custody, encouragement, favor, favoring influence, fosterage, guardianship, guidance, management, oversight, patronage, protection, protectorship, recommendation, safeguard,

sponsorship, superintendence, supervision, support, tutelage, wardenship, wardship

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: under governmental auspices

AUSPICIOUS, *adjective* betokening success, encouraging, favorable, favored by fortune, favoring, felicitous, *felix*, fortunate, good, hopeful, inspiring, lucky, of good omen, of promise, opportune, portending happiness, presaging good fortune, promising, propitious, *prosper*, providential, roseate, successful

AUSTERITY, *noun* abstemiousness, *austeritas*, bare subsistence, chariness, closed purse, economicalness, economy, frugality, frugality, good management, husbandry, lack of luxury, meagerness, scantiness, scrimping, self-denial, self-restraint, severe discipline, *severitas*, severity, stinginess, stint, strictness, stringency, subsistence level, temperance, thrift, thriftiness, unwastefulness

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: austerity budget

AUTHENTIC, *adjective* accordant with the facts, according to the facts, accredited, accurate, actual, as represented, attested, authoritative, bona fide, *certus*, credible, demonstrated, dependable, documented, entitled to acceptance and belief, factual, faithful, founded on fact, from competent sources, from the original data, genuine, genuine in origin, honest, inartificial, legitimate, literal, not apocryphal, not false, not fictitious, not spurious, not tampered with, of the origin reputed, original, positive, pure, real, reliable, solid, sound, true, trusted, trustworthy, unadulterated, uncounterfeited, undisguised, undistorted, unexaggerated, unfabricated, unfaked, unfeigned, unfictitious, unplagiarized, unquestionable, unsimulated, unspurious, unspurious, unsynthetic, valid, verifiable, veritable, *verus*, well-based, well-founded, well-grounded, worthy of belief

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: authentic act, authenticate, forgery, notaries

AUTHENTICATE, *verb* accredit, affirm, approve, assert, attest, aver, avouch, avow, back up, certify, confirm, corroborate, declare, document,

endorse, establish, guarantee, legitimize, profess, prove, reinforce, sanction, substantiate, support, testify to, validate, verify, vouch for, warrant, witness

AUTHOR (*Originator*), **noun** architect, *auctor*, begetter, causer, composer, contriver, creator, deviser, discoverer, effecter, fabricator, founder, generator, inaugurator, initiator, innovator, institutor, introducer, inventor, maker, manufacturer, occasioner, organizer, parent, prime mover, producer, sire

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: copyright

FOREIGN PHRASES: *Culpa tenet suos auctores*. Fault binds its own authors.

AUTHOR (*Writer*), **noun** compiler, composer of a literary work, drafter, essayist, literary person, man of letters, person who writes, *scriptor*, verse maker

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: copyright, plagiarism

AUTHORITATIVE, **adjective** accurate, approved, authentic, circumstantiated, compelling, complete, comprehensive, conclusive, confirmed, correct, decisive, definitive, dependable, exhaustive, important, indisputable, influential, irrefutable, justified, legitimate, masterful, momentous, official, predominant, preeminent, real, reliable, sanctioned, scholarly, sound, supported, thorough, true, trustworthy, truthful, undisputed, unequivocal, verified, veritable

AUTHORITIES, **noun** administration, commanders, directors, executives, government, heads, *magistratus*, management, officeholders, officials, persons in office, persons of commanding influence, *potestates*, powers that be, rulers, those holding power, those in command, those in control, those of influence, those who rule

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: competent authorities, governmental authorities, lawful authorities, local authorities, municipal authorities, port authorities, turnpike and toll authorities

AUTHORITY (*Documentation*), **noun** authoritative example, authoritative rule for future similar cases, court rule, decision, judgment,

judicial decision establishing a rule, judicial precedent, legislative precedent, order, precedent, precept, prior instance, *ratio decidendi*, ruling, sanction, statute

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: established authority

AUTHORITY (*Legal expert*), **noun** able, accomplished, acquainted, adept, adroit, all-knowing, apt, artful, capable, clever, cognizant, competent, conversant, deft, dexterous, effective, efficient, encyclopedic, experienced, facile, finished handy, ingenious, knowing, knowledgeable, learned, masterful, masterly, omniscient, practiced, prepared, professional, proficient, qualified, seasoned, skilled, skillful, trained, tried, versed, veteran, well-qualified, wise

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: forensic expert

AUTHORITY (*Power*), **noun** *auctoritas*, authoritativeness, control, dominance, domination, force, governance, importance, influence, position of influence, position of power, powers that be, seniority, source, supremacy, sway

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: abuse of authority, acting under authority, actual authority, agency, apparent authority, authority by estoppel, authority coupled with an interest, authority of law, authority of the court, colorable authority, constituted authority, de facto authority, delegation of authority, express authority, general authority, implied authority, incidental authority, indicia of authority, lawful authority, legislative authority, limited authority, local authority, municipal authority, naked authority, parental authority, power of attorney, proxy, public authority, real authority, scope of authority, special authority, under cover of authority, unlimited authority, want of authority, written authority

FOREIGN PHRASES: *Argumentum ab auctoritate est fortissimum in lege.* An argument drawn from authority is the strongest in the law. *Majus dignum trahit ad se minus dignum.* The greater authority appropriates to itself the lesser authority. *Nihil tam proprium imperio quam legibus vivere.* Nothing is so becoming to authority as to live in conformity with the laws. *Non debet cui plus licet, quod minus est non licere.* He who is given a greater authority ought not to be forbidden that which is less. *Ubi non est condendi auctoritas, ibi non est parendi necessitas.* Where there is no

authority for establishing a rule, there is no need for obeying it. ***Firmior et potentior est operatio legis quam dispositio hominis.*** The operation of the law is more firm and more powerful than the will of man. ***Fortior et potentior est dispositio legis quam hominis.*** The disposition of the law has greater force and stronger effect than that of man. ***Judici officium suum excedenti non paretur.*** No obedience is to be given to a judge exceeding his office or jurisdiction. ***Legitime imperanti parere necesse est.*** One who commands lawfully must be obeyed. ***In maxima potentia minima licentia.*** In the greatest liberty there is the least freedom. ***Semper praesumitur pro legitimatione puerorum.*** The presumption always is in favor of the legitimacy of children.

AUTHORITY (*Right*), **noun** jurisdiction, legal power, legitimacy, prerogative, right to adjudicate, right to command, right to determine, right to settle issues, rightful power

FOREIGN PHRASES: ***Omnis rati habitio retrotrahitur et mandato priori aequiparatur.*** Every ratification relates back and is taken to be the equal of prior authority. ***Nullius hominis auctoritas apud nos valere debet, ut meliora non sequeremur si quis attulerit.*** No man's influence ought to prevail upon us, that we should not follow better opinions should anyone present them. ***Nemo potest facere per obliquum quod non potest facere per directum.*** No man can do indirectly that which he cannot do directly. ***In rebus manifestis, errat qui auctoritates legum allegat; quia perspicua vera non sunt probanda.*** In clear cases, he errs who cites legal authorities because obvious truths are manifest and do not have to be proved.

AUTHORIZATION, **noun** accreditation, approval, certification, clearance, compliance, consent, credentials, delegation, directive, empowerment, endorsement, go-ahead, granting, leave, legalized, legitimization, license, mandate, order, pass, permission, sanctioned, warrant

AUTHORIZE, **verb** accord, accredit, acquiesce in, admit, advocate, affirm, agree to, allow, appoint, approve, assent to, assign, auctor esse, be favorable to, be in favor of, certify, charge, charter, commission, concede, confer a privilege, confer a right, confirm, confirm officially, consent to,

consign, countenance, credit, declare lawful, delegate to, depute, empower, enable, endorse, endow, endow with power, enfranchise, entitle, entrust, establish, formalize, formally sanction, give a right, give authority, give leave, give permission, give power, go along with, grant, grant claims, grant permission, have no objection, homologate, interpose no obstacles, invest with power, legalize, legislate, legitimate, legitimize, license, maintain, make legal, make valid, permit, *potestatem facere*, prescribe, privilege, pronounce legal, put in force, put up with, recognize, recommend, release, restore permission, sanctify, sanction, sanction a claim, sign, subscribe to, suffer to occur, support by authority, sustain, sustain by authority, tolerate, underwrite, validate, vest with a title, vouch for, vouchsafe, warrant

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: agency, delegation

FOREIGN PHRASES: *Semper qui non prohibet pro se intervenire, mandare creditur.* He who does not prohibit the intervention of another in his behalf is deemed to have authorized it.

AUTOMATIC, adjective allowed, authorized, axiomatic, common, customary, everyday, expected, familiar, frequent, habitual, immediate, ingrained, instant, instantaneous, instinctive, natural, perfunctory, permitted, recurrent, reflex, regular, robotic, routine, spontaneous, standard, standard-issue, subliminal, systematic, unconscious, unforced, unplanned, visceral

AUTONOMOUS (Independent), adjective detached, existing as an independent entity, free, free to choose, self-contained, self-reliant, self-sufficient, self-supporting, uncoerced, uncompelled, unconstrained, uncontrolled, unrestricted

AUTONOMOUS (Self governing), adjective at liberty, autarchic, autonomic, enfranchised, free, politically independent, self-determined, self-directing, self-ruling, sovereign

AUXILIARY, adjective accessorial, accessory, added, additional, annexed, appurtenant, assistant, backup, contributory, excess, extra, further, peripheral, reinforcement, secondary, subordinate, substitute, supplemental, supplementary, supportive, surplus, tributary

AVAIL (*Be of use*), **verb** aid, assist, assist in accomplishing a purpose, be good to, be of service, be of value, be profitable, be useful, benefit, bestead, bring to bear, confer a benefit on, do service, have efficacy, help, perform a function, *prodesse*, promote, serve, service, subserve, succor, suit one's purpose, *valere*

AVAIL (*Bring about*), **verb** accomplish, bear fruit, bring forth, cause, conduce, effect, effectuate, engender, evolve, generate, give origin to, give rise to, have force, meet the demand, occasion, produce, profit, provide, *re uti*, realize, render, succeed, suffice

AVAILABLE, **adjective** accessible, approachable, at hand, at one's disposal, attainable, convenient, fit, handy, obtainable, on call, on the market, open, reachable, ready, receptive, securable, suitable, to be had, unfilled, untaken, usable, vacant, willing, within reach

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: available remedies

AVENUE (*Means of attainment*), **noun** approach, course, course of action, customary way, definite procedure, formula, manner, manner of working, means of access, method, method of attack, mode, mode of operation, procedure, process, scheme, standard procedure, system, tack, technique, way, ways and means

AVENUE (*Route*), **noun** approach, boulevard, channel, corridor, course, egress, entrance, entry, ingress, passage, passageway, path, principal thoroughfare, road, roadway, street, way

AVER, **verb** acquainted with, affirm, agree, alert to, attest, avouch, circumspect, cognizant, confirm, conscious of, consent, conversant with, declare, defend, depose, discerning, emphasize, ensure, excellent judgment, familiar with, farsighted, grounded, guarantee, incisive, informed, keen judgment, knowing, knowledgeable, learned, maintain, observant, penetrating, perceptive, perspicuous, present, proclaim, profess, pronounce, prove, reaffirm, reassert, recount, regardful, sagacious, savvy, scholarly, sensitive to the situation, sophisticated, state, stress, support, swear, testify,

understanding, understanding of the facts, undertake, well-informed, wise, witting

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: acknowledgment, affidavit, perjury

AVERAGE (*Midmost*), **adjective** center, centermost, intermediate, mean, mean proportioned, medial, median, mediate, medium, mid, middle, middle class, middle grade, middlemost, middling

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: average annual earnings or wages, average capital, average charges, average daily attendance, average daily balance, average daily wage, average price, average speed, average value, average weekly wage, general average, gross average, income averaging, particular average, petty average, simple average

AVERAGE (*Standard*), **adjective** common, commonplace, conventional, fair, mediocre, moderate, normal, normative, ordinary, passable, prosaic, stock, typical, unexceptional, unnoteworthy, usual

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: average man, average person, average quality

AVERMENT, **noun** adjuration, adjurement, affirmance, affirmation, announcement, assertion, assertment, assertory oath, asseveration, attest, attestation, avouchment, avowal, confirmation, declaration, formulation, instrument in proof, positive declaration, positive statement, profession, pronouncement, solemn affirmation, statement of facts, statement on oath, swearing, testification, vouching, written statement

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: averment of facts, descriptive averment, general averment, material averment, negative averment, particular averments, pleading, unnecessary averments

AVERSE, **adjective** adverse, *alienus*, antagonistic, antipathetic, *aversus*, disinclined, disliking, hostile, indisposed, inimical, loath, opposed, reluctant, repelled, repugnant, revolted, undesirous, unfavorable, unwilling

AVERT, **verb** *amovere*, arrest, *avertere*, avoid, change the course of, check, counteract, deflect, deter, divert, fend off, forestall, head off, intercept,

make possible the avoidance of, parry, prevent, *prohibere*, shove aside, shunt, stave off, thwart, turn, turn aside, turn away, turn to the side, ward off

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: averting danger

AVOID (*Cancel*), **verb** annul, defeat, destroy the efficacy of, invalidate, make inoperative, make of no effect, make void, make wholly without effect, refute, vacate, void

AVOID (*Evade*), **verb** abstain from, avert, balk at, decline, depart from, dodge, elude, escape, eschew, flee from, forbear, forsake, have nothing to do with, hold back, keep at a distance from, keep away from, keep clear of, make off, part company, refrain from, retreat, shun, shy away from, *vitare*

AVOIDANCE (*Cancellation*), **noun** abrogation, annulling, annulment, canceling, cessation, discontinuation, dismissal, invalidation, making useless, nullifying, quashing, removal, rendering void, rescission, setting aside, vacating, vacation, voidance

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: avoidable preference, avoidance of contract, avoidance of will

FOREIGN PHRASES: *Falsa demonstratione legatum non perimi.* A legacy is not nullified by an erroneous description.

AVOIDANCE (*Evasion*), **noun** bypass, detour, deviation, dodge, elusion, eschewment, evasion, evasive action, parrying, refraining, retreat, shunning, sidestep

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: avoidable consequences, avoidance by the courts of question of constitutionality, avoidance of consequences, avoidance of risk, confession and avoidance, last clear chance, pleading in avoidance

AVOISON, **noun** aggressively skirting the law, ahead of the law in tax, avoiding tax liability, ensuring minimum tax liability, exploit a legal ambiguity in tax, exploiting a legal loophole in tax, legal loophole, planning tax avoidance, pursuing a legal gray area in tax

AVOUCH (*Avow*), **verb** acknowledge, affirm, affirm with confidence, allege, allege as a fact, assert, assert peremptorily, assert positively, assert under oath, asseverate, attest, aver, bear witness, certify, confirm, confirm by oath, contend, declare, declare openly, declare with positiveness, depose, maintain, make an assertion, make open affirmation, make solemn affirmation, proclaim, profess, pronounce, propound, put in an affidavit, reaffirm, reassert, solemnly affirm, state, state as true, state with conviction, swear, swear an oath, swear the truth, testify, vouch, vow

AVOUCH (*Guarantee*), **verb** assume responsibility for, assure, authenticate, back, be answerable for, be surety for, certify, endorse, ensure, give assurance, insure, pledge, pledge one's word, sponsor, underwrite, verify, vouch for, warrant

AVOUCHMENT, **noun** acknowledgment, adjuration, affirmance, affirmation, assertion, asseveration, assurance, attest, attestation, averment, avowal, avowance, declaration, formulation, oath, open statement of affirmation, positive assertion, positive statement, proclamation, pronouncement, public declaration, solemn averment, solemn avowal, solemn declaration, statement of facts, swearing, testification, vouch, vow
ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: affidavit

AVOW, **verb** acknowledge, admit, admit frankly, affirm, allege as a fact, articulate, assert, assert on oath, assert peremptorily, assert under oath, asseverate, attest, authenticate, aver, avouch, be bound, bear witness, certify, commit oneself, confess, confirm, *confiteri*, contend, declare, declare openly, declare positively, declare the truth of, depose, enunciate, express, *fateri*, formulate, maintain, make a statement, make an assertion, postulate, predicate, proclaim, profess, *profiteri*, pronounce, propound, protest, set down, speak, state, state as true, state with conviction, swear, take one's oath, testify, vouch, vow, witness
ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: affidavit, testimony

AVOWAL, **noun** acknowledgment, adjurement, affirmance, affirmation, assertion, asseveration, attestation, authentication, averment, *aveu*, avouchment, avowance, *confessio*, confession, confirmation, contention,

corroboration, declaration, endorsement, legal pledge, open declaration, positive statement, profession, pronouncement, protestation, statement, statement on oath, testimony, validation, verification

AVULSION, *noun* divulsion, evulsion, forcible extraction, plucking out, ripping out, tearing away, tearing off, violent separation, wresting

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: accretion, erosion, riparian rights

AWARD, *noun* act of judgment, action, adjudgment, adjudication, authoritative decision, decision, decree, determination, edict, finding, grant, judication, judicial decision, judicial sentence, opinion, order, order of the court, pronouncement, pronouncement by a court, recorded expression of a formal judgment, resolution, result, ruling, ruling of the court, verdict, warrant

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: arbitration and award, award of damages, compensatory award, confirmation of an award, monetary award, punitive award

AWARD, *verb* act on, *addicere, adiudicare*, adjudge, adjudge to be due, adjudicate, bestow by judicial decree, bring in a verdict, conclude, decide, decree, decree by deliberate judgment, decree to be merited, deliver judgment, determine, establish, find, fix, ordain, order, pass judgment, pass sentence, pass upon, pronounce, pronounce judgment, pronounce on, rule, settle

AWARE, *adjective* acquainted, alert, apperceptive, apprehensive, apprised, astute, aware, clear-sighted, cognitive, cognizant, comprehending, conscious, conversant, discerning, discriminating, knowing, knowledgeable, familiar, informed, percipient, perspicacious, proficient, sagacious, sensible to, understood, well-posted, well-versed

AWAY, *adjective* at a distance, distant, far, far away, far-off, further away, in the background, in the distance, inaccessible, long distance, long range, out of range, out of reach, out of sight, outlying, remote, removed, separated, unapproachable, uncommunicative, unresponsive

AWE, verb affect, amaze, arouse, astonish, astound, blow away, bowl over, bulldoze, electrify, excel, excite, grab, grandstand, impress, inspire, move, outdo, pique, show off, stimulate, stir, strike, stun, succeed, thrill

AWFUL, adjective abhorrent, abominable, atrocious, beneath contempt, contemptible, deplorable, despicable, detestable, dreadful, drive, foul, frightening, frightful, ghastly, ghoulis, gruesome, harrowing, hateful, heinous, horrendous, horrid, horrifying, indefensible, loathsome, macabre, obnoxious, odious, offensive, outrageous, pathetic, pitiful, repellent, reprehensible, repulsive, revolting, shameful, shocking, terrible, terrifying, unspeakable, vile, villainous, wholly inadequate

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: deplorable conditions

AWKWARD (Inconsistent), adjective conflicting, cumbersome, discordant, disparate, ill-advised, improper, inapplicable, inapposite, inappropriate, incongruous, inconsistent, maladroit, misdirected, misguided, nonconforming, out of place, painful, peculiar, unfit, unsettling, unsound, unsuitable, wrong

AWKWARD (Inelegant), adjective abashed, amateurish, boorish, botched, bungling, careless, clumsy, crude, fumbled, graceless, incompetent, inept, inexpert, sloppy, tacky, tactless, uncouth, undiplomatic, ungainly, unpolished, unprofessional, unskilled

AXIOMATIC, adjective a priori, absolute, aphoristic, apodictic, apparent, ascertained, assured, beyond all question, beyond dispute, categorical, certain, decided, decisive, definite, determinate, doubtless, incontestable, incontrovertible, indubious, indubitable, irrefutable, manifest, positive, questionless, self-evident, sententious, solid, sure, unambiguous, unchallengeable, uncontested, undeniable, undisputed, undoubted, unequivocal, unimpeachable, unmistakable, unquestionable, unquestioned, well-founded

B

BABY, *noun* bairn, changeling, child, fledgling, infant, juvenile, kid, minor, toddler, young innocent, youngling

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: abortion, adoption, baby act, illegitimacy

BACK (*In arrears*), *adjective* behind, behind time, belated, deferred, delayed, detained, earlier, elapsed, expired, fore, forgotten, former, in abeyance, late, long-delayed, overdue, past, prior, tardy, unpunctual, unready

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: back pay, back taxes, back time doctrine, back wages

BACK (*In reverse*), *adjective* backward, hindermost, hindmost, hindward, posterior, rearmost, rearward, retrogressive, retrospective, reversed, turned around

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: back lands

BACKBONE, *noun* ardor, audacity, boldness, cornerstone, courage, dependency, determination, earnestness, embodiment, endurance, firmness, fortitude, gist, ground, indefatigability, intestinal fortitude, main point, mainstay, marrow, mettle, nerve, pillar, pith, pluck, quality, resoluteness, resolution, resolve, spine, steadfastness, strength, substance, support, tenacity, underpinning, valor, vigor, will

BACKER, *noun* abettor, adherent, adjunct, adjutant, adjuvant, advocate, aider, ally, assister, auxiliary, benefactor, champion, coadjutant, coadjutor, coadjuvant, defender, endorser, insurer, exponent, fautor, guarantor, helper, investor, lender, mainstay, maintainer, mortgagee, partisan, patron, promoter,

protagonist, protector, reliever, second, seconder, sectary, sponsor, subsidizer, supporter, sustainer, sympathizer, upholder, warrantor

BACKGROUND (*Framework*), **noun** awareness, command of the facts, comprehension, context, familiarity of the facts, insight, knowledge

BACKGROUND (*History*), **noun** abilities, accomplishments, aptitude, biography, capacity, circumstances, credentials, curriculum vitae, CV, deeds, education, endowment, experience, expertise, in-depth experience, knowledge, mastership, past, pedigree, potentiality, preparation, qualifications, record, résumé, specialty, strong suit, suitability, training

BACKGROUND (*Rear Area*), **noun** aft, area in the back, back, behind area, posterior, rear, rear area, rear locale, rear scene, rear scenery, rear surroundings

BACKING, **noun** advocacy, aegis, aid, approval, assistance, auspices, bolstering, championing, charity, comfort, commendation, cooperation, coverage, defense, encouragement, favor, financing, furtherance, guarantee, guidance, help, indorsement, interest, investment, loan, maintenance, patronage, promotion, protection, reinforcement, relief, seconding, security, service, sponsorship, strengthening, subsidy, succor, support, sustenance, warranty

BACKSLIDING, **verb** about face, adoption, afterthoughts, change like a chameleon, change of heart, change of mind, conversion, defection, diametrically opposed stance, divergence, diversion, flip-flop, 180 degree about face, qualification, realignment, regression, restructuring, reversal, reversion, temporizer, tergiversation, turn of the tide, turnabout

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: flip-flop on a political stance

BACKWARD, **adjective** arrested, behindhand, belated, dallying, defected, delayed, delaying, dilatory, impeded, late, mentally deficient, overdue, procrastinating, regressive, retarded, retroactive, retrograde, reversed, slow, subnormal, tardy, untimely

BAD (*Inferior*), **adjective** adulterated, base, decaying, defective, degenerative, degraded, deleterious, deplorable, deteriorated, detrimental, dreadful, faulty, foul, fulsome, imperfect, impure, injurious, malignant, *malus*, noxious, objectionable, ruined, undesirable, unfit, unsound, unsuitable

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: bad bargain, bad check, bad title

BAD (*Offensive*), **adjective** abhorrent, abominable, accusable, amoral, arrant, atrocious, baleful, baneful, base, contemptible, corrupt, cruel, debauched, degenerate, degraded, demoralized, deplorable, depraved, derogatory, despicable, destructive, detrimental, diabolic, dire, disastrous, disgraced, disgusting, dishonorable, disreputable, evil, execrable, flagitious, flagrant, fulsome, heinous, ignoble, immoral, *improbis*, improper, indecent, infamous, iniquitous, injurious, insidious, loathsome, maleficent, malevolent, malific, *malus*, miscreant, monstrous, nasty, nefarious, *nequam*, noxious, objectionable, obnoxious, odious, offensive, onerous, oppressive, opprobrious, peccant, perfidious, pernicious, reprehensible, reprobate, repugnant, repulsive, retrogressive, revolting, ruined, ruinous, scandalous, sinful, sinister, treacherous, troublous, turpitudinous, undesirable, unfit, unsuitable, unvirtuous, venal, vicious, vile, villainous, virtueless, wicked

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: bad behavior, bad character, bad faith, bad influence, bad motive, bad reputation, bad repute

FOREIGN PHRASES: *In facto quod se habet ad bonum et malum, magis de bono quam de malo lex intendit.* In an act or deed which may be considered as both good and bad, the law directs its attention more to the good than the bad.

BAD CHARACTER, **noun** bad name, bad reputation, bad repute, baseness, discredit, discredibility, disesteem, disfavor, disgrace, dishonor, dishonorableness, disreputability, disrepute, ignobility, ignominy, ill favor, ill repute, infamy, lowness, reproachability, undesirability, unrespectability

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: character evidence, credibility, impeachment of credibility, imputation of character, reputation, slander

BAD CHECK, noun deceptive check, defective check, forged check, fraudulent check, inutile check, invalid check, nugatory check, returned check, rubber check, suppositious check, unmarketable check, unserviceable check, unsound check, useless check, valueless check, void check, worthless check

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: criminal charge of worthless checkwriting

BAD DEBT, noun dishonored bill, inconvertible bill, irredeemable bill, irretrievable debt, loss, outstanding debt, protested bill, uncollectible debt, write-off

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: bad debt loss, bad debt tax deduction

BAD FAITH, noun abjection, abjectness, abscondence, apostasy, artifice, base conduct, betrayal, betrayal, breach of faith, broken faith, broken promise, collaboration, collusion, complicity, connivance, cozenage, debasement, deceit, deceitfulness, deception, defalcation, defection, delusion, delusiveness, dereliction, dereliction of duty, deviation from rectitude, deviousness, disaffection, disavowal, dishonesty, dishonor, disingenuousness, disloyalty, disobedience, disrepute, double-dealing, duplicity, fallaciousness, false pretenses, false pretension, false swearing, falseheartedness, falseness, forswearing, fraud, fraudulency, furtiveness, guile, hypocrisy, ignominy, improbity, indiscretion, infidelity, infraction, insidiousness, insincerity, inveracity, lack of conscience, lack of fidelity, lack of principle, lack of probity, *mala fides*, malversation, mendaciousness, mendacity, meretriciousness, misfeasance, misrepresentation, obliquity, peculation, perfidiousness, perfidy, pettifoggery, pretense, pretext, punic faith, recantation, recreancy, reprobacy, sedition, seditiousness, spuriousness, subterfuge, subversion, subversive activity, suppression of truth, surreptitiousness, suspiciousness, traitorousness, treacherousness, treachery, truthlessness, turpitude, unauthenticity, unconscientiousness, underhand dealing, unfairness, unfaith, unfaithfulness, unfaithworthiness, ungenuineness, unloyalty, unscrupulousness, unsteadfastness, untrueness, untrustiness, untrustworthiness, untruthfulness, unveraciousness, unveracity, unverity, venality, violation of allegiance, violation of duty

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: fraud

BAD JUDGMENT, *noun* aberrancy, aberration, blunder, distortion, errancy, erroneousness, error, fallacy, falseness, faultiness, inattention, indiscretion, inexactness, misapplication, miscalculation, misconception, misestimation, misinterpretation, misjudgment, misreckoning, mistake, perversion, wrong verdict

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: bad behavior, bad faith, bad judgment, bad motives

BAD REPUTE, *noun* abasement, abjection, abjectness, abomination, allegation, amoralism, amorality, animadversion, antagonism, aspersion, attain, bad character, bad influence, bad name, betrayal, calumny, calumny, castigation, censoriousness, censure, charge, condemnation, confutation, contemptibility, contumely, corruption, criminality, crimination, criticism, debasement, decial, defilement, degeneracy, degradation, delinquency, demoralization, denigration, denunciation, depravity, deprecation, derision, derogation, despicability, despicableness, detraction, deviation from rectitude, deviation from virtue, deviousness, disapprobation, discommendation, discountenance, discredit, disesteem, disfavor, disgrace, disgracefulness, dishonor, dishonorableness, disparagement, displacency, disreputability, disreputableness, disrepute, disrespectability, disrespectfulness, excoriation, exposure, flagitiousness, flagrancy, fraud, fraudulence, ignobility, ignominiousness, ignominy, ill repute, immorality, impaired reputation, improbation, improbity, impropriety, impugnation, increpation, inculcation, indecorum, infamousness, infamy, infidelity, insolence, irreverence, lack of integrity, laxity, loss of honor, loss of reputation, low regard, low standard, maculation, malevolence, malignity, malversation, misbehavior, moral degeneracy, moral turpitude, notoriety, objurgation, obliquity, obloquy, obnoxiousness, obtrectation, odiousness, odium, opprobrium, peccability, peculation, perfidiousness, perfidy, perversity, prodiction, profligacy, public reproach, rapacity, rebuke, reflection, reprehension, reprimand, reproach, reprobation, reproof, revilement, scurrility, sedition, shame, shameful, slight, stigma, stricture, suspiciousness, taint, traducement, transgression, turpitude, unacceptableness, unrespectability, unscrupulousness, venality, vice, vilification, vilipendency, want of principle

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: character evidence, credibility of witness, moral turpitude, reputation

BADGER, verb abuse, afflict, aggravate, aggrieve, annoy, annoy excessively, assail, bait, beset, bother, bully, chafe, discomfort, discommode, discompose, disconcert, disquiet, distress, disturb, disturb keenly, exasperate, excruciate, fret, goad, grate, harass, harrow, harry, heckle, hector, hound, importune, incommode, irk, irritate, mortify, nettle, oppress, perplex, persecute, perturb, pester, pique, plague, provoke, rile, roil, ruffle, taunt, tease, torment, torture, trouble, try one's patience, vex, worry

BAFFLE, verb balk, befog, beguile, bewilder, bluff, bother, check, circumvent, complicate, confound, confuse, cross, defeat, discomfort, disconcert, dismay, disrupt, evade, flummox, fool, frustrate, fuddle, hoax, hinder, impede, incommode, inconvenience, irk, muddle, mystify, nonplus, obfuscate, obstruct, outwit, perplex, perturb, puzzle, stall, stymie, swindle, thwart, trick, upset

BAIL, noun assurance, bond, caution money, collateral, earnest, gage, guaranty, indemnity, *pignus*, pledge, security, surety, undertaking

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: admission to bail, bail bond, bail piece, bonds, cash bail, common bail, excessive bail, execute on bail, forfeiture of bail, *ne exeat*, recognizance, reduction of bail, release on bail, revocation of bail, special bail, straw bail

BAILIWICK, noun area, arena, authority, circle, department, district, domain, dominion, enclave, field, haunt, jurisdiction, orbit, precinct, province, purlieu, realm, region, specialty, sphere, sway, territory, ward

BAILMENT, noun giving up, held in pledge, in escrow, transferred, under control

BAILOUT, noun appropriation, back, bankroll, capitalize, contribution, donation, financial assistance, financial backing, fund, funding, grant, help, investment, rescue, sponsor, subsidization, support, underwrite a grant

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: Emergency Economic Stabilization Act, financial bailout, government bailout, Troubled Asset Relief Program

BAIT (*Harass*), **verb** afflict, affront, aggravate, aggrieve, agitate, agonize, anger, annoy, arouse, attack, badger, be malevolent, be offensive, beset, besiege, bother, browbeat, cause resentment, chafe, compel, deride, detract, discommode, displease, distract, distress, disturb, dragoon, embitter, enflame, enrage, envenom, exasperate, excite, excite indignation, exhort, give offense to, give umbrage to, goad, grate, harry, haze, heckle, hector, hound, impel, importune, incense, incite, incommode, inconvenience, inflame, inflict, infuriate, instigate, insult, intimidate, irk, irritate, macerate, make wrathful, malign, maltreat, menace, offend, oppress, outrage, peeve, perplex, persecute, perturb, pique, plague, prey upon, provoke, pursue, put out of countenance, put pressure on, raid, rankle, rile, rouse, solicit insistently, spur, taunt, tease, terrorize, threaten, torment, trouble, try one's patience, tyrannize, urge, vex, victimize, worry

BAIT (*Lure*), **verb** actuate, allure, appeal to, attract, bamboozle, befool, beguile, bias, chouse, compel, cozen, deceive, decoy, delude, dispose, draw, dupe, enlist, enmesh, ensnare, entangle, entice, entrap, entreat, entreaty, evoke, excite, exert pressure, exhort, forelay, gammon, goad, hold out allurements, impel, importune, incite, induce, influence, inveigle, lead astray, lead into temptation, lobby, persuade, predispose, press, prevail upon, provoke, seduce, snare, solicit, stimulate, suborn, swindle, take advantage of, tantalize, tease, tempt, titillate, trap, trepan, trick, urge

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: bait advertising, entrapment

BALANCE (*Amount in excess*), **noun** carry-over, excess, extra, leftover, margin, oddments, overflow, overmeasure, overplus, overrun, oversupply, plus, *reliquus*, remainder, remaining portion, remains, remnant, residual, residual portion, residue, residuum, spare, superfluity, superfluousness, superplus, surfeit, surplus, surplusage

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: balance due

BALANCE (*Equality*), **noun** analagousness, commensurability, comparability, comparableness, comparativeness, correspondence, equalization, equation, equilibration, equilibrium, equipoise, equipollence, equiponderance, equivalence, homeostasis, level, *libro*, neutralization of

forces, parity, stabilization, stable equilibrium, state of equilibrium, symmetrical scales, symmetry

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: balance account, balance of convenience, balance of hardship, balance sheet, balancing equities

BALANCED, *adjective* cadenced, cadent, coextensive, consonant, consistent, constant, equable, equal, equiponderant, equitable, even, evenhanded, fair, firm, fluent, harmonious, just, level, measured, on an even keel, orderly, poised, proportionate, proportioned, rational, regular, sane, square, symmetrical, uniform

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: balance of convenience, balance of power, balance of the equities

BALD, *adjective* arrant, artless, austere, bare, bawdy, blank, blunt, colorless, disclosed, dull, evident, exact, exposed, factual, flagrant, flat, glaring, insipid, laconic, literal, manifest, mere, obvious, open, outright, overt, plain, raw, revealed, ribald, severe, simple, stark, straightforward, tame, unabstructed, unadorned, undisguised, unembellished, unembroidered, ungarnished, uninteresting, unmistakable, unmitigated, unqualified, unsupported, unvarnished, vapid

BALEFUL, *adjective* bad, baneful, calamitous, damaging, dangerous, deadly, deleterious, spiteful, destructive, detrimental, dire, disadvantageous, evil, harmful, heinous, hurtful, ill-omened, inauspicious, insalubrious, lethal, malefic, malevolent, malicious, malignant, mischievous, nocuous, noxious, ominous, pernicious, pestilent, poisonous, portentous, prejudicial, sinister, spiteful, unpropitious, venomous, virulent

BALK, *verb* avert, baffle, bar, be obstructive, block, check, counter, counteract, countercheck, curb, defeat, delay, detain, *eludere*, estop, foil, forefend, forestall, *frustrari*, frustrate, give trouble, halt, hamper, hinder, hold in check, hold back, impede, impeditate, interlope, interrupt, keep in check, nullify, obstruct, obturate, obviate, occlude, prevent, put in check, restrain, stall, stand in the way, stay, stop, stop short, stultify, stymie, suspend, thwart, traverse

BALLOT, noun election, election outcome, election results, poll, polling, referendum, vote

BAN, verb abrogate, banish, bar, block, censor, check, declare illegal, deny, disallow, disqualify, embargo, enjoin, estop, exclude, forbid, foreclose, forfend, interdict, obstruct, outlaw, prevent, prohibit, proscribe, refuse, refuse permission, repress, restrain, say no to, shut off, shut out, stay, stop, suppress, taboo, veto, withhold permission

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: ban on Sunday sales

BANAL, adjective colorless, common, commonplace, conventional, deadly, drab, dreary, dull, hackneyed, familiar, flat, insipid, lifeless, matter of fact, mediocre, mundane, ordinary, pedestrian, platitudinous, simple, stale, stereotyped, stuffy, tedious, timeworn, traditional, trite, unimaginative, uninteresting, unoriginal, usual, vapid, worn

BAND, noun alliance, army, array, association, bevy, body, cabal, coalition, collection, combination, confederation, congregation, corps, coterie, covey, crew, detail, force, gang, *grex*, group, horde, league, legion, movement, outfit, pack, panel, phalanx, squad, team, tribe, troop, troupe, *turba*, unit

BANEFUL, adjective bad, baleful, corrosive, damaging, dangerous, deadly, deleterious, destructive, detrimental, disadvantageous, disastrous, disserviceable, evil, fatal, harmful, heinous, hostile, hurtful, insalubrious, injurious, lethal, malevolent, malignant, mischievous, noisome, noxious, pernicious, pestilent, poisonous, prejudicial, ruinous, sinister, threatening, toxic, unwholesome, venomous, virulent

BANISH, verb abandon, ban, bar, cast out, condemn, deport, dismiss, dispel, disperse, displace, drive out, eliminate, exclude, excommunicate, exile, expatriate, expel, export, extradite, isolate, ostracize, oust, outlaw, prohibit, proscribe, reject, remove, renounce, seclude, transport, turn out

BANISHMENT, *noun* deportation, discharge, dismissal, displacement, ejection, eviction, excommunication, exile, exilement, expatriation, expulsion, extradition, *interdictio aquae et ignis*, involuntary exile, ostracism, ostracization, ousting, outlawry, *relegatio*, removal

BANK, *noun* bursary, cash box, coffer, depository, monetary reservoir, money box, pecuniary resource, promptuary, public treasury, repository, reserve, safe, safe-deposit vault, storehouse, strongroom, till, vault

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: bank account, bank bill, bank certificate, bank check, bank collections, bank deposit, bank draft, bank examiner, bank money order, bank note, bank of deposit, bank of issue, bank robber, bank stock, bank transaction, bank withdrawal, bankbook, banker's acceptance, banker's lien, banking hours, banking powers, banking privileges, commercial bank, savings bank

BANKRUPT, *adjective* bereft, broke, broken, *decoctor*, defaulting, destitute, failed, impecunious, impoverished, in receivership, in the hands of receivers, incapable of discharging liabilities, indigent, insolvent, left in penury, moneyless, out of funds, out of money, pauperized, penniless, poverty-stricken, ruined, unable to make both ends meet, unable to pay matured debts, unable to satisfy creditors, unmoneyed

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: bankruptcy, bankruptcy court, discharge in bankruptcy, estate of the bankrupt

BANKRUPTCY, *noun* defaulting, destituteness, destitution, failure, financial disaster, financial failure, financial ruin, impecuniosity, inability to pay, indigence, insolvency, involuntary liquidation, loss, loss of fortune, pauperism, penury, privation, ruin, ruination

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: adverse claims, arrangement for the benefit of creditors, bankruptcy act, bankruptcy assets, bankruptcy court, bankruptcy estate, bankruptcy proceedings, composition in bankruptcy, composition proceedings, discharge in bankruptcy, foreclosure, fraudulent conveyance, fraudulent transfers, involuntary bankruptcy, preferences, priorities, provable debts, receivers in bankruptcy, referees in bankruptcy, reorganization proceedings, sale of assets, schedules, trustee in bankruptcy, valuation, void preference, voidable transfer

BAR (*Body of lawyers*), **noun** advocates, attorneys, attorneys-at-law, barristers, counsel, counselors, counselors-at-law, jurists, lawyers, the legal fraternity, legal profession, legists, solicitors

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: bar association, member of the bar

BAR (*Court*), **noun** assize, bench, court of justice, court of law, *curia*, *forum*, judicature, judiciary, seat of justice, sessions, tribunal

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: bar of justice

BAR (*Obstruction*), **noun** balk, ban, barricade, barrier, block, blockage, circumscription, constraint, curb, difficulty, embargo, enjoining, estoppel, exclusion, forbiddance, foreclosure, forestalling, hindrance, hurdle, impediment, impediton, infarction, injunction, interdict, interference, limit, limitation, nonadmission, noninclusion, obstacle, preclusion, prevention, prohibition, proscription, refusal, rejection, restraint, stoppage, stopper, stumbling block, suppression

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: bar by former judgment, estoppel

BAR (*Exclude*), **verb** ban, blacklist, circumscribe, debar, deny, disallow, except, exile, forbid, interdict, keep out, leave out, limit, lock out, occlude, omit, ostracize, outlaw, preclude, prevent, prohibit, refuse, reject, relegate, restrict, shut out, spurn, suspend

BAR (*Hinder*), **verb** avert, barricade, block, blockade, bolt, bridle, choke, choke off, curb, embar, enjoin, erect a barrier, estop, fasten, fence, forbid, foreclose, frustrate, hamper, impede, inhibit, interfere with, obstruct, obviate, occlude, preclude, prevent, prohibit, proscribe, put an embargo on, put one's veto upon, repress, restrain, retard, seal, secure, shut off, stand in the way, stay, stop, thwart, trammel

BAR SINISTER, **noun** bastardism, bastardization, bastardy, baton, birth out of wedlock, champain, illegitimacy, illegitimateness, illegitimation, illicit procreation, misbegetting, unlawful begetting

BARE, verb admit, air, announce, appear, be disclosed, be public, bring into view, bring out in evidence, bring to light, confess, declare, denude, disclose, display, divulgate, divulge, evince, evulgate, exhibit, expose, expose to view, lay bare, lay open, make apparent, make evident, make known, make manifest, make public, manifest, open, open up, publicize, represent, reveal, set forth evidence, show, surface, tell the truth, uncloak, unclothe, unconceal, uncover, uncurtain, undisguise, undrape, unfold, unfurl, unmask, unscreen, unseal, unsheathe, unshield, unshroud, unveil, unwrap, vent, ventilate

BARGAIN, noun accord, accordance, agreement, arrangement, collective agreement, compact, compromise, concord, concordance, concordat, contract, convention, covenant, entente, mutual agreement, mutual pledge, mutual understanding, mutual undertaking, pact, *pactio*, settlement, stipulation, treaty, understanding

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: arm's-length bargain, bargain and sale deed, bargain and sale in a conveyance, bargain collectively, bargain in good faith, bargain in restraint of trade, bargaining agent, bargaining unit, benefit of the bargain rule, collective bargaining, collective bargaining agreement

BARGAIN FOR, verb agree to, anticipate, assume, bank on, buy, calculate on, come to terms, contemplate, contract for, count upon, covenant, expect, figure on, foresee, incur, look for, plan on, prepare for, reckon on, specify, stipulate, surmise, think likely

BAROMETER, noun climate, conclusion, criterion, feeling, gauge, measure, model, norm, outcome, pattern, result, rule, scale, sounding board, standard, test, touchstone, type, yardstick

BARRAGE, noun artillery fire, assault, attack, blare, blast, blitz, bombardment, bombings, boom, broadside, burst, cannonade, clamor, concentration, covering fire, cross fire, explosions, fire, gunfire, protective fire, roar, salvo, shelling, shower, siege, spray, storm, storming, thunder, verbal assault, volley

BARRED, *adjective* banned, debarred, disallowed, excepted, excluded, precluded, prohibited, proscribed, shut out

BARREN, *adjective* arid, bare, childless, desolate, disused, empty, fallow, fruitless, functionless, idle, impotent, inactive, inane, infecund, infertile, insufficient, issueless, nonfertile, nonproducing, nonproductive, profitless, scarce, shallow, sparse, stagnating, sterile, teemless, unable to yield, unfertile, unfruitful, ungerminating, unprocreant, unproductive, unprofitable, unprolific, unrewarded, unrewarding, unsalable, unyielding, vacant, vacuous, valueless, void, void of contents, waste, wasteful, without issue, worthless

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: barren land

BARRICADE, *noun* bar, barrier, blockade, bulwark, damper, dike, embankment, fortification, impediment, obstacle, obstruction, protection, rampart, restraint, stockade, wall

BARRICADE (*Hinder*), *verb* bar, block, check, deter, enjoin, halt, hamper, impede, lock, obstruct, occlude, shut, stop

BARRICADE (*Protect*), *verb* bolt, close, close off, confine, constrict, contain, dam up, defend, dig in, enclose, entrench, fasten, fence in, fortify, lock up, picket, secure, shut out

BARRIER, *noun* bar, barricade, bound, boundary, bulwark, check, confines, enclosure, encumbrance, fence, fortification, hindrance, hurdle, impediment, interference, limit, obstacle, obstruction, partition, prevention, preventive, prohibition, protective device, rampart, restraining device, restraint, restriction, safeguard, stay, stop, stumbling block, termination, wall

BARRISTER, *noun* advocate, attorney, attorney-at-law, counsel, counselor, counselor-at-law, jurisconsult, jurisprudent, jurist, lawyer, learned counsel, legal advisor, legal practitioner, legist, member of the bar, procurator, publicist, solicitor

BARTER, verb bargain, buy and sell, deal, dicker, exchange, give and take, give in exchange, haggle, interchange, make exchanges, market, *merces mutare*, merchandise, peddle, *rem pro re pacisci*, *rem re mutare*, strike a bargain, swap, switch, trade, trade by exchange, trade off, traffic by exchange, vend

BASE (Bad), adjective contemptible, cowardly, despicable, despised, disreputable, heinous, immoral, odious, virtueless, wicked

BASE (Inferior), adjective abject, cheap, common, dilapidated, dirty, lowly, mean, menial, poor

BASE (Foundation), noun basis, cause, pivotal argument, starting point, support

BASE (Place), noun abode, center, central headquarters, headquarters, place, station

BASED ON, adverb bear upon, built on, contingent upon, dependent on, founded on, grounded on, relying on, rested on

BASELESS, adjective bottomless, empty, erroneous, false, foundationless, gratuitous, groundless, having no foundation, idle, ill-founded, illogical, nonactual, not well-founded, rootless, unbased, uncaused, uncorroborated, unfounded, ungrounded, unjustifiable, unprincipled, unreasonable, unsound, unsubstantial, unsubstantiated, unsupported, unsustainable, unsustained, untenable, unwarranted, vain, without base, without basis, without cause, without reality, without reason

BASIC, adjective *a priori*, aboriginal, central, elementary, essential, fundamental, implicit, indispensable, initial, innate, integral, intrinsic, material, monolithic, native, necessary, organic, original, practical, primary, prime, primitive, primordial, requisite, rudimentary, simple, substantial, substantive, ultimate, underlying, virtual, vital

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: basic patent, basic understanding of the law

BASIC FACTS, noun essentials, the case, the facts in the matter, the facts of the case, the whole story

BASIS, noun assumption, authority, background, base, cause, essence, foundation, fulcrum, fundamentals, *fundus*, ground, groundwork, hypothesis, justification, motive, origin, premise, principle, proposition, purpose, *raison d'être*, rationale, reason, root, source, support, underlying principle, warrant

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: basis of cost, basis of keeping accounts, basis of the bargain, cash basis, contingency basis, cost-plus basis

BASTARD, noun adulterine, bantling, child born before marriage, child born out of wedlock, illegitimate child, nothus, *nullius filius*, spurious issue

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: acknowledgment, bastardy proceeding, illegitimate, inheritance, legitimacy support, putative father

FOREIGN PHRASES: *Bastardus non potest habere haeredem nisi de corpore suo legitime procreatum.* A bastard cannot have an heir unless he is one lawfully begotten of his own body. *Bastardus nullius est filius, aut filius populi.* A bastard is the son of no one, or the son of the people. *Non est justum aliquem antenatum post mortem facere bastardum qui toto tempore vitae suae pro legitimo habebatur.* It is not just to make anyone a bastard after his death, who during his lifetime was regarded as legitimate. *Qui nascitur sine legitimo matrimonio, matrem sequitur.* He who is born out of lawful matrimony succeeds to the condition of his mother. *Partus ex legitimo thoro non certius noscit matrem quam genitorem suum.* The offspring of a legitimate marriage knows not his mother more certainly than his father. *Qui ex damnato coitu nascuntur inter liberos non computentur.* They who are born of an illicit union should not be reckoned among the children.

BASTION, noun asylum, bulwark, castle, citadel, defense, fort, fortification, fortress, mainstay, parapet, rampart, sanctuary, security, stronghold, tower

BATTERY, noun assault, attack, beating, harmful physical contact, injurious force, offensive action, onslaught, thrashing, unlawful hitting, unlawful striking, unlawful touching

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: assault and battery, simple battery

BATTLE (Dispute), noun action, affair, affray, argument, campaign, clash, collision, conflict, confrontation, contention, contest, crusade, discord, dispute, dissension, encounter, engagement, hostilities, ordeal, resistance, row, showdown, strife, struggle

BATTLE (Fight), noun affray, altercation, armed conflict, bout, brawl, combat, conflict, fracas, fray, free-for-all, melee, quarrel, rift, scuffle, skirmish, tussle, war, warfare

BATTLE (Dispute), verb altercate, argue, attack, bicker, campaign, clash, compete, contend, contest, debate, disagree, dissent, encounter, engage, grapple, litigate, oppose, resist, strike at, struggle, take on, wrangle

BATTLE (Fight), verb assault, attack, combat, come to blows, physically assault, pummel, resist, skirmish

BEAR (Adduce), verb acknowledge, acknowledge openly, adjure, admit, affirm, afford proof of, allege, allude to, argue, ascertain, assent, assert, assert absolutely, asseverate, assure, attest, authenticate, aver, avouch, avow, bring forward, bring to light, bring up, call to mind, certify, circumstantiate, cite, claim, contend, corroborate, declare, declare to be fact, demonstrate, denote, depone, depose, display, divulge, document, elucidate, emphasize, endorse, establish, evidence, evince, exemplify, exhibit, expose, express, formulate, furnish evidence, give evidence, give information, give one's word, give witness, guarantee, have evidence, illustrate, imply, indicate, inform, introduce, invoke, involve, maintain, make a statement, make an assertion, make evident, make reference to, make solemn, manifest, name, plead, pledge, point out, point to, present, proclaim, produce, produce the evidence, profess, promulgate, propound, prove, publish, ratify, refer to, represent, show, signify, stand firm, state as

fact, state on oath, stipulate, submit, subscribe, substantiate, sustain, swear, take one's oath, testify, validate, verify, vindicate, vouch for, vow, warrant, witness to

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: bear false witness, bear witness

BEAR (Support), verb abet, aid, ally, assist, back, back up, bolster, brace, bulwark, buoy up, buttress, carry, champion, contribute to, cradle, cushion, *ferre*, finance, fortify, fortress, foster, furnish assistance, furnish support, furnish sustenance, garrison, *gestare*, give base, give foundation, give ground, give support, hold a brief for, hold up, justify, lend support, maintain, nourish, oblige, plead for, *portare*, promote, prop, provide for, rally to, reinforce, safeguard, sanction, second, shoulder, steady, strengthen, succor, supply aid, supply support, sustain, truss, upbear, uphold, vindicate

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: bear the expense, bear weight

BEAR (Tolerate), verb abide, accede to, accept, acquiesce, adhere to, allow, approve, be lenient, be patient, be subjected to, brave, carry on, concede, condone, continue, endure, experience, forbear, go through, keep on, keep one's countenance, labor under, live through, meet with, obey, observe, *pati*, permit, persevere, persist in, plod, put up with, recognize, resign oneself, sanction, show forbearance, spare, stand, stand the strain, submit to, suffer, suffice, support, sustain, *sustinere*, take patiently, *tolerare*, treat with indulgence, undergo, weather

BEAR (Yield), verb accrue, afford, aggrandize, allot, assign, augment, bestow, breed, bring about, bring forth, bring in a supply, cause, confer, contribute, convey, create, deliver, develop, dispense, earn, effectuate, emit, endow, engender, enlarge, equip, evolve, fructify, fund, furnish, gain, generate, give, give increase, grant, impart, make payment, make provision, manifest, minister to, multiply, offer, *parere*, pay back, procreate, produce, profit, proliferate, propagate, provide, provision, purvey, reinforce, remit, render, replenish, reproduce, restore, return, supply, surrender, transfer

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: bear interest

BEAR FALSE WITNESS, verb abrogate, affirm the contrary, apostatize, be deceitful, be devoid of truth, be dishonest, be erroneous, be faithless, be fallacious, be false, be forsworn, be fraudulent, be insincere, be mendacious, be perfidious, be perjured, be spurious, be untruthful, belie, betray, break faith, contradict, deny, deviate from the truth, distort, falsely testify, falsify, forswear, go back on one's word, impugn, lie, miscite, misreport, perjure oneself, pervert, prevaricate, revoke, speak falsely, swear falsely, take back, tell a lie, utter a falsehood

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: false swearing, perjury

BEAR THE EXPENSE, verb bear the cost, compensate, defray, defray expenses, defray the cost, discharge, expend, give money, incur costs, incur expenses, indemnify, make compensation, make expenditure, make payment, make restitution, meet the bill, outlay, pay an indemnity, pay compensation, pay damages, pay for, pay in full, pay on demand, pay the bill, pay the costs, pay wages, recompense, refund, reimburse, remit, remunerate, render, repay, restitute, stand the cost

BEAR UPON, verb advocate, affect, apply, apply to, cause, coax, concern, connect, have to do with, influence, insist, interest, involve, pertain, pertain to, press, pressure, recommend, refer, regard, relate, relate to, respect, rest on, tie in with, touch, urge

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: to bear upon a witness' credibility, to bear upon guilt or innocence, to bear upon the evidence, to bear upon the outcome of a case

BEAR WITNESS, verb acknowledge, attest, authenticate, avouch, avow, certify, corroborate, give evidence, inform on, promise, seal, sell out, speak, substantiate, swear, take the stand, tell on, testify, turn informer, turn state's evidence, vouch, witness

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: bear witness to a crime, bear witness to an accident, bear witness to an incident

BEARER, noun acceptor, carrier, cashier, check holder, draft holder, grantee, holder, possessor, receiver, recipient, taker, transferee

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: bearer check, bearer instrument, bearer note, bearer paper, negotiable instruments

BEAT (*Defeat*), **verb** be superior, be supreme, be victorious over, bring to terms, checkmate, claim a victory, conquer, crush, dash, discomfit, excel, get the best of, get the better of, have the advantage, hold the advantage, lay waste, obtain a victory, outclass, outdo, outflank, outmaneuver, outplay, outpoint, outrange, outrival, overbear, overbid, overcome, overmaster, overmatch, overpower, override, overtake, overthrow, overtrump, overwhelm, predominate, preponderate, prevail over, put to rout, quell, ravage, reduce, repulse, rout, seize the advantage, subdue, subjugate, succeed in winning, *superare*, suppress, surmount, surpass, take precedence, thwart, trample upon, transcend, triumph over, undo, upset, vanquish, *vincere*, win the battle

BEAT (*Pulsate*), **verb** alternate, come and go, convulse, ebb and flow, falter, flicker, flutter, fluctuate, flutter, move up and down, oscillate, palpitate, pass and repass, pendulate, pound, pulse, quake, quaver, quiver, reciprocate, seesaw, shake, shiver, shuffle, strike, sway, swing, teeter, throb, thump, toss, tremble, undulate, vacillate, vibrate, wave, waver, writhe

BEAT (*Strike*), **verb** abuse, afflict, attack, baste, bastinado, batter, bruise, buffet, *caedere*, club, concuss, contund, contuse, cudgel, cuff, *ferire*, fight, flagellate, flail, flog, fustigate, give a blow, give a thrashing, hit, inflict, kick, knock down, lambaste, land a blow, lash, lunge at, maul, pelt, *percutere*, pound, *pulsare*, pummel, punch, punish, rap, slam, slap, slug, smack, smite, swing, thrash, thresh, trounce, truncheon, *verberare*, whip

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: assault, assault and battery, battery

BECAUSE, **conjunction** as a consequence, as a result, as long as, by cause of, by reason of, by virtue of, consequently, considering, due to, for the reason that, for the sake of, in that, in the interest of, in view of, now, now that, on behalf of, on the grounds that, over, owing to, since, thanks to, through

BECOME (*Arise*), **verb** befall, come about, come into being, come into existence, commence, ensue, germinate, happen, materialize, occur, proceed, result, succeed

BECOME (*Develop*), **verb** adorn, alter, arise, befit, behoove, benefit, beseem, change into, come to be, comport, convert, enhance, enrich, evolve, ferment, fit, garnish, harmonize with, heighten, mature, ornament, please, ripen into, satisfy, spring up, suit, take its course, turn into, turn out to be

BEDROCK, **noun** anchor, backbone, ballast, basis, bed, brace, bulwark, buttress, center, centerpiece, core, cornerstone, essence, focus, footing, foundation, framework, ground, grounding, groundwork, heart, infrastructure, nucleus, premise, quintessence, root, soul, strength, substructure, sum and substance, support, theory, underpinning

BEFORE, **adverb** a priori, above, already, antecedently, anteriorly, beforehand, earlier, early, first, formerly, preceding, preliminarily, prematurely, previous, prior

BEFORE MENTIONED, **adjective** above, above-cited, above-mentioned, above-named, above-stated, aforehand, aforestated, antecedent, anterior, earlier, foregoing, fore-mentioned, forenamed, former, latter, named, precedent, preceding, precursive, precursory, preexistent, prefatory, preliminary, prepositive, prevenient, previous, prior

BEFOREHAND, **adverb** ahead of, already, antecedent to, as a precursor to, before now, earlier, early, in advance of, in anticipation, on the eve of, preparatory to, previous to, previously, prior to

BEGIN, **verb** arise, assume, broach, come into existence, commence, conceive, create, dawn, develop, embark, enter, establish, found, generate, go ahead, inaugurate, incept, initiate, institute, introduce, launch, maintain, open, originate, pave the way, pioneer, preface, prepare, promote, provoke,

spring, start, start up, stem, tackle, take on, take shape, undertake, unfold, unveil

BEGINNING, noun birth, causative, commencement, conception, creation, derivation, early derivation, elementary, embryo, emergence, foundation, fountain, fountainhead, genesis, inauguration, inception, incipience, infancy, initial, kick-off, nascence, onset, opening, origin, origination, overture, preamble, precursor, preface, preliminary, prelude, prime, source, spring, stage, start, starting point

BEHALF, noun account, advantage, advocacy, aid, aidance, assistance, auspices, avail, behoof, benefaction, benefit, benevolence, betterment, boon, contribution, countenance, defense, endowment, expedience, favor, furtherance, gift, good, help, improvement, increment, interest, ministration, opportunity, preferment, profit, promotion, propriety, protection, sponsorship, stead, support, sustenance, utility, welfare

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: agency, representative capacity

BEHAVIOR, noun actions, air, bearing, beliefs, carriage, character, comportment, conduct, consuetude, course, course of conduct, course of life, decorum, demeanor, deportment, habits, habituation, habitude, inveteracy, line of conduct, manner, manner of life, manners, matter of course, mien, mode of action, *mores*, personal bearing, presence, propriety, ritual, ritualism, routine, way of acting, way of life

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: bad behavior, contemptuous behavior, good behavior, indecent behavior

FOREIGN PHRASES: *Ad vitam aut culpam.* For life, or until guilty of misbehavior. *De bono gestu.* For or during good behavior.

BEHOLD, verb catch sight of, clap eyes on, consider, descry, detect, discern, discover, distinguish, espy, examine, eye, gaze at, glimpse, heed, inspect, look, look at, look upon, make out, mark, notice, observe, perceive, pierce, recognize, regard, remark, scan, scrutinize, see, see at a glance, sight, spy, stare at, survey, take in, view, watch, witness

BEING (*Core*), **noun** actuality, center, character, complexion, constituent, entity, essence, identity, individuality, inherence in, intellect, lifeblood, mind, monad, nature, occurrence, presence, psyche, quiddity, reality, root, spirit, substance, truth, veracity

BEING (*Person*), **noun** body, creature, existence, individual, inhabitant, life, living, man, mortal, object, organism, personality, somebody, someone, subsistence, thing, woman

BELAUD, **verb** compliment, eulogize, exalt, extol, glorify, laud, make much of, pay tribute, praise, sing the praises of

BELIEF (*Something believed*), **noun** canon, conclusion, conviction, credo, creed, doctrinal statement, doctrine, dogma, expectation, maxim, persuasion, precept, principle, rule, tenet

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: beyond reasonable doubt, presumption

BELIEF (*State of mind*), **noun** absoluteness, assurance, assuredness, certainty, certitude, conclusion, confidence, conviction, credence, credulity, definiteness, expectation, intuition, judgment, *opinio*, opinion, positiveness, sanguineness, understanding, unequivocalness

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: good faith belief, suspicion

FOREIGN PHRASES: *Cuilibet in arte sua perito est credendum.* Credence should be given to one skilled in his particular art. *Cuique in sua arte credendum est.* Everyone is to be believed in reference to his own art or profession. *Testibus deponentibus in pari numero, dignioribus est credendum.* When the number of testifying witnesses is equal on both sides, the more worthy are to be believed.

BELIEVABLE, **adjective** conceivable, convincing, credential, credible, creditable, dependable, incontestable, incontrovertible, indisputable, indubitable, irrefragable, irrefutable, likely, persuasive, plausible, presumable, probable, reliable, sure, tenable, trustworthy, trusty, undeniable, unimpeachable, unquestionable, verisimilar, well-founded, well-grounded

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: evidence of trustworthiness

BELIEVE (*Presume*), **verb** admit, apprehend, assert, assume, be assured, be certain, be convinced, conceive, conjecture, consider, declare, deduce, deem, divine, expect, fancy, feel, guess, hold, imagine, infer, judge, know, maintain, opine, perceive, postulate, presuppose, realize, regard, rely on, suppose, surmise, suspect, swallow, theorize, think, trust in, understand

BELIEVE (*Trust*), **verb** accept, accredit, acknowledge, be confident of, be sure of, buy, count on, credit, entrust with, give credence to, have confidence in, have faith in, hope, rely upon, swear by

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: believe a witness, liable, making a false statement, perjury, slander

BELITTLE, **verb** abuse, censure, chastise, condemn, criticize, decry, defame, denigrate, denounce, deprecate, depreciate, derogate, diminish, disapprove of, discommend, discount, discredit, disgrace, dismiss, disparage, downplay, lessen, malign, minimize, play down, put down, reprehend, reprobating, scold, scorn, slander, slur, take down a peg, talk down, tear down, underrate, undervalue, vilify, vilipend

BELLIGERENCY, **noun** affray, aggression, aggressiveness, altercation, animosity, antagonism, assault, attack, battling, bellicosity, belligerance, clashing, combat, combativeness, conflict, contentiousness, contestation, controversy, disagreement, discord, disputation, dissension, disturbance, embroilment, encounter, enmity, feud, fighting, fracas, hostility, impugnation, impugnement, inimicality, malevolence, martiality, melee, militancy, opposition, oppugnancy, oppugnation, pugnaciousness, pugnacity, resort to arms, revengefulness, riot, rivalry, scuffle, siege, sparring, state of siege, state of war, strife, time of war, tumult, tussle, unpeacefulness, violence, warfare, warlikeness, wartime, wrangle

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: adverse possession, belligerency de facto, international law, national defense

BELOW, *adverb* after, beneath, downward, following, lower, subsequent, under, underneath

BENCH, *noun* bar, bar of justice, board, cabinet, chamber, circuit, council, court, court of justice, court of law, forum, forum of justice, judge, judgment seat, judicatory, judicature, judicial assembly, judicial forum, judicial tribunal, judiciary, *judicium*, justice, justice seat, law court, legal administration, magistracy, magistrate, magistrature, open court, panel of judges, privy council, seat of judgment, seat of justice, tribunal

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: at the bench, bench docket, bench notes, bench warrant

BENCHMARK, *noun* bookmark, critical point, crucial point, crux, essence, essential matter, fundamental part, gist, gravamen, heart, key point, linchpin, main point, material point, milestone, pivotal point, prime issue, salient point, substance, substantive point, turning point

BENEATH CONTEMPT, *adjective* abhorrent, abominable, appalling, atrocious, contemptible, deplorable, despicable, detestable, dreadful, foul, frightening, frightful, ghastly, ghoulish, gruesome, harrowing, hateful, heinous, horrendous, horrid, horrifying, loathsome, obnoxious, odious, offensive, outrageous, pathetic, pitiful, repellent, reprehensible, repulsive, revolting, shameful, shocking, terrible, terrifying, unspeakable, vile, villainous

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: appalling conduct, contempt of court, harassment

BENEFACTOR, *noun* abettor, advocate, aid, aider, ally, altruist, assister, backer, beneficent friend, benefiter, champion, contributor, defender, donor, favorer, free giver, friend, giver, Good Samaritan, help, helper, humanitarian, kind person, maintainer, ministrant, patron, philanthropist, promoter, protector, redeemer, rescuer, seconder, succorer, supporter, sustainer, upholder, well-doer

BENEFICIAL, *adjective* advantageous, aidful, aiding, anodyne, availing, beneficent, benign, benignant, conducive, constructive, contributive,

contributory, convenient, cooperative, edifying, efficacious, favorable, fertile, for one's good, for one's interest, functional, gainful, good for one's advantage, helpful, helping, improving, invaluable, obliging, of general utility, of service, of value, paying, practicable, practical, productive, proficuous, profitable, prolific, promoting, propitious, prosperous, remunerative, salubrious, *salutaris*, salutary, salutiferous, serendipitous, to one's advantage, usable, useful, *utilis*, utilitarian, valuable, worthwhile

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: beneficial association, beneficial enjoyment, beneficial estate, beneficial gift, beneficial interest, beneficial owner, beneficial power, beneficial purposes, beneficial use

BENEFICIARY, noun *bènèficiare*, donee, grantee, heir, heiress, inheritor, legatee, one who receives, payee, receiver, recipient, usufructuary

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: beneficiary of a trust, beneficiary under a will, *cestui que trust*

BENEFIT (Betterment), noun accommodation, advantage, assistance, avail, behoof, benefaction, comfort, convenience, enjoyment, expediency, gain, good, gratification, improvement, interest, pleasure, profit, promotion, relief, return, satisfaction, solace, success, succor, usufruct, utility, utilization, welfare, well-being, worth

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: beneficial use, benefit of clergy, benefit of counsel, benefit of creditors, benefit of estate, benefit of the bargain, benefit of third person

FOREIGN PHRASES: *In favorabilibus magis attenditur quod prodest quam quod nocet.* In things favored, what is beneficial is more regarded than what is harmful. *Privatum incommodum publico bono pensatur.* Private inconvenience is compensated for by public benefit.

BENEFIT (Conferment), noun aid, award, benefaction, beneficence, benevolence, bequest, bestowal, bonus, boon, charity, compensation, contribution, courtesy, devise, dispensation, donation, endowment, favor, gift, good turn, gratuity, kindness, largess, legacy, liberality, oblation, offering, offertory, philanthropy, present, presentation, remittance, reward, subsidy, subvention

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: benefit certificate

FOREIGN PHRASES: *Invito beneficium non datur.* A benefit is not conferred upon a person against his will. *Privilegium est beneficium personale, et extinguitur cum persona.* A privilege is a personal benefit, and is extinguished with the death of the person. *Omnes licentiam habere his quae pro se indulta sunt, renunciare.* All are free to renounce those privileges which have been allowed for their benefit.

BENEVOLENCE (*Act of kindness*), **noun** assistance, benefaction, beneficence, *benevolentia*, boon, charitable effort, charity, favor, good deed, good treatment, good turn, helpfulness, kind office, kind treatment, philanthropy, relief, service, succor, support

BENEVOLENCE (*Disposition to do good*), **noun** affection, agreeableness, altruism, amiability, amicableness, beneficence, benignancy, bountifulness, brotherliness, charitableness, charity, clemency, compassion, consideration, cordiality, courtesy, forbearance, friendliness, friendship, generosity, good disposition, good intention, good nature, good will, goodness, goodness and mercy, graciousness, helpfulness, humaneness, humanism, humanity, indulgence, kindheartedness, kindness, kindness, liberality, mercy, munificence, obligingness, philanthropy, placability, Samaritanism, softheartedness, solicitousness, solicitude, tenderness, thoughtfulness, tolerance, understanding, unselfishness, warmheartedness

BENEVOLENT, **adjective** accommodating, affable, agreeable, altruistic, amiable, amicable, bearing good will, beneficent, *benevolus*, benign, big-hearted, bounteous, bountiful, charitable, complacent, condolent, considerate, cooperative, cordial, decent, disposed to good, doing good, eleemosynary, empathetic, freehanded, friendly, full of good will, generous, genial, good-humored, good natured, gracious, helpful, hospitable, humane, humanitarian, indulgent, kind, kindhearted, kindly, kindly disposed, liberal, magnanimous, merciful, munificent, neighborly, obliging, openhanded, philanthropic, softhearted, solicitous, supportive, sweet-tempered, sympathizing, tender, thoughtful, tolerant, understanding, ungrudging, unselfish, unsparing, unstinting, warm, warmhearted, well-intentioned, well-meaning, well-meant

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: benevolent and charitable organization, benevolent and charitable purposes, benevolent association, benevolent corporation, benevolent institution, benevolent use, charitable corporation

BENIGN, *adjective* anodyne, beneficent, benignant, favorable, gentle, harmless, healthful, healthy, innocent, innocuous, inoffensive, mild, nonabrasive, noncorrosive, nonthreatening, nontoxic, painless, placid, propitious, safe, salubrious, salutary, soft, sound, trustworthy, unobjectionable

BEQUEATH, *verb* administer to, afford, allow, assign dower, bestow upon, cede, change hands, contribute, deliver to, demise, devise, devolve upon, dispense, dispose of, distribute, donate, endow with, enfeoff, furnish, give, give away at death, give by will, grant, hand down, hand on, hand over to, interchange, invest, leave, leave a legacy, leave by will, leave to, make a bequest, make a present of, make legacies, pass on to, pass over to, provide, put in possession, remit, render, transfer ownership, vest in, will to

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: bequest

FOREIGN PHRASES: *Da tua dum tua sunt, post mortem tunc tua non sunt.* Give that which is yours while it is yours; after death it is not yours.

BEQUEST, *noun* bequeathal, birthright, demise, devisal, devise, endowment, entail, gift, heirdom, heirloom, hereditament, heritable, heritage, inheritance, legacy, *legatum*, patrimony, testamentary disposition, testamentary gift

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: bequest by implication, bequest for life, bequest in trust, devise, gift, inheritance

FOREIGN PHRASES: *Nemo plus commodi haeredi suo relinquit quam ipse habuit.* No one leaves a greater advantage for his heir than he himself had.

BERATE, *verb* abuse, admonish, assail, attack, belittle, blame, cast aspersions, castigate, censure, chastise, condemn, crucify, denigrate, disparate, flay, hammer, harangue, knock, lace into, lambaste, mock, rail, rake over the coals, rant, rebuke, remonstrate, reprimand, reproach, reprove, revile, ridicule, scorn, scourge, tongue-lash, undermine, upbraid, vituperate

BESEECH, verb appeal to, ask for, bid, call for, clamor for, demand, desire, enjoin, entreat, exact, implore, importune, insist, invoke, petition, plead, pray, press, pressure, prevail, prevail upon, propose, request, require, requisition, solicit, supplicate, urge, wish for

BESMIRCH, verb adulterate, befoul, begrime, belittle, bemire, berate, blacken, blot, calumniate, contaminate, corrupt, debase, decry, defame, degrade, denigrate, desecrate, discolor, discredit, disdain, disgrace, dishonor, disparage, foul, hurt, libel, maculate, mire, pollute, profane, revile, slander, smear, soil, stain, sully, taint, tarnish, undermine, violate
ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: defamation, libel, slander

BESPEAK, verb argue, attest, call, connote, convey, denote, express, imply, import, indicate, mean, purport, signify, speak of, suggest, tell of, testify

BEST, adjective above the average, beyond compare, brought to perfection, chief, choice, crowning, distinguished, exceptional, exemplary, extraordinary, faultless, favorite, first-class, first-rate, flawless, foremost, greater, highest, impeccable, incomparable, inimitable, matchless, maximum, most desirable, most excellent, optimal, *optimus*, outstanding, paramount, peerless, perfect, preeminent, quintessential, record-breaking, *sans pareil*, second to none, select, superfine, superior, superlative, supernormal, supreme, surpassing, top-level, top-notch, topmost, transcendent, unapproached, unequaled, unparalleled, unrivaled, uppermost, without comparison

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: best ability, best and highest use, best bid, best efforts, best energies, best evidence, best interests, best interests of a child, best interests of the public, best judgment, best quality, best skill and discretion or judgment, best testimony

BEST EVIDENCE RULE, noun evidentiary procedure, evidentiary rule, exclusion of secondary evidence, original document requirement, original documentation rule, procedural rule requiring original documentation, prohibition against facsimile production

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: Federal Rules of Evidence

BESTIALITY, noun animalism, barbarity, barbarousness, beastliness, bloodthirstiness, brutality, brutishness, cruelty, ferociousness, ferocity, fiendishness, fierceness, grossness, inhumanity, monstrousness, savagery, unnaturalness, viciousness

BESTOW, verb accord, accredit, address, administer, afford, allot, allow, appoint, apportion, *attribuere*, authorize, award, be favorable to, be prodigal, bequeath, cater, cede, charter, commission, communicate, *conferre*, concede, confer, confer a privilege, confer distinction, consent, contribute, convey, deal, deign, deliver, dignify, dispense, dispose of, distribute, dole, donate, empower, endow, enfranchise, enrich, entitle, equip, extend, facilitate, facultate, favor with, finance, foster, fund, furnish, give, give a present, give approval, give assent, give away, give back, give clearance, give consent, give dispensation, give freely, give leave, give one's hand to, give out, give out in shares, give permission, give power, give up, grant, grant a boon, grant a request, grant permission, gratify, hand out, hand over, heap upon, help to, honor with, impart, *impertire*, indulge, install, invest, issue, *largiri*, lavish, lend, let, license, maintain, make a benefaction, make a loan, make a present of, make provision for, mete, minister to, oblige, ordain, part with, pay tribute, permit, philanthropize, present, proffer, promise, provide, provision, ratify, recognize, recommend, reflect honor upon, release, relinquish, remit, render, replenish, restore, sanction, serve, show favor, shower upon, spare, spend, sponsor, submit, supply, tender, transmit, vest, vouchsafe, yield

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: bestow a present upon, gifts

BET, verb adventure, ante, ante up, cast lots, chance, chance the odds, draw, draw lots, encounter the risk, flip a coin, gamble, game, hazard, incur the risk, lay a wager, lay even money, lay money down, lay odds, leave to chance, parlay, play, play a long shot, play for, punt, put money down, raffle, rely on fortune, risk, run the risk, speculate, sport, stake, stand the hazard, take a chance, take the chances of, toss up, trust to chance, try one's fortune, try one's luck, venture, wager

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: betting on horse races, betting on numbers, bettor, gambling, lottery

BETRAY (*Disclose*), **verb** acknowledge, admit, air, aperire, avow, bare, bear witness against, bring into the open, bring to light, come clean, confess, declare, divulge, double-cross, expose, give away, give utterance to, impart, inform, inform against, inform on, lay bare, let slip, make a clean breast, make known, make public, own up, report, reveal, sell out, show, tattle, tell, tell on, turn informer, uncover, unearth, unfold, unmask, violate a confidence

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: confidences, privileges, professional secrets, trade secrets, trusts, wrongful disclosure

BETRAY (*Lead astray*), **verb** abandon, abase, bamboozle, be dishonest, be false to, befool, beguile, bluff, break faith with, break one's promise, cheat, circumvent, corrupt, cozen, debauch, deceive, deceive by treachery, decoy, defile, defraud, deliver up, delude, dupe, enmesh, ensnare, entice, entrap, fleece, forswear, fraud, gammon, give over to the foe, give up treacherously, hoax, hoodwink, inveigle, let down, lure, misinform, mislead, outwit, overreach, play false, prostitute, put on, put something over on, ruin, seduce, sell out, swindle, take in, trick, undo, victimize, violate

BETTER, **verb** abundant, advance, ameliorate, amend, ample, astronomical, beat, best, capacious, cavernous, colossal, commodious, copious, correct, cure, eclipse, enhance, enrich, exceed, excel, excessive, exorbitant, finetune, fortify, forward, further, gain strength, gigantic, great, grow, hefty, help, huge, immense, improve, increase, mammoth, massive, meliorate, mend, monstrous, outclass, outdo, outshine, oversize, perfect, polish, promote, propel, raise, rectify, refine, reform, remediate, remedy, retouch, revamp, roomy, sizable, spacious, staggering, strengthen, substantial, surpass, top, transcend, tremendous, trump, update, upgrade, vast, voluminous

BETTERMENT, **noun** accommodation, adjustment, advance, advancement, alteration, amelioration, amendment, bettering, breakthrough, change, change for the better, changeover, constructive change, deviation,

difference, divergence, enhancement, enrichment, improvement, increase, lift, melioration, modification, progress, progression, progressive change, redesign, reform, reformation, reshaping, restoration, restructuring, transition, tweaking, upgrade

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: financial betterment, improvement in real estate value

FOREIGN PHRASES: *Nul ne doit s'enrichir aux despens des autres.* No man should enrich himself at the expense of others.

BETTOR, noun better, gambler, gamester, gentleman of fortune, hazarder, piker, player, player for stakes, plunger, punter, risk-taker, sharper, speculatist, speculator, venturer, wagerer

BEWARE, verb be careful, be cautious, be chary, be circumspect, be forewarned, be guarded, be on one's guard, be on the alert, be on the lookout, be on the watch, be prepared, be prewarned, be prudent, be warned, be wary, have a care, keep out of harm's way, look about one, look out, mind, receive notice, stop look and listen, take care, take heed, take precautions, take warning, think twice, watch out

BEYOND A REASONABLE DOUBT, adjective finding of guilt, no reasonable doubt remains, standard for a determination of guilt, standard for a verdict, standard for guilt, standard to convict, standard to determine criminality, sufficient evidence to convict

BIAS, noun bigotry, disinclination, disposition, favoritism, foregone conclusion, *inclinatio*, inclination, intolerance, jaundice, partiality, partisanism, partisanship, penchant, preapprehension, preconceived idea, preconception, predetermination, predilection, predisposition, preference, prejudgment, prejudication, prejudice, prenotion, proclivity, proneness, *propensio animi*, propensity, susceptibility, tendency, trend, undetachment, undispassionateness

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: actual bias, bias of mind

BICAMERAL, *adjective* bifurcated, bipartite, bisected, divided, dual chambered, multipartite, separated

BICKER, *verb* agitate, altercate, argue, argue to no purpose, bandy words, battle, be at loggerheads, be at variance, be discordant, brabble, brangle, brawl, cavil, clash, conflict, contend, contest, controvert, differ, disaccord, disagree, dispute, dissent, disunite, embroil, entangle, equivocate, fall foul of, fall out, fence, fight, have an altercation, have it out, have words, jar, join issue, nag, parry, pick a quarrel, pull different ways, quarrel, scrap, spar, spat, split hairs, squabble, take sides, tiff, tilt, wrangle

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: bicker over the terms of an agreement, bicker over trivial provisions in a contract

BID, *noun* advance, approach, estimate, *licitatio*, offer, offered price, overture, presentation, price, proffer, proposal, proposition, quotation, quoted price, submission, tender

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: auction sale, bid bond, bid in, bid off, bidder, biddings, by-bidding, competitive bidding, proposal, upset bid, with reserve, without reserve

BID-RIGGING, *noun* conspiracy to fix a bid, contrived bidding, criminal act regarding a bid, criminal contrivance in a bid, fixing a bid, fraudulence in a bid, illegal accommodation in a bid, illegal act regarding a bid, illegal action regarding a bid, illegal agreement regarding a bid, illegal arrangement in a bid, illegal contrivances in a bid, illegal consortium, illegal efforts to fix a bid, illegal maneuvering in a bid, illegal means to fix a bid, illegal measures to fix a bid, trumped-up provisions in a bid

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: competitive bidding, procurement policies

BIFURCATE, *verb* bisect, branch, branch off, branch out, cleave, cut in two, dichotomize, dimidiate, divaricate, diverge, divide into two, fork, form a fork, furcate, halve, part, partition, ramify, separate, split, sunder

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: bifurcated trial

BIFURCATED TRIAL, *noun* bisection of a case, segmentation in a case, segregation in a case, separate liability and damage phases, separate guilt and insanity defense phases, separation in a case, severance in a case, split in a case, split trial, two or more hearings held, two-part trial

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: punitive damages

BIG (*Important*), *adjective* all-important, central, consequential, considerable, critical, crucial, distinctive, earth-shaking, earth-shattering, essential, eventful, exceptional, forceful, grand, grave, high-powered, historic, impressive, meaningful, momentous, monumental, notable, noteworthy, outstanding, remarkable, robust, serious, significant, substantial, superior, weighty, worthwhile, worthy

BIG (*Influential*), *adjective* acknowledged, celebrated, distinguished, eminent, great, held in awe, high-level, honored, illustrious, preeminent, prestigious, prominent, recognized, renowned, respected, revered, top

BIG (*Large*), *noun* colossal, exceptionally big, exceptionally large, hefty, huge, humongous, husky, mammoth, massive, oversized, thick, tremendous

BIGAMY, *noun* unlawful marriage, illegal marriage, multiple illegal marriages, multiple spouses, marrying multiple partners, marrying multiple wives, marrying multiple husbands

BIGOT, *noun* diehard, doctrinaire, dogmatic theorist, dogmatist, dogmatizer, energumen, extremist, fanatic, illiberal, infatuate, intolerant, *ipse dixit*, know-all, know-it-all, monomaniac, opinionated person, opinionist, persecutor, ranter, redneck, rigorist, stickler, stubborn person, zealot

BILATERAL, *adjective* bifacial, dual, two-sided

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: bilateral contract, bilateral option, bilateral record

BILIOUS, *adjective* bileful, choleric, dyspeptic, jaundiced, spiteful, spleenful

BILK, verb appropriate fraudulently, bait, bamboozle, befool, beguile, betray, bluff, cheat, chisel, circumvent, cozen, cully, deceive, defraud, delude, dupe, elude, embezzle, ensnare, entangle, evade, exploit, foist upon, fool, fraud, hoax, hoodwink, humbug, inveigle, levant, misapply, misappropriate, misinform, mulct, peculate, purloin, put something across, put something over, shuffle, swindle, take advantage of, take in, trick, use for one's own needs, utilize for profit, victimize

BILL (Formal declaration), noun allegation of facts, claim, contractual obligation, customs documents, formal petition, indictment, itemized specification, legislative declaration, petition, promissory obligation, specification of details, statement of facts, written certificate, written complaint

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: bill for discovery, bill for fraud, bill for new trial, bill in equity, bill in nature of interpleader, bill of attainder, bill of entry, bill of exceptions, bill of health, bill of indictment, bill of instructions, bill of interpleader, bill of particulars, bill of review, Bill of Rights, bill to quiet title, no true bill, true bill

BILL (Invoice), noun account, accounts payable, amount due, audit, balance due, charges, check, cost, deferred payment, demand for payment, expenditures, expenses, figure, itemized account, list, manifest, postponed payment, reckoning, record, report, request for payment, score, statement, statement of indebtedness, *syngrapha*, tally

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: bank bill, bill book, bill for account, bill of costs, bill of credit, bill of exchange, bill of lading, bill of sale, bill payable, bill receivable, bond, creditor's bill

BILL (Proposed act), noun draft, legislation, measure, projected law, proposal, proposed enactment, proposed law, proposed regulation, proposed rule, proposed statute, protocol, resolution, *rogatio*

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: act of legislature, law, omnibus bill, private bill, revenue bill

BILL OF ATTAINDER, noun act of attainder, action prohibited under Article I Section 9 of the U.S. Constitution, improper legislation declaring guilt and punishment without a trial, legislative act declaring criminal guilt and punishment without trial, writ of attainder

BILL OF PARTICULARS, noun definite statement, detailed statement of a charge, detailed statement of a claim, formal statement of details of a claim, formal statement of charges, itemized statement, precise specifics of a charge, precise specifics of a claim, specifics of a charge, specifics of a claim, written statement of a charge, written statement of a claim

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: demand for a bill of particulars

BIND (Obligate), verb *adstringere*, burden, charge, compel, confirm, conscript, constrain, drive, encumber, exact, force, impose, indent, indenture, *obligare*, oblige, pledge, promise, require, sanction, set a task, warrant

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: bind a deal, binding authority, binding instruction, binding receipt, binding transaction

FOREIGN PHRASES: *Nuda ratio et nuda pactio non ligant aliquem debitorem.* Naked intention and naked promise do not bind any debtor. *Quodque dissolvitur eodem modo quo ligatur.* A thing is unbound in the same manner that it is made binding.

BIND (Restraining), verb block, check, compel, confine, constrain, encumber, fetter, fix, hamper, hinder, immobilize, impede, inhibit, limit, repress, secure, shut in

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: bind over

BINDER, noun assurance, caution money, collateral, collateral security, deposit, earnest, escrow, expense outlay, gage, guaranty, handsel, indemnity, installment, investment, payment, pledge, receipt, receipt for payment, recognizance, security, stake, token, token payment

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: binder receipt, insurance binder, real estate binder

BINDING, *adjective* coercive, compelling, compulsory, confining, constraining, *de rigueur*, final, hampering, hindering, imperative, incumbent, inhibiting, limiting, mandatory, necessary, obligatory, obliging, required, requisite, restrictive

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: binding agreement, binding instruction, binding offer, binding over, binding receipt, binding sale

BIOETHICS, *noun* ethical study of drug research, ethical study of genetic engineering, ideals of genetic engineering and drug research, moral study of drug research, moral study of genetic engineering, morality for genetic engineering, probity for drug research, proper conduct in genetic engineering and drug research, proper moral behavior on genetic engineering, proper moral judgment on drug research, proper moral philosophy on genetic engineering, proper moral principles for drug research, rectitude for genetic engineering, study of ethics in biomedical advances, system of morals for genetic engineering, the ethics of biological medicine, the ethics of biological science

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: cloning

BIPARTITE, *adjective* apart, being in two corresponding parts, bicameral, bifurcated, bifurcous, bisected, detached, dichotomous, disconnected, disengaged, disjoined, disjointed, disjunct, disunited, divaricate, divided, furcate, furcular, halved, in two, partitioned, separate, separated, severed, subdivided

BIRTH (*Beginning*), *noun* animation, arrival, commencement, creation, debut, embarkation, establishment, *exordium*, genesis, inauguration, inception, incipience, incipiency, incunabula, infancy, introduction, nascency, onset, origin, origination, *ortus*, vitalization

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: *ante natus*

BIRTH (*Emergence of young*), *noun* arrival, childbirth, delivery, nativity, parturition, vivification

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: birth certificate, birth control, issue, pretermission

FOREIGN PHRASES: *Non nasci, et natum mori, paria sunt.* Not to be born, and to be born dead, are the same.

BIRTH (*Lineage*), **noun** ancestry, bloodline, derivation, descent, extraction, heredity, heritage, inheritance, line, line of descent, parentage, provenance, succession

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: birth certificate, legitimacy

FOREIGN PHRASES: *Qui in utero est pro jam nato habetur, quoties de ejus commodo quaeritur.* He who is in the womb is regarded as already born, whenever a question arises for his benefit.

BIRTHRIGHT, **noun** absolute right, ancestry, droit, due, entitlement, heritage, heritance, indefeasible right, inheritance, inherited rights, interest, legal right, one's due, *patrimonium*, patrimony, prerogative, primogeniture, privilege, right, rights and privileges, vested interest, vested right

BITTER (*Acrid tasting*), **adjective** absinthal, absinthian, acerbate, acerbic, *acerbus*, acid, acidulous, *acidus*, acrid, *asper*, biting, caustic, cutting, disagreeable, distasteful, pungent, sharp, sour, soured, sourish, tart, unappetizing, unpalatable, unpleasant, unsavory, unsweet, vinegarish

BITTER (*Penetrating*), **adjective** acrimonious, afflictive, astringent, austere, bilious, biting, brutal, burning, choleric, constringent, corrosive, cutting, double-edged, dyspeptic, harsh, incisive, keen, mordant, nasty, piercing, poignant, pricking, scathing, scorching, severe, smarting, sore, stabbing, stern, stinging, trenchant, venomous, virulent, withering

BITTER (*Reproachful*), **adjective** acrimonious, antipathetic, biting, caustic, cross, spiteful, embittered, envenomed, hostile, hurtful, indignant, piqued, provoked, rancorous, resentful, sarcastic, sardonic, scornful, sorrowful, sour-tempered, spiteful, splenetic, unamiable, unhappy, venomous, vexed, vitriolic

BIZARRE, **adjective** aberrant, absurd, anomalistic, atypical, comical, curious, deviant, divergent, eccentric, extraordinary, fanciful, farcical,

foolish, implausible, inconceivable, laughable, ludicrous, nonsensical, odd, offbeat, outlandish, outrageous, peculiar, preposterous, ridiculous, strange, surreal, unbelievable, uncanny, uncommon, unexpected, unique, unnatural, unorthodox, unreal, unthinkable, unusual, wacky, weird, wild

BLACKMAIL, noun exaction, extortion, hush money, illegal compulsion, oppressive exaction, protection, ransom, shakedown, taking by undue exercise of power

BLAME (Culpability), noun accusal, accusation, blameworthiness, castigation, censurability, censurableness, censure, chargeability, condemnation, crimination, criticism, *culpa*, culpableness, damnation, decial, delation, delinquency, denouncement, denunciation, dereliction, deviation from rectitude, disapproval, disparagement, dispraise, excoriation, expostulation, exprobatation, fault, guilt, guiltiness, incrimination, inculpation, malfeasance, misconduct, neglect, objurgation, obloquy, opprobrium, peccability, rebuke, remonstrance, *reprehensio*, reprehension, reproach, reprobation, reproof, *vituperatio*, wrong

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: culpable negligence, *mens rea*

FOREIGN PHRASES: *Culpa caret qui scit sed prohibere non potest*. One is clear of blame who knows but cannot prevent.

BLAME (Responsibility), noun accountability, ascription, assignation, assignment, attribution, charge, implication, imputation, liability

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: allocation of blame, blameworthy, culpability, placing the blame

BLAME, verb abhor, accuse, administer a rebuke, admonish, anathematize, animadvert, arraign, ascribe to, assign to, attribute to, berate, call to account, carp, cast a slur on, castigate, cavil, censure, charge, chastise, chide, cite, complain against, condemn, criminate, criticize, *culpare*, denounce, deplore, deprecate, depreciate, detract, disapprove, discommend, discountenance, disparage, dispraise, execrate, expostulate, fault, find fault, hold no brief for, hold responsible, hold up to reprobation, impeach, implicate, impugn, impute to, incriminate, inculcate, indict, lodge

a complaint, objurgate, rebuke, recriminate, remonstrate, reprehend, *reprehendere*, reprimand, reproach, reprobate, reprove, revile, show disapproval, upbraid, vilipend, *vituperare*

BLAMEFUL, *adjective* abject, accusable, at fault, blamable, blameworthy, censorious, censurable, censured, chargeable, compunctious, condemnable, condemned, contemptible, contemptuous, corrupt, criminal, criminous, criticized, culpable, damnatory, decried, delinquent, deplorable, deplored, despicable, disapproved, discommendable, discreditable, discredited, dishonorable, disowned, dispraised, disreputable, disreputed, errant, exceptionable, execrable, faulty, flagitious, found guilty, found wanting, guilty, heinous, held in contempt, ignominious, illaudable, immeritorious, impeachable, imputable, in the wrong, indefensible, indictable, inexcusable, iniquitous, insalubrious, liable, liable to prosecution, nefarious, neglectful, negligent, objectionable, objurgatory, open to criticism, opprobrious, out of favor, peccable, peccant, reprehensible, reprimanded, reproachable, reproachful, reprobate, reprobative, reprovable, responsible, unacceptable, uncommendable, unjustifiable, unpardonable, unpraiseworthy, unworthy, venal, vile, without defense, without excuse, wrongful

BLAMELESS, *adjective* above reproach, above suspicion, absolved, acquitted, clean, clear, condonable, entirely defensible, exculpable, exculpated, exonerated, faultless, free from guilt, free from wrong, guilt-free, guiltless, immaculate, impeccable, incensurable, incorrupt, inculpable, innocent, innocuous, inoffensive, irreprehensible, irreproachable, irreprovable, moral, not guilty, not liable, not tainted, offenseless, perfect, pure, reprieved, rightful, sinless, stainless, taintless, unblamable, unblameworthy, unblemished, uncensurable, uncondemned, uncorrupt, uncorrupted, unculpable, undefiled, unfallen, unguilty, unimpeachable, uniniquitous, unobjectionable, unoffending, unreproachable, unreproached, unreproved, unsoiled, unspotted, unsullied, untainted, upright, vindicated, virtuous, without blame, without fault, without reproach

BLAMEWORTHY, *adjective* abject, accusable, answerable, arrant, at fault, beneath contempt, blamable, blameful, censurable, chargeable, condemnable, condemnatory, condemned, contemned, contemptible,

contemptuous, contumelious, convicted, corrupt, criminal, criminous, criticized, culpable, damnatory, delinquent, deplorable, depraved, despicable, devious, discreditable, discredited, disdainful, dishonorable, disreputable, disrespectable, errant, erring, execrable, flagitious, flagrant, *flagrante delicto*, found guilty, guilty, ignominious, illaudable, impeachable, in fault, in the wrong, indefensible, indictable, infernal, inglorious, iniquitous, injurious, insalubrious, irremediable, justiciable, liable, liable to prosecution, nefarious, negligent, not honorable, not respectable, not to be recommended, objectionable, obnoxious, odious, of no repute, open to criticism, opprobrious, peccable, peccant, questionable, reprehensible, reprimanded, reproachable, reprobate, reprobative, reprovable, responsible, ribald, scandalous, sentenced, sinister, tainted, transgressing, uncommendable, unjustifiable, unpraiseworthy, unrespected, unrighteous, unvirtuous, unworthy, venal, without defense, woeful, wrong, wrongful

BLANK (*Emptiness*), **noun** absence, barrenness, cipher, hiatus, hollowness, inexistence, insubstantiality, nil, *nonesse*, nonexistence, nonsubsistence, nonentity, nothing, nothingness, nullity, *tabula rasa*, unsubstantiality, vacancy, vacuousness, vacuum, *vacuus*, void, zero

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: blank acceptance, blank bond, blank check, blank endorsement, blank instrument, blank verdict, endorsement in blank, signed in blank

BLANK (*Form*), **noun** data sheet, document, dossier, instrument, legal document, paper, questionnaire

BLASPHEMY, **noun** apostasy, blasting, cursing, derogation of religion, desecration, disrespect, epithet, execration, expletive, heresy, iconoclasm, impiety, impious utterance, impiousness, imprecation of evil, irreverence, irreverent behavior, lack of piety, lack of reverence, malediction, profanation, profane oath, profaneness, revilement of religion, sacrilege, sacrilegiousness, sanctimoniousness, solemn mockery, swearing, unholiness, unorthodoxy, unsacredness

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: freedom of religion, libel and slander

FOREIGN PHRASES: *Nec veniam, l'aeso numine, casus habet.* Where the divinity is insulted, the case cannot be pardoned.

BLATANT (*Conspicuous*), **adjective** apparent, celebrated, clear, discernible, exposed, famous, manifest, noticeable, notorious, observable, obvious, outstanding, overt, patent, perceivable, plain, prominent, public, sensational, well-known

BLATANT (*Obtrusive*), **adjective** bellowing, boisterous, braying, clamorous, coarse, common, crass, crude, crying, flaring, flaunting, gaudy, glaring, gross, harsh, ill-behaved, ill-bred, ill-mannered, improper, indecorous, indelicate, loud, noisy, obstreperous, offensive, offensively assertive, offensively obtrusive, raffish, ribald, rough, rowdy, rude, screaming, scurrilous, tawdry, ululant, uncivil, uncouth, uncultured, undignified, ungentle, ungentlemanly, ungracious, unladylike, unpolished, unpresentable, unrefined, unseemly, vociferous, vulgar, vulgarian

BLEAK (*Exposed and barren*), **adjective** bare, barren, blank, cold, deserted, desolate, exposed, unpopulated, unsheltered, waste

BLEAK (*Not favorable*), **adjective** dark, depressing, disheartening, dismal, distressing, forbidding, gloomy, grave, grim, inauspicious, joyless, ominous, somber, sombrous, unfavorable

BLEAK (*Severely simple*), **adjective** austere, cheerless, cold, comfortless, depressing, dismal, dour, drear, dreary, dull, gloomy, grim, joyless, somber, sombrous, uninviting

BLEMISH, **verb** abase, attack, begrime, belittle, besmear, besmirch, blacken, blot, cheapen, cloud, compromise, debase, debauch, deface, defame, denigrate, diminish, discolor, disfigure, disgrace, dishonor, flaw, foul, impair, injure, mar, poison, pollute, shame, smear, soil, spoil, stain, stigmatize, sully, taint, tar, tarnish

BLEMISHED, **adjective** besmirched, blistered, bruised, chipped, damaged, defaced, defective, deformed, dented, deteriorated, discolored, discredited, disfigured, disgraced, dishonored, faded, faulty, flawed,

imperfect, impure, injured, malformed, marred, misshapen, pitted, pock-marked, soiled, spotted, stained, sullied, tainted, tarnished

BLIGHT, *noun* abnormality, blot, blotch, calamity, damage, defacement, defect, deformity, destruction, disaster, disfigurement, distress, failing, fault, flaw, impairment, irregularity, malformation, mark, scar, spot, stain, taint, weakness

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: a blight contained in zoning laws

BLIND (*Concealed*), *adjective* buried, camouflaged, covered, covert, dim, disguised, hidden, imperceptible, inconspicuous, indiscernible, latent, masked, obscure, out of view, private, screened, secreted, shadowy, sheltered, shrouded, unapparent, undetected, unexposed, unknown, unobserved, unperceived, unrevealed, unseen, unsuspected

BLIND (*Impassable*), *adjective* barred, barricaded, blanked, blockaded, blocked, closed, dead-end, leading nowhere, obstructed, sealed, shut, shut-off, stopped-up, without exit

BLIND (*Not discerning*), *adjective* benighted, careless, deluded, headlong, heedless, inadvertent, inattentive, incognizant, inconsiderate, indifferent, indiscriminate, indiscriminating, insensible, insensitive, led astray, mindless, misled by deception, nescient, obtuse, *oculis captus*, rash, thoughtless, unacquainted, unapprised, uncomprehending, unconscious, unconversant, undiscerning, unenlightened, uninformed, unknowing, unlucid, unmindful, unobservant, unobserving, unperceiving, unreflecting, unseeing, unversed, without insight

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: blind allegiance, blind amendments

BLIND (*Sightless*), *adjective* caecus, deprived of sight, dim-sighted, eyeless, feeble-eyed, groping, in darkness, unseeing, visionless, weak-eyed

BLIND (*Deprive of sight*), *verb* blight one's optical powers, destroy one's perception, extinguish visual discernment, make eyeless, make sightless,

make unable to see, obstruct one's vision, render eyeless, render sightless, render visionless, ruin one's eyesight, strike sightless, strike visionless

BLIND (*Obscure*), **verb** adumbrate, becloud, becurtain, bedim, befog, bemask, benight, blanket, blear, blur, blur the outline, camouflage, cloak, cloud, conceal, conceal from sight, cover, cover up, curtain, dim, eclipse, ensconce, enshroud, envelop, hide, hide away, hide the identity of, hide underground, keep clandestine, keep out of sight, make inconspicuous, make indiscernible, make unapparent, make unperceptible, muddle, obfuscate, occult, overcloud, put in concealment, put out of sight, render dim, render invisible, render uncertain, screen, screen from observation, screen from sight, seclude, secrete, shade, shadow, shield, shroud, veil, veil the brightness

BLOCK, **verb** arrest, avert, ban, bar, barricade, blockade, bridle, check, choke, clog, close, cohibit, constrict, cramp, curb, dam, debar, delay, encumber, estop, exclude, fend off, forbid, foreclose, frustrate, halt, hamper, hinder, hobble, impede, intercept, interdict, interfere with, jam, leave out, limit, obstruct, occlude, oppose, parry, plug up, preclude, prevent, prohibit, proscribe, repulse, restrain, restrict, retard, shut off, shut up, snag, stall, stand in the way, stay, stem, stop, stop up, thwart, trammel, wall up

BLOCKADE (*Barrier*), **noun** bar, barricade, block, blockage, bottleneck, cordon, curb, impediment, obsessio, *obsidio*, obstacle, obstruction, stop, stumbling block

BLOCKADE (*Enclosure*), **noun** circumjacence, circumscription, circumvallation, compass, containment, encincture, encirclement, enclosing, encompassment, envelopment, framing, girdling, sealing off, surrounding

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: capture and prize, commercial blockade

BLOCKADE (*Limitation*), **noun** compression, confinement, contraction, debarring, exclusion, obturation, occlusion, preclusion, restriction, shutdown, stoppage, strangulation

BLOOD, noun affinity, agnation, ancestry, breed, brethren, brood, children, clan, cognation, common ancestry, consanguinity, derivation, descent, ethnic group, extraction, family connection, family relationship, family tie, family tree, filiation, genealogical tree, genealogy, gentility, *genus*, heredity, heritage, issue, kind, kindred, kinsfolk, kinship, kinsman, kinsmen, kinswoman, line, lineage, nationality, next of kin, offspring, one's people, parentage, pedigree, propinquity, relations, *sanguis*, stock, strain, ties of family, tribe

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: blood heirs, blood issue, blood relatives, full blood, half blood, mixed blood

FOREIGN PHRASES: *Consanguineus est quasi eodem sanguine natus.* A person related by consanguinity is, as it were, one born from the same blood. *Pueri sunt de sanguine parentum, sed pater et mater non sunt de sanguine puerorum.* Children are of the blood of their parents, but the father and mother are not of the blood of their children.

BLOODLINE, noun affiliation, ancestry, birth, blood, caste, derivation, descent, dynasty, extraction, family, family tree, genealogy, heredity, history, line, line of ancestors, lineage, origin, parentage, pedigree, progeniture, root, stem, stock, strain, succession

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: pedigree

BLUE SKY LAW, noun canons regarding securities, precepts on securities, securities law, securities oversight, securities rules, securities statutes

BLUEPRINT, noun design, detailed plan, diagram, draft, ground plan, map, master plan, mechanical drawing, outline, plan, scheme, sketch

BLUNDER, noun bungle, error, failure, fault, faux pas, foul-up, gaffe, impropriety, inaccuracy, incongruity, indiscretion, lapse, miscalculation, miscue, misdeed, mishap, misperception, misreading, misstep, mistake, misunderstanding, negligence, omission, oversight, slipup, snafu, solecism, stumble, wrong judgment

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: professional malpractice

BLUNT, *adjective* abrupt, brusque, candid, curt, direct, forthright, frank, free-spoken, genuine, gruff, guileless, honest, open, openhearted, outspoken, outward, short, straightforward, to the point, truthful, unceremonious, uncolored, undiplomatic, unguarded, unreserved, upfront, vociferous

BLUR, *verb* adumbrate, becloud, bedim, belie, block cloud, complicate, confuse, daze, disarrange, disarray, decompose, disguise, dishevel, disorder, fog, hide, jumble, make hazy, make vague, mask, mix up, muddle, muddy, obfuscate, obscure, perplex, screen, shade, shadow, shroud, skew, veil

BLUSTER (*Commotion*), *noun* boisterousness, brawl, disturbance, embroilment, eruption, flare-up, fracas, frenzy, hubbub, maelstrom, melee, outbreak, outburst, pandemonium, racket, rampage, riot, row, rumpus, scramble, storm, tempest, temptestuousness, tumult, tumultuousness, turbulence, turmoil, upheaval, uproar

BLUSTER (*Speech*), *noun* boast, bragging, *declamatio*, ebullition, ranting, raving, swaggering, talking big

BOARD, *noun* bureau, cabinet, commission, *conlegium*, consistory, consultative body, council, court, *curia*, department, directorate, directorship, governing body, judicatory, management, presidium, tribunal

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: advisory boards, board of aldermen, board of arbitrators, board of directors, board of education, board of elections, board of equalization, board of examiners, board of finance, board of health, board of medical examiners, board of public works, board of review, board of special inquiry, board of supervisors, board of trade, board of trustees, de facto boards, draft board, local board, maritime board, qualification board, revenue board, welfare board, zoning board

BODILY, *adjective* carnal, corporal, corporeal, corporeous, *corporeus*, de facto, embodied, existent, existing, human, incarnate, living, manifest, material, materiate, natural, organic, palpable, perceptible, physical, solid, somatic, somatical, tactile, tangible, visible

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: bodily condition, bodily contact, bodily function, bodily harm, bodily heirs, bodily infirmity, bodily injury, bodily issue, bodily pain or suffering

BODY (*Collection*), **noun** aggregation, assemblage, batch, colligation, community, company, compilation, congeries, conglomeration, entity, gathering, host, mass, multitude, plenum, polity, sodality, troupe, wholeness

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: body corporate, body politic, governmental body, reviewing body

BODY (*Main part*), **noun** core, *corpus*, essential part, exposition, figure, form, greater part, hub, main part, major part, principal part, shape, structure, substance

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: body of an instrument

BODY (*Person*), **noun** anatomy, cadaver, carcass, carrion, corporality, corporalness, corporeality, *corpse*, corpus, embodiment, entity, human being, material existence, personage, physical being, physique

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: body attachment, body execution, body heirs

BOGUS, **adjective** affected, artificial, counterfeit, false, phony, sham, spurious, unauthentic, ungenune, unreal, untrue

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: bogus ceremony, bogus certificate, bogus check

BOILER PLATE, **adjective** accepted, after the same pattern, common, commonplace, consonant, conventional, customary, dictated, formulary, habitual, homogeneous, patterned, prescribed, regulation, standardized, stereotyped, stock, typical, undeviating, uniform, universal, unvaried, wonted

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: boiler plate clause, boiler plate language

BOLD, **adjective** adventurous, audacious, blatant, bodacious, brash, brazen, cocksure, daredevil, daring, dauntless, dramatic, dynamic, emboldened, enterprising, fearless, foolhardy, forceful, forward, gallant,

gutsy, heedless, impertinent, impudent, indignant, insolent, intrepid, lion-hearted, nervy, reckless, resolute, saucy, stalwart, swash-buckling, unabashed, unblushing, valorous, venturesome

BOLSTER, *verb* aid, back, buoy up, lift, prop, shore up, shoulder, succor, support, sustain, underpin, uphold

BOMB, *noun* ammunition, armament, blockbuster, bombshell, charge, detonator, dynamite, explosive, explosive device, fireball, grenade, gunpowder, hand grenade, high explosive, infernal machine, instrument of warfare, mine, missile, Molotov cocktail, munitions, petard, shell, T.N.T., torpedo, weapon

BOMBAST, *noun* affectation, boastfulness, boasting, braggery, chatter, declamation, diatribe, embellishment, empty talk, enlargement, euphemism, exaggeration, expansion, flatulence, floridness, fustian, garnishing, grandiloquence, grandiosity, harangue, high coloring, high-sounding words, hyperbole, idle speeches, inanity, inflation, loftiness, magnification, magniloquence, oration, ornamentation, orotundity, ostentation, overstatement, polysyllabic profundity, pomposity, pompous prolixity, prate, preciousness, pretentiousness, rant, raving, rhetoric, rhetoricalness, rodomontade, sesquipedalian words, sesquipedalism, sesquipedality, superlative, swelling utterance, swollen diction, tirade, tumidity, tumidness, turgescence, turgidity, vainglory, verbiage

BOMBASTIC, *adjective* balderdash, baroque, declamatory, diffuse, extravagant, flashy, flowery, fustian, gaudy, grandiloquent, grandiose, high-flown, histrionic, inflated, magniloquent, orotund, ostentatious, overblown, pompous, prolix, protuberant, rotund, sonorous, swollen, tumid, turgid, vainglorious, verbose, wordy

BOMBSHELL, *noun* astonishment, bewilderment, blow, consternation, eye opener, inexpectation, jolt, nonexpectation, shock, startler, stupefaction, sudden attack, sudden burst, surprisal, surprise, surprise package, thunderbolt, thunderclap, unawaited event, unexpected event, the unforeseen

BONA FIDE, *adjective* aboveboard, accurate, actual, as represented, candid, faithful, forthright, genuine, honest, honorable, in good faith, ingenuous, intended, just, legitimate, meant, open, plain-speaking, principled, real, reliable, rightful, scrupulous, straightforward, trustworthy, unaffected, uncounterfeited, undisguised, undissembling, undistorted, unexaggerated, unfaked, unfeigned, unperfidious, unperjured, unpretended, unpretentious, unreserved, unsimulated, unspecious, unspurious, veracious, veridical

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: bona fide assignment, bona fide belief, bona fide business purpose, bona fide claimant, bona fide controversy, bona fide creditors, bona fide domicile, bona fide holder, bona fide holder for value, bona fide holder in due course, bona fide labor dispute, bona fide members, bona fide operation, bona fide purchaser in good faith, bona fide sale, bona fide seller

BOND, *noun* assurance, certificate of debt, certificate of indebtedness, *chirographum*, debenture, evidence of a debt, government paper, guarantee, guaranty, indenture, obligation, promise, promissory note, real security, security, surety, *syngrapha*, voucher, warrant, warranty

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: back bond, bearer bond, bond discount, bond for costs, bond for deed, bond for title, bond holder, bond issue, bond of matrimony, bond premium, bonded indebtedness, bondsman, cash bond, construction bond, coupon bond, defense bond, delivery bond, fidelity bond, governmental bond, indemnity bond, interest-free bond, municipal bond, *ne exeat*, serial bond, state bond, supersedeas bond, tax-exempt bond

FOREIGN PHRASES: *Eodem ligamine quo ligatum est dissolvitur.* A bond is released by the same formalities by which it was made binding.

BOND (*Hold together*), *verb* attach, blend, cement, coagulate, coalesce, cohere, combine, conglutemate, connect, consolidate, couple, fix, fuse, glue, interlock, join, merge, secure, stick, unite

BOND (*Secure a debt*), *verb* agree, assure, certify, confirm, contract, covenant, endorse, ensure, give security, guarantee, hypothecate, indenture, insure, pledge, post, promise, secure, stake, underwrite, warrant

BONDAGE, *noun* abject slavery, arrest, bond of slavery, bonds, captivity, chains, coarctation, compulsory service, confinement, constraint, constraint by force, custodianship, custody, detention, duration, enslavement, entombment, fetters, forced confinement, forced labor, forcible restraint of liberty, guardianship, guarding, helotry, immuration, immurement, impoundment, imprisonment, incarceration, internment, involuntary servitude, loss of freedom, manacles, penal restraint, penal servitude, prison, refusal of bail, reins, remand, restraint, restriction, restriction on movement, servitude, slavery, slavishness, subduing, subjection, subjugation, subordination, subservience, surveillance, thralldom, yoke
ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: involuntary servitude, kidnapping

BONUS, *noun* additive, benefit, *boni*, boon, bounty, dividend, donation, extra, gift, gratuity, honorarium, incentive, perquisites, *pourboire*, premium, *prime*, reward, something over and above, surplus, surplusage, tip
ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: bonus stock

BOOK, *verb* accuse, arrest, chronicle, docket, engage, enter, enumerate, file, index, inscribe, insert, list, log, make an entry, mark down, note, order, post, prefer charges, record, register, report, schedule, seize legally, tabulate, take into custody, write down

BOOKKEEPING, *verb* accounting, balancing the books, books, compilation of financial records, computation, financial records, fiscal records, preparation of financial records, reckoning, recording, recordkeeping, records, simplification, summarization, synopsis

BOOM (*Increase*), *noun* acceleration, accretion, accrual, accrument, accumulation, additament, addition, additory, advance, advancement, amplification, amplitude, annexation, appreciation, appurtenance, attachment, augment, augmentation, boost, broadening, burgeoning, complement, deepening, development, distension, doubling, duplication, enhancement, enlargement, escalation, expansion, extension, gain, growth, heightening, hike, improvement, increasement, increasing, increment, intensification, interest, magnification, production, progress, progression, proliferation, prolongation, protraction, raise, reinforcement, reproduction,

rise, spread, spreading, sprouting, strengthening, supplement, swell, swelling, upgrowth, upsurge

BOOM (*Prosperity*), **noun** abundance, accomplishment, accumulation, achievement, acquisition, advance, advancement, affluence, aggrandizement, amelioration, amplitude, attainment, augmentation, auspiciousness, avails, benefaction, booming economy, bountifulness, burgeoning, capital gains, copiousness, cornucopia, development, earnings, economic prosperity, escalation, excess, exorbitance, exorbitancy, expansion, expediency, favorable trade balance, flourishing condition, gain, good fortune, great quantity, growth, impetus, improvement, increment, inflation, lucre, mutual profit, opulence, opulency, outgrowth, outpouring, plentifulness, plentitude, prevalence, production, productivity, profit, profit making, profluence, profluency, profuseness, profusion, progress, progression, progressiveness, proliferation, prosperous issue, prosperous outcome, prosperousness, recovery, remuneration, revenue, richness, rising prices, spiral inflation, superabundance, superfluity, surplus, thriving conditions, thriving economy, upgrading, upgrowth, upsurge, upward curve, upward trend, weal, wealth, welfare, well-being

BOOTLEGGER, **noun** black marketeer, contrabandist, gunrunner, illicit dealer, moonshiner, runner, smuggler

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: prohibition, sale of intoxicating liquor

BORDER, **noun** ambit, borderland, boundary, bounds, brim, brink, circumference, circumjacence, confine, contiguity, edge, edging, end, enframing, extremity, flange, frame, fringe, frontier, hem, ledge, limit, line of demarcation, marge, margin, outline, outpost, outside, outskirts, pale, perimeter, periphery, purlieus, rim, selvedge, side, skirt, terminal, termination, verge

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: border search

BORDER (*Approach*), **verb** abut upon, adjoin, align convergently, approximate, be in the vicinity of, be near, close on, come close, come to a point, concentrate, converge, draw near, encroach, gravitate toward, join, juxtapose, juxtaposit, lie near, meet, move toward, near, neighbor, place in

juxtaposition, place near, place parallel, proximate, put along side, skim, skirt, unite, verge, verge upon

BORDER (*Bound*), **verb** abut upon, adjoin, appose, attach, *attingere*, be adjacent to, be circumjacent to, be conterminous, be contiguous, be in conjunction with, be in contact with, be juxtaposed, butt, cincture, circumpose, circumvalate, circumvent, close in, confine, conjoin, connect, contain, corral, cut off, define, delimit, delimitate, delineate, demarcate, edge, embrace, encase, enchase, encircle, enclose, enclose within bounds, encompass, ensphere, envelop, environ, extend to, flank, frame, gird, hem in, impinge, join, juxtapose, juxtaposit, lean against, lie contiguous to, lie next to, limit, mark off, meet end to end, meet with, outline, place limitations, proscribe, restrain, restrict, shut in, specify limits, stake out, surround

BORN (*Alive*), **adjective** animated, begotten, breathing, enlivened, live, living, quick, vital, vitalized

BORN (*Innate*), **adjective** congenital, connate, connatural, fundamental, genetic, hereditary, immanent, in the blood, inborn, inbred, incarnate, indigenous, ingrained, inherited, instinctive, instinctual, intrinsic, inwrought, native, natural, organic

BORROW, **verb** accept the loan of, apply for a loan, ask for credit, get on credit, get temporary use of, *mutuari*, obtain a mortgage, obtain the use of, take an advance, take on credit, take on loan

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: borrowed capital, borrowed employees, borrowed servant, borrowing statute

FOREIGN PHRASES: *In satisfactionibus non permittitur amplius fieri quam semel factum est.* In settlements more must not be received than was received once for all.

BORROWING LIMIT, **noun** breaking point of debt, debt ceiling, debt limit, greatest limit of debt, largest debt, largest loan, maximum amount of

debt, maximum debt, maximum funds to be loaned, maximum loan outer limit of debt, outer line of credit

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: bankruptcy, fraudulent debt, insolvency, interrogation, solvency

BOUND, adjective accountable, answerable, beholden, called by duty, chargeable, committed, compelled, constrained, destined, engaged, forced, having no alternative, impelled, liable, necessitated, obligated, obliged, pledged, pressed by duty, required, responsible, restrained, tied, under a vow, under compulsion, under necessity, under obligation

FOREIGN PHRASES: *Naturale est quidlibet dissolvi eo modo quo ligatur.* It is natural for a thing to be unbound in the same way in which it was made binding. *Nemo tenetur ad impossibile.* No one is bound to do an impossibility. *Quo ligatur, eo dissolvitur.* By the same means by which a thing is bound, it is released.

BOUNDARY, noun border, borderline, bound, circumscription, compass, configuration, confine, confinement, contour, delimitation, delineation, division line, edge, enclosure, extremity, finis, limit, limitation, limits, line of circumvallation, line of demarcation, lineaments, lines, outline, perimeter, periphery, radius, rim, *terminus*, verge

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: adjoining landowners, boundary line, boundary of a water course, boundary suit, metes and bounds, surveys and surveyors, trespass to try title, zoning

BOUNDS, noun borders, boundaries, confines, edge, environs, extent, extremes, farthest limits, frame, fringes, frontier, furthest limits, hem, horizon, limits, line of demarcation, outer boundaries, outer limits, outline, parameters, perimeter, periphery

BOUNTY, noun award, benefaction, benevolence, bonanza, bonus, boon, cadeau, conferment, emolument, favor, gift, grant, gratification, gratuity, guerdon, hand sel, honorarium, largess, *largitas*, *liberalitas*, perquisite, *pourboire*, premium, prize, reward, reward for service, tip, token, tribute

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: bounty lands

BOWDLERIZE, verb censor, curtail, cut, cut out, delete, edit out, emasculate, eviscerate, excise, expunge, expurgate, extirpate, remove

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: censorship, freedom of speech

BOYCOTT, noun abstention from buying, abstention from using, avoidance, ban, banning, black-listing, blackballing, debarring, embargo, exclusion, ostracism, proscription, refusal to do business, rejection, shunning, strike, withholding of patronage

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: primary boycott, secondary boycott

BRAND, noun badge, colophon, copyright label, disgrace, earmark, emblem, hallmark, identification mark, identification tag, impress, imprint, insignia, label, mark, *nota*, owner's mark, owner's sign, *piste*, seal, sigil, sign, signet, smirch, stain, stamp, sticker, stigma, stigmatism, tag, taint, ticket, token, trade name, trademark, watermark

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: brand name

BRAND (Mark), verb autograph, blaze, distinguish by mark, earmark, emblaze, emboss, endorse, engrave, identify, impress, imprint, inscribe, label, *notam homini inurere*, *notare*, print, put a mark on, put an indication on, seal, sign, stamp, tag

BRAND (Stigmatize), verb asperse, attain, besmear, besmirch, bespatter, blacken, blot, bring into discredit, cast a slur upon, cast aspersions at, corrupt, debase, decry, defame, defile, deride, derogate, dirty, discredit, disgrace, dishonor, disparage, excite disapprobation, hold up to shame, impugn, involve in shame, malign, pillory, put to shame, reflect upon, slur, smear, smirch, smudge, soil, stain, sully, taint, tar, tarnish, throw dishonor upon, vilify, vilipend

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: libel, reputation, slander

BRANDISH, verb dangle before the eyes, display, draw one's sword, exhibit, flap, flaunt, flourish, gesture, rattle the saber, shake, show, swing, threaten, *vibrare*, wag, waggle, wave, wield

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: harassment, menacing

BRAVE, *adjective* adventurous, audacious, bold, bold as a lion, bold-spirited, chivalric, chivalrous, courageous, daring, dauntless, fearless, foolhardy, gallant, heroic, herolike, high-spirited, intrepid, knightly, lionhearted, rash, reckless, soldierly, stalwart, stout, stouthearted, unafraid, unalarmed, undaunted, valiant, valorous, virile

BRAWL, *noun* altercation, brangle, breach of the peace, broil, commotion, deafening row, din, dispute, disturbance, embranglement, embroilment, feud, fight, fisticuffs, fracas, fray, hubbub, imbroglio, jangle, *jurgium*, *mèlée*, noisiness, outbreak, pandemonium, quarrel, racket, rampage, riot, *rixa*, row, rowdiness, ruction, scramble, scrimmage, scuffle, squabble, tumult, turmoil, uproar, wrangle

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: disorderly conduct

BRAWL, *verb* altercate, be noisy, bicker, brangle, break the peace, broil, clamor, create a disturbance, create a riot, dispute angrily, fight, have a row, have words with, jangle, make a commotion, make a racket, make an uproar, quarrel noisily, rampage, riot, *rixari*, row, run riot, scrap, scrimmage, scuffle, set to, spat, squabble, tiff, wrangle

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: disorderly conduct

BRAZEN, *adjective* arrogant, assuming, audacious, aweless, barefaced, blatant, bluff, bold, boldfaced, brash, conscienceless, daring, defiant, disrespectful, familiar, flagrant, flaunting, flippant, forward, immodest, immoral, impertinent, *impudens*, impudent, indecent, indecorous, insolent, malapert, obtrusive, of loose morals, outspoken, pert, petulant, presumptuous, *risqué*, rude, saucy, shameless, unabashed, unashamed, unblushing, unembarrassed, unmannerly, unmodest, unreserved, unseemly

BREACH, *noun* break, contravention, default, delinquency, dereliction, *discutere*, disobedience, disregard, dissension, dissentience, encroachment, enmity, failure, illegal evasion, illicitness, impropriety, infidelity, infraction, infringement, inobservance, neglection, nonadherence, noncompletion, nonconformity, nonfulfilment, nonobservance, nonperformance, omission, perfidy, *perfringere*, rejection, repudiation, retraction, shortcoming, tergiversation, transgression, trespass, unconformity, undueness,

unduteousness, undutifulness, unfaithfulness, unobservance, violation, violation of law

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: anticipatory breach, breach of bond, breach of contract, breach of covenant, breach of duty, breach of faith, breach of lease, breach of marriage promise, breach of promise, breach of the close, breach of the covenant of warranty, breach of the peace, breach of trust, breach of warranty, constructive breach, continuing breach, material breach, partial breach, total breach

BREAK (*Fracture*), **verb** burst, cave in, comminute, cut, destroy, fissure, fragment, hew, interpenetrate, *interrumpere*, penetrate, pierce, pulverize, puncture, rend, rupture, scatter, shatter, shiver, smash, splinter, stave in

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: breakage, breaking a close, breaking and entering, burglary, forcible entry and detainer

BREAK (*Separate*), **verb** cleave, crack, detach, disband, disconnect, disengage, disentangle, disintegrate, disjoin, dislocate, dismantle, dispart, disperse, dissociate, disunite, divaricate, force apart, force open, get free, get loose, incise, lop, open, part, rive, sever, split, split off, subdivide, sunder, take apart, take to pieces, unbind, unchain, unclinch, uncouple, unfetter, unknot, unloose, untie

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: break in occupancy, break in the chain of events

BREAK (*Violate*), **verb** abscond, be derelict, be guilty of infraction, breach, defy, disobey, disregard, infringe, invade, neglect, trample upon, transgress, trespass

BREAK THE LAW, **verb** abuse, breach the law, commit a crime, defy, disobey, disregard the law, flaunt the law, ignore the law, offend, transgress, violate, violate the law, wilfully disregard the law

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: criminal law, penal law

BREAKDOWN (*Delineation*), **noun** account, analysis, anatomizing, assay, assessment, cataloging, categorization, dissection, division, enumeration, evaluation, examination, inspection, inventory, itemization,

reckoning, reduction, report, scrutiny, segmentation, separation, specification, specifics, tabulation

BREAKDOWN (*Deterioration*), **noun** atrophy, breakage, damage, debilitation, decadence, decay, declension, decomposition, degeneration, demolition, disintegration, dissolution, enfeeblement, faltering, fermentation, putrefaction, regression, ruin, ruination, spoilage, weakening, wear

BREVET, **noun** authorization, charge, charter, declaration, decree, edict, fiat, grant, law, license, mandate, manifesto, ordinance, ordination, *placet*, precept, prescription, rule, sanction, warrant, writ

BRIBE, **noun** corrupt money, corrupt offering, graft, hush money, illegal donation, illegal incentive, illegal incitation, illegal inducement, illegal lure, illegal offer, illegal offering, illegal present, illegal reward, offering, *pretium*, protection money, sop, unlawful bait, unlawful compensation, unlawful gift, unlawful gratuity

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: acceptance of a bribe, bribe-giving for public office, bribe-receiving, bribery, bribing a witness, corruption, obstructing justice, offer to bribe, official misconduct, rewarding official misconduct, solicitation of a bribe, unlawful gratuities

BRIBERY, **noun** allurement, baiting, blandishment, breach of faith, bribing, cajolment, cajolery, collusion, complicity, connivance, corrupt inducement, corrupt payment, corruptibility, corruption, crime, criminality, enticement, illegal incitation, illegal inducement, improbity, inducement, inveiglement, jobbery, lawbreaking, luring, misdealing, opportunism, perfidy, pettifoggery, plying, pressure, prodution, seducement, snaring, tantalization, temptation, tempting, unlawful encouragement, venality

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: commercial bribery, obstruction of justice, official misconduct, public bribery

BRIEF, **adjective** abbreviated, abridged, aphoristic, bare, brisk, close, cometary, compact, compendious, compressed, concise, condensed,

contracted, cursory, curtailed, cut short, elliptical, ephemeral, epigrammatic, epitomized, exact, fading, fleeting, hasty, hurried, laconic, limited, meteoric, momentary, not protracted, passing, pauciloquent, pithy, precise, quick, reduced, sententious, short, short-term, slight, small, sparing of words, speedy, succinct, sudden, summarized, summary, swift, temporary, to the point, transient, transitory, trenchant, unprolonged, volatile

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: brief description, brief statement, brief summary

BRIEF, *noun* abridgment, account, argument, capsule, compendium, condensation, conspectus, depiction, description, digest, extract, legal abstract, legal document, legal epitome, legal memorandum, memorandum, memorandum of law, outline, outline on the law, profile, representation, résumé, sketch, statement of the case, summary, summary on the law, synopsis, thumbnail sketch, vignette

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: *amicus curiae*, appellate brief, brief of evidence, points and authorities, reply brief, responsive brief

BRIGHT (*Intelligent*), *adjective* acute, adept, adroit, advanced, alert, apt, astucious, astute, aware, brilliant, clever, cunning, discerning, educated, erudite, fast on the uptake, genius, informed, ingenious, inventive, keen, knowledgeable, learned, literate, precocious, prudent, quick, quick-witted, resourceful, sagacious, sage, sapient, savvy, scholarly, sharp, shrewd, smart, well-read, wise

BRIGHT (*Luminous*), *adjective* airy, beaming, blazing, brilliant, burnished, coruscant, coruscating, dazzling, effulgent, flashing, glaring, gleaming, glowing, illumined, incandescent, irradiated, lighted, lightsome, lucent, lucid, luminous, lustrous, open, phosphorescent, polished, radiant, shimmering, shining, sparkling, sunlit, twinkling, vivid

BRILLIANCE, *noun* acuity, adeptness, aptitude, brainpower, discernment, erudition, highest IQ, insight, intellect, intelligence, knowledge, luminosity, mastery, mentality, perception, perspicacity, sagacity, sage, sapience, savvy, wisdom

BRING TO LIGHT, verb disclose, discover, educate, elucidate, enlighten, expose, get out in the open, impart, inform, knowledge, leak out, reveal, shed light on, shed new light, show, take the lid off of, take the wraps off, uncover, unearth, unfold, unmask

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: confidentiality, secrecy

BRINK, noun ambit, apex, barrier, border, borderland, borderline, boundary, brim, confines, cusp, edge, end, environs, frame, fringe, frontier, horizon, limit, line, line of demarcation, lip, margin, perimeter, periphery, proximity, radius, threshold, verge

BROAD, adjective ample, amplitudinous, *amplus*, blanket, collective, comprehensive, covering all cases, deep, diffuse, encyclopedic, expansive, extended, extending, extensive, far-flung, far-reaching, far-spread, full, general, generalized, generic, immense, inclusive, indefinite, indeterminate, indiscriminate, large, large-scale, latitudinous, *latus*, liberal, liberalistic, nonspecific, outspread, outstretched, pervasive, representative, spacious, spreading, standard, sweeping, synoptic, typical, ubiquitous, unbiased, unconfined, unspecified, vague, wide, widespread

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: broad appeal, broad definition, broad interpretation, broad meaning, broad sense, broad spectrum

BROADCAST (Announce), verb announce, circulate, declare, display, disseminate, divulge, drum, edict, endorse, enlighten, exhibit, expose, give currency to, give out, herald, make known, message, promulgate, pronounce, propound, publicize, publish, release, report, reveal, showcase, spread, state, suggest, tell, trumpet, utter, vocalize, voice

BROADCAST (Televise), verb cover, give air time to, have on a program, have on a show, include on a televised show, perform, prerecorded transmission, put on the air, telecast, transmit, transmit live

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: entertainment law

BROADEN, verb aggrandize, amplify, augment, build, develop, distend, double, drag out, enlarge, expand, extend, fill, fill out, flush out, grow,

increase, inflate, magnify, open up, protract, spread, stretch, string out, supplement, swell, unfold, unfurl, unroll, widen

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: broaden an investigation

BROKEN (*Fractured*), **adjective** crumbled, damaged, defective, destroyed, disintegrated, dismembered, divided, fractional, fragmentary, injured, lacerated, mangled, mutilated, pulverized, riven, ruptured, sectional, separated, severed, shattered, shivered, slivered, splintered

BROKEN (*Interrupted*), **adjective** checked, deranged, desultory, disarranged, disconnected, discontinuous, disjunct, disordered, divided, erratic, fitful, halting, hindered, incomplete, inconstant, intermittent, irregular, obstructed, spasmodic, sporadic, stopped, suspended, unequal, uneven, unsteady, unsuccessive, variable

BROKEN (*Unfulfilled*), **adjective** contravened, delinquent, derelict, disloyal, disobedient, disregarded, disregardful, futile, encroached upon, infringed, infringing, inobservant, insubordinate, lawless, nonadhering, nonobservant, repudiated, transgressed, uncompliant, undutiful, unfaithful, unlawful, unloyal, unobservant, untrue, violated, violative

BROKER, **noun** agent, bargaining agent, commission agent, commission merchant, customers' man, dealer, deputy, factor, go-between, intermediary, intermedium, internuncio, *interpres*, link, matchmaker, mediator, medium, middleman, monger, negotiant, negotiator, realtor, regrater, representative, trader

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: brokerage, broker's commission, exchange broker, insurance broker, merchandise broker, notebroker, pawnbroker, real estate broker, stockbroker

BROKERAGE, **noun** charge, charges, commission, compensation, discount, emolument, factorage, fee, recompense, remuneration

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: agents, brokerage business, brokerage commission, brokerage contract, brokers, commissions

BROOD, verb agonize, be dejected, cogitate, consider, contemplate, deliberate over, despair, despond, dwell upon, fret, grieve, *incubare*, meditate on, mope, morbidly meditate, mull over, muse, ponder, reflect, ruminate, study, sulk, think anxiously, think over, weigh

BROWBEAT, verb abash, badger, beat down, bully, chide, cow, daunt, deflate, discourage, dishonor, domineer, dress down, drive, exert pressure on, frighten, give one a talking to, goad, harass, humble, humiliate, intimidate, make nervous, make one feel small, nag, overawe, overbear, override, petrify, prevail upon, push into, put in fear, put pressure on, raise apprehensions, reprove, scare, set down, shame into, subdue, trounce

BRUTAL, adjective atrocious, barbarous, bearish, beastly, bestial, bloody, brutelike, brutish, churlish, coarse, cruel, despotic, domineering, excessive, extreme, fell, ferocious, *ferus*, fierce, flint-hearted, grim, gross, gruff, hardhearted, harsh, *immanis*, inexorable, inhuman, *inhumanus*, mean, merciless, oppressive, over-harsh, overbearing, persecuting, pitiless, primitive, remorseless, rough, rugged, ruthless, sadistic, savage, severe, stonyhearted, truculent, tyrannical, tyrannous, uncivilized, unfeeling, ungentle, unmerciful, unrelenting, untamed, vicious, violent

BRUTALITY, noun act of inhumanity, barbarity, bestiality, brutality, brutalness, brutalization, brutishness, cruelty, grossness, hardness, hardness of heart, harshness, heart of stone, heartlessness, *immanitas*, inhumanity, lack of feeling, mercilessness, moral insensibility, pitilessness, ruffianism, ruthlessness, savageness, savagery, truculence, truculency, unfeelingness, violence

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: cruel and inhuman treatment, cruel and unusual punishment

BRUTALIZE, verb barbarize, be pitiless, be vicious to, be wicked to, brutify, bully, corrupt, decivilize, deform one's character, dehumanize, demoralize, hurt, injure, lead astray, make insensitive, make wicked, maltreat, mislead, molest, oppress, persecute, pervert, render evil, run down, seduce, teach wickedness, tyrannize

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: assault, cruel and inhuman punishment

BUDGET, *noun* accountancy, accounts, allocation, allotment, allowance, appropriation, balance sheet, balance statement, distribution, estimated expenditures, planned disbursement, profit and loss account, provision, ration, statement, statement of account

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: appropriations, budget bill, budget notes, itemized budget, municipal budget, public debt limitations

BUFFER ZONE, *noun* added protection, bulkhead, bulwark, insulation, medium, rampart, screen, territory for defense

BUILD (*Augment*), *verb* add to, aggrandize, amplify, develop, elevate, enhance, enlarge, expand, extend, grow, heighten, increase, lift, magnify, make higher, make larger, parlay, pyramid, raise, rise, swell

BUILD (*Construct*), *verb* achieve, assemble, carpenter, cast, compile, compose, construct, contrive, create, devise, elevate, engineer, erect, establish, evolve, fabricate, fashion, figure, form, found, frame, lay the foundation, make, manufacture, model, originate, produce, put up, raise, set up, shape, superstruct, upbuild

BUILD UP, *verb* accelerate, accrete, accrue, accumulate, aggregate, amass, bulk, concentrate, conglomerate, distend, elevate, enhance, enlarge, enrich, escalate, expand, flesh out, fortify, gain, gather, heighten, inflate, intensify, maximize, multiply, pile up, proliferate, raise, redouble, reinforce, stoke, swell

BUILDING (*Business of assembling*), *noun* *aedificatio*, amalgamation, architecture, arrangement, assembling, causation, collocation, compilation, composition, compounding, conformation, conjunction, constitution, construction, contriving, craftsmanship, creating, design, development, devising, effectuation, efformation, engineering, establishment, fabrication, fashioning, formation, formulation, foundation, framing, grouping, handiwork, implementation, incorporation, industry, installation, institution, interrelation, making, manufacture, organization, origination, plan, prefabrication, preparation, production, shaping, structuring, synthesis

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: building for a particular use

FOREIGN PHRASES: *Aedificare in tuo proprio solo non licet quod alteri noceat.* It is not lawful to build upon one's own land what may injure another.

BUILDING (*Structure*), **noun** abiding place, abode, address, *aedificium*, boardinghouse, construction, domicile, *domus*, *dulce domum*, dwelling, dwelling place, edifice, elevation, erection, establishment, fabric, frame, framework, habitat, habitation, headquarters, home, homestead, house, institute, living quarters, lodging, lodging house, lodging place, lodgings, lodgment, piece of architecture, place, place of habitation, premises, quarters, residence, shelter, site, station, superstructure

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: building and construction contracts, building code, building contract, building inspector, building laws, building lien, building lines, building loan, building loan mortgage, building material, building or other improvement, building permit, building purposes, building restriction, building site, building superintendent, building trades

BULK, **noun** abundance, accumulation, a commanding portion, amount, *amplitudo*, batch, block, chief part, clump, cluster, corpus, greatest part, heap, lot, magnitude, *magnitudo*, main part, major part, majority, mass, *moles*, overwhelming part, predominant part, principal part, quantity, quantum, size, stack, substance, substantial number, substantial part, substantial quantity, volume

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: bulk assignments, bulk cargo, bulk price, bulk property, bulk sale, bulk sales, bulk sales act, bulk sales laws, bulk shipment, bulk storage, bulk transaction, stored in bulk

BULK TRANSFER, **noun** large asset transfer, main asset transfer, major business asset transfer

BULLETIN, **noun** announcement, commentary, communication, communiqué, digest, dispatch, dissemination, edition, gazette, latest news, memorandum, message, news, news flash, newsletter, notification, paper,

periodical, promotion, pronouncement, record, release, report, review, scoop, statement, updates

BULWARK, noun abutment, asylum, barricade, barrier, bastion, battlement, buffer, bulkhead, buttress, citadel, defense, embankment, fort, fortification, fortress, guard, haven, insulation, insulator, palladium, parapet, preservation, *propugnaculum*, protection, rampart, refuge, safeguard, sanctuary, security, shelter, shield, stockade, stronghold, support

BUMPER CROP, noun a sufficiency, affluence, ampleness, amplitude, an ample amount, an ample supply, avalanche, bonanza, bounteousness, bountifulness, copiousness, flood, full measure, fullness, generosity, generousness, glut, great abundance, landslide, lavishness, much, outpouring, overbrim, overbrimming, overburden, overcharge, overflow, overload, plenty, plethora, profuseness, profusion, saturation, superabundance, surfeit

BUMPTIOUS, adjective audacious, contumelious, forward, obtrusive, procacious

BUNKO, noun bamboozlement, cheating, chicanery, con game, confidence trick, defraudation, double-dealing, dupery, ensnarement, flimflam, gyp, hoax, legal chicanery, pettifogging, racket, ruse, skulduggery, *supercherie*, swindle, trick, victimization, wile

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: bunko men, bunko steering, confidence game, fraud, gambling, larceny, wagering

BURDEN, noun accountability, adversity, affliction, anxiety, assignment, bother, botheration, bounden duty, brunt, call of duty, care, charge, chore, cumbrance, *devoir*, difficulty, drawback, duty, encumbrance, engagement, errand, handicap, hardship, hindrance, impediment, imposition, job, liability, line of duty, load, mandate, necessity, obligation, onus, oppression, ordeal, pains, requirement, requisite, responsibility, strain, task, tribulation, trouble, undertaking, vexation, weight, work

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: burden of covenant, burden of easement, burden of going forward with evidence, burden of loss, burden of persuasion, burden of proof, burden upon commerce, shifting of burden

FOREIGN PHRASES: *Non debet alteri per alterum iniqua conditio inferri.* A burdensome condition ought not to be imposed upon one man by the act of another. *Cum par delictum est duorum, semper oneratur petitor et melior habetur possessoris causa.* When there is equal fault on both sides, the burden is always placed on the plaintiff and the cause of the possessor is preferred. *Actus curiae neminem gravabit.* An act of the court shall prejudice no one. *Probandi necessitas incumbit illi qui agit.* The necessity of proving lies with the person who sues. *Qui sentit onus sentire debet et commodum.* He who assumes the burden ought to derive the benefit.

BURDEN OF GOING FORWARD, noun adequate evidence, adequate proof legally presented at trial, burden of proof, legal responsibility, obligation of going forward, sufficient corroboration, sufficient evidence in a case, sufficient evidence to establish a case, sufficient proof, sufficient proof of facts, validation of proof of a case, verification of proof of a case

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: cause of action or claim, evidence, evidentiary burden, failure to sustain, preponderance of the evidence, prima facie case, rebuttal

FOREIGN PHRASES: *Onus probandi.* Burden of proof.

BURDEN OF PROOF, noun adequate evidence, adequate proof legally presented at trial, burden of going forward, legal responsibility, obligation of going forward, sufficient corroboration, sufficient evidence in a case, sufficient evidence to establish a case, sufficient proof, sufficient proof of facts, validation of proof of a case, verification of proof of a case

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: cause of action or claim, evidence, evidential burden, failure to sustain, preponderance of the evidence, prima facie case, rebuttal, weight of evidence

FOREIGN PHRASES: *Onus probandi.* Burden of proof.

BUREAU, noun administration, administrative unit, agency, authority, board, branch, commission, committee, department, division, ministry,

office, specialized administrative unit, specialized unit

BUREAUCRACY, noun administration, agency, authorities, delegated authority, departmentalization, governance, government, government by bureaus, government office, governmental procedure, governmental system for decision making, inflexible routine, management, ministration, official procedure, officialdom, officiation, organization, powers that be, process of governing, red tape, regulation, reins of government, rigid routine, rule, service, sovereignty, state management, strict procedure, system

BURGLAR, noun bandit, bank robber, criminal, despoiler, filcher, gangster, holdup man, *homo trium literarum*, housebreaker, larcener, marauder, pilferer, pillager, plunderer, prowler, raider, rifler, robber, safebreaker, safecracker, second-story thief, sneak thief, spoiler, stealer, stickup man, thief

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: burglar's tools, criminal trespass

BURGLARY, noun breaking and entering, crime, *effractura*, felony, filching, forcible entry, *furtum*, housebreaking, illegality, larceny, lawlessness, looting, marauding, pilfering, pillaging, plunderage, plundering, prowling, purloinment, raiding, robbery, robbing, spoiling, stealing, theft, thievery, unlawful act, unlawful breaking and entering, unlawfulness

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: burglar's tools, burglary insurance, common law burglary, receiving stolen goods, robbery, statutory burglary

BURN, verb blaze, blister, brand, burn to a cinder, burst into flame, catch fire, cauterize, char, conflagrate, consume, cremate, deflagrate, enkindle, fire, flame up, flare, gut, ignite, incandesce, incendiarize, incinerate, inflame, kindle, light up, melt, overheat, parch, relume, scald, scorch, scorify, sear, seethe, singe, sizzle, smelt, smolder, strike a light, vesicate

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: arson, revocation of wills

BURY (Entomb), verb embalm, enshrine, entomb, inhume, inter, inurn, lay to rest, place in a grave, sepulcher, tomb

BURY (*Hide*), **verb** camouflage, cloak, conceal, couch, cover, embed, engulf, ensconce, hide, immerse, inter, mask, obscure, plant, secret, shelter, squirrel away, stash away, store away, submerge, to put in a grave, tomb

BUSINESS (*Affair*), **noun** activity, concern, duty, interest, matter, mission, proceeding, proposition, responsibility, task, undertaking

FOREIGN PHRASES: *Aliena negotia exacto officio geruntur.* The business of another is to be carried out with particular care. *Constitutum esse eam domum unicuique nostrum debere existimari, ubi quisque sedes et tabulas haberet, suarumque rerum constitutionem fecisset.* It is established that the home of each of us is considered to be the place of his abode and books, and where he may have made an establishment of his business. *In suo quisque negotio hebetior est quam in alieno.* Everyone is more dull in his own business than in that of another.

BUSINESS (*Commerce*), **noun** barter, buying and selling, commercial intercourse, dealings, exchange, industry, intercourse, merchandising, merchantry, production, trade, trading, traffic, transaction, ventures

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: business address, business agent, business corporation, business crimes, business district, business done in state, business enterprise, business expenses, business hours, business interruption insurance, business invitees, business license, business losses, business name, business paper, business purposes, business records, business restrictions, business secrets, business situs, business trust, business venture, business visitor, doing business, good will of business, in the course of business, interference with business, ordinary course of business, transacting business

FOREIGN PHRASES: *Ea quae raro accidunt non temere in agendis negotiis computantur.* Those things which rarely happen are not to be taken into account in the transaction of business without sufficient reason.

BUSINESS (*Commercial enterprise*), **noun** cartel, combine, company, concern, corporation, establishment, firm, industry, manufacture, organization, private enterprise, shop, store, syndicate, venture

BUSINESS (*Occupation*), **noun** activity, avocation, calling, career, craft, duty, employment, endeavor, following, function, handicraft, job, line, livelihood, living, means of support, mission, office, practice, profession, pursuit, specialty, trade, undertaking, vocation, walk of life, work

BUSINESS JUDGMENT RULE, **noun** corporate director and officer immunity, good faith creating immunity, means to avoid a challenge to the decisions of officers, means to protect officers, means to uphold due care of officers, means to uphold good faith of officers, means to uphold loyalty of officers, reasonable care and prudence to avoid wrongdoing, shield from liability for corporate executives, shield from liability for directors

BUSY, **adjective** active, adroit, assiduous, attentive, brisk, bustling, conscientious, constant, diligent, eager, employed, energetic, engaged, engrossed, enthusiastic, focused, hard-working, indefatigable, industrious, involved, keenly working, laborious, nimble, occupied, operational, operative, persevering, persistent, persisting, preoccupied, purposeful, rapt, sedulous, snowed under, steady, studious, swamped, tied up, unrelenting, untiring, vigorous, vivacious, working copiously, zealous

BUTTRESS, **verb** bolster, boost, brace, bracket, build support, build up, build up the foundation, bulwark, buoy, cantilever, girder, grip, help, increase support, lever, pillow, prop, reinforce, shore up, stave, stirrup, strengthen, strut, support, sustain, truss

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: build up of damages, expert testimony

BUY, **verb** acquire by purchase, acquire ownership of, bargain for, complete a purchase, contract, get in exchange, make a purchase, make one's own, *mercari*, obtain, order, pay a price for, pay cash for, pay for, procure, procure title to, purchase, redeem, secure, secure for a consideration, trade

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: buy and sell agreement, buy in the ordinary course of business, buy long, buy out, buy short, buyer beware, buyer's needs, buyer's option, buyer's risk, buying a note or a bill, buying and receiving stolen goods, buying broker

FOREIGN PHRASES: *Caveat emptor, qui ignorare non debuit quod jus alienum emit.* Let a purchaser beware since he ought not to be ignorant that he is purchasing whatever rights another has. *Emptor emit quam minimo potest, venditor vendit quam maximo potest.* The buyer purchases for the least he can; the seller sells for the most he can. *In pretio emptionis et venditionis, naturaliter licet contrahentibus se circumvenire.* In respect to the price, in buying and selling, it is naturally permitted to the contracting parties to overreach one another.

BUYER, noun client, consumer, customer, end user, patron, prospect, prospective owner, purchaser, regular patron, shopper

BYLAW, noun canon, charter, code, municipal regulation, ordinance, prescript, prescription, *reglement*, regulation, rubric, rule, standard

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: amendment of bylaws, authorization for bylaws, enactment of bylaws, interpretation of bylaws, repeal of bylaws

BYPASS, verb avert, avoid, beguile, circumnavigate, circumvent, deflect, detour, deviate from, disregard, divert, dodge, duck, elude, escape, eschew, evade, flee, ignore, neglect, obviate, omit, overpass, parry, pass over, prevent, shake, shirk, shortcut, shun, sidestep, skirt, stave off, ward off

BYSTANDER, noun apprizer, attestant, attester, audience, beholder, corroborator, earwitness, enlightener, eyewitness, indicator, informant, informer, insider, listener, looker, looker-on, monitor, observer, one who bears witness, onlooker, passer-by, reporter, seer, spectator, swearer, teller, testifier, tipster, tout, undercover man, viewer, viewership, watcher, witness, witness, witness as to character, witness to a crime

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: accessory, disinterested party, Good Samaritan, innocent bystander, third persons

C

CABAL, noun band, camarilla, clique, coalition, collusion, combination, complicity, complot, confederacy, connivance, conspiracy, council, design, *factio*, faction, gang, intrigue, junta, league, machination, plot, ring, scheme, secret group, secret plot, *societas clandestina*, union

CACHE (Hiding place), noun *abri*, ambushade, backroom, confinement, hideaway, inmost recesses, place of concealment, protectory, refuge, safe place, safe retreat, secret place, shelter, undercover

CACHE (Storage place), noun depository, place of deposit, place of safety, promptuary, repertory, repository, reservoir, safe, safe place, secret storehouse, stockroom, storage, store of provisions, storehouse, storehouse for safekeeping, storeroom, warehouse

CADAVER, noun carcass, corpse, corpus delecti, dead body, victim

CADUCITY, noun decadence, decay, decline, decreptitude, degeneracy, deterioration, dotage, feebleness, infirmity of old age, senility, weakness

CAITIFF, adjective abject, afraid, base, baseborn, brutish, churlish, craven, currish, dastardly, despicable, fainthearted, fear-stricken, ignoble, ignominious, low, lowborn, mean-spirited, of low extraction, of low origin, of mean extraction, of mean origin, poltroonish, pusillanimous, raffish, recreant, rude, scared, spiritless, uncivilized, uncourageous, unpolished, vile, vulgar, weak-minded

CAJOLE, verb allure, bait, coax, entice, importune, lure, ply, pressure, push, tease, tempt, urge

CALAMITY, *noun* act of God, adverse fortune, adversity, affliction, bad fortune, blight, *calamitas*, cataclysm, catastrophe, *clades*, destruction, disaster, evil fortune, evil lot, evil luck, grievous harm, hardship, ill fortune, loss, major misfortune, mischance, misery, misfortune, stroke, tragedy

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: calamity bonds

CALCULATE, *verb* account, appraise, ascertain mathematically, assess, average out, cast accounts, cipher, *computare*, compute, consider, count, design, determine, devise, enumerate, estimate, evaluate, figure, figure out, form an estimate, furnish an estimate, gauge, make a computation, make an estimate, measure, mete, number, place a value on, plan, predict, quantify, rank, rate, reckon, score, set a value on, size, suit, take an account of, take into account, take stock, take the dimensions, tally, think out, totalize, valorize, value, value, work out

CALCULATION, *noun* analysis, appraisal, arithmetic, assessment, calibration, ciphering, circumspection, computation, deciphering, deliberation, estimate, estimation, evaluation, figures, figuring, forecast, math, mathematics, measurement, number crunching, numbers, planning, prediction, prudence, reckoning, thought, valuation

CALENDAR (*List of cases*), *noun* agenda, cases ready for argument, court's log, docket, enumeration of causes arranged for trial, list of cases set down for hearing, list of causes arranged for trial, list of causes instituted in court, list of causes ready for trial, motion docket, order of cases, record, register, register of cases, schedule, systematic arrangement of cases, table of cases, timetable, trial list

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: calendar practice, court calendar, *fasti*

CALENDAR (*Record of yearly periods*), *noun* agenda, almanac, annals, chronicle, chronology, daybook, diary, docket, established division of time, history, journal, list of appointments, list of events, log, logbook, memoranda, menology, order of business, plans, program, record, record of yearly periods, register, schedule, schedule of events, sequence of events, system of reckoning time, table, tabular register of the year, timetable

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: calendar day, calendar month, calendar week, calendar year, Gregorian calendar

CALIBER (*Measurement*), **noun** amount, amplitude, area, breadth, broad gauge, broadness, compass, cross dimension, cross measurement, degree, diameter, diameter of a cylindrical body, dimensions, expanse, extent, full size, gauge, girth, grade, magnitude, mass, measure, measured size, measurement across, proportion, scale, size, thickness, width

CALIBER (*Mental capacity*), **noun** ability, ableness, acumen, acuteness, adequacy, aptitude, arguteness, attainment, capability, capableness, capacity, competence, comprehension, depth, discernment, discrimination, efficacy, efficiency, endowment, faculty, genius, gift, good judgment, instinct, intellect, intellectual power, intelligence, judgment, knowledge, mentality, perspicacity, proficiency, qualification, reach of mind, sagacity, sapience, specialty, talent, understanding, wisdom

CALIBER (*Quality*), **noun** attribute, capability, character, distinctiveness, eminence, excellence, grade, importance, merit, potency, rate, standing, state, station, status, value, virtue, worth

CALL (*Appeal*), **noun** address, adjuration, application, beseechment, bid, cry, earnest request, entreaty, impetration, imploration, importunity, insistent demand, instance, invocation, invocatory plea, invocatory prayer, motion, obsecration, obtestation, petition, plea, prayer, request, requirement, requisition, solemn entreaty, solicitation, suit, supplication, vox

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: adjournment of a term of the court subject to call, calendar call, call contract, call prior to maturity, calls for more margin, dismissal for failure to answer a call

CALL (*Option*), **noun** alternative, choice, decision, demand made on a stock holder, discretion, discretionary order, freedom of choice, liberty of action, opportunity, requirement, requisition, right of put and call, stock agreement

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: “call” option on stock or assessments, calls and assessments, “puts” and “calls” as options in a contract

CALL (*Title*), **noun** agnomen, alias, antonomasia, appellation, appellative, application, baptism, byword, caption, cognomen, cognomination, compellation, convertible terms, description, designation, epithet, eponym, expression, given name, head, indication, matronymic, name, namesake, naming, nomenclature, patronymic, praenomen, prenomen, proper name, sign, signature, sobriquet, style, surname, synonym, term, trope

CALL (*Appeal to*), **verb** address a petition, address a request, address oneself to, adjure, appeal, apply to, ask, ask for, be a suppliant, beg a favor, beg leave, beseech, bespeak, call for aid, call for help, call upon, *clamare*, cry, cry to, entreat, impetrate, implore, importune, invite, invoke, make a petition, make a request, make a requisition, make appeal, make application, make bold to ask, make earnest entreaty, petition, plead for, plead with, prefer a petition, prefer a request, prefer an appeal, press, put to, put up a request, request, solicit, sue, supplicate, turn to, urge

CALL (*Demand*), **verb** ask for with authority, assert a right to, claim, claim as a right, clamor for, command, cry for, demand, *deposcere*, exact, *flagitare*, insist on, lay claim to, make a demand, make an authoritative request, make claims upon, make requisition, necessitate, oblige, order, prescribe, present an ultimatum, present one’s claim, press, put in a claim for, render necessary, require, require of others, requisition, send an order for

CALL (*Summon*), **verb** ask to come, assemble, assemble by summons, beckon, bid come, command to appear, convene, convocate, convoke, desire the presence of, gather, group, invite, invoke, issue an invitation, mobilize, muster, muster up, page, rally, request the presence of, reunite, send for, serve with a writ, subpoena, summon forth, unite

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: call as a witness, call for trial, called in question, called to testify, calling the docket

CALL (*Title*), **verb** characterize, christen, classify, define, denominate, designate, determine, *dicere*, differentiate, discriminate, distinguish, entitle, give a name, identify, identify by name, individualize, label, name, *nominare*, personalize, provide with nomenclature, specify, supply with an epithet, tag, term, *vocare*

CALLING, **noun** activity, business, career, chosen work, concern, craft, employment, endeavor, enterprise, field, function, industry, job, learned profession, lifework, line, line of achievement, line of business, line of work, livelihood, living, means of earning a living, metier, mission, *munus*, occupation, office, operation, position, post, practice, profession, pursuit, specialization, specialty, sphere of activity, task, trade, undertaking, vocation, walk of life, work

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: trade or calling, unlawful calling

CALLOUS, **adjective** adamant, adamantine, brutal, *callosus*, cold, cold of heart, coldblooded, coldhearted, *durus*, hard, hard of heart, hardened, hard-hearted, heartless, impassive, impenetrable, impenitent, imperturbable, impervious, implacable, inclement, indifferent, indisposed to mercy, indurate, indurated, inexcitable, inexorable, inflexible, infrangible, insensate, insensible, insensitive, insentient, intolerant, obdurate, persecuting, pitiless, relentless, remorseless, rigorous, seared, severe, shock-proof, steeled against, stubborn, tearless, thick-skinned, toughened, unbending, unblushing, uncaring, uncomfoting, uncompassionate, uncondoling, unconsoling, unfeeling, unforgiving, unimpressed, unimpressible, unimpressionable, unmelting, unmerciful, unmoved, unpardoning, un-pitying, unrelenting, unruffled, unstirred, unsusceptible, unsympathetic, unsympathizing, unyielding

CALM, **noun** abeyance, break, cessation, composure, hush, lull, pausation, pause, peace, quiescence, quiet, quietude, respite, serenity, silence, spell, stillness, tranquility

CALUMNIOUS, **adjective** abusive, blackening, calumniatory, castigatory, caustic, censorious, comminatory, compromising, condemnatory, contemptuous, contumelious, criminatory, *criminosus*, damaging,

damnatory, decrying, defamatory, denigratory, denunciatory, deprecatory, depreciative, depreciatory, derisive, derogatory, detractory, disapproving, discreditable, disparaging, disrespectful, evil-speaking, ignoble, ignominious, imprecative, imprecatory, imputative, injurious, insinuating, insolent, insulting, libelous, maledictory, malevolent, obloquial, obloquious, offensive, opprobrious, pejorative, scandalous, scurrile, scurrilous, slanderous, slighting, smearing, stigmatizing, unflattering, vilifying, vituperative

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: contempt of court, defamation

CAMOUFLAGE, verb adumbrate, alter the appearance of, assume a mask, be concealed, becloud, becurtain, bedim, befog, bemask, blanket, blind, bury, change the face of, cloak, close the curtain, cloud, color, conceal, couch, cover, cover up, curtain, deceive, deform, disguise, dissemble, distort, draw the veil, dress up, embellish, embroider, ensconce, enshroud, envelop, fake, gild, give a color to, give a false appearance, give a false coloring, hide, hide away, hide one's identity, keep from sight, keep from view, keep in the dark, keep in the shade, keep out of view, keep secret, make unrecognizable, mask, masquerade, miscolor, obfuscate, obscure, occultate, pervert, put in concealment, reshape, screen, screen from observation, screen from sight, seclude, secrete, shade, shroud, suppress, throw a veil over, twist, twist the meaning of, veil

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: fraudulent misrepresentation

CAMPAIGN, noun action, activism, activity, cause, course of action, course of conduct, course of proceeding, crusade, design, drive, effort, emprise, endeavor, enterprise, exercise, exertion, expedition, hard task, implementation, large undertaking, line of action, line of conduct, line of proceeding, maneuvering, maneuvers, measures, method, mobilization, motion, movement, operation, organization, plan, plan of offensive, plot, procedure, program, project, proposal, proposition, quest, scheme, self-imposed task, steps, *stipendium*, stratagem, strategy, struggle, tactics, task, undertaking, voluntary work, warfare

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: campaign committee, campaign contributions, campaign expenditures, campaign expenses, campaign funds, election campaign, political campaign

CANARD, noun deceit, deception, fabrication, false report, false rumor, false statement, falsehood, falsification, fiction, fraud, groundless story, hoax, lie, report intended to delude, roorback, rumor, ruse, trick, unfounded story, untruth, untruthful report

CANCEL, verb abolish, abort, abrogate, annihilate, annul, avoid, countermand, counterorder, counterpoise, declare invalid, declare null and void, *delere*, deny, deprive of force, discard, disclaim, discontinue, disestablish, dismiss, dissolve, drop, end, eradicate, excise, expunge, exterminate, extinguish, *inducere*, invalidate, make void, negate, not proceed with, nullify, obliterate, override, overrule, put an end to, quash, quell, quench, recall, recant, remove, render invalid, render useless, render void, renege, repeal, repudiate, rescind, restrain, retract, reverse, revoke, set aside, suspend, terminate, *tollere*, vacate, void, withdraw

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: cancel a contract, cancel a debt, cancel an instrument, cancel an order, obsolete, rescission, termination, void

CANCELLATION, noun abandoning, abandonment, abolishing, abolishment, abolition, abrogation, abscission, annulling, annulment, cassation, circumduction, counter-mand, counterorder, deletion, discontinuance, dismissal, dissolution, dissolving, disuse, elimination, eradication, erasure, excision, expunction, extinction, invalidating, invalidation, liquidation, moratorium, negation, nonuse, nullification, nullifying, overruling, rasure, recall, recalling, recantation, relinquishment, renunciation, repeal, repudiation, rescinding, rescindment, rescission, retracting, retraction, reversal, reversing, revocation, revokement, revoking, supersession, surrender, suspension, termination, unmaking, vacation, vacatur, voidance, voiding, waiver, withdrawal, withdrawing

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: abatement, cancellation of a contract, cancellation of a lease, cancellation of a mortgage, cancellation of a will, cancellation of an insurance policy, cancellation of bills, cancellation of certificate of registration, cancellation of instruments, cancellation of judgment, cancellation of notes, judicial cancellation

CANDID, adjective aboveboard, *apertus sincerus*, apparent, blunt, *candidus*, categorically true, creditworthy, direct, explicit, express,

forthright, frank, frankhearted, honest, ingenuous, *liber*, not lying, objective, open, outright, outspoken, overt, realistic, reliable, scrupulous, *simplex*, sincere, straightforward, substantially true, true, true to scale, true to the facts, trustworthy, truthful, unconstrained, undisguised, undissembling, undistorted, uninhibited, unperfidious, unperjured, unreserved, unshaded, untreacherous, veracious, veridical, veritable, verus

CANDIDATE, *noun* applicant, aspirant, aspirer, *candidatus*, challenger, competitor, contender, contestant, designee, desirer, entrant, hopeful, job seeker, nominee, office hunter, office seeker, petitioner, political aspirant, political contestant, runner, seeker, struggler

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: candidate for election, candidate for political office, candidate for public office, judicial candidate, legislative candidate, political candidate

CANDOR (*Impartiality*), *noun* detachment, disinterestedness, disinterestness, dispassionateness, equitableness, equity, even-handedness, evenness, fair treatment, fairness, justness, liberality, neutrality, nonpartisanship, objectivity, probity, unbiased, unprejudicedness

CANDOR (*Straightforwardness*), *noun* bluntness, candidness, directness, forthrightness, frankness, genuineness, guilelessness, honesty, ingenuousness, openness, outspokenness, reliability, sincerity, unaffectedness, unpretentiousness, uprightness

CANNABIS, *noun* arouser, bhang, cannabis sativa, drug, grass, hash, hashish, hemp, marijuana, narcotic, opiate, pot, weed

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: drug laws

CANON, *noun* act, behest, citation, code, command, commandment, criterion, decree, demand, dictate, dictation, dictum, direction, edict, established principle, fiat, fundamental principle, general rule, imperative, imposition, instruction, interdiction, law, legislation, *lex*, mandate, manifesto, *norma*, order, ordinance, precept, prescript, prescription, proclamation, pronunciamento, public announcement, *regula*, regulation,

requirement, requisition, rescript, rule, rule of conduct, ruling, standard, statute, test, ultimatum, warrant, word, writ

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: canon law, canons of construction, canons of ethics, canons of judicial ethics, canons of justice, professional canon, rule of construction

CANONS OF ETHICS, *noun* canons governing professional conduct, code of ethics, code of professional responsibility, guidelines of conduct for lawyers, limitations for conduct of attorneys, requirements that govern the conduct of the members of the legal profession, restrictions for conduct of lawyers, rules governing attorney conduct, rules governing lawyers, rules governing the practice of law, rules of professional responsibility

CANTANKEROUS, *adjective* acrimonious, bad-tempered, bilious, captious, caustic, caviling, choleric, churlish, contentious, contrary, critical, cross, demanding, disagreeable, disparaging, fractious, harried, huffy, indignant, irascible, irate, irritable, irritating, nasty, obstinate, offensive, on edge, ornery, peevish, perverse, petulant, quarrelsome, querulous, quick-tempered, rude, severe, testy, uncouth

CANVASS, *verb* *ambire*, analyze, ask, ask earnestly, audit, bring in question, carry on an inquiry, conduct an inquiry, count, delve into, dig into, discuss, dissect, examine, examine searchingly, explore, follow up an inquiry, hold an inquiry, inquire, inquire into, inspect, institute an inquiry, investigate, look about for, look into, make a survey, petition, poll, preexamine, probe, pursue an inquiry, question, report, request, research, review, scan, scrutinize, search, set up an inquiry, study, subject to examination, survey, take up an inquiry, throw open to inquiry

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: canvass a jury, canvass the members of a class

CAP, *noun* ceiling, greatest amount, lid, limit, maximum amount

CAP, *verb* complete, conclude, end, finish, finish off, get done, get through with, perfect, terminate

CAP AND TRADE, *noun* economic incentives to control pollution, emission trading scheme, emissions trading, environmental controls, free market emissions trading, means to avoid climate change, means to impose a limit on emissions, means to reduce pollutants, pollution controls, pollution permit trading, trading program to control air pollutants

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: environmental conservation, global warming, severe weather

CAPABLE, *adjective* able, accomplished, adept, adequate, adroit, *aptus*, competent, deft, effective, effectual, equal to, expert, facile, fit, fitted, gifted, *idoneus*, masterly, potent, proficient, qualified, skillful, suited, worthy

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: capable of assisting with one's defense, capable of contracting, capable of inheriting, capable of taking and holding property, capable to inherit, capable to marry, competence capable of distinguishing right from wrong

CAPACIOUS, *adjective* able to contain a great deal, ample, big, broad, capable of holding much, colossal, commodious, comprehensive, deep, expanded, expansive, extended, extensive, generous, gigantic, great, huge, immense, large, massive, roomy, spacious, substantial, vast, vasty, voluminous, wide

CAPACITY (*Aptitude*), *noun* ability, ableness, aptness, capability, capableness, competence, competency, effectuality, faculty, giftedness, potentiality, power, proficiency, qualification, range, reach, scope, skill, talent

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: full capacity, lack of capacity, legal capacity, lessened capacity, mental capacity, private capacity, proprietary capacity, quasi-judicial capacity, representative capacity, testamentary capacity, want of capacity

FOREIGN PHRASES: *Sola ac per se senectus donationem testamentum aut transactionem non vitiat.* Old age does not alone and of itself vitiate a will, gift, or transaction. *Furiosus stipulare non potest nec aliquid negotium agere, qui non intelligit quid agit.* An insane person who knows not what

he is doing, cannot contract nor transact any business. ***Furiosus nullum negotium contrahere potest.*** An insane person can make no contract. ***Furiosi nulla voluntas est.*** A madman has no will. ***Homo potest esse habilis et inhabilis diversis temporibus.*** A man is capable and incapable at different times.

CAPACITY (*Authority*), **noun** accordance, allowance, authorization, certification, charter, consent, control, dispensation, droit, enablement, jurisdiction, justification, leave, legal capacity, liberty, license, permission, permit, power, prerogative, privilege, qualification, right, sanction, sovereignty, stature, supremacy, warrant

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: capacity to sue

CAPACITY (*Job*), **noun** assignment, function, occupation, position, role, situation, task

CAPACITY (*Maximum*), **noun** ampleness, amplitude, breadth, compass, comprehensiveness, containing power, extent, full complement, full extent, full volume, fullness, greatest amount, greatest extent, greatest size, holding ability, largeness, limit, limit of endurance, limitation, measure, physical limit, plenitude, reach, room, scope, spaciousness, stretch, tankage, upper limit, volume

CAPACITY (*Sphere*), **noun** ambit, area, arena, boundaries, bounds, division, domain, extent, field, jurisdiction, limits, orbit, pale, province, reach, realm, region, scope, specialty, stretch, territory

CAPITAL, **noun** assets, available means, balances, bank annuities, belongings, *caput*, cash supplies, credits, economic resources, finances, financial provision, financial resources, funds, funds for investment, funds in hand, holdings, income, investment portfolio, investments, line of credit, liquid assets, money, pecuniary resources, property, ready cash, receipts, reserves, resources, revenue, savings, *sors*, working assets

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: authorized capital, capital account, capital assets, capital budget, capital case, capital construction, capital contribution,

capital crime, capital expenditure, capital gains, capital gains tax, capital improvement, capital in a corporation, capital investment, capital loss, capital of a state, capital offense, capital outlay, capital paid-in, capital project, capital punishment, capital reserve, capital stock, capital surplus, circulating capital, distribution of capital, equity capital, fixed capital, floating capital, impairment of capital, reduction of capital, return of capital, stated capital, working capital

FOREIGN PHRASES: *Excusat aut extenuat delictum in capitalibus quod non operatur idem in civilibus.* That excuses or extenuates a wrong in capital cases which would not have the same effect in civil suits.

CAPITAL PUNISHMENT, noun dealing death, death, death sentence, execution, extreme penalty, judicial murder, killing

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: cruel and unusual punishment

CAPITALIZE (*Provide capital*), **verb** advance, afford aid, afford support, aid, aid with a subsidy, back, back up, bring aid, contribute, extend credit, favor, finance, fund, furnish aid, furnish foundations, furnish support, give aid, give support, help, invest, lend, lend one's aid, lend support, loan, pension, promote, provide capital for, provide for, provide funds for, provide money for, set up, set up in business, sponsor, subsidize, supply aid, supply support, supply with a subsidy, support, venture capital

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: capitalization of income, capitalization of net income, capitalization of stabilized income, capitalize earning

CAPITALIZE (*Seize the chance*), **verb** avail oneself of, benefit, convert to use, create an opening, employ, exploit, find one's advantage in, make an opening, make the most of, make use of, manipulate, profit, put in operation, put to advantage, put to service, reap the benefit of, render useful, take advantage of, take the opportunity, turn to good account, turn to one's advantage, utilize, utilize for profit

CAPITULATION, noun abandonment, acquiescence, assent, compliance, consent, docility, giving way, nonresistance, obedience, passiveness, passivity, recedence, recession, relinquishment, resignation, resignedness,

self-abnegation, submission, submissiveness, submittal, surrender, unresistingness, yielding

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: confession, nolo contendere, plea of guilty

CAPRICIOUS, *adjective* apt to change suddenly, changeable, changeful, changing, erratic, everchanging, fanciful, fantasied, fantastical, fickle, flighty, fluctuating, frivolous, giddy, *inconstans*, inconstant, irresolute, irresponsible, *levis*, mercurial, reversible, uncertain, uncontrolled, undisciplined, unmethodical, unreliable, unrestrained, unstable, unsystematic, vacillating, vagarious, variable, wavering, whimsical, without rational basis

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: arbitrary and capricious, arbitrary, capricious and unlawful, review of administrative determination

CAPSULE, *noun* abbreviation, *abrégé*, abridgment, abstract, analysis, brief, capitulation, compend, compendium, compression, condensation, conspectus, contents, digest, epitome, essence, minute, note, outline, pandect, précis, recapitulation, reduction, résumé, review, skeleton, sketch, substance, sum and substance, summary, syllabus, synopsis

CAPTION, *noun* annotation, banner, banner head, banner line, characterization, clause, description, designation, display line, head, heading, headline, headnote, imprint, indication of contents, inscription, legend, mark of identification, notes, preface, rubric, section head, specification, statement, subhead, subheading, subtitle, superscription, title, topic

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: caption of a petition, caption of a pleading, caption of indictment

CAPTIOUS, *adjective* carping, caviling, critical, demanding, discriminating, exacting, fastidious, faultfinding, finicky, fussy, harsh, hypocritical, judgmental, nit-picking, overcritical, particular, pettifogging, picky, quibbling, rejective, unforgiving

CAPTIVE, noun bondman, bondsman, *captivus*, captured person, *captus*, convict, felon, helot, hostage, imprisoned person, incarcerated person, inmate, internee, one held in captivity, one held in confinement, one held in subjugation, pawn, person under arrest, prisoner, slave, subject, thrall, victim

CAPTIVITY, noun bondage, *captivitas*, commitment, committal, confinement, constraint, custody, detention, durance, duress, enslavement, entombment, immuration, immurement, impoundment, imprisonment, incarceration, internment, jail, prison, quarantine, quarantine station, restraint, slavery, subjection, subjugation, term of imprisonment

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: domestic animals in captivity

CAPTURE, verb apprehend, arrest, *capere*, carry away, catch, *comprehendere*, confine, hold captive, hold in captivity, immure, impress, imprison, incarcerate, jail, lock up, make an arrest, make prisoner, net, repress, restrain, restrict, seize, subdue, take by assault, take by force, take captive, take into custody, take possession of, take prisoner

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: capture of a criminal defendant, capture of wild animals, captured property

CARDINAL (Basic), adjective apical, basal, capital, central, chief, controlling, elemental, elementary, essential, first, foremost, fundamental, indispensable, key, main, material, necessary, overruling, pivotal, *praecipuus*, preponderant, primal, primary, prime, *primus*, principal, rudimentary, strategic, substantial, substantive, summital, underlying, undermost, uppermost, utmost, vital

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: cardinal rule

CARDINAL (Outstanding), adjective absolute, all powerful, best, central, chief, commanding, controlling, crowning, dominant, eventful, excellent, finest, foremost, greatest, greatest possible, highest, incomparable, inimitable, insurmountable, key, leading, major, maximal, momentous, most important, notable, paramount, *praecipuus*, predominant, preeminent, preponderant, prevailing, prime, *primus*, second to none, supereminent,

superlative, supreme, top, unequaled, unexcelled, unparalleled, unsurpassed, uppermost, utmost

CARE (*Be cautious*), **verb** be cautious, be concerned, bear in mind, beware, consider, *curare*, give heed to, guard, have regard, heed, look out for, mind, pay attention to, protect, take precautions, watch out for, watch over

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: care and caution, care and skill, careful, careless, degree of care, due care, extraordinary care, great care, lack of care, ordinary care, slight care, want of care

CARE (*Regard*), **verb** administer to, attend, attend to, be concerned, be concerned for, become involved, bother, *curare*, foster, mind, minister to, nurture, pay attention to, protect, serve, supervise, support, sustain, tend, watch over

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: care and custody, care and maintenance, custody or control

CAREER, **noun** activity, avocation, business, calling, chosen work, craft, *curriculum*, *cursus*, employment, field, job, lifework, line, livelihood, metier, occupation, office, position, post, profession, pursuit, situation, skilled occupation, specialty, trade, vocation, work

CAREFUL, **adjective** *accuratus*, alert, attentive, *attentus*, cautious, circumspect, concerned, *diligens*, discreet, foresighted, guarded, heedful, judicious, meticulous, mindful, on one's guard, on the alert, overcautious, painstaking, precautious, provident, prudent, regardful, scrupulous, thoughtful, unadventurous, unenterprising, vigilant, watchful, wide-awake

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: careful and prudent manner, caution, diligence, due care, protection, prudence, reasonable care

CARELESS, **adjective** casual, cursory, disregardful, forgetful, hasty, heedless, hurried, impetuous, improvident, imprudent, impulsive, inadvertent, inattentive, incautious, inconsiderate, indifferent, indiscreet, injudicious, insouciant, irresponsible, lackadaisical, lax, loose, neglectful,

ne *glegens*, negligent, nonchalant, oblivious, overhasty, perfunctory, pococurante, precipitant, precipitate, rash, reckless, regardless, remiss, slack, slipshod, sloppy, superficial, temerarious, thoughtless, unapprehensive, un-calculating, uncircumspect, unconcerned, unguarded, unmindful, unobservant, unthinking, unwary, wasteful

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: careless and imprudent manner, careless and negligent manner, grossly careless, negligence, recklessly careless, standard of care, wantonly careless

CARETAKER (*One caring for property*), **noun** archivist, attendant, *concierge*, convoy, curator, custodian, governor, guard, guardian, keeper, lookout, overseer, porter, sentry, sexton, steward, superintendent, supervisor, warden, watchman

CARETAKER (*One fulfilling the function of office*), **noun** administrator, collector, commissioner, controller, director, district officer, government servant, grand vizier, high official, key person, magistrate, manager, minister, officeholder, officer, officer in charge, officer of state, overseer, person in charge, public servant, state servant, superintendent

CARGO, **noun** baggage, boatload, bulk, capacity, carload, cartload, charge, commodities, consignment, contents, conveyance, freight, freightage, furnishings, goods, haul, impedimenta, lading, lading of a ship, load, luggage, merchandise, *onus*, pack, packages, payload, produce, provisions, shipload, shipment, shipping, stock, tonnage, train-load, transfer, truckload, vanload, ware, wares

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: carriers, delivery contract, hot cargo, risk of loss of cargo

CARICATURE, **noun** apery, cartoon, characterization, depiction, exaggerated likeness, exaggeration, farce, graphic treatment, grotesque portrayal, grotesque rendition, hyperbole, imitation, lampoon, mimicking, mimicry, mockery, overcoloring, overdrawing, overestimation, parody, personation, portrayal, satire, travesty

CAROUSE, verb be a drunkard, be convivial, be drunk, be immoderate, be intemperate, carry to excess, celebrate, *comissari*, commit a debauch, debauch, dissipate, drink, drink to excess, enervate oneself, exceed, feast, frolic, go on a spree, imbibe, indulge in dissipation, indulge oneself, lack self-control, live dissolutely, lose control, overindulge, *potare*, quaff, revel, spree, tipple, wallow

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: breach of peace, disorderly conduct, disturbing the peace

CARRIAGE, noun affreightment, airfreight, carrying, cartage, conveyance, drayage, portage, porterage, shipment, shipping, transfer, transference, translocation, transportation, transshipment, truckage, *vehiculum*

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: affreightment, carriage of goods, Carriage of Goods by Sea Act

CARRIER, noun conveyor, dispatcher, express shipper, ferrier, shipper, steamship company, transferor, transport company

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: air carriers, baggage, carrier by air, carrier engaged in interstate commerce, carrier for hire, carrier of goods, carrier of passengers, carrier's lien, common carriers, forwarding carriers, initial carriers, motor vehicle carrier, operating carriers, private carriers, public carriers, railroad carriers

CARRY (Succeed), verb accomplish, achieve, attain, be victorious, bring to pass, cause to happen, complete, culminate, effect, effectuate, gain, prevail, score, succeed, triumph, win

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: carry a vote

CARRY (Transport), verb bear, bring, cart, convey, convoy, haul, move, take, tote, transport

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: carry a concealed weapon, carry a weapon, carry back, carry on a business, carry on trade, carrying charges, carrying on a trade or business, carrying on any trade or business, carrying on business, larceny, take and carry away

CARRY AWAY, verb abduce, abduct, capture, carry off, commandeer, convey away, drag away, expropriate, kidnap, make off with, overcome, overpower, purloin, ravish, remove, remove bodily, run off with, seize, shanghai, spirit away, steal, take away, take by assault, take by stealth, take captive, take forcibly, take prisoner, thief, waylay

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: abduction, asportation, kidnapping, theft

FOREIGN PHRASES: *Cepit et asportavit.* He took and carried away.

CARRY ON, verb adhere, carry through, continue, develop, endure, go forward, hang on, hold on, hold up, keep up, maintain, perpetrate, persevere, persist, prevail, proceed, remain, résumé, stay, tarry

CARRY OUT, verb accomplish, achieve, actualize, administer, attain, bring to a conclusion, complete, consummate, effect, effectuate, enforce, execute, finalize, finish, follow through, fulfill, implement, negotiate, perform, perpetrate, practice, prosecute, pull off, put through, realize, reduplicate, reenact

CARTEL, noun accord, accordance, affiliation, agreement, alliance, amalgamation, association, bloc, body corporate, coadjuvancy, coalition, colleagueship, combination, combine, common consent, community of interest, compact, concert, concord, concordance, concordat, concurrence, confederation, conjunction, consensus, consociation, consonancy, consort, consortium, contract, cooperation, covenant, federation, fusion, group, joint concern, league, merger, mutual understanding, organization, pact, sodality, syndicate, trust, union, unity

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: business cartel, international cartel

CASE (Example), noun demonstration, exemplification, illustration, instance, model, occurrence, paradigm, representative, representative selection, sample, specimen, type

CASE (Lawsuit), noun action, cause, claim, contention, controversy, court action, dissension, judicial contest, legal argument, legal dispute, legal

issue, legal proceedings, litigation, matter, matter for judgment, proceedings, suit, suit at law

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: case arising under laws of the United States, case arising under the Constitution, case at common law, case in equity, case law, case of fraud, case on appeal, case or controversy, criminal case, dismissal of a case, divorce case, equity case, homicide case, injunction case, judicial case, jury case, justiciable case, law case, law of the case, leading case, meritorious case, pending case, prima facie case, sufficient case for jury, trespass on the case

FOREIGN PHRASES: *Secta est pugna civilis; sicut actores armantur actionibus, et, quasi, a ccinguntur gladiis, ita rei muniuntur exceptionibus, et defenduntur, quasi c lypeis.* A suit is a civil battle; for as the plaintiffs are armed with actions, and, as it were, girded with swords, so the defendants are fortified with pleas, and are defended, as it were, with shields. *In consimili casu, consimile debet esse remedium.* In similar cases, the remedy should be similar. *Ubi non est directa lex, standum est arbitrio judicis, vel procedendum ad similia.* Where there is no direct law, the decision of the judge is to be taken, or references to be made to similar cases. *Certa debet esse intentio, et narratio, et certum fundamentum, et certa res quae deducitur in iudicium.* The intention, declaration, foundation, and matter brought to the court to be tried ought to be certain.

CASE (*Set of circumstances*), **noun** affairs, arrangement, background, circumstance, condition, conjuncture, context, course of events, existing state, factors, grounds, juncture, milieu, occurrence, place, plight, point, position, posture, predicament, set of facts, setting, situation, standing, state, state of affairs, status, terms

CASE HISTORY, **noun** actions, analysis, archive chronology, background, chronicle, circumstances, documentation, fact sheet, facts, factual background, framework, grounding, history, indepth analysis, narrative, preparation, record, report, summary, timeline

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: criminal rap sheet, priors

CASE IN POINT, **noun** another example, as in the instant case, exactly the same case as what is being discussed, example, explanation, for

instance, illustration, illustrative case, in this case, instance, instant case, model, occurrence, precedent, prime example, proof, real-life situation, relevant case, representative, the immediate situation

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: collateral estoppels, res judicata

CASH, noun available means, bill, capital, coin, coin of the realm, coinage, currency, dollar currency, finances, funds, hard money, legal tender, medium of exchange, monetary unit, money, moneys, pecunia praesens, pecuniary resources, principal, ready money, reserve, resources, riches, specie, treasure, working assets

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: cash and securities, cash assets, cash bail, cash bond, cash dividend, cash down, cash method, cash on delivery, cash on hand, cash surrender value, cash value

CAST (Register), verb assert, ballot, commit oneself, deposit formally, effect, establish, exercise one's choice, exercise one's options, give a vote, go to the polls, hold up one's hand, make a choice, make a decision, make a selection, make an entry, make one's choice, make one's selection, mark down, place on record, poll, put down, put on record, record, register one's vote, select, tabulate, vote

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: votes cast

CAST (Throw), verb bestrew, catapult, *conicere*, disseminate, distribute, eject, emit, fling, force, hurl, *iactare*, impart, impel, launch, let off, *mittere*, project, propel, put into motion, radiate, send forth, send off, shed, spread, toss

CAST ASPERSIONS, verb accuse, asperse, attack, befoul, besmirch, blame, cast slurs, castigate, censure, chide, condemn, decry, defame, denigrate, denounce, deprecate, depreciate, derogate, disesteem, fault, impugn, injure, insult, libel, malign, mudsling, rebuke, reproach, reprobate, reprove, revile, slander, smear, vilify, villainize, vituperate

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: defamation, libel, slander

CAST LIGHT ON, verb illuminate, inform, light, light up, lighten up, radiate, throw light upon, throw sunlight on

CASTIGATE, verb admonish, be severe, berate, call to account, *castigare*, caution, censure bitterly, chasten, chastise, chide, criticize severely, deal retributive justice, discipline, excoriate, execrate, expostulate, objurgate, rebuke, remonstrate, reprehend, reprimand, reproach, reprove, scold, take to task, upbraid, vituperate

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: judicial censure

CASUAL, adjective aimless, apathetic, blase, causeless, cursory, designless, desultory, fortuitous, haphazard, inattentive, incidental, indeterminate, indifferent, indiscriminate, informal, insouciant, irregular, nonchalant, occasional, orderless, perfunctory, pococurante, purposeless, superficial, thoughtless, unarranged, uncertain, unconcerned, uncritical, undetermined, undirected, unexacting, unfixed, unmethodical, unmeticulous, unmindful, unordered, unorganized, unparticular, unprecise, unpunctilious, unstudied, unsystematic, unweighed

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: casual act, casual employment, casual transaction

CASUALTY, noun accident, adversity, affliction, backset, bad fortune, blight, calamity, catastrophe, contretemps, *débâcle*, disaster, emergency, hardship, ill fortune, ill hap, incident, infliction, injury, misadventure, mischance, misfortune, mishap, serious accident, setback, tragedy, unforeseen accident, unfortunate accident, unfortunate occurrence

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: casualty insurance, casualty loss

CASUISTRY, noun behaviorism, deontology, empiricism, ethical philosophy, ethology, idealism, moral science, perfectionism, sophistry, utilitarianism

CATACHRESIS, noun distortion, exaggeration, false coloring, false construction, false reading, garbling, incorrect usage, misapplication, misapprehension, miscitation, misconception, misconstruction, misexplanation, misexplication, misexposition, misinterpretation,

misjudgment, misquotation, misreading, misrendering, misrepresentation, mistake, mistranslation, misunderstanding, misuse, solecism, strained sense, wrong interpretation, wrong usage

CATAclysm, *noun* alluvion, avalanche, convulsion, crash, debacle, deluge, disaster, disturbance, earthquake, eruption, extensive flood, flood, holocaust, inundation, overflow, overflowing, overrunning, quake, storm, temblor, tidal wave, tremor, upheaval, violent upheaval

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: act of God, state of emergency

CATALOGUE, *verb* analyze, arrange, assort, break down, compile, correlate, distribute, enter, file, group, identify, incorporate, index, label, match, name, number, order, organize, rank, register, segment, sort, tabulate, tally

CATALYST, *noun* abettor, activator, active element, active partisan, active reformer, actuator, *agacerie*, agent *provocateur*, agitator, animator, catalytic agent, cause, encouragement, encourager, excitant, exciter, ferment, force, goad, impeller, impetus, impulse, incentive, incitation, incitement, inducement, inspiration, inspirer, instigator, maneuverer, modifying cause, motivating force, motivation, mover, moving spirit, planner, popular ringleader, power, prompter, *provocateur*, provocation, provocative, spur, stimulant, stimulator, strategist, suggester

CATASTROPHE, *noun* accident, adversity, affliction, *calamitas*, calamity, cataclysm, collapse, contretemps, *débâcle*, decimation, desolation, destruction, devastation, disaster, downfall, emergency, eradication, extinction, great misfortune, hardship, havoc, holocaust, infliction, misadventure, mischance, misfortune, mishap, notable disaster, obliteration, ravage, ruin, ruination, scourge, serious calamity, tragedy

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: act of God, natural catastrophe, state of emergency

CATASTROPHIC, *adjective* annihilative, baleful, baneful, cataclysmal, cataclysmic, damaging, deadly, demolishing, deplorable, destroying, destructive, detrimental, devastating, dire, disastrous, eradivative,

exterminatory, extirpate, fatal, harmful, horrid, hurtful, injurious, malefic, pernicious, ravaging, ruining, ruinous, sinister, tragic

CATCH, verb apprehend, arrest, bag, capture, clutch, collar, corner, corral, detain, ensnare, entangle, entrap, fasten, grasp, hold, incarcerate, net, seize, snap up, snare, spirit away, trap

CATCHALL, noun container, depository, holder, receiver, receptacle, repository

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: catchall clause to a contract

CATCHWORD, noun adage, byword, catch phrase, clew, cliché, clue, colloquialism, common saying, cue word, key, maxim, mot, password, pithy saying, saying, shibboleth, slogan, stock saying, tag, vogue word, watchword

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: trademarks

CATEGORICAL, adjective absolute, apodictic, assured, authoritative, beyond a shadow of doubt, beyond all question, clear-cut, complete, conclusive, confident, convinced, convincing, decided, decisive, definite, definitive, *definitus*, distinct, dogmatic, doubtless, emphatic, evidential, final, forceful, incontestable, incontrovertible, indisputable, indubitable, inevitable, irrefragable, irrefutable, past dispute, positive, settled, *simplex*, strong, total, ultimate, unambiguous, unassailable, unchangeable, unconditional, unconditioned, uncontested, undeniable, undisputed, unequivocal, unhesitating, un-mitigated, unqualified, unquestionable, unquestioning, vehement, without a shade of doubt, without appeal, without reserve

CATEGORY, noun bracket, class, classification, cluster, cubbyhole, department, division, family, genus, grade, group, kind, league, niche, order, organization, rank, section, segment, selection, set, specialty, species, specification, subclass, subdivision, tier, title, type, unit, variety

CATHARSIS, *noun* abreaction, acting out, deliverance, detersion, discharge of emotions, emotional release, outlet, purgation, purge, release, riddance, ventilation

CAUCUS, *noun* assemblage, *assemblée*, assembly, *atroupement*, body of partisans, committee, conclave, concourse, conference, consultation, convention, convergence, convocation, council, council meeting, discussion, foregathering, gathering, ingathering, mass meeting, meet, meeting, meeting of political leaders, policy-fixing meeting, political confluence, *pourparler*, rally, session, subcommittee, summit, top-level meeting

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: congressional caucus, legislative caucus

CAUSAL, *adjective* causative, compelling, conductive, constitutive, creative, determinant, determinative, effective, effectual, formative, generating, generative, inception, inducing, influential, institutive, instrumental, originating, originative, productive

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: causal connection, causal negligence, causal relationship

CAUSATIVE, *adjective* beginning, causal, caused, constitutive, constructive, creative, determinant, directive, dominant, formative, generative, impelling, inceptive, induced, inducing, inductive, influential, inspired, institutive, original, originative, pivotal, predominant, primary, procreative, productive, responsible, stimulating

CAUSE (*Lawsuit*), *noun* action, action in court, case, legal action, legal proceedings, litigation, proceedings, subject of dispute, suit, suit at law, trial

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: accrual of a cause of action, adversary cause, cause of action, cause pending, meritorious cause, trial of a cause

CAUSE (*Reason*), *noun* agent, aim, allurement, base, basis, *causa*, causation, consideration, derivation, design, determinative, end, enticement, factor, foundation, generator, genesis, goal, ground, impulse, incitement, inducement, influence, instigation, intent, intention, mainspring, motivation,

motive, object, objective, origin, prompting, purpose, rationale, root, source, spur, stimulant, stimulation, stimulus, temptation, underlying principle

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: accidental cause, adequate cause, cause and consequence, cause and effect, cause for removal, cause of death, cause of loss, cause of the injury, cause shown, challenge for cause, compelling cause, concurrent cause, contributing cause, controlling cause, dependent cause, direct cause, discharged for cause, dominant cause, due cause, effective cause, efficient cause, external cause, for cause, good cause, immediate cause, independent cause, initial cause, intervening cause, just cause, justifiable cause, legal cause, meritorious cause, natural cause, nature of the cause, originating cause, primary cause, probable cause, proper cause, proximate cause, reasonable cause, related concepts, remote cause, removal for cause, resulting cause, show cause, sole cause, sufficient cause, superseding intervening cause, supervening cause, unforeseen cause, without cause, without just cause

CAUSE, verb be responsible, be the author of, breed, bring, bring about, bring down, bring into existence, bring on, bring to pass, causa, compel, conduce to, contribute to, contrive, create, cultivate, develop, direct, effect, effectuate, elicit, engender, engineer, evoke, foment, generate, give occasion for, give origin to, give rise to, inaugurate, incite, induce, influence, initiate, inspire, institute, launch, lay the foundations, lead to, make, motivate, occasion, originate, precipitate, produce, prompt, provoke, sow the seeds of, start, stimulate, superinduce

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: causa causans, causa remota, causa *sine qua non*

FOREIGN PHRASES: *Causa et origo est materia negotii.* The cause and its origin are the essence of a transaction. *Causa proxima non remota spectatur.* The direct and not the remote cause is regarded. *Causa vaga et incerta non est causa rationabilis.* A vague and uncertain cause is not a reasonable cause. *Cessante causa, cessat effectus.* The cause ceasing, the effect ceases. *Effectus sequitur causam.* The effect follows the cause. *Eventus est qui ex causa sequitur; et dicitur eventus quia ex causis evenit.* An event is that which follows from the cause, and is called an “event” because it eventuates from causes. *Malum non habet efficientem, sed deficientem, causam.* Evil has not an efficient, but a deficient, cause. *Scire*

proprie est rem ratione et per causam cognoscere. To know properly is to know a thing by its cause and its reason. *Ubi lex aliquem cogit ostendere causam, necesse est quod causa sit justa et legitima.* Where the law compels a man to show cause, it is necessary that the cause be just and legal. *Causae dotis, vitae, libertatis, fisci, sunt inter favorabilia in lege.* Causes of dower, life, liberty, revenue are among the things favored in law.

CAUSE-IN-FACT, *noun* actual cause, causation, derivation, immediate legal basis, sufficiently legal basis, sufficiently legal cause, sufficiently legal factor, sufficiently legal genesis, sufficiently legal inducement, sufficiently legal source

CAUSE OF ACTION, *noun* action, action at law, basis for relief, cause, claim, claim for relief, demand, enforceable claim, ground, issue, just claim, lawful cause, legal assertion, reason for legal pursuit, reason for relief, reasonable claim, redressible wrong, right, right of action, right of recovery, right to relief

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: accrual of a cause of action, capacity to institute a cause of action, collateral estoppel, derivative cause of action, facts giving rise to a cause of action, facts sufficient to constitute a cause of action, inconsistent claims, joint interest in a cause of action, limitation of actions, meritorious cause of action, relief splitting a cause of action, res judicata, venue

CAUSEWAY, *noun* acceleration lane, access road, *agger*, approach road, arterial, arterial highway, artery, avenue, by-passage, causey, concourse, crossroad, drive, driveway, express, express highway, expressway, freeway, highroad, highway, lane, motor road, motorway, parkway, paved road, paved way, post road, raised path, raised road, road, roadway, service road, side road, speed track, speedway, state highway, street, superhighway, thoroughfare, through road, thruway, trunk road, turnpike

CAUSTIC, *adjective* abrasive, abrupt, *acerbus*, acrid, acrimonious, acute, astringent, austere, biting, brash, burning, corroding, corrosive, cruel, curt, cutting, derisive, derisory, envenomed, erosive, excorciating, excruciating, harsh, hurtful, insulting, invidious, irritating, lashing, malevolent,

malicious, malignant, mocking, mordacious, *mordax*, mordent, piercing, pungent, pyrotic, rancorous, rude, scalding, severe, sharp, short, stinging, tart, tormenting, tortuous, trenchant, ungentle, unkind, venomous, virulent

CAUSTIC, *adjective* accusing, acrimonious, argumentative, attacking, belligerent, blaming, cantankerous, captious, caustic, charging, combative, contentious, contrary, contumacious, factious, hostile, implausible, irrational, ludicrous, mean, nasty, nonsensical, obnoxious, odious, offensive, outrageous, perverse, preposterous, pugnacious, recalcitrant, ridiculous, unreasonable, wrangling

CAUTION (*Vigilance*), *noun* attention, attentiveness, care, carefulness, *cautio*, circumspection, concern, conscientiousness, consideration, *cura*, diligence, exactitude, exactness, forethought, guardedness, heed, heedfulness, meticulousness, mindfulness, prudence, *prudentia*, regard, thoroughness, wariness, watchfulness

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: due caution, ordinary caution

CAUTION (*Warning*), *noun* admonition, alarm, alert, augury, caveat, exhortation, foreboding, foretelling, forewarning, monition, notice, omen, portent, precursor, prefiguration, presage, prognosis, prognostic

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: cautionary instructions

CAUTION, *verb* admonish, advise against, apprise, be vigilant, communicate to, counsel, dissuade, exhort, exhort to take heed, forearm, foreshow, forewarn, give advice, give fair warning, give intimation of impending evil, give notice, give warning, give warning of possible harm, inform, make aware, *monere*, notify of danger, persuade against, precaution, predict, prenotify, prepare for the worst, prescribe, presignify, prewarn, put on guard, remonstrate, serve notice, sound the alarm, spell danger, take precautions, urge, warn

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: due caution, ordinary caution, unusual caution

FOREIGN PHRASES: *Abundans cautela non nocet*. Extreme caution does no harm.

CAUTIOUS, *adjective* advertent, analytical, attentive, calculating, careful, circumspect, concerned, conscientious, conservative, considerate, deliberate, detailed, guarded, heedful, judicious, methodical, painstaking, provident, prudent, regardful, safe, slow, systematic, thoughtful, vigilant, wary, watchful

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: criminal intent, malice

CAVEAT, *noun* admonishment, admonition, advance notice, advisement, alert, announcement, augury, bodement, caution, communication, direction, foretold, forewarning, implication, indication, instruction, lesson, monition, notice, notification, order, portendence, portendment, portentation, prefiguration, premonition, prewarning, telling, warning, warning sign

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: caveat emptor, caveat venditor

CAVEAT EMPTOR, *noun* at one's own risk, purchase without a guaranty, purchase without a warranty, purchased at one's risk, unassured purchase, uncovenanted purchase, unendorsed purchase, unguaranteed purchase, unwarranted purchase

CAVIL, *verb* attack, belittle, *calumniari*, carp, *carpere*, censure frivolously, complain frivolously, condemn, criticize frivolously, decry, denigrate, denounce, deprecate, deride, disapprove, discredit, disparage frivolously, faultfind, find fault with, haggle, object frivolously, protest frivolously, raise frivolous objection to, raise objections frivolously, raise specious objection to, reprehend, ridicule irresponsibly, upbraid, *vellicare*

CEASE, *verb* abate, abrogate, abstain from, adjourn, annul, arrest, be all over, be at an end, be silent, become void, bring to an end, cancel, cause to halt, check, close, come to a close, come to a standstill, come to an end, conclude, consummate, culminate, *desinere*, desist, *desistere*, discontinue, draw to a close, drop, end, expire, extinguish, finish, forbear, get through, give over, halt, hold off, intermit, interrupt, lapse, leave off, make an end of, pause, put a stop to, put an end to, quell, quit, refrain, relinquish, remain, run its course, stanch, stay, stem, stop, stop work, surcease, suspend, terminate, vacate, withdraw

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: cease and desist order, cease doing business, cease from occupying, cease to act, cease to do business

FOREIGN PHRASES: *Cessante causa, cessat effectus.* When the cause ceases, the effect ceases. *Cessante ratione legis, cessat et ipsa lex.* The reason of the law ceasing, the law itself also ceases.

CEDE, verb abalienate, abandon, abdicate, abjure, accede, alienate, assign, bequeath, concede, *concedere*, confer, consign, convey, deed, deliver, devolve, dismiss, donate, give, give away, give up, give up claim to, grant, part with, quitclaim, release, relinquish, remise, render, renounce, renounce claim to, resign, sign away, submit, succumb, surrender, tender, transfer, transmit, turn over, vouchsafe, yield

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: cede jurisdiction, cede territory

CEILING, noun acme, altitude, apex, apogee, climax, culmination, extreme, extremity, farthest point, height, highest degree, highest point, limit, maximum, optimum, peak, pinnacle, record, roof, summit, *tectum*, top, ultimate, utmost, utmost extent, utmost height, uttermost, vertex, zenith

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: maximum income ceiling, maximum rent ceiling

CELEBRATE (Praise), verb acclaim, adore, applaud, award, cheer, commemorate, commend, compliment, consecrate, deify, flatter, glorify, hail, honor, idolize, jubilate, laud, memorialize, observe, praise, proclaim, publicize, recognize, recommend, renown, resound, revere, rhapsodize, salute, tout

CELEBRATE (To have fun), verb enjoy, entertain, experience pleasure, give a function, give a party, give an event, hold a function, hold an event, party, rejoice in, relish, revel in, savor, take joy in, take pleasure in, thrill to

CELEBRITY, noun acclaim, adoration, character, eminence, esteem, fame, famous distinction, famous status, glory, grandeur, greatness, high regard, idolization, importance, magnanimity, majesty, name, nobility, notability, notoriety, person of notoriety, personality, popularity,

preeminence, prestige, prominence, rank, recognition, renown, repute, significance, star status, stardom, status

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: entertainment law

CELL (*Enemy combatants*), **noun** enemy group, extremist group, extremists, incendiaries, insurgents, rebel organization, revolutionaries, saboteurs, subversives, underground extremists

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: enemy combatants, justice courts, military tribunals, Patriotic Act, prison cells, sleeper cell, terrorism, terrorist cell

CELL (*Jail*), **noun** cage, *cella*, chamber, compartment, confined room, confinement, cubicle, *cubiculum*, enclosed cage, incarceration, jailhouse, penitentiary, pound, prison, prison house, small cavity, small room, solitary abode

CEMENT, **verb** accouple, adhere, affix, agglomerate, agglutinate, amalgamate, annex, attach, bind, braze, coagulate, coalesce, cohere, combine, concrete, congeal, *conglutinare*, conglutinate, conjoin, connect, consolidate, couple, crystallize, fasten, fix, fix together, fuse, glue, harden, hold together, incorporate, join, make firm, merge, mortar, put together, secure, set, solder, solidify, stick, unite, weld

CENSOR, **verb** ban, bar, blot out, bowdlerize, cancel, *ensor*, control, control the flow of news, cut, delete, disallow, disapprove, discountenance, dispense with, disqualify, eject, eliminate, enforce censorship, eradicate, erase, exclude, expunge, expurgate, forbid, impose a ban, inhibit, interfere, judge, keep within bounds, leave out, limit, not include, omit, oversee, pass under review, police, preclude, prevent, prevent publication, prohibit, proscribe, quash, refuse, refuse permission, reject, restrain, restrict, review, rub out, scratch out, sift, submerge, supervise communications, suppress, withhold permission

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: censorship, Federal Communications Act

CENSORSHIP, **noun** abolition, abridgment, bar, blackout, block, blockage, blue-penciling, bowdlerization, cancellation, control, curb,

deprivation, elimination, expurgation, forbidding, governmental control, hindrance, impediment, imposition of veil of secrecy, inhibition, limitation, news blackout, obliteration, prohibition, repression, restraint, restriction, rigid control, seal of secrecy, stifling, suppression

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: censorship of books, censorship of films, censorship of First Amendment rights, censorship of mail, censorship of the theatre

CENSURE, *verb* administer a rebuke, admonish, animadvert upon, assail, attack, berate, blame, bring into discredit, cast a reproach, cast a slur upon, cast blame upon, cast reflection upon, castigate, chastise, chide, condemn, declaim against, decry, denigrate, denounce, denunciate, deprecate, depreciate, descant, disapprove, disparage, dispraise, exclaim against, excoriate, execrate, expostulate, expurgate, find fault with, *fronder*, fulminate against, hold up to execration, hold up to reprobation, impugn, inveigh against, not speak well of, objurgate, raise a hue and cry against, rebuff, rebuke, recriminate, remonstrate, reprehend, *reprehendere*, reprimand, reproach, reprobate, reprove, speak ill of, upbraid, view with disfavor, vilipend, *vituperare*

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: censure for improper conduct, censure for prejudicial conduct, letter of admonition, reprimand

CENSUS, *noun* account, calculation, *census*, ciphering, computation, count, counting, demography, enumeration, evaluation, figure-work, figures, figuring, list, listing, measurement, numbering, numeration, official count, official enumeration of inhabitants, official enumeration of the population, official reckoning, official registration, poll, reckoning, recount, registering, registration, score, statement, statistical inquiry, statistics, supputation, tables, tabulation, tally, valuation, vital statistics

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: federal census, representation based upon the last census

CENTER (*Central position*), *noun* axis, center of gravity, central point, convergence, converging point, core, epicenter, equidistance, eye, focal point, focus, focus of attention, fulcrum, half distance, halfway, media pars,

medius, middle, middle distance, middle point, middle position, midmost point, midpoint, midst, point of convergence

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: center lane, center line, center of gravity, grouping of contacts doctrine

CENTER (*Essence*), **noun** base, basis, bedrock, cardinal point, central nature, chief part, constitutive principle, core, essential part, gist, gravamen, heart, hypostasis, important part, inmost nature, inmost substance, inner reality, main part, main point, nature, nucleus, pith, primary element, prime constituent, prime ingredient, principal part, quid, quiddity, quintessence, *sine qua non*, soul, substance, sum and substance, vital element, vital part

CENTER OF ATTENTION, **noun** arena, center, center of activity, center of attraction, center of focus, center of interest, central point, centrality, converging point, focal point, heart, hub, pivotal point, point of convergence

CENTER OF FOCUS, **noun** arena, center, center of activity, center of attention, center of attraction, center of interest, central point, centrality, converging point, focal point, heart, hub, pivotal point, point of convergence

CENTRAL (*Essential*), **adjective** basal, basic, capital, cardinal, chief, crucial, dominant, elemental, first, foremost, foundational, fundamental, highly important, indispensable, intrinsic, intrinsical, key, main, major, necessary, paramount, pivotal, primal, primary, principal, requisite, ruling, significant, supreme, underlying, vital

CENTRAL (*Situated near center*), **adjective** center, centermost, centric, central, equidistant, focal, halfway, inmost, inner, medial, median, mesial, middle, middlemost, midmost

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: central board of appeals, central filing, centralization center of gravity doctrine

CENTRALIZATION, *noun* absorption, aggregation, alliance, amalgamation, amassing, assembling, association, bringing together, centering, centralism, coalescence, coalescing, coalition, combination, compacting, compilation, compression, centralization, concentration, condensation, conglomeration, congregation, consolidation, convergence, converging, coordinate, focalization, fusion, gathering together, grouping, incorporation, massing, merging, narrowing, nucleation, organization, synthesis, systematization, unification, union, unity

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: centralization of administration, centralization of government, decentralization

CENTRIST, *adjective* central, common, conservative, fair, hands-off, impartial, independent, level-headed, middle ground, middle-of-the-road, moderate, neutral, nonaligned, nonpartisan, nonrevolutionary, rational, reasonable, sensible, traditional, unbiased, uninfluenced, unprejudiced

CEREMONY, *noun* *caerimonia*, celebration, commemoration, conventionality, festive occasion, festivity, formal occasion, formality, memorialization, observance, official reception, prescribed procedure, reception, rite, ritual, *ritus*, solemn observance, solemnity, solemnization, state occasion

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: ceremonial marriage, marriage ceremonies, testamentary ceremonies

CERTAIN (*Fixed*), *adjective* absolute, assured, attested, certified, changeless, conclusive, confident, confirmed, decided, decisive, definite, determinate, determined, firm, guaranteed, incontestable, incontrovertible, indisputable, indubitable, inescapable, inevitable, infallible, irrefragable, irrefutable, official, positive, reliable, settled, stable, static, sure, unambiguous, unanswerable, unappealable, unavoidable, unchanging, undeniable, undisputed, unerring, unfailing, unmistakable, unpreventable, unquestionable, unquestioned

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: absolutely certain, capable of being rendered certain, certain powers and privileges, sum certain

CERTAIN (*Particular*), **adjective** *certus*, distinct, especial, exact, exclusive, individual, marked, peculiar, precise, singular, special, specific, specified, unique

CERTAIN (*Positive*), **adjective** absolute, actual, ascertained, assertive, assured, attested, authoritative, avoidless, axiomatic, beyond a shadow of doubt, beyond all dispute, beyond all question, capable of proof, certified, *certus*, changeless, clear, clear-cut, clearly known, cognizant, conclusive, concrete, confident, consistent, convinced, correct, credulous, decided, decisive, definite, demonstrable, demonstrated, dependable, distinct, doubtless, ensured, established, evident, evidential, existing, factual, final, fully convinced, guaranteed, inalterable, inappealable, incommutable, incontestable, incontrovertible, inconvertible, indefeasible, indestructible, indisputable, indubitable, inerrant, inescapable, inevitable, inexorable, inextinguishable, infallible, inflexible, invariable, inviolate, invulnerable, irreducible, irrefragable, irrefutable, irresistible, irresoluble, irreversible, irrevocable, knowing, past dispute, persuaded, questionless, real, reliable, right, satisfied, secure, self-evident, settled, stated, sure, tangible, true to the facts, unaltered, unambiguous, unassailable, unavoidable, unchangeable, unconfuted, undeniable, undeviating, undisputed, undoubted, undoubtful, undoubting, unequivocal, unerring, unfailing, unhesitating, unimpeachable, unmistakable, unqualified, unquestionable, unquestioned, unrefuted, unshakable, unsusceptible of change, unvarying, unwavering, valid, veracious, verifiable, void of suspicion

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: capable of being rendered certain

CERTAIN (*Specific*), **adjective** appropriate, ascertained, assigned, bounded, categorical, characteristic, choice, circumscribed, clear-cut, clearly defined, clearly stated, concrete, definite, designated, determinate, distinct, distinguished, esoteric, especial, exact, exclusive, explicit, express, expressed, fixed, individual, limited, marked, noteworthy, particular, peculiar, precise, prescribed, *quidam*, respective, restricted, select, settled, singular, special, specified, stated, well-defined

CERTAINTY, **noun** absence of doubt, absolute confidence, absoluteness, assurance, assuredness, authoritativeness, certification, certitude, *certus*,

complete conviction, conclusiveness, confidentness, conviction, corroboration, definiteness, firmness, firmness of belief, inability to doubt, incontestability, incontrovertibility, indisputability, indubitability, indubitableness, inerrability, inerrancy, inexorability, infallibility, irrefragability, irrefutability, knowledge, objective certitude, positiveness, quality of being certain, questionlessness, reassurance, reliability, secureness, security, solidity, soundness, stability, substantiality, sure presumption, sureness, surety, unconfutability, undeniability, unequivocalness, unimpeachability, unmistakability, unqualification, unquestionability, unquestionableness, verification, warranty

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: absolute certainty, certainty to a common intent, moral certainty, proof to a reasonable certainty, reasonable certainty

FOREIGN PHRASES: *Certum est quod certum reddi potest.* That is certain which is capable of being rendered certain. *Terminus annorum certus debet esse et determinatus.* A term of years ought to be certain and determinate.

CERTIFICATE, noun affidavit, attestation, authentication, authorization, certification, charter, covenant, credentials, declaration, endorsement, guarantee, instrument, license, matter of record, muniment, official writing, paper, testament, voucher, warrant, writ, written contract, written evidence

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: allotment certificate, certificate of authority, certificate of deposit, certificate of incorporation, certificate of indebtedness, certificate of occupancy, certificate of probable cause, certificate of public convenience and necessity, certificate of reasonable doubt, certificate of stock, certificate under seal, death certificate, demand certificate, land certificate, marriage certificate

CERTIFICATION (*Attested copy*), **noun** affirmation, assurance, attestation, attesting declaration, authenticated confirmation, authentication, authoritative attestation, avouchment, confirmation, corroboration, declaration, documentary evidence, documentation, endorsement, evidence, instrument of proof, legal pledge, proof, ratification, reassurance, reassurement, solemn declaration, statement, substantiation, support, swearing, sworn evidence, testification, testimony, validation, verification, written evidence

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: audited and paid, certification of loss reserves, certification of stock, certified, certified according to law, certified check, false certification, fraudulent certification

CERTIFICATION (*Certainness*), **noun** absolute certainty, absolute confidence, ascertained fact, ascertainment, assurance, assuredness, authoritativeness, certain knowledge, certainty, certitude, complete conviction, conclusive proof, conclusiveness, confidence, conviction, dependability, freedom from error, incontestability, incontrovertibility, indisputability, indubitability, indubitable fact, inerrancy, inevitableness, infallibility, irrefragability, irrefutability, knowledge, matter of fact, objective certainty, positive fact, positiveness, proof, reliability, reliableness, rigorous proof, sureness, trustworthiness, unambiguity, unimpeachability, unquestionability, unquestionableness, utter reliability

CERTIFICATION (*Certification of proficiency*), **noun** affirmance, authority, authorization, citation, confirmation, copy, credential, credentials, declaration, documentation, entitlement, indorsement, letter of recognition, license, recognition

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: certification to practice law

CERTIFY (*Approve*), **verb** accede to, accept, accord, accord one's approval, accredit, acknowledge, admit, agree, agree to, allow, assent, assent to, authorize, charter, coincide, concur, concur in, confirm, confirm officially, consent, countenance, empower, endorse, entitle, establish, give assent, give clearance, give consent, give permission, indorse, legalize, license, make valid, permit, pronounce legal, ratify, sanction, uphold, validate, yield assent

CERTIFY (*Attest*), **verb** acknowledge, advance, advocate, affirm, affirm explicitly, affirm in an official capacity, allege, assert, assert formally, assert oneself, assert positively, assert under oath, asseverate, assure, attest, authenticate, aver, avouch, avow, be sworn, bear out, bear witness, bear witness to, bring forward, claim, confess, confirm, confirm as correct, *confirmare*, covenant, corroborate, countersign, declare the truth of, declare to be true, deliver as one's act and deed, depone, depose, document,

endorse, ensure, evidence, evince, execute, fortify, give a guarantee, give one's word, guarantee, guaranty, insist, insure, issue a statement, make absolute, make certain, make one's oath, make sure, proclaim, pronounce, ratify, reaffirm, reassure, reinsure, set one's hand and seal to, solemnly affirm, state emphatically, state with conviction, stress, sustain, swear, swear an affidavit, take one's oath, testify, utter with conviction, validate, verify, vouch, vouch for, vouch for as genuine, warrant

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: certification of pleadings

CERTIORARI, noun appeal to a higher court, application for retrial, course of law, legal procedure, legal process

CERTITUDE, noun absolute certainty, absoluteness, ascertained fact, assurance, assuredness, attestation, certainness, certainty, certainty of meaning, conclusiveness, confidence, confidentness, conviction, dead certainty, definiteness, freedom from error, incontestability, incontrovertibility, indisputability, indubitability, indubitable fact, indubitableness, inerrability, inerrancy, inevitableness, inexorability, infallibilism, infallibility, infallibleness, irrefragability, irrefutability, irrevocability, moral certainty, objective certainty, positiveness, sure assumption, sure presumption, sureness, surety, unambiguity, undeniability, unequivocalness, unimpeachability, unquestionableness

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: proof beyond a reasonable doubt

CESSATION (*Interlude*), noun abeyance, adjournment, armistice, arrest, break, ceasing, cloture, delay, desistance, discontinuance, discontinuation, dormancy, *embolium*, halt, hiatus, inaction, inactivity, interim, intermediate time, *intermissio*, intermission, interregnum, interruption, interval, intervening episode, intervening period, intervening space, intervening time, lapse, latency, lull, moratorium, pause, pendency, postponement, procrastination, quiescence, remission, respite, rest, standstill, stay, stop, suspension, temporary inaction, truce, wait

CESSATION (*Termination*), noun abandonment, climax, close, closing, closure, completion, conclusion, consummation, curtain, *dénouement*, determination, dissolution, end, ending, expiration, finale, finis, finish,

fulfillment, *intermissio*, issue, outcome, realization, retirement, stoppage, surcease, terminus

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: cessation of business, cessation of hostilities, cessation of occupation, cessation of possession, cessation of work

CESSION, *noun* abalienation, allowance, assignment, award, bestowal, concession, conveyance, delivery, disposal, disposition, donation, gift, giving up, giving up claim to, grant, handing over, nonretention, parting with, presentation, release, relinquishing claim to, relinquishment, resignation, submittal, surrender, transfer, waiver, yielding

CHAGRIN, *noun* acrimony, aggrievement, bitterness, dejection, desolation, despondency, discontent, disgruntlement, dismay, displeasure, disquiet, dissatisfaction, distress, dreariness, enmity, exasperation, frustration, gloom, irritation, melancholy, misery, peevishness, perturbation, remorse, resentment, sadness, sorrow, unease

CHAIN (*Nexus*), *noun* act of coming together, act of coupling, act of joining, act of uniting, affiliation, affinity, alliance, association, attachment, attraction, bond, bond of union, bridge, conjunction, connectedness, connecting link, connecting medium, connection, correlation, interconnection, intermedium, interrelation, junction, kinship, liaison, ligament, ligature, link, linkage, privity, relatedness, relation, relationship, relativity, tie, union

CHAIN (*Series*), *noun* array, catena, catenation, classification, concatenation, connected series, consecution, constant flow, continuity, cordon, gradation, line, links, order, procession, progression, range, row, row, run, scale, sequence, *series*, set, succession, suit, suite, train, unbroken line, *vinculum*

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: chain of causation, chain of circumstances, chain of custody, chain of title

CHAIN OF CUSTODY, *noun* complete administration, custodianship, guardianship, preservation, preservation from harm, preservation from

injury, proper accounting, proper administration, proper archiving, proper care, proper cataloging, proper documentation, proper recording, proper records and management, proper registration, protection, safe case and control, safeguard, safekeeping, stewardship, trusteeship

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: appropriation, care and possession, search and seizure

CHAIN OF EVIDENCE, *noun* enemy group, extremist group, extremists, incendiaries, insurgents, rebel organization, revolutionaries, saboteurs, subversives, underground extremists

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: enemy combatants, justice courts, military tribunals, Patriotic Act, prison cells, sleeper cell, terrorism, terrorist cell

CHAIRMAN, *noun* chair, conductor, director, head, headman, key man, leader, master of ceremonies, moderator, monitor, overseer, person in authority, presider, presiding officer, principal, *qui conventui praeest*, speaker, supervisor, symposiarch

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: chairman of a committee, chairman of the board of directors

CHALLENGE, *noun* appeal, confront, confute, contradict, controvert, defy, denounce, differ, disagree, disapprove, dispute, dissent, enter an appeal, initiative, menace, negate, object to, oppose, opposition, protest, raise a question, raise objections, reject, remonstrate, repudiate, resist, show reluctance, stand up against, take exception to, threaten, wrangle

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: challenge an award of a bid, challenge an opponent, challenge to the law

CHALLENGE, *verb* *ad pugnam provocare*, affront, appeal, argue, bid defiance to, call out, call to answer, combat an opinion, confront, confute, contradict, controvert, cry out against, debate, defy, denounce, differ, disagree, disapprove, dispute, dissent, enter a protest, hurl defiance at, invite competition, invite to contest, menace, negate, negative, object to, oppose, protest, quarrel, query, question, raise a question, raise objections,

raise one's voice against, reject, remonstrate, repudiate, resist, say no, show reluctance, stand up against, take exception to, threaten, wrangle

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: challenge for cause, challenge jurisdiction, challenge of ownership, challenge to a finding of a lower court, challenge to a grand jury's composition, challenge to sufficiency of pleading, challenge to the array, challenge to the panel, challenge to the venire, preemptory challenge

CHAMBER (Body), noun aggregation, *assemblée*, assembly, bench, bench of judges, board, body of judges, cabinet, caucus, collocation, committee, confederacy, confederation, conflux, congress, constituency, convocation, council, court, federation, forum, gathering, group, ingathering, institute, judicial branch, judicial department, judicatory, law-making body, lawmakers, league, legislative body, legislature, mass, meeting, members of the bar, organization, panel, panel of judges, parliament, plenum, representatives, session, society, tribunal, union

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: chamber of commerce

CHAMBER (Compartment), noun alcove, antechamber, anteroom, apartment, box, camera, cell, *chambre*, closet, court, cubicle, *cubiculum*, den, division, enclosure, hall, hold, hollow, hollow place, lodging, meeting hall, office, parlor, *pars interior*, partitioned space, reception room, retreat, room, *salle*, section, separate part, sitting room, stall, stateroom, *thalamus*

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: chambers of the court, judicial chambers, legislative chambers

CHAMPION (Miserly), adjective abstemious, avaricious, brummagem, budget, circumspect, economical, frugal, meager, meretricious, miserly, paltry, parsimonious, penurious, provident, prudent, saving, scrimpy, spare, Spartan, stingy, tight, tightfisted

CHAMPION (Supporter), noun abettor, adherent, advocate, apostle, applauder, backer, cheerleader, cohort, confederate, defender, disciple, encourager, enthusiast, espouser, exponent, extremist, friend, loyalist, partisan, proponent, sponsor, stalwart, sympathizer, zealot

CHAMPION (*Winner*), **noun** award winner, celebrity, conqueror, finest contender, first, hero, master, medalist, number one, numero uno, popular figure, preeminent figure, prizewinner, recordbreaker, star, titleholder, vanquisher, victor

CHANCE (*Fortuity*), **noun** advantage, befalling, casus, circumstance, event, favorable time, fortuitousness, good fortune, happening, occasion, opening, suitable circumstance, time

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: arise by chance, last clear chance

CHANCE (*Possibility*), **noun** aptitude, attainability, bare possibility, conceivability, conceivableness, contingency, favorable prospect, hope, imaginability, indeterminacy, indeterminateness, liability, likelihood, possibleness, potential, potentiality, probability, prospect, *spes*, uncertainty, unexpectedness, unpredictability

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: chance verdict, games of chance

FOREIGN PHRASES: *Casus fortuitus non est supponendus.* A chance happening is not to be presumed. *Casus fortuitus non est sperandus, et nemo tenetur devinare.* A chance happening is not to be expected, and no one is bound to foresee it.

CHANCE HAPPENING, **noun** accident, blunder, bungle, chance good fortune, chance misfortune, chance occurrence, error, fluke, fortuity, lucky situation, miscalculation, misconception, misinterpretation, misjudgment, misreading, misunderstanding, one in a lifetime occurrence, random achievement, random luck, random mistake, random success, stroke of bad luck, stroke of misfortune

CHANGE, **verb** adapt, adjust, alter, be converted, be inconstant, be irresolute, convert, convertere *in*, deviate, displace, diverge, evolve, exchange, fluctuate, give in exchange, go through phases, *immutare*, innovate, interchange, make a transition, make different, make over, metamorphose, modify, modulate, permute, put in the place of, recast, recondition, reconstruct, reform, regenerate, remake, reorganize, replace, resolve into, restyle, revise, revive, revolutionize, show phases, subrogate,

substitute, switch, switch around, transfigure, transform, transmogrify, transmute, transubstantiate, turn from, turn into, variegate, vary

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: additions and alterations, change in circumstances, change in conditions, change in occupancy, change in ownership, change in title, change of address, change of beneficiary, change of domicile, change of duties, change of name, change of ownership, change of parties, change of position, change of possession, change of venue, immaterial change, major change, minor change, permanent change, proposed change

CHANNEL (*Avenue*), **noun** arrangement, conduit, course, duct, expedient, facility, forum, instrument, instrumentality, means, medium, method, mode, outlet, passage, path, procedure, process, scheme, set up, strategy, tool, way

CHANNEL (*Navigable water*), **noun** body of water, canal, gully, moat, navigable river, navigable stream, stream, trench, trough, water, waterway

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: navigable waters of the U.S. Navigation Acts

CHAOS, **noun** agitation, anarchy, bedlam, commotion, confusion, convulsion, disarray, discomposure, discord, disorder, disorderliness, disunion, embroilment, entanglement, ferment, flurry, fracas, furor, havoc, imbroglio, incoherence, irregularity, misrule, mob rule, muddle, pandemonium, panic, perturbation, racket, riot, shambles, stir, storm, tempest, tumult, turbulence, turmoil, unrest, unruliness, upheaval, uproar, upset

CHAOTIC, **adjective** aimless, anarchical, askew, awry, complex, confused, discordant, disordered, disorganized, fermenting, formless, frantic, frenzied, furious, haphazard, mixed-up, muddled, raging, scattered, shapeless, stormy, tempestuous, tumultuous, turbulent, unmethodical, unrestrained, unorganized, unruly, unsystematic, untidy

CHAPTER (*Branch*), **noun** affiliate, associate, branch member, branch office, bureau, component, department, division, local, local office, lodge, member, office, organ, section, subdivision, subsidiary

CHAPTER (*Division*), **noun** article, *caput*, clause, column, component, fragment, head, heading, paragraph, part, partition, passage, phrase, portion, section, sector, segment, separate part, subdivision, subgroup

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: chapter 10 reorganization, paragraphs, sections

CHARACTER (*An individual*), **noun** being, body, figure, human, human being, man, mortal, party, person, personage, personality, self-determined being, somebody, someone

CHARACTER (*Personal quality*), **noun** *animus*, aspects, attribute, bent, characteristic mood, constitution, description, disposition, dominant quality, essence, essential part, essential quality of one's nature, essentialness, ethos, features, fiber, frame of mind, grain, inclination, individualism, individuality, *ingenium*, inherited characteristics, inner nature, intellect, intrinsicity, intrinsicness, kind, leaning, makeup, manner, marked traits, mental and spiritual makeup, mettle, mold, moral qualities, *mores*, *natura*, natural turn of mind, nature, peculiarity, personal traits, personality, predilection, prime ingredients, proclivity, proneness, propension, propensity, *proprietas*, psychological habits, qualities, quiddity, quintessence, slant, striking qualities, style, substantiality, susceptibility, temper, temperament, tendency, tone, trait

CHARACTER (*Reputation*), **noun** celebrity, credit, deference, distinction, eminence, esteem, estimation, *existimatio*, *fama*, fame, grandeur, high reward, honor, *locus standi*, name, nobility, notability, notice, notoriety, notoriousness, *opinio*, place, popular favor, popularity, position, position in society, preeminence, prestige, prominence, public esteem, publicly recognized standing, recognition, regard, renown, reputableness, repute, respect, respectability, standing, station, status

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: character evidence, character witness

CHARACTERISTIC, **noun** aspect, attribute, cast, constitution, differentia, differential, distinction, distinctive feature, distinguishing trait, essence, essential part, feature, humor, idiocracy, idiosyncrasy, immanence, inclination, individuality, inherence, inhersion, leaning, liability, makeup, mannerism, marked feature, marked quality, nature, particularity, peculiar

idiom, peculiarity, penchant, personal equation, point of difference, predilection, proclivity, proneness, propensity, property, *proprietas*, quality, quintessence, speciality, specialty, specific quality, tendency, trait, type, uniqueness

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: characteristic of and peculiar to business of an employer, characteristic of work performed by an employee

CHARACTERIZE, verb classify, construe, delineate, depict, descend to particulars, describe, *designare*, detail, diagram, differentiate, distinguish, draw, elucidate, exemplify, express precisely, formalize, give an account of, give precise meaning to, give the details of, identify, illustrate, individualize, individuate, interpret, make apparent, make clear, make vivid, mark, mark off, *notare*, outline, personify, picture, portray, profile, reflect, render precise, represent, set apart, set forth the character of, specify, specify the peculiarities of

CHARGE (Accusation), noun *accusatio*, allegation, arraignment, attack, blame, castigation, censure, citation, complaint, condemnation, count, countercharge, *crimen*, crimination, delation, denouncement, denunciation, disapprobation, formal complaint, impeachment, imputation, incrimination, inculcation, indictment, information, insinuation, objurgation, plaint, presentment, recrimination, reproach, reproof, summons

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: charge of a crime, charges of misconduct, criminal charge, indictment, offense charged, specifically charged

CHARGE (Command), noun call, commandment, commission, dictate, direction, imperative, imposition, injunction, instruction, mandate, *mandatum*, order, precept, proclamation, request, requirement, requisition, subpoena, summons, ultimatum, writ

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: charge with responsibility

CHARGE (Cost), noun assessment, debit, disbursement, due, dues, exaction, exactment, expenditure, expense, fee, obligation, outlay, payment, pecuniary burden, *pretium*, price, quotation, rate, rent, tax, toll, valuation, value, worth

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: charge against an estate, chargeback, charge-off, charging lien, deferred charges, minimum charge

CHARGE (*Custody*), **noun** administration, auspices, care, chaperonage, concern, control, *curare*, *custodia*, entrusted cause, entrusted object, guardianship, guidance, jurisdiction, keeping, object of responsibility, patronage, protection, safekeeping, superintendence, supervision, trust, trusteeship, *tutela*, tutelage, ward, wardship, watch

CHARGE (*Lien*), **noun** accountability, bond, burden, claim on property, commitment, debenture, duty, encumbrance, guarantee, guaranty, hold on property, hypothecation, indebtedness, liability, obligation, pecuniary burden, *pignus judiciale*, pledge, real security, right to dispose of property, security, security on property, tie, *vadium mortuum*, *vadium vivum*
ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: charging lien, incumbrance

CHARGE (*Responsibility*), **noun** accountability, accountableness, allegiance, appointment, assignment, burden, commitment, engagement, function, imperative duty, inescapable duty, mission, obligation, one's duty, responsibility, sense of duty, task, undertaking
ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: public charge

CHARGE (*Statement to the jury*), **noun** address to the jury, adjuration, admonition, advice, declamation, definitions on the law, details on the law, direction, discourse, disquisition, exhortation, guidance, instructions, lecture, legal instructions
ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: charge to the jury

CHARGE (*Accuse*), **verb** *accusare*, *arguere*, arraign, attack, blame, bring accusation, censure, challenge, cite, complain against, condemn, criminate, denounce, denunciate, expostulate, file a claim, hold responsible, impute, incriminate, inculcate, indict, issue a writ, lay responsibility upon, lodge a complaint, put the blame on, recriminate, reprehend, stigmatize
ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: charged with crime

CHARGE (*Assess*), **verb** appraise, assess a tax upon, assess pro rata, assign, assign one's share to, bill, compute, demand payment, dun, estimate, exact, fix a charge, fix the price at, give a final notice, impose, incur a debt, invoice, lay a duty upon, levy, make claims upon, present an ultimatum, present one's claim, pricing, prorate, rate, send a final demand, tax, value

CHARGE (*Empower*), **verb** appoint, assign, authorize, authorize formally, commission, confer power on, delegate, delegate authority to, deputize, emper, enable, endow, endow the power, engage, entrust, give authority to, give power to, grant, invest the power, invest with authoritative power, make able, mission, nominate, permit, put in care of, warrant

CHARGE (*Instruct on the law*), **verb** admonish, advise, caution, counsel, detail the law, direct, exhort, give advice, give suggestions to, guide, inform, instruct, offer counsel, point out, prepare, prescribe the law, press advice on, propose legal instructions, recommend points of law, suggest, suggest conclusions of law, urge

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: charging a jury

CHARITABLE (*Benevolent*), **adjective** almsgiving, altruistic, beneficent, *beneficus*, *benignus*, bounteous, eleemosynary, freehanded, generous, giving, gracious, greathearted, liberal, magnanimous, munificent, openhanded, philanthropic, princely, unselfish, unsparing, unstinting

CHARITABLE (*Lenient*), **adjective** accommodating, acquiescent, beneficent, benevolent, benign, benignant, clement, compliant, condoning, considerate, empathetic, exorable, forbearing, forgiving, free from vindictiveness, gracious, helpful, humane, humanitarian, kind, kindhearted, liberal, *liberalis*, merciful, obliging, patient, permitting, sensitive, soft, softhearted, sympathetic, sympathizing, temperate, tolerant, understanding, warm, yielding

CHARITY, **noun** active giving, aid, almsgiving, altruism, assistance, backing, benefaction, beneficentia, benevolence, benevolentness, bestowal, bounteousness, bountifulness, clemency, considerateness, consideration,

contribution, donation, dotation, endowment, generosity, generous giving, gift, good will, grace, grant, help, hospitality, humaneness, humanitarianism, humanity, kindness, *liberalitas*, liberalness, magnanimity, munificence, patronage, philanthropic gift, philanthropy, relief, support, unselfishness, willing help

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: charitable and benevolent institution, charitable association, charitable bequest, charitable contributions, charitable corporation, charitable enterprise, charitable gift, charitable institution, charitable organization, charitable purposes, charitable trusts, charitable use

CHARTER (*Declaration of rights*), **noun** announcement, constitution, decree, official announcement, proclamation, promulgation, pronouncement, public announcement, public statement, publication, writing

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: amendment of a charter, amendment to a charter, articles of incorporation, charter of a foreign corporation, charter of a municipal corporation, charter of an association, corporate charter, county charter, municipal charter, partnership charter, reform a charter, repeal of a charter, special charter, state charter

CHARTER (*License*), **noun** authority, certificate, certificate of permission, dispensation, express permission, grant, imprimatur, instrument, muniment, official document, patent, permit, written permission

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: chartered bank, chartered by law, expiration of a charter, renewal of a charter

CHARTER (*Sanction*), **noun** acceptance, acknowledgment, acquiescence, admission, allowance, approval, assent, authority, authorization, concurrence, confirmation, consent, countenance, delegation, empowerment, endorsement, enfranchisement, entitlement, franchise, grant, leave, liberty, license, permission, permit, pragmatic sanction, privilege, ratification, recognition, sufferance, support, tolerance, toleration, vested right

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: chartered by the law

CHASE, verb endeavor to overtake, follow, go after, go in pursuit of, go in quest of, hunt, pursue, run after, run in pursuit, search, seek, track, trail, try to overtake

CHATTEL, noun asset, belonging, commodity, effect, equipment, fortune, holding, movable article of property, movables, personal effect, personalty, possession, property, resource, trapping, valuable

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: action to recover a chattel, chattel interest, chattel mortgage, chattel trust, chattels real, conveyance of a chattel, household chattels, lien upon a chattel, personal chattels, personal property

FOREIGN PHRASES: *Catalla juste possessa amitti non possunt.* Chattels justly possessed cannot be lost. *Catalla reputantur inter minima in lege.* Chattels are considered in law of lesser importance.

CHEAP, adjective bargain, cut-price, deficient, deplorable, flimsy, imperfect, inadequate, inexpensive, inferior, insubstantial, low-end, poor, shoddy, slipshod, unfavorable, unsatisfactory

CHEAT, verb act dishonestly, be cunning, be dishonest, befool, beguile, betray, break faith, commit breach of trust, cozen, deceive, defalcate, defraud, deprive of dishonestly, dissemble, dupe, embezzle, *fraudare*, ignore ethics, inveigle, lack honesty, obtain money by false pretenses, peculate, pettifog, play false, practice chicanery, practice fraud, prevaricate, purloin, represent falsely, sharp, swindle

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: cheating by false weights and measures, false pretenses, larceny

CHECK (Bar), noun abeyance, arrest, barricade, barrier, block, blockage, cessation, checkmate, control, curb, damper, deadlock, deadstop, delay, detainment, detention, disruption, drawback, embargo, estoppel, foil, frustration, full stop, halt, hindrance, impediment, *impedimentum*, impedition, injunction, interference, interruption, limitation, *mora*, obstacle, obstruction, opposition, preclusion, prohibition, proscription, rebuff, regulation, rejection, restraint, restriction, retardation, retardment, standstill, stop, stoppage, stopper, suspension, trammel

CHECK (*Instrument*), **noun** bank paper, banknote, bill, bill of exchange, certificate, commercial instrument, commercial paper, debenture, draft, fiduciary currency, money order, negotiable paper, note, order on a bank, paper money, security, sight draft, treasury note

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: acceptance of a check, altered check, bad check, bank check, bearer check, bill of exchange, cashier's check, certified check, check payable on demand, conditional check, conversion of a check, delivery of a check, deposit of a check, dishonored check, drawee, drawer, endorsed check, endorsement, forged check, holder in due course of a check, insufficient funds, order check, pay check, payee, payment of a check, postdated check, presentment of a check, registered check, time check, unauthorized endorsement, worthless check

CHECK (*Inspect*), **verb** audit, balance accounts, canvass, case, check up, examine, experiment, explore, go over, inquire into, inventory, investigate, keep watch, look for flaws, look into, look over, make a reconnaissance, make a trial run, monitor, observe, overhaul, overlook, oversee, peruse, probe, query, question, quiz, reconnoiter, reexamine, regard carefully, regulate, review, run checks on, run tests on, sample, scan, scrutinize, search into, see about, study, subject to scrutiny, superintend, supervise, survey, take stock, test, try, verify, watch

CHECK (*Restrain*), **verb** abate, adjust, arrest, attemper, bate, block, bring to a standstill, call a halt, cause a stoppage, constrain, control, countercheck, curb, cut off, delay, detain, deter, diminish, discourage, dissuade, draw rein, encumber, estop, freeze, frustrate, halt, head off, hinder, hold in check, impair, impede, impedit, inhibit, intercept, interrupt, intervene, keep back, keep under control, lay under restraint, limit, obstruct, overpower, put a restraint upon, put a stop to, put an end to, put under restraint, restrain, restrict, retard, run counter, set back, slow, slow down, stalemate, stand in the way, stem, stop, stultify, suppress, thwart, undermine

CHICANERY, **noun** artifice, craftiness, cunning, deceit, deception, deceptiveness, deviousness, dishonesty, double-dealing, duplicity, fakery, fraud, guile, hoax, insincerity, machination, racket, ruse, scam, sham,

stratagem of deception, subterfuge, swindle, tactic, treachery, trick to ensnare, underhandedness, whitewash, wile, wrong

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: mayhem

CHIEF, noun boss, captain, *caput*, chairman, chairperson, chief controller, chieftain, commandant, commander, directing head, director, *dux*, employer, foreman, foreperson, general, head, headman, headperson, highest-ranking person, leader, manager, organizer, overlooker, overseer, person in authority, person in charge, president, primate, *princeps*, principal, principal person, senior, superior, supervising director

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: chief agent, chief counsel, chief deputy, chief examiner, chief executive, chief executive officer, chief fiscal officer, chief judge, chief justice, chief of fire department, chief of police, chief officer of a corporation or business, chief place of business

CHILD, noun adolescent, boy, daughter, *filia*, *filius*, foster child, girl, grandchild, *infans*, infant, ingenue, issue, juvenile, lineal descendant, minor, newborn, offspring, progeny, *pueri*, scion, young, young boy, young descendant, young girl, youngling, youngster, youth

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: abandoned child, abortive child, adopted child, afterborn child, child born out of wedlock, child by future marriage, child custody, child labor, child support, childbirth, childcare, childhood, *en ventre sa mere*, foster child, illegitimate child, legitimate child, minor child, natural child, neglected child, orphan, posthumous child, pretermitted child, stepchild

CHILDREN, noun babies, brood, descendants, heirs, infants, innocents, issue, lineage, minors, offspring, progeny, *pueri*, rising generation, seed, young people, younger generation, youngsters, youth

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: descendants, disinheritance, illegitimate children, legal heirs, legitimate children, limitation, purchase, surviving children

CHILLING EFFECT, noun damaging effect, deterrence, hindrance, impediment, intimidating impact, menacing effect, obstruction, paralyzing effect, threatening impact, thwarting effect

CHINESE WALL, *noun* barrier, detachment, disassociation, disconnection, disunion, dividing wall, division, grouping, impenetrable barrier, isolation, partition, protection, safeguard, secure separation, segmentation, separation, severance, shield, total separation

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: Chinese wall between clients, conflict of interest, conflicts of interests

CHIVALRY, *noun* accommodation, benevolence, compassion, consideration, courtesy, courtliness, decency, dignity, distinction, fairness, gallantry, generosity, illustriousness, kindness, loftiness, magnanimity, majesty, manners, merit, morality, nobility, politeness, refined manners, righteousness, stately manors, unselfishness, valiance, valor

CHOATE LIEN, *noun* according to law, allowed, binding, brought to fruition, compulsory, consummated, enforceable, finished, lawful, legal, legalized, legitimate, legitimized, matured, obligatory, official, perfected, ratified, refined, validated

CHOICE (*Alternatives offered*), *noun* *delectus*, discretion, discrimination, election, opportunities, option, pick, remaining courses, remaining options, selection, substitutes

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: alternative causes of action, counsel of one's own choosing, election of remedies, splitting a cause of action

CHOICE (*Decision*), *noun* act of judgment, analysis, appraisal, assessment, conclusion, considered decision, *delectus*, designation, determination, disposition, election, finding, judgment, order, outcome, predilection, preferability, preference, pronouncement, resolution, resolve, selection, settlement

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: domicile of choice, freedom of choice

CHOOSE, *verb* act on one's own authority, adopt, appoint, be disposed to, be resolute, be so minded, co-opt, commit oneself to a course, cull, decide, *deligere*, desire, determine, determine upon, discriminate, discriminate between, do of one's own accord, draw, elect, eliminate the alternatives,

embrace, excerpt, exercise one's choice, exercise one's discretion, exercise one's option, exercise one's preference, exercise the will, have volition, make a decision, make one's choice, make one's selection, mark out for, opt for, pick, pick out, prefer, put to the vote, resolve, select, set apart, settle, side, support, take a decisive step, take one's choice, take up an option, use one's discretion, use one's option, will

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: election of remedies, freedom of choice, voluntary choice

CHRONIC, *adjective* ceaseless, confirmed, constant, continual, continuing, continuous, cyclical, deep-rooted, deep-seated, drawn out, endless, enduring, entrenched, established, ever-present, everlasting, extended, forever, frequent, habitual, inmedicable, incessant, inextinguished, invariable, lasting, lingering, long-continuing, long-lived, long standing, long-standing, maintained, never-ceasing, never-stopping, not averruncated, not restorable, of long duration, often, ongoing, perdurable, perennial, permanent, perpetual, persevering, persistent, persisting, prolonged, protracted, recurrent, recurring, regular, repeating, repetitious, repetitive, resisting, returning, returning at intervals, serious, set, settled, steadfast, stubborn, sustained, tenacious, unalleviated, unceasing, uncorrectable, undestroyed, undying, unending, unerasable, unfading, unhealable, unintermitting, uninterrupted, unmitigated, unmitigating, unrelievable, unremedied, unremittent, unremitting, unshifting, unslackening, unstopped, unstopping, unsubsidizing, unsuppressed, unvarying, unyielding, virulent, wearing

CHRONICLE, *verb* characterize, chart, date, declare, delineate, depict, describe, detail, detail in a record, determine, elucidate, enumerate, explicate, interpret, itemize, make a record, narrate, outline, particularize, recite, record, recount, register, relate, render, report, represent, schematize, set down in a record, state, trace, write

CHRONOLOGY, *noun* annals, case history, chronicle, commentaries, dates, diary, documentation, genealogy, historical record, history, line, lineage, lineup, list, log, logbook, minutes, narration, narrative, order, recitation, record, register, report

CHURN, verb convulse, shake up, stir up, whip, work up

CIRCUIT, noun ambit, area, *arrondissement*, bounds, *circuitus*, *circulus*, confines, district, domain, dominion, exclusive area, extent, field, hemisphere, jurisdiction, land, *locus*, *orbis*, orbit, pale, part, place, precinct, province, quarter, range, realm, region, section, site, situs, sphere, territory, zone

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: circuit court, circuit court of appeals, circuit judge, circuit officers, judicial circuits, riding circuit

CIRCUITOUS, adjective ambagious, anfractuous, anguilliform, anguine, circumfluent, circumambulating, circumfluous, circumlocutory, complicated, contorted, convoluted, convolitional, crooked, curved, deviating, deviatory, devious, digressive, discursive, eel-shaped, eellike, excursive, flexuous, helical, helicoid, helicoidal, indirect, intorted, labyrinthine, mazy, meandering, meandrous, oblique, out of the way, rambling, roundabout, roving, serpentiform, serpentine, serpentine, serpentoid, sigmoid, sinuate, sinuous, skirting, snakelike, snaky, spiriferous, tortile, tortuous, turning, twining, twisting, undulate, undulated, undulating, undulative, undulatory, wandering, whorled, winding, zigzag

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: circuitous proceedings, circuitous route, circuitry of action

CIRCULATE, verb acquire currency, announce, bandy, be public, be published, become public, bring before the public, bring out, broadcast, bruit abroad, change hands, change places, circuit, circularize, come out, communicate, convey, diffuse, *dispergere*, disperse, disseminate, distribute, *divulgare*, divulgate, divulge, flow, get abroad, give currency to, give forth, give out, give to the world, go forth, have currency, issue, lay before the public, make known, make public, make the round of, noise abroad, pass, pass current, pass from one to another, pass round, print, proclaim, promulgate, propagate, publish, put about, put forward, put into circulation, radiate, reissue, repeat, reveal, rumor, rumor about, send forth, speak of, spread, spread a report, spread abroad, talk of, transmit, trumpet, ventilate, voice

CIRCULATION, *noun* allocation, allotment, branching out, *circumagere*, diffusion, dispensation, dispensing, *dispergere*, dispersal, dispersion, dissemination, distribution, divergence, *divulgare*, emanation, flow, flowing, flux, issuance, motion, movement, passage, passing, scattering, spread, spreading, transit, transition, transmigration, transmission

CIRCUMSCRIBE (*Define*), *verb* border, *circumscribere*, *definire*, delimit, delineate, demarcate, demark, determine, distinguish, establish, outline

CIRCUMSCRIBE (*Surround by boundary*), *verb* begird, belt, border, bound, circuit, circumvallate, cloister, close around, close in, compass, confine, contain, contour, delineate, determine boundaries, edge, embrace, encircle, enclose, encompass, engird, ensphere, envelop, fence in, fix bounds, fix limits, form a circle round, frame, gird, girdle, hedge in, hem in, include, keep in, mark off, mark out, outline, shut in, surround

CIRCUMSPECT, *adjective* alert, assiduous, astute, attending, attentive, careful, cautious, *cautus*, chary, circumspensive, cognizant, conscientious, conscious, considerate, contemplative, deliberate, deliberative, diligent, discerning, discreet, discretionary, discriminating, discriminative, exacting, guarded, heedful, intent, introspective, judicious, meditative, meticulous, mindful, observant, observing, on guard, painstaking, particular, percipient, perspicacious, precautionary, precautionous, precise, premeditative, prepared, *providus*, *prudens*, prudent, reflecting, reflective, regardful, scrutinizing, sensitive, thinking, thorough, thoroughgoing, thoughtful, vigilant, wary, watchful, well-considered

CIRCUMSTANCES, *noun* accompanying events, attendant conditions, bases, changes, conditions, controlling factors, course of events, details, events, factors, facts, features, full particulars, governing factors, grounds, happenings, incidentals, instances, items, minutiae, occasions, occurrences, particulars, qualifying factors, situations, special points, state of affairs, surrounding facts, surroundings, terms imposed, vicissitudes

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: aggravating circumstance, change of circumstances, changed circumstance, circumstances beyond control, exceptional

circumstances, extraordinary circumstances, like circumstances, mitigating circumstances, special circumstances, unusual circumstances

CIRCUMSTANTIAL, *adjective* accessory, *accuratus*, additional, adscititious, apparent, by inference, collateral, conditional, conjectural, construable, contingent, deduced, extraneous, founded on circumstances, implicational, implicative, implicatory, incidental, inconclusive, indecisive, indicative, indicatory, indirect, inessential, inferential, insinuatory, insubstantial, likely, nonessential, ostensible, presumable, presumptive, probable, second rank, secondary, subsidiary, suggestive, unnecessary, verisimilar

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: circumstantial errors, circumstantial evidence, circumstantial inference, corroborating evidence, inference

CIRCUMSTANTIAL EVIDENCE, *noun* evidence not leading directly to a conclusion of fact, evidence requiring an inference to form a conclusion, indirect evidence, indirect testimony, inferential evidence, nondirect evidence, proof

CIRCUMVENT, *verb* avoid doing, be cunning, be sly, beguile, bypass, *circonvenir*, *circumscribere*, *circumvenire*, cloak, conceal, confuse, contravene, contrive, counteract, counterwork, cover, deceive, defeat, defraud, delude, devise, disrupt, elude, escape, evade, foil, hoax, mislead, outmaneuver, outreach, outwit, pettifog, practice chicanery, prevaricate, proceed by stratagem, scheme, swindle, thwart, *tourner la loi*, traverse, trick

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: circumvent the law

CITATION (*Attribution*), *noun* ascription, assignment, credit, derivation, designation, mention, organization, parentage, quotation, reference, source

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: citation of authorities, citation of tables

CITATION (*Charge*), *noun* command to appear, decree, dictate, interpellation, legal process, mandate, mittimus, monition, notice, notice to

appear, notification, official notice, ordination, precept, prescript, prescription, rescript, subpoena, ukase, warrant, writ, writ of summons

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: citation for a crime, citation for a violation, citation for contempt

CITE (*Accuse*), **verb** allege, blame, bring a charge, bring an action, call to account, censure, challenge, charge, complain, denounce, discredit, impeach, implicate, impute, incriminate, inform against, lodge a complaint, make a complaint

CITE (*State*), **verb** advance, attest, authenticate, bring forward, certify, circumstantiate, document, enunciate, establish, evidence, evince, exemplify, exhibit, express, give as example, illustrate, indicate, introduce as an example, maintain, make evident, make reference to, manifest, mention, name, point to, predicate, present as proof, prove, quote, recite, refer to, refer to legal authorities, set forth, show, show evidence, show proof, specify, substantiate, use in support of propositions of law

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: cite a case as precedence

CITIZEN, **noun** *civis*, denizen, dweller, habitant, *indigen*, indigene, indweller, inhabitant, inhabiter, inmate, native, occupant, occupier, residencer, resident, resider

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: adopted citizens, citizen of a state, citizen of the United States of America, citizens of different states, diversity of citizenship, domicile of a citizen, foreign citizen, native-born citizen, natural-born citizen, naturalized citizen, nonresident citizen, privilege and immunities of citizens, renunciation of citizenship

FOREIGN PHRASES: *Semel civis semper civis*. Once a citizen always a citizen.

CITY, **noun** megalopolis, metropolis, metropolitan area, municipality, polis, urban district, urban place, urbanization, *urbs*

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: city attorney, city council, city court, city districts, city employee, city hall, city limits, city marshal, city officer, city purpose, municipal corporations

CIVIC, *adjective* *civicus*, civil, *civilis*, common, communal, community, government, governmental, juridical, lawful, legal, metropolitan, municipal, neighborhood, official, political, public, regulatory, town, urban

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: civic affairs, civic enterprise, civic organizations

CIVIL (*Polite*), *adjective* accommodating, affable, amiable, chivalric, chivalrous, civilized, cordial, courteous, courtly, cultivated, deferential, dignified, diplomatic, easy-mannered, fine-mannered, genial, genteel, gentlemanlike, gentlemanly, gracious, mannerly, mild, obliging, polished, refined, respectful, urbane, well-behaved, well-bred, well-brought up, well-mannered, well-spoken

CIVIL (*Public*), *adjective* civic, civilian, communal, governmental, laic, laical, metropolitan, mundane, municipal, noncriminal, noneccliaistical, nonmilitary, oppidan, political, secular, social, societal, temporal, unspiritual, urban, worldly

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: civil action, civil aeronautics board, civil arrest, civil authorities, civil case, civil cause, civil ceremony, civil contempt, civil contract, civil courts, civil damages, civil death, civil defense, civil disabilities, civil jurisdiction, civil law, civil liability, civil liberties, civil matters, civil officer, civil proceedings, civil rights, civil service, civil service commission, civil suit, civil unrest, civil war

FOREIGN PHRASES: *Cum actio fuerit mere criminalis, institui poterit ab initio criminaliter vel civiliter.* When an action is merely criminal, it can be instituted from the beginning either criminally or civilly.

CIVIL LAW, *noun* body of laws, civilian law, code, law of noncriminal disputes, laws, legal restrictions on private citizens, noncommon law, statutes, statutory law, the law governing private citizen relations, the law of private citizen rights, written law

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: common law, criminal law, Roman law

CIVIL LIBERTIES, *noun* First Amendment guarantees, First Amendment Rights, freedom of expression, freedom of press, freedom of religion, freedom of speech, freedom of thought, fundamental individual

rights, guarantees from the Bill of Rights, human rights, individual rights, right to life, right to peacefully assemble, right to petition government for redress, right to privacy, right to property, right to worship

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: civil rights, protection against unwarranted governmental interference

CIVILIZATION, *noun* accomplishments, acquired knowledge, advancement, advancement of knowledge, civilized life, civilized society, cultivation, culture, enlightenment, evolution, *humanitas*, illumination, level of education, national culture, progress, progression, refinement, social adjustment, social elevation, society, sophistication, state of refinement

CLAIM (*Assertion*), *noun* affirmation, allegation, asseveration, averment, avouchment, avowal, declaration, position, predication, presentation, proposition, statement

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: claimed use, disputed claims, doubtful claims, false claim, fictitious claims, fraudulent claims

FOREIGN PHRASES: *Debitorum pactionibus creditorum petitio nec tolli nec minui potest.* The rights of creditors to sue cannot be prejudiced or diminished by agreements between their debtors.

CLAIM (*Legal demand*), *noun* accusation, adjuration, bill of complaint, cause of action, challenge, command, complaint, counterclaim, declaration, exaction, obsecration, plea, postulate, *postulatio*, presentment, requirement, suit, ultimatum

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: allowed claim, claim against bankrupt estate, claim against estate, claim and demand, claim arising on contract, claim for alternative relief, claim for support, claim of a creditor, claim of interest, claim or defense notice of claim, claimed on appeal, claimed use, claims ex delicto, colorable claim, common law claim, compensation claim, conflicting claims, contingent claims, counter claim, court of claims, cross claim, disputed claims, doubtful claims, equitable claims, fictitious claims, fixed claims, fraudulent claims, frivolous claims, illegal claims, indeterminate claims, individual claim, insurance claim, just claim, lawful

claim, money claim, moral claims, particular nature of claims, prior claim, proof of claim, provable claim, secured claim, settlement of claim, stale claim, subordination of claim, subsequent claims, undisputed claim, unliquidated claims, unmatured claims

FOREIGN PHRASES: *Rogationes, quaestiones, et positiones debent esse simplices.* Demands, questions, and claims ought to be simple.

CLAIM (Right), noun beneficial interest, contingent interest, due, equitable interest, expectancy, heritage, interest, legacy, ownership, privilege, share, stake, title, vested interest

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: claim of ownership, claim of right, claim of title

CLAIM (Demand), verb ask for, assert as one's own, assert as one's right, declare one's right, demand, exact as due, have a right, insist upon, make demands on, petition, press, pretend, reclaim, request, require, requisition, seek as due, sue, think one deserves, vindicate a right, vindicate a title

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: claim against an estate, claim and demand, claim arising from a contract, claim for relief, claim of right, claim of title, compensation claim, contingent claim, counterclaim, court of claims, fraud claim, insurance claim, money claim, ownership claim, valid claim

CLAIM (Maintain), verb advocate, affirm, allege, assert, asseverate, attest, aver, avouch, avow, certify, charge, contend, declare, hold, insist, make a statement, make an assertion, predicate, profess, propound, put forward, say, stand firm, state, utter with conviction, vow, warrant

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: claimed use

CLAIMANT, noun accusant, accuser, appellant, applicant, asserter, claimer, complainant, libellant, litigant, one who asserts a demand, one who claims a right, party to a suit, person who makes a claim, person with a grievance, petitioner, plaintiff, pleader, postulant, solicitant, solicitor, suitor

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: lien claimant, subsequent claimant, suit by claimant

FOREIGN PHRASES: *Semper necessitas probandi incumbit ei qui agit.* The burden of proof always lies upon the claimant.

CLAMOR, verb argue, call for, contend, contest, create a groundswell for, cry out, demand, dispute, espouse, exact, fight, insist, lobby for, muster support for, petition, press for, require, requisition, roar, strive, struggle, wrestle

CLANDESTINE, adjective arcane, behind the scenes, camouflaged, *clandestinus*, cloaked, collusive, concealed, confidential, conspiring, covert, *cunning*, disguised, ensconced, evasive, furtive, *furtivus*, hidden, in the background, irrevealable, masked, obscure, screened, secluded, secret, secretive, shrouded, sneaking, stealthy, stifled, subterranean, suppressed, surreptitious, undercover, underground, underhand, underhanded, undisclosed, unknown, unrevealed, unseen, veiled, with secret design

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: clandestine adultery, clandestine importation, clandestine marriage, clandestine meeting

CLARIFICATION, noun amplification, apostil, clarification, commentary, deciphering, definition, delineation, demonstration, description, elimination of ambiguousness, elimination of complexity, elimination of complication, elucidation, enlightenment, epexegetis, erasure of ambiguity, exemplification, explanation, explication, exposition, illumination, illustration, increase of clarity, increase of clearness, increase of intelligibility, interpretation, making apparent, making distinct, making evident, making lucid, making perspicuous, making precise, making specific, making trenchant, presentation, refinement, rendering explicit, rendering incisive, rendering unequivocal, rendering unmistakable, scholium, simplification, specification

CLARIFY, verb articulate, bare, bring to light, clear up, comment upon, construe, decipher, define, delineate, *deliquare*, demonstrate, disentangle, elucidate, enlighten, exemplify, explain, explicate, expose, exposit, expound, free from ambiguity, free from confusion, illuminate, illustrate, interpret, lay open, make clear, make comprehensible, make explicit, make intelligible, make lucid, make understood, refine, render intelligible, shed light on, show, simplify, spell out, subtilize, unfold, unmask, unravel, unscramble, unveil

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: clarify and amplify a complaint, clarify the pleadings

CLASH, verb battle, become hostile to, bicker, brawl, brush with, claim against, collide, combat, concuss, conflict, confront, contend against, contend with, contrast, cross swords, differ, disagree with, discord, disharmonize, duel, feud, fight, grapple, oppose, quarrel, raise Cain, run in with, spar, trade words with, wrangle

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: complaint, lawsuit, legal recourse, litigation

CLASS, noun assortment, bracket, branch, brand, breed, caste, category, classification, *classis*, denomination, designation, division, echelon, genera, genre, *genus*, gradation, grade, group, grouping, hierarchy, ilk, kind, layer of society, order, *ordo*, place, position, rank, rating, sect, set, social rank, social status, sort, standing, station, status, stratum, subdivision, subgroup, suborder, subspecies, type, variety

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: class action, class gifts, class interest, class legislation, class suit, definite class, gift to a class

FOREIGN PHRASES: *Clausula generalis de residuo non ea complectitur quae non ejusdem sint generis cum iis quae speciatim dicta fuerant.* A general clause of remainder does not include those things which are not of the same kind as those which have been specially mentioned.

CLASS ACTION LAWSUIT, noun derivative action, directors' and officers' liability, group lawsuit, group litigation, lawsuit by large numbers of litigants with a common grievance, suit by multiple parties with common interest

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: representative action

CLASSIFICATION, noun allocation, allotment, analysis, apportionment, arrangement, assignment, assortment, cataloging, categorization, category, class, codification, denomination, designation, disposition, distribution, division, gradation, group, grouping, identification, methodization, nomenclature, order, ordering, orderly arrangement, ordination,

organization, placement, ranking, reducing to order, regulation by a system, specification, subgroup, syntaxis, systematization, taxis, type

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: arbitrary classification, illegal classification, unreasonable classification

CLASSIFY, verb allocate, allot, analyze, apportion, arrange, assort, brand, break down, catalogue, categorize, class, classify as, codify, collocate, coordinate, correlate, dispose, distinguish, distribute, divide, file, form into classes, grade, group, identify, *in genera describere*, index, introduce a system, label, list, marshal, methodize, name, organize, partition, pigeonhole, place in a category, place in order, put in array, put in order, range, rank, rate, reduce to order, segregate, separate, seriate, set in order, size, sort, specify, subsume, systematize, tag, type

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: arbitrary classification, illegal classification, unreasonable classification

CLAUSE, noun article, *caput*, condition, *conditiosine qua non*, contract, covenant, exception, exemption, limitation, *membrum*, paragraph, *pars*, passage, phrase, proposition, provision, proviso, qualification, section, sentence, specification, stipulation, term

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: commerce clause, commercial clause, enacting clause, escalation clause, forfeiture clause, grandfather clause, incontestable clause, loss payable clause, most favored nation clause, penalty clause, residuary clause, saving clause, specific clause, spendthrift clause, standard mortgagagee clause, sunseting clause

FOREIGN PHRASES: *Clausula generalis de residuo non ea complectitur quae non ejusdem sint generis cum iis quae speciatim dicta fuerant.* A general clause concerning the remainder does not include those matters which are not of the same kind with those which have been specially expressed. *Clausula generalis non refertur ad expressa.* A general clause does not refer to things expressly mentioned. *Clausula quae abrogationem excludit ab initio non valet.* A clause which forbids its abrogation is invalid from the beginning. *Clausula vel dispositio inutilis per praesumptionem remotam, vel causam ex post facto non fulcitur.* A useless clause or provision is not supported by a remote presumption, or by a cause that

arises afterwards. *Clausulae inconsuetae semper inducunt suspicionem.*
Unusual clauses always arouse suspicion.

CLEAN, *adjective* above suspicion, acquitted, angelic, blameless, bloodless, cleanhanded, cleanminded, clear, decent, entirely defensible, fair, faultless, free from guilt, free from impurities, free from sin, good, guileless, guiltless, high-minded, high-principled, honest, honorable, immaculate, impeccable, in the clear, incorrupt, incorruptible, innocent, inviolable, inviolate, irreprehensible, irreproachable, irreprovable, law-abiding, lawful, moral, *mundus*, not guilty, not responsible, pure, pure-hearted, pure in heart, *purus*, right-minded, righteous, scrupulous, snowy, spotless, stainless, straight, strictly honest, taintless, unblamable, unblemished, unbribed, uncorrupted, unculpable, unerring, unexceptionable, unguilty, unimpeachable, uninvolved, unmuddied, unobjectionable, unoffending, unsoiled, unspotted, unstained, unsullied, untarnished, unviolated, upright, veracious, virtuous, white, wholesome, without a stain, without reproach

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: clean bill of lading, clean credit, clean docket receipt, clean hands doctrine, clean money

CLEAR (*Apparent*), *adjective* blunt, clarified, clear-cut, demonstrative, direct, distinct, downright, emphatic, *évident*, evident, exact, explicit, express, expressive, frank, glaring, graphic, identifiable, in bold relief, in evidence, in strong relief, intelligible, limpid, manifest, observable, outspoken, overt, patent, pellucid, perceivable, perceptible, perspicuous, plain, prominent, pronounced, pure, salient, self-evident, showing, shown, straightforward, striking, transparent, unadorned, unambiguous, unblurred, unclouded, uncovered, understood, undisguised, unequivocal, unevasive, unmistakable, visible, vivid, well-defined, well-marked, well-seen

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: clear and convincing danger, clear and present danger, clear-cut question of law, clear meaning, clear preponderance, clear proof, clearly ascertainable, last clear chance

CLEAR (*Certain*), *adjective* absolute, actual, ascertained, authoritative, beyond a shadow of a doubt, beyond all dispute, categorical, cogent, conclusive, definite, definitive, doubtless, free from doubt, incontestable,

incontrovertible, indefeasible, indisputable, indubitable, irrefragable, irrefutable, positive, questionless, settled without appeal, sure, unassailable, unchallengeable, unconfutable, uncontested, uncontroversial, undeniable, undisputed, undoubted, unequivocal, unerring, unhesitating, unimpeachable, unmistakable, unqualified, unquestionable, unquestioned, unrefutable

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: clear legal right, clear right, clearly erroneous

CLEAR (*Free from criminal charges*), **adjective** absolved, acquitted, at liberty, cleared, condoned, delivered, disburdened, discharged, disculpated, dismissed, exculpated, excused, exempted, exonerated, forgiven, freed, guiltless, immune, justified, manumitted, nonliable, not guilty, pardoned, purged, released, remitted, reprieved, spared, unburdened, uncensurable, unchastised, uncondemned, unpunished, vindicated

CLEAR (*Unencumbered*), **adjective** disburdened, disencumbered, exempt, free, free from burden, free from encumbrance, free from hindrance, free from impediment, free from limitation, free from obstruction, not answerable, not responsible, unaccountable, unbound, unbridled, unburdened, unconstrained, uncurbed, unfettered, unhampered, unhindered, unobstructed, unrestrained, untrammelled

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: clear title

CLEAR, verb absolve, acquit, amnesty, deliver, disburden, discharge, disembroil, disencumber, disentangle, dismiss, exculpate, excuse, exempt, exonerate, *explicare*, extricate, find not guilty, forgive, free, give a reprieve, give absolution, grant a reprieve, grant amnesty, grant remission, let go, let off, liberate, pardon, pronounce not guilty, prove innocent, purge, quash the conviction, release, render free, reprieve, rescue, set at large, set at liberty, set free, shrive, vindicate

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: clear and convincing evidence, clear and convincing standard of proof, clear and present danger, clear title, last clear chance doctrine

CLEAR UP, verb answer, ascertain, brighten, clarify, complete, construe, consummate, decipher, decode, die away, disentangle, dispatch, dispose of, elucidate, explain, exposit, expound, fathom, figure out, interpret, lift, light, make sense, resolve, settle, simplify, solve, strike, unlock, unravel, unriddle, unscramble, untangle, wind up, work out

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: clear up inconsistencies in testimony, clear up misconceptions

CLEARED, adjective absolved, acquitted, condoned, disburdened, discharged, dismissed, exculpated, excused, exempted, exonerated, forgiven, freed, guiltless, immune, justified, not guilty, overturned, pardoned, purged, released, reprieved, reversed and overturned, spared, unburdened, vindicated

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: Appeals Court, cleared in a probe, DNA, habeas corpus, reversal

CLEARLY DEFINED, adjective absolute, blunt, candid, categorical, certain, clear, clearly formulated, comprehensible, decisive, definite, definitive, determinate, direct, distinct, distinctly stated, exact, explanatory, explicit, frank, lucid, obvious, perceptible, plain, pointed, positive, precise, specific, straightforward, unambiguous, unconditional, unequivocal, unmistakable, vivid, well developed

CLEMENCY, noun absolution, amnesty, benefaction, beneficence, benevolence, benignity, charity, *clementia*, clementness, commutation, compassion, consideration, decency, disposition to mercy, disposition to pardon, excuse, exemption, extenuation, forbearance, forgiveness, forgivingness, generosity, generousness, gentleness, good will, grace, humaneness, humanity, indemnity, indulgence, kindness, lenience, leniency, lenity, liberality, magnanimity, magnanimousness, *mansuetuda*, mercifulness, mercy, obligingness, pardon, pardoning, purgation, release, reprieve, respite, temperance, tolerance, toleration, willingness to forgive

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: clemency by the governor, clemency by the president of the United States, executive clemency

CLERICAL, adjective accessory, *ad administrationem pertimens*, administrating, administrative, assistant, assisting, attendant, attending, auxiliary, *ex officio*, helping, instrumental, intermediary

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: clerical acts, clerical duties, clerical errors, clerical mistakes, clerical omissions

CLERICAL ERROR, noun administrative mistake, clerical mistake, inadvertent negligence of office worker, mistake in preparing a legal document, typographical error

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: law office mistake

CLERK, noun archivist, chronicler, copyist, court employee, court official, court scribe, judicial administrator, judicial assistant, judicial recorder, judicial secretary, office holder, office worker, official, prothonotary, recorder, record keeper, registrar, *scriba*, scribe, scrivener, secretary

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: clerk of the county, clerk of the court, county clerk, papers filed with the clerk, town clerk

FOREIGN PHRASES: *Errores scribentis nocere non debent.* An error made by a clerk ought not to prejudice.

CLERK, verb aid a judge, assist a judge, help a judge, work for a judge

CLEVER, adjective able, adept, adroit, apt, artful, astute, bright, brilliant, canny, creative, cunning, deft, dexterous, discerning, exceptional, gifted, imaginative, ingenious, innovative, insightful, intelligent, intuitive, inventive, keen, knowledgeable, lithe, lithesome, masterly, nimble, original, perspicacious, piercing, politic, proficient, quick-witted, resourceful, sagacious, sapient, savvy, sharp, shrewd, skilled, skillful, sly, smart, spry, versatile, wise

CLIENT, noun business contact, buyer of labor, *cliens, consultor*, consumer, customer, employer of legal advice, hirer, offerer, patron, patron of professional services, patronizer, person employing advice, person represented, person represented by counsel, purchaser, retainer of counsel

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: attorney-client privilege, attorney-client relationship

CLIMATE, noun atmosphere, aura, *caelum*, circumambiency, clime, condition, environment, environmental conditions, feeling, forces of nature, influences, mood, prevailing attitudes, prevailing conditions, prevailing standards, surrounding influence, surroundings

CLIMATE CHANGE, noun atmospheric variance, extreme weather, global temperature change, global warming, global weather change, new weather changes, new weather patterns, severe weather, unique changing weather patterns, world weather change

CLINICAL, adjective analytical, detached, dispassionate, impersonal, imperturbable, unemotional, unimpressionable

CLOAK, verb beguile, belie, blind, bluff, bury, camouflage, cloud, conceal, conceal the truth, construe falsely, couch, cover, cover up, curtain, deceive, decoy, disguise, dissemble, *dissimulare*, dissimulate, distort, divert, dress up, dupe, eclipse, embellish, embroider, ensconce, enshroud, envelop, exaggerate, fake, falsify, feign, forswear, garble, give a false coloring, gloss over, go undercover, hide, hide away, keep a secret, keep hidden, keep in ignorance, keep secret, keep undercover, mask, miscolor, misinform, mislead, misrepresent, muffle, obscure, obstruct the view of, occult, pretend, put out of sight, render invisible, screen, seclude, secrete, shade, shadow, sham, shelter, shroud, sneak, stifle, suppress, swear falsely, veil

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: cloaked with authority

CLOG, verb arrest, astrict, bar, barricade, be obstructive, block, block up, bridle, burden, checkmate, choke, close, close off, constrict, cumber, dam, deadlock, detain, exclude, forbid, foreclose, forestall, frustrate, hamper, handicap, hinder, hold back, hold in check, hold up, impede, *impedire*, impedit, intercept, interfere, keep out, obstruct, occlude, place limitations, plug, plug up, preclude, prevent, prevent passage, prohibit, put a stop to,

repress, restrain, restrict, retard, shut off, stall, stand in the way of, stay, stifle, stop, stop short, stop up, stultify, stymie, suppress

CLONE, *noun* a carbon copy created by genetic engineering, a copy created by genetic engineering, a double created by genetic engineering, a facsimile created through genetic engineering, an exact copy created through genetic engineering, duplication created by genetic engineering, production of a copy, production of a copy through genetic engineering, production of multiple identical copies, propagation asexually, propagation from a clone cell, replication created by genetic engineering, replication through genetic engineering, reproduction asexually

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: bioethics, computer clone, embryo splitting, human clone

CLONING, *noun* copy, counterpart, double, duplication, embodiment, exact copy, genetically identical copy, genetically identical individual, genetically identical reproduction, producing, replica, reproduction
Generally: duplicating, manifestation, match

CLOSE (*Intimate*), *adjective* allied, bosom, brotherly, confidential, dear, devoted, faithful, familiar, fast, fraternal, friendly, inseparable, strongly attached

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: close corporation, closely held

CLOSE (*Near*), *adjective* adjacent, adjoining, approaching, approximate, at hand, bordering, close at hand, close by, coming, contiguous, forthcoming, handy, imminent, impending, in close proximity, in the area, in the neighborhood, in the vicinity, near at hand, nearby, neighboring, nigh, *propinquus*, proximal, proximate, tangent, touching, vicinal

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: close confinement, close proximity

CLOSE (*Rigorous*), *adjective* assiduous, attentive, careful, conscientious, diligent, earnest, exact, hard, harsh, intense, keen, meticulous, *parcus*, precise, punctilious, relentless, rigid, scrupulous, severe, sharp, stiff, strict, stringent, *tenax*, uncompromising, unremitting, unsparing

CLOSE (*Conclusion*), **noun** adjournment, cessation, closing, closure, completion, *conclusio*, consummation, discontinuance, discontinuation, end, ending, expiration, finale, finis, finish, last part, last stage, omega, peroration, shutdown, stoppage, termination, *terminus*, windup

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: the close of a trial, the closing on a real estate transaction

CLOSE (*Enclosed area*), **noun** compound, confine, court, courtyard, enclosure, grounds, pen, precinct, square, yard

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: breaking the close

CLOSE (*Agree*), **verb** accept an offer, arrive at an agreement, bargain, come to an arrangement, come to an understanding, come to terms, consent, endorse, enter into a contractual obligation, establish by agreement, execute, finalize, finalize an agreement, fix by agreement, give assurance, go to contract, guarantee, make a bargain, make an agreement, negotiate, *pacisci*, seek accord, settle, strike a bargain, subscribe, undertake, underwrite

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: close a business transaction, close a real estate transaction

CLOSE (*Terminate*), **verb** apply the closure, break off, bring to an end, call a halt, cause a stoppage, cease, *claudere*, come to a stop, come to an end, complete, conclude, consummate, discontinue, dispatch, dispose of, eliminate, end, expire, finish, finish up, fulfill, halt, have run its course, interrupt, make an end of, make inactive, *operire*, prosecute to a conclusion, put a stop to, run out, shut down, stop, surcease, suspend, suspend operation, wind up

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: close a bank account, close a case, close a grand jury investigation, close an investigation

CLOSE-MINDED, **adjective** bigoted, blind, closed, deaf, inflexible, intolerant, narrow-minded, obdurate, obstinate, pigheaded, prejudiced, resistant, rigid, shortsighted, stubborn, unpersuadable

CLOSING ARGUMENTS, noun closing, closing statements at trial, summation at trial, summing up a case

Generally: recapitulation, reiteration, reenumeration, restatement, review

CLOTHE, verb accouter, *amicire*, appoint, arm, array, attire oneself, bedeck, bedrape, cloak, conceal, costume, cover, cover up, disguise, drape, dress, embroider, empower, enable, encase, endow, endue, enfold, enrobe, envelop, enwrap, equip, fit out, frock, furnish, garb, gear, *induere sibi vestem*, invest, invest with power, outfit, provide, put in uniform, robe, suit, supply, uniform, *vestire*, wrap

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: clothe with authority to act, clothe with indicia of ownership

CLOTURE, noun abandonment, abeyance, adjournal, adjournment, arrest, break, cease, cessation, check, closing, closure, desistance, discontinuance, discontinuation, halt, interruption, lapse, letup, lull, noncontinuance, prorogation, recess, standstill, stay, stop, stoppage, suspension, withdrawal

CLOUD (Incumbrance), noun burden, charge, claim, claim on property, commitment, debt, hold on property, hypothecation, indebtedness, indebtedment, liability, mortgage, obligation, obstruction, outstanding debt, *pignus judiciale*, *pignus legale*, pledge, prescription, real security, restraint, security, security on property, state of indebtedness, *vadium mortuum*

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: a cloud on personalty, a cloud on real property

CLOUD (Suspicion), noun apprehension, apprehensiveness, consternation, contestability, controvertibility, deniability, disbelief, disputability, distrust, distrustfulness, doubt, fear, hesitation, incredulity, incredulousness, intimation, lack of certainty, lack of confidence, lack of faith, misdoubt, misgiving, mistrust, mistrustfulness, *onus probandi*, perplexity, puzzlement, questionability, refusal to believe, refutability, reluctance to believe, skepticism, trepidation, unbelief, uncredulousness, want of certainty, want of confidence, want of faith

CLOUT, *noun* authoritative power, authority, consequence, controlling power, directing power, dominancy, dominion, eminence, force, hegemony, importance, influence, influentiality, leverage, mastership, notability, potency, power, power of impelling, predominancy, prestige, prominence, puissance, significance, weight

CLUE, *noun* data, evidence, finding, guide, hint, idea, index, indication, indicator, information, inkling, insinuation, intimation, key, lead, mark, reason to believe, scent, sign, signal, token

COACH, *verb* advise, appraise, counsel, develop, direct, drill, edify, educate, enlighten, foster, give advice, guide, help, improve, inform, instruct, lead, manage, mentor, nurture, oversee, prepare, prompt, provide tutelage, school, shepherd, steer, teach, train, tutor

COACTION, *noun* alliance, association, coalition, cohesion, collaboration, collegueship, collective action, collusion, combined effort, common effort, complicity, concert of action, concourse, concurrence, confederacy, cooperancy, cooperation, cooperativeness, coworking, federation, fellowship, fraternity, fusion, joint effort, joint participation, league, mutual assistance, mutuality, partnership, solidarity, teamwork, union, union of action, united action, working together

COACTOR, *noun* abettor, accessory, accessory after the fact, accessory before the fact, accomplice, accomplice in crime, acolyte, adjunct, adjutant, adjuvant, advocate, aid, aide-de-camp, aider, aider and abettor, ally, assistant, associate, attendant, auxiliary, coadjutant, coadjutor, cohelper, collaborationist, collaborator, colleague, colluder, confederate, consociate, consort, conspirator, conspirer, contriver, cooperator, copartner, coworker, deviser, fellow conspirator, helper, henchman, joint-operator, partner, partner in crime, planner, plotter, promoter, promotor, schemer, strategist, supporter

COADJUTANT, *noun* abettor, accessory, accomplice, adjutant, adjuvant, aid, aide, aider, ally, apprentice, assistant, associate, attendant, auxiliary, coadjutor, collaborator, colleague, confederate, consociate, cooperator,

coworker, deputy, fellow worker, follower, help, helper, henchman, lieutenant, mate, partner, subordinate, supporter, teammate, underling

COADUNATE, *adjective* adherent, adhering, adhesive, agglomerate, aggregate, aggregated, allied, amalgamative, assembled, associated, centralized, clinging, coagulated, coagulative, coalesced, coalescent, cohering, cohesive, combined, compact, concerted, confluent, conglomerate, conglomeratic, congregated, conjoined, conjoint, conjugate, conjunct, connected, consolidated, cooperative, fused, incorporated, integrated, interlinked, interlocked, interrelated, joined, leagued, linked, related, unified, united

COALESCENCE, *noun* abutting, accordance, adherence, adhesion, admixture, affiliation, agglomeration, agglutination, alliance, amalgamation, annexation, annexing, assemblage, association, attachment, binding, bond, centralization, closeness, coadunation, coagulation, coalition, coherence, cohesion, cohesiveness, combination, commixture, compound, concrescence, concurrence, confederacy, confederation, confluence, conglomeration, conglutination, conjugation, conjunction, connection, consociation, consolidation, contact, convergence, converging, coupling, federation, fusing, fusion, immixture, incorporation, interconnection, interfusion, joining, junction, league, linkage, merger, merging, mixture, solidification, symbiosis, synthesis, unification, union

COALITION, *noun* affiliation, alliance, amalgamation, association, binding, bond, cartel, combination, combine, coming together, community, concurrence, confluence, conglomerate, congress, conjoining, *conjunctio*, conjunction, conjuncture, connection, consociation, consolidation, consortium, *conspiratio*, convergence, cooperation, federation, fellowship, fusing, fusion, fusion of interests, group, integration, interlocking, joint concern, joint endeavor, junction, league, meeting, merger, merging, mixture, mutual concern, partnership, society, sodality, syndicate, unification, union, union of factions, unity

COARSE, *adjective* awkward, boorish, brash, churlish, classless, cloddish, clumsy, crass, crude, horrendous, illbred, impertinent, impolite, irksome,

loutish, lowbrow, lubberly, mannerless, noxious, obnoxious, odious, offensive, peccant, pernicious, raffish, recreant, reprehensible, reprobable, rough, rude, rugged, tasteless, uncouth, uncultivated, uncultured, ungraceful, unmannered, unmannerly, unpolished, unrefined, vulgar

COAX, verb allure, appeal, attract, bait, blandish, bribe, cajole, captivate, convince, encourage, engage, enlist, ensnare, entice, evoke, exert pressure, exhort, *hominem permulcere*, *homini blandiri*, impel, incite, induce, influence, insist, inspire, intrigue, inveigle, keep in countenance, lead, lure, manipulate, motivate, offer an inducement, persuade, press, prevail, prevail upon, procure, prod, prompt, provoke, rally, recommend, rouse, spellbind, stimulate, suborn, suggest, sway, tempt, urge

COCONSPIRATOR, noun abettor, accessory, accessory after the fact, accessory before the fact, accomplice, adjunct in crime, adjutant in crime, adjuvant in crime, aide in crime, aide in wrongdoing, aider in wrongdoing, ally in crime, ally in wrongdoing, assistant, associate in crime, associate in guilt, auxiliary in crime, coactor in crime, coadjutor, coaider in crime, collaborator, colleague in crime, colluder, companion in crime, comrade in crime, comrade in wrongdoing, confederate, consociate in crime, cooperator in crime, copartner in crime, coworker in crime, fellow conspirator, fellow machinator, fellow plotter, fellow schemer, fellow strategist, fellow traiter, partner, partner in crime, partner in wrongdoing, supporter

CODE, noun arrangement of statutes, body of laws, bylaw, canon, capitulary, charter, civil code, codification, codified law, collection, collection of laws, collection of statutes, compilation, compilation of law, compilation of laws, constitution, *corpus juris*, digest, enactment, enactment of rules, established law, established order, firm principle, formulary, formulation, guide, guideline, laws, legal code, legislation, *lex*, maxim, model, norm, ordinance, precedent, precept, precepts, prescript, prescription, principles, regulation by law, regulation by statute, regulations, rubric, rules, ruling, settled law, standard, statute, statute book, statute law, subsidiary law, system of law, system of rules, written constitution, written law

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: building code, civil code, code of criminal procedure, code of ethics, code of fair competition, Code of Hammurabi, code of judicial conduct, code of law, code of procedure, code of professional responsibility, code pleading, criminal code, ethics code, Napoleonic code, penal code, probate code

FOREIGN PHRASES: *Ad ea quae frequentius accidunt jura adaptantur.* Laws are adapted to those cases which most commonly occur.

CODICIL, noun accessory, accompaniment, addendum, additament, addition, addition to a will, additive, additum, adjunct, affixation, affixture, annex, annexation, appanage, appendage, appendix, attachment, augmentation, complement, epilogue, insertion, postscript, sequel, sequela, subscript, suffix, supplement, supplement to a will, testament, will addendum, will supplement

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: will

CODIFICATION, noun act, arrangement of laws, arrangement of rules, arrangement of statutes, authoritative law, bill, bylaws, canon, capitulary, categorization of laws, collection of statutes, commandment, compendium, compilation, decree, doctrine, enactment, formalization of laws, formulation of laws, lawmaking, legislation, ordinance, precept, prescription, regulation, rule, rules and regulations, rulings, sanctions, scheduling, scheme, set of rules, standardization of laws, statute, statute book, statute law, system, system of laws, system of regulations, systematic arrangement of laws, systematization of laws, tabulation, written law

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: codification act, codification of statutes

CODIFY, verb accumulate, arrange, assemble, assort, break down, bring into order, catalog, categorize, classify, collect, compile, coordinate, *digerere*, divide, formalize, formulate, group, index, introduce order, list, methodize, organize, rank, reduce to a code, reduce to a digest, reduce to order, regularize, sort, subdivide, systematize, systemize, tabulate

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: codifying act

COEQUAL, adjective *aequalis*, agreeing, analogous, as great as another, coextensive, coincident, commensurate, comparable, congruent, coordinate, correlative, correspondent, corresponding, equal, equibalanced, equipollent, equiponderant, equivalent, even, homologous, identical in value, interchangeable, level, like in degree, like in quantity, matching, neither more nor less, of equal dignity, of equal power, of like rank, of the same rank, on a footing with, on a level with, on a par, on a par with, on the same footing, parallel, reciprocal, symmetrical, synonymous, tantamount, uniform, up to the mark

COERCE, verb apply pressure, bear down, bludgeon, bring pressure to bear, command, compel, conscript, constrain, demand, dictate, dominate, draft, dragoon, drive, elicit by threat, enjoin, enthrall, exact, exhort, extort, foist, force, impel, impose, impose restrictions, impress, induce, insist, interdict, intimidate, issue threats, necessitate, oblige, oppress, order, press, pressure, prod, push, put pressure on, put under restraint, require, rule, subjugate, suppress, terrorize, threaten, use force upon, wrest from

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: duress, harassment

FOREIGN PHRASES: *Ejus nulla culpa est cui parere necesse sit.* No guilt attaches to him who is compelled to obey.

COERCION, noun blackmail, bondage, brute force, *coercitio*, command, compulsion, constraint, constraint by force, control, dictation, duress, exaction, exigency, extortion, force, forcing, illegal compulsion, impelling, inducement, insistence, intimidation, moral compulsion, necessity, negative compulsion, oppression, oppressive exaction, pressure, prevailing, prohibition, repression, restraint, strongarm tactics, threat, undue influence, unlawful compulsion

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: coercive conduct, duress, extortion, coercion of employees

FOREIGN PHRASES: *Extortio est crimen quando quis colore, officii extorquet quod non est debitum, vel supra debitum, vel ante tempus quod est debitum.* Extortion is a crime when, by color of office, any person extorts that which is not due, or more than is due, or before the time when it is due. *Nihil consensui tam contrarium est quam vis atque metus.* Nothing

is so opposed to consent as force and fear. *Vis legibus est inimica*. Force is inimical to the laws.

COERCIVE, *adjective* arm-twisting, browbeating, bulldozing, compelling, compulsory, convincing, drastic, duress-induced, fear-inducing, forceful, harassing, hard-headed, intense, intimidating, mandatory, menacing, militant, ominous, peremptory, persuasive, pressure, severe, strong, terrorizing, threatening, vehement

COEXISTENCE, *noun* coequality, coexisting jointly, coexisting together, coherence, concert, concurrence, conjunction, consonance, coordination, exist together, jointly, living in peace together, living together, living together contemporaneously, living together in harmony, order, pact, rapport, reconciliation, survival, surviving together, sympathy, to be in tune, togetherness, treaty, unanimity, unity

COEXTENSIVE, *adjective* agreeing, aligned, analagous, balanced, coequal, coextending, collateral, comparable, concentric, concurrent, congruent, coordinate, correlative, correspondent, corresponding, equable, equal, equal in scope, equal in space, equal in time, equalized, equidistant, equilateral, equipollent, equiponderant, equipondious, equivalent, even, even-sided, homologous, in equilibrium, lined up, matched, parallel, proportioned, symmetrical, synonymous

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: coextensive with rights under the U.S. Constitution

COFFER, *noun* *arca*, bank, *cista*, container, depository, holder, locker, money chest, receptacle, safe, safe-deposit box, storage, strongbox, till, treasury, vault

COGENT, *adjective* appealing conclusively, appealing forcibly, authoritative, commanding, compelling, conclusive, convincing, definite, definitive, demonstrable, demonstrating, determinative, effective, effectual, efficacious, evidential, forceful, forcible, incontestable, incontrovertible, indubitable, inducive, influential, irrefragable, irrefutable, irresistible, logical, meritorious, of consequence, past dispute, persuasive, potent,

powerful, proving, puissant, reliable, solid, sound, strong, suasive, substantial, telling, to the point, trenchant, trustworthy, unanswerable, unconfuted, undeniable, undoubtable, undoubted, unequivocal, unquestionable, valid, veridical, weighty, well-founded, well-grounded

COGITATIVE, *adjective* contemplative, deliberate, deliberative, ideative, introspective, meditative, museful, pensive, philosophical, pondering, reflective, ruminant, ruminative, speculative, thinking, thoughtful

COGNATE, *adjective* affiliated, affined, agnate, akin, alike, allied, analogical, analogous, appertaining, appurtenant, associated, bearing upon, belonging, close, closely allied, closely related, coordinate, commensurate, common, comparable, comparative, compared, complementary, concurrent, congeneric, congenerous, congenial, connected, consanguine, consanguineous, correlated, correlative, correspondent, corresponding, entwined, equal, equivalent, germane, homogeneous, homologous, in common with, in the same category, interchangeable, interdependent, interrelated, intimately allied, intimately related, like, linked, mutual, near, of that kind, of that sort, parallel, proportionable, reciprocal, related, relating to, relative, same, serial, sharing, similar, something like, synonymous

COGNITION, *noun* acquaintance, apperception, appreciation, apprehension, awareness, *cognitio*, cognitive process, cognizance, comprehension, conception, consciousness, discernment, enlightenment, familiarity, grasp, illumination, insight, intellection, ken, knowledge, mastery, perception, percipience, realization, recognition, sensibility, understanding, wisdom

COGNIZABLE, *adjective* accountable, apprehensible, ascertainable, ascertained, capable of being examined, capable of being tried in the court, clear, comprehensible, decipherable, definite, discernible, discoverable, distinct, distinguishable, explicable, explicit, familiar, fathomable, intelligible, jurisdictionally sound, knowable, known, lucid, luminous, meaningful, pellucid, penetrable, perceived, perceptible, perspicuous, readable, realizable, realized, recognizable, scrutable, straightforward,

unblurred, understandable, understood, unequivocal, unevasive, uninvolved, unmistakable, well-written

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: cognizable by the courts

COGNIZANT, *adjective* accomplished, acquainted, alert, apperceptive, apprehensive, apprised, astute, aware, clear-sighted, cognitive, comprehending, conscious, *consciuous*, conversant, discerning, discriminating, educated, endowed with consciousness, endowed with reason, enlightened, erudite, expert, familiar, informed, keen, knowing, knowledgeable, learned, lettered, mindful, perceptive, percipient, perspicacious, possessed of knowledge, posted, practiced, proficient, regardful, sagacious, sage, sensible to, sharp, understanding, versed, well-advised, well-educated, well-grounded, well-informed, well-read, well-versed, wise

COGNOMEN, *noun* appellation, appellative, byname, byword, denomination, designation, name, nickname, sobriquet, style

COGNOVIT, *noun* acknowledged judgment, adjudication, admitted judgment, conceded judgment, confessed judgment, confirmed judgment, decision, declaration, decree, determination, disclosed judgment, finding, legal decision

COHABIT, *verb* abide together, be intimate, conjugate, copulate, couple, dwell together, live in sexual intimacy, live together, live with, lodge together, reside together, room together, share an address, share bed and board, stay together

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: cohabit as husband and wife

COHABITATION (*Living together*), *noun* abiding together, act of dwelling together, alliance, living together in sexual intimacy, lodging together, lodging together as husband and wife, occupying the same domicile, residing together, rooming together

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: cohabiting in a state of adultery, fornication, illicit cohabitation, lewd and lascivious cohabitation

FOREIGN PHRASES: *Nuptias non concubitus sed consensus facit.* Not cohabitation but consent makes the valid marriage.

COHABITATION (*Married state*), **noun** act of living together as husband and wife, act of pairing, bond of matrimony, conjugal bliss, conjugality, connubiality, coverture, domestication, legal relation of spouses to each other, legal union of a man and a woman, marriage, married status, matrimony, nuptial bond, nuptial tie, state of matrimony, union, *vinculo matrimonii*, wedded state, wedded status, wedlock

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: bigamous cohabitation, cohabiting in a state of adultery, matrimonial cohabitation, polygamous cohabitation

FOREIGN PHRASES: *Nuptias non concubitus sed consensus facit.* Not cohabitation but consent makes the marriage.

COHERE (*Adhere*), **verb** affix, agglomerate, agglutinate, attach, be dense, be tacked together, become solid, cement, clasp, cleave, cling, clot, coagulate, coalesce, *cohaerere*, combine, come together, compress, congeal, conjoin, consolidate, fasten, grasp, grow together, hang on, harden, hold fast, hold on, hold together, hold up, mass, quadrate with, solidify, stay, stick, stick close, stick on to, stick together, unify, unite

COHERE (*Be logically consistent*), **verb** accord, agree, be a sound argument, be accordant, be clear, be coherent, be congruous, be intelligible, be logical, be lucid, be rationally connected, be reasonable, be understandable, comport with, conform, correspond, hang together, harmonize, hold together, make sense

COHERENCE, **noun** adherence, adhesion, adhesiveness, agreement, apprehensibility, attachment, blending, cleavage, coherency, cohesion, cohesiveness, comprehensibility, concert, congruence, congruity, conjunction, connectedness, connection, consistency, consolidation, consonance, *contextus*, continuity, *convenientia*, correspondence, correspondency, firm hold, fusion, harmony, holding together, intelligibility, interrelation, rationality, sticking together, understandability, union, unity

COHERENT (*Clear*), **adjective** adapted to the understanding, apparent, apprehensible, articulate, audible, clear-cut, cogent, cognizable, *cohaerens*, comprehensible, concise, *congruens*, decipherable, defined, definite, direct, discernible, distinct, easily understood, easy to grasp, easy to understand, evident, exact, exoteric, exoterical, explained, explanatory, explicable, explicatory, explicit, express, expressive, fathomable, forthright, graphic, illuminated, in evidence, intelligible, interpreted, knowable, legible, logical, logically appealing, logically consistent, lucid, luminous, making sense, manifest, meaningful, obvious, palpable, pellucid, penetrable, perceivable, perceptible, perspicuous, plain, precise, realizable, recognizable, scrutable, self-evident, simple, straightforward, unambiguous, unblurred, unconfused, understandable, understood, undisguised, unequivocal, unmistakable, visible, vivid, well-defined, well-marked

COHERENT (*Joined*), **adjective** accreted, accretive, adherent, adhering, adhesive, agglutinate, agglutinative, allied, amalgamative, cleaving, cleaving together, clinging, close, coadunate, coagulate, coagulated, coalescent, *cohaerens*, cohering, cohesive, combined, composite, compressed, congealed, conglomerate, conglomeratic, *congruens*, conjoined, conjunct, connected, consolidated, *contextus*, coupled, fused, holding together, incorporated, indivisible, inseparable, interlinked, interlocked, interrelated, sticking, sticking together, united, viscous

COHESIVE (*Compact*), **adjective** close, compressed, concentrated, concise, concrete, conjacent, conjunct, consolidated, dense, firm, hard, impenetrable, impermeable, indivisible, inseparable, pressed together, solid, strong, substantial, terse, thick, tight, to the point, well-knit

COHESIVE (*Sticking*), **adjective** adherent, adhering, adhesive, agglutinate, agglutinative, attached, cementitious, cleaving, clinging, coherent, cohering, conglutinative, connected, consistent, glutinous, holding together, resisting, sticking, tenacious, tied, united

COHORT, **noun** abettor, accessory, accomplice, aider and abettor, ally, assistant, associate, attendant, auxiliary, coadjutor, cohelper, *cohors*, collaborator, colleague, comate, companion, comrade, confederate,

consociate, cooperator, coworker, faithful companion, fellow, fellow conspirator, follower, friend, helper, particeps *criminis*, partner, socius *criminis*, stalwart, supporter

COINCIDE (*Concur*), **verb** accede, accept, accord, acquiesce, agree, approve, arrive at an agreement, arrive at an understanding, arrive at terms, assent, be accordant, be at one with, be of the same mind, be one with, come to an agreement, come to an understanding, come to terms, conform to, consent, correspond, endorse, give assent, go along with, harmonize, meet, merge, nod assent to, subscribe to, synchronize, unite, yield assent

COINCIDE (*Correspond*), **verb** accompany, be concomitant, be congruent, be contemporaneous, be identical, be simultaneous, coexist, *concurrere*, conform to, *congruere*, *convenire*, exist together, fall exactly together, fill identical times, fit exactly, go with, happen together, match

COINCIDENTAL, **adjective** accidental, accompanying, at the same time, by circumstance, casual, chance, circumstantial, coexistent, coexisting, coincident, coinciding, coinstantaneous, concomitant, concurrent, conjunctional, contemporaneous, corresponding, fortuitous, *fortuitus*, occurring simultaneously, occurring together, simultaneous, surprising, unexpected, unplanned

COLD (*Callous*), **adjective** aloof, antisocial, bleak, brittle, cold-blooded, coldish, cool, cruel, cutting, detached, disinterested, distant, frigid, heartless, ill-tempered, impersonal, inhumane, offish, penetrating, piercing, pitiless, ruthless, uncharitable, unemotional, unfriendly, unsympathetic

COLD (*Freezing*), **adjective** arctic, biting, blistering cold, brisk, brumal, chilled, chilly, cool, frigid, frosty, gelid, glacial, icy, numbed, numbing, polar, raw, refrigerated, sharp, wintry, wrenching

COLD-BLOODED, **adjective** aloof, barbarous, brutal, brutish, calculated, calculating, callous, cold, cold-hearted, cruel, cruel hearted, deliberate, demoniac, devilish, diabolic, dispassionate, feelingless, fiendish, frigid,

hard, hardhearted, hardened, heartless, imperturbable, impervious, indifferent, indurate, indurated, inhumane, insensitive, malevolent, malicious, malign, obdurate, passionless, pitiless, pococurante, relentless, remorseless, ruthless, savage, soulless, truculent, uncaring, unconcerned, unemotional, unfeeling, unimpressible, uninterested, unkind, unmerciful, unmindful, unmoved, unperturbed, unrelenting, unresponsive, unsolicitous, unsusceptible, unsympathetic, untouched, untroubled, without heart, without warmth

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: cold-blooded murder

COLLABORATE, verb abet, aid, band together, cofunction, collude, combine, concur, conspire, cooperate, coproduce, harmonize, help, interface, involve, join, join forces, join together, league, participate, partner, proceed jointly, succor, take part, team up, unite, work in concert

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: coconspirator, felony murder

COLLABORATOR, noun abettor, affiliate, ally, associate, cohort, colleague, companion, compatriot, comrade, confederate, consultant, coworker, intimate, partner, peer, teammate, workmate

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: accomplice, coconspirator

COLLAPSE, verb atrophy, break, break down, buckle, burst, cave in, crack, crash, crumble, crumple, debilitate, decay, decompose, deflate, degenerate, devolve, die, disintegrate, dissipate, fail, fall, flatten, give out, implode, shatter, smash, snap, splinter, tumble, worsen, yield

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: construction cases

COLLATERAL (Accompanying), adjective accessory, additional, affiliated, ancillary, appertaining, associated, attendant, auxiliary, belonging, closely related, concomitant, concurrent, conjoined, connected, correlated, correspondent, corresponding, coupled with, entwined, interrelated, parallel, related, simultaneous, supplemental, supplementary

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: collateral action, collateral agreement, collateral attack, collateral contract, collateral estoppel, collateral note, collateral

powers, collateral proceeding, collateral promise, collateral source rule, collateral undertaking, collateral warranties

COLLATERAL (*Immaterial*), **adjective** being of no importance, extraneous, impertinent, inapplicable, inappropriate, incidental, inconsequential, indifferent, insignificant, insubstantial, irrelevant, meaningless, minor, negligible, nonessential, nugatory, of little moment, peripheral, secondary, trifling, trivial, unconnected, unessential, unimportant

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: collateral evidence, collateral facts, collateral fraud, collateral impeachment, collateral inquiry, collateral issue, collateral matter, collateral question, collateral testimony

FOREIGN PHRASES: *Frustra probatur quod probatum non relevat.* It is useless to prove that which when proved is irrelevant.

COLLATERAL RELIEF, **noun** accessory relief, additional relief, adjunct relief, an added judgment, ancillary relief, attendant relief, beneficial relief, complementing relief, extra relief, other relief, resultant relief, resulting relief, secondary relief, sequential relief, spare relief, subordinate relief, supplemental relief, supplementary relief, supporting relief

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: ancillary administration, ancillary attachment, ancillary bill, ancillary jurisdiction, ancillary proceeding

COLLATION, **noun** analogical procedure, analogy, appositeness, ascertainment, balance, check, checking, comparability, comparative estimate, comparison, confirmation, *conlatio*, contrast, correlation, cross-check, determination, differentiation, examination, juxtaposition, relation

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: collation of seals, collation of the property in an estate

COLLEAGUE, **noun** abettor, accessory, accompanier, accomplice, adjunct, adjutant, adjuvant, advocate, aider and abettor, ally, assistant, associate, attendant, auxiliary, backer, brother, champion, coadjutant, coadjutor, coadjutress, coadjutrix, coadjuvant, coaid, codirector, cohelper, collaborator, comate, companion, compeer, comrade, confederate, *confrère*,

conlega, consociate, consort, cooperator, coworker, fellow, fellow companion, fellow conspirator, fellow worker, helper, mate, *particeps criminis*, participator, partner, seconder, *socius criminis*, stalwart, stand-by, votary

COLLECT (*Gather*), **verb** accumulate, acquire, add to, aggregate, amalgamate, amass, assemble, bring to a common center, bring to a point of union, bring together, compile, concentrate, *conferre*, *congerere*, conglomerate, consolidate, convene, *convocare*, draw together, embrace, gain, garner, gather together, group, incorporate, join, mass, muster, pile, put together, reunite, roll into one, unify, unite

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: collect rent, collect special assessments

COLLECT (*Recover money*), **verb** accept, acquire, appropriate, arrogate, assume, be given, be paid, collect payment, demand and obtain payment, exact payment, execute, gain, get back, get money, get possession of, levy, obtain payment, profit, raise, raise contributions, raise funds, reacquire, realize, receive money, receive payment, reclaim, recompense, recoup, recover, redeem, regain, retrieve, secure, secure payment, sequester, settle accounts with, take back again, take possession

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: collect a debt, collect on delivery, collect taxes, collecting bank

COLLECTION (*Accumulation*), **noun** accession, accretion, acervation, *acervus*, acquisition, addition, agglomeration, aggregate, aggregation, amassment, amount accrued, compilation, concentration, *congestus*, conglomerate, conglomeration, convergence, cumulation, group, growth by addition, heap, hoard, mass, obtainment, pile, stockpile, store

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: collection of trust funds

COLLECTION (*Assembly*), **noun** aggregation, assemblage, association, audience, colligation, collocation, company, conflux, congregation, conventicle, convention, *con-ventus*, crowd, forgathering, gathering, group, ingathering, meet, meeting, multitude, muster, rally, reassembly, reunion, throng

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: freedom of assembly

COLLECTION (*Payment*), **noun** acquittance, adjustment, amends, bearing the cost, cash payment, clearance, compensation, contribution, defrayal, defrayment, disbursement, discharge, enforcement of judgment, expenditure, fulfillment, full satisfaction, guerdon, indemnification, indemnity, installment, making amends, money paid, paying for, payment, price, propitiation, *quid pro quo*, quittance, receipted payment, recompense, rectification, redress, reimbursement, remission, remittance, remuneration, reparation, repayment, requital, restitution, restoration

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: collecting bank, collection agencies, collection agent, collection and payment, collection attorney, collection districts, collection of money, collection of taxes, collection officer, for collection only endorsements

COLLECTIVE, **adjective** accumulated, accumulative, aggregate, aggregated, amalgamated, amassed, assembled, associated, broad, brought together, combined, compiled, composite, compound, comprehensive, concentrated, concerted, concurrent, confederate, congregate, congregational, congregative, considered together, consolidated, corporate, cumulative, each and every, encyclopedic, entire, every, federative, gathered, general, grouped, integrated, integrative, joined, leagued, massed, mutual, of the same mind, total, unified, united, universal, unspecified, whole, widespread

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: collective bargaining, collective bargaining agreement

COLLECTIVE BARGAINING, **noun** abatement of differences, adjustment, arbitrage, arbitrament, arbitration, bargaining, compromise, conciliation, conference, intercession, intermediation, interposition, intervention, mediation, mediatorship, negotiation, package bargaining, pattern bargaining, umpirage

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: collective bargaining unit

COLLECTIVELY, *adverb* altogether, as a group, as a whole, as one, en banc, en bloc, en masse, fully, in a body, in all, in conjunction, in its entirety, integrally, in the aggregate, in toto, mutually, together, totally, unitedly, wholly, withal

COLLIDE (*Clash*), *verb* altercate, antagonize, argue, be antagonistic, be at cross-purposes, be at variance, be contrary, be discordant, be in antagonism, be incompatible, be inimical, be mutually opposed, conflict with, confront, contend, contradict, contrast with, contravene, controvert, counter, counteract, countervail, counterwork, differ, differ in opinion, differ violently, disaccord, disagree, dispute, dissent, embroil, encounter, entangle, feud, go contrary to, go in opposition to, hold opposite views, interfere with, join issue, object, oppose, oppugn, quarrel, resist, run afoul of, run against, run at cross-purposes, run counter to, run foul of, show hostility, smash up, take issue, traverse, vary, withstand, work against, wrangle

COLLIDE (*Crash against*), *verb* bump, bump into, butt against, come in contact, come into collision, come together, *confligere*, converge, crash into, crash together, drive against, drive into, encounter with a shock, enter into collision, hit, hurtle against, impinge, knock against, knock into, make contact, make impact, meet, run into each other, run together, slam into, smash into, strike, strike against, strike at, strike forcibly against each other

COLLISION (*Accident*), *noun* concussion, contact, convergence, crash, encounter, impact, impingement, jar, jolt, meeting, percussion, pileup, shock, striking together, sudden contact, violent contact

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: avoidable collision, collision auto insurance, collisions by carriers

COLLISION (*Dispute*), *noun* affray, altercation, antagonism, battle, clash, combat, *conkursio*, *conkursus*, conflict, contention, contradiction, contrariety, counteraction, disagreement, discord, disputation, embroilment, encounter, fight, fracas, fray, friction, hostility, interference, *mêlée*, opposition, resistance, skirmish

COLLUDE, verb abet, calculate, combine, conceive, confederate, connive, conspire, contrive, cooperate, design, devise, engineer, foment, frame, incite, intrigue, involve, machinate, maneuver, plan, plot, prearrange, predetermine, scheme

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: collusion between husband and wife, collusion to circumvent the law, collusive action, fraudulent conveyances

COLLUSION, noun abetment, act of working together, agreement, agreement for fraud, alliance, association, cabal, chicanery, coadjuvancy, coagency, collaboration, combination for fraud, combined operation, complicity, complot, concert, concord, concurrence, confederacy, conjunction, *conlusio*, connivance, conspiracy, contrivance, contriving, cooperation, cooperation for fraud, counterplot, covin, deceit, deceitful agreement, deceitful compact, deceitfulness, deception, double-dealing, duplicity, foul play, fraud, fraudulence, guile, hoax, illegal pact, intrigue, intriguery, joint effort, joint planning, junction, knavery, league, liaison, participation, participation in fraud, perfidy, plotting, *praevaricatio*, schemery, scheming, secret association, secret fraudulent understanding, secret understanding, secret understanding for fraud, synergism, synergy, treachery, trickery, underhand dealing, underplot, union

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: collusion in divorcing a spouse, collusion in obtaining the grounds of a divorce, collusion in procurement of a judgment, collusion to create diversity of citizenship, collusive action, collusive effort, collusive suit, connivance, conspiracy

COLLUSIVE, adjective artful, beguiling, calculating, clandestine, confidential, connivant, conniving, conspirational, conspirative, conspiratorial, conspiring, covinous, cunning, deceitful, deceptive, defrauding, designing, fraudulent, furtive, guileful, illicitly covert, indirect, insidious, intriguing, obreptitious, perfidious, plotting, schemeful, scheming, subreptitious, surreptitious, treacherous, undercover, underhanded, wily

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: collusion as a divorce defense, collusive claim, collusive suit, conspiracy, fraud and collusion

COLOR (*Complexion*), **noun** apparent character, aspects, attribute, bearing, character, characteristics, component, constitution, denomination, description, designation, distinction, endowment, faculty, features, fettle, figure, flavor, form, hue, image, inclination, kind, likeness, lineament, make, manner, mark, nature, particularity, peculiarities, posture, principle, quality, shape, *species*, style, temperament, tendency, tone, trim, type, variety

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: the color of a case

COLOR (*Deceptive appearance*), **noun** act of dissembling, affectation, allegation, alleged motive, apparent right, appearance, cloak, concealment, cunning, deceit, deception, deceptive covering, device, disingenuousness, display, dissemblance, dissimulation, distortion, equivocalness, equivocation, evasion, exaggeration, external appearance, false appearance, falseness, falsification, feint, gloss, guile, guise, impression, misrepresentation, misstatement, outward appearance, *praetextus*, pretense, pretext, representation, show, *simulacrum*, simulation, subterfuge, *suggestio falsi*, *suppressio veri*

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: color a cause of action, color of authority, color of claim, color of interest, color of jurisdiction, color of law, color of office, color of right, color of state law, color of title, color of title in adverse possession, under color of, under color of law

COLORABLE (*Plausible*), **adjective** *ad captandum*, alleged, apparent, apparently right, ben trovato, conceivable, conjecturable, convincing, credible, feasible, *in posse*, logical, ostensible, persuasive, presumable, presumptive, rational, reasonable, seeming, seemingly fair, seemingly sound, seemingly valid, sensible, supposable, surmisable, tenable, thinkable, *verisimilis*, warrantable

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: colorable authority, colorable cause, colorable claim, colorable invocation of jurisdiction, colorable title

COLORABLE (*Specious*), **adjective** appearing, artful, crafty, deceitful, deceiving, deceptive, delusive, delusory, factitious, false, feigned, fraudulent, sham, trumped up, untrue

COMAKER, noun certifier, coapplicant, coborrower, co-obligor, coratifier, cosignatory, cosigner, endorser, party to an instrument

COMBAT, noun altercation, argument, attack, battle, brawl, clash, conflict, confrontation, contest, controversy, crossfire, disagreement, dispute, duel, face-off, fistfight, fracas, fray, hassle, hostilities, melee, operations, pitched battle, quarrel, ruckus, scrap, scuffle, skirmish, spat, squabble, struggle, warfare

COMBINATION, noun affiliation, aggregate, aggregation, amalgamation, arrangement, assemblage, bringing together, coadjutorship, coalescence, coalition, collection, composition, compound, *coniunctio*, congregation, conjugation, conjunction, consolidation, fusion, incorporation, joining, junction, merger, pool, *societas*, unification, union
ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: combination in restraint of trade, combination patent, combination to restrict competition and commerce, combination trademark, combined offense, combined property, illegal combination, patentable combination

COMBINE (Act in concert), verb act as one, act jointly, affiliate with, ally, associate, band together, coact, collaborate, collude, concert, confederate, conspire, cooperate, coordinate, enlist with, enter into partnership with, federate, form a union, harmonize, join forces, join with, league with, make common cause with, marry, pair with, participate with, pool, rally, syncretize, syndicate, take part, team up with, unite, work in unison, work together

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: Anti-Monopoly Act, antitrust

COMBINE (Join together), verb admix, affix, agglutinate, amalgamate, annex, append, attach, bind, blend, coalesce, cohere, colligate, commingle, commix, compound, concatenate, conglomerate, conglutinate, *coniungere*, conjoin, connect, *consociare*, consolidate, couple, entwine, fasten, form a union, fuse, glue, group, immix, inosculate, interblend, interfuse, interlink, intermix, intertwine, intertwist, interweave, intwine, link, make a mixture, meld, merge, mingle, *miscere*, mix, paste, piece together, secure, splice, stick together, tack together, tie, unify, unite

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: combined offense, combined property

COMFORT, verb abate, accommodate, allay, alleviate, ameliorate, assist, assuage, assure, bolster, buoy, calm, care for, commiserate, compose, condole, console, ease, elevate, empathize, encourage, enliven, feel for, heal, hearten, help, mitigate, nourish, quiet, reassure, relax, relieve, salve, soften, solace, soothe, support, sustain, sympathize, tranquilize, uplift

COMFORTABLE, adjective at ease, content, cozy, cushy, easeful, easy, habitable, happy, homelike, hospitable, inviting, laid-back, nice, peaceful, pleasant, relaxed, relaxing, reposeful, restful, resting, snug, soft, suitable, untroubled

COMITY, noun accommodation, accord, affability, agreeableness, amenity, amiability, amity, benevolence, camaraderie, civility, compliance, concord, considerateness, consideration, cordiality, courtesy, courtly politeness, deference, disposition to please, fellow feeling, friendliness, general reciprocity, gentility, good-fellowship, good will, graciousness, harmony, mansuetude, mutual consideration, mutual respect, neighborliness, obligingness, politeness, *prévenance*, reciprocity, respect, respectfulness

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: comity between courts, comity in conflict of laws, comity of nations, comity of states

COMMAND, verb adjure, authorize, bid, call for, call upon, charge, compel, constrain, decree, demand, direct, direct imperatively, enact, exact, exercise authority, force, give directions, give orders, govern, have control, *hominem iubere facere, homini imperare, homini praecipere ut faciat, imminere*, impose, instruct, issue a command, issue a decree, issue an order, lead, mandate, ordain, order, order with authority, prescribe, proclaim, promulgate an order, require, rule, state authoritatively, take charge, take the lead

FOREIGN PHRASES: *In maleficio, ratihabitio mandato comparatur.* In tort, a ratification is regarded as a command. *Qui mandat ipse fecisse videtur.* He who gives an order is held to be the doer. *Ratihabitio mandato*

aequiparatur. Ratification is equivalent to an express command. ***Remissius imperanti melius paretur.*** He who commands more gently is better obeyed.

COMMEMORATE, verb acclaim, acknowledge, admire, adore, aggrandize, appreciate, bless, celebrate, commend, compliment, consecrate, decorate, dignify, distinguish, ennoble, enshrine, esteem, eulogize, exalt, glorify, honor, immortalize, laud, lionize, magnify, monumentalize, pay homage, pay tribute, perpetuate, praise, recognize, remember, revere, salute, solemnize, treasure, value, venerate

COMMENCE, verb arise, auspicate, begin, bring, broach, come into existence, come into the world, embark on, engage in, enter upon, inaugurate, incept, *incipere*, initiate, install, institute, introduce, launch, lay the foundations, make one's debut, open, originate, pioneer, put in execution, rise, set forth, set in operation, start, take the initiative, undertake, venture on

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: commence a prosecution, commence a suit, commence by filing, commence by summons, commencement of a proceeding, commencement of a suit, commencement of a trial, commencement of action, duly commenced

COMMEND, verb acclaim, accredit, acknowledge, admire, adore, advocate, applaud, appreciate, approve, boost, build, build up, compliment, endorse, esteem, extol, glorify, hail, honor, idolize, laud, pay homage to, praise, prize, puff up, rate highly, ratify, rave, recognize, recommend, respect, revere, salute, think highly of, treasure, value, venerate

COMMENSURABLE, adjective analagous, analogical, coequal, coextensive, coherent, commensurate, comparable, concordant, concurrent, conformable, congruous, consistent, consonant, coordinate, correspondent, equal, equivalent, even, identical in size, level, matching, of an equal size, of equal length or volume, parallel, proportional, proportionate, relative, similar

COMMENSURATE, *adjective* acceptable, accordant, adequate, agreeing, analagous, appropriate, coequal, coextensive, commensurable, commensurable, comparable, concordant, congruent, congruous, consistent, corresponding, equal in extent, equal in measure, equal to, equivalent, fitted, having a common measure, in accord, in agreement, in exact agreement, matching, of equal duration, of equal extent, of equal rank, on a par, on a proper scale, on a suitable scale, on even terms, paralleling, proportional, proportionate, relative, similar, sufficient, sufficing, suitable, synchronal

COMMENT, *noun* animadversion, annotation, assertion, averment, *censeo*, clarification, commentary, dictum, elucidation, enucleation, example, exegesis, exemplification, explanation, explanatory note, explication, exposition, expounding, expression, finding, footnote, gloss, illumination, illustration, interpretation, marginal annotation, mention, notation, note, note of explanation, observation, postulate, reflection, remark, report, scholium, statement, utterance, word of explanation

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: comment on defendant's failure to testify, comment on evidence, comment on witness' credibility, comment upon the testimony, comments on the weight of evidence

COMMENT, *verb* allege, animadvert, annotate, assert, bring out, *censere*, clarify, clear, criticize, declare, define, descant, dilate upon, discourse upon, discuss, elucidate, enlighten, enucleate, exemplify, expand on, explain, explicate, exposit on, expound, express, give a sense to, gloss, illuminate, illustrate, interject, interpose, interpret, make clear, make notes, make observations, make remarks, mention, note, notice, observe, opine, pass on, point out, posit, postulate, put a meaning on, rationalize, remark, remark upon, render intelligible, reprove, review, say, *sententiam dicere*, shed light upon, spell out, state, touch upon, treat, utter

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: comment on defendant's failure to testify, comment on evidence, comment on witness' credibility, comment upon the testimony, comments on the weight of evidence, prosecutor's comments on evidence

COMMENTARY, noun analysis, annotation, clarification, comment, critique, discourse, discussion, dissertation, editorial, elucidation, exegesis, explanation, explication, exposition, illumination, illustration, interpretation, marginalia, notation, note, notice, observation, proposal, remark, report, review, scholium, thesis

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: commentaries to the statutes

COMMERCE, noun interstate commerce, bargaining, barter, bartering, business, business affairs, business deals, business intercourse, business transactions, buying and selling, chaffering, commercial intercourse, *commercium*, dealing, exchange, fiscal exchange, industry, industry and trade, interchange, interchange of commodities, interchange of goods, intercourse, marketing, mercantile business, mercantile relations, mercantilism, *mercatura*, merchandising, merchantry, monetary exchange, multilateral trade, negotia, negotiation, private enterprise, production and distribution, reciprocal trade, system of exchanges, trade, trading, traffic, traffic of commodities, transportation of commodities, transportation of goods

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: affect commerce, affect interstate commerce, arising under a law regulating commerce, commerce among the several states, commerce clause, commerce power, commerce with foreign nations, commercial code, commercial paper, industry affecting commerce, international commerce, intrastate commerce, law regulating commerce, navigation and commerce, regulate commerce, restraint of commerce

FOREIGN PHRASES: *Commercium jure gentium commune esse debet, et non in monopolium et privatum paucorum quaestum convertendum.* Commerce, by the law of nations, ought to be common, and not converted into monopoly and the private gain of a few persons. *Jus accrescendi inter mercatores, pro beneficio commercii, locum non habet.* The right of survivorship does not exist between merchants for the benefit of commerce.

COMMERCIAL, adjective business, businesslike, *commercium*, economic, engaged in commerce, financial, fiscal, in the market, industrial, jobbing, manufactured for sale, mercantile, merchandising, monetary,

pecuniary, pertaining to business, pertaining to merchants, pertaining to trade, prepared for sale, skilled in commerce, supplying, trade, trading

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: commercial agency, commercial bank, commercial bribery, commercial business, commercial consumption, commercial endorsement, commercial frustration, commercial insolvency, commercial law, commercial letter of credit, commercial loan, commercial mark, commercial partnership, commercial purpose, commercial use, commercial zone

COMMERCIAL ACTIVITY, *noun* activity undertaken as part of commercial enterprise, business activity, business endeavors, mercantile activity

COMMERCIAL RIGHTS, *noun* business rights, economic rights, industrial rights, merchandizing rights, product rights, trade rights

COMMERCIAL SPEECH, *noun* commercial advertising, commercial expression, corporate speech, economic speech, promotional speech, speech for profit, speech on behalf of corporation

COMMINGLE, *verb* admix, alloy, amalgamate, assemble, associate, band, bind together, blend, bring in contact with, coalesce, *commiscere*, combine, commix, compound, conglomerate, conjoin, connect, consolidate, consort with, couple, cross with, embody, entwine, fasten, fuse, harmonize, hybridize, immix, incorporate, interbreed, interlace, interlard, intermingle, intermix, involve together, join, league, link, lump together, merge, mix, mix together, pair with, piece, put together, run together, scramble, stir, unite

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: commingling of assets, commingling of funds by an agent, commingling of property

COMMUNUQUÉ, *noun* account, announcement, briefing, broadcast, brochure, bulletin, circular, communication, declaration, directive, disclosure, dispatch, document, excerpt, flier, gazette, information, inside story, intelligence, item, letter, memoranda, message, missive, news, note,

notice, piece, précis, report, revelation, scoop, skinny, speech, statement, summary, work

COMMISSION (*Act*), **noun** accomplishment, achievement, actualization, actuation, attainment, carrying out, completion, consummation, discharge, dispatch, doing, effecting, effectuation, enactment, enforcement, execution, exercise, exercising, fruition, fulfilment, implementation, inflicting, infliction, making, *mandatum*, operation, perpetration, realization, transaction

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: commission of crime

COMMISSION (*Agency*), **noun** advisory group, appointed group, board, board of inquiry, body of commissioners, body of delegates, body of deputies, bureau, cabinet, consultants, convocation, council, delegation, deliberative group, embassy, executive committee, investigating committee, planning board, representatives, standing committee, trustees

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: advisory body, Federal Trade Commission, Municipal Commission, Public Service Commission

COMMISSION (*Fee*), **noun** allotment, allowance, bonus, compensation, consideration, defrayment, disbursement, dividend, earnings, emolument, extra compensation, increment, interest, pay, pay-off, payment, percentage, percentage compensation, portion, proceeds, profit, recompense, reimbursement, remuneration, repayment, return, reward, salary, share of profits, stipend, subsidy, wage

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: broker's commission, commission merchant, compensation, fees, finder's commission, profits

COMMIT (*Entrust*), **verb** allot, assign, authorize, charge, charge with, commission, confer a trust, confide, consign, convey, delegate, employ, empower, engage, grant authority to, invest, invest with power, make responsible for, put an obligation upon, put in the hands of, relegate to, trust, turn over to, vest in

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: commit to a writing

COMMIT (*Institutionalize*), **verb** arrest, confine, consign, constrain, deliver into custody, enthrall, hold in constraint, hold in restraint, immure, impound, imprison, incarcerate, intern, jail, lock up, place in confinement, put in custody, recommit to custody, remand to custody, remit to custody, restrain, send to an asylum, send to jail, send to prison

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: commit to a hospital, commit to a mental institution, commit to prison, committing magistrate

COMMIT (*Perpetrate*), **verb** accomplish, achieve, act, act on, administer, apply oneself to, be a participator in, be a party to, be an accomplice, be engaged in, be engrossed in, bring about, bring to pass, carry into execution, carry on, carry out, carry through, complete, consummate, discharge, discharge the duties of, effect, employ oneself, execute, finish, fulfill, go through with, inflict, occupy oneself with, operate, participate in, perform, realize, transact

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: commit an offense against the United States

COMMIT TO WRITING, **verb** affirm, assert, assure, attest, authenticate, be bound, certify, circumstantiate, commemorate, contract, covenant, document, guarantee, inscribe, insure, make a statement, note, ratify, set down, sign a pact, stipulate, subscribe, underwrite, validate, warrant

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: agreements, contracts, holographic will

COMMITMENT (*Confinement*), **noun** committal, confining, constraint, detention, durance, handing over into custody, holding in constraint, holding in restraint, immuring, impoundment, imprisonment, incarcerating, incarceration, interning, internment, jailing, legal confinement, legal constraint, locking up, mittimus, placing in confinement, putting in custody, remanding to custody, remitting to custody, restraint, restriction, sending to jail, sentencing

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: commitment to an institution, commitment to jail

COMMITMENT (*Responsibility*), **noun** accountability, accountableness, agreement, allegiance, assignment, assurance, burden, call of duty, charge, conscience, contract, covenant, devoir, duty, engagement, faithfulness,

incumbency, mission, obligation, onus, pledge, promise, sense of duty, solemn declaration, trust, undertaking, vow, warrant

COMMITTEE, *noun* advisory group, agency, alliance, appointed group, association, board, body, body of consultants, bureau, cabinet, commission, confederacy, confederation, congregation, *consilium*, council, delegation, federation, fellowship, group of delegates, league, organization, organized group, representatives, staff, syndicate, trustees

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: campaign committee, committee of the whole, political committee, standing committee

COMMODITIES, *noun* articles, articles of commerce, articles of merchandise, articles of trade, assets, chattels, goods, holdings, items, merchandise, merx, movables, objects, possessions, produce, produced materials, products, properties, raw materials, *res*, specialties, staples, stock, stock in trade, vendibles, wares

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: agricultural commodity, commodity rate, horticultural commodity, public utility commodity, stocks and bonds

COMMON (*Customary*), *adjective* accepted, ascertained, commonplace, conventional, current, currently perceived, established, everyday, familiar, frequent, generally known, natural, normal, often met with, ordinary, popular, prevailing, prevalent, publicly known, received, recognized, repeatedly recognized, traditional, typical, universally known, usual, usually understood, well-known, widely known, widespread

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: common assault, common-law, common-law burglary, common-law contempt, common-law copyright, common-law crime, common-law forgery, common-law jurisdiction, common-law larceny, common-law lien, common-law marriage, common-law misdemeanor, common-law murder, common-law nuisance, common-law remedy, common-law trademark, common-law trust, common-law wife, common liability, common peril, common question of law or fact, common seal, common source of title, common stock, common thief, common use

COMMON (*Shared*), **adjective** belonging equally to, belonging to all, belonging to many, collective, communal, *communis*, commutual, conjoint, cooperative, for the use of all, in partnership, joint, mutual, owned jointly, participating, participatory, pertaining to the whole community, pooled, popular, public, *publicus*, reciprocal, shared among several, shared by two or more, universal, used by all

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: common adventure, common belief, common boundary line, common carrier, common council, common directors, common disaster, common driveway, common enemy doctrine, common enterprise, common good, common interest, common jurisdiction, common knowledge, common labor, common lands, common necessity, common plan, common plea courts, common property, common recovery, common rights, common scheme, common stock, common wall, common walls

COMMON KNOWLEDGE, **noun** accepted fact, acknowledgment, announcement, annunciation, avowance, declaration, disclosure, dissemination, experience, *exposé*, familiarity, general information, history, learning, manifestation, notoriety, *patefactio*, public disclosure, public knowledge, public notice, publicness, state of being public

COMMON SENSE, **noun** acumen, astuteness, balanced judgment, calmness, clear thinking, composure, experience, experienced view, good judgment, good sense, intelligence, intuition, judgment, level-headedness, logic, mental poise, native reason, natural sagacity, ordinary judgment, ordinary sense, plain sense, plausibility, practical discernment, practical knowledge, practicality, presence of mind, prudence, rational faculty, rationality, reason, reasonableness, resourcefulness, sagacity, sapience, *savoir faire*, sensibleness, sober-mindedness, sobriety, solidity, sound perception, sound sense, sound understanding, unbiased impulse, understanding, unemotional consideration, wisdom, worldly wisdom

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: commonsense reading of a statute, commonsense ruling

COMMOTION, **noun** affray, *agitatio*, agitation, altercation, brawl, clamor, clash, conflict, confusion, convulsion, disorder, disorderliness, disorganization, disquiet, disquietude, disturbance, ebullition, embroilment,

encounter, entanglement, eruption, excitement, ferment, fermentation, fight, fomentation, fracas, fray, furor, imbroglio, inquietude, insurgence, insurrection, maelstrom, mayhem, *mêlée*, moil, *motus*, noisy strife, overthrow, pandemonium, perturbation, public disturbance, quarrel, racket, rampage, rebellion, restlessness, rising insubordination, row, ruction, scuffle, skirmish, stir, struggle, tempest, tumult, *tumultus*, *turba*, turbulence, turmoil, tussle, unruliness, upheaval, uprising, uproar, violence, welter, whirl

COMMUNICATE, verb acquaint, advertise, advise, announce, apprise, articulate, assert, bandy words, breathe, bring word, broadcast, commerce with, commune, *communicare*, confabulate, converse, convey, correspond, deal with, declare, demonstrate, disclose, discourse with, divulge, engage in a conversation, enlighten, enunciate, express, familiarize, find words to express, give an account, give expression, give notice, give notification, give one to understand, give the facts, give tongue, give utterance, give voice, have intercourse, impart, inform, instill, instruct, interchange thoughts, intercommunicate, lay before, let know, let out, make known, mention, narrate, notify, parley, present facts, proclaim, pronounce, publicize, put forth, put in words, relate, reveal, say, send word, serve notice, set forth, signify, sound, speak one's mind, speak, specify, talk, teach, tell, traffic with, transmit, utter, verbalize, vocalize, voice, write

COMMUNICATE EFFECTIVELY, verb broadcast, clarify, communicate, convey, decipher, decode, define, deliver, demonstrate, demystify, descramble, disambiguate, disseminate, elucidate, enlighten, enunciate, explain, explain in plain language, explicate, get across, get through to, illuminate, impart, make crystal clear, particularize, simplify, spell out, tell

COMMUNICATION (Discourse), noun collocation, colloquy, *communicatio*, *communiqué*, conference, conversation, correspondence, dialogue, dissertation, exchange, interchange, intercommunication, intercourse, interlocution

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: attorney and client communication, conditionally privileged communication, confidential communication, husband and wife

communication, physician and patient communication, privileged communication, telegraph communication, telephonic communication, verbal communication, written communication

COMMUNICATION (*Statement*), **noun** announcement, annunciation, declaration, disclosure, dissemination, divulgement, information, message, news, notification, proclamation, report, revelation, utterance, writing

COMMUNITY, **noun** body, body politic, borough, citizenry, city, civilization, *civitas*, commonalty, commonwealth, commune, group, inhabitants, kinship, locality, municipality, neighborhood, partnership, people, polity, populace, population, *respublica*, society, town

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: community estate, community interest, community of right or interest, community property

COMMUTE, **verb** abate, abbreviate, abridge, allay, alleviate, alter, ameliorate, bate, change, change penalties, curtail, cut, decrease a punishment, dilute, diminish, ease, exchange, exchange penalties, lessen, lighten, limit, make less extreme, make less harsh, make less intense, make less rigorous, make less rough, make less severe, make lighter, make milder, meliorate, minimize, mitigate, modify sentence, palliate, reduce, reduce a punishment, reduce in asperity, relax severity, relieve, render less difficult, shorten, shrink, slacken, slash, soften, substitute, temper, tone down, trim, truncate

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: commute a sentence

COMPACT (*Dense*), **adjective** arranged within a small space, bunched, close, close-knit, close-set, close together, closely united, clustered, cohesive, compacted, compressed, concentrated, condensed, consolidated, constricted, con-stringed, contracted, crammed, crowded, densified, economical of space, firm, firmly united, forced into smaller space, hard, massed, massive, packed, populous, pressed into smaller compass, pressed together, rammed, serried, solid, solidified, space saving, squeezed together, stuffed, thick, tight, tightly knit

COMPACT (*Pithy*), **adjective** abbreviated, abbreviatory, abridged, abstracted, aphoristic, aphoristical, apothegmatic, apothegmatical, brief, compendious, concise, condensed, contracted, crisp, curt, digested, direct, epigrammatic, epitomized, expressed concisely, gnomic, gnomical, laconic, meaty, outlined, pointed, recapitulated, sententious, short, shortened, shrunk, straightforward, succinct, summarized, summary, summed up, synoptic, telescoped, terse, tidy, to the point, trim

COMPACT, **noun** agreement, agreement between parties, arrangement, bargain, cartel, commitment, compromise, concord, concordat, contract, contractual obligation, contractual statement, convention, *conventus*, covenant, deal, entente, *entente cordiale*, indenture, mutual pledge, mutual promise, obligation, pact, *pactio*, *pactum*, pledge, promise, stipulation, treaty, understanding

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: interstate compact

FOREIGN PHRASES: *Pacta privata juri publico derogare non possunt*. Private compacts cannot derogate from public right. *Re, verbis, scripto, consensu, traditione, junctura vestes sumere pactasolent*. Agreements usually take their clothing from the thing itself, from words, from writing, from consent, from delivery.

COMPANION, **noun** abettor, accessory, accomplice, adherent, adjunct, aide, ally, assistant, associate, attendant, auxiliary, buddy, cohort, collaborator, colleague, comate, compatriot, compeer, comrade, concomitant, consort, cooperator, counterpart, countryman, coworker, crony, deputy, friend, helper, mate, pal, partner, peer, supporter, teammate

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: coconspirator, felony murder

COMPANY (*Assemblage*), **noun** aggregation, assembled body, *assemblée*, assembly, *atroupement*, caucus, coalition, conclave, conference, confluence, conflux, congregation, congress, convention, convergence, convocation, crowd, gathering, group, ingathering, league, meeting, mustering, *societas*

COMPANY (*Enterprise*), **noun** association, body corporate, business, business establishment, coetus, combination, commercial enterprise, concern, confederacy, consociation, copartnership, corporate body, corporation, establishment, federation, firm, *grex*, guild, institute, joint concern, organization, partnership

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: affiliated company, company union, construction company, corporation, holding company

COMPARABLE (*Capable of comparison*), **adjective** akin, alike, analagous, analogical, approximate, associated, close, cognate, commensurable, *comparabilis*, congeneric, correlative, homogeneous, homologous, kindred, like, much the same, parallel, related, resembling, similar

COMPARABLE (*Equivalent*), **adjective** coequal, commensurate, equable, equal in value, equipollent, even, identical, interchangeable, matched, matching, on par, tantamount, undeviating, uniform, unvarying, without distinction

COMPARATIVE, **adjective** analagous to, comparable, comparativus, connected with, contrastive, correlative, corresponding to, estimated by comparison, in connection with, in proportion to, in relation to, in relation with, in respect to, in the same category, judged by comparison, matching, metaphorical, pertaining to, pertinent to, referable to, referential, referring, relating to, relational, relative, rivaling, similar to, similitudinous, vying with, with reference to, with regard to, with relation to

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: comparative injury, comparative negligence, comparative rectitude

COMPARE, **verb** *aequiperare*, analogize, balance against, bring into comparison, bring into meaningful relation with, bring into relation, *comparare*, *componere*, *conferre*, contrast, correlate, differentiate, discriminate between, distinguish between, draw a parallel, equate, estimate relatively, exercise critical judgment, identify with, juxtapose, liken, match, measure, note the similarities and differences, parallel, parallelize, place in juxtaposition, put alongside, relate, represent as resembling, set side by

side, show correspondence, show to be analagous, show to be similar, weigh

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: comparative negligence, comparing equities

COMPARISON, *noun* likeness, analogical procedure, analogy, association, balance, *comparatio*, comparative estimate, *conlatio*, contrast, correlation, equation, measurement, nearness, parallel, *rapprochement*, relative estimate, relative estimation, resemblance

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: comparison of negligence of opposing parties

COMPATIBILITY, *noun* acclimation, accommodation, accord, accordance, adjustment, affiliation, agreement, amity, attunement, balance, coexistence, comity, common view, companionship, compliance, concord, concordance, concurrence, conformity, congeniality, congruity, congruousness, *consensus omnium*, consent, consentaneity, consistency, consonance, cooperation, coordination, *entente*, equanimity, harmony, mutual understanding, rapport, reconciliation, unanimity, union, unity

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: incompatibility

COMPEL, *verb* bear down against, bear hard upon, blackmail, bring pressure to bear upon, burden, cause, coerce, *cogere*, command, *compellere*, constrain, control, decree, demand, dictate, distraint, drive, elicit, employ force, enforce, exact, force, impel, impose, impose a duty, inflict, insist, leave no option, limit, necessitate, obligate, oblige, obtrude on, order, press, pressure, put under obligation, require, restrict, *subigere*, subject, take no denial, threaten, urge, urge forward

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: compel accused to give evidence against himself, compel by legal process, compel to testify under a grant of immunity

COMPELLING, *adjective* absolute, assertive, authoritative, binding, categorical, coercive, commanding, compulsive, compulsory, constraining, decisive, dominant, driving, emphatic, enforcing, forcible, *gravis*, great, impelling, imperative, incisive, inducive, influential, involuntary, irresistible, necessary, obligatory, obsessing, obsessional, obsessive, of necessity, omnipotent, overpowering, overriding, overruling,

overwhelming, peremptory, potent, predominant, preeminent, preponderant, pressing, propulsive, puissant, strong, thrustful, trenchant, unavoidable, *validus*, *vehemens*, vigorous, weighty

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: compelling interest, compelling necessity, compelling need

COMPELLING GOVERNMENT INTEREST, *noun* crucial government interest, government interest that is compelling enough to pass the strict scrutiny test, necessary government interest, vital government interest

COMPENDIUM, *noun* abbreviation, abridgment, abstract, breviary, brief, capsule, compend, concise treatment, condensation, conspectus, contraction, digest, *epitoma*, epitome, essence, extract, outline, pandect, précis, recapitulation, review, summary, survey, syllabus, synopsis

COMPENSATE (*Counterbalance*), *verb* act against with equal force, allow for, atone, balance, be equivalent, *compensare*, correspond, counteract, counterpoise, countervail, counterweigh, equalize, equate, equilibrate, even, furnish an equivalent, level off, make equal, make level, make steady, make up for, neutralize, offset, oppose, produce equilibrium, restore to equilibrium, set off, square, stabilize, strike a balance

COMPENSATE (*Remunerate*), *verb* allow for, defray, discharge a debt, give equal value, give satisfaction for damage, give satisfaction for injury, honor, indemnify, make payment, make restitution, pay damages, pay for, pay in full, pay the equivalent, pay the value, pay wages, recompense, redress, refund, reimburse, remit, *remunerari*, remunerate for injury, repay, repay for a loss, return, reward, reward for a loss, reward for an injury, salary, satisfy, settle accounts with

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: compensation for expenses, compensation for goods sold and delivered, compensation for hospital bills, compensation for injuries, compensation for out-of-pocket expenses, compensation for pain and suffering, compensation for the negligent acts of another, compensation for wrongdoing, costs, fair and reasonable compensation, fees, penalties, reimbursement, wages, workmen's compensation

COMPENSATION, *noun* amends, atonement, commutation, *compensatio*, consideration, damages, defrayal, defrayment, earnings, emolument, equivalent given for injury, equivalent given for loss sustained, fee, financial remuneration, guerdon, indemnification, indemnity, meed, monetary remuneration, pay, payment, payment of damages, quittance, reclamation, recompensation in value, recompense, recoupment, recovery, rectification, reimbursement, remuneration, remuneration for injury, reparation, repayment, requital, restoration, retainer, retaining fee, retrieval, return, reward, reward for injury, reward for loss, reward for service, salary, satisfaction, satisfaction for damage, satisfaction for injury, settlement, solatium, wages

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: adequate compensation, adjusted compensation, agreement for compensation, compensatory damages, fair and reasonable compensation, full compensation, just and adequate compensation, payments of compensation, reasonable compensation

FOREIGN PHRASES: *Corporalis injuria non recipit aestimationem de futuro.* A personal injury cannot be compensated for by later acts.

COMPENSATORY, *adjective* atoning, balancing, compensating, compensative, equivalent, expiating, expiatory, in compensation, indemnificatory, paying, propitiating, recompensive, redemptive, refunding, reimbursing, remitting, remunerative, reparative, repaying, restitutive, restitutory, retributive, rewardful, rewarding, satisfying, unindebted

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: compensatory damages, compensatory penalties

COMPETE, *verb* battle, be a candidate, be in the running, certare, challenge, clash, combat, contend, contest, *cum homine contendere*, duel, employ stratagem, encounter, engage in a contest, enter, enter competition, joust, match strength with, match wits with, oppose, participate in, rival, spar, strive, struggle, take part, tilt, vie with, wrestle

COMPETENCE (*Ability*), *noun* adequacy, adroitness, aptitude, capability, capacity, conversance, dexterity, effectiveness, effectuality, efficacy, eligibility, enablement, endowment, equipment, experience, facility, faculty, fitness, flair, forte, gift, grasp, intelligence, legal

competence, legal fitness, mastery, potency, proficiency, qualifications, responsibility, skill, skillfulness, sufficiency, suitability, talent, training

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: competency of a witness, competent and intelligent waiver of counsel, competent authority, competent jurisdiction, legally competent

FOREIGN PHRASES: *Homo potest esse habilis et inhabilis diversis temporibus.* A man may be capable and incapable at different times. *Nemo praesens nisi intelligat.* One is not present unless he understands. *Nullus idoneus testis in re sua intelligitur.* No person is deemed to be a competent witness in his own behalf. *Pupillus pati posse non intelligitur.* An infant is not considered able to do an act to his own prejudice. *Sola ac per se senectus donationem testamentum aut transactionem non vitiat.* Old age alone and of itself will not vitiate a will or gift.

COMPETENCE (*Sanity*), **noun** capability, clearmindedness, coherence, healthy mindedness, lucidity, mental balance, mental capacity, mental equilibrium, mental health, normalcy, normality, normalness, rationality, reason, reasonability, sanemindedness, saneness, sense, senses, sound mind, soundmindedness, soundness, soundness of mind

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: age of maturity, competency of a witness, competent and intelligent waiver of counsel, age of maturity, infancy, legally competent, mental competence, *non compos mentis*

FOREIGN PHRASES: *Furiosi nulla voluntas est.* A madman has no will.

COMPETENCY (*Capacity*), **noun** ability, clear-mindedness, coherence, efficiency, faculty, fitness, lucidity, mental capacity, mental equilibrium, qualification, reasonableness

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: competency of a guarantor, competency of a guardian, competency of an executive, competency of counsel, competency of jurors to serve on a panel, competency of parties to testify, competency of trustees, competency of witnesses, competency to stand trial, competency to testify, incompetence, objections raised over the competency of a witness, withdrawal from serving in designated capacity due to a lack of competency

COMPETENCY (*Sufficiency*), **noun** abundance, adequacy, applicability, capability, craft, dexterity, efficacy, effectiveness, mastery, proficiency, prowess, satisfactoriness, skill

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: competency to stand trial, competency to testify, competency of witnesses

COMPETENT, **adjective** able, accomplished, adept, adequate, adroit, artful, capable, *competere*, conversant, credible, deft, dexterous, effective, effectual, efficacious, efficient, enterprising, excellent, experienced, expert, fit, good, ingenious, learned, masterful, masterly, mentally capable, practiced, prepared, proficient, properly qualified, qualified, ready, resourceful, responsible, satisfactory, skilled, skillful, sufficient, suitable, trained, versed, well-fitted

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: *capax negotii*, competent and intelligent waiver of counsel, competent authority, competent court, competent evidence, competent jurisdiction, competent witness, legally competent, mentally competent

COMPETITION, **noun** attempt to equal, bout, challenge, combat, conflict, *contentio*, contest, corivalry, encounter, engagement, open contest, opposition, outrivalry, pitting of strength, pitting of wits, race, rivalry, scramble, strife, striving for superiority, struggle for superiority, trial of superiority, vying for ascendance

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: competitive bidding, competitive class, competitive examination, fair competition, free and open competition, unfair competition, unreasonable interference with competition

COMPETITIVE (*Antagonistic*), **adjective** adverse, at issue, at variance, challenging, clashing, colliding, combatant, combative, combatting, competing, competitory, conflicting, contending, contentious, contrary, counteractive, decided by competition vying, discordant, disputatious, dissident, emulative, in competition, opposing, oppugnant, rival, rivaling, striving, vying

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: competitive bidding, competitive class, competitive examination, unfair competition

COMPETITIVE (*Open*), **adjective** accessible to all, common, comprehensive, equal, free, free to all, general, nonexclusive, not partial, not privileged, open to the public, popular, public, unbounded, unclosed, unconfined, universal, unrestrained, unrestricted

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: fair competition, free and open competition, unreasonable interference with competition

COMPILATION, **noun** accretion, accumulation, agglomeration, aggregation, anthology, arrangement, assemblage, classification, codification, collection, colligation, collocation, combination, conglomeration, consolidation, gathering, incorporation, miscellany, selection

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: Official Compilation of Codes, Rules and Regulations

COMPILE, **verb** accumulate, agglomerate, aggregate, amass, anthologize, arrange, arrange materials for publication, assemble, bring together, bunch, bunch together, cluster, collect, combine, *componere*, compose, conglomerate, cull, cumulate, draw together, draw up, extract from other works, garner, gather, gather together, glean, group, group together, lump together, make up, mass, prepare, recapitulate, select, select and arrange, unite, write

COMPLACENT, **adjective** at ease, carefree, complaisant, compliable, compliant, composed, content, contented, fulfilled, gratified, peaceful of mind, placid, pleased, *qui sibi placet*, reposeful, resigned, satisfied, self-content, self-satisfied, serene, smug, *suffisant*, tranquil, unvexed

COMPLAIN (*Charge*), **verb** *accusare*, accuse, arraign, blame, bring a suit, bring an action, bring charges, bring proceedings against, bring up on charges, censure, challenge, charge with, cite, criminate, declaim against, delate, denounce, denunciate, file a charge, file a claim, file a suit, implicate, impute, incriminate, inculcate, inform against, institute a lawsuit, lay an information, lay blame upon, lay responsibility on, lay the blame on, lodge a complaint, make an accusation, prefer charges, prosecute,

reprehend, reproach, reprobate, start an action, state a grievance, sue, take action

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: complain of a criminal act, complain of a tortious act

COMPLAIN (*Criticize*), **verb** accuse, admonish, animadvert, asperse, assail, be critical, be dissatisfied, berate, blame, carp, cast aspersions, castigate, cavil, censure, chastise, chide, condemn, *conqueri de rem*, contravene, decry, defy, denounce, deprecate, differ, disagree, disapprove, disparage, faultfind, find fault, find fault with, malign, object, object to, oppose, protest, rebuke, remonstrate, repine, reprehend, reprimand, reproach, reprove, speak ill of, take exception, take exception to, upbraid

COMPLAINANT, **noun** accusant, accuser, aggrieved party, challenger, charger, claimant, complaining party, delator, denouncer, impeacher, incriminator, indicter, indictor, libelant, litigant, one instigating an action, opposing party, party, party to a suit, petitioner, petitioner for legal redress, plaintiff, preferrer of charges, prosecution, prosecutor, public prosecutor, relator, suitor

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: complainant's costs, complaining witness

COMPLAINT, **noun** accusal, accusation, allegation, bill of indictment, case, case for the prosecution, charge, citation, count, crimination, criticism, denouncement, denunciation, expostulation, first pleading, formal allegation, gravamen of a charge, grievance, incrimination, indictment, information, information against, litigation, main charge, objection, particular charge, petition, plaint, plaintiff's initiatory pleading, pleading in a civil action, preferment of charges, prosecution, protest, protestation, *querimonia*, remonstrance, statement of the plaintiff's cause, substance of a charge

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: bill of complaint, petition, cross complaint, verified complaint

COMPLAISANT, **adjective** acquiescent, agreeable, amenable, amiable, biddable, compliant, conformable, contented, controllable, curbed,

disciplinable, docile, duteous, dutiful, easy, easy-going, friendly, generous, good-natured, good-tempered, governable, gracious, happy, indulgent, inhibited, kowtowing, law-abiding, lenient, manageable, obedient, obeisant, obliging, obsequious, permissive, polite, repressed, restrained, satisfied, serene, servile, soft, submissive, subordinate, subservient, surrendering, tractable, unconcerned, yielding

COMPLEMENT, *noun* companion, *complementum*, completion, congener, coordinate, correlate, correspondent, corresponding part, counterpart, pendant, reciprocal, remainder, rest, supplement

COMPLETE (*All-embracing*), *adjective* absolute, all, all-comprehending, all-comprehensive, all-covering, all-inclusive, all-pervading, all-sufficing, blanket, broad-based, capacious, comprehensive, consummate, developed, encyclopedic, entire, exhaustive, expansive, extensive, full, global, inclusive, of great scope, overall, plenary, sweeping, thorough, thoroughgoing, total, unconditional, undiminished, undivided, unimpaired, unqualified, unreduced, unreserved, unrestricted, unsevered, utter, very thorough, wide-embracing, with no exception, without omissions

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: complete abandonment, complete and adequate remedy at law, complete contract, complete coverage, complete delivery, complete jurisdiction, complete liquidation, complete ownership, complete record, complete relief, complete remedy, complete title, completed instrument

COMPLETE (*Ended*), *adjective* accomplished, achieved, at an end, brought to a conclusion, carried through, closed, completed, complete, concluded, conclusive, consummated, culminated, decided, definitive, disposed of, done, effected, effectuated, executed, final, finished, over, performed, realized, set at rest, settled, terminated, terminational, terminative, through

COMPLETE, *verb* accomplish, achieve, apply a closure, bring to a close, bring to an end, bring to conclusion, bring to maturity, bring to perfection, carry out, carry through, carry to completion, clinch, close, conclude, consummate, determine, discharge, dispatch, dispose of, draw to a close,

end, finalize, finish, follow through, fulfill, perfect, polish, realize, seal, succeed, terminate, wind up

FOREIGN PHRASES: *Extincto subjecto, tollitur adjunctum.* When the substance is extinguished, the incident ceases.

COMPLETION, noun accomplishment, achievement, attainment, climax, close, commission, conclusion, consequence, consummation, course, crowning, culmination, denouement, discharge, dissolution, effectuation, end, ending, entirety, execution, expiration, extremity, fait accompli, finale, finality, finish, fulfillment, maturity, outcome, perfection, performance, realization, sequel, settlement, sufficiency, termination, terminus, transaction, windup

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: bankruptcy, completion of a trial, dissolution

COMPLEX, adjective abstruse, bewildering, chaotic, circuitous, complicated, confused, convoluted, difficult, elaborated, enigmatic, entangled, flexuous, impenetrable, implicated, inextricable, inscrutable, interlaced, interwoven, intricate, involuted, involutorial, involved, irreducible, jumbled, kaleidoscopic, knotted, labyrinthine, mingled, muddled, *multiplex*, obscure, perplexing, recondite, sinuous, snarled, tangled, tortuous, unarranged, unclassified, undecipherable, unfathomable, unorganized, varied

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: complex issues to be tried

COMPLEX (Development), noun aggregate, aggregation, association, collectivity, compages, composite, compound, conglomerate, conglomeration, group, network, organization, structure, system, totality, unity

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: building complex, industrial complex, residential housing complex

COMPLEX (Entanglement), noun clutter, complexus, complication, confusion, convolution, derangement, difficulty, disarrangement, disarray, disorder, disorganization, enmeshment, imbroglio, intricacy, involution,

involvement, jumble, labyrinth, maze, muddle, *multiplex*, snag, snarl, tangle, twist

COMPLEXION, *noun* apparent character, apparent state, appearance, aspect, carriage, character, *color*, contour, demeanor, display, disposition, external appearance, facet, fashion, favor, feature, figure, form, guise, image, impression, look, manifestation, manner, mien, nature, outline, outward appearance, port, posture, presence, quality, regard, respect, semblance, shape, slant, spirit, style, temper, tenor, tone, view, visage

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: complexion of the case

COMPLIANCE, *noun* accedence, acceptance, accommodation, accord, accordance, acquiescence, adaptability, adherence, agreeability, agreement, assent, bowing, compliancy, concession, concord, concurrence, conformability, conformance, conformity, consent, consonance, consonancy, cooperation, dutifulness, harmony, keeping, nonresistance, obedience, *obsequium*, observance, pliancy, submission, tractability, tractableness, willingness to comply, yielding, yieldingness

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: compliance with the law, in compliance with statute, strict compliance, substantial compliance

FOREIGN PHRASES: *Impotentia excusat legem.* The impossibility of performing a legal duty is an excuse from the performance. *Obedientia est legis essentia.* Obedience is the essence of the law.

COMPLIANT, *adjective* accepting, accommodating, acquiescent, agreeable, amenable, assenting, charitable, collaborative, concordant, concurring, conformable, conforming, consensual, consenting, docile, facile, favorable, indulgent, loyal, malleable, obedient, obeisant, obliging, obsequious, passive, patient, permissive, pliable, pliant, servile, submissive, toadying, tractable, uncomplaining, unreluctant, willing, yielding

COMPLICATE, *verb* aggravate, bedevil, befoul, confound, confuse, dislocate, disorganize, embroil, encumber, entangle, exacerbate, implicate, intensify, involve, jumble, knot, make intricate, make worse, mix up, muddle, obfuscate, obscure, perplex, perturb, snarl, tangle

COMPLICATION, noun aggravation, bafflement, barrier, complexity, complexness, complexus, complicated state, confusion, development, difficulty, dilemma, entanglement, hindrance, imbroglio, impediment, *implicatio*, incomprehensibility, inextricability, inscrutability, intricacy, intrigue, involution, involved state, involvement, labyrinth, obscurity, obstacle, obstruction, perplexity, predicament, puzzle, quandary, sinuosity, stumbling block, unforeseen circumstance

COMPLICITY, noun abetment, alliance, artifice, association, bad faith, collaboration, collusion, collusiveness, complexity, concert, concurrence, confederacy, connivance, conspiracy, contribution, contrivance, corruption, criminal participation, entanglement, guilt, implication, intricacy, intrigue, mutual assistance, league, plot, scheme

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: complicity to commit a crime

COMPLY, verb abide by, accede to, accept, accommodate, acknowledge, acquiesce in, adhere to, agree with, assent to, attend to orders, be faithful to, be willing, carry into effect, carry into execution, carry out, cease resistance, complete, *concedere*, concur, conform to, consent to, cooperate with, defer to, fall in with, fit, fulfill, give consent to, go along with, harmonize with, *morem gerere*, not resist, obey, observe, *parere*, perform, relent, resign oneself to, respect, satisfy, stoop, submit to, succumb, yield to

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: compliance with statutes

COMPONENT, noun aspect, basic substance, complement, component part, constituent, constituent part, content, division, element, elementary unit, factor, feature, fragment, fundamental part, ingredient, installment, integral part, item, material part, one of the contents, part, particular part, physical element, piece, portion, principle part, section, sector, segment, subdivision, unit, unit of composition

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: component parts

COMPORT (Agree with), verb accord with, attune, be accordant, be applicable, be apposite, be appropriate, be apt, be consistent, be consonant, be in accordance with, be in keeping, be in tune with, be suitable, become,

benefit, belong, chime in with, click, cohere, coincide, concur, conform, correspond, fall in with, fit, fit in, fit together, harmonize, jibe, match, mesh with, quadrate, reconcile, render accordant, square with, suit, tally

COMPORT (*Behave*), **verb** acquit, act, appear, conduct, demean, deport, discipline, manage, perform, present oneself, quit, represent, seem, show manner, show mien

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: demeanor of a witness

COMPOSE, **verb** accomplish, achieve, actualize, arrange, author, be responsible, be the agent, be the cause of, be the reason, bring about, bring into being, bring into effect, bring into existence, build, call into being, call into existence, carry into execution, cause, cause to be, cause to exist, chalk out, compile, *componere*, conceive, construct, contrive, develop, devise, draft, draw out, draw up, effect, *efficere*, efform, engineer, envisage, execute, express, fashion, form, formulate, frame, generate, give rise to, imagine, improvise, invent, orchestrate, organize, originate, pattern, produce, shape, use one's imagination, visualize, work out, work up, write

COMPOSITE, **adjective** accompanied, admixed, agglomerate, aggregate, aggregated, all-embracing, alloyed, amalgamated, amassed, assembled, assorted, blended, clustered, collected, collective, combined, commixed, complex, *compositus*, compound, compounded, conglomerate, conjoint, conjunct, conjunctive, connected, coupled, diversified, fused, gathered, gathered into a whole, glomerate, heterogeneous, incorporated, integrated, intermixed, joined, medley, miscellaneous, mixed, mosaic, motley, multifarious, multiple, *multiplex*, scrambled, sundry, united, unseparated, varied, variegated, wedded

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: composite class, composite facts, composite instrument, composite knowledge, composite statements

COMPOSITION (*Agreement in bankruptcy*), **noun** agreement, arrangement, clearance, compact, compromise agreement, contract, discharge, liquidation, mutual agreement, mutual concession, payment in lieu, reciprocal concession, release, settlement, settlement by mutual agreement, settlement on account

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: composition agreement, composition in bankruptcy, contract of composition, reorganization

COMPOSITION (*Makeup*), **noun** arrangement, array, combination, compilation, *compositio*, compounding, comprisal, concoction, conformation, constitution, construction, contents, creation, design, efformation, embodiment, establishment, fabrication, formation, formulation, inclusion, manufacture, nature, organization, preparation, production, structure, synthesis, union

COMPOSURE, **noun** *aequus animus*, aplomb, balance, calm, calmness, command of one's faculties, command of temper, complacency, constraint, content, contentment, control, equability, equanimity, equilibrium, evenness, forbearance, fortitude, harmony, imperturbability, imperturbation, indisturbance, inexcitability, moderation, patience, peace, peace of mind, peacefulness, placidity, placidness, poise, presence of mind, quiescence, quietude, repose, reserve, rest, restraint, sedateness, self-assurance, self-command, self-possession, self-restraint, serenity, stability, tolerance, tranquil mind, *tranquillitas*, tranquillity

COMPOUND, **adjective** aggregate, aggregated, amalgamated, assimilated, associated, blended, combined, commixed, complex, complicated, composite, *compositus*, conglomerate, congregated, conjoint, conjugate, conjunct, connected, convoluted, elaborate, embodied, entangled, fused, hybridized, incorporated, infused, inseparable, integrated, interlaced, intermingled, interwoven, intricate, involved, manifold, merged, mingled, mixed, mosaic, motley, multifarious, multiform, multiple, multiplex, solid, tangled, tied, united, varied, variegated, woven

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: compound a crime, compound interest, compound larceny, compounding a felony

FOREIGN PHRASES: *Aestimatio praeteriti delicti ex postremo facto nunquam crescit.* The weight of an offense committed in the past is never increased by a subsequent fact.

COMPOUND, **verb** accrue, add to, advance, aggrandize, aggravate, amount, *ampliare*, *amplificare*, annex, append, *augere*, be augmented, be

numerous, become greater, become larger, branch out, build up, burgeon, contribute to, develop, *dilatate*, dilate, distend, elaborate, enhance, enlarge, enrich, exacerbate, exaggerate, exalt, expand, extend, fill in, fill out, fortify, further, gain ground, gain strength, get ahead, give strength to, glorify, greaten, grow larger, heighten, increase, increase the numbers, inflate, intensify, lend force to, lengthen, magnify, make greater, make larger, multiply, open out, parlay, pile up, prolong, protract, raise, refine, reinforce, restrengthen, spread out, strengthen, subjoin, superadd, supplement, widen

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: compounding a crime, compounding a debt, compounding a felony, compounding penalty

FOREIGN PHRASES: *Aestimatio praeteriti delicti ex postremo facto nunquam crescit.* The weight of a past crime is never increased by a subsequent fact.

COMPOUNDED, *adjective* amalgamated, blended, coalesced, combined, complicated, composite, conglomerate, consolidated, convoluted, elaborate, entangled, fused, incorporated, inextricable, inseparable, integrated, intermingled, intricate, manifold, merged, mingled, mixed, mosaic, motley, multifarious, multiform, solidified, tangled, united, variegated

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: compounded crime, compounded larceny, compounded offenses

COMPREHEND (*Include*), *verb* be composed of, be comprised of, be made up of, circumscribe, compass, comprise, consist of, constitute, contain, cover, embody, embrace, encircle, encompass, envelop, incorporate, involve, possess, span, take in

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: comprehensive zoning

COMPREHEND (*Understand*), *verb* absorb, appreciate, apprehend, assimilate, be acquainted, be apprized, be aware, be cognizant, be conscious, be conversant with, be in possession of the facts, be informed, cognize, come to understand, *comprehendere*, conceive, descry, detect, discern, fathom, gain insight, grasp, grow aware, ken, know, master, perceive, realize, recognize, see, take in, understand fully

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: comprehend the nature and consequences of an act, intent, scienter

COMPREHENSIBLE, *adjective* apprehensible, articulate, ascertainable, clear, clear-cut, cognizable, cognoscible, comprehensible, conceivable, decipherable, defined, disclosed, easily understood, easy to understand, evident, exoteric, explicable, explicit, express, fathomable, graphic, graphical, intelligible, knowable, legible, lucid, luculent, manifest, obvious, overt, palpable, patent, pellucid, penetrable, perceivable, perceptible, perspicuous, *perspicuus*, plain, realizable, recognizable, revealed, self-evident, self-explanatory, simple, unambiguous, unclouded, unconcealed, unconfused, understandable, unhidden, unmistakable, unobscure, unveiled

COMPREHENSION, *noun* ability to know, alertness, appreciation, apprehension, attentiveness, awareness, awareness of, capability, capacity to understand, cognition, cognizance, command of thought, *comprehensio*, conception, consciousness, discernment, enlightenment, erudition, expertise, familiarity, grasp, imagination, information, insight, intellect, intellectual power, intellectualism, intellectuality, *intellegentia*, intuition, keenness, knowledge, learning, mastery of thought, mental capacity, mental grasp, mentality, mind, mindfulness, observation, penetration, perception, perspicaciousness, power to grasp ideas, power to understand, rationality, reach of mind, realization, reason, recognition, sagacity, sagemess, sense, understanding, wisdom

COMPREHENSIVE, *adjective* all-covering, all-embracing, all-inclusive, all-pervading, broad, capacious, compendious, complete, completeive, comprising, consummate, containing, copious, discursive, encircling, encyclopedic, exhaustive, expansive, extended, extensive, far-reaching, full, fully realized, having no limit, inclusive, intensive, late patens, overall, panoramic, sweeping, synoptic, thorough, thoroughgoing, total, unconditional, unexclusive, universal, unmitigated, unqualified, unreserved, unrestricted, wide, wide-reaching, widespread

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: comprehensive coverage, comprehensive findings, comprehensive plan, comprehensive police power, comprehensive statute, comprehensive zoning

COMPREHENSIVENESS, *noun* blanket, breadth, capacity, comendiousness, completeness, complex, copiousness, coverage, ensemble, entireness, entirety, exhaustiveness, expansion, extensiveness, full realization, fullness, great scope, inclusiveness, integrality, integrity, omnibus, oneness, substantiality, thoroughness, totality, universality, voluminousness, wholeness, width

COMPRISE, *verb* aggregate, amount to, be composed of, be formed of, be made of, consist of, constitute, contain, embody, embrace, encapsulate, encompass, hold, include, incorporate, involve, subsume, total

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: comprising a cause of action

COMPROMISE, *noun* abatement of differences, adaptation, adjustment, agreement, bargain, commutation, composition, concession, deal, happy medium, middle ground, mutual concession, negotiation, peacemaking, settlement, terms

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: accord and satisfaction, compromise a claim, compromise agreement, compromise and settlement, compromise of a claim, compromise verdict, discharge or release, novation, offer of compromise

FOREIGN PHRASES: *Compromissum ad similitudinem judiciorum redigitur.* A compromise is brought into affinity with judgments.

COMPROMISE (*Endanger*), *verb* bring into danger, expose to danger, hazard, imperil, jeopardize, make liable to danger, make vulnerable, place in a dubious position, put at hazard, put in jeopardy, put under suspicion, risk, stake, venture

COMPROMISE (*Settle by mutual agreement*), *verb* accommodate, adjust, agree, arrange by mutual concession, bargain, come to an agreement, come to an understanding, come to terms, *compromittere*, concede, conciliate, find a middle ground, harmonize, maintain a middle position, make a compromise, make a deal, make an adjustment, make concessions, mediate, meet halfway, negotiate, reconcile, settle, settle differences, strike a balance

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: accord and satisfaction, compromise a claim, compromise agreement, compromise verdict, discharge, discontinuance, negotiation, novation, offer of compromise, quotient verdict, settlement, substitute contract

COMPTROLLER, *noun* accountant, auditor, banker, bookkeeper, bookkeeping expert, bursar, business manager, cashier, chartered accountant, chief accounting officer, depositary, examiner of business accounts, financial officer, inspector of accounts, inventory expert, manager, purser, reckoner, registrar, supervisor of accounts, treasurer, trustee

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: city comptroller, state comptroller

COMPULSION (*Coercion*), *noun* application of force, constraint, constraint to obedience, constriction, demand, dictation, domination, duress, duty, employment of force, enforcement, force, forcible inducement, forcible urging, forcing, high-pressure methods, imposition, impressment, limitation, *necessitas*, necessity, objective necessity, obligation, oppression, physical force, pressure, requirement, restraint, restriction, spur of necessity, stress, subjection to force, urgency, urging by force, urging by moral constraint, urging by physical constraint, *vis*

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: compulsion of law, compulsory act, compulsory contributions, compulsory demand, compulsory liquidation, compulsory nonsuit, compulsory payment, compulsory process, compulsory sale

COMPULSION (*Obsession*), *noun* ardor, besetting idea, craze, drive, earnestness, enchantment, engrossment, enthusiasm, fanaticism, fancy, fascination, fervency, fetish, fixation, fixed conviction, fixed idea, infatuation, intentness, irresistible impulse, mania, need, one-track mind, possession, predilection, preoccupation, prepossession, quirk, zeal

COMPULSORY, *adjective* against one's will, authoritative, binding, coercive, commanding, compelling, constraining, decretive, demanded, enforced, exigent, forced, forcible, imperative, incumbent upon, infeasible, indispensable, inescapable, irresistible, irrevocable, mandatory, necessary, obligatory, peremptory, prerequisite, prescriptive,

pressing, required, requisite, restraining, restrictive, stringent, unable to be evaded, unavoidable, unpreventable, urgent, vital, without choice

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: compulsory arbitration, compulsory counterclaim, compulsory education, compulsory insurance, compulsory joinder of parties, compulsory performance of duties, compulsory testimony

COMPURGATION, *noun* absolution, acquittal, acquittance, alibi, benefit of doubt, clearance, defeat of the prosecution, defense, dismissal, exculpation, excuse, exoneration, favorable verdict to the defendant, innocence, just cause, justification, legal defense, liberation, nonprosecution, pardon, reprieve, verdict of not guilty, vindication, withdrawal of the charge

COMPUTATION, *noun* account, accountancy, accounting, adding, amount computed, appraisal, appreciation, assessment, audit, bookkeeping, calculation, count, counting, deduction, enumeration, estimate, estimation, evaluation, figure work, figuring, measurement, numeration, reckoning, score, statistic, sum, summation, tally, total, valuation

CONATUS, *noun* attempt, choice, conation, conative will, desire, determination, direction, disposition, drift, endeavor, fancy, inclination, intention, leaning, mind, natural impulse, natural tendency, nusus, option, penchant, predilection, predisposition, preference, proclivity, proneness, propensity, temperament, tendency, trend, trial, un-prompted will, volition, voluntariness, voluntary activity, want, will, wish

CONCEAL, *verb* camouflage, cloak, confine, cover, cover up, curtain, disguise, eclipse, enshroud, entomb, envelop, harbor, hide, keep clandestine, keep from, keep out of sight, keep secret, keep to oneself, keep underground, make inconspicuous, make indiscernible, make unapparent, make unperceptible, mask, not reveal, obscure, *occulere*, protect, render invisible, screen, seclude, secrete, shade, shadow, shield, shroud, store, suppress, throw a veil over, veil, withdraw from observation, withhold, withhold information

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: conceal assets, conceal information, conceal material facts

FOREIGN PHRASES: *Fraus est celare fraudem.* It is fraud to conceal a fraud.

CONCEALED (*Confidential*), **adjective** abstruse, clandestine, cloaked, covert, cryptic, deliquescent, disguised, evasive, furtive, impalpable, latent, lurking, obscure, private, privy, recondite, secret, secreted, shrouded, stealthy, surreptitious, ulterior, unbeknown, undisclosed, unheard, unknown, unrecognized, unsaid, unspoken, untold, veiled

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: concealed weapon, concealment of a crime

CONCEALED (*Covered*), **adjective** blanketed, buried, camouflaged, disguised, hidden, imperceptible, inconspicuous, invisible, masked, screened, sheltered, unapparent, unexposed, unperceived, unseen

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: concealed weapon

CONCEALMENT, **noun** camouflage, confinement, cover, deceitfulness, disappearance, disguise, disguisement, duplicity, evasion, furtiveness, hiding, incognito, inconspicuousness, invisibility, nonappearance, obfuscation, obscurity, obsuration, privacy, seclusion, secrecy, secretion, secretiveness, silence, stealthiness, subterfuge, suppression, suppression of the truth

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: concealment of assets, concealment of information, concealment of material fact, concealment voiding an insurance policy, concealment with intent to defraud creditors, evasive contempt

FOREIGN PHRASES: *Aliud est celare, aliud tacere.* To conceal is one thing; to be silent is another. *Suppressio veri, suggestio falsi.* The suppression of truth is equivalent to the suggestion of what is false.

CONCEDE, **verb** abide by, accede, accept, acknowledge, acquiesce, affirm, agree, agree in principle, allow, arrive at an agreement, assent, be persuaded, come to terms, comply with, *concedere*, consent, endorse, endure, give in, grant, impart, permit, *permittere*, profess, recognize, respect, sanction, settle, submit, submit to, succumb, tolerate, withdraw one's objections, yield

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: conceded facts

FOREIGN PHRASES: *Qui concedit aliquid, concedere videtur et id sine quo concessio est irrita, sine quo res ipsa esse non potuit.* He who concedes anything is considered as conceding that without which his concession would be idle, without which the thing itself is worthless.

CONCEIVABLE, *adjective* aboveboard, acceptable, apprehensible, authentic, believable, clear, cognitional, coherent, colorable, comprehensible, convincing, credible, doable, earthly, fathomable, graspable, imaginable, intelligible, knowable, likely, likely to happen, likely to occur, logical, lucid, luminous, plain, plausible, possible, practical, presumable, presumptive, probable, rational, reasonable, reliable, sane, sensible, sober, straight, supposable, tenable, thinkable, trustworthy, trusty, upfront

CONCEIVE (*Comprehend*), *verb* absorb, accept, appreciate, apprehend, assimilate, conceptualize, conjure up, digest, discern, envisage, envision, fathom, figure out, form a conception, grasp, have an idea, ideate, image, imagine, know, perceive, picture, realize, see, understand, visualize

CONCEIVE (*Invent*), *verb* begin, bring into being, bring into existence, coin, compose, *concipere*, concoct, contrive, create, design, develop, devise, draft, dream up, excogitate, fabricate, formulate, frame, generate, give birth to, hatch, inchoate, initiate, innovate, make up, originate, plan, prepare, start
ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: conceive a criminal plan

CONCENTRATE (*Consolidate*), *verb* accumulate, agglomerate, aggregate, amass, assemble, bring into a small compass, bring toward a central point, center, centralize, cluster, coalesce, collect, combine, compact, compress, concenter, condense, congest, conglomerate, congregate, conjoin, *conligere*, constrict, *contrahere*, converge, crowd together, densify, focalize, focus, gather, make firm, make solid, mass, strengthen, unite

CONCENTRATE (*Pay attention*), *verb* *animum attendere*, apply the mind, attend, attend minutely, be engrossed in, consider closely,

contemplate, direct the mind upon, examine closely, fix one's attention, focus, focus attention on, give attention to, give heed, hearken, listen, meditate, muse, occupy the mind with, occupy the thoughts with, peruse carefully, ponder, put one's mind to, regard carefully, ruminate, scrutinize, study deeply, think intensely

CONCENTRATION (*Centralization*), **noun** agglomeration, aggregation, assemblage, collection, combination, compilation, confluence, contemplation, cumulation, density, horde, immersion

CONCENTRATION (*Compression*), **noun** absorption, accumulation, agglomeration, amassment, cluster, coagulation, compactness, conflux, congestion, conglomeration, consolidation, convergence, densification, intensification, mass, multitude, press, solidification, throng

CONCENTRATION (*Emphasis*), **noun** application, condensation, deepening, devotion, focus, heightening, intensification, interest, observation, regard, strength, strengthening

CONCEPT, **noun** abstract idea, abstraction, appraisal, appreciation, apprehension, assessment, assumption, belief, conception, conclusion, conjecture, consideration, deduction, doctrine, estimate, evaluation, fancy, feeling, formative notion, guess, idea, image, impression, intellectualization, judgment, knowledge, mental image, mental impression, mental representation, notion, observation, opinion, percept, perception, persuasion, picture, point of view, postulate, presumption, reflection, representation, supposition, surmise, tenet, theory, thought, understanding, view, visualization

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: legal concept

CONCEPTION (*Beginning*), **noun** concept, design, idea, ingenuity, invention, notion, original plan, origination, plan, thought

CONCEPTION (*Insemination*), **noun** beginning of life, fecundation, fecundity, fertilization, impregnation, inception of pregnancy, pregnancy,

superimpregnation

CONCERN (*Business establishment*), **noun** business, company, corporation, establishment, firm, house, institution, organization

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: partnership, proprietorship

CONCERN (*Interest*), **noun** anxiety, attention, care, concernment, consequence, consideration, disquietude, importance, regard, solicitude, *sollicitudo*, uneasiness, worry

CONCERN (*Care*), **verb** administer to, attend, attend to, be mindful, be vigilant, be watchful, check, consider, *curare*, devote oneself to, direct the attention to, examine intently, foster, give attention, give one's attention, keep, look after, mind, minister to, pay attention to, regard, respect, safeguard, take care of, take into consideration, take note of, tend, watch

CONCERN (*Involve*), **verb** absorb, affect, appertain to, apply, *attinere*, be a factor, be applicable to, be interdependent with, be involved, be one of, be pertinent to, be related to, be relevant, deal with, embody, embrace, enclasp, entail, have a bearing on, have a connection, have a reference, have a relation, have interrelationship with, immerse, influence, interest, pertain to, *pertinere*, refer to, regard, relate to, respect, stand in relation, *versari in re*
ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: concerned in interest, concerning a matter of law, general state concern, local concern

CONCERT, **noun** accord, accordance, agreement, alliance, coaction, coadjument, coadjuvancy, coagency, coalition, coefficient, collaboration, combination, combined action, combined effort, compatibility, complicity, concord, concordance, concurrence, concurrency, confederation, conjunction, consentaneity, consonance, cooperation, fusion of interests, harmony, joint action, joint operation, merger, mutual assistance, pool, rapport, synergy, teamwork, unanimity, unison, unity

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: acting in concert

CONCERTED, *adjective* abetting, accordant, agreed, agreeing, aiding and abetting, aligned, amalgamated, assenting, blended, bonded, coacting, coactive, coadjutant, coadjuvant, coalescent, coeval, coexistent, coexisting, cohesive, coincident, coinciding, collaborating, colluding, combined, combining, commixed, composite, concordant, concurrent, concurring, conformable, conforming, congruent, congruous, conjoined, conjoint, conjunct, connective, conniving, consensual, consentaneous, consentient, consenting, consistent with, consolidated, consonant, contributing, converging, cooperating, cooperative, corresponding, coworking, fused, harmonious, harmonized, in accord, in accordance with, in agreement, in alliance, in unison, interactive, joined, joint, merging, mutually agreed, parallel, simultaneous, sympathetic, synergic, united, uniting

CONCESSION (*Authorization*), *noun* allowance, authority, authorization, bestowal, clearance, *concessio*, conferment, conferral, endowment, giving, grant, impartment, leave, license, permission, permit, presentation, privilege, sanction, vouchsafement, warrant

CONCESSION (*Compromise*), *noun* acceptance, accord, acknowledgment, acquiescence, admission, admitting, agreement, allowance, assent, capitulation, concurrence, giving in, grant, granting, recognition, recognizance, reconciliation, relinquishment, settlement, submission, surrender, yielding

CONCILIATION, *noun* abatement of differences, accommodation, accord, accordance, adaptability, adjustment, agreement, appeasement, arrangement, bipartisanship, compact, compliance, compromise, concert, concession, *conciliatio*, concord, concurrence, conformability, conformity, consonance, cooperation, entente, harmony, league, mediation, mutual accord, mutual agreement, mutual concession, mutual understanding, negotiation, pacification, peacemaking, placation, propitiation, reconcilment, reconciliation, reunion, satisfaction, settlement, settlement of differences, solidarity, submission, truce, unanimity, understanding, uniformity, union, unity

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: conciliation in a marriage

CONCILIATORY, *adjective* accommodative, agreeable, amiable, atoning, bland, civil, compassionate, compatible, concordant, cordial, courteous, deferential, expiatory, forgiving, friendly, gracious, harmonious, magnanimous, mediatory, nonmilitant, obeisant, pacific, pacifying, peacemaking, penitent, persuasive, placable, polite, propitiating, propitiatory, reconcilable, reconciliatory, reconciling, respectful, unresentful

CONCISE, *adjective* abbreviated, abridged, abstracted, brief, capsule, capsulized, compact, compacted, compendious, compressed, condensed, contracted, curtailed, curtate, epigrammatic, epitomized, laconic, pithy, short, shortened, succinct, summarized, summary, synoptic, to the point, trenchant

CONCLUDE (*Complete*), *verb* abort, adjourn, break off, bring to a close, bring to an end, bring to rest, carry to completion, cease, climax, close, *conficere*, consummate, culminate, discharge, discontinue, dispose of, end, execute, exhaust, finalize, *finire*, finish, fulfill, halt, make an end of, make complete, mature, prosecute to a conclusion, render complete, seal, set at rest, settle, shut down, stop, surcease, terminate

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: conclude a hearing, conclude a trial

CONCLUDE (*Decide*), *verb* choose, come to a determination, *conligere*, decide upon, declare, decree, decree by judicial authority, deduce, deem, deliver judgment, determine, end by a decision, find, form a judgment, form a resolution, form an opinion, give a ruling, give an opinion, give judgment, hold, infer, judge, make a decision, make a resolution, make terms, make up one's mind, pass judgment, pronounce a judgment, resolve, rule, seal, settle, settle in one's mind, settle upon, take a decisive step

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: conclusion of guilt, findings

CONCLUDED, *adjective* abandoned, all over, ceased, closed, completed, conclusive, consummated, crowned, culminated, decided, determinative, discharged, discontinued, dispatched, done, ended, expired, final, finished, fulfilled, halted, lapsed, last, matured, perfected, settled, terminated, through, ultimate

CONCLUSION (*Determination*), **noun** adjudication, arbitrament, ascertainment, assessment, authoritative opinion, *conclusio*, consideration, decision, declaration, decree, deduction, derived principle, discernment, estimation, evaluation, final judgment, finding, inference, judgment, observation, opinion, persuasion, pronouncement, realization, reasoned judgment, report, resolution, resolve, result, result ascertained, result of judicial inquest, ruling, settling, solution, surmise, valuation, verdict, view

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: conclusion as to intent, conclusion as to motive, conclusion of a trial, conclusion of guilt, conclusion of innocence, conclusion of law, conclusion of mixed law and fact

CONCLUSION (*Outcome*), **noun** cessation, close, closure, completeness, completion, *conclusio*, consequence, consequent, consummation, culmination, denouement, effect, effectuation, end, end product, end result, ending, eventuality, final result, finale, finalty, finis, finish, fulfillment, last stage, outcome, outgrowth, product, repercussion, result, resultance, resultant action, termination, upshot

FOREIGN PHRASES: *Ab abusu ad usum non valet consequentia.* A conclusion as to the use of a thing from its abuse is invalid. *Inclusio unius est exclusio alterius.* The inclusion of one is the exclusion of another. *In propria causa nemo iudex.* No one can be judge in his own cause. *Negatio conclusionis est error in lege.* The denial of a conclusion is in error in law.

CONCLUSIVE (*Determinative*), **adjective** absolute, apparent, ascertained, assured, categorical, certain, conspicuous, definite, demonstrated, evident, final, guaranteed, immutable, incommutable, incontestable, incontrovertible, indefeasible, indisputable, indubitable, infallible, irrefragable, irrefutable, irrepealable, irrevocable, mandatory, obligatory, positive, tested, tried, ultimate, unambiguous, unchallengeable, unchangeable, uncontested, undeniable, undoubted, unequivocal, unimpeachable, unmistakable, unquestionable

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: conclusive admission, conclusive beyond a reasonable doubt, conclusive evidence, conclusive judgment, conclusive presumption, conclusive presumption of validity, conclusive proof

CONCLUSIVE (*Settled*), **adjective** ascertained, beyond dispute, *certus*, clear, closing, complete, completed, completing, completeive, conclusory, confirming, culminating, decided, decisive, definitive, determining, evidential, extreme, final, finished, finishing, terminal, terminative, ultimate
ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: conclusive adjudification, conclusive as to the facts

CONCOMITANT, **adjective** accompanying, aligned, allied, associated, attendant, attending, coincident, complementary, concurrent, conjoint, conjunctive, contemporaneous, contemporary, correlative, correspondent, corresponding, coupled, joint, parallel, simultaneous, synergic

FOREIGN PHRASES: *Principia data sequuntur concomitantia.* Given principles are followed by their concomitants.

CONCORDANCE, **noun** accord, accordance, agreement, amity, assent, coaction, coincidence, common assent, communion, compact, concert, concord, concurrence, concurrence in opinions, conformance, conformity, congeniality, congruence, congruency, conjunction, consensus, consent, consentaneity, consentaneousness, consistency, consonance, cooperation, correspondence, fraternity, friendship, harmony, likemindedness, neighborliness, oneness, peace, rapport, sympathy, understanding, unity

CONCORDANT, **adjective** accommodative, accordant, agreeable, agreeing, aligned, allied, assenting, assentive, at one, banded together, blending, bonded, cemented, coexistent, coexisting, coinciding, combinative, compatible, complementary, compliant, *concors*, concurrent, concurring, conformable, conforming, congruent, congruous, conjoined, conjunctive, consensual, consentaneous, consenting, consistent, consonant, coordinate, correlated, correlative, correspondent, corresponding, fusing, harmonious, in accord, in agreement, in concert, in conjunction, in harmony, in rapport, in unison, joint, merged, merging, mutual, of the same mind, reconcilable, sympathetic, unanimous, uniform, united, uniting

CONCRESCENCE, **noun** adherance, amalgamating, blending, coalescence, combining, consolidation, fusion, making one, mingling,

mixing, symphysis, uniting

CONCRETE, *adjective* bodily, certain, cognizable, definite, demonstrable, determinate, distinct, embodied, existent, existing, explicit, firm, material, palpable, particular, perceptible, physical, real, solid, solidified, *solidus*, specific, substantial, substantive, tangible

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: concrete cause of action, concrete idea, concrete interest

CONCUR (*Agree*), *verb* accede to, accept, accord, accredit, acknowledge, acquiesce, act in concert, affirm, allow, approbate, approve, assent to, band together, come to an agreement, come to an understanding, come to terms, come together, comply, condone, conform with, consent, cooperate, countenance, defer to, echo, endorse, favor, give credit, go along with, harmonize, hold with, homologate, jibe, join forces, join in, join together, join with, league together, meet, operate jointly, ratify, sanction, say yes, second, side with, signify assent, subscribe to, suit, support, sustain, sympathize with, unite efforts, unite with, uphold, work jointly, yield

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: concurring opinion

CONCUR (*Coexist*), *verb* accompany, be concomittant, be contemporaneous, be contemporary, be parallel, coincide, exist together, happen at the same time, happen simultaneously, happen together, keep pace with, occur at the same time, occur concurrently

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: concurrent acts, concurrent causes, concurrent conditions, concurrent contracts, concurrent covenants, concurrent jurisdiction, concurrent negligence, concurrent power, concurrent sentences, consecutive sentences

CONCURRENT (*At the same time*), *adjective* accompanying, associated, at the same instant, attendant, attending, coacting, coactive, coetaneous, coeval, coexistent, coexisting, coincident, coinstantaneous, collateral, concerted, concomitant, conjunctive, contemporaneous, contemporary, convergent, converging, coupled, occurring at the same time, parallel, synchronal, synchronistic, synchronistical, synchronous

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: concurrent actions, concurrent findings, concurrent legislation, concurrent remedies, concurrent sentences, concurrent stipulations

CONCURRENT (*United*), **adjective** abetting, accordant, acquiescent, acting in conjunction, agreeing, aiding, allied, amalgamated, assenting, associating, assonant, banded together, binding, blended, bonded, cemented, centralized, coacting, coactive, coalitional, cohesive, collaborative, combinative, combined, common, communal, commutual, compatible, complementary, concerted, concordant, concurring, confederated, conforming, conjoined, connected, consentaneous, consolidated, consonant, contributing, cooperative, coupled, coworking, *en rapport*, fused, harmonizing, in accord, in agreement, in unison, interallied, joined, joint, leagued, linked, meeting, merged, of one accord, paired, participating, shared, synergic, undivided, unified, united, wedded, well-matched

CONCURRENT CAUSE, **noun** a second legal basis, accompanying legal basis, additional legal basis, another legal basis, another legal basis in concert, coexistent legal basis, coexisting legal basis, coincident legal basis, coinstantaneous legal basis, concomitant legal basis, contemporaneous legal basis

CONCURRENT POWER, **noun** joint authority, joint power exercisable by federal and state governments, overhanging authority, overhanging powers, overlapping authority, overlapping jurisdiction of federal and state governments, overlapping powers, overlaying authority, overlaying powers, shared jurisdiction by both federal and state governments

CONDEMN (*Ban*), **verb** abhor, abnegate, abrogate, banish, bar, blackball, block, boycott, call a halt, cancel, cast aside, cast out, censor, check, counter, debar, deny, deprive, disallow, disapprove, discommode, discountenance, disfavor, disown, disqualify, embargo, enjoin, exclude, excommunicate, expel, forbid, forestall, frustrate, halt, hamper, impede, interdict, interrupt, keep in bounds, keep out, keep within bounds, lay an embargo on, limit, make impossible, object, obstruct, oppose, ostracize, outlaw, preclude, prevent, prohibit, proscribe, put a stop to, put an embargo

on, put an end to, put one's veto to, put under an injunction, put under an interdiction, put under prohibition, quash, quell, refuse, reject, repress, reprobate, restrain, restrict, restrict access, retard, seclude, shut out, stop, suppress, thwart, *vetare*, withhold

CONDEMN (*Blame*), **verb** accuse, anathematize, animadvert, asperse, assail with censure, attack, berate, bring into discredit, call to account, cast blame upon, castigate, charge, chide, *condemnare*, criticize, *culpare*, declaim against, decry, denigrate, denounce, deprecate, derogate, disapprove, discountenance, disdain, disparage, dispraise, execrate, find guilty, fulminate against, impeach, implicate, impugn, incriminate, indict, inveigh against, pass censure on, publicly accuse, rebuke, reprehend, reproach, reprove, repudiate, revile, take to task, upbraid, vilify, *vituperare*, vituperate

CONDEMN (*Punish*), **verb** adjudge, administer correction, bring to account, carry out a sentence, convict, *damnare*, deal retributive justice, discipline, doom, exact a penalty, exact retribution, execute a sentence, execute justice, impose a penalty, impose penalty, inflict penalty, inflict punishment, pass sentence on, penalize, prescribe punishment, pronounce judgment, pronounce sentence, *punire*, reprimand, reprove, sentence, subject to penalty, take disciplinary action

CONDEMN (*Seize*), **verb** accroach, acquire, appropriate, arrogate, assume, assume ownership, attach, compulsorily acquire, confiscate, declare to be forfeited, deprive of corporal possession, deprive of ownership, disentitle, dispossess, disseise, distrain, divest of property, expropriate, foreclose, impound, inappropriate, municipalize, nationalize, *publicare*, sequesterate, take for public use, take over, take possession, usurp
ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: eminent domain

CONDEMNATION (*Blame*), **noun** accusation, animadversion, ascription, attack, castigation, censure, charge, chastening, chastisement, chiding, complaint, *condemnatio*, criticism, denigration, denunciation, deprecation, derogation, disapprobation, disapproval, discountenance, discredit, disdain, disfavor, disparagement, dispraise, execration, expostulation, impeachment,

implication, imputation, incrimination, inculcation, invective, objection, objurgation, opposition, rebuke, recrimination, reprehension, reprimand, reproach, reprobation, reproof, repudiation, stricture, vilification, vituperation

CONDEMNATION (*Punishment*), **noun** conviction, disciplinary action, exaction of penalty, execration, finding of guilty, guilty verdict, infliction, judgment, justice, penalization, penalty, punishing experience, punishment, punishment, retribution, retributive justice, sentence

CONDEMNATION (*Seizure*), **noun** abrogation, acquisition by right of eminent domain, appropriation, arrogation, assumption, commandeering, compulsory acquisition, confiscation, deprivation, dispossession, distraint, distress, divestment, expropriation, forced sale, forcible seizure, foreclosure, impounding, impropration, municipalization, nationalization, prehension, takeover, taking of property for public use, taking possession
ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: condemnation of land for public use, condemnation proceedings, reverse condemnation, title by condemnation

CONDENSE, **verb** abbreviate, abridge, abstract, capsulize, compress, consolidate, contract, curtail, cut short, detruncate, digest, epitomize, foreshorten, make brief, make concise, make denser, make terse, outline, précis, reduce, render more compact, shorten, shrink, summarize, sum up, synopsis, truncate

CONDESCEND (*Deign*), **verb** accommodate oneself, accord, be courteous, be gracious, descend, *descendere*, disregard prestige, grant, humble oneself, lower oneself, sacrifice pride, *se submittere*, stoop, tolerate, unbend, vouchsafe, waive privilege, yield

CONDESCEND (*Patronize*), **verb** assume a patronizing air, be contemptuous, be overbearing, belittle, care nothing for, consider beneath notice, contemn, disdain, disparage, disrespect, hold in contempt, hold in disrespect, look down on, look with scorn upon, spurn, talk down to

CONDIGN, *adjective* appropriate, befitting, *debitus*, deserved, due, earned, fit, fitting, just, justified, merited, *meritus*, right, suitable, warranted, well-deserved, well-earned, worthy

CONDITION (*Contingent provision*), *noun* article, clause, *condicio*, contractual terms, desideratum, essential provision, exception, final terms, limitation, obligation, pact, postulate, postulation, prerequisite, prerequisite, prescription, presumption, presupposition, promise, provision, proviso, qualification, regulation, requirement, requisite, reservation, restriction, rule, ruling, specification, stated term, stipulation, supposal, supposition, term, ultimatum, uncertain event

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: cause, condition implied in law, condition of employment, condition precedent, condition running with the land, condition subsequent, conditions and exceptions, conditions and restrictions, express condition, implied condition, sale on condition, terms and conditions, warranties

FOREIGN PHRASES: *Ea quae dari impossibilia sunt, vel quae in rerum natura non sunt, pro non adjectis habentur.* Those things which cannot be given, or which are not in the nature of things, are regarded as not included in the agreement. *Conditiones quaelibet odiosae; maxime autem contra matrimonium et commercium.* Any conditions are odious, but especially those which are in restraint of marriage and commerce. *Proviso est providere praesentia et futura, non praeterita.* A proviso is to provide for the present and the future, not the past. *Conditio illicita habetur pro non adjecta.* An unlawful condition is deemed not to be annexed. *Conditio praecedens adimpleri debet prius quam sequatur effectus.* A condition precedent must be fulfilled before the effect can follow. *Conditio dicitur, cum quid in casum incertum qui potest tendere ad esse aut non esse, confertur.* It is called a “condition,” when something is given on an uncertain event, which may or may not come into existence. *Conditio beneficialis, quae statum construit, benigne secundum verborum intentionem est interpretanda; odiosa autem quaestatum destruit, stricte secundum verborum proprietatem accipienda.* A beneficial condition, which creates an estate, ought to be interpreted favorably, according to the intention of the words; but a condition which destroys an estate is odious and ought to be construed strictly according to the letter.

CONDITION (*State*), **noun** appearance, aspect, character, circumstance, complexion, *condicio*, crisis, grade, habitude, look, plight, position, posture, predicament, quality, rank, shape, situation, state of being, station, *status*, temperament, tenor

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: dangerous condition, emergency condition, financial condition, good operating condition, physical condition

CONDITIONAL, **adjective** alterable, changeable, conditioned, containing stipulations, contingent on, dependent on, depending on, depending on a future event, determined by, equivocal, granted on certain terms, hypothetical, imposing a condition, indefinite, indeterminable, indeterminate, liable to, limitative, limited, modified by conditions, negotiable, not absolute, not certain, not sure, pending, possible, provisional, provisionary, provisory, qualified, regulated by, restricted, specified, stipulative, subject to, subject to chance, subject to change, subject to terms, suspenseful, tentative, unassured, uncertain, undecided, under the control of, undetermined, unpositive, unpredictable, unsettled, unsure

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: conditional acceptance, conditional agreement, conditional bequest, conditional bill of sale, conditional bond, conditional charge, conditional consent, conditional contract, conditional conveyance, conditional delivery, conditional devise, conditional endorsement, conditional estate, conditional execution, conditional fee, conditional gift, conditional guaranties, conditional judgment, conditional lease, conditional legacy, conditional liability, conditional limitation, conditional obligations, conditional pardon, conditional payment, conditional promise, conditional release, conditional revocation of a will, conditional rights, conditional sale, conditional sales act, conditional sales contract, conditional subscription, conditional will

CONDITIONAL DISCHARGE, **noun** absolution, amnesty, atonement, bailout, clearance, clearing, compurgation, deliverance, discharge, emancipation, exculpation, exemption, expiation, extrication, forgiveness, liberation, liberty, pardon, parole, release, remission, reprieve, rescue

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: dismissal of criminal charges

CONDITIONAL INTENT, *noun* alternative intent, alternative intentions, conditional threat, contingent intent, intent subject to condition, intent with conditions attached, sufficient intent

CONDONATION, *noun* absolution, accommodation, acquittal, allowance, amnesty, cancellation, charity, clearance, clemency, compassion, conciliation, concord, discharge, dismissal, disposition to pardon, disregard, excusal, exemption, exoneration, expiation, extenuation, extrication, forgiveness, full pardon, grace, impunity, indemnity, indulgence, lenience, magnanimity, mercy, nonliability, overlooking, pardon, reconciliation, reprieve, sympathy, vindication, willingness to forgive

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: condonation as grounds for a dissolution of a marriage

CONDONE, *verb* absolve, accept, allow, assoil, be lenient, be merciful, be reconciled, be tolerant, bear with, blot out, clear, countenance, dismiss, disregard, excuse, exempt, exonerate, forbear, forget, forgive, free, give a reprieve, give absolution, give amnesty, grant amnesty, grant immunity, let pass, make allowance, overlook, overlook an offense, palliate, pardon, pass over, permit, recommend to pardon, refrain from punishing, release, relent, remit, reprieve, set free, show mercy, spare, tolerate, vindicate, waive punishment, yield

CONDUCE, *verb* abet, advance, aid, assist, augment, bring about, bring on, cause, *conducere*, contribute toward, cooperate, effect, encourage, expedite, favor, foment, foster, incline to, increase the chances, influence, lead to, make probable, predispose to, promote, put ahead, put forward, tend to, work toward

CONDUCTIVE, *adjective* accessory, accommodating, advantageous, appropriate, beneficial, contributive, convenient, efficacious, facilitative, favorable, fruitful, helpful, leading, obliging, practical, produce, productive, promotive, propitious, salutary, useful

CONDUCT, noun actions, acts, address, air, aspect, attitude, bearing, behavior, behavior pattern, breeding, carriage, code, compliance, comportment, conformance, correctness, course of behavior, dealings, decorum, deeds, demeanor, department, established practice, ethics, etiquette, fashion, guise, habits, management, manner, manners, method, mien, mode of action, mode of behavior, morals, operation, performance, personal bearing, port, posture, practice, presence, procedure, propriety, public manners, role, seemliness, social behavior, social graces, style, way, way of acting, ways, wise

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: coercive conduct, course of conduct, disorderly conduct, good conduct, immoral conduct, improper conduct, inequitable conduct, justifiable conduct, reasonable conduct, standard of conduct, unprofessional conduct

CONDUCT, verb administer, *administrare*, administrate, assume responsibility, carry on, carry out, command, control, deal with, direct, direct affairs, discharge, dispatch, do, enact, execute, *gerere*, guide, handle, have control, lead, look after, manage, officiate at, operate, oversee, *perducere*, pilot, preside over, proceed with, regulate, run, superintend, supervise, take care of, take charge of, transact, usher

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: conduct a business, conduct a sale, conducted for profit, conducting business

FOREIGN PHRASES: *Melius est recurrere quam malo currere.* It is better to recede than to proceed in error.

CONDUIT (Channel), noun agency, artery, avenue, contrivance, course, device, instrument, machinery, manner, means, medium, method, mode, path, process, route, way

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: intermediary and accomplice to a crime

CONDUIT (Intermediary), noun advocate, agent, delegate, deputy, emissary, envoy, functionary, go-between, intermedium, mediary, mediator, medium, middleman, negotiator, proxy, representative, substitute, surrogate

CONFABULATE, verb advise, bandy, brainstorm, chat, confab, confer, consider, consult, converse, counsel, debate, deliberate, disclose, discuss, dispute, divulge, examine, gossip, groupthink, parley, rehash, review, talk, talk over, treat, ventilate, weigh

CONFEDERACY (Compact), noun affiliation, alignment, alliance, association, body, cartel, coalition, combination, combine, concurrence, confederation, confraternity, consolidation, coterie, federation, fellowship, *foedus*, fusion, guild, league, *pactum*, set, *societas*, society, solidarity, syndicate, trust, unification, union

CONFEDERACY (Conspiracy), noun cabal, collusion, complicity, complot, *coniuratio*, connivance, criminal agreement, illegal agreement, illegal compact, intrigue, plot, schemery, treasonable alliance

CONFEDERATE, noun abettor, accessory, accomplice, adjunct, adjutant, adjuvant, aid, aider, ally, assistant, associate, auxiliary, coactor, coadjutant, coadjutor, collaborator, colleague, colluder, comate, companion, comrade, confidant, confrere, consociate, conspirator, conspirer, cooperator, coworker, fellow, friend, helper, helpmate, intrigant, participator, partner, support, supporter

CONFER (Consult), verb advise, compare opinions, confide in, consult with, *consultare*, counsel, deliberate, discuss, exchange observations, exhort, give advice, hold a conference, hold a consultation, interchange views, negotiate, palaver, parley, refer, seek advice, take counsel, talk over
ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: confer with a client, confer with an associate

CONFER (Give), verb accord, adjudge, administer, award, bestow, cede, *conferre*, convey, deliver, dispense, endow, give, grant, hand down, impart, invest, issue, pass down, present, relinquish, tender, transfer, transmit, yield
ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: confer authority, confer jurisdiction, conferred powers

CONFERENCE, noun assembly, colloquy, conclave, confabulation, consultation, consultation meeting, convention, conversations, convocation, deliberation, dialogue, discussion, exchange, forum, gathering, interchange of opinions, interlocution, meeting, negotiation, negotiations, palaver, parlance, parley, premeditation, seminar, symposium, talks

CONFESS, verb acknowledge, acknowledge one's guilt, admit, admit guilt, bare, come forth, compurgate, concede, *confiteri*, declare, disburden one's conscience, disclose, divulge, expose, *fateri*, give evidence, inculcate, lay open, make a confession, make solemn affirmation, own up, purge oneself, reveal, tell all, turn state's evidence, utter, yield

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: confess guilt, confess judgment, confess participation

FOREIGN PHRASES: *Qui tacet non utique fatetur, sed tamen verum est eum non negare.* He who is silent does not confess, but it is nevertheless true that he does not deny.

CONFESSION, noun acknowledgment, acknowledgment of guilt, acquiescence, admission, admission of fault, admission of guilt, assertion, avowal of guilt, confirmation, declaration, disclosure, disclosure of fault, divulgement, divulgence, exclamation, exomologesis, incriminating statement, inculpatory statement, pronouncement, purgation, revealment, self-accusation, self-condemnation, statement, utterance

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: confessed judgment, confession and avoidance, confession of error, extrajudicial confessions, implied confession, involuntary confession, judgment by confession, judicial confession, voluntary confession, written confession

FOREIGN PHRASES: *Confessus in iudicio pro iudicato habetur, et quodammodo sua sententia damnatur.* A person confessing his guilt in court is deemed to have been found guilty and is, in a manner, condemned by his own sentence. *Cum confitente sponte mitius est agendum.* One making a voluntary confession is to be dealt with more leniently.

CONFIDE (Divulge), verb disclose, disclose something secret, discuss private affairs, divulgate, entrust with private information, let know, make

known, reveal something private, share secrets, tell a secret, tell with assurance of secrecy, trust to keep secret

CONFIDE (*Trust*), **verb** believe in, commit, consign, deliver to the care of, entrust, feel sure of, give in trust, have confidence in, have faith in, hold responsible for, place reliance on, put faith in, put in care of, rely on, rely upon

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: attorney-client privilege, confidential creditor, confidential informant, confidential relation, fiduciary relationship, husband-wife privilege, physician-patient privilege, priest-penitent privilege, privileged against self-incrimination, privileged communications

CONFIDENCE (*Faith*), **noun** affiance, aplomb, assurance, boldness, certainty, certitude, cocksureness, confidentness, conviction, courage, credence, credulity, fearlessness, *fides*, *fiducia*, firm belief, heart, intrepidity, morale, nerve, optimism, poise, positiveness, reliance, sanguineness, security, sureness, surety, trust

FOREIGN PHRASES: *Multa fidem promissa levant.* Many promises lessen confidence. *Fides servanda est.* Good faith must be observed.

CONFIDENCE (*Relation of trust*), **noun** assurance of secrecy, classified communication, concealment, confidential communication, confidential matter, intimacy, personal matter, privacy, private, private affair, privileged communication, secrecy, secret, secret communication

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: attorney-client confidence, confidential communications, husband-wife confidence, physician-patient confidence, priest-penitent confidence

CONFIDENTIAL, **adjective** arcane, *arcanus*, auricular, classified, concealed, *fidus*, hidden, imparted in secret, irrevealable, not for publication, not to be communicated, not to be disclosed, not to be quoted, not to be spoken of, off the record, private, restricted, secret, spoken in confidence, told in confidence, top secret, undercover, unmentionable, unrevealed

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: confidential communication, confidential information, confidential proceeding, confidential relationship, fiduciary relationship, privilege

CONFIDENTIAL COMMUNICATION, *noun* acquired facts which cannot be revealed, acquired knowledge which cannot be revealed, compilations which cannot be revealed, concealed documents, knowledge of facts which cannot be revealed, knowledge which cannot be revealed, learning which cannot be revealed, not for publication, not to be communicated, not to be disclosed, not to be quoted, not to be spoken about, private, privileged communication, protected communication, restricted, secret, spoken in confidence, told in confidence, top secret

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: attorney-privileged, doctor-patient, priest-penitent, spousal immunity

CONFIDENTIALITY, *noun* classified, concealed, hidden, not for publication, not to be communicated, not to be disclosed, not to be quoted, not to be spoken of, privacy, private, protected, restricted, revealed in confidence, secrecy, secret, spoken in confidence, told in confidence, top secret, unmentionable, unrevealed

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: affirmative defense, need-to-know principle, nondisclosure agreement, secrecy

CONFIGURATION (*Confines*), *noun* borders, boundary, bounds, circumscription, contour, delineation, dimensions, edges, extent, framework, frontiers, limitations, limits, line of demarcation, outline, perimeter

CONFIGURATION (*Form*), *noun* anatomy, appearance, arrangement, body, cast, character, composition, conformation, constitution, construction, contour, design, external form, features, figuration, figure, format, formation, frame, framework, *galbe*, layout, lines, look, makeup, outline, outward form, pattern, physique, profile, rough outline, scheme of arrangement, shape, silhouette, skeleton, structural composition, structural design, structure

CONFINE, verb arrest, barricade, bind, bound, cage, capture, circumscribe, *coercere, cohibere*, commit, commit to prison, constrain, contain, control, detain, enchain, enclose, enthrall, fence in, harness, hold, hold as a hostage, hold back, hold captive, hold in captivity, hold in check, hold in thrall, hold prisoner, immure, impound, imprison, incarcerate, *includere*, institutionalize, intern, jail, keep in custody, keep under control, keep within bounds, limit, lock up, pen in, place in durance, place under protective custody, put into isolation, put under arrest, put under restraint, quarantine, recommit, remand, repress, restrain, restrict, restrict access, seclude, send to jail, shut in, subdue, subjugate, suppress, take into custody, take prisoner, trammel

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: actual confinement, confine to an asylum, confinement to a jail, false imprisonment, kidnapping, solitary confinement

CONFINEMENT, noun apprehension, arrest, bondage, captivity, circumspection, constraint, custody, detainment, enslavement, immurement, impoundment, imprisonment, incarceration, jail, limitation, prison, rein, restraint, restriction, servitude, solitary confinement

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: bail pending appeal, bail pending trial

CONFINES, noun borders, boundaries, boundary lines, bounds, compound, confinements, curbs, curtilages, division lines, edges, enclosures, ends, environs, extents, extremities, fringes, limitations, limits, lines of demarcation, metes, outer edges, outlines, perimeter, precincts, restraints, skirts

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: within the confines of the law

CONFIRM, verb accede, accord, accredit, acknowledge, acquiesce, add strength to, adhere, agree to, agree with, ally, approve, assent, attest, authenticate, authorize, avow, charter, commend, *comprobare*, concede, concur, consent, corroborate, countersign, document, endorse, establish, fortify, give one's word for, give security, guarantee, homologate, join in a compact, legalize, license, make firm, make valid, pass, permit, prove, ratify, recognize, *sancire*, sanction, seal, second, support, sustain, uphold, validate, verify, vote for, vouch for

FOREIGN PHRASES: *Confirmare nemo potest prius quam jus ei acciderit.* No one can confirm a right before it accrues to him. *Confirmare est id firmum facere quod prius infirmum fuit.* To confirm is to make firm that which had been infirm. *Confirmat usum qui tollit abusum.* He confirms a use who removes an abuse.

CONFIRMATION, noun acceptance, accord, accordance, acknowledgment, acquiescence, admission, affidavit, affirmance, affirmation, approval, assent, assertion, assurance, attestation, authentication, authorization, averment, avouchment, certification, corroboration, corroborative statement, declaration, deposition, documentation, endorsement, legal pledge, oath, proof, ratification, sanction, seal, solemn averment, solemn avowal, solemn declaration, stamp of approval, subscription, substantiation, support, swearing, validation, verification, visé, warrant

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: confirmation of judgment, confirmation of sale

FOREIGN PHRASES: *Non valet confirmatio, nisi ille, qui confirmat, sit in possessione rei vel juris unde fieri debet confirmatio; et eodem modo, nisi ille cui confirmatio fit sit in possessione.* Confirmation is not valid unless he who confirms is either in possession of the thing itself or of the right of which confirmation is to be made, and, in like manner, unless he to whom confirmation is made is in possession. *Confirmatio est nulla ubi donum praecedens est invalidum.* Confirmation is a nullity where the preceding gift is invalid. *Confirmatio omnes supplet defectus, licet id quod actum est ab initio non valuit.* Confirmation supplies all defects, though that which had been done was not valid at the beginning.

CONFISCATE, verb adeem, annex, appropriate, appropriate to public use, assume, attach, cause to be forfeited, compulsorily acquire, condemn, condemn to public use, deprive, deprive of, disentitle, disinherit, dispossess, disseise, distrain, divest, expropriate, foreclose, forfeit, impound, impress, levy, *publicare*, seize, seize and appropriate, seize as forfeited to the public treasury, seize by authority, sequester, sequesterate, take away from, take over, take possession of, take summarily, wrench away from, wrest away from, wring away from

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: condemn, eminent domain, exercise the right of

CONFISCATORY, *adjective* acquisitive, appropriating, attaching, capturing, commandeering, conquering, deprivative, depriving, disseizing, distraining, divesting, exacting, expropriatory, extortionary, foreclosing, forfeiting, garnishing, impounding, rapacious, requisitory, seizing, sequestrating, taking, usurpatory

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: confiscatory orders, confiscatory rates

CONFLAGRATION, *noun* blaze, bonfire, deflagration, destructive fire, devastation, devouring element, fire, general fire, *ignis*, incendiarism, *incendium*, sheet of flame, wall of flame, wholesale destruction, wildfire

CONFLATE, *verb* amalgamate, coalesce, combine, commingle, commix, composite, compound, conjoin, converge, fuse, homogenize, incorporate, inmix, integrate, lump together, meld, merge, mingle, mix, unify

CONFLICT, *noun* adverseness, affray, altercation, animosity, antagonism, antipathy, argument, argumentation, battle, belligerency, breach, challenge, clash, clash of arms, collision, combat, competition, conflict of opinion, contention, contentiousness, contest, contradiction, contraposition, contrariety, contrariness, contrast, contravention, controversy, corrivalry, counteraction, debate, defiance, difference, disaccord, disagreement, disapprobation, discord, discordance, discrepancy, disharmony, dislike, dispute, disputed point, dissension, dissent, dissidence, dissonance, disunion, disunity, divergence, divergent opinions, division, embroilment, encounter, engagement, enmity, faction, failure to agree, fight, fighting, firm opposition, friction, hatred, hostilities, hostility, incompatibility, incongruence, incongruity, inconsistency, infringement, inharmoniousness, inimicality, interference, irreconcilability, mismatch, misunderstanding, opposing causes, opposition, oppugnancy, polarity, quarrel, quarreling, question at issue, rencounter, renitency, resistance, rivalry, subject of dispute, tension, turmoil, unharmoniousness, variance, want of harmony, wrangle

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: center of gravity theory, conflict of interest, conflict of laws, conflicting clauses, conflicting evidence, conflicting findings, conflicting jurisdiction, conflicting provisions, irreconcilable conflict

CONFLICT, verb ablude, argue, be at cross purposes, be at variance, be contrary, be different, be discordant, be inconsistent, be inharmonious, be opposed, be opposed to, be unwilling, change, clash, collide, combat, come into collision, contend, contest, contradict, contrast, controvert, counteract, cross, debate, defy, depart from, deviate, differ, differ in opinion, disaccord, disagree, disapprove, *discrepare*, dislike, dispute, dissent, *dissentire*, divaricate, diverge from, go contrary to, go in opposition to, have differences, hinder, hold opposite views, interfere with, not abide, not accept, not conform, not have any part of, object, oppose, play at cross purposes, protest, quarrel, refute, *repugnare*, resist, revolt, rival, run against, run at cross purposes, run counter to, run in opposition to, schismatize, set oneself against, strike back, strive against, struggle, take exception, vary, wrangle

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: conflicting claim, conflicting clauses, conflicting evidence, conflicting findings, conflicting interests, conflicting jurisdiction, conflicting provisions

CONFLICT OF INTEREST, noun conflict, divergent interests between clients, ethical breach, prohibiting acceptance or retention of a case, variance of interest between clients

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: code of professional responsibility, disqualification

CONFLICT OF OPINION, noun animosity, antagonism, antipathy, battle, brawl, clash, combat, competition, completely different positions, conflict, conflicting opinions, conflicting views, contention, contest, controversy, difference, differences, disaccord, disagree, discord, disharmony, dishonorable conduct, dispute, disreputable conduct, dissension, dissent, dissention, disunity, division, emulation, enmity, fracas, fray, hostility, ill will, incompatibility, incongruity, not seeing eye to eye, opposition, rancor, rift, rivalry, schism, strife, struggle, tangle, to be at odds, two minds, two ways to look at the same issue, variance

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: canons of ethics, Chinese wall, ethical wall, professionalism

CONFLUENCE, noun amalgamation, combination, combining, conjunction, connecting, connection, consolidation, convergence, coupling,

joining, junction, linking, meeting, merging, unification, union

CONFORM, verb abide by, accede, accept, acclimatize, accommodate, accord, adapt, adhere to, adjust, agree, align, approve, arrive at terms, assimilate, attend to instructions, attune, be at one with, be in harmony, be in keeping, be regulated by, become like, become similar, bend, come round, comply, concede, concur, conventionalize, coordinate, correlate, correspond, equalize, fall in, fall into line, fit, fit in, follow, follow precedent, follow routine, go along with, join the majority, keep to, liken, make uniform, match, measure up to, obey, obey orders, obey regulations, obey rules, observe, observe discipline, *obtemperare*, reconcile, render accordant, side with, stand together, standardize, submit, suit, support, synchronize, systematize, tailor, yield, yield assent

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: conformed copies, conformed to the law

CONFORMITY (Agreement), noun accommodation, accord, accordance, acquiescence, adjustment, affinity, agreement, alliance, assent, coincidence, collaboration, combined operation, compatibility, concert, concinnity, concord, concurrence, concurrent opinion, conformance, conformation, congeniality, congruence, congruency, congruity, conjunction, consensus, consent, consonance, *convenientia*, convention, cooperation, correspondence, harmony, joint effort, joint planning, league, likeness, oneness, similarity, uniformity, union

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: conformity in pleadings

CONFORMITY (Obedience), noun adherence, assimilation, association, close observance, compliance, conformance, conformation, consent, consistency, conventionality, dutifulness, faithfulness, fidelity, full observance, obeisance, observance, submission, submissiveness, subordination, willingness, yielding

CONFOUND, verb abash, astonish, astound, baffle, be uncertain, becloud, bewilder, bring into disorder, complicate, *confundere*, confuse, dumbfound, embrangle, embroil, entangle, involve, make havoc, mingle confusedly, mislead, muddle, mystify, nonplus, obfuscate, obscure, *per miscere*, perplex, put into disorder, puzzle, scramble, throw into confusion

CONFRONT (*Encounter*), **verb** accost, brave, breast, come across, come face to face with, come in contact, face, meet, stand facing, stand opposite

CONFRONT (*Oppose*), **verb** act in opposition to, argue against, assail, be against, be at cross-purposes, be opposite, challenge, come in conflict with, contend against, contend with, contradict, contrapose, contrast with, contravene, controvert, count against, counteract, counterattack, counterwork, cross, defy, deny, disagree with, disapprove, dispute, engage in conflict with, go against, mark against, match against, meet in conflict, object, offer resistance, oppugn, protest, put in opposition, rebuff, recalcitrate, repel, resist, rise against, rival, run counter, run counter to, *se opponere*, set oneself against, skirmish, stand firm, stem, strike back, struggle, take exception to, turn against, wrangle, wrestle with

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: right of cross-examination, right to confront witnesses

CONFRONTATION (*Act of setting face to face*), **noun** act of facing, approach, audience, colloquy, coming together, conference, consultation, dialogue, discussion, encounter, engagement, interview, meeting, parley, rencounter

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: right of confrontation, right of cross-examination, right to confront witnesses

CONFRONTATION (*Altercation*), **noun** affray, argument, battle, bout, brawl, brush, clash, collision, combat, conflict, confrontment, contention, contestation, disagreement, discord, dispute, engagement, fight, fracas, fray, hostile contest, hostile encounter, *mêlée*, opposition, oppo^sure, quarrel, rencounter, row, scuffle, skirmish, squabble, struggle, velitation, wrangle

CONFUSE (*Bewilder*), **verb** abash, addle, astonish, baffle, befog, befuddle, bemuddle, confound, *confundere*, daze, discompose, disconcert, distract, embarrass, flurry, fluster, fog, jumble, mislead, mix up, muddle, mystify, nonplus, obfuscate, *permiscere*, perplex, *perturbare*, puzzle, rattle, render uncertain, stump, stupefy, throw into confusion, unhinge, unsettle

CONFUSE (*Create disorder*), **verb** clutter, derange, disarrange, disarray, disorder, disorganize, displace, disturb, embroil, entangle, intermingle, jumble, mess, mess up, mingle, mix up, muddle, snarl, throw into confusion, throw into disorder, unsettle

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: mistake, mistake of fact, mistake of law

CONFUSION (*Ambiguity*), **noun** agitation, amorphousness, astonishment, brouhaha, complex, complexity, complication, confusion, congestion, convulsion, disarrangement, disarray, discomposure, dislocation, disorganization, distraction, doubt, enigma, ferment, fog, fracas, fuzziness, haze, hodgepodge, imbroglio, intricacy, involution, jumble, labyrinth, maze, melee, mix-up, opacity, panic, paraphrenia, patchwork, perplexity, rumpus, scramble, skein, stupefaction, to-do, tumult, turbulence, uncertainty, uproar, vagueness

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: confusion of goods, confusion of issues, confusion of rights

CONFUSION (*Commotion*), **noun** chaos, dilemma, disorder, disturbance, embroilment, entanglement, havoc, imbroglio, irregularity, medley, muddle, pandemonium, shambles, snarl, tangle, turmoil

CONFUSION (*Consternation*), **noun** befuddlement, chagrin, confoundment, disconcertion, disorientation, distress, fear, fluster, fright, mortification, mystification, perturbation, quandary, suffusion, trepidation

CONFUSION (*Turmoil*), **noun** anarchy, chaos, clamor, clutter, commotion, complexity, *confusio*, congestion, demoralization, difficulty, disarrangement, disarray, discord, disorder, disorderliness, disorganization, disquiet, disquietude, distraction, disturbance, entanglement, farrago, ferment, frenzy, havoc, imbroglio, inseparable intermixture, muddle, pandemonium, *perturbatio*, rampage, shapelessness, tumult, turbulence, unrest, unsettlement, upheaval, uproar

CONFUTATION, **noun** abjurement, challenge, condemnation, contradiction, contrariety, contrary assertion, contravention, countercharge,

counterevidence, counterstatement, disavowal, disproof, effective rejoinder, evidence against, evidence on the other side, negation, plea in rebuttal, rebuttal, rebutter, redargution, refutation, rejoinder, renunciation, reply, repudiation, retort, surrejoinder

CONFUTE, verb answer, argue, challenge, confound, contradict, contravene, controvert, counter, counteract, countercharge, countervail, debate, defeat, demolish, deny, disagree, disavow, disown, disprove, dispute, dissent, fight, gainsay, impeach, impugn, invalidate, negate, oppose, parry, quash, quibble, rebut, refute, reply, repudiate, retort, riposte, set aside, squelch, subvert, upset, vanquish

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: confute a witness's testimony

CONGEALMENT, noun act of hardening, coagulation, cohesion, compactness, concreteness, concretion, condensation, congelation, consistence, consolidation, crystallization, gelatinization, gelling, hardness, impenetrability, impermeability, incompressibility, indivisibility, jellification, petrification, precipitation, solidification, solidity, solidness, thickening, thickness

CONGLOMERATE, adjective accumulated, agglomerate, aggregate, amalgamated, amassed, assembled, blended, brought together, collected, collectivized, combined, complex, composite, compound, compounded, congregate, congregated, cumulated, gathered into a round mass, glomerate, indiscriminate, inseparable, mass, mingled, miscellaneous, mixed, united, varied

CONGLOMERATION, noun accumulation, agglomeration, aggregate, aggregation, amassment, array, assembly, assortment, collection, compilation, consolidation, cumulation, forgathering, glomeration, group, ingathering, lot, mass, miscellany, multitude, quantity

CONGREGATE, verb accumulate, aggregate, aggroup, amass, assemble, bring together, bring together in a crowd, bunch, cluster, collect, collect into a focus, come in contact, come together, compile, concentrate,

conglomerate, con *gregari*, convene, converge, convocate, crowd together, gather, get together, group, herd together, ingather, join, mass, meet, meet in a body, rally, receive, throng, unite

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: breach of the peace, congregate in a public place

CONGREGATION, *noun* aggregate, aggregation, amassment, assemblage, assembly, assembly of persons, association, audience, batch, *coetus*, collection, conclave, conference, congregated body, convention, *conventus*, convergence, convocation, crowd, forgathering, gathering, getting together, horde, ingathering, mass, mass meeting, meeting, multitude, reunion, session

CONGRESS, *noun* advisory body, assemblage, assembly, consultive body, council, governmental body, legislative body, legislature, political body

CONGRUENCE, *noun* accord, accordance, acquiescence, adjustment, affinity, agreement, coherence, coincidence, common feature, compatibility, compliance, concert, concordance, conformance, conformity, congeniality, congruity, consensus, consistency, correspondence, harmony, identification, likeness, oneness with, parallelism, relevance, resemblance, similarity, understanding, uniformity, unison, unity

CONGRUOUS, *adjective* accordant, acquiescent, adapted, agreeable, agreed, akin, analogical, analogous, applicable, apposite, appropriate, assenting, coexistent, coexisting, coincident, coinciding, combining, commendable, commensurate, compatible, concordant, concurrent, conformable, conforming, congruent, consensual, consentaneous, consentient, consistent with, consonant, consubstantial, correlative, correspondent, corresponding, equal, equivalent, fit, fitting, germane, harmonious, harmonized, identified with, in accord, in accordance with, in harmony with, in point, in rapport, in unison with, like, matching, near, parallel, proportional, proportionate, reconcilable, relevant, representative, representing, resembling, similar, similitive, suiting, synchronized, synchronous, synonymous

CONJECTURAL, *adjective* abstract, allusive, apparent, assumed, circumstantial, debatable, disputable, doubtful, hypothetical, ideal, imagined, impractical, notional, postulated, presumptive, propositional, putative, referential, reputed, speculative, speculatory, suppositional, suppositive, surmised, theoretical, uncertain, undetermined, unsettled

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: conjecture as an objection to a witness's testimony

CONJECTURE, *noun* assumption, belief, guess, guesswork, hypothesis, imputation, inference, opinion, postulate, postulation, presumption, presupposition, presumise, speculation, supposal, supposition, surmise, suspicion, theory, thesis, unverified supposition

FOREIGN PHRASES: *In claris non est locus conjecturis.* In matters which are obvious, there is no room for conjecture.

CONJOIN, *verb* accumulate, add, add to, ally, amass, annex, assemble, attach, be joined, blend, bring together, cement, clap together, clasp together, coalesce, cohere, collect, combine, compound, connect, consolidate, entwine, fuse, gather, hold together, incorporate, interlace, interlock, intertwist, interweave, join together, make one, mass, merge, mix, reunite, unify, unite

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: conjoint legacy, conjoint robbery, conjoint wills

CONJOINT, *adjective* affiliated, affixed, agreed, allied, amalgamated, assimilated, associated, attached, banded together, blended, bound together, cemented, coalescent, coalitional, cohesive, collective, combined, common, commutual, compact, compatible, composite, concerted, concomitant, concurrent, confederate, confederated, congruent, conjunct, conjunctive, connected, consolidated, corporate, coupled, coworking, *en rapport*, fastened together, federated, federative, fused, in alliance, in common, in conjunction, in league, incorporated, indivisible, inseparable, integrated, interclasped, interdependent, interfused, intermixed, joined, joined together, joint, leagued, linked, locked, merged, mixed, paired, partnered, pieced together, pooled, reciprocally attached, spliced, tied together, together, unified, united, wedded, welded

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: conjoint legacy, conjoint robbery, conjoint wills

CONJUGAL, *adjective* betrothed, bridal, coniugalis, conjugate connubial, coupled, espoused, marital, married, matched, mated, matrimonial, nuptial, paired, partnered, united, wedded

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: conjugal rights

CONJUNCT, *adjective* allied, amalgamated, associated, binding, coadunate, coalescent, coherent, cohesive, combined, complex, composite, concerted, conjoint, connected, consensual, consolidated, contiguous, cooperative, correlative, incorporated, indissoluble, indivisible, inextricable, inseparable, integrated, joined, joint, matched, merged, paired, partnered, participant, symbiotic, unified, united

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: conjunctive denials, conjunctive obligations, conjunctive of averments, conjunctive relief

FOREIGN PHRASES: *Conjunctim et divisim.* Jointly and severally.

CONJUNCTION, *noun* adjacency, agreement, alliance, association, compliance, concatenation, concert, concomitance, concord, concurrence, concurrent opinion, conformity, conjoining, connection, cooperation, harmony, joint effort, junction, network, union, united action

CONJURE, *verb* call to mind, conceive, conceptualize, contemplate, create, devise, dream up, envisage, *excogitare*, excogitate, fabricate, fancy, *ingere*, form an image, formulate, frame, give play to the imagination, have a vision, imagine, improvise, invent, *machinari*, make up, nurture, originate, perceive, produce, realize, represent to oneself, think of, think up, visualize

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: conjure up a cause of action

CONJURE UP, *verb* call to mind, conceive, create, devise, dream, envisage, envision, evoke, excogitate, fancy, ideate, imagine, invent, invoke, objectify, occur, picture, recall, recollect, remember, summon, summon up, visualize

CONNECT (*Join together*), *verb* *adligare*, amalgamate, annex, append, assemble, attach, band, band together, bind, blend, bridge, bring in contact

with, cement, coalesce, cohere, combine, conjoin, *connectere*, consolidate, couple, entwine, fasten together, fuse, gather, graft, harness together, hook, hyphenate, interlink, interlock, intertwine, interweave, *iungere*, join, knit, lace, league, link together, lock, marry, match, meet, merge, pair, partner, put together, solder, subjoin, tie, touch, unite, verge on, wed

CONNECT (*Relate*), **verb** affiliate, ally, appertain to, associate, bracket, bridge, cohere, consociate, correlate, draw a parallel, group, integrate, interconnect, interrelate, link together, make relevant, match, pertain to, relate, show a relationship, show affinity, show as cognate, show as kindred, show relation, show resemblance, show similarity, span

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: connect the suspect to the crime

CONNECTED (*Affiliated*), **adjective** affinitive, allied, amalgamated, apposite, appurtenant, attached, bracketed, coadunate, cognate, coherent, communicating, compact, confederate, congenerous, congenial, conjoint, connatural, consanguineous, consecutive, consolidated, contiguous, continual, continuous, corporate, coupled, federate, germane, homogenous, inseparable, joined, kindred, knit, leagued, related, spliced, unbroken, undivided, united

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: connected causes of action, connected counterclaims, connected subjects contained in a bill

CONNECTED (*Apropos*), **adjective** akin, applicable, appropriate, associated, collateral, combined, consonant, continued, correlative, linked, pertinent, relevant, uninterrupted

CONNECTION (*Abutment*), **noun** abuttal, border, contact, contiguousness, junction, juxtaposition, nearness, tangency, union

CONNECTION (*Fastening*), **noun** attachment, binder, bond, bridge, catch, catenation, cohesion, combination, concatenation, conjunction, consolidation, copula, couple, fastener, hitch, holdfast, interconnection, joiner, joint, junction, juncture, knot, liaison, ligature, link, linkage, nexus, splice, tie, unifier, union

CONNECTION (*Relation*), **noun** affiliation, alliance, analogy, applicability, application, association, bearing, coalition, coherence, coherency, common denominator, common reference, consanguinity, consociation, correlation, identification, interrelation, kinship, league, liaison, link, linkage, match, parallel, pertinence, propinquity, rapport, reference, relatedness, relationship, relevance, tie

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: connection between a suspect and a crime

CONNIVANCE, **noun** act of maneuvering, act of scheming, alliance, association, chicanery, coagency, coincidence, collaboration, collusion, combined operation, complicity, complot, concert, concord, concurrence, concurrent opinion, confederacy, conjunction, conspiracy, contrivance, cooperation, corrupt agreement, corrupt collusion, corrupt consent, corrupt consenting, corrupt cooperation, implied assent, *indulgentia*, intrigue, joint effort, joint planning, junction, league, liaison, machination, manipulation, participation, plot, scheme, secret approval, underhand participation, underhanded complicity, underplot, voluntary oversight, working together

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: connivance as a defense to a divorce

CONNIVE, **verb** act in concert, be a party to, be in collusion with, collude, combine, complot, concert, conspire, cooperate, cooperate with secretly, countermine, counterplot, engineer, *in re connivere*, intrigue, join forces, join with, machinate, make an agreement with, maneuver, participate, participate surreptitiously, plot, *rem dissimulare*, scheme

CONNOTATION, **noun** allusion, application, bearing, broad meaning, coloring, comprehension, construction, context, denotation, derivation, drift, essence, essential meaning, expression, force, general meaning, gist, hint, idea, impact, implication, import, inference, information, innuendo, insinuation, intent, intention, interpretation, literal interpretation, literal meaning, literal sense, literality, meaning, natural meaning, object, obvious interpretation, obvious meaning, obvious sense, original meaning, plain meaning, point of, primary meaning, purport, range of meaning, real interpretation, real meaning, real sense, reference, scope, secondary implied meaning, sense, significance, signification, simple meaning, source, spirit,

substance, substantial meaning, suggestion, symbolization, tenor, true meaning, unstrained meaning, worth

CONNOTE, verb allude to, carry a suggestion, communicate, convey, denote, designate, evidence, express, give indirect information, hint, imply, indicate, infer, insinuate, intimate, involve, make indirect suggestion, mean, point to, refer to, represent, signify, speak of, stand for, suggest, symbolize, tell of, touch on

CONQUER, verb annihilate, beat, best, better, circumvent, control, crush, defeat, discomfit, dominate, foil, humble, master, outdo, outrival, outwit, overcome, overpower, overthrow, prevail, quash, quell, subdue, subject, subjugate, subordinate, surmount, transcend, triumph over, upend, vanquish, whip, win

CONSANGUINEOUS, adjective affiliated, agnate, akin, allied, ancestral, blood-related, closely allied, closely related, cognate, collateral, congenerous, connatural, consanguine, distantly related, family related, fraternal, hereditary, intimately related, kindred, maternal, matrilineal, nearly allied, nearly related, of the blood, of the same family, of the same kind, paternal, patriarchal, patrilinear, related, relative

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: lineal consanguinity

CONSCIENCE, noun categorical imperative, code of duty, code of honor, compunction, *conscientia*, conscientiousness, ethical judgment, ethical philosophy, ethical self, ethics, high ideals, high standards, honesty, honor, ideals, inner voice, integrity, inward monitor, mind, moral consciousness, moral faculty, moral obligation, moral principles, moral sense, principle, probity, professional ethics, rectitude, scruples, sense of duty, sense of moral right, sense of right and wrong, standards, superego, uprightness

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: conscientious objector

FOREIGN PHRASES: *Fides est obligatio conscientiae alicujus ad intentionem alterius.* A trust is an obligation of conscience of one to the will of another. *Judex habere debet duos sales—sales, salem sapientiae, ne sit insipidus; et salem conscientiae, ne sit diabolus.* A judge ought to

have two salts—the salt of wisdom, lest he be insipid; and the salt of conscience, lest he be devilish. *La conscience est la plus changeante des regles.* Conscience is the most changeable of rules.

CONSCIENTIOUS, *adjective* assiduous, attentive, careful, diligent, duteous, dutiful, exacting, faithful, fastidious, heedful, honest, honorable, incorruptible, just, meritorious, meticulous, minute, moral, observant, painstaking, particular, precise, principled, punctilious, regardful, reliable, *religiosus*, reputable, righteous, *sanctus*, scrupulous, strict, thorough, trustworthy, trusty, uncorrupt, upright, virtuous

CONSCIOUS, *adjective* alert, apprehending, aware, calculated, cautious, cognizant, considered, designed, direct, exacting, expected, explicit, heedful, informed, intentional, knowing, meant, mindful, observant, on purpose, open-eyed, perceiving, perceptive, planned, prearranged, predetermined, premeditated, promised, proposed, purposed, purposeful, regardful, sensible, sentient, set, Sophic, studied, supraliminal, vigilant, voluntary, watchful, willful, witting

CONSCIOUS (*Awake*), *adjective* able to recognize, active, acute, alert, alive, animate, astir, breathing, endowed with life, enlivened, existent, existing, extant, imbued with life, in existence, inspirited, live, living, mortal, vivified

CONSCIOUS (*Aware*), *adjective* acquainted with, apperceptive, appreciative, apprehending, apprised, attentive, cognizant, comprehending, *consciis*, discerning, heedful, informed, knowing, mindful, observant, perceptive, percipient, rational, regardful, sensible, sentient, undeceived, understanding, vigilant, watchful

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: conscious act, conscious disregard for others, conscious indifference, conscious reaction

CONSECUTIVE, *adjective* chronological, coming after, connected, consequent, *continens*, continual, continuing, continuous, cumulative, ensuing, following in a series, in a line, in a row, in order, in regular order,

in sequence, in turn, in unbroken sequence, in uninterrupted succession, nonstop, one after another, one after the other, perennial, recurrent, repeated, repetitive, running, sequent, sequential, serial, serialized, seriate, seriatim, steady, subsequent, succeeding, successive, unbroken, uninterrupted, uninterrupted in course, unremitting

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: consecutive sentences

CONSENSUAL, *adjective* accordant, acquiesced in, acquiescent, agreeable, agreed upon, approving, assented, at one with, attuned to, carried, coherent, coincident with, collaborating, compatible, compliant, conceded, concomitant, concordant, concurred in, concurrent, confirming, conforming to, congruent, conjunct, consentaneous, consentient, consistent with, cooperative, endorsed, granted, harmonious, harmonized, in agreement, in alliance, joint, like-minded, mutually agreeable, mutually understood, of one accord, of one mind, of the same mind, parallel, popularly believed, reconciled, sympathetic, synergic, unanimous, unchallenged, uncontested, uncontradicted, uncontroversial, uncontroverted, understood, undisputed, united, unopposed, unquestioned, voted

CONSENSUS, *noun* acclamation, accord, acknowledgment, affirmance, affirmation, agreement, assonance, atonement, bipartisanship, common consent, compact, compatibility, concert, concentus, concert, concinnity, concord, concordance, concurrence, conformance, conformation, conformity, congruence, consentaneity, consentaneousness, consentience, consistency, consonance, cooperation, correspondence, general agreement, harmony, mutual agreement, mutual sympathy, mutual understanding, reconcilment, solid vote, synchronization, unanimity, uniformity, union, unison

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: consensus of opinion, per curiam opinion

CONSENT, *noun* accedence, acceptance, accord, acknowledgment, acquiescence, admission, adoption, affirmance, affirmation, agreement, allowance, approbation, approval, assent, assurance, authentication, authority, authorization, certification, commendation, compliance, concession, concord, concordance, concurrence, confirmation, *consensus*,

corroboration, countenance, empowering, endorsement, entitlement, grace, grant, guarantee, harmony, indulgence, leave, legalization, license, permission, permit, ratification, sanction, stipulation, subscription, sufferance, support, tolerance, toleration, unison, unity, validation, verification, vouchsafement, warrant, warranty, willingness

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: consent decree, consent in writing, consent judgment, consent of adoptive parents, consent of owner, consent of parties, consent to a taking, consent to an act, consent to search, express consent, implied consent, legal consent, limited consent, mutual consent, parental consent, qualified consent, removal of an action by consent, voluntary consent, without consent

FOREIGN PHRASES: *Consensus non concubitus facit nuptias vel matrimonium et consentire non possunt ante annos nobiles.* Consent, not cohabitation, constitutes nuptials or marriage, and persons cannot consent before marriageable years. *Consensus voluntas multorum ad quos res pertinet, simul juncta.* Consent is the united will of several interested in one subject matter. *Consentientes et aqentes pari poena plectentur.* Persons who consent and those who perform are subject to the same penalties. *Longa patientia trahitur ad consensum.* Long sufferance is construed as consent. *Itelius est omnia mala pati quam malo consentire.* It is better to suffer every ill than to consent to evil. *Nihil consensui tam contrarium est quam vis atque metus.* Nothing is as much opposed to consent as force and fear. *Non consentit qui errat.* He who makes a mistake does not consent. *Non refert an quis assensum suum praefert verbis aut rebus ipsis et factis.* It matters not whether a man gives his consent by his words or by his acts and deeds. *Non videntur qui errant consentire.* Those who err are not deemed to consent. *Non videtur consensum retinuisse si quis ex praescripto minantis aliquid immutavit.* He does not appear to have retained consent who has changed anything through menaces. *Nuptias non concubitus sed consensus facit.* Not cohabitation but consent makes the marriage. *Omne jus aut consensus fecit, aut necessitas constituit aut firmavit consuetudo.* Consent created, necessity established, or custom has confirmed every law. *Omnis consensus tollit errorem.* Every consent removes error. *Qui tacet, consentire videtur.* He who is silent, is deemed to consent. *Actus me invito factus non est meus actus.* An act done against my will is not my act. *Agentes et consentientes pari poena plectentur.* Acting and consenting parties are liable to the same punishment. *Consensus*

est voluntas plurium ad quos res pertinet, simul juncta. Consent is the conjoint will of several persons to whom the thing belongs. *Consensus facit legem.* Consent makes the law. *Consensus tollit errorem.* Consent removes or obviates mistake. *Quod meum est sine me auferri non potest.* What is mine cannot be taken away without my consent. *Volenti non fit injuria.* He who consents cannot receive an injury.

CONSENT, verb accede, accept, accord, acquiesce, *adsentire*, affirm, agree, allow, approve, assent, authorize, be in favor of, be willing, come to terms, comply, concur, *consentire*, endorse, give approval, give consent, give permission, grant, gratify, have no objection, indicate willingness, license, permit, ratify, sanction, suffer, support, tolerate, warrant, yield
ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: consent to an adjournment, consent to jurisdiction

CONSENT DECREE, noun an order accepted by the parties, an order acquiesced by the parties, an order agreed to by the parties, an order approved by the parties, an order consented to by the parties, an order endorsed by the parties, an order supported by the parties, an order with the accord of the parties, consent order
ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: consent rule

CONSENT ORDER, noun an order accepted by the parties, an order acquiesced by the parties, an order agreed to by the parties, an order approved by the parties, an order consented to by the parties, an order endorsed by the parties, an order supported by the parties, an order with the accord of the parties, consent decree
ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: consent rule

CONSENTING, adjective accommodating, accordant, acquiescent, acquiescing, agreeable, agreeing, allowing, approving, assentient, assenting, assentive, compliant, compliant, concordant, consentaneous, consentient, favorably inclined, in accord, in agreement, in harmony with, inclined to assent, likeminded, marked by consent, of one accord, permitting, voluntary, willing, yielding

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: abetting, consenting to be adjudged a bankrupt, permitting, ratifying

CONSEQUENCE (*Conclusion*), **noun** aftereffect, aftergrowth, aftermath, climax, completion, conclusion, *consecutio*, consummation, culmination, decision, deduction, denouement, derivation, derivative, determination, development, effect, emanation, ensual, eventuality, execution, final result, finale, finding, finish, fruition, illation, induction, logical result, offshoot, outcome, outgrowth, product, reaction, resolution, response, result, resultant action, settlement, upshot, verdict

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: consequential benefits, consequential contempt, consequential contracts, consequential damages, consequential injuries, consequential loss

FOREIGN PHRASES: *Consuetudo non trahitur in consequentiam.* Custom is not drawn into consequence. *Non officit conatus nisi sequatur effectus.* An attempt does not harm unless a consequence follows. *Officit conatus si effectus sequatur.* The attempt becomes of consequence if the effect follows.

CONSEQUENCE (*Significance*), **noun** accent, *auctoritas*, base, basis, core, distinction, effect, essence, essential quality, force, germ, heart, import, importance, influence, magnitude, marrow, materialness, meaning, merit, nature, notable feature, nucleus, point, primary element, principle, prominence, purport, quintessence, relevance, self-consequence, self-importance, seriousness, signification, soul, substance, usefulness, vital part

CONSEQUENTIAL (*Deducible*), **adjective** derivative, following, inferential, resultant, sequential

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: consequential contempt, consequential damages

CONSEQUENTIAL (*Substantial*), **adjective** authoritative, considerable, eminent, great, important, influential, momentous, powerful, self-important, significant, weighty

CONSEQUENTIALISM, *noun* an ethical theory, assessment based on the consequences of conduct, assessment based on the impact of conduct, assessment based on the outcome or by-product of conduct, judgment based on the outcome, judgment based on the results of conduct

CONSEQUENTLY, *adverb* accordingly, as a consequence, as a matter of course, as a result, as matters stand, as the case may be, because, by reason of, by the same sign, by the same token, *ergo*, finally, for reasons given, for that cause, for that reason, for this reason, for which reason, from that cause, hence, *igitur*, in accordance therefore, in conclusion, in that case, in that event, in which case, it follows that, *itaque*, logically then, naturally, necessarily, of course, of necessity, on account of this, on that account, on this account, such being the case, that being so, that being the case, therefore, thus, thusly, to that end, under the circumstances, wherefore

CONSERVATION, *noun* economy, fostering, guarding, harboring, keeping, maintaining, maintenance, nourishing, nursing, preservation, preserving, protecting, protection, providing sanctuary, safeguarding, safekeeping, saving, sheltering, shielding, sparing, storage, support, sustaining, sustentation, upholding, upkeep

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: conservation of assets, conservation of property

CONSERVATIVE READING, *noun* accurate meaning, correct meaning, defined meaning, definition, distinct meaning, exact meaning, explanation, explicit meaning, express meaning, faithful meaning, inflexible meaning, literal meaning, methodical meaning, meticulous meaning, narrow meaning, not subject to interpretation, ordinary meaning, plain meaning, precise meaning, prescribed meaning, rigid meaning, rigorous meaning, sharply defined, significance, specific meaning, strict meaning, unbending meaning, uncompromising meaning, unequivocal meaning

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: construction, literal contract, literal proof plain meaning rule, rules of statutory, soft plain meaning rule, textualism

CONSERVE, *verb* avoid using, expend gradually, expend slowly, guard, keep, keep from loss, keep in existence, keep safe, keep unimpaired, maintain, omit using, preserve, prolong, protect, refrain from using, refuse

to waste, safeguard, save, save from loss, secure, *servare*, shield, spare, store up, sustain, treasure, use carefully, use frugally, use sparingly, use thriftily

CONSIDER, verb advert to, analyze, appraise, assess, be attentive, cerebrare, cogitate, confer, *considerare*, consult, contemplate, debate, deliberate, devote attention to, digest, evaluate, examine, *expendere*, gauge, heed, inspect, investigate, mark, meditate on, mull over, muse, notice, observe, pay attention to, ponder, pore over, probe, reckon, reflect upon, regard, *respicere*, ruminate, scrutinize, study, take into account, think about, turn over in one's mind, weigh

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: adjudge, consider on its merits

CONSIDERABLE, adjective abundant, ample, cardinal, commanding, compelling, consequential, dominant, estimable, a good deal of, *gravis*, great, important, impressive, influential, large, *magnus*, marked, material, momentous, not to be overlooked, notable, noteworthy, of importance, of note, overruling, plentiful, potent, powerful, predominant, puissant, reasonable, remarkable, respectable, significant, sizable, special, substantial, tolerable, valuable, worthy of consideration

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: considerable damage, considerable provocation, considerable time

CONSIDERATE, adjective accommodating, affectionate, amiable, attentive, benevolent, caring, charitable, chivalrous, compassionate, complaisant, concerned, cooperate, cordial, decent, discreet, fair, favorable, friendly, generous, humane, keen, kind, kindly, magnanimous, mindful, nice, obliging, patient, philanthropic, polite, responsive, sensitive, solicitous, supportive, sympathetic, tactful, tender, thoughtful, understanding, unselfish, warm-hearted

CONSIDERATION (Contemplation), noun advertency, advisement, attention, attentiveness, cogitation, *consideratio*, examination, forethought, heed, judgment, meditation, pondering, premeditation, reckoning, reflection, review, rumination, serious thought, speculation, study

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: due consideration

CONSIDERATION (*Recompense*), **noun** accommodation, benefits, bounty, compensation, defrayment, disbursement, emolument, fees, financial assistance, gratuity, guerdon, incentive, indemnification, indemnity, inducement, largess, payment, pecuniary aid, prize, reckoning, refund, reimbursement, remittance, remuneration, reparation, repayment, requital, restitution, return, reward, satisfaction, settlement, solatium, something of value, stipend, subsidy, sum

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: adequate consideration, collateral consideration, complete failure of consideration, consideration for a contract, due consideration, failure of consideration, fair and valuable consideration, fictitious consideration, founded on a consideration, fraud in consideration, full and adequate consideration, good and sufficient consideration, illegal consideration, illusory consideration, immoral consideration, lack of consideration, legal consideration, meritorious consideration, moral consideration, mutual consideration, new consideration, nominal consideration, partial failure of consideration, past consideration, pecuniary consideration, present consideration, sufficiency of consideration, valid consideration, want of consideration

FOREIGN PHRASES: *Ex turpi causa non oritur actio*. No cause of action arises out of an immoral or illegal consideration. *In omnibus contractibus, sive nominatis sive innominatis, permutatio continetur*. In all contracts, whether nominate or innominate, there is implied an exchange. *L'obligation sans cause, ou sur une fausse cause, ou sur cause illicite, ne peut avoir aucun effet*. An obligation without consideration, or with a false one, or with an unlawful one, cannot have any effect. *Nuda pactio obligationem non parit*. A naked promise does not create a binding obligation. *Nudum pactum est ubi nulla subest causa praeter conventionem; sed ubi subest causa, fit obligatio, et parit actionem*. A naked contract is where there is no consideration for the undertaking or agreement; but where there is a consideration, an obligation is created, and an action arises. *Pacta quae turpem causam continent non sunt observanda*. Agreements founded upon an immoral consideration are not to be enforced.

CONSIDERATION (*Sympathetic regard*), **noun** accommodation, attentiveness, beneficence, benevolence, benignity, care, chivalry, civility, clemency, compassion, complaisance, concern, considerateness, cordiality, courteousness, courtesy, courtliness, deference, delicacy, diplomacy, esteem, estimation, friendliness, gallantry, generosity, geniality, gentleness, good manners, graciousness, helpfulness, humanity, kindheartedness, kindness, kindness, mercy, neighborliness, obligingness, politeness, regard, respect, solicitousness, solicitude, tact, tenderness, thought, thoughtful regard, thoughtfulness, understanding, unselfishness, willingness to please

CONSIGN, **verb** abalienate, assign to, authorize, charge, commit, commit to another's trust, *committere*, convey, deliver, deliver formally, deliver over, deposit with, entrust, give in trust, hand over, have conveyed, send, ship, transfer, transfer for sale, transmit, transplant, transport, turn over
ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: bailment, conditional sale, consignment contract of goods

CONSIGNMENT, **noun** allocation, allotment, appropriation, assignation, assignment, cession, concession, consignation, conveyance, conveyancing, delivering to, dispatchment, distribution, expressage, goods shipped, interchange, merchandise sent, sending, shipment, shipping, transfer, transference, transferring, transmission
ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: consignment for sale, consignment shipper

CONSIST, **verb** add up to, amount to, be composed of, be comprised of, be contained in, be formed of, be made of, be made up of, comprise, *consistere*, constitute, contain, cover, embody, encompass, enfold, entail, envelop, form, has as a component, have as its foundation, hold, in essence is, in nature is, in substance is, include, incorporate, involve, is composed of, is essentially, make up, occupy, synthesize

CONSISTENCY, **noun** abidingness, accuracy, adherence, allegiance, certainty, conformity, congruity, constancy, continuous, determination, devotion, doggedness, eagerness, earnestness, evenness, harmony, invariability, one and the same, orderliness, periodicity, precision,

predictability, proportion, punctuality, recurrence, regularity, routine, same, smoothness, steadiness, symmetry, systematically, uniformity

CONSISTENT, *adjective* accordant, agreeing, alike, coherent, cohering, compatible, compliant, concordant, conformable, congruent with, congruous, consonant, *constans*, *conveniens*, correspondent, equable, equal, harmonious, logical, not contradictory, regular, self-consistent, unchanging, undeviating, uniform

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: consistent cases, consistent causes of action, consistent construction of sales contracts, consistent decisions, consistent defenses, consistent interpretation of the Constitution, consistent precedence, consistent with the public interest

CONSOCIATE, *noun* abettor, accessory, accomplice, adherent, adjunct, adjutant, aide, ally, assistant, associate, attendant, auxiliary, coadjutor, cohelper, cohort, collaborator, colleague, comate, companion, comrade, confederate, confidant, confrere, consort, cooperator, copartner, coworker, fellow companion, fellow conspirator, fellow worker, follower, helper, helpmate, intimate, mate, participator, partner, retainer, side-partner

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: accomplice

CONSOLIDATE (*Strengthen*), *verb* add to, amass, bind, blend, bring together, build up, coalesce, cohere, combine, compact, compound, compress, concatenate, concentrate, condense, congeal, conjoin, conjoint, connect, contract, crystallize, densify, fortify, fuse, harden, intensify, make firm, make solid, mass, mix, put together, render solid, settle firmly, solidify, squeeze together, unify

CONSOLIDATE (*Unite*), *verb* accumulate, affiliate, ally, amalgamate, amass, band, become one, bring together, centralize, coact, coadjuvate, coalesce, combine, compound, compress, concentrate, concert, confederate, congeal, conglomerate, conjoin, connect, cooperate, couple, cwork, draw together, federate, fuse, gather together, incorporate, interblend, interfuse, intertwine, join, join forces, join forces with, league, link, lump together, make one, meet, melt into one, merge, mix, mobilize, piece together, put

together, roll into one, shade into, solidify, stay together, stick together, synthesize, unionize, work together

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: consolidate actions

CONSOLIDATION, *noun* affiliation, aggregation, amalgamation, assemblage, association, centralization, coadunation, combination, compact, confederation, conjunction, conjuncture, consortium, federation, fusion, incorporation, integration, junction, league, merger, mixture, pool, solidification, strengthening, unification, union

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: consolidated laws, consolidated school district, consolidation of actions, consolidation of stock

CONSONANCE, *noun* accord, accordance, agreement, assent, assonance, attunement, chorus, coherence, coincidence, compatibility, compliance, concert, conciliation, concord, concordance, concurrence, conformity, consensus, consistency, continuity, correspondence, equability, harmony, homogeneity, persistence, rapport, unanimity, uniformity, union, unison, unity

CONSONANT, *adjective* accordant, adapted, agreeing, alike, answerable, appropriate, apt, arranged, at one, attuned, balanced, becoming, coherent, coincident, commensurate, compatible, concerted, concordant, concurrent, conformable, conforming, congenial, *congruens*, congruent, congruous, consentaneous, consentaneus, consentient, consequent, consistent, *conveniens*, cooperating, correspondent, corresponding, equable, equal, fit, fitting, harmonious, in accord, in agreement, in concord, in harmony, in rapport, in unison, logically consistent, parallel, reconcilable, related, self-consistent, similar, suitable, synchronal, synchronized, unchangeable, unchanged, unchanging, undeviating, undiscordant, unified, uniform, unisonant, unisonous

CONSORT, *noun* accompanier, associate, colleague, comate, *comes*, companion, compeer, comrade, *confrère*, conjugal partner, copartner, escort, fellow, fellow companion, helpmate, husband, marital partner, *maritus*, marriage partner, mate, partner, *socius*, spouse, wife

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: alienation of affections, criminal conversation, loss of consortium

CONSORTIUM (*Business cartel*), **noun** association, business agreement, business combine, business entente, cartel, coalition, combination, combination of financial institutions, confederacy, consolidation, league, merger, monopoly, partnership, pool, syndicate, trust, union

CONSORTIUM (*Marriage companionship*), **noun** accommodation, affiliation, affinity, alliance, assistance, association, attachment, closeness, comfort, compact, companionship, compliance, comradeship, concordance, congruity, congruousness, consociation, consortship, correspondence, familiarity, friendship, help, intercommunion, intimacy, league, marriage accord, marriage compatibility, marriage concord, partnership, reciprocal feeling, understanding

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: loss of consortium

CONSPICUOUS, **adjective** apparent, *clarus*, clear, clear-cut, *conspicuus*, definite, discernible, discoverable, distinct, distinguishable, distinguished, evident, exposed, exposed to view, flagrant, in bold relief, in evidence, in plain sight, in the foreground, in view, manifest, *manifestus*, marked, notable, noticeable, notorious, observable, obvious, open, overt, patent, perceivable, perceptible, plain, pointed, preeminent, prominent, pronounced, public, recognizable, remarkable, renowned, self-evident, spectacular, standing out, striking, tending to attract attention, un-blurred, unclouded, uncovered, undisguised, unhidden, unmistakable, visible, well-defined, well-marked, well-seen

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: conspicuous places

CONSPIRACY, **noun** abetment, abetting, acting in combination, acting in concert, acting in harmony, agreeing with another or others, agreement to accomplish an unlawful end, agreement to commit a crime, aiding another or others, an agreement with another or others, associate with another, banded together, coalescence, coalition, colluding together, collusion, combination, combination of operations, combine to perform a crime, combine to plan a crime, combine to plan an unlawful act, combine to plan

secretly, combine together, combined operation, combining, combining for a criminal purpose, compact, compliance, complicity, composition, concert, confederacy, connivance, connive jointly, contrivance, contrive jointly, cooperation with, corrupt agreement, countermine, counterplot, criminal arrangement, design jointly, devise jointly, duplicitous agreement, in concert with, intrigue, intrigue, join forces with, join together with, joint effort, joint planning, maneuvering, plan, plot, plot together, proposal, scheme, scheme together, take part in a crime together, take part with another in crime, treasonable alliance, underplot, unlawful combination, unlawful contrivance, unlawful plan, unlawful scheme

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: conspiracy charges, conspiracy in restraint of interstate trade, conspiracy in restraint of trade, conspiracy to commit felony, conspiracy to defraud, conspiracy within the Scherman Antitrust Act, continuing conspiracy, criminal conspiracy, entered into a conspiracy, felony murder, furtherance of the conspiracy, overt act

CONSPIRATOR, *noun* abettor, colluder, comploter, confederate, coniuratus, conniver, deceiver, intrigant, intriguer, machinator, plotter, schemer, spy, strategist

CONSPIRE, *verb* abet, act in combination, act in concert, act in harmony, agree, aid, associate, be banded together, be stealthy, cabal, calculate, coact, cohere, collude, combine, combine for some evil design, combine operations, concert, concoct a plot, concur, confederate, confederate for an unlawful purpose, *coniurare*, conjoin, connive, *conspirare*, contribute toward, contrive, cooperate, countermine, counterplot, cwork, design, devise, devise treachery, form a coalition, form plots, frame, hatch a plot, hold together, intrigue, join, join forces, league together, league with, machinate, make an agreement with, make secret arrangements, maneuver, participate in an unlawful scheme, plan, plan a crime, plan an unlawful act, plan secretly, plan to commit a crime, plot, plot an action in advance, plot craftily, plot together, scheme, take part in, take part with, unify, unite

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: conspire to commit a crime, conspire to defraud the U.S. government

CONSPIRER, *noun* abettor, accessory, accessory after the fact, accessory before the fact, accomplice, accomplice in crime, adjutant, agent provocateur, aid, aider, aider and abettor, assistant, associate, coactor, coadjutant, coadjutor, cohelper, collaborationist, collaborator, colleague, colluder, confederate, consociate, conspirator, contriver, cooperator, counterpart, fellow conspirator, helper, helpmate, intrigant, intriguer, partner, partner in crime, planner, plotter, promoter, saboteur, schemer, strategist, subversive, traitor

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: accomplice

CONSTANCY, *noun* adherence, allegiance, application, attachment, backbone, constance, continuity, decision, determination, devotion, diligence, faithfulness, firmness, fortitude, grit, industry, loyalty, permanence, perpetuity, perseverance, persistence, regularity, reliability, resoluteness, resolution, steadfastness, steadiness, tenacity, uniformity

CONSTANT, *adjective* abiding, aeonian, certain, changeless, chronic, consistent, *constans*, continual, continually recurring, continuing, continuous, dependable, durable, endless, enduring, entrenched, eternal, faithful, firm, *firmus*, fixed, habitual, immortal, immutable, imperishable, inalterable, incessant, inconvertible, indeciduous, indelible, indestructible, indissoluble, inextinguishable, inflexible, invariable, invariant, inveterate, lasting, loyal, perdurable, perennial, permanent, perpetual, regular, reliable, sempiternal, *stabilis*, stable, steadfast, steady, sure, sustained, unchanging, undeviating, undying, unequivocal, uninterrupted, unrelenting, unshaken, unswerving, unvarying, unwavering

CONSTANT, *noun* certainty, conformity, consistency, constancy, *constans*, convention, firmness, *firmus*, fixation, form, immutability, inextricability, invariability, invariable, invariant, inveteracy, maxim, pattern, permanence, prescribed form, procedure, prototype, regularity, reliability, rule, sameness, *stabilis*, stability, standard, standard practice, standard procedure, staunchness, steadfastness, steadiness, symmetry, unchangeableness, uniformity

CONSTERNATION, *noun* affright, agitation, alarm, anxiety, anxious concern, anxiousness, apprehension, apprehensiveness, aversion, boding, despair, dismay, disquiet, disquietude, disturbance, dread, fear, fearfulness, fright, horror, inquietude, *pavor*, perturbation, sudden fear, trepidation

CONSTITUENCY, *noun* affiliates, associates, body of members, chapter, collective members, community, constituents, delegation, district, division, electorate, electors, enrollment, faction, group, interest group, lobby, members, membership, partisanship, party, polity, voters, voting district, voting list

CONSTITUENT (*Member*), *noun* associate, colleague, constituency, fellow resident, resident, resident of the same district, resident voter, voter

CONSTITUENT (*Part*), *noun* balloter, component, component part, division, element, *elementum*, factor, feature, fraction, fragment, included, ingredient, installment, integral part, integrant, integrant part, one of, *pars*, part, part and parcel, particle, piece, section, sector, segment, subdivision
ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: constituent elements, constituent members, constituent parts

CONSTITUTE (*Compose*), *verb* be a feature, be inherent, be part of, belong, belong intrinsically, classify as, *componere*, comprise, consist of, contain, create, *efficere*, embody, embrace, encompass, form, include, incorporate, inhere in, involve, make up, produce, put together

CONSTITUTE (*Establish*), *verb* bring about, bring about by legislation, charter, codify, commission, create, create by law, declare lawful, decree, *designare*, determine, develop, devise, effect, effect by legislation, effectuate, empower, enact, endorse, engender, formulate, formulate by law, give legal form to, inaugurate, install, institute, invest, legalize, legislate, legitimate, legitimize, legitimize, license, make legal, ordain, organize, originate, pass, prescribe, prescribe by law, put in force, sanction, set up, *statuere*, validate

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: constitute a cause of action, constitute a crime, constitute a fraud, constitute an obstruction

FOREIGN PHRASES: *Eodem modo quo quid constituitur, dissolvitur.* A thing is discharged in the same way in which it was created.

CONSTITUTION, noun act, body of law, body of rules of government, canon, charter, civil law, *civitatis*, code of laws, codification, codified law, collection of laws, compact to govern, compilation of law, dictate, edict, enactment, fundamental law, law, legal code, maxim, organic law, pandect, paramount law, precept, prescription, principles of government, regulation, rubric, statute, supreme law, written law

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: action arising under constitution or laws, amendment to the constitution, constitutional amendment, Constitutional Convention, constitutional court, constitutional officer, constitutional question, constitutional right

CONSTRAIN (*Compel*), **verb** actuate, apply pressure, assert oneself, bring about by force, bring pressure to bear upon, burden, cause to, charge, coerce, command, command influence, compel, *compellere*, decree, demand, dominate, drive, enforce, enforce obedience, exact, exert influence, force, goad, have influence, impel, impose, impose a duty, induce, insist, insist on, issue a command, leave no option, make necessary, move, move to action, necessitate, obligate, oblige, order, press, pressure, prevail upon, prod, propel, push, put pressure on, put under obligation, require, secure by force, squeeze, subject, take no denial, tell, urge, urge forward, work upon

CONSTRAIN (*Imprison*), **verb** arrest, bind, bridle, chain, circumscribe, commit, commit to an institution, commit to prison, confine, confine forcibly, detain, enclose, enthrall, entomb, harness, hold, hold as hostage, hold back by force, hold captive, hold in restraint, immure, impound, incarcerate, institutionalize, intern, isolate, jail, keep as captive, keep in custody, keep in detention, keep prisoner, limit, manacle, put in a cell, put under arrest, put under restraint, restrain, restrict, send to prison, shackle, take captive, take into custody, trammel

CONSTRAIN (*Restrain*), **verb** ban, bar, block, bridle, censor, chain, check, control, curb, debar, deny, disallow, forbid, hamper, harness, hinder, hold back, hold back by force, hold down, hold in, hold in check, impede, impose restrictions, inhibit, keep back, keep in check, lay under restraint, limit, obstruct, oppress, preclude, prevent, prohibit, proscribe, put a stop to, put under restraint, refuse, refuse to grant, repress, restrain, restrict, restrict access, subdue, subjugate, suppress, withhold

CONSTRAINT (*Imprisonment*), **noun** act of keeping in, apprehension, arrest, bondage, bonds, bounds, captivity, care, charge, commitment, confinement, containment, control, custodianship, custody, detainment, detention, encincture, enclosure, enthrallment, fetter, immuration, immurement, impoundment, incarceration, internment, keeping, legal restraint, preventive custody, preventive detention, prison, prohibition, protective custody, quarantine, remand, restriction

CONSTRAINT (*Restriction*), **noun** act of forestalling, act of hampering, act of quelling, act of stifling, act of strangling, act of thwarting, astriction, bar, circumscription, coercion, compulsion, constriction, curb, deprivation, detainment, determent, disallowance, disapprobation, duress, encumbrance, enthrallment, fetter, forbiddance, force, hindrance, impediment, inhibition, interdict, interdiction, limitation, muzzle, obstruction, obstructionism, preclusion, pressure, prevention, prohibition, proscription, rein, repression, restraint, restrictive practice, strangulation, stultification, suppression, temperance, trammel

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: estoppel

CONSTRIC (*Compress*), **verb** abbreviate, abridge, astringe, bind, capsulize, cause to contract, clench, coarct, compact, concentrate, condense, consolidate, constringe, contract, cram, cramp, crowd, crush, draw together, make brief, make dense, make smaller, narrow, pack tightly, pinch, press, press together, ram, reduce, reduce volume, restrict in area, shorten, shrink, squeeze, telescope, tighten

CONSTRIC (*Inhibit*), **verb** arrest, astrict, barricade, be an impediment, be an obstacle, block, check, choke, close, constrain, control, curb, dam,

delay, detain, deter, estop, fetter, foil, frustrate, halt, hamper, handicap, hinder, hold back, impede, interfere, keep, keep back, limit, obstruct, occlude, rein in, repress, restrain, restrict, retard, set back, set limitations, set limits, slow, stall, staunch, stay, stem, stifle, stop, strangulate, stymie, suppress, thwart, tie up, withhold

CONSTRUCTION, noun clarification, comment, commentary, configuration, conformation, constitution, construability, construal, deduction, definability, definition, delineation, description, diagnosis, exegesis, exemplification, explanation, explicability, explication, exposition, expounding, form, formulation, frame, framework, illumination, inference, interpretability, *interpretatio*, interpretation, meaning, rationale, sense, significance, structure, substance, translation, understanding, version

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: construction of a contract, construction of a statute, construction of a writing, construction of will, contemporaneous construction, liberal construction, rule of construction, statutory construction, strict construction

FOREIGN PHRASES: *Contemporanea expositio est optima et fortissima in lege.* Contemporaneous exposition is the best and most powerful in the law. *Quum in testamento ambigue aut etiam perperam scriptum est, benigne interpretari et secundum id quod credible et cogitatum, credendum est.* When an ambiguous or even an erroneous expression occurs in a will, it should be construed liberally and in accordance with what is thought the probable meaning of the testator. *Copulatio verborum indicat acceptionem in eodem sensu.* The coupling of words indicates that they are to be taken in the same sense. *Cum duo inter se pugnancia reperiuntur in testamento, ultimum ratum est.* When two repugnant matters are found in a will, the last will be confirmed. *Curiosa et captiosa interpretatio in lege reprobatur.* A curious and captious interpretation is disapproved. *Verbis standum ubi nulla ambiguitas.* Where there is no ambiguity, one must abide by the words. *Designatio unius est exclusio alterius, et expressum facit cessare tacitum.* The designation of one is the exclusion of the other, and that which is expressed prevails over that which is implied. *In ambigua voce legis ea potius accipienda est significatio quae vitio caret, praesertim cum etiam voluntas legis ex hoc colligi possit.* In an ambiguous expression of law, that interpretation is to be preferred which is

consonant with equity, especially where it is in conformity with the purpose of the law. ***Non aliter a significatione verborum recedi oportet quam cum manifestum est, aliud sensisse testatorem.*** The ordinary meaning of the words ought not to be departed from unless it is evident that the testator intended otherwise. ***Non est novum ut priores leges ad posteriores trahantur.*** It is not novel that prior statutes should give place to later ones. ***Non in legendo sed in intelligendo legis consistunt.*** The laws consist not in being read, but in being understood. ***Omnis definitio in lege periculosa.*** All definition in law is dangerous. ***Omnis interpretatio si fieri potest ita fienda est in instrumentis, ut omnes contrarietates amoveantur.*** Every interpretation of instruments is to be made, if they will admit of it, so that all contradictions may be removed. ***In ambiguo sermone non utrumque dicimus sed id duntaxat quod volumus.*** In ambiguous discourse, we do not use language in a double sense, but in the sense in which we mean it. ***Benedicta est expositio quando res redimitur a destructione.*** Blessed is the exposition when a thing is saved from destruction. ***Benignior sententia in verbis generalibus seu dubiis, est praeferenda.*** The more favorable construction is to be placed on general or doubtful expressions. ***Benignius leges interpretandae sunt quo voluntas earum conservetur.*** Laws are to be liberally construed in order that their intent may be preserved. ***Lex non exacte definit, sed arbitrio boni viri permittit.*** The law does not define exactly, but trusts to the judgment of a good man. ***Lex posterior derogat priori.*** A later statute takes away the effect of a prior one. ***Magis de bono quam de malo lex intendit.*** The law favors a good rather than a bad interpretation. ***Maledicta est expositio quae corrumpit textum.*** It is a cursed construction which corrupts the text. ***Mandata licita strictam recipiunt interpretationem, sed illicita latam et extensam.*** Lawful commands receive a strict interpretation, but unlawful commands a broad and extended one. ***Neque leges neque senatus consulta ita scribi possunt ut omnis casus qui quandoque in sediriunt comprehendatur; sed sufficit ea quae plerumque accidunt contineri.*** Neither laws nor acts of a legislature can be so written as to include all actual or possible cases; it is sufficient if they provide for those things which frequently or ordinarily may happen. ***In stipulationibus cum quaeritur quid actum sit verba contra stipulatorem interpretanda sunt.*** In the construction of agreements words are interpreted against the person offering them. ***Omne majus minus in se complectitur.*** Every greater thing embraces within itself the less. ***Partem***

aliquam recte intelligere nemo potest, antequam totum, iterum atque iterum, perlegerit. No one can rightly understand any part until he has read the whole over again. ***Quamvis lex generaliter loquitur, restringenda tamen est, ut, cessante ratione, ipsa cessat.*** Although a law speaks generally, yet it is to be restrained, so that when its reason fails, it should cease also. ***Quotiens idem sermo duas sententias exprimit, ea potissimum accipiatur, quae rei gerendae aptior est.*** Whenever the same words express two meanings, that is to be adopted which is the better fitted for carrying out the proposed end. ***In ambiguis orationibus maxime sententia spectanda est ejus qui eas protulisset.*** In ambiguous expressions, the intent of the person using them is particularly to be regarded. ***Statutum generaliter est intelligendum quando verba statuti sunt specialia, ratio autem generalis.*** When the words of a statute are special but the reason general, the statute is to be understood generally. ***Tortura legum pessima.*** The torture or wresting of laws is the worst. ***Verba accipienda sunt secundum subjectam materiam.*** Words are to be understood with reference to the subject-matter. ***Verba chartarum fortius accipiuntur contra proferentem.*** The words of a grant are to be taken most strongly against the person offering them. ***Verba generalia generaliter sunt intelligenda.*** General words are to be understood generally. ***Verbis standum ubi nulla ambiguitas.*** Where there is no ambiguity, the words are adhered to. ***Semper sexus masculinus etiam femininum sexum continet.*** The masculine sex of gender always includes the feminine also. ***Semper specialia generalibus insunt.*** Special expressions are always included in general ones. ***Si nulla sit conjectura quae ducat alio, verba intelligenda sunt ex proprietate, non grammatica sed populari ex usu.*** If there be no inference which leads to a different conclusion, words are to be understood according to their proper meaning, not according to a grammatical usage but to a popular and ordinary one. ***Statuta pro publico commodo late interpretantur.*** Statutes enacted for the public good ought to be liberally construed. ***Quando charta continet generalem clausulam, posteaque descendit ad verba specialia quae clausulae generali sunt consentanea, interpretanda est charta secundum verba specialia.*** When a deed contains a general clause, and afterwards descends to special words which are consistent with the general clause, the deed is to be interpreted according to the special words. ***Quando lex est specialis, ratio autem generalis, generaliter lex est intelligenda.*** When the law is special, but its reason is general, the law is to be

understood generally. ***Quando licet id quod majus videtur et licere id quod minus.*** When the greater is allowed, the less is to be deemed to be allowed also. ***Quod in minori valet valebit in majori; et quod in majori non valet nec valebit in minori.*** That which is valid in the greater shall be valid in the less; and that which is not valid in the greater shall not be valid in the less. ***Quum in testamento ambigue aut etiam perperam scriptum est, benigne interpretari et secundum id quod credible et cogitatum, credendum est.*** Where an ambiguous or even an erroneous expression occurs in a will, it should be construed liberally and in accordance with what is thought the probable meaning of the testator. ***Semper in dubiis benigniora praeferenda sunt.*** In doubtful cases, the more liberal constructions are always to be preferred. ***Transgressione multiplicata, crescat poenae inflictio.*** Upon the multiplication of the transgression, let the infliction of punishment increase. ***Ex tota materia emergat resolutio.*** The construction should arise out of the whole subject matter. ***Expressio unius est exclusio alterius.*** The expression of one thing is the exclusion of another. ***Generale dictum generaliter est interpretandum.*** A general expression is to be construed generally. ***Generale nihil certum implicat.*** A general expression implies nothing certain. ***In dubio haec legis constructio quam verba ostendunt.*** In a doubtful case, that construction which the words indicate should be adopted. ***In expositione instrumentorum, mala grammatica, quod fieri potest, vitanda est.*** In the drafting of instruments, bad grammar is to be avoided as much as possible. ***In his enim quae sunt favorabilia animae, quamvis sunt damnosa rebus, fiat aliquando extensio statuti.*** In matters that are favorable to the spirit, though injurious to property, an extension of the statute should sometimes be made. ***In rebus quae sunt favorabilia animae, quamvis sunt damnosa rebus, fiat aliquando extensio statuti.*** In matters that are favorable to the spirit, though injurious to things, an extension of a statute should sometimes be made. ***In stipulationibus cum quaeritur quid actum sit verba contra stipulatorem interpretanda sunt.*** In the construction of agreements, terms are interpreted against the person using them. ***In verbis non verba, sed res et ratio, quaerenda est.*** In the construction of words, not the mere words, but the thing and the meaning, are to be inquired into. ***Injustum est, nisi tota lege inspecta, de una aliqua ejus particula proposita judicare vel respondere.*** It is unjust to give judgment or advice concerning any particular clause of a law without having examined the whole law. ***Interpretatio fienda est ut res magis***

valeat quam pereat. Construction should be such that the transaction may be effective rather than fall. ***Interpretare et concordare leges legibus, est optimus interpretandi modus.*** To interpret and harmonize laws with laws is the best mode of interpretation. ***Interpretatio talis in ambiguis semper fienda est ut evitetur inconveniens et absurdum.*** In ambiguous things, such a construction should be always made that the inconvenient and absurd may be avoided. ***Legis constructio non facit injuriam.*** The construction of law does no wrong. ***Generalis clausula non porrigitur ad ea quae antea specialiter sunt comprehensa.*** A general clause is not extended to include those things that have been previously provided for specially. ***Leges posteriores priores contrarias abrogant.*** Subsequent laws repeal prior laws that are repugnant to them. ***Id quod est magis remotum, non trahit ad se quod est magis junctum, sed e contrario in omni casu.*** That which is more remote does not draw to itself that which is nearer, but the contrary in every case. ***In ambigua voce legis ea potius accipienda est significatio quae vitio caret, praesertim cum etiam voluntas legis ex hoc colligi possit.*** In an ambiguous expression of law, that signification is to be preferred which is consonant with equity, especially when the spirit of the law can be collected from that. ***In obscuris, inspicere solere quod verisimiliter est, aut quod plerumque fieri solet.*** In obscure cases, we usually regard what is most probable or what is done. ***In obscuris, quod minimum est sequimur.*** In obscure or doubtful cases, we follow that which is the least. ***In poenalibus causis benignius interpretandum est.*** In penal causes or cases, the more liberal interpretation should be adopted. ***In re dubia, benigniorem interpretationem sequi, non minus justius est quam tutius.*** In a doubtful matter, to follow the more liberal interpretation is no the more just than it is the more safe. ***Generale tantum valet in generalibus, quantum singulare in singulis.*** That which is general prevails in general matters, as that which is particular prevails in particular matters. ***In ambiguo sermone non utrumque dicimus sed id duntaxat quod volumus.*** In ambiguous language, we do not use it in a double sense, but in the sense in which we mean it. ***Generalia specialibus non derogant.*** General words do not derogate from special. ***Generalia sunt praeponenda singularibus.*** General things are to be put before particular things. ***Generalia verba sunt generaliter intelligenda.*** General words are to be understood generally in a general sense. ***Generalibus specialia derogant.*** Special words derogate from the meaning of general ones. ***Verba posteriora propter certitudinem addita, ad priora***

quae certitudine indigent, sunt referenda. Subsequent words, added for the purpose of certainty, are to be referred to the preceding words which are need of certainty. ***Verbis standum ubi nulla ambiguitas.*** One must abide by the words where there is no ambiguity. ***Generalia praecedunt, specialia sequuntur.*** Things general precede, things special follow. ***In ambiguis orationibus maxime sententia spectanda est ejus qui eas protulisset.*** When there are ambiguous expressions, the intentions of the person who uses them is chiefly to be regarded. ***A verbis legis non est recedendum.*** From the words of a statute, there must be no departure. ***Aliud est distinctio, aliud separatio.*** Distinction is one thing; separation is another.

CONSTRUCTIVE (*Creative*), **adjective** advantageous, applicable, causative, contributive, convenient, cooperative, desirable, developmental, effective, effectual, efficient, fabricative, favorable, formative, generative, helpful, important, improving, instrumental, invaluable, operative, originative, practical, productive, profitable, resultant, serviceable, significant, stimulating, suitable, usable, useful, valuable, worthy, yielding

CONSTRUCTIVE (*Inferential*), **adjective** apparent, assumable, conceivable, connoted, constructional, implicative, implicatory, implicit, implied, implied in law, in effect, in essence, in practice, indicated, indirect, indirectly meant, inferable, inferred, inferred in law, insinuated, involved, parallel, potential, pragmatic, presumable, presumed, probable, seeming, suggested, supposable, tacit, tacitly assumed, tantamount to, understood, virtual

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: constructive contempt, constructive contract, constructive control, constructive conversion, constructive delivery, constructive desertion, constructive escape, constructive eviction, constructive force, constructive fraud, constructive gift, constructive intent, constructive knowledge, constructive malice, constructive mortgage, constructive notice, constructive possession, constructive receipt, constructive total loss, constructive trespass, constructive trust, constructively present

CONSTRUCTIVE NOTICE, **noun** assumption of knowledge, constructive knowledge, legal notice, legally sufficient notice, sufficient

notice to a party, the legal equivalent of actual notice, to put on notice

CONSTRUE (*Comprehend*), **verb** *accipere*, analyze, apprehend, ascertain the meaning of, assimilate, be aware of, be given to understand, cognize, conceive of, conclude, conclude from evidence, consignify, decipher, decode, deduce, deduce by interpretation, deduce the meaning of, deduct, derive by reasoning, determine, determine exactly, discern, disentangle, divine, draw an inference, draw as an implication, explain, fathom, figure out, find out the meaning of, form an opinion, gather, glean, grasp mentally, grow aware, infer, interpret, judge, ken, make deductions, master, opine, perceive, ratiocinate, realize, reason, represent, see through, seize, show the meaning of, solve, take one's meaning, understand, understand by, understand the meaning of

CONSTRUE (*Translate*), **verb** analyze, assign a meaning to, characterize, characterize precisely, clarify, clear up, connote, convey, decipher, decode, define, delineate, demonstrate, denote, depict, describe, disclose, elucidate, enlighten, enunciate, explain, explicate, exposit, expound, express, give explanation to, give sense to, illuminate, illustrate, indicate, inform, interpret, *interpretari*, literalize, make intelligible, of, outline, paraphrase, put a meaning on, put an interpretation, put in other words, render, render intelligible, rephrase, restate, retranslate, reveal, reword, signify, transfuse the sense, unfold, unravel

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: construe the law

CONSULT (*Ask advice of*), **verb** advise with, ask, ask advice, ask an opinion, ask for recommendations, ask for suggestions, call in, confer, *consultare*, deliberate, discuss, exchange observations, interchange views, parley, question, seek counsel, seek guidance, seek the opinion of, take counsel, talk over, turn to, ventilate

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: consult with counsel

CONSULT (*Seek information from*), **verb** check a reference, check a source, examine a source, inquire of, look up information in, refer to, refer to for information, search for an answer, seek facts from

CONSUME, verb *absumere*, annihilate, burn up, *consumere*, demolish, destroy, devour, disappear, drain, dwindle, eat, empty, eradicate, evaporate, exhaust, expend, spend, squander, swallow, use up, utilize, waste, wear away, wear out

CONSUMER, noun buyer, buyer of labor, client, clientele, coemptor, customer, emptor, leaser, lessee, obtainer, patron, procurer, purchaser, purchaser of goods, shopper, transferee, vendee

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: consumer action, consumer credit, consumer fraud, consumers sales tax, ultimate consumer

CONSUMMATE, verb accomplish, achieve, actualize, attain, attain the goal, bring to a close, bring to effect, carry into effect, carry out, carry through, carry to completion, complete, conclude, *conficere*, *consummare*, do thoroughly, effect, effectuate, end, execute, finalize, finish, follow through, fulfill, implement, leave nothing to be desired, perfect, *perficere*, prosecute to a conclusion, reach the goal, realize, render complete, terminate, to bring to completion

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: consummate dower, consummation of a marriage, consummation of an agreement, constructive service

FOREIGN PHRASES: *Omne testamentum morte consummatum est.* Every will is consummated by death.

CONSUMPTION, noun *confectio*, *consumptio*, decay, decomposition, decrement, depletion, desolation, destruction, devastation, diminishment, diminution, dissipation, exhaustion, expenditure, loss, ravage, ruin, ruination, squandering, usage, use, using up, utilization, wastage, waste, wastefulness, wear, withering

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: business consumption, consumption in interstate commerce, consumption of goods, consumption of intoxicating liquors, for use and consumption

CONTACT (Association), noun accord, acquaintanceship, affiliation, alliance, bond, camaraderie, close union, cooperation, coalition, combination, commerce, communication, community, companionship,

conjunction, connection, consanguinity, consociation, consortium, cooperation, dealings, exchange, federation, fellowship, interchange, intercommunication, intercommunion, intercourse, interrelation, intimacy, kinship, liaison, link, linkage, mutual intercourse, participation, rapport, relation, relationship, tie, transmission, union

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: contacts theory in conflicts of law, grouping of contacts

CONTACT (*Touching*), **noun** abutment, abuttal, adhesion, adjacency, coherence, *contactus*, connection, connective, contiguity, contiguousness, contingence, convergence, impact, joining, junction, junction of bodies, juncture, juxtaposition, meeting, nexus, taction, tangency, union

CONTACT (*Communicate*), **verb** call, consociate, *contactus*, correspond, establish connection, get through to, get to, have an exchange, have dealings with, inform, interchange, intercommunicate, make connection, meet with, notify, reach, relate, serve notice, signal

CONTACT (*Touch*), **verb** abut, adjoin, annex, attach, be contiguous, border, border on, bridge, butt against, cohere, collide with, come together, conjoin, connect, converge, embrace, encounter, establish connection, graze, hit, impinge, inosculate, interconnect, join, lie adjacent to, link, meet, osculate, overlap, reach, rub, strike, unite, verge upon

CONTAGIOUS, **adjective** catching, communicable, contaminating, conveyable, epidemic, impartible, infectious, infective, pathogenic, pestiferous, spreading, transferable, transmissible, transmissive

CONTAIN (*Comprise*), **verb** be composed of, be compounded of, be constituted of, be formed of, *capere*, *comprehendere*, consist of, embody, embrace, enfold, envelop, hold, include, incorporate, number, reckon among, subsist of

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: containing facts sufficient to constitute a cause of action

CONTAIN (*Enclose*), **verb** beleaguer, belt, bind, blockade, border, close in, confine, *continere*, embox, embrace, encapsulate, encase, encincture, encircle, enclasp, encompass, engird, ensphere, envelop, enwrap, fence in, frame, immure, incase, inclose, infold, keep in, quarantine, seal up, shut in, surround

CONTAIN (*Restrain*), **verb** arrest, barricade, bind, block, bridle, cage, chain, check, commit to prison, confine, constrain, control, curb, detain, enchain, encumber, enjoin from, fetter, fend, hinder, hold back, hold in check, hold in custody, impede, impound, imprison, incarcerate, inhibit, jail, keep in captivity, keep in check, keep prisoner, keep under arrest, keep under control, lock up, manacle, obstruct, pinion, place in durance, prohibit, quash, quell, repress, restrict, shackle, stave off, stop, subdue, suppress, thwart, trammel, ward off

CONTAMINATE, **noun** abomination, adulteration, befoulment, contagion, defilement, infection, poisoning, pollution, taint, vitiation

CONTAMINATE, **verb** adulterate, befoul, corrupt, debase, defile, degenerate, degrade, denaturalize, desecrate, disease, impair, infect, mar, poison, pollute, profane, sully, tamper with, taint, tarnish, vitiate

CONTAMINATION, **noun** adulteration, corruption, debauchment, decay, defilement, degradation, despoilment, impureness, impurity, infection, pollution, vitiation

CONTEMN, **verb** abhor, abominate, accuse, asperse, be contemptuous of, belittle, besmirch, calumniate, cast aspersions, censure, criticize, debase, debauch, decry, defile, denigrate, denounce, depreciate, deride, derogate, desecrate, despise, detest, disapprove, discredit, disdain, disesteem, dishonor, disparage, disprize, disrate, disregard, disrespect, execrate, expose, exprobate, feel contempt for, flout, hold in contempt, hold in despite, inveigh against, loathe, malign, misprize, not respect, objurgate, oppress, overlook, rebuff, reject, reproach, repudiate, repulse, resent, revile, ridicule, scandalize, scoff at, scorn, slight, slur, smear, spurn, taint, vilify, vilipend, vituperate

CONTEMPLATE, verb analyze, anticipate, brood, calculate, cogitate, consider, deliberate, discern, dwell upon, entertain, envisage, examine, fixate, fret, meditate, mull over, muse, obsess, opine, perpend, pontificate, pore over, question, reason, reflect, review, revolve, ruminate, scrutinize, speculate, think over, turn, weigh, wrestle

CONTEMPLATION, noun absorption, aim, attention, brooding, calculation, cerebration, cogitation, concentration, consideration, *contemplatio*, deliberateness, deliberation, design, determination, engrossment, envisagement, envisionment, examination, excogitation, expectance, expectation, forethought, goal, inspection, intellectualization, intent, intention, introspection, musing, observance, pensiveness, plan, pondering, preoccupation, prospect, purpose, ratiocination, reasoning, reflection, resolve, reverie, review, rumination, scrutiny, seriousness, speculation, study, surveillance, thought, thoughtfulness, weighing

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: contemplation of assignment, contemplation of bankruptcy, contemplation of insolvency, contemplation of marriage, contemplation of parties, in contemplation of death

CONTEMPORANEOUS, adjective coeval, coexistent, coexisting, coincident, coinciding, coinstantaneous, concomitant, concurrent, concurring, contemporary, correspondent, corresponding, *quod eodem tempore est*, simultaneous, synchronal, synchronistic, synchronous

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: contemporaneous agreement, contemporaneous declaration, contemporaneous exposition, contemporaneous forgeries, contemporaneous memorandum, contemporaneous transaction

CONTEMPORARY, adjective coexistent, latest, modern, new, present day, up-to-date, up-to-the-minute

CONTEMPT (*Disdain*), noun abhorrence, abomination, animosity, arrogance, aspersion, aversion, condemnation, contemptuousness, *contemptus*, contumely, debasement, defilement, denigration, denunciation, deprecation, depreciation, derision, derogation, detestation, detraction, disapprobation, disapproval, disdainfulness, disesteem, disfavor, disgust, dislike, disparagement, dispraise, disregard, disrepute, disvaluation,

fastidium, imprecation, incivility, indignant aversion, infamy, insolence, malediction, misprision, objurgation, obloquy, odium, oppo-
sure, opprobrium, rebuff, reproach, reprobation, reproof, reproof, repugnance, revilement, revulsion, ridicule, scorn, scurrility

FOREIGN PHRASES: *Qui contemnit praeceptum contemnit praecipientem.* He who contemns a precept contemns the party who gives it.

CONTEMPT (*Disobedience to the court*), **noun** audacity, contemptuous resistance, contumaciousness, contumacy, contumely, defiance of orders, deprecation, dereliction, disaffection, disobedience, disposition to resist, disregard of orders, disrespect, disrespectfulness, dissension, encroachment, fractiousness, impertinence, improbity, impudence, indiscipline, indocility, infringement, inobservance, insolence, insubmission, insubordination, intractableness, irreverence, nonadherence, noncompliance, noncooperation, nonobservance, obstinacy, obstructionism, perverseness, recalcitrance, recusancy, refractoriness, refusal to obey orders, reproach, repudiation, repulsion, resistance, resistance to authority, restiveness, rudeness, undutifulness, unobservance, unruliness, unsubmitiveness, unwillingness, violation of orders, willful disregard

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: aggravated contempt, civil contempt, common-law contempt, constructive contempt, contempt of court, continuing contempt, criminal contempt, evasive contempt, judicial contempt, obstruction of justice, summary contempt

CONTEMPTIBLE, **adjective** abhorrent, *abiectus*, abject, abominable, atrocious, base, blameworthy, censurable, condemnable, condemnatory, contemned, *contemnendus*, *contemptus*, contumelious, corrupt, culpable, damnable, deplorable, depraved, despicable, despised, detestable, discreditable, disgraceful, disgusting, dishonorable, disreputable, egregious, evil, execrable, foul, fulsome, hateful, heinous, horrendous, horrible, ignominious, infamous, inglorious, insidious, insufferable, loathsome, nefarious, noxious, objurgatory, odious, offensive, opprobrious, perfidious, repellent, reprehensible, reproachful, reprobative, repugnant, repulsive, shameful, shameless, unworthy, vile, villainous, wicked, worthless

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: contemptible criminal act

CONTEMPTUOUS, *adjective* abasing, abject, abominable, abusive, accusatory, arbitrary, arrogant, base, brazen, bumptious, calumniating, calumniate, calumnious, challenging, compromising, contemptible, contumelious, damaging, decrying, defamatory, defiant, defying, denigratory, denunciatory, depreciating, depreciative, derisive, derisory, derogative, derogatory, detestable, detracting, disapproving, discourteous, disdainful, dishonorable, dishonoring, dislikable, disparaging, disregardful, disrespectful, execrable, expressing disdain, flouting, forward, harsh, hateful, ignominious, impertinent, impudent, indignant, infamous, injuring, injurious, insinuating, insolent, insulting, irreverent, libelous, maledicent, malevolent, malicious, malignant, maligning, manifesting contempt, nefarious, objectionable, obnoxious, obtrusive, offensive, opprobrious, repellent, reproachful, reproaching, repugnant, repulsive, reviling, rude, scandalous, scornful, slighting, spiteful, uncivil, vile, vituperative

CONTEND (*Dispute*), *verb* altercate, argue, battle, be discordant, bicker, brawl, carry on an argument, challenge, clash, combat, compete, conflict, *contendere*, contest, contradict, *decernere*, differ, disaccord, disagree, discept, discord, dissent, encounter, engage, fight, gainsay, have an altercation, have words with, impugn, litigate, make an issue, oppose, *pugnare*, quarrel, reluct, rival, skirmish, spar, spat, squabble, strike at, strive, struggle, take on, vie with, war, wrangle

CONTEND (*Maintain*), *verb* *adfirmare*, advance, affirm, argue, assert, asseverate, assure, attest, aver, avow, claim, claim to know, *confirmare*, *contendere*, declare, emphasize, express, hold, hold the opinion, insist, make a statement, make an assertion, predicate, profess, say, set forth, state, state emphatically, stress, utter with conviction, vouch, warrant

CONTENDER, *noun* adversary, adverse party, antagonist, appellant, applicant, arguer, aspirant, campaigner, candidate, challenger, charger, claimant, combatant, competitor, complainant, contestant, contester, controversialist, corival, debater, denouncer, disputant, entrant, examinee, feuder, fighter, foe, libelant, litigant, litigator, nominee, office-seeker, opponent, opposer, opposition, oppositionist, party, party to a suit,

petitioner, polemist, pugilist, respondent, rival, striver, suitor, the prosecution

CONTENT (*Meaning*), **noun** accepted meaning, aim, basis, bearing, cardinal point, chief constituent, chief part, denotation, design, drift, emphasis, essence, essential matter, essential meaning, essential part, exegesis, explanation, explication, exposition, force, general meaning, gist, gravamen, impact, implication, import, intent, intention, interpretation, literal interpretation, literal meaning, literal sense, literality, main point, matter, matter of cognition, meaningfulness, motif, nature, object, obvious interpretation, obvious meaning, obvious sense, plain meaning, point, *prima facie*, primary element, primary meaning, purport, purpose, quiddity, quintessence, salient point, scope, sense, *sensus*, *sententia*, significance, significant part, signification, *significatio*, spirit, subject, subject matter, substance, substantial meaning, sum, sum and substance, tenor, text, theme
ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: content contained in an instrument, content of a contract, content of a note

CONTENT (*Structure*), **noun** anatomy, arrangement of parts, body, combination, complement, composite, composition, configuration, conformation, constitution, construction, contexture, core, design, form, format, formation, framework, interrelation, makeup, nature, organization, pattern, plan, setup, style of arrangement

CONTENTION (*Argument*), **noun** allegation, area of disagreement, argumentation, cause, conflict, contest, controversy, debate, discord, *disputatio*, disputation, dispute, disputed point, ground, issue, legal dispute, legal issue, plea, point, polemic, proposition, reason, root of dissension

CONTENTION (*Opposition*), **noun** antagonism, challenge, clashing, combat, competition, competitiveness, conflict, contentiousness, contest, contestation, contrariety, contravention, controversy, counteraction, cross purposes, debate, difference, disaccord, disagreement, discord, disharmony, disputation, dispute, dissension, dissent, dissidence, dissonance, divergence, enmity, faction, factiousness, feud, fight, friction, hostility, inimicality, irreconcilability, protest, protestation, quarrel, quarreling, quarrelsomeness,

recrimination, resistance, rivalry, schism, strife, struggle, unappeasability, velitation, wrangling

CONTENTIOUS, *adjective* aggressive, argumentative, bellicose, belligerent, cantankerous, captious, caviling, combative, competitive, contrary, contumacious, cross, discordant, disputatious, dissentious, factious, inimical, irascible, litigious, militant, noncooperating, nonpacific, obstinate, perverse, polemical, pugnacious, *pugnax*, quarrelsome, recalcitrant, schismatic, stubborn, uncooperative, unfriendly, unpacific, unpeaceful, wrangling

CONTENTS, *noun* components, constituents, details, drift, essence, gist, items, meaning, parts, pith, scope, sense, subject, subject matter, subject of thought, substance, text, themes, thesis, topics

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: contents of a chose in action, contents of a note

CONTEST (*Competition*), *noun* bout, *certamen*, *certatio*, challenge, clash, corrivalry, emulation, encounter, engagement, game, match, opposition, pitting of strengths, race, rivalry, rivalryship, sport, sporting event, struggle, test of endurance, tournament, tourney, trial

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: election contest

CONTEST (*Dispute*), *noun* action, altercation, antagonism, argument, battle, bickering, brawl, challenge, clash, combat, contention, controversion, controversy, debate, difference of opinion, disaccord, disagreement, disceptation, discord, disharmony, disputation, dispute, dissension, dissent, dissonance, embroilment, encounter, failure to agree, feud, fight, fracas, fray, impugnation, impugnement, inharmony, litigation, monomachy, noncomformity, obstinacy, opposition, oppugnancy, polemics, quarrel, recalcitrance, recusancy, resistance, revolt, skirmish, squabble, strained relations, strife, variance, verbal contention, verbal engagement, war, war of words, wrangle

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: notice of contest, will contest

CONTEST, *verb* altercation, argue, battle, call to answer, challenge, combat, conflict, contend, c *ontendere*, contradict, contravene, controvert, counter, debate, defy, disaffirm, disagree, dispute, fight, gainsay, grapple with, impugn, object, oppose, oppugn, quarrel over, question, refuse to accept, refuse to admit, resist, struggle, take exception to, traverse, vie with
ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: contest a will, contest an election, contest an insurance policy, contested case

CONTESTABLE, *adjective* at issue, close, competing, confutable, controversial, controvertible, debatable, deniable, disputable, questionable, refutable

CONTESTANT, *noun* adversary, adverse party, aemulus, antagonist, appellant, battler, belligerent, candidate, challenger, claimant, combatant, complainant, contender, tester, corival, disputant, foe, libelant, litigant, opponent, opposer, opposing party, opposition, oppositionist, participant, party to a suit, *petitor*, rival, suitor

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: contestant to a will

CONTEXT, *noun* *argumentum*, background, circumstance, coloring, connection, connotation, extended meaning, force, gist, implication, import, main meaning, meaning, mode of expression, purport, range of meaning, scope, sense, subject matter, sum and substance, surroundings, tenor, text, topic

FOREIGN PHRASES: *Nemo enim aliquam partem recte intelligere possit antequam totum iterum atque iterum perlegerit.* No one can rightly understand one part before he has again and again read the whole.

CONTIGUOUS, *adjective* abutting, adjacent, adjoining, against, at close quarters, beside, bordering, bounding, close, *confinis*, conjoining, conjunct, connected, conterminous, *continens*, convergent, coupled, edging, end-to-end, fringing, in close proximity, in common boundaries with, in contact, joined, meeting, near, neighboring, next to, on the confines of, on the edge of, proximal, proximate, side-by-side, touching, verging

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: contiguous lands, contiguous municipalities, contiguous property, contiguous territory

CONTINENCE, *noun* abstinence, abstention, abstinence, asceticism, chastity, conservatism, *continentia*, eschewal, forbearance, moderateness, moderation, prudence, renunciation, restraint, self-command, self-control, self-denial, self-discipline, self-restraint, sobriety, stoicism, temperance, *temperantia*, temperateness

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: continuance of a lawsuit

CONTINGENCY, *noun* accident, befalling, *casus*, chance, circumstance, circumstantial event, coincidence, conditional event, contingency, contingent, contingent event, dependent event, doubtful event, fortune, hap, happening, inadvertence, incident, luck, occurrence, possibility, uncertain event, uncertainty, unforeseen occurrence, unintentional happening

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: contingency contract, double contingency, unavoidable contingency, unforeseen contingency, unusual or extraordinary contingencies

FOREIGN PHRASES: *Casus fortuitus non est sperandus, et nemo tenetur devinare.* A fortuitous event is not to be expected, and no one is bound to foresee it.

CONTINGENT, *adjective* attributed to, coincidental, conditioned, consequential, dependent, dependent on, dependent on circumstances, depending, due to, in a state of uncertainty, incident to, possible, provisional, resulting from, subject to, subject to terms, subsidiary

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: contingent basis, contingent claim, contingent contract, contingent debt, contingent demand, contingent estate, contingent event, contingent expectancy, contingent fee, contingent fund, contingent gift, contingent interest, contingent legacy, contingent liability, contingent life estate, contingent obligation, contingent remainder, contingent right, contingent use, contingent will

CONTINGENT-FEE AGREEMENT, *noun* conditional fee, contingent-fee arrangement, contingency fee, fee conditioned on success, fee

dependant on an outcome, outcome-dependant fee, payment conditioned on success, payment contingent on success, payment depending on the recovery

CONTINUAL (*Connected*), **adjective** constant, constantly recurring, continued, continuing, *continuus*, nonstop, of regular recurrence, perennial, persistent, proceeding without cessation, proceeding without interruption, regular, steadfast, steady, sustained, unbroken, unceasing, unchanging, unintermitted, uninterrupted, unremitting, unstopped

CONTINUAL (*Perpetual*), **adjective** *adsiduus*, boundless, ceaseless, continuous, endless, eternal, everlasting, incessant, infinite, interminable, never-ending, permanent, *perpetuus*, sempiternal, unceasing, unending, unstopped, unvarying

CONTINUANCE, **noun** abiding, adjournment of a cause, adjournment of a proceeding, admission of postponement, *adsiduitas*, *continuatio*, continuation, endurance, extension, lasting, lengthening, perpetuation, *perpetuitas*, perseverance, persistence, postponement, prolongation, protraction, stay, sustained action

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: continuance in office, continuance of a nonconforming use, continuance of a partnership, continuance of a proceeding, continuance of criminal case, presumption of continuance

CONTINUATION (*Prolongation*), **noun** addition, adherence, *adsiduitas*, augmentation, continuance, *continuatio*, extension, lengthening, maintenance, perpetuation, *perpetuitas*, perseverance, persistence, preservation, protraction, stretching, sustaining, sustenance

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: continuation of a business, continuation of a condition, continuation of a fact, continuation of a lien, continuation of an easement, continuation of service

CONTINUATION (*Resumption*), **noun** carrying on, continuance, fresh start, new beginning, new start, proceeding, reestablishment,

recommencement, recurrence, reinstatement, reinstatement, renewal, reopening, restoration, return, reversion, supplementation

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: continuation of a proceeding, continuation of a suit

CONTINUE (*Adjourn*), **verb** arrest temporarily, defer, delay, discontinue, hold over, interrupt, keep pending, lay aside, lay over, postpone, prorogue, put over, put over to a future date, recess, respite, restrain, set for a later time, shelve, stall, stay, suspend, table, tide over

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: continue an action, grant of a continuance

CONTINUE (*Persevere*), **verb** abide, be durable, be permanent, bide, exist, forge ahead, go on, keep, last, linger, maintain, move ahead, persevere, persist, *persistere*, press onward, prevail, progress, promote, pursue, stay on, subsist, sustain

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: continuing application, continuing contracts, continuing nuisance, continuing offer, continuing trespass, continuing wrong

CONTINUE (*Prolong*), **verb** arrange in succession, drag out, draw out, *durare*, extend, extend in duration, lengthen, maintain, maintain continuity, perpetuate, preserve, protract, retain, *stare*, sustain, uphold

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: continue in force and effect, continue in office, continue to carry on business, continued and uninterrupted use, continued concealment, continued good health, continued possession, continuing accumulation, continuing affirmative act, continuing and subsisting trust, continuing body, continuing conspiracy, continuing contempt, continuing crime, continuing duty, continuing guaranty, continuing jurisdiction, continuing loan, continuing obligation, continuing offense, continuing offer, continuing proceeding, continuing representation, continuing right, continuing tort, continuing trust

CONTINUE (*Resume*), **verb** begin again, begin over, carry on, carry over, go back to, make a new beginning, proceed, reestablish, rebegin, recommence, reinstate, reinstitute, renew, reopen, restore, return to, take up again

CONTINUITY, *noun* coherence, connectedness, connection, consecution, consecutiveness, consistency, constancy, continualness, continuance, *continuatio*, continuation, continuousness, continuum, incessancy, permanence, *perpetuitas*, perpetuity, progression, protraction, sequence, succession, successiveness, unintermittedness, uninterrupted connection, uninterruptedness, uninterruptedness

CONTINUOUS, *adjective* ceaseless, consecutive, constant, continual, continuing, endless, extended, following, incessant, never-ending, perennial, perpetual, progressive, prolonged, repeated, running, sequential, steady, sustained, unbroken, unceasing, unending, unfaltering, unintermittent, unintermitting, uninterrupted, unremitting, unstopped, without cessation, without interruption

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: continuous absence, continuous account, continuous activity, continuous adverse possession, continuous and unbroken, continuous and uninterrupted use, continuous course of business, continuous crime, continuous disability, continuous easement, continuous guaranty, continuous injury, continuous nuisance, continuous possession, continuous residence, continuous servitude, continuous tort, continuous use, continuous wrong, continuously carry on, continuously confined, continuously disabled, continuously employed

CONTORT, *verb* bend, bend out of shape, deform, *deterquere*, dislocate, *distorquere*, distort, knot, misshape, pervert, turn, twine, twist, twist and turn, wind, wrench, wrest, wrinkle, writhe

CONTOUR (*Outline*), *noun* ambit, bounds, circle, circuit, circumference, circumscription, configuration, delineation, diagram, figuration, figure, form, frame, framework, laterality, *lineamenta*, lines, main features, outside, perimeter, periphery, picture, plan, profile, relief, rough sketch, silhouette, skeleton, sketch, structure, *tournure*

CONTOUR (*Shape*), *noun* configuration, conformation, feature, *figura*, figuration, figure, form, *forma*, formation, frame, lines, profile, relief, sculpture, silhouette, structure, substance, substantial form, turn

CONTRA, *adverb* adverse to, against, con, contrarily, contrariwise, contrawise, conversely, counter, in conflict with, in contrast to, in opposition to, inversely, loathe to, on the contrary, on the other hand, opposed to, opposite, oppositely, otherwise, *per contra*, quite the contrary, to the contrary, versus, vice versa

CONTRA, *noun* antipode, antithesis, antonym, contrary, converse, counter, extreme, inverse, obverse, offset, opposite, reverse, the other side

CONTRA, *preposition* adverse to, against, at cross purposes, athwart, contrariwise, counter, in conflict with, in opposition to, opposed to, opposite to, over against, versus, vis-à-vis

CONTRABAND, *noun* banned goods, bootlegged commerce, bootlegged goods, bootlegged trade, bootlegged traffic, captured goods, confiscated goods, confiscated property, embargoed goods, goods exported illegally, goods imported illegally, goods subject to confiscation, goods subject to seizure, illegal property, illegal traffic, illegally exported goods, illegally imported goods, illicit gains, poached trade, poached traffic, prohibited articles, prohibited import, restricted goods, seized articles, seized goods, smuggled commerce, smuggled goods, smuggled trade, smuggled traffic, stolen article, stolen goods, swag

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: contraband articles, contraband goods

CONTRACT, *noun* accord, accordance, agreement, arrangement, articles of agreement, assurance, avouchment, avowal, bargain, binding agreement, bond, charter, collective agreement, commitment, compact, compromise, concordat, *condicio*, *conductio*, confirmation, *conventio*, covenant, deal, embodied terms, engagement, *entente*, guarantee, instrument evidencing an agreement, ironclad agreement, legal document, mutual agreement, mutual pledge, mutual promise, mutual undertaking, negotiated agreement, obligation, pact, paction, *pactum*, pledge, pledged word, private understanding, promise, ratified agreement, set terms, settlement, stated terms, stipulation, terms for agreement, understanding, undertaking, warranty, written terms

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: acceptance of a contract, accessory contract, action on contract, adhesion contract, aleatory contract, alteration of a contract, alternative contract, anticipatory breach of contract, assent to a contract, assignment of a contract, bilateral contract, breach of a contract, breach of contract, cancellation of a contract, claim arising on contract, collateral contract, collective agreement, commercial contract, concurrent contracts, conditional acceptance of a contract, conditional agreement, conditional contract, consideration in a contract, constructive contract, contingency contract, continuing contract, contract action, contract carrier, contract for an option, contract implied in fact, contract obligation, contract of agency, contract of carriage, contract of employment, contract of guaranty, contract of hire or hiring, contract of indemnity, contract of insurance, contract of record, contract of sale, contract of subscription for stock, contract of suretyship, contract price, contract rights, contract to lease, contract to purchase, contract to sell, contracting out work, de facto contract, divisible contract, endowment contract, enforceable contract, exclusive contract, executed contract, executory contract, express contract, fictitious contract, fiduciary contract, formal contract, fraudulent contract, future contract, general contract, government contract, gratuitous contract, guaranty contract, illegal contract, illusory contract, immoral contract, impairing the obligation of contract, implied contract, indivisible contract, inequitable contract, installment contract, joint contract, liberty of contract, lump sum contract, marriage contract, material alteration of contract, material breach of contract, obligation of contract, optional contracts, oral contract, parol agreement, parties to a contract, passive breach of contract, performance of a contract, preexisting contracts, private contract, privity of contract, public contract, quasi contract, reformation of a contract, release from a contract, renunciation of a contract, repudiation of a contract, requirements contract, rescission of a contract, restitution on a contract, revival of a contract, right to contract, sealed contract, separable contract, service contract, severable contract, specialty contract, subcontract, surety contract, third-party beneficiary contract, unconditional contract, unconscionable contract, unenforceable contract, unilateral contract, unlawful contract, valid contract, verbal contract, void contract, written contract

FOREIGN PHRASES: *Vox emissa volat; litera scripta manet.* Words spoken vanish; the written letter remains. *Qui cum alio contrahit, vel est, vel debet esse non ignarus conditionis ejus.* He who contracts with another is not, or

ought not to be ignorant of his condition. ***Praescriptio et executio non pertinent ad valorem contractus, set ad tempus et modum actionis instituendae.*** Prescription and execution do not affect the validity of the contract, but the time and manner of instituting an action. ***Ex turpi contractu actio non oritur.*** From an immoral contract an action does not arise. ***Dolo malo pactum se non servaturum.*** An agreement induced by fraud is not valid. ***Pacto aliquod licitum est, quid sine pacto non admittitur.*** By agreement, things are allowed which are not otherwise permitted. ***Nulla pactione effici potest ne dolus praestetur.*** By no agreement can it be effected that a fraud shall be maintained. ***In contractibus, benigna, in testamentis, benignior; in restitutionibus, benignissima interpretatio facienda est.*** In contracts, the interpretations should be liberal; in wills, more liberal; in restitutions, most liberal. ***Scientia utrinque par pares contrahentes facit.*** Equal knowledge on both sides makes the contracting parties equal. ***Pacta conventa quae neque contra leges, neque dolo malo inita sunt, omni modo observanda sunt.*** Agreements which are not contrary to the laws, nor fraudulently entered into, are in all respects to be observed. ***Pactis privatorum juri publico non derogatur.*** Private contracts do not derogate from public law. ***In stipulationibus cum quaeritur quid actum sit verba contracti pulatorem interpretanda sunt.*** In agreements, when the question is what was agreed upon, the terms are to be interpreted against the party offering them. ***Privatis pactionibus non dubium est non laedi jus caeterorum.*** There is no doubt that the rights of others cannot be prejudiced by private agreements. ***In omnibus contractibus, sive nominatis sive innominatis, permutatio continetur.*** In all contracts, whether nominate or innominate, an exchange (i.e., a consideration) is implied. ***Pacta quae contra leges constitutionesque vel contra bonos mores fiunt, nullam vim habere, indubitati juris est.*** It is unquestionably the law that contracts which are made contrary to the laws or against good morals have no force in law. ***Nemo tenetur ad impossibile.*** No one is bound to an impossibility. ***Pacta dant legem contractui.*** Stipulations constitute the law for the contract. ***Pacta que turpem causam continent non sunt observanda.*** Contracts which are based on an unlawful consideration will not be forced. ***Conventio vincit legem.*** The agreement of parties controls the law. ***Contractus ex turpi causa, vel contra bonos mores, nullus est.*** A contract founded on a base consideration, or one against good morals, is null. ***Nudum pactum est ubi nulla subest causa***

praeter conventionem; sed ubi subest causa, fit obligatio, et parit actionem. A naked contract is where there is no consideration for the agreement; but where there is a consideration, an obligation is created and gives rise to a right of action. ***Modus et conventio vincunt legem.*** Custom, convention, and an agreement of the parties overrule the law. ***Conventio facit legem.*** An agreement creates the law (i.e. the parties to a binding contract will be held to their promises). ***Ex nudo pacto non oritur actio.*** No action arises on a contract without a consideration. ***Contractus legem ex conventionem accipiunt.*** Contracts receive legal sanction from the agreement of the parties. ***Naturale est quidlibet dissolvi eo modo quo ligatur.*** It is natural for a thing to be unbound in the same way in which it was made binding. ***Nihil tam conveniens est naturali aequitati quam unumquodque dissolvi eo ligamine quo ligatum est.*** Nothing is so agreeable to natural equity as that a thing should be dissolved by the same means by which it was bound. ***In conventionibus, contrahentium voluntas potius quam verba spectari placuit.*** In contracts, it is the rule to regard the intention of the parties rather than the actual words. ***Ex maleficio non oritur contractus.*** No contract is born of wrongdoing. ***Ex pacto illicito non oritur actio.*** From an unlawful agreement, no action will lie. ***In contrahenda venditione, ambiguum pactum contra venditorem interpretandum est.*** In the negotiation of a sale, an ambiguous agreement is to be interpreted against the seller. ***In contractibus, rei veritas potius quam scriptura perspici debet.*** In contracts, the truth of the matter ought to be regarded as more important than the writing. ***In contractibus, tacite insunt quae sunt moris et consuetudinis.*** In contracts, matters of custom and usage are tacitly implied. ***Incerta quantitas vitiat actum.*** An uncertain quantity vitiates the act. ***Legem enim contractus dat.*** The contract makes the law. ***Nuda pactio obligationem non parit.*** A naked promise does not create a binding obligation. ***Eisdem modis dissolvitur obligatio quae nascitur ex contractu, vel quasi, quibus contrahitur.*** An obligation which arises in contract, or quasi contract, is dissolved in the same ways in which it is contracted.

CONTRACT, verb accept an offer, agree, *contrahere*, covenant, engage, enter into, *locare*, make a bargain, make terms, obligate oneself, pledge, promise, undertake, undertake by contract

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: contract to perform services

CONTRACT OBLIGATION, *noun* avowal, bond, commitment, compact, concordant, condition, covenant, guarantee, indenture, issue, liability, pact, pledge, promise, provision, proviso, specific obligation, specific term, term, warranty

CONTRACT PROVISION, *noun* arrangement, article of agreement, clause, condition, limitation, obligation, postulation, prerequisite, proviso, qualification, requisite, restriction, specification, stipulation, term

CONTRACTOR, *noun* architect, artificer, builder, constructor, designer, deviser, engineer, maker, planner, worker

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: artisan's lien, independent contractor, general contractor, materials lien, mechanic's lien, subcontractor

CONTRACTUAL, *adjective* accordant, agreed, agreed to, arranged, binding, collectively agreed, committed, consensual, consentient, in accord, in accordance with, in conformity, negotiated, obligated, obligatory, pledged, promised, settled, signed, signed and sealed, stipulated, understood

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: contractual agreement, contractual assumption of risk, contractual consideration, contractual liability, contractual obligation, contractual relationship, contractual right, contractual status

CONTRADICT, *verb* *ab re discrepare*, abrogate, affirm the contrary, annul, answer back, argue, assert the contrary, assert the opposite, challenge, clash, come in conflict with, conflict, confute, *contradicere*, contrast, contravene, controvert, counter, counteract, countervail, counterwork, deny, differ, disagree, disclaim, disprove, dispute, dissent, give denial to, go against, go contrary to, go counter to, go in opposition to, impugn, *inter se repugnare*, negate, negative, oppose, oppugn, prove the contrary, quarrel, rebut, refuse to accept, refute, repudiate, reverse, run counter to, take issue with, traverse

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: contradiction by a witness on the stand

CONTRADICTION, *noun* adverseness, antipathy, antithesis, assertion of the contrary, assertion of the opposite, conflict, conflicting evidence,

confutation, contradistinction, contraindication, contraposition, contraries, contrariety, contrariness, contrary assertion, contrast, contravention, controversion, controversy, counteraccusation, counteraction, counterargument, countercharge, counterevidence, counteroath, counterstatement, defiance, denunciation, difference of opinion, direct opposite, disaccord, disagreement, discord, *discrepantia*, disproof, dispute, dissension, dissent, divergence, divergent opinion, incongruity, inconsistency, negation, negative evidence, opposite extreme, oppositeness, opposites, opposition, other extreme, rebuttal, rebutting evidence, refutation, refutation, rejoinder, *repugnantia*, variance

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: contradiction in terms, contradiction of a witness, contradiction of a writing, impeachment of a witness

CONTRADICTORY, adjective abjuratory, absonant, adversative, adverse, antagonistic, antithetical, asserting the contrary, asserting the opposite, at odds, at variance, clashing, conflicting, confutative, confuting, contradicting, contradistinct, contraindicating, contrapositive, contrarious, *contrarius*, contrary, contrary to reason, contrasted, contravening, converse, counter, counteractant, countervailing, counterworking, denying, diametrically opposite, disagreeing, disclaiming, discordant, discrepant, dissentient, dissenting, *diversus*, in the opposite scale, inconsistent, inverse, irreconcilable, negating, negatory, obverse, opponent, opposed, opposing, opposite, oppositional, opposite, rebutting, refutative, refutatory, refuting, *repugnans*, repugnant, reverse, *tout au contraire*, unreconciled

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: contradiction of a writing, contradictory evidence, contradictory findings, contradictory instructions, contradictory statement

FOREIGN PHRASES: *Allegans contraria non est audiendus.* One making contradictory allegations is not to be heard. *Cum duo inter se pugnantia reperiuntur in testamento, ultimum ratum est.* When two things repugnant to each other are found in a will, the last shall be confirmed.

CONTRADISTINCTION, noun antagonism, antithesis, clashing, contradiction, contradictoriness, contrariety, contrast, counterpoint, departure from, difference, disparity, dissimilarity, distinction, distinctness, divergence, oppositeness, opposition

CONTRAPOSITION, *noun* antagonism, antithesis, confrontation, confrontment, contradiction, contradistinction, contrariety, contrast, converse, counterpart, disagreement, disparity, dissimilarity, incompatibility, obverse, odds, opposite, opposite side, opposition, otherness, placement against, placement opposite, reverse, unlikeness

CONTRARY, *adjective* abnegative, adversative, adverse, *adversus*, answering, antagonistic to, antipathetic, antithetic, antithetical, at cross purposes, at issue, at variance, averse, captious, conflicting, confutative, confuting, contradicting, contradictory, contradistinct, contraindicating, contrapositive, *contrarius*, contrasted, contrasting, contraway, converse, counter, counteracting, countervailing, denying, diametrically opposite, different, disaffirming, disagreeing, disavowing, discordant, in opposition to, inverse, negative, negatory, obverse, opposed, opposing, opposite, opposite in character, opposite in nature, oppositional, oppugnant, rebutting, refutative, refutatory, refuting, *tout le contraire*, *vis-à-vis*

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: contrary intent, contrary to evidence, contrary to good morals, contrary to law, contrary to public interest, contrary to statute

CONTRARY, *noun* antilogy, antipode, antithesis, conflict, contradiction, contradistinction, contrast, converse, incompatibility, inconsistency, opposite, opposition, other extreme, reverse, vice versa

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: contrary to the law

CONTRARY TO FACT, *adjective* aberrant, deceptive, delusory, dishonest, distorted, erroneous, fallacious, false, fraudulent, inexact, questionable, solecistical, specious, unfactual, untrue

CONTRARY TO LAW, *adjective* criminal, false, felonious, illegal, illegitimate, improper, inaccurate, incorrect, inexact, lawless, malefatory, malfeasant, outlawed, prohibited, proscribed, tortious, unauthorized, unlawful, unlicensed, wrong

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: contrary to the evidence

CONTRAST, verb appose, bring into comparison, *comparare*, compare by observing differences, compare to, compare with, confront, differ, differentiate, *discrepare*, discriminate, distinguish, distinguish between, draw a comparison, exhibit the differences between, institute a comparison, make a comparison, oppose, place against, place in juxtaposition, set in opposition, set off against, set off by opposition, stand out in opposition

CONTRAVENE, verb balk, be contrary to, be in conflict with, clash, conflict with, contest, contradict, counteract, cross, defeat, defy, deny, disagree, dispute, disregard, foil, frustrate, gainsay, go against, impugn, infringe, negate, nullify, oppose, rebut, refute, run counter to, thwart, transgress, traverse, violate

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: contravene a statute, contravene the law

CONTRAVENTION, noun antagonism, argument, breaking an obligation, clash, conflict, confrontation, contention, contest, contradiction, controversion, counteraction, countervail, debate, denial, disagreement, discord, dissent, dissidence, disunion, disunity, divisiveness, friction, gainsaying, infringement, lack of concord, negation, opposing, opposition, oppugnancy, quarrel, rebuttal, resistance, transgression, traversal, variance, violation, vying with, wrangle

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: contravention of a contract, contravention of a statute, contravention of an agreement

CONTRIBUTE (Assist), verb abet, accommodate, *adiuvare*, advance, advise, afford aid, aid, assist, assist substantially, be a party to, be helpful, be of service, bear a part, bring aid, conduce, cooperate, encourage, enter into, furnish aid, give aid, help, intercede for, join in, lend assistance, minister, partake, partake of, participate, *prodesse*, render help, serve, stand by, subscribe to, succor, support, take an active part in, tend

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: contributing cause, contributing to delinquency of a minor, contributing to support a dependent

CONTRIBUTE (Indemnify), verb compensate, give back, indemnity, make compensation, make reparation, make restitution, pay back, pay

damages, recompense, reimburse, remit, remunerate, restore, return, satisfy, tender

CONTRIBUTE (*Supply*), **verb** accord, add, administer, afford, allot, assign, award, bequeath, bequest, bestow, cede, commit, confer, consign, convey, deed, deliver, demise, devote, dispense, dispose of, dole out, donate, endow, enrich, equip, furnish, give, give away, grant, hand over, impart, invest, mete out, pass down, pay, present, proffer, relinquish, remit, render, share, subsidize, supply, tender, transmit, will

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: contributed capital, contributing fault, contributing negligence, contributing proximate cause

CONTRIBUTION (*Donation*), **noun** alms, assistance, award, benefaction, benefit, bequest, bestowal, bestowment of a share, bonus, boon, bounty, charity, conferment, *conferre*, *contribuere*, dispensation, endowment, generosity, gift, grant, grant of a share, gratuity, honorarium, lagniappe, largesse, offering, present, presentation, provision, remembrance, subsidy, subvention, succor, sustenance, tribute

CONTRIBUTION (*Indemnification*), **noun** compensation, guerdon, indemnity, need, offsetting, paying back, payment, quittance, reckoning, recompense, redress, reimbursement, remuneration, reparation, repayment, requital, requitement, restitution, restoration, return, satisfaction, substitution

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: contribution among joint tort feasons, subrogation

CONTRIBUTION (*Participation*), **noun** abetment, aid, alliance, assistance, association, coaction, coalition, collaboration, collusion, combination, complicity, comradeship, concert, confederation, consent, cooperation, coordination, encouragement, federation, fellowship, harmony, help, interest, league, partnership, pool, shareholding, sharing, teamwork, union

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: accumulated contributions, contributing to the injury, contribution to capital, contributory fault, contributory infringer, contributory negligence, indemnity

CONTRIBUTOR (*Contributor*), **noun** abettor, accessory, accomplice, aide, ally, assistant, associate, auxiliary, coadjutor, cohelper, collaborator, colleague, compeer, comrade, confederate, confrere, consort, cooperator, copartner, coworker, fellow, helper, helpmate, mate, participant, participator, partner, party, peer, shareholder, sharer, teammate, teamworker, workfellow

CONTRIBUTOR (*Giver*), **noun** almoner, almsgiver, altruist, assignor, benefactor, bestower, donator, donor, granter, grantor, investor, patron, philanthropist, presenter, subscriber, supplier, supporter, testator, vouchsafer

CONTRIBUTORY, **adjective** accessory, additional, aiding, assisting, auxiliary, beneficial, conducive, contributing, determining, helpful, helping, influential, instrumental, lending assistance, salutary, secondary, tributary, useful

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: contributory cause, contributory negligence

CONTRITE, **adjective** apologetic, broken in spirit, chastened, compunctious, conscience-smitten, conscience-stricken, desirous of forgiveness, full of regrets, full of remorse, guilty, humble, humbled, *paenitet*, penitent, penitential, regretful, regretting, remorseful, repentant, rueful, self-accusing, self-condemnatory, self-convicted, self-denunciatory, self-reproachful, sorrowful, sorry, soul-searching

CONTRIVANCE, **noun** artifice, collusion, complicity, connivance, craft, deception, design, designing power, device, dodge, engineering, *excogitatio*, intrigue, *inventio*, invention, inventiveness, machination, maneuver, manipulation, means to an end, mechanism, method, plan, plot, scheme, stratagem, strategics, subterfuge, tactics, wile, wily device

CONTRIVE, **verb** arrange, cause, collude, compose, conceive, concoct, connive, consider, conspire, counterplot, design, develop a course, devise, draft, effect, *excogitare*, fabricate, fashion, forecast, form, frame, imagine, improvise, induce, intrigue, *invenire*, invent, lay plans, *machinari*, machinate, make up, maneuver, mine, organize, pattern, plan, plot,

predesign, preestablish, prepare, procure, project, provoke, scheme, shape out a course, sketch, systematize

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: contrive a cause of action

CONTROL (*Restriction*), **noun** blockade, brake, check, constraint, curb, deterrence, deterrent, disallowance, exclusion, inhibition, limitation, moderation, prevention, prohibition, qualification, rationing, repression, restraint, restrictive practice, subdual, suppression

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: institution of controls, price control

CONTROL (*Supervision*), **noun** administration, auspices, authority, care, charge, command, custody, direction, discipline, dominance, domination, dominion, government, guardianship, guidance, jurisdiction, keeping, management, managership, mastery, ministry, *moderatio*, oversight, patronage, power, proctorship, protectorship, *regimen*, regulation, stewardship, superintendence, *temperantia*, ward, wardenship, wardship

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: absolute control, circumstances beyond control, complete control, constructive control, exclusive control, immediate control, indirect control, joint control, loss of control, mutuality of control, parental control, reasonable control

CONTROL (*Regulate*), **verb** administer, administrate, check, *coercere*, command, conduct, direct, dominate, engineer, govern, guide, handle, have charge of, have in one's charge, have the direction of, have under control, instruct, lead, look after, maintain, manage, manipulate, *moderari*, operate, order, overlook, oversee, pilot, preside over, regiment, rule, superintend, supervise, take care of

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: Bureau of Control and Accounts, control board, controlled corporation, controlled substance, controlling clause, controlling influence, controlling interest, controlling issues, controlling question of law or fact

CONTROL (*Restrain*), **verb** arrest, confine, constrain, *continere*, guard, hamper, hinder, hold back, hold in check, impede, inhibit, keep in check,

keep under control, limit, obstruct, prohibit, put under restraint, restrict, retard, subdue, suppress, *temperare*, trammel

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: controlled substance

CONTROLLED (*Automatic*), **adjective** contrived, devised, machinelike, mechanical, mechanistic

CONTROLLED (*Restrained*), **adjective** aloof, calm, conditioned, constrained, cool, detached, disciplined, disengaged, distant, guarded, impassive, imperturbable, in check, inhibited, moderate, obedient, passionless, reflex, restrained, self-controlled, steady, stoical, temperate, unconcerned, undemonstrative, unemotional, unexcitable, unruffled

CONTROLLING (*Authoritative*), **adjective** arresting, binding, bridling, coercive, constraining, constrictive, curbing, decisive, dominant, eminent, forceful, holding, impeding, important, in charge, magisterial, measuring, muffling, over, overriding, predominant, regnant, regulating, restraining, smothering, sovereign, stifling, stultifying, ultimate

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: a controlling case, controlling caselaw

CONTROLLING (*Dictatorial*), **adjective** autocratic, commanding, despotic, dominant, dominating, domineering, executive, harsh, imperious, iron-handed, micromanaging, oppressive, overbearing, pushy, reigning, strict, subjugating, supervising, tyrannical

CONTROVERSIAL, **adjective** arguable, at issue, at odds, at variance, confutable, contestable, *controversus*, controvertible, debatable, dialectic, disputable, doubtful, dubious, dubitable, eristic, exhibiting pros and cons, factious, in dispute, in question, not axiomatic, open to discussion, open to doubt, open to question, polemical, problematical, questionable, refutable, speculative, suspect, uncertain, uncertified, undecided, under inquiry, unsure, unverifiable

CONTROVERSY (*Argument*), **noun** *altercatio*, altercation, antagonism, argumentation, brawl, break, broil, clashing, conflict, conflict of opinion,

contention, contest, contestation, *controversia*, debate, difference of opinion, disaccord, disagreement, *disceptatio*, disceptation, discongruity, discord, discordance, disharmony, disputation, dispute, disputed point, disputed question, dissension, dissidence, dissonance, disunion, disunity, divergence, divergent opinions, embroilment, failure to agree, feud, friction, impugnation, inaccordance, incongruence, inconsistency, inharmoniousness, inharmony, jangle, lack of concord, opposition, polemics, quarrel, question at issue, rupture, set-to, split, squabble, strife, subject of dispute, unconformity, variance, wrangle

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: arbitrable controversy, matters in controversy, submission of a controversy

CONTROVERSY (*Lawsuit*), **noun** action, case, case at law, cause, contest, judicial contest, legal action, legal argument, legal proceeding, legal process, litigation, matter for judgment, process in law, suit in law

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: actual present controversy, amount in controversy, case or controversy, controversies in bankruptcy, controversy arising under Constitution, controversy arising under laws of the United States, controversy at law or in equity, controversy between citizens of a state and a foreign country, controversy between citizens of different states, controversy over claim, justiciable controversy, real controversy, settlement of controversy in bankruptcy, subject of controversy, sum in controversy

CONTROVERT, **verb** abjure, abnegate, abrogate, answer, answer conclusively, argue, argue the case, argue the point, attack, confute, contend against in discussion, contest, contradict, contradict absolutely, contravene, counter, debate, defeat, deny, disaffirm, disagree with, disallow, disavow, disclaim, discuss, dismiss, disprove, dispute, give denial to, make a rejoinder, negate, oppose, overwhelm, rebuff, rebut, *refellere*, *refutare*, refute, repudiate

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: controverted question of fact, controverting plea

CONTUMACIOUS, **adjective** anarchistic, cantankerous, contemptuous, *contumax*, defiant, defying lawful authority, disobedient, *entêté*, factious, fractious, head-strong, indocile, indomitable, insolent, insolently disobedient, insubordinate, intractable, mutinous, not compliant, obstinate,

pertinax, perverse, rebellious, recalcitrant, recusant, refractory, refusing to obey, renitent, repulsive, resistant, resisting authority, resisting control, restive, stubbornly disobedient, stubbornly rebellious, uncomplying, ungovernable, unmanageable, unreasonable, unsub-missive, willfully disrespectful

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: contumacious conduct, contumacious witness

CONTUMELY, noun abuse, affront, arrogance, aspersion, berating, castigation, contempt, contemptuous treatment, contemptuousness, *contumelia*, derision, despite, spiteful treatment, discourtesy, disdain, disdainfulness, dishonor, disrespect, effrontery, haughtiness, humiliating rudeness, humiliation, indignity, insolence, insult, invective, objurgation, obloquy, opprobrium, presumptuousness, reproach, revilement, rudeness, scornful insolence, scornful treatment, scornfulness, scurrility, vilification, vituperation

CONVENE, verb accumulate, aggroup, amass, assemble, bring together, call, call together, call up, collect, congregate, consolidate, converge, convoke, draw together, gather, gather together, group, hold a meeting, hold a session, meet, mobilize, muster, rally, reunite, round up, summon, unite

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: convene a session of a court, convene a term of the court

CONVENIENCE, noun acclimation, accommodation, advancement, advantage, agreeableness, aid, amenity, anodyne, assistance, benefit, betterment, comfort, creature ease, expedience, facility, help, indulgence, luxury, satisfaction, service, shelter, solace

CONVENIENT, adjective acceptable, accessible, accommodatus, advantageous, agreeable, applicable, appropriate, available, befitting, beneficial, carefree, commodious, conducive, desirable, easily accessible, easily done, easy, effortless, eligible, expedient, fitted, fitting, *habilis*, helpful, *idoneus*, opportune, presenting few difficulties, requiring no effort, serviceable, suitable, suited, useful

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: balance of convenience, certificate of public convenience and necessity, convenience and necessity, convenience of parties, enforcement in convenience, greatest convenience, public convenience, reasonably convenient, rule of convenience

FOREIGN PHRASES: *Non solum quid licet, sed quid est conveniens, est considerandum; quia nihil quod est inconveniens est licitum.* Not only that which is lawful, but that which is convenient is to be considered, because nothing which is inconvenient is lawful.

CONVENTION (*Assembly*), **noun** assembly, cabinet, caucus, clinic, conclave, conference, convocation, discussion, forum, gathering, meeting, panel, parley, rally, retreat, roundtable, seminar, session, summit, symposium, synod

CONVENTION (*Tradition*), **noun** birthright, conduct, conservative custom, ethic, form, formality, habit, heritage, inheritance, legacy, manner, mode, norm, officialism, prescription, principle, procedure, protocol, rubric, rule, standard, stereotype, value

CONVENTIONAL, **adjective** acceptable, accepted, accustomed, approved, classical, common, conformable, conforming, conforming to accepted standards, customary, established, established by general consent, everyday, familiar, fitting, fixed, general, habitual, in established usage, long-established, natural, normal, of long standing, ordinary, orthodox, permanent, prevalent, regular, routine, standard, time-honored, tradition-bound, traditional, *translativus*, typical, usual, widely used, wonted

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: conventional interest, conventional life estate, conventional mortgage, conventional obligation, conventional sequestration, conventional subrogation, conventional trust

CONVERGE, **verb** approach, approach one another, assemble, blend, bring into focus, bring near, bring together, center upon, centralize, close in upon, coalesce, *coire*, come closer, come to a focus, come to a point, come together, concenter, centralize, concentrate, congregate, consolidate, convene, convocate, draw gradually together, draw in, focalize, focus,

gather, *in unum vergere*, incline toward each other, interfuse, join together, meet, merge, taper, unite

CONVERSATION, noun articulation, *causerie*, chat, collocation, colloquial discourse, colloquy, communication, confabulation, *conloquium*, consultation, conversing, deliberation, dialogue, discourse, discussion, dissertation, exchange, exchange of views, familiar discourse, imparting of thoughts, inquiry, interchange, interchange of information, interchange of opinions, interchange of speech, interchange of thoughts, intercommunication, interlocution, interview, oral communication, parley, questioning, speaking, talk, telling, verbal intercourse

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: confidential conversations, criminal conversation, wiretapping conversations

CONVERSE, verb address, advise, allocute, answer, articulate, attest to, carry on a conversation, comment on, commune with, communicate with, confabulate, confer with, *conferre*, consult with, debate, descant, discourse, discuss, dissertate, exchange ideas, exchange views, have dialogue, have verbal intercourse, hold conference, impart thoughts, inform, interchange ideas, interchange information, interchange opinions, interchange thoughts, interview, make a rebuttal, make a speech, make a statement, parley, perorate, recite, recount, relate, relate ideas, relay ideas, say, speak with, state, talk, utter

CONVERSION (*Change*), noun alteration, interchange, metamorphosis, passage, reconstruction, shift, switch, transformation, transition, transmutation

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: conversion of a security

CONVERSION (*Misappropriation*), noun appropriation, defraudation, deprivation, embezzlement, fraud, larceny, malfeasance, misapplication, misappropriation of funds, misemployment, misuse, peculation, theft, thievery, unauthorized assumption of property, unlawful appropriation, unlawful use of another's property, wrongful assumption, wrongful exercise of dominion

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: action for conversion, attachment, constructive conversion, conversion by assertion of ownership, conversion of goods, conversion of property, conversion of stock, detinue, fraudulent conversion, innocent conversion, involuntary conversion, larceny by conversion, technical conversion, trover, wrongful conversion

CONVERT, *verb* actuate, adapt, alter, assimilate, bend, bias, brainwash, budge, change, convince, impel, incline, influence, lead, metamorphose, missionize, modify, move, persuade, prevail, propagate, proselytize, redeem, reform, shift, sway, transform, turn

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: conversion of property

CONVERT (*Change use*), *verb* alter, amend, become, change, change into, change over, commute, *convertere*, denature, develop, diversify, emend, evolve, exchange, interchange, make into, make over, metabolize, metamorphose, modify, mutate, permute, rearrange, recast, reconstitute, reconstruct, refashion, reform, regenerate, remake, remodel, remold, render different, renovate, reorganize, replace, reshape, restyle, revamp, revise, shift, substitute, switch, transfer, transfigure, transform, transmogrify, transmute, transpose, transshape, transubstantiate, turn, vary

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: basic converter, convert bonds, innocent converter

CONVERT (*Misappropriate*), *verb* apply dishonestly, appropriate wrongfully, assume unlawful rights of ownership, embezzle, expropriate, misapply, misdirect, misemploy, mismanage, misuse, peculate, put to a wrong use, steal, take illegally

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: convert to one's own use, fraudulently convert

CONVERT (*Persuade*), *verb* align, brainwash, bring around, convince, enlist, induce, influence, lead to believe, prevail, propagandize, proselytize, reform, sway, talk into, win an argument, win over

CONVERTIBLE, *adjective* capable of being exchanged, changeable, commutable, commutative, complementary, compromisable, correlative, counterchangeable, exchangeable, interchangeable, mutable, permutable,

reciprocative, reversible, substitutive, transformable, transmutable, transposable

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: convertible bond rule, convertible bonds, convertible coupon bonds, convertible securities

CONVEY (*Communicate*), **verb** acquaint, advise, affirm, announce, annunciate, apprise, articulate, assert, aver, avow, bare, become known, broadcast, comment, confide, contact, declare, describe, detail, direct the attention to, disclose, disseminate, divulgate, divulge, educate, elucidate, enlighten, evince, explain, expose, express, get across, get in touch, give an account, give notice, impart, indicate, inform, instruct, keep posted, make acquainted, make aware, make known, make public, manifest, mention, narrate, notify, pass on, point out, post, proclaim, promulgate, pronounce, publish, recite, recount, relate, remark, render an account, report, represent, reveal, share, signify, speak, specify, state, suggest, teach, tell, transmit, uncover, vent

CONVEY (*Transfer*), **verb** abalienate, alienate, assign, award, bequeath, carry, cede, consign, contribute, deed, deliver, deliver over, demise, devolve, dispense, donate, endow, enfeoff, give, grant, hand down, hand out, impart, lease, pass, pass down, pass title, present, relinquish, shift, transfer title, transmit, transport, transpose

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: lawfully convey, quitclaim and convey

CONVEYANCE, **noun** alienation, alienation of property, assignation, assignment, bestowal, bestowment, conferment, consignation, delivery, demise, devise, devolution, disposal, sale, shift, testamentary disposition, transmission, transfer, transfer of property, transfer of title, transference, transmission, transmittal

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: absolute conveyance, conveyance by deed, encumbrance, fraudulent conveyance, involuntary conveyance, presumptive conveyance

FOREIGN PHRASES: *Transit terra cum onere.* Land passes subject to any encumbrances affecting it. *Nihil tam conveniens est naturali aequitati quam voluntatem domini rem suam in alium transferre ratam habere.*

Nothing is more conformable to natural equity than to confirm the intention of an owner who desires to transfer his property.

CONVICT, *noun* accused, accused person, bad example, captive, condemned person, condemned prisoner, criminal, crook, culprit, defaulter, defendant, delinquent, desperado, desperate criminal, escapee, evildoer, felon, first offender, fugitive, guilty man, guilty person, inmate, internee, jail inmate, lawbreaker, malefactor, malevolent, malfeasant, malfeasant, miscreant, misdemeanor, misfeasor, offender, outlaw, parolee, prisoner, prisoner at the bar, prisoner behind bars, prisoner of state, public enemy, recidivist, recreant, reprobate, rogue, scoundrel, sinner, thief, transgressor, villain, wrongdoer

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: certificate of relief from disabilities

CONVICT, *verb* attain, bring to justice, call to account, cast blame upon, censure, condemn, condemn after judicial investigation, declare guilty of an offense, denounce, denunciate, doom, find against, find guilty, find liable, give a guilty verdict, hold liable, hold responsible, impose a penalty on, inflict a penalty on, inflict punishment, pass censure on, pass sentence on, penalize, prescribe punishment, pronounce judgment, pronounce sentence, punish, put the blame on, sentence, utter judicial sentence against

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: convict of a crime, convict of wrongdoing, sentence

CONVICTION (*Finding of guilt*), *noun* adjudgment, adjudication, aspersion, avengement, blame, censure, charge, condemnation, criminality, culpability, *damnatio*, damnation, decision, decree, decial, denouncement, denunciation, determination, exaction of penalty, execution of sentence, final condemnation, finding, hostile verdict, imposition, judgment, passing judgment, penalization, penalty, prescribed punishment, proof of guilt, punishment, puniton, reprehension, reprisal, reprobation, reproof, retribution, retributive justice, ruling, sentence, sentencing, unfavorable verdict, verdict

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: certificate of conviction, criminal conviction, felony conviction, final conviction, guilty verdict, nolo cotendere plea, record of conviction, sentencing

CONVICTION (*Persuasion*), **noun** ascertained principle, assumption, assurance, assured belief, attitude, avowal, certainty, certitude, concept, conception, conclusion, consideration, credence, creed, declaration of faith, doctrine, dogma, faith, firm belief, fixed opinion, impression, inclination, judgment, leaning, mind, *opinio*, opinion, outlook, personal judgment, point of view, position, positiveness, postulation, posture, predilection, predisposition, presupposition, principle, proclivity, profession, propensity, rooted belief, *sententia*, sentiment, settled belief, settled judgment, standpoint, staunch belief, supposition, sureness, tenet, theory, thinking, understanding, unshakable opinion, view, viewpoint, way of thinking, well-founded opinion

CONVINCE, **verb** allure, argue into, assure, bring to reason, carry conviction, clinch an argument, compel, compel belief, convert, dispose, enlist, exert influence, extort belief, gain the confidence of, impel, impress, incline, indoctrinate, induce, influence, inspire, inveigle, lead to believe, make confident, make realize, outweigh, overcome by argument, overweigh, persuade, persuade by argument, *persuadere*, predispose, prevail upon, produce conviction, prompt, propagandize, prove, prove one's point, satisfy, satisfy by evidence, satisfy by proof, suborn, sway, win over

CONVINCING, **adjective** absolute, *ad persuadendum accommodatus*, assured, assuring, attestable, authentic, believable, believed, believing, bona fide, categorical, certain, cogent, coherent, commanding, compelling, conclusive, confirmable, confirmatory, confirming, convictive, corroborating, corroborative, credal, credible, creditable, decisive, deducible, demonstrable, documentary, documented, establishable, established, evident, evincible, forceful, genuine, influential, irrefragable, irrefutable, likely, logical, maintaining, moving, persuasive, plausible, positive, possible, potent, powerful, practiced, prevailing, profound, provable, proving, rational, real, reasonable, reliable, secure, self-evident, stated, strong, suasive, substantial, supportable, sustainable, swaying, tenable, to be believed, tried, true, trusted, trusting, trustworthy, unconfutable, undeniable, undisputed, unrefutable, valid, verifying, well-founded, well-grounded, worthy of credence

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: clear and convincing proof, convincing proof

CONVOLUTED, *adjective* baroque, bizarre, byzantine, challenging, complex, complicated, confusing, daedal, detailed, difficult, elaborate, esoteric, extravagant, flamboyant, florid, grotesque, hard-to-grasp, impenetrable, intricate, involute, involved, Kafkaesque, knotty, labyrinthian, manifold, multibranching, multifaceted, multifarious, ornamental, ornate, richly adorned, rococo, sophisticated, unintelligible, varied, variegated

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: convoluted caselaw, convoluted facts in a case

COOPERATE, *verb* act in concert, act jointly, act together, *adiuvare*, ally, amalgamate, associate, be a party to, cabal, coact, cofunction, collaborate, collude, combine, combine forces, concert, concord, concur, confederate, conjoin, connive, conspire, contribute, cowork, federate, fraternize, go along with, go into partnership, join forces, join in, join with, league, lend one's support to, lend oneself to, make an agreement with, make common cause with, partake in, participate, pool, pull together, rally round, share in, side with, stand together, take part in, take part with, unite one's efforts, unite with, work as a team, work side by side with, work together

COOPERATION, *noun* affiliation, affinity, aid, alliance, assent, association, coaction, coadjuvancy, coalition, collaboration, combined effort, companionship, confederation, cronyism, esprit de corps, fellowship, fusion, harmony, help, incorporation, integration, liaison, logrolling, merger, mutual help, participation, partisanship, partnership, quid quo pro, rapport, reciprocity, solidarity, support, symbiosis, synergism, synergy, teaming, teamwork, unanimity, unity

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: cooperation with the government

COOPERATIVE, *noun* alliance, association, collective, communal business establishment, communal society, commune, concurrent effort, federation, guild, joint action, joint operation, joint possession, partnership, teamwork, union

COORDINATE, *verb* adjust, arrange, assimilate, balance, combine, equalize, harmonize, homologize, integrate, methodize, organize,

proportion, regularize, regulate, schematize, set in order, synchronize, systematize

COPARTNER (*Business associate*), **noun** adjuvant, associate, auxiliary, coadjutant, cohelper, collaborator, colleague, comate, companion, compeer, *confrère*, consociate, consort, cooperator, coworker, fellow, fellow worker, helper, mate, partner, peer, *personnel*, sharer

COPARTNER (*Coconspirator*), **noun** abettor, accessory, accessory after the fact, accessory before the fact, accompanier, accomplice, accomplice in crime, adjunct, adjutant, adjuvant, aid, aide-de-camp, aider and abettor, assistant, associate, attendant, *camarade*, coadjutant, coadjutor, coadjutress, coaid, cohelper, cohort, collaborator, colluder, comate, companion, comrade, confederate, *confrère*, consociate, conspirer, cooperator, copartner in crime, helper, helpmate, *intrigant*, intriguer, machinator, *particeps criminis*, partner in crime, socius criminis, supporter

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: joint adventure, joint enterprise, tenant in copartnership

COPIOUS, **adjective** abounding, abundant, ample, bountiful, considerable, *copiosus*, countless, extravagant, exuberant, filled, flowing, full, generous, gigantic, great, in profusion, inexhaustible, innumerable, large, lavish, liberal, luxuriant, massive, more than enough, numerous, of great extent, opulent, overflowing, plenteous, plentiful, populous, producing abundantly, productive, profitable, profuse, profusive, prolific, replete, rich, streaming, superabundant, supernumerary, teeming, unlimited, unmeasured, unrestricted, unsparing, unstinting, voluminous, well-provided, well-stocked, wide, yielding abundantly

COPY, **noun** cast, counterfeit, counterpart, duplicate, duplication, ectype, facsimile, fake, forgery, image, imitation, impress, impression, imprint, likeness, offprint, personation, print, reissue, repetition, replica, representation, reprint, reproduction, simulation, tracing, transcript, transfer

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: certified copy, conformed copy, correct copy, true copy

COPY, verb adopt, ape, approximate, assume, borrow, caricature, cartoon, cheat, conform, depict, ditto, do like, double, draw, duplicate, echo, emulate, falsify, follow, follow suit, follow the example of, forge, give an encore, *imitari*, imitate, impersonate, infringe copyright, iterate, make a duplicate of, make a transcript of, make a replica, mirror, mock, model, parrot, pattern after, personate, pirate, plagiarize, portray, pretend, print, rebuild, recapitulate, reconstruct, re-create, reduplicate, reecho, reestablish, refashion, rehash, reiterate, remake, repeat, replicate, represent, reprint, reproduce, republish, restate, retell, retrace, revive, rewrite, simulate, take after, trace, transcribe

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: counterfeit, impersonate, infringe

COPYCAT KILLING, noun carnage, crime, death, destruction, duplicated annihilation, duplicated homicide, duplicated killing, horror, massacre, obliteration, recurring duplicated bloodshed, repeated butchery, reproduced assassination, reproduced murder, shooting, slaying, terrorism, torment

COPYRIGHT, noun authority, authorization, certificate of invention, certification, concession, enfranchisement, entitlement for a term of years, exclusive privilege of publication, exclusive privilege of publication and sale, exclusive right of production, grant, license, permit, privilege to publish, privilege to reproduce, right of literary property, sanction

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: copyright license, patent

CORDIAL, adjective accommodating, affable, affectionate, agreeable, amicable, approachable, attentive, benevolent, benign, benignant, bonhomous, cheerful, collegial, companionable, congenial, convivial, courteous, delightful, devoted, earnest, easygoing, empathetic, engaging, fond, friendly, genial, good-natured, gracious, happy, harmonious, hospitable, jovial, kind, kindly, loving, neighborly, nice, obliging, outgoing, polite, responsive, sincere, sociable, social, sympathetic, tender, tenderhearted, thoughtful, understanding, warm, warmhearted, welcoming

CORE, noun backbone, bedrock, body, center, consequence, content, cornerstone, corpus, epitome, essence, fundamentals, gist, gravance, heart,

main point, meat, nave, nub, nucleus, prime ingredient, principle, quiddity, quintessence, soul, substance, sum and substance, summary

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: core of a case, core of a claim, core of an accusation, core of an allegation, core of testimony

CORE HOLDING, *noun* central holding, critical determination of the court, essential holding of a case, vital portion of decision

CORE POLITICAL SPEECH, *noun* discussion of public issues, First Amendment speech, highly-guarded speech, political expression, position speech, purely expressive speech, words to rally public support for a candidate for public office, words to rally public support for an espoused position, words to rally public support for an issue

CORNERSTONE, *noun* backbone, base, body, cardinal point, core, corpus, critical point, crucial point, crux, essence, essential matter, exigency, foundation, frame of reference, fundamental, gravamen, groundwork, heart, highlight, key, keynote, keystone, landmark, main body, main element, main point, main thing, mainstay, major event, major part, material point, matter of concern, matter of importance, milestone, nucleus, pedestal, pivot, principal part, principle, purport, purpose, quintessence, rudiment, salient point, *sine qua non*, standard, substance, substantiality, support, *terra firma*, threshold

COROLLARY, *noun* addition, adjunct, appurtenance, complement, correlation, correspondence, deduction, derivation, derived principle, logical sequence, offshoot, outcome, outgrowth, propinquity, sequent, supplement, syllogism

CORPORAL, *adjective* bodily, corporeal, fleshy, incarnate, material, not spiritual, palpable, physical, somatic, substantial, tangible

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: corporal imbecility, corporal oath, corporal punishment

CORPORAL PUNISHMENT, *noun* beating, branding, caning, capital punishment, conviction, death penalty, death sentence, death warrant, denouncement, denunciation, doom, excommunication, flogging, guilty verdict, hitting, mutilation, punishment, spanking, whipping

FOREIGN PHRASES: *Corporalis injuna non recipit a estimationem de futuro*. A personal injury is not satisfied by the outcome of a future proceeding.

CORPORATE (*Associate*), *adjective* affiliate, allied, banded, federative, incorporate, leagued, partnered

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: corporate act, corporate assets, corporate authorities, corporate body, corporate bonds, corporate commission, corporate conduct, corporate dividends, corporate existence, corporate franchise, corporate name, corporate officer, corporate powers and privileges, corporate property, corporate purpose, corporate rights, corporate seal, corporate securities, corporate stock

CORPORATE (*Joint*), *adjective* associated, coincident, compact, concurrent, conjoint, conjunct, correal

CORPORATE GOVERNANCE, *noun* code of conduct, corporate canons, corporate dictates, corporate direction, corporate mandates, corporate norms, corporate principles, corporate regulation, corporate restrictions, corporate standards, corporate tenets, directives, guidelines, laws of governance, model of propriety, oversight, rules of conduct, standards, supervision

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: affiliated person, audit committee, board committees, board compensation review, board composition, board independence, ethics, executive officers, independent directors, retirement ages selection process, term limits

CORPORATION, *noun* affiliate, affiliation, agglomerate, alliance, artificial entity, artificial person, associate, association, body, body corporate, business, business association, business establishment, coalition, combination, combine, commercial enterprise, company, concern,

confederacy, conglomerate, *conlegium*, consociation, consolidation, corporate body, enterprise, establishment, federation, firm, foundation, holding company, industry, institute, institution, joint concern, legal body, legal entity, operating company, organization, sodality, stock company, syndicate, union

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: alter ego, business trust, cartel, closed corporation, closely held corporation, consolidation, corporate charter, corporate officers dissolution, corporate structure, de facto corporation, de jure corporation, derivative action, directors, dissolution, domestic corporation, fictitious corporations, foreign corporation, joint stock associations, limited partnerships, membership corporation, merger, municipal corporation, officers, parent corporation, public corporation, partnership, proxies, self-dealing, shareholders, sole proprietorship, stockholders, subsidiaries, voting trusts

FOREIGN PHRASES: *Jus quo universitates utuntur est idem quod habent privati.* The law which governs corporations is the same as that which governs individuals. *Corporatio non dicitur aliquid facere nisi id sit collegialiter deliberari, etiamsi major pars id faciat.* A corporation is not said to do anything unless it be deliberated upon collectively, although the majority should do it.

CORPOREAL, adjective actual, appreciable, bodily, *bona fide*, certain, concrete, corporal, definite, demonstrable, embodied, existent, firm, fleshly, having substance, in existence, incarnate, material, palpable, physical, real, solid, substantial, substantive, tangible, temporal, unspiritual

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: corporeal hereditaments

FOREIGN PHRASES: *Haereditas, alia corporalis, alia incorporalis; corporalis est, quae tangi potest et videri; incorporalis quae tangi non potest nec videri.* An inheritance is either corporeal or incorporeal; corporeal is that which can be touched and seen; incorporeal, that which can neither be touched nor seen.

CORPSE, noun body, *cadaver*, carcass, carrion, casualty, corpus, dead body, dead person, deceased, departed, individual, lifeless body, mortal remains, murder victim, organic remains, remains, victim

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: *corpus delicti*

CORPUS, noun aggregate, aggregation, amassment, assemblage, body, bulk, chief part, collection, collectivity, colligation, compages, compilation, complexus, comprehensiveness, concentration, concretion, confluence, conglomerate, core, cornerstone, corporality, corporeity, cumulation, distillation, embodiment, ensemble, essence, fullness, grand total, gross amount, grouping, import, importance, inclusiveness, integrality, integration, keynote, legal body, legal entity, main body, main part, major part, mass, materiality, materialization, matter, pith, plenum, principal, principle, quantity, quintessence, res, signification, solid substance, solidarity, structure, substance, substantiality, sum, sum and substance, sum total, summation, total, totality, weight, whole, wholeness

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: *corpus delicti, corpus juris*, corpus of a trust

CORRECT (Actual), adjective accepted, accurate, appropriate, approved, becoming, certain, comely, conscientious, convenable, convenial, customary, decent, decorous, definite, due, established, exact, exacting, factual, faultless, fitting, flawless, fussy, gracious, impartial, impeccable, in perfect order, infallible, judicious, just right, literal, meticulous, neat, perfect, polite, precise, proper, punctilious, reasonable, redressed, reformed, regulated, remedied, repaired, restored, revised, right, scrupulous, seemly, strict, stylish, suitable, tasteful, tidy, traditional, trim, true, unerring, unmistakable, valid

CORRECT (Honest), adjective equitable, ethical, fair, having a code of conduct, having been brought up properly, having good upbringing, having values, just, moral, official, orthodox, proper, reputable, rightful, scrupulous, true, upright

CORRECT (Adjust), verb alter, ameliorate, amend, appropriate, better, cure, doctor, disabuse, improve, meliorate, mend, reclaim, rectify, redress, reform, remedy, repair, touch up

CORRECT (Admonish), verb berate, castigate, chasten, chastise, chide, disabuse, disenchant, disillusion, enlighten, lecture, objurate, penalize, perfect, punish, put right, rebuke, redress, reprehend, reprimand, reprove, scold, set right, take to task, upbraid

CORRECT (*Review*), **verb** amend, change, convert, edit, emend, expostulate, help, regulate, revise

CORRECTION (*Change*), **noun** adjustment, alteration, amelioration, amending, amendment, betterment, *correctio*, curative, cure, *emendatio*, emendation, improved version, improvement, melioration, mending, modification, qualification, readjustment, reconstruction, rectification, redaction, reform, reformation, rehabilitation, remedy, removal of errors, renovation, repair, repairing, replacement, rescript, restoration, retraction, revampment, revisal, revised edition, revision, rewrite, righting

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: corrective action, corrective procedures

CORRECTION (*Punishment*), **noun** amercement, *animadversio*, animadversion, *castigatio*, castigation, censure, chastening, chastisement, condemnation, corrective measure, disciplinary action, discipline, infliction, invective, lesson, payment, penal retribution, penal servitude, penalization, penalty, punishment, reprobation, reproval, retribution, retributive justice, scourging, stricture

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: board of corrections, correctional facility, house of correction

CORRECTIVE (*Progressive*), **adjective** alternative, amendatory, analeptic, antidotal, assuasive, counteractive, curative, emendatory, healing, improving, medicinal, modifying, palliative, progressive, rectifying, reformatory, remedial, remonstrative, restorative, revisional, salubrious, salutary, sanative, sanatory, therapeutic

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: corrective treatment

CORRECTIVE (*Punitive*), **adjective** avenging, castigatory, disciplinary, inflictive, medicinal, palliative, penal, penalizing, punishable, punishing, punitive, recriminatory, retaliative, retaliatory, retributive, revengeful, vengeful, vindictive

CORRELATE, **noun** affiliate, agnate, ally, analogue, associate, cognate, companion, comparison, complement, complementary term, congener,

coordinate, correspondent, counterpart, double, duplicate, equal, equivalent, fellow, like, match, mate, parallel, pendant, reciprocal, reciprocator, relation, similitude, supplement, twin

CORRELATION, *noun* analogy, chain, collation, comparison, connection, corollary, correspondence, counterpart, equivalence, functionality, interchange, interconnection, interdependence, likeness, mutual, mutuality, parity, proportion, quid pro quo, reciprocation, reciprocity, relation, relativeness, relativity, resemblance, similarity, similitude, transmutation

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: correlation between fact and fiction

CORRELATIVE, *adjective* accordant, adapted, affiliate, affiliated, affined, affinitive, agnate, agreeing, akin, allied, amalgamated, analogous, anent, applicable, apposite, appropriate, associated, associative, belonging, cognate, coinciding, collateral, commensurable, commensurate, commutual, comparable, comparative, compatible, complementary, concerning, concordant, concurrent, conformable, congeneric, congenerous, congruent, congruous, conjoint, conjunct, conjunctive, connate, connatural, connected, connective, consentaneous, consociate, consonant, conspecific, contingent, coordinate, correspondent, corresponding, dependent, equivalent, exchangeable, fellow, fitting, germane, homological, interacting, interdependent, interlinked, interrelated, joined, linked, matched, mutual, mutually related, paired, parallel, pertaining, proportionate, reciprocal, reconcilable, related, relating to, relative, relevant, resembling, similar, suitable, suited

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: correlative rights doctrine

CORRESPOND (*Be equivalent*), *verb* adapt to, agree, answer the purpose, appertain, approach, approximate, be accordant, be akin, complement, be complementary, be congruent, be related, bear resemblance, belong, border on, bring into relation with, cohere, coincide, compare, comply with, comport with, concur, conform, *congruere*, conjoin, coordinate, copy, correlate, deal with, dovetail, draw a parallel, equal, harmonize, have a comparison, have a connection, have a relation, homologate, homologize, join, liken, match, parallel, pertain, reciprocalize, reconcile, relate,

resemble, run parallel to, support an analogy, tie in with, to be similar, touch, unite

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: corresponding tax

CORRESPOND (*Communicate*), **verb** acknowledge, contact, disseminate, epistolize, exchange letters, notify, publicize, relate, reply, respond, send a message, transmit, write

CORRESPONDENCE (*Communication by letters*), **noun** communication, dispatches, *epistulae*, exchange of letters, letter writing, letters, *litterae*, mail, missives, writings

CORRESPONDENCE (*Similarity*), **noun** accord, agreement, analogy, comparability, conformity, congruence, *congruentia*, congruity, correlation, equivalence, harmony, likeness, parity, resemblance, sameness, semblance, similitude, symmetry, uniformity

CORRESPONDENT, **adjective** adapted, agreeable, agreed, akin, analogous, answerable, apposite, appropriate, belonging, coequal, coextensive, cognate, coincidental, coinciding, collateral, comfortable, comparable, commensurable, complementary, concomitant, concordant, congruous, consistent, consonant, contemporaneous, correlative, corresponsive, counterpart, counterposed, equal in effect, equal in force, equal in significance, equal in value, equivalent, fit, fitted, germane, harmonious, homologous, mutual, pendent, reciprocal, related, relative, relevant, similar, suitable, suited, synonymous, uniform

CORRESPONDENT, **noun** analogue, complement, coordinate, correlative, counterpart, duplicate, equal, equivalent, obverse, pendant, reciprocator, similitude

CORRESPONDING, **adjective** accordant, agreeing, akin, analogous, answerable, apposite, coequal, coextensive, cognate, coincidental, coinciding, collateral, commensurate, comparable, compatible, concerted, concomitant, concordant, conformable, congenial, congruous, consonant,

contemporaneous, convertible, correlative, equivalent, harmonious, identical, indistinguishable, like-minded, matching, mutual, parallel, pendent, proportionate, reciprocal, reconcilable, relative, similar, synonymous, tantamount

CORRIGIBLE, *adjective* able to improve, adaptable, alleviative, alterative, ameliorable, amenable, amendable, beneficial, controllable, correctable, curable, developmental, emendable, extricable, fixable, functional, governable, improvable, manageable, mendable, perfectible, progressive, reclaimable, recoverable, rectifiable, redeemable, reformable, reformatory, remediable, renewable, repairable, reparable, replaceable, rescuable, resilient, restorable, resurgent, retrievable, revisable, revisional, salvageable, subject to revisal, submissive to correction, tameable, teachable, tractable

CORROBORATE, *verb* acknowledge, adduce evidence, advocate, affirm, assent, assure, attest, authenticate, aver, avouch, bear out, bear witness, bolster up, buttress, call to witness, certify, circumstantiate, *comprobare*, confirm, countersign, defend, document, endorse, fortify, guarantee, justify, maintain, manifest, prove, ratify, reassure, reinforce, sanction, strengthen, subscribe, substantiate, support, sustain, testify to, undersign, uphold, uphold in evidence, validate, verify, vouch for, warrant

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: corroborating evidence, corroborating witness

CORROBORATION, *noun* acknowledgment, affirmation, assurance, attestation, authentication, averment, avouchment, bearing out, certification, circumstantiation, conclusive evidence, conclusive proof, confirmation, demonstrability, demonstration, documentation, endorsement, establishment, establishment of proof, evidence, exemplification, fortification, legal evidence, presentation of evidence, proof, ratification, strengthening, substantiation, support, supportability, supporting evidence, sustaining, testification, testimony, upholding, validation, validification, verifiability, verification, vindication, voucher, witness

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: corroborating circumstances, corroborating evidence, corroborative proof, corroborative testimony

CORROBORATIVE, *adjective* affirmatory, agreeing, ascertained, assenting, attested, borne out, certified, confirmatory, confirmed, confirming, convincing, corroborating, deductible, determined, established, evidential, evidentiary, prima facie, proved, substantiated, testificatory, valid, validated, verified, vindicatory

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: corroborating circumstances, corroborating evidence, corroborating information

CORROSIVE, *adjective* acerbic, acidic, acrid, acrimonious, adverse, annihilatory, arrogant, austere, biting, bitter, brusque, captious, carping, caustic, chafing, consuming, corroding, cutting, cynical, deleterious, disrespectful, edacious, erosive, harmful, hostile, incisive, irascible, mean, mordant, offensive, ornery, salty, sarcastic, sardonic, saucy, scorching, scornful, severe, sharp, sharp-tongued, snarling, sour, taunting, trenchant, venomous, vicious, virulent, voracious

CORRUPT, *verb* adulterate, befoul, bribe, cause to be dishonest, contaminate, corrode, *corruptere*, debase, debauch, decay, defraud, degenerate, *depravare*, deprave, devalue, distort, lead astray, misdirect, mislead, pervert, pollute, prostitute, seduce, spoil, suborn, subvert, taint, undermine, *vitiare*, vitiate, vulgarize, warp

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: corrupt a minor

CORRUPTION, *noun* abuse of public trust, act of bribing, act of profiteering, baseness, breach of faith, breach of trust, bribery, complicity, conduct involving graft, corrupt inducement, *corruptela*, corruptibility, *corruptio*, crime, criminality, debasement, deception, *depravatio*, deviation from rectitude, deviousness, disgrace, dishonesty, dishonor, disloyalty, disrepute, feloniousness, fraudulence, fraudulency, graft, illegality, improbity, indirection, injustice, jobbery, knavery, lack of conscience, lack of principle, lack of probity, malignancy, obliquity, perfidiousness, perfidy, perversion of integrity, scoundrelism, turpitude, unscrupulousness, venality, villainousness, villainy, want of principle, wickedness

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: corruption in public office

FOREIGN PHRASES: *Corruptio optimi est pessima.* The corruption of the best is worst. *Maledicta est expositio quae corrumpit textum.* It is a cursed interpretation which corrupts the text.

COSIGN, verb accredit, answer for, approve, assure, authorize, back, be surety for, certify, confirm, countersign, endorse, give assurance, give one's signature, guarantee, indorse, insure, promise, ratify, secure, support, undersign, underwrite, validate, vouch for

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: accommodation indorser, accommodation party

COST (Expenses), noun business expense, charge, disbursement, expenditure, legal expense, money expended, obligation incurred, outgo, outlay, overhead, payment, running expense

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: awarding costs, bill of costs, costs and disbursements

COST (Penalty), noun amercement, bereavement, damage, damages, fine, forfeiture, harm, impairment, injury, loss, penal retribution, penalization, penance, privation, punishment, sacrifice, unfortunate consequence

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: court costs, treble costs

COST (Price), noun appraisal, asking price, assessment, carrying charge, charge, consideration, expensiveness, face value, high worth, *impensa*, mark up, marked price, purchase price, quotation, quoted price, reckoning, sum asked for, valuation, value

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: accrued costs, actual cost, all costs, cost basis, cost of administration, cost of doing business, cost of materials, cost of repair, cost of replacement, cost-plus contract, costs and expenses, costs of suit, disbursements, fixed costs, full costs, legal costs, legitimate cost, marginal cost, operating costs, sheriff's costs, total cost, wholesale cost

COSTS, noun burden of expenditure, charges, damages, disbursement, expenditure, expenses, outlay, out-of-pocket expenses, payment, penalty

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: award of costs in an action, awards for pain and suffering, bill of costs, certification of costs, damages, fees, fines, payment

of costs, penalties, punitive awards, remittance

COTENANT, noun another addressee, another denizen, another dweller, another inhabitant, another inhabiter, another leaseholder, another lessee, another lodger, another occupant, another occupier, another paying guest, another possessor, another renter, another resident, another residentiary, coaddressee, codenizen, codweller, cohouseholder, coinhabitant, coinhabiter, coleaseholder, colessee, co-occupant, co-occupier, copossessor, corenter, coresident, coresidentiary

COUNCIL (Assembly), noun advisory board, board, committee, conclave, conference, forum, judicature, palaver, parley, parliament, synod, tribunal

COUNCIL (Consultant), noun advocate, counselor, deliberation

COUNSEL, noun advisor, advocate, attorney, attorney-at-law, barrister, barrister-at-law, *consilium*, counselor, counselor-at-law, jurisconsult, jurist, lawyer, legal advisor, legal practitioner, legist, member of the bar, member of the legal profession, officer of court, pleader, solicitor

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: advice of counsel, aid of counsel, assigned counsel, assistance of counsel, attorney's fees, benefit of counsel, counsel in a cause, counsel of record, denial of counsel, effective counsel, Escobedo Rule, of counsel, opposing counsel, sixth amendment, waiver of counsel

FOREIGN PHRASES: *Consilia multorum quaeruntur in magnis.* The advice of many is required in great affairs. *Praepropera consilia raro sunt prospera.* Rash counsels are rarely prosperous.

COUNSEL, verb advise, advocate, caution, coach, commend, confer, consult, direct, discuss, dissuade, encourage, exchange observations, expostulate, forewarn, give a recommendation, give advice, give suggestions to, guide, instruct, offer an opinion to, opine, persuade, prescribe, prompt, propose, reason with, recommend, seek advice, seek to persuade, submit, suggest, suggest a proposed claim, suggest a proposed contention, urge, warn

COUNSELOR, *noun* advisor, advocate, attorney, attorney-at-law, barrister, barrister-at-law, counsel, counselor-at-law, individual admitted to the bar, instructor, intercessor, jurisconsult, jurist, lawyer, legal advisor, legal defender, legal practitioner, legal representative, legislator, member of the bar, member of the legal profession, officer of court, one called to the bar, solicitor

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: counselor at law, of counsel

COUNT, *noun* accusation, allegation, assertion, averment, case for the prosecution, charge, citation, claim, comes, condemnation, countercharge, crimination, declaration, delation, denunciation, distinct statement, imputation, inculpation, indictment, item, item in the indictment, main charge, particular charge, statement of a cause of action

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: count in an accusatory instrument, omnibus count

COUNTENANCE, *verb* abet, accede to, accredit, acquiesce in, adjust oneself to, advocate, affirm, agree to, aid, allow, *approbare*, approbate, approve, approve of, assent to, assist, back, be in favor of, charter, commend, concur in, confirm, consent to, corroborate, empower, endorse, favor, forward, further, give one's blessing, go along with, help, hold with, homologate, license, make allowances for, make valid, *permittere*, ratify, recognize, recommend, sanction, stand by, subscribe to, support, sustain, view with favor

COUNTER, *verb* act against, act in opposition to, agitate against, antagonize, avert, be at cross purposes, be contrary, be inimical, be obstructive, bid against, challenge, clash, collide, come in conflict with, compete with, conflict with, confute, contend, contradict, contravene, counteract, countercheck, countermand, countervail, cross, deflect, defy, disapprove, fend, fight against, fight off, foil, frustrate by contrary action, go against, go contrary to, go in opposition to, hinder, hold at bay, hold off, hold out against, impede, inhibit, interfere, make a stand against, militate against, negate, not support, object, obstruct, oppose, pit against, play against, prevent, prohibit, protest, protest against, put in check, raise objections, rebuff, repel, resist, run in opposition to, set against, side against, stand against, strike back, suppress, take a stand against, take

evasive action, take issue with, thwart, ward off, work against, work at cross purposes

COUNTERACT, verb act in opposition to, agitate against, annul, antagonize, be at cross purposes, be contrary, bid against, cancel out, clash, collide, come in conflict with, conflict with, confute, contend, contradict, counter, counterbalance, countermand, countermine, counterpoise, countervail, counterwork, cross, deactivate, defeat, defy, destroy the effect of, disconcert, disrupt, equalize, equiponderate, fight against, find a remedy, foil, frustrate, frustrate by contrary action, go against, go in opposition to, hinder, inhibit, interfere with, make a stand against, match against, militate against, negate, neutralize, nullify, offset, oppose, oppugn, pit against, play against, play at cross purposes, prevent, protest, protest against, rebuff, repress, resist, *resistere*, reverse, rival, run against, run counter, run counter to, run in opposition to, set against, set at naught, side against, squelch, stand against, take issue with, take one's stand against, traverse, undo, withstand, work against

COUNTERARGUMENT, noun answer, *audi alteram partem*, challenge, confutation, contradiction, contraremonstrance, contravention, controversion, counteraccusation, countercharge, counterclaim, counterprotest, counterreply, counterstatement, defense, denial, disproof, gainsaying, invalidation, negation, opposition, plea, plea in rebuttal, proof, rebuttal, rebutter, *reductio ad absurdum*, refutation, rejoinder, replication, reply, response, retort, subversion, surrebuttal, surrebutter, surrejoinder, traversal, upset

COUNTERATTACK, noun counteraction, counterassault, counterblast, counterblow, countermeasure, countermovement, counteroffensive, counterplot, counterpush, counterstrike, counterstroke, counterthrust, cross fire, reprisal, retaliation, retort, retortion, revenge, riposte

COUNTERBALANCE, verb abrogate, acclimatize, accommodate, accustom, adjust, alter, annul, atone for, balance, change, check, checkmate, clash, combat, compensate, conform, confront, contend with, contradict, coordinate, correct, counter, counteract, counterattack, countermand,

counterpoise, countervail, cross, debate, defy, deny, disagree, discomfit, dispute, equalize, equate, equipoise, fetter, foil, impugn, integrate, make up for, neutralize, offset, outweigh, reconcile, rectify, redeem, redress, reverse, set off, stabilize, steady, take issue

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: balancing of the equities

COUNTERCHARGE, verb abnegate, answer, answer back, be respondent, be responsive, confute, contradict, counter, defend, negate, oppose by contrary proof, provide the answer, rebut, rebut the charge, recriminate, refute, refute by argument, rejoin, reply, respond, respond conclusively, retort, riposte, say in reply

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: counterclaim, cross-claim

COUNTERCLAIM, noun action to defeat plaintiff's demand, assertion against the plaintiff, cause against an opposing party, cause of action in favor of defendants, claim advanced by defendant, claim for relief by defendant, claim presented by defendant, contraremonstrance, counteraction, counterapplication, countercharge, counterdeclaration, counterdemand, countermotion, counterpetition, counterpostulation, counterproposal, counterreclamation, counterrequest, countersuit, cross-action, cross-bill, opposing suit, rejoinder, set-off

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: compulsory counterclaim, cross-complaint, cross-demand, cross-petition, equitable counterclaim, permissive counterclaim, set-off, sham counterclaim

COUNTERFEIT, noun act of copying, bogus, copy, criminal imitation, deception, ersatz, fabrication, fake, false copy, false duplication, false representation, false reproduction, falsehood, falseness, falsification, falsity, *falsus*, forged copy, forgery, fraudulent copy, fraudulent imitation, imitation, plagiarism, plagiary, pretense, simulation, unauthorized copy

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: counterfeit bill, counterfeited written instrument

COUNTERINTELLIGENCE noun bugging, cloak-and-dagger work, counterespionage, discover, electronic surveillance, espial, espionage, examine, fish out, follow, following, gumshoe, heel, hound, hunt,

intelligence, intelligence agency, intelligence work, look for, meddle, military intelligence, observation, observe, peer, pry, scout, scrutinize, search, secret police, secret service, set a watch on, shadowing, sleuth, spot, spy upon, spying, stakeout, tagging, tailing, take note, trail, trailing, turn over, 24-hour surveillance, watch, wiretap, wiretapping

COUNTERMAND, noun abolishment, abolition, abrogation, annulment, ban, cancellation, counterorder, defeasance, disallowance, invalidation, nullification, prohibition, recall, recantation, repeal, repudiation, rescindment, rescission, retraction, reversal, revocation, revocation of orders, revokement, suppression, vacation, veto, voidance, withdrawal

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: countermand an order

COUNTEROFFER, noun *casus foederis*, contractual terms, counterbid, counterclause, counterconditions, counterexception, counterlimitation, countermeasure, counterplan, counterpresentation, counterproposal, counterproposition, counterprovision, counterqualification, counterrecommendation, counterrequest, counterreservation, counterstipulation, countersuggestion, hard bargaining, negotiation, new offer, part of the bargain, responsive offer, set of terms, terms proposed

COUNTERPART (Complement), noun alter ego, analogue, brother, coequal, congener, coordinate, correlate, correlation, correlative, correspondent, doppelganger, homologue, mate, obverse, pendant, reciprocal, reverse

COUNTERPART (Parallel), noun carbon, carbon copy, copy, corresponding part, double, duplicate, duplication, effigy, equal, equivalent, image, likeness, match, replica, reproduction, *res simillima*, twin

COUNTERPOISE, noun counteractive force, counterbalance, equal opposition, equaling force, equilibrium, equipoise, of equal importance, of equal weight, offset, offsetting force, state of balance

COUNTERSIGN, verb certify, confirm, corroborate, endorse, execute, ratify, sanction, second, support

COUNTERTERRORISM, noun counterespionage, counterintelligence, espionage, intelligence, intelligence agency, intelligence work, spying, surveillance

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: enemy combatants, justice courts, military tribunals, national security profiling, Patriot Act, racial profiling, war on terrorism

COUNTERVAIL, verb abrogate, act against with equal force, agitate against, alter, avail against, balance, be contrary, cancel, cancel out, check, conflict with, confute, contradict, contravene, counter, counteract, counterpoise, cross, damage, destroy, equiponderate, go counter to, hinder, inhibit, interfere, match, militate against, negate, neutralize, offset, oppose, outbalance, prevent, rebut, refute, resist, run counter to, set off, suppress, thwart, traverse, undermine, weaken, weigh against, work against

COUNTLESS, adjective abounding, beyond a number, bountiful, endless, extensive, horizonless, illimitable, indefinite, inestimable, inexhaustible, infinite, innumerable, innumerate, innumeros, many, measureless, multitudinous, myriad, numberless, numerous, plentiful, slew, uncountable, unfathomable, unlimited, unnumbered, unreckonable, untold, vast

COUPON, noun allocation, card, certificate, check, cheque, credit, credit check, detachable part of a certificate, detachable portion, dividend, interest certificate, interim dividend, negotiable instrument, note, premium bond, premium certificate, redeemable part, redemption slip, separable part of a certificate, separate ticket, share-out, slip, stub, ticket, token, voucher, written instrument

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: coupon bond, coupon book, coupon interest, coupon note

COURAGE, noun adventurousness, audacity, backbone, boldness, bravery, bravura, brazenness, certitude, confidence, conviction, daring,

dash, dauntlessness, determination, endurance, enterprise, fearlessness, fortitude, gallantry, grit, guts, heroism, intrepidity, mettle, moral fiber, nerve, perseverance, persistence, pluckiness, pugnacity, resolution, resolve, spunk, steadfastness, stoutness, temerity, tenacity, valor

COURAGEOUS, *adjective* adventuresome, adventurous, assured, audacious, bold, brash, brassy, brave, brazen, cheeky, daring, dauntless, emboldened, enterprising, fearless, forward, gallant, game, gritty, gutsy, hardy, heroic, impetuous, indomitable, intrepid, lionhearted, martial, nervy, plucky, precipitate, resolute, Spartan, stalwart, strong, tenacious, tough, Trojan, unafraid, undaunted, valiant, venturesome, venturous

COURSE, *noun* act, act of pursuing, action, activity, advance, approach, arrangement, attack, campaign, completion, conduct, customary manner of procedure, delivery, design, direction, effectuation, effort, employment, endeavor, evolution, execution, exercitation, furtherance, handling, implementation, interaction, *iter*, line of action, line of conduct, management, manner, measures, method, mode, mode of management, mode of procedure, *modus operandi*, motion, movement, operation, order, particular manner of proceeding, performance, perpetration, plan, policy, positive action, practice, praxis, prescribed system, procedure, process, program, pursuance, pursuit, road, route, scheme, succession of acts, system

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: arising out of and in course of employment, course of business, course of conduct, course of dealings, course of employment, courses and distances, direct course, general course, water course

FOREIGN PHRASES: *In dubio, pars mitior est sequenda.* In doubt, the safer course is to be followed.

COURSE OF ACTION, *noun* action, advance, approach, avenue, case, channels, custom, doctrine, fashion, ideology, logical process, manner, means, measure, method, methodicalness, methodology, mode, *modus operandi*, movement, operation, plan, policy, position, practice, procedure, proceeding, program, progression, route, routine, schema, scheme, strategy, system, way

COURSE OF CONDUCT, *noun* action, air, attitude, behavior, carriage, comportment, conformance, convention, dealings, decency, decorum, delivery, demeanor, deportment, established practice, manner, method, mien, mode, morals, observance, performance, practice, presence, propriety, routine, rules, savoirfaire, seemliness, social graces, style, tact, taste, time-honored practices, way, ways

COURT, *noun* bar, bar of justice, *basilica*, bench, forum for adjusting disputes, forum of justice, *iudicium*, judgment seat, judicial assembly, judicial forum, judicial tribunal, justice, justice seat, lawcourt, magistrates, place where justice is administered, tribunal

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: adjournment of the court, appearance in court, application addressed to the court, civil court, clerk of court, competent court, contempt of court, county court, court-appointed receiver, court below, court calendar, court costs, court in banc, court martial, court of appeals, court of bankruptcy, court of chancery, court of claims, court of common pleas, court of competent jurisdiction, court of first instance, court of general jurisdiction, court of inquest, court of justice, court of last resort, court of limited jurisdiction, court of probate, court of record, court's own motion, court's own witness, criminal court, district court, family court, federal court, fraud upon the court, inferior courts, inherent right of court, jurisdiction of a court, leave of court, legislative courts, local court, municipal courts, opinion of the court, order of the court, power of the court, probate court, proceedings in court, state court, Supreme Court, tax court, term of court, U.S. courts

FOREIGN PHRASES: *Actus curiae neminem gravabit.* An act of the court shall prejudice no man. *Cursus curiae est lex curiae.* The practice of the court is the law of the court. *Ea quae in curia nostra rite acta sunt debitae executioni demandari debent.* Those things which are properly transacted in our court ought to be committed to a due execution. *Nihil habet forum ex scena.* The court has nothing to do with what is not before it. *Nulla curia quae recordum non habet potest imponere finem neque aliquem mandare carceri; quia ista spectant tantummodo ad curias de recordo.* No court which has not a record can impose a fine or commit any person to prison; because those powers belong only to courts of record.

COURTESY, noun affability, amenity, amiability, chivalry, civility, *comitas*, comity, complaisance, consideration, cordiality, courteous conduct, courteousness, courtliness, deference, elegance of manners, etiquette, excellence of behavior, friendliness, gallantry, geniality, gentility, good behavior, good breeding, good manners, graciousness, manners, *officium*, polished manners, polite act, politeness, refinement, respect, reverence, suavity, tact, thoughtfulness, *urbanitas*, urbanity

COURTROOM, noun court, lawcourt, part, room in which a court of law is held, room in which a lawcourt is held, room used for the application of the laws, room used for the public administration of justice, room where justice is administered

COVENANT, noun agreement, arrangement, avowal, binding agreement, collective agreement, commitment, compact, concordat, contract, contractual obligation, contractual statement, *conventio*, convention, engagement, guarantee, mutual understanding, oath, *pacisci*, *pact*, *pactio*, *pactum*, pledge, promise, stipulation, understanding, undertaking, warranty, written agreement, written pledge

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: breach of covenant, collateral covenants, concurrent covenants, covenant against incumbrances, covenant appurtenant to the land, covenant for quiet enjoyment, covenant not to institute suit, covenant in praesenti, covenant not to convey, covenant of future assurance, covenant of general warranty, covenant of title, covenant of warranty, covenant running with the land, covenant to pay, dependent covenant, doctrine of implied covenants, joint covenant, negative covenants, restrictive covenant

COVER (Pretext), noun alleged reason, camouflage, claim, disguise, excuse, guise, mask, *obtegere*, *operire*, pretense, profession, screen, sham, subterfuge, *velare*

COVER (Protection), noun blanket, coating, covering, coverture, guard, integument, safeguard, sheath, shelter, shield, veneer

COVER (*Substitute*), **noun** alternate, alternative, equivalent item, exchange, replacement, similar item, stand-in, substitution

COVER (*Conceal*), **verb** becloud, befog, bury, camouflage, cloak, curtain, disguise, enshroud, hide, keep out of sight, mask, obscure, put out of sight, screen, seclude, secrete, shroud, veil, *velare*

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: cover one's assets

COVER (*Guard*), **verb** care for, defend, ensure, harbor, insure, keep in safety, keep safe from harm, keep under close watch, make safe, protect, safeguard, secure, sheathe, shelter, shield, take care of, watch over, wrap

COVER (*Provide for*), **verb** compensate for, counterbalance, insure, make compensation, make provision for, offset, pay, recompense, replace, substitute, suffice to defray

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: buyer's right to cover

COVER UP, **verb** beard, becloud, black out, blanket, bury, cache, camouflage, choke back, cloak, cloud, conceal, couch, deceive, disguise, dissemble, eclipse, ensconce, enshroud, envelop, gag, harbor, hide, hood, keep secret, mask, masquerade, muffle, obscure, obstruct, repress, screen, secret, shelter, shroud, silence, smother, sneak, squash, squelch, stifle, stow, suppress, veil, wrap

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: destruction of evidence

COVERAGE (*Insurance*), **noun** act of promise-making, amount for which anything is insured, assurance, backing, bond, covenant, guarantee, guaranty, indemnity, obligation, pledge, promise, promise to pay, protection, reassurance, reinsurance, safeguard, security against loss, support, surety, undertaking, underwriting, warrant, warranty

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: blanket coverage, casualty coverage, comprehensive coverage, extended coverage, fire coverage, theft coverage

COVERAGE (*Scope*), **noun** accommodation, act of compassing, act of comprehending, act of containing, act of embracing, act of encircling, act of

encompassing, act of engrossing, act of spanning, act of subsuming, act of surrounding, ambit, bounds, capacity, circulation, circumscription, composition, comprehension, comprehensiveness, comprisal, domain, dominion, embodiment, embrace, enclosure, encompassment, envelopment, expanse, extent of view, fact of comprehending, field, formation, grasp, inclusion, inclusiveness, inclusivity, incorporation, latitude, measure, participation, province, purview, range, range of view, reach, realm, region, room, space, sphere, spread, sweep, that which is comprehended, view, volume, wide currency, zone

COVERT, *adjective* clandestine, cloaked, concealed, covered, cryptic, cryptical, dark, deliquescent, disguised, furtive, hidden, insidious, invisible, latent, muffled, mysterious, mystic, mystical, nonapparent, occult, out of sight, private, screened, secluded, secret, sheltered, shrouded, sly, sneaky, stealthy, surreptitious, tacit, undercover, underground, underhand, undisclosed, unknown, unobtrusive, unseen, unsuspected, veiled

COVERTURE, *noun* condition of a married woman, conjugality, legal status of a married woman, living as man and wife, marriage lines, married state, married tie, matrimony, matronage, matronhood, matronship, nuptial bond, state of a married woman, state of matrimony, union, wedded state, wifedom

CREATE, *verb* be responsible, be the agent, be the author, be the cause of, be the reason, beget, bring about, bring into being, bring on, bring out, bring to effect, bring to pass, build, carve, cause, cause to exist, chisel, compose, conceive, concoct, constitute, construct, contribute, contrive, develop, devise, effect, engender, engineer, erect, establish, fabricate, fashion, *fingere*, forge, form, formulate, found, frame, generate, give birth to, give origin to, give rise to, ideate, improvise, inaugurate, induce, initiate, institute, invent, kindle, launch, lay the foundations, make, make up, occasion, organize, originate, pattern, procreate, produce, put together, set going, set up, shape, spawn, start, think up

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: create a debt, create a liability, create a lien, created by fraud, created by law

CREATION, noun arrangement, artistic effort, authorship, beginning, birth, bringing forth, building, causation, composition, concoction, constituting, construction, contriving, defiance of precedent, designing, development, devising, endeavor, engenderment, establishment, expression, fabrication, fashioning, formation, forming, formulation, formulation of a mental image, formulation of a principle, formulation of an idea, foundation, framing, fruition, imagination, *initium*, invention, manufacture, molding, new departure, original work, origination, patterning, preparation, procreation, producing, production, productiveness, productivity, realization, shaping

CREDENCE, noun acceptance, act of believing, assurance, belief, certainty, complete trust, confidence, conviction, credit, dependence on, faith, firm belief, fixed belief, full assurance, full belief, implicit belief, instinctive belief, persuasion, reliance, subjective belief, sureness, surety, suspension of disbelief, trust, unshaken belief, view

FOREIGN PHRASES: *Culbet in arte sua perito est credendum.* Credence should be given to one skilled in his particular profession.

CREDENTIALS, noun authorization, certificates, certification, documents, identification, papers, passport, proof of authority, recommendations, records, references, testimonials, vouchers

CREDIBILITY, noun appearance of truth, *auctoritas*, believability, believableness, credibleness, faithfulness, *fides*, integrity, plausibility, probity, rectitude, reliability, tenability, tenableness, trustworthiness, truthfulness, uprightness, veracity, verisimilitude

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: credibility of a witness, impeachment of credibility

CREDIBLE, adjective assured, believable, commanding belief, commanding confidence, convincing, *credibilis*, creditworthy, dependable, deserving belief, deserving of confidence, faithful, faithworthy, frank, honest, incorruptible, indisputable, indubitable, ingenuous, irrefutable, not improbable, of repute, reliable, reputable, scrupulous, sound, straightforward, to be depended on, to be relied upon, true, trusted, trustworthy, truth telling, truthful, uncorrupt, incorruptible, undeniable,

unequivocal, unflinching, unfalsified, upright, veracious, verisimilar, void of suspicion, well-grounded, worthy of belief, worthy of confidence, worthy of credence

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: attack on credibility, credible evidence, credible person, credible witness

CREDIBLE EVIDENCE, *noun* admitted testimony, believable proof, believable testimony, confirmed proof, convincing proof, corroborated proof, credible documents, credible exhibits, credible proof, creditworthy proof, dependable proof, documented proof, honest proof, indisputable proof, indubitable proof, irrefutable proof, legitimate proof, legitimate proof of facts, proof worthy of belief, proof worthy of credence, tested testimony, testimony which is above reproach, trustworthy proof, truthful proof, truthful testimony, validated proof, verified proof

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: attack on credibility, credible evidence, credible person, credible witness

CREDIT (*Delayed payment*), *noun* advance, chance to borrow money on time, confidence, future payment, installment buying, loan, opportunity to obtain goods on time, permission to defer payment, purchase on time, purchase on trust, reliance

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: confirmed credit, consumer credit, contingent creditors, credit agreement, credit association, credit bureau, credit rating, credit union, creditor and debtor, creditor-beneficiary, creditor of bankrupt, creditor of estate, creditor's bill, creditor's committee, creditor's reference, creditor's suits, establishment of credit, extension of credit, general creditors, judgment creditors, junior creditors, letter of credit, line of credit, paper credit, personal credit, preferred creditors, renewal of credit, secured creditors, unconditional credit

CREDIT (*Recognition*), *noun* commendation, consideration, distinction, esteem, fame, favorable opinion, good name, high regard, honor, merit, power, prestige, rank, regard, reputableness, reputation, repute, respect, standing, status, worth

FOREIGN PHRASES: *Judiciis posterioribus fides est adhibenda.* Faith or credit is to be given to the more recent decisions.

CREDITABLE, adjective authentic, believable, credible, dependable, effective, honest, legitimate, real, reasonable, reliable, reputable, respected, true, trustworthy, truthful

CREDITOR, noun backer, debtee, investor, lender, mortgagee, pledgee, seller, sponsor

FOREIGN PHRASES: *Debitorum pactionibus creditorum petitio nec tolli nec minui potest.* The rights of creditors to sue cannot be prejudiced or diminished by agreements between their debtors.

CREDULITY, noun belief, blind faith, *credulitas*, credulousness, deceivability, disposition to believe, easiness of belief, foolishness, gullibility, gullibleness, impressibility, innocence, lack of doubt, lack of dubiety, lack of dubiousness, lack of skepticism, lack of sophistication, lack of suspicion, naiveness, naivete, overtrustfulness, persuasibility, pliability, pliancy, readiness to believe, simpleness, simplicity, suggestibility, susceptibility, susceptivity, tractability, trust, trustfulness, uncritical acceptance, unquestioning belief, unsophistication, unsuspectingness, unsuspectingness

CREDULOUS, adjective believing, *credulus*, deceivable, disposed to believe, easily convinced, easily deceived, easily duped, easily taken in, green, gullible, misjudging, naive, overly trustful, persuasible, prone to believe, simple, trusting, undoubting, unquestioning, unsophisticated, unsuspecting, unsuspecting

CRIME, noun act prohibited by law, breach of law, contravention, corruption, criminal activity, criminal offense, delict, *delictum*, delinquency, dereliction, deviation from rectitude, encroachment, *facinus*, felony, flagitiousness, fringement, graft, gross offense against law, guilty act, illegality, indictable offense, infringement, jobbery, *maleficium*, malfeasance, malversation, misconduct, misdealing, misdeed, misdemeanor,

misdoing, misfeasance, misprision, noncompliance with law, nonobservance of law, nonfeasance, obliquity, offence, offense, offense against the law, offense against the state, official misconduct, omission prohibited by law, public wrong, serious infraction of the law, violation of law, wrong

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: accessory to crime, acquittal of crime, antecedent crime, attempted crime, capital crime, commission of a crime, common-law crimes, compounding a crime, concealment of a crime, convicted of a crime, crime against law of nations, crime against nature, crime involving moral turpitude, crime mala in se, crime mala prohibita, crime of violence, *crimen falsi*, element of the crime, guilt, implement a crime, imprisonment, indictable crime, infamous crime, necessarily included crime, pary to crime, proceeds of crime, prosecution for a crime, punishment for a crime, quasi crime, victim

FOREIGN PHRASES: *Crescente malitia crescere debet et poena.* Punishment ought to be increased as malice increases. *Aestimatio praeteriti delicti ex postremo facto nunquam crescit.* The weight of a past crime is never increased by a subsequent fact. *Receditur a placitis juris, potius quam injuriae et delicta maneant impunita.* Settled rules of law will be departed from rather than that crimes should remain unpublished. *Peccata contra naturam sunt gravissima.* Crimes against nature are the most heinous. *Nemo punitur pro alieno delicto.* No one is to be punished for the crime of another. *Ubi culpa est, ibi poena subesse debet.* Where a crime is committed, there punishment should be inflicted. *Impunities semper ad deteriora invitat.* Impunity always invites to greater offenses. *Melior est justitia vere praeveniens quam severe puniens.* Truly preventive justice is better than severe punishment. *Multiplicata transgressione crescat poenae inflictio.* The infliction of punishment should be increased in proportion to the repetition of the offense. *Poena non potest, culpa perennis erit.* Punishment cannot be everlasting, but crime will be. *In atrocioribus delictis punitur affectus licet non sequatur effectus.* In the more atrocious crimes the intent is punished, although an effect does not follow. *Crimen laesae majestatis omnia alia crimina excedit quoad poenam.* The punishment for treason exceeds that for all other crimes. *Crimen omnia ex se nata vitiat.* Crime vitiates all which springs from it. *Crimina morte extinguuntur.* Crimes are extinguished by death. *Culpa poena par esto.* Let the punishment fit to the crime. *Venia facilitas incentivum est*

delinquendi. Facility of pardon is an incentive to crime. *Voluntas et propositum distinguunt maleficia*. The will and purpose distinguish offenses. *Multiplicata transgressione crescat poenae inflictio*. The infliction of punishment should be increased in proportion to the repetition of the offense. *In criminalibus, voluntas reputabitur pro facto*. In criminal cases, the intent will be taken for the deed. *In maleficiis voluntas spectatur, non exitus*. In offenses, the intention is regarded, not the result. *In omnibus poenalibus judiciis, et aetate et imprudentiae succurritur*. In all penal judgments, allowance is made for youth and lack of prudence. *In criminalibus, sufficit generalis malitia intentionis, cum facto par gradus*. In crimes, a general malicious intent suffices where there is an act of equal degree. *Interest reipublicae quod homines conserventur*. It is in the interest of the state that men be preserved.

CRIME OF VIOLENCE, noun crime involving physical force, crime with physical force, offense with substantial risk of force, use of strength to cause harm

CRIMINAL, noun bandit, blackguard, buccaneer, burglar, convict, defrauder, evildoer, extortionist, felon, filcher, fugitive, gangster, grafter, guilty person, gunman, hardened offender, juvenile delinquent, kidnapper, killer, knave, lawbreaker, malefactor, malfeasant, manslayer, marauder, misdemeanant, murderer, offender, outlaw, pilferer, pillager, pirate, plunderer, public enemy, recidivist, recreant, reprobate, *reus*, robber, *sceleratus*, smuggler, sneak thief, swindler, terrorist, thief, transgressor, underworld character, villain, worker of iniquity, wrongdoer

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: convicted criminal, criminal action, criminal attempt, criminal capacity, criminal case or cause, criminal charge, criminal code, criminal conduct, criminal conspiracy, criminal contempt, criminal conviction, criminal courts, criminal information, criminal intent, criminal judgments, criminal jurisdiction, criminal motive, criminal negligence, criminal offense, criminal procedure, criminal process, criminal prosecution, criminal responsibility, criminal sanctions, criminal solicitation, criminal statute, criminal syndicalism, criminal transaction, criminal trial, habitual criminal, known criminals

FOREIGN PHRASES: *Frustra legis auxilium invocat qui in legem committit.* He vainly seeks the aid of the law who transgresses the law.

CRIMINALITY, *noun* blameworthy conduct, corruptness, criminal attitude, criminal conduct, crookedness, culpability, culpable conduct, felonious conduct, feloniousness, fraudulence, guilt, heinous conduct, illegality, illicitness, infamous conduct, infamous misbehavior, lawlessness, malversation, misdoing, official misconduct, outlawry, transgression, unlawfulness, wrongdoing

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: criminal culpability, criminal intent

CRIMINOUS, *adjective* blameful, blameworthy, censurable, condemnable, corrupt, criminal, culpable, degenerate, dishonest, errant, evil, felonious, flagitious, flagrant, fraudulent, guilty, illegitimate, illicit, immoral, inexcusable, infamous, iniquitous, irregular, law-breaking, lawless, malefactory, malfeasant, nefarious, peccant, recreant, reprehensible, sinful, unpardonable, vile, villainous, wicked

CRISIS, *noun* breaking point, climax, critical juncture, crossroads, deadlock, difficulty, dire condition, dire strait, emergency, exigency, flash point, hostile situation, impasse, jam, pinch, predicament, problem, stalemate, tinderbox, trauma, turning point, zero hour

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: a credible witness

CRITERION, *noun* barometer, basis, code, custom, design, discipline, example, exemplar, form, formula, foundation, frame of reference, gauge, ground rules, guide, ideal, law, measure, model, norm, *obrussa*, pattern, point of comparison, precedent, prescribed form, principle, regulation, rule, rules and regulations, shape, standard, standard of comparison, standard of criticism, standard of judgment, test, test case, type, yardstick

CRITICAL (*Crucial*), *adjective* acute, *anceps*, chief, climacteric, climactic, commanding, considerable, deciding, decisive, determining, *dubius*, essential, eventful, exigent, far-reaching, fateful, foremost, grave, imperative, important, imposing, key, major, material, momentous, never to

be forgotten, notable, of decisive importance, of great consequence, of importance, of vital importance, outstanding, overruling, overshadowing, paramount, pivotal, pressing, primary, principal, prominent, serious, significant, solemn, strategic, substantial, turning, urgent, vital, weighty

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: critical stage of a trial

CRITICAL (*Faultfinding*), **adjective** accusing, blaming, captious, carping, castigating, caustic, caviling, censorious, censuring, chiding, choleric, comminatory, condemnatory, condemning, criminative, criminatory, criticizing severely, cynical, damnatory, defamatory, denunciatory, derogatory, disapproving, *elegans*, exacting, hard upon, hard-hitting, hypercritical, inclined to judge with severity, nagging, objecting, objurgatory, overcritical, rebuking, recriminative, reprehensive, reproachful, reprobative, reproving, scarifying, scathing, scolding, severe, taunting, ultracritical, un-complimentary, upbraiding

CRITICAL JUNCTURE, **noun** boiling point, breaking point, climax, corner, crossroads, deadlock, dilemma, dire strait, emergency, fix, flash point, happening, head, hot, impasse, landmark, milestone, situation, stalemate, turning point, zero hour

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: timing to settle a case

CRITICAL POINT, **noun** benchmark, bookmark, critical point, crux, essence, essential matter, fundamental part, gist, gravamen, heart, key point, linchpin, main point, material point, milestone, pivotal point, prime issue, salient point, substance, substantive point, turning point

CRITICISM, **noun** abuse, accusation, admonition, adverse comment, analysis, animadversion, aspersion, blame, carping, caviling, censure, charge, chiding, commentary, complaining, complaint, condemnation, contravention, critical examination, critical remarks, critique, denunciation, deprecation, depreciation, derogation, detraction, disapproval, discommendation, disdain, disparagement, dispraise, disvaluation, exception, expostulation, fault finding, grievance, grumbling, imputation, indictment, insinuation, *iudicium*, lecture, objection, obloquy, odium, opposition, opprobrium, protestation, reflection, rejection, remonstrance,

reprehension, reprimand, reproach, reproof, review, revilement, scolding, upbraiding

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: fair and honest criticism, freedom of speech, privileged criticism

CRITICIZE (*Evaluate*), **verb** adjudge, appraise, assess, consider, examine, gauge, *iudicare*, judge, measure, rank, rate, reckon, review, scrutinize, sum up, take stock of, value, weigh

CRITICIZE (*Find fault with*), **verb** animadvert, berate, blame, castigate, censure, chide, complain, condemn, *culpare*, decry, deprecate, depreciate, disapprove, disparage, dispraise, express dissatisfaction, find cause to blame, impugn, object to, objurgate, rebuke, reprehend, *reprehendere*, reprimand, reproach, reprobate, reprove, upbraid

CRITIQUE, **noun** analysis, appraisal, assessment, breakdown, comment, commentary, critical assessment, criticism, discernment, editorial, essay, estimate, evaluation, examination, exposition, inspection, investigation, judgment, observation, opinion, review, revision, scrutiny, study, write-up

CROSS (*Disagree with*), **verb** act in opposition to, argue, be opposed to, collide, conflict with, confront, confute, contend, contest, contradict, contravene, controvert, debate, defy, dispute, gainsay, *homini obsistere*, make a stand against, neutralize, oppose, protest, refuse to conform, refute, repudiate, resist, run counter to, speak against, take exception, traverse

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: cross action, cross-appeal, cross-claim, cross-complaint, cross-demand, cross-examination, cross-interrogatories, cross libels, cross-motions, cross-petition, cross-remainders, cross section, cross-suit, crosswalk

CROSS (*Intersect*), **verb** bisect, braid, crisscross, crosscut, cut across, divide, go across, halve, intercross, interrupt, intersect, lie across, move across, section, segment, separate, split, traverse

CROSS-EXAMINATION, *noun* asking questions, challenge, checking, cross interrogation, cross questioning, enquiry, evidence-seeking, examination, exploration, formulating questions, grilling, inquest, inquiry, inquisition, interpellation, interrogation, investigation, leading inquiry, minute examination, probe, prosecution, query, quest, questioning, reexamination, scrutiny, search, search into facts, searching inquiry, trial
ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: right to cross-examine, scope of cross-examination

CROSS-EXAMINE, *verb* ask questions, catechize, challenge, check, cross interrogate, cross question, examine, ferret out, grill, inquire of, interpellate, interrogate, petition, probe, query, question, quiz, reexamine, subject to examination

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: cross-examination limited to the scope of the direct examination, direct examination, impeachment, right to cross-examine

CROSS-PURPOSES, *noun* adverseness, antonym, at variance, clashing, contention, contradiction, difference of opinion, difficulty, disagreement, discord, disparity, in opposition, misunderstanding, odds, variance

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: at cross-purposes with the intent of the law

CROSS-QUESTIONING, *noun* close inquiry, cross-examination, cross-interrogation, exploration, inquiry, inspection, interrogation, investigation, probe, query, questioning, reexamination, review, scrutiny

CROSS SECTION, *noun* average, characterization, composite representation, embodiment, epitome, example, exemplar, *exempli gratia*, exemplification, *exemplum*, fair sample, *locus classicus*, norm, part exemplifying a mass, part exemplifying a number, profile, random sample, representation, representative sampling, representative section, representative selection, sample

CROSSROAD (*Intersection*), *noun* confluence, conjuncture, cross-way, crossing, crossways, four corners, interchange, intercrossing, intersecting road, intersection, joining road, junction, vertex

CROSSROAD (*Turning point*), **noun** calm before a storm, climacteric, climax, conjuncture, crisis, critical moment, critical period, critical point, crossways, crowning point, crucial moment, culmination, decisive moment, dividing point, eleventh hour, floodgate, hinge, hour of decision, juncture, landmark, line of demarcation, meeting of events, milestone, pivot, point of no return, relapse, turn, turn of the tide, watershed, well-chosen moment, well-timed initiative

CROWNING (*Best*), **adjective** absolute, capping, cardinal, chief, definitive, dominant, foremost, heading, leading, main, master, paramount, preeminent, preponderant, prevailing, prime, principal, stellar, super, superlative, supreme, surmounting, topping, ultimate

CROWNING (*Ending*), **adjective** climaxing, closing, concluding, consummatory, culminating, final, finishing, last, terminating

CRUCIAL, **adjective** acute, climacteric, conclusive, consequential, critical, deciding, decisive, definitive, determining, essential, exigent, final, grave, imperative, important, influential, instant, material, momentous, of moment, of note, of supreme importance, pivotal, pressing, severe, significant, supreme, urgent, valuable, vital

CRUCIAL POINT, **noun** conclusive point, conclusory point, convincing point, cornerstone, crisis, critical moment, crossroads, definitive point, determinative point, determining point, hour of decision, impelling point, juncture, key point, landmark, main point, optimum point, proof positive, turning point

CRUDE, **adjective** basic, boorish, homespun, impure, natural, primitive, raw, rough, rude, simple, uncomplicated, undeveloped, undressed, unfiltered, unfinished, unpolished, unprocessed, unrefined, unsophisticated, untreated

CRUEL, **adjective** acrimonious, agonizing, atrocious, barbarous, blood-thirsty, brutal, cold, cold-blooded, cold-hearted, *crudelis*, demoniacal,

devilish, diabolical, distressing, evil-minded, ferocious, fiendish, fierce, hard, hardhearted, harsh, heartless, hellish, ill-intentioned, ill-natured, ill-willed, implacable, indifferent to suffering, inhuman, inhumane, insensitive, malevolent, malicious, malign, malignant, merciless, oppressive, painful, pitiless, punishing, relentless, remorseless, ruthless, sadistic, satanic, savage, severe, spiteful, tortuous, treacherous, tyrannical, unbenevolent, uncompassionate, unfeeling, unkind, unmerciful, unnatural, unpitying, unrelenting, unsympathetic, unsympathizing, vicious

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: cruel and abusive treatment, cruel and barbarous treatment, cruel and inhuman punishment, cruel and inhuman treatment, cruel and unusual punishment, cruel disposition, cruel treatment

CRUELTY, *noun* atrocity, austerity, barbarity, barbarousness, bloodthirstiness, brutality, brutality, brutishness, *crudelitas*, cruel act, cruel conduct, deliberate malice, deviltry, enmity, ferity, ferociousness, ferocity, fierceness, harshness, heartlessness, ill nature, ill usage, ill will, infliction of pain, inhumanity, intolerance, malice, malice aforethought, malice prepense, maliciousness, malignance, malignancy, malignity, mercilessness, oppression, outrage, persecution, rancor, relentlessness, remorselessness, ruthlessness, savageness, savagery, severity, spite, sternness, torture, tyranny, uncompassionateness, unkindness, unremorsefulness, viciousness, victimization, violence

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: cruelty of treatment, cruelty to animals, cruelty to children, extreme cruelty, habitual cruelty, mental cruelty, unnecessary cruelty

CRY (*Call out*), *verb* appeal, call, demand, exclaim, want, moan, need, outcry, require, wail, yearn

CRY (*Shed tears*), *verb* grieve, howl, lament, mourn, sob, wail, weep, whimper, whine

CRYPTIC, *adjective* ambiguous, arcane, befogged, cloudy, dark, deep, Delphic, double-edged, elliptical, enigmatic, fuzzy, impenetrable, imponderable, inscrutable, murky, mysterious, mystic, nebulous, obscure, occult, opaque, shadowy, shrouded, unaccountable, uncertain, vague

CRYSTALLIZE, verb accumulate, amalgamate, arrange itself, assume a pattern, assume definite characteristics, be solid, become a reality, become definite, become delineated, become firm, become settled, become solid, become visible, bring together, cement, coagulate, cohere, combine, come together, compact, compress, condense, conglomerate, consolidate, develop, eventuate, fall into line, fashion, form, form a core, formulate, set, shape up, solidify, take form, take on character, take order, take shape, thicken, unfold, unify

CUDGEL, noun arm, *baculum*, bar, bastinado, bat, battering ram, billy, blackjack, bludgeon, cane, club, cosh, deadly device, deadly weapon, deterrent, ferule, *fustis*, instrument for use in combat, instrument of war, lethal instrument, lethal weapon, mallet, means of offense, night stick, pole, shillelagh, staff, stick, truncheon, war hammer, weapon

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: deadly weapons

CULL, verb accumulate, amass, *carpere*, choose, *collect*, *decerpere*, gather, glean, *legere*, make a selection, pick, pick out, pluck, round up, select, separate, sift, single out, sort out, winnow

CULMINATE, verb accomplish, cap, climax, close, complete, conclude, consummate, crown, effect, end, execute, finish, reach a peak, reach the highest point, reach the zenith, terminate, top

CULMINATION, noun acme, apex, apogee, cap, climax, crest, crown, crowning touch, head, height, highest point, peak, pinnacle, summit, top, topmost point, utmost height, zenith

CULPABILITY, noun blame, blameworthiness, censurableness, chargeableness, criminality, delinquency, dereliction, failure in duty, fault, guilt, guiltiness, improbity, misbehavior, misconduct, misdoing, peccability, peccancy, remissness, reprehensibility, reproachableness, transgression, wrongdoing

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: culpable recklessness, culpably negligent

CULPABLE, *adjective* accusable, at fault, blamable, blameworthy, censurable, chargeable, condemnable, convictable, criminal, criminous, *culpandus*, delinquent, deserving blame, deserving censure, discreditable, dishonest, disorderly, dissolute, encroaching, felonious, guilty, having violated the law, improper, in error, in the wrong, indictable, indiscreet, lawbreaking, lawless, meriting censure, meriting condemnation, misdemeanor, peccant, punishable, responsible, transgressing, unrighteous, worthy of blame, wrong

CULPRIT. *noun* bad actor, blackhand, convict, criminal, crook, culprit, delinquent, derelict, evildoer, felon, fugitive, guilty party, guilty person, hoodlum, hustler, lawbreaker, malefactor, malfeasant, miscreant, misdoer, misfeasor, offender, outlaw, perpetrator, racketeer, rascal, recidivist, reprobate, sinner, transgressor, trespasser, villain, violator, wrongdoer

CULTIVATE, *verb* advance, *colere*, develop, elevate, enrich, farm, forward, foster, further, garden, improve, make better, nourish, nurture, polish, prepare for crops, promote, rarefy, refine, till, train, work

CUMULATION, *noun* accession, accretion, accrument, accumulation, accretion, acquisition, addition, agglomerate, agglomeration, aggregate, aggregation, amassment, amount accrued, assemblage, assembly, *atroupement*, augmentation, bringing together, build up, bulk, collection, compilation, concentration, conglomerate, conglomeration, congregation, glomeration, growth by addition, mass, pile, reserve, stock, stockpile, storage, store, supply

CUMULATIVE (*Increasing*), *adjective* accruing, accumulative, added together, additional, additive, additory, advancing, becoming greater, becoming larger, broadening, continually increasing, enlarging, ever-widening, expanding, flourishing, growing, growing by successive additions, incremental, lengthening, multiplying, on the increase, piling up, strengthening, successively gaining in force, successively waxing in force, swelling, thriving, widening

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: cumulative criminal acts, cumulative sentences, cumulative voting

CUMULATIVE (*Intensifying*), **adjective** accelerating, aggravative, amplifying, augmentative, becoming more intense, boosting, concentrating, deepening, enhancing, escalating, exaggerating, extending, heightening, intensive, magnifying, maximizing, multiplying, quickening, sharpening, strengthening

CUNNING, **adjective** acute, artful, astute, beguiling, cagey, canny, circular, clandestine, crafty, deceitful, deceiving, deceptive, designing, devious, dexterous, dodgy, double-dealing, evasive, foxy, guileful, ingenious, insidious, insincere, keen, Machiavellian, manipulative, mischievous, roundabout, sharp, shifty, shrewd, slick, slippery, sly, smart, smooth, sneaky, streetwise, subtle, tricky, underhanded, unscrupulous, wily, with guile

CURATIVE, **adjective** analeptic, corrective, emendatory, healing, relieving, remedial, reparative, restorative, therapeutic

CURB, **verb** arrest, brake, check, control, delay, detain, govern, harness, hinder, hold back, hold in check, hold up, impede, inhibit, keep within limits, limit, mitigate, moderate, muzzle, obstruct, prohibit, repress, restrain, retard, snub, stay, suppress, temper, throttle down, trammel, yoke

CURE, **noun** antidote, antipoison, antitoxin, assuager, balm, catholicon, corrective, counteractant, elixir, emollient, healing agent, medical treatment, medicament, medicine, method of treatment, palliative, panacea, recovery, recuperation, redress, relief, remedy, restoration to health, restorative, salve, *sanatio*, successful remedial treatment, therapeutic, tonic

CURE, **verb** ameliorate, apply a remedy, correct, doctor, effect a cure, heal, improve, make well, make whole, mederi, medicate, meliorate, mend, minister to, nurse, palliate, recall to life, reclaim, recover, rectify, recuperate, redeem, redress, regenerate, rehabilitate, rejuvenate, relieve, relieve of something detrimental, remedy, renew, repair, restore, resuscitate, revive, revivify, right, salve, *sanare*, soothe, treat

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: cured by verdict, curing defect, curing error, curing title, opportunity to cure

CURIOSITY, *noun* concern, eagerness, eavesdropping, having a probing mind, inquiring mind, inquiry, inquisitiveness, interest, intrusiveness, investigation, meddlesome, meddling, muckraking, newsmongering, nosiness, obtrusiveness, officiousness, probe, questioning, regard, rubbernecking, searching, snooping, thirsty for information, wonderment

CURRENCY, *noun* bank notes, bills, cash, circulating medium, coin, government notes, hard cash, legal tender, medium of exchange, *moneta*, money, money in actual use, notes, paper money, ready money, specie

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: lawful currency

CURRENT, *adjective* being done, belonging to the time, concurrent, contemporaneous, contemporary, customary, existent, existing, *hic*, immediate, in fashion, in style, in the fad, in vogue, instant, latest, latter day, new, occurring, of the moment, of the present, of this date, of today's date, popular, present, present day, prevailing, prevalent, recent, revised, stylish, topical, up-to-date, up-to-the-minute, *usitatus*, widespread

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: current account, current assets, current basis, current business expenses, current debts, current events, current expenditures, current market value, current obligations, current operating expenses, current rate of exchange, currently distributable

CURRICULUM, *noun* agenda, compendium, course, course of study, discipline, plan, program, prospectus, schedule, seminar, study, syllabus

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: continuing legal education

CURSE (*Expletive*), *noun* inappropriate language, obscenity, off-color language, profanity, swear, vulgarism

CURSE (*Imprecation*), *noun* anathema, bad luck, censure, condemnation, denouncement, execration, hex, imprecation, jinx, malediction, malison, spell

CURSORY, *adjective* apathetic, brief, careless, casual, desultory, hasty, heedless, hurried, immethodical, inattentive, incautious, indifferent, lax, offhand, passing, perfunctory, quick, rapid, regardless, shallow, short, slapdash, slipshod, speedy, summary, superficial, surface, thoughtless, undiscerning, unmindful, unthorough

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: cursory examination

CURTAIN, *verb* abate, abbreviate, abridge, clip, cut, cut down, cut short, decrease, diminish, halt, lessen, lop, make smaller, *minuere*, pare, pare down, reduce, retrench, shorten, subtract, trim

CURTAINMENT, *noun* abatement, abbreviation, abbreviature, abridgment, compression, condensation, constriction, contraction, cut-back, cutting down, cutting off, declension, decline, decrease, decrescence, depression, deprivation, diminishment, diminution, divestment, elimination, lessening, minimization, modification, privation, reduction, retrenchment, shortening, shrinkage, subduction, subtraction, trimming

CURTILAGE, *noun* court, courtyard, enclosure, fenced, garden, land, yard

CUSTODIAL, *adjective* cared for, carefully watched, caretaking, keeping, protected, protecting, protective, restraining, safe, screened, sheltering, shielding, tutelary, watched

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: custodial interference

CUSTODIAN (*Protector*), *noun* champion, curator, defender, guardian, keeper, manager, overlooker, overseer

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: custodian of assets, gratuitous custodian

FOREIGN PHRASES: *Nemo alienae rei, sine satisdatione, defensor idoneus intelligitur.* No one is considered a competent defender of another's property, without security.

CUSTODIAN (*Warden*), *noun* caretaker, jailer

CUSTODIANSHIP, noun captivity, care, charge, confinement, constraint, custody, detention, durance, guardianship, incarceration, restraint, retention, safekeeping

CUSTODY (Incarceration), noun arrest, arrestment, bondage, bounds, captivity, circumscription, commitment, confinement, constraint, detention, durance, enthrallment, fetter, holding, immuration, immurement, impoundment, imprisonment, limitation, restraint, restriction, safekeeping, thralldom

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: arrest, bail, constructive custody, hold in custody, parole, probation

FOREIGN PHRASES: *Fortior est custodia legis quam hominis.* The custody of the law is stronger than that of man. *In custodia legis.* In the custody of the law.

CUSTODY (Supervision), noun act of protecting, administration, aegis, auspices, *carcer*, care, charge, control, custodia, custodianship, direction, guardianship, guidance, jurisdiction, keeping, management, preservation, preservation from harm, preservation from injury, protection, regulation, safeguard, safekeeping, stewardship, superintendence, trusteeship, wardship, watch

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: custody and control, custody decree, custody of children, custody of property, custody order, custody proceeding, guardianship

CUSTOM, noun ceremony, characteristic way, common usage, consuetude, convention, conventionalism, conventionality, course of business, dictates of society, established way of doing things, etiquette, familiar way, fashion, fashionableness, formality, habit, habit of a majority, habitual activity, habitual practice, habituation, habitude, institution, manner, matter of course, observance, ordinary manner, practice, prescribed form, prevailing taste, prevalence, rite, ritual, routine, routine procedure, social usage, style, tradition, traditionalism, traditionality, unwritten law, usage, usual manner, vogue, wont, wontedness

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: custom of merchants, custom or practice, custom or usage, general custom, local customs, usual course and custom, waiver by custom

FOREIGN PHRASES: ***Servanda est consuetudo loci ubi causa agitur.*** The custom of the place where the action is brought should be observed. ***In contractibus, tacite insunt quae sunt moris et consuetudinis.*** In contracts, matters of custom and usage are tacitly implied. ***Consuetudo tollit communem legem.*** Custom supersedes the common law. ***Consuetudo non trahitur in consequentiam.*** Custom is not drawn into consequence. ***Consuetudo manerii et loci observanda est.*** Custom of a manor and a locality is to be observed. ***Consuetudo est optimus interpret legum.*** Custom is the best interpreter of the laws. ***Consuetudo est altera lex.*** Custom is another law. ***Consuetudo contra rationem introducta potius usurpatio quam consuetudo appellari debet.*** A custom introduced contrary to reason ought rather to be called a usurpation than a custom. ***Ratio est formalis causa consuetudinis.*** Reason is the source and cause of custom. ***Quae praeter consuetudinem et morem majorum fiunt neque placent neque recta videntur.*** Things which are done contrary to the custom and manner of our ancestors neither please nor appear right. ***Optimus interpret rerum usus.*** Usage is the best interpreter of things. ***Optima est legis interpret consuetudo.*** Custom is the best interpreter of the law. ***Omne jus aut consensus fecit, aut necessitas constituit aut firmavit consuetudo.*** Every right is either derived from consent, established by necessity, or confirmed by custom. ***Minime mutanda sunt quae certam habuerunt interpretationem.*** Those matters which have had a certain interpretation are to be altered as little as possible. ***Obtemperandum est consuetudini rationabili tanquam legi.*** A reasonable custom is to be obeyed like law. ***Malus usus abolendus est.*** A bad custom is to be abolished. ***Consuetudo volentes ducit, lex nolentes trahit.*** Custom leads the willing, the law compels the unwilling. ***Consuetudo vincit communem legem.*** Custom overrules the common law. ***In consuetudinibus, non diuturnitas temporis sed soliditas rationis est consideranda.*** In customs, not lapse of time, but the soundness of reason should be considered. ***Consuetudo semel reprobata non potest amplius induci.*** Custom once disallowed cannot again be invoked. ***Consuetudo praescripta et legitima vincit legem.*** A prescriptive and lawful custom prevails over the law. ***Consuetudo neque injuria oriti neque tolli potest.*** Custom can neither arise from nor be abolished by a

wrongful act. *Consuetudo loci observanda est.* The custom of a locality is to be observed. *Consuetudo, licet sit magnae auctoritatis, nunquam tamen, praejudicat manifestae veritati.* A custom, though it be of great authority, should never be prejudicial to manifest truth. *Consuetudo ex certa causa rationabili usitata privat communem legem.* A custom, based on a certain and reasonable cause, supersedes the common law. *Consuetudo et communis assuetudo vincit legem non scriptam, si sit specialis; et interpretatur legem scriptam, si lex sit generalis.* Custom and common usage override the unwritten law, if it be special; and interprets the written law, if the law be general.

CUSTOMARY, adjective accustomed, acknowledged, boilerplate, common, commonplace, consuetudinary, continued, conventional, current, daily, established, everyday, expected, favorite, fixed, formal, frequent, general, habitual, inveterate, longstanding, natural, normal, ordinary, orthodox, popular, prescriptive, prevailing, prevalent, pro forma, recognized, regular, repeated, right, routine, standard, stipulated, stock, systematic, time-honored, traditional, typical, understood, universal, usual, wonted

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: customary despatch, customs and usages, customs court

CUSTOMARY USE, adjective accepted usage, accustomed use, common use, conventional practice, customary application, established application, established employment, everyday use, general use, habitual use, normal use, ordinary and reasonable use, ordinary use, popular use, prevalent practice, prevailing use, regular use, routine use, standard practice, the norm, ubiquitous use, universal application, usual practice, widespread application

CUSTOMER, noun acceptor, bargainer, bidder, business contact, buyer, buyer of labor, client, consumer, *emptor*, investor, leaser, lessee, one of the clientele, one of the purchasing public, patron, prospect, purchaser, purchaser of goods from another, redeemer, share buyer, shopper, taker, user, vendee

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: buyer in the ordinary course of business, cash customer, customer in ordinary course of business, duty to customers, interference with customers, loss of customers, occasional customer, solicitation of customers

CUT (*Edit*), *verb* abbreviate, cancel, chop, cross out, delete, elide, eliminate, eradicate, erase, excise, expunge, obliterate, reconfigure, redact, redline, remove, rewrite, strike, tear apart, wipe out

CUT (*Injure*), *verb* break, cause an abrasion, incise, lacerate, rip, rupture, score, slash, slice, slit, tear, wound

CUT (*Reduce*), *verb* abbreviate, abridge, clip, condense, crop, curtail, cut back, decrease, diminish, downgrade, downsize, dwindle, lessen, lower, mark down, minimize, pare, portion, prune, ration, shave, take, trim

CUT (*Stop*), *verb* block, discontinue, end, halt, obstruct, pull the plug, repress, sever, silence, suppress

CUT OFF, *verb* annul, arrest, block, blockade, break, break off, break up, can, cease, clamp down, complete, conclude, cut off, cut out, dam, delay, demolish, desist, destroy, discontinue, drop, end, halt, hinder, impede, pack in, quit, rein, rein in, remove, sever, sever ties, shut off, squash, squelch, stop, suspend, take a break, take a respite, terminate

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: latches, statute of limitations

CUT OUT, *verb* ban, bar, black out, cut away, debar, delete, divide, edit, eliminate, except, excise, exclude, forbid, omit, rearrange, remove, repress, resist, restrain, rule out, scissor out, separate, sever, stop, toll, truncate

CY PRES, *adverb* as near as may be, as near as practicable, as near as possible

CYBERBULLYING, *noun* e-bullying, electronic harassment, information highway bullying, information super-highway bullying, Internet bullying, intimidator on the web, net bullying, network bullying, online bullying, web bullying, World Wide Web bullying

CYBERCRIME, *noun* a criminal offense on the Web, a criminal offense regarding the Internet, a violation of law on the Internet, an illegality committed with regard to the Internet, breach of law on the Internet, computer crime, contravention through the web, corruption regarding Internet, criminal activity on the Internet, disrupting operations through malevolent programs on the Internet, e-crime, electric crime, Internet crime, sale of contraband on the Internet, stalking victims on the Internet, theft of identify on the Internet

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: copyright theft through cybercrime, cyberlaws, cyber-stalking, hacking, privacy

CYBERTERRORISM, *noun* attacks on computer networks, computer terrorism, cybercrime, disruption of computer networks, information highway terrorism, Internet terrorism, massive harm to the information system, online terrorism, terrorism on the net, terrorism through the web, use of viruses to disrupt computer networks, wholesale destruction of computer networks

CYCLE, *noun* age, alternation, circle, circuit, *circulus*, consecution, course, eon, epoch, era, flow, period, progression, recurrence, recurring period, regular return, regularity of recurrence, repetitiveness, revolution, rotation, round, sequence, succession

CYNICAL, *adjective* acrimonious, apt to distrust, arrogant, caustic, cavalier, censorious, condemnatory, contemptuous, contumelious, critical, decrying, defamatory, defeatist, denunciatory, derisive, derogative, derogatory, despising, disapproving, disdainful, disillusioned, disparaging, disposed to doubt, distrustful, distrusting the motives of others, doubtful, doubting, dubious, fault-finding, haughty, holding a low opinion of mankind, invincible, indisposed to believe, misanthropic, mistrustful, mocking, *mordax*, pessimistic, questioning, ridiculing, sarcastic, sarcastical,

sardonic, scoffing, scornful, skeptical, sneering, supercilious, suspecting, suspicious, unbelieving, untrustful

CYNICISM, noun acerbity, acidity, annoyance, antagonism, bitterness, causticity, causticness, censure, chariness, contempt, dark side, dejection, depression, displeasure, distrust, doubt, dubiety, gloom, hopelessness, ill feeling, ill will, incredulity, irony, irritability, jealousy, malice, misanthropy, mockery, nonbelief, peevishness, pessimism, rancor, resentment, rise, sarcasm, scoffing, skepticism, sneering, spite, suspicion, umbrage, uncertainty, vehemence, wariness

D

DAILY, adjective accustomed, common, diurnal, established, habitual, ordinary, quotidian, *quotidie*, regular, routine, usual

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: daily attendance, daily balance, daily occupation, daily output, daily publication, daily rate of pay, daily wages

DAMAGE, noun adversity, affliction, aggravation, casualty, declination, decline, decrement, depravation, depreciation, destruction, deterioration, detriment, dilaceration, diminution, disrepair, exacerbation, grievance, hardship, harm, hurt, impairment, infliction, injury, loss, ruin, ruination, spoiling, vexation, vitiation, weakening, wreck, wrong

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: actual loss, ad damnum clause, aggravation of damages, business damage, conjectural damages, consequential damages, contingent damages, damages actually sustained, damages by fire, damages by the elements, damages in contemplation of party, damages to land, damages to person, damages to property, damages to realty, *damnum absque injuria*, excessive damages, exemplary damages, future damages, general damages, incidental damages, *injuria absque damno*, limitation of liability, liquidated damages, measure of damages, minimizing damages, nominal damages, personal injury, property damage, punitive damages, remote damages, special damages, treble damages, unliquidated damages, unusual or extraordinary damage

FOREIGN PHRASES: *Nemo damnum facit, nisi qui id fecit quod facere jus non habet.* No one is considered as doing damage, except he who does that which he has no right to do. *Nul sans damage a vera error ou attainit.* No one shall have error or attainit unless he has suffered damage. *Ubicunque est injuria, ibi damnum sequitur.* Wherever there is a wrong, there damage follows. *Quod quis ex culpa sua damnum sentit non intelligitur damnum sentire.* He who incurs a damage by his own fault is not held to suffer damage. *Damnum sine injuria esse potest.* There can be damage or injury

inflicted without any act of injustice. *Actus legis nemini est damnosus*. An act of the law shall prejudice no one.

DAMAGE, verb abase, abuse, blemish, blight, break, break down, bruise, cause detriment, cause injury, cause mischief, cheapen, contaminate, corrupt, cripple, crush, debase, deface, defile, deform, degrade, demolish, destroy, devalue, devastate, diminish, disable, disfigure, disparage, disrupt, disserve, do disservice to, do violence to, harm, hurt, impair, incapacitate, injure, lacerate, lay waste, maim, make unsound, malign, maltreat, mangle, mar, mutilate, pervert, pollute, prejudice, ravage, ruin, sabotage, scathe, spoil, stain, taint, tamper with, trample on, traumatize, vandalize, violate, vitiate, weaken, wound, wreck, wrong

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: damage from negligence, damage to goods, destruction, estimated damage, latent damage, loss, mitigation of damages, opportunity to repair, patent damage, permanent damage, recovery for damage, water damage

DAMAGES, noun amends, compensation, costs, expenses, expiation, fine, indemnification, indemnity, injury, just compensation, legal costs, legal liability, loss, penalty, recompense, recovery, reimbursement, remuneration for injury suffered, reparation, repayment for injury sustained, repayment for loss, restitution, restoration

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: actual loss, addamnum clause, additur, aggravation of damages, amercement, apportionment of damages, assessment of damages, civil damages, claim for damages, compensatory damages, conjectural damages, consequential damages, contingent damages, continuing damages, damages accrued, damages actually sustained, damages to person, damages to property, damages to realty, *damnum absque injuria*, direct damages, division of damages, duty to minimize damages, estimated damages, excessive damages, exemplary damages, future damages, general damages, incidental damages, intervening damages, irreparable damages, irreparable injury, lawful damages, limitation of liability, liquidated damages, measure of damages, minimizing damages, mitigation of damages, nominal damages, ordinary damages, pecuniary damages, pecuniary loss, permanent damages, presumptive damages, property damage, prospective damages, proximate damages,

punitive damages, reasonable certainty of damages, remote damages, special damages, speculative damages, substantial damages, treble damages, unliquidated damages

FOREIGN PHRASES: *Ubi damna dantur, victus victori in expensis condemnari debet.* Where damages are given, the losing party ought to be condemned to pay costs to the victor.

DAMAGING, adjective baneful, calamitous, calumnious, caustic, contemptuous, corrosive, deleterious, destructive, detrimental, disadvantageous, disastrous, grievous, harmful, hurtful, incriminatory, inculpatory, inimical, injurious, insalubrious, malefic, malevolent, malignant, mischievous, mordacious, noisome, noxious, outrageous, pejorative, pernicious, pestilent, poisonous, prejudicial, ruinous, scathing, unfavorable, virulent, wanton, wasting

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: damaging testimony

DAMPEN, verb abate, allay, alleviate, assuage, blunt, chasten, chill, constrain, control, cool, cushion, deaden, decrease, deject, depress, deter, diminish, discourage, dishearten, dispirit, dull, lessen, mitigate, moderate, modulate, muffle, mute, palliate, quench, reduce, repress, restrain, smother, sober, soften, stifle, subdue, suppress, tame, temper, weaken

DAMPER (Depressant), noun backset, bleakness, cheerlessness, chill, cloud, crushed spirits, depressing influence, discouragement, disheartener, downheartedness, feeling of dejection, feeling of depression, gloom, glumness, heaviness, heaviness of spirit, joylessness, lack of spirit, lack of warmth, letdown, low spirits, pessimism, sadness, setback, shadow, unhappiness

DAMPER (Stopper), noun bar, barricade, barrier, block, blockage, bridle, check, clog, control, cork, curb, delay, deterrent, deterrent, difficulty, disadvantage, discouragement, encumbrance, hamper, hindrance, hitch, impediment, impediton, inhibition, interference, interruption, limitation, muffler, obstacle, obstruction, occlusion, oppilation, plug, preclusion, prevention, rein, restraint, restriction, retardation, snag, stoppage, stopper, stopple

DANGER, noun assailability, crisis, defenselessness, *discrimen*, exposure to harm, hazard, helplessness, imperilment, jeopardy, lack of protection, lack of safety, liability to injury, menace, nonimmunity, penetrability, *periculum*, peril, perilousness, precariousness, pregnability, risk, susceptibility, threat, unguardedness, vincibility, vincibleness, vulnerability

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: apparent danger, appreciation of danger, assumption of risk, avoidance of danger, clear and present danger, danger invites rescue doctrine, danger signal, danger zone, foreseeable dangers, hidden danger, imminent danger, impending danger, inherent danger, intrinsic danger, knowledge of danger, known danger, latent danger, obvious danger, obvious risks, patent danger, unavoidable danger, unnecessary exposure to danger, zone of apprehendable danger

FOREIGN PHRASES: *Periculosum existimo quod bonorum virorum non comprobatur exemplo.* I think that dangerous which is not approved by the example of good men.

DANGEROUS, adjective alarming, assailable, attended with risk, baleful, baneful, beset with danger, breakneck, causing danger, deadly, destructive, disastrous, explosive, exposed to risk, fearsome, fraught with danger, fraught with peril, full of risk, harmful, hazardous, hurtful, injurious, involving risk, likely to harm, maleficent, malignant, menacing, minatory, ominous, perilous, pestiferous, risky, serious, threatening, treacherous, unprotected, unreliable, unsafe, unsheltered, unstable, unsteady, unstrengthened, untrustworthy, venomous, vicious, viperine, viperous, virulent

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: attractive nuisance, danger to the community, dangerous animal, dangerous business, dangerous condition, dangerous contraband, dangerous defect, dangerous drug, dangerous employment, dangerous instrument, dangerous instrumentality, dangerous machinery, dangerous occupation, dangerous or defective condition, dangerous place, dangerous premises, dangerous propensities, dangerous structures, dangerous to health, dangerous to life, dangerous trap, dangerous weapon, deadly weapon

DANGEROUS CONDITION, noun crisis, dangerous situation, emergency, endangerment, hazard, imperilment, jeopardy, menace,

ominousness, peril, pitfall, precariousness, predicament, razor's edge, threat, unhealthy situation

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: dangerous drugs, dangerous instrumentality, dangerous per se, dangerous substance, dangerous weapon, dangers of the sea, known and obvious dangers

DARING, *adjective* adventurous, audacious, blunt, brave, brazen, challenging, chivalrous, courageous, dauntless, defiant, disregardful, doughty, enterprising, fearless, flagrant, foolhardy, forthright, gallant, hardy, heroic, hotblooded, impulsive, intrepid, lionhearted, mettlesome, outspoken, plucky, presumptuous, rash, reckless, revealing, resolute, self-reliant, shameless, showy, Spartan, spirited, stalwart, unabashed, unblushing, undaunted, unflinching, valiant, valorous, venturesome, virile

DARING, *noun* adventurousness, audaciousness, audacity, backbone, boldness, bravado, bravery, bravura, chivalry, defiance, disregard, élan, enterprise, fearlessness, firmness, foolhardiness, fortitude, gallantry, grit, heart, heroism, mettle, nerve, overboldness, presumption, prowess, rashness, spirit, spunk, valor

DARK, *adjective* angry, black, bleak, clouded, covert, depressing, depressive, dim, evil, gloomy, miserable, moody, murky, mysterious, nasty, occlusive, shadowy, shady, sinister, threatening, unhappy

DARK (*Devoid of light*), *adjective* absent of light, bereft of light, black, darkened, darkish, dim, drab, ill-lighted, poorly lit, shaded, somber, sunless, unlighted, without light

DARK (*Dismal*), *adjective* cheerless, clouded, dejected, depressed, dim, disconsolate, doleful, dolorous, grim, joyless, melancholy, sad, solemn, somber, sorrowful, sullen

DARK (*Evil*), *adjective* base, demoniac, demonic, deplorable, diabolical, immoral, inexorable, infamous, iniquitous, mean, mean spirited, menacing,

peccant, pernicious, sinfully malevolent, sinister, terrifying, untoward, vicious, vile, villainous, wicked

DATA, noun backup, documents, evidence, facts, grounds, information, logic, papers, proof, specifics

DATABASE, noun catalog, computer base of information, computer file, computer storage, memory

Generally: cyberspace, record, records, registry

DATE, noun assigned time, day, day of the week, *dies*, marked time, moment, particular point of time, period, period of time, point of time, specified period of time, *tempus*, time, time during which anything occurs

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: antedating, certainty of date, date certain, date of acceptance, date of acknowledgment, date of application, date of appointment, date of availability, date of award, date of birth, date of commencement of action, date of death, date of default, date of enactment, date of execution, date of final judgment, date of injury, date of issue, date of loss, date of maturity, date of notice, date of publication, date of sale, date of taking, date on which a cause of action accrues, delivery date, due date, effective date, expiration date, filing date, future date, publication date, return date, termination date

FOREIGN PHRASES: *In omnibus obligationibus in quibus dies non ponitur, praesenti die debetur.* In all obligations in which no time is designated for their payment, the obligation is due immediately.

DATE, verb affix a date to, appoint the time of, ascertain the time of, assign a time to, calendar, chronologize, fix the date, fix the time, furnish with a date, mark the time of, note the time of, reckon from some point in time, record, register, *rem tempore tribuere*, *rem tempori adsignare*, set the date, time

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: postdate

DATE RAPE, noun acquaintance rape, committing a rape while on a date, forced sexual intercourse on a date, forceful penetration while on a date,

forcible rape on a date, sexual assault and rape while on a date

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: consent, incapacitation, marital rape, physical resistance, sexual assault

DATED (*Antiquated*), **adjective** ancient, antiquated, antique, archaic, discontinued, not modern, obsolete, past, preexisting, stale, superannuated, timeworn, used, vintage, waning, weathered, worn, worn out

DATED (*Date-stamped*), **adjective** checked-in, embossed, imprinted, logged-in, marked, recorded, sealed, stamped-in

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: a date certain, acknowledgment, date of injury, date of issue

FOREIGN PHRASES: *Datum.* A date. *A datu.* From the date. *A die confectionis.* From the date of the making (action taken). *A die datus.* From the day of the actual date.

DAY (*Morning*), **noun** broad daylight, daylight, daylight hours, daytime, full day, full sun, light of day, sunlight hours

DAY (*24 Hours*), **noun** date, during a 24-hour cycle, period from dawn to dark, solar day, time between sunrise and sunset, 24 hours

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: calendar day, day certain, day fixed for trial, day in court, day of trial, day rule, day writ, grace day, judicial day, natural day, work day

DAY IN COURT, **noun** action, case, complete lawsuit, full chance, hearing, legal action, legal contest, legal trial, litigation, occasion, opportunity, proceeding, trial

DE FACTO, **adjective** absolutely, actual, actually, as a matter of fact, authentic, *bona fide*, certain, demonstrable, determinate, existent, existing, existing in fact, factual, genuine, in existence, in fact, in point of fact, in reality, positively, present, real, substantive, tangible, true, truly, unquestionable, valid, veritable, well-founded, well-grounded, with validity

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: de facto administrator, de facto admissions, de facto apprenticeship, de facto appropriation, de facto authority, de facto board, de facto board of directors, de facto contract, de facto contract of sale, de facto corporation, de facto court, de facto director, de facto dissolution, de facto districts, de facto domicile, de facto government, de facto guardian, de facto judge, de facto officer, de facto trust, de facto trustee

DE JURE, *adjective* according to law, authorized, authorized by law, by law, by order, by right of law, by statute, in accordance with law, in accordance with the ordinance, in accordance with the statute, in the eyes of the law, lawful, lawfully, legal, legally, legitimate, legitimately, licit, licitly, nomothetical, of right, sanctioned by law, within the law

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: de jure board, de jure corporation, de jure director, de jure dissolution, de jure election, de jure judge, de jure marriage, de jure office, de jure officer, de jure sovereignty, de jure title

DE MINIMUS, *adjective* inconsequential, insignificant, meager, moderate, modest, negligible, of minor importance, of no account, paltry, petty, obscure, scanty, slight, trifling, trivial, unworthy of serious consideration

DE NOVO, *adverb* afresh, again, anew, another time, encore, freshly, from the beginning, new, newly, once more, over, over again, revived, second time

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: de novo proceeding, hearing de novo, trial de novo

DEACTIVATE, *verb* change, decommission, defuse, demobilize, disarm, disband, disengage, dismantle, fix, undo, withdraw

DEAD, *adjective* at rest, bereft of life, breathless, buried, cadaverous, deceased, defunct, demised, departed, departed this life, deprived of life, destitute of life, devoid of life, dormant, ended, exanimate, expired, extinct, extinguished, inactive, inert, lifeless, long gone, no longer living, not possessing life, passed away, still, terminated, without a sign of life, without life, without the appearance of life

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: dead-born, next of kin, presumed dead, surviving spouse, wrongful death

FOREIGN PHRASES: *Cadaver nullius in bonis.* A dead body is no one's property.

DEAD, noun corpse, the deceased, decedent, the defunct, the departed, *exanimis, exanimus*, fatal casualty, fatality, the late, the late lamented, *mortuus*

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: autopsy, dead-born, dead man's statute, decedent's estates, next of kin, presumed dead, surviving spouse, wrongful death

FOREIGN PHRASES: *Extra legem positus est civiliter mortuus.* He who is placed outside the law is civilly dead.

DEAD SET, adjective ardent, decided, determined, devout, dogged, dutiful, earnest, faithful, fervent, firm, fixed, fixed in purpose, intransigent, obdurate, passionate, purposeful, relentless, resolute, resolved, settled, steadfast, tenacious, uncompromising, unfaltering, unswerving, unyielding, zealous

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: dead set against changes in the law

DEADLOCK, noun block, blockage, check, checkmate, dead end, dead heat, dilemma, draw, drawn battle, drawn game, frustration, impasse, insoluble difference, no decision, obstruction, paralysis, predicament, quandary, stalemate, stand off, standstill, state of inaction, state of indecision, state of inertia, state of neutralization, stoppage, stumbling block, tie

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: deadlock breaking instructions, deadlocked corporation, jury deadlocked, tie vote

DEADLY, adjective aiming to destroy, aiming to kill, annihilating, attended with death, baleful, calamitous, capital, cataclysmic, consuming, dangerous, dangerous to life, death-bringing, death-dealing, deathful, deathly, destroying, destructive, disastrous, envenomed, *exitialis*, fatal, feral, grave, homicidal, incurable, internecine, killing, lethal, lethiferous, malignant, mephitic, miasmatic, mortal, *mortifer*, mortiferous, murderous,

noxious, *perniciosus*, pernicious, pestiferous, poisoned, poisonous, ruinous, sanguinary, seriously dangerous, slaughterous, steeped in poison, stifling, suffocating, tending to cause death, toxic, toxicant, unhealthy, unsafe, venomous

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: armed with a deadly weapon, assault with a deadly weapon, deadly attack, deadly force, deadly weapon, possession of a deadly weapon

DEAL, noun agreement, arrangement, bargain, business transaction, commerce, commercial transaction, compromise, contract, exchange, merchantry, negotiation, operation, pact, pledge, purchase, trade, transaction, understanding

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: agreement to sell or exchange, dealer, dealings, lump sum deal, trade deals

DEAL, verb bargain, barter, buy and sell, carry on negotiations, commercialize, do business, do business with, drive a trade, exchange, export and import, handle, have business relations, have commerce, have dealings with, have to do with, make arrangements, market, merchandise, negotiate, open a trade, open an account with, sell, trade, trade with, traffic, traffic in, turn over

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: agreement to sell or exchange, cessation of dealing, dealer, dealing and trading, dealing at arm's length, dealing in, dealing in goods, dealing in property, dealing in securities, dealings, trade deals, transacting business

DEALER, noun agent, broker, businessman, businessperson, chandler, changer, *colporteur*, commission agent, commission man, conduit, consigner, exporter, factor, hawker, huckster, jobber, local representative, man of business, *mercator*, merchandiser, merchant, middleman, monger, *negotiator*, one engaged in buying and selling, operator, packman, packwoman, peddler, retailer, salesman, salesperson, saleswoman, seller, shipper, shopkeeper, shopman, shopperson, shopwoman, storekeeper, street vendor, trader, tradesman, tradesperson, tradeswoman, trafficker, vendor, wholesale trader, wholesaler

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: agent, authorized dealer, broker-dealer, dealer at retail, dealer in goods, dealer in real estate, dealer in securities, dealer's talk, established dealer, merchant, retail vendor or dealer, wares and merchandise, wholesale dealer

DEALINGS, noun actions, activities, acts, affairs, arrangements, barter, business, business intercourse, business transaction, buying and selling, commerce, commercial enterprise, commercial intercourse, contracts, deals, deeds, doings, exchange, executions, intercourse, interests, manner of conduct, matters, method of business, practice, proceedings, relations, trade, traffic, transactions, understandings, undertakings

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: commercial dealings, continuous dealings, direct dealings, mutual dealings, unfair dealings

FOREIGN PHRASES: *Scire debes cum quo contrahis.* You ought to know with whom you are dealing.

DEARTH, noun absence, *caritas*, deficiency, destitution, exiguity, exiguousness, impoverishment, inadequacy, inadequateness, incompleteness, indigence, *inopia*, insufficiency, lack, leanness, littleness, meagerness, need, paucity, *penuria*, penury, pinch, poorness, poverty, privation, rareness, scantiness, scantness, scarceness, scarcity, short supply, shortage, smallness of number, sparsity, want, wantage

DEATH, noun cessation of life, decease, demise, departure from life, dying, ebb of life, end of life, expiration, extinction, extinguishment, failure of vital functions, fatality, loss of life, mortality, passing away, termination of life

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: accidental death, capital punishment, *causa mortis*, cause of death, civil death, Dead Man's Statute, death action, death benefits, death by accidental means, death by natural causes, death by violence, death certificate, death gamble, death penalty, death resulting from accident, death resulting from injury, death sentence, death tax, death trap, death warrant, death without issue, deathbed will, homicide, in contemplation of death, injuries resulting in death, instantaneous death, last illness, life expectancy, likely to produce death, mortality tables, natural death, penalty of death, presumption of death, presumptive death, proof of death,

registration of death, right to die, simultaneous death, sudden death, time of death, transfer in contemplation of death, unreasonable risk of death, wrongful death

FOREIGN PHRASES: *Crimina morte extinguuntur.* Crimes are extinguished by death. *Actio personalis moritur cum persona.* A personal action dies with the person.

DEATH PENALTY, verb capital punishment, corporal punishment, death sentence, death warrant, punishment by execution, ultimate penalty

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: cruel and unusual punishment, death warrant, Eighth Amendment, life in prison

DEATH SENTENCE, verb capital punishment, condemnation, corporal punishment, death penalty, death warrant, verdict of guilty

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: cruel and unusual punishment, death warrant, Eighth Amendment, life in prison

DEBACLE, noun adversity, blow, breakdown, calamity, cataclysm, catastrophe, collapse, contretemps, crash, defeat, demolition, demolition, destruction, devastation, disaster, disruption, dissolution, downfall, emergency, failure, fall, fiasco, havoc, misadventure, mischance, misfortune, mishap, overthrow, overturn, ravage, reverse, rout, ruin, ruination, setback, smash, tragedy, upset, wreck

DEBAR, verb abrogate, arrest, astrict, ban, bar, barricade, block, cancel, check, confine, constrain, countermand, curb, detain, deter, disallow, discourage, dispose of, dissuade, eliminate, embargo, enjoin, estop, exclude, *excludere*, excommunicate, forbid, forestall, gainsay, halt, hamper, hinder, hold back, impede, inhibit, interdict, interfere, limit, obstruct, occlude, outlaw, paralyze, preclude, prevent, *prohibere*, prohibit, proscribe, refuse, remove, restrain, restrict, retard, revoke, shut out, stall, stifle, stop, stymie, suppress, suspend, trammel, veto, ward off, withdraw, withhold

DEBASE, verb abase, adulterate, bastardize, befoul, cheapen, coarsen, contaminate, *corrumpere*, corrupt, debauch, defile, degrade, dehumanize,

demoralize, deprave, depreciate, depress, desecrate, deteriorate, discredit, disgrace, dishonor, downgrade, foul, humble, humiliate, impair, impair in worth, injure, lower, lower in value, pervert, pollute, profane, reduce in quality, soil, stain, taint, tarnish, *vitiare*, vitiate, vulgarize, weaken

DEBATABLE, *adjective* admitting of doubt, ambiguous, arguable, at issue, baffling, capable of being debated, changeable, confutable, conjecturable, conjectural, contentious, contestable, controversial, controvertible, cryptic, deniable, disposed to question, disputable, disputatious, doubtful, dubious, dubitable, dubitative, enigmatic, eristic, hard to believe, hypothetical, in dispute, in issue, in question, inconceivable, incredible, indecisive, indefinite, indeterminate, nebulous, obscure, open to debate, open to discussion, open to dispute, open to doubt, open to question, open to suspicion, paradoxical, perplexing, possible, precarious, problematic, problematical, puzzling, questionable, refutable, speculative, subject to argument, subject to contention, subject to contravention, subject to controversy, suppositious, suspect, suspicious, theoretical, unaffirmed, unascertained, unbelievable, uncertain, unconfirmed, undecided, undemonstrable, undemonstrated, under discussion, under examination, undetermined, unfixed, unpredictable, unproven, unreliable, unresolved, unsettled, unsure, unsustainable, unsustained, unverifiable, up for discussion, up in the air, vague

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: debatable issue, debatable question

DEBATE, *verb* agitate, altercate, argue, argue pros and cons, attempt to disprove, bandy, battle verbally, canvass, confer with, confute, consider, consult with, contend, contest, controvert, deliberate, disagree, discept, discuss, dispute, engage in oral controversy, examine a question, examine by argument, moot, negotiate, ponder, present reasons for and against, present varied opinions, ratiocinate, reason, refute, weigh, wrangle

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: debates of Constitutional Convention, freedom of debate, legislative debate

DEBAUCH, *verb* abuse, be intemperate, *corrumpere*, corrupt, debase, degenerate, degrade, *depravare*, deprave, despoil, dissipate, lead astray, molest, pervert, ruin, stuprate, sully, violate, *vitiare*, vitiate

DEBAUCHERY, noun bacchanalia, debauchment, dissipation, dissoluteness, excess, excessiveness, grossness, immoderation, impudicity, incontinence, intemperance, lasciviousness, lechery, lewdness, libertinage, libertinism, licentiousness, lust, obscenity, orgy, profligacy, salacity, seduction, *stuprum*, unrestraint

DEBAUCHMENT, noun defilement, defloration, deflowering, perversion, seduction, violation, vitiation

DEBENTURE, noun bond, negotiable instrument, paper money, pledge, title deed

DEBILITATE, verb cripple, denature, deprive of strength, devitalize, emasculate, enervate, enfeeble, eviscerate, exhaust, impair, incapacitate, injure, lessen, make feeble, make languid, reduce, render weak, sap the strength of, undermine, weaken

DEBIT, noun amount due, amount payable, arrears, bills, commitment, debt, deferred payment, *expensum*, indebtedness, liability, obligation, pecuniary due, sum owing, that which is owed

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: debit agent, debit and credit system, debit life insurance

FOREIGN PHRASES: *Perjuri sunt qui servatis verbis juramenti decipiunt aures eorum qui accipiunt.* They are perjured, who, by preserving the words of an oath, deceive the ears of those who receive it. *Non decipitur qui scit se decipi.* A person is not deceived who knows she is being deceived. *Fraus et dolus nemini patrocinari debent.* Fraud and deceit should not excuse anyone.

DEBRIEF, noun examine, gain information, gain knowledge, get briefing, inquire, interrogate, investigate, question, quiz, scrutinize

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: counterintelligence, espionage, interrogation, terrorism

DEBT, noun account outstanding, account owing, *aes alienum*, amount due, amount owing, arrearage, arrears, balance owed, balance to pay, bill, debit, deferred payment, deficit, encumbrance, indebtedness, liability, money due, money owed, nonpayment, obligation, sum owed

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: action for debt, admission of debt, antecedent debt, bad debt, bad debt loss, bona fide debt, bonded debt, book debt, business debt, common debt, contingent debt, continuing debt, contract debts, corporate debt, creating a debt, creation of a debt, debt against estate, debt arising on contract, debt by contract, debt by loan, debt discharged, debt due, debt founded on contract, debt incurred, debt instruments, debt not yet due, debt of another, debt of bankrupt, debt of municipality, debt of record, debt owed, debt provable in bankruptcy, debt which is to become due, debtor and creditor, debts of deceased, dischargeable debt, equitable debt, evidence of debt, evidence of indebtedness, existing debt, fiduciary debt, fixed debt, floating debt, fraudulent debt, funded debt, holder of debt, imprisonment for debt, inability to pay debts as they mature, just debt, lawful debt, liquidated debt, moral debt, mutual debts, nonpayment of debt, partnership debt, pecuniary debt, preexisting debt, promise to pay, provable debt, public debt, public debt limitations, recovery of debt, secured debt, simple debt, situs of indebtedness, unliquidated debt, unsecured debt, worthless debt

FOREIGN PHRASES: *Debita sequuntur personam debitoris.* Debts follow the person of the debtor. *Debitor non praesumitur donare.* A debtor is not presumed to make debts. *Reprobata pecunia liberat solventem.* Money refused releases the debtor. *Nemo potest sibi debere.* No one can be indebted to himself. *Incendium aere alieno non exuit debitorem.* A fire does not discharge a debtor from his debt. *Id solum nostrum quod debitis deductis nostrum est.* That only is ours which remains to us after deduction of our debts. *Chirographum non extans praesumitur solutum.* An evidence of debt not existing is presumed to have been paid.

Chirographum apud debitorem repertum praesumitur solutum. An evidence of debt found in the debtor's hands is presumed to be paid. *Annua nec debitum iudex non separat ipsum.* A judge does not divide annuities nor debt. *In satisfactionibus non permittitur amplius fieri quam semel factum est.* In settlements more must not be received than was received once for all. *Minus solvit, qui tardius solvit; nam et tempore minus solvitur.* He does not pay who pays too late; for from the lapse of time, he is

judged not to pay. ***In omnibus obligationibus in quibus dies non ponitur, praesenti die debetur.*** In all obligations in which no time is fixed for their fulfillment, the obligation is due immediately.

DEBT LIMIT, *noun* borrowing limit, breaking point of debt, debt ceiling, greatest limit of debt, largest debt, largest loan, maximum amount of debt, maximum debt, maximum funds to be loaned, maximum loan, outer limit of debt, outer line of credit

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: bankruptcy, fraudulent debt, insolvency, interrogation, solvency

DEBT SERVICE, *noun* carrying cost, charge, cost of the loan, obligation, overhead payment, repayment

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: bankruptcy, fraudulent debt, insolvency, interrogation, solvency, usury

DEBTOR, *noun* borrower, borrowing party, debtor, defaulter, loanee, mortgagor, obligor, pledgor, responsible party

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: accord and satisfaction, account stated, assignment, bankruptcy, collection, compromise and settlement, debtor and credit, debtor and creditor relationship, execution, financial transactions, garnishment, reorganization

DEBUNK, *verb* cast doubt upon, decry, deflate, derogate, detract, disabuse, disdain, disenchant, disillusion, disparage, expose, puncture, set right, undeceive

DEBUT, *noun* admission, appearance, beginning, birth, coming out, disclosure, entrance, entrée, first public appearance, first step, immersion, inauguration, inception, incoming, initial appearance, initiation, introduction, issue, launch, launching, opener, presentation, release, sanctification

DECADENCE, *noun* abasement, decay, declension, declination, decomposition, degeneracy, degeneration, degradation, deterioration,

devolution, diminution, downfall, downgrade, eclipse, fall, immorality, misconduct, nadir, opulence, spoiling, turpitude

DECADENT, *adjective* breaking down, cankered, corrosive, corrupt, crumbling, debauched, decaying, declining, decomposing, decrepit, degenerate, degenerating, depraved, deteriorated, deteriorating, dilapidated, disintegrating, effete, failing, falling, falling into ruin, feeble, immoral, in decadence, in decline, moldering, moribund, on the wane, regressive, retrograde, retrogressive, rotting, shabby, sinking, spoiled, spoiling, unprogressive, wasting, wasting away, weakened, withering, worn out

DECAMP, *verb* abandon, become scarce, bolt, break camp, dash, depart, desert, disappear, emigrate, escape, evacuate, flee, fly, get out, hightail, hit the road, leave, make tracks, migrate, move, remove, retire, retreat, run, run away, slip away, vacate, withdraw

DECAY, *verb* addle, atrophy, be reduced in worth, become enfeebled, become lower in quality, become putrescent, blight, break down, break up, canker, consume, corrode, corrupt, crumble, decline, decompose, decompound, degenerate, depreciate, deteriorate, dilapidate, disintegrate, fade, fail, fall apart, fall to pieces, grow worse, languish, molder, putrefy, render putrid, retrograde, retrogress, rot, ruin, shrivel, sink, spoil, waste away, wear away, wither, worsen

DECEASE, *verb* cease existing, cease living, cease to be, cease to exist, cease to live, come to an end, demise, depart, depart from life, die, end one's life, expire, lose life, meet death, pass away, pass on, perish, succumb
ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: decedent's estate

DECEASED, *adjective* bereft of life, dead, defunct, demised, departed, deprived of life, destitute of life, devoid of life, exanimate, former, late, lifeless, no longer living, passed away, passed on, perished

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: Dead Man's Statute, deceased child, deceased debtor, deceased persons, estate of deceased person, transaction or

communication with deceased person, transaction with person since deceased

FOREIGN PHRASES: *Cadaver nullius in bonis*. A dead body is no one's property.

DECEDENT, noun dead man, dead person, deceased, deceased person, demised, departed, he who has passed away, intestate individual, she who has expired, testator

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: decedent's estate, obligation of the decedent, transaction with decedent

DECEIT, noun beguilement, camouflage, cheating, collusion, cozenage, craftiness, cunning, deceitfulness, deception, deceptiveness, delusiveness, dissembling, dissimulation, *dolus*, double-dealing, duplicity, equivocation, fabrication, *fallacia*, fallaciousness, falseheartedness, falsehood, falseness, falsification, falsity, forgery, fraud, fraudulence, *fraus*, furtiveness, indirection, insidiousness, insincerity, jugglery, lying, mendacity, misrepresentation, perfidy, perjury, pretense, prevarication, sham, sneakiness, subreption, surreptitiousness, treachery, trickery, underhanded practice, underhandedness, untruth, untruthfulness

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: action for fraud or deceit, discovery of the fraud or deceit, fraud or deceit, misrepresentation

DECEITFUL, adjective artificial, backhanded, beguiling, crafty, cunning, deceiving, deceptive, defrauding, delusive, delusory, devious, dishonest, double-dealing, duplicitous, fallacious, false, feigned, forged, fraudulent, guileful, hypocritical, insincere, knavish, lying, misleading, perfidious, shady, shifty, sneaking, sneaky, specious, treacherous, tricky, two-faced, underhand, underhanded, untrustworthy, untruthful, wily

DECEIVE, verb befool, beguile, belie, blind, cheat, chicanery, circumvent, cog, cozen, decoy, defraud, delude, dissemble, dissimulate, dupe, ensnare, entrap, *fainaigue*, fake, falsify, fool, forswear, gull, hoax, hoodwink, humbug, intrigue, inveigle, lie, misdirect, misguide, misinform, mislead,

misrepresent, mulct, practice chicanery, practice deception, prevaricate, snare, sneak, swindle, take advantage, trap, trick, victimize

DECENTRALIZATION, *noun* apportionment, branching out, breakdown, delegation, diffusion, disbandment, disintegration, disjoining, disjunction, dispersal, dispersion, dissipation, dissolution, distribution, division, fragmentation, partition, scattering, scission, section, separation, severance, subdivision

DECEPTION, *noun* artifice, beguilement, blind, bluff, camouflage, charlatanry, cheat, chicane, chicanery, circumvention, con, counterfeit, cozenage, craft, craftiness, cunning, deceit, decoy, defraudation, defraudment, delusion, device, disguise, dishonesty, dissimulation, dodge, double-dealing, dupery, duplicity, equivocation, fabrication, fake, false appearance, false front, falsehood, falseness, falsification, feint, forgery, fraud, fraudulence, fraudulency, guile, hoax, humbuggery, illusion, imposition, imposture, indirection, indirectness, insincerity, intrigue, knavery, legerdemain, lie, machination, masquerade, mendacity, mirage, misrepresentation, obliquity, pretext, prevarication, rascality, roguery, ruse, sham, simulacrum, snare, stratagem, subterfuge, swindle, trap, trepan, trick, trickery, trickiness, trumpery, untruth, untruthfulness, unveracity, wile

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: confusion, deception doctrine

FOREIGN PHRASES: *Non decipitur qui scit se decipi.* He is not deceived who knows that he is being deceived. *Decipi quam fallere est tutius.* It is safer to be deceived than to deceive.

DECEPTIVE, *adjective* artificial, beguiling, bogus, calculated to give a false impression, camouflaged, cheating, collusive, counterfeit, covinous, crafty, cunning, deceitful, deceiving, delusive, delusory, designing, disguised, dishonest, disingenuous, double dealing, fallacious, false, feigned, fraudulent, illusive, illusory, imposterous, indirect, insidious, insincere, knavish, lying, mendacious, misleading, mock, oblique, obliquitous, pretended, prevaricating, scheming, seeming, sham, slippery, sly, sneaky, sophistic, sophisticated, specious, spurious, subdolous, tricky, underhanded, untrue, wily

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: deceptive acts, deceptive advertising, deceptive practice, deceptively misdescriptive, deceptively similar

DECIDE, verb adjudge, adjudicate, adjust, agree, arbitrate, arrive at a judgment, ascertain, award, choose, choose a course of action, choose an alternative, choose an option, come to a conclusion, come to an agreement, come to terms, commit oneself, conclude, *constituere, decernere*, decree, determine, diagnose, *diiudicare*, dispose of, elect, end, establish, finalize, find, fix, form a resolution, form an opinion, hold, judge, make a choice, make a decision, make a selection, make up one's mind, opt, ordain, pass, pass judgment, pass sentence, pick, pronounce, reach a decision, reach a verdict, referee, resolve, rule, select, sentence, settle, sit in judgment, terminate, umpire, vote

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: decide a case, decide a motion, decided adversely, decided as a matter of law, decided on the merits, decided upon legal principles, jurisdiction to decide

DECIDED, adjective absolute, categorical, certain, clear, conclusive, decisive, definite, definitive, demonstrated, evident, explicit, infeasible, indisputable, infallible, irrefutable, manifest, obvious by an overwhelming number, palpable, proven, self-evident, solid, unassailable, undeniable, undisputed, unequivocal, unimpeachable, unmistakable, unqualified, unquestionable, unreserved

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: decided litigation advantage

DECISION (Election), noun choosing, judgment, pick, selection, will

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: appellate decision, decision upon the merits, lower court decision

DECISION (Judgment), noun choice, decree, determination, placitum, resolution, verdict

DECISIVE, adjective absolute, assured, authoritative, beyond all dispute, beyond all question, categorical, certain, characterized by decision, clear, clearly defined, commanding, compelling, conclusive, conclusory,

consequential, critical, crucial, culminating, definite, definitive, determinant, determinative, determining, effectual, earnest, final, forceful, impelling, imperative, important, incontestable, indubious, inflexible, influential, intent upon, irreversible, irrevocable, momentous, of great consequence, peremptory, pivotal, positive, powerful, purposeful, questionless, resolute, resolved, significant, summary, thrustful, undoubted, unequivocal, unhesitating, unqualified, unquestionable, unquestioned, without doubt, without question

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: decisive proof

DECLAIM, verb address, deliver oratorically, descant, dilate, discourse, dissertate, expand, expatiate, expound, give a formal speech, harangue, hold forth, lecture, make a speech, orate, perorate, preach, prelect, proclaim, rant, recite, rhetorize, sermonize, speak, speak publicly, speak rhetorically, talk

DECLAMATION, noun address, allocution, art of speaking, *declamatio*, discourse, elocution, grandiloquence, harangue, lecture, oration, oratorical display, oratory, orotundity, *pronuntiatio*, public speaking, reading, recital, recitation, rhetoric, screed, sermon, speech, speechification, talk, tirade

DECLARANT, noun affiant, affirmant, complainant, one who affirms, one who asserts, one who proclaims, person who makes allegations, proclaiamor, witness

DECLARATION, noun admission, affirmation, announcement, annunciation, assertion, attestation, bulletin, communication of knowledge, *communiqué*, *declaratio*, decree, decreement, *dictum*, edict, *edictum*, explicit utterance, exposition, expression, fiat, formal assertion, formal notice, *ipse dixit*, notice, notification, official bulletin, positive statement, *praedicatio*, presentation, proclamation, profession, promulgation, pronouncement, public announcement, public notice, publication, recitation, resolution, revelation, solemn averment, solemn avowal, statement, statement of facts, transmission of knowledge, ukase

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: declaration against interest, declaration against pecuniary interest, declaration against penal interest, declaration of candidacy, declaration of deceased person, declaration of dividends,

declaration of estimated tax, declaration of homestead, declaration of independence, declaration of intent, declaration of intention, declaration of law, declaration of parties, declaration of public necessity, declaration of rights, declaration of trust, declaration of value, declaration of war, dying declarations, extrajudicial declaration, judicial declaration, narrative declaration, *res gestae*, self-serving declaration, spontaneous declaration

DECLARATION UNDER OATH, *noun* affirmation under oath, certification under oath, declaration under penalty of perjury, formal declaration, statement under oath, sworn affidavit, verification under oath, written declaration

DECLARATORY, *adjective* annuciative, annunciatory, assertative, assertive, communicative, declarative, decretal, decretive, decretory, demonstrative, elucidating, enunciative, enunciatory, explanatory, expository, express, expressive, notificatory, proclamatory, promulgatory, serving to declare

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: declaratory act, declaratory action, declaratory decree, declaratory judgment, declaratory order, declaratory statute

DECLARATORY JUDGMENT, *noun* affirmation, announcement, declaration, enunciation, judgment of the court, nonexecutionary judgment

DECLARE, *verb* advance, affirm, announce, assert, asseverate, assure, aver, avow, bruit, claim, come out, communicate, contend, *declarare*, disclose, divulge, enounce, enunciate, herald, inform, maintain, make a declaration, make a statement, make known, predicate, proclaim, profess, *profiteri*, pronounce, put forward, reveal, say, set forth, state, tell, utter

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: declare a nullity, declare insolvent, declare null and void

DECLARER, *noun* affiant, author, compiler, composer, declarant, drafter, party, scriptor, sworn declarant, undersigned, writer

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: accommodation endorser, accommodation maker, dying declaration

DECLINATION, noun abnegation, denial, disavowal, disclaimer, negation, nonacceptance, noncompliance, nonconsent, refusal, refusal of consent, rejection, renunciation, repudiation, unwillingness

DECLINE, noun abatement, act of crumbling, act of dwindling, act of falling away, act of lessening, act of losing ground, act of shrinking, act of slipping back, act of wasting away, act of weakening, act of worsening, atrophy, backward step, cheapening, collapse, consumption, contraction, corrosion, corruption, decadency, decay, decrease, decrement, decrepitude, decurrence, deflation, degeneracy, degenerateness, degeneration, *deminutio*, depreciation, descension, descent, deterioration, devaluation, dilapidation, diminishing, dissolution, downfall, downgrade, downhill, downtrend, downturn, downward inclination, downward incline, downward trend, drop, ebb, enfeeblement, erosion, failing, fall, falling away, falling-off, gradual crumbling, gradual impairment, lessening, loss, loss of value, lowering, marcescence, pejoration, period of decrease, plunge, recession, regress, regression, relapse, retreat, retroaction, retrocession, retrogradation, retrogression, reversion, ruin, setback, shrinkage, sinkage, sinking, slump, subsidence, wane

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: spoilage, waste

DECLINE (Fall), verb come down, decay, degenerate, deteriorate, drop, drop in strength, ebb, fall, lapse, stoop, trend downward, wane, wither

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: decline in price

DECLINE (Reject), verb abnegate, abstain, eschew, excuse oneself, hold back, rebuff, *recusare*, refuse, refuse to accept, renounce, *renueve*, repel, repudiate, resist, spurn, turn away, turn down, veto

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: decline an appointment, decline to accept an offer

DECOMMISSION, verb change, deactivate, defuse, demobilize, disarm, disband, disengage, dismantle, fix, undue, withdraw

DECONTAMINATE, verb absterge, antisepticize, clean, cleanse, depurate, deterge, disinfect, fumigate, hygienize, lustrate, make aseptic,

make disease-free, make germ-free, make healthful, make hygienic, make innocuous, make pure, make salubrious, make wholesome, purge, purify, rarefy, refine, remove pollutants, remove unhealthy agents, render harmless, render sanitary, render sterile, sanitize, scour, scrub, sterilize, unadulterate, uncorrupt, unpollute, untaint

DECORUM, noun act demanded by social custom, amenability, amenableness, amenities, appropriate behavior, appropriateness, best behavior, best of taste, *bienséance*, civility, civilized behavior, code of what is fitting, conduct, conformity, consideration, *convenance*, convention, conventionality, conventions, conventions of society, correctness, courtesy, cultivated taste, custom, decencies, decency, decorousness, *decorum*, delicacy, demeanor, dictates of society, dignity, discrimination, etiquette, fastidiousness, fittingness, form, formalities, formality, gentility, gentlemanliness, good form, good manners, good taste, goodness, grace, mannerliness, manners, modesty, mores, natural courtesy, nice appreciation, nicety, orderliness, point of etiquette, poise, polish, polished manners, politeness, prescribed code of conduct, proper thing to do, properness, propriety, protocol, punctilio, punctiliousness, refined manners, refined taste, refinement, requirement of polite society, respect, respectability, respectful deportment, right note, right thing to do, rules of conduct, sedateness, seemliness, social code, social conduct, social graces, social procedures, social usage, standard, suitability, suitability, tact, tastefulness, that which is proper

DECOY, noun allure, allurement, ambush, attraction, bait, blind, camouflage, deception, disguise, diversion, enticement, imitation, inducement, *inlex*, inveiglement, misleader, simulation, trap, trick

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: entrapment

DECREASE, noun abatement, abbreviation, abridgment, alleviation, attenuation, constriction, contraction, curtailment, cut, cutback, deceleration, declension, declination, decline, decline and fall, decrement, decrescence, deduction, deflation, *deminutio*, depreciation, depression, deterioration, devaluation, diminishment, diminution, dissipation, downtrend, downturn, downward trend, drop, dwindling, ebb, fall, falling-

off, getting less, *imminutio*, lessening, loss, loss of value, lowering, making less, mitigation, narrowing, reduction, reflux, restriction, retrenchment, shortening, shrinkage, shrinking, sinking, slowing down, slump, subduction, subsidence, subtraction, wane, waning, weakening

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: decrease in payment, decrease in price, decrease in value, decreased capacity, decreased cost, decreased earning capacity, decreased or diminished mental capacity

DECREASE, verb abate, abbreviate, abridge, allay, attenuate, bate, be consumed, become smaller, blunt, cause to diminish, coarctate, compact, compress, concentrate, condense, constrict, constringe, contract, curtail, cut, cut back, cut down, cut off, cut short, dampen, decelerate, decline, deduct, deflate, *deminuere*, depreciate, depress, detract from, die down, diminish, drain, drop, dwindle, ebb, emaciate, extenuate, fall, fall behind, fall below, fall off, go downhill, grow less, *imminuere*, lessen, level off, lower, make brief, make less, make smaller, mark down, melt away, minimize, mitigate, narrow, pare, prune, quell, rake off, recede, reduce, render less, retrench, roll back, run down, scale down, shave, shorten, shrink, sink, slacken, slash, slump, strike off, subduct, subside, subtract, suffer loss, take away, take off, taper, trim, wane

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: decrease in payment, decrease in price, decrease in value, decreased capacity, decreased cost, decreased earning capacity, decreased or diminished mental capacity

DECREE, noun adjudgment, adjudication, authoritative decision, award, command, commandment, decision, declaration, *decretum*, dictate, direction, edict, *edictum*, fiat, final judgment, finding, imperative, interdiction, judgment, judicial decision, mandate, opinion, order, order of the court, *placitum*, proclamation, pronouncement, *pronunciamento*, resolution, ruling, ruling of the court, *senatus consultum*, sentence, standing order, ukase, verdict

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: alimony decree, annulment decree, bankruptcy decree, consent decree, declaratory decree, decree for payment of money, decree for possession of property, decree *nisi*, decree of a court of competent jurisdiction, decree of court of record, decree of dismissal, decree of distribution, decree of nullity, decree of support, decree *pro*

confesso, default decree, deficiency decree, divorce decree, entry of decree, final decree, foreclosure decree, foreign decree, interlocutory decree, joint decree, judicial decree, summary decree, supplemental decree

DECREE, verb adjudge, adjudicate, award, charge, command, deliver judgment, dictate, direct, establish, exact, find, give judgment, give orders, impose, instruct, issue a fiat, issue a proclamation, issue a ukase, issue an edict, judge, order, pass judgment, prescribe, proclaim, promulgate, pronounce, require, rule, sanction

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: alimony decree, annulment decree, bankruptcy decree, consent decree, decree by confession, *decree nisi*, decree of dismissal, *decree pro confesso*, default decree, deficiency decree, divorce decree, entry of decree, final decree, foreclosure decree, foreign decree, interlocutory decree, summary decree, supplemental decree

DECREMENT, noun abatement, abridgment, contraction, curtailment, cut, damage, declension, decrease, decrescence, deduction, deficit, depletion, diminishment, diminution, dissipation, drain, erosion, exhaustion, expenditure, leak, leakage, lessening, loss, shortcoming, shortening, shrinkage, spoilage, subtraction, wastage, waste, wear and tear

DECRETAL, adjective binding, commanded, commanding, decreed, decretive, decretory, demanded, directive, instructive, jussive, law-giving, mandatory, nomothetic, ordered, preceptive, prescriptive

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: decretal paragraph

DECRY, verb admonish, be unable to respect, belittle, berate, bring discredit on, bring into disrepute, censure, censure as faulty, clamor against, condemn, condemn as worthless, contemn, criticize, cry down, cry out against, declaim against, degrade, denigrate, denounce, deny respect, deprecate, depreciate, depreciate publicly, deride, derogate, despise, detract, detract from, disapprove, disapprove of, discredit, disdain, disesteem, dismiss, disparage, dispraise, disprize, disrespect, fail to appreciate, fault, feel utter contempt for, find fault, find nothing to praise, have no regard for, have no respect for, have no use for, hold cheap, hold in contempt, inveigh against, make little of, malign, not respect, not speak well of, *obtrectare*,

protest against, raise a hue and cry against, raise one's voice against, reject, remonstrate against, reprehend, revile, ridicule, scorn, set at nought, set no value on, speak disparagingly of, speak ill of, speak slightingly of, spurn, vilify, vilipend, *vituperare*

DEDICATE, verb address to, award, bestow, confer, confer honor on, *consecrare*, consecrate, convey, *dedicare*, devote, do honor, donate, endow, enshrine, give, give a prize, give earnestly, give honor, hallow, honor, immortalize, inscribe, offer to give, pay honor, philanthropize, present, reflect honor on, render honor to, set apart, set apart for special use, set aside, vest

DEDICATION, noun bestowal, celebration, consecration, devotion, endowment, enshrinement, giving, gratuity, honoring, immortalization, inscription, offering, ordination, philanthropy, presentation, presentment, setting apart, setting aside for a particular purpose, solemn appropriation

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: act of dedication, actual dedication, appropriation for a public use, appropriation of a charitable use, common-law dedication, constructive dedication, dedication by estoppel, dedication of property for public use, dedication to a charitable use, dedication to a public use, express dedication, implied dedication, irrevocable dedication, manner of dedication, private dedication, public dedication, public easement, revocation of offer of dedication, statutory dedication, unaccepted dedication

DEDUCE, verb apply reason, arrive at a conclusion, ascertain, assume, calculate, come to a conclusion, conclude, conjecture, consider probable, construe, deduct, deem, derive, determine, divine, draw a conclusion, educe, extract, gather, guess, infer, judge, ratiocinate, rationalize, reason, suppose, surmise, think, think likely, trace, understand

DEDUCT (Conclude by reasoning), verb apply reason, arrive at a conclusion, ascertain, assume, calculate, come to a conclusion, conclude, conjecture, consider probable, construe, deduce, deem, derive, determine, divine, draw a conclusion, educe, extract, gather, guess, infer, judge,

rationalize, ratiocinate, reason, suppose, surmise, think, think likely, trace, understand

DEDUCT (*Reduce*), **verb** abate, attenuate, bate, cheapen, cut, cut down, decrease, deflate, deplete, depreciate, devalue, dilute, diminish, discount, downgrade, dwindle, lessen, lower, make less, make smaller, mark down, remove, render few, shrink, slash, strike off, strip, subduct, subtract, take away, take off, trim, truncate, withdraw

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: tax credit, tax deduction

DEDUCTIBLE (*Capable of being deducted from taxes*), **adjective** able to be subducted, able to be subtracted for tax purposes, allowable, capable of being deducted, capable of being rebated, discountable, likely to decrease taxes, recoupable, removable

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: deductible business expense, deductible debt, deductible expense, deductible loss, deductible policy

DEDUCTIBLE (*Provable*), **adjective** able to be confirmed, able to be shown, ascertainable, based on evidence, based on proof, capable of being figured out, capable of being proved, conclusible, corroborative, deducible, demonstrable, derivable, documentable, expectable, following, illative, inferable, inferential, likely, presumed, presumptive, probable, ratiocinative, substantiable, supportable, sustainable, testable, traceable, valid, verifiable

DEDUCTION (*Conclusion*), **noun** assumption, calculation, divination, hypothesis, illation, implication, logical process, logical sequence, opinion, postulate, postulation, ratiocination, rationalization, reasoned judgment, supposal, supposition, surmise, theory, thesis

DEDUCTION (*Diminution*), **noun** abatement, abridgment, attenuation, cut, decline, decrease, decrement, decrescence, *deductio*, *deminutio*, discount, dwindling, elimination, lessening, lowering, making less, minimization, reduction, removal, shortening, shrinkage, subduction, subtraction, withdrawal

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: allowable deduction, business deductions, deduction directed by law, deduction from purchase price, deduction of cost, deduction of expense, deductions from account, deductions from salary, income tax deductions, marital deduction, special deduction

DEDUCTIVE, *adjective* analytic, analytical, deducible, evidential, following, inferable, inferential, logical, rational, reasoned, resultant

DEED, *noun* assignment, authentication, certificate, charter, conveyance, covenant, document, document which passes a present interest, instrument, instrument which transfers title to realty, muniments, record, release, signed and delivered instrument, transfer, transference

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: ancient deed, bargain and sale deed, commissioner of deeds, contract for deed, deed by way of mortgage, deed duly registered, deed for a nominal sum, deed in fee simple, deed in the nature of a mortgage, deed of assignment, deed of conveyance, deed of covenant, deed of gift, deed of land, deed of trust, deed with covenant of warranty, estoppel by deed, executed deed, general warranty deed, gift deed, good and effectual deed, good and sufficient deed, joint deeds, mineral deed, quitclaim deed, recorded deed, registers of deeds, rescission of deed, reservation in a deed, sheriff's deed, simultaneous deeds, special warranty deed, tax deed, trust deed, void or voidable deeds, warranty deed

FOREIGN PHRASES: *Interpretatio chartarum benigne facienda est, ut res magis valeat quam pereat.* The construction of deeds should be liberal in order that the transaction may be effective rather than fail. *Traditio loqui facit chartam.* Delivery gives voice to the words of a deed. *Mala grammatica non vitiat chartam; sed in expositione instrumentorum mala grammatica quo ad fieri possit evitanda est.* Bad grammar does not vitiate a deed; but in the drafting of instruments, bad grammar should, as far as possible, be avoided. *Grammatica falsa non vitiat chartam.* False grammar does not vitiate a deed. *Charta de non ente non valet.* A deed of a thing not in being is invalid. *Facta tenent multa quae fieri prohibentur.* Deeds contain many things which are prohibited to be done. *Allegatio contra factum non est admittenda.* An allegation contrary to the deed is not admissible.

DEEM, verb account, adjudge, adopt an opinion, assume, be inclined to think, be of the opinion, be under the impression, believe, believe on consideration, call, conceive, conclude, consider, decide, determine, embrace an opinion, esteem, feel, form a judgment, form an opinion, have an opinion, have the impression, hazard an opinion, hold, hold an opinion, hold in belief, imagine, judge, look upon, opine, perceive, presume, pronounce judgment, regard, suppose, surmise, suspect, take for, take it to be, think, view as

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: deemed advisable, deemed to be in the best interests of the child

DEEMPHASIZE, verb attach little importance to, belittle, declassify, deprecate, depreciate, detract from, disregard, downplay, dwarf, give little weight to, make light of, make little of, marginalize, minify, minimize, moderate, play down, take no account of, think little of, think nothing of, tone down, underplay

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: declassification

DEEP (Down), adjective at the lowest point, below, below floor level, below ground level, below the floor, below the ground, beneath, under grade, under the ground, underground, underneath

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: declaration against interest, declaration of a dividend, declaration of a trust, in deep trouble with the law, searching deep into the evidence of a case, self-serving declaration

DEEP (Profound), adjective abstruse, astute, complicated, erudite, esoteric, intellectual, intellectually profound, penetrating, perceptive, philosophical, recondite, reflective, sagacious, sage, scholarly, thoughtful, wise

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: deep constituted interpretation

DEEP POCKETS, noun abounding wealth, abundance, abundant wealth, bounteous wealth, bountiful material wealth, riches, source of sufficient funds, substantial assets, substantial support, substantial wealth, wealth, wealthy, well-off, well-provided, well-situated, well-stocked, well-to-do

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: insurance, predatory pricing

DEEP-ROOTED, *adjective* deeply engrained, deeply implanted, deeply manifest, engrained, ensconced, established, impeded, imprinted, indoctrinated, injected, instilled, manifest

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: common law, precedence deep-rooted in the law

DEEP-SEATED, *adjective* deep, deeply felt, embedded, engraved, established, fixed, implanted, instilled, manifest

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: malicious prosecution, motive

DEFACE, *verb* begrime, blacken, blemish, blot, blot out, blotch, blur, cover up, crack, cross out, damage, deform, *deformare*, delete, deprive of form, despoil, destroy, destroy form, disfigure, distort, efface, erase, expunge, flaw, *foedare*, foul, hurt, impair, impair the legibility of, impair the looks of, injure, make illegible, make ugly, make unsightly, mangle, mar, mar the appearance of, mark, misshape, mutilate, obliterate, render illegible, rub off, rub out, scar, scratch, scratch out, smear, smudge, soil, spoil, spoil the look of, spot, stain, strike out, sully, tarnish, unshape, warp, wipe away

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: cancellation by defacing, defacing public property

DEFACEMENT, *noun* blemish, blot, blotch, blotting out, crack, damage, defect, deformation, deformity, destruction, discoloration, disfiguration, disfigurement, distortion, effacement, erasure, fault, flaw, impairment, injury, injury to outward appearance, marring, mutilation, obliteration, scar, scratch, smear, smudge, soiling, splotch, spot, stain, tarnish, unsightliness, vandalism, wear and tear, wrecking activities

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: defacement of ballots, defacement of documents, defacement of labels, defacement of monuments, defacement of public property

DEFALCATE, *verb* appropriate to one's own use, cheat, defraud, divert funds, embezzle, falsify accounts, misapply funds, misappropriate money, misemploy funds, misuse entrusted monies, obtain money under false pretenses, peculate, purloin, rob, steal, swindle, take by fraud, thief

DEFAMATION, noun abuse, aspersion, calumniation, calumny, denigration, derogation, detraction, discommendation, disparagement, disrepute, false accusation, false publication, false report, imputation, infamy, insinuation, insult, invective, libel, obloquy, scandal, slander, slur, smear, smirch, traducement, untruth

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: defamation against title, defamation of business or profession, defamation of character, defamation per quod, defamation per se, defamatory publication, defamatory upon its face, defamatory words, injury to character or reputation, injury to profession or business

FOREIGN PHRASES: *Inveniens libellum famosum et non corrumpens punitur.* A person who finds a libel and does not destroy it is punished.

DEFAME, verb accuse, accuse falsely, anathematize, asperse, assail, belittle, berate, besmear, besmirch, bespatter, blacken, blemish, brand, bring disrepute upon, call names, *calumniari*, calumniate, cast aspersions on, censure, charge, condemn, criticize, damage one's reputation, decry, degrade, denigrate, denounce, depreciate, destroy one's reputation, discredit, disgrace, dishonor, disparage, dispraise, falsify, fulminate, gibbet, give a bad name, impeach, indict, injure the good name of, injure the good reputation of, inveigh against, lessen one's reputation, libel, lower, malign, objurgate, *obtrectare*, ostracize, pillory, put in a bad light, reprehend, revile, run down, scandalize, shame, slander, slur, smear, smirch, spatter, speak evil, speak ill, speak ill of, speak of slightly, stain the character of, stigmatize, sully, taint, tarnish, traduce, vilify, vilipend, vituperate

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: defamation, defamation per quod, defamation per se, defamatory per se, defamatory upon its face, defamatory words, disparagement, injury to character or reputation, injury to profession or business, libel, slander

DEFAULT, noun abrogation, ad *vadimonium non venire*, arrear, avoidance, bankruptcy, breach, breach of orders, delinquency, dereliction, dereliction of duty, dishonoring, disregard, evasion of duty, failure of credit, failure of duty, failure to answer, failure to appear, failure to meet one's obligations, failure to pay, financial disaster, insolvency, insufficient funds, neglect, nonfulfillment, nonobservance, nonperformance, omission,

pretermisison, refusal to pay, repudiation, *vadimonium deserere*, violation of duty

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: date of default, declaration of default, default decree, default in payment, default of issue, default or misconduct in office, excusable default, failure to pay money due, failure to perform duty, judgment by default, material default, motion for default, motion to open default, motion to vacate default judgment, willful default

DEFAULT, verb *ad vadimonium non venire*, avoid, be deficient, be delinquent, be derelict, be faithless, be in arrears, be in debt, be neglectful, be negligent, be remiss, be unfaithful, become unable to meet obligations, breach the agreement, break one's trust, break the contract, desert, dishonor, disregard one's duty, disregard one's obligations, dodge, elude, evade, fail, fail in duty, fail to act, fail to answer, fail to appear, fail to meet financial engagements, fail to pay, fail to perform, forsake, ignore one's obligations, lapse, lose by failure to appear, neglect one's duty, not pay, omit what is due, renege, repudiate, shirk, shirk one's duty, shun, stop payment, *vadimonium deserere*, withhold payment

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: date of default, default decree, default in office, default in payment, default of issue, default or misconduct in office, excusable default, judgment by default, motion for default, motion to open default, motion to vacate default judgment, opening of default, willful default

DEFEASANCE, noun abolishment, abolition, abrogation, annulment, breakup, canceling, cancellation, cassation, cessation, close, conclusion, deprivation, disallowance, discharge, discontinuance, disendowment, disestablishment, dissolution, end, end of the matter, ending, expiration, finish, invalidation, limit, negation, nullification, ousting, recall, removal, repeal, replacement, rescindment, rescission, retractation, retraction, reversal, reversion, revocation, revokement, stoppage, supersession, suppression, undoing, vacation, voidance, windup, withdrawal

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: condition, defeasance clause, defeasance of contract, defeasance of title, defeasible estate

DEFEASIBLE, *adjective* confutable, dismissible, disprovable, dissoluble, *functus officio*, nullifiable, refutable, removable, revocable, subject to being abrogated, subject to being annulled, subject to being canceled, subject to being divested, subject to being invalidated, subject to being repealed, subject to being retracted, subject to being revoked, subject to being taken away, subject to being withdrawn, terminable, voidable

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: defeasible deed, defeasible estate, defeasible fee, defeasible interest, defeasible remainder, defeasible title, determinable fee

DEFEAT, *noun* beating, breakdown, collapse, confutation, default, destruction, disappointment, downfall, failure, invalidation, loss, nonfulfillment, overthrow, refutation, *repulsa*, ruin, ruination, setback, thwarting, undoing, vanquishment

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: defeat a cause of action, defeat the purpose, defeat the rights, defeated candidate, defeated party

DEFEAT, *verb* beat, block, checkmate, confound, conquer, contravene, crush, demolish, drub, foil, frustrate, gain control over, halt, master, outwit, overcome, overmaster, overpower, overthrow, overwhelm, prevail over, put down, quell, refute, rout, smash, squelch, subdue, subjugate, *superare*, suppress, surmount, thwart, triumph over, trounce, upset, vanquish, *vincere*, victimize

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: defeat a cause of action, defeat a will, defeat or impair jurisdiction, defeat the purpose, defeat the rights

DEFEATED, *adjective* beaten, bested, buried, conquered, crippled, crushed, dispatched, dropped, eclipsed, gain a landslide over, mastered, outdone, outshone, outstripped, overcome, overmatched, overpowered, overthrown, pulverized, refuted, run roughshod over, slaughtered, stopped, subdued, subjugated, surmounted, transcended, triumphed over, vanquished

DEFECT, *noun* blemish, blot, damage, deficiency, deformity, demerit, deviation, drawback, failing, fault, faultiness, flaw, foible, frailty, impairment, imperfection, impotency, inadequacy, incompleteness,

incompletion, infirmity, insufficiency, lack, *mendum*, mistake, mutilation, shortcoming, weakness

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: actionable defect, concealed defect, cure of defects, dangerous defect, defect appearing upon face of record, defect in description, defect in form, defect in material or workmanship, defect in title, defect of parties, defect of substance, hidden defects, immaterial defects, inherent defect, jurisdictional defect, knowledge of defect, latent defect, legal defect, material defect, mental defect, obvious defect, open and obvious defect, patent defect, products liability, structural defects

DEFECT, verb abandon allegiance, abdicate, abscond, apostasize, back out, be disloyal, betray, break away, break fealty, break with, cast off, change sides, default, demit, depart, desert, disavow, disobey, disown, forsake, leave, leave unlawfully, mutiny, prove treacherous, quit, rebel, reject, renege, renounce, repudiate, resign, revolt, run away, secede, tergiversate, transfer, violate one's oath, withdraw one's support

DEFECTIVE, adjective amiss, awry, below par, below standards, beneath standards, blemished, broken, bruised, crippled, damaged, deficient, deformed, distorted, falling short, faultful, faulty, flawed, impaired, imperfect, *imperfectus*, inadequate, incomplete, incondite, incorrect, infirm, injured, inoperative, insufficient, lacking, lame, marred, mutilated, out of order, unfinished, unsound, wanting, warped, weak

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: defective and unsafe condition, defective condition, defective construction, defective in form, defective in substance, defective instrumentality, defective machinery, defective materials, defective or dangerous condition, defective product, defective service of process, defective title, defective workmanship or material, defective writ, mentally defective, products liability

DEFEND, verb advocate, allege in support, argue for, champion, espouse, guard, justify, maintain, plead for, plead one's cause, promote a cause, propound, protect, safeguard, shield, stand up for, support, sustain, uphold, urge reasons for

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: effectiveness of counsel, opportunity to defend

DEFENDANT, noun the accused, accused litigant, accused party, charged party, party against whom a complaint is lodged, party against whom charges are pending, party who is sued, respondent

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: codefendant, defendant's rights, indispensable party defendant, necessary party defendant, nominal defendant, party defendant, principal defendant, proper party defendant, third party defendants

FOREIGN PHRASES: *Favorabiliores rei potius quam actores habentur.* The condition of the defendant is to be favored rather than that of the plaintiff. *Reus excipiendo fit actor.* The defendant by his pleading may make himself a plaintiff. *Melior est conditio possidentis, et rei quam actoris.* The condition of the possessor and that of the defendant is better than that of the plaintiff. *Habemus optimum testem, confitentem reum.* We have the best witness, a confessing defendant. *Melior est conditio defendentis.* The position of the defendant is the better one.

DEFENSE, noun confutation, counterargument, espousal, justification, parry, preservation, protection, rebuttal, resistance against attack, support, warding off

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: affirmative defense, alibi defense, anticipating a defense, assist in his own defense, coercion as a defense, complete defense, defense of a third person, defense of action, defense of estoppel, defense of insanity, defense on the merits, defensive pleading, equitable defense, frivolous defense, ground of defense, incomplete defense, inconsistent defenses, legal defenses, meritorious defense, motion to strike defense, negative defense, new defense, partial defense, personal defense, self-defense, sham defense, special defense

FOREIGN PHRASES: *Peccatum peccato addit qui culpa quam facit patrociniū defensionis adjungit.* He adds one offense to another who connects a wrong which he has committed with his defense. *Vani timoris justa excusatio non est.* A frivolous fear is not a lawful excuse. *Nemo prohibetur pluribus defensionibus uti.* No one is prohibited from making use of several defenses. *Impotentia excusat legem.* Performing a legal duty excuses from the performance. *Quodcunque aliquis ob tutelam corporis sui fecerit, jure id fecisse videtur.* Whatever any one does in defense of his person, that he is deemed to have done legally. *Vim vi repellere licit. modo fiat moderamine inculpatæ tutelæ, non ad sumendam vindictam, sed ad*

propulsandam injuriam. It is lawful to repel force by force, provided it be done with the moderation of blameless defense, not for the purpose of taking revenge, but to repel injury.

DEFENSIBLE, *adjective* armed, believable, condonable, credible, defensible, exculpatory, excusable, impregnable, invincible, invulnerable, justifiable, justified, maintainable, pardonable, plausible, prepared, sound, supportable, tenable, unassailable, unattackable, vindicable, vindictory, warrantable

DEFER (*Put off*), *verb* adjourn, arrest, be dilatory, bide, delay, detain, *differre*, discontinue, extend, file, forbear, forestall, gain time, hesitate, hinder, hold back, hold in abeyance, hold off, hold up, impede, interfere, interrupt, intervene, keep pending, lay aside, linger, *obsequi*, obstruct, pause, pigeonhole, postpone, pretermite, procrastinate, prolong, prorogue, put aside, recess, respite, retard, set aside, shelve, stall, stave off, stay, suspend, table, wait, withhold

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: deferred charges, deferred compensation, deferred dividend, deferred income, deferred legacy, deferred payments, deferred premiums, deferred sentence, deferred wage

DEFER (*Yield in judgment*), *verb* abide by, abstain, accede, accept, accord, accord superiority to, acknowledge, acquiesce, agree, assent, capitulate, cede, comply, conform to, consent, do honor to, esteem, fall in with, give assent, give consent, give in, give way, go along with, hearken, hold in esteem, honor, *obsequi*, pay respect to, regard, respect, show courtesy, show respect, submit, submit for determination, submit in judgment to, subscribe to, venerate, yield, yield in opinion to

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: defer to an administrative agency's decision

DEFERENCE, *noun* acquiescence, assent, complaisance, compliance, consideration, courtesy, esteem, honor, nonresistance, obedience, politeness, regard, respect, respectfulness, submission, submissiveness, submittal, willingness

DEFERMENT, *noun* adjournment, cunctation, dalliance, deferral, delay, dilatoriness, extension, extension of time, interruption, moratorium, postponement, procrastination, prolongation, prorogation, putting off, respite, stoppage, suspension, tabling, tarrying, wait

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: deferment of action, draft deferment

DEFIANCE, *noun* affront, challenge, contumacy, dare, daring, disobedience, disregard, disregard of orders, gage, impudence, impudency, insolence, insubmission, insubordination, insurgence, insurgency, insurrection, invitation to combat, mutiny, noncompliance, noncooperation, opposition, oppugnation, *provocatio*, rebellion, rebelliousness, recalcitrance, recalcitrancy, recalcitration, recusancy, resistance, revolt, revolution, sedition, strike, stubbornness, unruliness, uprising

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: in defiance of the law

DEFICIENCY, *noun* absence, dearth, defect, deficit, deprivation, destitution, failing, failure to comply, falling short, fault, faultiness, flaw, foible, impairment, imperfection, inadequacy, inadequateness, incompleteness, incompleteness, infirmity, insufficiency, lack, loss, meagerness, need, noncompletion, nonfulfillment, nonperformance, omission, paucity, penury, poverty, privation, scarcity, short supply, shortage, shortcoming, sparsity, ullage, want, weakness

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: deficiency assessment, deficiency bill, deficiency decree, deficiency judgment, deficiency tax, income tax deficiency, liability for deficiency, mental deficiency, notice of deficiency, recovery of deficiency, tax deficiency

DEFICIENT, *adjective* attenuated, barren, below par, blemished, defective, depleted, devoid, disappointing, discontenting, empty, falling short, faulty, few, flawed, hollow, impaired, imperfect, impoverished, in arrears, inadequate, incompetent, incomplete, inferior, *inops*, insubstantial, insufficient, jejune, lacking, less than necessary, *mancus*, marred, meager, missing, not enough, not satisfying, not up to normal, not up to par, paltry, partial, poor, scant, scanty, scarce, short, shy, sketchy, skimpy, slight, small, sparing, sparse, starved, substandard, thin, too little, unample, uncompleted, undeveloped, unequal to, unfinished, unfulfilled, unfurnished,

unnourishing, unprovided, unsatisfactory, unsound, unsufficing, unsupplied, void of, wanting, weak

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: deficiency judgment, mentally deficient, totally deficient

DEFICIT, noun absence, arrears, balance to pay, dearth, default, deficiency, financial shortage, inadequacy, incompleteness, insufficiency, lack, loss, meagerness, omission, overdraft, paucity, scantiness, scarcity, shortage, shortcoming, shortness

DEFILE, verb abuse, adulterate, afflict, blemish, bloody, compromise, corrupt, cripple, cross, damage, deface, deprave, despoil, destroy, devastate, flaw, harm, hurt, illtreat, impair, injure, malign, maltreat, mar, mess, mess up, misuse, molest, mutilate, oppress, pollute, ruin, scourge, shake up, shatter, spoil, taint, victimize, violate, vitiate

DEFILEMENT, noun abomination, adulteration, besmirching, blackening, contamination, corruption, corruption of purity, debasement, debauchment, deflowering, degradation, demoralization, denigration, depravation, desecration, despoilment, devastation, dirtiness, disgrace, dishonor, filthiness, foulness, impairment, indignity, insult, *macula*, outrage, ravagement, ruination, shamefulness, smearing, sully, turpitude, uncleanliness, uncleanness, violation

DEFINE, verb characterize, characterize precisely, *circumscribere*, clarify, construe, *definire*, delineate, denominate, depict the essential qualities of, describe, describe the properties of, designate, determine the essential qualities of, determine with precision, differentiate, elucidate, enumerate, establish, exemplify, explain, explain the nature of, expound, fix, fix the meaning, fix with precision, formalize, formulate, give the meaning, identify, illustrate, individualize, individuate, interpret, label, limit, make clear, mark the limits, name, prescribe, render, render precise, specify, spell out, state the meaning of, state the meaning precisely, tell the meaning, term, throw light upon, translate

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: defined by law, defined by statute

DEFINED (*Clear*), **adjective** clear-cut, coherent, comprehensible, concrete, conditional, confining, conterminable, conterminable, cramped, crystal clear, definite, determinable, determined, distinct, distinguishable, evident, exact, explicit, express, fixed, in focus, manifest, narrow, obvious, patent, perceptible, plain, precise, qualified, quantified, recognizable, specific, straightened, unambiguous, unequivocal, unmistakable

DEFINED (*Determined*), **adjective** actual, bound, bounded, determined, finite, fixed, limited, precise, restricted, specific, stated

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: defined crime, defined nature of an offense, defined offense, defined within a statute

DEFINED MEANING, **noun** accurate meaning, correct meaning, definition, distinct meaning, exact meaning, explanation, explicit meaning, express meaning, faithful meaning, inflexible meaning, literal meaning, methodical meaning, meticulous meaning, narrow meaning, not subject to interpretation, ordinary meaning, plain meaning, precise meaning, prescribed meaning, rigid meaning, rigorous meaning, sharply defined, significance, specific meaning, strict meaning, unbending meaning, uncompromising meaning, unequivocal meaning

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: construction, literal contract, literal proof, plain meaning rule, rules of statutory, soft plain meaning rule, textualism

DEFINITE, **adjective** absolute, accurate, actual, allowed, ascertained, assured, attested, authoritative, axiomatic, beyond all dispute, beyond all question, bound, bounded with precision, categorical, certain, certified, *certus*, clear, clear-cut, conclusive, confident, *constitutus*, convinced, correct, decided, decisive, *definitus*, demonstrable, determinate, determined, distinct, doubtless, ensured, established, evident, evidential, exact, existing, express, firm, fixed, fully convinced, granted, guaranteed, having fixed limits, immutable, inappealable, incommutable, incontestable, indefeasible, indisputable, indubious, indubitable, inescapable, ineluctable, inevitable, inexorable, inflexible, insured, intransmutable, invariable, inviolate, irrefragable, irrefutable, irresistible, irreversible, irrevocable, persuaded, positive, precisely bounded, quantified, questionless, real, reliable, resolute, satisfied, secure, settled, stated, strictly defined, tested, true, unchanging,

unconfuted, uncontested, undeniable, undisputed, undoubting, unequivocal, unerring, unfailing, unfaltering, unhesitating, unimpeachable, univocal, unmistakable, unqualified, unquestioned, unrefuted, unshaken, unsuspecting, unsuspecting, unwavering, veritable, well-defined, well-marked

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: definite and certain, definite class, definite description, definite failure of issue, definite interest, definite location, definite period, definite quantity, definite sentence, definite term

DEFINITION, *noun* clarification, decipherment, decoding, delimitation, delineation, demarcation, description, elucidation, equivalent meaning, exact meaning, exact statement, explanation, explication, expressed meaning, formulation, identification, illumination, interpretation, making intelligible, meaning, representation, simplification, statement of meaning, synonym, translation

FOREIGN PHRASES: *Omnis definitio in jure civili periculosa est, parum est enim ut non subverti possit.* Every definition in the law is dangerous, because there is little that cannot be subverted.

DEFINITIVE, *adjective* absolute, accurate, ascertained, authentic, authenticated, authoritative, beyond a doubt, beyond all dispute, closing, complete, completed, conclusive, conclusory, confirmative, consummate, crowning, decided, decisive, definite, determinate, determinative, determining, exact, exhaustive, final, fixed, incontestable, incontrovertible, indisputable, indubitable, irrefutable, last, most complete, most precise, perfect, supreme, terminational, terminative, thorough, ultimate, unassailable, uncontested, undeniable, undisputed, undoubted, unimpeachable, unquestionable, without doubt, without question

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: definitive decree, definitive judgment, definitive order

DEFLAGRATE, *verb* blaze, burn, burn fiercely, burn up, burst into flame, conflagrate, consume, cremate, fire, flame, flame up, flare, flare up, flash, ignite, incandesce, incinerate, inflame, reduce to ashes, scorch, sear, singe, torrefy

DEFLATE, verb abate, collapse, constrict, cripple, debilitate, decrease, deduct, demote, depreciate, depress, devalue, diminish, disable, disintegrate, dissipate, enfeeble, languish, lessen, minimize, reduce, sap, shrink, squash, subside, succumb, take down, thin, tire, undermine, vitiate, void, weaken, weary, wilt

DEFLECT, verb avert, bend, curve, deviate, divert, move, pivot, rechannel, redirect, reflect, shift, shunt, sidetrack, sway, swerve, switch, swivel, transfer, twist

DEFRAUD, verb befool, beguile, bilk, cheat, cheat out of money, *circumscribere*, commit breach of trust, cozen, deceive, *defraudare*, delude, deprive dishonestly, dupe, embezzle, fleece, fool, hoax, inveigle, levant, mislead, mulct, obtain money on false pretenses, peculate, practice chicanery, practice fraud upon, swindle, take advantage of, take by fraud, take in, trick

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: conspiracy to defraud, intent to defraud, use of mails to defraud

DEFRAY, verb adjust, bear the cost, bear the expense, compensate, contribute, disburse, discharge, expend, foot the bill, give compensation for, honor a bill, indemnify, liquidate, make payment, make repayment, make restitution, meet the bill, pay, pay an indemnity, pay compensation, pay for, pay one's way, pay reparations, pay the costs, redeem, refund, reimburse, remit, remunerate, repay, requite, satisfy a claim, solve, spend, stand the cost, *suppeditare*

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: defraying cost, defraying expenses

DEFRAYAL, noun collection, compensation, defrayment, disbursement, expenditure, expense, pay, payment, payoff, quittance, recovery, reimbursement, remittance, remuneration, satisfaction, settlement of charges

DEFT, adjective able, accomplished, adept, adroit, agile, apt, canny, capable, clever, competent, cunning, dexterous, efficient, expert, facile,

flexible, gifted, good at, handy, ingenious, light, masterful, masterly, nimble, nimble-fingered, practiced, proficient, qualified, quick, resourceful, sharp, skilled, skillful, slick, smooth, talented

DEFUNCT, adjective abrogated, all gone, all over with, annulled, canceled, dead, deceased, demised, departed, devoid of life, ended, exanimate, expired, extinct, finished, gone, gone out of existence, inactive, inefficacious, inoperative, lifeless, *mortuus*, no longer living, no more, not endowed with life, not existing, not in action, not in force, obsolete, old-fashioned, out-of-fashion, passed away, past, perished, terminated, unknown, unobserved, unused, vanished, void, without life

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: defunct business, defunct corporation

DEFY, verb affront, assume a fighting attitude, battle, beard, brave, breast, buck, challenge, conflict with, confront, dare, disobey, disregard, flout, front, mutiny, oppose, outface, *provocare*, rebel, resist, resist openly, stand up against, withstand

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: defy a court order

DEGENERATE, noun corrupt person, debased person, debauchee, decadent person, degraded person, depraved person, derelict, disreputable person, immoral person, pervert, rascal, recreant, scamp, scapegrace, transgressor, wastrel, worthless person

DEGENERATE, verb atrophy, be destroyed, be reduced in worth, be worse, become depraved, become deteriorated, become enfeebled, become impaired, become lower in quality, become notably worse, become perverted, become tainted, become worse, break up, canker, come down, consume, corrupt, crumble, debase, debase in quality, debauch, decay, decline, decompose, *degenerare*, degrade, deprave, derange, deteriorate, dilapidate, disband, disintegrate, disorder, dissolve, ebb, erode, fall apart, fall away, fall into decay, fall off, fall to pieces, get worse, go bad, go to pieces, grow weak, grow worse, languish, lapse, lessen in worth, lose morale, make inferior in value, make lower in character, make worse, moulder, poison, pollute, putrefy, render chaotic, retrogress, rot, run down,

shrivel, sicken, sink, sink to a lower condition, taint, vitiate, wane, waste, wear, wear away, wither, worsen

DEGRADATION, *noun* abasement, abjection, baseness, debasement, decadence, decadency, declension, declination, decline, *dedecus*, degeneratess, degeneration, demotion, deprivation of honor, deterioration, discredit, disgrace, dishonor, dismissal from office, disrepute, fall from repute, humiliation, *ignominia*, ignominy, ingloriousness, obloquy, odium, opprobrium, reduction in rank, retrogradation, retrogression, shame

DEGREE (*Academic title*), *noun* academic honor, award, certificate, collegiate distinction, credentials, credit, dignification, diploma, distinction, graduation certificate, qualification, title, title of honor

DEGREE (*Kinship*), *noun* affiliation, blood relation, blood relationship, cognation, connation, connection, consanguinity, extraction, family connection, family relationship, family tie, filiation, line of descent, proximity of blood, relatedness, relationship between persons, ties of blood
ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: degree of descent, degree of kindred

DEGREE (*Magnitude*), *noun* amount, amplitude, caliber, consequence, dimension, enormity, expanse, extent, greatness, import, importance, intensity, largeness, measure, measurement, might, moment, proportions, range, reach, scope, seriousness, significance, strength, tenor, value, vastness, volume, weight

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: degree of care, degree of certainty, degree of crime, degree of disability, degree of offense, degree of proof, degrees of criminality, highest degree of care, lesser included offenses

FOREIGN PHRASES: *Quae sunt minoris culpae sunt majoris infamiae.* Those things which are less culpable may be more infamous.

DEGREE (*Station*), *noun* classification, echelon, gradation, grade, *gradus*, level of development, manner, mark, *ordo*, plane, point, position, rank, ranking, relative position, rung, situation, stage, stage of advancement, standing, status, step, tier

DEIGN, verb allow, allow with condescension, be so good as to, condescend, descend, favor, grant, patronize, stoop, vouchsafe

DEJECTED, adjective brokenhearted, crestfallen, depressed, despondent, disconsolate, doleful, down, downcast, downhearted, forlorn, gloomy, glum, heartsick, heartsore, heavyhearted, inconsolable, joyless, melancholy, miserable, mournful, rejected, unhappy, woeful, wretched

DELAY, noun *cunctatio*, cunctation, dalliance, deceleration, deferment, demurrals, detainment, detention, dilatoriness, impediment, intermission, interruption, lag, lateness, *cessatio*, *mora*, moratorium, pause, postponement, procrastination, prolongation, prorogation, putting off, retardation, setback, slowness, stall, stay, suspension, tardiness, tarrance, wait

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: dilatory motions

FOREIGN PHRASES: *De morte hominis nulla est cunctatio longa.* When the death of a human being may be concerned, no delay is considered long. *Justitia non est neganda non differenda.* Justice is neither to be denied nor delayed. *Dilationes in lege sunt odiosae.* Delays are odious to the law.

DELAY, verb adjourn, arrest, arrest temporarily, be dilatory, block, bring to a standstill, curb, defer, detain, *detinere*, hamper, hinder, hold, hold back, hold in abeyance, hold over, hold up, impede, impede the progress of, interfere, intermit, keep back, keep from proceeding, keep one waiting, keep pending, lay over, linger, loiter, make inactive, obstruct, postpone, prevent, prolong, protract, put off, remit, retard, set back, shelve, slacken, slow, slow down, slow up, stall, stall for time, stand in the way, stay, stop, stymie, table, *tardare*, tarry, temporize

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: accidental delays, damages for delay, delay beyond the seller's control, delay occasioned by the defendant, delayed compensation, dilatory delay, excusable delay, excuse for delay, hinder and delay, inexcusable delay, justifiable delay, laches, unavoidable delay, unreasonable delay, without delay

DELAYED (*Arrested*), **adjective** adjourned, belated, contained, deferred, dilatory, late, lingering, overdue, postponed, protracted, remanded, restrained, set back, stopped, suspended, tabled, tardy, unpunctual, untimely

DELAYED (*Lagging*), **adjective** arrested, behindhand, delinquent, detained, impeded, in abeyance, in arrears, late, overdue, sluggish

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: dilatory action, dismissal due to delay, expedited proceedings, motion to accelerate the proceedings, prejudice due to delay, right to a speedy trial, unusual delay

DELEGATE, **verb** accord, accredit, allocate, allot, appoint, appoint as agent, appoint as representative, assign, assign a duty, assign power of attorney to, assign to a position, authorize, authorize formally, authorize to represent, award, bestow, call upon, charge, charge with an errand, charter, choose, commission, commit, commit powers to another, commit to the hands of, *committere*, confer power on, confide, confide for care, confide for use, consign, convey, *credere*, *delegare*, deliver, deliver in trust, deliver over, deposit with, depute, designate, designate to a post, despatch, detail, devolve on, dispatch, employ, empower, empower to act for another, enable, engage, entitle, entrust, entrust to the care of another, give, give a mandate, give a responsibility to, give authority to, give employment, give in charge, give in trust, give power, give power of attorney, give to, hand over, hire, hold responsible, impose a duty, impower, instate, intitle, intrust, invest, invest with authoritative power, license, make someone a trustee of, make someone guardian of, *mandare*, name, name to fill an appointment, nominate, oblige, offer a job to, offer a post, order, parcel out to, place in an office, place in charge of, place trust in, put in commission, put in one's hands, put in safekeeping, qualify, refer, relegate, sanction, select, send, send as deputy, send on a commission, send on a mission, send on an errand, send out, substitute, swear in, transfer, transmit, trust with, turn over to, vest in, warrant

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: delegated legislative function, delegated power, delegated state function, delegation of authority

DELEGATION (*Assignment*), **noun** agency, agentship, appointment, authorization, charge, commission, commissioning, consigning,

consignment, delegating, deputation, deputization, designation, devolution, entrusting, entrustment, giving over, investing with authority, investiture, license, mandate, ordination, procuration, proxyship, reference, referring, warrant

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: delegation of authority, delegation of duty, delegation of governmental power, delegation of judicial power, delegation of legislative functions, delegation of legislative power, delegation of power

FOREIGN PHRASES: *Vicarius non habet vicarium.* A deputy cannot have a deputy. *Quod per me non possum, nec per alium.* What I cannot do myself, I cannot do through another. *Delegatas potestas non potest delegari.* A delegated power cannot be further delegated. *Delegatus non potest delegare.* A representative cannot delegate his authority.

DELEGATION (*Envoy*), **noun** body of delegates, body of representatives, commission, committee, delegates, deputies, embassy, legation, mission, people delegated, procuracy, representatives

DELETE, **verb** blot out, cancel, censor, cross off, cross out, cut, cut out, delete, discard, do away with, drop, edit out, efface, elide, eliminate, eradicate, erase, excise, expel, expunge, extirpate, get rid of, leave out, modify by excisions, obliterate, omit, remove, rub out, rule out, scratch out, strike off, strike out, take out, weed, wipe out

DELETERIOUS, **adjective** adverse, bad, baleful, baneful, consuming, corroding, corrosive, damaging, deadly, disadvantageous, disserviceable, envenomed, fatal, foul, harmful, injurious to health, insalubrious, lethal, malefic, maleficent, malignant, miasmatic, morbiferous, morbific, noxious, noisome, noxious, *noxius*, pernicious, pestilential, poisonous, ruinous, septic, toxic, unadvantageous, unfavorable, unhealthful, unhealthy, unsatisfactory, venomous, virulent, wasting

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: deleterious drug, deleterious substance

DELIBERATE, **adjective** advised, aimed, attentive, calculated, careful, carefully considered, carefully weighed, cautious, characterized by reflection, cogitative, *cogitatus*, conscious, *consideratus*, considered,

contemplated, contemplative, controlled, deliberative, designed, determined, dispassionate, done on purpose, excogitative, fixed, full of thought, given due consideration, gradual, intended, intentional, judged, leisurely, maturely considered, measured, meditated, meditative, outlined beforehand, planned, planned in advance, plotted, pondered, prearranged, preconsidered, predeliberated, predesigned, predetermined, premeditated, prepense, *prudens*, prudent, purposed, purposeful, reasoned, reflective, resolved, slow, slow-moving, slow-paced, sober, speculative, studied, thought-out, thoughtful, unhasty, unhurried, volitional, volitive, voluntary, wary, weighed, well-considered, willed, willful, with forethought

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: deliberate act, deliberate and premeditated killing, deliberate and premeditated malice, deliberate and premeditated murder, deliberate and willful misconduct, deliberate assumption of risk, deliberate killing, deliberate or intentional wrongdoing, deliberate speed, deliberately and with premeditation, deliberative body

DELIBERATE, verb advise together, advise with, analyze, brood, cerebration, cogitate, confer formally, consider, consider attentively, consider carefully, consider pro and con, *considerare*, consult, *consultare*, contemplate, debate, *deliberare*, discourse about, discuss, examine, examine carefully, excogitate, go into, hold a consultation, hold conclave, investigate, judge, meditate, mull over, negotiate, parley, ponder, ponder over, ponder reasons for and against, ratiocinate, reason, reason out, reason the point, reflect, reflect over, reflect upon, regard upon, review, ruminate, sit in conclave, sit in council, study, take counsel with oneself, take into consideration, take under consideration, think carefully, think over, weigh, weigh in the mind

DELIBERATE OMISSION, noun abandonment, abnegation, ban, bar, boycott, breach, declination, defalcation, default, delinquency, disregard, elision, exception, exclusion, failure of duty, intentional omission, laches, laxity, leaving out, lockout, neglect, negligence, noncompliance, nonfulfillment, noninclusion, nonperformance, preclusion, relinquishment, renunciation, repudiation, waiver

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: obstruction of justice, perjury

DELIBERATION, noun advisement, analysis, brooding, calculation, careful consideration, carefulness, caution, cautiousness, cerebration, circumspection, close attention, close study, cogitation, conscious purpose, consideration, *consultatio*, contemplation, contemplativeness, counsel, debate, *deliberatio*, determination prepense, discussion, distinct intention, examination, excogitation, forethought, heed, heedfulness, inquiry, inspection, intellection, judgment, level-headedness, logical discussion, mature consideration, mature reflection, meditation, pondering, premeditation, prudence, ratiocination, reflection, rumination, sobriety, study, taking counsel, thinking out, thought, thoughtfulness, unhurriedness, wariness, watchfulness, weighing

DELICATE (*Confidential*), **adjective** classified, hush-hush, private, restricted, secret, topsecret

DELICATE (*Sensitive*), **adjective** complicated, diplomatic, discreet, politic, ticklish, touchy, tricky

DELICATE (*Tenuous*), **adjective** breakable, brittle, crushable, embrittled, feeble, flimsy, fragile, frail, gossamer, infirm, precarious, sensitive, shaky, shivery, sick, slight, soft, susceptible, tender, vulnerable, weak

DELICT, noun corruption, crime, *delictum*, dereliction of duty, duty unfulfilled, felony, injurious act, injury, malefaction, malfeasance, malversation, misdemeanor, misfeasance, misprision, neglect of duty, negligent act of injury, negligent offense, negligent wrongdoing, nonfeasance, obligation repudiated, offense, official misconduct, tort, violation, violation of a duty, wrong

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: quasi delict

DELIMIT, verb allot, bound, circumscribe, confine, define, demarcate, determine, draw the line, edge, encircle, enclose, encompass, fix, lay out a boundary, mark limits, mark off, mark out, measure, surround

DELINEATE, verb *adumbrare*, block out, blueprint, circumscribe, construct a figure, contour, convey an impression of, define, depict, *depingere*, describe, *describere*, detail, determine, diagram, draft, draw, draw a picture, engrave, etch, figure, frame, give the details of, illuminate, illustrate, itemize, limn, make a likeness, make apparent, make clear, make vivid, map, mold, outline, paint, paint a picture, particularize, picture, picturize, plot, portray, portray in words, profile, recite, recount, relate, report, represent, represent by diagram, represent by outlines, represent pictorially, set forth, shape, silhouette, sketch, sketch in outline, sketch out, specify, specify the particulars of, survey, tell vividly, trace, trace out, trace the outline of, traverse the outline of

DELINEATION, noun abstract, account, act of setting forth, the act of tracing, *adumbratio*, blueprint, chart, circumscription, configuration, contour, *débauche*, depiction, depiction of essential features, *descriptio*, description, design, diagram, enumeration of the essential qualities, facsimile, form, framework, graph, line drawn round, map, outline, pattern, plan, plot, portrayal, profile, recital, recitation, relation, rendition, report, representation, representation by words, rough draft, shape, silhouette, skeleton plan, sketch, specification, statements that describe, structure, tracing, verbal portraiture, word picture

DELINQUENCY (Failure of duty), noun breach, breach of a promise, carelessness, default, dereliction of duty, error, failure, failure of obligation, failure to act, incompleteness, indifference to act, inobservance, lapse in conduct, malpractice, misprision, neglect, neglect of obligation, negligence, noncompletion, noncompletion of a task, nonfulfillment, nonobservance, non-performance, omission, omission of duty, omission of obligation, oversight, repudiation of one's duty, slight, slip, unfulfillment of an assignment, unfulfillment of duty

DELINQUENCY (Misconduct), noun atrocity, badness, baseness, breach of the law, corruption, crime, criminality, culpability, decadence, degeneracy, *delictum*, depravity, dereliction, devilishness, dissoluteness, evil, evil behavior, fault, *flagrante delicto*, foulness, heinousness, immorality, improbity, impropriety, indiscretion, infraction, infraction of the

law, infringement, iniquity, lawbreaking, lawlessness, malefaction, malfeasance, *malum*, malversation, misbehavior, misdeed, misdoing, misstep, nefariousness, obliquity, offense, outrage, peccability, peccancy, prodigality, profligacy, reprobacy, tort, transgression, trespass, turpitude, unvirtuousness, viciousness, vileness, villainousness, villainy, violation, wantonness, waywardness, wickedness, wrong, wrongdoing

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: contributing to delinquency, delinquency proceeding, juvenile delinquency

DELINQUENCY (*Shortage*), **noun** arrearage, arrears, dearth, debt, default, deficiency, deficit, depletion, inability to pay, inadequacy, indebtedment, insufficiency, lack, late payment, liability, nonfulfillment, nonpayment, obligation, outstanding debt, paucity, scantiness, scarcity, short measure, short supply, shortage, shortness, sparseness, sparsity, unpaid amount

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: delinquency assessment, delinquency charges

DELINQUENT (*Guilty of a misdeed*), **adjective** accusable, at fault, bad, blamable, blameful, blameworthy, censurable, condemnable, conscienceless, corrupt, criminal, culpable, derelict, dishonest, disreputable, erring, evil, evil-doing, evil-minded, flagrant, guilty, *homo maleficus*, immoral, improper, in error, in fault, in the wrong, incorrigible, iniquitous, irredeemable, lawbreaking, maleficent, malevolent, malfeasant, misbehaving, monstrous, nefarious, negligent, offending, peccant, profligate, punishable, remiss, reprehensible, reproachable, reprobate, scandalous, sinful, to blame, transgressing, unjust, unlawful, unprincipled, unscrupulous, unseemly, unvirtuous, unworthy, vicious, villainous, virtueless, wicked, worthless

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: delinquent child, delinquent minors

DELINQUENT (*Overdue*), **adjective** back, behind, behindhand, chargeable, defaultant, defaulting, deficient, due, failing in duty, in arrears, lacking, missing, neglectful of obligation, not discharged, not met, not paid on time, outstanding, owed, owing, past due, payable, receivable, remiss, short, to be paid, undefrayed, unliquidated, unpaid, unsatisfied, unsettled, wanting

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: delinquent assessments, delinquent debtor, delinquent lands, delinquent payment, delinquent premiums, delinquent property, delinquent taxes, delinquent taxpayer

DELINQUENT, *noun* criminal, culprit, dangerous person, evildoer, guilty man, *homo maleficus*, insolvent debtor, lawbreaker, malefactor, malfeator, mischief-maker, miscreant, misdemeanor, misdoer, misfeator, neglecter of duty, nonpayer, offender, recidivist, recreant, reprobate, rogue, ruffian, scofflaw, swindler, transgressor, trouble maker, undesirable, worker of iniquity, wrongdoer

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: delinquent child, delinquent neglected and dependent children, delinquent premiums, delinquent taxes, juvenile delinquent

DELIRIOUS (*Incoherent*), *adjective* bereft of reason, crazed, crazy, deranged, hallucinating, insane, lunacy, mad, mentally ill, rabid, ranting, raving, sick, unsound

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: criminally insane, insanity defense, involuntary commitment

DELIRIOUS (*Wildly happy*), *adjective* ardent, blissful, carried away, ebullient, elated, electrified, enamored, excited, fanatical, feverish, frantic, frenzied, happy, hectic, impassioned, intoxicated, thrilled, tumultuous

DELIVER, *verb* carry, cart, commit, communicate, convey, dedere, delegate, entrust, forward, give into another's keeping, give out, hand, hand down, haul, impart, make over, pass on, place in the possession of, *prodere*, put into the hands of, relay, remit, send, ship, surrender, *tradere*, traject, transfer by deed, transfer property, transfer right, transfuse, translate, translocate, transmit, transplant, transport, turn over

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: agreement to deliver, constructively delivered, deliver himself up, deliver in trust, deliver possession, deliver up, delivered for shipment, executed and delivered, sold and delivered, writing signed and delivered

DELIVERY, noun *actio*, conveyance, conveyancing, deliverance, *dictio*, *elocutio*, impartment, mutual transfer, remittance, rendering, sending, shipment, surrender, transfer, transference, transferral, transmission, transmittal, transmittance, transposal, transposition

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: absolute delivery, acceptance, acknowledgment of delivery, actual delivery, complete delivery, conditional delivery, constructive delivery, contingent delivery, delivery and acceptance, delivery bond, delivery f.o.b., delivery in escrow, delivery of a deed, delivery of an instrument, delivery of deed, delivery of freight, delivery of goods, delivery of instrument, delivery of mail, delivery of possession, delivery terms, delivery to a third person, failure of delivery, failure to make delivery, immediate delivery, improper delivery, misdelivery, nondelivery, partial delivery, personal delivery, prompt delivery, proper delivery, sale and delivery, sale for future delivery, substituted delivery, symbolic delivery, tender of delivery, unconditional delivery, valid delivery

FOREIGN PHRASES: *In traditionibus scriptorum, non quod dictum est, sed quod gestum est, inspicitur.* In the delivery of writings, not what is said, but what is done, is regarded. *Periculum rei venditae, nondum traditae, est emptoris.* The risk of a thing sold, but not yet delivered, is the purchaser's. *Traditio nihil amplius transferre debet vel potest, ad eum qui accipit, quam est apud eum qui tradit.* Delivery ought to, and can, transfer nothing more to him who receives than is in possession of him who makes the delivery. *Traditio loqui facit chartam.* Delivery makes the deed speak.

DELUDE, verb be cunning, befool, beguile, bluff, cause error, cheat, cozen, create a false impression, cully, dazzle, deceive, decoy, defraud, *deludere*, dissemble, dupe, falsify, fool, give a false idea, give a false impression, gull, hoax, hoodwink, illude, inveigle, lead astray, lead into error, make a fool of, misdirect, misguide, misinform, mislead, misrepresent, misstate, mystify, persuade to believe error, play a trick on, practice chicanery, practice fraud upon, practice upon one's credulity, swindle, take advantage of, take in, trick

DELUSIVE, adjective artful, beguiling, bogus, chimerical, crafty, cunning, deceitful, deceiving, deceptive, deluding, delusory, dreamy, elusive, fallacious, *fallax*, false, *falsus*, fancied, fanciful, fantastic, fantastical,

feigned, fraudulent, guileful, hallucinative, hallucinatory, illusionary, illusive, illusory, imaginary, imagined, insubstantial, make-believe, misleading, mock, notional, phantasmal, pretended, sham, sleightful, specious, spurious, tricky, unactual, unfounded, unreal, unsubstantial, untrue, *vanus*, visionary, wily

DELVE, verb ask for, burrow, carry on intensive research, conduct an inquiry, dig down into, dig into, examine, explore, fathom, ferret out, *fodere*, follow the trail, go deep into, go in pursuit of, go in search of, go through, hold an inquiry, hunt for, hunt through, inquire for, inquire into, institute an inquiry, investigate, look around for, look behind the scenes, look for, look into, look through, make inquiry, peer, penetrate, poke, probe, probe to the bottom, prosecute an inquiry, pry, pursue, quest, research, rummage, search, search for, search laboriously, search through, seek, seek a clue, set up an inquiry, track, trail, unearth

DEMAGOGUE, noun agitator, charismatic leader, declaimer, exciter, factionary, factioneer, factious leader, fanatic, firebrand, fomenter, haranguer, incitor, inciter, inflamer, instigator, leader, mob swayer, *plebicola*, *plebis dux*, politician, popular agitator, provocator, provoker, rabble-rouser, radical, ranter, rebel, revolutionary, ringleader, rouser, troublemaker, unprincipled politician, unscrupulous agitator, unscrupulous haranguer, urger

DEMAND, noun asking for what is due, assertion of legal right, authoritative request, behest, bidding, call, claim, command, emphatic inquiry, exigency, imperative request, imposition, legal claim, notice of claim, order, peremptory claim, request to perform, requirement, requisite, statement of claim, ultimatum

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: actual demand, cross demand, demand and refusal, demand certificates, demand deposits, demand for payment, demand for relief, demand instruments, demand note, excessive demands, legal demand, notice and demand, on demand, presentment and demand, unreasonable demand

FOREIGN PHRASES: *Rogationes, quaestiones, et positiones debent esse simplices.* Demands, questions, and claims ought to be simple.

DEMAND, verb arrogate, ask, ask for with authority, assert a right to, assert one's rights, call for, claim, claim as one's due, command, direct, enjoin, exact, give notice, impose, insist, make application, order, present one's claim, press, request, require, urge

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: actual demand, cross demand, demand and refusal, demand certificates, demand deposits, demand for payment, demand for relief, demand instruments, demand note, excessive demands, legal demand, notice and demand, on demand, presentment and demand, unreasonable demand

FOREIGN PHRASES: *Nihil peti potest ante id tempus quo per rerum naturam persolvi possit.* Nothing can be demanded before the time when, in the nature of things, it can be paid. *Judex non reddit plus quam quod petens ipse requirit.* A judge should not render judgments for a larger sum than the plaintiff demands.

DEMARCATÉ, verb allocate, allot, apportion, assign, border, bound, circumscribe, compass, confine, contradistinguish, define, delimit, delimitate, demark, determine, determine boundaries, differentiate, discriminate, distinguish, disunite, divide, enclose, encompass, establish boundaries, fence off, fix limits, lay down limits, limit, mark, mark limits, mark out, outline, partition, rope off, segregate, separate, set apart, set bounds to, set off, stake out, zone

DEMEAN (Deport oneself), verb acquit, act, appear, bear, behave, carry, comport, conduct, convey the impression, create the impression, function, have the mien, leave the impression, look, manage, present oneself, present the appearance, quit, represent oneself, resemble, seem, seem to be, show, take on the manner

DEMEAN (Make lower), verb abase, belittle, bring down, bring into disrepute, bring low, cheapen, conquer, crush, debase, deflate, degrade, depreciate, derogate, descend, detract from, diminish, discredit, disgrace, dishonor, disparage, humble, humiliate, lower, make ashamed, make lowly, mortify, put down, reduce, shame, stain, take down, tarnish, vanquish

DEMEANOR, noun appearance, aspect, attitude, bearing, behavior, carriage, comportment, conduct, countenance, deportment, expression, guise, look, manner, mien, physical appearance, poise, posture, presence, way

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: demeanor of witnesses

DEMESNE, noun acquest, chattels real, domain, dominion, empire, estate, freehold, hereditament, holding, land, landed estate, landed property, manor, one's own land, property, real estate, real property, realm, realty

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: demesne lands

DEMISE (Conveyance), noun abalienation, alienation, bequeathal, cession, conferment, conferral, conveyancing, deeding, deliverance, delivery, testamentary disposition, transfer, transference, transmission, transmittal

DEMISE (Death), noun annihilation, cessation of life, decease, departure, end of life, expiration, extinction, extinguishment, loss of life, mortality, necrosis, passing away

DEMISE, verb award, bequeath, bestow by will, confer by will, convey, deliver over, devise, devolve upon, endow, give by will, grant by will, hand down, leave, leave a legacy, leave by will, make a bequest, make a legacy, make testamentary disposition, pass by will, pass down, transfer by will, transfer ownership, transmit, will

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: demise and grant, demise for a term of years, demise for life, demised premises

DEMIT, verb abdicate, give up, go into retirement, hand in one's resignation, lay down one's office, leave, make way for, quit, relinquish, renounce, resign, retire, retire from office, stand aside, stand down, tender one's resignation, vacate office, vacate one's seat, withdraw

DEMOBILIZE, noun cure, curtail, deactivate, demilitarize, disarm, disband, disengage, fix, limit, reduce, remedy, sever, stop

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: demobilize forces involved in an armed conflict

DEMONSTRABLE, *adjective* absolute, apparent, assured, beyond a question, beyond all doubt, clear, clear-cut, conclusive, decided, definite, dependable, determinate, doubtless, established, evident, incontestable, indisputable, indubitable, not to be disputed, positive, stable, trustworthy, unambiguous, unequivocal, unimpeachable, unmistakable, unqualified, unquestionable, valid, veracious, without doubt, workable

DEMONSTRATE (*Establish*), *verb* authenticate, circumstantiate, clarify, confirm, corroborate, display, elucidate, evince, exemplify, exhibit, illuminate, illustrate, indicate, instruct, lay out, make clear, make evident, make plain, manifest, perform, point out, prove, set forth, show, show by example, substantiate, support, sustain, teach by example, uphold, validate, verify

DEMONSTRATE (*Protest*), *verb* challenge, clamor, complain publicly, contravene, controvert, counter, counteract, cry out against, declare opposition, demur, denounce, dissent, expostulate, express disagreement, express disapproval, express dissatisfaction, impugn, inveigh, march, negate, object, oppose, parade, picket, rail, reject, reluct, remonstrate, resist, show disagreement, show disapproval, show opinion publicly, show opposition, spurn, state opposition, storm, traverse

DEMONSTRATIVE (*Expressive of emotion*), *adjective* communicative, effusive, emotional, emotive, excitable, expressive, fanatical, fervent, feverish, fierce, fiery, free in expression, furious, histrionic, maudlin, overflowing, overwrought, passionate, prone to display of feeling, prone to emotional display, talkative, temperamental, unrestrained, vehement, violent, without reserve

DEMONSTRATIVE (*Illustrative*), *adjective* affording proof, allegorical, analytical, annotative, characteristic, clarifying, confirmative, confirmatory, confirming, connotative, corroborating, declarative, delineatory, depictive, descriptive, elucidative, enlightening, exegetic, exegetical, explanatory, explicative, explicatory, explicit, expository, expressive, graphic,

illuminating, illuminative, informative, informing, interpretative, interpretive, representative, revealing, showing, substantiative, suggesting, suggestive, supportive, telling, typical, verificative, verifying

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: demonstrative bequest, demonstrative evidence, demonstrative gift, demonstrative legacy, demonstrative words

DEMOTE, verb abase, belittle, bring down, bring low, cashier, cause to descend, cause to sink, debase, decrease in importance, dedecorate, deflate, degrade, demean, depose, depreciate, deprive, dethrone, diminish, discrown, dismiss from favor, dispossess, disrate, divest, downgrade, drop, humble, impose a penalty, lessen importance of, lower, lower in rank, make less important, otherworldly, penalize, reduce, reduce to inferior rank, reduce to the ranks, relieve, remove from office, strip, take down, unseat

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: demotion in rank, demotion in salary, demotion of employee

DEMUR, verb beg to differ, challenge, contradict, contravene, controvert, deny, differ, disagree, disapprove, disavow, dissent, enter a demurrer, *exceptionem facere*, not confirm, object, oppose, protest, raise objections, reject, repudiate, scruple, take exception, traverse, withhold assent

DEMURE, adjective bashful, blushful, blushing, chary, constrained, diffident, humble, introverted, modest, recessive, recoiling, reserved, reticent, sedate, self-conscious, self-effacing, serious, sheepish, shy, silent, sober, staid, timid, timorous, unassertive, unassuming, verecund, withdrawn

DEMURRAGE, noun compensation for delay, payment for delay, penalty for delay, remittance for delay

DEMURRER, noun be at variance, challenge, challenge to the sufficiency of the pleading, confutation, denial of the allegations, denial of the pleading, denial of the statements, exception, exception to a pleading, general denial, negation of allegations, objection, objection to a pleading, opposition to allegations, refusal to answer, refutation, repudiation of the allegations, take exception to the allegations, take issue with, traversal

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: argumentative demurrer, demurrer to a pleading, demurrer to evidence, demurrer to interrogatories, frivolous demurrer, general demurrer, special demurrer

DENATURE, verb adulterate, alter, attemper, blemish, blend, change, cheapen, convert, corrupt, deform, denaturalize, devalue, dilute, disguise, distort, doctor, impair, infuse, intermix, introduce changes, invalidate, make impure, make lower in quality, mask, mix, pervert, pollute, sophisticate, tamper with, transfigure, transform, transmute, vitiate, water down, weaken

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: denatured food

DENIAL, noun abjuration, abnegation, abridgment, challenge, confutation, contradiction, contrary assertion, contravention, deprivation, disaffirmation, disallowance, disavowal, disclaimer, disclamation, disentitlement, dissent, divestment, gainsaying, *negatio*, negation, negative answer, nonacceptance, nonconsent, objection, privation, prohibition, protest, protestation, rebuttal, recantation, refutation, rejection, relinquishment, renouncement, renunciation, *repudiatio*, repudiation, retraction, revocation, spurning, swearing off

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: argumentative denial, denial of admittance, denial of civil rights, denial of claim, denial of counsel, denial of due process, denial of equal protection, denial of knowledge or information, denial of liability, denial of motion, denial of relief, general denial, specific denial

FOREIGN PHRASES: *Per rerum naturam, factum negantis nulla probatio est.* It is the nature of things that a person who denies a fact is not bound to give proof. *Justitia non est neganda, non differenda.* Justice is neither to be denied nor delayed. *Qui non negat fatetur.* He who does not deny, admits. *Posito uno oppositorum negatur alterum.* One of two opposite positions being established, the other is denied. *Semper praesumitur pro negante.* A presumption is always in favor of the person who denies.

DENIGRATE, verb abase, accuse, asperse, attack, attain, belittle, besmear, besmirch, bespatter, blacken, blacken one's good name, blemish, brand, call names, calumniate, cast aspersions, charge, compromise, condemn, criticize, decry, defame, degrade, delate, denounce, depreciate, deride, dishonor, expose, gibbet, give a bad name, humiliate, implicate,

incriminate, inculpate, insult, libel, lower, malign, pillory, put in a bad light, put to shame, reflect poorly upon, reproach, reprove, revile, run down, shame, slander, smear, smirch, sneer at, soil, speak ill of, stain, stigmatize, sully, tarnish, taunt, traduce, vilify, vilipend, vituperate

DENIZEN, *noun* burgher, citizen, dweller, habitant, *incola*, indweller, inhabitant, inmate, occupant, occupier, oppidan, resident, residentiary, sojourner, tenant, townsman

DENOMINATE, *verb* call, call by name, christen, classify, coin, *denominare*, denote, designate, distinguish by name, dub, entitle, give a name to, give title to, label, name, phrase, signify, specify, style, term, title

DENOMINATION, *noun* appellation, association, band, branch, brotherhood, caption, categorization, category, characterization, class, classification, clique, community, coterie, description, designation, differentiation, distinction, division, faction, genre, group, grouping, heading, identification, kind, label, movement, name, nomenclature, order, organization, party, persuasion, religious order, sect, section, species, subdivision, term, terminology, title, trademark, type, variety

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: denomination of money, denominational institution, denominational school, religious denomination

DENOTE, *verb* be a name for, be a sign of, be an indication of, bespeak, betoken, convey a meaning, denominate, denotate, depict, depicture, *designare*, designate, express, imply, *indicare*, indicate, label, mark, mean, note, point out, portray, refer to, represent, show, signal, *significare*, signify, stand for, suggest, symbolize, tell the meaning of, token

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: denoting ownership, denoting possession

DENOUEMENT, *noun* apodosis, climax, close, closing, closure, completion, conclusion, consummation, *dénouement*, determination, development, disclosure, disentanglement, dissolution, end, ending, epilogue, eventuation, *fait accompli*, final happening, final statement, final touch, *finale*, finalization, finis, finish, finishing stroke, fruition, issue, last

act, outcome, outgrowth, *quietus*, realization, resolution, result, settlement, solution, summation, termination, *terminus*, unfolding, unraveling, unraveling of plot, unveiling, upshot, windup

DENOUNCE (*Condemn*), **verb** anathematize, animadvert, asperse, assail, assail with censure, assault, attack, be censorious, belittle, berate, besmear, besmirch, blackball, blacken, blacklist, brand, bring into discredit, bring to account, call to account, calumniate, cast a slur upon, cast aspersions, cast reflection upon, cast reproach upon, castigate, cavil, censure, challenge, chastise, chide, cite, comminate, condemn openly, contemn, criminate, criticize, criticize severely, cry down, cry out against, declaim against, decry, defame, deflate, degrade, denigrate, denunciate, deprecate, depreciate, derogate, destroy, detract, disapprove, discommend, discountenance, discredit, dishonor, disparage, dispraise, disvalue, dress down, excite disapprobation, exclaim against, excoriate, execrate, find fault with, frown upon, fulminate against, gibbet, impugn, inculcate, inveigh, lash, malign, ostracize, pass censure on, pillory, protest against, publicly accuse, put in a bad light, rebuke, recriminate, reflect upon, remonstrate, reprehend, reprimand, reproach, reprobate, revile, scold, slur, smear, speak ill of, stigmatize, take exception to, take to task, traduce, upbraid, vilify, vilipend, vituperate

DENOUNCE (*Inform against*), **verb** accuse, arraign, bear witness against, blame, bring accusation, bring charges, charge, complain against, divulge, hold accountable, hold responsible, impeach, implicate, impute, incriminate, inculcate, incur blame, indict, inform, inform on, involve, lay blame upon, lay charges against, lodge a complaint, make charges against, make formal accusation against, name, point at, publicly accuse, report against, turn informer

DENSITY, **noun** closeness, compactness, concentration, concretion, intransparency, opacity, opaqueness, palpability, solidity, thickness

DENUDE, **verb** bare, bring to light, defoliate, denudate, disclose, disfurnish, disrobe, divest, doff, exhibit, expose, flay, lay bare, lay open, lay waste, make naked, make public, manifest, open, pare, peel, present to

view, publicize, reveal, shed, show, shuck, skin, slough, strip, tear off, uncase, uncloak, unclothe, uncover, uncurtain, undo, undrape, undress, unfold, unfrock, unrobe, unscreen, unsheathe, unshroud, unveil, unwrap, vent

DENUNCIATE, verb admonish, blame, castigate, censure, charge, chide, complain, condemn, criticize, denounce, disapprove, impute, indict, lambaste, rap, rebuke, reprehend, reproach, reprove, upbraid, vituperate

DENUNCIATION, noun accusal, *accusatio*, accusation, anathema, aspersion, backbiting, blame, calumny, carping, castigation, censure, charge, chiding, commination, complaint, condemnation, contumely, *coup de bec*, criticism, damnation, decial, defamation, *delatio*, delation, denigration, denouncement, deprecation, depreciation, derogation, detraction, diatribe, disapprobation, disapproval, discommendation, discountenance, disparagement, dispraise, excoriation, execration, *exposé*, faultfinding, fulmination, incrimination, inculpation, indictment, informing against, invective, malediction, objurgation, obloquy, opprobrium, philippic, plaint, rebuke, recrimination, reprehension, reprimand, reproach, reprobation, reproof, revilement, severe censure, slur, smear, stigmatization, stricture, tirade, tongue-lashing, traducement, upbraiding, utter disapproval, vehement condemnation, vilification, vituperation

DENY (Contradict), verb contravene, controvert, declare to be false, declare to be untrue, disaffirm, disagree, disallow, disavow, disclaim, disown, dispute, dissent, forswear, gainsay, *infittias ire*, *negare*, negate, refuse to acknowledge, refuse to admit, refuse to allow, reject as erroneous, repudiate, traverse

FOREIGN PHRASES: *Ei incumbit probatio, qui dicit, non qui negat; cum per rerum naturam factum negantis probatio nulla sit.* The burden of proof lies upon him who asserts it, not upon him who denies; since by the nature of things, he who denies a fact cannot produce any proof of it.

DENY (Refuse to grant), verb abnegate, forbid, keep from, *negare*, prohibit, refuse to allow, refuse to bestow, refuse to give, refuse to permit, refuse to supply, reject, renege, renounce, withhold

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: deny a claim, deny a motion, deny a right, deny due process, deny liability

DEONTOLOGY, *noun* an ethical theory, constraint, deontological ethics, following proscribed conduct, following the rule without considering the consequences, obligatory action without considering the consequences

DEPART, *verb* abscond, absent oneself, be gone, decamp, desert, deviate, differ, digress, disappear, disassociate, *discedere*, disengage, disjoin, dissociate, diverge, divorce, emigrate, evacuate, exit, expatriate oneself, fade, flee, forsake, issue forth, leave, make an exit, march off, part, recede, resign, retire, set out, start out, swerve, vacate, vanish, vary from, withdraw

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: depart from scope of employment, depart from terms of a trust, depart from the state, departure in pleading, material departure

DEPARTMENT, *noun* agency, area, assignment, branch, bureau, categorization, category, chapter, class, classification, designation, district, division, domain, field, field of activity, jurisdiction, ministry, *munus, pars*, part, precinct, province, *provincia*, realm, section, sector, specialty, sphere, station, subdivision, subsection, zone

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: department of government, department of state, department rules and regulations, executive department, judicial department, legislative department, municipal department

DEPARTURE (*Change*), *noun* alteration, amendment, conversion, correction, deformation, deviation, difference, digression, distortion, divergence, diversion, metamorphosis, modification, modulation, rectification, redesign, redoing, refashioning, reform, regulation, remaking, remodeling, replacement, revamping, review, revision, reworking, substitution, tweak, vacation, variation

DEPARTURE (*Leaving*), *noun* abandonment, decamping, decampment, disembarkation, egress, egression, embarkation, emigration, evacuation,

exit, exiting, exodus, farewell, flight, leave-taking, parting, relinquishment, removal, retreat, running away, withdrawal

DEPENDABILITY, *noun* allegiance, ardor, attachment, certainty, constancy, devotedness, devotion, doggedness, eagerness, earnestness, endurance, fealty, fidelity, fixedness, inerrancy, infallibility, loyalty, permanence, perseverance, regularity, reliability, reliance, resolution, responsibility, solidity, solidness, staunchness, steadfastness, true-heartedness, trustworthiness, unflaggingness, unflagging devotion, zeal

DEPENDABLE, *adjective* assured, certain, conscientious, constant, devoted, faithful, guaranteed, incorrupt, loyal, proved, proven, reliable, reputable, responsible, solid, stable, staunch, steadfast, steady, sure, tested, tried, true, trustable, trusted, trustworthy, trusty, unchanging, unflagging, upright, veracious

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: dependable evidence

DEPENDENT, *adjective* ancillary, conditional, conditioned, contingent, controlled by, derivative, derived from, due to, evolved from, granted on certain terms, helpless, imposing a condition, incident to, limited, minor, modified by conditions, needing outside support, *obnoxius*, pendent, provisory, qualified, regulated by, reliant, restricted, resulting from, servile, subject, subject to, subordinate, subservient, sustained by, unable to exist without, weak

DEPENDENT, *noun* charge, child, helpless person, individual under guardianship, juvenile charge, minor, minor under guardianship, minor under protectorship, pensioner, person under guardianship, vassal, ward

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: actual dependent, dependent and neglected child, dependent person, dependent wife, lawful dependent, legal dependent, minor dependent, partial dependency, total dependency

DEPICT, *verb* characterize, communicate, connote, convey, delineate, *depingere*, describe, *describere*, detail, diagram, draw, *effingere*, embody, enunciate, evince, evoke, exemplify, exhibit, explain, explicate, express,

give an account, give expression to, illuminate, illustrate, indicate, limn, manifest, outline, particularize, personify, picture, portray, recite, recount, relate, render an account, report, represent, reveal, set forth, show, signify, sketch, specify, symbolize, tell, tell vividly, typify

DEPICTION, noun caricature, delineation, drawing, elucidation, fabrication, illustration, imitation, impersonation, picture, portrait, portraiture, portrayal, rendering, rendition, representation, simulation, sketch, takeoff

DEplete, verb beggar, bleed, consume, decrease, dissipate, drain, drain of resources, dry up, eliminate, empty, empty out, evacuate, exhaust, expend, finish, impoverish, lessen, lose, pauperize, purge, reduce, render insufficient, run down, spend, unload, use up, void, waste, weaken, wear out

DEplorable, adjective afflicted, appalling, atrabilious, atrocious, bad, black, calamitous, catastrophic, demoralizing, depressing, depressive, despicable, dire, disagreeable, disastrous, disheartening, dismal, displeasing, distasteful, distressing, doleful, dolorous, dreadful, dreary, *flebilis*, frightful, ghastly, grievous, horrible, horrid, horrific, horrifying, insufferable, intolerable, lamentable, *miserabilis*, miserable, outrageous, pathetic, piteous, pitiable, pitiful, poor, regrettable, sad, shocking, sorrowful, sorry, terrible, tragic, tragical, unbearable, undesirable, unfortunate, unhappy, unpleasant, unpleasing, unsatisfactory, untoward, vile, wretched

DEplore, verb be sorry for, bemoan, bewail, brood over, complain, cry over, *deplere*, *deplorare*, express deep grief for, fret over, grieve for, groan, lament, moan, mourn, regard with sorrow, regret, regret profoundly, repine, rue, shed tears over, show concern for, sigh for, sorrow over, view with regret, weep over

DEploy, verb assign to battle stations, assign to positions, branch out, broaden, diffuse, *dilatare*, distribute, diverge, expand, *explicare*, extend, fan

out, outspread, place, radiate, scatter, splay, spread, spread out in battle formation, stretch out, thin out, unfold, unfurl, widen

DEPONENT, *noun* affiant, apprizer, attestant, attestator, attester, attestor, communicant, communicator, compurgator, enlightener, indicator, informant, informer, one who attests, one who bears witness, one who gives evidence, one who makes an affidavit, one who testifies under oath, party making an affidavit, reporter, swearer, teller, testifier, voucher, witness, witness who gives testimony

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: witness

DEPORT (*Banish*), *verb* bar, cast out, dislodge, dismiss, displace, drive away, drive out, eject, evict, exclude, exile, expatriate, expel, extradite, force out, oust, outlaw, remove, send away, thrust out, transfer, transport, turn out

DEPORT (*Conduct oneself*), *verb* acquit, act, bear oneself, behave, carry oneself, comport oneself

DEPORTATION, *noun* banishment, casting out, dislocation, dismissal, displacement, driving out, ejection, ejection, elimination, eviction, exclusion, exile, exilement, expatriation, expulsion, extradition, extrusion, forced departure, forced leave taking, ouster, purge, removal, riddance, sending away, thrusting out

DEPARTMENT, *noun* actions, address, air, appearance, aspect, attitude, bearing, behavior, breeding, carriage, comportment, conduct, decorum, demeanor, dignity, guise, *habitus*, look, manner, mien, personal bearing, poise, port, posture, practice, presence, propriety, way, ways

DEPOSE (*Remove*), *verb* cast away, cast out, demote, deprive of rank, dethrone, discard, discharge, discharge from office, disemploy, disentitle, disestablish, dislodge, dismiss, displace, dispossess, divest, drive out, drop, eject, evict, exile, expel, fire, impeach, *loco movere*, oust, oust from office,

put out, put out of possession, recall, reduce, turn away, turn out, unseat, usurp

DEPOSE (*Testify*), **verb** adduce, affirm, affirm under oath, asseverate, attest, aver, avouch, avow, bear witness to, certify, declare under oath, depone, give a solemn declaration, give an account of, give evidence, give proof, give proof by a witness, give sworn testimony, make an affidavit, make deposition, plead, profess, promise, relate, say under oath, swear, swear under oath, *testari, testificari*, verify, vouch, vouch for, witness

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: depose a witness

DEPOSIT, **noun** accumulation, collateral, collateral security, *depositum*, down payment, earnest pledge, forfeit, gage, guarantee, installment, money in bank, part payment, pawn, payment, pledge, retainer, security, stake, surety

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: binder, certificate of deposit, earnest money, escrow, interpleader, savings deposit, security deposit, time deposit

DEPOSIT (*Place*), **verb** *deponere*, dump, install, lay, locate, lodge, place in a receptacle, plant, put, quarter, reposit, rest, set, settle, situate, stash, store, stow

DEPOSIT (*Submit to a bank*), **verb** bank, commit, enter into an account, entrust, invest, keep an account, lay by, present money for safekeeping, put at interest, save

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: interpleader, stake

DEPOSITION, **noun** compurgation, declaration under oath, disclosure, documentation, oral evidence, oral statement under oath, proof by a witness, solemn declaration, statement on oath, statement under oath, sworn evidence, testification, testimonial, *testimonium*, testimony, transcript of testimony, vouching, written declaration under oath

DEPOSITORY, **noun** *apotheca*, archives, bunker, cache, catchall, coffer, collection, container, depot, hold, holder, magazine, place for safe keeping,

place of deposit, receptacle, *receptaculum*, repertory, repository, reservoir, safe, safe-deposit box, storage, store, storehouse, vault, warehouse

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: depository box, legal depository, reservoir

DEPRAVED, *adjective* abominable, bad, base, base-minded, contemptible, corrupt, debased, debauched, degenerate, degraded, deteriorated, disreputable, dissipated, dissolute, evil, execrable, flagitious, foul, gross, heinous, horrendous, immeritorious, immoral, indecent, iniquitous, lecherous, lewd, licentious, low, low-minded, obscene, perverted, profligate, rank, ruined, salacious, shameful, shameless, sinful, unprincipled, unscrupulous, vile, vitiated, vulgar, warped, wicked

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: depraved act, depraved indifference, depraved mind

DEPRECATE, *verb* *abominari*, asperse, belittle, berate, cast aspersions, charge, decry, demean, denigrate, denounce, deplore, derogate, detract, disapprove, disclaim, discommend, discredit, disdain, disfavor, dislike, disparage, dispraise, disvalue, excoriate, exprobate, fault, find fault, impugn, inculcate, object, objurgate, oppose, protest, reject, repudiate, traduce, view with disfavor, vilipend

DEPRECIATE, *verb* atrophy, attenuate, become deteriorated, become of less worth, belittle, censure, cheapen, contemn, corrode, cut, debase, debilitate, decay, decline, decrease, decry, deduct, defame, deflate, degenerate, degrade, denigrate, denounce, depress, deride, derogate from, deteriorate, detract from, *detrectare*, devalue, devalue, dilute, diminish the price of, diminish the value of, discount, discredit, disesteem, disgrace, disparage, dispraise, drop, dwindle, ebb, enervate, enfeeble, erode, fall, fault, find fault with, get worse, grow less, grow worse, impoverish, lessen, lessen the price of, lose value, lower, lower in price, lower in reputation, lower in value, lower the value of, make little of, malign, minimize, misprize, *obtrectare*, readjust downward, reduce the purchasing value of, reduce the strength of, retrograde, run down, shrink, sink, slight, slur, soil, spoil, stain, sully, taint, take away, tarnish, traduce, underestimate, underpraise, underprize, underrate, underreckon, undervalue, weaken, wear, worsen

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: depreciate a loss, obsolescence

DEPREDATION, noun foray, havoc, marauding, raid, rapine, ravaging, sack, spoliation

DEPRESS, verb abase, bring down, bring low, cause to sink, cheapen, dampen, darken, decline, decrease, deflate, deject, depreciate, deteriorate, devalue, devalue, diminish, discourage, dispirit, drop, ebb, flatten, indent, lessen, lower, make despondent, make sad, plunge, press down, reduce, sadden, shrink, sink, slump, squash, weaken

DEPRESSION, noun debasement, decline, deflation, dejection, depreciation, despondence, despondency, disheartenment, dispiritedness, dolefulness, economic decline, gloom, lowering, lowness, *maeror*, sinking, slump, *tristitia*

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: economic depression

DEPRIVATION, noun absence, adversity, affliction, bereavement, dearth, deficiency, denial, deprivation, detriment, disadvantage, dispossession, distress, divestiture, divestment, expropriation, forfeit, forfeiture, hardship, inadequacy, insufficiency, loss, paucity, penalty, poverty, privation, sacrifice, scarcity, seizure, shortage, suffering, want, withdrawal, withholding

DEPRIVATION OF RIGHTS, noun absence, adversity, affliction deprivation, dearth, deficiency, denial, deprivation, detriment, disadvantage, disenfranchisement, dispossession, divestiture, divestment, expropriation, forfeit, forfeiture, forfeiture of benefits, forfeiture of entitlements, forfeiture of liberties, forfeiture of perquisites, forfeiture of prerogatives, forfeiture of privileges, hardship, loss, loss of benefits, loss of entitlements, loss of rights, privation, sacrifice, scarcity, seizure, suffering

DEPRIVE, verb arrogate, attach, bereave, capture, commandeer, confiscate, convert, denude, despoil, disendow, disentitle, disinherit, disinherit, disown, dispossess, disseize, distrain, divest, expropriate, extort, fleece, foreclose, impound, impoverish, leave destitute, mulct, pauperize,

purloin, rob, seize, sequester, sequestrate, steal, strip, take away, tear away, usurp, wrench, wrest

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: deprivation of liberty, deprivation of property, deprivation of right, deprive of employment, deprive of life, deprived of liberty, deprived of substantial right

FOREIGN PHRASES: *Privatio praesupponit habitum.* A deprivation presupposes something possessed.

DEPUTATION (*Delegation*), **noun** agents, body of delegates, body of representatives, commissaries, commission, committee, consulate, delegates, delegation, emissaries, envoys, factors, *legati, legatio*, legation, mission, plenipotentiaries, proxies, representation, representatives

DEPUTATION (*Selection of delegates*), **noun** appointing, appointment, assignment, authorization, authorizing, commission, conferment, delegation, deputization, designation, devolution, empowering, entrustment, installation, investiture, investment, nomination, procuration

DEPUTY, **noun** agent, alternate, ambassador, appointee, assignee, broker, commissary, commissioner, delegate, emissary, envoy, factor, intermediary, *legatus*, lieutenant, minister, plenipotentiary, proctor, procurator, proxy, representative, second, secondary, substitute, surrogate, vicar, vicarius, vicegerent

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: de facto deputy, deputy commissioner, deputy marshal, deputy officer, deputy sheriff, general deputy, special deputy

FOREIGN PHRASES: *Vicarius non habet vicarium.* A deputy cannot have a deputy.

DERANGED, **adjective** bereft of reason, confused, *demens*, demented, disarranged, disconcerted, disjointed, dislocated, disordered, disorganized, displaced, dissonant, distraught, frenetic, frenzied, in disorder, incompetent, inconsistent, insane, *insanus*, insensate, mad, maddened, maniacal, of unsound mind, rabid, reasonless, unbalanced, unsettled

DERELICT (*Abandoned*), **adjective** adrift, avoided, cast aside, cast off, castaway, deserted, desolate, discarded, disowned, dispensed with, excluded, forgotten, forlorn, forsaken, friendless, given up, helpless, homeless, ignored, isolated, jettisoned, left, lonely, lonesome, neglected, on the fringe of society, outcast, rejected, relinquished, repudiated, scorned, scrapped, set adrift, shunned, solitary, thrown overboard, uncared for, unclaimed, unfortunate, unfriended, unowned, unpossessed, unwanted, wretched, written off

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: derelict property

DERELICT (*Negligent*), **adjective** careless, delinquent, disregardful, futile, failing in duty, faithless, faulty, heedless, improvident, inattentive, inconsiderate, indifferent, lax, neglectful, neglecting, regardless, remiss, slack, thoughtless, uncircumspect, unconcerned, unfaithful, unheeding, unheeding, uninterested, unmindful, unobservant, unwatchful

DERELICT, **noun** displaced person, drifter, exile, fugitive, ne'er-do-well, outcast, pariah, scamp, trumper, vagrant, wanderer, wastrel

DERELICTION, **noun** abandonment, breach, carelessness, *culpa*, default, defection, delinquency, desertion, disregard, futility, evasion, failure in duty, faithlessness, heedlessness, indifference, laxity, laxness, misprision, neglect, neglectfulness, negligence, noncooperation, nonfeasance, nonobservance, nonperformance, omission, relinquishment, remissness, truancy, unconcern, unfaithfulness

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: dereliction of duty, moral dereliction

DERISIVE, **adjective** caustic, contemptuous, crusty, derisory, derogatory, disdainful, impertinent, insolent, mean, mocking, negative, scoffing, scornful, sneering, taunting

DERIVATION, **noun** ancestor, ancestry, antecedent, author, authority, base, basis, begetter, beginning, birth, birthplace, causality, causation, cause, commencement, creator, descent, determinant, extraction, family, first cause, first occasion, foundation, fount, fountainhead, generator,

genesis, ground, head, inception, issue, line, lineage, mainspring, origin, origination, parent, parentage, prime motive, primogenitor, producer, progenitor, provenance, provenience, reference, root, source, source material, spring, springhead, starting point, stem, stock, tracing back, ultimate cause

DERIVATIVE, *adjective* ascribable, attributable, caused, coming from, consequent, consequential, derivate, derivational, derived, deriving, descendant, descended, ensuing, evolved, following, hereditary, imitative, resultant, resulting, secondary, sequent, subordinate, subsequent, subsidiary, vicarious

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: derivative action, derivative authority, derivative deed, derivative jurisdiction, derivative liabilities, derivative powers, derivative rights, derivative stockholder's suit, derivative title

DERIVATIVE WORK, *noun* consequential work, corollary work, ensuing work, resulting work, secondary work, subsequent work

DERIVE (*Deduce*), *verb* conclude, construe, *deducere*, draw a conclusion, draw an inference, extract, infer, make a deduction, obtain by reasoning, reason, theorize, trace

DERIVE (*Receive*), *verb* acquire, come into possession, draw from, extract, get, glean, obtain, procure, secure, take, *trahere*

DEROGATE, *verb* abase, asperse, be derogatory, belittle, besmirch, bespatter, blacken, blot, brand, bring down, bring into discredit, bring low, bring shame upon, calumniate, cast a slur upon, cast aspersions, debase, decry, defame, demean, demote, denigrate, depreciate, depress, deprive, *derogare*, detract, *detrahere*, diminish, discredit, disgrace, dishonor, disparage, dispraise, disprize, disrate, humble, incur disgrace, lessen, lessen the reputation of, lower, make ashamed, make little of, make lowly, make smaller, malign, misprize, not do justice to, pull down, put down, reduce, revile, ridicule, run down, scoff, shame, smirch, sneer at, speak evil of, speak ill of, speak slightly of, stain, subtract from, sully, taint, take

something from, tarnish, traduce, underestimate, underrate, underreckon, undervalue, vilify, vilipend, weaken

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: derogation of common law, derogation of deed, derogation of right

DEROGATORY, *adjective* belittling, calumniatory, calumnious, censorious, condemnatory, contumelious, defamatory, denunciatory, deprecatory, depreciative, depreciatory, detracting, detractory, disapprobatory, disapproving, discrediting, disdainful, dishonoring, disparaging, faultfinding, injurious, lessening, libelous, objurgatory, pejorative, slanderous, slighting, uncomplimentary, unfavorable, unflattering

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: derogatory statements

FOREIGN PHRASES: *Quae legi communi derogant stricte*

interpretantur. Those things which derogate from the common law are strictly interpreted. *Quae legi communi derogant non sunt trahenda in exemplum.* Those things which derogate from the common law are not to be drawn into precedent.

DESCEND, *verb* bequeath, bestow, come down by transmission, come down lineally, deed, demise, *descendere*, endow, entrust, give, give by will, grant, hand down, hand on, leave a legacy, make a bequest, make a legacy, pass by devise, pass by inheritance, pass by operation of law, pass by succession, pass down from generation to generation, pass on, settle upon, transmit, will, will and bequeath

DESCENDANT, *noun* child, family, future generation, heir, issue, kin, lineage, offshoot, offspring, posterity, progeny, scion, succeeding generation, successor

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: descendants of the line, direct descendant, lawful descendants, lineal descendant or heir, lineal descendants

DESCENT (*Declination*), *noun* change from higher to lower, comedown, coming down, downrush, droop, drop, falling, going down, inclination downward, lapse, settlement, sinking, subsidence

DESCENT (*Lineage*), **noun** ancestry, birth, birthright, blood, bloodline, breed, clan, derivation, dynasty, extraction, family tree, filiation, genealogy, heredity, heritage, kin, line, line of ancestors, origin, parentage, paternity, pedigree, race, stock, strain

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: ancestors, collateral descent, descendants, line of descent, right and interest by descent, title by descent

DESCRIBE, **verb** annotate, be specific, characterize, clarify, define, delineate, depict, *depingere*, *describere*, detail, elucidate, explain, *explicare*, expound, give an account, identify, illuminate, illustrate, itemize, make clear, make plain, make vivid, outline, paint, particularize, picture, portray, portray in words, represent by words, specify, spell out

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: falsely describe

DESCRIPTION, **noun** account, characterization, definition, delineation, depiction, *descriptio*, details, *enarratio*, explanation, *expositio*, formulation, narrative, outline, particulars, portrayal, profile, sketch, specification

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: correct description, description in a will, description of goods, description of land, description of persons, description of property, specific description

FOREIGN PHRASES: *Veritas demonstrationis tollit errorem nominis.* In all penal judgments, allowance is made for youth and lack of prudence. *Falsa demonstratione legatum non perimi.* A legacy is not nullified by an incorrect description. *Praesentia corporis tollit errorem nominis; et veritas nominis tollit errorem demonstrationis.* The presence of the body cures an error in the name; and the accuracy of the name cures an error of description. *Non accipi debent verba in demonstrationem falsam, quae competunt in limitationem veram.* Words ought not to be taken to import a false description which may be taken to describe a true limitation.

DESCRIPTIVE, **adjective** characterizing, circumstantial, classificatory, clear, definitional, definitive, delineative, designating, detailed, eloquent, explanatory, explicatory, expositive, expository, graphic, identifying, illuminating, illuminative, illustrative, interpretive, lifelike, narrative,

particularized, photographic, pictorial, realistic, representational, representative, revealing, specific, true-to-life, vivid, well-drawn

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: descriptive calls, descriptive term, descriptive trade name, descriptive trademark, descriptive word

DESCRIPTIVISM, *noun* a theory of the study of language, accepted usage, accepted use, common interpretation, common usage, common use, customary application, customary use, description, descriptive linguistics, linguistic description, practical use, vernacular

DESEGREGATE, *verb* admix, agglomerate, amalgamate, assimilate, associate, band, be mixed, blend, coalesce, combine racially, combine with, commingle, commix, compound, confederate, conglomerate, conjoin, connect, consolidate, eliminate racial segregation, fuse, incorporate, institute commingling of races, integrate, interblend, interfuse, interlace, interlard, intermingle, intermix, join together, make no racial distinctions, mass, meld, merge, merge in, mingle, mix, promote racial harmony, promote racial mixing, to bring together, unify, unite

DESERTION, *noun* abandonment, abandonment of allegiance, abjuration, absence without leave, act of forsaking, apostasy, AWOL, defection, departure, *derelictio*, disaffection, disloyalty, flight, forsaking, forswearing, leaving, mutiny, quitting, recreancy, renouncement, renunciation, repudiation, resignation, secession, unlawful departure, willful abandonment

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: constructive desertion, willful desertion

DESIDERATUM, *noun* aim, ambition, aspiration, desideration, desire, essential object of desire, exigency, goal, necessary, necessity, need, objective, requirement, requisite, requisition, want

DESIGN (*Construction plan*), *noun* blueprint, chart, conception, delineation, depiction, *descriptio*, diagram, draft, drawing, *forma*, graph, layout, *lineamenta*, map, model, outline, picture, plan, preliminary drawing,

projection, proof, rendering, representation, rough cast, rough copy, rough representation, skeleton, sketch, treatment

DESIGN (*Intent*), **noun** aim, ambition, animus, approach, aspiration, bent, *c onsilium, consulto*, contemplation, course of action, desire, destination, determination, direction, end, end in view, expectation, fixed purpose, forethought, goal, hope, inclination, intention, intentionality, meaning, mission, motive, object, objective, plan, plan of attack, predetermination, projected goal, proposed action, proposed sequence of action, purport, purpose, purpose in view, pursuit, resolve, scheme, set purpose, settled purpose, stratagem, strategy, target, ultimate end, view, way of doing things, will

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: common design, formed design, premeditated design

DESIGNATE, **verb** appoint, assign, authorize, be specific, characterize, choose, commission, declare, define, denominate, denote, *designare*, detail, determine, discriminate, earmark, enter into detail, entitle, express, fix, formulate, indicate, itemize, mark, mark out, mention, name, *nominare*, nominate, *notare*, note, particularize, pinpoint, point out, select, set, set apart, set aside, show, signify, specify, stipulate

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: designate as a beneficiary, designate as an agent, designate as an executor

DESIGNATED PUBLIC FORUM, **noun** a strict scrutiny forum, area created by government for purpose of fostering political speech, forum designated for public discourse

DESIGNATION (*Naming*), **noun** appellation, appointment, approval, assigning, assignment, authorization, calling, categorization, choosing, commissioning, delegating, delegation, denomination, denotation, deputation, description, *designatio*, fixing, identification, indication, installation, label, ordainment, ordination, particularization, placing in office, pointing out, selection, signification, specification, stipulation

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: designated agent, designated document, designation of beneficiary

DESIGNATION (*Symbol*), **noun** badge, cipher, distinguishing mark, earmark, emblem, hallmark, identification mark, indicator, indicium, initial, insignia, label, mark, name, representation, sign, standard, title, token, totem, trademark, type

DESIRABLE (*Pleasing*), **adjective** enjoyable, gratifying, pleasant, pleasurable, pleasurable, welcome

DESIRABLE (*Qualified*), **adjective** acceptable, eligible, entitled, qualified, recommendable, suitable, worthy

DESIRE, **noun** ambition, appetency, appetite, *appetio*, ardent impulse, ardor, aspiration, attraction, avidity, bent, concupiscence, covetousness, craving, *cupiditas*, cupidity, *desiderium*, eagerness, fancy, fondness, hankering, hunger, impulse, inclination, liking, longing, lust, motive, predilection, proclivity, propensity, rapaciousness, thirst, urge, want, will, wish, yearning, yen

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: precatory words

DESIRE, **verb** apply for, ask, ask for, aspire, be after, be bent upon, be eager, beg a favor, call for, clamor for, covet, crave, cry out for, desiderate, entreat, *expetere*, express a wish to obtain, have a proclivity, have a yearning, have an appetite, have an impulse, have designs on, have one's heart set on, hope for, incline, like to, long for, make a request for, make application for, press, pursue, put in a claim for, request, solicit, supplicate, urge, want, wish for

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: precatory words

DESIST, **verb** abstain, arrest, be quiescent, call off, cease, check, *desinere*, *desistere*, discontinue, end, finish, forbear, freeze, halt, hold, intermit, interrupt, leave off, make inactive, put a stop to, refrain, repose, rest, stand, stay, stop, surcease, suspend, terminate

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: cease and desist order

DESPICABLE, *adjective* abhorrent, abominable, condemnable, contemptible, cowardly, craven, dastardly, deplorable, discreditable, disgraceful, highly offensive, ignoble, ignominious, lame, mean, pitiable, pitiful, reprehensible, repugnant, shameful, unethical, unprincipled, unscrupulous

DESPISE, *verb* abhor, abominate, be hostile to, be inimical toward, bear malice toward, detest, disfavor, dislike, execrate, feel hostile toward, hate, have an aversion toward, have animus toward, have aversion to, have contempt for, have ill will toward, loathe, resent

DESPOIL, *verb* assail, attack, bereave, consume, denude, deplume, depredate, deprive, desolate, devastate, devour, dispossess, divest, forage, foray, impoverish, invade, lay waste, leave destitute, loot, make off with, maraud, overrun, pilfer, pillage, plunder, purloin, raid, ransack, ravage, raven, rifle, rob, ruin, rinate, sack, seize, spoliage, steal, strip, take, take by force, thief, wreck

DESPONDENT, *adjective* aggrieved, beaten, defeated, defeatist, dejected, depressed, desolate, despairing, disconsolate, dismal, dispirited, dolorous, downcast, dreary, gloomy, hopeless, in despair, inconsolable, joyless, listless, lugubrious, melancholic, melancholy, moody, mournful, pessimistic, rueful, sad, sluggish, somber, sorrowful, sullen, unhappy, unhelpful

DESPOT, *noun* autarch, authoritarian, autocrat, captain, dictator, disciplinarian, dominator, magnate, master, mogul, monocrat, oppressive ruler, oppressor, overlord, potentate, sovereign, strongman, taskmaster, totalitarian, tycoon, tyrant

DESTINATION, *noun* aim, aspiration, bourn, conclusion, consummation, debarkation point, destiny, end, end result, ending, finish, goal, intent, intention, journey's end, last stop, object, objective, planned place of

arrival, point of cessation, point of disembarkation, port, purpose, resting place, result, stop, stopping-place, target, terminal, terminal point, termination, terminus

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: destination contracts, final destination, place of destination, point of destination

DESTITUTE, *adjective* bankrupt, beggarly, bereft, depleted, deprived, distressed, impecunious, impoverished, indigent, *inops*, insolvent, lacking funds, moneyless, necessitous, needful, needy, out of money, penniless, poor, poverty-stricken, reduced in means, short of money, squalid, unmoneyed, wanting, without resources

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: destitute children, destitute of means of support, destitute of property, destitute persons

DESTROY (*Efface*), *verb* abort, annihilate, blast, blight, blot out, break to pieces, bring to ruin, burn, consume, corrode, deal destruction, decimate, deface, demolish, desolate, destruct, *destruere*, devastate, devour, *diruere*, disintegrate, dissolve, do away with, eliminate, eradicate, erase, expunge, exterminate, extinguish, extirpate, gut, incinerate, kill, lay waste, level, liquidate, murder, mutilate, obliterate, overthrow, overturn, *perdere*, pulverize, put to death, quell, ravage, raze, reduce to nothing, rend, root out, rub out, ruin, ruate, scratch out, slay, subvert, uproot, waste, wipe out, wreck

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: destroy a will, fraudulently destroyed, lost or destroyed

DESTROY (*Void*), *verb* abolish, annul, break up, bring to naught, completely end, dismantle, extinguish, invalidate, make null, nullify, put an end to, render ineffective, terminate, unmake

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: destruction of contingent remainders

DESTRUCTIBLE, *adjective* accessible, assailable, breakable, delicate, depletable, destroyable, dissolvable, eradicable, exhaustible, extinguishable, ruinable, scissile, unsafe, vulnerable

DESTRUCTION, noun abolition, annihilation, breaking down, collapse, consumption, decimation, decomposition, demolishment, demolition, devastation, dissolution, eradication, extinction, extirpation, nullification, obliteration, perdition, ruin, ruination, tearing down, undoing, unmaking

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: destruction of business, destruction of records, total destruction, willful destruction

FOREIGN PHRASES: *Res perit domino.* A thing which has been destroyed is lost to its owner.

DESTRUCTIVE, adjective annihilating, baleful, damaging, destroying, detrimental, feral, harmful, injurious, internecine, malign, miasmatic, miasmatic, pernicious

DESUETUDE, noun abandonment, abeyance, abrogation, absence, abstention, archaism, arrest, cancellation, cessation, desistance, *desuetudo*, discarding, discontinuance, disusage, disuse, dormancy, failure to use, halt, idleness, impotence, inaction, inactivity, inanimation, inertia, inusitation, inutility, neglect, nonavailability, nonobservance, nonretention, nonuse, obsolescence, obsolescence, omission, relinquishment, stagnation, standstill, state of being unused, stop, stoppage, stoppage of use, surrender, suspension, termination

DESULTORY, adjective broken, deviating, diffuse, digressive, disarranged, disconnected, discontinuous, discursive, disjointed, disjunct, dispersed, erratic, inconsistent, *inconstans*, inconstant, interrupted, lacking continuity, nonrecurrent, nonuniform, rambling, random, spasmodic, uncohesive, unconnected, unmethodical, unrepeated, unsuccessive, unsystematic, varying

DETACH, verb break off, cleave, disconnect, disengage, disentangle, *disiungere*, disjoin, dispart, dissever, dissociate, disunite, divide, divorce, part, remove, *seiungere*, *separare*, separate, sever, split, uncouple, unfasten, unlink, unplug, unstick

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: detached dwelling houses, detached pages in a will

DETAIL, noun aspect, circumstance, circumstantiality, component, component part, division, element, feature, fractional part, fragment, individual part, ingredient, instance, integral part, integrant, item, minor part, minute part, part, particular, particularity, piece, point, portion, section, *singula*, special point, specification, subdivision, technicality, trivia

DETAIL (Assign), verb allocate, appoint, authorize, bid, call, charge, command, commission, compel, consign, decree, delegate, demand, depute, designate, devolve, dictate, distribute, empower, enjoin, entrust, impose, obligate, oblige, order, prescribe, relegate

DETAIL (Particularize), verb amplify, analyze, be precise, catalog, chronicle, circumstantiate, clarify, delineate, depict, describe, draw, elucidate, enumerate, explain, give an account, give details, go into the particulars, illuminate, illustrate, individualize, itemize, make clear, make vivid, narrate, particularize, picture, portray, recite, recount, relate, report, set forth, show, specify, tell, tell details, tell fully, tell particulars

DETAILED, adjective accounted, accurate, all-inclusive, annotated, complete, comprehensive, delineated, described, descriptive, elaborated, enumerated, exact, exhaustive, explicit, full of details, graphic, inclusive, itemized, meticulous, minute, particular, particularized, plenary, precise, punctilious, replete, representational, specific, thorough, total, vivid, whole
ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: detailed account, detailed audit, detailed report, detailed statement

DETAILS, noun circumstances, contents, counts, description, distinct parts, fine points, intelligence, items, minor circumstances, minutiae, niceties, particulars, special points, specifics, trivialities

DETAIN (Hold in custody), verb apprehend, arrest, capture, commit, confine, contain, control, enthrall, guard, hold, hold captive, hold in check, hold in preventive custody, hold in thrall, hold under duress, immure, impound, imprison, incarcerate, intern, isolate, jail, keep in custody, keep in detention, keep under arrest, keep under control, keep within bounds, lock

up, mure, pen, place in durance, put under arrest, put under restraint, quarantine, remand, retain, secure, shut in, surround, take captive, take into custody, take prisoner, trammel

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: detained in custody, detained in jail

DETAIN (*Restrain*), **verb** arrest, bind, bound, chain, check, circumscribe, confine, constrain, contain, control, curb, delay, encumber, fetter, filibuster, forestall, gyve, halt, hamper, hinder, hold back, hold up, impede, inhibit, keep, keep back, keep under control, keep within bounds, lay under restraint, limit, manacle, obstruct, prevent, rein in, restrict, *retinere*, shackle, stall, stay, stop, suppress, *tenere*, trammel

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: unlawfully detained

DETAINER, **noun** detainment, illegal custody, illegal detention, illegal restraint, illegal withholding, unlawful detention, unlawful restriction, unlawful retention, wrongful impoundment, wrongful keeping

DETECT, **verb** be conscious of, become aware of, behold, bring to light, decipher, deduce, descry, determine, diagnose, diagnosticate, discern, discover, disinter, distinguish, divine, educe, espy, expose, extract, feel, ferret out, find, find out, gain knowledge, identify, learn, locate, make out, notice, observe, *patefacere*, perceive, realize, recognize, *rem invenire*, *reperire*, reveal, see, sense, sight, spot, trace, track, uncover, unearth, unmask, unravel, unveil, view

DETECTION, **noun** apprehension, ascertainment, disclosure, discovery, exposure, finding, learning, perception, sighting, spotting, unearthing, unfolding

DETECTIVE, **noun** agent, criminologist, espier, examinant, examiner, indagator, inquirer, inquiry agent, inquisitor, inspector, investigator, prober

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: police detectives, private detective

DETENTION, **noun** arrest, captivity, circumscription, committal, commitment, confinement, constraint, control, *custodia*, custodianship,

custody, detainment, duration vile, fetter, guardianship, immuration, immurement, impoundment, imprisonment, incarceration, internment, keeping, keeping back, keeping in, keeping in custody, legal restraint, limitation, preventive custody, prison, protective custody, quarantine, restraint, restriction, restriction on movement, retentio

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: detention facility, detention of property, illegal detention, lawful detention, preventive detention

FOREIGN PHRASES: *Furtum non est ubi initium habet detentionis per dominium rei.* It is not theft where the commencement of the detention arises through the consent of the owner.

DETER, verb *absterrere*, avert, avoid, ban, bar, barricade, block, blunt, caution, check, chill, circumscribe, constrict, cow, cramp, cumber, dampen, deflect, deny access, *detertere*, detour, discommode, discountenance, discourage, disenchant, disencourage, dishearten, disincline, dismay, dissuade, divert, divert from, fend, fend off, fetter, foil, forbid, foreclose, forestall, forfend, frustrate, hamper, hamstring, hinder, hold back, hold up, impede, incommode, indispose, inhibit, interclude, interfere with, intimidate, keep back, keep from, keep off, limit, nip in the bud, obstruct, obturate, obviate, overawe, persuade against, put a stop to, put off, quell, quench, remonstrate, render averse, repel, repress, reprove, restrain, restrict, rule out, set one back, shake one's faith, stave off, stop, stultify, thwart, turn aside, undermine one's belief, ward off, warn

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: deter from crime

DETERIORATE, verb adulterate, aggravate, atrophy, become worse, collapse, corrode, *corrumpere*, corrupt, debase, debauch, debilitate, decay, decline, decompose, decrease, defile, degenerate, degrade, demoralize, denature, *depravare*, depreciate, devalue, dilapidate, downgrade, ebb, lapse, lower, pervert, pollute, prostitute, regress, retrograde, retrogress, spoil, taint, vitiate, wane, waste, weaken, worsen

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: deteriorating building, deteriorating goods

DETERIORATION, noun abasement, abrasion, atrophy, caducity, consumption, corrosion, corruption, debasement, decadence, decay,

declension, declination, decomposition, decrepitude, degradation, demission, depreciation, destruction, *deterior condicio*, dilapidation, disintegration, disrepair, emaciation, erosion, gradual decline, gradual impairment, impairment, irreparable, putrefaction, putridity, reduction, retrogradation, retrogression, ruin, ruination, senescence, spoliation, unrepair

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: property deterioration

DETERMINABLE (*Ascertainable*), **adjective** accountable, admitting of decision, amenable to measurement, appraisable, appreciable, assessable, capable of decision, certifiable, cognizable, computable, construable, countable, decipherable, deducible, definable, detectible, discernible, discoverable, distinguishable, estimable, explainable, explicable, fathomable, fixable, gaugeable, interpretable, judicable, knowable, measurable, mensurable, noticeable, observable, perceivable, perceptible, resolvable, solvable, subject to measurement, surveyable, that may be determined, translatable, verifiable, workable

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: determinable period of usefulness

FOREIGN PHRASES: *Terminus annorum certus debet esse et determinatus*. A term of years ought to be certain and determinate.

DETERMINABLE (*LIABLE to be terminated*), **adjective** approaching an end, approaching the finish, coming to an end, drawing to a close, having the possibility of termination, liable to be completed, liable to be discontinued, liable to be dropped, liable to be ended, liable to come to an end, liable to expire, nearing completion, subject to be concluded, subject to cancellation, subject to discontinuance, subject to termination, terminable, with the end in sight

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: determinable fee, determinable interest, determinable remainder in fee

DETERMINANT, **noun** agent, authority, background, base, basis, consideration, constitutive element, contributing force, contributor, decisive factor, determining circumstance, determining element, determining influence, driving force, element, factor, fomentor, generator, genesis, impetus, inducement, instigation, justification, leaven, means, medium, motivation, motive, object, origin, prime mover, producer, root, source, ultimate cause, ultimate motive

DETERMINATION, **noun** adjudgment, adjudication, appraisal, appraisement, appreciation, apprisement, apprizement, *arbitrium*, ascertainment, assessment, authoritative estimate, authoritative opinion, award, conclusion, consideration, considered opinion, *consilium*, conviction, court decision, decision, declaration, decree, diagnosis, evaluation, final assessment, finding, *institutum*, *iudicium*, judgment, judgment on facts, opinion, order, pronouncement, reasoned judgment, reckoning, recommendation, resolution, resolve, result, result ascertained, ruling, sentence, settlement, solution, verdict

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: actual determination, determination of a suit, determination of claims, determination of fact, determination of guilt, final determination, judicial determination, official determination, review a determination, self-determination

FOREIGN PHRASES: *Judicia in deliberationibus crebro maturescunt, in accelerato processu nunquam.* Judgments frequently mature by deliberations, never by hurried process. *De audiendo et terminando.* To

hear and determine. *In propria causa nemo iudex*. No one can be judge in his own case.

DETERMINATION OF DAMAGES, *noun* adjudication, assessment, award, award judgment, compensation, finding, grant, inquest, judgment, penalization, penalty, relief, remuneration

DETERMINATIVE, *adjective* authoritative, conclusive, convincing, deciding, decisive, decretal, definitive, directing, *ex parte*, final, important, judgmentic, judicious, limiting, limitive, persuasive, shaping, significant, telling, weighty

DETERMINE, *verb* adjudge, adjudicate, arrive at a conclusion, ascertain, award, bring in a verdict, bring to an end, bring to justice, choose, come to a conclusion, come to a decision, come to a determination, conclude, confirm, *constituere, discernere*, decide, decide upon, declare, decree, decree by judicial authority, deduce, delimit, deliver judgment, direct, draw a conclusion, end by a decision, estimate, exercise the judgment, find, fix upon, form a judgment, form a resolution, give a ruling, give an opinion, give judgment, hold, infer, interpret, judge, limit, make a decision, make a resolution, make one's choice, make terms, make up one's mind, opine, pass an opinion, pass judgment, pass sentence, prescribe punishment, pronounce, pronounce a judgment, pronounce guilty, reckon, referee, regulate, remain firm, resolve, rule, seal, seal the doom of, settle, settle in one's mind, settle upon, sit in judgment, *statuere*, stipulate, take a decisive step, utter judicial sentence against, weigh, will

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: determine the nature of the loss, finally determined, legally determine the rights of the parties to an action

DETERMINED (*Certain*), *adjective* ascertained, attested, authenticated, certified, conditioned, confined, confirmed, definite, established, finite, firm, fixed, indomitable, industrious, inexorable, inflexible, intentional, peremptory, positive, prescriptive, qualified, set, settled, substantial, unalterable, uncompromising, validated

DETERMINED (*Strong-willed*), **adjective** decided, deliberate, dogged, earnest, obdurate, obstinate, persistent, pertinacious, purposeful, relentless, resolute, resolved, serious, Spartan, staunch, steadfast, stubborn, unflinching, unflinching, unwavering, unyielding

DETERMINING, **adjective** absolute, acute, binding, cardinal, certain, complete, conclusive, contributory, critical, crucial, deciding, decisive, definitive, determinate, fateful, final, important, key, momentous, pivotal, prevailing, primary, ultimate

DETERRENCE, **noun** abridgment, active discouragement, admonition, barrier, block, blockade, caveat, check, compulsion, constraint, constriction, contraindication, *contretemps*, control, curb, detainment, deterrent, discouragement, disincentive, dissuasion, extinguishment, forestalling, frustration, halt, hindrance, hurdle, impediment, impediton, inhibition, interference, intimidation, legal restraint, limitation, means of restraint, monition, obstacle, obstruction, opposition, preclusion, prevention, prohibition, prophylaxis, proscription, quashing, repression, resistance, restraint, restriction, stop, striction, stumbling block, suppression, thwarter

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: deterrence of crime

FOREIGN PHRASES: *Nemo prudens punit ut praeterita revocentur, sed ut futura praeviantur.* No wise man punishes in order that past things may be revoked, but that future wrongs may be prevented. *Poena ad paucos, metus ad omnes perveniat.* If punishment be inflicted on a few, a fear comes to all.

DETERRENT, **noun** admonishment, admonition, barrier, barring, block, caution, caveat, constraint, constriction, contraindication, counteraction, counterpressure, curb, damper, deactivation, deterrent, deterrence, discouragement, disincentive, dissuasion, forestalling, hampering, hinderer, hindrance, hurdle, impedance, impeder, inhibition, inhibitor, insuperable obstacle, interference, interposition, intimidation, legal restraint, limitation, means of restraint, monition, obstacle, obstrucater, obstruction, obstructive, obtusion, occlusion, opposition, preclusion, prevention, proscription, repression, restraint, restriction, retardation, suppression, thwarter, warning

DETEST, verb abhor, contempt, deplore, deprecate, despise, disapprove of, discountenance, disdain, disfavor, dislike, execrate, hate, loathe, reject, renounce, scorn

DETOUR, noun alternate route, bypass, bypassage, circuitous route, deflection, departure, deviation, deviation from a direct course, digression, diversion, excursion, indirect path, loop, roundabout course, temporary route, wrong course

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: detour from course of employment, frolic and detour

DETOUR, verb *aberrare*, alter one's course, avoid, bypass, change direction, change the bearing, circuit, circumambulate, deflect, depart from, depart from one's course, deviate, deviate from a direct course, *digredi*, digress, diverge, divert, divert from its course, drift, encircle, excuse, go around, go out of one's way, go out of the path, go out of the way, go round about, make a circuit, meander, perform a circuit, ramble, sidestep, skirt, stray, swerve, take a circuitous route, take a roundabout course, take a temporary route, take an alternate highway, take an alternate route, take an indirect way, turn aside, vary, veer

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: detour from course of employment, frolick and detour

DETRACT, verb abate, belittle, blacken, blame, decrease, decry, defame, denigrate, depreciate, derogate, deteriorate, diminish, discommend, discount, disparage, distract, divert, draw away, lessen, lower, malign, minimize

DETRIMENT, noun adulteration, adversity, affliction, aggravation, atrophy, bane, bedevilment, blemish, blow, collapse, contamination, corrosion, corruption, cost, crippling, damage, *damnum*, decadence, decay, deformation, degeneration, demolition, deprivation, destruction, deterioration, detraction, *detrimentum*, dilapidation, disability, disablement, disadvantage, disintegration, disorder, disturbance, erosion, evil, forfeit, forfeiture, handicap, hardship, harm, hurt, impairment, impotence, inadequacy, inadvisability, *incommodum*, inconvenience, ineffectualness,

inefficiency, inexpedience, inexpediency, injuriousness, injury, insufficiency, laming, liability, loss, misfortune, mutilation, obstacle, poisoning, pollution, prejudice, privation, ruin, ruination, undesirability, undoing, unprofitability, weakness

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: legal detriment

DETRIMENTAL, *adjective* adverse, afflicting, bad, corrupting, crippling, damaging, deleterious, destructive, disadvantageous, disastrous, discommodious, distressing, disturbing, dreadful, extirpative, fulsome, grievous, harmful, hindering, hurtful, ill-advised, ill-contrived, impolitic, inappropriate, inimical, *iniquus*, injurious, inopportune, insalubrious, insidious, internecine, malefic, malignant, noisome, noxious, oppressive, *perniciosus*, pernicious, pestilential, prejudicial, toxic, treacherous, undermining, unfit, unhealthy, unhelpful, unprofitable, unpropitious, unsatisfactory, unsuitable, untoward, unwholesome, unwise

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: actively detrimental, detrimental to the best interests of the child, detrimental to the public interest

DEVALUE, *verb* adulterate, belittle, cheapen, contaminate, corrupt, damage, debase, debauch, defile, degenerate, degrade, denature, depreciate, depress, deteriorate, dilute, disable, disparage, impair, pollute, reduce, taint

DEVASTATE, *verb* demolish, depopulate, depredate, desolate, despoil, destroy, gut, lever, overwhelm, pillage, plunder, raid, ransack, ravage, raze, ruin, sack, wreck

DEVELOP, *verb* accrue, *adolescere*, advance, advance in successive gradation, *alere*, amplify, arise from, *augeri*, augment, become, become apparent, begin from, bring forth, bring into being, bring to a complete condition, bring to a more advanced state, bring to light by degrees, broaden, build up, cause to expand, cause to grow, change into, come gradually into existence, come to be, come to maturity, *crescere*, cultivate, derive from, descend from, detail, *educare*, elaborate, emanate, emerge, enlarge, enlarge upon, enter into detail, evolve, *excolere*, expand, expand upon, extend, fill in, fill out, further, germinate, give being to, give forth, give rise to, go into detail, grow, grow better, grow from, improve, increase

the strength of, infuse, intensify, invigorate, magnify, make headway, make progress, mature, meliorate, mend, perfect, proceed, produce, progress, promote, raise, reach manhood, refine, reinforce, revive, ripen, shape up, show improvement, stimulate, strengthen, stretch, swell, take form, take shape, unfold, widen, work out in detail

DEVELOPER, *noun* builder, building entrepreneur, creator, designer, enterpriser, establisher, land developer, organizer, originator, planner, promoter

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: commercial developer, residential developer

DEVELOPMENT (*Building*), *noun* commercial building, construction, creation of housing project, development of industrial sites, erection, house-building program, housing, industrial area, industrial building, institution of commercial sites, residential building, urbanization

DEVELOPMENT (*Outgrowth*), *noun* accomplishment, achievement, aftergrowth, aftermath, attainment, by-product, conclusion, consequence, consequent, derivation, effect, emanation, ending, ensual, event, eventuality, eventuation, occurrence, offshoot, outcome, product, realization, result, resultant, sequel, side issue, upshot

DEVELOPMENT (*Progression*), *noun* accretion, accumulation, advance, advancement, amelioration, ampliation, amplification, anabasis, *auctus*, betterment, change, cultivation, effectuation, elaboration, enhancement, enrichment, evolution, evolvment, expansion, *explicatio*, extension, furtherance, gain, germination, gradual evolution, growth, improvement, increase in size, lengthening, melioration, modernization, progress, progress to maturity, progressive growth, *progressus*, promotion, refinement, reform, reformation, regeneration, remodeling, renovation, reorganization, revision, stimulation, strengthening, supplementation, transfiguration, transformation, unfolding, unravelment, upgrowth, uptrend

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: development costs

DEVIANT, *adjective* aberrant, abnormal, adverse to, against the rules, atypical, clashing, contrary, counter to, departing from, desultory, deviating, discordant, discrepant, dissident, dissonant, divergent, eccentric, errant, heretical, in violation of, irregular, nonconformist, nonuniform, oblique, out of order, out of step, recalcitrant, stray, unconventional, unfashionable, unorthodox, variant

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: deviant behavior

DEVIATE, *verb* *aberrare*, alter course, angle off, be at variance, be different, be distinguished from, be oblique, bear no resemblance, bear off, branch out, break bounds, break the pattern, change direction, clash, clash with, conflict with, contrast, *declinare*, deflect, *degredi*, depart from, depart from one's course, differ, digress, disagree, divaricate, diverge, divert from its course, drift, err, fall into error, fly off at a tangent, get off the subject, glance off, go adrift, go amiss, go astray, go awry, go off on a tangent, go out of one's way, go round about, go wrong, infringe a law, infringe custom, make a detour, meander, not conform, perform a circuit, show variety, slip, stand apart, step aside, stray, swerve, take a different course, turn, turn aside, turn out of one's way, vary, veer, wander from the subject

DEVIATE FROM THE TRUTH, *verb* alter one's course, deceive, depart from a norm, digress, diverge, drift, fabricate, fake, go astray, lie, maunder, meander, mislead, misrepresent, misstate, prevaricate, skew, stray, struggle, swerve, take a different course, wander

DEVIATING, *adjective* aberrant, astray, circuitous, departing, deviative, devious, different, differing, digressive, discursive, disparate, dissimilar, divergent, diverse, diversified, errant, erratic, indirect, labyrinthine, meandering, nonconforming, peculiar, perverse, separate, shifting, sinuous, undirected, vagrant, variant, varying, wandering, widely apart

DEVIATING FROM THE NORM, *verb* alter one's course, depart from a norm, digress, diverge, drift, go astray, maunder, meander, skew, slew, straggle, stray, swerve, take a different course, wander

DEVIATION, *noun* aberrance, aberrancy, aberration, abnormality, alteration, anomalousness, anomaly, antipathy, antithesis, branching off, breach of practice, change of direction, change of position, contrast, *declinatio*, defiance of custom, departure, departure from usage, detour, difference, *digressio*, disaccord, disaccordance, disagreement, incongruity, discontinuity, discord, discrepancy, disharmony, disparity, dissidence, dissimilarity, dissonance, distinctness, divagation, divergence, diverseness, diversion, incongruity, inconsistency, inconsonance, inharmoniousness, irregularity, nonconformism, nonconformity, nonimitation, nonobservance, nonuniformity, straying, swerve, swerving, unconformity, unlikeness, unorthodoxy, variability, variance, variation

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: deviation doctrine, deviation from scope of employment, deviation from the norm

DEVIATION FROM RECTITUDE, *noun* abuse, bad faith, bad repute, blame, corruption, crime, disgrace, dishonor, guilt, malfeasance, misconduct, misdoing, misfeasance, misprision

DEVICE (*Contrivance*), *noun* artifice, circumvention, craft, design, gimmick, *machina*, machination, maneuver, means to an end, method, plan, program of action, project, resort, ruse, scheme, setup, stratagem, subtle maneuver, system, trick, wile, working plan, working proposition

DEVICE (*Distinguishing mark*), *noun* badge of office, design, designation, earmark, emblem, ensign, hallmark, identification mark, indicant, *inscriptio*, insignia, label, mark that designates, sign, symbol, token, trademark

DEVICE (*Mechanism*), *noun* apparatus, appliance, equipment, facility, fixture, gadget, gear, implement, instrument, invention, mechanical aid, tool, utensil

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: safety device

DEVIOUS, *adjective* aberrant, ambagious, artful, circuitous, crafty, crooked, cunning, deceitful, designing, deviating, deviative, *devius*, errant,

excursive, foxy, indirect, insidious, labyrinthine, roundabout, scheming, serpentine, sinuous, sly, sneaking, tortuous, tricky, uncandid, unstraightforward, wily

DEVISE (*Give*), **verb** allot, assign, bequeath, bestow, confer, convey, endow, give, give and bequeath, give away, give by will, grant, leave, leave by will, make a bequest, make testamentary dispositions, transfer, transmit, transmit by will, will and bequeath, will to

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: absolute devise, alienation, bequest, conveyance, demonstrative devise, executory devise, general devise, legacy, testamentary disposition

FOREIGN PHRASES: *Nemo plus commodi haeredi suo relinquit quam ipse habuit.* No one leaves a greater benefit to his heir than he had himself. *Da tua dum tua sunt, post mortem tunc tua non sunt.* Give that which is yours while it is yours; after death it is not yours. *Quando aliquis aliquid concedit, concedere videtur et id sine quo res unon potest.* When anyone grants anything, he is deemed to grant also that without which the thing granted cannot be used.

DEVISE (*Invent*), **verb** arrange, calculate, compose, conceive, construct, contrive, create, design, draw up, engineer, erect, evolve, *excogitare*, fabricate, fashion, find a way, form, formulate, frame, have an idea, imagine, improvise, *invenire*, lay down a plan, lay out, make a plan, make arrangements, make up, maneuver, manufacture, map out, piece together, plan, plan out, prearrange, predetermine, prepare, proceed by stratagem, put together, schematize, scheme, set up, shape, sketch out, take steps, work out

DEVISEE, **noun** acceptor, beneficiary, donee, grantee, heir, inheritor, legatee, recipient, successor, transferee

DEVOID, **adjective** bare, barren, bereft of, blank, bleak, deficient, denuded of, deprived of, deserted, desolate, destitute of, empty, empty of, found wanting, ill-furnished, ill-provided, ill-stored, impotent, in default of, in the absence of, in want of, incomplete, insufficient, lacking, missing, out of, poor, *re vacuus*, scant of, short, short of, sparing, stinted, tenantless, unacquired, unexisting, uninhabited, unmanned, unoccupied, unofficered,

unpeopled, unpossessed of, unprovided, unreplenished, unstaffed, unsupplied, untenanted, vacant, vacuous, void of, wanting, without, without content, without resources

DEVOID OF TRUTH, *adjective* corrupt, criminal, deceitful, dishonest, disingenuous, fallacious, false, false-hearted, forsworn, fraudulent, immoral, insidious, knavish, lying, mendacious, perfidious, perjured, shameless, unconscientious, unconscionable, unethical, unprincipled, unscrupulous, untruthful, unveracious, wicked

DEVOLUTION, *noun* assignment, bequeathal, bequest, change of hands, change-over, conveyance, delegation, delegation of duties, deliverance, delivery, demise, devise, interchange, nonretention, reversion, substitution, succession, succession of property rights, transfer, transfer of property, transference, transmission

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: devolution of liability, devolution of property

DEVOLVE, *verb* be handed down to, be handed over, be transferred, bequeath, cause to pass to another, cede, change from one to another, change ownership, confer ownership, convey, *deferre*, delegate upon another, deliver, deliver over to a successor, descend by inheritance, descend upon, fall by inheritance, fall by succession, give, grant, interchange, invest with, leave to, make over, *mandare*, pass to, *permittere*, put in possession, sign away, substitute, trade, transfer, transfer ownership, transfer to, transmit, turn over

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: devolution of a lease

DEVOTE, *verb* allot, apply, apportion, appropriate, assign, attend, be absorbed in, be attentive, be engrossed in, concentrate, concern, *consecrare*, consecrate, contemplate, *dedere*, dedicate, *devovere*, direct attention, focus, give attention, heed, meditate upon, occupy oneself with, pay attention, pay heed, set apart, set aside, think about, turn attention

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: devote attention, devote to a public use

DEVOTED (*Faithful*), **adjective** affectionate, attached, close, consecrated, constant, dedicated, dependable, devout, earnest, fond, inseparable, loving, loyal, obedient, partisan, passionate, purposeful, reliable, staunch, steadfast, tender, tried and true, true, unyielding

DEVOTED (*Zealous*), **adjective** ardent, assiduous, dutiful, fanatical, fast, fervent, firm, sedulous, serious, sincere

DEVOTION, **noun** addiction, adhesion, admiration, affection, affinity, allegiance, application, ardor, attachment, concentration, constancy, dedication, deference, determination, devoutness, diligence, discipline, earnestness, enchantment, engagement, faithfulness, fastness, fealty, fervor, fidelity, firmness, fondness, homage, honor, immersion, inclination, industry, infatuation, involvement, love, loyalty, passion, preoccupation, regard, reverence, sanctity, staunchness, staunchness, yearning, zeal

DIABOLIC, **adjective** accursed, amoral, amoralistic, bad-hearted, brutal, brutalized, callous, conscienceless, cruel, cursed, deadly, dehumanized, demoniac, demonic, devil-like, devilish, evil, evil-doing, evil-minded, execrable, fiendish, fiendlike, full of sin, god-forsaken, guilty, heinous, hellish, hopeless, horrible, immoral, impious, infernal, inhuman, iniquitous, irredeemable, irreligious, maleficent, malevolent, malignant, Mephistophelian, merciless, monstrous, murderous, nefarious, outrageous, pitiless, possessed, profane, ruinous, ruthless, sadistic, Satanic, sinladen, sinful, sinister, sinning, transgressing, unnatural, unprincipled, unredeemed, unrighteous, unscrupulous, unvirtuous, vicious, virtueless, wicked

DIABOLICAL, **adjective** abominable, baleful, cruel, demoniac, demonic, despicable, devilish, evil, heinous, hellish, horrible, horrid, immoral, infernal, inhuman, iniquitous, Luciferian, malevolent, malicious, malignant, monstrous, nefarious, reprehensible, ruthless, savage, sinister, vicious, vile, villainous, wicked

DIAGNOSE, **verb** analyze, appraise, classify, compare critically, discern, distinguish, estimate, examine critically, have insight, identify, judge, make a judgment, recognize, see the difference, sort out, specify, weigh

DIAGNOSIS, *noun* analysis, appreciation of differences, assay, breakdown, careful appreciation, categorization, category, classification, classificatory description, conclusion, critical appraisal, critical scrutiny, critique, designation, differentiation, discernment, discretion, discriminating judgment, discrimination, estimation, interpretation, judgment, perception of difference, scientific determination, specification, symptomatology
ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: faulty diagnosis, malpractice

DIALECTIC, *noun* applied logic, apprehension, argumentation, brainwork, cerebration, chain of reasoning, cogitation, concluding, consideration, contemplation, deducing, deduction, deliberation, deriving, discursive reasoning, drawing conclusions, force of argument, induction, inferring, judgment, logic, logic of discursive argument, logical argumentation, logical discussion, logical process, logical sequence, mode of reasoning, ratiocination, rationalism, rationalization, rationalizing, reasoning, reflection, rumination, thinking

DIALOGUE, *noun* bull session, causerie, chat, colloquy, communication, communion, confabulation, conference, confrontation, conversation, debate, discourse, disputation, exchange, formal discourse, give and take, interlocution, interview, palaver, parley, powwow, question and answer, script, swapping opinions, symposium, talk, talkfest, verbal intercourse

DIATRIBE, *noun* abuse, abusive harangue, abusive language, accusation, act of berating, admonition, adverse comment, animadversion, backbiting, bitter harangue, bitter words, blame, carping, castigation, censure, chiding, complaining, condemnation, countercharge, *coup de bec*, criticism, cutting words, denunciation, deprecation, depreciation, discommendation, disparagement, dispraise, dressing down, faultfinding, gainsaying, harangue, hostile attack, hostile criticism, hostile eloquence, hypercriticism, inculpation, indictment, insult, invective, long vehement speech, objurgation, obloquy, oration, prolonged outburst of denunciation, railing, rebuke, remonstrance, reprehension, reprimand, reproach, reproof, revilement, reviling, sarcasm, scolding, scurrility, sermon, stinging words, strain of invective, stream of abuse, tirade, tongue-lashing, upbraiding, verbal onslaught, vilification, vituperation

DICHOTOMIZE, verb apportion, bifurcate, bisect, branch, cleave in two, cut in halves, cut in two, detach, disconnect, disjoin, dissect, dis sever, disunite, divaricate, diverge, divide, fragment, furcate, halve, keep apart, part, partition, rend, rive, section, sectionalize, segment, separate, separate in two, sever, split, subdivide, transect

DICHOTOMY, noun bifurcation, bipartition, bisection, dissection, divarication, division, halving, separation, severance, split, subdivision

DICKER, verb adjust differences, arbitrate terms, argue price, arrange terms, arrive at a price, bargain, barter, bicker, bid for, come to terms, confer on price, contend, deal, drive a bargain, give terms, haggle, have dealings, make terms, negotiate, put through a deal, state one's terms, strike a bargain, trade, transact, wrangle

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: dicker over terms of a contract

Dictate, noun act, authoritative suggestion, behest, charge, command, commandment, commission, decree, demand, direction, edict, enactment, fiat, imperative, imperious direction, injunction, instruction, judgment, law, mandate, order, ordinance, ordination, precept, prescript, prescription, proclamation, regulation, requirement, rescript, rubric, rule, ruling, ultimatum

Dictate, verb bid, charge, command, compel, decree, demand, direct, enjoin, exercise authority, give orders, impose an order, instruct, issue a command, issue an order, oblige, ordain, order, prescribe, require, require authoritatively, rule

Dictator, noun absolute leader, absolute ruler, autarch, autocrat, autocratic master, despot, despotic commander, despotic master, dictatorial mogul, disciplinarian, imperious commandant, inquisitor, martinet, oppressive taskmaster, oppressor, repressive governor, strict disciplinarian, totalitarian, tyrannical leader, tyrant

DICTATORIAL, *adjective* absolutistic, arbitrary, arrogant, authoritarian, authoritative, autocratic, censorious, commanding, compelling, controlling, despotic, *dictatorius*, dogmatic, domineering, enslaving, exacting, fanatic, fascist, high-handed, imperative, *imperiosus*, imperious, inexorable, inquisitorial, intimidating, ironhanded, lordly, masterful, monocratic, officious, oppressive, overbearing, peremptory, pompous, power-crazed, power-hungry, power-mad, relentless, repressive, severe, suppressive, supreme, totalitarian, tyrannical, tyrannous, uncompromising, undemocratic, unlimited, unrelenting, unrestricted, with an iron hand

DICTUM, *noun* announcement, assertion, authoritative assertion, declaration, extrajudicial opinion, finding, gratuitous remark, illustrative statement, incidental opinion, judicial assertion, judicial comment, judicial remark, observation, opinion, pronouncement, recommendation, remark, statement, statement by way of illustration

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: judicial dictum, obiter dictum

DIDACTIC, *adjective* academic, adapted to teach, curricular, edifying, educating, educational, educative, enlightening, enriching, erudite, expository, fitted to teach, informational, informative, instructional, instructive, intended for instruction, intended for teaching, learned, pedagogic, propaedeutic, scholarly, scholastic, teaching, tutorial

DIE, *verb* be no more, breathe one's last, cease living, cease to exist, decease, demise, depart, end one's life, expire, lose one's life, meet one's death, *mori, mortem obire*, part with life, pass away, pass on, perish, relinquish life, rest in peace, succumb to death, suffer death, *vita decedere*

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: die at any time without issue surviving, die by his own hand or act, die in performance of duty, die intestate, die leaving issue, die seised and possessed, die simultaneously, die without children or issue, die without heirs, die without issue, die without lawful issue, testamentary dispositions

DIFFER (*Disagree*), *verb* be discordant, be incongruent, be inharmonious, bicker, cavil, clash, conflict with, contend, contradict, dispute, divide on,

hold different views, object, oppose, protest, raise objections, reject, repudiate, take exception, take issue, think differently, withhold assent

DIFFER (*Vary*), **verb** argue, be at cross purposes, be at variance, be contrary, be dissimilar, be distinct, be distinguished from, be inharmonious, be opposite, be unique, be unlike, bear no resemblance, contrast, depart from, deviate from, digress, disaccord, disaccord with, disagree, discept, *discrepare*, dissent, *dissentire*, *dissidere*, divaricate from, diverge from, diversify, have a dissimilar opinion, lack resemblance, not agree, not compare with, not conform, not equate, show contrast, show variety, take exception, take issue, think differently, vary, withhold assent

FOREIGN PHRASES: *Non differunt quae concordant re, tametsi non in verbis iisdem.* Those matters do not differ which agree in substance, though not in the same words.

DIFFERENCE, **noun** adverseness, antipathy, antithesis, antitheticalness, asymmetry, atypicality, breach, change, clash of temperament, clashing, conflict of opinion, contradiction, contradistinction, contraposition, contrariety, contrariness, contrast, controversy, counterpoint, departure, departure from, deviation, differentiation, disaccord, disagreement, incongruity, disconnection, discontinuity, discord, discordance, discrepancy, *discrepantia*, discrimination, disequilibrium, disharmony, disjunction, disparity, disproportion, dissemblance, dissension, dissimilarity, dissimilitude, dissonance, distinction, distinctness, distortion, divergence, diverseness, *diversitas*, diversity, failure to agree, heterogeneity, imbalance, imparity, inaccordance, incommensurability, incongruence, incongruity, incongruousness, inconsistency, inconsonance, individuality, inequality, inharmoniousness, inharmony, irreconcilability, irrelation, lack of connection, lack of resemblance, misunderstanding, multifariousness, mutual exclusiveness, nonconformity, nonimitation, nonuniformity, nuance, oppositeness, opposition, schism, separateness, state of being different, unconformity, unequalness, uniqueness, unlikeness, unrelatedness, variance, variation, variegation, *varietas*, variety

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: difference in degree, difference in kind, difference in the nature and elements of a crime, difference in value, difference of opinion, settling of differences

DIFFERENT, *adjective* alien, *alius*, altered, antagonistic, antithetic, atypical, changed, clashing, contradictory, contradistinct, contradistinctive, contrary, contrasting, contrastive, deviating, diametric, discordant, *discrepans*, discrepant, disparate, dissimilar, dissonant, distinct, distinctive, divergent, diverse, diversiform, *diversus*, foreign, heterogeneous, idiosyncratic, in disagreement, incommensurable, incomparable, incompatible, incongruous, individual, inharmonious, mismatched, mismated, nonidentical, not the same, novel, opposed, other than, out of the ordinary, peculiar, separate, set apart, singular, unidentical, unique, unlike, unmatched, unrelated, unusual, unwonted, variant, varied, varietal, various, varying

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: different causes of action, different offenses

DIFFERENTIAL, *noun* attribute, characteristic, constituting a difference, contrasting quality, delicate distinction, difference of degree, differentiating trait, distinction, distinctive feature, distinguishing feature, feature, gradation, grade, graduation, nuance, particularity, peculiarity, property, proportion, quality, rate, ratio, relative quantity, scale, shade of difference, singularity, subtle difference, trait, variant

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: wage differential

DIFFERENTIATE, *verb* characterize, classify, contrast, demarcate, discern between, discriminate, distinguish, diversify, draw the line, exercise discrimination, make a distinction, make distinctive, mark off by differences, mark out, particularize, perceive clearly, recognize as separate, segregate, separate as different, set apart as different, set off, show a difference, single out, sort out, subtilize, tell apart, tell from

DIFFERENTIATION, *noun* contrast, definition, demarcation, denomination, description, despecification, difference, discrepancy, discrimination, disequalization, distinction, distinguishment, diversification, division, individualization, modification, nuance, particularization, segregation, separation, severance, specialization, specification, variation

DIFFERING, *adjective* at odds, at variance, clashing, conflicting, deviative, different, disagreeing, discordant, discrepant, discriminatory,

disparate, disproportionate, dissenting, dissident, dissimilar, distinct, distinctive, distinguished, divergent, diverse, diversified, incompatible, incongruous, inconsonant, inharmonious, irreconcilable, jarring, nonconforming, peculiar, recusant, separate, unequal, unrelated, variant

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: differing accounts, differing claims, differing testimony

DIFFICULT, *adjective* arduous, attended by obstacles, awkward, beset with difficulty, beyond one's reach, bothersome, burdensome, complex, complicated, convoluted, *difficile*, *difficilis*, encompassed with difficulties, enigmatic, entangled by difficulties, fatiguing, grueling, hard, hard to deal with, hard to manage, hard to understand, impassable, *impeditus*, impenetrable, incomprehensible, insoluble, insurmountable, intractable, involved, labored, laborious, labyrinthine, obscure, obstinate, offering a problem, operose, out of reach, painstaking, perplexing, perverse, problematic, puzzling, recondite, refractory, strenuous, stubborn, surrounded by difficulties, too hard, troublesome, unachievable, unapproachable, unavailable, uncertain, unclear

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: difficult and extraordinary action, difficult and extraordinary case or proceeding

DIFFICULTY, *noun* adversity, affliction, altercation, block, catch, clash, collision, complication, conflict, contestation, convolution, deterrent, dilemma, discomfort, embarrassment, encumbrance, exigency, handicap, hardness, hardship, hindrance, hurdle, impediment, inconvenience, inhibition, interference, misfortune, misgiving, mishap, nuisance, obstacle, obstruction, predicament, quagmire, quandary, rigor, shackle, struggle, tragedy, tribulation, trouble

DIFFIDENT, *adjective* abashed, awestricken, awestruck, bashful, blushful, blushing, cautious, demure, deprecating, deprecative, *diffidens*, embarrassed, fainthearted, faltering, hesitating, humble, humbled, lacking self-confidence, modest, overanxious, overapprehensive, overshy, qualmish, quiet, reserved, retiring, self-conscious, self-effacing, shaky, shameful, sheepish, shrinking, shy, timid, timorous, treading warily, tremulous, unambitious, unassuming, unboastful, unheard, unimposing, unobstrusive,

unostentatious, unpretentious, unpushing, unsure of oneself, *verecundus*, wary, without vanity

DIFFUSE, verb bespread, besprinkle, bestrew, break up, broadcast, cast forth, circulate, circumfuse, commingle, deal out, decentralize, *diffundere*, *diffundi*, disband, disintegrate, disperse, dispread, disseminate, dissipate, distribute, effuse, go in different directions, go in many directions, intermix, intersperse, mix, overspread, *permeare*, permeate, pervade, promulgate, propagate, put into circulation, radiate, scatter, send abroad, send forth, sow, spatter, spread, spread about, spread abroad, spread around, spread far and wide, spread widely, strew, unloose

DIGAMY, noun finding another mate after the death of the first spouse

DIGEST, noun abbreviation, abridgment, abstract, analysis, anthology, arrangement, brief, capsule, code, collection, compendium, compilation, condensation, consolidation, conspectus, contraction, epitome, essence, extract, outline, pandect, recapitulation, review, summary, synopsis

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: digest of cases, digest of laws

DIGEST (Comprehend), verb absorb, analyze, appreciate, assimilate, cognize, consider, contemplate, fathom, grasp, incorporate, ken, know, muse, register, think about, understand, weigh

DIGEST (Summarize), verb abbreviate, abridge, abstract, capsulize, catalog, classify, codify, condense, cut down, edit, excerpt, make a summary of, make brief, make concise, outline, recapitulate, reduce, select, shorten, sum up, survey

DIGRESS, verb *aberrare*, alter course, be diffuse, branch out, change direction, depart, detour, deviate, *digredi*, divagate, divaricate, diverge, divert, drift, expatiate, fly off at a tangent, go astray, meander, ramble, rove, shift, sidestep, sidetrack, skirt, stray, swerve, turn, veer, wander

DIGRESSION, *noun* aberrancy, aberration, alteration, break, change, circuitry, convolution, departure, detour, deviation, *digressio*, divagation, divarication, divergence, diversion, drift, excursus, misdirection, periphrasis, roundabout way, shift in topic, sideslip, sidestep, swerve, variance, variation

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: dictum

DILAPIDATED, *adjective* altered for the worse, condemned, damaged, decomposed, decrepit, fallen into ruin, far-gone, frayed, friable, impaired, imperfect, marred, mouldering, *obsoletus*, on the wane, ramshackle, ruined, shabby, stale, tabid, timeworn, used, weatherbeaten, wilted, withering, worn, worn out

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: depreciation, obsolescence

DILATORY, *adjective* after time, behind time, belated, deferring, delayed, delaying, deliberately slow, eleventh hour, inclined to delay, indolent, intended to bring about delay, intended to defer decision, intended to gain time, lackadaisical, last-minute, late, overdue, pausing, procrastinating, procrastinative, procrastinatory, remiss, tardy, unpunctual

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: dilatory defense, dilatory exceptions, dilatory motion, dilatory plea, dilatory practice

DILEMMA, *noun* awkward predicament, awkward situation, baffle, bafflement, confoundment, confusion, decision, difficult choice, difficulty, imbroglio, impasse, indecision, limited choice, perplexity, predicament, puzzle, puzzlement, puzzling alternative, quandary, uncertainty, unfair choice, vexed question

DILIGENCE (*Care*), *noun* absorption of mind, active application, active attention, active study, active thought, *adsiduitas*, advertence, advertency, alertness, application, attention, attention to detail, carefulness, caution, checkup, circumspection, close application, close attention, close study, close thought, concern, consideration, contemplation, deep application, deep attention, deep study, deep thought, deliberate application, deliberate attention, deliberate study, deliberate thought, diligent application, diligent

attention, diligent study, diligent thought, *diligentia*, earnestness, exactitude, exactness, exclusive application, exclusive attention, exclusive study, exclusive thought, fastidiousness, foresight, guard, heed, heedfulness, *industria*, inquisitive attention, inspection, intense application, intense study, intense thought, intentness, meticulousness, mindfulness, minute application, minute attention, minute study, minute thought, minuteness, observation, orderliness, painstaking, particularity, pedantry, preparedness, profound application, profound attention, profound study, profound thought, prudence, rapt attention, readiness, regard, review, scrutiny, seriousness, single-mindedness, studiousness, study, thoroughgoingness, thoroughness, undivided attention, utmost care, vigilance, wakefulness, wariness, watchfulness, whole attention, whole mind

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: due diligence, lack of diligence, ordinary diligence, reasonable diligence, utmost diligence

DILIGENCE (*Perseverance*), **noun** application, ardor, assiduity, assiduousness, constancy, continuance, determination, devotedness, devotion, doggedness, earnestness, endurance, firmness of purpose, fixity of purpose, habitual devotion, indefatigability, industriousness, insistence, intentness, intrepidity, meticulousity, patience, persistence, persistency, persistent exertion, pertinacity, purposefulness, relentlessness, resolution, restlessness, sedulity, sedulousness, singleness of purpose, staying power, steadfastness, steadiness, steady application, strength of will, stubbornness, tenaciousness, tenacity, tirelessness, undauntedness, undivided attention, vigilance, vigor, zeal, zealousness

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: diligence in prosecution

DILIGENT, **adjective** assiduous, attentive, busily intent, businesslike, busy, conscientious, constant, dependable, *diligens*, dogged, enduring, exact, faithful, fastidious, hardworking, heedful, indefatigable, industrious, *industrius*, never idle, never tiring, operose, painstaking, perseverant, persevering, persistent, pertinacious, punctilious, relentless, reliable, resolute, responsible, scholarly, sedulous, steadfast, studious, tenacious, thorough, thoroughgoing, tireless, trustworthy, undaunted, unfaltering, unrelenting, unremitting, untiring, unwavering, unwearying, watchful

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: diligent creditor, diligent efforts, diligent inquiry, diligent prosecution, diligent search, diligent use, due diligence

DILUTE, verb abbreviate, add water, attenuate, bate, belittle, cheapen, combine with water, depreciate, detract from, *diluere*, extenuate, lessen the strength of, make less concentrated, make more fluid, make more liquid, make thin, make weak, minimize, mitigate, reduce the strength of, render weak, subtract, take away, thin, thin out, thin with liquid, water, weaken

DIMENSION, noun area, boundaries, configuration, conformation, measure, outline, proportions, shape, size, square measure, surface, territorial shape

DIMINISH, verb abate, abbreviate, abrade, abridge, alleviate, assuage, bate, become smaller, belittle, bound, cause to be smaller, cause to taper, cheapen, compress, consume, contract, curb, curtail, cut back, cut down, damp down, dampen, decelerate, decimate, decrease, deduct, deflate, delete, *deminuere*, depopulate, depreciate, depress, deprive, derogate, detract, detract from, dilute, divest, do subtraction, dock, drain, drop off, dull, dwindle, eat away, ebb, economize, empty, erode, excise, expurgate, extenuate, fade away, fall away, grow less, lessen, lighten, limit, lower, make less, make smaller, make thin, minify, minimize, *minuere*, mitigate, pare, prune, quell, quiet, recede, reduce, relieve, remit, render few, render smaller, restrain, retard, retrench, roll back, rub away, run down, run low, scale down, shave off, shorten, shrink, slow down, step down, stifle, subdue, subside, subtract, take away, take from, take off, taper, thin, thin out, tone down, tune down, unload, use up, wane, waste, waste away, weaken, wear away, wear down, wear out, weed out, whittle, withdraw, wither

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: diminished responsibility, diminished use, diminishing returns

DIMINUTION, noun abatement, abbreviation, contraction, decrease, deduction, deflation, diminishment, lessening, let up, lowering, mitigation, reduction, remission, shrinkage

DINT, *noun* ableness, authority, control, effectiveness, effectuality, efficacy, force, forcefulness, greatness, influence, might, mightiness, potency, power, powerfulness, prepotency, pressure, puissance, strength, superiority, sway, vigor, weight

DIPLOMATIC, *adjective* adept, artful, cautious in dealing, cunning, deft, dexterous, discreet, graceful, polite, politic, prudent, scheming, skillful in handling others, smoothly, strategic, tactful

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: diplomatic immunity, diplomatic recognition, diplomatic relations, diplomatic status

DIPSOMANIA, *noun* acute alcoholism, addictedness, addiction, alcoholic addiction, alcoholism, bibacity, cacoethes, chronic alcoholism, compulsion, crapulence, craving for drink, drunkenness, ebriosity, excessive drinking, excessiveness, inebriation, inebriety, insobriety, intemperance, intoxication, obsession, potation

DIRE, *adjective* annihilative, appalling, awful, baleful, calamitous, cataclysmic, catastrophic, catastrophical, deadly, demolishing, destroying, destructive, devastating, direful, disastrous, dismal, dreaded, dreadful, eradivative, exterminative, extirpative, extirpatory, extreme, fatal, fearful, fell, frightening, grave, grievous, grim, horrible, horrid, horrifying, ill-boding, ill-omened, inauspicious, lethal, ominous, portentous, ruinous, serious, sinister, terrible, tragic, tragical, unfortunate, unlucky, unpropitious, woeful, worst

DIRECT (*Forthright*), *adjective* aboveboard, blunt, candid, clear, explicit, face-to-face, forthright, frank, genuine, guileless, honest, ingenuous, open, outspoken, plain, point-blank, pointed, *rectus*, sincere, straightforward, summary, transparent, truthful, unaffected, unambiguous, unassuming, unconstrained, undeceitful, undeceiving, undeceptive, undesigning, undisguising, unfeigning, unpretending, un-pretentious, unreserved, unrestrained, veracious, veridical

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: concurrent clause, just cause, sufficient combined causes

DIRECTION (*Course*), **noun** aim, approach, bearing, bent, blueprint, course of action, *cursus*, design, draft, drift, heading, inclination, line, map, master plan, method, outline, plan, policy, procedure, program, range, *regio*, route, scheme, strategy, tactics, tendency, trend, *via*, way

DIRECTION (*Guidance*), **noun** administration, admonition, advice, advocacy, auspices, care, charge, coaching, conduct, *consilium*, counsel, design, directorship, education, enlightenment, exhortation, governorship, *gubernatio*, headship, information, injunction, instruction, jurisdiction, leadership, management, managership, ministration, officiation, oversight, pilotage, preparation, protection, recommendation, regulation, steerage, superintendence, supervision, surveillance, teaching, training, tuition, tutelage, tutoring

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: directions of donor, under the direction of

DIRECTION (*Order*), **noun** adjudication, canon, charge, citation, command, commandment, decree, demand, dictate, directive, *edico*, edict, enactment, fiat, imperative, *imperium*, injunction, instructions, *iubeo*, judgment, mandate, ordinance, precept, prescript, prescription, proscription, regulation, rescript, rubric, rule, subpoena, summons, warrant, writ

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: direction of verdict, express direction, specific direction of court

DIRECTIVE, **noun** behest, bidding, charge, command, commandment, declaration, decree, decretal, demand, dictate, direction, edict, enjoinder, fiat, hest, imperative, instruction, mandate, notification, order, ordinance, precept, prescript, prescription, proclamation, requirement, rescript, ukase, writ

DIRECTOR, **noun** administrator, boss, chief, curator, executive, executor, foreman, governor, guide, inspector, intendant, leader, manager, overseer, presiding officer, principal, proctor, procurator, superintendent, supervisor

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: board of directors, de facto director, de jure director, director's liability, dummy director, interlocking directorates

DIRECTORY, noun catalog, guidebook, handbook, index, manual, reference book, reference work

DISABILITY (Legal disqualification), noun disablement, impairment, invalidation, invalidity, legal incapacity, unfitness, unqualification, unqualifiedness, unsuitability, unsuitableness, unsuitedness, want of legal capacity, want of legal qualification

FOREIGN PHRASES: *Contra non valentem agere nulla currit praescriptio.* No prescription runs against a person who is unable to act.

DISABILITY (Physical inability), noun affliction, ailment, debilitation, debility, deterioration, disablement, disorder, disqualification, feebleness, frailty, handicap, helplessness, illness, impairment, impotence, impotency, inability, inability to work, inadequacy, incapability, incapacitation, incapacity, incompetence, incompetency, indisposition, ineffectiveness, ineffectuality, ineffectualness, inefficacy, inefficiency, infirmity, insufficiency, malady, powerlessness, sickness, unfitness, unsoundness, weakness

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: complete disability, continuous disability, disability benefits, disability compensation, disability insurance, general disability, medical disability, mental disability, partial disability, physical disability, proof of disability, temporary disability, total disability

DISABLE, verb annul, bar, cripple, break, cancel, cripple, crush, damage, deactivate, debar, *debilitare*, debilitate, deflate, deprive of power, deprive of strength, devalue, devitalize, disarm, disassemble, disable, disenfranchise, disfranchise, dismantle, disqualify, emasculate, endamage, *enervare*, enervate, enfeeble, exhaust, harm, hinder, hurt, impair, inactivate, incapacitate, indispose, injure, invalidate, lame, maim, make inactive, make incapable, make unfit, make useless, mangle, mutilate, neutralize, nullify, paralyze, preclude, prostrate, put out of action, render helpless, render impotent, render incompetent, render powerless, render unfit, ruin,

sabotage, scathe, sicken, spoil, stultify, take to pieces, undermine, unnerve, vitiate, weaken, wound, wreck

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: disabled from holding office, disabled vehicle, disabled veterans, disabled worker, partially disabled, wholly disabled, workmen's compensation

DISABLED (*Deprived of legal right*), **adjective** disenabled, disqualified, helpless, impotent, incapacitated, ineffectual, inoperative, invalid, invalidated, legally incapable, unable, unendowed, unfit, unqualified, untenable

DISABLED (*Made incapable*), **adjective** bedridden, crippled, debilitated, decrepit, defenseless, deprived of strength, devitalized, disarmed, disenabled, enfeebled, handicapped, helpless, *hors de combat*, impaired, impotent, incapacitated, incompetent, indisposed, ineffective, inefficacious, inept, invalid, maimed, paralytic, paralyzed, pregnable, shattered, unendowed, unfit, unfitted, unfortified, unqualified, useless, vincible

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: veterans' rights

DISABLING, **adjective** crippling, damaging, debilitating, enfeebling, harming, hurting, impairing, incapacitating, injuring, maiming, paralyzing, weakening

DISABUSE, **verb** acquaint, admonish, advise, air, announce, apprise, awaken, brief, clear the mind, communicate, convey, correct, debunk, direct the attention to, disclose, disillusion, divulge, edify, educate, enlarge the mind, enlighten, *eripere*, expose, fill with information, free from a mistaken belief, free from error, give to understand, illumine, impart, indicate, inform, instruct, lay open, let know, make known, manifest, notify, open the mind, point out, prove, put right, put straight, recount, rectify, relate, remedy, remove falsehood, report, reveal, rid of deception, set right, set straight, specify, state, straighten out, teach, tell the truth, unbeguile, unblindfold, uncover, undeceive, unfold, unfool, unmask, unveil, vent

DISACCORD, noun affray, animosity, antagonism, argument, argumentation, brawl, broil, caviling, clashing, cleavage, conflict, conflict of opinion, confrontation, contention, contradiction, contrariety, contrariness, controversy, cross-purposes, debate, difference, disaffection, disagreement, incongruity, discord, discordance, discordancy, discrepancy, disharmony, disparity, disputation, dispute, disruption, dissension, dissent, dissidence, dissonance, disunion, disunity, divergence, diversity of opinion, division, embranglement, embroilment, enmity, faction, failure to agree, falling out, feud, fracas, friction, heterodoxy, imbroglio, incompatibility, incongruence, incongruity, inconsistency, inconsonance, inharmoniousness, inharmony, maladjustment, misalliance, nonagreement, nonconformity, noncooperation, odds, opposition, polemics, protest, quarrel, rift, row, schism, skirmish, split, squabble, strained relations, strife, tension, unconformity, variance

DISACCORD, verb ablude, altercate, argue, be at variance, bicker, brabble, brangle, break with, challenge, clash, conflict, contend, contradict, contravene, controvert, debate, deny, deviate, differ, differ in opinion, disaffirm, disagree, disapprove, disavow, discept, disclaim, discredit, disharmonize, dispute, dissent, disunite, divaricate, diverge, divide, fall out, gainsay, have differences, have words with, hold opposite views, impugn, join issue, lack harmony, negate, object, oppose, protest, quarrel, rebut, redargue, refuse assent, refuse to accept, refuse to acknowledge, refuse to admit, refuse to consent, refute, reject, remonstrate, repudiate, repugn, resist, run counter to, split, squabble, take exception, traverse, vary, withhold approval, withhold assent, wrangle

DISADVANTAGE, noun adverse circumstance, adversity, block, blockade, blockage, burden, check, curb, damage, defect, deficiency, detainment, determent, deterrence, deterrent, detriment, difficulty, disability, disablement, discommodity, discouragement, drawback, embarrassment, encumbrance, failing, fault, frailty, hamper, handicap, harm, hindrance, holdback, impediment, imperfection, imperfectness, imposition, inadequacy, inaptitude, *incommodum*, inconvenience, inexpedience, inferiority, infirmity, inhibition, *iniquitas*, injury, insalubriousness, insufficiency, interference, lack, liability, limitation, loss, nuisance,

objection, obstacle, obstruction, penalty, prejudice, prevention, problem, repression, resistance, restraint, restriction, retardation, retardment, setback, shortcoming, stifling, stumbling block, suppression, taint, unfavorable circumstance, unfavorableness, weak point, weakness

FOREIGN PHRASES: *Cujus est commodum ejus debet esse incommodum.* He who receives a benefit should also bear the disadvantage.

DISADVANTAGE, verb astrict, baffle, balk, bridle, burden, cause problems, check, circumscribe, constrain, cramp, cumber, curb, damage, deprive of advantage, disaccommodate, discommode, encumber, foil, frustrate, hamper, handicap, harm, hinder, hold back, hold in check, impair, impede, impedit, incommode, *incommodum*, inconvenience, inhibit, injure, interfere with, limit, muzzle, obstruct, overburden, overload, prejudice, put out, rein, repress, restrict, retard, saddle, shackle, stall, stymie, suppress, thwart, trammel, weaken, weigh down

DISADVANTAGED, adjective burdened, deprived, handicapped, impeded, prejudiced, retarded, weakened

DISADVANTAGEOUS, adjective adverse, baleful, baneful, biased, corrosive, counteractant, damaging, deleterious, destructive, detrimental, disapproved, disserviceable, gainless, harmful, hindering, hurtful, impolitic, inadvisable, *incommodus*, injurious, inopportune, insalubrious, malefic, maleficent, malignant, negative, pernicious, prejudicial, profitless, thwarting, unadvisable, unavailing, unfavorable, unfruitful, unhealthy, unhelpful, unprofitable, unpropitious, unwise

DISAFFECT, verb alienate, antagonize, cause a rift, cause dislike, cause hostility, come between, destroy the affection of, disenchant, disfavor, disillusion, disoblige, dissatisfy, disunite, divide, envenom, estrange, incense, irritate, make discontented, make disloyal, make hostile, make inimical, make less friendly, make unfaithful, dislike, provoke hatred against, render averse, rile, separate, set against, set at odds, sow dissension, turn away, wean away, withdraw the affections of

DISAFFECTION, *noun* abandonment, alienation, animosity, antagonism, antipathy, aversion, bad blood, bad faith, bitterness, breach, break, contempt, coolness, defection, dereliction, desertion, disagreement, discomfort, discontent, discord, discordance, disfavor, disgust, disillusion, disinclination, dislike, disloyalty, displeasure, dissatisfaction, dissension, dissent, dudgeon, dyspathy, enmity, estrangement, falling-out, falseness, feud, grudge, hatred, hostility, ill will, implacability, infidelity, malaise, malice, mutiny, odium, offense, pique, rancor, rebellion, reluctance, resentment, revenge, schism, secession, sedition, spleen, split, umbrage, unfriendliness, withdrawal

DISAFFIRM, *verb* abjure, abnegate, abolish, challenge, conflict with, contravene, controvert, defy, demur, deny, differ, disaffiliate, disagree, disallow, disavow, disclaim, disown, dispute, disregard, dissent, forswear, gainsay, impugn, negate, object, oppose, oppugn, overrule, overturn, protest, raise objections, rebut, recant, refuse, refute, reject, renounce, repudiate, resist, retract, reverse, run counter to, traverse

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: disaffirmance of contract

DISAFFIRMATION, *noun* abjuration, abjurement, contradiction, contravention, contraversion, declination, denial, disallowance, disavowal, disclaimer, disclamation, disowning, disownment, forswearing, negation, refusal, rejection, renunciation, repudiation, traversal

DISAGREE, *verb* argue, battle, be at variance, be contrary, be discordant, be disunited, be in opposition, be of different opinions, be opposed, bicker, break with, cavil, challenge, clash, collide, conflict, confute, contest, contradict, contravene, controvert, create strife, debate, defy, demonstrate, demur, deny, depart, deviate, differ, differ in opinion, disapprove, discord, *discrepare*, dispute, dissent, *dissentire*, *dissidere*, dissociate oneself, divaricate, diverge, divide, fight, gainsay, have dissension, hold opposite views, lack harmony, not accept, object, oppose, oppugn, protest, quarrel, raise objections, refuse assent, refuse to agree, refute, remonstrate, repudiate, repugn, revolt, split, take a stand against, take exception, take issue, think differently, traverse, vary, wrangle

DISAGREEABLE, *adjective* abhorrent, argumentative, arrogant, bellicose, belligerent, bilious, bitter, brusque, cantankerous, choleric, churlish, contentious, contrary, cross, crotchety, dour, glum, grumpy, harsh, ill-natured, indignant, irascible, irate, irritable, melancholic, nasty, obnoxious, offensive, ornery, peevish, petulant, short-tempered, snappish, sour, splenetic, sullen, surly, testy, touchy, uncongenial, unfriendly, ungracious, unpleasant, unsavory

DISAGREEMENT, *noun* altercation, argument, argumentation, challenge, conflict, conflict of interest, conflict of opinion, contention, contradiction, contraposition, contrariety, contrariness, contravention, controversy, debate, demurral, difference, difference of opinion, disaccord, discord, discordance, discordancy, discrepancy, *discrepantia*, disharmony, disputation, *dissensio*, dissension, dissent, dissidence, *dissidium*, dissimilitude, dissonance, disunion, disunity, divergent opinions, diversity of opinion, exception, faction, failure to agree, feud, gainsaying, incompatibility, inconsonance, inharmoniousness, negation, nonconsent, objection, odds, opposition, oppugnancy, polemics, quarrel, rebuttal, recusancy, strife, unconformity, variance

FOREIGN PHRASES: *Cum in corpore dissentitur, apparet nullam esse acceptionem.* Where there is a disagreement on the substance, it appears that there is no acceptance.

DISALLOW, *verb* abjure, abnegate, abrogate, contradict, contravene, controvert, deny, disaffirm, disagree, disapprove, disavow, disclaim, discredit, disown, dispute, dissent, impugn, negate, not accept, not comply, not confirm, object, oppose, protest, rebuff, rebut, refuse, refuse to acknowledge, refuse to allow, refuse to corroborate, refuse to grant, refute, reject, renunciate, repudiate, repulse, resist, spurn, withhold approval

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: disallow a claim, notice of disallowance

DISALLOWANCE, *noun* abjuration, abjurement, censorship, compliance, contradiction, contravention, countermand, declination, defeasance, denial, disaffirmation, disapproval, disavowal, disclaimer, disownment, embargo, interdiction, nonconsent, nonforbiddance, obstacle,

obstruction, prohibition, proscription, refusal, rejection, renunciation, repudiation, restraint, traversal, veto

DISANNUL, verb abolish, abrogate, annul, cancel, countermand, declare null and void, disclaim, disown, dissolve, invalidate, nullify, overrule, quash, recall, recant, renege, repeal, repudiate, rescind, retract, reverse, revoke, set aside, vacate, vitiate, void, withdraw

DISAPPEAR, verb *abire*, abscond, be effaced, be erased, be lost to view, become extinct, become imperceptible, decamp, dematerialize, dissipate, dissolve, escape, evanesce, *evanescere*, evaporate, exit, extinguish, fade, fade away, flee, leave, leave no trace, melt away, pass out of sight, recede from view, retreat, take flight, take wing, undergo eclipse, vacate, vanish, vaporize

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: unexplained disappearance

DISAPPEARANCE, noun absence, concealment, dematerialization, departure, desertion, dispersal, dissipation, eclipse, erosion, escape, evanescence, evaporation, exit, exodus, fading, flight, obscuration, occultation, retirement, vanishment, withdrawal

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: disappearance of evidence

DISAPPOINT, verb break one's promise to, cause discontent, dash one's expectation, *deicere*, discourage, disenchant, disgruntle, dishearten, disillusion, disillusionize, displease, dissatisfy, fail, *frustrari*, hinder, let down, make dissatisfied, ruin one's prospects, *spe depellere*

DISAPPOINTED, adjective crestfallen, dashed, defeated, dejected, despondent, discontented, discouraged, disenchanted, disgruntled, disillusioned, displeased, dissatisfied, distressed, foiled, forlorn, frustrated, let down, put out, unsuccessful, thwarted, unsatisfied, unsuccessful

DISAPPROBATION, noun abhorrence, admonishment, adverse comment, animadversion, aspersion, ban, bar, caviling, censure, chiding, commination, complaint, condemnation, contumely, criticism, damnation,

decrial, denouncement, denunciation, deprecation, depreciation, derogation, detraction, diatribe, disagreement, disapproval, discommendation, discontent, discountenance, disdain, disesteem, disfavor, dislike, disparagement, displeasure, dispraise, disrespect, dissatisfaction, dissent, dissidence, exclusion, excoriation, execration, expostulation, gainsaying, imputation, indictment, lamentation, negation, nonapproval, objection, objurgation, opposition, opprobrium, protest, protestation, rating, rebuke, rejection, remonstrance, remonstrations, reprehension, reprimand, reproach, reproof, reproval, repudiation, repugnance, repugnancy, revilement, revulsion, scurrility, shunning, vilipendency, vitriol

DISAPPROVAL, *noun* abhorrence, adverse comment, animadversion, censure, complaining, complaint, condemnation, contradiction, contravention, criticism, demurrer, demurring, denial, denouncement, denunciation, deprecation, detraction, difference, difference of opinion, disagreement, disallowance, disapprobation, discommendation, discordance, discountenance, disdain, disesteem, disfavor, dislike, disparagement, displeasure, dissatisfaction, dissent, dissentience, dissidence, exception, faultfinding, *improbatio*, low opinion, negation, nonacceptance, nonapproval, nonconsent, objection, opposition, protestation, refusal, rejection, remonstrance, remonstrations, reprehension, reproach, repudiation, resistance, shunning, traversal, unacceptance, veto

FOREIGN PHRASES: *Qui non improbat, approbat.* He who does not disapprove, approves.

DISAPPROVE (*Condemn*), *verb* admonish, animadvert, belittle, berate, brand, call to account, cast aspersions on, cast blame upon, castigate, cavil, censure, chastise, chide, criticize, debase, declaim against, decry, denounce, denunciate, deprecate, discommend, discountenance, discredit, disfavor, dislike, disparage, dispraise, dress down, exclaim against, excoriate, find fault with, fulminate against, hold up to execration, hold up to reprobation, impeach, impugn, malign, muckrake, not take kindly to, object to, objurgate, pass censure upon, pass unfavorable judgment upon, rebuff, rebuke, regard as wrong, regard with blame, remonstrate, reprehend, reprimand, reproach, reprobate, reprove, repudiate, revile, run down, scold, set oneself against, sully, take a dim view of, take exception to, take to task,

think ill of, think reprehensible, think wrong, upbraid, view with disfavor, vilipend

DISAPPROVE (*Reject*), **verb** abnegate, be against, be contrary, be opposed to, boycott, come in conflict with, *condemnare*, confute, contradict, contravene, controvert, debunk, decline to sanction, demur, deny, deprecate, disaccord with, disagree with, disallow, disavow, disclaim, dispute, gainsay, go against, negate, negative, not abide, not accept, not admit, not approve, not consider, not countenance, not have any part of, not support, object, oppose, pass up, protest, rebuff, refuse, refuse assent to, refuse consent, refuse to confirm, refuse to ratify, refuse to receive, refuse to sanction, reject as inadmissible, renounce, repel, repudiate, resist, scorn, set aside, shun, side against, speak against, spurn, stand against, take exception, take exception to, turn away, turn down, turn from, veto, vote against, vote down, withhold approval from, withhold one's assent, withhold permission

DISARM (*Divest of arms*), **verb** *arma homini adimere*, attenuate, cripple, deactivate, debilitate, decimate, deescalate, demilitarize, demobilize, deprive of arms, deprive of means of defense, deprive of power, deprive of strength, deprive of weapons, devitalize, dilute, disable, disenable, disinvalidate, enervate, enfeeble, *hominem armis exuere*, incapacitate, invalidate, make inactive, make useless, muzzle, neutralize, paralyze, put out of combat, reduce forces, reduce in strength, reduce the armament, render harmless, render innocuous, render powerless, render weak, strip, unarm, undermine, weaken

DISARM (*Set at ease*), **verb** allay fears, allay mistrust, appease, assuage, assure, beguile, bring around, bring over, conciliate, content, divest of suspicion, gain over, gain the confidence of, make friendly, mollify, pacify, placate, propitiate, quell suspicion, reconcile, remove suspicion, restore harmony, satisfy, smooth over, subdue, touch, tranquilize, win over

DISARRANGE, **verb** confuse, derange, discompose, dislocate, disorder, disorganize, disorient, displace, disrupt, disturb, jumble, mismanage, ruffle, scatter, scramble, unsettle, upset

DISASSOCIATE, verb cut off, detach, disconnect, disengage, disjoin, dissociate, disunite, divide, divorce, isolate, part, remove, seclude, separate, set apart, sever, uncouple, withdraw

DISASSOCIATION, noun breach, break, breakdown, detachment, dichotomy, discription, disconnection, discontinuation, disengagement, disjointure, disjunction, dismemberment, disruption, disseverance, dissociation, dissolution, disunion, divarication, divergence, division, divorce, divorcement, interruption, partition, rift, rupture, schism, segmentation, separation, severance, split, sunderance

DISASTER, noun adversity, affliction, bale, bane, blight, blunder, breakdown, *brutum fulmen, calamitas*, calamity, casualty, cataclysm, catastrophe, *clades*, collapse, *contretemps*, crushing reverse, *déabacle*, devastation, downfall, emergency, extremity, failure, fell stroke, fiasco, great misfortune, great mishap, hard blow, harm, holocaust, misad-venture, miscarriage, misery, misfortune, misventure, nasty blow, ravage, ruin, ruination, ruinousness, scourge, setback, sudden misfortune, terrible accident, tragedy, travail, trouble, undoing, unfortunate event, upheaval, upset, woe

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: common disaster

DISASTROUS, adjective all-destroying, annihilative, appalling, bad, baneful, blighting, *calamitosus*, calamitous, cataclysmal, cataclysmic, catastrophic, crushing, damaging, deadly, deleterious, demolishing, desolating, destroying, destructive, detrimental, devastating, dire, disheartening, distressing, dreadful, eradivative, exterminative, exterminatory, extirpative, fell, fraught with harm, frightful, *funestus*, grievous, grim, harmful, harrowing, heartbreaking, horrendous, horrible, horrid, hurtful, ill-omened, injurious, malefic, malign, oppressive, perilous, *perniciosus*, pernicious, ravaging, ruining, ruinous, sinister, tragic, tragical, unfavorable

DISAVOW, verb abnegate, back down, back out, call back, declare not to be true, decline, deny, deny absolutely, deny connection with, deny emphatically, deny entirely, deny peremptorily, deny responsibility for, deny

wholly, *diffiteri*, disaffirm, disbelieve, discard, disclaim, discredit, disdain, disown, dispense with, dissent, dissociate oneself, forswear, *infitari*, *infittias ire*, invalidate, negate, negative, not accept, not admit, not approve, not confirm, not maintain, not pass, nullify, pass up, protest, recall, recant, refuse, refuse credence, refuse to accept, refuse to acknowledge, refuse to admit, refuse to corroborate, reject, relinquish, renounce, repel, repudiate, repulse, rescind, retract, revoke, scorn, send back, set aside, set at naught, shun, spurn, take back, traverse, turn away from, turn back, turn from, veto, withdraw

DISBAND, verb break apart, break the association of, break up, cut off, deactivate, demobilize, detach, *dimittere*, discharge, disconnect, disembody, disengage, disjoin, disjoint, dislocate, dismember, dismiss, dismiss from service, disorganize, dispel, disperse, dissever, dissociate, dissolve by dismissal, disunite, divorce, *exauctorare*, go apart, go different ways, go separate ways, let go, let out, part, part company, release, scatter, separate, sever, sunder, unbind, uncouple, withdraw from association

DISBAR, verb disbench, dismiss from the bar, dismiss from the legal profession, disqualify as an attorney, divest of legal office, drum out of the legal profession, exclude from the profession of law, expel from the bar, expel from the legal profession, invalidate an attorney's license, remove from legal office, remove from the practice of law, remove from the roll of attorneys, render an attorney's license null and void, rescind an attorney's license to practice, revoke one's license to practice law, strike off the roll of lawyers, suspend from the practice of law, suspend from the profession of law, void the license of an attorney

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: disbarment proceedings

DISBELIEVE, verb be doubtful, be incredulous, be skeptical, be unconvinced, challenge, consider implausible, consider not to be true, consider unproven, consider untrue, discredit, dispute, distrust, doubt, give no credence to, give no credit to, harbor doubts, harbor suspicions, have doubts, have qualms, have reservations, hold not to be true, lack faith, mistrust, *non credere*, not accept, not believe, not find tenable, question, refuse credence, refuse to admit, refuse to believe, refuse to credit, reject,

reject as untrue, remain unconverted, set no store by, suspect, take no stock in, withhold assent

DISBURSE (*Distribute*), **verb** administer, allocate, allot, apportion, assign, circulate, deal out, diffuse, discharge, dispense, disseminate, divide, dole out, give, give away, give out, hand out, make available, make distribution of, mete, parcel out, pass out, prorate, ration, scatter, share, spread

DISBURSE (*Pay out*), **verb** bear the cost of, bear the expense of, compensate, defray, defray the cost, *dissolvere*, endure the cost of, expend, *exsolvere*, give money, give out in payment, incur costs, incur expenses, lay out, make expenditure, make payment, meet charges, meet the bill, meet the expense of, outlay, pay, pay off, recompense, reimburse, remunerate, render payment, repay, requite, reward, *solvere*, spend, stand the cost of, support the expense of, tender payment, undergo the cost of, undergo the expense of

DISBURSEMENT (*Act of disbursing*), **noun** allotting, allotment, apportioning, apportionment, assigning by lot, compensating, dealing out, dispersal, disposal, disseminating, dissemination, dividing, handing out, laying out, outgo, outlay, parceling out

DISBURSEMENT (*Funds paid out*), **noun** allowance, compensation, costs, defrayal, defrayment, emolument, expenditure, expense, fees, money going out, moneys expended, moneys paid out, outgo, outlay, pay, payment, recompense, redress, reimbursement, remittance, remuneration, repayment, restitution, spendings

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: disbursements necessarily paid or incurred, legal disbursements, necessary disbursements

DISCARD, **noun** castaway, castoff, debris, *déclassé*, derelict, detritus, *évacué*, foundling, leaving, oddment, *proscrit*, reject, remainder, remnant, waste

DISCERN (*Detect with the senses*), **verb** appreciate, apprehend, apprehend clearly, ascertain, awake to, become acquainted with, become apprized,

become aware of, become informed, behold, cast eyes on, catch sight of, cognize, command a view of, comprehend, descry, detect, discover, espy, examine, experience, fathom, have in sight, inspect, know, lay eyes on, look at, look on, look upon, make out, mentally appreciate, note, notice, observe, perceive, realize, recognize, regard, scrutinize, see, see at a glance, set eyes on, sight, spot, spy, view, visualize, witness

DISCERN (*Discriminate*), **verb** detect differences, differentiate, distinguish, exercise discretion, have insight, judge, keep in perspective, make distinctions, note the distinctions, recognize as distinct, see as distinct, see the difference

DISCERNIBLE, **adjective** apparent, beholdable, cognizable, detectable, evident, in sight, knowable, manifest, observable, perceivable, perceptible, recognizable, seeable, self-evident, viewable, visible, visual

DISCERNING, **adjective** acute, astute, circumspect, clever, cognizant, conscious, critical, discreet, discriminating, discriminative, incisive, intelligent, judicious, juridical, keen-sighted, knowing, lucid, omniscient, penetrating, perceptive, perspicacious, provident, rational, reasonable, responsive, sagacious, sage, sapient, sensible, sensitive, sharp, shrewd, subtle, understanding, wise

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: discern right from wrong

DISCERNMENT, **noun** acuity, acumen, acuteness, apperception, appreciation, ascertainment, astuteness, clairvoyance, cleverness, cognition, comprehension, conclusion, conspection, diagnosis, discovery, discretion, discrimination, farsightedness, good sense, ingenuity, insight, intelligence, intuition, judgment, ken, knowledge, observance, penetration, perception, perspicacity, profundity, realization, reason, sense, sensibility, sharpness, shrewdness, subtlety, understanding

DISCHARGE (*Annulment*), **noun** abolishment, abolition, abrogation, canceling, cancellation, cessation, defeasance, discontinuance, dissolution,

invalidation, negation, nullification, recall, repeal, repudiation, rescission, retractation, reversal, revocation, avoidance

DISCHARGE (*Dismissal*), **noun** *dimissio*, displacement, ejection, elimination, eviction, expulsion, firing, ouster, ousting, removal, removal from employment, replacement, unseating

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: cause for discharge, conditional discharge, discharge from army, discharge from employment, discharge of employee, discriminatory discharge, improper discharge

DISCHARGE (*Liberation*), **noun** absolution, acquittal, clearance, deliverance, disenthralment, emancipation, exculpation, exemption, exoneration, extrication, legal release from confinement, loosing, release, release from custody, reprieve, salvation, setting free

DISCHARGE (*Payment*), **noun** acquitment, acquittal, acquittance, amortization, amortizement, annulment of debt, clearance, compensation, defrayal, defrayment, full satisfaction, liquidation, paying off, recompense, redemption, refund, reimbursement, remittance, reparation, repayment, restitution, retirement of a debt, return, satisfaction, settlement, settlement on account

DISCHARGE (*Performance*), **noun** accomplishment, achievement, attainment, carrying through, commission, completion, conclusion, consummation, culmination, dispatch, effectuation, enforcement, execution, fruition, fulfillment, implementation, observance, perpetration, production, realization, termination

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: discharge of duty, faithful discharge of official duties

DISCHARGE (*Release from obligation*), **noun** abolition, abrogation, absolution, acquittal, cancellation, defeasance, deliverance, delivery, dismissal, dispensation, emancipation, exception, exculpation, excuse, exemption, exoneration, extrication, invalidation, loosing, nullification, pardon, repeal, reprieve, rescission, revocation, avoidance

DISCHARGE (*Shot*), **noun** blast, blasting, bombardment, burst, *coniectio*, *coniectus*, crash, detonation, emanation, *emissio*, emission, explosion, firing, firing a charge, flare, flash, fulguration, fulmination, fusillade, igniting, salvo, spray, volley

DISCHARGE (*Dismiss*), **verb** cashier, cast, cast loose, depose, deprive of office, *dimittere*, disbar, discard, disemploy, displace, drop, eject, exclude, expel, fire, get rid of, give notice, impeach, let go, let loose, *missum facere*, put on the retired list, release, relieve, remove, remove from office, replace, retire, shut out, strike off the roll, suspend, throw out, turn loose, turn out, unseat

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: discharged for cause, lawfully discharged, reinstatement

DISCHARGE (*Liberate*), **verb** absolve, acquit, bail out, clear, deliver, emancipate, exculpate, excuse, exonerate, extricate, forgive, free, let go, let loose, let out, let out of prison, loose, pardon, parole, purge, release, relieve, render free, set at liberty, set free, turn loose

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: discharge from imprisonment, discharge from prison

DISCHARGE (*Pay a debt*), **verb** adjust, amortize, clear, hand over, honor, liquidate, make reparation, make restitution, meet, pay in full, pay off, pay up, recompense, redeem, refund, repay, satisfy, satisfy in full, settle, settle accounts, square accounts, strike a balance, take up

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: discharge from obligation

DISCHARGE (*Perform*), **verb** accomplish, achieve, act on, adjust, administer, attain, bring about, bring to pass, carry into effect, carry into execution, carry out, carry through, complete, comply, concern oneself with, conclude, consummate, culminate, devote oneself to, dispatch, dispose of, do, effect, effectuate, enforce, execute, fulfill, go about, go through with, implement, *munus obire*, proceed with, produce, realize, render, resolve, succeed, transact

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: properly discharge one's responsibilities

DISCHARGE (*Release from obligation*), **verb** abolish, abrogate, absolve, annul, cancel, declare null and void, discontinue, dismiss, dissolve, excuse, exempt, exonerate, forgive, invalidate, make void, nullify, quash, recall, relieve, relieve of responsibility, remove, render void, repeal, rescind, retract, reverse, revoke, set aside

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: discharge of a debt

FOREIGN PHRASES: *Eodem modo quo oritur, eodem modo dissolvitur.* It is discharged in the same manner in which it was created.

DISCHARGE (*Shoot*), **verb** blast, burst, deliver a charge, detonate, emit, expel, explode, fire, fire at, fulminate, ignite, launch, *mittere*, open fire, send forth

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: discharge of a weapon

DISCIPLE, **noun** acceptor, adherent, admirer, advocate, ally, apostle, apprentice, *auditor*, backer, believer, condisciple, devotee, *discipulus*, *élève*, favorer, follower, hangeron, imitator, learner, loyalist, promoter, protégé, pupil, receiver, recruit, scholar, student, supporter, sympathizer, true believer, truster, votary

DISCIPLINARY (*Educational*), **adjective** academic, cultural, didactic, didactical, doctrinal, educative, informational, informative, instructional, instructive, paedeutic, pedagogic, pedagogical, preceptive, preceptoral, scholarly, scholastic, training, tuitionary, tutorial

DISCIPLINARY (*Punitory*), **adjective** amercing, castigatory, chastening, corrective, inflictive, penal, penological, punishing, punitive, reformatinal, reformative, reformatory, regulatory, retaliatory, retributive, talionic

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: disciplinary action, disciplinary hearing, disciplinary power, disciplinary proceeding

DISCIPLINE (*Field of study*), **noun** area of education, area of learning, branch of instruction, branch of knowledge, course, curriculum, doctrine, education, field of interest, field of learning, learning, lore, teaching

DISCIPLINE (*Obedience*), **noun** acquiescence, compliance, constancy, constraint, control, curb, deference, devotion, *disciplina*, dutifulness, faithfulness, fidelity, limitation, loyalty, malleability, nonresistance, obsequiousness, observance, pliancy, repression, restraint, self-command, self-conquest, self-denial, self-direction, self-mastery, self-regulation, self-restraint, servility, stoicism, strength of character, strength of will, submission, submissiveness, subordination to rules, will power

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: disciplinary proceeding

DISCIPLINE (*Punishment*), **noun** amercement, castigation, chastening, chastisement, correction, deprivation, infliction, judgment, just deserts, penal retribution, penalty, penance, penology, reprimand, reproof, retribution, retributive justice, scourge, suffering, trial

DISCIPLINE (*Training*), **noun** coaching, conditioning, conduct, cultivation, development, diligent exercise, diligent practice, drill, drilling, exercise, grooming, guidance, inculcation, indoctrination, initiation, instruction, practice, preparation, qualification, readying, regulation, rehearsal, schooling, system of drill, systematic training

DISCIPLINE (*Control*), **verb** administer, bridle, bring to a state of obedience, bring under subjection, check, command, curb, direct, dominate, exercise direction over, govern, govern strictly, harness, hold in leash, hold in line, limit, make toe the line, manage, muzzle, oversee, pull in, regulate, rein in, restrain, restrict, stand over, subjugate, superintend, supervise

DISCIPLINE (*Punish*), **verb** administer correction, bring to retribution, call to account, carry out a sentence, castigate, chasten, chastise, correct, deal retributive justice, exact a penalty, exact retribution, execute a sentence, execute judgment, execute justice, get even with, give one his deserts, impose a penalty, inflict penalty, inflict penance upon, make an example of, penalize, reprove, scourge, sentence, subject to punishment, take to task, visit punishment

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: deterrence, disciplinary proceeding, isolation, rehabilitation, retribution

DISCIPLINE (*Train*), **verb** accustom, break in, bring up, coach, condition, cultivate, direct, educate, enlighten, form, foster, give directions, give instructions, give lessons in, groom, guide, habituate, impress upon the mind, inculcate, indoctrinate, infuse, instill, *instituere*, instruct, nurture, prepare, put through paces, qualify, raise, ready, rear, school, show, train by instruction

DISCLAIM, **verb** abandon, abnegate, abrogate, annul, cancel, declare null and void, deny, deny any knowledge of, desert, disaffirm, disannul, disavow, disbelieve, discard, discharge, discountenance, disown, dispense with, divest oneself of, forgo, forsake, forswear, give up, not accept, not admit, recant, reject, renounce, *repudiare*, repudiate, rescind, retract, set aside, spurn, take back, take exception to, turn away, unsay

DISCLAIMER, **noun** abandonment, abjuration, abjurement, annulment, denial, disaffirmation, disallowance, disavowal, disclamation, disownment, dissociation, negation, nullification, recantation, refusal, rejection, relinquishment, renouncement, renunciation, repudiation, revocation

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: disclaimer of interest, disclaimer of knowledge, disclaimer of liability, disclaimer of title, disclaimer of warranties, innocent

bystanders, liability to third parties, third parties

DISCLOSE, verb acknowledge, acquaint, admit, advise, air, allude to, announce, *aperire*, apprise, bare, blazon, bring into the open, bring into view, bring out, bring to light, circulate, communicate, confess, declare, describe, *detegere*, dismask, disseminate, divulge, enlighten, evidence, evince, exhibit, expose, give utterance to, impart, *indicare*, indicate, inform, lay bare, make known, make public, mention, notify, present, proclaim, promulgate, publish, report, reveal, speak out, speak the truth, tell, uncover, unearth, unfold, unmask, unscreen, unseal, unshroud, unveil, utter, vent, voice

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: disclose assets, disclose the location of a debtor's residence, disclose wrongdoing, disclosed principal, disclosure of public information

DISCLOSURE (Act of disclosing), noun admission, advisement, announcement, appraisal, assertion, communication, concession, confession, declaration, disclosing, dissemination, divulgence, divulgement, divulgence, enlightenment, enumeration, exposition, exposure, informing, making aware, making public, mention, notification, presentation to view, proclamation, production, profession, publication, recital, recitation, relation, representation, revealing, revealment, showing, telling, uncovering, uncovering, unfolding, unfoldment, unmasking, unveiling, uttering

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: disclosure device, disclosure of assets, disclosure of interest, duty of disclosure, false disclosure, nondisclosure, right to disclosure, voluntary disclosure

FOREIGN PHRASES: *Suppressio veri, suggestio falsi*. The suppression of truth is equivalent to the suggestion of what is false.

DISCLOSURE (Something disclosed), noun acknowledgment, admission, affirmation, announcement, answer, assertion, averment, avowal, communication, concession, confession, confirmation, declaration, deposition, discovery, divulgence, enunciation, explanation, exposé, exposition, expression, *indicium*, information, inside information, knowledge, manifestation, message, news, notice, notification, presentation,

proclamation, profession, publication, recital, remark, report, revelation, revelation, statement, testimony, utterance, word

DISCOMMEND, verb asperse, attack, belittle, bring into discredit, censure, clamor against, condemn, contemn, criticize, decry, denigrate, denounce, deprecate, depreciate, deride, derogate, detract, disapprove, discredit, disfavor, disparage, dispraise, disvalue, fault, find fault, malign, reflect discredit upon, revile, ridicule, scoff at, slight, slur, sneer at, speak ill of, speak slightingly of, spurn, traduce, underrate, undervalue, view with disfavor, vilify, vilipend

DISCOMMUNE, verb afflict, affront, aggravate, agitate, annoy, arouse, astound, badger, beset, bother, chafe, contravene, counteract, disaccommodate, disadvantage, disconcert, dishearten, disoblige, displease, disquiet, distress, disturb, exasperate, grieve, harry, hinder, impede, impose upon, incommode, inconvenience, irk, irritate, make uneasy, oppress, perplex, perturb, pique, plague, provoke, put to inconvenience, trouble, undermine, unnerve, upset, vex, worry

DISCOMPOSE, verb addle, afflict, aggravate, agitate, annoy, appall, astound, badger, bedazzle, bedevil, befuddle, bewilder, bring into disorder, browbeat, carp at, chafe, confound, confuse, convulse, cross, daze, dazzle, dement, demoralize, derange, disarrange, discomfit, discomfort, discommode, disconcert, dishevel, dislocate, dismay, disorder, disorganize, displace, disquiet, distemper, disturb, disturb the composure of, embitter, enrage, envenom, exasperate, excite, ferment, fluster, fog, fret, goad, gripe, harass, harry, heckle, hurt the feelings, incense, inflame, infuriate, irk, irritate, jar, jolt, jumble, make uneasy, mix up, mortify, muddle, nettle, nonplus, perplex, perturb, pester, pique, plague, provoke, put out, rattle, rile, roil, ruffle, shake, shake up, shatter, stir, taunt, tease, throw into confusion, torment, touse, trouble, try the patience, unbalance, unhinge, unsettle, upset, vex, worry

DISCONCERT, verb abash, agitate, alarm, annoy, appall, astound, bedazzle, bedevil, cause discontent, chagrin, confound, confuse, discomfit, discomfort, discompose, discountenance, dismay, disquiet, disrupt, disturb,

fluster, give cause for alarm, *percellere*, perplex, perturb, *perturbare*, puzzle, ruffle, startle, throw into confusion, upset

DISCONNECTED, *adjective* abstracted, adrift, apart, asunder, broken, broken off, cut apart, cut in two, detached, disassociated, discontinuous, discrete, disembodied, disjoined, disjointed, disjunct, disjunctive, disparate, disunited, divergent, divorced, incoherent, inconsistent, interrupted, irrational, irrelative, isolated, jumbled, loose, noncohesive, partitioned, put asunder, scattered, separate, separated, set apart, set asunder, severed, sundered, switched off, unaffiliated, unallied, unannexed, unassociated, unattached, uncohesive, unconnected, uncoupled, unintelligible, unjoined, unlinked, unrelated

DISCONSOLATE, *adjective* afflicted, anguished, atrabilious, bereaved, brokenhearted, burdened, careworn, cast down, cheerless, comfortless, crestfallen, crushed, dejected, depressed, desolate, despairing, despondent, discouraged, disheartened, dismal, dispirited, distressed, doleful, dolorous, downcast, downhearted, elegiac, encumbered, forlorn, funereal, gloomy, glum, grief-stricken, grieved, grieving, heartbroken, heartsick, heavy-laden, hopeless, hurt, in despair, in heavy spirits, inconsolable, infelicitous, joyless, lachrymose, lamenting, languishing, lost, low-spirited, *maestus*, melancholic, melancholy, miserable, moody, morose, mournful, mourning, overcome, pained, pathetic, pessimistic, plaintive, sad, saturnine, sober, somber, sorrowful, spiritless, stricken, tearful, *triste*, troubled, unconsolable, unhappy, unnerved, wan, weeping, woebegone, woeful, wretched

DISCONTINUANCE, *noun* arrest, arrestment, cease, cease-fire, cessation, check, close, closedown, closure, conclusion, cutoff, discontinuation, end, ending, expiration, finish, halt, lapse, letup, moratorium, pause, phaseout, shutdown, stay, stop, stoppage, surcease, suspension, termination

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: discontinuance of an action

DISCONTINUANCE (*Act of discontinuing*), *noun* abeyance, abolishment, abolition, adjournment, breaking off, cancellation, canceling,

cessation, defeasance, desistance, discontinuation, dismissal, disruption, disuse, interruption, interval, invalidation, nonuse, nullification, pause, postponement, recess, remission, stop, stoppage, suspension, termination, withdrawal

DISCONTINUANCE (*Interruption of a legal action*), **noun** ampliation, cessation, desistance, discontinuation, dismissal, moratorium, termination, withdrawal

DISCONTINUE (*Abandon*), **verb** abolish, abort, abrogate, abstain, annul, apostatize, arrest, break, break off, bring to a close, bring to an end, call off, cancel, cause a discontinuance, cease, cease using, check, close, complete, conclude, consummate, demit, desist, desist from, destroy, discard, disconnect, disjoin, dismiss, dissever, dissolve, disunite, drop, end, expire, finish, forfeit, forsake, give up, halt, have done with, invalidate, leave, leave off, let lapse, play out, put an end to, quit, relinquish, renounce, repeal, resign, retire, revoke, separate, sever, shut down, stop, sunder, surrender, suspend, terminate, vacate, void, waive, withdraw

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: discontinuance of an action, dismissal, judgment of discontinuance, lack of prosecution, nonsuit, voluntary discontinuance

DISCONTINUE (*Break continuity*), **verb** adjourn, arrest, balk, break, break off, bring to a standstill, check, cut, cut short, dam up, defer, delay, disconnect, disengage, disjoin, disrupt, dissever, dissolve, disturb, disunite, divide, foil, frustrate, hesitate, hinder, hold in abeyance, intercept, interfere with, interject, intermit, interpose, interrupt, intervene, intrude, leave off, obstruct, part, postpone, punctuate, recess, remit, retard, separate, sever, sunder, suspend, thwart, wait, waive

DISCORD, **noun** animosity, antagonism, argumentation, bickering, clashing, conflict, contention, controversy, difference, disaccord, disaccordance, disagreement, discongruity, discordance, *discordia*, discrepancy, disharmony, disparity, dispute, *dissensio*, dissension, dissent, dissentience, dissidence, *dissidium*, dissimilarity, dissonance, disunion, disunity, divergent opinions, diversity, division, divisiveness, enmity, faction, failure to agree, friction, hostility, ill feeling, ill will,

incompatibility, incongruence, incongruity, lack of concord, nonagreement, opposition, quarreling, schism, split, strained relations, strife, unharmoniousness, variance, wrangling

DISCORDANT, *adjective* adverse, antagonistic, antipathetical, antithetical, antonymous, at cross purposes, at variance, cacophonous, clashing, colliding, conflicting, conflictory, contradictory, contradistinct, contrarious, contrary, counter, differing, disaccordant, disagreeing, *discors*, *discrepans*, discrepant, dissentient, dissenting, dissident, dissimilar, dissonant, *dissonus*, divergent, diverse, hostile, in disagreement, inaccordant, incompatible, incongruent, incongruous, inconsistent, inconsonant, inharmonious, inimical, inverse, irreconcilable, opposed, opposing, opposite, oppositional, oppugnant, out of accord, strident, unagreeing, variant

DISCOUNT, *noun* abatement, allowance, amount deducted, bargain, *decessio*, decrease, decrement, *deductio*, deduction, diminution, lower price, markdown, reduction, special price, subtraction

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: discount a loan, discount bills, discount notes, trade discount

DISCOUNT (*Disbelieve*), *verb* be indifferent to, belittle, brush aside, *decessio*, *deductio*, depreciate, discountenance, discredit, disdain, disesteem, disparage, disregard, distrust, doubt, gloss over, harbor suspicions, ignore, make light of, misprize, mistrust, pass over, pay no attention, pay no heed, pay no mind, question, slight, spurn, suspect

DISCOUNT (*Minimize*), *verb* abate, abbreviate, abridge, allay, attenuate, condense, curtail, deflate, detract, diminish, lessen, minimalize, pare, reduce, render less, scale down, shorten, underestimate, understate, undervalue

DISCOUNT (*Reduce*), *verb* abate, allow a margin, cut, decrease, deduct from, depreciate, detract, lower, lower the sale price, make allowance for,

mark down, rebate, reduce the markup, sell below par, slash prices, strike off, subduct, subtract, take from, take off, underprice, undersell, undervalue

DISCOURAGE, verb advise against, affright, *animum frangere*, argue against, avert, cast down, cause discontent, cause dislike, cause doubt, caution, contraindicate, convince to the contrary, dampen, daunt, deflect, dehort, deject, demoralize, deprecate, depress, deprive of courage, destroy confidence, deter, *detertere*, disaffect, discountenance, disenchant, disgruntle, dishearten, disillusion, disincline, disinterest, dismay, dispirit, dissuade, divert, expostulate, forestall, frighten away, give one pause, hinder, impose difficulties, indispose, inspire fear, intimidate, keep back, keep from, lessen the self-confidence of, lower the courage of, obstruct by opposition, oppose, persuade against, put a damper on, quench, remonstrate, render averse, repel, reprove, restrain, sadden, scare, set against, thwart, turn aside, turn from, unnerve, upset, warn, weaken the resolution of

DISCOURAGEMENT, noun cold feet, constraint, curb, damper, defeatism, dejection, demoralization, depression, desolation, despair, despondency, deterrent, disheartenment, disincentive, dismay, dispiritedness, downheartedness, hamper, hindrance, low spirits, obstacle, pessimism, rebuff, resignation, restraint, sadness

DISCOURSE, noun address, allocution, argument, argumentation, commentary, conference, *conlocutio*, *conloquium*, conversation, declamation, dialogue, discussion, disquisition, dissertation, elucidation, exchange of views, excursus, exhortation, exposition, expression of views, formal discussion, interchange of views, interlocution, language, lecture, oral communication, oration, prelection, recital, recitation, rhetorical presentation, *sermo*, speech, talk, verbal communication, verbal exposition, verbal intercourse

DISCOURSE, verb address, comment, commune with, communicate orally, confabulate, confer, *conloqui*, converse, debate, deliver a speech, deliver a talk, deliver an address, dilate, discuss, dissertate, exchange observations, expatiate, explain, expound, give a speech, give a talk, give an address, hold a conference, lecture, make a speech, orate, *orationem facere*,

orationem habere, parley, perorate, prelect, recite, sermonize, speak, talk, talk over, talk together

DISCOVER, *verb* ascertain, awake to, become informed, behold, bring to light, chance upon, *cognoscere*, collect knowledge, come to know, come upon, *comperire*, deduce, descry, detect, determine, diagnose, discern, divine, elicit, encounter, expose, ferret out, find out, get a glimpse of, identify, *invenire*, investigate, learn, learn for a certainty, learn of, locate, manifest, observe, perceive, pinpoint, realize, see, turn up, uncover, understand, unearth, unravel

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: discover facts and information known by an adverse party, discovered negligence, doctrine of discovered peril, proceeding to discover assets

DISCOVERABLE (*Evident*), *adjective* accountable, apparent, appreciable, ascertainable, assayable, calculable, clear, computable, conspicuous, countable, detectable, discernible, estimable, evident, manifest, measurable, noticeable, obvious, palpable, patent, perceptible, predictable, recognizable, revealed, seeable, unconcealed, unhidden, unmistakable, viewable, visible

DISCOVERABLE (*Law*), *adjective* available evidence, disclosure, evidence release, evidence turned over, obtainable evidence, open evidence, produced evidence, revealed evidence, unconcealed evidence, unhidden evidence, viewable evidence, visible evidence

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: evidence, federal rules of procedure, rules of civil procedure

DISCOVERY, *noun* acquisition of knowledge, ascertainment, checking, declaration, descry, detection, discernment, disclosure, disclosure proceedings, distinguishing, divulgence, espial, examination for the purpose of ascertaining facts, exploration, exposition, exposure, finding out, first sight, identification, inquiry, inspection, investigation, investigation to uncover facts, observation, perception, perusal, pretrial examination proceedings, quest, reconnoitering, revealment, revelation, scrutiny, sighting, surveying, uncovering, unearthing

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: discovery of deceit, discovery of facts, discovery of fraud, discovery of loss, discovery of mistake, discovery proceeding, discovery which can be patented, doctrine of discovered peril

DISCREDIT, *noun* animadversion, aspersion, attaint, baseness, castigation, censure, condemnation, contumely, criticism, debasement, *dedecus*, degradation, denunciation, derogation, disapprobation, disapproval, disbelief, disesteem, disfavor, disgrace, dishonor, disparagement, dispraise, disreputability, disrepute, distrust, *ignominia*, ignominy, impaired reputation, imputation, incredulity, *infamia*, infamy, ingloriousness, lack of confidence, lack of esteem, loss of belief, loss of credence, loss of credit, loss of repute, mistrust, odium, opprobrium, *probrum*, reflection, remonstrance, reprehension, reproach, reprobation, repudiation, revilement, scandal, shame, slur, stain, stigma, stricture, taint, tarnish, turpitude

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: discredit a witness

DISCREDIT, *verb* *abrogare*, asperse, besmirch, brand, bring disgrace upon, bring into disfavor, bring reproach upon, cast aspersions on, cast shame upon, debase, decry, degrade, denigrate, deprecate, depreciate, deprive of credit, *derogare*, derogate from, discount, disgrace, dishonor, disparage, downgrade, hold up to shame, impair the reputation of, impute shame to, injure the credit of, involve in shame, make distasteful, malign, reflect dishonor upon, reprehend, scandalize, stain, stigmatize, taint, tarnish

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: discredit a witness, discredited witness

DISCREET, *adjective* astute, calculating, careful, cautious, *cautus*, chary, circumspect, *consideratus*, deliberate, diplomatic, discerning, discretionary, discriminate, discriminating, discriminative, distinguishing, fore-thoughtful, guarded, intelligent, judicious, mindful, perceptive, polite, politic, precautions, prepared, *prudens*, prudent, refined, reflecting, regardful, reserved, reticent, sensible, sensitive, subtle, thoughtful, vigilant, watchful, well-advised, wise

DISCREPANCY, *noun* aberration, anomaly, asymmetry, clash, conflict, contradiction, contrast, departure, deviation, difference, differential,

differentiation, disaccord, disagreement, incongruity, discord, discordance, disharmony, disparity, disputed point, dissimilarity, dissimilitude, dissonance, divergence, failure to correspond, ground of argument, inaccordance, incompatibility, incongruence, incongruency, incongruity, inconsistency, inequality, irreconcilability, lack of accord, lack of agreement, lack of concert, lack of conformity, lack of congruence, lack of congruity, lack of consonance, lack of resemblance, matter of disputation, nonagreement, nonconformity, nonuniformity, split, subject of controversy, subject of dispute, unconformity, unlikeness, variance, variation

DISCREPANT, *adjective* at variance, clashing, conflicting, conflictory, contradictory, contrary, deviant, different, differing, disagreeing, discordant, disparate, disproportionate, dissenting, dissident, dissimilar, dissonant, distinct, divergent, diverse, divided, divisive, factious, ill-matched, ill-mated, inapplicable, inapposite, incommensurate, incongruent, incongruous, inconsistent, inconsonant, inimical, jarring, opposite, peculiar, quarreling, schismatic, unconformable, unrelated, variant

DISCRETE, *adjective* apart, asunder, cut off, detached, different, disassociated, disconnected, *discontinu*, discontinuous, discrete, disengaged, disjoined, disjoint, disjunct, dissociated, distinct, distinguished, disunited, divided, individual, isolated, noncontinuous, parted, removed, separate, separated, sundered, unannexed, unassimilated, unassociated, unattached, unconnected, unfastened, unjoined

DISCRETION (*Power of choice*), *noun* analysis, appraisal, assessment, choice, consideration, contemplation, decision, designation, determination, discrimination, distinction, election, evaluation, examination, free decision, free will, freedom of choice, liberty of choosing, liberty of judgment, license, option, optionality, permission, pick, power of choosing, review, right of choice, sanction, selection, self-determination, suffrage, *suo arbitrio*, volition, will

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: absolute discretion, abuse of discretion, administrative discretion, arbitrariness, capriciousness, certiorari, judicial discretion, legal discretion, mandamus, prohibition, unreasonableness

FOREIGN PHRASES: *Optima est lex quae minimum relinquit arbitrio iudicis; optimas iudex qui minimum sibi.* That is the best system of law which leaves the least to the discretion of the judge; that judge is the best who leaves the least to his own discretion. *Optimam esse legem, quae minimum relinquit arbitrio iudicis; id quod certitudo ejus praestat.* That law is the best which leaves the least discretion to the judge; this is an advantage which results from its certainty. *Optimus iudex, qui minimum sibi.* He is the best judge who leaves the least to his own discretion. *Quam longum debet esse rationabile tempus non definitur in lege, sed pendet ex discretione iusticiariorum.* How long a reasonable time ought to be is not defined by law, but is left to the discretion of the judges. *Quam rationabilis debet esse finis, non definitur, sed omnibus circumstantiis inspectis pendet ex iusticiariorum discretione.* What a reasonable fine ought to be is not defined, but is left to the discretion of the judges, all the circumstances being considered.

DISCRETION (*Quality of being discreet*), **noun** ability to get along with others, acuteness, aesthetic judgment, appreciation, appreciativeness, art of negotiating, artful management, artfulness, artistic judgment, attention, care, carefulness, caution, cautiousness, chariness, circumspection, circumspectness, cleverness, competence, concern, considerateness, consideration, craft, deftness, deliberation, delicacy, diplomacy, discernment, discreetness, discriminating taste, discrimination, discriminatory powers, distinction, expertness, facility, finesse, good sense, guardedness, heed, heedfulness, insight, intuition, *iudicium*, judiciousness, mature responsibility, maturity, mindfulness, nicety, particularness, perception, perspicacity, polish, precaution, presence of mind, providence, prudence, *prudentia*, qualification, quick judgment, refined discrimination, refinement, regardfulness, resourcefulness, safeguard, sagacity, sagesse, *savoir faire*, sensitiveness, sensitivity, sharpness, shrewd diagnosis, shrewdness, skill, sound judgment, sound reasoning, statesmanship, strategy, subtlety, sympathetic perception, tact, tactfulness, taste, technique, thoughtfulness, wariness, watchfulness, wisdom

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: absolute discretion, abuse of discretion, administrative discretion, discretion to set aside a judgment, improper exercise of discretion, judicial discretion, prosecutorial discretion, sound discretion

FOREIGN PHRASES: *Discretio est scire per legem quid sit justum.* Discretion consists in knowing through the law what is just.

DISCRETIONARY, *adjective* conative, discretionary, discriminative, elective, left to discretion, left to individual judgment, optional, selective, volitional, volitive

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: discretionary authority, discretionary damages, discretionary power of the court, discretionary trusts

DISCRIMINATE (*Distinguish*), *verb* characterize, classify, compare, contrast, designate, determine the essentials, differentiate, *diiudicare*, *discernere*, *distinguere*, divide, draw the line, individualize, *internoscere*, label, make a choice, make a distinction, make a selection, mark, mark the difference between, note differences, point out, recognize as separate, see the difference, separate, set apart, set off, sift, sort out, tell apart

DISCRIMINATE (*Treat differently*), *verb* avoid, be partial, be predisposed, bear a grudge against, bear malice, disapprove of, disfavor, favor, have an affection for, have ill feelings toward, incline toward, lean toward, look down upon, make a distinction, object to, prefer, reject, show an aversion, show bias, show preference, show prejudice, shun, tend toward

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: age discrimination, discriminate against an employee, discriminate in price, discriminatory tax, equal protection, invidious discrimination, race discrimination, religious discrimination, sex discrimination, unlawful discrimination

DISCRIMINATING (*Distinguishing*), *adjective* contradistinct, contrasting, diacritical, differentiating, differentiative, differing, discriminate, distinctive, inconsistent, individualizing, selective, separative

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: discrimination because of race, discrimination in hiring, discriminatory practices, equal protection, illegal discrimination, invidious discrimination, racial discrimination, reverse discrimination

DISCRIMINATING (*Judicious*), *adjective* appraising, astute, clear-sighted, critical, discerning, dispassionate, fastidious, impartial, judgmentic,

keen, knowing, meticulous, perceptive, perspicacious, rational, reasonable, sagacious, sapient, selective, sober, sound, thoughtful, unbiased, well-advised, wise

DISCRIMINATION (*Bigotry*), **noun** bias, blind zeal, class prejudice, favoritism, illiberality, intolerance, opinionativeness, preference, prejudice, race hatred, race prejudice, racialism, racism, unfairness, want of forbearance

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: blacklist, civil rights act, compelling state interest, discrimination based on sex, discrimination in hiring and tenure, due process clause, equal protection, illegal discrimination, invidious discrimination, overwhelming state interest, prejudicial discrimination, race discrimination, rational basis, reasonable classification, unjust discrimination

DISCRIMINATION (*Differentiation*), **noun** analysis, appraisal, appreciation, assessment, comprehension, consideration, contemplation, contrasting, demarcation, *discrimen*, disequalization, *distinctio*, distinction, distinguishment, division, estimation, examination, evaluation, individualization, segregation, separation, setting apart, weighing

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: compelling state interest, equal protection

DISCRIMINATION (*Good judgment*), **noun** acumen, acuteness, circumspection, discernment, discreetness, discretion, good sense, insight, *intellegentia*, intelligence, intuition, *iudicium*, judiciousness, knowledge, perception, perspicacity, perspicuity, prudence, *prudentia*, rationality, reason, sagacity, shrewdness, sound reasoning, thoughtfulness, understanding

DISCRIMINATORY, **adjective** biased, bigoted, favoring, inequitable, influenced, iniquitous, jaundiced, one-sided, partisan, preconceived, predilected, predisposed, prejudging, prejudiced, selective, separate, slanted, undispassionate, unjust, unjustified, warped

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: discriminatory action, discriminatory implementation, discriminatory laws, selective enforcement

DISCURSIVE (*Analytical*), **adjective** *a fortiori, a posteriori, a priori*, analytic, argumentative, deductive, dialectic, disquisitional, epagogic, inductive, inferential, interpretative, logical, ratiocinative, ratiocinatory, rational, rationalistic, reasoning

DISCURSIVE (*Digressive*), **adjective** aimless, circuitous, desultory, deviating, deviative, devious, disconnected, drifting, errant, indirect, meandering, rambling, random, ranging, roaming, roundabout, roving, shifting, straying, undirected, unsystematic, *vagus, varius*, wandering

DISCUSS, **verb** *agitare*, air, analyze, argue for and against, argue the case, argue the point, bandy words, carry on a conversation, comment, comment upon, confabulate, confer, confer with, consider, consult, contend in words, contest, converse, debate, deliberate upon, dialogize, *disceptare*, discourse, discourse about, *disputare, disserere*, dissertate, engage in a conversation, engage in conversation, engage in oral controversy, exchange observations, exchange opinions, explain, have a conference on, hold conclave, hold conference, hold conversations, hold intercourse, indulge in argument, interchange views, join in a conversation, negotiate, parley, partake in a symposium, present varied opinions, reason about, reason with, recite, review, speak of, speak on, take into account, take up in conference, talk about, talk it over, talk of, talk out, talk over, talk together

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: confidential information, privileged information

DISCUSSION, **noun** analysis, argument, banter, briefing, colloquy, confab, confabulation, conference, consideration, consultation, contention, controversy, debate, deliberation, dialogue, discourse, dispute, dissection of issues, examination, exchange, excursus, forum, huddle, meeting, palaver, parley, prattle, reception, review, roundtable, scrutiny, session, symposium, talk, update, ventilation of issues

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: conferencing a case, entering into settlement negotiations

DISDAIN, **noun** abhorrence, abjuration, abnegation, act of despising, act of discrediting, act of loathing, act of scorning, act of shunning, act of spurning, act of taunting, airs, arrogance, contempt, *contemptio*,

contemptuousness, contumeliousness, declination, denial, derision, detestation, detraction, disapprobation, disapproval, disavowal, disclamation, discountenancing, disesteem, disfavor, dislike, disownment, disregard, disrespect, *fastidium*, haughtiness, haughty contempt, haughty indifference, *hauteur*, icy aloofness, indignant aversion, insolence, nonacceptance, nonrecognition, opprobrium, proud contempt, rebuff, rejection, renunciation, reprobation, repudiation, repulse, repulsion, revilement, scoff, scorn, scornfulness, scorning, sneer, spurning, superciliousness, supreme contempt, unutterable contempt, utter contempt

DISDAIN, verb abhor, *aspernari*, avoid, be contemptuous of, belittle, brush aside, care nothing for, consider beneath notice, consider beneath oneself, consider unworthy of regard, contemn, decline, decry, deem unbecoming, deem unsuitable, deride, *despicere*, despise, detest, disavow, discard, disclaim, disesteem, disown, disparage, disregard, esteem of no account, esteem of small account, *fastidire*, feel contempt for, feel utter contempt for, flout, gibe, have no use for, hold cheap, hold in contempt, ignore, jeer, laugh at, loathe, look down on, look with scorn on, misprize, mock, not accept, not consider, not respect, pass by, pass over, rebuff, recoil from with pride, regard with proud contempt, reject, renounce, repudiate, repulse, ridicule, scoff, scorn, shun, slight, sneer at, snub, *spernere*, spurn, think nothing of, think unworthy of notice, treat with contempt, turn one's back upon, turn to scorn, view with a scornful eye

DISDAINFUL, adjective aloof, arrogant, audacious, bumptious, cavalier, cold, condescending, contemptuous, contumelious, cynical, deprecating, derisive, despising, disapproving, discourteous, disrespectful, distant, *fastidiosus*, filled with pride, flouting, full of contempt, haughty, high, icy, imperious, indifferent, indignant, insolent, insulting, intolerant, jeering, lordly, mocking, overbearing, overweening, proud, ridiculing, rude, sardonic, scornful, sneering, snobbish, snobby, snooty, supercilious, superior, unapproachable, uncivil, unmannerly, unsociable

DISEASE, noun affliction, ailment, attack, bodily deviation from health, bout of sickness, breakdown, chronic disability, collapse, condition, contagion, defect, deterioration, disability, discomfort, disorder, distemper,

epidemic, handicap, ill health, illness, indisposition, infection, infirmity, insalubrity, invalidism, loss of health, malady, *morbus*, physical derangement, plague, scourge, sickness, taint, unhealthiness, unsoundness, unwholesome condition, virus, weakness

DISENCUMBER, verb alleviate, cast off, clear, clear away, deliver from a hindrance, disburden, disembroil, disengage, disentail, disentangle, disjoin, ease, ease the burden, emancipate, exonerate, extract, extricate, free, free from encumbrance, liberate, lighten the labor, loose, loosen, release, relieve, remove, remove a hindrance, remove a restraint, remove an impediment, rescue, save from, set at large, set free, unbar, unbind, unburden, unchain, unclog, unfasten, unfetter, unhamper, unharness, unload, unlock, unloose, unshackle, untie, untrammel, unyoke

DISENDOW, verb confiscate, cut off, denude, deprive, dethrone, discrown, disentitle, disinherit, disown, dispossess, divest, expropriate, strip, uncrown, unsaddle, unseat, wrest from

DISENGAGE, verb *avocare*, become detached, break the connection with, cut loose, cut off, decontrol, deliver, detach, disconnect, disembroil, disencumber, disentangle, disenthral, disjoin, dislodge, dispart, displant, dissever, dissociate, disunite, divorce, draw off, emancipate, expedire, extricate, free, free from engagement, free from pledge, free from vow, let out, *liberare*, liberate, liberate from connection, lift controls, loose, make free, manumit, part, release, release from attachment, relieve of obligation, separate, set at liberty, set free, sever, *solvere*, sunder, unattach, unbar, unbind, unbolt, unbuckle, unchain, unclasp, undo, unfasten, unfetter, unfix, unglue, unhamper, unhitch, unhook, unknot, unlace, unlatch, unlock, unloose, unpin, unravel, unscrew, unshackle, unsnap, unstick, unstrap, untie, withdraw

DISENTANGLE, verb arrange, clear, detach, disburden, disconnect, disembroil, disencumber, disengage, disinvolve, disjoin, ease, *expedire*, *explicare*, *exsolvere*, extricate, free, liberate, loosen, methodize, organize, release, relieve, relieve of complication, separate, set free, straighten out, unfasten, unfetter, unhamper, unknot, unloose, unravel, untie, untwist

DISENTHRALL, verb bail out, deliver, deliver from bondage, discharge, disengage, emancipate, enfranchise, extricate, free, free from bondage, free from thralldom, give liberty to, let go, let loose, let out, let out of prison, liberate, liberate from oppression, loosen, make free, manumit, redeem, release, release from bondage, release from restraint, render free, rescue, rescue from imprisonment, rescue from oppression, rescue from slavery, set at large, set at liberty, set free, turn loose, unbar, unbind, unchain, unfetter, unlock, unmanacle, unshackle, untie

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: Emancipation Proclamation

DISFAVOR, verb avoid, be loath, deny respect, despise, disaffect, disapprove, discountenance, discredit, disdain, dishonor, dislike, disregard, disrespect, frown on, have no regard for, have no respect for, have no use for, hold cheap, *invidia*, look askance at, look down on, misprize, not care for, not like, not respect, object to, *offensa*, rebuff, regard unfavorably, reject, repel, repulse, turn away, turn from, view with disfavor

DISFRANCHISE, verb deprive, forfeit, illegalize, limit, make illegitimate, outlaw, prohibit, restrict

DISGRACE, noun abasement, abjectness, abomination, attain, bad character, bad name, bad report, bad reputation, bad repute, badge of infamy, baseness, blemish, blot, brand, cause of reproach, cause of shame, comedown, condition of infamy, contempt, debasement, defame, defilement, deflation, degradation, derogation, detestation, deviation from rectitude, disapprobation, disapproval, discredit, disesteem, disfavor, dishonor, disparagement, disreputability, disrepute, disrespect, embarrassment, exclusion from favor, humbled pride, humbling, humiliation, *ignominia*, ignominy, ill favor, ill repute, imputation, indignity, *infamia*, infamy, ingloriousness, loss of honor, loss of reputation, mortification, notoriety, obloquy, odium, opprobrium, reproach, scandal, sense of shame, setdown, shame, shamefacedness, shameful notoriety, slur, smear, smirch, stain, stigma, taint, tarnish, tarnished honor, *turpitude*

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: character evidence, reputation

DISGRACE, verb abase, abash, affect dishonorably, attain, be a reproach to, be unable to respect, besmear, blacken, blot, brand, bring down, bring into discredit, bring reproach upon, bring shame upon, cast a slur upon, cast dishonor upon, cast reproach upon, corrupt, debase, debunk, *dedecorare*, *dedecori esse*, defile, deflate, defrock, degrade, *dehonestare*, demean, demoralize, deny respect, depress, deride, derogate, diminish, disbar, discredit, dishonor, dismiss from favor, disrespect, downgrade, embarrass, fling dishonor upon, have no respect for, hold up to shame, humiliate, impute shame to, involve in shame, lower, make unclean, mock, mortify, pillory, pollute, reflect discredit upon, reflect dishonor upon, reflect shame upon, ridicule, scandalize, shame, slur, smirch, soil, stain, stigmatize, sully, taint, tarnish, throw dishonor upon, treat with disfavor

DISGRACEFUL, adjective abominable, atrocious, base, beneath one's dignity, blameworthy, censurable, compromising, contemptible, damaging, deflated, degrading, demeaning, demoralizing, deplorable, derogatory, deserving reproach, despicable, detestable, discreditable, dishonest, dishonorable, disreputable, *flagitiosus*, flagitious, flagrant, foul, heinous, horrible, humiliating, humiliative, ignoble, ignominious, improper, indecent, infamous, inglorious, *inhonestus*, iniquitous, odious, opprobrious, outrageous, peccant, *probrosus*, recreant, reprobate, scandalous, shameful, shocking, sinful, tarnished, *turpis*, unseemly, unworthy, vile, worthy of contempt

DISGUISE, noun artifice, camouflage, caricature, cloak, concealment, counterfeit, cover, covering, deception, deceptive covering, dissimulation, facade, faking, false appearance, false colors, false copy, false front, guise, hiding, imitation, mask, masquerade, pose, posture, pretense, pretension, pretext, representation, screen, semblance, sham, shield, *simulacrum*, *simulatio*, simulation, smoke screen, veneer, *vestis mutata*

DISGUISE, verb alter the appearance of, becloud, belie, bemark, camouflage, change the appearance of, change the face of, change the guise of, cloak, conceal, counterfeit, cover, curtain, deceive, dissemble, dissimulate, distort, dress to conceal, dress up, fake, falsify, feign, give a false coloring, give color to, hide, hide one's identity, make unrecognizable,

mask, masquerade, misrepresent, muffle, obscure, *occultare*, pass off for, put a false appearance upon, *rem dissimulare*, screen, shield, shroud, simulate, veil

DISGUSTING, *adjective* abhorrent, abominable, appalling, atrocious, awful, barbarous, contemptible, despicable, detestable, distasteful, disturbing, dreadful, foul, fulsome, ghastly, grisly, gross, heinous, hideous, horrendous, horrible, horrid, horrific, loathsome, miserable, nasty, nightmarish, noisome, noxious, obnoxious, obscene, odious, offensive, rancid, repellent, repugnant, repulsive, revolting, sick, sickening, terrible, ugly, undesirable, unsavory, unspeakable, unwholesome, upsetting, vile

DISHARMONY, *noun* animosity, antagonism, argument, bickering, brawl, clash, conflict, contention, contest, controversy, disaccord, disagreement, discord, discordance, dissension, dissent, dissidence, dissonance, disunion, division, friction, incompatibility, incongruity, infighting, inharmoniousness, schism, strife

DISHONEST, *adjective* beguiling, bogus, cheating, conniving, conscienceless, contrary to fact, corrupt, corruptible, counterfeit, cunning, deceitful, deceiving, deceptive, delusive, delusory, designing, destitute of good faith, destitute of integrity, devoid of truth, discreditable, dishonorable, disingenuous, disposed to cheat, disreputable, double-dealing, faithless, fake, faked, fallacious, false, false-hearted, falsified, feigned, fraudulent, *fraudulentus*, guileful, hypocritical, immoral, *improbis*, iniquitous, insidious, insincere, lying, *malus*, meretricious, misleading, nefarious, not honest, not true, perfidious, perjured, scheming, shameless, shifty, spurious, surreptitious, treacherous, truthless, unauthentic, undependable, underhanded, unethical, unfaithful, ungenune, unprincipled, unreal, unreliable, unscrupulous, untrue, untrustworthy, untruthful, unveracious, unvirtuous, void of truth, wanting in probity, without probity, without truth

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: dishonest act, dishonest practice, fraudulent or dishonest acts

DISHONESTY, *noun* bad faith, cheating, chicane, chicanery, corruption, corruptness, cozenage, deceit, deceitfulness, deception, deviation from probity, dishonor, disingenuousness, disposition to deceive, disposition to defraud, disposition to lie, duplicity, faithlessness, false swearing, falseheartedness, falsehood, falseness, falsification, falsity, fraudulence, fraudulency, *fraus*, furtiveness, *improbitas*, improbity, infidelity, insincerity, inveracity, knavery, knavishness, lack of conscience, lack of honesty, lack of integrity, lack of principle, lack of probity, lying, mendaciousness, mendacity, perfidiousness, perfidy, perjury, prevarication, surreptitiousness, thievishness, treacherousness, trickiness, truthlessness, undependability, underhand dealing, underhandedness, unreliability, unscrupulousness, unstraightforwardness, untrustworthiness, untruth, untruthfulness, violation of trust, want of integrity, wiliness

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: criminal acts, dishonest acts, fraudulent acts

DISHONOR (*Nonpayment*), *noun* breach of faith, breach of promise, declination, default, delinquency, disregard, failure, improbity, inability to pay, inattention, inobservance, insolvency, nonacceptance, nonadherence, non-completion, noncompliance, nonfeasance, nonfulfillment, nonobservance, nonpayment at maturity, omission, refusal to accept, refusal to pay, rejection, repudiation of payment

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: dishonor of checks, dishonor of negotiated instruments, notice of dishonor

DISHONOR (*Shame*), *noun* abasement, abjection, abjectness, aspersion, attain, bad character, bad favor, bad name, bad reputation, bad repute, badge of infamy, baseness, blemish, blot, brand, calumny, contempt, contumely, debasement, decrual, defamation, defilement, degradation, depravity, derogation, detraction, deviation from rectitude, disapprobation, discredit, disesteem, disfavor, disgrace, disparagement, disreputability, disrepute, disrespect, humiliation, ignobility, *ignominia*, ignominy, ill fame, ill favor, illrepute, improbity, imputation, indignity, *infamia*, infamy, ingloriousness, lack of conscience, lack of honor, lack of principle, lack of probity, loss of reputation, low estimation, mockery, no repute, no standing, notoriety, obloquy, opprobrium, outrage, public disgrace, reproach, ridicule, scandal, scorn, shameful, slur, smear, stain, stigma, taint, tarnish,

tarnished honor, traducement, turpitude, *turpitude*, vileness, vilification, wickedness

DISHONOR (*Deprive of honor*), **verb** abase, asperse, attain, besmear, besmirch, blot, brand, bring into discredit, bring shame upon, cast a slur on, cast aspersions, cast reproach upon, contemn, debase, debauch, *dedecorare*, defame, defile, deflower, degrade, *dehonestare*, denigrate, denounce, deride, desecrate, despise, discredit, disgrace, disparage, expose, malign, pillory, reflect discredit upon, reproach, slur, smear, smirch, speak ill of, stain, stigmatize, *stuprare*, taint, tarnish, vilify

DISHONOR (*Refuse to pay*), **verb** decline to pay, decline to redeem, disallow payment, disregard, evade, not observe, not pay, refuse payment, refuse to honor, repudiate, stop payment, withhold payment

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: dishonor a check, notice of dishonor

DISHONORABLE, **adjective** abhorrent, abominable, bad, base, blameworthy, censurable, contemptible, corrupt, cruel, currish, debased, degenerate, despicable, detestable, discreditable, disgraceful, disreputable, disrespectful, execrable, ignominious, immoral, infamous, inglorious, iniquitous, loose, louche, low, low-down, nefarious, offensive, opprobrious, paltry, perverted, reprehensible, reprobate, seamy, shady, shameful, snide, sordid, unsavory, unscrupulous, unworthy, vile, villainous, wicked miscreant, wretched

DISINCENTIVE, **noun** averseness, check, constraint, curb, damper, deterrent, deterrence, deterrent, discouragement, disinclination, dissuasion, hindrance, indisposition, lack of allurements, lack of charm, lack of desire, lack of enticement, lack of impetus, lack of incentive, lack of inducement, lack of motivation, lack of stimulus, lack of temptation, reluctance, restraint, unprovocativeness, unwillingness

DISINCLINED, **adjective** adverse, against, antagonistic, antipathetic, antipathetical, averse, *aversus*, balking, contrary, counter, demurring, disaffected, dissenting, dissident, faltering, grudging, hesitant, indisposed,

laggard, loath, noncooperating, not in the mood, opposed, qualmish, recalcitrant, refusing, reluctant, restive, shirking, shrinking from, slow to, squeamish, unaccommodating, unconsenting, uncooperative, unenthusiastic, uninclined, unpersuadable, unpersuaded, unreconciled, unwilling, unzealous

DISINGENUOUS, *adjective* artful, artificial, conscienceless, counterfeit, crafty, cunning, deceitful, deceiving, deceptive, delusive, delusory, designing, devious, dishonest, dodging, evasive, false, false-hearted, feigned, fraudulent, hypocritical, insidious, insincere, lacking frankness, lying, mendacious, misdealing, misleading, *parum candidus*, perfidious, prevaricating, scheming, shifty, sly, spurious, surreptitious, tricky, truthless, uncandid, underhanded, unethical, ungentle, unprincipled, unscrupulous, unstraightforward, untrustworthy, untruthful, wanting in candor, wily, without truth

DISINHERIT, *verb* abandon, abrogate, annul, cast out, cut off, cut off from inheritance, cut out of one's will, deprive, deprive of hereditary succession, disaffirm, discard, disclaim, disendow, disentitle, disinherit, disown, dispossess of hereditary right, divest, exclude from inheritance, *exheredare*, forfeit, forsake, nullify, oust, quash, recall, recant, renounce, replace, repudiate, rescind, retract, revoke, supersede, take away from, turn out, withdraw, withhold

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: disinherit a husband, disinherit a wife, disinherit an adopted child, disinherit pretermitted children

DISINTEGRATE, *verb* break up, crumble, decay, decompose, diffuse, disband, disperse, dissolve, disunite, fall to pieces, fragment, shatter, split up

DISINTER, *verb* bare, bring from obscurity into view, bring out, deracinate, detect, dig out, dig up, dig up out of the earth, discover, disentomb, disinhume, display, draw forth, draw out, educe, *effodere*, elicit, evince, evoke, evulse, excavate, exhibit, exhume, expose, expose to view, extract, extricate, ferret out, find, find out, lay open, make known, manifest, present to view, pull out, pull up, remove, resurrect, reveal, root out, root

up, show, take out of the place of interment, turn up, unbury, uncover, unearth, unroot, unsepulcher, untomb, unveil, withdraw

DISINTEREST (*Lack of interest*), **noun** aloofness, apathy, boredom, callousness, carelessness, coolness, detachment, disdain, disinterestedness, disregard, heedlessness, inappetance, inappetancy, inattention, inattentiveness, inconsideration, incuriosity, incuriousness, indifference, insensitivity, insouciance, lack of attention, lack of concern, langour, languidness, laxity, listlessness, mindlessness, neglect, neglectfulness, negligence, nonchalance, noninvolvement, obliviousness, perfunctoriness, phlegm, pococurantism, spiritlessness, supineness, tepidity, thoughtlessness, unconcern, unmindfulness, unsolicitousness, want of attention, want of interest

DISINTEREST (*Lack of prejudice*), **noun** broadmindedness, candor, catholicity, detachment, dispassion, dispassionateness, equitableness, equity, evenhandedness, fair play, fair treatment, fairness, freedom from bias, freedom from prejudice, freedom from self-interest, impartiality, impartialness, impersonality, indiscrimination, justice, justness, liberality, neutrality, noninvolvement, nonpartisanship, objectivity, open-mindedness, tolerance, toleration, unbiasedness, unprejudice, unselfishness, unslantedness

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: disinterested judge, disinterested party, disinterested persons, disinterested witness, without pecuniary interest

DISINVOLVE, **verb** clear, disconnect, disembarrass, disentangle, disjoin, extricate, loosen, separate, unbind, unfold, unknot, unravel, unscramble, untangle, untie

DISJOIN, **verb** break, cut, cut off, demobilize, depart, detach, dichotomize, disband, disconnect, discontinue, disembody, disencumber, disengage, disentangle, disjoint, dislocate, dismember, dispart, dissect, dissociate, disunite, divide, divorce, excise, extricate, free, insulate, interrupt, isolate, keep apart, loosen, luxate, part, partition, quarter, remove, rend, rive, rupture, segregate, separate, sever, split, subdivide, uncouple, unhitch, unplug

DISJOINT, *adjective* apart, detached, disassembled, disassociated, disconnected, disengaged, disjunct, dismantled, displaced, dissected, disunited, divaricated, divided, far between, in two, isolated, removed, rent, riven, sectioned, separate, separated, severed, split, subdivided, sundered, unassociated, unattached, unconnected, unhinged, unjoined, unloosened

DISJOINT, *verb* break apart, break up, carve, cleave, cut up, detach, disarticulate, disassemble, disassociate, disband, disconnect, disengage, disjoin, dislocate, dismantle, dismember, dispart, displace, dissect, dissever, dissociate, disunite, divaricate, divide, divorce, luxate, part, quarter, rend, rive, section, segment, separate, sever, split, subdivide, sunder, take apart, tear apart, uncouple, unfasten, unhinge, unjoint, unloosen

DISJOINTED, *adjective* aimless, confused, deranged, desultory, disarranged, disassociated, disconcerted, discordant, disjunctive, disordered, disorderly, disorganized, erratic, in disarray, in disorder, incoherent, *incompositus*, incongruent, incongruous, indiscriminate, interrupted, jumbled, lacking order, nonuniform, orderless, out of order, spasmodic, unclassified, uncohesive, unsorted, unsuccessive, unsystematic

DISJUNCTIVE (*Alternative*), *adjective* alternate, discretionary, discretionary, elective, equivalent, having the privilege to choose, interchangeable, noncompulsory, nonobligatory, not compulsory, open to choice, optional, selective, subject to preference, substitute, substitutional, substitutive

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: disjunctive allegations, disjunctive covenants, disjunctive relief, disjunctive words of a statute

DISJUNCTIVE (*Tending to disjoin*), *adjective* broken, desultory, detached, disarticulated, disconnected, discrete, disjoined, disjoint, disjointed, dismembered, distinct, disunited, divided, divorced, erratic, fitful, inconsistent, individual, insular, intermittent, intermitting, interrupted, irregular, isolated, loose, noncontinuous, not cohesive, not integrated, parted, partitioned, periodic, punctuated, separate, severed, spasmodic, successive, suspended, unannexed, unassociated, unconnected, unjoined, unsuccessive

DISLIKE, *noun* abhorrence, abomination, animosity, animus, antagonism, antipathy, aversion, contempt, detestation, disaffection, disapprobation, disapproval, discomfort, disdain, disfavor, disgust, disinclination, disparagement, displeasure, dissatisfaction, distaste, enmity, hatred, hostility, ill will, incompatibility, inimicality, intolerance, loathing, malevolence, malice, objection, odium, prejudice, rancor, rejection, reluctance, renitence, repugnance, repulsion, revulsion, umbrage, unfriendliness, unwillingness

DISLIKE, *verb* abhor, abominate, antipathize, condemn, deprecate, detest, disapprove, discountenance, disesteem, disfavor, disrelish, distaste, execrate, loathe, mind, not care for, not like, object to, resent, scorn

DISLOCATE, *verb* agitate, cast out, complicate, confound, confuse, derail, derange, disarrange, disconnect, disjoin, disjoint, dislodge, disorder, disorganize, disorient, displace, disturb, disunite, eject, evacuate, evict, expel, luxate, mislay, misplace, move, oust, remove, scatter, throw into confusion, throw out of joint, throw out of order, unseat, unsettle, upset

DISLOCATION, *noun* change, derangement, disarticulation, disjunction, disorder, disorganization, displacement, disruption, disturbance, inconvenience, nonlocation, unsettledness, unsettlement, upheaval

DISLODGE, *verb* banish, carry off, cart away, cashier, cast out, *deicere*, delocalize, demote, *depellere*, deport, depose, deracinate, dethrone, detrude, disbar, discharge, disemploy, disenthroned, disestablish, dislocate, dismiss, displace, displant, dispossess, disturb, divest of office, eject, eliminate, evacuate, evict, exclude, exile, expatriate, expel, *expellere*, expropriate, extract, force out, lay off, oust, overthrow, push out, put out, relegate, remove, retire, rid, send away, supersede, supplant, take away, throw away, throw out, thrust out, turn out, unload, unseat, uproot, usurp

DISLOYAL, *adjective* anarchistic, apostate, canting, cheating, corrupt, crooked, deceitful, deceptive, defiant, disaffected, disobedient, double-crossing, faithless, false, faltering, fickle, inconstant, irresolute, irresponsible, misleading, perfidious, recreant, seditious, snaky, subversive,

traitorous, treacherous, treasonable untrue, trustless, uncertain, undependable, unfaithful, unreliable, unscrupulous, untrue, untrustworthy, venal

DISLOYALTY, *noun* apostasy, barratry, betrayal, betrayal of trust, breach, breach of faith, breach of promise, breach of trust, broken promise, contumacy, defection, dereliction of allegiance, desertion, disobedience, faithlessness, falseness, falsity, fickleness, improbity, inconstancy, *infidelitas*, infidelity, insincerity, insubordination, insurgency, insurrection, lack of fidelity, lack of loyalty, malfeasance, mutineering, mutinousness, mutiny, perfidiousness, perfidy, rebellion, recreancy, revolt, sabotage, sedition, seditiousness, subversion, subversive activity, traitorousness, treachery, treason, treasonable activities, unfaithfulness, unsteadfastness, venality, violation of allegiance, violation of trust, want of loyalty

DISMAL, *adjective* black, bleak, cheerless, cloudy, comfortless, dark, deplorable, depressing, despairing, despondent, dim, dingy, dire, disagreeable, disconsolate, dreary, dull, dusky, flat, foggy, gloomy, gray, joyless, lamentable, lifeless, lowering, lugubrious, obscure, overcast, pessimistic, sad, saturnine, shadowy, solemn, somber, sombrous, tedious, umbrageous, uncomfortable, unconsoling, unhappy, unilluminated, uninviting, unpleasant, unrelieved

DISMANTLE, *verb* annihilate, break down, break up, crush, decimate, demolish, demount, denude, destroy, detach, disaggregate, disconnect, disjoin, disjoint, dismember, dissemble, dissever, disunite, divide, extinguish, knock down, raze, ruin, separate, strike, strip, take apart, take down, undo

DISMAY, *noun* affright, agitation, alarm, anxiety, apprehension, chagrin, consternation, discomfort, discomposure, discouragement, disheartenment, disquiet, doubt, dread, fret, inquietude, intimidation, misgiving, mistrust, perturbation, pique, qualm, scare, shock, trepidation, uneasiness, worry

DISMAY, *verb* abash, aggravate, agitate, alarm, appall, bewilder, bother, confound, daunt, deter, discomfort, discompose, disconcert, discourage,

disquiet, disturb, embarrass, harrow, horrify, intimidate, panic, perturb, startle, take aback, unnerve

DISMISS (*Discharge*), **verb** cashier, cast out, demobilize, depose, deprive of force, disemploy, dispatch, dispense with, displace, dispossess, eject, expel, fire, lay off, oust, purge, release, remove, remove from office, send away, send off, set free, suspend, turn away, turn out, unseat, vacate

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: dismiss a cause of action, dismissal because of laches, dismissed for cause, dismissed with prejudice, dismissed without prejudice, motion to dismiss, motion to dismiss for failure to state a claim, motion to dismiss for lack of jurisdiction, nonsuit

DISMISS (*Put out of consideration*), **verb** brush aside, decline, deny, disallow, disavow, discountenance, disregard, ignore, lay aside, not hear of, pass over, pay no regard to, put out of mind, refuse, reject, rule out, set aside, take no notice, think no more of

DISMISS CHARGES, **verb** absolve, acquit, clear, discharge, exculpate, exonerate, forgive, grant amnesty to, palliate, pardon, prove innocent, release, reprieve, retribute, vindicate

DISMISSAL (*Discharge*), **noun** cashiering, deposition, *dimissio*, discharge from employment, disemployment, dislodgment, displacement, ejection, elimination, exclusion, expulsion, firing, layoff, ouster, release from employment, removal from a job, removal from a position, removal from office, severance

DISMISSAL (*Termination of a proceeding*), **noun** annulment, cancellation, conclusion of a proceeding, conclusion of an action, discontinuance, disposal, ending of a proceeding, ending of an action, invalidation, nonsuit, quashing, rejection, removal of a cause out of court, termination of an action

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: dismissal for cause, dismissal for failure to prosecute, dismissal for want of jurisdiction, dismissal for want of substantial federal question, dismissal of a cause for want of prosecution,

dismissal of a charge, dismissal of an action with prejudice, dismissal of an appeal, dismissal of an employee, dismissal of proceedings, dismissal on the merits, dismissal without prejudice

DISMISSED, *adjective* acquitted, clear, discarded, discharged, dispensed, exculpated, forgiven, free, obsolete, pardoned, rejected, released, vindicated

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: automatic dismissal, dismiss due to improper venue, dismiss for failure to answer, dismiss for improper parties, dismiss for insufficient evidence, dismiss for want of jurisdiction, dismiss for want of prosecution, dismissal with prejudice, dismissed case, dismissed case due to delay, dismissed charges, failure to prosecute, harmless error, involuntary dismissal, irregularities, judgment of dismissal, voluntary dismissal

DISOBEDIENT, *adjective* apostatizing, arbitrary, averse, contrary, contumacious, culpable, defiant, delinquent, derelict, disloyal, disorderly, disregarding, disrespectful, fractious, froward, headstrong, hostile, ill-behaved, incorrigible, indisposed, insubordinate, insurgent, insurrectional, intractable, irascible, irresponsible, lawbreaking, lawless, licentious, loath, misbehaving, mutinous, neglectful, negligent, *non obsequi*, noncompliant, obdurate, objecting, obstinate, obstreperous, opposed, opposing, perfidious, perverse, rebellious, recalcitrant, recusant, refractory, reluctant, remiss, renitent, resistant, resistive, restive, riotous, stubborn, traitorous, transgressive, treasonous, trespassing, truant, uncompliant, uncomplying, unconsenting, uncooperative, undependable, undisciplined, undutiful, unfaithful, ungovernable, unmanageable, unmindful, unreliable, unruly, unsubmitive, unwilling, unyielding, violating, violative, wayward, wild, willful

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: disobedience to lawful mandate of court, lawful disobedience, willful disobedience

DISOBEY, *verb* act illegally, arise, be derelict, be disloyal, be insubordinate, be mutinous, be negligent, be perfidious, be recalcitrant, be recusant, be treasonous, be undisciplined, be unruly, betray, break a law, break a rule, break the law, commit a crime, contravene, cross, defy, deviate, disregard, fail to comply, go counter to, ignore, infringe, insurrect, misbehave, mutiny, negate, neglect, not comply, not cooperate, not heed,

not listen, not mind, not obey, oppose, pay no attention to, rebel, recalcitrate, refuse, refuse to obey, reject, repudiate, resist, revolt, revolutionize, rise, shirk, transgress, traverse, trespass, violate

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: disobedience, disobedience to a lawful mandate of the court, failure to comply, willful disobedience

DISOBLIGE, verb act contrary, affront, antagonize, balk, be unaccommodating, be unwilling, cause displeasure, debase, decline, degrade, demur, denigrate, denounce, deprecate, disaccommodate, discommode, disdain, dishonor, disparage, disregard, fail to accommodate, fail to comply with, give offense to, ignore, incommode, incur disapproval, insult, malign, maltreat, neglect to obey, not accept, not comply with, not obey, offend, *offendere*, put out, rebuff, refuse, refuse to oblige, reject, repel, repudiate, scorn, shrink, slight, spite, spurn, traduce, treat with indignity, turn down, vilipend, withhold consent

DISORDER (Abnormal condition), noun affliction, ailment, complaint, condition, disability, disease, distemper, handicap, illness, indisposition, infirmity, malady, malfunction, sickness

DISORDER (Lack of order), noun anarchism, anarchy, breach of peace, chaos, commotion, confusion, derangement, disarrangement, disarray, discomposure, disharmony, dishevelment, disorderly conduct, disorganization, disturbance, fracas, irregularity, lack of regular order, lawlessness, muddle, pandemonium, racket, riot, slipshodness, tumult, tumultuousness, turbulence, turmoil, unrest, uproar

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: breach of the peace, disorderly conduct

DISORDERED, adjective aberrant, abnormal, agitated, amiss, anarchical, anomalous, askew, atypical, awry, bedraggled, bemuddled, capricious, changeable, changeful, chaotic, confused, deviating, disarranged, discomposed, discontinuous, disheveled, disjunct, dislocated, disorganized, divergent, diverse, entangled, heterogeneous, illogical, immethodical, impetuous, in chaos, in disarray, in hysterics, incoherent, inconsistent, uncontrollable, inverted, involved, jumbled, lawless, messy, nonuniform, not belonging, orderless, out of order, out of place, patternless, random, raveled,

shapeless, tangled, tumultuary, tumultuous, turbulent, twisted, unarranged, unassembled, unclassified, uncoordinated, undisciplined, uneven, unkempt, unmanageable, unmethodical, unorganized, unpatterned, unruly, unsystematic, untidy, without method

DISORDERLY, *adjective* aberrant, aggressive, agitated, anarchic, anarchical, anarchistic, barbaric, barbarous, bellicose, blustering, blustery, boisterous, brutal, careless, churlish, confused, contumacious, defiant, deranged, destructive, disagreeable, disarranged, discomposed, discontinuous, discourteous, disgraceful, disheveled, disjointed, disobedient, disorganized, dissolute, disturbed, explosive, fitful, fluctuating, froward, heinous, ill-mannered, immethodical, immoderate, impolite, improper, incendiary, incorrigible, indecorous, inflammatory, insolent, insurrectionary, intemperate, irregular, lawbreaking, lawless, licentious, loud, mannerless, misbehaved, misbehaving, mutinous, nihilistic, nonobservant, obstreperous, orderless, out of order, outrageous, quarrelsome, rackety, raging, rampant, random, rebellious, recalcitrant, refractory, resisting, restive, revolutionary, riotous, rough, rowdy, rude, ruffianly, savage, scampish, scandalous, slovenly, stormy, strong, tangled, tempestuous, tumultuary, tumultuous, turbulent, unauthorized, unbridled, uncivil, uncivilized, uncommendable, uncontrolled, uncourtly, uncurbed, undisciplined, uneven, ungenteel, ungentle, ungentlemanlike, ungentlemanly, ungoverned, unladylike, unmanageable, unmannered, unmannerly, unmethodical, unmitigated, unquelled, unregulated, unrepressed, unruly, unseemly, unsettled, unsteady, unsubmitive, unsystematic, untidy, untrained, uprisen, uproarious, violent, warlike, wayward, wild

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: breach of the peace, disorderly conduct, disorderly houses, disorderly persons, disturbance of the public peace

DISORGANIZE, *verb* abolish the organization of, agitate, bedevil, befog, befuddle, bewilder, bother, clutter, come to pieces, complicate, confound, *confundere*, confuse, daze, deactivate, decompose, deform, demobilize, deprive of organization, derange, destroy the form of, deteriorate, disarrange, disband, discompose, disconcert, dishevel, disintegrate, disjoin, dismantle, disorder, disorientate, dispel, disperse, disrupt, dissipate,

dissolve, distract, disturb, embrangle, entangle, interrupt, invert, liquidate, make havoc, misarrange, *miscere*, misplace, muddle, obfuscate, obscure, perplex, perturb, *perturbare*, play havoc with, put out of order, ravel, render uncertain, revert, scatter, scramble, separate, tangle, tear up, throw into confusion, throw into disorder, throw out of order, tumble, twist, unbalance, undo, unmake, unsettle, upset

DISORIENT, verb abash, baffle, befuddle, bewilder, confound, dement, derange, disarrange, discompose, disconcert, dislocate, dislodge, disorder, disorganize, distract, disturb, fluster, impair, invert, make havoc, misdirect, mislay, mislead, misplace, muddle, mystify, nonplus, obfuscate, obscure, overturn, perturb, render uncertain, ruffle, scramble, throw into confusion, throw into disorder, throw out of order, trouble, unbalance, unsettle, upset

DISOWN (*Deny the validity*), verb abjure, abnegate, affirm the contrary, annul, call in question, challenge, confute, contest, contradict, contravene, controvert, countermand, demur, deny, deny absolutely, deny peremptorily, deny the possibility, deny wholly, disaffirm, disagree, disallow, disannul, disavow, disbelieve, disclaim, disprove, disregard, dissent, forswear, hold no brief for, impugn, *infitiari*, invalidate, negate, negative, not accept, not admit, not confirm, not maintain, nullify, object, oppose, overrule, protest, rebut, recant, refuse credence, refuse to accept, refuse to admit, refuse to corroborate, refute, reject, render null and void, *repudiare*, *repudiate*, rescind, retract, reverse, revoke, set aside, set at nought, stand up to, take issue with, traverse, undo, vacate, void

DISOWN (*Refuse to acknowledge*), verb abandon, abjure, alienate, cast away, cast off, cede, cut off, cut out of one's will, deprive of hereditary succession, deprive of the right to inherit, disaffiliate, disallow, disclaim, disclaim the responsibility for, disdain, disendow, disinherit, dispense with, dispossess, dispossess of hereditary right, dissociate oneself, divest, divorce, forsake, get rid of, give up, have nothing to do with, *infitiari*, jettison, let go, not maintain, oust, part with, rebuff, refuse to recognize, relinquish, renounce, *repudiare*, repudiate, repulse, scorn, spurn

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: disown a child

DISPARAGE, verb affront, asperse, be insolent, be rude, belittle, bemock, besmear, bespatter, blacken, blot, bring reproach upon, calumniate, cavil, censure, cheapen, condemn, contemn, criticize, debase, decry, defame, deflate, degrade, denigrate, depreciate, deride, derogate, detract, discount, discredit, disesteem, disfavor, disgrace, dishonor, disregard, disrespect, downgrade, *elevare, extenuare*, find fault with, frown upon, gibe, humiliate, imitate insultingly, insult, jeer, lampoon, laugh at, look down on, lower the estimation of, make fun of, make light of, make sport of, malign, minimize, misprize, mock, play down, reflect poorly upon, ridicule, run down, scoff, scorn, shame, slander, slight, slur, smear, sneer, speak ill of, stain, stigmatize, sully, taint, tarnish, taunt, think little of, traduce, underrate, undervalue, vilify, vilipend

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: disparage a name, disparage a product

DISPARAGEMENT, noun accusation, act of berating, act of running down, admonishment, adverse criticism, aspersion, bad review, belittlement, belittling, blame, brand, castigation, complaint, condemnation, confutation, contempt, criticism, damnation, decial, denigration, *dénigrement*, denouncement, denunciation, deprecation, depreciation, derogation, destructive criticism, detraction, disapprobation, disapproval, discontent, discourtesy, disesteem, disfavor, dishonor, disillusionment, dislike, displeasure, disrepute, disrespect, disrespectfulness, exception, faultfinding, hostile criticism, hypercriticism, impeachment, impugnation, imputation, indignation, insinuation, invective, irreverence, low estimation, low opinion, low valuation, mockery, muckraking, nonapproval, objection, objuration, obloquy, *obtrectatio*, outcry, overcriticalness, poor opinion, protest, rebuke, rejection, reprehension, reprimand, reproach, reprobation, reproof, revilement, ridicule, rude reproach, rudeness, scant respect, scolding, scorn, slighting language, stigma, tirade, uncomplimentary remark, vilification, vilipendency, vituperation, want of respect

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: disparagement of goods, disparagement of property, disparagement of title

DISPARAGING, adjective abusive, blameful, calumnious, censorious, condemnatory, contemptuous, contumelious, damnatory, defamatory, denunciatory, deprecative, derogatory, detractory, disrespectful,

incriminatory, inculpatory, injurious, invective, inveighing, libelous, maledictory, objurgatory, pejorative, reproachful, reprobative, reviling, scandalous, scurrile, scurrilous, slanderous, unfavorable, vilifying, vituperative

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: disparagement of goods, disparagement of name, disparagement of products, libel, slander

DISPARATE, *adjective* aberrant, atypical, clashing, conflicting, contradictory, contrasting, departing from, deviating, different, differentiated, differing, digressive, disagreeing, discordant, discrepant, disproportionate, dissimilar, distinct, distinguished, divaricating, divergent, essentially different, illmatched, incommensurable, incongruent, incongruous, inconsistent, inconsonant, independent, irreconcilable, irregular, nonuniform, not comparable, not the same, out of proportion, separate, unconformable, unequal, uneven, unlike, unmatched, varied

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: disparate award, disparate relief

DISPARITY, *noun* argument, asymmetry, conflict of opinion, contradiction, contradistinction, contraposition, contrast, controversy, deviation, difference, disaccord, disagreement, discord, discordance, discrepancy, disequilibrium, disharmony, dissimilitude, *dissimilitudo*, dissonance, disunity, divergence, diversity, failure to agree, imbalance, incommensurability, incompatibility, incongruence, incongruity, inequality, inharmoniousness, irreconcilability, irrelation, lack of relation, lack of symmetry, nonagreement, nonconformity, nonuniformity, unconformity, unlikeness, variance, variation

DISPASSIONATE, *adjective* aloof, ascetic, *blasé*, calm, *calme*, cold, cold-blooded, cold-hearted, collected, composed, controlled, cool-headed, detached, disengaged, disinterested, even-handed, even-tempered, fair, heartless, immovable, impartial, impassive, impersonal, imperturbable, indifferent, inexcitable, inscrutable, neutral, nonchalant, objective, open-minded, passionless, peaceful, phlegmatic, placatus, placidus, sangfroid, self-controlled, selfless, steady, stoical, stolid, subdued, temperate, tolerant, tranquil, *tranquillus*, unaffected, unbiased, uncorrupted, undemonstrative, undisturbed, unemotional, unexcited, unfeeling, ungrudging,

unimpassioned, unimpressible, unimpressionable, uninfluenced, uninvolved, unirritable, unjealous, unmindful, unnervous, unoffended, unpassionate, unperturbed, unprejudiced, unprepossessed, unresponsive, unruffled, unsentimental, unshaken, unstirred, unsusceptible, unswayed, untouchable, without nerves, without warmth

DISPATCH (*Act of putting to death*), **noun** act of killing, act of slaying, assassination, bloodshed, death by violence, deathblow, destruction, disposal, doing away with, execution, extermination, homicide, killing, liquidation, massacre, murder

DISPATCH (*Message*), **noun** aviso, bulletin, circular, communication, *communiqué*, correspondence, enlightenment, epistle, *epistula*, information, instruction, letter, *litterae*, mail, missive, monition, news, note, notice, notification, official correspondence, postal communication, report, statement, stream of correspondence, telegram

DISPATCH (*Promptness*), **noun** alacrity, briskness, bustle, celerity, dash, *dépêche*, *diligence*, excitation, expeditiousness, expedition, expeditious performance, fast rate, fastness, *festinatio*, feverish haste, flurry, haste, hastiness, hurry, immediateness, impetuosity, inability to wait, instantaneity, liveliness, lively pace, movement, nimbleness, precipitance, precipitancy, precipitation, precipitousness, *promptitude*, *properatio*, punctuality, punctualness, quick discharge, quick riddance, quickness, rapidity, readiness, rush, scramble, scurry, speed, speediness, speedy completion, speedy disposition, speedy transaction, spurt, suddenness, summariness, swift execution, swift rate, timeliness, urgency

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: with all possible dispatch

DISPATCH (*Dispose of*), **verb** accomplish, achieve, attain, bring about, bring off, bring to a conclusion, bring to an end, bring to pass, carry out, carry through, carry to completion, close, complete, conclude, *conficere*, consummate, deal with definitely, do the deed, effect, effectuate, execute, finish, fulfill, implement, make an end of, make final disposition of, *perficere*, perform, realize, see through, set at rest, succeed, work out

DISPATCH (*Put to death*), **verb** assassinate, bring down, commit murder, *coup de grâce*, cut down, deal a deathblow, deprive of life, destroy, dispose of, do away with, end, end life, execute, exterminate, give the deathblow, hasten one's end, *interficere*, *interimere*, kill, liquidate, make away with, massacre, murder, put an end to, put down, put out of the way, put to death, remove from life, slaughter, slay, take life, take one's life away

DISPATCH (*Send off*), **verb** address, detail, direct, expedite, fling, forward, get under way, hasten, hasten on, have conveyed, hurry, hurry along, hurry on, impart motion, impel, *mittere*, mobilize, move on, post, propel, push, push through, put in motion, remit, rush, rush off, send, send away, send forth, send through the mail, set going, ship, speed, speed along, speed on its way, transfer, transmit

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: with all due dispatch

DISPEL, **verb** banish, bestow, bestrew, break up, broadcast, cast adrift, cast off, cast out, deal out, diffuse, discharge, *discutere*, disintegrate, dismiss, *dispellere*, disperse, disperse completely, disseminate, *dissipare*, dissipate, dissolve, do away with, drive away, drive away by scattering, drive off in various directions, eject, expel, fling off, get rid of, loose, push away, put into circulation, radiate, release, remove, rout, scatter, send, send flying, send home, set abroach, set aside, set asunder, shake off, spread, strew, string out, throw away, throw off, turn adrift, utterly disperse

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: dispel an inference

DISPENSABLE, **adjective** disposable, excusable, expendable, extraneous, futile, gratuitous, in excess, inconsequential, ineffectual, minor, needless, negligible, nonessential, of no avail, otiose, pardonable, petty, redundant, replaceable, severable, sparable, spendable, superfluous, supernumerary, unavailing, unessential, unimportant, unnecessary, unrequired

DISPENSATION (*Act of dispensing*), **noun** accommodation, administration, allocation, allotment, appointment, apportionment, assignment, bestowal, bestowment, conferment, conferral, dispersal, dispersion, disposal, disposition, dissemination, distribution, division, fair

sharing, impartation, impartment, issuance, partition, presentation, presentment, provision, repartition, share, subvention, transfer

DISPENSATION (*Exception*), **noun** absolution, acquiescence, allowance, amnesty, approval, authorization, *carte blanche*, certificate of exemption, clearance, *cong *, consent, deliberate omission, escape clause, exception, exception in favor of, exclusion, exculpation, excuse, exemption, exemption from law, exoneration, forgiveness, freedom, grace, grant, immunity, indulgence, leave, liberty, license, noninclusion, nonliability, nonresponsibility, omission, pardon, permission, permit, privilege, relaxation of law, release from obligation, sanction, special privilege, sufferance, tolerance, toleration, warrant

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: concession, franchise, special dispensation

DISPENSE, **verb** administer, allocate, allot, appoint, apportion, appropriate, assign, bestow, bestow upon, confer, deal, deal to, detail, *dimittere*, dispense, disperse, dispose of, disseminate, *distribuere*, distribute, divide in portions, do away with, do without, dole out, donate, give out, grant, hand out, issue, mete, parcel out, portion out, proportionate, provide, ration, *re carere*, render, scatter, serve, share, tender

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: dispense with

DISPENSE WITH, **verb** abandon, abjure, abolish, abstain, cede, censor, disavow, disclaim, dismiss, disown, dispose of, do without, except, exclude, excuse, exempt, extinguish, forbear, forgo, forswear, give up, jettison, not use, pass over, refrain, refuse, relinquish, renounce, sell off, set aside, spare, waive, yield

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: dispense with the testimony

DISPERSE (*Disseminate*), **verb** administer, allocate, apportion, assign, bestow in shares, bestrew, cast forth, cast off, circulate, consign, convey, deal, deal out, dispense, dispose, distribute, divide, dole, dole out, give away, give out among a number, issue, mete out, parcel out, partition, pass out, pay dividends, pay out, portion out, propagate, scatter abroad, spread, spread abroad, spread out, strew

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: disperse public information

DISPERSE (*Scatter*), **verb** asunder, decentralize, depart, diffuse, disband, disintegrate, disjoin, dispart, dispel, *dispellere*, *dispergere*, *dissipare*, dissipate, dissolve, disunite, divide, go different ways, go in different directions, go separate ways, part, partition, rend, rive, scatter abroad, separate, split up, spread widely

DISPERSION, **noun** allocation, decentralization, diffraction, diffusion, disjunction, dispensation, dispersal, dissemination, dissipation, distribution, divergence, division, emanation, parting, radiation, refraction, scattering, separation, spread

DISPLACE (*Remove*), **verb** banish, carry away, cart away, cast out, change the place of, clear away, convey, delocalize, deport, detach, discard, discharge, dislocate, dislodge, dismiss, dispatch, disperse, dispossess, disturb, eject, evict, exclude, exile, expatriate, expel, export, expropriate, *loco suo movere*, move, not retain, oust, purge, put out, send, send away, shift from its place, take away, throw out, transfer, turn out, unhouse, unjoint, unseat

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: displaced person, displaced worker

DISPLACE (*Replace*), **verb** act for, act the part of, answer for, change for, count for, double for, exchange, fill another's position, fill in for, interchange, make a shift with, make way for, offer in exchange, pass for, put in the place of, replace with, stand in for, substitute, succeed, supersede, supplant, switch, take another's place, take in exchange, take over another's duties, take the place of, transfer, transpose, understudy for

DISPLAY, **verb** brandish, bring to light, demonstrate, disclose, divulge, evidence, evince, exhibit, express, flaunt, flourish, illustrate, indicate, parade, present, reveal, show, wave

DISPLEASE, **verb** affront, agitate, anger, annoy, antagonize, bait, chafe, chagrin, disaffect, disappoint, discommode, discontent, disenchant,

disgruntle, dishearten, dislike, disoblige, dissatisfy, disturb, embitter, exasperate, excite, fret, grate, harrow, harry, inflame, irritate, offend, pique, plague, provoke, repel, rile, sour, vex, worry

DISPLEASURE, *noun* antagonism, antipathy, censure, condemnation, criticism, denunciation, deprecation, disapprobation, discountenance, disesteem, disfavor, dislike, dispraise, distaste, objection, opposition, opprobrium, rejection, reprehension, reproach, reprobation

DISPOSABLE, *adjective* adaptable, advantageous, available, consumable, dispensable, employable, expendable, exploitable, fit for use, free for use, helpful, movable, of service, of use, on call, open to, pervious, procurable, reachable, ready for use, realizable, salable, securable, serviceable, spendable, suitable, to be had, usable, useful, utilitarian, utilizable, within reach

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: disposable assets

DISPOSE (*Apportion*), *verb* deal out, distribute, dole out, fix, mete out, parcel out, place

DISPOSE (*Incline*), *verb* affect, arrange, bend, bias, decide, determine, incline, induce, influence, put, sway, tend, verge

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: disposing mind and memory

DISPOSITION (*Determination*), *noun* adjustment, conclusion, decision, disposal, final settlement of a matter, finding, order, pronouncement, putting in order, resolution, settlement, solution

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: disposition of a case

DISPOSITION (*Final arrangement*), *noun* adjustment, administration, arrangement, array, *conlocatio*, control, direction, dispensation, disposal, *dispositio*, distribution, grouping, management, marshaling, method, order, ordering, *ordinatio*, organization, placement, regulation, settlement

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: conditional disposition, final disposition, fraudulent disposition, power of disposition, testamentary disposition

FOREIGN PHRASES: *Cujus est dare, ejus est disponere.* Whoever has the right of giving a thing, has the right of any disposition of it.

DISPOSITION (*Inclination*), **noun** aptitude, bent, bias, cast, character, characteristic, characteristic mood, constitution, frame of mind, grain, humor, idiosyncrasy, inclination, individualism, *indoles, ingenium*, leaning, liking, makeup, mental constitution, mold, mood, native character, *natura*, natural fitness, natural tendency, nature, penchant, personality, predilection, predisposition, preference, proclivity, proneness, propensity, spirit, temper, temperament, tendency, turn of mind

FOREIGN PHRASES: *Impunitas continuum affectum tribuit delinquendi.* Impunity confirms the disposition of a delinquent.

DISPOSITION (*Transfer of property*), **noun** alienation, arrangement for disposal, assignment, conveyance, conveyancing, deliverance, delivery, dispensation, disposal, distribution, giving, manner of disposal, release, relinquishment, relinquishment by gift, sale, surrender, transfer, transference, vouchsafement, yielding

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: dispose of and convey, disposition by will, final disposition, fraudulent disposition, power of disposition, sale or other disposition, testamentary disposition

FOREIGN PHRASES: *Cujus est dare, ejus est disponere.* He who has a right to give, has the right to dispose of the gift.

DISPOSSESS, **verb** cause to forfeit, declare forfeit, depose, deprive, deprive of occupancy, *deturbare*, disendow, disentitle, dislodge, displace, disseise, disseize, divest, eject from possession, evict, expel, expropriate, foreclose, oust, *possessione depellere*, relieve of, remove, turn out

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: dispossess a tenant, eviction, foreclosure, summary proceedings

DISPOSSESSION, **noun** abridgment, assumption, bereavement, condemnation, confiscation, dislodgment, disownment, disqualification, distrust, divestment, ejection, eviction, expropriation, expulsion, foreclosure, forfeiture, ouster, privation, removal, taking, usurpation

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: adverse possession, ejection, landlordtenant, wrongful dispossession, wrongful eviction

DISPRAISE, *noun* blame, castigation, censure, condemnation, criticism, decial, denunciation, depreciation, detraction, disapprobation, disapproval, discommendation, discredit, disgrace, dishonor, disparagement, dissatisfaction, disvaluation, ignominy, malediction, obloquy, onus, opprobrium, rebuke, reprimand, reprisal

DISPRAISE, *verb* blame, castigate, censure, condemn, criticize, damn, decry, defame, denounce, deprecate, depreciate, derogate, disapprove, discommend, discountenance, discredit, dishonor, disparage, disvalue, fault, inveigh, lessen, malign, reprimand, rebuke

DISPROPORTIONATE, *adjective* assymetrical, at odds, at variance, conflicting, contrary to reason, disaccordant, discordant, discrepant, disparate, divergent, excessive, ill-adapted, ill-matched, ill-proportioned, ill-sorted, ill-suited, illogical, *impar*, improperly proportioned, *inaequalis*, inapplicable, inapposite, inappropriate, incommensurable, incommensurate, incompatible, inconformable, incongruent, incongruous, inconsequent, inconsistent, inconsonant, infelicitous, inharmonious, inordinate, irrational, irreconcilable, lacking proportion, mismatched, not following, not in keeping, out of joint, out of keeping, out of place, out of proportion, overcharged, overmuch, poorly adapted, superfluous, too much, unapt, unbalanced, unbecoming, uncalled for, unconformable, undeserved, undeserving, undue, unequal, uneven, unfitting, unjustifiable, unreasonable, unseemly, unsuitable, unsymmetrical, untoward, unwarrantable, unwarranted, wanting in proportion

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: disproportionate penalty, disproportionate to the value, punishment disproportionate to the crime

DISPROVE, *verb* belie, confute, contravene, controvert, counteract, countervail, deny, discredit, dispel, find unfounded, invalidate, negate, nullify, oppugn, prove false, prove the contrary, prove to be wrong, prove to the contrary, rebut, *redarguere*, *refellere*, refute, show the fallacy of, show to be false, traverse

DISPUTABLE, *adjective* admitting of doubt, ambiguous, apocryphal, appealing to reason, arguable, arguing, argumentative, at issue, confutable, conjectural, contestable, controversial, controvertible, cryptic, debatable, deniable, disputatious, doubtable, doubtful, doubting, dubious, dubitable, dubitative, enigmatic, equivocal, eristic, fallible, hard to believe, hypothetical, improbable, in dispute, in doubt, in issue, in question, incredible, indefinite, indeterminate, *infamis*, not axiomatic, not to be believed, of doubtful certainty, open to debate, open to discussion, open to doubt, open to question, open to suspicion, paradoxical, perplexing, polemic, problematic, questionable, refutable, speculative, subject to argument, subject to controversy, suppositional, suspect, suspicious, theoretical, to be decided, unaffirmed, unascertained, unbelievable, uncertain, unconfirmed, undecided, undemonstrable, undemonstrated, under discussion, undetermined, unfixed, unknown, unlikely, unproven, unreliable, unresolved, unsettled, unsure, unsustainable, unsustained, unverifiable, vague

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: disputable presumption

DISPUTANT, *noun* adversary, adverse party, antagonist, argumentative person, assailant, belligerent, caviler, combatant, contender, contestant, controversialist, controvertist, discussant, dissenter, litigant, objector, obstructionist, opponent, opposer, oppositionist, polemicist, resister, rival, wrangler

DISPUTATIOUS, *adjective* argumentative, bickering, cantankerous, captious, competitive, contentious, contrary, controversial, debatable, dialectic, discordant, discrepant, disputable, disputative, dissenting, dissentious, divided, fractious, hostile, litigious, logomachical, moot, petulant, polemic, pugnacious, quarrelsome, querulous, remonstrative, schismatic, testy

DISPUTE, *noun* aggressive argument, *altercatio*, altercation, argument, bickering, challenge, clash of opinions, conflict, conflict of opinion, contention, *controversia*, controversy, debate, *démêlé*, difference, difference of opinion, disaccord, disagreement, *disceptatio*, discord, dissension, dissentience, dissidence, disturbance, disunity, divergence, divergent

opinions, embranglement, embroilment, failure to agree, feud, imbroglio, impugnation, legal battle, litigation, nonagreement, opposition, polemic, remonstrance, remonstrator, strife, variance, verbal contention, verbal controversy, verbal engagement, wrangle

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: amount in dispute, dispute as to the amount, dispute concerning terms or conditions of employment, jurisdictional dispute, labor dispute, matter in dispute, undisputed claim

DISPUTE (*Contest*), **verb** *altercari*, altercate, argue against, argue vehemently, be at cross purposes, be at variance, bring in question, call in question, challenge, clash, collide, combat, compete, conflict, confute, contend, contend for, contradict, contravene, controvert, deny, deny absolutely, deny emphatically, deny entirely, deny flatly, deny peremptorily, deny the genuineness of, differ, disagree with, dissent from, doubt, gainsay, give denial to, have a feud with, have an altercation, have differences, have words with, impugn, negative, not agree, object to, oppose by argument, quarrel over, query, question the truth of, recriminate, refute, *rixari*, strive against, struggle against, take exception, take issue with, traverse

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: disputed claim, disputed demand, disputed issue, disputed question of fact, disputed writing, labor dispute

FOREIGN PHRASES: *Non est certandum de regulis juris.* There is no disputing about rules of the law.

DISPUTE (*Debate*), **verb** *ambigere*, argue, argue a case, argue a point, argue in opposition, argufy, bandy words, be contrary, bicker, carry on an argument, confute, contend in argument, contradict, controvert, differ, disagree, discept, *disceptare*, *disputare*, dissent, divide on, have a verbal controversy over, hold an argument, indulge in argument, make a rejoinder, not agree, parry, rebut, refute, wrangle

DISPUTE RESOLUTION, **noun** alternative dispute resolution, judicial alternative, means to conclude an action, means to gain a decision, means to gain a determination, means to gain an outcome, means to obtain findings, means to resolve an action

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: alternative dispute resolution

DISPUTED POINT OF LAW, noun at issue, bone of contention, contention, debatable point, desideratum, development, difficulty, in question, issue, issue under consideration, matter in dispute, outgrowth, point, point in question, problem, question at issue, sticking point, under advisement, under examination

DISQUALIFICATION (*Factor that disqualifies*), **noun** defect, disability, disablement, failure, handicap, inability, inadequacy, inaptitude, incapability, incapacitation, incapacity, incompetence, incompetency, ineptitude, inexperience, insufficiency, invalidation, invalidity, lack of dexterity, lack of proficiency, lack of qualification, shortcoming, unaptness, undeftness, undesirability, unfitness, unfittedness, unpreparedness, unproficiency, unqualifiedness, unskillfulness, unsuitability, want of ability, want of skill

DISQUALIFICATION (*Rejection*), **noun** banishment, deposal, deprivation, dethronement, disapprobation, disbarment, discharge, disentitlement, disfavor, disfranchisement, dislodgment, dismissal, displacement, dispossession, ejection, elimination, eviction, exclusion, expulsion, forfeiture, inadmissibility, ineligibility, invalidation, loss of right, non-admission, noninclusion, ouster, preclusion, rejecting, rejection, repudiation, throwing out

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: disqualification to hold office, legal disqualification

DISQUALIFY, verb bar, block, check, counteract, debar, deny, deprive of power, disable, disarm, disenable, disentitle, disfranchise, dispossess of right, divest of right, *excipere*, exclude, incapacitate, inhibit, interfere, invalidate, make impossible, make useless, neutralize, preclude, prevent, prohibit, reject, render impotent, render unfit, restrain, restrict, rule out, stop, strip of right, undermine, unfit

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: disqualified for interest, disqualified to act, disqualifying interest, disqualifying opinion, permanently disqualified

DISQUIET, noun agitation, anarchy, anxiety, chaos, commotion, disconcert, disease, disorder, disruption, excitement, ferment, fermentation,

inquietude, perturbation, restiveness, restlessness, tension, trouble, tumult, turbulence, turmoil, uneasiness, unsettlement, upheaval, uproar

DISREGARD (*Lack of respect*), **noun** affront, aloofness, bad manners, belittlement, callousness, contempt, contemptuousness, contumely, depreciation, discourtesy, disdain, disesteem, disfavor, dishonor, disobedience, disregardfulness, disrespect, heedlessness, impoliteness, impudence, inappreciation, inattentiveness, incivility, inconsiderateness, inconsideration, indifference, insensitivity, insolence, insult, low estimation, outrage, regardlessness, rudeness, scoffing, scorn, slight, snub, thoughtlessness, underestimation, undervaluation, unheedfulness, unmindfulness, want of thought

DISREGARD (*Omission*), **noun** breach of orders, default, delinquency, dereliction of duty, disregardfulness, failure to carry out, infraction, infringement, malefaction, malpractice, misbehavior, misconduct, neglect, neglectfulness, noncompliance, nonobservance, preterition, pretermission, refusal to obey, regardlessness, remissness, transgression, trespass, violation

DISREGARD (*Unconcern*), **noun** carelessness, disinterest, disinterestedness, disregardfulness, exclusion, heedlessness, improvidence, imprudence, inattention, inattentiveness, incaution, inconsideration, indifference, inobservance, insouciance, lack of care, lack of consideration, lack of interest, lack of observation, leaving out, mindlessness, neglect, neglectfulness, negligence, nonobservance, oblivion, obliviousness, overlooking, oversight, regardlessness, unconsciousness, unheedfulness, unmindfulness, unthinkingness, unwariness, unwatchfulness, want of notice, want of thought

DISREGARD, **verb** be incurious, be indifferent, be insensitive, dismiss, fail to notice, fail to observe, feel no concern, give no heed, ignore, leave out, leave out of consideration, neglect, *neglegere*, not bother with, not consider, not hear, not heed, not include, not listen, not think about, not think of, not trouble oneself, *omittere*, overlook, *parvi facere*, pass by, pay no attention, pay no regard to, pretermit, refuse to hear, refuse to know, refuse to regard, snub, spurn, take no account of, take no interest, take no

note of, take no notice of, think little of, think nothing of, treat without due respect

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: disregard for the law, instruct the jury to disregard testimony, reckless disregard

DISREPAIR, *noun* collapse, corrosion, damage, decadence, decadency, decay, decrepitude, degeneration, deterioration, dilapidation, impaired condition, impairment, lack of maintenance, neglect, ruination

DISREPUTABLE, *adjective* abominable, arrant, bad, base, beastly, being in ill repute, characterless, cheap, coarse, conscienceless, contemptible, corrupt, crass, degraded, demoralizing, deplorable, despicable, despised, detestable, devious, discreditable, discredited, disgraced, disgraceful, dishonest, dishonorable, disliked, disrespectable, dissolute, dreadful, foul, hateful, having a bad reputation, heinous, held in contempt, horrendous, horrid, ignoble, ignominious, immoral, improper, impure, in disgrace, indecent, indecorous, indelicate, inelegant, *infamis*, infamous, inglorious, iniquitous, insincere, knavish, licentious, loathsome, meretricious, misdealing, nefarious, not reputable, not respectable, not thought much of, notorious, objectionable, obnoxious, odious, of bad character, of ill fame, opprobrious, prevaricating, profligate, recreant, rejected, reprehensible, reproached, ribald, shameful, shameless, spurious, suspicious, tasteless, undignified, unethical, unprincipled, unrefined, unrespectable, unsavory, unscrupulous, untrustworthy, untruthful, unworthy

DISREPUTE, *noun* abasement, abjectness, abominableness, bad character, bad reputation, bad repute, baseness, beastliness, brand, contemptibility, debasement, degradation, despicability, despicableness, discreditable, disesteem, disgracefulness, dishonor, dishonorableness, disparagement, disreputability, disreputableness, disrespect, execrability, heinousness, ignobility, ignominiousness, ignominy, ill fame, ill favor, ill repute, *infamia*, infamousness, infamy, ingloriousness, loathsomeness, loss of honor, loss of reputation, monstrousness, nefariousness, no reputation, no repute, obloquy, obnoxiousness, odiousness, odium, opprobrium, shady reputation, shame, shameful, shoddiness, stain, taint, turpitude, vileness, want of esteem, wickedness, wretchedness

DISRESPECT, noun abruptness, affront, arrogance, audacity, bluntness, brashness, brazenness, brusqueness, cavalierness, condescension, contempt, contemptuousness, contumacy, contumely, curtness, defiance, depreciation, derision, derisiveness, detraction, discourteousness, discourtesy, disdain, disesteem, dishonor, disobedience, disparagement, disregard, disrespectfulness, effrontery, flippancy, flout, impertinence, impoliteness, impudence, incivility, indecorum, insolence, *insolentia*, insubordination, insult, inurbanity, irreverence, lack of consideration, lack of courteousness, lack of courtesy, lack of politeness, lack of respect, mockery, offense, pertness, presumption, presumptuousness, rebuff, ridicule, rude behavior, rudeness, sauciness, scoffing, scorn, shortness, slight, sneer, snub, spurn, superciliousness, tactlessness, uncourtliness, ungallantness, ungentlemanliness, ungraciousness, unmannerliness, unmannerly conduct, unpoliteness, vilification, vilipendency, want of esteem

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: disrespect to flag

DISRUPT, verb agitate, annoy, break apart, cause chaos, cause confusion, cause scission, confuse, create a disturbance, create disorder, derange, disarrange, discompose, discontinue, dishevel, disjoin, disorder, disorganize, disquiet, dissociate, distract, disturb, embroil, fluster, get in the way, hinder, impede, infringe, intercept, interfere, intermit, interrupt, intervene, intrude, meddle, mess up, mix up, obstruct, overturn, perturb, prevent, rend asunder, ruffle, rupture, split up, stir up, stop, sunder, suspend, thwart, unsettle, upset

DISSATISFACTION, noun annoyance, chagrin, complaint, dejection, disaffection, disagreement, disappointment, disapprobation, disapproval, discomfort, discontent, discontentedness, discontentment, discouragement, disesteem, disfavor, disgruntlement, disgust, dislike, displeasure, disquiet, dissatisfiedness, dissent, distaste, fault finding, grievance, grudge, inquietude, irritation, *molestia*, nonapproval, nonfulfillment of one's hopes, *offensa*, *offensio*, opposition, pique, querulousness, regret, state of not being satisfied, umbrage, uncomfortableness, uneasiness of mind, unhappiness, unhappiness with one's lot, unsatisfaction, vexation

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: express dissatisfaction

DISSECT, verb analyze, anatomize, assay, assess, break down, classify, cut, deconstruct, diagnose, divide, evaluate, examine, inspect, investigate, schematize, scrutinize, segment, separate, sort, study, subdivide

DISSEISIN, noun arrogation, assuming ownership, attachment, capture, commandeering, compulsory acquisition, confiscation, deprivation, deprivation of possession, disendowment, displacement of rightful owner, dispossession, distraint, distress, divestment, exclusion of entitled owner, expropriation, forcible seizure, foreclosure, impropration, ouster, prehension, privation of seisin, seizure, sequestration, take over, taking, taking possession, taking without compensation, wrongful dispossession

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: adverse possession, disseisin by election

DISSEMINATE, verb announce, annunciate, apprise, broadcast, bruit, carry a report, circulate, communicate, convey, deal out, diffuse, dispatch news, dispense, disperse, *disseminare*, distribute, impart, inform, issue, make public, notify, promulgate, propagate, publicize, publish, publish abroad, radiate, relay, report, *spargere*, spread a report, spread far and wide, strew, transmit, utter

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: publication of a libel

DISSENSION, noun angry disagreement, argumentation, bickering, *brouillerie*, caviling, clashing, conflict, conflict of opinion, contention, controversy, difference of opinion, differences, disaccord, disaffection, disagreement, discord, discordance, *discordia*, disharmony, dispute, dissent, dissentience, dissidence, dissonance, disunion, disunity, divergence, divergent opinions, diversity of opinion, division, friction, lack of harmony, nonagreement, nonassent, nonconcurrence, protest, protestation, quarrel, refusal of agreement, remonstrance, resentment, rift, schism, strife, strong dissension, violent disagreement, wrangling

DISSENT (*Difference of opinion*), **noun** apostasy, argument, caviling, challenge, clash, confirmed opposition, conflict, conflict of opinion, contraposition, demur, disaccord, disagreement, discord, discordance, disharmony, disparity, dissension, dissentience, dissidence, dissonance, divergence, diversity of opinion, expostulation, failure to agree, friction,

lack of harmony, nonagreement, noncompliance, objection, oppositeness, opposition, schism, unconformity, variance

DISSENT (*Nonconcurrence*), **noun** contrariety, disagreement, disapproval, disavowal, disclaimer, discontent, dissatisfaction, dissension, dissentient voice, disunity, nonagreement, nonassent, nonconformity, nonconsent, nonobservance, objection, opposition, repudiation, variance

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: dissenting opinion, dissenting vote

DISSENT (*Differ in opinion*), **verb** argue, be at variance, be contrary, be of contrary sentiment, bicker, clash, collide, conflict, confute, contradict, differ, differ in sentiment, disagree, disagree in opinion, dispute, *dissentire*, *dissidere*, not agree, oppose, quarrel, take exception, take issue with

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: dissenting fiduciary, dissenting stockholders

DISSENT (*Withhold assent*), **verb** be unwilling, challenge, decline, decline to agree, defy, demur, disallow, disapprove, negate, negative, nonconsent, not accept, not approve, not consider, not defend, not hold with, object, oppose, prohibit, protest, raise objections, raise one's voice against, rebuff, refuse, refuse assent, refuse to admit, reject, repudiate, repulse, resist, spurn

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: dissent from the majority opinion

DISSENTER, **noun** agitator, apostate, boycotter, contrarian, defector, disbeliever, disputant, disruptor, dissident, extremist, heresiarch, heretic, individualist, infidel, malcontent, misbeliever, nonconformist, objector, picketer, protester, radical, rebel, recusant, renegade, revolutionary, rioter, schismatic, sectarian, separationist, separatist, skeptic

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: a minority opinion, the Supreme Court decision

DISSENTING, **adjective** arguing, argumentative, at cross-purposes, at issue, at loggerheads, at odds, at variance, caviling, clashing, conflicting, conflictive, conflictory, contentious, contradicting, controverting, debating, declining to agree, demurring, denying, differing, disaccordant, disagreeing, disapproving, discordant, discrepant, disharmonious, disputatious, disputative, disputing, dissentient, dissentious, dissident, dissonant,

disunited, divergent, divided on, factious, going contrary to, in conflict, in disagreement, incongruous, inconsistent, inharmonious, irreconcilable, not abiding, not accepting, not agreeing, not conforming, objecting, opposing, polemical, protesting, quarreling, quarrelsome, questioning, recusant, refusing to admit, refusing to agree, refuting, repudiating, repugning, resisting, running counter to, taking exception, taking issue with, unconsenting, varying, withholding approval, withholding assent, wrangling

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: dissenting judges, dissenting opinion, dissenting shareholders

DISSERVICE, *noun* bad turn, damage, detriment, *detrimentum*, harm, ill turn, *incommodum*, injury, injustice, malfeasance, mischief, misdeed, misdoing, mistreatment, outrage, unkindness, wrong

DISSIDENCE, *noun* argument, bickering, clashing, conflict, contradiction, contrariety, controversy, contumaciousness, difference, disaccord, disagreement, discongruity, discord, discordance, discordancy, disharmony, dissension, dissent, dissonance, disunion, disunity, divergence, faction, incongruence, incongruity, inharmoniousness, noncompliance, nonconcurrence, nonconformity, opposition, quarrel, recusancy, schism, strife, unconformity, variance, wrangle

DISSIDENT, *adjective* antagonistic, at odds with, at variance with, challenging, clashing, contrary, differing, disagreeing, discontented, discordant, discrepant, disinclined, disobedient, dissatisfied, dissentient, dissenting, dissentious, divergent, divided, factious, inaccordant, inacquiescent, incompatible, inconsistent with, irreconcilable, loath, malcontent, noncompliant, nonconforming, nonconformist, nonobservant, not consenting, objecting, opposing, protestant, protesting, quarreling, rebellious, recalcitrant, recusant, refusing, resistant, unassenting, unconformable, unconsenting, unwilling

DISSIMILAR, *adjective* aberrant, asymmetrical, atypical, clashing, contrary, contrasted, contrasting, deviating, different, differing, disagreeing, discordant, discrepant, *dispar*, disparate, *dissimilis*, divergent, divers,

diverse, diversified, heterogeneous, incongruent, irregular, irrelative, mismatched, mixed, multiform, nonidentical, nonuniform, not comparable, not similar, odd, of a different kind, of all sorts, of many kinds, unlike, unconformable, unidentical, unlike, unmatched, unpaired, unrelated, unresembling, unsame, unsimilar, untypical, varied, variegated, variform, various

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: dissimilar condition

DISSIPATE (*Expend foolishly*), **verb** abuse, be extravagant, be immoderate, be intemperate, be prodigal, burn up, consume, consume one's substance, deny oneself nothing, deplete, drain, empty, exhaust, expend, indulge in extravagance, indulge oneself, live idly, misspend, misuse, overdraw, overspend, overstrain, practice extravagance, prodigalize, spend, spend lavishly, spend wastefully, use up, waste

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: dissipation of assets, dissipation of property, waste

DISSIPATE (*Spread out*), **verb** bestrew, break up, cast forth, cease, cease to be, dematerialize, diffuse, disappear, disintegrate, disperse, disseminate, *dissipare*, dissolve, diverge, evanesce, fade, fade away, overspread, radiate, scatter, scatter thinly, scatter to the winds, scatter widely, sow, spread, spread over, sprinkle, strew, vanish

DISSOCIATE, **verb** break up, cut adrift, cut off, demobilize, detach, disassociate, disband, disconnect, disencumber, disengage, disjoin, dispart, disperse, displace, dissever, disunite, divide, divorce, free, have no concern with, isolate, keep apart, liberate, loosen, part, release, remove, scatter, segregate, separate, set free, sever, sunder, take leave, unbind, unchain, uncouple, undo, unlock, unloose, unyoke, withdraw

DISSOLUTE, **adjective** abandoned, baseminded, carnal, concupiscent, corrupt, corrupted, debased, debauched, decadent, degenerate, degraded, depraved, dissipated, *dissolutus*, evil-minded, free-living, graceless, immoderate, immoral, impure, incontinent, incorrigible, indecent, indulgent, iniquitous, intemperate, lascivious, libertine, libidinous, licentious, low-minded, lustful, *luxuriosus*, perverted, polluted, prodigal, profligate, prurient, rakish, reprobate, salacious, satyric, sensual, shameless,

unashamed, unbridled, unchaste, uncurbed, unprincipled, unrestrained, unvirtuous, warped, wayward

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: dissolute person

DISSOLUTION (*Disintegration*), **noun** adulteration, atomization, atrophy, breaking up, corrosion, corruption, crumbling, decay, decomposition, demolition, deterioration, dilapidation, disassembly, disbanding, dismantlement, disorganization, dispersal, disruption, dissipation, erosion, rotting, separation, spoilage, spoliation, undoing

DISSOLUTION (*Termination*), **noun** abolishment, abolition, abrogation, annihilation, annulment, breaking up, cancellation, canceling, cessation, close, closing, completion, conclusion, death, defeasance, demise, destruction, discontinuance, dismissal, *dissolutio*, disuse, effacement, elimination, end, ending, eradication, erasure, expiration, expunction, extinction, extinguishment, extirpation, finis, finish, invalidation, liquidation, nullification, obliteration, overthrow, prorogation, repeal, rescission, revocation, revokement, ruin, ruination, suppression, voidance

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: corporate dissolution, de facto dissolution, de jure dissolution, dissolution of marriage, dissolution of partnership, dissolution proceeding

FOREIGN PHRASES: *Nihil tam naturale est, quam eo genere quidque dissolvere, quo colligatum est.* Nothing is so natural as to dissolve anything in the way in which it was made binding. *Nihil tam conveniens est naturali aequitati quam unumquodque dissolvi eo ligamine quo ligatum est.* Nothing is so agreeable to natural equity as that a thing should be dissolved by the same means by which it was bound. *Nihil est magis rationi consentaneum quam eodem modo quodque dissolvere quo conflatum est.* Nothing is more consonant to reason than that a thing should be dissolved in the same way in which it was created.

DISSOLVE (*Disperse*), **verb** atomize, decompose, diffuse, disintegrate, dispel, dissipate, *dissolvere*, evanesce, intersperse, *liquefacere*, melt away, radiate, scatter, spread

DISSOLVE (*Separate*), **verb** break apart, break up, decentralize, demobilize, detach, disband, disconnect, disengage, disjoin, dismantle, dispart, dissever, dissociate, disunite, divide, divorce, part, set asunder, sever, split up, sunder, take apart, uncouple, undo

DISSOLVE (*Terminate*), **verb** abort, abrogate, break up, bring to an end, bring to conclusion, call off, cancel, cease, conclude, desist, destroy, disband, discontinue, dispose of, draw to a close, efface, effect a dissolution, end, erase, expire, finish, halt, neutralize, nullify, obliterate, quash, render inert, revoke, split up, stop, undo, vitiate, wipe out

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: dissolving an injunction

FOREIGN PHRASES: *Eddem modo quo quid constituitur, dissolvitur.* Anything is dissolved in the same manner in which it is made binding.

DISSONANCE, **noun** altercation, animosity, antipathy, argument, clash, collision, competition, conflict, contention, contrariety, controversy, disaccord, disagreement, discord, discordance, discrepancy, disharmony, dispute, dissention, dissidence, dissimilarity, disunion, division, enmity, friction, hostility, ill-will, incongruence, inconsistency, infighting, misbeliever, nonconformist, protester, quarrel, rancor, rebel, recusant, row, run-in, schism, scrape, separation, spat, strife, warfare

DISSONANT, **adjective** at variance, atonal, blaring difference, cacophonous, clangorous, clashing, contrariant, contrary, contrasting, diametrically opposed, different, disconsonant, discordant, discrepant, displeasing, divisive, grating, harsh, heterogeneous, incompatible, inconsistent, inharmonious, jarring, off-beat, off-key, oppositional, paradoxical, raucous, strident, tuneless, unmelodious, unmixable, unpleasant, uproarious

DISSUADE, **verb** abash, advise against, argue against, attempt to divert, attempt to prevent, cause doubt, caution, convince to the contrary, daunt, *dehortari*, deter from one's purpose, *deterreere*, discourage, disenchant, dishearten, disillusion, dispirit, *dissuadere*, divert by appeal, divert from,

exhort against, frighten away, raise apprehension, remonstrate, render averse, stave off, talk out of, turn from a purpose, urge not to

DISTANCE, *noun* area, berth, breadth, cast, clearance, depth, extension, extent, gamut, height, lead, length, measurement, perspective, range, reach, remove, scale, scope, space, spacing, spectrum, sphere, spread, stretch, territory, volume

DISTANT (*Detached*), *adjective* afar, far, far away, far-off, in the distance, out of distance, out of range, out of reach, out of sight, outlying, remote, removed

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: distant relative, trust and estates, wills

DISTANT (*Far*), *adjective* aloof, coif, remote, removed, standoffish, unapproachable, uncommunicative, unfriendly, unresponsive, unsociable, withdrawn

DISTASTEFUL, *adjective* abhorrent, abominable, an affront, appalling, awful, causing anger, causing displeasure, causing resentment, disagreeable, foul, insipid, invidious, loathsome, nauseating, noisome, noxious, obnoxious, odious, offensive, repellent, repugnant, repulsive, savorless, shocking, sickening, tactless, tasteless, unacceptable, unappetizing, uncongenial, uninviting, unpalatable, unsavory

DISTILL, *verb* boil down, clarify, concentrate, condense, decoct, *destillare*, draw forth, draw out, draw out the essence, drop, expel, extract, filtrate, filter, free from extraneous matter, press out, purify by removing the foreign and nonessential, reduce to extreme purity and strength, separate, squeeze out, *stillare*, strain, strain out, take out, trickle, vaporize and condense, wring

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: distilled liquor, distilled spirits, distilling apparatus, distilling the essence out of a case

DISTINCT (*Clear*), *adjective* apparent, *clarus*, clear-cut, clear to the mind, clear to the senses, clearly defined, concrete, conspicuous, crystal

clear, definite, *distinctus*, distinguishable, easily perceived, easily understood, eidetic, evident, explicit, exposed to view, express, for all to see, glaring, graphic, in full view, indubitable, intelligible, lucid, manifest, noticeable, obvious, palpable, particular, pellucid, perceivable, perceptible, *perspicuus*, positive, precise, pronounced, recognizable, self-evident, sharp, striking, unambiguous, unclouded, uncovered, undisguised, undistorted, unequivocal, unhidden, visible, visualized, vivid, well-defined, well-drawn, well-marked

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: clear and distinct, distinct action

DISTINCT (*Distinguished from others*), **adjective** characteristic, contrasted, contrasting, decidedly different, departing from, different, differing, disassociated, discrepant, discrete, discriminate, dissimilar, distant, distinctive, *distinctus*, distinguished by nature, distinguished by station, divergent, diverse, divorced, idiosyncratic, incongruent, incongruous, individual, marked, nonuniform, not identical, not the same, observably different, out of the ordinary, particular, peculiar, poles apart, removed, separate, *separatus*, set apart, singular, special, standing apart, uncommon, unconfused, unimitated, unique, unlike, unlike others, unusual

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: distinct entity, distinct interests

DISTINCT MEANING, **noun** accurate meaning, correct meaning, defined meaning, definition, exact meaning, explanation, explicit meaning, express meaning, faithful meaning, inflexible meaning, literal meaning, methodical meaning, meticulous meaning, narrow meaning, not subject to interpretation, ordinary meaning, plain meaning, precise meaning, prescribed meaning, rigid meaning, rigorous meaning, sharply defined, significance, specific meaning, strict meaning, unbending meaning, uncompromising meaning, unequivocal meaning

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: construction, literal contract, literal proof, plain meaning rule, rules of statutory, soft plain meaning rule, textualism

DISTINCTION (*Difference*), **noun** antithesis, characteristic difference, contrariety, contrast, differentia, differential, differentiation, disaccord, disagreement, incongruity, discrepancy, *discrimen*, discrimination, disharmony, disparity, dissension, dissonance, *distinctio*, distinguishing

characteristic, distinguishing quality, diverseness, earmark, individuality, irrelation, nonuniformity, peculiarity, perceivable dissimilarity, point of difference, special marking, unconformity, unique feature, uniqueness, unlikeness, variance, variant, variation

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: substantial distinction

DISTINCTION (*Reputation*), **noun** account, *aura popularis*, brilliance, celebrity, credit, *dignitas*, dignity, eminence, exaltation, fame, grandeur, greatness, honor, illustriousness, immortality, importance, loftiness, marked superiority, name, nobility, notability, note, noteworthiness, popular favor, prestige, prominence, public esteem, renown, reputability, repute, respectability, significance, special favor, superiority

DISTINCTIVE, **adjective** characteristic, conspicuous, contrasting, diacritical, different, differentiating, differentiative, differing, discriminating, distinct, distinguishing, exclusive, idiomatic, idiosyncratic, indicating difference, indicative, individualistic, individualizing, marked, noteworthy, noticeable, particular, peculiar, *proprius*, salient, separative, serving to distinguish, singular, special, uncommon, unimitated, unique, unlike

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: distinctive characteristic, distinctive name

DISTINGUISH, **verb** ascertain, characterize, classify, contradistinguish, define, demarcate, differentiate, discern, discriminate, *distinguere*, divide, draw a distinction, exercise discretion, exercise discrimination, individualize, *inter-noscere*, judge, make distinctions, mark out, note differences, particularize, perceive clearly, point out an essential difference, recognize as different, *secernere*, separate, set apart, specify, winnow

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: distinguish between right and wrong, distinguishing cases, distinguishing characteristics, distinguishing mark

FOREIGN PHRASES: *Ubi lex non distinguit, nec nos distinguere debemus.* Where the law does not distinguish, we ought not to distinguish. *Qui bene distinguit bene docet.* He who distinguishes well teaches well.

DISTINGUISHABLE, *adjective* able to draw a distinction, able to exercise discretion, ascertainable, capable of being judged, capable of making distinctions, classifiable, definable, demarcation, differentiation, discernment, essentially different, individualized, particularized, recognized as different, separated, set apart, specified

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: distinguishable case law, distinguishable mark, distinguishable precedence

DISTINGUISHED (*Renowned*), *adjective* acclaimed, aristocratic, august, celebrated, decorous, dignified, elegant, elevated, eminent, exalted, famed, famous, glorious, honored, illustrious, important, luminous, magisterial, majestic, noble, notable, noteworthy, outstanding, paramount, predominant, preeminent, prominent, redoubtable, reputable, seemly, signal, star, stately, superior, venerable

DISTINGUISHED (*Unique*), *adjective* anomalous, characteristic, contrasting, custom, customized, different, distinct, distinctive, especial, extraordinaire, extraordinary, idiosyncratic, matchless, memorable, particular, peculiar, peerless, phenomenal, preternatural, separate, special, specialized, uncommon, unique, unparalleled, unrivaled, unusual

DISTORT, *verb* bend, camouflage, caricature, change out of recognition, change the face of, conceal, contort, corrupt, deform, disguise, disproportion, dissemble, *distorquere*, exaggerate, falsify, give a false idea, give a false impression, give a strained meaning, give a turn, give twist, inflate, make unlike, miscite, miscolor, misconstrue, misdescribe, misdirect, miseducate, misestimate, misex-plain, misexpress, misinform, misinstruct, misinterpret, mislead, misquote, misread, misreckon, misreport, misrepresent, misshape, misteach, mistranslate, overdo, overdramatize, overstate, palter with the truth, paralogize, parody, pervert, play upon words, put a false construction on, put a false sense on, put an erroneous construction on, reshape, strain, strain the meaning, strain the sense, strain the truth, stretch, stretch the meaning, transfigure, transform, turn awry, twist, twist the meaning, twist the sense, twist the words, understate, warp, wrench, wrench the meaning, wrench the sense

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: distort the truth

DISTORT THE MEANING, verb belie, bias, contort, deform, distort, falsify, garble, interpret incorrectly, manipulate, misapply, misapprehend, miscolor, misconceive, misconstrue, misdirect, misinterpret, misjudge, misread, misrender, misreport, misstate, mistranslate, misuse, pervert, put a false construction on, twist, warp

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: distort the meaning of a decision, distort the meaning of a statute, distort the truth

DISTORTION, noun anamorphosis, camouflage, caricature, contortion, convolution, deception, deformation, deformity, disguise, disparity, disproportion, dissemblance, dissimilarity, dissimilitude, *distortio*, embroidery, enlargement, exaggeration, expansion, false coloring, false construction, false copy, false reading, falsification, gloss, hyperbole, illusion, imbalance, irrelation, magnification, misapplication, misconstruction, misdirection, misexplanation, misinformation, misinstruction, misinterpretation, misquotation, misrendering, misrepresentation, mistranslation, misuse, misuse of words, one-sided conception, one-sided view, over coloring, overstatement, perversion, *pravitas*, satire, simulacrum, strained sense, stretch, travesty, twist, unlikeness, warped judgment, wrong interpretation

DISTORTION OF THE TRUTH, noun deceitfulness, deception, exaggeration, fabrication, faking, falsehood, falsification, falsity, garbling, lie, lying, mendacity, misconception, misconstruction, misinterpretation, misrepresentation, mythomania, perfidy, perversion, sophistry, spuriousness, untruthfulness

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: perjury, uttering a false statement

DISTRACTION, noun agitation, ambiguity, befuddlement, complication, confoundment, confusion, daze, disarray, disorder, disorganization, disorientation, disruption, disturbance, divergency, diversion, engrossment, fluster, interference, interruption, mystification, preoccupation, shambles, turmoil

DISTRAIN, verb annex, appropriate, assume ownership, attach, bear away, carry away, carry off, compulsorily acquire, confiscate, deprive of,

divest, garnish, *hominis bona vendere*, hurry off with, impound, impress, lay hold of, levy, levy a distress, make away with, possess oneself of, preempt, replevy, seize, sequester, sequesterate, take away, take into custody, take over, take possession of

DISTRAINT, *noun* annexation, appropriation, attachment, capture, confiscation, dispossession, distress, divestment, execution, expropriation, forcible seizure, garnishment, impoundage, impoundment, levy, obtainment, securement, seizure and appropriation, seizure to procure satisfaction of a debt, sequestration

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: distraint for rent, process of distraint

DISTRESS (*Anquish*), *noun* agitation, agony, anxiety, anxiousness, blight, depression, desolation, despair, despondency, difficulty, discomfort, discomposure, disquiet, disquietude, dissatisfaction, infelicity, inquietude, mental agony, misery, pain, perturbation, sadness, sorrow, suffering, torment, trial, tribulation, trouble, uneasiness, unhappiness, vexation, woe, worry, wretchedness

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: distress for rent, distress warrant, mental distress, unreasonable distress, warrant of distress

DISTRESS (*Seizure*), *noun* acquirement, acquisition, adoption, annexation, appropriation, arrogation, assumption, attachment, capture, confiscation, deprivation, deprivement, dispossession, disseisin, distraint, divestment, expropriation, impoundage, impoundment, impress, impressment, impropration, levy, removal, seizing, sequestration, snatching, taking, usurpation

DISTRESS, *verb* afflict, aggravate, aggrieve, agitate, agonize, annoy, bedevil, bother, cause suffering, chagrin, discompose, disgust, disquiet, disturb, exacerbate, grieve, harass, harrow, harry, hurt, irk, irritate, make miserable, make sorrowful, make unhappy, molest, offend, pain, perturb, sadden, subject to strain, torment, trouble, upset, vex, worry

DISTRIBUTE, verb admeasure, administer, allocate, allot, appropriate, arrange, array, assign, assign places to, assort, class, classify, deal, decentralize, dispense, *dispertire*, disseminate, *distribuere*, divide, *dividere*, dole, file, give out, mete, parcel out, portion out, prorate, ration, scatter, set in order, share, sort, sow, space, spread, sprinkle, systematize

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: distributed among creditors, distributed because of liquidation, distribution of an estate

DISTRIBUTION (Apportionment), noun allocation, allotment, appropriation, assignment, dealing out, dispensation, disposal, dissemination, division, dole, handing out, issuance, parceling out, partition, placement, properting, rationing, repartition, sharing

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: capital distribution, distribution by operation of law, distribution of assets, distribution of capital, distribution of corporate assets, distribution of earnings or profits, distribution of powers and functions, distribution of proceeds, distribution points, just and equal distribution, partial distribution, per capita distribution, per stirpes distribution, pro rata distribution, ratable distribution

DISTRIBUTION (Arrangement), noun assemblage, categorization, classification, collocation, disposition, disposure, formation, gradation, graduation, grouping, management, marshaling, ordering, organization, placement, regimentation, serialization, systematization

DISTRICT, noun *ager*, area, circuit, constituency, department, domain, locale, locality, neighborhood, pale, precinct, province, quarter, realm, *regio*, region, section, sphere, *terra*, territorial division, territory, tract, ward, zone

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: business district, collection district, election district, federal district, improvement district, judicial district, school district, tax district

DISTRICT ATTORNEY, noun accuser, attorney for the people, attorney representing the state's interest, law enforcement agent, the people,

prosecuting attorney, the prosecution, prosecutor, public attorney, public pleader, public prosecutor, the state, state's attorney

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: attorney general, county attorney, prosecuting attorney, state's attorney

DISTRUST, verb challenge, deny, disbelieve, discount, disfavor, doubt, eschew, give no credence to, mistrust, question, reject, repudiate, scoff at, scorn, scout, suspect

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: credibility of a witness

DISTURB, verb agitate, alarm, annoy, arouse, badger, bedevil, befuddle, bewilder, bother, churn, *commovere*, confound, confuse, *conturbare*, derange, disarrange, discomfit, discompose, disconcert, dishevel, dislocate, dislodge, dismay, disorder, disorganize, disorientate, displace, displant, displease, disquiet, distemper, distract, distress, enrage, exasperate, ferment, fluster, havoc, incommode, interfere, interrupt, intrude, irk, make uneasy, meddle, molest, nettle, nonplus, outrage, overturn, perplex, perturb, *perturbare*, pique, plague, puzzle, rearrange, roil, rouse, ruffle, shake, shake up, startle, stir up, subvert, tamper, trouble, unbalance, unnerve, unseat, unsettle, upset, vex, worry

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: disturbing the peace, right to quiet enjoyment

DISTURBANCE, noun affray, agitation, annoyance, anxietude, anxiety, anxiousness, commotion, confusion, disarrangement, discomfiture, discomposure, disconcertion, discontinuity, dishevelment, dislocation, disorder, disorganization, displacement, disquiet, disquietude, embroilment, eruption, faction, ferment, fomentation, fracas, fuss, hindrance, inquietude, interruption, intrusion, maelstrom, misarrangement, misgiving, molestation, *motus*, perturbation, quandary, rebellion, restiveness, restlessness, revolt, revolution, state of disorder, trepidation, tumult, *tumultus*, *turbatio*, turbulence, turmoil, unrest, unruliness, unsettlement, uprising, uproar

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: creating a disturbance, disorderly conduct, disturbance of court, disturbance of possession, disturbance of quiet possession, disturbing the peace, nuisance

DISUSE, *noun* abandonment, abolishment, abolition, abstinence, archaism, cessation of use, decay, desuetude, discontinuance, discontinuation, disregard, disusage, failure to use, ignorement, inattention, inusitation, neglect, nonemployment, nonuse, obsolescence, staleness, suspension, unemployment

DIVERGE, *verb* avoid, bifurcate, branch off, branch out, deflect, depart, detour, deviate, digress, disperse, divaricate, diversify, divide, excursion, extend, fork, part, proliferate, scatter, separate, sheer, split, spread, stray, swerve, veer, wander

DIVERGENT, *adjective* aberrant, bifurcate, bifurcated, branching, departing, deviating, deviative, deviatory, different, differing, discrepant, disharmonious, disparate, dissimilar, divaricating, diverging, diverse, diversified, eccentric, factional, factious, forking, furcate, furcated, incompatible, inconsistent, nonuniform, parting, radiating, ramified, separating, straying, taking different courses, unconventional, untraditional, variant, varying

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: divergent interests

DIVERSE, *adjective* *alius*, assorted, contrastive, deviative, different, differing, disagreeing, discrepant, *dispar*, disparate, dissimilar, distinct, distinguishable, divergent, divers, diversified, diversiform, *diversus*, heterogeneous, incomparable, manifold, miscellaneous, mixed, motley, multifarious, multiform, several, sundry, unidentical, unlike, unmatched, variant, varied, variegated, various, varying

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: diverse citizenship, diverse interests, diversity jurisdiction

DIVERSIFICATION, *noun* alteration, assortment, change, contrast, deviation, difference, differentiation, heterogeneity, multifariousness, multiformity, separation, shift, variation

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: diversification of investments

DIVERSIFY, verb accommodate, adapt, adjust, alter, branch out, build, change, develop, diverge, embrace, encompass, evolve, expand, extend, grow, include, increase, involve, metamorphose, mix, modify, modulate, multiply, proliferate, ramify, regenerate, revolutionize, shift, spread out, subsume, take in, temper, transform, variegate, vary

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: race-based admission programs

DIVERSION (Detour), noun aberration, alteration, aviation, curve, deflection, departure, deviation, digression, divagation, divergency, inconsistency, irregularity, loop, modification, obfuscation, reversion, shift, straying, transgression, turn, twist, variance, variation, veering, wandering

DIVERSION (Distraction), noun aberration, agitation, befuddlement, bewilderment, complication, confoundment, confusion, daze, disarray, disconcertion, disorder, disorganization, disorientation, divertissement, engrossment, fluster, interference, interruption, mystification, preoccupation, shambles, turmoil

DIVERSITY, noun assortment, discongruity, *discrepantia*, dissimilarity, dissimilitude, diverseness, *diversitas*, heterogeneity, inconformity, irregularity, manifoldness, medley, miscellany, mixture, multifariousness, multiformity, multiplicity, nonuniformity, unconformity, unevenness, unlikeness, variability, variation, variegation, variety, variousness

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: diversity jurisdiction, diversity of citizenship

DIVERT, verb cause to bend, cause to curve, cause to deviate, cause to turn from, change the course of, deflect, *derivare*, deter, deviate, distract, draw aside, draw away, misappropriate, misdirect, mislead, parry, pull aside, push aside, put off the track, redirect, shift, shunt, sidetrack, swerve, turn aside, veer

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: diversion of assets, diversion of corporate funds, diversion of proceeds, diversion of public funds to a private purpose, diversion of trust funds, illegal diversion, unlawful diversion

DIVEST, verb attach, confiscate, depose, deprive, despoil, discharge, disendow, disentitle, dislodge, displace, dispossess, disrobe, disseize, distraint, drive out, evict, expel, expropriate, forfeit, lay bare, lay open, oust, reduce, relieve, remove, seize, strip, take away, uncover, unseat

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: divesting of title, divestiture of rights

DIVIDE (*Distribute*), verb admeasure, administer, allocate, allot, apportion, appropriate, assign, carve, consign, dispense, disperse, dispose, *distribuere, dividere*, dole, dole out, endow, give out, issue, mete, mete out, parcel out, pass out, pay out, portion out, prorate, ration, serve, share

DIVIDE (*Separate*), verb bisect, cleave, cut, demarcate, detach, disconnect, disengage, *disiungere*, disjoin, dismember, dispart, dissever, dissociate, disunite, *dividere*, divorce, fractionize, fragment, halve, part, partition, section, sectionalize, segment, segregate, *separare*, separate, sever, split, sunder, tear, unbind, uncouple

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: divide and distribute, divided according to law, divided court, divided equally, divided share and share alike

DIVIDEND, noun advantage, allotment, benefit, distribution of earnings, distribution of profits, gain, increment, interest, net profit, profit, return, share

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: cumulative dividends, dividend accumulations, dividend additions, dividend earned or declared, dividend in liquidation, dividend in scrip, dividend payable in stock, dividend-paying corporation, dividends paid, guaranteed dividends, life insurance dividend, liquidation dividend, participating dividend, preferential dividend, preferred dividend, regular dividend, stock dividend, taxable dividend, unauthorized dividends, unpaid dividends

DIVISIBLE, adjective apportionable, bisectable, breakable, capable of being divided, cleavable, detachable, disconnectable, dissectible, dis severable, dividable, dividual, fissile, fissionable, partible, scissile, separable, severable, subdivisible, susceptible of apportionment, susceptible of division, tearable

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: divisible contract, divisible covenant, divisible divorce, divisible guaranty, divisible offense

DIVISION (*Act of dividing*), **noun** allocation, allotment, apportionment, breaking, breakup, cleavage, cut, cutting, departmentalization, detachment, disaccord, disagreement, disassociation, disbandment, disconnection, discord, disengagement, disharmony, disjunction, disjuncture, dismemberment, dispersal, dispersion, dissemination, dissension, disseverance, dissipation, dissociation, dissonance, distribution, disunion, disuniting, disunity, *divisio*, divorce, faction, noncooperation, opposition, parceling, parting, *partitio*, partition, portioning, rationing, schism, scission, section, segmentation, segregation, sejunction, separation, severance, sharing, split, splitting, spread, sunderance, tearing, uncoupling, untying

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: division of costs, division of damages, division of governmental powers, division of property, equitable division, final division and distribution, political subdivision

DIVISION (*Administrative unit*), **noun** area, branch, cadre, canton, category, chapter, class, classification, department, district, group, grouping, province, region, ward, zone

DIVISIVE, **adjective** bisected, causing disagreement, causing disassociation, causing disjunction, causing separation, cleavable, creating dissension, creating disunity, creating hostility, discordant, discrepant, disengaging, disjointed, disjunctive, dissentient, dissident, dissonant, diverging, dividing, divisible, factious, fragmentable, inharmonious, partible, schismatic, separable, severable, split, subdivisive

DIVORCE, **noun** annulment of marriage, broken marriage, conclusion, decree of nullity, *discidium*, dissolution of marriage, dissolution of the marriage bond, disunion, *divortium*, finality, judgment dissolving a marriage, judicial separation of a husband and wife, legal dissolution of marriage, legal nullification of marriage, legal termination of marriage, repudiation of a marriage, *repudium*

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: absolute divorce, alimony, annulment of marriage, comparative rectitude, custody of children, decree for divorce, divisible

divorce, divorce action, divorce proceeding, divorce suit, foreign divorce, grounds for divorce, judgment of divorce, legal separation, limited divorce

DIVORCE, verb annul, annul a marriage, detach, disjoin, dissociate, dissolve of the bonds of matrimony, dissolve the marriage of, disunite, legally discard a spouse, nullify a marriage, part, put asunder, put out of matrimony, put out of wedlock, release from matrimonial status, release from matrimony, release from wedlock, sever, split up, sunder, uncouple, unmarry, unyoke

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: separation

DIVULGATION, noun disclosure, dissemination, divulgement, divulgence, evulgation, making public, proclamation, promulgation, spreading abroad

DIVULGE, verb acquaint, advertise, air, apprise, bare, blurt out, break news, breathe, bring to light, broadcast, communicate, confide, disclose, divulgate, enlighten, evince, expose, impart, inform, lay bare, lay open, leak, let drop, let slip, make known, make public, manifest, noise abroad, proclaim, promulgate, publicize, publish, relate, report, reveal, spread abroad, squeal, tattle, tell, unbosom, uncover, unmask, unveil, voice

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: divulge or publish

DNA, noun authentication, certification, confirmation of identity, proof of identity, scientific evidence, scientific means of designation, scientific means of identity, scientific means to distinguish a person, scientific method to reveal identity, substantiation, validation of identity, verification of identity, deoxyribonucleic acid

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: appeal of a case, DNA fingerprint, DNA polymerase, forensics, overturning a case, reversal of a case

DNA SAMPLING, noun Combined DNA Index System (CODIS), compiling DNA, DNA evidence, DNA profiling, using a reference sample with DNA

DO, verb accomplish, achieve, act, actualize, arrange, attain, bring about, carry into effect, commit, complete, create, determine, discharge, effect, effectuate, end, execute, finish, follow through, fulfill, implement, interpret, make, make happen, negotiate, occur, operate, perform, pull off, realize, render, solve, succeed, transact, transpose, undertake, wind up, work, wrap up

DOCKET, noun agenda, calendar, catalog, entry book, enumeration, list, list of cases, listing, order of the day, program, record, record of proceedings, register, registry, roll, schedule, slate

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: bench docket, court docket, docket book, docket entry, docketing a judgment, docketing cases

DOCTOR-ASSISTED SUICIDE, noun active euthanasia, euthanasia, medically assisted suicide, mercy killing, physician-assisted suicide

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: passive euthanasia

DOCTRINE, noun belief, canon, credendum, credo, creed, dogma, formulated belief, gospel, maxim, orthodoxy, philosophy, precept, principle, professed belief, rule, system, system of belief, teaching, teachings, tenet, universal principle

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: added risk doctrine, avoidable consequences doctrine, beneficial consideration doctrine, collateral source doctrine, cy pres doctrine, de facto doctrine, doctrine of abstention, doctrine of assumed risk, doctrine of avoidable consequences, doctrine of last clear chance, doctrine of recrimination, doctrine of relation back, doctrine of res judicata, doctrine of subrogation, doctrine of the law of the case, doctrine of unclean hands, doctrine of unjust enrichment, emergency doctrine, exclusive control doctrine, exhaustion of remedies doctrine, humanitarian doctrine, imminent peril doctrine, last clear chance, main purpose doctrine, res ipsa loquitur doctrine, rescue doctrine

DOCUMENT, noun book, certificate, confirmation, diploma, evidence, evidentiary record, instrument, *instrumentum*, *litterae*, official publication,

paper, proof, record, recorded material, register, report, *tabula*, verification, writ, written material

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: allograph, ancient documents, cancellation of document, document of a public nature, document of title, integrated document, legal documents, public document

DOCUMENT, *verb* assemble the facts, authenticate, back, bear out, buttress, circumstantiate, collect evidence, confirm, corroborate, demonstrate, establish, evidence, exhibit, fortify, give references, justify, make certain, make evident, manifest, prove, provide with documents, provide with proof, show, strengthen, substantiate, support, sustain, uphold, validate, verify

DOCUMENTARY, *adjective* accredited, accurate, actual, attested, authentic, authoritative, certified, chronicled, correct, described, documental, documented, evidential, factual, founded on fact, genuine, in writing, not fictitious, on record, real, recorded, reported, true, valid, veracious, veritable, written

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: defense based upon documentary evidence, documentary evidence, documentary stamp

DOCUMENTATION, *noun* annals, authentication, authority, basis, certification, circumstantiation, confirmation, corroboration, data, evidence, evidential record, evidentiary record, exhibit, factual basis, grounds, grounds for belief, medium of proof, proof, record, recorded material, reference, source, substantiation, support, supporting evidence, validation, verification

DOCUMENTS, *noun* case history, chronicle, credentials, data, documentation, evidence, exhibits, file, instruments, legal instruments, manuscript, moving papers, official writing, papers

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: ancient documents, attorney-client privilege, attorney's work product, documentary evidence, production of documents, public documents, subpoena, traditional documents

DOGMA, noun article of faith, axiom, belief, canon, conviction, credendum, credo, creed, declaration of faith, dictum, doctrinaire opinion, doctrine, *dogma*, doxy, maxim, orthodoxy, persuasion, *placitum*, precept, principle, professed belief, rule, tenet

DOGMATIC, adjective absolute, arrogant, assertive, assertory, assured, authoritarian, authoritative, canonical, categorical, certain, confident, creedal, decided, definite, definitive, dictatorial, doctrinaire, doctrinal, domineering, emphatic, fanatical, forceful, imperious, insistent, intolerant, magisterial, narrow-minded, opinionated, opinionative, orthodox, overbearing, pedantic, peremptory, positive, positivistic, sure, tenacious, unequivocal, unshakable, unyielding

DOLE, verb admeasure, allocate, allot, allow, apportion, appropriate, assign, award, bestow, contribute, deal, deliver, dispense, distribute, divide, furnish, give, give away, give out, grant, hand out, hand over, issue, measure out, mete, mete out, parcel out, pay out, portion, present, ration, share, spare, supply

DOMAIN (*Land owned*), noun alodium, demesne, estate, freehold, hereditament, holding, land, manor, possession, property, real estate, real property, realty, seignior, tenure

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: eminent domain

DOMAIN (*Sphere of influence*), noun bailiwick, department, dominion, jurisdiction, kingdom, province, realm, region, seignior, territory

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: private domain, public domain

DOMESTIC (*Household*), adjective belonging to the house, domiciliary, family, home, homemaking, household, housekeeping, internal, pertaining to one's household, pertaining to the family, pertaining to the home, relating to the family, relating to the home

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: domestic animals, domestic duties, domestic employment, domestic fixtures, domestic purposes, domestic relations, domestic servants, domestic service, domestic status, domestic use

DOMESTIC (*Indigenous*), **adjective** endemic, home, homemade, local, national, native, native grown, not foreign, not imported

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: domestic commerce, domestic corporation, domestic judgment

DOMICILE, **noun** abiding place, abode, accommodations, address, billet, *domicilium*, *domus*, dwelling, habitance, habitancy, habitat, habitation, home, house, inhabitation, inhabitation, living quarters, lodging, lodgment, place of occupancy, place of residence, quarters, residence, residency, tabernacle

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: abandonment of domicile, acquisition of domicile, bona fide domicile, change of domicile, de facto domicile, family domicile, legal domicile, matrimonial domicile, plural domiciles

FOREIGN PHRASES: *Uxor sequitur domicilium viri.* The wife follows the domicile of her husband. *Domus sua cuique est tutissimum refugium.* Everyone's home is his safest refuge.

DOMICILIARY, **noun** citizen, denizen, dweller, habitant, indweller, inhabitant, inhabiter, native, occupant, occupier, resident, settler

DOMINANCE, **noun** ascendance, ascendancy, authority, control, dominancy, domination, dominion, eminence, force, governance, hold, importance, influence, mastery, mightiness, power, predominance, predominancy, prepollence, prepollency, preponderance, prepotency, primacy, sovereignty, supremacy, sway, weight

DOMINANT, **adjective** ascendant, authoritative, cardinal, chief, commanding, controlling, eminent, first, foremost, governing, hegemonical, influential, leading, main, master, overshadowing, paramount, predominant, predominating, preeminent, preponderant, prepotent, prevailing, prevalent, primary, prime, principal, regnant, ruling, sovereign, superior, supreme, unsurpassed, weighty

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: dominant aspect rule, dominant estate, dominant land, dominant party, dominant right, dominant tenant, servant land

DOMINATE, verb administer, carry authority, command, compel, control, dictate, domineer, govern, have power, hold down, influence, keep subjugated, lead, manage, master, oppress, overrule, predominate, preponderate, preside over, prevail, reign over, repress, rule, rule over, subdue, subject, subjugate, sway, tame, tyrannize

DOMINATION, noun administration, ascendancy, authority, command, control, dictation, dictatorship, dominance, dominion, force, hegemony, hold, influence, jurisdiction, mastery, monopoly, oppression, potency, power, predominance, preponderance, prevalence, primacy, reign, rule, sovereignty, superiority, supremacy, suzerainty, transcendence

DOMINION (Absolute ownership), noun claim, control, deed, demesne, domain, freehold, holding, interest, lawful possession, manor, ownership, possession, possession, power of disposal, property, proprietorship, right, right of possession, right to property, rightful possession, seignorage, seisin, stake, territory, title

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: act of dominion

DOMINION (Supreme authority), noun ascendancy, authority, command, control, *dicio*, dominance, dominancy, domination, eminent domain, empery, government, grip, hegemony, hold, *imperium*, jurisdiction, lordship, management, mastery, *potestas*, power, primacy, regency, reign, rule, sovereignty, supremacy, sway

DONATE, verb accord, administer, aid, assist, award, bequeath, bestow, comp, confer, contribute, devote, dispense, endow, endue, favor, furnish, gift, give, give away, grant, help, impart, lavish, mete out, pay, present, proffer, provide, provide as a courtesy, render, tender, volunteer

DONATION, noun alms, benefaction, bequest, bestowment, bounty, charity, contribution, dispensation, *donum*, dotation, endowment, gift, grant, gratuity, handout, impartation, impartment, largess, munificence, offering, philanthropy, present, presentation, provision, subsidy, subvention

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: charitable donation, donation *causa mortis*, donation deed, donation of land, gratuitous donation, special donation

DONATIVE, adjective aiding, awarding, beneficent, benevolent, bestowing, bountiful, charitable, conferring, contributing, contributory, conveying, dispensing, eleemosynary, endowing, freehanded, furnishing, generous, given away, giving, granting, gratuitous, imparting, openhanded, philanthropic, presenting, providing, supplying

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: donative intent, donative trust

DONEE, noun acceptor, beneficiary, devisee, grantee, legatee, recipient

DONOR, noun aider, almsgiver, altruist, assignor, backer, benefactor, benefactress, bequeather, bestower, cheerful giver, conferrer, consignor, contributor, deliverer, devisor, distributor of largess, donator, free giver, generous giver, giver, Good Samaritan, grantor, helper, humanitarian, patron, patroness, philanthropist, presenter, rewarder, subscriber, vouchsafer

FOREIGN PHRASES: *Voluntas donatoris in charta doni sui manifeste expressa observetur.* The will of the donor which is clearly expressed in his deed of gift should be observed.

DORMANT, adjective abeyant, asleep, at rest, becalmed, deactivated, hibernating, *iacere*, in abeyance, in suspense, inactive, inert, inoperative, latent, passive, quiescent, quiet, resting, sleeping, slumbering, smoldering, static, still, suspended, torpid, unaroused, unawakened, undeveloped, unawakened

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: dormant case, dormant corporation, dormant judgment, dormant partner, dormant powers, dormant season

DOSSIER, noun archive, brief, case history, data, document, documentation, facts, file, journal, papers, portfolio, record, recorded information, recorded material, résumé

DOUBLE, noun alterego, carbon copy, clone, copy, counterpart, duplicate, duplication, facsimile, imitation, likeness, look-alike, match, mimic, mirror

image, picture, replica, spitting image, twin

DOUBLE DEALING, noun artfulness, bad faith, cheating, chicanery, covertness, cozenage, craft, craftiness, crookedness, cunning, deceit, deception, deviousness, dishonesty, dissimulation, duplicity, equivocation, fakery, falsehood, forgery, guile, guilefulness, lie, mendacity, mountebankery, prevarication, sanctimoniousness, secrecy, shadiness, slyness, sneakiness, treacherousness, treachery, trickery, unscrupulousness, untrustworthiness, untruth, wile, wiliness

DOUBLE JEOPARDY, noun double prosecution, double punishment, recharged, relitigated, reprosecuted, retried, tried for the same crime

DOUBT (*Indecision*), **noun** ambiguity, anxiety, apprehension, apprehensiveness, confusion, *dubitatio*, *dubito*, faltering, feeling of uncertainty, hesitancy, improbability, inability to decide, incertitude, indefiniteness, indeterminateness, indetermination, infirmity of purpose, insecurity, instability, irresolution, lack of certitude, lack of confidence, lack of conviction, lack of faith, matter of dubitation, misgiving, perplexity, precariousness, qualification, qualm, qualmishness, quandary, question, reluctance, reservation, reserve, self-doubt, state of suspense, suspended judgment, suspense, uncertain state, uncertainty, undecidedness, undeterminedness, unsettled opinion, unsettlement, unsteadiness, unsureness, vacillation, vagueness, want of confidence, want of faith, wavering

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: beyond a reasonable doubt standard, rational doubt, reasonable doubt

FOREIGN PHRASES: *Nobiliores et benigniores praesumptiones in dubiis sunt praeferendae.* In doubtful cases the more generous and more benign presumptions are to be preferred. *Ambiguitas verborum latens verificatione suppletur; nam quod ex facto oritur ambiguum verificatione facti tollitur.* A latent verbal ambiguity may be removed by evidence; for whatever ambiguity arises from an extrinsic fact may be explained by extrinsic evidence. *Quae dubitationis tollendae causa contractibus inseruntur, jus commune non laedunt.* Those clauses which are inserted in agreements to avoid doubts and ambiguity do not offend the common law.

DOUBT (*Suspicion*), **noun** apprehension, chagrin, consternation, critical attitude, disbelief, discredit, dismay, distrust, distrustfulness, doubtfulness, dubiety, dubiousness, dubitation, faithlessness, hesitation, improbability, incredibility, incredulity, incredulousness, lack of confidence, lack of faith, lack of trust, matter of dubitation, misdoubt, misgiving, mistrust, mistrustfulness, qualm, qualmishness, question in one's mind, refusal to believe, reluctance to believe, skepticalness, skepticism, *suspicio*, suspiciousness, unbelief, uncredulousness, want of confidence, want of faith, want of trust, wariness

DOUBT (*Distrust*), **verb** awake a suspicion, be apprehensive, be doubtful, be dubious, be incredulous, be nervous, be skeptical, be suspicious, be uncertain, challenge, disbelieve, discredit, dispute, entertain doubts, entertain suspicions, feel distrust, find hard to believe, give no credence to, greet with skepticism, half believe, harbor doubts, harbor suspicions, have doubts, have fears, have misgivings, have questions, have suspicions, impugn, lack confidence in, misbelieve, misdoubt, misgive, mistrust, not admit, not believe, object, query, question, raise a question, raise a suspicion, refuse to believe, refuse to trust, regard with suspicion, suspect, withhold reliance

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: doubt the credibility of a witness

DOUBT (*Hesitate*), **verb** be in a quandary, be irresolute, be puzzled, be uncertain, be undecided, be undetermined, debate, delay, deliberate, demur, dubitate, equivocate, falter, feel unsure, fluctuate, have qualms, have reservations, hold off, pause, ponder, push aside, put off a decision, puzzle over, scruple, stop to consider, table, think it over, vacillate, waver, withhold judgment

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: beyond a reasonable doubt, beyond a shadow of a doubt, free from all doubt

DOUBTFUL, **adjective** arguable, at issue, conditional, conjectural, contestable, controvertible, debatable, disbelieving, disposed to question, disputable, distrustful, doubtful, doubting, dubious, dubitable, *dubius*, equivocal, implausible, improbable, in a dilemma, in a quandary, in dispute, in doubt, in question, in suspense, inconceivable, inconvincible, incredible,

indecisive, indistinct in character or meaning, irresolute, misbelieving, mistrustful, mistrusting, of uncertain issue, open to doubt, open to question, open to suspicion, problematic, questionable, questioning, speculative, suppositional, unbelievable, unconvincing, unlikely, unresolved, unsettled in opinion, unsolved, unsure, unsustainable, untenable

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: doubtful cases, doubtful credit, doubtful debts, doubtful title

DOUBTING, *adjective* cynical, disbelieving, disputable, distrustful, doubtful, dubious, hesitant, inconvincible, incredulous, indecisive, irresolute, jealous, leery, misbelieving, mistrustful, mistrusting, questioning, skeptical, suspicious, uncertain, unconvinced, undetermined, unresolved, unsure, vacillating, wary

DOWER, *noun* allotment, allowance, appanage, award, bequest, bestowal, bestowment, dos, dotation, effects, endowment, estate, inheritance, jointure, legacy, remainder, settlement, widow's estate, widow's portion

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: consummated right of dower, curtesy, dower interest, dower right, election of dower, estate in dower, inchoate right of dower, right of dower, widow's dower

FOREIGN PHRASES: *Favorabilia in lege sunt fiscus, dos, vita, libertas.* Favorites of the law are the treasury, dower, life, and liberty.

DOWN (*Dejected*), *adjective* depressed, despondent, disconsolate, discouraged, downcast, gloomy, glum, somber sorrowful, sullen, unhappy, upset, weary

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: capacity, incompetency, mental illness,

DOWN (*Lowest point*), *adjective* below, beneath, depressed, far below, lower, lowest, rock-bottom, under, underground, underneath

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: interest rates down, trip and fall, slip and fall

DOWN PAYMENT, *noun* collateral, deposit, installment, payment, retainer, stake, surety

DOWNFALL, noun abasement, adversity, breakdown, calamity, casualty, cataclysm, catastrophe, collapse, debacle, decline, defeat, demotion, destruction, disaster, disgrace, failure, fall, fatality, humiliation, miscarriage, misfortune, perdition, prostration, reverse, ruin, ruination, setback, slump, undoing

DOWNGRADE, verb debase, decline, deduct, deflate, defrock, degrade, demote, depreciate, deprive, deteriorate, discredit, disgrace, disparage, humiliate, mock, pillory, reduce, supersede, suspend, unfrock

DOXOLOGY, noun adulation, compliment, glorification, hero worship, idolatry, laudation, overpraise, paean, praise

DRACONIAN, adjective austere, exacting, extreme, fanatical, formalistic, harsh, inflexible, insensitive, intolerant, precise, punctilious, puritanical, relentless, rigid, rigorous, ruthless, severe, Spartan, stiff, strict, stringent, un-bending, uncompassionate, uncompromising

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: Draconian laws

DRAFT, noun acceptance bill, bank check, bank note, bank paper, bill, bill of exchange, cashier's check, check, commercial paper, debenture, letter of credit, *lettre de change*, money order, negotiable instrument, negotiable paper, note, order, order for payment, promissory note, voucher, warrant

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: bill of exchange, check, overdraft, sight draft

DRAFT A BRIEF, noun draft a synopsis of the salient legal points, draft support for the position espoused, pen an explanation of the law, prepare a legal document, prepare a summary on the law, prepare justification, write a legal memorandum, write a memorandum of law

DRAFT A DOCUMENT, noun complete a contract, complete an agreement, finish an instrument, prepare a negotiable instrument, prepare materials, write an instrument

DRAFT A WILL, *noun* pen a testamentary instrument, prepare a last will and testament, prepare a testamentary document, prepare a will for a testator, write a testamentary disposition

DRAMATIC RIGHTS, *noun* dramatizing rights, live stage rights, performance rights, stage presentation rights, stage rights, theatrical rights

DRAMATICALLY OPPOSED, *verb* about face, adoption, afterthoughts, change like a chameleon, change of heart, change of mind, conversion, defection, divergence, diversion, flip-flop, 180-degree about face, qualification, realignment, regression, restructuring, reversal, reversion, temporizer, tergiversation, turn of the tide, turnabout

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: flip-flop on a political stance

DRASTIC, *adjective* acting with force, desperate, dire, exceeding, excessive, extreme, fanatic, fanatical, forceful, harsh, immoderate, improper, inordinate, intemperate, intense, outrageous, powerful, radical, severe, strict, strong, undue, unmitigated, unreasonable, vigorously effective, violent

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: drastic remedy, extraordinary remedy

DRAW (*Attendance*), *noun* frequency, level of attendance

DRAW (*Attraction*), *noun* attractiveness, enticement, force, gravity, influence, magnetism, pull

DRAW (*Tie*), *noun* dead heat, deadlock, impasse, stalemate, standoff

DRAW (*Depict*), *verb* delineate, describe, picture, portray, represent, sketch

DRAW (*Extract*), *verb* concentrate, condense, derive, pull, receive

DRAW THE LINE, *noun* ascertained boundary, bound, boundary, delineate the boundary, determination, fix the boundary, fix the guideline, guideline, limit, limitation, outer limit, outer perimeter, perimeter, prescribed limit, prescribed limitation, restriction, set the parameter

DRAWBACK, *noun* damage, decremental, defect, disadvantage, discount, fault, flaw, harm, hurt, impediment, inconvenience, injury, liability, objection, obstacle, prejudice, protest, protestation, qualification, set-off

DRIVE (*Cause*), *noun* action, activity, charitable cause, charitable effort, charity, commitment to a cause, contribution to promote a cause, crusade, dedicated effort for a charitable effort, enterprise, fund-raising, initiative, maneuver, march, mission, movement, organization, perseverance for a cause, project, pursuit, push, undertaking

DRIVE (*Effort*), *noun* animation, appetency, appetite, application, ardor, avidity, caring, commitment, desire, devotion, emotionalism, energy, enterprise, enthusiasm, fervor, frenzy, hunger, industriousness, initiative, intensity, keenness, mission, ownership, passion, push, undertaking, yearning, yen, zeal

DRIVE (*Travel*), *verb* commute, cruise, errand, excursion, expedition, flight, hop, jaunt, journey, journey by car, junket, outing, passage, peregrination, progress, quest, ramble, ride, sail, spin, tour, transportation, travels, trek, trip, voyage

DROIT, *noun* appurtenance, authority, authorization, birthright, certification, claim, due, dueness, easement, eligibility, empowerment, entitlement, faculty, franchise, just claim, legal power, legal right, legal title, license, licitness, power, prerogative, prescriptive right, pretension, privilege, right, sanction, vested right, warrant

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: right

DROP, *verb* abandon, abate, check, decline, desert, diminish, discard, discontinue, disregard, fade, flag, forbear, forget, forgo, forsake, give up,

ignore, inhibit, jettison, maroon, neglect, quit, recede, relent, relinquish, remit, renounce, restrain, scrap, shed, slacken, stop, subside, surrender, taper, taper off, throw away, vacate, vanish, wane, yield

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: drop a case

DROP A CASE, *verb* bring to a close a case, bring to an end a case, cancel an action, cause a discontinuance, cease litigation by a plaintiff, conclude litigation by a plaintiff, discontinue an action, end prosecutor by a prosecutor, stop litigating by a plaintiff, stop prosecuting by a prosecutor, terminate a case by a plaintiff, terminate a case by a prosecutor

DRUG, *noun* alterant, analgesic, anesthetic, anesthetic agent, anodyne, antibiotic, chemical substance, curative preparation, medical preparation, medicament, *medicamentum*, medication, medicinal component, medicinal ingredient, narcotic preparation, narcotic substance, nepenthe, opiate, painkiller, palliative, physic, prescription, remedy, sedative, soporific, stimulant, stupefacient

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: adulterated drugs, dangerous drugs, drug addiction, habit-forming drug, influence of drugs, labeling of drugs, poisonous drugs or chemicals, possession of drugs, preparation of drugs, prescription drugs, regulation of drugs, sale of drugs

DRUG, *verb* administer, anesthetize, anoint, apply a remedy, benumb, cure, deaden, desensitize, dose, dull, heal, inject, *medicare*, medicate, narcotize, numb, palliate, physic, poultice, prescribe, put to sleep, stun, stupefy, treat

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: drug addicts

DRUNK, *adjective* *ebrius*, inebriated, intemperate, intoxicated, overcome, overcome by liquor, riotous, saturated, sottish, *temulentus*, uncontrolled, under the influence of liquor, unsober

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: alcoholism, delirium tremens, driving while intoxicated, drunkometer test, intoxication, voluntary intoxication

DUBIOUS, *adjective* ambiguous, *anceps*, arguable, chancy, conditional, confusing, confutable, contestable, contingent, controversial, controvertible, debatable, dependent, disputable, doubtful, dubitative, *dubius*, equivocal, fallible, hazy, in dispute, in doubt, in question, *incertus*, insecure, moot, perplexing, provisional, questionable, refutable, shadowy, skeptical, speculative, suppositional, unascertained, unassured, unauthentic, unauthenticated, unauthoritative, uncertain, uncertified, unconfident, unconfirmed, undemonstrated, undetermined, unexplained, unlikely, unreliable, unresolved, unsound, unsure, unverifiable, vacillating, vague, wavering

DUBITATIVE, *adjective* contestable, controversial, controvertible, deniable, disputable, doubtful, dubious, dubitable, in doubt, open to question, questionable, refutable, suspect, unsustainable

DUE (*Owed*), *adjective* chargeable, claimable, collectable, condign, *debitus*, delinquent, deserved, earned, in arrears, merited, outstanding, owing, to be paid, uncompensated, unpaid, unrewarded, unsettled

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: amount due, balance due, debt due, due bills, due date, due on demand, indebtedness due, justly due and owing, legally due, money due, payment due, rent due, taxes due

FOREIGN PHRASES: *Nihilpeti potest ante id tempus, quo per rerum naturam persolvi possit.* Nothing can be demanded before the time when, in the nature of things, it can be paid.

DUE (*Regular*), *adjective* according to law, allowable, appropriate, authorized, befitting, correct, expedient, fit, lawful, legal, legislated, legitimate, licit, nomothetic, permitted, proper, rightful, sanctioned, statutory

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: due acknowledgment, due administration of justice, due and proper care, due and reasonable care, due care, due compensation, due consideration, due course, due course of business, due course of law, due diligence, due execution, due exercise of discretion, due process of law, due proof, due proof of death, due proof of loss, due regard, holder in due course

DUE, *noun* accounts collectable, accounts outstanding, arrears, balance to pay, charge, claim, compensation owed, deberi, debit, debt, deficit, droit, entitlement, favor owed, fee, indebtedness, lawful claim, liability, obligation accrued, outstanding debt, overdue payment, pledge, right, something owed, that which is owing, vested right

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: due and payable, due in full, due on demand, having become due, payable upon sight

DUE DATE, *noun* absolute outside date due, appointed hour, bottom line, boundary line, crunch time, cutoff, cutoff point, deadline, drop dead outside date, exact date due, limit, limitation, maximum, pivotal moment, precise date due, restriction, specific time due, submission date, time due, time limit, zero hour

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: appearance date, return date

DUE PROCESS, *noun* due process of law, legal fairness, legal safeguards, protection against deprivations, protection guarantees, protection of deprivation of accepted legal principles

Generally: fundamental fairness *Specifically:* Fifth Amendment, Fourteenth Amendment

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: procedural due process, right to confront accuser, substantive due process

DULL, *adjective* arid, blank, blunt, colorless, desolate, dispiriting, drab, dreary, dry, flat, gloomy, glum, insipid, jejune, languid, leaden, lumbering, lusterless, monotonous, numbing, obtuse, palling, pedantic, pedestrian, ponderous, prosaic, retiring, soggy, somber, spiritless, stale, sterile, subdued, sullen, tedious, unexciting, uninteresting, unspectacular, vapid, wearisome

DULY, *adverb* accurately, as required, correctly, deservedly, fairly, legitimately, rightfully

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: duly adjudged, duly allowed, duly appointed, duly assigned, duly awarded, duly certified, duly commenced, duly commissioned, duly completed, duly convened, duly directed, duly enacted,

duly entered into, duly established, duly executed, duly filled, duly found, duly given, duly issued, duly made, duly organized, duly presented, duly prosecuted, duly qualified, duly recorded, duly rendered, duly served, duly shown, duly summoned, duly sworn, duly verified

DUN, noun bill of accounts, bill of costs, claim, demand, entreaty, exaction, final demand, final notice, forcible demand, *fuscus*, impetration, importunity, insistence, insistent demand, levy, notice, obsecration, obtestation, peremptory demand, reckoning, request, requisition, solicitation, statement, strong request, *suffuscus*, threat, ultimatum, warning notice

DUN, verb beseige, beset, clamor for payment, demand, demand payment, demand with threats, exact, *exposcere*, *flagitare*, give final notice, importune, insist, make claims upon, make demands on, plague, press a claim, request, require

DUPE, verb befool, beguile, bilk, cheat, circumvent, counterfeit, cozen, create a false impression, cully, deceive, defraud, delude, ensnare, entrap, fleece, fool, gull, hoax, inveigle, *lactare*, make a fool of, misdirect, misguide, mislead, mulct, outmaneuver, outsmart, outwit, play a trick, play upon, practice chicanery, put something over, set a trap for, sport with, swindle, take advantage of, take by fraud, take in, trap, trick, victimize

DUPLICATE, noun carbon, carbon copy, copy, ditto, double, ectype, *exemplar*, *exemplum*, facsimile, gemination, imitation, likeness, match, photostat, reenactment, repetition, replica, representation, reproduction, twin

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: duplicate copy, duplicate original

DUPLICATION, noun approximation, carbon copy, clone, copy, counterfeit, counterpart, dead ringer, double, dupe, duplicate, extra, facsimile, fake, forgery, imitation, impression, likeness, look-alike, match, mirror, mock, print, redundancy, replica, replication, reproduction, reserve, semblance, sham, spare, spitting image, twin, version

DUPLICITY, noun artifice, casuistry, chicanery, deceitfulness, deception, dissimulation, double-dealing, duality, duplexity, equivocation, evasion, false conduct, falseheartedness, falseness, fraud, guile, hypocrisy, insincerity, perfidy, sham, trickery, two-facedness

DURABLE, adjective abiding, aeonian, ageless, amaranthine, ceaseless, changeless, chronic, constant, continual, continuing, endless, enduring, established, eternal, everlasting, firm, *firmus*, fixed, hard, hardy, holding up well, immortal, immovable, immutable, imperishable, impervious to change, incessant, indeciduous, indelible, ineradicable, inerasable, inexhaustible, inexpungeable, interminable, intransmutable, invariable, inveterate, inviolate, irremovable, lasting, lifelong, living, long-continuing, long-enduring, long-lasting, long-lived, long standing, longevous, maintained, never-ending, not easily worn out, of long duration, of long standing, perdurable, permanent, perpetual, persevering, persistent, persisting, remaining, resistant, robust, rocklike, sempiternal, settled, *solidus*, sound, *stabilis*, stable, staying, steadfast, strong, sturdy, substantial, surviving, sustained, tenacious, timeless, tough, unaltered, unceasing, unchangeable, undying, unending, unfading, unfailing, unintermitting, uninterrupted, unyielding, without end

DURANCE, noun arrest, bondage, bonds, captivity, commitment, confinement, custody, detention, forced confinement, forcible detention, immurement, incarceration, internment, legal restraint, *lettre de cachet*, quarantine, restraint, restriction on movement, thrall, thralldom

DURATION, noun age, continuance, continuance in time, continuation in time, course, epoch, era, extension in time, extent, interregnum, interval, lasting period, length of time, limit, period, period of time, phase, season, space of time, span, spell, stage, stretch, *temporis spatium*, tenancy, tenure, term, time, while

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: duration of any office, duration of contract, duration of emergency, duration of liability, duration of possession, duration of use, duration of war

DURESS, noun bondage, captivity, coaction, coercion, compulsion, confinement, constraint, control, dominance, enforcement, exaction, force, high pressure, impressment, necessitation, obligation, press, pressure, repression, requirement, restriction, stress, subjection, subjugation, threat
ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: actionable duress, business compulsion, defense of duress, duress of goods, duress of property, legal duress, moral duress, payment under duress, undue influence

FOREIGN PHRASES: *Vani timores sunt aestimandi, qui non cadunt in constantem virum.* Those fears are to be regarded as groundless which do not affect an ordinary man. *Nihil consensui tam contrarium est quam vis atque metus.* Nothing is so contrary to consent as force and fear. *Vani timoris justa excusatio non est.* A frivolous fear is not a lawful excuse.

DURING, preposition all along, all the while, as, at the same time as, at the time, for the time being, in the course of, in the interim, in the meanwhile, in the middle of, meanwhile, through, throughout, throughout the course, throughout the duration, when, while, while pending, while waiting

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: during good behavior, during normal work hours, during the heat of passion, during the trial

DUTY (Obligation), noun accountability, allegiance, answerability, assignment, burden, charge, chore, commission, commitment, debt, dictate of conscience, engagement, *fides*, function, indebtedness, liability, moral necessity, moral obligation, *munus*, obedience, office, *officium*, pledge, promise, responsibility, role, task, work

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: absolute duty, breach of duty, conditional duty, continuing duty, delegation of duty, duty enjoined by law, duty of support, equitable duty, imperative duty, in performance of duty, in the line of duty, lawful duty, legal duty, ministerial duty, moral duty, neglect of duty, nondelegatable duty, nondiscretionary duty, official duty, on duty, private duty, public duty, relief from duty, scope of servant's duties, statutory duty, unfit for duty, violation of duty

FOREIGN PHRASES: *Qui jussu judicis aliquod fecerit non videtur dolo malo fecisse, quia parere necesse est.* He who does anything by command of a judge will not be deemed to have acted from an improper motive, because it

was necessary to obey. *Judicis officium est opus diei in die suo perficere.* It is the duty of a judge to finish the day's work within that day. *Judicis est judicare secundum allegata et probata.* It is the duty of a judge to decide according to the allegations and proofs.

DUTY (*Tax*), **noun** assessment, burden, capitation, charge, exaction, exactment, excise, imposition, impost, levy, onus, rate, revenue, tallage, tariff, task, tax on demand, taxation, toll, tribute, *vectigal*

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: duty on exports, duty on imports

DWARF, **verb** control, dominate, minimize, overshadow, rise above, stunt, tower over

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: federal government's laws dwarfing state laws, supremacy clause

DWELL (*Linger over*), **verb** accent, accentuate, brood over, continue, emphasize, extend, harp upon, impress, *in re commorari*, insist, intensify, point up, prolong, prolongate, reiterate, *rem longius prosequi*, stress

DWELL (*Reside*), **verb** abide, be located, be present, be settled, be situated, be stationed, billet, bunk, denizen, domicile, domiciliate, *domicilium*, *habere*, *habitare*, have a habitation, have one's address at, indwell, inhabit, live, lodge, make one's home, occupy, populate, quarter, remain, reside, room, settle, sojourn, stay, stop, take up one's abode, take up residence, tarry, tenant

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: citizenship

DWELLING, **noun** abode, camp, domicile, *domicilium*, *domus*, dormitory, edifice, habitation, homestead, house, living quarters, lodging, lodging place, lodgment, place of residence, quarters, residence, *sedes*, shelter, tabernacle

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: dwelling house purposes, inhabited dwelling house, multiple dwelling, principal dwelling place, private dwelling

DYNAMIC, *adjective* animated, assertive, athletic, charismatic, delightful, electric, electrifying, energetic, enlivened, enterprising, excellent, exceptional, exciting, forceful, hearty, impelling, impressive, incredible, intense, kinetic, lively, magnetic, masterful, peppy, potent, powerful, power-packed, productive, progressive, puissant, punchy, refreshed, rejuvenated, resounding, robust, spectacular, spirited, strong, unambiguous, vehement, vigorous, vigorously effective, vivacious, wonderful, wowing, zealous

DYNAMITE CHARGE, *noun* Allen charge, command to arrive at findings, dynamite admonition, dynamite instruction, order to arrive at findings, shotgun charge, shotgun instruction, third-degree charge

DYNASTY (*Descent*), ancestors, ancestry, blood, bloodline, brood, clan, class, classification, descendants, family tree, genealogy, generations, genre, group, heirs, inlaws, kin, kind, kindred, line, lineage, network, offspring, origin, parentage, pedigree, progeny, race, relations, relatives, siblings, stock, system, tribe

DYNASTY (*Tradition*), accepted tradition, acknowledged pedigree, administration, ancestry, custom, dominion, empire, established tradition, line, regime, respected place, respected tradition, sovereignty, unique place, well-steeped tradition

DYSEPTIC, *adjective* bilious, bitter, choleric, embittered, jaundiced, sour, sourtempered, spiteful

E

EACH, *adverb* apart, exclusively, independently, individually, particularly, per, per capita, personally, respectively, separately, singly, specifically, uniquely, variously

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: realleging prior facts

EACH, *pronoun* each one, each other, every last one, every one, individually, one, one after another, one and all, one another, one by one, the individual one, the particular one

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: each ground of a complaint, joint and several liability

EAGER, *adjective* aggressive, alacritous, ambitious, anxious, appetent, ardent, aspiring, assiduous, athirst, avid, *avidus*, bent upon, covetous, craving, desirous, diligent, disposed, earnest, enthusiastic, excited, fanatic, fanatical, fervent, *fervidus*, forward, full of enterprise, full of enthusiasm, full of initiative, impassioned, impatient, inclined, industrious, intense, interested, keen, longing, passionate, perfervid, pushy, ravenous, ready, spirited, tantalized, tempted, unable to resist, vehement, voracious, willing, wishful, yearning, zealous, zestful

EARLIER, *adjective* advance, ancient, antecedent, anterior, back, beforehand, budding, earliest, embryonic, erstwhile, first, foregoing, foremost, former, inaugural, initial, introductory, leading, maiden, original, pioneer, precedent, preceding, preexisting, preliminary, previous, primal, primitive, prior

EARLY, *adjective* antecedent, earlier, first, former, introductory, past, precedent, preceding, precursory, preexistent, prefatory, preliminary, preparatory, previous, seminal

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: early payment of principle

EARMARK, noun brand, cachet, designation, distinguishing mark, emblem, identification, indication, label, mark, mark of identification, mark of identity, sign, symbol

EARN, verb achieve, achieve by continued effort, acquire by service, attain, be deserving, be entitled to, be successful, be worthy, clear, deserve, gain, gain by labor, gain by service, get a profit, get by effort, have a right to, *merere*, merit, merit as compensation, net, obtain a victory, procure by effort, profit, prosper, realize, reap, receive compensation, secure, succeed in reaching, win

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: ability to earn, earned commissions, earned income, earned premiums, earned surplus, earned wages, a sum earned and unpaid

EARN OUT, verb bring to a zero balance, bring up to date, defray the expenses, lend, loan, paid back, pay back after an advance, repayment, used up

Generally: indemnify, recoupment, reimburse, remit, remunerate

EARNEST, adjective assiduous, bent upon, concentrating, conscientious, determined, devoted, diligent, eager, *enixus*, enthusiastic, fervent, firm, grave, *gravis*, impassioned, intent, *intentus*, purposeful, resolute, serious, set upon, sincere, sober, solemn, staid, strong-willed, thoughtful, zealous

EARNEST MONEY, noun binder, collateral, collateral security, deposit, down payment, earnest, earnest money deposit, earnest payment, earnest pledge, escrow funds, front money, funds, good faith binder, good faith deposit, guarantee, installment, part payment, pledge, security, security deposit, stake

EARNINGS, noun balance, commission, compensation, earned income, emolument, fruit of labor, gains, income, *lucrum*, money earned, pay, payment, personal gain, proceeds, profit, profits, profits from employment,

quaestus, rate, receipts, recompense, remuneration, returns, revenue, reward, reward of labor, reward of office, salary, takings, wages, winnings

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: accrued earnings, annual earnings, corporate earnings, earning capacity, future earnings, gross earnings, individual earnings, loss of earnings, net earnings, profits, rents, surplus earnings, total earnings

EASE, verb abate, alleviate, ameliorate, bate, calm, comfort, console, cushion, disburden, disencumber, ease the burden, expedite, extenuate, facilitate, free from anxiety, give repose, give rest, help along, lessen, let up, lighten, loosen, make comfortable, make easy, mitigate, moderate, *otium*, pacify, *quies*, quiet, reduce tension, relax, release from pressure, relieve, render less difficult, slacken, soften, *tranquillitas*, unburden, unload, unstrain

EASEMENT, noun advantage in land, convenience, gateway, interest in land, liberty of use, privilege, right of passage, right of use, right of way, serviceway, way over land

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: affirmative easement, apparent easement, appurtenance, appurtenant easement, discontinuing easement, dominant and servient estates, easement by grant, easement by necessary implication, easement by prescription, easement in gross, easement of access, easement of convenience, easement of necessity, equitable easement, implied easement, implied reservation of easement, incorporeal hereditament, incumbrance, intermittent easement, irrevocable license, license in nature of easement, natural easement, necessary easement, negative easement, noncontinuous easement, prescription, private easement, profit a prendre, public easement, quasi easement, right of way, right of way in gross, secondary easement, servitude, visible easement

FOREIGN PHRASES: *Iter est jus eundi, ambulandi hominis; non etiam jumentum agendi vel vehiculum.* A way is the right of going or walking by man, and does not include the right of driving a beast of burden or a vehicle.

EASILY (By far), adverb beyond question, certainly, definitely, doubtlessly, easy, far and away, indisputably, indubitably, naturally,

obviously, unquestionably, without a doubt, without any question

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: claims easily preventable, laws easily circumvented

EASILY (*Without trouble*), **adverb** accessible, adroitly, apparent, dexterously, effortless, effortlessly, elementary, facilely, handily, manageable, not burdensome, nothing to it, obvious, requiring no effort, simply, skillfully, smoothly, uncomplicated, undemanding, with ease, with no trouble at all, without even trying

EASY (*Effortless*), **adjective** effortless, facile, not burdensome, not complicated, not difficult, push over, quick and easy, simple, soft, straightforward, uncomplicated

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: easy access to the courts, simple contract

EASY (*Lenient*), **adjective** accommodating, benevolent, easy, forbearing, indulgent, lax, loose, permissive, pushover, relaxed, soft, unburdensome, undemanding, understanding, unexacting, unoppressive

EASY (*Obvious*), **adjective** apparent, axiomatic, clear, distinct, evident, indisputable, manifest, obvious, plain, readily comprehensible, readily learnable, simple, straightforward, totally comprehensible, totally learnable, uncomplicated, undemanding

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: easy construction of a legal document

EAVESDROP, **verb** hearken, intercept, listen, listen stealthily, overhear, tap the lines, wiretap

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: eavesdropping device, search warrant, suppression hearing, wiretapping

EBB, **verb** crumble, decay, decline, decrease, degenerate, deteriorate, drop, drop off, dwindle, fade away, fail, fall, fall away, fall off, move back, recede, *recedere*, retire, retreat, shrink, sink, slide, slip, slip back, subside, wane, waste away, withdraw

EBULLIENT, *adjective* bubbling, bubbly, effervescent, filled with personality, outward, sparkling

ECCENTRIC, *adjective* aberrant, anomalous, bizarre, contrary, curious, departing from the usual course, deviant, deviating, deviative, different, differing, divergent, erratic, extraordinary, idiosyncratic, independent, individual, *inusitatus*, irregular, *mirus*, nonconforming, nonconformist, *novus*, odd, out of the common run, out of the ordinary, outlandish, peculiar, quaint, queer, singular, strange, uncommon, unconforming, unconventional, unfashionable, unimitative, unique, unorthodox, unusual, wayward

ECHO, *verb* copying, duplication, imitation, reecho, reflect, repeat, repetition, resound, return, reverberate, reverberation

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: a circuit court decision echoing another circuit of the U.S. Court of Appeals

ECLIPSE, *verb* adumbrate, becloud, block, by far exceed, by far outweigh, cloak, cloud, conceal, cover, dwarf, enshroud, exceed, far exceed, far outweigh, hide, obfuscate, overshadow, shade, shadow, surpass

ECOLOGY, *noun* antipollution project, bioecology, bionomics, conservation, environmental science, environmental studies, human environment, maintenance, management of natural resources, natural science, nature study, pollution control, preservation, protection, study of ecosystems, study of environs, study of surroundings, support, survival studies, sustainment, sustenance

ECONOMIC, *adjective* cost-effective, cost-reducing, economical, labor-saving, money-saving, time-saving, thrifty

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: economic activity, economic conditions, economic depression, economic groups, economic factors, economic interest, economic policy, economic segregation, economic status, economic value

ECONOMIC LIBERTIES, *noun* economic freedom, free markets, freedom of economic initiative, open markets

ECONOMICAL, *adjective* *attentus*, avoiding extravagance, careful, chary of expense, cheap, cost-reducing, *diligens*, economizing, efficient, financially prudent, forehanded, free from waste, frugal, *frugi*, inexpensive, labor-saving, money-conscious, money-saving, niggardly, parsimonious, provident, prudent, saving, sparing, thrifty, time-saving, unlavish, unwasteful

ECONOMY (*Economic system*), *noun* administration, administration of economics, administration of resources, economic science, management, management of resources, regulation of finances, system of distributing wealth, wealth

ECONOMY (*Frugality*), *noun* avoidance of waste, careful management, carefulness, carefulness in outlay, chariness, cheapness of operation, economicalness, forehandedness, freedom from extravagance, frugality, good management, husbanding of resources, management, paring, *parsimonia*, prevention of waste, providence, prudence, restriction, saving, scheduling, sound stewardship, sparing, thrift, thriftiness

ECSTATIC, *adjective* approving, beatific, beside oneself, blissful, carried away, delighted, delirious with joy, dithyrambic, elated, elevated, emotional, enchanted, enraptured, enthusiastic, entranced, excited, exultant, felicitous, full of feeling, glad, happy, heartfelt, joyful, joyous, jubilant, overjoyed, overpowered with emotion, passionate, radiant, rapt, rapturous, rhapsodical, thrilled, tingling, transported

EDGE (*Advantage*), *noun* advantageous position, benefit, favorable position, head start, jump, lead, odds, superiority, upper hand, vantage

EDGE (*Border*), *noun* bank, boundary, bounds, brim, brink, confines, corner, demarcation line, dividing line, edging, extremity, *fimbriae*, frame, fringe, frontier, limit, lip, margin, *margo*, molding, *ora*, outer edge, outline, outskirts, periphery, point, rim, side, skirts, tip, verge

EDICT, noun authoritative command, canon, command, *consultum*, declaration, decree, *decretum*, dictate, *edictum*, enactment, fiat, judgment, law, legislation, mandate, order, ordinance, precept, pronouncement, regulation, regulation by law, regulation by statute, rule, ruling, statute

EDIFICATION, noun acquirement, advancement, advantage, attainment, avail, benefit, betterment, direction, education, educational clarification, educational knowledge, enlightenment, gain, guidance, improvement, information, instruction, knowledge, learning, mental cultivation, preparation, profit, progress, schooling, spiritual upbuilding, teaching, training, tuition, tutelage, uplifting

EDIFICE, noun architectural monument, building, building of imposing appearance, construction, high structure, imposing building, piece of architecture, public building, skyscraper, structure, tower

EDIFY, verb brief, coach, direct, discipline, *docere*, educate, enlarge the mind, enlighten, guide, improve, inform, instruct, prime, school, show, strengthen, teach, train, tutor, upbuild, uplift

EDIT, verb alter, amend, annotate, arrange, choose, comment on, correct, cross out, cut, dele, delete, emend, emendate, erase, expunge, improve, *librum edere*, make corrections, make improvements, make ready for publication, modify by excisions, polish, prepare for publication, put right, rearrange, rectify, redact, redraft, refine, remove errors, revamp, revise, rework, rewrite, select, strike out, trim, weed, write notes for

EDITORIAL, adjective analytical, critical, editing, elucidative, elucidatory, enlightening, explaining, explanatory, explicatively, explicatory, expositive, expository, illuminative, illustrative, journalistic, reportorial, technical

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: law review, plain language

EDITORIALIZE, verb articulate a personal position, elucidate on, examine an issue, issue a policy statement, issue a position statement, opine

on, personal analysis, prepare critical analysis, present a perspective, write a column, write a commentary, write an analytical piece, write an article, write an opinion piece

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: broadcasting law, free speech, First Amendment

EDUCATE, verb brief, bring up, civilize, coach, cultivate, direct, discipline, drill, edify, *educare*, enlighten, *erudire*, explain, familiarize, give lessons, guide, implant, inculcate, indoctrinate, inform, initiate, *instituere*, instruct, interpret, nurture, preach, prepare, prime, rear, school, show, teach, train, tutor, wipe out illiteracy

EDUCATION, noun accomplishments, acquirements, acquisition of knowledge, body of knowledge, coaching, cultivation, culture, direction, edification, elucidation, enlightenment, erudition, explanation, general information, guidance, imparting of skill, improvement of the mind, inculcation, indoctrination, instruction, intellectuality, knowledge, learning, letters, literacy, pedagogy, preparation, propaedeutics, qualification, scholarship, schooling, science of teaching, store of knowledge, studies, system of knowledge, systematic training, teaching, training, tuition, tutelage, tutoring, upbringing

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: board of education, educational corporation, educational facilities, educational institution, educational purposes, educational trust, educational uses

EDUCE, verb bring forth, bring out, bring to light, call forth, deduce, derive, discover, draw, draw forth, draw out, elicit, evoke, evolve, extract, extricate, ferret out, infer, lay open, make obvious, obtain, procure, pull, pull out, secure, summon forth, unearth, unfold, unveil

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: educe evidence

EFFACE, verb abolish, annihilate, black out, blot out, cancel, decimate, delete, demolish, destroy, destruct, devour, discontinue, disintegrate, dissolve, do away with, eliminate, end, eradicate, erase, expel, expunge, exterminate, extinguish, liquidate, obliterate, quell, ravage, raze, remove, root out, ruin, scratch out, stop, terminate

EFFECT, *noun* accomplishment, achievement, aftermath, *consecutio*, consequence, development, effectuation, *effectus*, end product, end result, eventuation, eventus, final result, fruit, fruition, impact, issue, outcome, outgrowth, payoff, product, reaction, repercussion, response, result, resultant, resultant action, sequel, termination, upshot

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: cause and effect, chilling effect, effective procuring cause, force and effect, natural effect, personal effects

FOREIGN PHRASES: *Effectus sequitur causam.* The effect follows the cause. *Verba accipienda sunt cum effectu, ut sortiantur effectum.* Words are to be received with effect, so that they may be productive of effect. *Cessante causa, cessat effectus.* The cause ceasing, the effect must cease. *Cum quod ago non valet ut ago, valeat quantum valere potest.* When that which I do is of no effect as I do it, it shall be as effective as it can (otherwise) be made. *Nova constitutio futuris formam imponere debet non praeteritis.* A new law ought to affect the future, not what is past. *Non efficit affectus nisi sequatur effectus.* The intention amounts to nothing unless some effect follows. *Verba accipienda ut sortiantur effectum.* Words should be taken so that they may have some effect. *Cuicumque aliquis quid concedit concedere videtur et id, sine quo res ipsa esse non potuit.* Whoever grants anything to another is supposed to grant that also without which the grant itself would be of no effect. *Juris affectus in executione consistit.* The effectiveness of a law lies in its execution. *Quando quod ago non valet ut ago, valeat quantum valere potest.* When that which I do does not have effect as I do it, let it have as much effect as it can. *Cessante ratione legis, cessat et ipsa lex.* Where the reason for a law ceases, the law itself also ceases. *Officit conatus si effectus sequatur.* The attempt becomes of consequence if the effect follows.

EFFECTIVE (*Efficient*), *adjective* able, adapted, adequate, advantageous, capable, competent, convenient, effectual, efficacious, *efficax*, equal to, expedient, fit, functional, handy, helpful, implemental, instrumental, of service, of use, practicable, practical, pragmatic, productive, proficient, profitable, serviceable, skillful, successful, to the purpose, unerring, up to, useful, utilitarian, valid

EFFECTIVE (*Operative*), **adjective** active, at work, effectual, fit for use, having legal force, in action, in effect, in force, in operation, operational, ready for use, usable, valid, working

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: effective assignment, effective at death, effective date, effective dissolution

EFFECTS, **noun** assets, belongings, *bona*, chattel property, chattels, contents, estate, goods, holdings, legal estate, means, movable property, paraphernalia, personal property, personalty, possessions, property, *res*, resources, things, wealth, worldly substance

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: household effects, personal effects, personal property, personalty

EFFECTUAL, **adjective** achieved, authoritative, binding, effective, efficacious, efficient, end result, eventuation, final result, impact, outcome, outgrowth, response, result, resultant, resultant action, rewarding, upshot, valuable, worthwhile

EFFECTUATE, **verb** accomplish, achieve, attain, bring to maturity, bring to pass, carry into effect, carry into execution, carry through, cause, cause to happen, complete, effect, enact, enforce, execute, fulfill, manage, perform, produce, put in force, realize, succeed, work

EFFECTUATION, **noun** accomplishment, achievement, act, action, arrangement, bequest, bestowal, carrying out an action, commission, completion, conclusion, consignment, conveyance, culmination, determination, discharge, disposal, distribution, enactment, end, execution, finalization, fulfillment, goal, implementation, order, performance, provision, realization, result, sequence, settlement, success, ultimate conclusion, upshot, winding up

EFFICACIOUS, **adjective** adept, adequate, beneficial, capable, compelling, competent, consummate, effective, effectual, efficient, emphatic, fruitful, functional, impressive, operative, potent, powerful,

powerful sound, practical, productive, puissant, serviceable, striking, strong, successful, sufficient, usable, useful, valid, virtuous, workable

EFFICIENCY, *noun* ability, ableness, adeptness, adroitness, capability, capableness, command, competence, competency, deftness, dexterity, dexterousness, effectiveness, efficacy, *efficientia*, excellence, expertness, handiness, helpfulness, mastery, potency, productiveness, proficiency, prowess, quickness, resourcefulness, skill, skillfulness, vis

EFFICIENT, *adjective* able, adroit, capable, competent, deft, dexterous, effective, effectual, expedient, expeditious, expert, functional, *habilis*, mighty, potent, powerful, practical, productive, proficient, puissant, skilled, skillful

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: efficient cause, efficient intervening cause

EFFORT, *noun* applied energy, arduousness, assiduity, assiduousness, attempt, *conatus*, *contentio*, endeavor, essay, exertion, expenditure of energy, hard work, industry, laboriousness, *opera*, pains, strain, strenuousness, struggle, toil, travail, trial, vigor, vigorousness

EFFORTLESS (*Accomplished*), *adjective* a natural, deft, dexterous, docile, practiced, skilled, skillful, talented

EFFORTLESS (*Easy*), *adjective* deft, dexterous, easily done, easy, nothing to it, readily mastered, simple

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: simplified court system, simplified procedures for uncontested divorce

EFFUSE, *verb* deal out, diffuse, disperse, disseminate, distribute, exude, flow, flow out, give clemency to, issue, notify, outpouring, pour out, promulgate, publicize, publish, radiate, spill, transmit

EFFUSIVE, *adjective* building up, complimentary, complimenting, delighted with, demonstrative, ebullient, emotional, emotive, enthusiastic,

exuberant, fervent, gushing with compliments, gushy, heaping praise, overflowing, praising, profuse

EGO, noun character, conceit, egoism, egotism, feelings, identity, image of oneself, individuality, person, personality, pride, pride in administration by others, pride in place in society, pride in reputation, pride in status, self, self-concept, self-esteem, self-identity, self-image

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: alter ego

EGREGIOUS, adjective absurd, appalling, arrant, bizarre, excessive, extravagant, flagrant, glaring, immoderate, inordinate, intemperate, outrageous, outré, remarkable, uncomfortable

EGRESS, noun departure, discharge, doorway, egression, *egressus*, emergence, emersion, emigration, escape, evacuation, exit, *exitus*, exodus, gate, gateway, leavetaking, means of exit, opening, outlet, parting, passage out, place of exit, way out, withdrawal

EITHER, adjective alternative, both, choice, each, either alternate, either item, either one, either or, either particular one, either possibility, either potentiality, on the one hand, one, one of two, one or the other, the one and the other

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: either case law or common law, either party to a marriage, either state law or federal, pleading in the alternative

EJECT (Evict), verb cast out, *deicere*, dislodge, displace, dispossess, divest, expel, get rid of, oust, put out, put out of possession, remove, remove from premises, rid, summarily dispossess, throw out, thrust out, turn out, turn out of possession

EJECT (Expel), verb cast forth, cast out, detrude, discard, discharge, disgorge, dismiss, *deicere*, eliminate, eruct, eructate, exclude, *expellere*, *extrudere*, force out, jettison, oust, push away, push out, remove, throw out, thrust out

ELABORATE, *adjective* baroque, beautified, bedecked, complex, complicated, daedal, decorated, deluxe, detailed, developed minutely, done with thoroughness, *elaboratus*, embellished, executed with exactness, fancy, festooned, flamboyant, flashy, garnished, grandiose, highly wrought, intricate, intricately wrought, involute, involved, labored, marked by excessive effort, ornamented, ornate, ostentatious, painstaking, palatial, perfected, rich, showy, studied, sumptuous, wrought with labor

ELABORATE, *verb* add to, amplify, augment, be more specific, detail, develop, enlarge upon, enrich, expand, give additional information, go into detail, improve upon, magnify, perfect, refine, state something in detail

ELABORATION, *noun* addition, adornment, amplification, augmentation, blossoming, coloring, details, elucidation, embellishment, emergence, enhancement, evolution, evolvment, expansion, explication, flourishing, flowering, further delineation, garnish, hyperbole, improvement, incubation, magnification, maturation, metamorphosis, ornamentation, perfection, progress, progression, refinement, specification, specifics, statement, supplementation

ELAPSE, *verb* cease, cease to be, close, come to an end, conclude, disappear, discontinue, draw to a close, end, expire, finish, go, go by, happen, lapse, occur, pass, pass by, run out, slip away, stop, succumb, take place, terminate, transpire, vanish

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: time elapsing for an appeal, time elapsed to challenge a ruling

ELATED, *adjective* blissful, delighted, ecstatic, euphoric, exalted, excited, exhilarated, exultant, happy, in paradise, joyful, jubilant, overjoyed, pleased, rejoicing, thrilled, triumphant

ELDER, *noun* adult, advanced in years, ancestor, ancient, antiquated, antique, archaic, early, elderly, matured, older man, older woman, one of the older generation, original, senior, senior citizen, superannuated, veteran, vintage

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: elder care, medicare, social security

ELDERLY, *adjective* advanced in years, aetate *provectus*, aged, along in years, hoary, matured, old, seasoned, senescent

ELECT (*Choose*), *verb* *creare*, decide, *deligere*, determine in favor of, distinguish by special selection, *eligere*, eliminate the alternatives, exercise an option, exercise discretion, make a choice, make a selection, name, opt for, pick, select, settle on, will

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: election of remedies, election of rights, election under a will, equitable election, right of election

ELECT (*Select by a vote*), *verb* appoint by vote, cast the majority of ballots for, choose for office, designate for office by vote, place in office, select for office, vote into office

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: election by ballot, election contest, election day, election district, election laws, election returns, electioneering, elective office, general election, notice of election, popular election, primary election, public election, regular election, special election

ELECTION (*Choice*), *noun* appointment, choice between alternatives, cooptation, decision, deliberate choice, designation, determination, *electio*, option, pick, preference, selection, *suffragia*, volition

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: election between inconsistent remedies, election of remedies, election of rights, election under a will, equitable election, estoppel by election

FOREIGN PHRASES: *Consecratio est periodus electionis; electio est praeambula consecrationis*. Consecration is the termination of election; election is the preamble of consecration. *Electio est interna libera et spontanea separatio unius rei ab alia sine compulsione, consistens in animo et voluntate*. Election is an internal, free, and spontaneous separation of one thing from another, without compulsion, consisting of intention and will. *Electio semel facta, et placitum testatum non patitur regressum*. An election once made, and the intent shown, cannot be recalled. *Electiones*

fiant rite et libere sine interruptione aliqua. Elections should be made in due form and freely, without any interruption.

ELECTION (*Selection by vote*), **noun** appointment by vote, balloting, choosing by vote, plebiscite, poll, referendum, representation, selection for office by vote, vote-casting

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: ballots, caucus, election contest, election district, election law, election petitions, election returns, general election, primary election, referendum, regular election, special election

ELECTIVE (*Selective*), **adjective** alternative, bestowed by ballot, by vote, choosing, cooptive, disjunctive, on approval, open to choice

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: elective franchise, elective office

ELECTIVE (*Voluntary*), **adjective** appointive, discretionary, gratuitous, not required, optional, spontaneous

ELECTORATE, **noun** American voters, body politic, constituency, constituents, general election voters, registered voters, voters

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: electoral college, elector

ELECTROCUTION, **noun** capital punishment, condemnation by death, conviction of death sentence, death penalty, death sentence, death warrant, execution, first-degree murder with death sentence, give the chair, judgment of death, put to death, ultimate sentence

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: death by legal injection, Eighth Amendment, gas chamber

ELECTRONIC MONITORING, **noun** electronic surveillance, e-monitoring, mass acquisitions of electronic files, mass electronic monitoring, monitoring pursuant to the Foreign Intelligence Surveillance Law, spying on terrorists, targeting foreign nationals

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: terrorism, terrorist cell

ELECTRONIC RIGHTS, *noun* all media and technology rights, electronic data, electronic product rights, electronic publishing rights, interactive media rights, multimedia rights, non linear display rights

ELEGANT, *adjective* aesthetic, beautiful, chic, deluxe, dignified, distinguished, *elegans*, exquisite, fashionable, gorgeous, graceful, grand, handsome, in good taste, lovely, magnificent, proportioned, refined, sophisticated, splendid, stately, stylish, tasteful, unmeretricious

ELEMENT, *noun* cantle, component, component part, constituent, content, detail, *elementum*, essential part, factor, feature, fraction, fragment, fundamental part, ingredient, integral part, item, member, part, particle, piece, portion, rudiment, section, segment, substance

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: elements of a cause of action, elements of a crime, elements of recovery

ELEMENTAL, *adjective* basic, beginning, crude, delineated in basic terms, easy, easy to understand, foundational, fundamental, inceptive, initiatory, introductory, obvious, plain, precursory, prefatory, primal, primary, primitive, rudimental, rudimentary, simple, simplified, sophomoric, starting, uncomplicated, understandable, unsophisticated

ELEMENTARY, *adjective* abecedarian, apparent, basal, basic, beginning, crude, easy, easy to understand, elemental, foundational, fundamental, inceptive, initiatory, introductory, obvious, plain, precursory, prefatory, primary, primitive, *primus*, proemial, rudimental, rudimentary, simple, simplified, starting, uncomplex, uncomplicated, understandable, unraveled, unsophisticated

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: elementary canon of interpretation

ELEVATE, *verb* advance, aggrandize, *attollere*, beatify, boost, build up, canonize, cause to rise, confer an honor, consecrate, deify, dignify, distinguish, erect, exalt, glorify, heave up, heft, heighten, hoist, hold aloft, hold up, honor, improve, jack up, *levare*, lift, make higher, pick up, pitch,

promote, prop, put on a pedestal, raise, raise aloft, raise to a higher position, sanctify, sublimate, upgrade, uplift, upraise

ELEVATION, *noun* advancement, aggrandizement, altitude, canonization, consecration, coronation, deification, dignification, *elatio*, elevated place, eminence, eminency, erection, exaltation, height, high land, highness, lift, loftiness, promotion, rise, sanctification, stature, steepness, tallness, uplift, upright distance

ELICIT, *verb* arouse, author, awaken, beget, bring about, bring forth, bring forward, bring out, call forth, cause, draw forth, draw out, *eblandiri*, educe, effect, effectuate, *elicere*, *evocare*, evoke, extract, generate, initiate, make manifest, stimulate, summon forth

ELIDE, *verb* abate, abolish, annul, cancel, countermand, declare null and void, delete, discard, dismiss, dispel, dissolve, end, eradicate, extinguish, extirpate, invalidate, leave out, nullify, obliterate, omit, overrule, overturn, put an end to, quell, quench, repeal, repress, rescind, reverse, stop, subdue, suppress, terminate, vacate, withdraw

ELIGIBLE, *adjective* acceptable, appropriate, approved, befitting, capable, desirable, *dignus*, employable, fit, fit for appointment, fit for election, fit for selection, fit to be chosen, fitting, *idoneus*, legally qualified, *opportunus*, proper, qualified, right, satisfactory, suitable, usable

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: eligible to hold public office

ELIMINATE (*Eradicate*), *verb* abolish, annihilate, blot out, cancel, clear out, consume, cut out, decimate, delete, demolish, deracinate, desolate, destroy, devour, dispatch, dispose of, dissolve, do away with, efface, end, erase, evacuate, expunge, expurgate, exterminate, extirpate, get rid of, kill, lay waste, liquidate, nullify, obliterate, overthrow, purge, put a stop to, put an end to, quash, quell, raze, remove, render useless, slaughter, stamp out, strike out, suppress, sweep away, tear out, terminate, uproot, void, weed out, wipe out

ELIMINATE (*Exclude*), **verb** ban, banish, bar, blockade, cashier, cast out, censor, count out, debar, deport, disallow, disbar, discard, disdain, dismiss, disqualify, disregard, do away with, eject, elide, evacuate, evict, except, exclude, excommunicate, exempt, exile, expatriate, expel, keep out, leave out, lock out, omit, ostracize, oust, outlaw, preclude, prevent, prohibit, proscribe, put aside, rebuff, reject, remove, renounce, repulse, rule out, set aside, shed, shut out, spurn, throw out, thrust out, turn out, weed

ELIMINATION, **noun** abatement, abolition, annihilation, cancellation, curtailment, depletion, destruction, discardment, discharge, disposal, disposition, disqualification, dissolution, ejection, emptying, end, eradication, evulsion, exclusion, excretion, exhaustion, expulsion, extermination, extinction, extinguishment, extirpation, extrusion, exudation, nullification, obliteration, omission, prohibition, proscription, purge, rejection, removal, renunciation, riddance, separation, voidance

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: censorship, elimination of rights

ELITE, **noun** aristocracy, best part, best people, choice group, chosen few, cream of society, fashionable society, gentry, high society, most carefully selected group, nobility, optimates, privileged class, select body, select few, superior group, top people, upper circles, upper classes

ELONGATION, **verb** add to, aggrandize, amplify, augment, compound, continue, continuing, drag out, draw out, enlarge, enlarge upon, expand, extend, grow longer, increase, lengthen, linger, make larger, meandering, neverending, prolong, protract, spread, stretch, supplement, sustain

ELOQUENT, **adjective** articulate, calculated to stir, communicative, compelling, convincing, *disertus*, effective, *eloquens*, expressive, flowing, fluent, forceful, full of feeling, full of meaning, full of substance, graceful, impassioned, impressive, incisive, informative, meaningful, mellifluous, moving, movingly expressive, persuasive, pithy, pointed, powerful, powerfully expressive, pregnant, rich, spellbinding, striking, telling, trenchant, vivid

ELSEWHERE, *adverb* absent, another place, away, further away, gone, in a distant place, in a foreign location, in a foreign place, in a foreign setting, in another place, in some other place, not present, not under consideration, outside, remote, removed

ELUCIDATE, *verb* annotate, ascertain, bring out more clearly, cast light upon, clarify, clear of obscurity, clear up, comment upon, commentate, construe, decipher, decode, define, demonstrate, describe, detail, determine, disentangle, enlighten, enucleate, exemplify, explain, *explanare*, explicate, *exponere*, exposit, expound, find a clue, give an explanation, give an interpretation, illuminate, illustrate, interpret, *interpretari*, lay open, make apparent, make clear, make intelligible, make less confusing, make lucid, make plain, make sense of, make simple, make understandable, manifest, paraphrase, popularize, put in other words, ravel, rephrase, restate, shed light upon, simplify, solve, spell out, teach, throw light upon, translate, unfold, unravel, unriddle, unscramble, untangle

ELUCIDATION, *noun* analysis, annotation, annunciation, clarification, comment, commentary, construction, deciphering, decoding, demonstration, details, disentanglement, edification, enlightenment, exegesis, explanation, explication, exposition, gloss, illumination, illustration, interpretation, justification, rationale, rationalization, reasoning, restatement, specifications, translation, unscrambling

ELUDE, *verb* abscond, avoid, baffle, be concealed, break away, break loose, dodge, *eludere*, escape, escape by artifice, escape detection, escape notice, evade, *evitare*, flee, get away, hide, keep aloof, keep out of sight, make an escape, mystify, outmaneuver, outwit, parry, remain hidden, remain undiscovered, shun, slip away, slip out, steal away, take evasive action

ELUSIVE, *adjective* abstruse, apt to flee, baffling, difficult, difficult to catch, difficult to comprehend, difficult to understand, eluding clear perception, elusory, enigmatic, equivocal, escaping, evanescent, evasive, fleeting, fugitive, hard to define, hard to express, hard to grasp, hard to maintain, hard to understand, impalpable, intangible, liable to disappear,

mysterious, nebulous, obscure, occult, puzzling, runaway, shadowy, shunning, slippery, tending to elude, tending to escape, tending to slip away, uncertain, unclear, vanishing

ELUSORY, *adjective* abstract, complex, convex, deceptive, elusive, enigmatic, evanescent, evasive, fleeting, furtive, hard to grasp, hazy, illusive, impalpable, imponderable, intangible, mysterious, oblique, obtruse, recondite, transient

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: illusory agreements, illusory statutes

EMANATE, *verb* arise from, come forth, come from, debouch, derive from, descend from, *effundi*, effuse, eject, *emanare*, emerge, emit, ensue from, exude, fall out, flow forth, *fluere*, follow from, go out of, grow from, grow out of, issue, originate in, pour out of, proceed, project, radiate, result, spring from, stream out

EMANCIPATION, *noun* acquittal, deliverance, deliverance from bondage, discharge, enfranchisement, extrication, freedom, *liberatio*, liberation, liberty, *manumissio*, manumission, pardon, possession of full rights, release, release from custody, reprieve, salvation, setting free, unshackling

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: complete emancipation, emancipation of minors, Emancipation Proclamation, express emancipation, implied emancipation, partial emancipation

EMASCULATION, *noun* castration, debilitation, debility, decrepitude, depleted, enervation, expurgation, fault, helplessness, infirmity, impotence, languor, unmanning, weakness

EMBARGO, *noun* authoritative stoppage of trade, ban, bar, control of trade, debarment, denial, detention of ships, disallowance of trade, exclusion from commerce, forbiddance, freeze, governmental order of prohibition, halt, interference, legal restraint, preclusion, prohibition, restraint, restriction, stop, stoppage

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: embargo of commerce, embargo of goods, embargo of products

EMBARK, verb auspicate, begin, commence, engage in an enterprise, enter, enter upon, get under way, go into, inaugurate, initiate, institute, launch, make a beginning, originate, plunge into, *rationem inire*, set out, start, start out, take on, take the first step, take up, undertake, venture

EMBARRASS, verb abash, annoy, baffle, bedevil, beset, bewilder, bother, burden, cause confusion, cause discomfort, cause to feel ill at ease, chagrin, confuse, *conturbare*, discomfit, discomfort, discompose, disconcert, disquiet, distress, disturb, encumber, fluster, *impedire*, incommode, make self-conscious, make uncomfortable, mortify, nonplus, perturb, plague, put at a disadvantage, render flustered, render ill at ease, shame, trouble, upset, vex, worry

EMBARRASSMENT, noun abashment, awkward situation, awkwardness, bafflement, chagrin, confusion, constraint, discomfiture, discomfort, discomposure, disturbance, fluster, humiliation, *implicatio*, mortification, perturbation, pudency, *scrupulus*, self-consciousness, shame, uneasiness

EMBASSY, noun ambassadorial function, ambassadorial office, ambassadorial residence, commission, consulate, delegation, deputation, diplomatic corps, embassy, establishment of an ambassador, legateship, *legatio*, legation, mission, mission of the ambassador, official headquarters of an ambassador, official mission

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: consular and diplomatic officers

EMBED, verb bury, deposit, engraft, entrench, fix, fix firmly, implant, impress, imprint, infix, ingrain, insert, lodge, plant, press in, root, seat, set, set firmly, settle, stamp

EMBELLISH, verb add details, adorn, array, beautify, bedeck, bedizen, bejewel, beribbon, bespangle, better, blazon, chase, dandify, deck, *decorare*,

decorate, dizen, dress up, elaborate, emblazon, emboss, embroider, encrust, enhance, enrich, *exornare*, fix up, frill, garnish, gild, glamorize, grace, illuminate, illustrate, improve, make beautiful, make elaborate, make improvements, make resplendent, meliorate, ornament, polish, rubricate, smarten, spangle, spruce up, stretch, tool, touch up, trim, varnish

EMBEZZLE, verb appropriate fraudulently, appropriate to one's own use, *avertere*, commit larceny, defalcate, defraud, divert to one's own use, filch, *intercipere*, *intervertere*, misapply, misappropriate, misappropriate funds, misappropriate intrusted funds, misuse, pilfer, purloin, swindle, take by fraud, take feloniously, thief

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: convert

EMBEZZLEMENT, noun appropriation, breach of trust, cheating, defalcation, fraud, fraudulent appropriation, fraudulent appropriation of money, fraudulent conversion, larceny, malversation, misappropriation, peculation, pilfering, purloining, stealing, swindle, theft, theft of money entrusted to one's care, theft of money entrusted to one's management, thievery, wrongful appropriation

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: conversion, corporate embezzlement, embezzlement of public funds, larceny, misappropriation, theft by means of embezzlement

EMBEZZLER, noun cheater, criminal, crook, culprit, defalcator, defrauder, evildoer, *interceptor*, lawbreaker, malefactor, one who commits larceny, peculator, *pecuniae aversor*, pilferer, purloiner, swindler, thief

EMBLEM, noun allusion, badge, banner, chevron, coat of arms, colors, crest, crown, escutcheon, figure, flag, hallmark, identification, image, indicium, insignia, keepsake, logo, mark, medal, monogram, motto, pennant, regalia, seal, sign, signet, standard, symbol, token

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: brand, emblem law, logo, mark, registration, trademark

EMBLEMATIC, *adjective* allusive, denotative, indicant, indicative, representational, representative, suggestive, symbolic, typical

EMBODIMENT, *noun* actualization, bodily presentation, bodily representation, concrete expression, corporeity, definite form, *effigies*, form, formation, incarnation, manifestation, material figuration, material representation, materialization, personification, realization, representation, *simulacrum*, substantiality, synthesis, tangibility, tangible form, visible form
ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: embodied in a contract, embodied in the instrument

EMBODY, *verb* actualize, constitute, corporealize, exhibit in visible form, express in concrete form, form, give concrete form to, give definite form to, give tangible form to, incarnate, *includere*, incorporate, integrate, interblend, interfuse, intermix, invest with a body, invest with matter, make corporeal, make visible, manifest, materialize, personify, put into bodily form, substantialize, syncretize, synthesize

EMBOLDEN, *verb* abet, animate, assure, bolster, buoy, cheer, encourage, enhearten, foment, give confidence, hearten, impel, incite, inspire, inspirit, instigate, invigorate, nerve, press, promise, rally, reassure, rouse, stimulate, strengthen, urge

EMBRACE (*Accept*), *verb* adopt, advocate, affiliate, agree to, assume, be in favor of, concur in, consent to, countenance, endorse, espouse, favor, make one's own, ratify, sanction, seize, subscribe to, support, take to oneself, take up, welcome

EMBRACE (*Encircle*), *verb* begird, belt, cincture, circumscribe, compass, *complecti*, *comprehendere*, contain, cover, encincture, enclose, encompass, enfold, engird, envelop, gird, girdle, hold, include, incorporate, integrate, invest, involve, lap, receive, skirt, surround, take in

EMBROILMENT, *noun* affray, agitation, brawl, breach, broil, chaos, clash, combat, commotion, complication, conflict, confusion, contention, contest, derangement, difference of opinion, disarrangement, disorder,

disquiet, dissension, dissentience, disturbance, embranglement, encounter, engagement, entanglement, ferment, fracas, fray, imbroglio, involvement, mix-up, muddle, odds, outbreak, pandemonium, quarrel, riot, row, rupture, squabble, strife, struggle, tumult, turbulence, turmoil, unrest, uproar, violence

EMBRYO, noun basis for development, beginning, bud, commencement, earliest stage, fetus, first stage, genesis, germ, immature stage, inchoation, incipience, incipient organism, origin, origination, partus, rudiment, rudimentary state, seed, source, start, starting point, undeveloped stage

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: abortion

EMBRYONIC, adjective amorphous, antecedent, basic, beginning, commencing, developing, developmental, early, elementary, evolving, first, formless, fundamental, germinal, immature, imperfect, inceptive, inchoate, incipient, initial, initiative, introductory, nascent, older, originating, preliminary, primitive, rudimentary, shapeless, undeveloped, unfinished, unformed, unshaped

EMEND, verb adjust, alter, ameliorate, amend, better, change, correct, *corrigere*, do over, *emendare*, emendate, fix, help, improve, make better, make corrections, make improvements, make repairs, meliorate, mend, put in order, put right, reconstruct, rectify, redo, refine, reform, remedy, remodel, remove errors, render better, reorganize, repair, restore, retouch, revamp, revise, rework, rewrite, rid of defects, right, set right, set straight, touch up, work over

EMERGE, verb appear, arise, arrive, become apparent, become manifest, become plain, become visible, break through, burst forth, come forth, come forward, come into notice, come into view, come out, come out of hiding, come to light, crop up, dawn, emanate, *emergere*, enter the picture, exit, expose, issue, loom, make an appearance, manifest, materialize, put in an appearance, rise, show, show up, surface, turn up

EMERGENCY, *noun* appearance, arrival, commencement, development, evidence, initiation, issue, manifestation, materialization, notice, now apparent, show, start, viewed

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: emergent law, the emergence of law

EMERGENCY, *noun* accident, *casus*, climacteric, condition of insufficiency, crisis, critical point, crucial period, difficulty, dilemma, *discrimen*, exigency, extremity, insufficiency of service, last-minute need, necessitousness, need, need for action, needfulness, plight, predicament, pressing necessity, pressing need, strait, sudden peril, *tempus*, trouble, unexpected happening, unforeseen condition, unforeseen occurrence, urgency

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: Emergency Court of Appeals, Emergency Defense Act, emergency employment doctrine, Emergency Price Control Act, private necessity, public emergency, public necessity

EMERGENCY AID, *noun* assistance in the face of immediate danger, crisis intervention, intervention to prevent harm, split-second intervention, warrantless entry in exigent circumstances, warrantless entry to provide immediate aid

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: exception to Fourth Amendment Warrant Requirement

EMINENCE, *noun* aggrandizement, *amplissimus gradus*, authority, celebrity, consequence, dignity, distinction, elevated rank, elevation, esteem, exaltation, fame, *fastigium*, glory, grandeur, great station, greatness, height, high position, high rank, high station, honor, importance, important station, influence, loftiness, majesty, mark, mightiness, nobility, notability, note, noteworthiness, *praestantia*, preeminence, prestige, prominence, renown, repute, standing, supereminence, superiority, supremacy, weight

EMINENT DOMAIN, *noun* annex for public use, assume for public use, take possession for public use, usurp for public use

EMIT, verb beam, cast out, discharge, eject, *emittere*, eructate, erupt, exhale, exhaust, expel, expend, exude, give forth, give off, give out, gush, hurl, issue, jet, let out, pour forth, pour out, put forth, radiate, secrete, send forth, send out, shed, shoot, spurt, squirt, throw, throw off, throw out

EMOLUMENT, noun advance, allowance, benefit, bonus, commission, compensation, consideration, disbursement, earnings, fee, income, indemnification, pay, payment, profit, recompense, remuneration, requital, restitution, return, revenue, reward, salary, stipend, tribute, wage

EMOTION, noun affect, agitation, *animi motus*, ardor, eagerness, ebullition, enthusiasm, ferment, fervor, furor, great feeling, mood, passion, reaction, response, sensation, sensitiveness, sentiment, spirit, stir, turmoil, verve, zeal

EMPANEL, verb calendar, docket, enlist jurors, enroll, enter those names designated as jurors, insert names on a register, list for jury duty, list jurors, place upon a list, register, schedule, select jurors, sign in

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: empanel a jury

EMPATHIZE, verb be compassionate, be in tune, be sorry for, be understanding, comfort, commiserate, condole, express sympathy, feel for, grieve for, have pity for, identify with, pity, project, react, relate to, respond, share grief, share sorrow, show solace, show tenderness, soothe, sympathize, understand

EMPATHY, noun affinity, communion, compassion, comprehension, congeniality, decency, insight, pity, rapport, sympathy, understanding, warmth

EMPHASIS, noun accent, accentuation, affirmation, attention, concentration, consequence, consideration, distinction, distinctness, eminence, *emphasis*, energy, exclamation, force, force of expression, force of voice, forcibleness, highlight, ictus, importance, impressiveness, inflection, insistence, intensity of expression, moment, most important

point, notability, note, outstanding feature, positiveness, pressure, primacy, prominence, salience, saliency, significance, special attention, special concern, special intonation, special significance, strength, stress, thrust, underlining, underscoring, value, vigorous enunciation, vociferation, weight, worth

EMPHASIZE, *verb* accent, accentuate, affirm, argue, articulate, assert, bear, contend, dwell, enforce, enhance, feature, heighten, highlight, insist, intensify, iterate, magnify, mark, plead, point up, pronounce, protest, punctuate, reaffirm, repeat, spearhead, spotlight, stress, underline, underscore, vociferate

EMPHATIC, *adjective* absolute, categorical, clear, compelling, decided, dogmatic, energetic, explicit, express, forceful, forcible, graphic, insistent, overt, positive, reiterative, resounding, strong, telling, vehement, vivid

EMPIRICAL, *adjective* analytical, based on evidence of the senses, based on observation, derived from experience, diagnostic, guided by experiment, provisional

EMPLOY (*Engage services*), *verb* add to the payroll, appoint, assign, authorize, commission, contract, delegate, *detineri*, empower, engage, enlist, enroll, entrust with a task, entrust with management, fill a position, fill a vacancy, fill an opening, find help, furnish occupation for, give a job to, give a position to, give a post to, give employment, give work to, hire, keep in service, *occupatum*, place, put to work, recruit, retain, retain the services of, secure, set to work, sign up, staff, take into employ, take into service, use another's services, use as an agent, *versari*

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: actual employment, customarily employed, dangerous employment, employed in hazardous work, employed in interstate commerce, lawfully employed, legally employed, permanently employed

EMPLOY (*Make use of*), *verb* apply, avail oneself of, capitalize upon, exercise, exploit, have recourse to, manipulate, mobilize, operate, ply,

practice, profit by, put in action, put in operation, put to service, put to use, resort to, take advantage of, turn to account, turn to use, use, utilize, wield, work

EMPLOYEE, *noun* agent, apprentice, assistant, attaché, factotum, hand, help, helper, hired hand, hireling, jobholder, laborer, mercenary, personnel, representative, salaried worker, servant, staff person, subordinate, toiler, wage earner, worker, workman

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: agent, bona fide employee, borrowed employee, casual employee, de facto employee, independent contractor, joint adventurer, loaned employee, part-time employee, permanent employee, provisional employee, servant, subcontractor

EMPLOYEE-NUMEROSTY REQUIREMENT, *noun* criteria for lawsuit under Title VII of the Civil Rights Act of 1964, requisite number of employees required for liability purpose, threshold number of employees necessary for employer coverage

EMPLOYER, *noun* administrator, boss, chief, controller, director, executive, head, leader, management, manager, master, overseer, owner, patron, proprietor, superintendent, superior, supervisor, taskmaster

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: employers' liability acts

EMPLOYMENT, *noun* activity, appointment, assignment, avocation, berth, billet, business, calling, capacity, career, commission, craft, duty, employ, engagement, enterprise, field, function, incumbency, industry, job, labor, lifework, line, livelihood, living, means of livelihood, means of support, *negotium*, occupation, office, position, post, practice, profession, pursuit, retainment, service, situation, specialty, task, trade, vocation, work

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: abandonment of employment, arising out of and in course of employment, available for employment, casual employment, conditions of employment, contract of employment, course of employment, covered employment, dangerous employment, duration of employment, during term of employment, engaged in employment, exempt employment, extrahazardous employment, extraordinary employment, general

employment, grade of employment, injury arising in course of employment, permanent employment, place of employment, private employment, professional employment, public employment, scope of employment, seasonal employment, temporary employment, tenure of employment

EMPLOYMENT DISCRIMINATION, *noun* bias in the workplace, prejudice in an employment environment

Generally: differentiation, disequalization, inequality, injustice, unfairness

EMPOWER, *verb* accredit, activate, aggrandize, allow, appoint, arm, assign, authorize, capacitate, commission, confer power on, delegate, depute, deputize, enable, endow, energize, entrust, franchise, give ability, give authority, give permission, give power, give right, grant, grant authority, grant power, *hominis rei*, impart power to, implement, invest, license, make able, make capable, make potent, permit, potentiate, *potestatem facere*, privilege, qualify, render competent, sanction, strengthen, train, vest, warrant

EMPTY (*Nothing left*), *adjective* all gone, bare, blank, depleted, devoid, drained, exhausted, hollow, nothing left inside, unfilled, vacuous, void, without contents

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: empty judgment, empty law

EMPTY (*Vacant*), *adjective* abandoned, available, barren, deserted, fruitless, idle, no one home, not inhabited, unclaimed, uninhabited, unoccupied, untenanted, up for grabs

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: empty premises

EMPTY (*Without substance*), *adjective* devoid of merit, inconsequential, ineffective, ineffectual, insignificant, insubstantial, meaningless, meritless, unavailing, unimportant, unreal, unsatisfying, useless, vain, valueless, without substance, worthless

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: an empty threat, veiled threat of law suit

EMULATE, verb copy, ditto, echo, follow, imitate, impersonate, mimic, mirror, repeat, rival, strive

EMULOUS, adjective admiring, competing, competitive, contending, copying, envious, follow the example of, following, imitative, jealous, rival

EN BANC, adverb all together, as a unit, as a whole, collectively, *en bloc*, *en masse*, entirely, in a body, in a mass, in sum, *in toto*, one and all

EN MASSE, adverb all together, as a body, as a group, as a whole, as one, at the same time, collectively, *en bloc*, ensemble, in assembly, in mass, in the aggregate, together

EN ROUTE, adverb along the way, bound, during the journey, during travel, in passage, in progress, in transit, midway, on the journey, on the road, on the way

ENABLE, verb abet, aid, allow, approve, arm, assist, authorize, capacitate, confer, consent, emancipate, empower, endow, facilitate, *facultatem facere*, give ability, give authority, give means, give permission, give power, grant, help, *homini rei*, implement, indulge, invest, let, liberate, license, make able, make capable, make possible, make practicable, permit, privilege, provide, provide means, qualify, release, remove a disability, render assistance, render competent, sanction, strengthen, supply with means, support

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: enabling act, enabling legislation, enabling statute

ENABLING LEGISLATION, noun establishing legislation, first initiative, law giving authority, law giving power, law granting authority, law granting license, law investing power, original ordinance, seminal measure, underlying act, underlying legislative pronouncement

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: enacting clause

ENACT, verb adopt a measure, appoint by act, codify, command, declare, decree, dictate, enjoin, establish, establish by law, give legislative sanction,

institute by law, issue a command, legislate, make into a statute, make laws, ordain by law, order, pass, *perferre*, prescribe, put in force, put into effect

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: enacting clause

FOREIGN PHRASES: ***Non obligat lex nisi promulgata.*** A law is not obligatory unless it is promulgated. ***Ejus est interpretari cujus est condere.*** It is for him who enacts anything to give it interpretation.

ENACTMENT, noun act, bill, charter, codification, decree, dictate, edict, establishment, fiat, law, legislation, *lex*, measure, ordinance, *plebiscitum*, regulation, rule, ruling, *sanctio*, statute, statutory law

FOREIGN PHRASES: ***Leges suum ligent latorem.*** Laws should bind their own proposer. ***Jus constitui oportet in his quae ut plurimum accidunt non quae ex inopi nato.*** Laws ought to be made with a view to those cases which occur most frequently and not to those which are of rare or accidental occurrence. ***Leges figendi et refigendi consuetudo est periculosissima.*** The practice of making and remaking the laws is a most dangerous one. ***Quod populus postremum jussit, id jus ratum esto.*** What the people have last enacted, let that be the settled law.

ENCHANTING, adjective adorable, alluring, appealing, arresting, attractive, beguiling, bewitching, captivating, darling, delightful, engrossing, entrancing, fetching, haunting, hypnotic, interesting, mesmerizing, moving, pleasant, pleasing, riveting, spellbinding, tantalizing, tempting, terrific, winning

ENCLOSE, verb blockade, bound, bracket, capture, *cingere*, circumscribe, circumvallate, close in, compass, confine, contain, embrace, encase, encincture, encircle, encompass, enfold, envelop, environ, fence in, gird, girdle, hem in, immure, impound, imprison, incarcerate, *includere*, insert in a wrapper, insert in an envelope, keep behind bars, keep in, keep in custody, limit, pen, put a barrier around, put into a receptacle, restrain, restrict, retain, ring, *saepire*, shut in, surround, take into custody, trammel, wall in

ENCLOSURE, noun arena, barrier, blockade, border, boundary, bracket, cincture, circle, circumjacence, circumscription, circumvallation, confine,

confinement, container, containment, custody, edge, embrace, encasement, encirclement, enclosed space, encompassment, enfoldment, envelopment, fence, fenced in area, girdle, immurement, impoundment, imprisonment, incarceration, insertion, limit, limitation, perimeter, pound, receptacle, restriction, trammel, walled-in area, wrapper, zone

ENCOMPASS (*Include*), **verb** *adscribere, complecti*, comprise, consist of, contain, *continere*, cover, embrace, hold, incorporate, span, subsume, take in

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: encompass a broad cross section of the law

ENCOMPASS (*Surround*), **verb** be circumjacent, begird, belt, border, bound, cincture, *cingere*, circle, circuit, *circumcludere, circumplecti*, circumscribe, compass, corral, edge, encase, encincture, encircle, enclose, enclose on all sides, engird, enring, ensphere, envelop, enwrap, fence in, form a circle round, gird, girdle, hem in, immure, keep in, pen in, ring, shut in, wall in, wrap

ENCOUNTER, **verb** catch, chance upon, collide, come face to face, come together, confront, converge, crash into, cross, engage, face, gather together, greet, happen upon, hold a meeting, hold convocation, huddle, join, mass, meet, meet by chance, meet by happenstance, meet coincidentally, pass, reencounter, reunite, salute, see, stumble upon, unite

ENCOURAGE, **verb** back, back up, boost, embolden, endorse, hearten, inspire, support

ENCROACH, **verb** breach, commit an infraction, enter by stealth, enter upon the domain of another, enter wrongfully, impinge, infiltrate, infringe, ingress wrongfully, interfere, interlope, intrude, intrude illegally, invade, invade unlawfully, *invadere*, irrupt, make an incursion, make inroads, obtrude, *occupare*, overstep, penetrate, raid, transgress, trespass, violate

ENCROACHMENT, **noun** breach, entrance by stealth, entrance upon the domain of another, illegal intrusion, impingement, imposition, incursion,

infiltration, infraction, infringement, *iniuria*, inroad, interference, interloping, intrusion, invasion, irruption, obtrusion, overlap, overstepping, penetration, prying, raid, real estate trespass, transgression, trespass, unlawful invasion, violation, wrongful entry, wrongful ingress

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: adverse possession, common nuisance, easements, public nuisance

ENCUMBER (*Financially obligate*), **verb** assess, burden, charge, hold liable, *impedire*, impose a charge, impose a lien, make accountable for, make responsible for, mortgage, obligate, *onerare*, place a cloud on, *praegravare*, subject to a charge, subject to a liability

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: mortgage

ENCUMBER (*Hinder*), **verb** block, block up, burden, charge, cramp, cumber, disadvantage, discommode, entangle, entrammel, frustrate, hamper, hinder movement, hold back action, hold up, impede, impose, incommode, inconvenience, inflict, inhibit, interfere, interrupt, keep back, lade, limit, obstruct action, render difficult, retard, saddle, shackle, slow down, strain, tax, thwart, tie up, trammel, trouble, weaken, weigh down

ENCUMBRANCE, **noun** burden, charge, claim, curb, difficulty, disadvantage, drawback, hampering, hindering, hindrance, hitch, hurdle, impediment, *impedimentum*, imposition, inconvenience, infliction, interference, liability, lien, lien on an estate, load, mortgage, obstacle, obstruction, *onus*, oppression, pressure, restriction, retardation, stay, stop, stoppage

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: easements, mortgage

FOREIGN PHRASES: *Transit terra cum onere*. Land passes subject to any encumbrances affecting it.

END (*Intent*), **noun** aim, ambition, aspiration, bourn, *consilium*, desideration, desideratum, design, desire, desired result, destination, dream, expectation, goal, guiding principle, hope, idea, intended result, intendment, intention, mission, motivating idea, motivation, motive, object, objective, purpose, reason, target, wish

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: ends of justice

END (*Termination*), **noun** accomplishment, achievement, adjournment, attainment, border, borderline, bound, boundary, cessation, close, closing piece, closure, completion, concluding part, conclusion, consummation, culmination, curtain, death, decease, decline, demise, denouement, departure, destination, destiny, determination, dissolution, edge, elimination, ending, estoppage, *exitus*, expiration, expiry, extinction, extinguishment, extreme, extreme point, extremity, fate, final event, final state, finale, finality, finis, finish, fulfillment, furthest part, halt, last of a series, last part, limit, limitation, omega, outcome, point, pole, realization, remnant, result, resultant, retirement, stop, stoppage, tail, terminal, terminal point, termination, terminus, tip, upshot, wane

ENDANGER, **verb** abuse, be careless with, be malevolent, bring into peril, bully, compromise, damage, dare, expose, expose to danger, expose to injury, expose to loss, harm, hazard, hurt, impair, imperil, *in discrimen*, *in periculum*, injure, jeopardize, leave defenseless, leave unprotected, make insecure, make liable to danger, make liable to injury, make unsafe, make vulnerable, maltreat, menace, misuse, molest, peril, persecute, prey upon, put in hazard, put in jeopardy, risk, risk exposure to harm, speculate with, stake, subject to loss, terrify, terrorize, threaten, torment, torture, victimize, violate

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: endanger life, endanger safety

ENDEAVOR, **noun** achievement, aim, application, assiduity, attempt, bid, campaign, cause, *conatus*, *contentio*, deed, effort, emprise, enterprise, essay, exercise, exertion, experiment, exploit, feat, labor, *nisus*, pains, project, pursuance, pursuit, quest, scheme, search, strain, strenuous effort, struggle, sustained trial, task, toil, travail, trial, try, undertaking, venture, work

ENDEAVOR, **verb** address oneself to, aim, apply oneself to, aspire, assay, assume, attempt, attempt strenuously, be resolute, bestir oneself, bid, compete for, *conari*, *contendere*, do all one can, do one's best, do one's utmost, engage in, *eniti*, essay, exert effort, exert oneself, experiment, labor, make a bid, make an attempt, make an effort, persevere, pursue, put oneself

out, resolve, risk, seek, set about, spare no effort, spare no pains, strain, strive, struggle, tackle, take a crack at, take action, take on, take pains, take up, take upon oneself, test, toil, trouble oneself, try, undertake, venture, vie for, work at

ENDEMIC (*Contagious*), **adjective** catching, communicable, dangerous, epidemic, epizootic, infectious, pestiferous, transmittable

ENDEMIC (*Native*), **adjective** autochthonal, autochthonous, born, domestic, indigenous, local, original, regional

ENDLESS, **adjective** boundless, ceaseless, continual, continuous, countless, endless, enduring, eternal, everlasting, illimitable, immeasurable, incalculable, incessant, indefinite, indeterminable, inexhaustible, infinite, innumerable, interminable, limitless, measureless, never-ending, nonstop, perpetual, recurring, unbounded, unceasing, unchecked, unconditional, unconfined, uncontrolled, undying, unending, unfathomable, uninterrupted, universal, unlimited, unmeasured, unremitting, unrestrained, unrestricted, untold, vast, without end, without number

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: endless case law, endless punishment, endless torments, endless violence

ENDORSE, **verb** approve, attest, authenticate, back, certify, commend, confirm, ratify, sanction, second, support, validate

ENDORSEMENT (*Backing*), **noun** advertisement, advocacy, approval, assistance, assurance, attestation, authorization, commendation, encouragement, imprimatur, license, patronage, recommendation, sanction, signature, stamp of approval, support, testimonial, testimony, vouch, word

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: political endorsement

ENDORSEMENT (*Signature*), **noun** acceptance, approval, authorization, autograph, confirmation, countersignature, execution, go-ahead, passage, permission, ratification, sanction, seal, signet, signing, sponsorship, stamp of approval, support, underwriting, warrant

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: endorsement to an insurance policy

ENDORSER, noun attestant, attester, backer, certifier, confirmer, cosigner, countersigner, guarantor, proponent, ratifier, signatory, sponsor, subscriber, surety, undersigned, underwriter

ENDOW, verb aid, allot, allow, award, bequeath, bestow, contribute, donate, endue, enrich, fund, furnish, give, grant, hand down, hand out, hand over, help, *hominem, instruere*, make pecuniary provision, pass down, present, provide, put in the hands of, subsidize, supply, supply with means

ENDOWMENT, noun aid, allotment, allowance, appropriation, assistance, award, benefaction, benefit, bequeathal, bequest, bestowal, bestowment, boon, bounty, contribution, donation, dowry, enrichment, fund, funding, gift, grant, present, presentation, presentment, provision, stipend, subsidy

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: annuity, endowment fund, endowment policy in insurance

ENDUE, verb accord, allot, allow, apportion, arm, assign, award, bestow, confer, dispense, donate, empower, enable, endow, enrich, entrust, fortify, furnish, give, grant, hand out, invest, invigorate, make provision for, present, provide, strengthen, supply

ENDURE (Last), verb abide, be constant, be durable, be firm, be permanent, be preserved, be prolonged, be protracted, be timeless, carry on, continue, continue to be, continue to exist, *durare*, exist, exist uninterruptedly, exist without break, extend, forge ahead, go on, hang on, have duration, have no end, hold one's ground, hold out, keep, linger on, live on, maintain, move ahead, outlast, outlive, perdure, *permanere*, persevere, persist, press onward, prevail, progress, refuse to give up, refuse to yield, remain, remain alive, remain valid, stand, stand fast, stay, subsist, survive, sustain, wear, weather, withstand

ENDURE (*Suffer*), **verb** accustom oneself to, be subjected to, bear, bear pain, bear up under, bear without resistance, bide, brave, brook, continue under pain, countenance, encounter, experience, experience unpleasantly, face, feel, forbear, go through, make the best of, meet, pass through, *perferre*, put up with, receive, resign oneself to, stand, stomach, submit to, suffer pain, sustain, *sustinere*, swallow, take, take patiently, tolerate, undergo, weather, withstand

ENEMY, **noun** adversary, antagonist, arch rival, assailant, betrayer, foe, nemesis, opponent, opposer, opposition, rival, sworn opponent, the other side

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: alien enemy, tending to aid a public enemy

ENEMY ALIEN, **noun** adventitious, adversary, adverse, antagonist, antagonistic, assailant, attacker, barbarian, competitor, conflicting, contender, contestant, contradictory, contrary, contrasting, counteracting, differing, dissimilar, distant, emigrant, exotic, external, extrinsic, faraway, foe, foeman, foreign, foreigner, hostile, hostile nation *or* state, hostile party, immigrant, inimical, newcomer, nonterrestrial, opponent, opposed, opposer, opposite, outlander, outlandish, outsider, outward, remote, rival, Satan, strange, stranger, the adversary, the archenemy, the devil, the enemy, the opposition, the other side, them, tramontane, transalpine, transatlantic, transmarine, transmontane, transpacific, ultramarine, ultramontane, ultramundane, unearthly, unlike, unnaturalized, unnaturalized citizen, vier, wetback

ENEMY COMBATANT, **noun** active combatant in the foreign theater of conflict, an enemy force, anarchist, assailant, assassin, attacker, combatant, demoniac force, destroyer, detainee, enemy alien, enemy operation, faction at war, fanatic, foreign assailant, hostile force, insurgent, internees, murderer, opponent, radical, rebel, revolutionary, revolutionist, rival force, subversive force, terrorist

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: alien enemies, detainees, justice courts, military tribunals, Patriotic Act, prisoners of war, public enemies, terrorism, treason

ENERGETIC, *adjective* active, aggressive, alive, ambitious, animated, brisk, busy, chipper, committed, determined, devoted, diligent, driving, dynamic, eager, effective, effectual, efficacious, efficient, electric, emphatic, enterprising, enthusiastic, excited, exerting effort, exertive, forceful, forcible, full of energy, full of life, hardworking, industrious, jumping, laborious, lively, mighty, physical, potent, powerful, pushing, ready to go, robust, snappy, spirited, vibrant, vigorous, vital, wholeheartedly supporting, zealous

ENERGIZE, *verb* activate, agitate, animate, augment, boost, charge, dynamize, elate, electrify, empower, encourage, enliven, excite to action, exhilarate, galvanize, give life to, goad, imbue with life, incite, inflame, inspire, intensify, invigorate, kindle, labor, liven, magnetize, pep up, quicken, reinforce, restore, spur, stimulate, strain, strengthen, struggle, toil, vitalize, vivify

ENERGY, *noun* activation, activity, animation, ardor, brawn, dash, drive, dynamism, enterprise, ferment, fervor, fire, force, forcefulness, go, hustle, impetus, industry, intensity, labor, life, liveliness, lustiness, main force, might, mightiness, momentum, muscle, potency, potentiality, power, pressure, puissance, punch, push, sinew, spirit, stamina, steam, stir, strength, strenuousness, verve, vigor, virility, vitality, vivacity, zeal

ENERVATE, *verb* adulterate, attenuate, debase, debilitate, defeat, deplete, deprive of strength, devitalize, dilute, diminish, disable, drain, enfeeble, fatigue, handicap, impair, incapacitate, invalidate, lessen, lower, minimize, paralyze, reduce, sap, strain, thin, tire, undermine, water down, weaken

ENFORCE, *verb* administer, bring to pass, carry into effect, carry into execution, carry out, carry through, coerce, compel, compel obedience, *confirmare*, dictate, drive, effect, effectuate, employ force, exact, execute, *exsequi*, force, have executed, impel, implement, impose, insist on, insist upon, make compulsory, make effective, necessitate, obtain by compulsion, obtain by force, press, put in action, put in force, put in operation, put into effect, put into execution, put pressure on, require, strengthen, subject to pressure

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: enforce a contract, enforce a judgment, enforce a lien, enforce provisions of the law, enforce sanctions, enforcement proceedings

ENFORCEMENT, noun administration, carrying into effect, carrying out, coercion, compulsion, compulsory execution, constraint, dictation, effectuation, exaction, execution, force, forcible urging, implementation, imposition, insistence, insistence upon, necessitation, necessity, obligation, obligation, pressure, requirement, strengthening, support

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: enforcement of a contract, enforcement of a judgment, enforcement of a lien, enforcement of a right, enforcement proceeding

FOREIGN PHRASES: *Pacta conventa quae neque contra leges neque dolo malo inita sunt omni modo observanda sunt.* Agreements which are not contrary to the laws nor entered into with a fraudulent design must be observed in all respects. *Executio juris non habet injuriam.* The execution of law does no injury. *Scire leges non hoc est verba earum tenere, sed vim ac potestatem.* To know the laws is not to observe their words alone, but their force and power. *Interest reipublicae ne maleficia remaneant impunita.* It concerns the state that crimes do not go unpunished. *Ex nudo pacto non oritur nascitur actio.* No action arises on a contract without a consideration. *Nemo jus sibi dicere potest.* No one can declare the law for himself.

ENFRANCHISE, verb *accipere*, admit to citizenship, *adsciscere*, enfranchise, allow, authorize, disenthral, emancipate, empower, endow with political privilege, franchise, free, free from political disabilities, give liberty to, give political privileges to, give the right to vote, grant, liberate, license, manumit, permit, permit to vote, qualify, *recipere*, release, restore to liberty, sanction, set at liberty, set free

ENGAGE (Hire), verb appoint, arrange for the services of, arrange for the use of, bind, book, charter, commission, *conducere*, contract for, employ, enlist, enlist in one's service, fill a position, give a job to, give a situation to, give employment to, lease, let, obtain, procure, put to work, put under

contract, reserve, retain, secure, set to work, staff with, take into one's employ, take into service

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: engage the services of an employee

ENGAGE (*Involve*), **verb** absorb, assail, associate, attack, battle, become involved, bring into conflict, busy, carry on hostilities, combat, compete, connect, contend, contest, draw in, encounter, engross, enmesh, entangle, enter into, enter into conflict with, entertain, fight with, fill one's time, gear with, hold the interest of, *incipere*, interest, interlock, join battle with, link, meet, mesh together, occupy, oppose, partake, participate, share, struggle, take on, take part, tangle, undertake, wage war, war with

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: doing business, engaged in agriculture, engaged in commerce, engaged in doing business, engaged in interstate commerce, engaged in manufacture, engaged in transacting business, primarily engaged, principally engaged

ENGAGE IN, **verb** accept, apply oneself to, assume, be occupied with, carry on, commence, commit to, concern oneself with, conduct, contract, devote oneself to, embark on, employ, endeavor, execute, exercise, follow, labor, manage, operate, participate, ply, practice, prosecute, pursue, take up, touch, undertake, use, venture on, work

ENGAGEMENT (*Appointment*), **noun** adventure, application, assignation, assurance, commitment, competition, contract, covenant, duty, encounter, enlistment, enterprise, interaction, interaffiliation, interplay, interview, involvement, meeting, obligation, pursuit, responsibility, undertaking

ENGAGEMENT (*Confrontation*), **noun** altercation, argument, battle, brawl, clash, collision, combat, conflict, confrontation, contention, disagreement, discord, dispute, embroilment, fight, fracas, fray, skirmish, squabble, struggle, wrangle

ENGENDER, **verb** arouse, author, be the cause of, bear, beget, begin, breed, bring about, bring forth, bring into being, bring into existence, call

forth, call into being, cause, cause to exist, create, develop, effect, effectuate, excite, execute, furnish, *generare*, generate, *gignere*, give rise to, hatch, help, induce, incite, induce, initiate, institute, lead to, manufacture, occasion, originate, plant, produce, provoke, spawn, start, stir up, take birth, yield

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: engender a settlement

ENGINE, *noun* apparatus, appliance, contraption, contrivance, convenience, device, facility, generator, implementation, locomotive, machine, machinery, means, mechanical aid, mechanical device, mechanism, method, motor, muscle power, power plant, powerhouse, source of power, tool, transducer, transformer, turbine, utensil, utility

ENGINEER, *noun* architect, artificer, contractor, contriver, creator, framer, instigator, inventor, machinist, maker, manager, mechanic, originator, producer

ENGINEER, *verb* arrange, assemble, brew, build, cause, collude, compose, conspire, construct, contrive, control, create, devise, direct, erect, finagle, handle, hatch, intrigue, jockey, machinate, manage, maneuver, manipulate, manufacture, militate, negotiate, operate, originate, oversee, pioneer, plan, plot, produce, program, raise, regulate, run, scheme, wangle

ENGROSS (*Copy*), *verb* address, assimilate, inscribe, inscroll, record, scribe, scroll, superscribe, transcribe, write, write out

ENGROSS (*Monopolize*), *verb* absorb, busy, obsess, consume, corner, devour, drink in, employ, engage, haunt, have all to oneself, immerse, inappropriate, occupy, preoccupy, take up

ENGULF, *verb* absorb, annihilate, bury, consume, deluge, destroy, devour, drown, entomb, exterminate, immerse, inundate, liquidate, overcome, overwhelm, submerge, submerse, swallow up

ENHANCE, verb add to, advance in value, aggrandize, *amplificare*, amplify, appreciate, *augere*, augment, better, boost, brighten, cultivate, deepen, develop, elaborate, elevate, emphasize, enlarge, enrich, escalate, exaggerate, expand, extend, heighten, improve, increase the value of, intensify, lift, magnify, make better, make improvements, make more attractive, make more valuable, maximize, perfect, polish, promote, raise, refine, reinforce, retouch, sharpen, strengthen, touch up, upgrade, uplift, upraise

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: enhanced in value

ENHANCED SENTENCING, noun aggravating factors involved in sentencing, enhancement fact involved in sentencing, higher-level classification involved in sentencing, increased penalties in the sentencing process

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: prior history enhancement used in sentencing

ENHANCEMENT (*Exaggeration*), noun aggrandizement, elaboration, embellishment, exaggeration, exaltation, hyperbole, magnification, overstatement, superlative

ENHANCEMENT (*Increase*), noun accession, advance, aggrandizement, amelioration, amendment, amplification, augmentation, betterment, boom, deepening, development, enlargement, enrichment, exaltation, heightening, improvement, intensification, melioration, progress, raising, reform, renewal, revaluation, strengthening

ENIGMA, noun *aenigma, ambages*, ambiguous saying, arcanum, bewilderment, braintwister, complexity, confusing statement, confusion, difficulty, inexplicable statement, inscrutable person, knotty point, mystery, obscure question, obscure statement, paradox, perplexity, poser, problem, puzzle, puzzling problem, question, riddle, secret, stumper, teaser

ENIGMATIC, adjective ambiguous, baffling, bewildering, bothering, confounding, confusing, conjectural, cryptic, disconcerting, esoteric, hard to

understand, hidden, inexplicable, mysterious, mystifying, nebulous, obscure, of hidden meaning, perplexing, perturbing, puzzling, secret, veiled

ENJOIN, verb abate, ban, bar, barricade, bid, block, blockade, bring to a standstill, cause to halt, charge, command, constrain, curb, decree, dictate, direct, disallow, disapprove, discountenance, embargo, exact, exhort, foil, forbid, forbid by law, forestall, frustrate, give orders, hamper, hinder, hold in check, impede, impose, impose a ban, impose a duty, impose a task, impose with authority, inhibit, insist on, instruct, interdict, issue an order, keep from happening, keep in bounds, lay under embargo, limit, make unlawful, not countenance, not permit, oblige, order, place under interdiction, place under the ban, positively direct, preclude, prevent, prohibit, prohibit by legal injunction, prompt, proscribe, put a stop to, put an end to, put under an injunction, put under an interdiction, put under embargo, put under the ban, quash, quell, repress, require, restrain, restrain by injunction, restrict, retard, rule, stem, stop, suppress, thwart

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: permanent injunction, preliminary injunction, temporary injunction

ENJOY (Take pleasure in), verb admire, adore, appreciate, apprise, cherish, delight in, dote on, esteem, extol, fancy, favor, find satisfaction in, honor, idolize, indulge in, like, love, luxuriate in, prefer, prize, rejoice in, relish, respect, revel in, revere, savor, treasure, value, venerate, wallow in, worship

ENJOY (Use), verb acquire, appropriate, assume ownership in, claim, command, conserve, control, dwell, dwell in, hold, inhabit, keep, live in, manage, occupy, own, possess, preserve, procure, rent, reserve, retain, take up residence in, use, utilize, withhold

ENJOYMENT (Pleasure), noun amusement, bliss, delectation, delight, diversion, ecstasy, entertainment, exhilaration, *fructus*, gaiety, *gaudium*, gratification, gusto, merriment, recreation, refreshment, rejoicing, relaxation, relish, satisfaction, thrill, treat, zest

FOREIGN PHRASES: *Omnis privatio praesupponit habitum.* Every privation presupposes a former enjoyment.

ENJOYMENT (*Use*), **noun** avail, disposal, employment, habitation, occupancy, occupation, ownership, possession, prerogative, proprietorship, retention, seisin, tenancy, tenure, usage, utilization

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: adverse enjoyment, covenant of quiet enjoyment

ENLARGE, **verb** add to, aggrandize, *amplificare*, amplify, annex, *augere*, augment, broaden, build, build up, develop, *dilatate*, dilate, distend, elaborate, enhance, escalate, exaggerate, expatiate, extend, fatten, fill out, grow, increase, inflate, intensify, lengthen, magnify, make greater, make larger, multiply, progress, protract, raise, spread, stretch, supplement, swell, widen

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: materially alter, repair

ENLARGEMENT (*Addition*), **noun** accession, advance, advancement, aggrandizement, aggravation, augmentation, broadening, expatiation, explication, extension, fullness, growth, increment, intensification, multiplication, proliferation, spreading, tumefaction, widening

ENLARGEMENT (*Exaggeration*), **noun** amplification, blow-up, development, distortion, enhancement, expansion, increase, inflation, magnification, overstatement

ENLIGHTEN, **verb** account for, acquaint, apprise, clarify, disclose, divulge, edify, educate, elucidate, enable to comprehend, enable to see, enucleate, explain, explicate, expound, free from ignorance, free from prejudice, free from superstition, give reason for, illuminate, illumine, illustrate, impart, inform, *inluminare*, *inlustrare*, instruct, interpret, make aware, make clear, make known, notify, report, reveal, shed light upon, simplify, spell out, teach, tutor

ENLIGHTENMENT, **noun** appreciation, awakening, clarification, cognition, cognizance, comprehension, direction, disabusal, disclosure, edification, education, elucidation, enucleation, experience, explication, explanation, familiarity, illumination, insight, instruction, intelligence, knowledge, learning, mention, monition, objectivity, perception,

publication, rationalism, realization, recongition, refinement, sense, teaching, tip, understanding

ENLIST, verb activate, admit, attract, call up, conscript, draft, employ, engage, enroll, get, impress, induce, induct, initiate, inscribe, join, mobilize, muster, procure, recruit, register, retain, sign up

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: conscription, enlist into a voluntary army, enlist support of witnesses, enlistment

ENMESH, verb box in, capture, complicate, confuse, draw in, embroil, engage, ensnare, ensnarl, entangle, entoil, entrap, envelop, hook, implicate, incriminate, involve, lure, mesh, mire, net, rope in, snare, tangle, trammel, trap, twist

ENMITY, adjective acrimony, alienation, anger, animosity, animus, antagonism, antipathy, aversion, bitterness, contention, despise, dislike, estrangement, hard feelings, hate, hatred, hostility, ill will, invidiousness, loathe, malevolence, malice, malignity, odium, opposition, rancor, repugnance, venom

ENMITY, noun animosity, animus, antagonism, antipathy, bad blood, bitterness, blood feud, conflict, coolness, disaffection, discord, estrangement, feud, friction, grudge, hate, hatred, hostility, ill-will, inhospitableness, jaundice, loathing, malice, malignancy, malignity, rancor, score, spite, spitefulness, strain, tension, unfriendliness, vendetta, venom, vindictiveness, virulence, vitriol alienation

ENNOBLE, verb a higher position, adorn, advance, aggrandize, bestow honor upon, boost, build up, canonize, confer an honor, consecrate, deify, dignify, distinguish, elevate, erect, exalt, glorify, grace, heighten, hold aloft, honor, knight, lift, lionize, look up to, magnify, praise, promote, prop, put on a pedestal, raise, sanctify, uplift

ENORMITY, noun complexity, enormous size, enormousness, immense scope, immensity, vast size

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: enormity of a crime

ENORMOUS, *adjective* colossal, excessive, gigantic, huge, immense, large, mammoth, massive, tremendous, vast

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: enormous burden of proof to overcome

ENOUGH, *noun* a satisfactory amount, a substantial amount, a sufficient amount, a suitable amount, abundance, acceptable amount, adequacy, adequate amount, ample amount, complete amount, copious amount, full amount, just amount, minimal amount, plenteous amount, plenty

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: enough evidence, imprisonment, tough enough laws

ENRAGE, *verb* acerbate, agitate, anger, enflame, exacerbate, exasperate, fire up, incense, inflame, infuriate, irk, irritate, lash into, madden, provoke, rile

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: provocation, self-defense

ENRICHMENT, *noun* adornment, advancement, aggrandizement, appreciation, beautification, betterment, cultivation, decoration, development, embellishment, endowment, enhancement, furtherance, improvement, ornamentation, refinement, reward

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: unjust enrichment, unlawful enrichment

ENROLL, *verb* accept as a member, *adscribere*, book, catalog, docket, draft, enlist, enter, enter on a list, enter on a record, enter on a register, file, induct, initiate, inscribe, join, list, make a member, make a record, record, recruit, register, sign up, subscribe

ENSCONCE, *verb* blanket, camouflage, cloak, cloud, conceal, cover, cover up, curtain, disguise, eclipse, encase, enclose, enshield, enshroud, envelop, enwrap, guard, hide, hide away, hide from view, hide securely, keep from danger, keep guarded, keep hidden, keep safe, keep secret, keep under cover, mask, obscure, preserve, protect, safeguard, screen, seclude, secrete, secure, shade, shadow, sheathe, shelter, shield, shroud, suppress, veil, watch over, wrap

ENSCONCED, *adjective* deep-rooted, deeply engrained, deeply implanted, deeply manifest, engrained, established, impeded, imprinted, indoctrinated, injected, instilled, manifest

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: precedence deep-rooted in the law, common law

ENSHROUD, *verb* blanket, camouflage, case, cloak, cloud, conceal, cover, curtain, disguise, eclipse, encase, enclose, ensconce, envelop, enwrap, guard, hide, hood, invest, keep clandestine, keep from notice, keep from view, keep hidden, keep out of sight, keep under cover, mantle, mask, obscure, obstruct the view of, prevent from being discovered, prevent from being seen, protect, render invisible, screen, seclude, secrete, shade, sheathe, shelter, shield, shroud, surround, swathe, veil, visor, wrap

ENSNARE, *verb* allure, ambush, ambush, apprehend, bait, bamboozle, beguile, bilk, bluff, capture, catch, catch unprepared, cheat, cozen, deceive, decoy, defraud, delude, dupe, enmesh, entangle, entice, entrap, fool, gull, hoax, hoodwink, hook, *inlicere, inretire*, lay a trap for, lead astray, lead on by artifice, lure, misdirect, misguide, mislead, net, outmaneuver, outwit, play one false, set a trap for, snare, take advantage of, take by craft, take by strategem, trap, trepan, trick, victimize, waylay

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: entrapment

ENSUE, *verb* arise, attend as consequence, be caused by, be due to, be subsequent, be the effect of, come after, come afterward, come next, derive, develop, eventuate, flow, follow, follow as a consequence, follow in a train of events, grow out of, issue, occur, proceed, result, spring, succeed, supervene, transpire

ENSUING, *adjective* after, following, later, next, posterior, resultant, resulting, subsequent, succeeding, successive, sequential

ENSURE, *verb* ascertain, assure, certify, check, clinch, confirm, corroborate, dismiss doubt, endorse, give security, give surety, guarantee, indemnify against loss, insure, keep from harm, keep safe, make certain,

make sure, offer collateral, promise, protect, safeguard, secure, underwrite, verify, warrant

ENTAIL, *verb* *adferre*, call for, demand, force, impel, include as a necessary consequence, *inferre*, involve, make essential, make incumbent, make inescapable, make necessary, make requisite, make unavoidable, necessitate, need, obligate, occasion, require

ENTANGLEMENT (*Confusion*), *noun* agitation, chaos, commotion, complexity, complication, confusedness, derangement, disarrangement, disarray, disorder, disorganization, embroilment, enmeshment, ferment, imbroglio, intricacy, irregularity, jumble, maze, mix-up, snag, snarl, tumult

ENTANGLEMENT (*Involvement*), *noun* dilemma, entrapment, fix, *implicatio*, implication, incrimination, inculcation, predicament, scrape, strait

ENTER (*Go in*), *verb* arrive, board, come in, cross the threshold, effect an entrance, gain admittance, gain entry, go into, *inire*, *intrare*, *introire*, make an entrance, pass into, set foot in, step in, walk in

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: breaking and entering, forcible entry, immigration, lawful entry, open and peaceable entry, trespass

ENTER (*Insert*), *verb* implant, infuse, inject, intercalate, interject, interpose, introduce, intromit, place into, put in, stick in

ENTER (*Penetrate*), *verb* bore, cut into, cut through, drill, empierce, gore, impale, infiltrate, interpenetrate, invade, lance, perforate, pervade, pierce, prick, puncture, sink into, stab, transpierce

ENTER (*Record*), *verb* catalog, check in, chronicle, enroll, file, inscribe, inscroll, jot down, list, log, make an entry, mark down, note, place in the record, post, put down, put in writing, put on record, *referre*, register, report, set down, tabulate, take down, transcribe, write down, write in

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: entered on the record, entry of a judgment

ENTER AN APPEARANCE, *verb* appear as a counselor at law, appear as an attorney, appear as counsel, arrive, attend, check in, defend, disclose representation, disclosure, entry of an appearance, official disclosure, register as an attorney in court, represent, show, show up in court, turn up

ENTERPRISE (*Economic organization*), *noun* business, business establishment, commercial establishment, company, concern, corporate body, corporation, firm, house, industry, syndicate

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: commercial enterprise, free enterprise, private enterprise

ENTERPRISE (*Undertaking*), *noun* activity, adventure, attempt, campaign, cause, effort, endeavor, engagement, *inceptum*, job, occupation, operation, opus, plan, program, project, pursuit, scheme, task, undertaking, venture

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: mutual enterprise

ENTERTAIN (*Consider*), *verb* analyze, assimilate, chew over, cogitate, consider, contemplate, debate, deliberate, digest, dwell, examine, eye, fixate, fret, mull over, muse, obsess, opine, pore over, propend, question, reason, reflect, reminisce, review, revolve, ruminate, speculate, study, think over, turn, weigh, wrestle with

ENTERTAIN (*Host*), *verb* amuse, bewitch, captivate, comfort, disport, divert, enchant, engage, engross, enjoy, enthrall, excite, gratify, have fun, indulge, interest, intrigue, occupy, pique, please, regale, satisfy, solace, stimulate

ENTERTAIN (*Perform*), *verb* act, amuse, captivate, delight, divert, enact, headline, imitate, impersonate, inspire, inspirit, masquerade, mime, mimic, pantomime, play, playact, portray, re-create, regale, role-play, showcase, star

ENTERTAINMENT, *noun* amusement, cabaret, carnival, celebration, cheer, concert, delight, enjoyment, exhibition, extravaganza, festival, firm

industry, frolic, fun, gaiety, gala, gratification, jollity, joviality, lark, merriment, merrymaking, movie industry, party, pastime, performance, pleasure, presentation, production, reception, recreation, regalement, relaxation, show, spectacle, treat

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: entertainment law

ENTHRALL, *verb* absorb, arrest, bedazzle, beguile, bewitch, captivate, catch up, charm, delight, elate, enchant, engage, engross, enrapture, entrance, excite, exhilarate, fascinate, gladden, gratify, grip, hypnotize, involve, mesmerize, monopolize, please, satisfy, spellbind, stir, thrill

ENTHUSIASM, *noun* animation, bounce, buoyancy, delight, determination, devotedness, devotion, eagerness, ebullience, ecstasy, elation, emotion, energy, excitement, exhilaration, exuberance, feeling, fervor, fever, fire, force, frenzy, furor, fury, glow, gusto, heat, intensity, intentness, interest, joy, keenness, liveliness, mania, passion, rage, rapture, relish, snap, spirit, vehemence, verve, vigor, vim, vitality, zeal, zealousness, zest, zip

ENTHUSIAST, *verb* addict, adherent, admirer, aficionado, angel, backer, believer, booster, champion, collector, devotee, disciple, fan, fanatic, fiend, follower, hound, lover, maniac, partisan, promoter, supporter, zealot

ENTHUSIASTIC, *adjective* absorbed, all fired up, all worked up, animated, anxious, ardent, attracted, avid, burning, chomping at the bit, charged up, crazed, delighted, demonstrative, desiring, desirous, dying to, eager, earnest, ebullient, ecstatic, effervescent, effusive, emotive, energetic, enraptured, enthused, excited, exhilarated, expressive, exuberant, fanatical, fascinated, fervent, fervid, fevered, feverish, fiery, gushing, impassioned, impatient, intent, interested, keen, keen about, longing, passionate, spirited, thrilled, vehement, vigorous, vivacious, wholehearted, zealous

ENTICE, *verb* allure, bait, cajole, coax, decoy, divert, induce, inveigh, lure, seduce, tempt

ENTICEMENT, *noun* allurement, appeal, attraction, bait, beckoning, call, charm, decoy, enchantment, encouragement, entrapment, impetus, impulse, incentive, inducement, influence, invitation, lure, motivation, persuasion, power, seducement, seduction, snare, stimulus, sway, temptation, trap, wrongful allure, wrongful allurement, wrongful appeal, wrongful attraction, wrongful attractiveness, wrongful bait, wrongful decoy, wrongful draw, wrongful glamour, wrongful inducement, wrongful invitation, wrongful lure, wrongful seduction, wrongful solicitation, wrongful temptation

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: coercion and enticement, illegal enticement

ENTIRE, *adjective* absolute, across the boards, aggregate, all-inclusive, complete, complete gamut, complete universe, comprehensive, entire universe, exhaustive, extensive, full, full-fledged, gross, inclusive, indepth, integral, plenary, sound, sweeping, thorough, total, unabated, unabridged, unalloyed, unbounded, undiminished, undividable, unequivocal, unimpaired, unimpeded, unitary, universal, unlimited, unmitigated, unmodified, unqualified, unrestricted, whole, widesweeping

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: entire act, entire benefit, entire contract, entire estate, entire use

ENTIRETY, *noun* accumulation, aggregate, all, amount, assemblage, collectiveness, collectivity, completeness, completion, comprehensiveness, congeries, ensemble, entire amount, entireness, everything, exhaustiveness, fullness, gross, gross amount, inclusiveness, indiscerptibility, indiscerptibleness, intactness, lot, lump, mass, sum, total, totality, totalness, *totus*, undiminished quantity, undividedness, whole, wholeness

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: entirety clause, tenants by the entirety, tenants in common

ENTITLED, *adjective* allowed, authorized, deserved, deserving, desirable, due, earned, eligible, empowered, fit, having the right, justified, labeled, legalized, licensed, merited, ordained, permitted, privileged, qualified, sanctioned, suitable, warranted, worthy

ENTITLEMENTS, *noun* advance, advantages, aid, allocations, allowance, annuities, assistance, benefits, benefits provided to the public, bequests, birthrights, concessions, endowments, exemptions, favors, funds, government programs, grant-in-aid, grants, guaranteed benefits, help, legacies, liberties, personal financial benefits, privilege, relief, rights, social programs, state aid, stipends, subsidies, subsistence, subventions, support
ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: Medicaid, Medicare, Social Security, unemployment insurance

ENTITY, *noun* actuality, being, body, character, corpus, creature, embodiment, existence, individual, item, life, living thing, matter, module, object, oneness, organism, separate existence, single item, single piece, specimen, tangible object, unit, unit of being
ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: corporate entity, distinct entity, legal entity, separate entity

ENTRANCE, *noun* access, adit, *aditus*, admission, anteroom, approach, door, entry, entryway, foyer, gangway, gate, gateway, illapse, infiltration, influx, ingress, inlet, inroad, insertion, introgression, *introitus*, invasion, lobby, means of access, means of entering, mouth, opening, *ostium*, passage, passageway, penetration, place of entry, portal, reception, threshold, vestibule, way in
ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: forcible entrance, public entrance

ENTRAP, *verb* allure, bait, beckon, befool, beguile, bring unawares into danger, bring unawares into evil, catch, catch by artifice, deceive, decoy, draw as by a lure, draw by artful inducements, draw in, dupe, enmesh, ensnare, entangle, entice, fool, hold out allurement, hold out temptation, *inlicere*, *inretire*, inveigle, lay a snare for, lay a trap for, lead astray, lead by inducement, lead into danger by artifice, lead into temptation, lead on, lure, lure into a compromising act, set a snare for, set a trap for, snare, take in, tempt, trap, trip up
ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: predisposition to commit a crime

ENTREATY, noun adjuration, appeal, beseechment, call, cry, earnest request, impetration, imploration, importunity, invocation, *obsecratio*, obsecration, *obtestatio*, petition, plea, prayer, *preces*, request, solicitation, suit, supplication

ENTRENCH, verb advance, barricade, brace, bulwark, buttress, defend, embattle, embed, encroach, establish, fortify, immerse in, immersed in, infiltrate, invade, make inroads, overrun, protect, reinforce, shore up, solidify, surround, wall

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: entrench leadership, entrench power

ENTREPRENEUR, noun administrator, baron, business leader, businessman, businessperson, businesswoman, director, employer, enterpriser, exec, executive, financier, industrialist, magnate, man of commerce, owner, producer, top executive, tycoon

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: entrepreneur law, free trade

ENTRUST, verb appoint, assign, assign the care of, authorize, charge with a duty, charge with a trust, commit, *committere*, *concredere*, consign, delegate, depute, deputize, devolve, elect, empower, give a mandate, give a responsibility to, invest empower, license, make someone guardian of, *mandare*, place in the protection of, put in charge, trust, turn over for safekeeping

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: entrust goods, entrust personal property

FOREIGN PHRASES: *Securius expediuntur negotia commissa pluribus, et plus vident oculi quam oculus.* Matters which are entrusted to several persons are executed more surely, because eyes see more than an eye.

ENTRY (Entrance), noun access, adit, admission, entrance, immigration, ingress, ingression, passage

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: entry on land, forcible entry, lawful entry, trespass

ENTRY (Record), noun account, bulletin, chronicle, deposition, file, information preserved in writing, inscription, item, memo, memorandum,

minute, *nomen*, note, recorded item, registration, report, statement recorded in a book, writing, written record

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: entry by court, entry in regular course of business, entry of an appeal, entry of an appearance, entry of an order, entry of judgment, writ of entry

ENUMERATE, verb be specific, catalog, count, designate, detail, differentiate, enroll, *enumerare*, index, inventory, itemize, keep count, list, make a list, mention, mention one by one, mention specifically, name expressly, name one by one, number, numerate, point out, specify, tabulate

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: descriptive enumeration, enumerated counts, enumerated motions

FOREIGN PHRASES: *Enumeratio infirmat regulam in casibus non enumeratis.* Enumeration disaffirms the rule in cases which are not enumerated.

ENUMERATION, noun ascertainment, breviary, brief, budget, cache, capsule, cataloging, completion, declaration, demographics, demography, enunciation, evaluation, fund, hoard, implementation, inventory, mine, nest egg, numeration, ordering, outline, pool, pot, précis, purse, recap, recapitulation, repertoire, reserve, reservoir, resource, roundup, rundown, run-through, source, statistics, stats, stock, stockpile, sum, summarization, summing-up, synopsis, tally, well, wrap-up

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: enumeration of the paragraphs in a complaint

ENUNCIATE, verb accent, affirm, announce, announce, apprise, articulate, assert, asseverate, aver, declaim, declare, *edicere*, emit, enounce, explain, express, give expression, give utterance, *indicare*, inform, intonate, intone, make an announcement, mouth, notify, phonate, proclaim, profess, promulgate, pronounce, pronounce distinctly, pronounce in a distinct manner, *pronuntiare*, publish, put in words, say, speak, speak clearly, state, stress, tell, utter, verbalize, vocalize, voice

ENUNCIATION (Articulation), noun articulation, delivery, diction, elocution, expression, fluency, phonation, precise grammar, precise

pronunciation, saying, speaking, specific style of speaking, speech, utterance, vocalization, voicing, wording

ENUNCIATION (*Declaration*), **noun** amplification, announcement, attestation, communication, disclosure, enumeration, explanation, exposition, presentation, proclamation, statement, talking, verbalization

ENVELOP, **verb** beleaguer, beseige, beset, blanket, box, cage, case, *circumfundere*, circumscribe, cloak, cloister, close in, clothe, compass, completely cover, conceal, confine, corral, cover, curtain, edge, embox, embrace, encapsulate, encase, encircle, enclose, encompass, enfold, enshroud, ensphere, environ, enwrap, fence in, frame, go around, hedge in, hem in, hide, hood, *involvere*, mask, *obducere*, obscure, overlay, protect, screen, sheathe, shelter, shield, shroud, surround, swaddle, swathe, veil, wall in, wrap, wrap around, wrap up

ENVELOPMENT, **noun** clothe, concealment, cover, embracement, encasement, encloement, hood, overlay, protection, screen, sheathe, shelter, shield, shroud, surroundings

ENVIABLE, **adjective** advantageous, appropriate, apt, auspicious, befitting, beneficial, best, better, correct, covetable, desirable, effective, efficacious, excellent, exceptional, exemplary, favored, fitting, fortunate, lucky, meritorious, opportune, positive, privileged, promising, propitious, providential, right, satisfactory, suitable, superior, timely, welcome, well-timed

ENVIRONMENT, **noun** atmosphere, aura, circumstances, context, environs, locality, milieu, situation, surroundings

ENVIRONMENTAL CONSERVATION, **noun** maintenance of the environment, maintenance of the habitat, preservation of the environs, protection of the environment

ENVISION, verb conceive, conceptualize, concoct, conjure, contemplate, create, daydream, dream, duplicate, envisage, expect, fabricate, fancy, fantasize, fantasy, foresee, hallucinate, ideate, image, imagine, invent, make up, manufacture, materialize, meditate, muse, picture, predict, prefigure, project, re-create, reflect, regard, relive, reminisce, see, theorize, think up, view, vision, visualize

EPHEMERAL, adjective *brevis*, brief, caducous, *caducus*, continuing for a short time, deciduous, disappearing, elusive, enduring only a very short time, ephemeral, evanescent, existing for a short time, fleeting, fugacious, fugitive, hurried, impermanent, lasting a very short time, meteoric, meteorical, momentary, mortal, nondurable, not lasting, passing, perishable, short, short-lived, temporal, temporary, transient, transitory, unenduring, *unius diei*, unstable, vanishing, volatile

EPHEMERALLY, adverb a condition of short duration, a passing condition, a situation of finite duration, brief condition, evanescence, fading condition, fleeting condition, fluffiness, insubstantiality, light overview, momentary condition, nonsubstantial perspective, short-lived condition, temporary situation, transience, transitory situation

EPIC, adjective chronicle, classic, colossal, descriptive, detailed, elevated, exalted, fabulous, fantastic, grand, grandiose, great, heroic, high-flown, high-sounding, historic, historical, history, impressive, inflated, legend, legendary, lofty, majestic, major, momentous, monumental, narrative, on a grand scale, saga, significant, story, superhuman, tremendous, vast

EPIDEMIC (Disease), noun ailment, contagion, disease, endemic, illness, infection, malady, pandemic, plague, scourge, sickness

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: antiepidemic law, epidemic law, pandemic

EPIDEMIC (Large scale), noun a far-reaching occurrence, a rampant situation, a universal situation, a widespread situation, acceleration, an omnibus situation, burgeoning number, comprehensiveness, extensiveness, flurry, increasing number, mounting number, upsurge, upswing, upturn

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: class action

EPIPHANY, *noun* comprehension, contemplation, creation, disclosure, divine inspiration, divine revelation, expression, innovation, manifestation, meaning, mystical experience, mystical intuition, prophecy, prophetic, remarkable idea, revelation, revolutionary idea, revolutionary solution, understanding

EPISODE, *noun* chapter, circumstance, event, experience, happening, incident, occasion, occurrence, sequel, short-lived event, sudden event

EPITOME, *noun* characteristic part, core, embodiment, essence, exemplification, model, representative, standard, *summarium*, typical component, typical part, typification

EPITOMIZE, *verb* abstract, actualize, boil down, brief, characterize, concretize, digest, duplicate, embody, encapsulate, exemplify, express, externalize, illustrate, image, incarnate, incorporate, instantiate, manifest, mean, model, objectify, personify, represent, resemble, substantiate, symbolize, translate into, typify

EQUAL, *adjective* abreast, *aequalis*, *aequus*, alike, balanced, coequal, coextensive, coordinate, democratic, equable, equalized, equally divided, equidistant, equilateral, equipollent, equitable, even, evenhanded, fair, fairminded, homologous, identical in amount, identical in quantity, identical in size, identical in value, impartial, just, like, like in degree, like in quantity, matched, of the same degree, of the same rank, on a par, on even terms, on the same level, same, similar, symmetric, symmetrical, tantamount, tied, to the same degree, unbiased, unchanging, undeviating, unfluctuating, uniform, unprejudiced, unvaried, unvarying

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: equal before the law, equal in degree, equal in value, equal protection of laws, equal taxation, equally divided, separate but equal

EQUALITY, *noun* balance, equal in quality, equal opportunity, equal rights, equal status, equivalence, evenhandedness, evenness, fairness, fairness in opportunity, righteousness

EQUALIZE, *verb* accommodate, adjust, balance, compensate, counteract, counterbalance, equate, equilibrate, equipoise, even, homogenize, level, normalize, regularize, standardize

EQUATE, *verb* analyze, assess, balance, compare, coordinate, counterbalance, determine, equalize, judge, match, measure against

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: equate law with morality, equating law with justice

EQUIPMENT, *noun* accouterment, apparatus, appointment, material, provisioning, supplies

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: equipment trust agreement, equipment trust certificate

EQUIPOISE, *noun* balance, counterbalance, counterpoise, counterweight, equal distribution of weight, equality of force, equality of weight, equilibration, equilibrium, equiponderance, even balance, evenness, match, offset, parity, stability, symmetry

EQUIPPED, *adjective* able, accoutered, accustomed, adapted, adjusted, all set, allotted, armed, arrayed, authorized, bedecked, clothed, conditioned, educated, empowered, enabled, entitled, fit, fitted, fitted out, furnished, girded, groomed, habituated, indoctrinated, instructed, loaded, outfitted, prepared, readied, ready, ready to go, rigged, schooled, seasoned, set up, shaped, steeled, stocked, suited, supplied, tailored, trained

EQUITABLE, *adjective* *aequus*, deserved, detached, disinterested, dispassionate, distributing justice, equal, evenhanded, exhibiting equity, existing in equity, fair, fair-minded, giving each his due, honest, honorable, impartial, incorrupt, incorruptible, *iustus*, just, merited, *meritus*, neutral, objective, principled, proper, reasonable, right, righteous, scrupulous, unbiased, unbigoted, unchallengeable, unprejudiced, upright

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: equitable assignment, equitable charge, equitable claim, equitable conversion, equitable counterclaim, equitable defenses, equitable estate, equitable estoppel, equitable interest, equitable lien, equitable life estate, equitable mortgage, equitable rate of interest, equitable rescission, equitable recoupment, equitable relief, equitable remedy, equitable rights, equitable set-off, equitable title, fair and equitable value

EQUITABLE ESTOPPEL, *noun* bar, equity, fairness, justice, legal argument barred by a party's prior conduct, legal bar, principle that denies legal relief to a wrongdoer, prohibition, relief barred by the misrepresentations of a party

EQUITY (*Justice*), *noun* *aequitas, aequum*, chancery, evenhandedness, fair-mindedness, fair treatment, fairness, honesty, ideal justice, impartial justice, *iustitia*, justice, justice as distinguished from conformity to enactments or statutes, justice ascertained by natural reason, justice under the law, justness, natural right, quality of being equal and fair, reasonableness, recourse to the principles of natural justice, redress, remedial justice, right dealing, righteousness, rightfulness, spirit of the law, unwritten law, uprightness

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: balance of equities, chancery, equitable right, equity action, equity jurisdiction, existing equities, suit in equity

FOREIGN PHRASES: *Nihil tam conveniens est naturali aequitati quam unumquodque dissolvi eo ligamine quo ligatum est.* Nothing is so agreeable to natural equity as that a thing should be dissolved by the same means by which it was bound. *Lex aequitate gaudet; appetit perfectum; est norma recti.* The law delights in equity; it grasps at perfection; it is a rule of right. *In fictione juris semper aequitas existit.* In a fiction of law, equity is always present. *Equitas sequitur legem.* Equity follows the law. *Lex respicit aequitatem.* The law regards equity. *Ratio in jure aequitas integra.* Reason in law is impartial equity. *Nulli vendemus, nulli negabimus, aut differemus rectum vel justitiam.* We will sell to none, we will deny to none, we will delay to none, either equity or justice. *Judex ante oculos aequitatem semper habere debet.* A judge ought always to have equity before his eyes. *Aequitas supervacua odit.* Equity abhors superfluous things. *Aequitas uxoribus, liberis, creditoribus maxime favet.* Equity

favors wives and children, creditors most of all. ***Aequitas est quasi aequalitas.*** Equity is as it were equality. ***Aequum et bonum est lex legum.*** That which is equitable and right is the law of laws. ***In omnibus quidem, maxime tamen injure, aequitas spectanda sit.*** In all matters, but especially in law, equity should be regarded. ***Prima pars aequitatis aequalitas.*** The prime element of equity is equality. ***Nemo allegans suam turpitudinem audien dus est.*** No one should be permitted to testify as a witness to his own baseness or wickedness. ***Nemo ex suo delicto meliorem suam conditionem facere potest.*** No one can improve his condition by his own misdeed. ***Jure naturae aequum est neminem cum alterius detrimento et injuria fieri locupletiozem.*** According to the laws of nature, it is just that no one should be enriched by the detriment and injury of another. ***Nihil iniquius quam aequitatem nimis intendere.*** Nothing is more unjust than to extend equity too far. ***Judex aequitatem semper spectare debet.*** A judge ought always to regard equity. ***Bonus judex secundum aequum et bonum judicat, et aequitatem stricto juri praefert.*** Good judges decide according to what is just and right, and prefer equity to strict law. ***Si aliquid ex solemnibus deficiat, cum aequitas poscit, subveniendum est.*** If anything is deficient in formal requisites, where equity requires it, it should be supplied. ***Aequitas nunquam contravenit legis.*** Equity never counteracts the laws. ***Aequitas non facit jus, sed juri auxiliatur.*** Equity does not make law, but assists law. ***Aequitas ignorantiae opitulatur, oscitantiae non item.*** Equity assists ignorance, but not carelessness. ***Vigilantibus et non dormientibus jura subveniunt.*** The laws aid the vigilant and not those who slumber. ***Aequitas agit in personam.*** Equity acts upon the person. ***Jure naturae aequum est neminem cum alterius detrimento et injuria fieri locupletiozem.*** By natural law it is not just that any one should be enriched by the detriment or injury of another. ***Hoc quidem perquam durum est, sed ita lex scripta est.*** This indeed is exceedingly hard, but such is the written law. ***Nemo debet aliena jactura locupletari.*** No one ought to gain by another's loss. ***Frustra legis auxilium quaerit qui in legem committit.*** He vainly seeks the aid of the law who transgresses the law. ***Commodum ex injuria sua non habere debet.*** No person ought to derive any advantage by his own wrong. ***Nemo ex proprio dolo consequitur actionem.*** No one acquires a right of action from his own fraud.

EQUITY (*Share of ownership*), **noun** allotment, apportionment, claim, division, interest, investment, part, portion, right, stake, vested interest

EQUIVALENCE, **noun** accord, likeness, coequality, coherence, comparability, compatibility, correlation, correspondence, counterbalance, equality, equivalency, exact equivalent, exchangeability, harmony, interchangeability, like, likeness, match, par, parallelism, parity, resemblance, sameness, similarity, similitude, stasis, symmetry, synchronicity, synonymy

EQUIVALENT, **adjective** alike, as good as, balancing, coequal, comparable, compensatory, equal, equal in effect, equal in force, equal in power, equal in significance, equal in value, equalized, equipollent, even, identical, identical in size, identical in value, interchangeable, like, of equal force, of equal value, of equal weight, on a par with, parallel, *pro re valere*, reciprocal, same, similar, substitutable, synonymous, tantamount, without difference

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: equivalent acts, fair equivalent, substantially equivalent

EQUIVOCAL, **adjective** ambiguous, *ambiguus*, ambivalent, amphibological, amphibolous, *anceps*, bewildering, cloudy, confusing, controversial, debatable, deceptive, dim, disputable, doubtful, dubious, enigmatic, enigmatical, equivocating, equivocatory, hard to understand, hazy, imperspicuous, imprecise, indecisive, indefinite, indeterminate, misleading, moot, nebulous, obscure, of doubtful meaning, of uncertain significance, open, open to question, perplexing, possessing double meaning, prevaricating, puzzling, questionable, recondite, shadowy, uncertain, unclarified, unclear, undecided, undefined, undetermined, unexplained, unintelligible, unplain, unresolved, unsolved, unsure, untransparent, vague, veiled

FOREIGN PHRASES: *Verba aequivoca, ac in dubio sensu posita, intelliguntur digniori et potentiori sensu.* Equivocal words and those which are used in a doubtful sense are to be understood in their more worthy and effective sense.

EQUIVOCATE, verb avoid a straight answer, be ambiguous, be false, be unclear, be untruthful, be vague, deceive, disguise, dissemble, dissimulate, dodge, elude, evade, fence, hedge, lie, misguide, misinform, mislead, misrepresent, misstate, mystify, palter, parry, prevaricate, quibble, shift, shuffle, *tergiversari*, tergiversate

ERADICATE, verb abolish, annihilate, annul, black out, blot out, cause to cease, deal destruction, delete, demolish, deracinate, destroy, destroy thoroughly, displace, dispose of, dissolve, do away with, do away with completely, efface, eject, eliminate, *eradere*, erase, *evellere*, *excidere*, expunge, expurgate, exterminate, extinguish, extirpate, extract, lay waste, leave no trace of, leave no vestige of, liquidate, obliterate, purge, remove, remove utterly, stamp out, strike out, subtract, sweep away, unroot, uproot, void, weed out

ERASE, verb abolish, annihilate, annul, black out, blot out, cancel, clean up, cut, deal destruction, decimate, delete, demolish, destroy, discard, dismantle, dispose of, dissolve, do away with completely, edit, efface, eliminate, eradicate, exceed the record, excise, expel, expunge, exterminate, extinguish, extirpate, jettison, kill, leave no vestige of, liquidate, obliterate, negate, nullify, obliterate, oust, purge, remove, rescind, rewrite the records, snuff, stamp out, strike, strike out, terminate, throw out, uproot, void, wipe out, withdraw

ERODE, verb abrade, break down, consume, decay, decrease, deteriorate, diminish, disintegrate, dissolve, file, gradually eat away, grind, lessen, lose, make thin, rasp, recede, reduce, rub away, scrape, shrink, strip, waste, weaken, wear, wear away, wear down, wear down by friction, weather
ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: erode the credibility of a witness

EROSION, noun abrasion, attrition, breakdown, consumption, crumbling, decay, decrease, decrement, deterioration, detrition, diminishment, diminution, disappearance, disintegration, dissolution, gradual eating away, gradual wearing away, grinding, lessening, loss, recession, reduction, rubbing away, shrinkage, thinning out, waste, wear, wearing away, wearing down by friction

ERR, verb be deceived, be erroneous, be in the wrong, be misguided, be misled, be mistaken, blunder, cause error, commit an error, delude oneself, *errare*, fall into error, *falli*, go amiss, go astray, go wrong, labor under a misapprehension, make a mistake, misapprehend, miscalculate, miscompute, misconstrue, misinterpret, misjudge, misreckon, mistake, misunderstand, receive a false impression, slip, *vagari*

ERRANT, adjective aberrant, amiss, astray, at fault, awry, deviant, deviating, deviatory, erring, erroneous, fallacious, faultful, faulty, imperfect, incorrect, misdirected, mistaken, not right, peccant, wrong

ERRATIC, adjective aberrant, abnormal, bizarre, capricious, changeable, changeful, eccentric, extraordinary, inconsistent, inconstant, intermittent, irregular, mercurial, not consistent, odd, outlandish, peculiar, random, sporadic, strange, unconventional, unfixed, unique, unorthodox, unpredictable, unsettled, unsteady, unusual, volatile, wandering
ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: erratic behavior, erratic law enforcement, insanity

ERRONEOUS, adjective aberrant, amiss, blundering, containing error, counterfeit, devoid of truth, erring, fallacious, false, *falsus*, faulty, fictitious, groundless, illogical, inaccurate, incorrect, inexact, mistaken, spurious, unfounded, ungrounded, unreal, unsound, unsubstantial, unsustainable, untrue, wrong

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: erroneous assessment, erroneous decision, erroneous judgment, erroneous law, erroneous order, erroneous tax

ERROR, noun aberrance, aberrancy, aberration, *corrigendum*, delusion, deviation, distorted conception, distortion, *erratum*, erroneous statement, *error*, false conception, false impression, fault, flaw, inaccuracy, incorrect belief, inexactness, injustice, lapse, malapropism, misbelief, miscalculation, miscarriage of justice, miscomputation, misconception, misconjuncture, miscount, misguidance, misinterpretation, misjudgment, misprint, misreckoning, misstatement, mistake, mistaken belief, mistaken judgment, mistranslation, misunderstanding, misuse of words, oversight, *peccatum*, poor judgment, slip, untruthfulness, wrong course, wrong impression, wrongness

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: assignment of error, clerical error, confession of error, coram nobis, cross-errors, error apparent on the record, error of fact, error of judgment, error of law, fatal errors, fundamental error, harmful error, immaterial error, judicial error, legal error, manifest error, obvious error, plain error, prejudicial error, presentation of error, reversible error, substantial error, technical error, writ of error

FOREIGN PHRASES: ***De fide et officio judicis non recipitur quaestio, sed de scientia, sive sit error juris, sive facti.*** The good faith and honesty of a judge are not to be questioned, but his knowledge, whether it be in error of law or fact, may be. ***Praesentia corporis tollit errorem nominis; et veritas nominis tollit errorem demonstrationis.*** The presence of the body cures an error in the name; and the accuracy of the name cures an error of description. ***Veritas nominis tollit errorem demonstrationis.*** Correctness of the name cures error in the description. ***Veritas demonstrationis tollit errorem nominis.*** Correctness of the description cures the error of the name. ***Error qui non resistitur approbatur.*** An error which is not resisted or opposed is waived. ***Error fucatus nuda veritate in multis est probabilior; et saepenumero rationibus vincit veritatem error.*** Error artfully disguised is, in many instances, more probable than naked truth; and frequently error overwhelms truth by argumentation. ***Non videntur qui errant consentire.*** Those who err are not deemed to consent. ***Falsa orthographia, sive falsa grammatica, non vitiat concessionem.*** Bad spelling or grammar does not vitiate a deed. ***Vitium clerici nocere non debet.*** Clerical errors ought not to prejudice. ***Communis error facit jus.*** Common error makes the law. ***Tutius erratur ex parte mitiori.*** It is safer to err on the side of leniency. ***In generalibus versatur error.*** Error thrives on generalities. ***Error juris nocet.*** An error of law works an injury. ***Nihil facit error nominis cum de corpore constat.*** An error in the name is of no consequence when there is certainty as to the person. ***Tutius semper est errare acquietando, quam in puniendo; ex parte misericordiae quam ex parte justitiae.*** It is always safer to err in acquitting than in punishing; on the side of mercy rather than on the side of justice. ***Negatio conclusionis est error in lege.*** The denial of a conclusion is error in law. ***Error ad sua principia referre, est refellere.*** To refer errors to their sources is to refute them.

ERUDITE, *adjective* academic, bookish, cerebral, cultivated, cultured, educated, elevated, enlightened, highbrow, highly analytical, informed, intellectual, intelligent, knowing, knowledgeable, learned, lettered, literate, mentally acute, polished, professorial, refined, scholarly, sharp, smart, well-bred, well-read, well-versed

ESCALATION, *noun* acceleration, accumulation, addition, aggrandizement, ascension, augmentation, boost, building, burgeoning, climb, development, elaboration, enlargement, escalation, expansion, gain, growth, improvement, increase, intensification, jump, magnification, maximization, multiplication, optimization, raise, rise, spread, surge, upsurge, zenith

ESCAPE, *verb* abscond, achieve liberty, avoid, avoid arrest, avoid capture, avoid peril, become free, bolt, break from prison, break loose, break out, circumvent, decamp, depart custody, depart unlawfully, desert, disappear, *elabi*, elude, evade, *evadere*, find freedom, flee, *fugere*, gain liberty, get to safety, levant, make a getaway, run away, slip away, sneak off, steal away, take flight

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: extradition, flight, forcible escape

ESCAPE HATCH, *noun* alternative, choice, clause, condition, contingency, contrivance, definition, device, escape clause, escape valve, evasion, exception, excuse, expedient, given, grounds, loophole, means of escape, means to escape, mechanism for evasion, opening, outlet, saving clause, technicality, vehicle of escape, way of escape, way out

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: contracts

ESCHEAT, *verb* be forfeited back, cede back, go back, *hereditas caduca*, obstruct the course of descent, recede, regress, relapse, retrocede, retrovert, return, reverse, revert, revert to the state, slip back, turn back

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: forfeiture

ESCHEATMENT, *noun* act of reverting, confiscation, conversion to the government, deprivation, descent by forfeiture, forfeiture, reversion to the

government, reversion to the state

ESCHEW, *verb* abstain, avoid, back away from, boycott, bypass, deny oneself, do without, elude, evade, flee from, forbear, forswear, give a wide berth, have nothing to do with, keep at a distance, keep away, keep clear of, keep out of the way, make unwelcome, neglect, recoil from, refrain, reject, shrink from, shun, stand aloof, stand clear, turn aside, turn away from, *vitare*, withdraw from

ESCROW, *noun* conditional deed held in trust, conditional instrument, contingent deed held in trust, entrustment, instrument held until the performance of a condition, written instrument of contingency

E-SIGNATURE, *noun* cryptographic signature, digital signature, electronic approval, electronic authorization, electronic confirmation, electronic seal, electronic signature, encrypted digital signature, e-signing, legally binding electronic authorization, signature via e-mail

ESOTERIC, *adjective* abstruse, acroamatic, acroamatical, acroatic, arcane, cabalistic, cabalistical, concealed, confidential, confined to a select circle, covert, cryptic, deep, designed for the initiated, difficult to comprehend, enigmatic, enigmatical, esoterical, for a select few, hidden, involved, mysterious, mystic, mystical, obscure, occult, private, profound, puzzling, recondite, secret, shrouded, shrouded in mystery, understood by a select few, understood by the initiated, undisclosed, undivulged, untold, veiled

ESPIONAGE, *noun* espial, intelligence, obtaining national defense secrets, obtaining of classified information, practice of spying on others, search made for useful military information, secret observation, secret watching, spying, subversive activity, surveillance, systematic secret observation of the words and conduct of others, undercover work

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: espionage act, treason

ESPOUSE, verb abet, accept, adopt, advocate, aid, ally, argue for, assist, associate with, back, become a participator, become a partisan, champion, choose, contribute to, cooperate, defend, embrace, endorse, enter into, favor, help, join, lend oneself to, opt, participate, side with, sponsor, stand behind, stand up for, subscribe to, support, take part in, take up, uphold

ESQUIRE, noun advisor, advocate, *armiger*, attorney, attorney-at-law, barrister, counsel, counselor, counselor-at-law, jurisconsult, jurisprudent, jurist, lawyer, legal advisor, legal practitioner, legist, member of the bar, member of the legal profession, officer of the court, practitioner, solicitor
ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: advice of counsel, assigned counsel, assistance of counsel, attorney of record, attorney's fees, benefit of counsel, Code of Professional Responsibility, counsel of record, denial of counsel, effective counsel, of counsel, Sixth Amendment, waiver of counsel

ESSENCE, noun basic part, core, embodiment, essential part, fundamental part, gist, heart, hypostasis, inmost nature, inner being, meaning, *natura*, nature, pith, quiddity, quintessence, soul, substance, *vis*
ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: essence of a contract, essence of testimony by a witness

ESSENTIAL (Inherent), adjective basal, basic, basilar, basilar, elemental, fundamental, immanent, implicit, integral, intrinsic, intrinsical, main, primary

ESSENTIAL (Required), adjective basic, binding, called for, chief, compulsory, critical, crucial, demanded, exigent, fundamental, important, incumbent upon, indispensable, lacking, mandatory, material, necessary, needed, needful, obligatory, of vital importance, pressing, primary, *proprius*, requisite, urgent, *verus*
ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: essential duties, essential governmental duties, essential parties, essential services, essential terms of a contract

ESTABLISH (Entrench), verb cause to endure, *confirmare*, fix deeply, fix permanently, implant firmly, ingrain, make durable, make firm, make

lasting, make permanent, make stable, make steadfast, perpetuate, plant, put on a firm basis, root, situate, solidify, *stabilire*, stabilitate, stabilize, steady, strengthen

ESTABLISH (*Launch*), **verb** begin, bring about, bring into being, bring into existence, build, charter, *constituere*, constitute, construct, create, develop, form, found, give rise to, inaugurate, inchoate, initiate, *instituere*, institute, introduce, lay the foundations, open, organize, originate, prepare, put in motion, set going, set in operation, set up, start, *statuere*

FOREIGN PHRASES: *Cujus est instituere, ejus est abrogare.* Whoever may institute, his right it is to abrogate.

ESTABLISH (*Show*), **verb** ascertain, attest, authenticate, certify, circumstantiate, cite evidence, confirm, corroborate, demonstrate, document, manifest, *probare*, prove, substantiate, testify to, uphold, uphold in evidence, validate, verify, *vincere*

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: conclusively establish, establish beyond a reasonable doubt, establish by a fair preponderance of the credible evidence, establish to a clear certainty, established by law, legally established

ESTABLISHED (*Created*), **adjective** approved, commenced, created, established, filed, formed, founded, inaugural, inaugurate, incorporated, initial, initiated, innovate, institutional, organized, original, originated, pioneer, setup, started

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: incorporation

ESTABLISHED (*Traditional*), **adjective** accepted, approved, authentic, authenticated, confirmed, conventional, deep-rooted, demonstrated, dominant, endorsed, entrenched, guaranteed, identifiable, identified, ingrained, orthodox, permanent, predominant, preeminent, regular, secure, set, settled, stable, substantiated, sure, undeniable, undisputed, unshakable, unsinkable, upheld, verified, vested

ESTATE (*Hereditament*), **noun** bequest, birthright, devise, gift by succession, heritage, heritance, inheritance, legacy, patrimony

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: beneficial estate, charge against an estate, claim against an estate, distribution, estate tax, residue

ESTATE (*Property*), **noun** acres, *ager*, assets, assets and liabilities, belongings, chattels, chattels real, chose in action, collective assets, earthly possessions, effects, equity, freehold, goods, grounds, hereditament, holdings, intangible assets, interest in land, land and buildings, lands, liquid assets, material assets, material things which are owned, personalty, piece of landed property, *possessio*, possessions, real estate, realty, resources, right, title and interest in land, tangible assets, tangibles, tenement, territory, valuables, *villa*

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: absolute estate, conditional estate, defeasible estate, equitable estate, estate at sufferance, estate at will, estate by entirety, estate by purchase, estate for life, estate for years, estate from period to period, estate from year to year, estate in common, estate in expectancy, estate in land, estate in remainder, estate in reversion, estate lands, estate on a conditional limitation, estate pur autre vie, estate tail, estate upon a limitation, executory estate, fee-simple estate, fee-tail estate, forfeiture of an estate, freehold, joint estate, landed estate, life estate, limited estate, next eventual estate, qualified estate, vested estate

FOREIGN PHRASES: *Post executionem status lex non patitur possibilitatem*. After the execution of the estate, the law suffers not a possibility.

ESTATE PLANNING, **noun** arrangements for succession, proper testamentary scheme, testamentary planning, will planning

Generally: tax planning

ESTEEM, **noun** acclamation, account, admiration, adoration, adulation, affection, applause, appreciation, approval, attachment, bias, confidence, deference, devotion, eminence, enthusiasm, estimation, favor, fondness, glorification, homage, honor, interest, like, love, obeisance, partiality,

praise, preference, prize, recognition, regard, respect, reverence, satisfaction, value, veneration, worth

ESTIMATE (*Approximate cost*), **noun** admeasurement, *aestimatio*, appraisal, appraisement, approximate calculation, approximate judgment of value, approximate value, approximation, assessment, calculation, charge, computation, considered guess, educated guess, estimation, evaluation, gauge, market price, measurement, quotation, rate, rating, reckoning, rough calculation, rough guess, statement of the costs, valuation, value, worth

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: fraudulent estimates

ESTIMATE (*Idea*), **noun** assumption, belief, conjecture, consideration, deduction, determination, guess, guesswork, impression, *iudicium*, judgment, observation, opinion, perception, personal judgment, reaction, reckoning, speculation, supposal, supposition, surmisal, surmise, understanding, view

ESTIMATE, **verb** *aestimare*, appraise, budget, calculate approximately, *censere*, conjecture, evaluate, figure, figure costs, form an opinion, gauge, give an approximate value, guess, judge, place a value on, put an approximate price on, rank, rate, reckon, set a price on, set a value on, suppose, survey, value, weigh

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: estimated tax, estimated cash value, estimated cost, estimated revenue, final estimate

ESTIMATION (*Calculation*), **noun** admeasurement, appraisal, appraisement, approximate calculation, approximate judgment of value, approximation, assessment, assumption, computation, conjecture, considered guess, deduction, educated guess, estimate, evaluation, gauge, guess, guesswork, judgment, measurement, mensuration, opinion, rating, reckoning, rough calculation, rough guess, speculation, supposal, supposition, surmisal, surmise, valuation, weighing

ESTIMATION (*Esteem*), **noun** admiration, appreciation, approbation, approval, commendation, credit, deference, favor, favorable opinion,

favorable recognition, favorable repute, fondness, good opinion, good reputation, good standing, high opinion, high regard, homage, honor, praise, regard, respect, reverence, veneration

ESTOP, verb avert, ban, bar, barricade, bind, block the way, block up, blockade, bring to a stop, create a stoppage, cut off, encumber, fend off, forbid, forestall, halt, hamper, handicap, hinder, impede, inhibit, interfere, interrupt, intervene, not allow, obstruct, obviate, preclude, prevent, prohibit, put a stop to, put an end to, restrain, restrict, shackle, stand in the way, stay, stop, stop the progress of, stop the way, stymie, thwart, turn aside, ward off
ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: change in position

ESTOPPEL, noun ban, bar, bar to an allegation, barrier, barring, blockage, disallowance, forbiddance, hindrance, impediment, inhibition, legal restraint, obstruction, preclusion, preclusion by act, preclusion by conduct, prohibition, restraint, restriction

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: agency by estoppel, collateral estoppel, equitable estoppel, estoppel by concealment, estoppel by conduct, estoppel by deed, estoppel by judgment, estoppel by laches, estoppel by matter in pais, estoppel by matter of accord, estoppel by recital, estoppel by record, estoppel by silence, estoppel by suppression, estoppel by verdict, estoppel letter, judicial estoppel, partnership by estoppel, ratification, stare decisis, waiver

FOREIGN PHRASES: *Nemo contra factum suum venire potest.* No man can contradict his own act or deed. *Un ne doit prise avantage de son tort demesne.* One ought not to take advantage of his own wrong.

ESTRANGE, verb *abalienare*, alienate, avoid, be disjoined, break with, cut off, disaffect, disband, disconnect, dispart, dissever, dissociate, disunite, divert from original use, divert from the original possessor, divide, draw apart, drive apart, exclude, fall out, isolate, keep aloof, keep apart, keep at a distance, leave out, offend, part, part company, segregate, separate, set against, set apart, set at variance, sever, sunder

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: separation of spouses

ESTRANGEMENT, *noun* abalienation, abandonment, *alienatio*, alienation, alienation of affection, breach, break, cleavage, conflict, detachment, difference, disaffection, disagreement, disassociation, *discidium*, disconnection, discord, disengagement, disfavor, disharmony, disjunction, disloyalty, disruption, dissevering, dissociation, dissonance, disunion, disunity, division, divorce, divorcement, dudgeon, enmity, hostility, ill will, incompatibility, loss of affection, parting, riddance, rift, rupture, schism, segregation, separate maintenance, separation, severance, severance of relations, split, sundering, termination of cohabitation, unfriendliness, variance, withdrawal

ET AL., *adverb* and all, and everyone, and more of the same, and other parties, and other things, and others, and the rest

ETERNITY, *noun* aeon, age, all time, an everlasting time period, beyond, boundlessness, ceaselessness, endlessness, eon, forever, future, hereafter, history, immeasurable amount of time, immortality, indefinite long time period, infinity, interminableness, kingdom come, lifetime, limitlessness, nonstop time, now and forever, permanence, permanency, perpetuity, protracted time period, spanning time, time without end, timelessness

ETHICAL, *adjective* above board, conforming to moral standards, conforming to professional conduct, decent, good, honest, honorable, idealistic, in accord with ethics, in accordance with the rules for right conduct, in accordance with the standards of a profession, just, law-abiding, legitimate, moral, *moralis*, principled, professional, relating to moral action, respectable, right, righteous, straight, uncorrupt, uncorrupted, unimpeachable, upright, virtuous

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: Code of Judicial Conduct, Code of Professional Responsibility

ETHICS, *noun* casuistry, code, code of morals, code of right and wrong, conduct, good conduct, goodness, honesty, honor, ideals, integrity, justice, laws of a profession, moral behavior, moral conduct, moral judgment, moral obligation, moral philosophy, moral practice, moral principles, moral rectitude, moral strength, moral tone, morality, morals, *philosophia moralis*,

principles, principles of morality, probity, professional standards, rectitude, righteousness, sense of right and wrong, standards, standards of conduct, standards of professional behavior, system of morals, uprightness, values, virtue, virtuous conduct, virtuousness

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: legal ethics, professional delinquency, professional ethics

EUTHANASIA, *noun* assisted dying, authorization to end life for humane reasons, early death for humane reasons, grant permission to terminate life for humane reasons, grant to terminate life for humane reasons, legalized killing for humane reasons, legalized taking of life for humane reasons, license to take life for humane reasons, loss of life for humane reasons, means to die sanctioned, permission to terminate life for humane reasons, permit to terminate life for humane reasons, permitting to die for humane reasons

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: involuntary euthanasia, physician-assisted suicide, voluntary euthanasia

EVACUATE, *verb* abscond, absent oneself, break camp, clear out, decamp, depart, disappear, empty, escape, exit, flee, leave, leave empty, *locum vacuefacere*, make a departure, march out, move out, quit, remove, retreat, run away, send away, take flight, vacate, vanish, withdraw

EVACUATION, *noun* abandonment, clearing, decampment, desertion, egress, egression, embarkation, emigration, escape, exit, exodus, expatriation, expulsion, farewell, flight, getaway, leaving, migration, passage, quitting, recession, removal, retreat, setting forth, takeoff, taking leave, vanishing, withdrawal, withdrawing

EVADE (*Deceive*), *verb* avoid, be evasive, beguile, circumvent, defraud, delude, dissemble, dodge, equivocate, falsify, fool, hedge, hoax, lie, mislead, misrepresent, outwit, palter, pretend, prevaricate, shuffle, sophisticate, trick

EVADE (*Elude*), **verb** avoid, dodge, escape, escape notice, flee, get away from, hide from, keep clear of, slip out

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: evade execution of a judgment, evade the law

EVALUATE, **verb** appraise, ascertain the amount of, assess, calculate, class, criticize, determine the worth of, estimate, express an opinion, figure costs, find the value of, form an opinion, gauge, give an estimate, give an opinion, judge, measure, place a value on, prepare an estimate, price, rank, rate, reckon, review, set a figure, set a price on, set a value on, value

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: evaluate the evidence

EVALUATION, **noun** analysis, appraisal, appraisement, assessment, audit, belief, calculation, check, checkup, computation, conjecture, consideration, conviction, determination, estimate, estimation, examination, hypothesis, impression, inspection, judgment, measurement, notion, opinion, perception, rating, reassessment, reckoning, review, scan, scrutiny, sentiment, stock, study, survey, theory, view

EVAPORATE, **verb** abate, cease to be, constrict, consume, decrease, deflate, dematerialize, desiccate, disappear, dispel, disperse, dissipate, dissolve, evanesce, vanish, fade, fizz, foam, froth, lessen, lose, melt, parch, pass, reduce, vanish, vaporize, weaken

EVASION, **noun** *ambages*, artful dodge, artifice, avoidance, camouflage, chicanery, chicanery, circumvention, concealment, covering up, craftiness, cunningness, deceit, deceitfulness, deception, device, disingenuousness, distortion, dodge, elusiveness, equivocation, escape by cleverness, escape by trickery, fabrication, flight, guile, knavery, *latebra*, maneuver, masquerade, misrepresentation, obfuscation, partial truth, perversion of the truth, pretext, prevarication, ruse, secrecy, secretiveness, secretness, sham, slyness, sophisticated excuse, stealth, stealthiness, subterfuge, subtlety, *tergiversatio*, tergiversation, trick, underhand dealing

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: evasion of taxation, evasive contempt, evasive pleading

EVASIVE, adjective *ambiguus*, ambivalent, artful, avoiding, beguiling, clandestine, concealed, covert, covinous, crafty, deceitful, deceiving, deceptive, delusive, eluding, elusive, elusory, equivocating, feigned, fictitious, fictive, furtive, guileful, hedging, hypocritical, in disguise, misleading, misrepresentative, mysterious, perfidious, pretended, scheming, secluded, secretive, seeking to avoid, seeking to elude, seeking to evade, shifty, sleightful, slippery, sneaky, stealthy, surreptitious, tending to evade, tricky, truthless, untruthful, unveracious, unwilling, using evasion, vague

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: evasive argument, evasive contempt, evasive pleading, evasive witness

EVEN, verb abate, cease to be, constrict, consume, decrease, deflate, dematerialize, desiccate, disappear, dispel, disperse, dissipate, dissolve, evanesce, vanish, fade, fizz, foam, froth, lessen, lose, melt, parch, pass, reduce, vanish, vaporize, weaken

EVENHANDED, adjective balanced, befitted, candid, considerate, deserved, deservedly, deserving, detached, disinterested, dispassionate, equal, equitable, exact, fair, fair-minded, forthright, frank, impartial, indifferent, just, neutral, nondiscriminating, nondiscriminatory, nonpartisan, objective, open, precise, principled, proper, rational, reasonable, scrupulous, spare, square, straight, straightforward, unbiased, unbigoted, unchallengeable, uncolored, uncorrupt, uncorrupted, unprejudiced, unslanted, upright, virtuous, without favor

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: the just administration of law

EVENT, noun adventure, affair, development, episode, *eventus*, *exitus*, experience, *factum*, hap, happening, incident, marked occurrence, milestone, occasion, occurrence, proceeding, transaction

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: contingent event, fortuitous event, future event, person interested in the event, unforeseen event, witness to an event

FOREIGN PHRASES: *Casus fortuitus non est sperandus, et nemo tenetur devinare.* A fortuitous event is not to be foreseen, and no one is bound to expect it. *Casus fortuitus non est supponendus.* A fortuitous happening is not to be presumed.

EVENTUALLY, *adverb* anon, directly, finally, forthwith, immediately, imminently, in time, momentarily, one of these days, presently, promptly, right away, shortly, someday, sometime, sometime soon, soon, sooner or later, straightaway, subsequently, ultimately

EVERYDAY (Normal), *adjective* accustomed, average, boring, common, customary, familiar, garden-variety, habitual, homely, plain, prosaic, regular, run-of-the-mill, standard, standard-issue, typical, unexceptional, unremarkable, usual, wonted, workaday

EVERYDAY (Unimportant), *adjective* anemic, banal, bland, boring, commonplace, dreary, dry, dull, expected, generic, humdrum, insignificant, insipid, jejune, minor, monotonous, mundane, normative, ordinary, plain, predictable, quotidian, regular, routine, spiritedness, tedious, tiresome, traditional, trivial, ubiquitous, unimportant, uninspiring, uninteresting

EVERYTHING, *noun* accumulation, aggregate, aggregation, all inclusive, all-inclusive package, built in, collection, collectiveness, collectivity, complete, complex, comprehensiveness, ensemble, entirety, from soup to nuts, gross, group, intactness, lock stock and barrel, mass, omnitude, plenitude, quantity, sum, totality, unity, universality, universe, whole

EVICT, *verb* *depellere*, deprive of possession, *detrudere*, *deturbare*, dislodge, displace, dispossess, disturb, eject, expel, jettison, kick out, oust, put out of house by legal process, recover property, remove, take possession, thrust out, turn adrift, turn out, turn out of doors, turn out of house and home, uproot, wrest property from

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: actual eviction, constrictive eviction, partial eviction, total eviction, unlawful eviction

EVICTIION, *noun* act of driving out, act of throwing out, deprivation of possession, dislodgment, dispossession, divestment, ejection, ejectionment, entry under paramount title, *evictio*, expulsion, extrusion, forcible expulsion from property, intentional exclusion of lessee, ouster, ouster by paramount

title, recovery of property from another's possession, removal, takeover of property

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: abandonment of possession, actual eviction, breach of covenant of quiet enjoyment, constructive eviction, eviction by paramount title, partial eviction, total eviction, unlawful eviction

FOREIGN PHRASES: *Sive tota res evincatur, sive pars, habet regressum emptor in venditorem.* The purchaser who has been evicted totally or in part has an action against the vendor.

EVIDENCE, noun admitted testimony, body of facts on which belief is based, circumstances in a case, confirmation, corroboration, document, documentation, documents, exhibit, exhibits, exhibits submitted to jury, facts, facts admitted at trial, facts judicially noted, facts which bear on the point in question, facts which establish the point in issue, factual matter, ground of proof, grounds for belief, *indicium*, instrument of proof, matter legally submitted to the jury, matters of fact, means of proof, means of proving a fact, medium of proof, persuasive facts, probative matter, proof, proof legally presented at trial, proof of facts, record, relevant fact, relevant material, species of proof, substantiation, *testimonium*, that which furnishes proof, that which tends to prove, validation, verification

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: acceptance of evidence, admission of evidence, affirmative evidence, after-discovered evidence, against the weight of the evidence, all the evidence favorable to the plaintiff, best evidence, burden of going forward, burden of persuasion, burden of proof, character evidence, circumstantial evidence, clear and convincing evidence, clear preponderance of the evidence, collateral evidence, competent evidence, conclusive evidence, conflicting evidence, corroborating evidence, credible evidence, cumulative evidence, demonstrative evidence, destruction of evidence, direct evidence, documentary evidence, evidence of title, exclusion of evidence, expert evidence, extrinsic evidence, fabricated evidence, fair preponderance of evidence, favorable evidence, foundation for evidence, hearsay evidence, immaterial evidence, impeaching evidence, incompetent evidence, incredible evidence, inculpatory evidence, independent evidence, indispensable evidence, insufficient evidence, intrinsic evidence, introduction of evidence, irrelevant evidence, judicial evidence, legal evidence, material evidence, newly discovered evidence,

objection to evidence, offering in evidence, opinion evidence, parol evidence, persuasive evidence, positive evidence, preponderance of evidence, presumptive evidence, prima facie evidence, primary evidence, probative evidence, real evidence, rebutting evidence, receiving evidence into the record, record evidence, reliable evidence, res gestae, rules of evidence, satisfactory evidence, scintilla of evidence, secondary evidence, state's evidence, substantial evidence, substantive evidence, sufficient evidence, sufficient evidence to support the verdict, supporting evidence, suppression of evidence, sworn evidence, taking evidence, testimony, visible evidence, weight of evidence, written evidence

FOREIGN PHRASES: *Ponderantur testes, non numerantur.* Witnesses are weighed, not counted. *Principia probant, non probantur.* Principles prove, they are not proved. *Praesumptiones sunt conjecturae ex signo verisimili ad probandum assumptae.* Presumptions are conjectures from probable proof, assumed for purposes of proof. *Testimonia ponderanda sunt, non numeranda.* Evidence is to be weighed, not counted. *De non apparentibus, et non existentibus, eadem est ratio.* The law is the same respecting things which do not appear and those which do not exist. *Non potest probari quod probatum non relevat.* That may not be proved which, if proved, is irrelevant.

EVIDENCE, verb attest, authenticate, avouch, bear out, bear witness to, bring to light, bring to view, certify, circumstantiate, confirm, declare to be genuine, declare to be true, demonstrate, denote, disclose, display, establish, evince, exemplify, expose, give indication of, illustrate, imply, indicate, *indicium*, infer, instance, lay bare, make obvious, make plain, manifest, reveal, signify, suggest, swear, tell of, tend to show, *testimonium*, uncover, unsheathe, verify

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: proof evidencing a crime occurred

EVIDENT, adjective *apertus*, apparent, appearing, axiomatic, axiomatical, bald, clear, conspicuous, discernible, disclosed, distinct, easily seen, easy to perceive, easy to see, *evidens*, explicit, exposed, express, glaring, in evidence, in full view, in sight, in view, indisputable, indubitable, lucid, manifest, *manifestus*, noticeable, obvious, open, open to the vision, open to view, ostensible, overt, palpable, patent, perceivable, perceptible,

perspicuous, plain, pronounced, revealed, salient, showing, standing out, standing out clearly, transparent, unconcealed, undeniable, undisguised, unequivocal, unhidden, unmistakable, unquestionable, visible

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: evident mistake, proof of guilt being evident

EVIDENTIARY, *adjective* admissible circumstances in a case, admitted testimony, corroboration, documentation with evidentiary value, documents which play a role in a trial, documents which tend to prove the outcome, exhibits, exhibits submitted to jury, facts admitted, facts judicially noted, facts proving the outcome of a trial, facts which bear on the point in question, facts which establish the point in issue, grounds for belief, having confirmatory effect, information which furnishes proof, instrument of proof, means of proof in a case, means of proving a fact at trial, medium of proof, proof, proof legally presented at trial, proof of facts, relevant documents, relevant information, relevant matters, substantiation, validation, verification

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: evidentiary facts, evidentiary importance, evidentiary law, rules of evidence, the law of evidence

EVIDENTIARY PRIVILEGE, *noun* confidentiality, evidentiary bar, immunity from testifying, privileged evidence, right to refuse testimony

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: accountant-client privilege, attorney-client privilege, executive privilege, physician-patient privilege, priest-penitent privilege, spousal privilege, voter privilege

EVIL, *adjective* adverse, bad, baleful, baneful, contemptible, corrupt, damaging, dangerous, dark, debased, debauched, degenerate, deleterious, despicable, destructive, detrimental, diabolic, diabolical, disreputable, fatal, harmful, horrible, hostile, hurtful, ignoble, ill, immoral, infernal, inimical, iniquitous, injurious, insidious, lethal, malignant, menacing, mischievous, nefarious, noxious, noisome, noxious, ominous, onerous, perilous, pernicious, prejudicial, reprehensible, ruinous, sinister, unethical, unfriendly, unlawful, unrighteous, unsafe, venomous, vicious, vile, villainous, wicked, wrong

EVINCE, verb bespeak, betoken, bring into view, demonstrate, denote, display, evidence, exhibit, furnish evidence, illustrate, indicate, make clear, make evident, make manifest, make plain, manifest, *ostendere*, point to, *praestare*, *probare*, prove, show, show signs

EVISCERATE, verb cut out, damage, debilitate, deprive of essential parts, deprive of force, deprive of vital parts, devitalize, dig out, disembowel, dismantle, embowel, enervate, enfeeble, exenterate, exsect, extract, gut, harm, impair, injure, mar, pick out, pluck, pull out, remove an essential part, rip out, sap, spoil, take away an essential part, tear out, weaken

EVOKE, verb accomplish, achieve, arouse, be the cause of, bring about, bring forth, bring out, bring to pass, call forth, call up, cause, cause to happen, draw forth, draw out, educe, effect, effectuate, *elicere*, elicit, *evocare*, excite, *excitare*, extract, generate, give rise to, hasten, incite, induce, initiate, inspire, instigate, motivate, obtain, occasion, precipitate, procure, produce, prompt, provoke, rouse, secure, stimulate, summon, summon forth, summon up

EVOLVE, verb advance, arise from, become, change into, come from, come to be, derive from, descend from, develop, emerge, *evolvere*, *explicare*, follow, grow from, have a common origin, issue, originate from, progress, result, spring from, take form, take shape, turn into, undergo evolution, unfold

EVULSION, noun avulsion, deracination, disengagement, displacement, drawing out, ejection, elicitation, elimination, eradication, excavation, exsection, extirpation, extraction, extrication, plucking out, pull, pulling out, removal, ripping out, separation, unravelment, unrooting, uprooting, withdrawal

EX OFFICIO, adverb authoritarian, by divine right, by law, by right, de jure, duly, empowered, in authority, in charge, in control, in office, official

EX PARTE, *adjective* by one party, done by one person, for one party, in behalf of one party, on one side only, on the application of one party, one-sided, unilateral

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: ex parte application, ex parte decree, ex parte hearing, ex parte motion, ex parte proceeding

EX PARTE, *adverb* biased, in the interest of one party, one sided, partial, partisan, prejudiced, relating to one side only, unilateral

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: ex parte affidavit, ex parte appointment, ex parte certificate, ex parte commission, ex parte declaration, ex parte experiment, ex parte investigation, ex parte motion and order, ex parte petition, ex parte presentment, ex parte proceedings, ex parte settlement, ex parte statement

EX POST FACTO, *adjective* affecting a previous act, after, after the act is committed, after the fact, afterward, at a later period, at a later time, at a subsequent period, at a succeeding time, directly after, following in time, later, later in time, retroactive, thereafter

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: ex post facto law

EXACERBATE, *verb* aggravate, arouse, augment, deteriorate, enrage, *exacerbare*, excite, heighten, incense, incite, increase, inflame, infuriate, intensify, irritate, make more severe, make worse, provoke, render worse, worsen

EXACT, *adjective* accurate, admitting of no deviation, allowing no departure from the standard, careful, clear cut, close, correct, defined, detailed, *diligens*, *exactus*, explicit, express, faithful, literal, meticulous, minute, particular, plain, precise, punctilious, punctual, right, rigid, scrupulous, specific, strict, *subtilis*, true to fact, undeviating, unerring, unexaggerated, verbatim, with no mistake, without error

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: exact copy

EXACT, *verb* ask for, assess, call for, charge, claim, clamor for, coerce, compel, constrain, cry for, demand, demand payment, demand toll, draw from, dun, elicit, enforce, enjoin, extort, force, force payment, impel,

impose, impose a duty, impose a tax, insist upon, lay a duty on, lay claim to, levy, make an authoritative request, make demands, make obligatory, make pay, make requisition, mulct, necessitate, obligate, oblige, order, press, require, require authoritatively, requisition, squeeze, task, tax, threaten, toll, urge, wrench, wrest, wring

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: certified copy, exact copy

EXAGGERATE, verb amplify, augment, blow up, boost, broaden, build up, caricature, color, develop, elaborate, embellish, enhance, enlarge, exalt, expand, extend, fabricate, flesh out, fudge, hedge, heighten, hyperbolize, inflate, invent, magnify, melodramatize, misinform, misreport, misrepresent, overdo, overemphasize, overstate, pad, play up, romanticize, satirize, sensationalize, stress, stretch, supplement

EXAGGERATION, noun addition, aggrandizement, augmentation, boast, brag, caricature, disproportion, distortion, embellishment, embroidery, enlargement, excess, excessiveness, exorbitance, exorbitancy, expansion, extravagance, extravagant statement, extremes, gasconade, histrionics, hyperbole, immoderacy, immoderateness, immoderation, inaccuracy, inexactitude, inexactness, inflation, inordinacy, inordinateness, intemperance, intemperateness, intensification, magnification, misleading enlargement, outrageousness, overassessment, overemphasis, overenthusiasm, overpraise, overstatement, overvaluation, rodomontade, sensationalism, stretch, superfluity, superfluousness, *superlatio*, superlative, *traiectio*, undueness, unreasonable amplification

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: deceit, fraud, misrepresentation

EXALTED, adjective aggrandized, boosted, canonized, deified, dignified, elevated, ennobled, enshrined, glorified, heightened, idealized, idolized, intense, lifted, magnified, outstanding, prominent, raised, romanticized, supreme, uplifted

EXAMINATION (Study), noun active study, analysis, audit, careful noting of details, check, close inquiry, close observation, consideration, deliberation, diligent attention, exhaustive inquiry, exploration, inquest, *inquisitio*, inquisition, inspection, *investigatio*, investigation, observation,

perquisition, perusal, reconnaissance, research, review, scrutiny, search, strict inquiry, survey

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: cross-examination, direct examination of a witness, examination before trial, examination in chief, examination of records, examination of title

EXAMINATION (*Test*), **noun** interrogation, interview, probation, questioning under oath, quiz, set of questions

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: blood tests, board of examiners, civil service examination, entrance examination, health examination, medical examiners, mental examination, motor vehicle examination, physical examination, professional examinations, title examination

EXAMINE (*Interrogate*), **verb** catechize, challenge, inquire, *inquirere*, *inspicere*, interpellate, interview, *investigare*, probe, put questions to, query, question, question under oath, quiz, subject to questioning

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: examine a witness

EXAMINE (*Study*), **verb** analyze, anatomize, audit, canvass, check, conduct research on, contemplate, delve into, dissect, explore, go over, inquire into, inspect, investigate, keep under surveillance, look for flaws, look into, look over, look through, make an analysis, monitor, observe, peer at, peruse, probe, pry into, reconnoiter, regard carefully, research, review, scrutinize, study systematically, subject to analysis, subject to scrutiny, survey, take stock of, watch closely

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: examine books and records

EXAMPLE, **noun** archetype, case, case in point, demonstration, *documentum*, exemplar, exemplification, *exemplum*, exponent, guide, ideal, illustration, instance, metaphor, model, norm, paradigm, pattern, point of comparison, representation, representative, representative selection, sample, simile, something to be imitated, specimen, standard, standard of comparison, typical instance

FOREIGN PHRASES: *Nil agit exemplum litem quod lite resolvit.* A precedent which settles a controversy with a question does no good. *Plus exempla*

quam peccata nocent. Examples do more harm than crimes.

EXASPERATE, verb affront, aggravate, alienate, anger, annoy, antagonize, badger, bait, bother, bristle, bug, craze, cross, displease, disturb, enflame, enrage, frustrate, gall, get, goad, grate, gripe, harass, incense, infuriate, insult, irk, madden, miff, nettle, offend, peeve, perturb, pester, pique, plague, rankle, rattle, rile, roil, rouse, ruffle, spite, tease, unnerve, vex

EXCEED, verb best, conquer, crush, defeat, distance, dwarf, eclipse, exceed, lick, master, outcompete, outpace, outperform, outrun, outshine, outstrip, overpass, overreach, overstep, pass, subdue, surmount, surpass, tower over, transcend, triumph, trump

EXCEL, verb accomplish, achieve, advance, beat, best, better, cap, conquer, correct, cream, eclipse, enhance, floor, flourish, fulfill, further, meliorate, gain, master, meet with success, one-up, outclass, outdistance, outdo, outperform, outrace, outshine, outstrip, outweigh, pass, prevail, realize, refine, reform, revamp, surmount, surpass, triumph, trounce, whip, win

EXCELLENCE, noun arete, balance, celebrity, class, consequence, credit, decoration, distinction, distinguishment, éclat, efficiency, eminence, fame, fineness, flair, goodness, greatness, illustriousness, importance, lauded, majesty, merit, nobility, perfection, polish, preeminence, prestige, quality, rank, recognition, refinement, renown, repute, significance, stellar, sterling, style, superiority, supremacy, virtue, worth

EXCELLENT, adjective accomplished, admirable, attractive, awesome, bang-up, banner, capital, choice, classic, distinguished, exceptional, fantastic, heavenly, high-class, in a league of its own, incomparable, incredible, laudable, noted, outstanding, preferable, premium, prize, proficient, select, sensational, special, standard, sterling, striking, superfine, superior, superlative, supernal, terrific, top-shelf, transcendent, unsurpassed, wonderful, world-class

EXCEPT (*Exclude*), **verb** count out, deduct, delete, differentiate, discount, discriminate, dismiss, disregard, eliminate, *excipere*, exempt, *eximere*, extract, leave out, make an exception, omit, pick out, put aside, remove, separate, set apart, single out, subduct, subtract, take out, treat as a special case

EXCEPT (*Object*), **verb** be at variance, call in question, challenge, come in conflict with, contradict, contravene, cry out against, decry, demur, denounce, deplore, differ, disapprove, discountenance, dispute, dissent, entreat against, express disapproval, feel disapproval, find fault, gainsay, go contrary to, impeach, impugn, make objection, object to, oppose, protest, refuse to accept, repudiate, run counter to, take exception

EXCEPTION (*Exclusion*), **noun** apartness, breach of practice, contrariety, defiance of custom, departure from usual, detachment, deviation, disconformity, disruption, exemption, expulsion, inconsistency, infraction of rule, irregularity, nonconformity, noninclusion, nonuniformity, oddity, omission, preclusion, rarity, removal, segregation, separation, severance, special case, subtraction, unconformity, unconventionality, withdrawal
ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: exception in a deed, proviso, reservation, statutory exception

EXCEPTION (*Objection*), **noun** adverse criticism, challenge, charge, clamor, complaint, contradiction, contravention, criticism, demurrer, disapprobation, disapproval, discommendation, discontent, dislike, disparagement, displeasure, dispraise, dispute, dissatisfaction, dissent, grievance, improbation, impugnation, lack of agreement, lack of conformity, nonagreement, nonapproval, offense, opposition, outcry, protest, protest against a ruling, protestation, rebuke, rejection, remonstrance

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: bill of exceptions, formal objection, general exception, peremptory exception, special exception

FOREIGN PHRASES: *Exceptio firmat regulam in contrarium.* An exception affirms the rule to be the contrary. *Omnis regula suas patitur exceptiones.* Every rule is subject to its own exception. *Exceptio semper ultima ponenda est.* An exception is always to be placed last. *Exceptio quoque*

regulam declarat. An exception also declares the rule. **Exceptio quae firmat legem, exponit legem.** An exception which confirms the law expounds the law. **Omnis exceptio est ipsa quoque regula.** Every exception is itself also a rule. **Ubi quid generaliter conceditur, inest haec exceptio, si non aliquid sit contra jus fasque.** Where anything is granted generally, this exception is implied: that nothing shall be contrary to law and right. **Exceptio firmat regulam in casibus non exceptis.** An exception confirms the rule in cases not excepted. **Exceptio probat regulam de rebus non exceptis.** The exception proves the rule concerning things not excepted.

EXCERPT, noun citation, clipping, excerption, extract, part, passage, passage taken from a book, portion, quotation, quote, quoted passage, reference, representative selection, select passage, selection

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: redact portions of a confession

EXCESS, adjective excessive, exorbitant, extra, extravagant, extreme, immoderate, inordinate, lavish, more than enough, needless, *nimum*, overabundant, overflowing, overmuch, profuse, recremental, recrementitial, recrementitious, redundant, spare, superabundant, supererogative, supererogatory, superfluous, supernumerary, surplus, undue, unnecessary, unneeded

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: excess fees, excess of jurisdiction, excess profits tax

EXCESSIVE, adjective characterized by excess, disproportionate, exaggerated, exceeding, exceeding what is usual, exorbitant, extra, extravagant, extreme, fanatical, fulsome, gross, immoderate, *immoderatus*, *immodicus*, inordinate, intemperate, needless, *nimius*, nonessential, out of bounds, outrageous, overflowing, overmuch, plethoric, preposterous, profuse, rank, redundant, spare, superabundant, supererogatory, superfluous, supernumerary, surplus, unbounded, uncalled for, unconscionable, undue, unnecessary, unneeded, unreasonable

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: excessive assessment, excessive bail, excessive damages, excessive sentence, excessive tax, excessive verdict

EXCHANGE, *noun* bargain, barter, bazaar, bourse, business intercourse, buying and selling, change, commerce, commutation, conversion, deal, interchange, intercourse, market, mart, merchantry, *permutatio*, permutation, rearrangement, reciprocation, reciprocity, replacement, reprisal, requital, retaliation, shift, shuffle, stock market, substitute, substitution, supplanting, swap, trade, traffic, transaction, transfer, transposal, transposition

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: bill of exchange, exchange of property, reciprocal exchange, reciprocal transfers

EXCISE, *noun* assessment, capitation, charge, custom, demand, duty, exaction, exactment, fee, imposition, impost, levy, liability, obligation, tariff, tax, taxation, toll

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: direct tax, excise tax, fee, gift tax, license tax, privilege tax

EXCISE (*Cut away*), *verb* abscind, clip, cut, cut out, deduct, delete, detruncate, diminish, disjoin, dissever, divest, eradicate, expunge, expurgate, extract, pare, pluck out, remove, separate, sever, subduct, subtract, take away, take out, tear out, thin, truncate, weed, withdraw

EXCISE (*Levy a tax*), *verb* appraise, assess, charge, charge duty, claim, collect, compel payment, demand, demand payment, demand toll, enforce payment, exact, force payment, impose a duty on, impost, lay a duty on, lay claim to, levy, levy an excise on, oblige, raise, require a tax, requisition, take, tax

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: direct tax, franchise tax, gift tax, indirect tax, privilege tax, succession tax

EXCITE (*Aggravate*), *verb* agitate, annoy, arouse, bother, enflame, enrage, exasperate, gall, get the best of, harass, induce, irritate, jeer, madden, move, pique, prod, propel, provoke, set off, stir, taunt, tease, trigger, upset, vex, vitalize

EXCITE (*Thrill*), **verb** arouse, delight, drive, electrify, fire up, get going, ignite, impassion, instigate, instill exciting feelings, interest, intrigue, key up, motivate, move, pique, provoke, pump up, rivet, spark, start, stimulate, titillate, trigger, vitalize

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: in the heat of passion

EXCITEMENT, **noun** appetite, ardor, avidity, avidness, desirousness, electricity, encouragement, energy, enthusiasm, enticement, galvanization, impatience, incentive, incitation, incitement, inducement, inspiration, instigation, interest, jest, keenness, lure, lust, motivation, nervousness, passion, spur, stimulant, stimulation, stimulus, thirst

EXCLAMATION, **noun** cry, emphasis, holler, howl, interjection, proclamation, remark, scream, screech, shout, shriek, squeak, squeal, statement, yell, yowl

EXCLUDE, **verb** avoid, ban, banish, bar, block, blockade, boycott, cast out, censor, count out, debar, deny entry, deport, deprive, disallow, disbar, discount, disdain, dismiss, disown, displace, disqualify, disregard, eject, eliminate, eradicate, except, *excludere*, excommunicate, excuse, exempt, exile, *eximere*, expatriate, expel, force out, forswear, have nothing to do with, ignore, impose a ban, isolate, keep from entering, keep out, lay aside, leave out, leave unregarded, liberate, make an exception, neglect, omit, ostracize, oust, outlaw, overlook, pass over, place out of bounds, preclude, prevent, *prohibere*, prohibit, proscribe, put aside, put out, quarantine, rebuff, refuse to admit, refuse to consider, refuse to include, refuse to see, reject, remove, renounce, repel, repudiate, repulse, restrict, rule out, scorn, segregate, sequester, set apart, set aside, shut out, spurn, taboo, take out, throw out, thrust out, treat as a special case, turn away, turn out, uproot, veto, weed

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: exclude from a will, exclude from employment

EXCLUSION, **noun** apartheid, avoidance, ban, bar, blackball, boycott, debarment, denial, denial of entry, deportation, disbarment, discard, dislodgment, dismissal, disownment, displacement, ejection, *exclusio*, exemption, exile, expatriation, expulsion, immunity, intolerance, isolation,

monopoly, nonacceptance, nonadmission, nonconsideration, noninclusion, omission, ostracism, preclusion, prejudice, privilege, prohibition, purge, refusal, rejection, removal, repudiation, riddance, seclusion, segregation, separation, voidance

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: Escobedo rule, exception, exclusion from a will, exclusion of a juror, exclusionary clause, exclusionary rule, Miranda rule, systematic exclusion

FOREIGN PHRASES: *Inclusio unius est exclusio alterius.* The inclusion of one is the exclusion of another. *Expressio unius est exclusio alterius.* The expression of one thing is the exclusion of another.

EXCLUSIONARY RULE, *noun* exclusion of evidence resulting from illegal search and seizure, exclusion of evidence resulting from wrongful search, exclusion of illegally recovered evidence, fruit of the poisonous tree, illegally obtained evidence, inadmissible evidence

EXCLUSIVE (*Limited*), *adjective* biased, bigoted, choice, clannish, cliquish, esoteric, exclusionary, exclusory, illiberal, preclusive, prejudiced, prohibitive, restricted, restrictive, select, selective, snobbish, snobby, uncharitable

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: exclusive agency, exclusive control, exclusive franchise, exclusive immunity, exclusive jurisdiction, exclusive license, exclusive ownership, exclusive possession, exclusive remedy, exclusive right, exclusive use

EXCLUSIVE (*Singular*), *adjective* distinct, especial, isolated, lone, one, only, separate, single, sole, solitary, special, unique

EXCLUSIVE CONTROL, *noun* cornered market, domination, exclusive care, exclusive dominance, monopoly, ownership, single use, sole accountability, sole control, sole liability, sole liability for, sole responsibility, under the sole and exclusive care and control

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: medical malpractice

EXCLUSIVE RIGHTS, *noun* distinctiveness, exclusive right, limited territory, restrictive territory, restrictiveness, selectiveness, singularity, sole and undivided right, specialization, uniqueness

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: covenant not to compete

EXCULPABLE, *adjective* absolved, acquitted, blameless, clear, clear of blame, clear of fault, cleared, devoid of wrongdoing, exemplary, exonerated, faultless, free and clear of wrongdoing, free from blame, free of guilt, guiltless, immaculate, impeccable, inculpable, innocent, irreprehensible, irreproachable, law-abiding, not guilty, palliative, pure, scott-free, unblemished, unimpeachable, unspotted, unsullied, untarnished, upright, upstanding, vindicated, virtuous

EXCULPATE, *verb* absolve, absolve of fault, absolve of wrongdoing, acquit, clear, clear from a charge, clear from alleged guilt, clear from imputation of fault, declare guiltless, declare not guilty, dismiss, *excusare*, excuse, exonerate, free, free from blame, give absolution to, justify, liberate, pardon, prove guiltless, prove not guilty, set free, vindicate, vindicate from unjust reproach

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: exculpatory clause, exculpatory evidence, exculpatory statement, mitigation of damages

EXCULPATORY, *adjective* absolve, absolve of fault, absolve of liability, absolve of wrongdoing, acquit, clear, clear from, clear from a charge, clear from imputation of fault, clear from liability, clear of blame, clear of guilt, clearing, declare not guilty, excuse, exonerate, free, free from blame, justify, liberate, tending to absolve, tending to clear, tending to pardon, tending to prove guiltless, tending to prove not guilty, tending to set free, tending to vindicate

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: exculpatory clause, exculpatory evidence

EXCULPATORY CLAUSE, *noun* absolution from liability, clear from a charge, clear from alleged guilt, clear from imputation of fault, condition to clear of liability, contract to clear of liability, covenant to clear of liability, declaration to clear of liability, exception to liability, excuse against the

imposition of liability, exemption from liability, exemption from liability, means to absolve of liability, means to clear of liability, out clause, provision to absolve of liability, proviso to absolve of liability, vindication from liability

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: contracts, trusts and estates, wills

EXCUSE, noun alibi, allowance, defense, dispensation, exculpation, *excusatio*, exemption, exoneration, explanation for some delinquency, extenuation, justification, mitigation, ostensible reason, pretense, pretext, rationalization, reason, subterfuge

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: excusable assault, excusable homicide, excusable neglect, legal excuse

FOREIGN PHRASES: ***Impotentia excusat legem.*** The impossibility of performing a legal duty is an excuse from the performance. ***A l'impossible nul n'est tenu.*** No one is bound to do what is impossible.

EXCUSE, verb absolve, acquit, allow for, bear with, clear, condone, discharge, exculpate, exempt, exonerate, *expurgare*, extenuate, forgive, free, give absolution to, give dispensation, grant amnesty to, judge with indulgence, justify, let off, liberate, make allowances for, overlook, pardon, pass over, pronounce innocent of wrong, provide with an alibi, regard indulgently, release, release from obligation, relieve, remit, reprieve, shrive, vindicate

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: affirmative defense, alibi, defense, just cause, justification, lawful excuse, legitimate excuse, reasonable excuse

FOREIGN PHRASES: ***Impotentia excusat legem.*** The impossibility of performing a legal duty is an excuse from the performance. ***Injuria non excusat injuriam.*** One wrong does not excuse another. ***Ignorantia excusator, non juris sed facti.*** Ignorance of fact may excuse, but not ignorance of law. ***Ignorantia eorum quae quis scire tenetur non excusat.*** Ignorance of those things which a person is deemed to know is no excuse. ***Vani timoris justa excusatio non est.*** A frivolous fear is not a lawful excuse. ***Ignorantia juris non excusat.*** Ignorance of the law is no excuse. ***Regula est, juris quidem ignorantiam cuique nocere, facti vero ignorantiam non nocere.*** The rule is that a person's ignorance of the law may prejudice him, but that his ignorance of fact will not.

EXECUTE (*Accomplish*), **verb** achieve, act, act upon, attain, bring about, bring to pass, carry into effect, carry into execution, carry out, commit, complete, discharge, do, effect, effectuate, *efficere*, enact, fulfill, manage, perform, perpetrate, put in action, put in force, realize, see through, succeed, take action, transact

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: execute a contract, execute a note, execute a promise, execute a warrant, execute after entry of a judgment, execute an agreement, execute an instrument, execute an obligation, execute an order, execute the laws, executed consideration, executed contract, executed estate, executed fine, executed remainder, executed trust, execution creditor, execution debtor, execution lien, execution sales, garnishment, tax execution

EXECUTE (*Sentence to death*), **verb** condemn, condemn to death, deprive of life, dispatch, end life, inflict capital punishment, kill, punish with death, put to death, put to death according to law, slay, *supplicium*

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: execute pursuant to a death sentence, execution of a sentence, sentence

EXECUTION (*Completion*), **noun** accomplishment, achievement, act, action, administration, application, art, completion, conquest, consummation, contrivance, denouement, discharge, doing, effectuation, effort, enactment, expedition, feat, finalization, following, fulfillment, handling, implementation, oration, performance, perpetration, practice, production, proficiency, prosecution, pursuance, realization, triumph

EXECUTION (*Collection on a judgment*), **noun** annihilation, defrayal, defrayment, discharge, enforcement, payment, recompense, remittance, remuneration, resolution, satisfaction

EXECUTION (*Killing*), **noun** capital punishment, corporal punishment, death penalty, decapitation, electrocution, gassing, guillotining, hanging, impalement, lethal injection, lynching, punishment of death sentence

EXECUTIVE, *adjective* administrative, directing, high-level, legislative, managing, ministerial, officiating, presiding

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: executive acts, executive branch, executive clemency, executive committee, executive council, executive department, executive director, executive duties, executive officer, executive order, executive powers, executive records, executive session

EXECUTIVE, *noun* administrator, employer, industrialist, key man, key person, key woman, manager

EXECUTIVE PRIVILEGE, *noun* classified, concealed, confidential, confidentiality with other branches of government, confidential relationship, executive department's immunity, executive department's privilege, executive immunity, hidden, imparted in secret, not for publication, not to be communicated, not to be disclosed to other branches of government, president's staff's nondisclosures, private with other branches of government, protected communication from other branches of government, protected relationship, restricted from other branches of government, secret, spoken in confidence, told in confidence, top secret, unmentionable, unrevealed

Generally: freedom from testifying, nondisclosable information, nondisclosure, refusal to disclose

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: invoking executive privilege

EXECUTOR, *noun* administrator, administrator of a will, administrator of the decedent's estate, administratrix, custodian, delegate, fiduciary, legal representative, person in charge, person in responsibility, person named to carry out the provisions of a will, personal representative, representative of the decedent, trustee

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: administor, administratrix, ancillary executor, custodian, executor named in a will, executorship expenses, executrix, guardian, independent executors, probate court, surrogate's court

EXECUTORY, *adjective* contingent, *imperfectus*, *infectus*, not yet carried into operation, unaccomplished, unadministered, uncompleted, unexecuted,

unfinished, unfulfilled, unperformed

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: executory accord, executory bequest, executory consideration, executory contract, executory devise, executory estate, executory gift, executory instrument, executory interest, executory limitation, executory remainder, executory treaty, executory trust

EXEMPLAR, noun apotheosis, archetype, example, *exemplum*, exponent, frame of reference, good example, guide, height of perfection, hero, ideal, model, model of virtue, nonesuch, nonpareil, paradigm, paragon, pattern, person of repute, prize, prototype, replica, shining example, specimen, standard, standard for comparison, standard for imitation, standard of perfection, superior individual, the epitome of virtue, the finest example, the paragon of virtue, the perfect example, the prime example, the summit

EXEMPLARY, adjective excellent, honorable, ideal, illustrative, in point, laudable, meritorious, model, normal, normative, paradigmatic, personifying, praiseworthy, precedential, representative, sample, serving as a deterrent, serving as a model, serving as a pattern, serving as a sample, serving as a warning, serving as an instance, typifying, used as a deterrent, used as a model, used as a specimen, worthy, worthy of imitation

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: exemplary damages

EXEMPLIFY, verb act the part of, actualize, be taken for, be the equivalent of, betoken, cite, connote, convey an impression, delineate, demonstrate, denote, depict, display, elucidate, embody, enucleate, evidence, evince, exhibit, explicate, express, give an example, give an instance, give concrete form to, illuminate, illustrate, indicate, instance, make clear by examples, make evident, make manifest, make obvious, make plain, manifest, picture, point to, portray, portray by example, produce an instance, render manifest, represent, show by example, signify, stand for, symbolize, typify

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: exemplified copies

EXEMPT, adjective absolved, at liberty, cleared, discharged, excluded, excused, exempted, favored, free, free of binding obligation, freed from,

immune, *immunis*, *liber*, liberated, not answerable, not liable, not responsible, not restricted, not subject to, outside, possessed of immunity, privileged, protected, released, relieved from liability, set apart, shielded, *solutus*, unaffected, unbound, unchecked, unconfined, uncontrolled, unencumbered, unimpeded, unrestrained, unrestricted, waived

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: exempt from attachment, exempt from execution, exempt from sale, exempt from taxation, exempt property

EXEMPTION, noun allowance, discharge, disengagement, exception, freedom, freedom from duty, freedom from liability, freedom from obligation, freedom from requirements, freedom from service, *immunitas*, immunity, liberation, liberty, license, permit, privilege, release, release from liability, release from obligation, special privilege

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: exemption from jury service, exemption from sale, exemption statute, homestead exemption, personal exemption, tax exemption

EXERCISE (*Discharge a function*), **verb** act, administer, carry into execution, carry on, carry out, conduct, do duty, *efficere*, engage in, execute, *exercere*, *facere*, officiate, perform, practice, pursue, put in motion, put into action, put into effect, put into practice, serve as, translate into action, wage

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: authority exercised under the U.S. Constitution, exercise an option, exercise jurisdiction, exercise of judicial discretion

FOREIGN PHRASES: *Cui jurisdictio data est, ea quoque concessa esse videntur, sine quibus jurisdictio explicari non potest.* To whomsoever jurisdiction is given, those things also are supposed to be granted, without which the jurisdiction cannot be exercised. *Frustra est potentia quae nunquam venit in actum.* A power is a vain one if it is never exercised.

EXERCISE (*Use*), **verb** apply, avail oneself of, bring into play, bring to bear, draw on, employ, make use of, manipulate, operate, practice, put in action, put in practice, put to use, put to work, turn to account, utilize, wield

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: exercise a right to vote, exercise an option, exercise discretion, exercise dominion, exercise due care, exercise of power

EXERT, verb apply, bring into operation, bring into play, bring to bear, *contendere*, employ, exercise, expend, make use of, manipulate, operate, put forth, put in action, set to work, spend, strain, strive, try, use, utilize, wield, work

EXHAUST (*Deplete*), **verb** *absumere, conficere*, consume, consume completely, *consumere*, debilitate, deflate, deprive of strength, devitalize, dissipate, drain, draw, draw out, empty, enervate, enfeeble, expend, fatigue, overtire, reach the end of, run through, sap, spend, strain, tax, tire, use, use up, waste, weaken, wear out, weary

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: exhaust all available assets

EXHAUST (*Try all possibilities*), **verb** carry to completion, complete, *exhaurire*, finish, follow through, litigate completely, treat thoroughly, use up available remedies

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: exhaustion of administrative remedies, exhaustion of remedies, exhaustion of state remedies

EXHAUSTIVE, adjective absolute, across-the-board, all-embracing, all-encompassing, all-out, broad, compendious, complete, comprehensive, covered completely, embracing, embracive, encyclopedic, expansive, extensive, far-reaching, general, global, inclusive, in-depth, infinite, intensive, methodical, panoramic, profound, sweeping, systematic, thorough, total, umbrella, unhampered, universal, unrestrained, wide-ranging

EXHIBIT, noun disclosure, display, document produced as evidence, evidence, exhibition, exposition, item of evidence, object produced as evidence, object submitted in proof of facts, presentation, revelation, showing

EXHIBIT, verb bring forward, bring to light, bring to notice, bring to view, demonstrate, disclose, display, evidence, evince, *exhibere, exponere*, expose, express, feature, illustrate, indicate, lay bare, lay open, make clear, make known, make obvious, make plain, manifest, offer for inspection,

open up, point out, present, present for consideration, present to view, produce, *proponere*, reveal, reveal to public notice, set forth, show, submit in evidence, uncover, unveil

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: exhibit in evidence

EXHORT, verb *adhortari*, adjure, admonish, advise, advocate, animate, arouse, beg, beseech, caution, charge, coax, command, counsel, encourage, enjoin, entreat, goad, impel, implore, importune, incite, induce, influence, inspire, inspirit, instigate, instruct, offer advice, persuade, plead, press, prevail upon, prompt, push, recommend, rouse, spur, stimulate, talk into, urge, warn

EXIGENCY, noun crisis, critical situation, difficulty, exigence, imperativeness, necessity, need, press, pressing necessity, pressure, requirement, urgency, urgent need, want

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: public exigency

EXIGENT, adjective acute, badly needed, clamant, compelling, compulsory, critical, crucial, crying, demanding, essential, grave, high priority, imperative, important, indispensable, inescapable, insistent, mandatory, necessary, necessitous, needed, needful, not to be delayed, not to be overlooked, pressing, required, requiring immediate attention, requiring immediate care, requiring prompt action, serious, unavoidable, urgent, vital

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: exigent circumstances

EXILE, verb banish, cast out, deport, dismiss, displace, dispossess, eject, eliminate, evict, exclude, excommunicate, exile, expatriate, expel, expulse, kick out, ostracize, oust, reject, relegate, repudiate, run out, spurn, throw out, transport

EXIST, verb be, be alive, be in effect, be in present force, breathe, come into existence, continue, continue to be, continue to live, endure, *esse*, *exsistere*, *exstare*, go on, have being, have existence, have life, inhere, last, live, live on, persist, remain, remain alive, stay, stay alive, subsist, survive

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: corporate existence, existing creditors, existing debt, existing estate, existing law, existing liability, existing lien, existing rights, existing use

EXISTENCE, *noun* activity, actuality, animation, being, breath, continuance, continuation, corporality, duration, endurance, essence, genuineness, life, living, physical existence, presence, quintessence, reality, realness, subsistence, substance, survival

EXIT, *verb* abandon, abscond, decamp, depart, desert, disappear, emigrate, escape, evacuate, find a passage, find a way out, forsake, get away, go, leave, move, part, perish, pull out, quit, remove, retire, retreat, take off, vacate, walk out, withdraw

EXONERATE, *verb* absolve, absolve of a charge, acquit, clear, clear of an imputation of guilt, declare blameless, declare innocent, declare not guilty, discharge, discharge of responsibility, exculpate, excuse, forgive, free from accusation, free from blame, give absolution, grant a reprieve, grant amnesty, liberate, pardon, pronounce free from guilt, prove blameless, prove not guilty, purge, release from an obligation, release from liability, relieve, relieve from accusation, relieve of blame, relieve of liability, remit a penalty, set free, vindicate

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: indemnify

EXONERATION, *noun* absolution, absolution of a charge, acquittal, acquittance, act of indemnity, amnesty, bill of indemnity, clearance, clearing, discharge, dismissal of charges, dispensation, exculpation, excuse, forgiveness, freedom, freedom from accusation, freedom from guilt, freeing from blame, liberation, pardon, release, relief from, remission, reprieve, vindication, withdrawal of the charge

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: exoneration clause in a will, exoneration of bail, pardon

EXORBITANT, *adjective* dear, enormous, excessive, expensive, extortionate, extravagant, extreme, fabulous, greedy, gross, high-priced,

huge, immense, immoderate, *immodicus*, inordinate, intemperate, outrageous, overmuch, preposterous, uncalled-for, unconscionable, undue, unreasonable, unwarranted

EXPAND, verb accumulate, add to, advance, aggrandize, aggravate, amplify, ascend, augment, balloon, be augmented, be distended, become broad, become greater, become larger, blow up, branch out, broaden, build up, burgeon, deepen, develop, develop in greater detail, *dilatate*, dilate, distend, elaborate, elevate, enhance, enlarge, enlarge on, enter into detail, escalate, exacerbate, exaggerate, expatiate on, express in fuller form, extend, *extendere*, fan out, fatten, fill out, further, gain, gain strength, go into detail, greaten, grow, grow larger, heighten, increase, increase in bulk, increase in extent, increase the capacity of, inflate, intensify, *lazare*, lengthen, magnify, make greater, make larger, make more comprehensive, maximize, multiply, outspread, outstretch, progress, prolong, raise, redouble, render broad, render larger, shoot upward, sprawl, spread, spread out, spread over, step up, stretch, stretch out, supplement, swell, unfold, wax, widen

EXPANSION, noun accession, accretion, accrual, addendum, addition, appendix, assemblage, augmentation, blossoming, boost, collection, continuation, development, elaboration, emergence, evolvment, extension, flowering, gain, growth, improvement, increase, increment, maturation, metamorphosis, progress, progression, proliferation, raise, ripening, rise, step-up, supplement

EXPATRIATE, verb abandon nationality, banish, cast out, change national allegiance, deport, drive from one's native land, eject, exclude, exile, expel, leave one's country, outlaw, renounce citizenship, renounce rights of citizenship, send away, transport, withdraw from one's native land

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: aliens, citizenship, deportation

EXPECT (Anticipate), verb await, bargain for, be certain, be confident, be prepared, calculate upon, count on, *expectare*, have in prospect, look for, look forward to, plan on, prepare for, provide for, reckon on, *sperare*, wait for, watch for

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: contingent expectancy, expectancy of heir, expectant estate, expectant interest, expectant right, life expectancy

EXPECT (*Consider probable*), **verb** apprehend, assume, believe, conclude, conjecture, consider likely, divine, envision, fancy, forecast, foresee, gather, guess, have a hunch, have a presentiment, imagine, infer, judge, predict, presume, prognosticate, prophesy, regard likely, suppose, surmise, suspect, think, think likely

EXPECTANT, **adjective** alert, anticipant, anticipatory, antsy, anxious, breathless, brooding, eager, enthusiastic, excited, imminent, impatient, nervous, open-eyed, open-mouthed, pending, raring, restive, restless, vigilant, watchful

EXPECTATION, **noun** anticipation, assurance, awaiting, calculation, contemplation, expectance, expectancy, *expectatio*, foreboding, forefeeling, foreknowledge, foresight, hope, intention, misgiving, *opinio*, preconception, presentiment, presumption, presurmise, prevenience, probability, promise, prospect, prospection, prospicience, *spes*, suspense, trust, waiting

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: expectant estates, expectant heir, expectant right, reasonable expectation

EXPEDIENCE, **noun** acceptability, advantageousness, appropriateness, aptness, commendableness, convenience, discrimination, expediency, favorableness, feasibility, felicitousness, fitness, fittingness, meetness, opportuneness, practicality, pragmatism, profitableness, propitiousness, propriety, prudence, reasonableness, rightness, seemliness, sense, sensibleness, sound judgment, suitability, suitability, timeliness, usefulness, *utilitas*, utility, worthiness

EXPEDIENT, **noun** agency, alternative, apparatus, appliance, arrangement, artifice, auxiliary, campaign, *consilium*, contributing force, contrivance, convenience, course, design, device, equipment, formula, implement, instrument, invention, *machina*, machination, machine,

makeshift, maneuver, material, means, means to an end, measure, mechanism, medium, method, mode of procedure, plan, practice, procedure, proceeding, process, *ratio*, resort, resource, ruse, scheme, shift, step, stopgap, stratagem, strategy, stroke, subterfuge, suggestion, tactic, technique, tool, treatment, trick, undertaking, utensil, vehicle, way, wherewithal

EXPEDITE, *verb* accelerate, accomplish promptly, advance, aid, assist, clear the way, dispatch, drive on, ease, encourage, *expedire*, facilitate, forward, foster, further, give a start, hasten, help, hurry, move up, pave the way, precipitate, promote, push ahead, push forward, push through, put into action, quicken, rush, set in motion, smooth, speed, speed up, stimulate, support, urge forward, urge on

EXPEDITIOUS, *adjective* accelerated, accomplished efficiently, active, alacrity, brisk, *celer*, done quickly, done with expedition, efficient, express, fast, fleet, hasty, immediate, instant, *maturus*, prompt, *promptus*, punctual, quick, rapid, ready, snappy, speedy, spirited, swift, with alacrity, with dispatch, with speed

EXPEL, *verb* banish, cut out, deport, discard, discharge, dislodge, dismiss, disown, dispose of, dispossess, drive out, *elicere*, eject, eliminate, emit, evict, exclude, excommunicate, *exigere*, exile, expatriate, *expellere*, extrude, force away, force out, get rid of, kick out, ostracize, oust, outlaw, purge, put out, reject, remove, rout out, throw out, thrust out, turn out, weed out

EXPEND (*Consume*), *verb* apply, avail oneself of, burn, deplete, devour, dissipate, employ, exert, exhaust, finish, lessen, reduce, spend, turn to account, use, use up, waste

EXPEND (*Disburse*), *verb* allocate, allot, apportion, assign, bear the cost of, bear the expense of, distribute, *erogare*, *expendere*, give money, *impendere*, incur an expense, incur costs, make an expenditure, make payment, meet the expense of, pay, pay out, render payment, spend, support the expense of

EXPENDABLE, *adjective* accessory, added, additional, auxiliary, dispensable, disposable, duplicate, excess, excessive, expletive, extra, extraneous, functionless, futile, gratuitous, impotent, inapplicable, inconsequential, ineffectual, inessential, inoperative, insignificant, inutile, irrelevant, leftover, needless, negligible, nonessential, nonfunctional, nugatory, of no account, overplus, peripheral, purposeless, redundant, replaceable, spare, substitutable, superabundant, supererogatory, superfluous, supernumerary, supplemental, supplementary, surplus, trifling, unavailing, uncalled-for, unessential, unimportant, unnecessary, unneeded, unprofitable, unrequired, unusable, unused, useless, valueless, worthless

EXPENDITURE, *noun* amount, cash paid, charge, cost, cost incurred, defrayal, defrayment, disbursement, discharge, expense, expenses, funds paid out, investment, money expended, outgo, outlay, payment, price, remittance, spendings, sum

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: actual expenditure, capital expenditure, extraordinary expenditure, good faith expenditure, lawful expenditure, legitimate expenditure, ordinary expenditure

EXPENSE (*Cost*), *noun* amount, appraisal, appraisement, assessment, budgeted items, buying price, charge, consideration, cost incurred, costliness, debit, defrayal, defrayment, discharge of a debt, *dispendium*, drain on resources, due, exaction, exactment, expenditure, fair value, fee, *impendum*, *impensa*, market price, monetary value, money expended, obligation, outgo, outlay, overhead, payment, price, rate, remittance, sum, sum charged, valuation, value, worth

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: accrued business expense, actual expenses, capital expense, collection expense, contingent expense, current expenses, deductible expense, disbursements, expenditures of an estate, expenses in bringing an action, expenses incurred, expenses of administration, expenses of condemnation, expenses of receivership, extraordinary expenses, general operating expense, incidental expenses, legitimate expense, maintenance expense, mandatory expense, necessary and regular expense, necessary business expense, nonbusiness expense, office expenses, operating expenses, ordinary expenses, personal expenses, proper expenses, reasonable expenses, unusual expenses, witness expenses

EXPENSE (*Sacrifice*), **noun** abandonment, casualty, cession, concession, consumption, costliness, damage, decline, deprivation, deprivation, deterioration, detriment, disadvantage, disposal, dissipation, dissolution, drain, drain on resources, erosion, forfeit, forfeiture, harm, hurt, ill fortune, impairment, injury, loss, penalty, privation, relinquishment, renunciation, surrender

EXPENSIVE, **adjective** absonant, big-ticket, costly, excessive, exorbitant, extortionate, extravagant, extreme, fancy, high-end, lavish, luxurious, overpriced, plush, posh, premium, pricey, prohibitive, rich, sky-high, spendy, steep, stiff, sumptuous, swank, unaffordable, uneconomic, uneconomical, unreasonable

EXPERIENCE (*Background*), **noun** acquaintance, adroitness, apprenticeship, cognizance, competence, competency, cosmopolitanism, education, empiricism, enlightenment, *experientia*, expertise, expertness, familiarity, instruction, judgment, ken, know-how, knowledge, learning, mastery, maturity, *peritia*, perspicaciousness, practical knowledge, practical wisdom, practice, preparation, proficiency, qualification, schooling, seasoning, skill, skillfulness, sophistication, teaching, training, tuition, understanding, wisdom, worldliness

FOREIGN PHRASES: *Experientia per varios actus legem facit. Magistra rerum experientia.* Experience by various acts makes law. Experience is the mistress of things. *Per varios actus legem experientia facit.* By various acts experience makes the law.

EXPERIENCE (*Encounter*), **noun** adventure, befalling, circumstance, confrontation, episode, escapade, event, happening, incident, occasion, occurrence, pass, phenomenon, presentation, proceeding, situation, transpiration, venture

EXPERIMENT, **noun** assay, attempt, dry run, endeavor, essay, examination, *experimentum*, first attempt, investigation, organized observation, *periculum*, research, search, test, testing program, trial, tryout, venture, verification

EXPERT, adjective able, accomplished, acquainted, adept, adroit, all-knowing, apt, artful, *callidus*, capable, clever, cognizant, competent, conversant, deft, dexterous, effective, efficient, encyclopedic, experienced, facile, finished, handy, ingenious, knowing, knowledgeable, learned, masterful, masterly, omniscient, practiced, prepared, professional, proficient, qualified, *sciens*, seasoned, skilled, skillful, trained, tried, versed, veteran, well-qualified, wise

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: expert evidence, expert opinion, expert witness, handwriting expert

EXPERT, noun authority, connoisseur, experienced hand, experienced person, experienced personnel, genius, knowing person, man of erudition, man of learning, master, master hand, mastermind, paragon, practiced hand, practitioner, professional, proficient person, qualified person, sage, savant, scholar, skilled hand, skilled practitioner, sophisticate, specialist, specializer, specially trained person, strategist, technician, trained person, trained personnel, veteran, virtuoso

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: expert testimony, expert witness

EXPERTISE, noun ability, acquaintance, adroitness, aptness, art, artfulness, background, capability, cleverness, command, conversance, dexterity, experience, facility, faculty, familiarity, finesse, fluency, genius, gift, ingenuity, judgment, knack, know-how, mastery, proficiency, prowess, savvy, sharpness, skill set, skills, specialty, strength, talent

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: expert testimony

EXPIATION, noun acknowledgment, adjustment, amends, apology, atonement, compensation, damages, *expiatio*, full satisfaction, guerdon, indemnification, indemnity, pacification, paying back, payment, *piaculum*, *poena*, propitiation, punishment, quittance, reckoning, recompense, reconciliation, recoupment, recovery, repayment, requital, restitution, satisfaction, settlement, solatium

EXPIRATION, noun cessation, close, closing, closure, completion, conclusion, consummation, death, discontinuance, discontinuation,

dissolution, dying, end, ending, expiry, *expiratio*, finish, limit, period, retirement, running out, stop, stoppage, term, termination

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: expiration of a charter, expiration of a contract, expiration of a franchise, expiration of a grant, expiration of a lease, expiration of a license, expiration of a patent, expiration of a period of redemption, expiration of a sentence, expiration of a term of office, expiration of a trademark, expiration of an insurance policy, expiration of an option to buy, expiration of credit

EXPIRE, verb *animam edere*, become void, cease, cease to be, close, come to a close, come to an end, conclude, decease, depart, die, die away, die out, disappear, discontinue, draw to a close, elapse, end, *expirare*, fade away, finish, go, lapse, pass, pass away, perish, run out, stop, succumb, surcease, terminate, vanish, wear away, wind up

EXPLAIN, verb account for, annotate, assign a meaning to, cause to be understood, clarify, clear of obscurity, clear up, decipher, define, demonstrate, describe, disentangle, elucidate, enlighten, enucleate, exemplify, *expedire*, *explanare*, explicate, *exponere*, expound, give reason for, illuminate, illustrate, increase clarity, interpret, make clear, make evident, make explicit, make manifest, make plain, manifest, offer an explanation, paraphrase, point out, popularize, put across, put in other words, rephrase, restate, reveal, shed light upon, show, simplify, solve, specify, spell out, teach, tell how, throw light upon, translate, unfold, unravel, unscramble, untangle

EXPLANATION, noun amplification, annotation, clarification, commentary, deciphering, defense, definition, delineation, demonstration, description, elucidation, enucleation, exegesis, exemplification, *explanatio*, *explicatio*, explication, exposition, expounding, illumination, illustration, *interpretatio*, interpretation, justification, key, meaning, plain interpretation, rationale, rendering, rendition, showing, simplification, solution, strict interpretation, translation, unfolding

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: commentary to a statute, explanatory expressions in a will

EXPLANATORY, *adjective* annotative, apodictal, clarifying, commentarial, demonstrational, demonstrative, descriptive, elucidative, enlightening, evincive, exegetic, exegetical, exemplificative, explicative, explicatory, explicit, expository, expressive, illustrative, informative, informatory, interpretative, justificatory, revealing, revelatory

EXPLETIVE, *noun* addition, anathema, bad language, blaspheming, curse, denunciation, ecphonesis, embellishment, execration, foul invective, foul language, imprecation, injection, insertion, interjection, interpolation, irreverence, malediction, outcry, profane interjection, rhetorical phrase, rhetorical word, scurrility, strong language, swearing, unnecessary addition, unnecessary inclusion

EXPLICABLE, *adjective* accountable, apprehensible, ascribable, cognizable, coherent, comprehensible, conceivable, constructable, deducible, determinable, discoverable, easily understood, explainable, fathomable, intelligible, interpretable, knowable, penetrable, scrutable, understandable

EXPLICATE, *verb* clarify, define, describe, detail, develop, elucidate, enlighten, *enodare*, enucleate, explain, *explicare*, expound, give a detailed explanation, illuminate, illustrate, interpret, *interpretari*, make clear, make explicit, make plain, render clear, reveal, shed light upon, simplify, spell out, throw light upon, translate, unfold, unfold the meaning of, unfold the sense of, unriddle, untangle

EXPLICATORY, *adjective* analytical, clarifying, coherent, commentarial, demonstrative, descriptive, elucidative, enlightening, evincive, exegetic, exemplificative, explanatory, explicative, expository, illustrative, informative, informatory, interpretative, revealing, revelatory

EXPLICIT, *adjective* absolute, accurate, *apertus*, beyond doubt, categorical, certain, clear, clearly defined, clearly expressed, clearly formulated, clearly stated, comprehensible, crystal-clear, decided, definite, *definitus*, determinate, direct, distinct, distinctly expressed, distinctly stated, easy to understand, evident, evincive, exact, explanatory, express, expressed

outright, forthright, indisputable, intelligible, lucid, manifest, obvious, open, outspoken, patent, perspicuous, plain, pointed, positive, precise, recognizable, specific, straightforward, strict, sure, to the point, transparent, unambiguous, unconfusing, understandable, undisguised, unequivocal, unmistakable, well-developed

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: explicit notice, explicit power

EXPLOIT (*Make use of*), **verb** apply, avail oneself of, bring into play, capitalize on, consume, employ, exercise, fall back on, find useful, implement, make the most of, manipulate, operate, profit by, put in practice, put into action, put into operation, put to service, put to use, put to work, resort to, set in motion, set to work, take advantage of, turn to account, use, utilize, wield, work

EXPLOIT (*Take advantage of*), **verb** abuse, do an injustice to, ill-treat, ill-use, maltreat, manipulate, milk, misapply, misappropriate, misdirect, misemploy, misgovern, mishandle, mismanage, mistreat, misuse, oppress, overburden, overtask, overtax, overuse, overwork, persecute, put to wrong use, turn selfishly to one's own account, use badly, use improperly, use selfishly, use wrongly, victimize

EXPLOITATION, **noun** employ, misapplication, misuse, overcharge, profiteering, turning to account, unethical use, use, usury, utilization, utilization for profit

EXPLORE (*Analyze*), **verb** anatomize, appraise, ascertain, assay, break down, consider, criticize, delve into, develop, dig into, dissect, examine, hunt, inquire, inspect, investigate, peruse, ponder, pour over, probe, prospect, question, *reconnoître*, research, scope, scout, screen, scrutinize, search, seek, study, survey, test, weigh

EXPLORE (*Search*), **verb** browse, come across, cruise, detect, dig up, discover, espy, examine, hunt, identify, inspect, investigate, locate, look for, notice, observe, perceive, peruse, probe, prospect, research, reveal, scan,

scout, search, seek, skim, skirt, surf, thumb through, tour, travel, traverse, unearth

EXPLOSION (*Detonation*), **noun** blast, bombing, charge, detonation of a weapon detonated, detonation of an incendiary device, detonation of bomb, detonator, discharge, proponent

EXPLOSION (*Outcry*), **noun** agitation, clamor, clangor, commotion, complaint, cri de coeur, cry, din, excitement, fury, howl, impassioned protest, insurgence, insurrection, opposition, outburst, protest, racket, repercussion, revolution, road, tumult, uproar, vociferation

EXPLOSIVE (*Detonative*), **adjective** blast, capable of being detonated, capable of exploding, combustible device, dangerous, detonating, discharge, incendiary device, violent

EXPLOSIVE (*Violent*), **adjective** acute, aggravating, aggressive, almighty, antagonistic, belligerent, blistering, combative, combustible, convulsive, cyclonic, destructive, dreadful, excruciating, fearsome, ferocious, fierce, frightful, furious, harsh, hellacious, hostile, hot, intense, magnified, paroxysmal, profound, rigorous, ruinous, severe, stormy, stressed, tempestuous, terrible, truculent, tumultuous, vehement, vexing, vicious, violent, volatile

EXPONENT (*Explainer*), **noun** definer, exegete, explicator, expositor, expounder, interpreter

EXPONENT (*Representative*), **noun** abettor, advocate, apologist, backer, demonstration, emblem, embodiment, example, exemplar, exemplifier, illustration, indicant, indication, proponent, proxy, sample, specimen, substitute, symbol, token, type

EXPOSE (*Disclose*), **verb** abandon, advertise, air, bare, bring into the open, bring to light, cast out, *coarguere*, defame, denounce, denude, deprive of protection, descry, detect, *detegere*, dig up, disclose, discover, display,

divest, divulge, emerge, endanger, evince, exhibit, *exponere*, feature, find, give away, hazard, hold up to public ridicule, hunt down, imperil, indicate, inform on, issue, jeopardize, lay bare, lay open, lay open to harm, locate, make liable, make visible, manifest, muckrake, open to view, present, produce, publish, put in a conspicuous place, put in danger, put in peril, put in view, report, reveal, risk, shame, show, show off, smoke out, strip, strip of disguise, subject, turn out, uncloak, unconceal, uncover, undrape, undress, unearth, unfold, unmask, unsheathe, unveil, unwrap, vent

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: expose to disease, expose to harm, expose to obloquy, expose to ridicule, expose to the elements

EXPOSE (*Incriminate*), **verb** abase, accuse, betray, brand, denounce, dishonor, endanger, hazard, impeach, imperil, implicate, impugn, inform, jeopardize, refute, stigmatize

EXPOSIT, **verb** account for, clarify, clear up, elucidate, enlighten, enucleate, explain, explicate, expound, give a lesson, give reason for, hold forth, illuminate, make clear, make lucid, make plain, make simple, make understandable, present, set forth, shed light upon, simplify, spell out, state, throw light upon, unfold

EXPOSITORY, **adjective** clarifying, commentarial, declarative, declaratory, demonstrative, descriptive, didactic, discursive, discursory, disquisitional, dissertational, divulgatory, elucidative, enlightening, exegetical, exemplary, exemplificative, explanatory, explicative, explicatory, graphic, illuminating, illuminative, illustrative, informative, informatory, instructive, narrative, realistic

EXPOSTULATE, **verb** admonish, advise against, animadvert upon, appeal against, argue, attempt to divert, cast reproach upon, castigate, caution, chastise, chide, convince to the contrary, correct, declaim against, dehort, deter, disapprove, discourage, disincline, dissuade, divert by appeal, divert by persuasion, enjoin, exclaim against, exhort against, find fault with, gainsay, give advice against, object, objurgate, oppose, premonish, protest, reason earnestly against, recommend against, remonstrate, repugn, take

exception, talk out of, turn aside, urge against, view with disfavor, withhold assent

EXPOSTULATION, *noun* admonition, altercation, blame, caution, complaint, condemnation, confirmed opposition, contention, contrary advice, criticism, dehortation, deprecation, difference, disapprobation, disapproval, dissidence, dissent, dissuasion, expostulation, guidance, objection, objuration, protest, protestation, rebuke, remonstrance, remonstration, reproach, reproof

EXPOSURE, *noun* danger, discernibility, discovery, divulgation, exposé, exposition, hazard, jeopardy, laying open, liability, manifestation, openness, perceptibility, peril, presentation, publication, publicity, revelation, risk, susceptibility, susceptivity, unfolding, unmasking, unveiling, visibility, vulnerability

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: exposure to asbestos, exposure to toxic chemical, insurance coverage and exposure

EXPOUND, *verb* clarify, clear of obscurity, clear up, comment upon, commentate, construe, define, delineate, develop, elucidate, enucleate, explain, explicate, exposit, illustrate, interpret, make clear, make plain, present the meaning of, reveal, set forth, simplify, solve, spell out, state fully, state in detail, unfold, unriddle

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: expound the law

EXPRESS, *adjective* advised, aforethought, calculated, categorical, certain, clear, clearly indicated, clearly stated, conscious, decided, defined, definite, deliberate, determinate, direct, distinct, distinctly indicated, distinctly stated, emphatic, especially prepared, exact, explicit, fixed, intended, intended for a specific purpose, intentional, meant, not accidental, not by chance, outlined beforehand, outspoken, particular, peculiar, plain, planned, planned in advance, positive, prearranged, precise, predetermined, premeditated, purposeful, purposive, single, specially prepared, specific, specified, unambiguous, unequivocal, willful, with forethought

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: express abrogation, express agreement, express authority, express condition, express contract, express covenant, express malice, express notice, express permission, express promise, express terms, express trust, express warranty

EXPRESS, verb affirm, air, allege, articulate, assert, asseverate, aver, breathe, comment, communicate, convey, couch in terms, *declarare*, declare, denote, describe, disclose, enumerate, enunciate, *exprimere*, find words for, formulate, give expression to, give vent to, give voice to, impart, indicate, make a statement, make an assertion, make explicit, make known, make plain, manifest directly, mouth, observe, phrase, predicate, present, proclaim, pronounce, put in words, remark, say, set down, set forth, set forth in words, show, *significare*, speak, state, state directly, state with conviction, tell, utter, vent, verbalize, voice

FOREIGN PHRASES: *Quoties in verbis nulla est ambiguitas, ibi nulla expositio contra verba fienda est.* Whenever there is no ambiguity in the words, then no exposition contrary to the words should be made. *Tacita quaedam habentur pro expressis.* Certain things, though unexpressed, are considered as explicit. *Expressio unius est exclusio alterius.* Expression of one thing is the exclusion of another. *Expressio eorum quae tacite insunt nihil operatur.* The expression of those things which are tacitly implied has no effect.

EXPRESSION (Comment), noun articulation, assertion, asseveration, cliché, communication, declaration, expressed opinion, formula, formulation, idiom, indication, locution, maxim, mention, motto, profession, remark, representation in language, saying, *sententia*, set phrase, setting forth in words, statement, verbalism, verbum, vocal embodiment of thought, voicing, vox

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: construction, interpretation

FOREIGN PHRASES: *Expressio unius est exclusio alterius.* The expression of one thing is the exclusion of another.

EXPRESSION (Manifestation), noun appearance, demonstration, disclosure, display, emergence, evidence, evincement, exhibit, exhibition, exposition, exposure, illustration, indication, instance, mark, presentation,

presentment, revealment, revelation, show, showing, sign, token, uncovering

EXPRESSIVE, *adjective* animated, artistic, clear, coherent, declaratory, demonstrative, depictive, descriptive, ebullient, effervescent, eloquent, emphatic, exhibitiv, expositive, expository, forceful, forcible, fraught with meaning, graphic, imaginative, indicative, informative, irrepressible, lively, meaningful, momentous, moving, natural, pithy, significant, spirited, strong, substantial, suggestive, telling, unaffected, vital, vivacious, vivid, weighty

EXPROPRIATE, *verb* abridge, annex, appropriate, arrogate, assume, carry away, commandeer, confiscate, convert, deprive, dislodge, displace, dispossess, divest, hijack, impress, occupy, plagiarize, seize, take over, take possession of, transfer, usurp

EXPROPRIATION (*Divestiture*), *noun* attachment, confiscation, deprivation, dislodgment, dispossession, disseisin, distraint, distress, divestment, ejection, eviction, expulsion, forcible seizure, foreclosure, removal, sequestration

EXPROPRIATION (*Right of eminent domain*), *noun* compulsory purchase, condemnation, condemnation for public use, government appropriation of private land, seizure of private property for public use, seizure of property by the government, seizure of property in the public interest, taking for public use, taking of private land by the government

EXPULSION, *noun* ban, banishment, debarment, deportation, deprivation, detrusion, disbarment, discharge, disgorgement, dislodgment, dismissal, displacement, dispossession, disqualification, driving out, effusion, ejection, ejectment, elimination, enforced withdrawal, eruption, eviction, *exactio*, excision, exclusion, excommunication, exile, expatriation, expelling, *expulsio*, extradition, extrusion, isolation, ostracism, ouster, outlawing, permanent exclusion, purge, putting out, rejection, removal, segregation, separation, suspension, termination of membership, throwing out

EXPUNGE, verb abrade, annul, black out, blot out, cancel, cause to disappear, censor, cross off, cross out, *delere*, delete, destroy, dispose of, do away with, edit out, efface, eradicate, erase, excise, extinguish, extirpate, *inducere*, leave no trace, nullify, obliterate, *oblitterare*, put an end to, quash, quell, raze, remove, remove all sign of, remove all trace of, render illegible, rub out, scratch out, strike out, take out, wipe away, wipe off, wipe out
ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: expunge the record

EXPURGATE, verb abridge, amend by removing, blue-pencil, bowdlerize, cancel, censor, clean up, cleanse, conceal, cross out, cut, cut out, delete, depurate, efface, eliminate, enforce censorship, erase, expunge, *expurgare*, free from objectionable content, make better, purge, purify, refine, strike out, suppress, weed

EXPURGATED, adjective bowdlerized, censored, clarified, cleansed, diminished, disinfected, edited, emasculated, excised, excluded, pure, purged, purified, refined

EXQUISITE, adjective better, classic, dainty, delicate, elegant, elite, excellent, exceptional, exclusive, exquisite, fabulous, fancy, fine, first-class, first-rate, gorgeous, grand, great, high-grade, impeccable, jewel-like, marvelous, noble, outstanding, par excellence, premium, prime, rare, select, sensational, special, spectacular, splendid, stellar, sterling, superb, superior, superlative, supernal, supreme, terrific, top, top-notch, transcendent, ultra rare, unsurpassed, wonderful

EXTANT, adjective alive, current, currently existing, existent, existing, in being, in current use, in existence, living, not extinct, not lost, present, standing, still existing, still to be found, subsistent, surviving, undestroyed, visible

EXTEMPORANEOUS, adjective ad hoc, ad lib, automatic, casual, extemporaneous, extempore, immediate, impromptu, improvisational, improvised, impulsive, informal, instinctive, offhand, offhanded, off-the-

cuff, snap, spontaneous, spur-of-the-moment, unauthorized, unplanned, unpracticed, unprepared, unrehearsed, unscripted, unstudied

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: evidence, extemporaneous utterance

EXTEND (*Enlarge*), **verb** add, aggrandize, amplify, *augere*, augment, broaden, build up, carry beyond the limit, carry further, cause to grow, continue, deepen, develop, dilate, distend, draw out, elongate, enlarge the scope of, expand, increase, increase the length of, inflate, lengthen, magnify, make larger, make more comprehensive, *propagare*, protract, spread out in area, stretch, stretch out, supplement, swell, widen

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: extended lease, extension of a contract, extension of credit, extension of time for good cause

EXTEND (*Offer*), **verb** advance, give, hold out, introduce, place at one's disposal, present, present an opportunity, present for acceptance or rejection, proffer, propose, provide an opportunity, put forth, put forward, put forward for consideration, submit, tender

EXTENSION (*Expansion*), **noun** addition, aggrandizement, amplification, augmentation, broadening, dilatation, dilation, distention, enlargement, growth, increase, increase of size, increment, magnification, *prolatio*, *propagatio*, spreading, stretching, supplementation, widening

EXTENSION (*Postponement*), **noun** abeyance, added time, additional time, adjournment, break, continuance, continuation, deferment, deferral, delay, extra time, further time, intermission, moratorium, more time, pause, prolongation, recess, respite, rest, stall, stay, suspension, suspension of activity, temporary stop, temporary suspension

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: extension for good cause, extension of payment, extension of renewal of note, extension of time

EXTENSIVE, **adjective** ample, *amplus*, big, branching, broad, broad-based, capacious, commodious, comprehensive, considerable, covering a wide area, deep, diffuse, diffusive, embracing a large area, encompassing a wide area, expanded, expansive, extended, extending, far-flung, far-ranging,

far-reaching, great, inclusive, large, large-scale, *latus*, liberal, *magnus*, prevalent, spread-out, spreading, sweeping, vast, wide, wide-reaching, widely extended, widespread

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: extensive damage

EXTENT, *noun* amount, area, borders, bounds, breadth, circuit, compass, comprehensiveness, coverage, degree, dimensions, distance, expanse, gauge, *hactenus*, length, limit, limitation, magnitude, measure, quantity, range, reach, scope, size, space, spaciousness, span, stretch, sweep, width

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: extent of injury, extent of loss

EXTENUATE, *verb* absolve, acquit, allow for, attemper, attenuate, clear, condone, debilitate, deprive of strength, dilute, diminish, enervate, enfeeble, exculpate, excuse, exonerate, forgive, justify, lessen, *levare*, lighten, make allowance for, make excuses for, make less serious, *minuere*, *mitigare*, mitigate, moderate, palliate, pardon, qualify, reduce, reduce in strength, soften, temper, thin, vindicate, weaken

EXTENUATING CIRCUMSTANCES, *noun* alleviating circumstances, consideration, exception, extenuation, mitigating circumstances, mitigation, palliation, palliative circumstances, partial excuse, qualification, qualifying reasons, softening circumstances

EXTERNAL, *adjective* cover, covering, exterior, extraneous, extrinsic, facade, face, finish, foreign, outdoor, outer, outer side, outermost, outlying, outmost, outside, outward, peripheral, shell, skin, surface

EXTINCT, *adjective* antiquated, away, bygone, bypassed, dated, dead, defunct, departed, disappeared, disintegrated, done, ended, expired, extinguished, faded, fallen, finished, gone, knowing, lapsed, lost, missing, nonextant, obsolete, *passé*, terminated, vanished, void

EXTINGUISH, *verb* abolish, abort, annihilate, annul, assassinate, blot out, bring to an end, butcher, cancel, choke, crush, cut out, deaden, deal destruction, demolish, deracinate, destroy, devastate, dismantle, dispel,

dispense with, do away with, drown out, efface, end, eradicate, erase, expunge, exterminate, *extinguere*, extirpate, finish off, hold down, keep down, kill, kill by suffocation, lay waste to, liquidate, murder, nullify, obliterate, put an end to, put out, put to death, quash, quell, quench, raze, reduce to nothing, repress, *restinguere*, ruin, shatter, slaughter, slay, smother, squash, squelch, stifle, strangle, subdue, suffocate, suppress, terminate, wipe out

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: extinguish a debt, extinguish a legacy, extinguish a right

FOREIGN PHRASES: *Resoluto jure concedentis resolvitur jus*

concessum. When the right of the grantor is extinguished, the right granted is extinguished. *Extincto subjecto, tollitur adjunctum*. When the substance is extinguished, the incident ceases.

EXTIRPATE, verb abolish, annihilate, annul, blast, blot out, bring to ruin, cancel, consume, cut down, deal destruction, demolish, deracinate, desolate, destroy, devastate, devour, dissolve, do away with, efface, eliminate, end, *eradicare*, eradicate, erase, *excidere*, *extirpare*, exterminate, extinguish, get rid of, gut, lay waste, level, liquidate, nullify, obliterate, overturn, pluck out, pull out, pull up by the roots, purge, put an end to, quash, quell, ravage, raze, remove, render null, rid, root out, rub out, sacrifice, shatter, smash, stamp out, tear out, tear to pieces, unmake, uproot, weed out, wipe out

EXTORT, verb blackmail, coerce, compel, compel by intimidation, compel by threat, constrain by force, draw out by compulsion, draw out by force, elicit by threat, exact, exact by force, *exprimere*, *extorquere*, force, gain by wrongful methods, gain wrongfully, obtain by compulsion, obtain in an unlawful manner, obtain unlawfully, victimize, wrest, wring

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: kidnapping

FOREIGN PHRASES: *Accipere quid ut justitiam facias, non est tam accipere quam extorquere*. The acceptance of anything as a reward for doing justice is extorting rather than accepting.

EXTORTION, noun blackmail, coercion, compulsion, corrupt demanding, exaction, exaction by oppression, illegal compulsion, obtaining

by force, obtaining by threat, oppression, oppressive exaction, rapaciousness, rapacity, *res repetundae*, taking by undue exercise of power, unlawful taking, wrenching, wresting, wresting money by force, wringing, wrongful exaction

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: kidnapping

FOREIGN PHRASES: *Extortio est crimen quando quis colore officii extorquet quod non est debitum, vel supra debitum, vel ante tempus quod est debitum.* Extortion is a crime when anyone under color of office extorts that which is not due, or more than is due, or before the time when it is due.

EXTORTIONIST, noun blackmailer, compeller, corrupt demander, demander, exacter, illegal exacter, illegal taker, taker, unlawful obtainer, wrester

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: coercion, kidnapping, larceny

EXTRA, adjective abundant, accessory, additional, ample, bountiful, copious, de trop, dispensable, excess, excessive, extraneous, gratuitous, needless, nonessential, plenteous, plentiful, redundant, supererogatory, superfluous, supplemental, supplementary, surplus, uncalled-for, unnecessary

EXTRACT, verb abridge, abstract, bring forth, choose, cite, collect, cull, deduce, derive, dig out, distill, draw, draw forth, draw out, educe, elicit, epitomize, *evellere*, eviscerate, evoke, excavate, *excerpere*, excerpt, *extrahere*, gather, glean, make a selection, mine, obtain, pick, pick out, pull, pull out, quarry, quote, remove, select, separate, single out, summarize, take out, withdraw

EXTRADITION, noun apprehension and transfer, capture and deportation, change of place, deportation, seizure and transference, sending to another state for trial, surrender of an individual, transfer to another authority, transference, translocation, turning over to a foreign state

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: habeas corpus, rendition

EXTRANEOUS, *adjective* additional, alien, *alienus*, aside from the point, coming from without, derived from without, dispensable, extra, extraneous, extrinsic, extrinsical, foreign, impertinent, inapplicable, inapposite, incidental, inconsequent, inconsequential, irrelative, irrelevant, needless, noncompulsory, nonessential, nonpertinent, optional, peripheral, pleonastic, redundant, strange, subsidiary, superfluous, supervenient, supplementary, unaffiliated, unallied, unassociated, uncalled for, unessential, unnecessary, unneeded, unrelated

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: extraneous evidence

EXTRAORDINARY, *adjective* above-average, amazing, beyond the ordinary, curious, different, especial, exceeding the usual, exceptional, *extraordinarius*, infrequent, *inusitatus*, irregular, notable, noteworthy, *novus*, out of the ordinary, out of the regular order, outstanding, peculiar, phenomenal, rare, remarkable, singular, special, supernormal, unaccustomed, uncommon, uncustomary, unequaled, unexampled, unfamiliar, unheard of, unique, unordinary, unparalleled, unprecedented, unusual, worthy of attention, worthy of regard

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: extraordinary care, extraordinary circumstances, extraordinary expenses, extraordinary grand jury, extraordinary peril, extraordinary prerogative writ, extraordinary purpose, extraordinary remedy, extraordinary risks, extraordinary services, extraordinary session

FOREIGN PHRASES: *Ubi cessat remedium ordinarium, ibi decurritur ad extraordinarium.* Where an ordinary remedy fails, then resort must be made to an extraordinary one. *Recurrendum est ad extraordinarium quando non valet ordinarium.* Resort must be made to the extraordinary when the ordinary does not succeed. *Nunquam decurritur ad extraordinarium sed ubi deficit ordinarium.* Resort is never made to the extraordinary until the ordinary fails.

EXTREME (*Exaggerated*), *adjective* aggrandized, amplified, beyond the limit, drastic, enlarged, exceeding, exceeding the bounds of moderation, excessive, exorbitant, fanatical, flagrant, going to the utmost lengths, going too far, gross, hyperbolic, immoderate, inordinate, intemperate, magnified, out of bounds, out of proportion, outrageous, overboard, overdone,

overstated, overzealous, rabid, radical, undue, unreasonable, unwarranted, violent

EXTREME (*Last*), **adjective** at the edge, at the utmost point, concluding, conclusive, definitive, determinative, ending, endmost, *extremus*, farthest, farthest removed, final, finishing, furthest, hindermost, hindmost, last, most distant, most remote, outermost, situated at the farthest limit, *summus*, terminal, terminative, ultimate, *ultimus*, utmost, uttermost

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: extreme cases

FOREIGN PHRASES: *Probatis extremis, praesumuntur media.* The extremes having been proved, those things which lie between are presumed.

EXTREMITY (*Death*), **noun** cessation of being, cessation of existence, cessation of life, close, completion, conclusion, demise, departure, discontinuance, discontinuation, dissolution, end, end of life, expiration, extinction, extinguishment, finish, passing, quietus, stoppage, termination

EXTREMITY (*Furthest point*), **noun** border, borderline, boundary, brink, edge, end, extreme limit, *extremitas*, farthest end, farthest point, farthest reach, final point, fringe, frontier, limit, margin, outer edge, outside, pole, tail end, terminal point, termination, terminus, tip, ultimate point, utmost point, verge

EXTRICATE, **verb** clear, cut loose, deliver, deobstruct, detach, disburden, discharge, disembarass, disembroil, disencumber, disengage, disentangle, disenthral, disjoin, dislodge, disprison, enlarge, exonerate, *expedire*, free, let loose, *liberare*, liberate, loosen, make free, ransom, redeem, release, release from restraint, relieve, rescue, save, set at large, set at liberty, set free, tear loose, unbind, unfetter, unhamper, unharness, unknot, unloose, unloosen, unravel, unshackle, untie

EXTRINSIC, **adjective** accessory, added, additional, alien, apart, applied from without, collateral, contingent, derived from without, exterior, external, extra, extraneous, extrinsic, foreign, incidental, irrelevant,

nonessential, outside, peripheral, secondary, separate, strange, subordinate, subsidiary, supplemental, unessential

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: extrinsic agreements, extrinsic ambiguity, extrinsic circumstances, extrinsic evidence, extrinsic facts, extrinsic fraud, extrinsic mistake

EXUDE, verb bleed, discharge, disembody, drain, drip, drop, effuse, eliminate, emit, escape, excrete, find outlet, find passage, find vent, flow out, give off, gush, issue, leak, *manare*, ooze, pass, release, run, secrete, seep, spout, trickle, vent, weep

EYEWITNESS, noun *arbiter*, attestant, attester, bystander, compurgator, corroborator, giver of evidence, identifier, informant, informer, looker-on, observer, one who obtains evidence first hand, one who personally observes an occurrence, one who testifies to what he has seen, onlooker, seer, spectator, spectator et *testis*, testifier, viewer, watcher

F

FABRICATE (*Construct*), **verb** assemble parts, bring into being, bring into existence, build, call into being, cast, cause to be, cause to exist, complete, compose, create, devise, erect, establish, execute, *fabricari*, fashion, form, generate, make, manufacture, mold, organize, piece together, produce, put together, set up, shape, structure, turn out

FABRICATE (*Make up*), **verb** be untruthful, beguile, counterfeit, deceive, delude, devise falsely, dissemble, dissimulate, distort, fake, falsify, feign, fictionalize, forswear, invent, lie, misguide, misinform, mislead, misrepresent, misstate, palter, perjure oneself, pretend, prevaricate, sham, stretch the truth, tell a falsehood, tell a lie, trump up

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: fabricated evidence

FABRICATION, **noun** canard, deceit, dishonesty, distortion, equivocation, exaggeration, fable, fairy tale, fake, fallacy, falsehood, falsification, fiction, fraudulence, invention, libel, lie, make-believe, mendacity, misconception, misstatement, myth, narrative, nonsense, perjury, pose, pretense, prevarication, story, tale, untruth, yarn

FACE (*Image*), **noun** appearance, aspect, being, delineation, depiction, features, feel, guise, impression, likeness, look, mien, portrayal, replica

FACE (*Physical appearance*), **noun** affectation, appearance, aspect, cast, countenance, cover, covering, demeanor, expression, exterior, facade, features, guise, image, imitation, likeness, lineaments, looks, mask, mien, mug, outside, presence, resemblance, skin, surface, veneer, visage

FACE AMOUNT, *noun* exact amount, precise amount, sum, sum shown, sum stated, total

FACE VALUE (*First blush*), *noun* appearance, emanation, manifestation, semblance, visual impact

FACE VALUE (*Price*), *noun* price charged, quoted price, sum, total, worth

FACILE, *adjective* accomplished, amenable, attainable, compliable, compliant, conquerable, deft, dexterous, docile, easily done, easily influenced, easily persuaded, easy, easygoing, effortless, *facilis*, flexible, flowing, fluent, impressionable, malleable, manageable, moldable, performable, pliable, pliant, practiced, quick, readily mastered, ready, simple, skilled, skillful, smooth, tractable, undemanding, within reach, yielding

FACILITATE, *verb* accelerate, advance, aid, assist, assist the progress, clear, clear the way, deobstruct, disburden, disencumber, disentangle, ease, enable, encourage, *expedire*, expedite, forward, foster, free from difficulty, free from hindrance, free from impediment, free from obstruction, further, give clearance, hasten, help, lend a hand, lessen the labor, lift a ban, lighten, make a path for, make easy, make possible, open the way for, pave the way, promote, push forward, quicken, render a task easier, render assistance, render less difficult, simplify, smooth, speed up

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: accomplice, aiding and abetting, facilitation

FACILITATION, *noun* advancement, aid, assistance, cleared the way, ease, encouragement, expedience, expedition, furtherance, help, involvement, lubrication, open the doors, play a positive role, promotion, quickening, support

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: criminal facilitation, facilitation of a crime, facilitation of a felony

FACILITY (*Easiness*), **noun** ability, adeptness, adroitness, capability, competence, deftness, dexterity, ease, effortlessnes, expertise, expertness, *facilitas*, flexibility, fluency, freedom from difficulty, grace, gracefulness, proficiency, quickness, readiness, ready ability, skill, smoothness

FACILITY (*Institution*), **noun** agency, bureau, *conlegium*, establishment, foundation, institute, organization, organized society, *sodalitas*

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: reinsurance facility

FACILITY (*Instrumentality*), **noun** agency, apparatus, appliance, channel, *consilium*, contrivance, device, *facultas*, implement, instrument, machinery, manner, means, mechanism, medium, method, technique, tool, *via*, way

FACSIMILE, **noun** copy, duplicate, exact copy, mold, molding, oneness, replica, reproduction, sameness, semblance

FACT, **noun** absolute certainty, absolute reality, actual occurrence, actual reality, actuality, authenticated incident, certainty, documented event, established matter, established phenomenon, event, existent thing, experience, *factum*, incontrovertible incident, indisputable event, palpable episode, perceived happening, real episode, real experience, reality, *res*, substantiated incident, tangible proof, true incident, truth, verifiable happening

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: conceded facts, established fact, facts in issue, facts of a case, facts pleaded, facts presented, facts which constitute a cause of action, question of fact, stipulated facts, uncontroverted facts, undisputed facts

FOREIGN PHRASES: *Ubi factum nullum, ibi fortia nulla.* Where there is no principal in fact, there can be no accessory. *Regula est, juris quidem ignorantiam cuique nocere, facti vero ignorantiam non nocere.* The rule is that a person's ignorance of the law may prejudice him, but that his ignorance of fact will not. *Ex facto jus oritur.* Law arises out of facts. *Ad quaestionem facti non respondent iudices; ad quaestionem juris non respondent juratores.* Judges do not answer to a question of fact; jurors do

not answer to a question of law. *Facta sunt potentiora verbis*. Facts are more powerful than words.

FACT FINDING, noun ascertainment of facts, authentication of facts, certification of facts, conclusion based on facts, confirmation of facts, decision based on facts, declaration based on facts, decree based on facts, determination based on facts, draw a conclusion on the facts, evidence based on facts, finding on facts, form a resolution on facts, incontrovertible determination based on facts, investigation of the facts, resolution based on facts, substantiation of the facts, tangible proof of the facts, verification based on facts

FACTION, noun cabal, camarilla, clique, conspiracy, contentious group, disaccord, disagreeing party, discord, dissension, dissent, division, *factio, pars*, partisan conflict, partisanship, pressure group, side, splinter party, united body

FACTIOUS, adjective argumentative, at loggerheads, at odds, bellicose, cantankerous, combative, contentious, controversial, contumacious, disagreeing, discordant, disputatious, dissenting, dissident, divergent, divided, divisive, hostile, implacable, inimical, insubordinate, irascible, militant, mutinous, negative, polemic, pugnacious, quarrelsome, schismatic, turbulent, uncooperative, unilateral

FACTITIOUS, adjective assumed, contrived, counterfeited, faked, false, feigned, fictitious, forged, imaginary, imagined, imitative, pretended, simulated, simulative, unauthentic

FACTOR (Commission merchant), noun agent, broker, commercial agent, delegate, deputy, envoy, interagent, intermediary, manager, medium, middleman, one who sells for factorage, proctor, *procurator*, representative
ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: consignee, factors' lien

FACTOR (Ingredient), noun additive, agent, aid, aspect, cause, component, constituent, constitutive element, content, contributing force,

determinant, element, elementary unit, feature, integral part, part, portion, segment, unit

FACTUAL, *adjective* accurate, actual, ascertained, attested, authentic, authoritative, correct, definite, definitive, dependable, disinterested, errorless, exact, faithful, genuine, honest, incontestable, incontrovertible, infallible, irrefutable, literal, objective, official, precise, real, realistic, reliable, right, rigid, scrupulous, strict, true, trustworthy, unbiased, uncolored, undeniable, undeviating, undisguised, undisputed, undistorted, unerring, unerroneous, unexaggerated, unfabricated, unimagined, unimpeachable, unmistakable, unprejudiced, unquestionable, unrefuted, unspurious, valid, veracious, veridical

FACULTY (*Ability*), *noun* ableness, adroitness, aptitude, capability, capacity, cleverness, competence, competency, cunning, deftness, dexterity, enablement, endowment, equipment, expertise, expertness, fitness, flair, gift, handiness, knack, know-how, potency, power, proficiency, qualification, readiness, skill, skillfulness, strength, talent, *vis*

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: the faculty to comprehend

FACULTY (*Teaching staff*), *noun* body of professors, instructional corps, instructional personnel, instructors, lecturers, literati, mentors, officers of instruction, professorate, professors, teachers, teaching body, teaching personnel, tutors

FADE, *verb* abate, becoming, blanch, bleach, blench, cease, cloud, decay, decline, decrease, degenerate, deliquesce, deteriorate, die, die out, dim, diminish, disappear, discolor, dissolve, drop off, ebb, etiolate, evaporate, fail, faint, falloff, flag, flicker, grow dimmer, grow duller, languish, lessen, let up, lose brightness, lose luster, neutralize, obsolesce, pale, perish, reduce, sag, shrivel, sink, slacken, subside, taper off, tarnish, tone down, turn colorless, turn dull, vanish, wane, wash out, waste away, weaken, wilt, wither

FAIL (*Lose*), **verb** be defeated, be demoted, be unsuccessful, become bankrupt, become insolvent, botch, bungle, *cadere*, collapse, come short, come to naught, come to nothing, *concidere*, crash, decline, *deficere*, deteriorate, disappoint, dishonor, err, fall short, flunk, fold, go out of business, go under, lose, miscarry, miss the mark, not succeed, prove inadequate, prove unsatisfactory, prove useless, succumb

FAIL (*Neglect*), **verb** abandon, avoid, break one's promise, break one's word, desert, evade, forsake, ignore, leave, let one down, mismanage, miss, miss an opportunity, omit, prove unreliable, shirk

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: fail to act, fail to appear, fail to comply

FAILING, **noun** asthenia, atony, blemish, cachexia, collapse, debilitation, decadence, decay, decline, decrepitude, defeat, deficiency, delinquency, disadvantage, failure, fallibility, fault, fiasco, flaw, foible, frailty, imperfection, inadequacy, infirmity, insufficiency, misconduct, perfunctoriness, nonfulfillment, shortcoming, unworthiness, vice, weakness, weak point

FAILURE (*Bankruptcy*), **noun** commercial failure, default, discontinuance of business, economic downfall, failure to maintain solvency, financial disaster, financial loss, financial ruin, inability to maintain solvency, inability to meet financial obligations, insolvency, insufficiency of funds, lack of funds, suspension of business

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: failure to meet one's obligations, insolvency

FAILURE (*Falling short*), **noun** *defectio*, defectiveness, deficiency, delinquency, dereliction, inability, insufficiency, lack, loss of strength, noncompletion, nonfulfillment, nonobservance, nonperformance, omission, oversight, pretermission, shortcoming, slip, want

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: failure of consideration, failure of evidence, failure of heirs, failure of issue, failure of proof, failure of purpose, failure of title, failure of trust, failure to act, failure to bargain collectively, failure to comply, failure to file a return, failure to give notice, failure to make

delivery, failure to perform, failure to prosecute, law office failures, partial failure

FAILURE (*Lack of success*), **noun** aborted attempt, beating, botch, breakdown, collapse, debacle, defeat, disappointment, downfall, drubbing, error, fall, fiasco, fruitless effort, frustration, ineffectualness, labor in vain, loss, miscarriage, misfortune, mistake, ruin, unsuccessful attempt, vain attempt

FAILURE TO COMPLY, **noun** contravention, default, defiance, deficiency, delinquency, dereliction, disobedience, disregard, evasion, ignoring, inexecution, infringement, laxity, mutiny, neglect, neglect to obey, negligence, nonfeasance, nonfulfillment, nonobservance, omission, rebellion, recalcitrance, refusal to obey, resistance, revolt, transgression, violation

FAILURE TO UNDERSTAND, **noun** error, laboring under a misapprehension, misapprehension, miscalculation, misconception, misconstruance, miscount, misguidance, misinterpretation, misjudgment, misread, misreckon, mistake, misunderstanding

FAIR (*Just*), **adjective** *aequus*, affording no undue advantage, appropriate, balanced, deserved, detached, dispassionate, equal, equitable, evenhanded, fair-minded, fitting, honest, honorable, impartial, merited, objective, scrupulous, sporting, sportsmanlike, square, suitable, unbiased, uncolored, uncorrupted, uninfluenced, unprejudiced, unswayed, upright

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: fair and impartial trial, fair hearing, fair on its face, fair preponderance of evidence, fair representation, fair trade, fair trial, fair wages

FAIR (*Satisfactory*), **adjective** acceptable, adequate, bearable, decent, good enough, mediocre, medium, middling, moderate, moderately good, passable, reasonable, reasonably good, respectable, *secundus*, sufficient, suitable, tolerable, unexceptional, unobjectionable

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: fair aggregate value, fair and equitable value, fair and reasonable compensation, fair and reasonable market value, fair and reasonable value, fair cash value, fair consideration, fair equivalent, fair market value, fair preponderance, fair return on investment, fair use, fair valuation, fair value

FAIR TRADE AGREEMENT, *noun* trade agreement on set prices, trade alliance on set prices, trade binding promise on set prices, trade commitment on set price, trade compact on set prices, trade concordat on set prices, trade deal on set prices, trade obligation on set prices, trade pact on set prices, trade pledge on set prices, trade understanding on set prices

FAIR USE, *noun* exception to copyright holders' exclusivity, exclusion to permissions, fairness abridgement, limitation of an author's exclusive right over creative work, permissions not required for incorporation, use without infringement

FAIRLY (*Clearly*), *adverb* absolutely, *aperte*, certainly, *clare*, completely, conspicuously, decidedly, decisively, definitely, discernibly, *distincte*, distinctively, distinctly, distinguishably, doubtlessly, evidently, explicitly, fully, indubitably, intelligibly, irrefragably, irrefutably, legibly, lucidly, manifestly, markedly, noticeably, obviously, openly, palpably, perceptibly, plainly, pointedly, positively, prominently, recognizably, surely, tangibly, unambiguously, unconfusedly, undeniably, understandably, undoubtedly, unequivocally, unmistakably, unquestionably, visibly, vividly, with assurance, with certainty, with confidence

FAIRLY (*Impartially*), *adverb* *aeque*, benevolently, disinterestedly, dispassionately, equably, equally, equitably, evenhandedly, evenly, free from prejudice, honestly, honorably, impersonally, in a fair manner, *iuste*, justly, lawfully, legally, morally, properly, righteously, rightfully, rightly, scrupulously, tolerantly, unbiasedly, with justice, without bias, without distinction, without favor, without prejudice

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: adjudicate a case fairly

FAIRLY (*Moderately*), **adverb** acceptably, adequately, decently, *mediocriter*, mildly, modestly, not badly, passably, presentably, pretty well, rather well, satisfactorily, somewhat, to a degree, to a limited extent, to some extent, tolerably, up to standard, well enough, within bounds, within reason

FAIRNESS, **noun** *aequitas*, appropriateness, balance, detachment, disinterestedness, dispassionateness, equality, equitable treatment, equitableness, equity, evenhanded justice, evenhandedness, fair-mindedness, fair play, fair treatment, honesty, impartiality, integrity, *iustitia*, just dealing, justice, justness, lack of corruption, lack of prejudice, objectivity, open-mindedness, probity, reasonableness, rectitude, right, rightfulness, rightness, scrupulousness, unbiasedness, uprightness

FAIT ACCOMPLI, **noun** accomplished fact, accomplishment, achievement, actuality, actualization, attainment, carrying through, certainty, completeness, completion, consummation, deed done, effectuation, execution, fact, finished product, fruition, fulfillment, implementation, matter of fact, reality, realization, undeniable fact, work done

FAITH, **noun** acceptance, allegiance, assurance, assured expectation, belief, certainty, certitude, confidence, constancy, conviction, credence, deep-rooted belief, dependence, fidelity, *fides*, firm belief, freedom from doubt, hope, implicit belief, implicit confidence, loyalty, *opinio*, optimism, *persuasio*, reliance, sanguine expectation, sanguineness, staunch belief, staunch loyalty, steadfast belief, steadfastness, sureness, surety, troth, trust, unquestioning acceptance, unshakable trust

FOREIGN PHRASES: *Fides servanda est.* Faith must be observed. *Judiciis posterioribus fides est adhibenda.* Credit should be given to the more recent decisions. *Ligeantia est quasi legis essentia; est vinculum fidei.* Allegiance is the essence of law; it is the bond of faith.

FAITHFUL (*Diligent*), **adjective** assiduous, attentive, careful, conscientious, constant, dogged, exacting, *fidelis*, *fidus*, indefatigable, industrious, laborious, meticulous, mindful, painstaking, particular,

persevering, persistent, pertinacious, relentless, sedulous, thorough, tireless, unflagging, unrelenting, unremitting, untiring, unwavering

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: faithful discharge of duty, faithful performance bond, faithful service

FAITHFUL (*Loyal*), **adjective** constant, dependable, devoted, devout, dutious, dutiful, firm, incorruptible, obedient, patriotic, reliable, resolute, sincere, single-hearted, staunch, steadfast, true, trustworthy, unailing, unwavering, zealous

FAITHFUL (*True to fact*), **adjective** accurate, adhering to an original, close, conformable, correct, corresponding, equivalent, exact, faultless, genuine, honest, like, literal, perfect, precise, real, realistic, strict, true

FAITHFULLY, **adverb** absolutely, accurately, acquiescently, closely, compliantly, conscientiously, consistently, constantly, devotedly, diligently, dutiously, dutifully, earnestly, exactly, expressly, *fideliter*, firmly, honestly, honorably, in every respect, in good faith, incorruptibly, literally, loyally, meticulously, obediently, observantly, precisely, punctiliously, reliably, religiously, resolutely, responsibly, rigidly, scrupulously, sincerely, staunchly, steadfastly, steadily, strictly, submissively, to the letter, truly, trustingly, trustworthily, truthfully, undeviatingly, unerringly, unswervingly, uprightly, veraciously, verbatim, virtuously, with allegiance, with constancy, with fealty, with fidelity, with good faith, word for word

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: faithfully discharge the duties of office, faithfully perform, perform duties faithfully, serve faithfully

FAITHFULNESS, **noun** adherence, allegiance, attachment, commitment, conformity, constancy, credibility, deference, devotion, discipline, fidelity, firmness, homage, integrity, loyalty, meticulousness, rectitude, responsibility, trustworthiness, veracity

FAITHLESS, **adjective** apostatizing, changeable, corrupt, corruptible, deceitful, derelict, disaffected, dishonest, dishonorable, disloyal, double-dealing, false, falsehearted, fickle, fluctuating, hypocritical, inconstant,

indifferent, *infidelis*, insincere, mutable, *perfidiosus*, perfidious, *perfidus*, recreant, shifting, traitorous, treacherous, treasonable, treasonous, trothless, two-faced, undependable, unfaithful, unloyal, unpatriotic, unreliable, unscrupulous, unstable, unsteadfast, untrue, untrustworthy, vacillating, variable, wavering

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: divorce

FAKE, noun charlatan, copy, counterfeit copy, emulation, fabrication, facsimile, false representation, falsehood, falsification, feigned copy, forged duplicate, forgery, fraud, fraudulent replica, hoax, imitation, imposter, pretender, quack, replica, reproduction, ruse, simulation, unauthorized reproduction

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: counterfeit, forgery

FAKE, verb act, act falsely, adulterate, affect, alter with intent to deceive, be deceitful, beguile, belie, bluff, cheat, claim falsely, counterfeit, cover up, cozen, deceive, decoy, defraud, delude, disguise, dissemble, dissimulate, distort, dupe, fabricate, falsify, feign, foist off, forge, go through the motions, hoax, hoodwink, imitate, lie, make a show of, make believe, malingering, mislead, misrepresent, pass off, plagiarize, portray falsely, pose as, prepare something specious, pretend, put on an act, put up a front, render spurious, sham, simulate, swindle, trick

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: false pretenses

FALL (Decline), noun abatement, bottom, burnout, decadence, declension, decrease, decrement, defeat, degeneracy, degeneration, depletion, depression, descent, deterioration, devolution, dive, downfall, downgrade, downturn, drop, ebb, eclipse, loss, plummet, plunge, reduction, reversal, ruin, setback, sunset, undoing

FALL (Decline), noun accident, calamity, casualty, disaster, incident, liability, misadventure, misfortune, mishap, slip, stumble

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: negligence, trip and fall

FALLACIOUS, *adjective* abounding in error, beguiling, contrary to fact, deceitful, deceiving, deceptive, delusive, delusory, devoid of truth, distorted, erroneous, *fallax*, false, faultful, faulty, faulty in logic, fraudulent, groundless, guileful, illusive, illusory, in error, inaccurate, incorrect, invalid, miscalculated, misconstrued, misfigured, misleading, misrepresentative, mistaken, paralogistic, sophistical, truthless, unfounded, ungrounded, unsound, untrue, *vanus*, wrong

FALLACIOUSNESS, *noun* aberrancy, aberration, bad faith, casuistry, deceit, deception, deceptiveness, defectiveness, delusion, deviation, distortion, equivocation, erroneousness, fallacy, falseness, faultiness, faulty reasoning, fraudulence, illogic, illogicalness, illusion, inaccuracy, misapplication, self-contradiction, sophism, sophistry, speciousness

FALLACY, *noun* *captio*, deception, deceptive belief, delusion, deviation from truth, distortion, erroneous reasoning, erroneousness, error, fallacious argument, false appearance, falseness, falsity, faultiness, faulty reasoning, flaw in reasoning, illusion, inaccuracy, misapprehension, misbelief, miscalculation, misconception, misconstruction, misinterpretation, misjudgment, misleading notion, mistake, mistaken idea, paralogism, sophism, sophistry, unsound argument, *vitium*, worthless argument

FALLIBLE, *adjective* deficient, errable, errant, erring, *errori obnoxius*, faulty, flawed, imperfect, liable to be erroneous, liable to mistake, not perfect, prone to error, prone to inaccuracy, uncertain, undependable, unpredictable, unreliable, unstable, unsure, untrustworthy, weak

FALLOUT, *noun* a bleak outcome, a deleterious outcome, a deleterious outgrowth, a malignant scenario, an extremely unfortunate sequence of events, deleterious aftermath, deleterious developments, deleterious effects, deleterious results, grave consequences, important and significant effects

FALSE (*Disloyal*), *adjective* apostatizing, corrupt, deceitful, disaffected, dishonest, dishonorable, double-dealing, double-tongued, faithless, false hearted, fickle, hypocritical, inconstant, insincere, knavish, perfidious, *perfidus*, recreant, roguish, tergiversating, traitorous, treacherous,

treasonable, treasonous, trothless, two-faced, undependable, underhanded, unfaithful, unprincipled, unreliable, unscrupulous, unsteadfast, untrue, untrustworthy

FALSE (*Inaccurate*), **adjective** abounding in error, concocted, contrary to fact, deceiving, deceptive, delusive, devoid of truth, distorted, erroneous, fallacious, faulty, fictitious, groundless, improper, in error, incorrect, invalid, mendacious, misleading, mistaken, truthless, unfounded, ungrounded, unreliable, unsound, untrue, unveracious, wrong

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: altered, false advertising, false and malicious, false and misleading, false arrest, false check, false entry, false imprisonment, false information, false instrument, false oath, false personation, false pretense, false reports, false representation, false statement, false swearing, false testimony, false writing, knowingly false, materially false

FALSE (*Not genuine*), **adjective** artificial, assumed, beguiling, bogus, copied, counterfeit, deceitful, deceptive, delusory, designed to deceive, factitious, fake, feigned, *fictus*, forged, fraudulent, given to deceit, imitation, intentionally untrue, make believe, misrepresentative, mock, pretend, pseudo, sham, simulated, spurious, *subditus*, substitute, synthetic, unreal

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: false checks, false claim, false pretenses, false representation, false statement, false swearing, false witness

FALSE ALARM, **noun** deception, fabrication, fake, false alert, false arrest, false danger signal, false notice, false notification, false signal, false warning, fraud, misrepresentation, sham

FALSE ARREST, **noun** bogus arrest, illegal detainment, illegal placement in confinement, improper arrest, improper captivity, improper commitment to prison, improper confinement, improper constraint, improper deprivation of liberty, improper imprisonment improper incarceration, improper legal restraint, improper placement into protective custody, improper restraint, improper seizure, wrong capture, wrongful placement into custody

FALSE PRETENSE, noun act, affectation, affectedness, artifice, artificiality, assumed basis, bogus purpose, bogus reason, chicane, chicanery, circumvention, circumvention of truth, cozenage, deceit, deceitful purpose, deceitfulness, deceptive reason, deceptive representation of fact, delusion, designed misrepresentation, device, disguise, dishonesty, dissemblance, dissimulation, dupery, duplicity, evasion of truth, fabrication, facade, factitious reasons, fake, fake reasons, fakery, false representation of fact, falsehood, falseness, falsification, falsity, *falsus*, feigned basis, feint, *fictus*, forgery, fraud, fraudulence, fraudulency, guise, hoax, impetus, imposture, improper, improper basis, improper intent, improper intention, improper motivation, improper motive, improper pretensions, intentional untruths, invention, lie, mask, masquerade, mendacity, misinformation, misrepresentation, misstatement, perfidy, perversion of truth, pettifoggery, pretense, pretext, prevarication, ruse, sham, simulated basis, simulation, *simulatus*, sleight, spurious reasons, spuriousness, stratagem, subterfuge, suppression of truth, surreptitiousness, swindle, treacherousness, treachery, trick, trumped-up basis, trumped-up reasons, underhandedness, unnaturalness, untruth, untruthfulness, unveracity, wile, wrong foundation, wrong incentive

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: cheating by false pretenses, false representation, larceny, obtaining property by false pretenses, under false pretenses

FALSE STATEMENT, noun delusion, distortion, error, fabrication, fallacy, falsehood, falsity, fiction, half-truth, hallucination, illusion, inaccuracy, lie, misbelief, miscomprehension, misconception, misinterpretation, misrepresentation, mistruth, myth, perjury, pretense, sophism, story, tale, untruth

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: perjury

FALSEHOOD, noun canard, *commentum*, deception, dissimulation, distortion, distortion of truth, equivocation, evasion, fabrication, false assertion, false statement, falsification, falsity, *falsum*, fiction, flam, fraud, fraudulence, inaccuracy, intentional misstatement, invention, inveracity, lie, *mendacium*, misrepresentation, misstatement, nonconformity to fact, perversion of truth, pretense, pretext, prevarication, story, tale, untrue declaration, untruth

FOREIGN PHRASES: *Lex punit mendacium.* The law punishes mendacity.

FALSIFICATION, noun beguilement, *corrumpere*, counterfeit, deceit, deceitfulness, deception, disguise, dissimulation, distortion, dupery, duplicity, exaggeration, fabrication, fake, fibbing, flimflam, forgery, forswearing, fraud, hoax, imposture, indirection, insincerity, *interpolare*, invention, lying, mendacity, misconstruction, misquotation, misrepresentation, misstatement, mockery, perjury, phoniness, pretense, prevarication, trickery, trumpery, untruthfulness, *vitiare*

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: falsification of evidence, falsification of records, falsification of testimony, perjury

FALSIFY, noun deceive, disguise, distort, dupe, duplicity, fabricate, fake, forge, fraudulent, invent, lie, misrepresent, misstate, prevaricate

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: falsify a record, falsify reports, falsify tax returns

FOREIGN PHRASES: *Falsus in uno, falsus in omnibus.* False in one thing, false in everything.

FALSIFY, verb adulterate, alter, alter fraudulently, belie, camouflage, color, *corrumpere*, dissemble, distort, doctor, embellish, embroider, exaggerate, fabricate, fake, feign, garble, *interpolare*, lie, make false statements, miscite, miscolor, misquote, misreport, misrepresent, misstate, pervert, represent falsely, stretch, tamper with, tell a falsehood, twist, violate the truth, *vitiare*

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: falsify records

FAME, noun acclaim, accolade, acknowledgment, cachet, celebrity, character, distinction, eminence, esteem, glory, greatness, honor, illustriousness, mark, name, note, notoriety, place, popularity, position, preeminence, prestige, prominence, rank, recognition, renown, reputability, reputation, repute, respect, standing, stardom, stature, status, superstardom, visibility

FAMILIAR (Customary), adjective accepted, accustomed, acknowledged, clichéd, common, commonplace, consuetudinary, conventional, current,

established, everyday, *familiaris*, frequent, general, generally seen, habitual, hackneyed, homely, household, humble, inveterate, natural, normal, *notus*, ordinary, popular, prevailing, prevalent, recognized, regular, regulation, routine, standard, stereotyped, stock, time-honored, traditional, typical, understood, unexceptional, universal, universally recognized, unoriginal, usual, well-known, well-trodden, widespread, wonted

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: custom and usage

FAMILIAR (*Informed*), **adjective** accomplished, acquainted, advised, apprised, aware of, briefed, capable, certified, closely acquainted, cognitive, cognizant, competent, conscious, conversant, counseled, deft, dexterous, educated, enlightened, erudite, experienced, expert, fit, fitted, *gnarus*, instructed, intimate, knowing, knowledgeable, learned, lettered, literate, mindful, on intimate terms, *peritus*, practiced, prepared, privy to, proficient, qualified, schooled, *sciens*, sensible, skilled, skillful, trained, tutored, used to, versed, well-acquainted, well-educated, well-versed

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: familiar with the facts sufficient to sign an affidavit

FAMILY (*Common ancestry*), **noun** ancestry, antecedents, birth, blood connection, clan, common extraction, common forebears, common lineage, common parentage, consanguinity, descent, dynasty, ethnic group, ethnicity, extraction, filiation, folk, genealogy, house, kin, kindred, kinship, kinsmen, line, line of ancestors, line of descent, lineage, origin, parentage, people, same line of descent, same strain, sept, stirps, stock, strain, tribe

FAMILY (*Household*), **noun** brood, domestic circle, domestic establishment, *familia*, family unit, home circle, issue, offspring, progeny

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: adoption, curtesy, dependent, domestic relation, dower, family court, family law, family purpose doctrine, head of household, heirs, next of kin, surviving spouse

FAMOUS, **adjective** acclaimed, applauded, *celeber*, celebrated, celebrated in public, conspicuous, distinguished, elevated, eminent, esteemed, exalted, fabled, famed, foremost, glorified, glorious, held in high esteem, highly reputed, holding public interest, honored, illustrious, important, in the

limelight, in the public eye, in the spotlight, *inlustris*, known, leading, legendary, memorable, notable, noted, noteworthy, notorious, outstanding, popular, preeminent, prominent, public, recognized, remarkable, renowned, sung, talked of, universally recognized, well-known

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: libel, public figure, right to privacy, slander

FANATICAL, *adjective* ardent, burning, devoted, dogmatic, enthusiastic, excessive, extreme, fanatic, *fanaticus*, fervent, immoderate, impassioned, inordinate, obsessed, obsessive, overemotional, overenthusiastic, overzealous, passionate, phrenetic, phrenetical, possessed, rabid, radical, resolute, ultrareligious, unreasonable, unreasonably resolute, unyielding, zealous

FANTASTIC, *adjective* beyond anything ever experienced, celebrated, clever, colossal, compelling, dignified, distinguished, elevated, eminent, enormous, esteemed, exalted, excellent, expert, extensive, extraordinary, far-reaching, first-rate, glorious, grand, huge, immense, important, in another dimension, inconceivable, incredible, inexplicable, leading, lofty, major, massive, mastered, mighty, momentous, monstrous, noted, outrageous, outstanding, paramount, perfect, potent, powerful, preeminent, remarkable, renowned, skillful, splendid, strong, substantial, superior, supreme, unequalled, unparalleled

FAR, *adjective* back, beyond the eye, beyond the horizon, distant, far away, far back, far off, further, in the distance, inaccessible, miles away, out of reach, out of sight, out of the way, outlying, remote, removed, too distant, too far, too far away, too far removed, unapproachable

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: far apart for purposes of settlement

FAR-FETCHED, *adjective* concocted, doubtful, doubtful, implausible, impossible, improbable, inconceivable, incredible, long odds against being correct, not probably correct, only remotely possible, poor prospect of truth, questionable, remote, small chance, unbelievable, unimaginable, unlikely

FAR-REACHING, *adjective* boundless, comprehensive, considerable, endless, enormous, epidemic, extended, extensive, far-flung, far-ranging, great, having a significant impact, huge, immeasurable, immense, infinite, large scale, limitless, of great extent, of great scope, prodigious, spread out, substantial, sweeping, tremendous, uncircumscribed, unending, unlimited, vast, wide, widespread

FARCE, *noun* absurdity, burlesque, comedy, dry humor, dry wit, humor, imitation, jest, joke, lampoon, mockery, nimble wit, nonsense, parody, pleasantries, pretense, quick wit, satire, slapstick, spoof, wit

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: judgment a farce, travesty of justice, verdict a farce

FARE, *noun* carfare, charge, charge for carriage of passengers, charge for conveyance of a person, cost of commutation, cost of conveyance, cost of transportation, expense, expense of transportation, fee, hire, money paid for passage, *naulum*, passage, passage money, payment for the right of carriage, portage fee, price, price of a ticket, price of passage, sum paid for carrying a passenger, tariff, ticket, toll, transportation charge, transportation fee, *vectura*

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: rates, fares, and charges of carrier

FASCINATE, *verb* allure, appeal to, attract, beguile, bewitch, captivate, capture, charm, coax, compel, delight, enamor, enchant, engage, engross, enrapture, enthrall, excite, grab, grip, hold attraction for, hold interest, hold spellbound, hypnotize, infatuate, influence, interest, intoxicate, intrigue, invite, kindle, mesmerize, overpower, overwhelm, pique, please, provoke, seize, stimulate, stir, transfix, win over

FASCINATION, *noun* allure, animal magnetism, appeal, attractiveness, captivation, charisma, compulsion, enchantment, fascination, force field, glamour, magic, magnetism, obsession, preoccupation, seductiveness

FASHION, *noun* buzz, caprice, chic, craze, crush, dernier cri, enthusiasm, fancy, fashion, fervor, flavor, furor, fuss, go, hot ticket, infatuation, last

word, latest, mode, new wave, novelty, passion, rage, sensation, style, trend, uproar, vogue

FAST, *adjective* accelerated, active, agile, alacricious, at once, blistering, blue streak, breakneck, breathless, brisk, expeditious, expeditiously, fleet, flying, galloping, haste, hastened, high-speed, hurried, on the double, posthaste, prompt, pronto, quick, racing, rapid, rushed, snappy, speedily, speedy, straightaway, supersonic, swift, swiftly, velocious, vigorous, whirlwind

FASTIDIOUS, *adjective* choosy, conscientious, dainty, delicate, demanding, discerning, discriminating, exacting, finical, finicky, fussy, meticulous, nice, overdemanding, painstaking, particular, picky, persnickety, prissy, selective

FAT CAT, *noun* affluent contributor, contributor with deep pockets, moneyed contributor, rich backer, rich contributor, wealthy campaign contributor, wealthy contributor, wealthy donor, wealthy supporter

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: campaign finance laws, election laws, limits on campaign contributions, publicly funded campaigns

FATAL, *adjective* annihilative, calamitous, catastrophic, causing death, causing destruction, consumptive, deadly, death-dealing, deathly, deleterious, demolishing, destroying, destructive, devastating, dire, disastrous, eradivative, *exitialis*, exterminative, extirpative, fateful, fell, feral, *funestus*, harmful, hurtful, injurious, involving death, involving ruin, killing, lethal, lethiferous, malignant, mortiferous, murderous, noisome, noxious, *perniciosus*, pernicious, poisonous, ruining, ruinous, slaughterous, toxic, tragic, venomous, virulent, wasting

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: fatal consequences, fatal defect, fatal errors, fatal injury, fatal to a cause of action, fatal variance

FATALITY, *noun* accidental death, calamity, casualty, *casus*, cataclysm, catastrophe, deadliness, deadly accident, death, death by accident, destruction, disaster, downfall, fatal accident, fatal casualty, fatal mishap,

lethality, liability to disaster, malignance, malignancy, malignity, mischance, misfortune, mortality, perniciousness, ruin, subjection to fate, sudden death, tragedy, violent death, virulence, virulency

FATE (*Destiny*), **noun** certainty, destination, destined lot, fate-to-be-predetermined events, fortune, future, future course of events, future state, inevitability, inevitableness, lot, luck, outcome, power to predetermine events, predestination, predetermination, sureness, ultimate future, what is destined to happen, what is doomed to occur, what is fated to occur, what is written, what looms

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: fortuitous event, insurance, the defendant's fate is with the jury

FOREIGN PHRASES: *Fatum*. Fate.

FATE (*Termination*), **noun** apocalypse, bad luck, bane, bitter end, catastrophe, collapse, conclusion, curtain, cutoff, death, death knell, death warrant, deathblow, debacle, destruction, disaster, doom, downfall, end, end of the world, final blow, final event, final curtain, final result, finale, finis, finish, ill luck, last act, misfortune, payoff, quietus, ruin, ruination, terminus, tough luck, undoing, windup

FATED, **adjective** certain, destined, determined, doomed, foredoomed, in the cards, inescapable, inevitable, ordained, predestinated, predestined, predetermined, preordained, sure, unavoidable, written

FATUOUS, **adjective** absurd, absurdly foolish, addled, asinine, brainless, deficient in reason, destitute of reason, dumb, fatuitous, *fatuus*, foolish, idiotic, ill-advised, illogical, imbecilic, inane, incapable of managing one's own affairs, inept, *ineptus*, irrational, ludicrous, moronic, nonsensical, obtuse, ridiculous, scatterbrained, senseless, shallow, silly, simple, stupid, thoughtless, unintelligent, unreasoning, unthinking, unwise, vacuous, witless

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: fatuous claim

FAULT (*Mistake*), **noun** aberration, blunder, bungling, erratum, error, error of judgment, failing, false step, flaw, impropriety, inaccuracy, miscalculation, misjudgment, misstep, misunderstanding, omission, oversight, slip

FOREIGN PHRASES: *Imperitia culpa adnumeratur.* Unskillfulness is considered as negligence. *Quod quis ex culpa sua damnum sentit non intelligitur damnum sentire.* He who suffers a damage by his own fault is not considered to have suffered damage. *Culpa tenet suos auctores.* A fault binds its own authors. *Magna negligentia culpa est; magna culpa dolus est.* Gross negligence is fault; gross fault is equivalent to a fraud.

FAULT (*Responsibility*), **noun** accountability, answerability, blame, cause for blame, *culpa*, culpability, *delictum*, delinquency, dereliction, liability, malefaction, misbehavior, misconduct, misdeed, misfeasance, negligence, *peccatum*, transgression

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: comparative fault, contributory fault, contributory negligence, gross fault, with all faults, without fault

FOREIGN PHRASES: *Culpa est immiscere se rel ad se non pertinenti.* A person is at fault who intermeddles in matters not concerning him. *Ejus nulla culpa est, cui parere necesse sit.* No guilt attaches to a person who is compelled to obey. *In pari delicto potior est conditio possidentis, defendentis.* Where the parties are equally guilty of wrongdoing, the defendant holds the stronger position.

FAULT (*Weakness*), **noun** debility, defect, deficiency, delicacy, devitalization, drawback, emasculation, failing, feebleness, flaw, foible, frailty, impairment, imperfection, impotence, impuissance, inadequacy, incapacity, infirmity, instability, insufficiency, lack of strength, loss of strength, powerlessness, shortcoming, vitiation, vulnerable point, weak point

FAULT, **verb** *accusare*, accuse, admonish, animadvert, attack, berate, blame, bring into discredit, cast a slur upon, cast blame upon, castigate, censure, charge, chastise, chide, condemn, criticize, *culpae*, declaim against, decry, denigrate, denounce, deprecate, depreciate, disapprove, discommend, discountenance, disparage, dispraise, dress down, hold to

blame, impeach, impugn, impute, remonstrate, reprehend, reprimand, reprove, scold, take to task, upbraid

FAULTLESS (*Infallible*), **adjective** above suspicion, absolute, accurate, best, chaste, correct, finished, flawless, ideal, immaculate, impeccable, incorruptible, indefectible, intact, irreproachable, letter-perfect, literal, irreprehensible, perfect, precise, pure, sinless, stainless, unadulterated, unblemished, uncontaminated, unimpeachable, untainted, virtuous, whole, without reproach

FAULTLESS (*Not guilty*), **adjective** blameless, free from guilt, free from moral wrong, guiltless, inculpable, innocent, lawful, legitimate, pardonable, sinless, unblamable, unoffending, upright, virtuous, without harm, without offense

FAULTY, **adjective** aberrant, amiss, awry, below par, blemished, damaged, defective, deficient, distorted, errant, erroneous, fallacious, false, flawed, found wanting, full of faults, impaired, imperfect, imprecise, improper, inaccurate, inadequate, incorrect, inferior, injured, invalid, lacking, less than perfect, malformed, *mendosus*, mistaken, not ideal, out of order, solecistic, solecistical, unfit, unprecise, unsatisfactory, unsound, *vitiosus*, wanting, warped, wrong

FAVOR (*Act of kindness*), **noun** accommodation, act of generosity, act of grace, benefaction, *beneficium*, benefit, benevolence, benignity, boon, bounty, charity, courtesy, friendly turn, good deed, good service, good turn, grace, indulgence, kind act, philanthropy

FAVOR (*Partiality*), **noun** approval, attachment, attraction, bent, bias, disposition, favoritism, fondness, inclination, kind regard, leaning, liking, partisanship, penchant, predilection, preference, preferential treatment, prejudice, proclivity, proneness, propensity

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: challenge to the favor, favored legislation, favored treatment

FAVOR (*Sanction*), **noun** abetment, advancement, advocacy, aegis, aid, approbation, approval, assistance, auspices, backing, benefaction, championship, cooperation, countenance, encouragement, endorsement, espousal, fosterage, furtherance, good opinion, help, leave, patronage, permission, sponsorship, subscription, support

FAVOR, **verb** advance, advocate, afford advantages, aid, approve, assist, back, be biased, be favorable to, be indulgent toward, be partial to, be prejudiced, befriend, benefit, bolster, boost, champion, countenance, deal with gently, ease, encourage, endorse, facilitate, fancy, *favere*, further, grant favors to, gratify, help, make easier, prefer, promote, regard with favor, regard with kindness, sanction, show consideration for, show favor to, show unfair bias, *studere*, succor, *suffragari*, support, treat differently, treat with partiality

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: favored beneficiary

FAVORABLE (*Advantageous*), **adjective** advisable, appropriate, auspicious, becoming, befitting, beneficial, *commodus*, conducive, convenient, desirable, encouraging, expedient, felicitous, fit, fitting, fortunate, full of promise, good, helpful, opportune, politic, profitable, promising, propitious, *prosperus*, providential, salutary, seasonable, suitable, timely, useful, wise

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: favorable decision

FAVORABLE (*Expressing approval*), **adjective** acclamatory, acquiescent, admiring, agreeable, approbative, approving, assenting, benign, commending, compliant, cooperative, encomiastic, encouraging, eulogistic, eulogistical, favorably prejudiced, favoring, generous, gracious, helpful, kind, laudatory, obliging, panegyric, praising, reassuring, recommendatory, responsive, uncritical, willing

FAVORABLE DECISION, **noun** advisable outcome, an outcome which followed precedence, appropriate determination, auspicious determination, becoming outcome, befitting outcome, beneficial outcome, correct decree, desirable outcome, fair result, fit determination, fitting outcome, fortunate result, good result, impartial determination, judicious determination, just

resolution, just result, just verdict, opportune determination, propitious result, providential result, reasonable outcome, right choice, salutary solution, Solomon-like determination, suitable result, the correct decision, the right decision, the right pronouncement, victory, win, wise resolution

FOREIGN PHRASES: *Favorabilia in lege sunt fiscus, dos, vita, libertas.* Things favorable considered within the law are the treasury, dower, life, and liberty.

FAVORABLE POSITION, noun advantage, edge, favorable opportunity, handicap, head start, high road, inside track, point of vantage, strategic advantage, superior situation, upper hand, winning position

FOREIGN PHRASES: *Favorabilia in lege sunt, fiscus, dos, vita, libertas.* Things which are favorably considered in law are the treasury, dower, life, and liberty. *Favorabiliores rei, potius quam actores, habentur.* The condition of the defendant shall be favored, rather than that of the plaintiff.

FAVORITE, adjective admired, adored, appreciated, beloved, best, cherished, choice, chosen, dear, desirable, elect, esteemed, fashionable, favored, handpicked, important, legendary, loved, notable, outstanding, pet, precious, preferable, preferred, prized, prominent, relished, remarkable, revered, select, selected, significant, special, treasured

FAVORITISM, noun attachment, bias, discrimination, fondness, inequality, inequity, leaning, one-sidedness, partialism, partiality, partisanship, penchant, preference, prejudice, proclivity, proneness, slant

FEALTY, noun allegiance, compliance, constancy, deference, devotion, duteness, duty, faith, faithfulness, fidelity, homage, humble service, loyalty, obedience, respect, reverence, servility, steadfastness, support, veneration

FEAR, noun affright, alarm, anxiety, apprehension, apprehension of danger, apprehension of harm, apprehension of injury, apprehension of punishment, apprehensiveness, awe, concern, consternation, cowardice,

cowardliness, cravenness, diffidence, dismay, disquietude, dread, faint-heartedness, fearfulness, foreboding, fright, horror, intimidation, *metus*, misgiving, panic, *pavor*, phobia, presentiment, pusillanimity, qualm, scare, state of anxiety, terror, timidity, *timor*, timorousness, trepidation, uneasiness, want of confidence

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: duress, mental anguish

FOREIGN PHRASES: *Nihil consensui tam contrarium est quam vis atque metus.* Nothing is so opposed to consent as force and fear. *Vani timoris justa excusatio non est.* A frivolous fear is not a lawful excuse. *Vani timores sunt aestimandi, qui non cadunt in constantem virum.* Those fears are to be regarded as groundless which do not affect an ordinary, steady man.

FEAR, verb anticipate danger, anticipate injury, apprehend, apprehend danger, apprehend harm, apprehend punishment, be a coward, be afraid, be alarmed, be anxious, be apprehensive, be concerned, be cowardly, be daunted, be fearful, be frightened, be horrified, be in awe, be intimidated, be nervous, be overawed, be petrified, be scared, be startled, be terrified, be timid, cower, dare not, dread, feel terror, fret, have qualms, live in terror, lose courage, *metuere*, stand aghast, stand in awe, take alarm, take fright, *timere, vereri*, worry

FEARFULNESS, noun affright, agitation, alarm, anxiousness, apprehension, consternation, distrust, faint-heartedness, fear, fright, intimidation, misgiving, nervousness, pusillanimousness, shyness, stress, suspicion, superstition, terror, timidity, timorousness, tremulousness, trepidation, unease

FEARLESS, adjective adventurous, audacious, bold, brave, confident, courageous, daring, dauntless, gallant, heroic, indomitable, intrepid, resolute, self-reliant, Spartan, spirited, stout-hearted, unabashed, unafraid, unawed, undaunted, unfearing, unflinching, unfrightened, unscared, unshakable, unterrified, valiant

FEASIBLE, adjective acceptable, achievable, appropriate, attainable, available, believable, comprehensible, conceivable, contingent, credible,

doable, imaginable, likely, maintainable, plausible, possible, practicable, probably, realizable, reasonable, sensible, supportable, sustainable, thinkable, usable, viable, workable

FEASIBILITY, *noun* achievability, advantageousness, attainability, expedience, expediency, feasibleness, likelihood, opportuneness, performability, possibility, potentiality, practicability, practicableness, practicality, profitableness, reasonableness, usefulness, utility, viability, workability, workableness

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: feasibility study

FEATURE (*Appearance*), *noun* aspect, countenance, external appearance, form, lineament, *lineamentum*, lines, look, outward appearance, physiognomy, shape, visage

FEATURE (*Characteristic*), *noun* aspect, attribute, component, constituent, detail, distinction, distinctive trait, element, factor, idiosyncrasy, individuality, ingredient, mark, notability, outstanding property, part, particular, peculiarity, point, *proprietas*, quality, salient point, salient quality, singularity, trait

FEATURE (*Special attraction*), *noun* featured attraction, highlight, lead item, main attraction, main item, outstanding item, principal item, special attraction, specialty, star

FECKLESS, *adjective* abortive, aimless, careless, counterproductive, feeble, foolhardy, negligent, fruitless, futile, good-for-nothing, ineffective, ineffectual, inefficacious, inefficient, inexpedient, irresponsible, meaningless, nonproductive, pointless, profitless, reckless, sustainable, unavailing, unmindful, unproductive, unsuccessful, usable, useless, viable, weak, workable, worthless,

FEDERAL, *adjective* allied, associated, banded, central, combined, confederate, federate, federative, *foederatus*, *foedere sociatus*, governmental, joined in a union, joint, leagued, merged, national, united

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: federal aid, federal common law, federal Constitution, federal courts, federal government, federal jurisdiction, federal law, federal offense, federal question, federal regulation, federal rights

FEDERALIZE (*Associate*), **verb** act in concert, affiliate, ally, amalgamate, associate, band in a federation, band together, centralize, collaborate, combine, confederate, consociate, consolidate, cooperate, federate, form a cartel, form a union, go into partnership, incorporate, join, join forces, league, make a common cause with, merge, organize, participate, pool, syncretize, team up, unify, unionize, unite, unite in a league, work as a team, work together

FEDERALIZE (*Place under federal control*), **verb** assume authority, exercise federal authority over, exert authority, exert federal control, place under federal administration, place under federal rule, seize from private control, seize from state control, seize power, take command, take control

FEDERATE, **verb** act in concert, affiliate, ally, amalgamate, assemble, associate, band, collaborate, combine, concert, confederate, conjoin, consociate, join, join forces, league, merge, organize, participate, pool one's interests, unify, unionize, unite, unite by compact, unite in a federation, unite in a league

FEDERATION, **noun** affiliation, alliance, amalgamation, association, centralization, coalition, combination, combine, concert, confederacy, confederation, cooperation, federal union, integration, league, merger, organized body, pool, syndicate, unification, union

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: labor federation, unincorporated association

FEE (*Charge*), **noun** charge for services, compensation, compensation for labor, compensation for professional service, consideration, cost, disbursement, dues, emolument, exactment, expenditure, expense, fare, fixed charge, *merces*, payment, price, recompense, remuneration, reward, toll, wage

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: attorney's fee, counsel fees, reasonable fee, splitting a fee

FEE (Estate), noun absolute inheritance, absolute interest in realty, corporal hereditament, feod, feud, fief, freehold, hereditament, holding, interest, land, landed estate, landed property, lands, legal estate, property, real estate, real property, realty, right of possession, title, unconditional inheritance, unlimited inheritance, unrestricted inheritance, vested interest in land

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: absolute fee, base fee, conditional fee, contingent fee, defeasible estate, determinable fee, fee simple, fee tail, limited fee, qualified fee

FOREIGN PHRASES: *Feodum est quod quis tenet ex quacunque causa sive sit tenementum sive redditus.* A fee is that which any one holds from whatever cause, whether it be tenement or rent.

FEE FOR SERVICES, noun direct-bill the patient, direct payment, direct payment to a doctor for care provided, entire payment, full payment, independent rates, nondiscounted rate, payment by a patient to a doctor for medical services, payment for medical services to a practitioner, payment in full for services provided, payment of the entire bill, payment without accepting any insurance, payment without insurance, payment without regard to health insurance payments

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: health care, HMOs, PPOs

FEE SIMPLE, noun absolute interest in realty, estate in fee simple, estate in land, fee simple absolute, holding, legal estate, ownership in property, ownership in real estate, ownership in real property, ownership in realty, ownership interest, real estate ownership, right in real property, title to property, title to real property, unlimited right to property ownership, unrestricted right to property ownership, vested interest in land

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: allodial title, concurrent estate, defeasible estate, fee simple determinable, fee tail, future estate, leasehold estate, life estate

FEEBLE, *adjective* asthenic, breakable, broken-down, damaged, debilitated, delicate, disabled, drained, effete, enfeebled, exhausted, faint, feckless, flagging, flimsy, fragile, frail, helpless, impaired, impotent, incapable, incapacitated, ineffective, infirm, injured, invalid, lame, languid, powerless, sapped, slight, soft, softened, susceptible, tender, tired, vulnerable, weakened, weary, worn-out

FEEDBACK, *noun* acknowledgment, alternative view, answer, clarification, comments, criticism, elucidation, explanation, illumination, input, interpretation, positive input, reaction, reply, response, sense, sentiment, translation

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: negative feedback, polling, positive feedback

FEEL, *verb* appreciate, be informed of, believe, comprehend, conceive, conclude, deduce, glean, grasp, internalize, know, labor under, learn, note, observe, perceive, sense, share, sustain, sympathize, understand

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: feel positive about the outcome of a case, feel the defendant is guilty or innocent

FEELING (*Compassion*), *noun* aesthetic sense, affect, affection, appreciation, ardor, capacity, chord vibration, commiseration, delicacy, discernment, discrimination, echo, emotion, empathy, faculty, fellow feeling, fervor, heart, identification, intuition, judgment, keenness, passion, pathos, pity, refinement, response, sensibility, sentiment, sentimentality, sharpness, soul, spirit, susceptibility, sympathy, taste, tenderheartedness, tenderness, vibe, warmth

FEELING (*Consciousness*), *noun* activity, awareness, consideration, contractibility, discrimination, enjoyment, excitability, excitation, excitement, feel, feeling in one's bones, flash, foreboding, forefeeling, funny feeling, galvanism, gut feeling, hunch, impressibility, impression, innervation, intimation, intuition, intuitive impression, motility, motor response, perception, perceptiveness, perceptivity, preapprehension, premonition, presentiment, reaction, receptivity, reflex, responsiveness, sensation, sense, sensibility, sensitiveness, sensitivity, sensory response,

sensuality, sentience, shrinking, susceptibility, suspicion, synesthesia, tact, tactfulness, titillation, vague feeling, voluptuousness

FEELING (*Premonition*), **noun** attitude, conception, emotions, estimation, feeling sensibilities, foreboding, gut reaction, hunch, idea, inkling, notion, opinion, outlook, passions, point of view, position, posture, sentiment, stance, susceptibilities, sympathies, theory, thought, viewpoint, way of thinking

FEELING (*Suspicion*), **noun** assumption, belief, common belief, concept, conclusion, conjecture, consideration, estimation, hunch, idea, impression, inkling, intuition, judgment, notion, observation, opinion, premonition, presumption, prevailing belief, prevailing sentiment, reaction, response, sensation, sense, sentiment, stance, supposition, theory, thinking, thought, vague feeling, view, viewpoint

FEELING (*View*), **noun** air, atmosphere, attitude, belief, character, characteristic, conception, emotions, estimation, feeling sensibilities, idea, mood, notion, opinion, outlook, passions, point of view, position, posture, sentiment, stance, susceptibilities, sympathies, theory, thought, viewpoint, way of thinking

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: feeling about the outcome of a case

FEIGN, **verb** affect, beguile, belie, cheat, concoct, counterfeit, create a false appearance, deceive, delude, disguise, dissemble, dissimulate, distort the truth, fabricate, falsify, *fingere*, imagine, imitate deceptively, impersonate, lack candor, lie about, make a false show of, make believe, make up, mislead, misreport, misrepresent, misstate, palter, personate, pretend, prevaricate, represent fictitiously, sham, *simulare*, simulate, speak falsely

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: feigned accomplice, feigned disability, feigned dispute, feigned issue

FEIGNED, **adjective** apocryphal, artificial, assumed, bogus, colorable, counterfeit, deceptive, delusive, disguised, dishonest, disingenuous,

evasive, fabricated, factitious, faked, false, fictitious, forged, fraudulent, hypocritical, illusory, imaginary, insincere, lying, make-believe, mendacious, mock, mythical, pretended, pseudo, sham, simulated, spurious, supposititious, trumped up, unauthentic, untrue, ungenue

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: feigned accomplice, feigned action, feigned issue

FEINT, *noun* ambush, artifice, camouflage, chicanery, counterfeit, deception, device, disguise, dodge, dupery, duplicity, fakery, false appearance, false pretense, gimmick, illusion, legerdemain, maneuver, mask, masquerade, pass, ploy, prestidigitation, pretext, ruse, sham, sleight, stratagem, subterfuge, swindling, trap, trick, trickery, wile

FELICITOUS, *adjective* accordant, adapted, agreeing, applicable, apposite, appropriate, apropos, apt, becoming, befitting, concinnous, concordant, conformable, congruous, consonant, desirable, effective, excellent, fit, fitting, fortunate, germane, happy, harmonious, ideal, in place, inspired, joyful, joyous, meet, opportune, perfect, pertinent, relevant, rightful, seemly, successful, suitable, suiting, tasteful, timely, to the point, to the purpose, *venustus*, well-chosen, well-expressed, well-timed

FELLOW (*Cohort*), *noun* adjunct, attendant, colleague, companion, comrade, confederate, consort, contributor, copartner, correlative, individual, mate, member, participant, partner, peer, person

FELLOW (*Complement*), *noun* associate, coequal, counterpart, equal, equipollent, like, match, obverse, parallel, reciprocal, similitude

FELLOW SERVANT, *noun* associate worker, employee, fellow employee, participatory employee, worker

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: common service, concurrent negligence, delegation of duty, invitees, master and fellow servant, superintending, superior servant, vice principal, workers' compensation

FELON, *noun* convict, criminal, culprit, delinquent, evildoer, guilty person, lawbreaker, malefactor, *nefarius*, offender, outlaw, recidivist,

recreant, reprobate, *sceleratus*, *scelestus*, transgressor, wrongdoer

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: convicted felon

FOREIGN PHRASES: *Nullus dicitur felo principalis nisi actor, aut qui praesens est, abettans aut auxilians ad feloniam faciendam.* No one is called a principal felon except the party actually committing the felony, or the person who is present, aiding and abetting in its commission.

FELONIOUS, adjective against the admonition of law, against the law, against the rules, base, condemnable, contrary to law, criminal, criminous, culpable, dishonest, dissolute, done with intent to commit crime, evildoing, extralegal, fraudulent, illegal, illegitimate, immoral, in violation of law, *inlicitus*, lawbreaking, lawless, malfeasant, malicious, nefarious, *non legitimus*, nonlegal, of the quality of a felon, offending, outlawed, outside the law, perfidious, transgressing, unallowed, unauthorized, unlawful, unlicensed, unpardonable, unwarrantable, *vetitus*, villainous, wicked, wrong, wrongful

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: felonious act, felonious arson, felonious assault, felonious homicide, felonious intent, felonious purpose, feloniously taking

FELONY, noun capital crime, crime graver than a misdemeanor, criminal activity, criminal offense, gross offense, heinous crime, heinous misconduct, illegality, indictable offense, misdeed punishable by imprisonment, offense, offense punishable by imprisonment, transgression, violation of law, wrongdoing

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: assault with intent to commit felony, capital felony, common law felony, compounding a felony, felonious intent, felony conviction, felony murder, substantive felony

FOREIGN PHRASES: *Felonia, ex vi termini significat quodlibet capitale crimen felleo animo perpetratum.* Felony by force of the term, signifies any capital crime perpetrated with a criminal mind. *Felonia implicatur in qualibet prodicione.* Felony is implied in every treason.

FEMALE, noun female being, female gender, female sex, gender, girl, her, herself, lady, Miss, Mrs., Ms., she, woman

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: women's rights

FOREIGN PHRASES: *Feme, Femme.* A woman. *Feme covert.* A married woman. *Feme sole.* A single woman.

FENCE, noun buyer of stolen goods, buyer of stolen property, disposer of stolen goods, purchaser of stolen goods, purchaser of stolen property, receiver, receiver of stolen goods, receiver of stolen property, recipient of stolen goods, recipient of stolen property, vendor of stolen goods, vendor of stolen property

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: burglary, robbery, theft

FEOFFEE, noun acceptor, assignee, devisee, donee, donee of a corporeal hereditament, grantee, legatee, one to whom a fee is conveyed, one to whom seisin passes, one to whom title is passed, one who is enfeoffed, receiver, recipient of a fee, transferee

FEOFFMENT, noun assignation of title, cession of a fee, conferral of a fee, conferment of title, conveyance of realty, conveyancing, conveying title, delivery of title, gift of a freehold interest, investiture of title, livery of seisin, passing of seisin, transfer of property, transmission of title

FEOFFOR, noun assignor, bequeather, bestower, devisor, donor, giver, grantor, one who enfeoffs another, one who gives a corporeal hereditament, one who transfers property by deed, one who transfers real property to another, person making a feoffment, person who conveys a fee, transferor

FERMENT, verb agitate, arouse, create a disturbance, create turbulence, excite, fervid, flame, foment, impassion, incense, incite, inflame, instigate, kindle, pique, stir, stir up

FEROCIOUS, adjective agitated, antagonistic, belligerent, brutal, cataclysmic, combative, combustible, contentious, cruel, destructive, dreadful, explosive, fearsome, frightening, frightful, furious, hard, hellacious, mad, malicious, mean, pugnacious, quarrelsome, rabid, rough, ruinous, savage, tempestuous, terrible, truculent, tumultuous, turbulent, vehement, vicious, violent, volcanic

FEROCITY, noun agitation, commitment, excitement, extreme emotion, ferociousness, fierceness, raging, ranting, raving, ravished, roaring, viciousness, violence, zealousness

FERRET, verb bring to light, dig out, discover, disinter, elicit, find, fish out, hunt, look for, *rimari*, root out, search, seek, trace, track down, unearth
ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: ferret out a crime

FERRET OUT, verb announce, bare, bring about, bring out, debunk, disclose, discover, divulge, enquire about, expose, find, investigate into, locate, reveal, uncloak, unclothe, uncover, unmask, unveil
ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: ferret out crime

FERTILE, adjective arable, bearing offspring freely, creative, fecund, *fecundus*, feracious, *ferax*, *fertilis*, flowering, fructiferous, fructuous, fruitful, imaginative, ingenious, inventive, lush, luxuriant, original, originative, parturient, philoprogenitive, procreant, procreative, productive, profitable, progenerative, prolific, rank, rich, yielding
ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: fertile octogenarian rule, presumption of fertility

FERVENT, adjective active, all out, animated, *ardens*, ardent, avid, committed, dedicated, devoted, devout, eager, earnest, enthusiastic, excited, feeling, *fervens*, fervid, *fervidus*, feverish, fierce, fiery, hearty, hectic, impassioned, in earnest, intense, keen, passionate, perfervid, resolute, serious, sincere, spirited, vehement, zealous, zestful
ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: testator's fervent desire

FERVID, adjective agitate, ardent, create a disturbance, create a turbulence, devoted, devout, earnest, earnestly, excite, faithful, fervent, impassioned, instigate, intense, intent, passionate, perfervid, serious, sincere, spirited, stir, stirred-up, zealous

FERVOR, noun abandon, animation, ardency, ardor, eagerness, earnestness, emotion, enthusiasm, excitement, fanaticism, fervency, fervor, fire, gusto, heat, histrionics, hot-bloodedness, intensity, keenness, mania,

obsession, oomph, passion, torridity, torridness, vehemence, warmth, zeal, zest

FETTER, noun bond, bridle, catena, chain, check, *compes*, confinement, constraint, control, curb, detention, deterrence, deterrent, disadvantage, encumbrance, gyve, hamper, handicap, hindrance, impediment, imprisonment, incarceration, inhibition, interference, iron, limitation, lock, manacle, means of restraint, obstacle, obstruction, prevention, prohibition, rein, repression, restraint, restriction, shackle, strap, suppression, tie, trammel, *vinculum*, yoke

FETTER, verb bind, *catenas*, chain, check, confine, curb, enchain, enclose, entrammel, gyve, hamper, handcuff, handicap, hinder, immobilize, impede, *impedire*, impose restraint, inhibit motion, inhibit movement, keep in check, lock up, make captive, make prisoner, manacle, paralyze, prohibit, put in irons, put under restraint, restrain, restrain motion, restrain movement, restrict, secure, secure with chains, shackle, shut in, suppress, tie, tie down, trammel, *vincula*

FETUS, noun baby, embryo, genesis, immature stage, life, origination, seed, source, starting point, unborn young

FEUD, noun alienation, altercation, animosity, animus, antagonism, bitterness, breach, clash, conflict, contention, controversy, difference, disaccord, disagreement, discord, dispute, dissension, enmity, estrangement, faction, grudge, hereditary enmity, hostility, ill will, incompatibility, inimicality, *inimicitia*, intolerance, inveterate hatred, inveterate strife, malevolence, mutual aversion, odds, open breach, open quarrel, opposition, private war, quarrel, rancor, rupture, *simultas*, split, strain, strife, tension, variance, vendetta

FEVER (Excitement), noun agitation, ardor, arousing, delirium, desire, disquiet, eagerness, enthusiasm, excitation, exhilaration, fervency, fever pitch, feverish excitement, feverishness, fire, fomentation, frenzy, galvanization, heat, intensity, panic, passion, provocation, stimulation, stirring up, tizzy, turmoil, upset, working up, zeal, zealousness, zest

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: proceedings reaching a fever pitch

FEVER (*Illness*), **noun** affliction, ailment, burning-up, elevated temperature, feverishness, has a disorder, has a malady, has an affliction, has an ailment, ill health, illness, in poor health, infirmity, not healthy, sickness, temperature

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: fee services, health care, HMO

FEVER PITCH, **noun** boil, boiling point, crescendo, excitement, extreme enthusiasm, fermentation, fervency, fever of excitement, feverishness, fire, flap, flurry, fluster, frenzy, fuming, furor, fuss, heat, intensity, maelstrom, nervousness, passion, rage, restlessness, roil, turbulence, turmoil, unrest, upset, zeal, zealousness

FEW, **adjective** a few, a handful of, a small number of, a sprinkling of, excess of two, few and far between, hardly any, inconsequential, inconsiderable, infrequent, insignificant, least, less, little, littlest, low, lowest, meager, minimal, minimum, more than two, negligible, not many, not too many, occasional, of small number, petty, picayune, precious few, rare, scant, scarce, scarcely any, seldom, several, slightest, small, smallest, some, sparse, straggling, superficial, too few, trifling, unimportant

FEW AND FAR BETWEEN, **adjective** an inconsiderable amount, few, hard to come by, hardly any, infrequent, less, meager, negligible, not many, not much, not too many, one-shot, one-time, piddling, scant, scanty, scarce, scarcely any, seldom, seldom met with, seldom seen, slim, slow, small number of, some, sparse, sporadic, spotty, unique, unprecedented, unusual

FIAT, **noun** authoritative order, authorization, command, decree, decree having the force of law, dictate, direction, directive, edict, enactment, hest, *imperium*, imposition, injunction, instruction, *iussum*, judgment, mandamus, *mandatum*, order, prescript, prescription, pronouncement, regulation, rescript, rule, sanction, ukase, warrant

FICTION, noun canard, *commentum*, concoction, fable, fabrication, *fabula*, false statement, falsehood, falsification, fancy, fantasy, feigned story, figment, invention, legend, lie, myth, perjury, prevarication, product of imagination, *res ficta*, untruth, untruthful report

FOREIGN PHRASES: *Fictio legis inique operatur alieni damnum vel injuriam.* Fiction of law is wrongful if it works loss or harm to anyone. *Fictio juris non est ubi veritas.* A fiction of law will not exist where the fact appears. *Les fictions naissent de la loi, et non la loi des fictions.* Fictions arise from the law, and not law from fictions. *Fictio cedit veritati.* *Fictio juris non est ubi veritas.* Fiction yields to truth. Where truth is, fiction of law does not exist.

FICTITIOUS, adjective apocryphal, arbitrarily invented, artificial, chimerical, *commenticius*, concocted, counterfeit, deceiving, delusive, erroneous, fabled, fabricated, fake, faked, false, fancied, fanciful, feigned, fictional, fictive, *fictus*, figmental, forged, founded on fiction, illusive, illusory, imaginary, imagined, invented, legendary, make-believe, mendacious, misleading, misrepresentative, mythic, mythical, mythological, nonexistent, notional, phony, pretended, sham, spurious, trumped-up, unfounded, unhistorical, unreal, untrue

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: fictitious address, fictitious claims, fictitious corporation, fictitious debts, fictitious name, fictitious parties, fictitious payee, fictitious person, fictitious statements

FIDELITY, noun allegiance, conscientiousness, constancy, *constantia*, devotedness, devotion, dutiful adherence, dutifulness, faith, faithfulness, fealty, *fidelitas*, *fides*, good faith, homage, loyalty, stanchness, steadfastness, trueness, trustiness, trustworthiness

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: fidelity bond, fidelity guaranty, fidelity insurance

FIDUCIARY, adjective commanding belief, commanding confidence, confidential, deserving belief, fiducial, founded in confidence, reliable, sound, trusted, trustworthy, worthy of belief, worthy of credence

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: fiduciary bequest, fiduciary bond, fiduciary capacity, fiduciary relation

FIDUCIARY, noun agent, caretaker, custodian, executor, guardian, one who handles property for another, one who transacts business for another, person entrusted with property of another, trustee

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: escrow, trust

FIELD (Land), noun area, clearing, flatland, grass area, ground, lot, open area, parcel, tract, plain, property, space

FIELD (Place for sports), noun athletic field, ball field, center, game field, grounds, park, playing field, sports field, stadium

FIELD (Specialty), noun appointment, area, art, assignment, bailiwick, billet, business, call, calling, craft, employment, engagement, enterprise, handcraft, handicraft, line, livelihood, living, métier, mission, office, place, position, post, profession, racket, specialty, trade, vocation

FIEND (Addict), noun abuser, drug abuser, drug addict, drug user, narcotics addict, person hooked on something, user

FIEND (Enthusiast), noun admirer, adorer, buff, crazed fan, devotee, disciple, fan, fanatic, idolizer, individual with a one-track mind, individual with a single minded dogma, infatuate, lover, worshiper, zealot

FIERCE (Ferocious), adjective battling, blustering, blusterous, blustery, by force, clamorous, contentions, destructive, devastating, distracted, feral, fighting, frantic, frenzied, frightening, furious, gladiatorial, militant, possessed, rabid, raging, rampant, ranting, raving, ravished, rip-roaring, roaring, tempestuous, thunderous, torrential, truculent, turbulent, uncontrollable, uncontrolled, unrestrained, warlike, warring

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: fierce criticism, fierce debate, fierce fight

FIERCE (Intense), adjective abandoned, acute, aggressive, amok, angry, animal, animated, ardent, avid, awful, barbarous, bellowing, berserk, beside oneself, bestial, bloodthirsty, bloody, blue in the face, bold, brutal, brutish, carried away, cruel, dangerous, deep, delirious, demoniacal, demonic,

desperate, distracted, eager, earnest, ecstatic, enraged, enraptured, enthusiastic, fanatical, fearsome, feral, ferocious, fervent, fervid, fiery, frantic, frenzied, frightening, frothing, fulminating, furious, grim, haggard, hard, hardboiled, hearty, high-spirited, hog-wild, hostile, howling, hysterical, impassioned, impetuous, in a transport or ecstasy, in hysterics, insane, intoxicated, irate, keen, mad, madding, malevolent, malign, maniac, maniacal, menacing, merciless, monstrous, mouth, murderous, orgasmic, orgiastic, out of one's wits, passionate, possessed, primitive, rabid, raging, ramping, ranting, ravening, raving, ravished, roaring, rough, running mad, ruthless, sanguinary, savage, sense, spirited, storming, terrible, tigerish, tough, transported, truculent, unbridled, unchecked, uncivilized, uncontrollable, uncontrolled, uncurbed, unrestrained, untamed, venomous, vicious, violent, virulent, wild, wild-eyed, wild-looking, wrathful, zealous

FIERI FACIAS, *noun* authorization to seize, authorization to seize chattels, authorization to take, execution on property, judicial authorization to remove chattels, judicial authorization to remove goods, levy on goods to pay a judgment, means to pay a judgment, order to seize, permission to seize, remedy, writ of execution, writ to seize

FIFTH AMENDMENT (*Double jeopardy*), *noun* protection against being tried twice for the same offense, protection against multiple punishment, protection against multiple punishment for the same offense

FIFTH AMENDMENT (*Self-incrimination*), *noun* protection against exposing one's self to prosecution, protection against incriminating one's self, protection against testifying against one's self

Generally: due process protection

Specifically: right to remain silent

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: full immunity, Miranda Warnings, transactional immunity, use and derivative immunity, use immunity

FIGHT (*Argument*), *noun* altercation, bickering, broil, *certamen*, clash, conflict, confrontation, contest, controversy, debate, difference, disagreement, discord, disputation, dispute, dissension, embroilment,

estrangement, expression of contrary opinions, imbroglio, logomachy, oral contention, polemics, *pugna*, quarrel, row, schism, squabble, strife, variance, verbal contest, war of words, wrangle

FIGHT (*Battle*), **noun** action, affray, appeal to arms, armed action, assault, attack, bloodshed, bout, brawl, clash of arms, combat, contest, encounter, engagement, exchange of blows, fracas, fray, hostile encounter, *pugilatio*, rencounter, resistance, scuffle, skirmish, struggle, tussle, war, warfare

FIGHT (*Battle*), **verb** act in opposition, altercate, appeal to arms, assail, assault, assume the offensive, attack, bandy with, be violent, break the peace, campaign, carry on war, challenge, close with, combat, come to blows, commit hostilities, compete with, confront, contend, contest, declare war, dispute, duel, engage, exchange blows, exchange fisticuffs, face danger, go to war, grapple with, have words with, joust, make war, oppose, *proelium committere*, pummel, rebel, reluct, resist, resort to arms, revolt, scrimmage, scuffle, set to, skirmish, spar, squabble, stand up to, strike, struggle against, take on, take the offensive, take up arms, tourney, tussle, vie with, wage war, wrestle with

FIGHT (*Counteract*), **verb** act in opposition to, be at cross-purposes, be contrary, be obstructive, confound, confute, contradict, counter, countermine, counterpose, counterwork, cross, debar, defy, disapprove, foil, frustrate, hinder, impede, inhibit, interfere, make a stand against, negate, object, obstruct, oppose, preclude, prevent, protest, rebuff, reject, repulse, resist, run against, run counter to, side against, spurn, stand against, stand up to, thwart, traverse, vote down, work against

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: fight passage

FIGMENT, **noun** canard, chimera, concoction, creation of the mind, deception, delusion, fabrication, falsehood, falsification, fancy, fantasy, feigned story, fiction, fiction of the mind, flight of fancy, hallucination, idle fancy, illusion, imagined thought, inaccuracy, invention, lie, mirage, myth, product of the imagination, reverie, romance, story, unreality, untruth

FIGURATIVE, *adjective* allegoric, allegorical, anagogic, anagogical, depictive, descriptive, emblematic, emblematical, evidential, exhibitiv, expressive, figural, illustrating, illustrational, illustrative, imagistic, imitative, implicative, indicative, indicatory, metaphoric, metaphorical, pictographic, pictorial, portraying, representational, representative, representing, satirical, signifying, simulative, standing for, suggestive, symbolic, symbolical, symbolizing, symptomatic, typical, typifying, vivid

FIGURE (*Form*), *noun* art form, configuration, conformation, design, device, diagram, drawing, figuration, formation, illustration, layout, model, picture, prototype, representation, representation in art, representative, shape, symbol

FIGURE (*Individual*), *noun* head, human being, leader, mortal, official, overseer, person, somebody, someone, supervisor

FIGURE (*Numeral*), *noun* aggregate, amount, Arabic numerals, charge, expenditure, expense, number, price, quotation, rate, Roman numerals, sales price, sum, total, value

FIGURE, *verb* ascertain, conclude, decide, determine, estimate, infer, opine, suppose, think

FIGURE OUT, *verb* answer, ascertain, break, clear up, comprehend, conclude, conjecture, crack, decide, decipher, decode, deduce, gather, infer, interpret, iron out, judge, rationalize, reason, resolve, solve, speculate, straighten out, understand, unravel, unscramble, untangle, untie, work out

FILE, *noun* archive, card index, catalog, classified index, docket, dossier, entry, folder, information, list, notebook, orderly arrangement of papers, record, record of the court, recorded information, register, registry, report, roll

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: duly filed, file a brief, file a complaint, file a lien, file a mortgage, file a reply, file a reply brief, file a summons, file papers, filed in open court, filing fee, filing of a claim, reporting act

FILE (*Arrange*), **verb** align, arrange methodically, array, assign places to, bring into order, catalog, categorize, class, classify, codify, collocate, coordinate, distribute, fix the order, grade, graduate, group, *limare*, line up, make orderly, marshal, organize, pigeonhole, place in order, position, put in array, put in order, range, rank, reduce to order, regulate, set in order, set to rights, sort, subdivide, systematize

FILE (*Place among official records*), **verb** book, calendar, chronicle, deliver an instrument, deposit among records of the court, docket, document, enroll, enter, inscribe, list, place an instrument in a place of deposit, place in official custody of the clerk, place on record, preserve permanently as a public record, put on record, receive an instrument officially, register, store in the archives

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: docket, filing fee, filing of a deed, filing of a suit, filing of claims, filing of papers, filing of pleadings, late filing, time to file

FILIATION, **noun** affiliation, assignment of paternity, blood relationship, cognation, determination of a child's paternity, family connection, fatherhood, fathership, kinship, lineage, parentage, paternity, relationship, ties of blood

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: filiation proceeding

FOREIGN PHRASES: *Semper praesumitur pro legitimatione puerorum.* The presumption always is in favor of the legitimacy of children. *Filiatio non potest probari.* Filiation cannot be proved. *Pater est quem nuptiae demonstrant.* He is the father whom the marriage points out.

FILIBUSTER, **noun** attempt to obstruct legislation, blockage, cunctation, delay, delay in legislation, dilatory obstruction, hindrance, impediment, interference, obstruction, obstruction to congressional action, prevention of congressional action, protraction, retardation, retardment, stalling, stoppage

FILL (*Pervade*), **verb** diffuse, extend throughout, imbue, infuse, leave no void, occupy, penetrate, perfuse, permeate, saturate, spread throughout

FILL (*Sell out*), **verb** bulged, fill to capacity, fill to overflowing, fill to the brim, fill up, jam in, overflow, pack in, stuff in, supply, swell with a crowd

FILL (*Supply*), **verb** appoint, choose, elect, furnish, lay in or by, name, outfit, provide, refill, renew, replenish, restock, stock, store

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: fill an order under the Uniform Commercial Code

FILTER, **noun** classification, means to rectify, means to refine, purification, purifier, refinery, screen, sieve, sifter, strainer

FILTER, **verb** clarify, clean, clear, distill, filtrate, find, leach, pass through, percolate, purify, rectify, refine, screen, strain

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: filter the evidence through the jury

FINAL, **adjective** closing, completing, concluding, conclusive, conclusory, crowning, decisive, definitive, determinative, end, ending, extreme, *extremus*, finishing, irrevocable, last, rearmost, supreme, terminal, terminating, terminational, terminative, ultimate, *ultimus*, unappealable, without appeal

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: final accounting, final adjudication, final and conclusive, final award, final conviction, final decision, final decree, final determination, final disposition, final finding, final hearing, final judgment, final offer, final order, final settlement, final submission

FINAL APPEAL, **noun** appeal of last resort, appeal to the ultimate power, appeal to U.S. Supreme Court or Court of Appeals, application for concluding appeal, conclusive appeal, decisive appeal, definitive appeal, determinative appeal, extreme appeal, finishing appeal, irrevocable decision, last appeal, last appellate stage, last decision, last hearing, last recourse, last reexamination, resort to the highest tribunal, review by a highest tribunal, review by highest authority, review by the highest court

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: Court of final appeal, final adjudication

FINALE, **noun** apex, capstone, climax, close, closing, conclusion, consummation, coup de grace, crescendo, crown, culmination, end,

endgame, ending, epilogue, finish, grand finale, home stretch, inclusion, outcome, peak, pinnacle, summit, termination, ultimate outcome, upshot, wind-up, wrap-up, zenith

FINALITY, *noun* accomplishment, achievement, cessation, close, closure, completeness, completion, conclusion, consummation, definitiveness, denouement, determination, end, ending, entirety, execution, expiration, expiry, extremity, finish, fulfillment, fullness, halt, implementation, maturation, maturity, performance, stop, stoppage, term, terminal, termination, terminus, totality, wholeness

FINALITY OF JUDGMENT, *noun* final decision, final decree, final disposition, final judgment of the court, judgment disposing of case before the court

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: noninterlocutory decree, res judicata

FINALIZE, *verb* achieve, cap, clinch, close, complete, conclude, consummate, crown, decide, draw to a close, effect, end, finish, get done, get it over with, perfect, perfect in detail, put the finishing touches on, seal, settle, terminate, wind up

FINALLY (*Conclusively*), *adverb* absolutely, assuredly, beyond the shadow of a doubt, certainly, convincingly, decisively, definitely, in the end, in the long run, irrevocably, permanently, ultimately, when all is said and done

FINALLY (*Ultimately*), *adverb* after a time, after all, at the end, at the final point, at the last moment, belatedly, eventually, in conclusion, in consequence, in the end, inevitably, lastly, necessarily, therefore, when all is said and done

FINANCE, *noun* accounts, *aerarium*, art of monetary relations, budget, business science, commercial theory, economics, exchange, expenditure, financial affairs, financial resources, *fiscus*, funds, income, investments, management of money, monetary theory, money, money dealings, money-

making, money matters, *pecuniaria*, pecuniary management, public economy, public revenue, resources, revenue, science of monetary relations, science of wealth, theory of business, theory of fiscal relations, wealth, working capital

FINANCE, *verb* advance, aid, assist, back, capitalize, float, fund, invest, lend, loan, patronize, pay for, provide capital, provide funds, provide money, provide subvention, put up the money, set up in business, sponsor, subsidize, supply money, support, sustain

FINANCIAL, *adjective* *ad aerarium pertinens*, budgetary, bursal, fiscal, monetary, nummary, pecuniary, sumptuary

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: financial institution, financial loss, financial responsibility, financial worth

FIND (*Adjudge*), *verb* adjudicate, ascertain, award, conclude, confirm, decide, declare a verdict, decree, detect, determine, encounter, experience, hear of, hold, judge, learn, observe, perceive, pronounce, rule, sentence, settle, sit in judgment

FIND (*Determine*), *verb* adjudge, adjudicate, announce a conclusion, arrive at a conclusion, arrive at a verdict, ascertain, ascertain and declare, ascertain by judicial inquiry, calculate, come to a conclusion, compromise, conclude, decide, decide a question of fact, decide upon, declare a verdict, deduce, deliver judgment, determine a controversy, determine after judicial inquiry, determine an issue, draw a conclusion, establish as facts, give an opinion, give judgment, hold, judge, make a decision, pass an opinion, pass judgment, pronounce as an official act, resolve, rule, set a question at rest, sit in judgment

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: findings of fact

FIND (*Discover*), *verb* acquire information about, answer, apprehend, ascertain, attain by effort, bare, become acquainted with, become apprised of, become informed, bring into the open, catch a glimpse of, chance upon, *cognoscere*, come upon, create, decipher, decode, detect, discern, disclose,

disentangle, disinter, divine, divulge, elicit, encounter, explore, expose, fathom, ferret out, figure out, gather knowledge, get to the bottom of, glimpse, happen upon, hit upon, identify, *invenire*, invent, ken, know, learn, light upon, locate, make certain, meet with, notice, observe, obtain by search, perceive, realize, recognize, reveal, run across, solve, strike, stumble on, trace, uncloak, unconceal, uncover, understand, unearth, unfold, unlock, unmask, unravel, unscramble, unscreen, unshroud, unveil, verify

FIND (*Locate*), **verb** achieve, attain, collect, descry, dig up, discover, disinter, espy, expose, furnish, gain, gather, procure, provide the wherewithal, recover, repossess, resolve, retrieve, spot, supply, uncover, unearth

FINDING, **noun** ascertainment, award, conclusion, decision, decree, determination, judgment, judicial conclusion, judicial outcome, judicial verdict, opinion, opinion of the court, order, outcome, precedent, pronouncement, report, resolution, resolution of the court, result, ruling, sentence, solution, verdict, verdict after judicial inquiry

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: administrative finding, erroneous finding, evidence sufficient to support a finding, evidentiary finding, finding of a referee, finding of fact, finding of guilt, general findings, implied findings, inconsistent findings, special finding, supplemental findings

FINDING OF GUILT, **noun** adjudication, award, censure, condemnation, conviction, conviction of guilt, criminal conviction, decision, decree, decial, denunciation, determination, judgment, judgment of guilt, pronouncement, ruling, sentence, unfavorable verdict, verdict

FINE, **noun** amercement, compulsory payment, forfeit, forfeiture, legal liability, liability, mulct, *multa*, payment for misconduct, pecuniary penalty, pecuniary punishment, penalty, prescribed punishment, sence

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: excessive fine, forfeitures, penalties

FOREIGN PHRASES: *Quam rationabilis debet esse finis, non definitur, sed omnibus circumstantiis inspectis pendet ex justiciariorum*

discretionem. What a reasonable fine ought to be is not defined, but is left to

the discretion of the judges, all the circumstances being considered. ***Mulcta damnus famae non irrogat.*** A fine does not impose a loss of reputation.

FINE, verb amerce, exact a penalty, exact retribution, impose a forfeiture, impose a mulct, impose a penalty, impose payment for misconduct, impose pecuniary punishment, inflict a penalty upon, mulct, *multare*, penalize, punish, punish by pecuniary penalty, subject to a pecuniary penalty, tax

FINE PRINT, noun boilerplate, detailed clauses, detailed conditions, detailed contingencies, detailed grounds, express conditions, intricate notice of conditions, limitations, limiting conditions, precise conditions, prerequisites, provisions, provisos, requisites, small pica font, small print, specific warnings, specification, specified warnings, terms

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: contract

FINESSE, noun acuteness, adeptness, adroitness, artful management, artfulness, artifice, astuteness, canniness, cunning, deception, deftness, delicacy, elegance, grace, guile, maneuver, nicety, polish, prowess, refined discrimination, refinement, ruse, *savoir faire*, science, shrewdness, skill, slyness, stratagem, subterfuge, subtleness, tact, taste, trickery, wile, wiliness, worldly wisdom

FINESSE, adjective ability, acuteness, adeptness, adroitness, astuteness, brilliance, cageyness, canniness, capability, capacity, cleverness, competence, craftiness, cunningness, deftness, dexterousness, expertness, facility, faculty, foxiness, handiness, ingeniousness, ingenuity, judiciousness, know-how, marksmanship, mastership, mastery, proficiency, prowess, resourcefulness, savvy, sharpness, shrewdness, skill, skillfulness, technical mastery, technical skill, technique, virtuosity, workmanship

FINGERPRINTS, noun identification, identification records, impression, impression of fingers, imprint, marks, marks left by a person's finger, means of identification, prints

FINISH, verb accomplish, achieve, arrive at the end of, bring to a close, bring to an end, bring to completion, cap, carry out, carry through, cease, close, come to a close, come to an end, complete, conclude, *conficere*, *consummare*, consummate, discontinue, end, finalize, halt, perfect, put a stop to, put an end to, stop, *terminare*, terminate, wind up

FOREIGN PHRASES: *Extincto subjecto, tollitur adjunctum*. When the substance is extinguished, the incident ceases.

FINISHED (Complete), adjective absolute, choice, classic, complete, completed, concluded, conclusive, consummated, defunct, elegant, ended, entire, extinct, faultless, final, flawless, full, ideal, immaculate, impeccable, irredeemable, perfect, perfected, prime, primed, refined, shapely, skilled, sound, thoroughgoing, trained, whole

FINISHED (Gone), adjective consumed, decided, defunct, done with, elapsed, irrecoverable, lapsed, no more, obsolete, passé, passed, settled, through, used up

FIRE (Burn), verb conflagrate, deflagrate, heat, ignite, incandesce, inflame, kindle, light, scorch, singe, warm

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: Fire Act, Firefighter's Rule, Fireman's Rule, invitees

FIRE (Discharge), verb depose, dismiss, expel, lay off, remove, stimulate, terminate, torrefy

FIRE (Stimulate), verb animate, arouse, electrify, enliven, excite, foster, goad, incite, inspirit, quicken, rouse, spur, stir

FIRM, adjective anchored, balanced, confirmed, durable, established, fast, fastened, *firmus*, fixed, immobile, immotile, immovable, indissoluble, inflexible, irremovable, moored, motionless, rigid, rooted, secure, secured, securely fixed, set, settled, solid, *solidus*, sound, *stabilis*, stable, stanch, stationary, steadfast, steady, stout, strong, sturdy, substantial, taut, unalterable, unbending, unmovable, unmoving, unyielding

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: firm offer

FIRM, noun association, bureau, business, business establishment, business house, commercial enterprise, commercial house, company, concern, enterprise, establishment, holding company, house, industry, institution, joint concern, office, organization, partnership

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: corporation, law firm, professional corporation

FIRMNESS, noun adherence, assurance, backbone, callosity, certainty, compactness, confidence, constancy, courage, determination, durability, endurance, fixedness, force, fortitude, hardness, high morale, immutability, inexorability, inflexibility, intransigence, intrepidity, obdurateness, obstinacy, pertinacity, prowess, purpose, reliability, renitence, resoluteness, resolution, resolve, rigidity, rigor, secureness, security, solidity, soundness, spirit, stability, stanchness, staunchness, steadfastness, steadiness, stiffness, stoutness of heart, strength, substantiality, surety, temper, tenacity, toughness, unyieldingness

FOREIGN PHRASES: *Firmior et potentior, est operatio, legis quam dispositio hominis.* The operation of law is firmer and more powerful than the will of man.

FIRST (Earlier), adjective aboriginal, anterior, earlier, earliest, embryonic, inaugural, incipient, introductory, previous, primeval, primitive, prior

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: at first impression, first lien, first reading, first stages of litigation, on first blush

FIRST (Superior), adjective antecedent, authentic, capital, cardinal, central, chief, crowning, dominant, foremost, highest, important, initial, leading, maiden, main, original, paramount, precessional, precursory, preeminent, preferred, premier, primary, prime, primordial, principal, second to none, starting, stellar, superior, supreme, unprecedented, vital

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: first-degree offense

FIRST, adverb *ab initio*, at first, at the outset, before, chiefly, first and foremost, firstly, formerly, from the beginning, initially, in the beginning, in

the front, originally, primarily, principally

FIRST AMENDMENT (*Free speech*), **noun** freedom of expression, freedom of right to assemble, freedom of speech, freedom of the right to petition, freedom to amass, freedom to express an opinion, right of free speech

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: Bill of Rights, slander

FIRST AMENDMENT (*Freedom of right to assemble*), **noun** freedom to amass, freedom to collect, freedom to gather

FIRST AMENDMENT (*Freedom of the press*), **noun** freedom to express an opinion, freedom to print, freedom to publish, freedom to write

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: libel

FIRST AMENDMENT (*Freedom of the right to petition*), **noun** freedom of the right to challenge, freedom of the right to oppose, freedom of the right to speak out

FIRST APPEARANCE, **noun** appearance, debut, inauguration, initial, gambit, opening

FIRST IMPRESSION, **noun** earliest reaction, early reaction, first blush reaction, first ever impression, first reaction, first sight impression, first stage, initial reaction, original reaction, primary reaction, prime reactive

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: case of first impression, first impression of the defendant on the jury

FIRST OFFENSE, **noun** first charge, first crime, first criminal violation, first violation

FIRST POSITION, **adjective** antecedent place, anterior place, beginning place, best place, cardinal place, crowning place, earliest place, first-class place, first-rate place, foremost place, grade a place, greatest place, highest

place, leading place, main place, major place, original place, paramount place, precedent place, preceding place, predominant place, preeminent place, premier place, prevailing place, primal place, primary place, prime place, primeval place, principal place, supreme place, uppermost place

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: bankruptcy, filings, recording statutes

FIRST SALE DOCTRINE, *noun* exception to copyright holder's distribution right, exhaustion rule, first sale rule, right of first sale

FIRST STEP, *noun* beginning, birth, commencement, debut, embarkment, embryo, genesis, inauguration, inception, inchoation, incipency, initiation, introduction, nascency, onset, opener, opening, origin, origination, outset, point of departure, start, starting point, unveiling

FIRSTHAND, *adjective* absolute, admissible, attestative, authentic, certain, conclusive, decisive, determinative, documented, empirical, eyewitness, factual, incontrovertible, indisputable, irrefutable, overwhelming, reliable, sure, valid

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: firsthand knowledge of a crime

FISCAL, *adjective* budgetary, bursal, economic, financial, *fiscalis*, monetary, pecuniary, pertaining to financial matters, pertaining to government finances, pertaining to monetary receipts and expenditures, pertaining to the public revenues, pertaining to the public treasury, relating to accounts, relating to money matters, relating to the management of revenue

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: fiscal affairs, fiscal year

FISCAL CLIFF, *noun* appointed hour, bankruptcy, brink of disaster, budgetary crisis, call to action, climax, crisis point, critical juncture, critical point, crossroad, crucial point, day of decision, D-day, drop-dead date, economic crisis, final date before disaster, financial precipice, fiscal emergency, moment of truth, outside date, precipice fiscal dilemma, turning point, urgency, vital moment, zero hour

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: budget cuts, deficit, sequestration

FISHING EXPEDITION, *noun* careless inquisition, careless probe, comprehensive research, comprehensive study, comprehensive survey, fundamental research, investigation with reckless abandon, reckless inquiry, reckless investigation, reckless pursuit, wanton examination, wanton exploration, wanton inquest, widespread scrutiny, widespread search, wild inquest

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: prosecutorial misconduct

FIT, *adjective* able, acceptable, accommodated, adapted, adequate, adjusted, advantageous, advisable, applicable, apposite, appropriate, apropos, apt, *aptus*, becoming, befitting, capable, *commodus*, compatible, competent, concordant, conformable, congruous, consistent, consonant, correspondent, eligible, fitted, fitting, harmonious, *idoneus*, in keeping, in place, legitimate, matched, opportune, pertinent, prepared, primed, proper, qualified, ready, relevant, right, seasonable, seemingly, sortable, suitable, suited, tailor-made, tasteful, to the purpose, well-fitted, well-qualified, well-suited, well-timed, wise, workable, worthy

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: fit for use, fitness for a particular purpose, implied warranty of fitness, reasonably fit for the purpose intended

FITNESS (*Ability*), *noun* admissibility, applicability, appositeness, appropriateness, aptitude, aptness, competence, expedience, faculty, felicity, instinct, propriety, seemliness, skill, suitability

FITNESS (*Relevancy*), *noun* acceptability, admissibility, advisability, capability, capacity, compatibility, competency, congruity, correctness, correspondence, desirability, due, efficiency, eligibility, expedience, pertinence, propriety, qualification, worthiness

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: fitness for a particular purpose under product liability theories

FITTING, *adjective* adapted, appropriate, auspicious, becoming, convenient, correct, desirable, expedient, favorable, geared to, likely, opportune, proper, propitious, providential, seasonable, seemingly, suitable, suited, relevant, timely

FIX (Arrange), verb adjust, align, array, assign places to, assort, bring into order, catalog, class, classify, codify, collocate, *constituere*, coordinate, distribute, divide, establish, file, form, grade, graduate, group, index, introduce order into, line up, list, marshal, methodize, *ordinare*, organize, place, place in order, prepare, put in order, put in proper order, range, rank, regulate, set in order, sort, sort out, sort systematically, straighten out, systematize, tabulate

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: fix prices

FIX (Make firm), verb attach, confirm, consolidate, embed, entrench, establish, fasten in position securely, fasten securely, ground, harden, implant, infix, ingraft, ingrain, lock, lodge, make fast, make rigid, pin, place permanently, plant, ratify, render solid, root, secure, set, solidify, stabilize, stiffen, tether

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: fix compensation, fix rates

FIX (Repair), verb adjust, alter, ameliorate, amend, correct, do repairs, emend, freshen, freshen up, heal, improve, improve upon, invigorate, make corrections, make over, make restoration, make sound, make whole, meliorate, mend, overhaul, patch, patch up, purify, put in condition, put in good condition, put in order, put in repair, put in shape, rebuild, reclaim, recondition, reconstruct, rectify, reintegrate, redress, refashion, *reficere*, refit, reform, refurbish, regenerate, rehabilitate, reinvigorate, rejuvenate, remake, remedy, remove the errors, renew, renovate, *reparare*, *restituere*, restore, retouch, return to the original state, revamp, revive, revivify, right, service, set aright, set right, straighten, touch up

FIX (Settle), verb agree, arrange, arrive at a conclusion, arrive at an agreement, ascertain, come to a determination, come to a resolution, come to an agreement, conclude, *constituere*, decide, *definire*, determine, establish, make a decision, resolve, seal, set, *statuere*, straighten out, work out

FIXATION, noun compulsion, delusion, fascination, fixedness, fixity, infatuation, intoxication, lodgment, monomania, obsession, predilection, preoccupation, prepossession

FIXED (*Securely placed*), **adjective** anchored, *certus*, fast, fastened, firm, firmly established, firmly implanted, firmly seated, firmly set, immovable, irremovable, made fast, permanent, rendered stable, rigid, secure, set, solid, sound, stable, steadfast, steady, tethered, tight

FIXED (*Settled*), **adjective** arranged, changeless, closed, decided, definite, determined, entrenched, established, not fluctuating, not varying, permanent, predetermined, prescribed, rooted, unchangeable, unchanging, unshifting, unvarying, unwavering, well-established

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: fixed asset, fixed by law, fixed capital, fixed costs, fixed income, fixed liability, fixed salary, fixed term, fixed time

FIXING A BID, **verb** bid-rigging, conspiracy to fix a bid, contrived bidding, criminal act regarding a bid, criminal contrivance in a bid, fraudulence in a bid, illegal accommodation in a bid, illegal act regarding a bid, illegal action regarding a bid, illegal agreement regarding a bid, illegal arrangement in a bid, illegal contrivances in a bid, illegal consortium, illegal efforts to fix a bid, illegal maneuvering in a bid, illegal means to fix a bid, illegal measures to fix a bid, trumped-up provisions in a bid

FIXTURE, **noun** addition to realty, affixed to realty, attachment to realty, permanent attachment to real property, something constructively affixed to real property, something immovable from realty, something physically annexed to realty

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: appurtenance, domestic fixtures, equipment, irremovable fixtures, machinery, permanent fixtures, removal of fixtures, trade fixtures

FLAGITIOUS, **adjective** abominable, accursed, amoralistic, arrant, atrocious, bad, base, blameworthy, criminal, decadent, degenerate, depraved, diabolical, disgraceful, dissolute, egregious, evil, execrable, facinorous, felonious, flagrant, grievous, heinous, ignominious, immoral, impious, incarnate, inexcusable, inexpiable, infernal, iniquitous, monstrous, nefarious, outrageous, profligate, reprehensible, reprobate, scandalous, shameful, shocking, sinister, unprincipled, unrighteous, unscrupulous, vile, villainous, wicked

FLAGRANT, *adjective* aiming for effect, apparent, arrant, audacious, blatant, bold, brazen, clear, conspicuous, daring, done for effect, enormous, flagitious, flaming into notice, flashy, flaunting, glaring, gross, immodest, *impudens*, infamous, loud, manifest, *manifestus*, monstrous, nefarious, noticeable, notorious, obtrusive, obvious, open, outrageous, outstanding, plain, prominent, pronounced, scandalizing, scandalous, screaming, shameless, shocking, showy, striking, striving for effect, visible, wanton

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: flagrant abuse of the law

FLAIR, *noun* a way with, ability, acuity, acumen, acuteness, adequacy, adroitness, aptitude, aptness, astuteness, caliber, capability, capableness, capacity, competence, competency, deftness, dexterity, discernment, efficacy, efficiency, endowment, enthusiasm, equipment, expertness, facility, faculty, felicity, fitness, flamboyance, gift, inclination, innate ability, innate aptitude, instinct, keenness, knack, leaning, liveliness, long suit, natural gift, panache, perception, percipience, perspicacity, potential, potentiality, power, proclivity, proficiency, propensity, qualification, qualities, sagaciousness, sagacity, savvy, sharpness, showiness, shrewdness, skill, skillfulness, smartness, spirit, strength, strong flair, strong point, strong suit, style, sufficiency, susceptibility, talent, talents, tendency

FLAMBOYANT, *adjective* affected, baroque, brave, braw, bright, colorful, dazzling, elaborate, extravagant, fancy, flaming, flashy, flowery, frilled, frilly, fussy, garish, gaudy, glitzy, grandiose, high-flown, high-flying, lofty, ornate, orotund, ostentatious, overdone, pompous, pretentious, sensational, sensationalistic, showy

FLATULENT, *adjective* bombastic, bombastical, declamatory, fustian, garrulous, grandiloquent, high-flown, inflated, long-winded, mouthy, oratorical, orotund, pompous, pretentious, prolix, rhetorical, talkative, tumid, turgid, verbose, wordy

FLAUNT, *verb* air, be conspicuous, be ostentatious, be showy, boast, brag, brandish, display, display oneself boldly, display with effrontery, exhibit, exhibit boastfully, flash, flourish, gloat, *lactare*, make a gaudy display, make a show of, make a showy appearance, make a spectacle, make a

splash, make a splurge, *ostentare*, parade, parade conspicuously, put forth, put forward, shake, show, show off, sport, spotlight, strut, swagger, vaunt, wave, wave brazenly, wave conspicuously, wave ostentatiously, wear

FLAVOR (*Essence*), **noun** attributes, character, characteristic, configuration, core, distinctive features, essential meaning, expertise, feature, figure, gist, good point, heart, impression, mannerism, mark, material issues, meaning, mold, nature, particularity, peculiarity, point of character, property, quality, quintessence, redeeming feature, savor, shape, signature, singularity, sole, substance, sum and substance, taste, trait

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: the flavor of a holding, the flavor of an argument, the flavor of an issue

FLAVOR (*Taste*), **noun** appreciation, deliciousness, favor, like, palate, salty taste, savor, sense of taste, sharp taste, sour taste, sourness, spicy taste, sweet taste, sweetness, taste in the mouth

FLAW, **noun** blemish, blot, breach, crack, defacement, defect, deficiency, deformity, demerit, disfigurement, error, failing, failure, fault, foible, frailty, gap, imperfection, imperfectness, inferiority, infirmity, injury, limitation, loophole, maculation, marring feature, *mendum*, omission, patch, rift, shortcoming, stain, unevenness, vice, *vitium*, weak point, weak spot, weakness

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: latent defect

FLAWED, **adjective** below par, blemished, damaged, defective, deficient, fallible, faulty, impaired, imperfect, inadequate, incomplete, incorrect, inexact, insufficient, lacking, marred, peccable, sinister, soiled, vicious, deformed, defaced, scarred, unfinished, unsound, vulnerable, wanting

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: flawed argument

FLAWLESS, **adjective** absolute, best, complete, consummate, defectless, faultless, immaculate, impeccable, infallible, intact, irreproachable, 100 percent, perfect, precise, pure, sound, spotless, unblemished, untainted, without blemish

FLEE, verb abandon, abscond, absent oneself, clear out, decamp, desert, disappear, *effugere*, escape, evacuate, evade, fly, *fugam petere*, hasten away, hide, make an escape, make off, play truant, remove oneself, retire, retreat, run, run away, run off, take flight, take to one's heels, withdraw

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: flee from creditors, flee from justice, unlawful flight to avoid prosecution

FLEETING EXPLETIVES, noun ephemeral indecency, nonscripted verbal profanity, obscenity broadcast unintentionally, single inadvertent indecency, single indiscretion

FLEXIBLE, adjective adaptable, adjustable, bendable, bending, capable of conforming to new situations, capable of responding to changing situations, disposed to yield, ductile, easily bent, easily managed, elastic, *facilis*, *flexibilis*, flexile, formable, *lentus*, limber, lissome, lithe, malleable, manageable, moldable, plastic, pliable, pliant, responsive, responsive to change, soft, stretchable, supple, tractable, unexacting, unstrict, waxen, wieldy, willing to yield to influence of others, willowy, yielding

FLIGHT, noun absconding, avoidance, decampment, departing, departure, desertion, disappearance, *effugium*, elusion, escaping, evacuation, evasion, exodus, fleeing, *fuga*, hasty departure, hegira, leaving, removal, retreat, running away

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: flight from justice, fugitive from justice, unlawful flight to avoid prosecution

FLIMFLAM, noun a pack of lies, artifice, bamboozlement, befooling, bluffing, calculated deception, circumvention, conning, deceiving, deception, deceptiveness, defrauding, delusion, delusiveness, dupery, empty talk, enmeshment, ensnarement, fallaciousness, falseness, falsity, fiction, fooling, fraud, illusion, legal fiction, mirage, pretense, prevarication, trickery, trumped-up story, willful misconception

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: bunco, confidence games, fraud

FLIP-FLOP, verb about face, adoption, afterthoughts, backsliding, change like a chameleon, change of heart, change of mind, conversion, defection, diametrically opposed stance, divergence, diversion, 180-degree about face, qualification, realignment, regression, restructuring, reversal, reversion, temporizer, tergiversation, turn of the tide, turnabout

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: flip-flop on a political stance

FLOAT, verb announce, attempt, buoy, buoy up, instigate, issue, launch, offer, present, project, promote, propel, sell, set in motion, try

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: float a bond, float an idea or a concept

FLOOD (Abundance), noun a sufficiency, affluence, ampleness, amplitude, an ample amount, an ample supple, avalanche, bonanza, bounteousness, bountifulness, bumper crop, copiousness, full measure, fullness, generosity, generousness, glut, great abundance, landslide, lavishness, much, outpouring, overbrim, overbrimming, overburden, overcharge, overflow, overload, plenty, plethora, profuseness, profusion, saturation, superabundance, surfeit

FLOOD (Deluge), noun avalanche, burst of rain, catastrophe, cloudburst, downfall, downpour, drenching rain, driving rain, groundwater, heavy rain, heavy shower, inundation, massive amounts of rain, massive amounts of raising groundwater, pelting rain, pouring rain, rainfall, rainstorm, rainwater, raising water, sheets of rain, spurt of rain, storm, streams of rain, thundershower, thunderstorm, torrent of rain, torrential downpour, torrential rain

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: FEMA, National Flood Insurance Program

FLOOD (Overabundance), noun barrage, cataclysm, engulfment, excess, flux, glut, influx, inundation, landslide, overabundance, overage, overflow, overkill, superfluity, surfeit, surplus, torrent

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: a flood of cases

FLOOD (Water), noun appointed hour, bankruptcy, brink of disaster, budgetary crisis, call to action, climax, crisis point, critical juncture, critical

point, crossroad, crucial point, day of decision, D-day, drop-dead date, economic crisis, final date before disaster, financial precipice, fiscal emergency, moment of truth, outside date, precipice fiscal dilemma, turning point, urgency, vital moment, zero hour

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: budget cuts, deficit, sequestration

FLOODGATE, *noun* allow in massive problems, avoidance, circumvention, colossal opening, door, escape, evasion, exhaust, exit, inundation, means, moat, open faucet, open flood hatch, open gate, opening, outlet, overflow, provide a wide opening, release, safety valve, spout, vent

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: immigration, open the floodgates

FLOOR, *noun* base, basis, bedrock, bottom, flooring, foundation, fundamental basis, girder, ground, groundwork, jumping off point, premise, principle, rudiment, starting point, support, supporting structure, underlying principle, underpinning basis

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: floor plan in zoning and construction laws, hacking the floor in parliamentary procedure, minimum wage

FLOUT, *verb* affront, be contemptuous of, be disrespectful, be scornful, care nothing for, *cavillari*, contemn, defy, deride, despise, disdain, disregard, esteem slightly, feel contempt for, fleer, gibe, hold in contempt, hold in derision, hold in disrespect, hold up to scorn, insult, jeer, laugh at, *ludificari*, mock, outrage, rail at, revile, ridicule, scoff, scorn, set no store by, show contempt for, slight, sneer, spurn, take no account of, treat with contempt, treat with disdain, view with a scornful eye

FLOW, *verb* become, develop, go, journey, meander, move, pass, proceed, progress, roam, run, travel, turn into, voyage

FLUCTUATE, *verb* alter, alternate, be changeful, be intermittent, be periodic, be unsteady, change, change continuously, *fluctuare*, intermit, move in waves, pendulate, rise and fall, shift, show variety, swing, vary, wave, waver

FLUFF, *noun* elusive support, ephemeral content, fleeting analysis, immaterial substance, inadequate analysis, momentary analysis, no substance, passing consideration, smoke and mirrors, support that is vaporizing, temporal consideration, thin content, trifle, triviality

FLUID, *adjective* able to adapt, adaptable, adjustable, alterable, alterative, continuous, flexible, fluent, impermanent, inconstant, liquid, malleable, mobile, modifiable, movable, ongoing, resilient, solvent, transient, transitory

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: cash flow

FLUKE, *noun* accident, blunder, bungle, chance good fortune, chance happening, chance misfortune, chance occurrence, error, fortuity, lucky situation, miscalculation, misconception, misinterpretation, misjudgment, misreading, misunderstanding, once in a lifetime occurrence, random achievement, random luck, random mistake, random success, stroke of bad luck, stroke of misfortune

FLUVIAL, *adjective* along the river banks, coursing, diffluent, eddying, flowing, fluent, fluid, fluidic, fluviatic, fluviatile, fluvicoline, from the river, riparian, riverine, rivery, rolling, running, streaming, streamy, surging

FOCAL POINT, *noun* arena, attraction, axis, base, capital, center, center of activity, center of attention, center of attraction, center of focus, center of interest, central, central point, centrality, converging point, core, cynosure, epicenter, essence, eye, focus, ground zero, heart, highlight, hot spot, hotbed, hub, locus, mecca, nerve center, nexus, nucleus, point, point of convergence, quintessence, seat, soul, vortex

FOCUS, *noun* arena, center, center of activity, center of attention, center of attraction, center of consciousness, center of interest, central point, centrality, convergence, converging point, focal point, gathering place, goal, heart, hub, objective, point of concentration, point of convergence

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: target of an investigation

FOCUS, verb attend, attend minutely, bring into focus, bring the mind to bear upon, bring together, center, centralize, come to a point, concenter, concentrate on, concentrate the mind, concentrate the thoughts, direct one's thoughts to, direct toward one object, examine closely, fix on, fix the thoughts upon, give attention, give the mind to, look to, meditate upon, occupy the thoughts with, regard carefully, render central

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: focus an investigation on a suspect

FOE, noun *adversarius*, adversary, adverse party, antagonist, armed enemy, assailant, attacker, belligerent, bitter enemy, combatant, competitor, contender, contestant, detractor, disputant, enemy, fighter, foeman, hostile person, *hostis*, *inimicus*, one who is unfriendly, one who opposes, open enemy, opponent, opposer, opposing party, opposite camp, opposite side, other side, outlaw, public enemy, public opponent, rival, sworn enemy

FOIBLE, noun blemish, defect, deficiency, demerit, failing, failure, fault, flaw, frailty, frailty of character, human weakness, imperfection, lack, limitation, moral weakness, need, problem, room for improvement, shortcoming, vice, *vitium*, want, weak point, weak side, weakness, weakness of character

FOIL, verb baffle, balk, be obstructive, bring to naught, cause to be nugatory, check, confound, counter, counteract, countermine, cripple, crush, dash, dash one's hopes, defeat, disable, disappoint, disrupt, *eludere*, frustrate, get in the way of, hamper, hinder, impede, intercept, keep from being successful, nip, obstruct, override, prevent, render vain, restrain, retard, ruin, spoil, stultify, subdue, thwart, undermine, upset, vanquish

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: foil a crime

FOIST, verb apply pressure, beguile, coerce, compel, compel to accept, constrain, deceive, fob off on, force, force upon, gull, impose, impose by fraud, inflict, insert surreptitiously, palm off, palm off fraudulently, pass off as genuine, put in slyly, put in stealthily, *subdere*, *supponere*, thrust upon surreptitiously, trick

FOLLOW (*Be behind*), **verb** be after, bring up the rear, chase, come after, fall back, fall behind, follow after, follow up, get behind, go after, go behind, harass, hound, hunt, lag behind, on the footsteps of, on the heels of, pursue, search, seek, shadow, straggle, succeed, track, trail

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: follows the property, priorities in bankruptcy, recording statutes

FOLLOW (*Conform*), **verb** abide by, accept as an authority, accord, adhere to, adopt, ape, attend to, be consistent with, be guided by, be in keeping, comply, comply with, copy, copy after, copycat, do as, do like, echo, emulate, follow in the footsteps of, follow in the steps of, follow in the wake of, follow like sheep, follow suit, follow the example of, give allegiance to, harmonize, heed, hold fast, imitate, jump on the bandwagon, match, mimic, mind, mirror, model after, model on, note, obey, observe, pattern after, pattern on, play follow the leader, put oneself in another's shoes, reflect, regard, shape after, simulate, string along, take a leaf out of one's book, take after, take as a model, walk in the shoes of, yield to

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: follow precedence, follow the dictates of the court

FOLLOW THROUGH, **verb** accomplish, achieve, act, attain, be instrumental, bring to fruition, conclude, decide, determine, discharge, effectuate, enforce, execute, find a method, find the means, find the way, fulfill, gain, gain results, get, obtain, perform, produce, realize, take the necessary measures

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: attach, contempt, execution, filing a judgment, filing an appeal, order of the court

FOLLOW-UP, **noun** by-product, completion, consequence, result, sequel

FOLLOW UP, **verb** accomplished, be thorough, carry through, complete, conduct, develop, discharge, end, execute, finalize, finish, follow through, gain a determination, gain finality, gain results, go through with, handle, manage, oversee, perform, prosecute to a conclusion, pursue, scrutinize closely, see through, supervise, transact

FOLLOWING, *adjective* ensuing, next, resulting, subsequent, succeeding, successive

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: following form doctrine

FOLLY, *noun* absurdity, absurdness, act of folly, blooper, blunder, eccentricity, excessiveness, extravagance, foolery, foolishness, frivolity, frivolousness, gaffe, humor, humorousness, indiscretion, ineptitude, insanity, laughableness, ludicrousness, lunacy, madness, mindlessness, nonsense, nonsensicality, nonsensicalness, oddity, oddness, senselessness, shallowness, strangeness, stupidity, thoughtlessness, triviality

FOMENT, *verb* abet, agitate, aid, arouse, awaken, call forth, encourage, engender, enkindle, excite, ferment, fire, foster, *fovere*, galvanize, goad, impassion, incite, infect, inflame, infuse life into, inspirit, instigate, kindle, promote, provoke, rouse, set astir, stimulate, stir, stir up, urge, wake up, waken, work up

FONDNESS, *noun* adoration, adulation, affection, affinity, allegiance, appetite, appreciation, ardor, attachment, craving, crush, deification, desire, devotedness, devotion, eagerness, enthusiasm, esteem, estimation, faithfulness, fancy, favor, fealty, fervor, fidelity, fondness, idolatry, idolization, infatuation, like, liking, longing, loyalty, lust, partiality, passion, preference, regard, relish, respect, steadfastness, taste, worship, yearning, zeal

FOOD, *noun* bread, comestibles, diet, dish, edibles, feast, feed, foodstuffs, meal, nourishment, nurture, nutriment, plate, platter, provender, provisions, refreshments, repast, serving, spread, supplies, sustenance, viands, victuals, vittles

FOOL, *verb* bamboozle, beguile, bluff, buffalo, cheat, con, cozen, delude, dupe, fake out, fleece, hoax, hoodwink, hustle, misguide, misinform, mislead, play a joke, scam, shortchange, snow, stint, string along, sucker, swindle, take in, tease, trick

FOOLISH, *adjective* absurd, beyond belief, bizarre, crazy, illogical, improper, inappropriate, incorrect, incredible, ludicrous, monstrous, not advisable, not smart, outlandish, outrageous, preposterous, ridiculous, senseless, unfitting, unseemly, unsuitable, unwise, weird, wrong

FOOTNOTE, *noun* additional information, afterthought, annotation, citation, comment, commentary, definition, elucidation, exegesis, explanation, explication, gloss, illustration, interpretation, notation, note, observation, reference, remark, reminder, statement

FOR, *conjunction* as, as a result of, associated with, because of, by reason of, caused by, concerning, due to, for the sake of, in consideration of, in contemplation of, in favor of, in furtherance of, in pursuance of, in spite of, in support of, in the direction of, in the interest of, instead of, on account of, on behalf of, on the part of, to the extent of, toward, with a view to, with regard to, with respect to

FOR CAUSE, *adverb* for legitimate reason, for just reason, with cause, with justification

FORAY, *noun* aggression, armed attack, attack, brigandage, depredation, drive, hostile invasion, incursion, inimical descent, inroad, invasion, looting, maraud, offense, offensive, pillaging, plundering, predatory incursion, push, raid, ransack, razzia, sack, sudden attack, thrust

FORBEAR, *verb* abstain, be patient, be temperate, be tolerant, bear with, break off, cease, decline, delay enforcing rights, deny oneself, desist from, dispense with, do without, endure, forgo, hold back, hold in abeyance, hold off, keep back, keep from, leave off, not proceed with, put up with, refrain, refrain from action, renounce, restrain, sacrifice, stop, submit, submit without complaint, suffer, *supersedere*, *temperare*, tolerate, treat with indulgence, wait, waive, withhold, withhold action

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: forbearance as consideration

FORBEARANCE, noun absolution, abstention, acceptance, amenability, benevolence, charity, clemency, empathy, favor, forgiving, grace, lenience, leniency, lenity, mercifulness, passivity, quarter, restraint, settlement, sufferance, tolerance

FORBID, verb ban, bar, block, check, command not to do, debar, declare illegal, deny, deny permission, deprive, deter, disallow, disapprove, discountenance, discourage, enjoin, exclude, forfend, hinder, impede, inhibit, *interdicere*, interdict, make forbidden, not allow, obstruct, oppose, order not to do, outlaw, preclude, prevent, prohibit, proscribe, put under an injunction, refuse, refuse approval, refuse consent, refuse to allow, refuse to authorize, refuse to give permission, refuse to permit, render impossible, restrain, restrict, stop, taboo, veto, withhold consent, withhold permission

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: disallow a claim, mala prohibita, prohibit by an administrative agency, prohibition

FOREIGN PHRASES: *Qui non prohibet id quod prohibere potest assentire videtur.* He who does not forbid what he is able to prevent is deemed to assent.

FORCE (Compulsion), noun arbitrary power, authority, coercion, coercion, command, compulsion, constraining power, constraint, constriction, control, demand, dictation, discipline, drive, duress, enforcement, exaction, impelling, imposition, impressment, inducement, insistence, martial law, necessitation, necessitude, necessity, need, oppression, persuasion, pressure, prevailing, repression, restraint, restriction, sanction, spur of necessity, stress, strict control, subjection, subjugation, urgency, vehemence

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: ejectment by force, forced merger, forced payment, forced sale

FOREIGN PHRASES: *Vis legibus est inimica.* Force is inimical to the laws. *Quod alias bonum et justum est, si per vim vel fraudem petatur, malum et injustum efficitur.* What otherwise is good and just, becomes bad and unjust if it is sought by force and fraud. *Non videtur vim facere, qui jure suo utitur et ordinaria actione experitur.* He is not considered to use force who exercises his own right, and proceeds by ordinary action. *Ejus nulla culpa est, cui parere necesse sit.* No guilt attaches to a person who is

compelled to obey. *Nihil consensui tam contrarium est quam vis atque metus.* Nothing is so opposed to consent as force and fear.

FORCE (*Legal efficacy*), **noun** authorized might, lawful power, lawful vigor, legal vitality, legitimate puissance, rightful strength, sanctioned effectiveness, sanctioned potency, statutory cogency, valid potentiality

FORCE (*Strength*), **noun** ability, ableness, ascendancy, authoritativeness, brawn, capability, cogency, command, competence, consequence, control, domination, dominion, effectiveness, effectuality, efficacy, empowerment, enablement, endurance, energy, firmness, forcefulness, hardiness, impact, *impetus*, importance, influence, influentiality, intensity, *manus*, mastery, might, mightiness, omnipotence, physical power, potence, potency, power, powerfulness, predominance, pressure, primacy, proficiency, stamina, supremacy, sway, vigor, vigorousness, virulence, *vis*, vitality

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: armed force, constructive force, excessive force, intervening force, physical force, superior force, threats of force, unnecessary force, unreasonable force

FOREIGN PHRASES: *Vim vi repellere licet, modo fiat moderamine inculpatæ tutelæ, non ad sumendam vindictam, sed ad propulsandam injuriam.* It is lawful to repel force by force, provided it be done with the moderation of blameless defense, not for the purpose of taking revenge, but to repel injury.

FORCE (*Break*), **verb** batter, breach, crack, disjoint, fissure, *inrumpere*, invade, pry, rend, rive, rupture, shatter, smash, split, strain, tear asunder, wrench

FORCE (*Coerce*), **verb** apply pressure, cause to yield, command, compel, constrain, control, demand, enforce, enforce obedience, enjoin, enslave, enthrall, exercise power over, *exprimere*, *extorquere*, extort, impose, insist, make obligatory, necessitate, obligate, oblige, order, overpower, overwhelm, press, push, put under obligation, require, tax, urge, use violence

FORCEFUL (*Persuasive*), **adjective** absolute, arresting, authoritative, categorical, compelling, conclusive, controlling, convincing, decided, decisive, definitive, determined, dominating, domineering, dynamic, effective, energetic, firm, fixed, formidable, important, insistent, intransigent, marked, obdurate, pertinent, pointed, potent, resolute, resounding, satisfying, significant, sound, stable, stalwart, staunch, striking, substantial, telling, tenacious, tough, trenchant, unambiguous, unyielding, valid, vehement, vigorous, weighty, well-founded

FORCEFUL (*Strong*), **adjective** able, capable, enduring, full-blooded, hard, hearty, heavy, heavy-duty, immovable, ironclad, muscular, overpowering, powerful, secure, solid, strong, sturdy, vigorous, vivacious

FORCIBLE, **adjective** aggressive, authoritative, binding, brought about by force, coercive, commanding, compelling, compulsory, controlling, convincing, dominant, done by force, drastic, emphatic, energetic, enforced, forceful, full of power, full of strength, having a strong effect, having force, having great strength, impelling, impressive, incumbent, influential, intense, invincible, oppressive, *per vim factus*, powerful, predominant, prepotent, prevailing, producing a powerful effect, required, resistless, strong, vehement, vigorous, violent, wielding power

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: defilement, forcible detainer, forcible dispossession, forcible entry, forcible repossession, forcible trespass, rape, sodomy

FOREBODE, **verb** admonish, allude, anticipate, augur, betoken, connote, divine, forecast, foresee, foreshadow, foretell, forewarn, harbinger, hint, imply, indicate, insinuate, intimate, portend, predict, prefigure, presage, presignify, prognosticate, promise, prophesy, signify, suggest, warn

FOREBODING, **adjective** anxiety filled, anxiousness, apprehension, apprehensiveness, concerning, dark, disquieting, disquietude, distressing, disturbing, dreading, fearful, foreshadowed, ill-omened, inauspicious, intimidating, menacing, nervous, ominous, perturbing, portentous, premonitory, tension provoking, threatening, troubling, unfavorable, unpropitious, upsetting, vexatious, warning

FOREBODING, *noun* alarm, anticipation, anxiety, apprehensive, augury, care, caution, concern, disquiet, doubt, dread, fear, forecast, foreknowledge, foreshadowing, foresight, hint, impression, inkling, misgiving, nervousness, omen, perturbation, portent, prediction, presage, prescience, presentiment, prognosis, prophecy, sign, suspicion, threat, unease, warning, worry

FORECAST, *noun* actuarial prediction, all beforehand, anticipation, augur, augury, conjecture, consideration, contemplation, design, determine, discretion, divination, envisagement, envisionment, estimate, estimation, farseeingness, farsightedness, feeling, figure out, forebode, foreboding, forecasting, foreglance, foregleam, foreglimpse, forehandedness, foreknowing, foreseeing, foresight, foresightedness, foretelling, forewarn, fortunetelling, gauge, guess, guesswork, guesstimation, hunch, improbability, inference, longsightedness, looking ahead, omen, plan, plan ahead, portend, prediction, prefiguration, prefigurement, prefiguring, preparation, prepublication, presage, presaging, presentiment, preshowing, presignifying, presigning, preview, prevision, probability, prognosis, prognostication, prophesy, prophesying, prospect, prospection, sagacity, soothsaying, statistical prediction

FORECLOSE (*Action to seize property*), *verb* enforcement of a lien through the judiciary, extinguish rights through the judiciary, extinguish the equity of redemption through the judiciary, remove rights through the judiciary, seize by judicial process, transfer ownership by judicial process, transfer ownership rights by judicial process, transfer title by judicial process

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: deed in lieu of foreclosure

FORECLOSE (*Extinguish*), *verb* bar, deprive, destroy equity of redemption, disentitle, divest, forfeit, halt, remove, shut out, stop, terminating rights

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: foreclosure opportunity, statute of limitations, statutory foreclosure, strict foreclosure

FORECLOSURE, *noun* confiscation, deprivation, disentitlement, dislodgment, dispossession, distraint, distress, divestment, enforcement of

mortgage, eviction, expropriation, expulsion, forfeiture, legal enforcement of a lien, privation, process of extinguishment of rights, removal, suit to extinguish the equity of redemption

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: ejectment, foreclosure decree, foreclosure of a lien, foreclosure of a mortgage, foreclosure of collateral, foreclosure proceedings, foreclosure sale, redemption by purchaser

FOREGOING, *adjective* above, above-mentioned, aforementioned, antecedent, before-mentioned, earlier, early, first, former, last, latter, named, older, precedent, preceding, preexistent, preliminary, previously referred to, previously stated, prior, referred to above, referred to earlier, referred to previously, senior

FOREGONE CONCLUSION, *noun* forejudgment, fore-ordination, inevitable result, onesidedness, partiality, preconceived idea, preconclusion, predecision, predesigned conclusion, predetermination, predetermined conclusion, predilection, predisposition, prejudged conclusion, prejudgment, prejudice, prejudiced view, prenotion, preordination, prepossession, presentiment, presupposal, presupposition, presumise

FOREIGN, *adjective* *adventicius*, alien, attached to another jurisdiction, belonging to another country, detached, different, disconnected, dissociated, distant, *externus*, extraneous, extrinsic, independent, nonresident, not indigenous, not native, outside, peregrine, *peregrinus*, remote, separate, strange, subject to another jurisdiction, unaffiliated, unallied, unassociated, unconnected, unfamiliar, unrelated, unusual, without connection

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: foreign bills, foreign commerce, foreign corporation, foreign divorce, foreign judgment, foreign jurisdiction, foreign laws, foreign notes, foreign patents, foreign state

FOREIGN LANGUAGE RIGHTS, *noun* foreign interpretation rights, foreign translation rights, nonresidential translation rights

FOREJUDGE, *verb* assume, be prejudiced, be rash, decide in advance, determine in advance, have a bias, have a prejudice, have a prepossession,

judge beforehand, judge in advance, jump to a conclusion, preconceive, preclude, predecide, predetermine, prejudge, prejudicate, prepossess, presume, presuppose, surmise

FOREMAN, *noun* chairman of a jury, chief, commander, director, head, leader, manager of the jury, master, member of the jury, overseer, presiding juror, superintendent, supervisor

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: grand jury foreman, petit jury foreman, trial jury foreman

FOREMOST, *adjective* best, cardinal, central, chief, commanding, critical, crowning, dominant, eminent, essential, famous, first, important, in the forefront, influential, initial, leading, main, major, notable, noteworthy, original, outstanding, paramount, preceding, predominant, preeminent, premier, preponderant, prevailing, primal, primary, prime, principal, professional, prominent, rated, renowned, ruling, salient, stellar, superior, superlative, uppermost, vital

FORENSIC, *adjective* adapted to argumentation, arguable, argumentative, barristerial, belonging to courts of justice, belonging to debate, capable of being debated, concerning the law, contentious, contestable, controversial, controvertible, discursive, disputable, disputative, fitted for legal argumentation, fitted for public *argumentation, forensis, iudicialis, iuridicialis*, judicatory, judicial, jural, juridic, juridical, jurisdictional, jurisprudential, juristic, lawful, learned in the law, legal, legalistic, litigious, open to discussion, pertaining to the courts, pertaining to the law, polemical, proper to public debate, solictorial, statutory, subject to contention, subject to controversy

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: forensic medicine

FORERUNNER, *noun* ancestor, antecedent, antecessor, auspice, forebear, harbinger, herald, leader, messenger, omen, pioneer, portent, *praenuntius*, precedent, precursor, predecessor, preface, prefigurement, presage, progenitor, scout, sign, vanguard, warning

FORESEE, verb anticipate, augur, await, be clairvoyant, be provident, conjecture, contemplate, divine, envisage, envision, expect, forecast, forebode, foretell, look ahead, look forward, preconceive, predict, presage, prognosticate, promise, prophesy, show foresight, surmise, vaticinate

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: foreseeability as proximate cause

FORESEEABLE, adjective anticipatable, anticipated, calculable, contemplated, counted upon, expected, forecasted, foreknowable, foreseen, foretellable, known in advance, looked for, perceived, planned, *praesciens*, predictable, predicted, probable, prophesied, reasonably anticipated, to be expected, vaticinal

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: duty to anticipate, foreseeability in considering proximate cause, foreseeable dangers, foreseeable injury, foreseeable risk, last clear chance

FOREIGN PHRASES: *Nemo tenetur divinare.* No man is bound to foretell or to have foreknowledge of a future event. *Rerum progressus ostendunt multa, quae in initio praecaveri seu praevide ri non possunt.* In the course of events, many problems arise which at the beginning could not be guarded against or foreseen.

FORESEEN, adjective anticipated, awaited, expected, forecast, foretold, looked for, predicted, presaged, presumed, promised, prophesied

FORESHADOW, verb adumbrate, augur, auspicate, betoken, bode, divine, forebode, forecast, forewarn, herald, point to, portend, precurse, predestine, predict, prefigure, premonstrate, presage, preshow, presignify, prognosticate, promise, prophesy, threaten, vaticinate, warn

FORESIGHT, noun acumen, anticipation, astuteness, boding, clairvoyance, diligence, discernment, discretion, expectation, forecast, forethought, insight, omen, perception, perspicacity, portent, precaution, precognition, preconception, prediction, premeditation, premonition, prenotion, preparation, presagement, prescience, presentiment, pre-vision, prognosis, prognostication, prospect, providence, prudence, sagacity, second sight, sense, shrewdness, vaticination, vision, wisdom

FORESTALL, verb act in advance, *antevertere*, anticipate, arrest, avert, avoid, await, be armed, be forewarned, bring to a standstill, cancel, censor, check, counteract, deter, disallow, enjoin, estop, filibuster, forbid, forfend, frustrate, halt, hinder, hold back, impede, inhibit, intercept, interfere, intervene, look forward to, make provisions, obstruct, obviate, *praecipere*, *praevenire*, preclude, prepare for, prevent, prohibit, provide against, stave off, stay, stifle, stop, stymie, suppress, suspend, take precautions, thwart, veto, wait for, ward off

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: forestall an action

FORETHOUGHT, noun advance planning, aim, anticipation, calculation, circumspection, consideration, consideration in advance, contemplation, deliberate intention, deliberation, design, direction, distinct purpose, fixed purpose, intent, intention, plan, planned course of action, planning ahead, plot, preconsideration, predeliberation, predetermination, premeditation, previous consideration, previous design, previous reflection, prior planning, prior thought, *providentia*, provision, purpose, resolution, resolve, scheme, shrewdness, strategy, thought beforehand, thoughtfulness, volition, will, willfulness

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: malice

FOREWARN, verb admonish beforehand, advise, advise against, advise beforehand, alarm, alert, alert to danger, augur, caution, caution against danger, caution beforehand, caution in advance, counsel, deter, discourage, dissuade, exhort, expostulate, forbid, forebode, forecast, foreshadow, foreshow, give fair warning, give intimation of impending evil, give notice, give previous notice to, give previous warning to, give warning of possible harm, inform, make acquainted with, make aware, notify, offer a word of caution, ominate, portend, *praemonere*, predict, prefigure, premonish, prepare, presage, preshow, prewarn, prognosticate, prophesy, put on guard, signal, threaten, urge against, urge to take heed, vaticinate, warn, warn beforehand, warn in advance

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: abandon a crime, foreseeability, notice

FORFEIT, verb abandon, abdicate, abjure, alienate by breach of condition, be deprived of, capitulate, cede, concede, default, deliver up, demit,

disgorge, escheat, fail to keep, fail to retain, forgo, forswear, give away, give up, give up claim to, give up the argument, give up the point, incur a loss, let go, let slip, lose, lose an opportunity, lose by breach of condition, lose by default, lose by failure to appear, meet with a loss, part with, put aside, quit, *re multari*, relinquish, *rem amittere*, renounce, repudiate, sacrifice, surrender, waive, withdraw, yield

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: forfeit a bond, forfeit a deposit, forfeit bail

FORFEITURE (*Act of forfeiting*), **noun** confiscation, deprivation, deprivation of a right, destruction of a right, disenfranchisement, disentitlement, dispossession, divestiture of property, divestment, eviction, exaction, expropriation, forcible seizure, foreclosure, involuntary loss of right, loss of right, punishment, seizure, seizure of a privilege

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: action for forfeiture, forfeiture clause, forfeiture of bail, forfeiture of bond, forfeiture of deposit, forfeiture of office, forfeiture provision, redemption of property forfeited, relief from forfeiture, right of forfeiture, tax forfeiture

FOREIGN PHRASES: *Nullus jus alienum forisfacere potest.* No man can forfeit the right of another.

FORFEITURE (*Thing forfeited*), **noun** amercement, cost, fine, loss, loss consequent to a default, mulct, pecuniary penalty, penal retribution, penalization, penalty, punishment

FORFEITURE BY WRONGDOING, **noun** defendant's responsibility for witness unavailability, forfeiture of hearsay objection due to intentional unavailability of witness

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: exception to the Sixth Amendment Confrontation Clause

FORGE (*Counterfeit*), **verb** commit forgery, copy fraudulently, fake, falsify, feign, imitate, imitate falsely, imitate fraudulently, issue counterfeit money, make a spurious copy of, produce counterfeit money, reproduce fraudulently, simulate, *subicere*, *supponere*

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: forged check, forged instrument

FORGE (*Produce*), **verb** actualize, bring into being, bring into existence, build, cause, compose, concoct, construct, contrive, create, develop, devise, efform, evolve, fabricate, fashion, form, formulate, frame, hammer out, invent, make, manufacture, model, mold, originate, put together, shape

FORGERY, **noun** copy, counterfeit, counterfeiting, deception, fake, false fabrication, falsification, fraud, fraudulence, fraudulent document, imitation, imposition, imposture, misrepresentation, sham, *subiectio*

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: alteration of instruments, false entry, forged check, forged instrument, fraud

FORGET (*Forgive*), **verb** absolve, acquit, allow, clear, condone, disregard, exculpate, excuse, exempt, exonerate, give amnesty, ignore, misremember, overpass, pardon, pass over, release, remit, reprieve, settle, turn a blind eye, unlearn

FORGET (*Neglect*), **verb** abandon, blank, brush, desert, disappoint, dismiss, drop, fail, fail to recall, fail to remember, leave, let down, lose, miss, misremember, neglect, omit, overlook, shirk, slack, slight, snub, unable to recall

FORGIVE, **verb** absolve, acquit, bear no malice, cancel, clear, *condonare*, condone, exculpate, excuse, exempt, exonerate, forget, give absolution, grant amnesty, grant pardon, *ignoscere*, overlook, palliate, pardon, reprieve, shrive, vindicate

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: executive pardon, forgiveness of debt

FORGO, **verb** abandon, abdicate, abjure, abnegate, abstain from, avoid, bypass, cast aside, cast off, cease, cede, decline, deny oneself, desist from, *dimittere*, discard, discontinue, dismiss, dispense with, dispose of, do without, drop, eliminate, eschew, forbear, forfeit, forsake, forswear, give up, give up claim to, give up the right to, go without, hold back, hold off, keep aloof from, keep away from, keep from, lay aside, lay down, leave, leave off, let alone let pass, make do without, not use, omit, part with, pass, quit, refrain from, refuse, reject, release, relinquish, renounce, renounce claim to,

reserve, resign, rid oneself of, sacrifice, shun, sign away, stop, surrender, swear off, throw aside, waive, withdraw from, withhold, write off, yield, yeild up

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: forgo interest owed, forgo opportunity

FORM (*Arrangement*), **noun** array, ceremony, class, classification, custom, design, distribution, efformation, established practice, *facies*, fashion, *figura*, *forma*, formality, format, formation, formula, formulary, grouping, kind, manner, method, mode, model, order, organization, outline, pattern, plan, procedure, regimentation, regularity, rite, ritual, scheme, shape, sort, style, system, systematization, type, way

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: form of action, objections to form

FOREIGN PHRASES: ***Si aliquid ex solemnibus deficiat, cum aequitas poscit, subveniendum est.*** If anything is deficient in formal requisites, where equity requires it, it should be supplied. ***Forma legalis forma essentialis.*** Legal form is essential form. ***Forma non observata, infertur adnullatio actus.*** If form is not observed, it is inferred that the act is a nullity.

FORM (*Document*), **noun** blank, card, copy, data sheet, information blank, instrument, muniment, questionnaire, record, reference form, register, registry, report, standard letter, written document

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: legal forms, standard form

FORM, **verb** arrange, assemble, build, compose, *conformare*, construct, contrive, create, design, devise, embody, establish, *fabricari*, fabricate, fashion, *figurare*, forge, formulate, frame, give shape to, initiate, make, manufacture, materialize, mold, organize, produce, put together, shape, structure

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: form a corporation

FORM AN OPINION, **verb** adjudge, adjudicate, arbitrate, come to a conclusion, conclude, construe, decide, decree, deduce, derive, extrapolate, finalize, find, gather, hammer out, interpret, philosophize, rationalize, read, reason, rule, select, settle, understand, work out

FORMAL, *adjective* accepted, according to established form, affected, approved, businesslike, ceremonial, ceremonious, confirmed, conventional, customary, decorous, fixed, following established custom, following established form, following established rules, *formalis*, formalistic, in accordance with conventional requirements, inflexible, mannered, observant of form, official, polite, pompous, prescriptive, prim, proper, reserved, rigid, ritual, ritualistic, set, starched, stiff, stilted, systematic, traditional, unbending, uncompromising

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: formal acceptance, formal charges, formal defect, formal party

FORMALITY, *noun* ceremonial rite, ceremoniousness, ceremony, convention, conventionality, correctness, custom, decorum, established mode, etiquette, formalness, observance of form, outward form, prescribed form, propriety, punctilio, rigidity, rigidness, rite, ritual, *ritus*, rule of proceeding, set form, settled method, solemnity, stiffness, stiltedness

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: formalities in executing a will

FORMALIZE, *verb* conventionalize, form, give form to, give formal approval to, give formal status to, legalize, legitimate, legitimize, make formal, make official, make valid, ritualize, shape, solemnize, validate

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: formalize an agreement

FORMAT, *noun* anatomy, appearance, arrangement, blueprint, completed form, composition, configuration, conformation, contents, contour, creation, design, figuration, finished form, form, layout, look, makeup, mode, model, plan, shape, sketch, structure, structuring, style, type, variety

FORMATION, *noun* arrangement, array, coinage, composition, concoction, configuration, *conformatio*, conformation, construction, creation, efformation, establishment, fabrication, figuration, *forma*, format, foundation, generation, genesis, institution, invention, layout, manufacture, order, organization, origination, production, structure, synthesis, systematization

FORMER, *adjective* antecedent, bygone, earlier, erstwhile, foregoing, late, past, preceding, preexistent, previous, prior, *pristinus*, quondam, retired, whilom

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: former adjudication, former conviction, former jeopardy, former marriage, former trial, former will

FORMIDABLE, *adjective* alarming, appalling, arduous, awe-inspiring, awesome, dangerous, deterring, difficult, disturbing, dreadful, exciting fear, fear-inspiring, fearful, fierce, *formidolosus*, frightening, frightful, hard to overcome, horrible, horrifying, huge, indomitable, menacing, overpowering, overwhelming, redoubtable, terrible, terrifying, threatening, unconquerable, unnerving, unyielding

FORMULA, *noun* avenue, axiom, canon, code, criterion, expedient, fixed expression, form, formulary, maxim, method, mode, model, phrase, postulate, prescribed procedure, prescription, principle, proposition, recipe, rubric, rule, standard, theorem, usage

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: formula instruction

FORMULATE, *verb* arrange, compose, devise, draft, draw up, efform, express in a formula, express in a systematic way, express in precise form, fabricate, fashion, forge, form, formularize, formulize, frame, give form to, hammer out, indite, produce, put into shape, put together, redact, reduce to a formula, set down, shape, state systematically, turn out

FORMULATION, *noun* composition, construction, creation, definition, delineation, description, determination, elaboration, expression, fashioning, formation, forming, framing, preparation, rule

FORSAKE, *verb* abandon, abdicate, abjure, cut off, desert, discard, disclaim, disown, disregard, distance, drop, dump, forget, forgo, give up, ignore, jettison, leave, maroon, neglect, quit, recant, reject, relinquish, renounce, repudiate, resign, retract, retreat, sacrifice, scrap, shed, shuck off, spurn, strand, surrender, throw away, vacate, withdraw, yield

FORSWEAR, verb abandon, abhor, abjure, abnegate, avoid, break off, cast aside, cast away, cast off, decline, deny, desert, disaccustom, discard, disclaim, discontinue, discountenance, disdain, dispense with, divest oneself, do without, drop, eschew, forgo, forsake, give up, lay aside, leave, let alone, omit, part with, proscribe, quit, refrain from, refuse, reject, relinquish, renounce, repel, repudiate, sacrifice, scorn, shun, spurn, toss aside, waive, withdraw from, yield

FORTHCOMING, adjective about to happen, advancing, anticipated, approaching, at hand, awaited, close at hand, coming, coming soon, destined, drawing near, due, ensuing, eventual, expected, fated, following, foreseeable, future, imminent, impending, inescapable, inevitable, in store, looming, near, nearing, nigh, on the agenda, on the docket, on the horizon, oncoming, pending, planned, predestined, predicted, projected, promised, prospective, scheduled, to come, ultimate, unavoidable, upcoming, yet to be

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: expectancy under a will

FORTHRIGHT, adjective blunt, bona fide, candid, direct, downright, emphatic, exact, explicit, factual, frank, genuine, honest, ingenuous, outspoken, plain-spoken, positive, scrupulous, simple, sincere, straight, straightforward, unadorned, unaffected, unambiguous, unembroidered, unequivocal, unmistakable, unvarnished, upright

FORTHWITH, adverb as soon as can be reasonably expected, at once, immediately, instantaneously, instantly, promptly, quickly, straightaway, with all reasonable speed, with reasonable dispatch

FORTIFY, verb assure, augment, authenticate, bolster, brace, buoy, buttress, cheer, confirm, comfort, document, embolden, encourage, endue, entrench, harden, hearten, help, inspirit, invigorate, make safe, nurture, protect, prop, ratify, reaffirm, reassure, reinforce, secure, shore up, stand by, stiffen, stimulate, strengthen, supplement, sustain, uphold

FORTUITOUS, adjective accidental, adventitious, casual, chance, circumstantial, coincidental, designless, *forte oblatus*, *fortuitus*, haphazard,

happening by chance, involuntary, lucky, occurring by chance, providential, random, spontaneous, surprise, surprising, uncalculated, undesigned, undirected, unexpected, unforeseen, unintended, unintentional, unlooked for, unmeant, unmotivated, unplanned, unpredicted, unpremeditated, unrehearsed

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: fortuitous event

FORTUITY, *noun* accident, accidentalness, adventitiousness, adventure, casualness, casualty, chance, chance occurrence, coincidence, contingency, fluke, fortuitousness, happenstance, hazard, occurrence, opportunity, quirk, random luck, randomness, speculation, uncertainty

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: fortuitous collision, fortuitous event

FORTUNATE (*Accomplished*), *adjective* booming, doing quite well, flourishing, fortuitous, halcyon, happy, moneyed, of adequate means, on top of the world, prosperous, successful, thriving, triumphant, wealthy, well-heard, well-off

FORTUNATE (*Opportune*), *adjective* advantageous, auspicious, encouraging, favorable, fortuitous, hopeful, just in time, lucky, of promise, optimistic, perfect timing, prevailing, promising, propitious, providential, timely, triumphant, victorious, well-timed, winning

FORTUNE, *noun* abundance, accession, acquisitions, affluence, assets, bankroll, belongings, boon, capital, chattels, currency, effects, finances, funds, holdings, kismet, means, money, opulence, personal property, possessions, prosperity, reserve, resources, riches, savings, substance, substantial wherewithal, success, treasure, valuables, wealth, wherewithal, worth

FORUM (*Court*), *noun* assize, the bench, court of justice, court of law, courtroom, *forum*, judicatory, judicature, judicial tribunal, panel of judges, session of the court, tribunal

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: *forum non conveniens*, law of the forum

FORUM (*Medium*), **noun** agency, agent, channel, instrument, intermediary, means, means of expression, mechanism, method of communication, method of expression, mode of communication, vehicle

FORUM NON CONVENIENS, **noun** better alternative forum available, better choice of jurisdictions, in appropriate forum, inconvenient forum, more appropriate court, more convenient court

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: forum shopping, *lex fori*, *lis alibi pendens*

FORUM SHOPPING, **noun** forum picking, forum selection, litigant seeking the most favorable court, search for a better venue, search for a more favorable court, search for a more sympathetic court, selecting a court because it is likely to provide a more favorable judgment

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: forum selection clause

FORWARD, **verb** abet, accelerate, actuate, adjuvate, advance, aid, assist, drive, encourage, expedite, facilitate, favor, foster, further, hasten, help, impel, influence, inure, meliorate, move, nurture, precipitate, promote, propel, put in motion, quicken, subserve, succor, support

FOSTER, **verb** abet, advance, advocate, aid, *alere*, assist, befriend, breed, bring up, care for, cherish, coach, countenance, cultivate, encourage, favor, forward, further, harbor, help, hold dear, indulge, look after, minister to, nourish, nurse, nurture, *nutrire*, patronize, promote, protect, raise, rear, safeguard, stimulate, subserve, succor, support, sustain, take care of, tend, train, treasure, watch over, work for

FOUL PLAY, **noun** artifice, attack, chicanery, collusion, connivance, crime, deception, dishonesty, double-dealing, duplicity, fraud, guile, improper conduct, injustice, knavery, machination, misconduct, misdoing, perfidiousness, perfidy, transgression, treacherousness, treachery, trickery, underhanded dealing, unfair conduct, unfairness, violation

FOUND (*Decided*), **adjective** adjudged, agreed, approved, ascertained, command, confirmed, decreed, determined, determined on its merits,

dictated, finalized, held, judged, mandated, mandatory, opined, ordained, ordered, prescribed, propounded, required, resolved, ruled, specified

FOUND (*Recovered*), **adjective** apparent, appeared, disclosed, discovered, dug-up, exposed, furnished, gained, gathered, procured, retrieved, revealed, seen, spotted, supplied, surfaced, uncovered, unearthed

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: bailment

FOUNDATION (*Basis*), **noun** base, bedrock, beginning, cornerstone, frame, framework, *fundamenta*, fundamental principle, groundwork, keystone, origin, premise, root, rudiment, *sedes*, skeleton, substructure, support, supporting structure, underlying principle, underpinning

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: foundation for evidence, foundation of a claim, foundation of a lien, laying a foundation for a document

FOUNDATION (*Organization*), **noun** association, charitable institution, charity, *conlegium*, eleemosynary corporation, endowed institution, endowment, establishment, fund invested for a charitable purpose, institute, institution, organization to aid the needy, organized body for charity, philanthropic institution, *sodalitas*

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: charitable foundation, not-for-profit organization

FOURTEENTH AMENDMENT, **noun** due process of law, legal fairness, legal safeguards, protection against deprivations, protection guarantees, protection of deprivation of accepted legal principles

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: procedural due process, right to confront accuser, substantive due process

FRACAS, **noun** affray, altercation, battle, bickering, blows, brawl, breach of the peace, broil, clash, commotion, conflict, contention, disagreement, discord, dispute, dissension, disturbance, fight, fray, fuss, jangle, jar, melee, noisy quarrel, outbreak, quarrel, riot, row, rowdiness, ruction, scramble, scuffle, set-to, squabble, squall, trouble, tumult, turmoil, tussle, uproar, wrangle

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: disorderly conduct, disturbing the peace

FRACKING, verb breaking, breaking up, cracking, disambiguation, dismembering, extracting, fracturing, fragmenting, hydraulic fracking, induced hydraulic fracking, injecting, injections in fractures in rocks, means to extract hydrocarbons, means to withdraw gases or petroleum, obtaining from the ear, ruining, splintering, splitting, withdrawing, wrecking

FRACTIOUS, adjective apt to quarrel, bad-tempered, bearish, bickering, cantankerous, captious, carping, caviling, choleric, churlish, complaining, contentious, contrary, crabby, cranky, cross, cross-grained, crusty, *difficilis*, difficult, disposed to cavil, disputatious, exceptious, excitable, faultfinding, fretful, grouchy, hot-tempered, ill-tempered, impatient, inclined to anger, indocile, inflammable, irascible, irritable, moodish, moody, *morosus*, peevish, perverse, pettish, petulant, quarrelsome, querulous, rebellious, recalcitrant, refractory, restive, sharp-tempered, short-tempered, shrewish, snappish, spleenful, spleeny, splenetic, stubborn, surly, temperamental, testy, touchy, unmanageable, unruly, untractable, waspish

FRAGMENT, verb atomize, blast, break, break off, break up, burst, bust, crack, crush, destroy, detonate, disintegrate, dismember, disrupt, explode, fracture, grind, pop, pulverize, reduce, rive, ruin, shatter, shiver, sliver, smash, splinter, split

FRAILITY, noun blemish, breakability, brittleness, debility, defect, defectiveness, deficiency, delicacy, demerit, destructibility, enervation, failing, failure, failure of strength, fallibility, fault, feebleness, flaw, flimsiness, foible, *fragilitas*, fragility, human weakness, imperfection, imperfectness, impotence, inadequacy, *infirmitas*, infirmity, instability, liability to err, loss of strength, peccability, proneness to error, shortcoming, unsoundness, unworthiness, vulnerability, vulnerableness, want of moral strength, weak point, weak side, weakness

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: human frailty

FRAME (Mood), noun animus, attitude, bent, character, condition, constitution, cue, disposition, fiber, grain, heart, makeup, mental constitution, mettle, mind, nature, proclivity, proneness, propensity, spirit, state of feeling, state of mind, streak, temper, temperament

FRAME (*Structure*), **noun** build, building, chassis, *compages*, construction, fabric, framework, groundwork, shell, skeleton, support

FRAME (*Charge falsely*), **verb** accuse falsely, accuse unfairly, accuse unjustly, bear false witness, blame falsely, blame unfairly, blame unjustly, charge unfairly, charge unjustly, conspire against, criminate falsely, criminate unfairly, criminate unjustly, denounce falsely, denounce unfairly, denounce unjustly, fabricate evidence, fake charges against, falsely call to account, hatch a plot against, impeach falsely, impeach unfairly, impeach unjustly, implicate falsely, implicate unfairly, implicate unjustly, incriminate unjustly, inculcate falsely, inculcate unfairly, inculcate unjustly, lay a plot, lie against, make false statements, perjure oneself, prearrange fraudulently, swear falsely, tell falsehoods about, tell lies about, trump up a charge, unfairly call to account, unjustly call to account, unjustly involve

FRAME (*Construct*), **verb** block out, build, carpenter, coin, compose, concoct, constitute, contrive, create, design, devise, draft, draw up, enframe, erect, fabricate, fashion, fit together, forge, form, formulate, hammer together, make, manufacture, map out, mold, organize, originate, piece together, plan, prepare, produce, put together, raise, set up, shape, sketch, systematize, write

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: frame an issue

FRAME (*Formulate*), **verb** arrange, cast, *componere*, conceive, *concupere*, concoct, contrive, create, design, devise, draft, draw up, excogitate, express, fashion, forge, form, formalize, hatch, invent, lay plans, make arrangements, map out, organize, originate, plan, produce, pull into shape, put into shape, scheme, set up, shape, sketch, take measures, take steps, think up, work up

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: frame a complaint

FRAME (*Prearrange*), **verb** arrange, charge falsely, conspire against, contrive, contrive a result, ensure a result, fake, fake the evidence, incriminate unjustly, lie against, plan, plant the evidence, prearrange, prearrange fraudulently, predesign, predetermine, trump up, use false evidence

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: framed evidence, framed testimony, perjury

FRAME-UP, *noun* baseless charge, cabal, conspiracy, counterfeit evidence, faked charge, false charge, false evidence, false information, foul play, frame, hoax, intrigue, machination, perjured testimony, plant, trap, trickery, trumped-up charge, trumped-up story

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: perjury

FRAMEWORK, *noun* architecture, borderlines, boundaries, bounds, cap, ceiling, configuration, confines, delineation, design, edges, figure, foundation, fringe, infrastructure, limitations, lines, outline, parameters, perimeter, periphery, plan, plans, profile, schema, schematic, scheme, shape, shell, skeleton, structure

FRANCHISE (*License*), *noun* allowance, assent, authorization, charter, concession, consent, dispensation, droit, exemption, favor, grace, grant, immunity, indulgence, leave, monopoly, pass, permission, permit, prerogative, privilege, recognition, right, sanction, sufferance, tolerance

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: corporate franchise, federal franchise, franchise tax, grant of a franchise, irrevocable franchise, license, municipal franchise, perpetual franchises, personal franchise, public franchise, secondary franchise, special franchise

FRANCHISE (*Right to vote*), *noun* ballot, choice, discretion, enfranchisement, freedom of choice, liberty of choice, liberty to vote, option, prerogative, privilege, right of choice, right of representation, suffrage, vote, voting power

FRANK, *adjective* aboveboard, blunt, candid, clear, clear-cut, crystal clear, decent, direct, distinct, evident, explicit, express, forthright, honest, ingenuous, manifest, obvious, on the up and up, open, open and aboveboard, open and sincere, open and genuine, sincere, straight, straightforward, straight-out, unequivocal, unreserved, upfront

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: franking privilege

FRAUD, noun artfulness, artifice, beguilement, charlatanism, charlatanry, cheating, chicane, chicanery, *circumscriptio*, collusion, covin, cozenage, craftiness, crookedness, cunning, deceit, deceitful practice, deceitfulness, deception, deceptiveness, delusiveness, dishonesty, dissembling, dissimulation, double-dealing, dupery, duplicity, fabrication, *fallacia*, fallaciousness, false conduct, false representation, falseness, falsification, falsity, fraudulence, *fraus*, furtiveness, guile, improbity, insidiousness, intentional deception, intrigue, lack of probity, mendacity, misrepresentation, outwitting, perfidy, pretense, prevarication, quackery, ruse, sham, sneakiness, subreption, surreptitiousness, swindling, treachery, trickery, trickiness, underhandedness, unscrupulousness, untruthfulness, wiliness

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: action for fraud, actionable fraud, bad faith, collateral fraud, collusion, constructive fraud, debt created by fraud, deceit, discovery of fraud, extrinsic fraud, false representation, fraudulent misrepresentation, fraudulent representation, implied fraud, intrinsic fraud, mail fraud, material fraud, misrepresentation, positive fraud, presumptive fraud, public fraud, statute of frauds

FOREIGN PHRASES: *Qui per fraudem agit frustra agit.* What a man does fraudulently he does vainly. *Vendens eandem rem duobus falsarius est.* He is fraudulent who sells the same thing to two persons. *Dolus auctoris non nocet successor.* The fraud of a predecessor does not prejudice the successor. *Fraus latet in generalibus.* Fraud lies hidden in general expressions. *Fraus est odiosa et non praesumenda.* Fraud is odious and will not be presumed. *Fraus et jus nunquam cohabitant.* Fraud and justice never dwell together. *Nulla pactione effici potest ut dolus praestetur.* It cannot be provided in any contract that fraud can be practiced. *Nemo ex dolo suo proprio relevetur, aut auxilium capiat.* No one is relieved or gains an advantage by his own fraud. *Nemo videtur fraudare eos qui sciunt et consentiunt.* No one is considered as deceiving those who know and consent to his acts. *Lata culpa dolo aequiparatur.* Gross fault or negligence is equivalent to fraud. *Ex dolo malo non oritur actio.* No right of action can arise out of fraud. *Non decipitur qui scit se decipi.* A person is not deceived who knows he is being deceived. *Fraus et dolus nemini patrocinari debent.* Fraud and deceit should not excuse anyone. *Dolus et fraus nemini patrocinentur; patrocinari debent.* Deceit and fraud shall excuse or benefit no man; they themselves need to be excused. *Dolum ex indiciis perspicuis*

probari convenit. Fraud should be established by clear showings of proof. **Aliud est celare, aliud tacere.** To conceal is one thing, to be silent is another. **Dolus circuitu non pergator.** Fraud is not purged by circuitry. **Quod alias bonum et justum est, si per vim vel fraudem petatur, malum et injustum efficitur.** What otherwise is good and just, becomes bad and unjust if it is sought by force and fraud. **Magna negligentia culpa est; magna culpa dolus est.** Gross negligence is fault; gross fault is equivalent to a fraud. **Dolo malo pactumse non servaturum.** An agreement induced by fraud is not valid. **Fraus est celare fraudem.** It is fraud to conceal a fraud.

FRAUDULENT, adjective beguiling, bogus, cheating, conniving, contrary to fact, corrupt, counterfeited, crafty, crooked, cunning, deceitful, deceiving, deceptive, delusive, delusory, designing, destitute of good faith, destitute of integrity, devoid of truth, discreditable, dishonest, dishonorable, disingenuous, disreputable, *dolosus*, double-dealing, fake, faked, fallacious, false, falsified, feigned, finagling, forsworn, *fraudulentus*, furtive, guileful, iniquitous, insidious, meretricious, misleading, not honest, not true, perfidious, perjured, phony, scheming, sham, shifty, sneaky, spurious, surreptitious, treacherous, tricky, truthless, unauthentic, underhanded, unethical, unfaithful, ungentle, unreal, unreliable, unscrupulous, untrue, untrustworthy, untruthful, unveracious, unvirtuous, void of truth, wanting in probity, wily, without probity, without truth

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: fraudulent concealment, fraudulent conveyance, fraudulent intent, fraudulent misrepresentation, fraudulent practice, fraudulent preferences, fraudulent representation, fraudulent transfer

FOREIGN PHRASES: *Dolosus versatur in generalibus.* A fraudulent person takes refuge in generalities.

FRAY, noun affray, battle, brabble, brawl, broil, clash, combat, commotion, contention, contest, disagreement, dispute, dissension, disturbance, fight, fracas, jangle, melee, *pugna*, quarrel, row, ruction, rumpus, scramble, scrimmage, scuffle, skirmish, strife, tumult, turmoil, uproar

FREE (At no charge), adjective complimentary, costing nothing, costless, expenseless, for nothing, given, given away, gratis, gratuitous, *gratuitus*,

not charged for, provided without charge, unbought, uncharged, unpaid, untaxed, without cost

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: free on board

FREE (*Enjoying civil liberty*), **adjective** autonomic, autonomous, autonomous, democratic, emancipated, enfranchised, enjoying liberty, exempt from external authority, franchised, freed, independent, liberated, manumitted, not enslaved, not in bondage, not subject to regulation, removed from bondage, saved from bondage, self-directing, self-governing, self-ruling, sovereign, *sua sponte*, *sua voluntate*, unenslaved, unenthralled, unsubjected

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: free access, free press, free speech

FOREIGN PHRASES: *A piratis aut latronibus capti liberi permanent.* Persons taken by robbers remain free.

FREE (*Not restricted*), **adjective** at large, at liberty, cast loose, clear from, disengaged, immune from restriction, independent, let out, *liber*, liberated, loose, privileged, *solutus*, unattached, unbound, unbridled, uncaught, unchained, unchecked, uncoerced, unconfined, uncurbed, unentangled, unfastened, unfettered, unfixe, unhampered, unhindered, unimpeded, unobstructed, unopent, unprevented, unqualified, unreined, unrestrained, unshackled, unstopped, untied, untrammelled

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: free and voluntary, free enterprise, free from encumbrances, free press, free speech

FREE (*Relieved from a burden*), **adjective** absolved, acquitted, clear, cleared, delivered, disburdened, discharged, disembarassed, disencumbered, disengaged, disentangled, dismissed, excused, exempted, exonerated, *immunis*, liberated, pardoned, paroled, quit of, ransomed, *re liber*, released, relieved, reprieved, rescued, rid, saved, set free, spared, unburdened, unencumbered, unimpeded, *vacuus*

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: free and clear, free from fault

FREE, **verb** absolve, acquit, affranchise, clear, come to the rescue, deliver, deliver from bondage, disburden, discharge, disembroil, disencumber,

disengage, disentangle, disenthral, dismiss, emancipate, enfranchise, exculpate, excuse, exempt, *eximere*, exonerate, extricate, forgive, franchise, give a reprieve, give absolution, grant a reprieve, grant amnesty, grant pardon, let escape, let go, let loose, let out, let out of prison, *liberare*, liberate, manumit, pardon, parole, privilege, purge, ransom, redeem, release, release from restraint, relieve, remit, rescue, save, set at large, set at liberty, set free, *solvere*, turn loose, unbind, unburden, unchain, unfasten, unfetter, unfix, unimprison, unleash, unmanacle, unshackle, untie, vindicate

FREE ENTERPRISE, noun at liberty, business enterprise, business immune from restriction, capitalism, capitalistic policies, capitalistic system, deregulation of business enterprise, free competition, free economy, free enterprise economy, free enterprise system, free trade, *laissez-faire* public policy, laissez-fairism, noninterference, nonintervention, noninvolvement, open market, private enterprise, private ownership, self-regulating market, unbound economic policy, unimpeded free competition, unobstructed free competition

FREE HAND, noun absolute discretion, authority, blank check, *carte blanche*, complete liberty, discretion, every option, freedom, full authority, full delegated authority, full power, full range, latitude, leeway, maneuvering space, total discretion, unbridled authority, unbridled discretion, unhampered authority

FREE TRADE, noun absence of government control, autonomous business, business at liberty, capitalism, decontrolled marketplace, democratic business environment, deregulated business, deregulation, economic autonomy, emancipated business place, fair trade, free business dealings, free commercial enterprise, free competition, free enterprise, free interchange of goods, free intercourse of goods, free market, free mercantile business, free mercantile relations, free movement of goods, free multilateral trade, immune from restriction, independent, *laissez-faire*, noninterference in trade, nonintervention in trade, noninvolvement in trade, open market, reciprocal trade, trade liberalism, unbounded trade, unbridled trade, unconstrained trade, uncurbed trade, unfettered commerce, unfettered commercial affairs, unfettered merchandising, unhampered trade,

unhindered trade, unimpeded trade, unobstructed trade, unregimented trade, unregulated trade, unrestrained business intercourse, unrestrained trade, unrestricted trade, unshackled trade, without trade barriers

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: balanced trade, comparative advantage, international barter, protectionism

FREEDOM, noun affranchisement, *arbitrium*, autonomy, civil liberty, decontrol, deliverance, discharge, disengagement, disenthralment, disimprisonment, emancipation, empowerment, enfranchisement, entitlement, exemption, exemption from external control, exemption from restraint, extrication, franchise, franchisement, independence, latitude, leave, leeway, legal right, liberation, *libertas*, liberty, license, *licentia*, noninterference, permit, political independence, prerogative, privilege, redemption, relaxation of control, release, right to decide, room, self-determination, self-government, self-rule, unconstraint, unfettering, uninhibitedness, unrestraint

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: freedom from fault, freedom of action, freedom of assembly, freedom of conscience, freedom of contract, freedom of press, freedom of religion, freedom of speech, freedom of thought, freedom of trade, freedom of worship

FOREIGN PHRASES: *Impius et crudelis judicandus est qui libertati non favet.* He should be adjudged impious and cruel who does not favor liberty. *Libertas non recipit aestimationem.* Freedom does not admit a valuation. *Libertas est naturalis facultas ejus quod cuique facere libet, nisi quod de jure aut vi prohibetur.* Liberty is a person's natural power which permits one to do as he pleases. *Libertas inestimabilis res est.* Liberty is a thing of inestimable value.

FREEDOM OF ASSOCIATION, noun authority, authorization, autonomy, blanket permission, choice, civil liberty, constitutional freedom, decontrol, emancipation, free will, freedom of affiliation, freedom of alignment, freedom of alliance, inclusion, incorporation, independence, *laissez-faire*, latitude, liberation, liberty, license, openness, participation, privilege, self-determination, self-direction, unconditional authority, unconstrained use, unrestrained use, unrestricted use

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: First Amendment protection, individual freedoms, individual liberties

FREEDOM OF CHOICE, *noun* alternatives, artistic license, authority, blanket permission, call, *carte blanche*, civil liberty, decontrols, deregulation, discretion, emancipation, franchise, free choice, free will, lack of censorship, *laissez-faire*, latitude, liberation, liberty, license, noninterference, nonintervention, openness, option, permission, prerogative, privilege, pre abortion, pre choice, right of choice, right of selection, rights, self-determination, self-direction, unbridled discretion, unconditional authority, unconstraint, unrestraint, unrestricted use

FREEDOM OF INFORMATION REQUEST, *noun* ask for information, communication requesting information, disclosure request, elicit information, FOIL request, formal demand for information, request for data, request for documents, request for information, request for records, request for specifics

FREEDOM OF PRESS, *noun* authority of the press, autonomy of the press, blanket permission for the press, broadcast freedom, civil liberty, commentators, communications, communications industry, constitutional freedom, contributors, correspondents, First Amendment rights, free commentary, free journalism, free public communication, freedom of expression, freedom to publish, freedom to write, full franchise of expression, lack of censorship, liberty, license, noninterference, nonintervention, openness, privilege, self-determination of the press, unbridled freedom to publish, unrestricted freedom of expression, unrestricted freedom of the press

FREEDOM TO DISCHARGE, *noun* at the will of the employer, at will employment, discretionary employment without the necessity of reasons, employment at will, freedom to discharge without grounds, freedom to discharge without reasons, freedom to fire

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: just cause employees, morally reprehensive reasons, morally wrong reasons

FREEHOLD, noun acres, domain, estate, estate for life, estate in fee, fee simple, feud, fief, hereditament, *immune*, interest in real property, land, landed estate, landed property, life estate, *praedium liberum*, property, real property, realty, territory, vested interest in land

FREIGHT, noun article of commerce, cargo, carload, consignment, freightage, goods, lading, load, merchandise, *onus*, packages, pay load, shipment

FRENETIC, adjective berserk, crazed, crazy, deranged, excited, feverish, frantic, frenzied, *furens*, furibund, hysterical, *insanus*, maniacal, overwrought, perturbed, possessed, raving, restless, unsettled, *vesanus*, worked up, wrought up

FREQUENCY, noun common occurrence, commonness, continuity, *crebritas*, cycle, frequency, *frequentia*, periodicity, prevalence, rate, recurrence, regularity, regularity of recurrence, repetition, repetitiveness, succession, usualness

FREQUENT, adjective accustomed, common, consuetudinal, consuetudinary, *creber*, customary, familiar, *frequens*, habitual, numberless, numerous, oft-repeated, often done, persistent, prevalent, reiterative, repeated, repetitive, usual

FRICITION, noun abrasion, antagonism, antipathy, attrition, chafing, clash, clashing, collision, conflict, contention, contravention, controversy, counteraction, disaccord, disagreement, discord, disharmony, dissension, dissent, dissonance, erosion, fretting, friction, grating, grinding, hostility, inflammation, interference, irritation, jangle, lack of harmony, opposition, polarity, quarrel, renitency, resistance, strained relations, strife, tension, ulceration, unharmoniousness

FRIEND, noun acquaintance, adherent, advocate, ally, associate, backer, benefactor, cohort, colleague, companion, comrade, confidant, confederate,

confrère, crony, defender, faithful companion, favorer, friend-in-need, partisan, partner, patron, proponent, supporter, sympathizer

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: *Amicus curiae*. Friend of the court.

FRIENDLY, adjective accessible, affable, affectionate, agreeable, amiable, amicable, auspicious, benevolent, close, companionable, compatible, congenial, cooperative, cordial, devoted, empathetic, encouraging, familiar, fast, favorable, favorably disposed, firm, fond, fraternal, generous, genial, gracious, harmonious, hearty, helpful, homey, hospitable, kind, kind-hearted, loyal, obliging, openhearted, peaceable, pleasant, receptive, sociable, staunch, sympathetic, warm hearted, welcoming

FRIGHT, noun affright, agitation, alarm, anxiety, apprehension, consternation, cowardice, dismay, disquietude, dread, extreme fear, fear, fear of danger, horror, intimidation, misgiving, panic, *pavor*, phobia, scare, sudden terror, *terror*, trepidation

FRIGHTEN, verb affright, alarm, browbeat, bully, bullyrag, cow, daunt, deter, disquiet, *exterrere*, fright, give cause for alarm, horrify, intimidate, menace, panic, petrify, raise apprehension, scare, shock, shock with sudden fear, startle, strike with overwhelming fear, terrify, terrorize, threaten, unnerve

FRIGHTFUL, adjective abhorrent, abominable, appalling, atrocious, awful, contemptible, deplorable, despicable, detestable, disastrous, dreadful, foul, frightening, ghastly, ghoulish, harrowing, heinous, hideous, horrendous, horrid, horrifying, loathsome, macabre, monstrous, nauseating, obnoxious, odious, offensive, outrageous, regrettable, repellent, reprehensible, repulsive, revolting, shameful, shocking, terrible, terrifying, vile, villainous

FRINGE, noun border, brink, edge, extremity, fimbriation, frontier, furthest point, furthest reach, limit, margin, outskirts, parameter, penumbra, periphery, skirt, verge

FRISK, verb check, conduct a search, examine, examine closely, examine intently, explore, hunt, hunt through, inspect, investigate, *lascivire*, look into, look over, look through, peer into, poke into, probe, pry into, rake through, review, *salire*, scan, scour, scrutinize, search one's pockets, search through, seek, subject to scrutiny

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: reasonable belief that safety requires a patting down, search, stop, and frisk

FRIVOLOUS, adjective childish, flighty, flimsy, flippant, giddy, immaterial, *inanis*, insignificant, *levis*, light, light-minded, meaningless, minor, *nugax*, of little weight, of no account, paltry, petty, senseless, shallow, silly, slight, superficial, trifling, trivial, unimportant, unserious, unworthy of serious notice, worthless

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: frivolous answer, frivolous appeal, frivolous cause of action, frivolous claims, frivolous pleading

FROLIC, noun amusement, antic, caper, carousal, drollery, entertainment, escapade, fun, gaiety, gambol, jocoseness, jollity, joviality, lark, merriment, merrymaking, mirth, play, pleasantry, recreation, rollick, romp, vagary

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: detour and frolic

FROLIC, verb act up, amuse oneself, caper, carouse, cavort, dance, disport, enjoy oneself, frisk, gambol, have a good time, have fun, joke, paint the town red, play, revel, rollick, romp, sport

FRONT (Anterior), noun area in foreground, beginning, closest area, designated area in the foreground, exterior, facade, face, foreground, forepart, frontage, frontal area, head

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: road frontage, street frontage

FRONT (Concealed criminal operation), noun alter ego, concealed business, cover, cover up, criminal operation, disguise, felonious operation, fraudulent operation, illegitimate operation, illicit operation, lawless operation, masked operation, pretense, sham, sham device, sham means, sham vehicle, unlawful operation, unlicensed operation, untoward operation

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: illegal fencing operation

FRONTAGE, *noun* border along the road, border of the property, edge of the property, front boundary of the land, front of a lot, front of a tract of land, front of the land, front of the property, land at the street, outer limits of a property, outskirts of the property, periphery of a property, property at the curb, side of a property along the periphery, side of a property at the front, the outer line of a tract of land

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: zoning

FRONTIER, *noun* ambit, border, borderland, bound, boundary, boundary line, circumjacent, compass, *confinium*, demarcation line, edge, *faubourg*, *finis*, fringe, limit, limitations, line of demarcation, march, outer district, outer edge, outer part, outlines, outlying area, outlying borders, outlying districts, outpost, outskirts, perimeter, periphery, remote district, rim, termination

FROWARD, *adjective* cantankerous, captious, contrary, contumacious, *contumax*, cross, crusty, *difficilis*, difficult, disobedient, fractious, headstrong, indocile, insubmissive, insubordinate, intractable, irascible, irritable, moody, obstinate, peevish, *pertinax*, perverse, petulant, querulous, rebellious, refractory, restive, splenetic, stubborn, surly, troublesome, unaccommodating, uncooperative, ungovernable, unmanageable, unruly, unyielding, wayward, willful, willfully contrary

FRUCTIFY, *verb* ameliorate, bear, bear fruit, beget, blossom, bring forth, conceive, cultivate, enrich, fatten, fecundate, fertilize, flourish, generate, impregnate, inseminate, irrigate, make fruitful, make productive, pollinate, procreate, produce, proliferate, propagate, reproduce, spermatize, thrive

FRUGAL, *adjective* abstemious, careful, cautious, chary, cheap, conservative, economical, economy-minded, *frugi*, *parcus*, parsimonious, penny-conscious, provident, prudent, restrained, sparing, spartan, stinting, thrifty, unwasteful

FRUGALITY, noun abstention, abstinence, austerity, carefulness, chariness, economizing, economy, frugalness, moderation, parsimoniousness, parsimony, plain living, prudence, retrenchment, scrimping, skimping, sparingness, temperance, thrift, thriftiness, unwastefulness

FRUITION, noun accomplishment, achievement, attainment, consummation, effectuation, execution, flowering, *fructus*, fulfillment, gratification, implementation, performance, production, realization, satisfaction, success

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: accrual of a cause of action, maturity of a debt

FRUSTRATE, verb abort, *ad inritum redigere, ad vanum*, annul, baffle, balk, be obstructive, bring to nought, cancel, check, checkmate, confound, counter, counteract, cripple, defeat, disappoint, disconcert, discourage, foil, forestall, hinder, invalidate, let down, mar, neutralize, nullify, obstruct, oppose, outwit, override, prevent, render invalid, render null and void, spoil, stultify, stymie, thwart, undermine, undo

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: frustrate performance of a contract, frustration of purpose

FRUSTRATION, noun abortive attempt, defeat, failure, foil, futile effort, hindrance, impediment, inability of performance, inability to be completed, incapacity, interference, interruption, noncompletion, nonfulfillment, nonperformance, obstruction, prevention, prevention of accomplishment, thwarted expectation, thwarting, unsatisfied hopes, unsuccessfulness

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: commercial frustration, frustration of purpose, frustration under a contract, impossibility of performance

FUGITIVE, noun absconder, avoider, defaulter, deserter, escaped prisoner, escapee, escaper, evader, fleer, *fugitivus*, hunted person, levanter, one who flees, person who flees justice, prisonbreaker, *profugus*, refugee prisoner, renegade, runagate, runaway

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: fugitive from justice, fugitive warrant

FULFILL, verb abide by, accomplish, achieve, adhere to, answer, be faithful to, be sufficient, bring about, bring to completion, bring to pass, carry into effect, complete, comply with, consummate, discharge, do, effect, effectuate, *efficere*, execute, *explere*, fill, finish, follow, heed, *implere*, keep, live up to, make good, meet, obey, observe, perfect, perform, realize, redeem, satisfy, serve, suffice

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: fulfillment of trust purpose

FULL, adjective abounding, abundant, affluent, baggy, brimful, brimming over, charged, chock-full, cloyed, complete, comprehensive, crammed, detailed, entire, entirely occupied, exhaustive, filled, filled to utmost capacity, flowing, flush, fraught, glutted, gorged, imbued, *integer*, laden, loaded, mature, maximum, occupied, overflowing, packed, plenary, *plenus*, plethoric, replete, *repletus*, resonant, rich, sated, satiated, satisfied, saturated, soaked, stuffed, surfeited, swollen, teeming, total, unabridged, unstinted, well-provided, well-stocked, well-supplied, whole

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: full amount, full and true value, full cash value, full consideration, full control, full faith and credit, full hearing, full opportunity to be heard, full payment, full performance, full satisfaction, full settlement, full-time employment

FULL-FLEDGED, adjective all-encompassing, all-inclusive, all-out, broad, complete, comprehensive, entire, every possible combination, extensive, liberal, maximum, thorough, total, unabridged, unbridled, unrestrained, vast, voluminous, whole, without abridgment, without limitation, without reduction, without restraint

FULL-SCALE, adjective all-encompassing, all-inclusive, broad, complete, entire, extensive, jealously, maximum, total, unbridled, unrestrained, vigorously, whole, with every concentrated effort, with every effort, with force, without control, without reduction, without restraint

FULL THROTTLE, adjective act on, all out, as fast as possible, at full speed, commence, continued at maximum, flow, following at full throttle, forging ahead, gathering steam, get in high gear, going forward, in full gear, in high gear, making headway, making progress, maximum strength,

moving ahead, pressing on, progressing, pushing on, rolling on, springing from, streaming

FULLY EXECUTED (*Consummated*), **adjective** completed, discharged, fulfilled, realized

FULLY EXECUTED (*Signed*), **adjective** authenticated, authorized, binding, completed, executed, legitimized

FULLY SECURED, **adjective** backed-up, bonded, certified, covered, guaranteed, hypothecated, insured, pledged, mortgaged, warranted

FULMINATE, **verb** blame, blast, bluster, burst, cast blame, censure, condemn, criticize harshly, decry, denounce, denunciate, detonate, disapprove of, discharge, disfavor, erupt, explode, go off, not approve, object to, oppose, potent, reprehend, thunder, trigger, upbraid

FUN, **noun** amusement, carousing, conviviality, dalliance, delight, distraction, diversion, enjoyment, entertainment, festivity, fling, frolic, gaiety, gambol, hobby, jest, joy, lark, laugh, merriment, merrymaking, pastime, play, pleasance, pleasure, recreation, relaxation, revel, reveling, rollick, romp, sport, spree

FUNCTION, **noun** appropriate activity, assignment, business, chore, design, duty, employment, exploitation, mission, *munus*, occupation, office, *officium*, performance, purpose, pursuit, responsibility, role, task, usage, use, utility, work

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: discretionary function, executive function, government function, judicial function, legislative function, political function, quasi-judicial function

FUNCTION, **verb** achieve, act, act effectively, answer a purpose, avail, be effective, be in operation, be useful, benefit, carry on, carry out, effectuate, execute, have effect, manage, operate, perform, render a service, run, serve, work

FUNCTIONAL, *adjective* adequate, advantageous, applicable, applied, convenient, effective, effectual, efficacious, efficient, employable, expedient, fit for use, gainful, handy, helpful, in action, in operation, in order, instrumental, invaluable, operable, operant, operational, operative, practicable, practical, pragmatic, profitable, sensible, serviceable, suitable for use, usable, useful, utile, utilitarian, utilizable, valuable, workable, working

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: functional claim, functional depreciation, functional disability

FUNCTIONARY, *noun* administrator, bureaucrat, commissary, commissioner, delegate, dignitary, office holder, officer, official, representative, syndic

FUND, *noun* accumulation, assets, capital, *copia*, endowment, foundation, fount, hoard, investment, mine, nest egg, *pecunia*, pool, reserve, reservoir, resources, savings, spring, stock, store, sum of money, supply, well

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: available fund, cash funds, commingling of funds, contingent fund, endowment fund, escrow fund, guaranty fund, insurance fund, joint fund, misapplication of funds, misappropriation of funds, permanent funds, reserve fund, residuary fund, trust fund

FUND, *verb* accommodate, accumulate, afford, allot, amass, apportion, bank, be a benefactor, bestow, cache, collect, conserve, contribute, deposit, dispense, dole, donate, endow, endue, equip, finance, furnish, garner, give, give money, grant, hand out, hoard, invest money, keep, keep in reserve, lay in store, lay up, maintain, pay, pay for, present, present money, preserve, provide, provide for, provide money, provide the wherewithal, provision, purvey, reserve, retain, save, save up, settle upon, spare, stock, stockpile, store, subsidize, supply, sustain, treasure, yield

FUNDAMENTAL, *adjective* basal, basic, basilar, basiliary, cardinal, central, constitutional, elemental, elementary, essential, inchoative, indispensable, key, necessary, needed, organic, primary, *primus*, principal, *principalis*, required, requisite, rudimentary, structural, underlying, vital

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: fundamental change, fundamental error, fundamental issue, fundamental law, fundamental question, fundamental right

FUNDING, *noun* aid, allotment, appropriation, award, backing, bankroll, capital, charity, endowment, establishment, financing, foundation, gift, grant, infusion, inheritance, investment, means, nourishment, patronization, promotion, settlement, sponsorship, stakes, subsidy, support, underwriting

FUNDS, *noun* assets, bank account, capital, cash, currency, economic success, finance, income, liquid assets, lucre, means, money, pecuniary resources, pelf, personalty, possessions, principal, proceeds, property, revenue, specie, stocks and bonds, substance, treasure, wealth, wherewithal
ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: Social Security Fund, Unemployment Compensation Fund, Welfare Fund, Workers' Compensation Fund

FUNNY, *adjective* amusing, bizarre, blithesome, campy, comedic, comic, comical, crazy, diverting, droll, farcical, hilarious, humorous, hysterical, incredibly comical, jocose, jocular, jocund, jokey, jolly, jovial, kooky, laughable, ludicrous, merry, outrageous, peculiar, ridiculous, riotous, risible, screaming, sidesplitting, uproarious, whimsical, witty, wonderfully amusing, wry

FURIOUS, *adjective* concentrated, crazed, crazy, delirious, demented, emotional, excessive, exorbitant, extravagant, extreme, ferocious, feverish, fierce, frantic, frenetic, frenzied, high-pressured, hostile, immoderate, inordinate, intense, intensive, irrational, lavish, lunatic, mad, maniacal, overmuch, rabid, severe, unconscionable, undue, upset, vehement, violent, wild

FURLOUGH, *noun* absence, *commeatus*, holiday, leave, leave of absence, leisure, liberty, recess, respite, rest, suspension of work, time off, vacation

FURNISH, *verb* accommodate, accouter, afford, appoint, apportion, arm, bestow, contribute, enable, endow, endue, equip, fit out, gear, give, grant,

indulge, *instruere*, lavish, outfit, present, produce, provide, provision, purvey, rig, stock, *suppeditare*, supply, yield

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: furnish proof, labor furnished, material furnished, work furnished

FUROR, noun ado, agitation, broil, clamor, commotion, craze, disruption, disturbance, eruption, excitement, ferment, ferocity, fervency, fever, flare-up, fracas, fray, frenzy, fury, fuss, hysteria, madness, maelstrom, mania, outbreak, outburst, pandemonium, passion, pother, rabidity, rage, rumpus, stir, storm, tempest, tumult, turbulence, turmoil, upheaval, uproar, wildness

FURTHER, adverb a greater extent, additionally, at a further point, at a more distant point, besides, beyond, else, extra, farther, furthermore, in addition, more, plus, supplementary, to a greater extent

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: continuance, further consideration, further conveyance, further hearing, further notice, further proceeding, further security, further waste, furtherance

FURTHER, verb advance, contribute to, facilitate, favor, forward, foster, impel, motivate, move, promote

FURTHERANCE, noun advancement, advocacy, aid, amelioration, assistance, behalf, betterment, championship, change for better, cooperation, course, defense, development, favor, gain, growth, headway, help, improvement, lift, longevity, preferment, progress, progression, promotion, reinforcement, raise, rise, succor, uptrend

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: furtherance of a crime, in the furtherance of the business of the employer, in the furtherance of the discharge of duties

FURTHERMORE, adverb additionally, along with, also, at the same time, besides, beyond, by the same token, in addition, in conjunction with, likewise, moreover, over and above, then again, together with, too, what's more

FURTIVE, *adjective* backstair, catlike, clandestine, cloaked, concealed, covert, crafty, cunning, deceitful, evasive, feline, *furtivus*, hangdog, hidden, indirect, insidious, masked, mysterious, private, secret, secretive, shady, shifty, shrouded, sly, sneaking, sneaky, stealthy, subtle, surreptitious, thievish, undercover, underground, underhand, undisclosed, unobtrusive, unrevealed, unseen, veiled

FUSE, *verb* adhere, admix, agglutinate, amalgamate, assimilate, band together, blend, blend together, bond, cement, coadunate, coalesce, combine, combine together, commingle, compile, compound, condense, confederate, conglomerate, conjoin, connect, consolidate, embody, federate, flux, galvanize, incorporate, interfuse, intermix, join, league, lock, lump together, meld, melt together, merge, mingle, mix, refine, run, smelt, solder, unify, unite, weld

FUSTIAN, *adjective* bombastic, declamatory, flatulent, *gausape*, grandiloquent, grandiose, high-flown, high-sounding, inflated, mouthy, orotund, pompous, pretentious, ranting, swollen, tumid, turgid

FUSTIAN, *noun* affectation, altiloquence, bombast, bombastic language, bombastry, declamation, empty talk, euphuism, *gausape*, high-sounding words, idle speech, inflated language, inflated speech, inflated style, magniloquence, orotundity, pomposity, pretentious speech, rant, rhetoric, rodomontade, sesquipedalianism, swollen language, turgid language, verbiage, verbosity, wordiness

FUTILE, *adjective* abortive, barren, bootless, feckless, fruitless, *futilis*, gainless, hopeless, *inanis*, ineffective, ineffectual, inefficacious, insignificant, inutile, nugatory, otiose, profitless, resultless, unavailing, unfruitful, unimportant, unproductive, unprofitable, unsubstantial, unsuccessful, useless, vain, valueless, *vanus*, wasted, worthless

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: failure to exhaust a futile remedy

FOREIGN PHRASES: *Lex neminem cogit ad vana seu inutilia*

peragenda. The law compels no one to do futile or useless things. *Lex nil facit frustra, nil jubet frustra*. The law does not do anything nor commands anyone to do anything which would be futile.

FUTILITY, *noun* barrenness, counterproductivity, emptiness, foolishness, fruitlessness, impossibility, ineffectiveness, ineffectualness, insufficiency, lack, profitlessness, thoughtlessness, unproductivity, uselessness, want, wastefulness, witlessness

FUTURE, *adjective* advancing, anticipated, approaching, arriving, close, close at hand, coming, designate, destined, ensuing, eventual, expected, fated, following, foreseeable, forthcoming, *futurus*, imminent, impending, inevitable, later, likely, looked toward, looming, near, near at hand, next, nigh, pending, planned, planned for, possible, *posterus*, predestined, predicted, probable, prospective, scheduled, sequent, subsequent, succeeding, to be, to come, ultimate, upcoming

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: after acquired property, future acquired property, future advances, future contingency, future damages, future debt, future earnings, future estates, future expectancy, future interests, future loss of earnings, future payments, future profits, future services

G

GAG RULE, *noun* judicial bar of communication, judicial cessation of communication, judicial preclusion of communication, judicial prevention of communication, judicial prohibition of communication, judicial prohibition of expression, judicial suspension of communication, judicial termination of communication, order of silence

GAIN, *noun* accomplishment, accretion, accrual, achievement, advancement, amplification, appreciation, attainment, augmentation benefit, betterment, enlargement, expansion, growth, heightening, improvement, increase, increment, master, obtainment, procurement, productiveness, profit, success, upturn, winning

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: gain derived from capital, gain derived from profits, net gain

GAIN, *verb* accept, accomplish, achieve, acquire, adopt, advance, assume, attain, avail, bag, be better for, be improved by, benefit, *capere*, capture, cash in on, clear, collect, come by, come into, *consequi*, derive, draw, earn, extract, flourish, gather, get, get possession of, glean, grasp, harvest, improve, learn, *lucrari*, make, make a profit, make capital, make money, master, move forward, net, obtain, pick up, procure, profit, prosper, realize, reap, reap profits, reap rewards, reap the benefit of, receive, secure, succeed, take, thrive, turn to account, win, yield returns

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: accrued gain, activity for gain, annual gain, business gain, capital gains, economic gain, gainful employment, long-term capital gain, net gain, pecuniary gain, private gain, short-term capital gain

FOREIGN PHRASES: *Nemo debet aliena jactura locupletari.* No one ought to gain by another's loss.

GAINFUL, adjective advantageous, beneficial, fertile, fruitful, lucrative, *lucrosus*, money-making, paying, productive, profitable, *quaestuosus*, remunerative, rewarding, useful, valuable, well-paying, worthwhile

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: gainful employment

GAINSAY, verb act against, be contrary, conflict with, contest, contradict, contravene, controvert, counter, deny, disaffirm, disagree, disallow, disavow, disclaim, dispute, dissent, forbid, impugn, negate, oppose, oppugn, protest, rebut, refuse to admit, refute, reject, repudiate, speak against, take exception to, take issue with, traverse

GALVANIZE, verb animate, arouse, astonish, astound, confound, dumbfound, electrify, enkindle, excite, fluster, foment, impress, infuse new life into, inspire, inspirit, overwhelm, petrify, put about, quicken, shock, spur on, stagger, startle, stimulate, stir, strike dumb, stun, stupefy, thrill, turn one's head, wake

GAMBLE, verb *alea ludere*, bet, chance, lay a wager, lay money on, play for money, play for stakes, practice gaming, risk, speculate, stake, take a chance, try one's luck, wager

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: bookmaking, gambling apparatus, gambling device, gambling houses

GAME CHANGE, noun adjustment, alteration, amendment, c-change, change in direction, change in focus, changeover, conversion, entire makeover, major alteration, major change, major difference, major modification, major transformation, metamorphosis, modulation, monumental difference, refashioning, reform, remodel, revamp, review, revision, revolutionary change, shift, supplantation, transformation, transition

GAMUT, noun breadth, circuit, compass, complete sequence, complete series, extent, length, limit, progression, range, reach, scope, span, stretch, sweep, vastness, whole range, width

GARBLE, verb bewilder, befuddle, blur, cloud, complicate, confound, confuse, discombobulate, fog, jumble, mix up, muddle, mystify, nonplus, obfuscate, obscure, perplex, scramble

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: plain language

GARISH, adjective bedizened, blatant, blinding, cheap, cheaply magnificent, coarse, crude, dazzling, flamboyant, flashy, flaunting, gaudy, glaring, glittering, in bad taste, indelicate, loud, obtrusive, ostentatious, pompous, pretentious, showy, spangled, tawdry, vivid, vulgar

GARNER, verb accumulate, acquire, aggregate, amass, assemble, bank, bring together, cache, collect, compile, *condere*, deposit, fund, gather, group, hoard, keep in reserve, muster, reserve, save, stock, stockpile, store, stow, treasure

GARNISH, verb appropriate, attach, commandeer, confiscate, *decorare*, distraint, execute, *exornare*, impound, *instruere*, levy upon, seize, seize and appropriate, sequester, sequestrate

GARNISHMENT, noun annexation, appropriation, confiscation, dispossession, distraint, distress, divestiture, execution, expropriation, impoundment, levy, seizure

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: attachment, enforcement of judgments, equitable garnishment, execution, garnishment of a debt, lien

GARRULOUS, adjective babbling, chattering, chatty, communicative, declamatory, effusive, eloquent, gabby, glib, gossiping, gossipy, indiscreet, leaky, long-winded, loquacious, prattling, talkative, tattling, verbose, wordy

GATHER (Accumulate), verb accrue, aggregate, assume, batch, collect, compile, concentrate, congregate, conjoin, connect, convene, cull, deduce, deduct, extract, gain, garner, gather, harvest, hold, join, mass, obtain, pick, pluck, procure, read, reap, secure, store

GATHER (*Compile*), **verb** amass, assemble, bring together, cluster, glean, group, harvest, hoard, marshal, meet, mobilize, muster, pick, pluck, rally, secure, stockpile

GATHERING, **noun** accumulation, aggregate, aggregation, amassment, assemblage, assembly, caucus, chamber, collection, company, compilation, concentration, conclave, conference, confluence, conflux, congregation, convention, convergence, convocation, cumulation, forgathering, gang, ingathering, mass, meet, meeting, mob, mobilization, multitude, muster, pack, rendezvous, selection, throng, turnout

GAUGE, **verb** adjudge, appraise, appreciate, arrive at a conclusion, ascertain, assess, calculate, calibrate, class, compute, consider, decide, deduce, determine, draw an inference, estimate, evaluate, exercise judgment, fathom, form an estimate, form an opinion, imagine, judge, make an estimation, measure, *metiri*, opine, rank, rate, set a value on, size up, suppose, surmise, survey, valorize, value, weigh

GAVEL, **noun** club, device to gain order, hammer, instrument of control, means of control, symbol of office, mallet, wooden mallet

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: parliamentary procedure

GAY, **noun** homoerotic, homophile, homosexual, lesbian, life partner, same sex partner

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: gay marriage

GAY MARRIAGE, **adjective** homosexual, homosexually bonded, homosexually joined, homosexually married, lesbian bonded, lesbian joined, lesbian married, same sex, same sex wedded

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: gay rights

GENDER, **noun** female, category, class, classification, delineation, kind, male, neuter, sex, sexuality, type

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: gender law

GENDER BIAS, *noun* gender prejudice, one-sidedness, partiality, partisanship, prejudice, sexual discrimination, unequal treatment, unfair treatment, unfairness, unlawful treatment of a protected class

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: employment law

GENDER DISCRIMINATION, *noun* favoritism, gender bias, gender prejudice

Generally: intolerance, one-sidedness, partiality, partisanship, sexual discrimination, unfairness

GENE PATENT, *noun* biotech patenting of genes, ownership of gene design, owning a gene patent, patenting a gene and its characteristics, protecting genetic research

GENERAL, *adjective* accepted, average, broad, catholic, characteristic, common, common to many, *communis*, customary, ecumenical, epidemic, extensive, *generalis*, habitual, illustrative, inclusive, not partial, not select, open to all, ordinary, pandemic, popular, prevailing, prevalent, regular, relevant to all, representative, rife, standard, sweeping, typical, undisputed, universal, unrestricted, usual, vast, widespread

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: general agency, general agent, general appearance, general applicability, general assignment for the benefit of creditors, general bequest, general brokerage, general circulation, general creditor, general damages, general denial, general election, general issue, general jurisdiction, general legacy, general lien, general obligation, general power of appointment, general release, general statute, general strike, general verdict, general welfare

FOREIGN PHRASES: *Generale tantum valet in generalibus, quantum singulare in singulis.* That which is general prevails in general matters, as that which is particular prevails in particular matters. *Generalibus specialia derogant.* Special words derogate from the meaning of general ones. *Generalis regula generaliter est intelligenda.* A general rule is to be understood generally. *Generalis clausula non porrigitur a dea quaeantea specialiter sunt comprehensa.* A general clause is not extended to include those things that have been previously provided for specially. *Statutum*

generaliter est intelligendum quando verba statuti sunt specialia, ratio autem generalis. When the words of a statute are special but the reason general, the statute is to be understood generally. ***Generalia praecedunt, specialia sequuntur.*** General matters precede, special matters follow. ***In generalibus versatur error.*** Error thrives in generalities. ***Fraus latet in generalibus.*** Fraud lies hidden in general expressions.

GENERAL AGREEMENT, *noun* acclamation, accord, acquiescence, affirmance, affirmation, common consent, concord, concordance, concurrence, consensus, consent, consentaneity, consentience, harmony, like-mindedness, meeting of minds, unanimousness, understanding, union, universal agreement

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: bilateral agreement, conditioned agreement, executory agreement, express agreement, implied agreement, parole agreement

GENERAL MEANING, *noun* connotation, content, cornerstone, drift, essence, essential matter, essential part, gist, idea, implication, import, important part, main point, marrow, meat, principle, purport, quintessence, sense, significance, substance, sum and substance, tenor

GENERAL PRINCIPLES, *noun* approach, course of action, line of action, mode of management, *modus operandi*, overall approach, policy, procedure, strategy

GENERAL RELEASE, *noun* absolute resolution, all-encompassing release, clearance, complete discharge, complete release from liability, comprehensive release, disculpation, disposal, excusal, exemption, full extrication, relinquishment, solution

GENERALITY (*Bulk*), *noun* better part, biggest part, body, common run, greater part, greatest number, largest part, main body, main part, majority, mass, predominant part, preponderance, preponderancy, preponderation, principal part, universality

GENERALITY (*Vague statement*), **noun** abstraction, broad statement, general law, general principle, general rule, general statement, generalization, imprecision, inexactitude, inexactness, loose statement, principle, simplistic statement

GENERALIZATION, **noun** appraisal, assumption, attitude, broad statement, conclusion, estimate, estimation, general statement, generality, guide, hypothesis, illation, imprecise statement, inexact statement, inference, observation, postulate, postulation, premise, presumption, presupposition, supposal, supposition, theorization, theory

GENERALIZE, **verb** assume, conclude, deal in generalities, discuss in the abstract, draw inferences, *generatim*, hypothesize, ignore distinctions, *loqui*, make a generalization, suppose, surmise, theorize, universalize, *universe*

GENERALLY, **adverb** as a rule, chiefly, commonly, customarily, extensively, for the most part, habitually, in general, in most cases, in the main, in the usual course of things, mainly, most frequently, most often, naturally, normally, on the whole, ordinarily, principally, regularly, usually, without particularizing

GENERALSHIP, **noun** administration, administratorship, authority, captainship, care, charge, command, direction, directorate, directorship, *ductus*, guidance, headship, intendance, intendancy, jurisdiction, lead, leadership, management, managership, mastership, stewardship, superintendency, supervision, supervisorship

GENERATE, **verb** animate, author, be the cause, beget, begin, breed, bring about, bring forth, bring into being, bring into existence, call into being, call into existence, cause, cause to be, conduce, construct, contrive, create, develop, do, effect, effectuate, elicit, engender, evoke, execute, fabricate, father, form, formulate, found, frame, *generare*, *gignere*, give life to, give rise to, inaugurate, induce, initiate, institute, invent, kindle, launch, lay the foundation of, make, manufacture, occasion, open, originate, *parere*, produce, provoke, set in motion, sire, start, undertake, vitalize, vivify

GENERIC, *adjective* applicable to a class, blanket, broad, collective, common, comprehensive, general, indeterminate, inexact, nonexclusive, nonspecific, not particular, not special, sweeping, universal, unspecified, wide

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: generic name, trade name, trademark

GENEROUS, *adjective* altruistic, beneficent, benevolent, big-hearted, bountiful, capacious, charitable, chivalrous, copious, decent, donative, gracious, humane, kind, kindly, magnanimous, meritorious, munificent, noble, philanthropic, unselfish, warmhearted

GENESIS, *noun* beginning, birth, commencement, cradle, creation, dawn, derivation, exordium, formation, foundation, inception, inchoation, incipience, incipency, incunabula, initiation, introduction, launching, nativity, onset, origin, origination, outset, provenance, rise, root, source, start

GENETIC, *adjective* atavistic, congenital, hereditary, incarnate, ingrained, inherited, innate

GENETIC ENGINEERING, *noun* a carbon copy created by genetic engineering, a copy created by genetic engineering, a double created by genetic engineering, a facsimile created through genetic engineering, an exact copy created through genetic engineering, clone, duplication created by genetic engineering, production of a copy, production of a copy through genetic engineering, production of multiple identical copies, propagation asexually, propagation from a clone cell, replication created by genetic engineering, replication through genetic engineering, reproduction asexually

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: bioethics, computer clone, embryo splitting, human clone

GENIUS, *noun* aptitude, brilliant intellect, cognition, creative power, endowment, expert, gift, ingenuity, insight, inspiration, intellect,

intelligence, mastermind, natural gift, perception, percipience, prodigy, propensity, sagacity, science, sense, specialty, talent, wisdom

GENOCIDE, *noun* annihilation, bloodbath, butchery, carnage, decimation, extermination, liquidation, mass destruction, mass execution, mass extermination, mass murder, mass slaying, slaughter, wholesale murder

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: Geneva Convention, War Crimes Commission

GENRE, *noun* breed, category, character, class, classification, denomination, description, designation, division, form, generic class, genus, group, nature, species, specific category, specific class, specific type, type, variety

GENUINE, *adjective* accurate, actual, ascertained, authentic, authenticated, bona fide, demonstrable, exact, factual, forthright, frank, *germanus*, guileless, honest, inartificial, legitimate, *merus*, natural, official, original, plain, pure, purebred, real, rightful, simple, sincere, *sincerus*, sterling, tested, true, unadulterated, unaffected, unalloyed, uncolored, uncounterfeited, undisguised, undistorted, unfabricated, unfaked, unfeigned, unfeigning, unfictitious, unimitated, unimpeachable, uninvented, unpretended, unpretending, unpretentious, unquestionable, unsimulated, unspurious, unsynthetic, unvarnished, valid, veridical, veritable

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: genuine issue

GERMANE, *adjective* accordant, *adfinis*, affinitive, allied, applicable, applying to, apposite, appropriate, appurtenant, apropos, apt, associated, bearing upon, belonging to, cognate, concerning, congruent, congruous, connected, correlated, correspondent, fitting, important, pertaining to, pertinent, referring, related, relating, relative, relevant, to the point

GERMINATE, *verb* become, bud, burgeon, develop, emerge, evolve, flourish, gemmate, generate, *germinare*, grow, produce, progress, pullulate, sprout, thrive, vegetate, yield

GERRYMANDER, verb arrange beneficial political boundaries, create new political boundaries, devise new political boundaries, doctor redistricting, engineer new political boundaries, engineer new political lines, finagle, finesse new political districts, manipulate political districts, mastermind, new political boundaries, tamper with drawing political districts, use machinations to draw new boundaries

GESTURE, noun characterization, connotation, delineation, enunciation, expression, illustration, image, indication, indicator, manifestation, mark, means of expression, picture, portrayal, representation, sign, signal, signification, symbolization, waive

GET, verb accumulate, achieve, acquire, appropriate, attain, capture, collect, earn, elicit, gain, gain possession of, gather, harvest, obtain, possess, procure, realize, receive, recover, secure, seize, take, take over, take possession of

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: devices and bequests under a will, laws of intestacy

GET ACROSS, verb broadcast, clarify, communicate, communicate effectively, convey, decipher, decode, define, deliver, demonstrate, demystify, descramble, disambiguate, disseminate, elucidate, enlighten, enunciate, explain, explain in plain language, explicate, get through to, illuminate, impart, make crystal clear, particularize, simplify, spell out, tell

GET AWAY WITH (*Let off*), verb absolved, be under the radar, escape, escape punishment, escape without any penalty, found not guilty, get off, get off easy, get off lightly, get off with a slap on the wrist, go free, lack evidence to accuse, lack proof to accuse, let loose, pardon, walk away unscathed

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: getting away with murder

GET AWAY WITH (*Put over on*), verb accomplish without difficulty, carry off, escape notice, get by without any downside, succeed without a problem

GET EVEN WITH, verb avenge, even the score, exact a price, exact revenge, get back, get justice, get revenge, make reprisals, pay back, reciprocate, reckon with, repay, requite, respond in kind, retaliate, revenge, settle a score, strike back at

GHOST, noun apparition, bogey, familiar, ghoul, haunt, imp, incubus, materialization, mystical figure, phantasm, phantom, poltergeist, shadow, specter, spirit, spook, sprite, vision, visitant

GIFT (Flair), noun ability, adeptness, adroitness, aptitude, capability, capacity, cleverness, competence, cunning, deftness, dexterity, dextrousness, endowment, expertise, expertness, facility, faculty, felicity, forte, genius, handiness, inborn aptitude, ingeniousness, ingenuity, innate ability, innate quality, instinct, knack, mastery, *natura et ingenium*, natural ability, natural quality, proficiency, qualification, quality, readiness, skill, skillfulness, special ability, special endowment, talent, turn

GIFT (Present), noun allowance, award, benefaction, bestowment, contribution, dispensation, donation, donative, *donum*, endowment, favor, grant, gratuity, legacy, *munus*, present, presentation, tribute

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: absolute gift, acceptance of a gift, bequest, charitable gift, class gift, conditional gift, contingent gift, delivery of a gift, devise, donative intent for a gift, executory gift, expectation of a gift, future gift, gift causa mortis, gift for a public purpose, gift in contemplation of death, gift in praesenti, gift to take effect at death, illusory gift, incomplete gift, intervivos gift, qualified gift, revocable gift, testamentary gift, unconditional gift, verbal gift

FOREIGN PHRASES: *Invito beneficium non datur.* A benefit is not conferred upon a person against his will. *Modus legem dat donationi.* Custom gives validity to the gift. *Ubi et dantis et accipientis turpitude versatur, non posse repeti dicimus; quotiens autem accipientis turpitude versatur, repeti posse.* Where there is turpitude by both the giver and receiver, we say it cannot be recovered back; but whenever the turpitude is in the receiver only, it can be recovered. *Non valet donatio nisi subsequatur traditio.* A gift is invalid unless accompanied by possession. *Nemo dare potest quod non habet.* No one is able to give that which he has not. *Nemo praesumitur*

donare. No one is presumed to have made a gift. **Inter alias causas acquisitionis, magna, celebris, et famosa est causa donationis.** Among other methods of acquiring property, there is a great, frequently used, and famous means, that of gift. **Cujus per errorem dati repetitio est, ejus consulto dati donatio est.** That which when given through mistake can be recovered back, when given deliberately is a gift. **Cujus est dare, ejus est disponere.** He who has a right to give, has the right to dispose of the gift. **Nul charter, nul vente, ne nul done vault perpetualment, si le donor n'est seise al temps de contracts de deux droits, sc. del droit de possession et del droit de propertie.** No grant, no sale, no gift, is valid forever, unless the donor, at the time of contract, has two rights, namely, the right of possession and the right of property. **Sola ac per se senectus donationem testamentum aut transactionem non vitiat.** Old age alone and of itself will not vitiate a will or gift. **Qui sciens solvit indebitum donandi consilio id videtur fecisse.** One who knowingly pays what is not due is deemed to have done it with the intention of making a gift. **Legatum morte testatoris tantum confirmatur, sicut donatio inter vivos traditione sola.** A legacy is confirmed by the death of a testator, in the same manner as a gift, as between living persons is confirmed by delivery alone. **Donatio perficitur possessione accipientis.** A gift is perfected by the possession of the receiver. **Confirmatio est nulla ubi donum praecedens est invalidum.** A confirmation is a nullity where the preceding gift is invalid. **Dans et retinens, nihil dat.** A person who gives and retains possession, gives nothing. **Donari videtur, quod nullo jure cogente conceditur.** That is considered to be given which is transferred under no legal compulsions. **Donator nunquam desinit possidere, antequam donatorius incipiat possidere.** A donor never ceases to possess until the donee begins to possess. **Donatio non praesumitur.** A gift is not presumed to have been made. **Dona clandestina sunt semper suspiciosa.** Clandestine gifts are always open to suspicion.

GIMMICK, noun artifice, contrivance, deception, design, device, flimflam, gadget, invention, maneuver, method, plan, ploy, ruse, scheme, secret device, snag, stratagem, strategy, subterfuge, trap, trick

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: false advertising

GIST (*Ground for a suit*), **noun** alleged reason, base, basis, basis of argument, basis of litigation, cardinal point, cause, cause of action, essential ground, essential matter, essential part, focal point of the complaint, foundation of a suit, gravamen, gravamen of a charge, gravamen of the complaint, great point, ground, important point, keystone, main charge, main point, object of the action, outstanding feature, pith of a matter, point, principal part, principal point, reason, reason for which suit is commenced, salient point, substance, substantial part of a complaint, sum and substance, ultimate cause

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: gist of a cause of action, gist of an offense, gist of the complaint

GIST (*Substance*), **noun** backbone, basis, broad meaning, connotation, core, drift, essence, essential meaning, essential part, fundamentals, general meaning, idea conveyed, implication, import, *index*, intrinsic nature, marrow, matter, meaning, pith, primary meaning, purport, quiddity, quintessence, real content, reality, root, sense, spirit, substantial meaning, sum and substance, tenor, true meaning, vital principle

GIVE (*Grant*), **verb** accord, administer, afford, allot, assign, award, bequeath, bestow, cede, commit, concede, confer, consign, contribute, deal, deed, deliver, devise, devote, dispense, dispose of, distribute, donate, endow, entrust, equip, furnish, impart, indulge, leave, make a gift, make a presentation, pass, present, *prodere*, proffer, provide, remit, submit, supply, surrender, transfer, transmit, turn over, vouchsafe, will

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: bequeath, convey, deliver, devise, dispose, give judgment, give notice

FOREIGN PHRASES: *Praesentare nihil aliud est quam praesto dare seu offere.* To present is no more than to give or offer forthwith.

GIVE (*Yield*), **verb** abate, become flexible, become less rigid, become pliant, collapse, compromise, concede, crumble, *deponere*, ease, loosen, retreat, sag, soften, surrender

GIVE AND TAKE, *noun* accommodation, an exchange of ideas, arguments, banter, barter, bicker, collaboration, communication, compromise, contention, conversation, dialogue, disagreement, discussion, discussion of positions, ideas bandied about, interaction, interchange, negotiation, back and forth, quibbling, repartee, sparring, squabbling, thrashing out of ideas

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: collective bargaining

GIVE IN, *verb* abandon, abjure, abnegate, accede, allow, authorize, capitulate, cede, commit, concede, consign, deliver, demit, demur, deny, desert, disavow, discard, forsake, give up, leave, permit, quit, relinquish, render, renounce, resign, shed, step aside, step down, surrender, turn over, vacate, waive, yield

GIVE NOTICE, *verb* air, announce, assert, blazon, brief, broadcast, caution, declare, disclose, divulge, enlighten, express, fill in, herald, hint, inform, make known, mention, notify, post, publicize, report, reveal, state, warn

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: public notice

GIVEN (*Certain*), *adjective* absolute, accustomed, agreed, assured, automatic, committed, customary, definite, disposed, guaranteed, habituated, indubious, linded, pledged, practiced, predisposed, seasoned, solid, standard, sure, used, willing

GIVEN (*Donated*), *adjective* administered, afforded, aided, allocated, allotted, assisted, benefited, bestowed, committed, conferred, contributed, departed with, dispensed, doled out, endowed, extended, furnished, gifted, granted, guaranteed, handed out, helped, imparted, issued, lavished, meted out, presented, proffered, promised, provided, rendered, sacrificed, tendered

GLANCE, *verb* behold, briefly observe, catch a brief look at, catch a glimpse of, glimpse, look, peek, picture, scan, see, skim, snatch a glimpse, sneak a look at, sneak a peek at, view quickly, watch, witness

GLARING, *adjective* apparent, blatant, bright, brilliant, clear, conspicuous, crude, distinct, downright, egregious, evident, extreme, flagrant, flamboyant, flashy, flaunting, garish, glittering, intense, loud, manifest, noticeable, notorious, obtrusive, obvious, open, ostentatious, outrageous, outright, overt, patent, penetrating, perceivable, perceptible, piercing, prominent, pronounced, salient, self-evident, sensational, spectacular, stark, striking, unequivocal, vivid, vulgar

GLEAN, *verb* accumulate, aggregate, amass, assemble, batch together, bring together, collect, cull, cumulate, draw together, extract, *facere*, garner, gather, harvest, lay in store, obtain, pick up, procure, save, scrape together

GLIMPSE, *verb* blink, browse, catch, glance at, look over, notice, peek, peep, peruse, rake, scan, see, skim, squint, view

GLOBAL, *adjective* all-embracing, all-inclusive, complete, comprehensive, extensive, far-reaching, international, nonsectarian, omnipresent, overall, pandemic, prevailing, prevalent, total, universal, widespread, worldwide

GLOBAL WARMING, *noun* adamant, austere forecasts, callous, extreme weather, fierce weather, foreboding weather patterns, hard weather, harsh weather, intractable weather conditions, merciless climate changes, obstinate weather, rigorous weather patterns, rough weather, severe weather, stark climate changes, tough conditions, unforgiving conditions, unrelenting climate change, unyielding weather

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: cap and trade, reducing the use of carbon fuels

GLOOM, *noun* affliction, anguish, apprehension, bitterness, blackness, chagrin, cheerlessness, cloud over, darkness, dejection, depression, desolation, despair, despondency, dimness, distress, doldrums, dolor, dullness, dumps, foreboding, gloominess, grief, heaviness, low spirits, malaise, melancholia, melancholy, misery, misgiving, morbidity, moroseness, mortification, mourning, obscurity, oppression, overcast,

pensiveness, pessimism, sadness, shade, shadow, sorrow, sullenness, the blues, the doldrums, vexation, weariness, woe

GLOOMY, *adjective* bleak, cheerless, chill, Cimmerian, cloudy, cold, comfortless, dark, darkening, depressing, depressive, desolate, dire, disconsolate, dismal, doleful, drear, dreary, elegiac, forlorn, funereal, glum, lonesome, lugubrious, melancholy, miserable, morbid, morose, mournful, ominous, saturnine, solemn, somber, sullen

GLORIFY, *verb* acclaim, adore, aggrandize, apotheosize, applaud, beatify, belaud, bless, boost, brighten, canonize, celebrate, cherish, compliment, consecrate, deify, dignify, elevate, ennoble, enshrine, enthrone, exalt, extol, flatter, glamorize, gratify, hail, honor, idealize, idolatrize, idolize, immortalize, increase, laud, lift, lionize, magnify, make illustrious, overestimate, panegyryze, praise, praise highly, promote, raise, recognize, recommend, regard, renown, revere, rhapsodize, romanticize, tout, treasure, trumpet, uplift, worship

GLORIOUS, *adjective* admirable, august, awe inspiring, beautiful, blissful, brilliant, captivating, celebrated, celestial, charming, commanding, conspicuous, delectable, delightful, dignified, distinguished, ebullient, ecstatic, elated, elevated, eminent, enchanting, enjoyable, enraptured, entranced, esteemed, estimable, exalted, excellent, exemplary, exultant, fabulous, famed, famous, far-famed, festive, glorified, grand, gratifying, grave, great, halcyon, heavenly, heroic, honorable, honored, illustrious, immortal, immortalized, imperial, impressive, jubilant, lofty, magnificent, majestic, marked, marvelous, memorable, meritorious, named, noble, notable, noted, notorious, overjoyed, peerless, praiseworthy, preeminent, prestigious, princely, regal, remarkable, renowned, royal, serene, spectacular, splendid, stately, striking, sublime, successful, superb, superior, supreme, surpassing, surprising, time-honored, towering, transcendent, triumphant, unique, unrivaled, victorious, well-known, winning, wonderful, wondrous, worthy

GLORY, *verb* acclaim, adore, aggrandize, apotheosize, applaud, belaud, boost, canonize, celebrate, cherish, compliment, consecrate, deify, dignify,

elevate, ennoble, enshrine, extol, flatter, gratify, hail, honor, idealize, idolize, increase, laud, lift, lionize, magnify, praise, promote, raise, recognize, recommend, renown, rhapsodize, romanticize, tout, treasure, trumpet, worship

GLUTTONOUS, *adjective* crapulent, crapulous, debauched, edacious, excessive, greedy, immoderate, inabstinent, incontinent, indulgent, inordinate, insatiable, intemperate, omnivorous, orgiastic, ravenous, unrestrained, voracious

GO, *verb* abandon, advance, amble, budge, decamp, decease, demise, depart, disappear, emigrate, evacuate, flit, gain ground, hie, hike, journey, leave, make a journey, make off, make progress, march, meander, migrate, move, pace, part, part company, pass away, peregrinate, perish, proceed, promenade, quit, retreat, ride, roam, rove, set out, slip away, steal off, stride, strut, succumb, take flight, take wing, traipse, travel, tread, trek, trudge, walk, wander, wend, withdraw

GO (*Start*), *verb* begin, carry on, commence, continue, embark upon, inaugurate, initiate, keep going, maintain, originate, persist, proceed

GO (*Travel*), *verb* get away, go to, jet to, journey, journey to, leave, take a cruise to, take a plane to, tour, travel by car to, travel to, vacation to

GO-AHEAD, *noun* acceptance, accord, affirmance, affirmation, agreement, approval, assent, authorization, compliance, confirmation, consent, endorsement, green light, imprimatur, leave, liberty, license, nod, okay, permission, ratification, sanction, say-so, sign-off, special permission, validation, willingness

GO ALONG WITH, *verb* accede to, acquiesce to, affiliate with, agree to, agree in opinion, agree on, agree with, allow, amalgamate with, approve, arrive at an agreement, assent, associate, band, coadunate, cohere, collaborate, collude, combine, come to an agreement, come to an understanding, come to terms, comply, concur, confederate, conform,

conform to, conjoin, consent, consolidate, conspire, cooperate, correspond, countenance, echo, give in to, go with, grant, harmonize, join forces with, league with, merge with, pull together, ratify, sanction, side with, stand together, submit to, unite efforts with, work together with, yield to

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: settlement

GO-BETWEEN, *noun* agent, appeaser, arbiter, arbitrator, broker, buffer, *conciliator*, connecting link, connection, contact, contractor, dealer, delegate, diplomat, interagent, interceder, intercessor, intermediary, intermediate, intermediate agent, intermediator, *interpretes*, judge, liaison, link, mediary, mediator, middleman, moderator, negotiator, ombudsman, pacifier, peacemaker, procurer, propitiator, reconciler, referee, representative, spokesman, umpire, vehicle

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: arbitration, conduit, court system, mediation

GO TO CONTRACT, *verb* close, come to an agreement, conclude, covenant, enter into an agreement, make terms, obligate oneself, pledge, settle with

GO UP AGAINST, *verb* act in opposition to, argue against, attack, battle, be at cross purposes, be contrary to, be on the opposite side of, be on the other side of, challenge, collide, combat, confront, confute, contend, contest, contradict, contravene, controvert, counter, counteract, counterattack, counterbalance, countermine, counterpoise, countervail, counterweigh, counterwork, debate, defy, demur, deny, disaffirm, disagree, disapprove, dispute, encounter, go contrary to, join issue, land into, negate, object, obstruct, offer resistance, oppose, oppugn, prevent, prohibit, protest, put in opposition, rebut, refute, reject, remonstrate, repel, resist, set against, stand firm against, stand on the other side of, take a stand against, take exception to, take issue with

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: litigation

GOAD, *noun* catalyst, encouragement, fillip, impetus, incentive, incitement, inducement, instigation, lash, pique, pressure, prick, prod, provocation, spur, stimulant, stimulus, thorn, tickler

GOAD, verb abet, agitate, annoy, arouse, badger, bait, bring pressure to bear on, browbeat, constrain, discompose, egg on, exhort, foment, harass, hector, hustle, impel, incite, inflame, instigate, invite a quarrel, irritate, jab, lash, motivate, needle, nudge, pique, poke, press, pressure, push, prod, prompt, propel, shove, spur, stimulate, sting, stir up, taunt, tease, torment, urge, vex, whip, worry

GOAL, noun aim, ambition, aspiration, design, destination, determination, end, fixed purpose, hope, intent, intention, mark, mission, object, objective, plan, predeliberation, predetermination, premeditation, purpose, resolution, resolve, scheme, set purpose, target

GONE (Dead), adjective bygone, deceased, defunct, demised, exanimate, expired, extinct, lifeless, passed, passed on

GONE (Finished), adjective accomplished, achieved, at an end, brought to a conclusion, completed, concluded, consumed, consummated, culminated, disposed of, done, done with, ended, executed, final, over with, past, realized, settled, spent, terminated, through

GONE (Irretrievable), adjective abrogated, absent, annulled, away, canceled, departed, disappeared, flown, gone away, inefficacious, irrecoverable, irredeemable, irretrievable, irreversible, left, lost, no more, not present, null, over, used up, vanished, void

GONE (Unremembered), adjective ancient, distant, elapsed, forgotten, lapsed, not recalled, not remembered, old, out of sight, over, unrecalled, unrecollected

GOOD (Favorable), adjective admirable, ample, apt, auspicious, beneficial, capital, choice, clean, cordial, correct, estimable, ethical, excellent, fair, favorable, fine, first-rate, genial, healthful, innocent, legitimate, palatable, praiseworthy, preferable, proper, propitious, reliable, replete, responsible, right, rightful, salubrious, salutary, savory, select,

seemly, serviceable, solid, sound, sterling, sufficient, unsullied, untainted, wholesome, worthy

GOOD (*Nice*), **adjective** apt, agreeable, bona fide, chaste, commendable, conscientious, cordial, decent, decorous, devout, dutiful, estimable, ethical, exemplary, genial, genuine, honest, honorable, human, just, kind, likeable, meritorious, moral, pious, proper, pure, reliable, righteous, sapid, seemly, sincere, solid, sufficient, toothsome, upright, valid, valuable, virtuous, well-behaved, wholesome, worthy

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: Good Samaritan

GOOD (*Skilled*), **adjective** competent, correct, first-rate, fit, proficient, right, select, skilled, tiptop

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: a licensed practitioner in good standing

GOOD (*Benefit*), **noun** advantage, benefit, blessing, enjoyment, excellence, favor, gain, happiness, improvement, item, kindness, prize, profit, prosperity, service, weal, well-being, windfall

GOOD (*Virtue*), **noun** caliber, character, ethics, honesty, integrity, merit, probity, rectitude, righteousness, value, veracity, weal, worth

GOOD BEHAVIOR, **noun** character, correctness, decency, decorum, ethics, etiquette, fitness, good conduct, goodness, high-mindedness, honesty, honor, incorruptibility, integrity, irreproachability, moral rectitude, morals, propriety, rectitude, righteousness, right-mindedness, scrupulosity, seemliness, uprightness, virtue, virtuousness

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: time off for good behavior as a prisoner

GOOD CAUSE SHOWN, **noun** legitimate basis proven, proper cause demonstrated, reasonable basis shown, substantial cause shown, substantial factors proven, sufficient foundation shown, sufficient grounds

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: temporary restraining orders

GOOD FAITH, *noun* bona fide, goodness, honest effort, probity, rectitude, sanctity, uprightness

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: good faith attempt, good faith estimate, good faith purchaser, offer in good faith

GOOD FAITH RELIANCE (*Constitutional law*), *noun* bona fide reliance, detrimental reliance, genuine belief, good faith doctrine, honest belief, honest reliance, reasonable reliance

GOOD FAITH RELIANCE (*Contract*), *noun* bona fide reliance, exemption for reliance on a defective warrant under the exclusionary rule, genuine belief actions are legal, good faith exception to exclusionary rule, reasonable person test

GOOD SAMARITAN, *noun* aide, aider, altruist, assistant, assister, befriender, benefactor, deliverer, donor, giver, helper, helping hand, humanitarian, kind person, one who gives assistance, one who helps another, one who renders aid, patron, philanthropist, redeemer, rescuer, succorer, unselfish person

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: Good Samaritan law

GOOD STANDING, *noun* admiration, appreciation, approbation, approval, enviable reputation, esteem, estimation, favorable repute, high regard, prestige, respect, reverence, veneration

GOODWILL, *noun* altruism, amity, benefaction, beneficence, benevolence, brotherhood, charity, cheerful consent, cheerful willingness, commercial advantage, cordiality, countenance, customer approval, customer encouragement, earnestness, established patronage, established popularity, established reputation, favor, favorable disposition, favorable regard, friendly disposition, geniality, good name, good nature, good reputation, helpfulness, humanity, kindness, known name, munificence, patronage, philanthropy, proven name, public favor, public support, sponsorship, support, sympathy, tolerance, willingness

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: impairment of good will, sale and transfer of good will

GOODS, *noun* appurtenances, articles of commerce, assets, belongings, chattels, commodities, consumer durables, durables, effects, items, materials, paraphernalia, personal estate, possessions, produce, products, property, resources, staples, stock, stock-in-trade, supplies, things for sale, vendibles

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: bulk sale, chattels, foreign goods, goods and chattels, goods sold and delivered, personalty, sale of goods, special goods, tangible goods

GOVERN, *verb* administer, administrate, assume command, be in power, *coercere*, command, conduct, control, dictate, direct, dominate, enact, exercise authority, exercise power over, exert authority, give orders, guide, have authority, have executive charge of, have jurisdiction over, head, hold authority, hold office, hold sway, lead, legislate, manage, officiate, order, oversee, pilot, prescribe, preside over, prevail on, *regere*, regulate, reign, restrain, rule, steer, superintend, supervise, take charge, take command, wield authority

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: governing authority, governing body, governing law

FOREIGN PHRASES: *Minor minorem custodire non debet, alios enim praesumitur male regere qui seipsum regere nescit.* A minor ought not to be guardian to a minor, for a person who knows not how to govern himself is presumed to be unfit to govern others. *Mitius imperanti melius paretur.* The more gently a person commands, the better he is obeyed.

GOVERNANCE, *noun* administration, agency, authority, bureaucracy, control, dictation, dominance, domination, dominion, executive power, government, hegemony, influence, jurisdiction, management, mightiness, power, regime, reins of government, rule, supremacy, sway

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: corporate governance

GOVERNING, *verb* administering, bossing, bridling, captaining, conducting, conquering, controlling, curbing, dictating, directing,

domineering, heading, inhibiting, leading, lording, managing, measuring, micromanaging, overseeing, presiding, regulating, reigning, restraining, ruling, subduing, supervising, swaying, taming, tyrannizing

GOVERNING PRINCIPLE, *noun* allowance, autarky, freedom, doctrine, dogma, guideline, limitation, maxim, mode of management, permission, policy, precepts, procedure, prohibition, protocol, restraint, rule, strategy, tactics, tenet

GOVERNMENT (*Administration*), *noun* *administratio*, authorization, command, control, decision making, direction, dominion, governance, *gubernatio*, guidance, jurisdiction, management, power, *procuratio*, regnancy, regulation, reign, rule, rulership, state management, statecraft, statesmanship, stewardship, superintendence, sway

GOVERNMENT (*Political administration*), *noun* administration, agency of the state, authority, body of office holders, congress, delegates, *ii qui reipublicae praesunt*, lawgivers, lawmakers, legislators, ministers, *penes quos est reipublica*, political community, political leaders, political regime, politicians, politicos, polity, public servants, representatives, ruling power, sovereign, state managers, statemongers, statesmen

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: de facto government, de jure government, democratic government, federal government, governmental agency, governmental body, governmental function, governmental immunity, powers of government, provisional government

FOREIGN PHRASES: *Privilegium non valet contra rempublicam.* A privilege is of no avail against the state.

GOVERNOR, *noun* caretaker, director, elected official, executive, executive leader, government official, highest state official, politician, potentate, public official, statesman

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: executive branch of government

GRACE, *noun* absolution, clemency, concession, excuse, favor, forbearance, forgiveness, indulgence, pardon, reprieve

GRACE PERIOD, *noun* concession, exemption, leniency, pardon, period of allowance, period of indulgence, period of tolerance, reprieve

GRACIOUS, *adjective* accommodating, affable, agreeable, amiable, approachable, attentive, benign, benignant, character, charming, congenial, considerate, convivial, cordial, correctness, courteous, decency, decorum, ethics, etiquette, fitness, friendly, genial, good conduct, goodness, high-mindedness, honesty, honor, hospitable, incorruptibility, integrity, irreproachability, kind, kindly, moral rectitude, morals, neighborly, obliging, outgoing, polite, propriety, rectitude, righteousness, right-mindedness, scrupulosity, seemliness, sociable, sweet, thoughtful, uprightness, virtue, virtuousness

GRADATION, *noun* class, classification, continuity, continuum, course, degree, differential, grade, gradual advance, gradualism, graduation, hierarchy, intensity, measure, order, rank, rate, regular progression, sequence, step, succession, series, stage, standard, variation

GRADE (*Accomplishment*), *noun* achievement, acquirement, attainment, conquest, cut, fulfillment, measurement, pass muster, pass scrutiny, stand the test, success

GRADE (*Rating*), *noun* achievement, marks, category, evaluation, measurement, merit, performance, rank, ratio, results, standing, station, status, success, value

GRADUAL, *adjective* by degrees, continuous, creeping, gradational, graduated, in steps, leisurely, measured, methodical, orderly, paced, progressive, regular, slow, step-by-step, systematic

GRAFT, *noun* blackmail, bribery, corruption, exploitation, fraudulent income, hush money, illegal profit, illicit profit, illicit revenue, *inserere*, kickback, money illegally acquired, political corruption, profiteering, property illegally acquired, unjust acquisition, unlawful gain

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: bribery, corruption, official misconduct

GRAND, *adjective* august, capacious, compendious, comprehensive, dignified, distinguished, elegant, elevated, eminent, exalted, excellent, famous, first-rate, glorious, good, grandiose, great, illustrious, imperial, important, impressive, leading, lofty, magnificent, majestic, mighty, momentous, noble, palatial, paramount, pompous, preeminent, princely, prodigious, prominent, proud, renowned, splendid, stately, stellar, sublime, superb, superior, supreme, very magisterial, wide-reaching

GRAND LARCENY, *noun* crime, crime graver than a misdemeanor, crime greater in value than petit larceny, criminal offense, felony, gross offense, illegality, larceny of property which exceeds petit larceny, misdeed, offense, theft, transgression, violation of law, wrongdoing

GRANDILOQUENCE, *noun* abstruse language, bloated wording, bombastic wording, complex legalese, convoluted wording, inflated wording, legal jargon complexities, legalese, legalism, long winded jargon, orotund language, ostentatious wording, pedantic verbiage, pompous wording, sophisticated legal term, sophisticated legal verbiage, swollen wording, technical language, technical term, technical wording, turgid wording

GRANDIOSE, *adjective* affected, boastful, bombastic, enormous, exorbitant, flamboyant, flashy, flaunting, fustian, grandiloquent, high-sounding, huge, immense, inflated, lofty, magniloquent, mighty, ornate, orotund, ostentatious, pompous, pretentious, showy, stupendous, theatrical, tumid, turgid, vainglorious

GRANT, *noun* acknowledgment, allotment, allowance, appanage, award, benefaction, benefit, bequeathal, bequest, bestowal, boon, bounty, concession, devise, dispensation, donation, *donum*, douceur, endowment, favor, gift, gratuity, handsel, indulgence, lagniappe, largess, largesse, legacy, legal cession, libation, oblation, present, reward, subscription, subsidy, subvention

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: express grant, grant and convey, grant by implication, grant of power, legislative grant, license, private land grant, public grant

FOREIGN PHRASES: *Resoluto jure concedentis resolvitur jus concessum.* When the right of the grantor is extinguished the right granted is extinguished. *Ubi aliquid conceditur, conceditur et id sine quo res ipsa esse non potest.* When anything is granted, that also is granted without which it could not exist. *Quando aliquis aliquid concedit, concedere videtur et id sine quo res uti non potest.* When anyone grants anything, he is deemed to grant also that without which the thing cannot be used. *Quod sub certa forma concessum vel reservatum est non trahitur ad valorem vel compensationem.* That which is granted or reserved under a certain form cannot be twisted into a valuation or compensation. *Qui concedit aliquid concedit omne id sine quo concessio est irrita.* He who grants anything is considered to grant everything without which the grant is worthless. *A gratia.* By grace, not by right. *Cuicumque aliquis quid concedit concedere videtur et id, sine quo res ipsa esse non potuit.* Whoever grants a thing is presumed also to grant that without which the grant of the thing itself would be of no use. *Quaelibet concessio fortissime contra donatorem interpretanda est.* Every grant is to be interpreted most strictly against the grantor. *Concessio versus concedentem latam interpretationem habere debet.* A grant ought to have a liberal interpretation against the grantor. *Nul charter, nul vente, ne nul done vault perpetualment, si le donor n'est seise al temps de contracts de deux droits, sc. del droit de possession et del droit de proprietie.* No grant, no sale, no gift is valid forever unless the donor, at the time of the contract, has two rights, namely, the right of possession and the right of property.

GRANT (*Concede*), **verb** accede, accept, accord, acknowledge, acquiesce, admit, agree, allow, approve, assent, authorize, be persuaded, cede, *concedere*, concur, confer a privilege, consent, *dare*, empower, enable, express concurrence, favor, give, give authority, give clearance, give consent, give leave, give permission, gratify, have no objection, indulge, let, license, permit, *permittere*, privilege, recognize, sanction, support, vouchsafe, warrant, yield, yield assent

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: grant a franchise, grant a mistrial, grant a motion, grant a right of way, grant a right to a jury trial, grant an adjournment, grant an easement, grant an injunction, grant or allowance, granting clause

FOREIGN PHRASES: *Cui jus est donandi, eidem et vendendi et concedendi jus est.* One who has a right to give has also a right to sell and to grant.

GRANT (*Transfer formally*), **verb** assign, award, bequeath, bestow, bestow voluntarily, cede, change ownership, *concedere*, confer, confer formally, confer ownership, consign, convey, convey by deed, deed, deliver, demise, devise, devolve upon, give, give away, give over to, impart, make a present, make conveyance of, make over, pass, pass over, *permittere*, present, put in possession, sign over, transfer, transfer by writing, transfer ownership, transmit

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: grant a license, grant a privilege, grant a right of way, grant of easement, grant by implication, grant by necessity, grant in gross, grant in praesenti, land grant, proprietary grant

FOREIGN PHRASES: *Quaelibet concessio fortissime contra donatorem interpretanda est.* Every grant is to be interpreted most strictly against the grantor.

GRANT AUTHORITY TO, **verb** accredit, allow, appoint, assign, authorize, commission, confer a right, consent, delegate, depute, deputize, empower, endow, enfranchise, entrust, give a mandate to, give permission, give power, invest, invest with power, license, nominate, ordain, sanction, vest, warrant

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: agent

GRANT OF RIGHTS, **noun** authorization, bestowal of authority, ceding of authority, conveyance of authority, conveyance of rights, grant of authority, transfer of rights

GRANTEE, **noun** acceptor, beneficiary, devisee, donee, recipient, taker

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: grantee of power

GRANTOR, **noun** assignor, bequeather, bestower, conferrer, contributor, deviser, donator, giver, investor, presenter, rewarder, testator

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: grantor of a power

GRAPHIC, *adjective* clear, cogent, coherent, comprehensible, decorative, delineatory, demonstrative, descriptive, detailed, distinct, effective, energetic, explicatory, explicit, expressive, illustrative, imaginative, lively, lucid, lurid, pictorial, precise, realistic, representing, scenic, sharp, striking, strong, suggestive, telling, unequivocal, vivid, well-delineated

GRAPPLE, *verb* attack, battle, clasp, clinch, close, close with, clutch, combat, come in conflict with, compete with, confront, contest, do battle with, encounter, engage with, fasten upon, fight, get hold of, grasp, grip, hang on, hold, hold fast, oppose, seize, struggle, tackle, take hold of, take on, tussle, vie with, wrestle

GRASP (*Mastery*), *noun* ability, apprehension, clasp, cognition, compass, competence, comprehension, conception, embrace, grip, handle, hold, judgment, ken, knowledge, mastery, perception, purchase, range, reach, retention, savvy, scope, seizure, sense, stretch, sweep, thorough understanding, understanding

GRASP (*Possession*), *noun* clench, clutch, de facto possession, embracement, grip, hold, purchase, taking hold

GRASP, *verb* apprehend, capture, clasp, clinch, clutch, cohere, comprehend, conceive, digest, discern, fathom, gain, get to the bottom of, grab, grapple, grip, hold, hold firmly, ken, penetrate, realize, recognize, retain, seize, seize the meaning, sense, snatch, take, understand

GRASSROOTS, *adjective* basic elements, collective, common, comprehensive, extensive, far-reaching, from the bottom up, general, general public, global, groundswell, large-scale, omnibus, ordinary, popular, prevalent, rank and file, substantial, sweeping, the masses, total, universal

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: grassroots political support

GRATIFICATION, *noun* beatitude, benefit, bliss, cheer, comfort, delectation, delight, elation, enchantment, enjoyment, exhilaration, felicity, fruition, gladness, glee, happiness, indulgence, joy, jubilation, merriment,

pleasure, rapture, relish, satisfaction, savor, stimulus, thrill, titillation, transport, well-being

GRATIFY, verb amuse, appease, assuage, calm, captivate, cater to, charm, coddle, comfort, delight, gladden, humor, indulge, ingratiate, mollify, mollycoddle, pacify, pamper, placate, please, pleasure, quench, rejoice, sate, satiate, satisfy, soothe, spoil, titillate, warm

GRATIS, adjective as a favor, complimentary, costless, expenseless, for nothing, free, free of charge, free of cost, free of expense, *gratiis, gratuito*, unbought, unpaid for, unrecompensed, voluntary, without charge, without consideration, without monetary inducement, without monetary reward, without pecuniary gain, without recompense, without reward

GRATITUDE, noun acknowledgment, appreciation, appreciativeness, deepest appreciation, expression of appreciation, genuine appreciation, grace, gratefulness, praise, recognition, responsiveness, sense of indebtedness, sense of obligation, sincere appreciation, thankfulness, thanks

GRATUITOUS (Given without recompense), adjective bestowed, by way of gift, chargeless, charitable, complimentary, contributory, costless, donated, expenseless, for nothing, free, free of cost, free of expense, given, given away, gratis, not charged, not charged for, not subject to a payment, provided without charge, unbought, unpaid, unpaid for, unrecompensed, voluntary, without charge, without compensation, without consideration

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: gratuitous agency, gratuitous allowance, gratuitous bailment, gratuitous contract, gratuitous guest, gratuitous invitee, gratuitous licensee, gratuitous service, gratuitous undertaking, gratuitous use

GRATUITOUS (Unwarranted), adjective additional, baseless, causeless, dispensable, excessive, extraneous, *gratuitus*, groundless, inapposite, inappropriate, inessential, irrelative, irrelevant, needless, nonpertinent, not fitting, not following, not necessitated, not pertinent, superfluous, uncalled for, unconnected, undesirable, undue, unessential, unfounded, unjustified,

unnecessary, unneeded, unprovoked, unrelated, unsuitable, unsuited, without basis, without foundation

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: gratuitous remarks during an examination of a witness

GRATUITY (*Bribe*), **noun** corrupting gift, corruption, graft, hush money, illegal gain, influence by a gift, jobbery, kickback, price, price of corruption, protection, rakeoff, sop, subornation

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: bribe receiving, emolument, illegal gratuity, official misconduct, tampering with a witness

GRATUITY (*Present*), **noun** award, benefaction, bonus, charity, contribution, dispensation, dole, donative, extra, favor, gift, grant, handout, offering, perquisite, premium, presentation, reward, tip, unearned increment

GRAVAMEN, **noun** burden of a charge, cardinal point, center, central point, content, core, cornerstone, crux, essence, essence of a grievance, essential matter, essential part, essential point, focal point, gist, gist of a charge, grievance, key, keystone, main point, material part, material point, nucleus, pith, pivotal point, principal part, root, salient point, *sine qua non*, spirit, substance, substantial cause, substantial part of a complaint, sum and substance, thrust

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: gravamen of a complaint

GRAVE (*Important*), **adjective** chief, consequential, critical, essential, exigent, *gravis*, imperative, indispensable, pressing, serious, *serius*, substantial, *tristis*, urgent, weighty

GRAVE (*Solemn*), **adjective** cheerless, dolorous, frowning, grim, heavy, humorless, joyless, pensive, sad, saturnine, serious, sober, somber, sorrowful, spiritless, uncheerful, uncheery, unlively

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: grave consequences for illegal acts

GRAVE CONSEQUENCES, **noun** a bleak outcome, a deleterious outcome, a deleterious outgrowth, a malignant scenario, an extremely

unfortunate sequence of events, deleterious aftermath, deleterious developments, deleterious effects, deleterious results, important and significant effects, severe fallout

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: punishment

GRAVITATE, *verb* approach, be attracted, be prone to, draw near, draw toward, have a proclivity for, have a propensity for, head toward, incline, lean, move toward, tend, tend toward, trend

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: gravitate to a life of crime

GRAVITY, *noun* attraction, attractiveness, concern, consideration, draw, enormity, greatness, heaviness, heft, import, importance, interest, magnetism, magnitude, materiality, momentousness, ponderosity, ponderousness, pull, pulling power, severity, significance, solemnity, weight

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: gravity of a crime

GRAY AREA, *noun* ambiguous, blind, borderline, chance, complex, cryptic, contingent, dark, enigmatic, equivocal, esoteric, foreign, gamble, hidden, indeterminate, mysterious, never experienced before, new, novel, obscure, open question, puzzling, questionable, secret, strange, unascertained, uncalculated, uncertain, undecided, undefined, undesignated, undetermined, undisclosed, undiscovered, unexplored, unfamiliar, unfixed, unidentified, uninvestigated, unknown, unset, unsettled, unstudied, untold, untraced

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: statutory construction

GREAT (*Major*), *adjective* able, absolute, adroit, august, big, bulky, capacious, celebrated, chief, clever, colossal, commanding, compelling, complete, consequential, crackerjack, critical, dandy, dignified, distinguished, elevated, eminent, enormous, esteemed, exalted, excellent, expert, extensive, extraordinary, extreme, fabulous, famous, farreaching, fine, first-rate, gigantic, glorious, grand, high-minded, huge, illustrious, immense, important, influential, inordinate, large, leading, lofty, magnanimous, main, majestic, major, massive, master, maximum, meritorious, mighty, momentous, monstrous, noble, notable, noted,

outstanding, paramount, perfect, potent, powerful, preeminent, prime, principal, prodigious, proficient, profound, puissant, remarkable, renowned, respectable, serious, sizable, skillful, solid, splendid, strong, sublime, substantial, superior, supreme, topflight, unconditional, vast, very good, weighty

GREAT (*Many*), **adjective** abundant, ample, boundless, considerable, copious, countless, excessive, generous, illimitable, inexhaustible, manifold, many, multitudinous, numerous, unlimited, voluminous

GREED, **noun** acquisitiveness, appetency, avarice, avariciousness, *avaritia*, *aviditas*, avidity, covetousness, crapulence, *cupiditas*, cupidity, desire to hoard wealth, eagerness, edacity, excess, gluttonous appetite, gluttony, greediness, gulosity, incontinence, indulgence, inordinate desire, inordinate desire to gain, insatiability, insatiableness, intemperance, intense desire, lust for money, omnivorousness, overindulgence, possessiveness, ravenousness, selfishness, voraciousness, voracity

GRIEF, **noun** adversity, affliction, agony, anguish, anxiety, bereavement, bitterness, broken heart, burden, calamity, casualty, catastrophe, chagrin, concern, contrition, desolation, despair, despondency, disaster, discomfort, discontent, displeasure, dole, dolor, failure, gloom, grievance, hardship, heartache, heavy heart, ill-fortune, malaise, melancholy, misadventure, mischance, misery, misfortune, mishap, ordeal, pain, remorse, reverse, ruin, sadness, sorrow, sorrowfulness, strain, tension, tragedy, tribulation, trouble, vexation, woe, worry

GRIEVANCE, **noun** affliction, annoyance, burden, cause of sorrow, charge, complaint, criticism, discontent, disservice, foul play, grounds for complaint, hardship, iniquity, *iniuria*, injury, injustice, objection, oppression, problem, *querela*, *querimonia*, reason to complain, trial, trouble, unfairness, vexation, wrong

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: arbitration, exhaustion of contractual remedies, grievance committee

GRIEVE, verb ache, aggrieve, anguish, be anguished, be sad, bemoan, bewail, complain, cry, cut to the quick, desolate, discommode, distress, feel regret, fret, groan, harass, lament, languish, moan, mourn, pain, pine, repine, rue, sadden, sorrow, suffer, take to heart, torment, wail, weep

GRIEVOUS, adjective afflicting, afflictive, agonizing, appalling, arrant, atrocious, bad, base, bitter, burdensome, cataclysmic, catastrophic, crushing, cutting, deplorable, detrimental, dire, disastrous, distressing, doleful, dolorous, dreadful, execrable, glaring, grave, grim, gross, horrible, iniquitous, insufferable, intense, intolerable, lamentable, mournful, nefarious, oppressive, outrageous, pitiable, piteous, plaintive, raw, rueful, ruinous, sad, severe, shameful, sharp, sorrowful, terrible, torturous, tragical, unbearable, vile, violent, woeful

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: grievous crime

GROSS (Flagrant), adjective absolute, aggravated, atrocious, big, colossal, considerable, deplorable, dire, disgusting, dreadful, easily seen, egregious, enormous, evident, extreme, fulsome, gigantic, glaring, grave, great, grievous, heinous, horrible, huge, immense, indelicate, lamentable, large, manifest, massive, monstrous, obvious, odious, offensive, outrageous, reprehensible, shameful, shocking, terrible, unmitigated, utter

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: gross fraud, gross inadequacy, gross misconduct, gross neglect, gross negligence, gross unfairness

GROSS (Total), adjective aggregate, all-inclusive, complete, comprehensive, entire, exhaustive, full, inclusive, *incredibilis*, intact, inviolate, lacking nothing, *magnus*, *nimius*, plenary, unabridged, unbroken, uncut, undeducted from, undeleted, undiminished, undivided, unexpurgated, unreduced, unshorn, unshortened, whole, without deductions

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: easement in gross, gross earnings, gross estate, gross income, gross profit, gross receipts, gross sales, gross value

GROSS REVENUES, noun aggregate income, all encompassing revenues, comprehensive earnings, gross income, income without deductions, total proceeds

GROUND, noun assumption, backbone, base, basis, *causa*, cause, cause for complaint, cause for protest, complaint, criticism, data, evidence, fact, footing, foundation, grave injustice, gross wrong, inequity, infliction, iniquity, injury, injustice, justification, motive, objection, oppression, oppressive act, origin, outrage, premise, principle, proof, purpose, *ratio*, rationale, reason, resentment, root, support, supposition, unjust deed, unjustness, wrong

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: cause of action, general grounds, good and sufficient grounds, ground for complaint, ground of action, grounds of belief, meritorious grounds, reasonable grounds

GROUNDLESS, adjective baseless, empty, erroneous, fallacious, false, ill-founded, inaccurate, paralogistic, unfounded, unjustifiable, unreal, unreasonable, unsound, unsubstantiated, unsupported, unsustainable, unsustained, untenable, untrue, unwarranted, vain, without foundation, without reality

FOUNDATIONS (Cause), noun arguments, base, basis, case, circumstances, data, determinant, documentation, elements, evidence, factors, facts, foundation, fundament, justification, medium of proof, motive, occasion, principles, proof, pros and cons, provisions, rationale, reason to believe, terms

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: grounds to convict of a crime, grounds to impeach, grounds to indict

FOUNDATIONS (Property), noun area, estate, land, lot, premises, parcel, parcel of land, property, real property, realty, section

GROUP, noun affiliation, aggregate, array, assemblage, assembly, association, band, bracket, branch, category, circle, class, classification, clique, cluster, coalition, collection, community, conglomeration, constituency, corps, crowd, denomination, faction, family, force, galaxy, gathering, genus, guild, horde, league, membership, nomination, order, organization, representation, sect, section, segment, sodality, species, subdivision, team, throng, troupe, sector, unit, variety

GROUP, verb adjust, align, allocate, arrange, array, assemble, catalog, categorize, class, classify, cluster, codify, collect, combine, compile, compose, congregate, connect, convene, coordinate, form into ranks, gather, index, intertwine, line up, marshal, match, organize, place, put together, rank, register, screen, size, sort, subdivide

GROW (Enlarge), verb accrue, accumulate, advance, amplify, appreciate, augment, burgeon, dilate, earn interest, expand, gain, increase, inflate, intensify, magnify, mellow, multiply, progress, propagate, pullulate, spread, stem, strengthen, swell, thrive, wax, widen

GROW (Mature), verb blossom, build, develop, engender, evolve, expand, germinate, increase, mature, nurture, progress, pullulate, ripen

GROWTH (Evolution), noun advancement, development, evolvment, expansion, flowering, fruition, germination, improvement, maturation, movement toward adulthood, movement toward maturity, progress, ripening, sprouting, unfolding

GROWTH (Increase), noun accumulation, addition, advancement, aggrandizement, amplification, *auctus*, augmentation, distention, enlargement, escalation, expansion, extension, heightening, increment, *incrementum*, inflation, intensification, multiplication, rise, spread, surge, swell, swelling

GRUELING (Difficult), adjective complex, complicated, difficult, extreme, formidable, hard, harsh, involved, labyrinthine, obscure, onerous, opaque, operose, trying

GRUELING (Weakening), adjective debilitating, devitalizing, enervating, enfeebling, exhausting, fatiguing, onerous, operose, painful, punishing, sapping, tiresome, tiring, weakening, wearying

GUARANTEE, verb answer for, assume responsibility, assure, back, be responsible for, become liable, become surety for, certify, commit oneself,

ensure, *fides*, give assurance, give one's word, guard, hypothecate, impignorate, insure, make oneself answerable for, obligate, pledge, promise, safeguard, secure, *sponsio*, sponsor, stake, support, underwrite, *vadimonium*, vouch for, warrant

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: guarantee a title, guarantee against breakage, guarantee payment

GUARANTEED (*Definite*), **adjective** agreed, assured, attested, certain, certified, committed, conclusive, definite, dependable, ensured, indubious, inevitable, pledged, promised, reliable, safe, secure, secured, solid, sure

GUARANTEED (*Insured*), **adjective** assured, covenanted, ensured, promissory, warranted

GUARANTOR, **noun** approver, attester, backer, co-signatory, cosigner, endorser, guarantee, guaranty, insurer, obligator, sponsor, subscriber, supporter, surety, warrantor

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: commercial transactions

GUARANTY, **noun** assurance, backing, bond, certification, commitment, endorsement, gage, guard, hypothecation, indemnity, insurance, pact, pledge, promise to pay another's debt, recognizance, safeguard, security, stake, support, surety, token, voucher, warrant, warranty

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: absolute guaranty, collateral guaranty, continuing guaranty, fidelity guaranty, guaranty company, guaranty fund, guaranty insurance, guaranty of payment, indemnity bond, limited guaranty, special guaranty, suretyship

GUARD (*Guardian*), **noun** bodyguard, custodian, defender, defense, keeper, monitor, palladium, panoply, peace officer, protector, security, sentinel, sentry, surveillance, ward, warden, watchman

GUARD (*Safeguard*), **noun** palladium, protection, protector, refuge, safe conduct, safeguard, safekeeping, shield, veil

GUARD, verb be vigilant, beware, care, conserve, control, cover, defend, detain, ensconce, enshroud, ensure, escort, harbor, keep, keep under surveillance, maintain, make safe, monitor, patrol, preserve, protect, safeguard, save, secure, shelter, shield, supervise, sustain, uphold

GUARD AGAINST, verb be on the vigil for, be there for, champion, defend, insulate, look out for, overlook, oversee, preserve, protect, safeguard, secure, shield, stand by the side of, stand guard over, superintend, take care of, take measures for, take steps for, watch over
ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: guard against crime, guard against fraud

GUARDED, adjective alert, attentive, awake, aware, careful, cautious, *cautus*, chary, circumspect, *circumspectus*, conservative, defended, discreet, fenced, heedful, in custody, noncommittal, protected, prudent, reserved, reticent, safe, safeguarded, secured, sheltered, shielded, shy, suspicious, under surveillance, vigilant, wary, watched over, watchful

GUARDIAN, noun argus, attendant, bodyguard, caretaker, champion, chaperon, conductor, conservator, curator, custodian, *custos*, defender, *defensor*, escort, gatekeeper, guard, keeper, overseer, patron, *praeses*, preserver, protector, safeguard, safekeeper, sentinel, sentry, sponsor, superintendent, supervisor, trustee, tutelar, warden, warder, watchman
ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: de facto guardian, domestic guardian, general guardian, guardian ad litem, guardian by statute, guardian de son tort, guardian of the person, legal guardian, special guardian, testamentary guardian

FOREIGN PHRASES: *Tuta est custodia quae sibimet creditur.* That guardianship is secure which trusts to itself alone. *Lucrum facere ex pupilli tutela tutor non debet.* A guardian ought not to make money out of the guardianship of his ward. *Custos statum haeredis in custodia existentis meliorem, non deteriolem, facere potest.* A guardian can make the estate of an existing heir under his guardianship better, but not worse. *Minor minorem custodire non debet, alios enim praesumitur male regere qui seipsum regere nescit.* A minor ought not to be guardian to a minor, for a person who knows not how to govern himself is presumed to be unfit to govern others.

GUARDIANSHIP, noun adoption, auspices, care, charge, control, custody, patronage, preservation, protection, protectorship, safekeeping, trust

GUESS, verb assume, *augurari*, be of the opinion, believe, conjecture, deem, *divinare*, divine, estimate, forejudge, form an estimation, gather, have a hunch, hypothesize, imagine, infer, judge, judge at random, judge with uncertainty, *opinari*, opine, postulate, presume, presuppose, reckon, speculate, suppose, surmise, suspect, take for granted, theorize, think, think likely

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: speculative testimony

GUEST, noun boarder, confidante, friend, frequenter, houseguest, inmate, lodger, patron, regular, renter, sharer, traveler, visitor

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: guest statute

GUIDANCE, noun admonition, advice, advisement, advocacy, backing, bidding, briefing, coaching, consilium, consultation, counsel, criticism, cue, direction, directive, *ductus*, edification, education, encouragement, enlightenment, exhortation, expostulation, fosterage, help, hint, inculcation, indoctrination, information, instruction, lead, leadership, lesson, management, monition, opinion, orientation, patronage, pedagogy, persuasion, precept, prescription, prompting, recommendation, reference, schooling, sponsorship, steering, suggestion, supervision, teaching, training, tuition, tutelage, tutoring

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: advisory opinion, assistance of counsel, declaratory judgment

GUIDE, noun advisor, archetype, bellwether, code, conductor, criterion, director, educator, example, exemplar, generalization, indication, instructor, marshal, master, maxim, mentor, model, monitor, paradigm, paragon, pattern, pedagogue, pilot, precedent, precept, preceptor, precursor, prototype, rule, sample, specimen, standard, symptom, teacher

GUIDE, verb advise, attend, command, conduct, control, convoy, counsel, direct, dispose, engineer, escort, familiarize with, go ahead, go in the van, inculcate, indicate, indoctrinate, inform, instill, instruct, lead, light the way, manage, maneuver, marshal, motivate, officiate, orientate, overlook, oversee, predominate, prescribe, preside, prevail, rear, recommend, regulate, rule, shepherd, show, steer, superintend, teach

GUIDELINE, noun advisory limitation, aspect, bench mark, borderline indication, boundary, confinement, dictate, dimension, direction, formula, gauge, general guideline, guide, idea, instruction, key, limitation, margin, marker, measure, outer limits, parameter, perimeter, restraint, restriction, rule, specific, standard, yardstick

GUILT, noun blame, blameworthiness, breach of law, censurability, corruption, crime, criminal activity, criminal deed, criminal offense, criminality, criminousness, *culpa*, culpability, delict, delinquency, deviation from rectitude, dishonesty, fault, felonious conduct, ill conduct, immorality, impeachability, improbity, improper conduct, iniquity, lawbreaking, malefaction, malfeasance, malpractice, malversation, misbehavior, misconduct, misdeed, misdemeanor, misdoing, misfeasance, misprision, *noxia*, offense, offense against the law, offensiveness, official misconduct, peccadillo, peccancy, reprehensibility, reproach, sin, sinfulness, transgression, turpitude, unlawful practice, unrighteousness, vice, viciousness, violation, violation of law, *vitium*, wrong, wrongdoing

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: admission of guilt, finding of guilt, guilt beyond a reasonable doubt, guilt by association, *nolo contendere*, presumption of innocence

FOREIGN PHRASES: *Cum par delictum est duorum, semper oneratur petitor et melior habetur possessoris causa.* When there is equal fault on both sides, the burden is always placed on the plaintiff, and the cause of the possessor is preferred. *Quae sunt minoris culpae sunt majoris infamiae.* Those things which are less culpable may be more infamous. *Poenae suos tenere debet actores et non alios.* Punishment belongs to the guilty and not others. *Excusat aut extenuat delictum in capitalibus quod non operatur idem in civilibus.* That excuses or extenuates a wrong in capital cases which would not have the same effect in civil suits.

GUILTY, *adjective* at fault, blamable, blameworthy, censurable, chargeable, condemnable, convicted, criminal, criminous, culpable, delinquent, deserving of blame, deserving of punishment, deserving reproof, erring, imputable, in error, in the wrong, incriminated, indictable, peccant, reprehensible, reproachable, reprovably, *sceleratus*, to blame, transgressing

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: bail, conviction, find the defendant guilty, guilty as charged, guilty knowledge, guilty of the crime charged, guilty of wrongdoing, innocence, insanity, parole, plea of guilty, qualified plea of guilty, sentencing, verdict

GUILTY ACT, *noun* blameworthy action, blameworthy conduct, contemptuous action, contrite, culpable act, culpable action, culpable feat, culpable undertaking, culpable wrongdoing, guilty action, guilty behavior, guilty conduction, onerous act, onerous action

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: ability to stand trial, conviction, guilty plea

GUILTY PLEA, *noun* acceptance of criminal wrongdoing, admission of blame, admission of guilt, admission of punishment, admission of the charges as read, at fault, blameworthiness, conviction, culpable plea, plea of guilt

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: Fifth Amendment, plea of nolo contendere, right against self-incrimination torture

GUISE, *noun* act, affectation, airs, appearance, camouflage, charade, cloak, color, costume, deceit, deception, disguise, dissembling, dissimulation, double-dealing, duplicity, excuse, facade, fakery, falseness, falsity, fraud, front, gloss, guise, image, impersonation, infidelity, perfidy, performance, persona, portrayal, pose, pretense, pretext, semblance, show, treachery, treason, unfaithfulness

GUN, *noun* armament, arms, carbine, firearm, lethal instrument, munition, piece, pistol, repeater, revolver, rifle, shotgun, *tormentum*, weapon

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: concealed weapon, deadly weapon

GUN CONTROL, *noun* check on the sale of guns, control of armaments, control of arms, control of firearms, control over weapons, limitations on gun sales, limits on owning weapons, private citizen firearm restrictions, prohibition on green sales, prohibition on sale of firearms, prohibition on the ownership of arms, regulation on gun sales, regulation on use of weapons, restrictions on sale of arms, restrictions on weapon sales

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: background checks, Brady Law, civil right to gun possession, gun control, mandatory waiting periods, National Rifle Association, right to bear arms, Second Amendment, trigger locks

H

HABEAS CORPUS, *noun* appeal, application for discharge, application for liberty, collateral review of detention, collateral review, complaint to a higher court, examination, extraordinary remedy, extraordinary writ, judicial reexamination, petition for release, redress, remedy, review, writ, writ for deliverance from illegal confinement, writ to gain freedom

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: coram nobis, exhaustion of state remedies, federal writ of habeas corpus, prerogative writ, special proceeding, state writ of habeas corpus, writ of inquiry

HABIT, *noun* acquired mode of behavior, attitude, characteristic behavior, characteristically repeated action, common practice, confirmed way, consuetude, *consuetudo*, convention, conventionality, course of conduct, custom, customary action, customary conduct, disposition, fashion, frequently repeated act, *habitus*, inclination, inveterate practice, leaning, mannerism, mode, *mos*, observance, particularity, pattern, peculiarity, practice, predisposition, proclivity, propensity, recurrence, repetition, routine, rule, second nature, style, tendency, tradition, trait, usual procedure, way

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: confirmed habits, continued habits, custom and usage, temperate habits

HABITABLE, *adjective* adequate, appropriate for residence, capable of being inhabited, comfortable, fit for dwelling, fit for habitation, fit to be occupied, fit to live in, *habitabilis*, inhabitable, livable, occupiable, residential, suitable, suitable for living in, tenantable

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: warranty of habitability

HABITANT, *noun* abider, boarder, denizen, domiciliary, dweller, *habitor*, *incola*, indweller, inhabitant, inhabiter, inmate, lodger, occupant,

occupier, resident, residentiary, resider, settler, sojourner, squatter, tenant, townsman, villager

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: residency laws

HABITATION (*Act of inhabiting*), **noun** abiding, continuance, dwelling, habitancy, inhabitanace, inhabitanacy, inhabitation, lodgment, occupancy, occupation, possession, remaining, residence, residing, settlement, sojourn, sojournment, tenancy

HABITATION (*Dwelling place*), **noun** abiding place, abode, accommodations, address, domicile, *domicilium*, *domus*, dwelling, habitat, headquarters, home, homestead, house, housing, living quarters, lodging, lodgment, nest, place, place of abode, place of residence, quarters, residence, settlement, site, tabernacle, *tectum*

HABITUAL, **adjective** according to habit, accustomary, accustomed, automatic, chronic, common, commonplace, confirmed, constant, consuetudinary, continual, customary, daily, established, expected, familiar, fixed, frequent, general, ingrained, inveterate, *inveteratus*, natural, normal, ordinary, periodic, periodical, perpetual, prevalent, recurrent, recurring, regular, repeated, rooted, routine, set, standard, sustained, traditional, typical, *usitatus*, usual, wonted

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: habitual cohabitation, habitual criminal, habitual cruel and inhuman treatment, habitual insanity, habitual intemperance, habitual intoxication, habitual offender, habitual use, habitual violator, predicate felon, recidivist

HABITUATION, **noun** acclimation, acclimatization, accustoming, adaptation, adjustment, conditioning, confirmed habit, customariness, familiarization, inurement, inveteracy, inveterate habit, inveterateness

HACKING, **verb** barging in, breaking into, encroaching, infringing, interceding, interfering, interloping, intermeddling, interposing, intervening, intruding, invading, meddling, nosing, obtruding, prying, tampering, trespassing

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: cyberterrorism

HACKING INTO, *verb* breaking in on, breaking into, breaching, cut in on, force into, gaining access, gaining by force, interfere, interlope, interrupt, intervene, intrude on, penetrate

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: cybercrime, identity theft

HAGGLE, *verb* argue, bargain, beat down, bid for, chaffer, deal, dicker, dispute, drive a bargain, higgler, make terms, negotiate, palter, quibble, stickle, underbid, wrangle

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: arm's-length bargaining, bickering over price

HALLMARK, *noun* champion, example, exemplar, good example, height of perfection, ideal, model, model of virtue, paramount example, specimen, standard, standard for comparison, summit, the best

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: hallmark law

HALLOWED, *adjective* adored, blessed, consecrated, divine, glorified, holy, honored, regarded as holy, respected, revered, sacred, sanctified, venerated, worshiped

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: hallowed law

HALT, *noun* abandonment, abeyance, armistice, arrest, block, break, breathing spell, cessation, check, close, closing, deadlock, delay, desistance, detention, deterrent, discontinuance, discontinuation, end, ending, estoppel, estoppel, hesitation, impasse, impediment, inactivity, *intermissio*, intermission, interruption, lapse, lull, obstruction, pause, prevention, prohibition, recess, remission, respite, rest, shutdown, stalemate, standstill, stay, stop, stopover, stoppage, suspension, termination, time out, truce, wait

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: freeze, injunction, restraining order

HALT, *verb* adjourn, arrest, balk, bar, bar someone's way, barricade, block, blockade, break, break off, bring to a standstill, call a halt, cease, check,

come to a stop, *consistere*, counteract, curb, cut short, dam, deadlock, debar, defeat, desist, deter, disallow, discontinue, end, estop, foil, forbid, frustrate, hamper, hinder, hold, impede, inhibit, interrupt, make inactive, obstruct, pause, preclude, prevent, prohibit, put an end to, quell, quit, remain, rest, restrain, restrict, stand, stand still, stay, stem, stop, stop an advance, stop short, subdue, *subsistere*, suspend, terminate, thwart, wait

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: abandon a crime, discontinue an action, injunction, stop and frisk laws

HAMPER, verb arrest, balk, bar, barricade, bind, block, brake, bridle, burden, check, choke, clog, confine, counteract, cramp, curb, debar, delay, deter, encumber, estop, fetter, foil, frustrate, handicap, hinder, hold back, impede, *impedire*, impeditate, *implicare*, inhibit, intercept, interfere, interrupt, limit, manacle, muzzle, obstruct, oppose, preclude, prevent, rein, repress, resist, restrain, restrict, retard, shackle, smother, stymie, suppress, thwart, trammel, undermine, withhold

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: hamper a prosecution

HAND DOWN AN OPINION, verb adjudge, adjudicate, allow, arbitrate, articulate, comment, commentate, conclude, decide, determine, editorialize, express, judge, moderate, note, observe, opine, prosecute, referee, reflect, resolve, rule, settle, speak, specify, state, umpire, weigh in

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: directed verdict, final judgment, summary judgment

HAND OVER, verb abandon, abjure, abnegate, accede, capitulate, cede, commit, concede, consign, deliver, demit, deny, desert, disavow, discard, disclaim, disown, entrust, forfeit, forsake, give up, issue, lay down, part with, present, release, relinquish, renounce, resign, shed, surrender, transfer, turn in, turn over, vacate, yield

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: disclosure, hand over a defendant, hand over evidence

HANDCUFF, noun bond, bridle, chain, collar, fastener, fetter, harness, manacle, *manicae*, padlock, pinion, shackle, trammel

HANDCUFF, verb belay, bind, bridle, chain, enchain, entrammel, fasten, fetter, gyve, hamper, hold, lash, leash, make fast, manacle, pinion, put in irons, render powerless, rope, secure, shackle, strap, string, tether, tie, tie one's hands, tie the hands of, tie up, trammel

HANDICAP, noun affliction, barrier, blemish, bridle, burden, defect, deficiency, detriment, difficulty, disability, disadvantage, discommodity, drawback, encumbrance, faultiness, hindrance, hurdle, impairment, impediment, *impedimentum*, imperfection, inconvenience, inferiority, insufficiency, interference, limitation, obstacle, obstruction, onus, remora, restraint, shortcoming, stumbling block

HANDLE (Manage), verb administer, be master of, command, conduct, control, deal with, direct, dominate, execute, exercise authority, exercise direction over, exercise power over, exert authority, govern, guide, have authority, have charge of, have the care of, have the direction of, have under control, hold authority, keep in order, keep order, keep under control, look after, manipulate, officiate, operate, possess authority, preside over, regulate, reign over, rule, see to, superintend, supervise, use, wield, wield authority

HANDLE (Trade), verb auction, barter, bring to market, carry, carry on a trade, carry on business, carry on commerce, carry on negotiations, chaffer, conduct business, deal in, do business, drive a bargain, effect a sale, exchange, exchange in commerce, have commerce, have for sale, hawk, interchange, make a bargain, make a sale, market, merchandise, offer for sale, peddle, put up for sale, sell, sell at the market, trade, trade in, traffic in, transact business, vend

HANDLING, noun administration, carrying out, conduct, control, direction, discipline, disposition of, effective management, effectuation, enforcement, governing, guidance, have charge of, management, mastermind, oversight, pilot the project, preside over, regulation, rule over, superintendence over, supervision over

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: handling of a case, handling of an issue, handling of litigation, handling stolen goods, safe patient handling law

HANSEL, *noun* deposit, down payment, earnest money, first installment, first payment, first receipts, installment, payment, security, stake money

HANDWRITING, *noun* autography, calligraphy, *chirographum*, chirography, cursive writing, hand, longhand, *manus*, pencraft, penmanship, script, scription, style of penmanship, writing

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: forgery, handwriting expert, handwriting sample, holographic wills

HANG, *verb* condemn to death, corporal punishment, deprive of life, dispose of by death, end the life of a condemned, inflict capital punishment, inflict mortal punishment, kill, murder, punish by death, punish with death, put to death, put to death according to law, slay, snuff out the life of, terminate the life of

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: death by lethal injection, death penalty, electric chair, gas chamber, right to life

HAPHAZARD, *adjective* accidental, adventitious, arbitrary, capricious, casual, chance, chaotic, confused, designless, desultory, determined by chance, disordered, disorderly, fitful, immethodical, indiscriminate, irregular, nonsystematic, orderless, planless, promiscuous, random, systemless, unaimed, unarranged, unconsidered, undirected, unforeseen, unguided, unintended, unintentional, unmethodical, unorganized, unplanned, unpredictable, unpremeditated, unsorted, unsystematic, without order

HAPPEN, *verb* appear, arise, arrive, become, become a fact, become known, befall, bring to light, come into being, come into existence, crop up, develop, emerge, ensue, eventuate, issue, materialize, occur, proceed, recur, result, take effect, take its course, take place, transpire, turn up, uncover, unearth

HAPPENING, *noun* action, affair, *casus*, chance event, course of events, development, episode, event, experience, incident, matter, occasion,

occurrence, phenomenon, proceeding, transpiration, unfolding

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: unforeseen happening

HAPPENSTANCE, *noun* accident, accidental occurrence, casualty, chance, chance happening, circumstance, coincidence, fate, fortuitousness, fortuity, inexpectation, involuntariness, random luck, serendipity, unexpected occurrence, unforeseen occurrence, unpredictability

HAPPY, *adjective* animated, at peace, blissful, bright, bubbling over, buoyant, carefree, celebrating, cheerful, cheery, chipper, contented, convivial, delighted, delirious, ecstatic, elated, enchanted, enraptured, euphoric, exhilarated, exuberant, exultant, favorable, felicitous, festive, flourishing, full of cheer, fun-loving, genial, glad, good-humored, intoxicated, jocund, joking, jovial, joyful, jubilant, laughing, merry, of good cheer, on top of the world, overjoyed, peaceful, pleased as punch, positive, prosperous, radiant, rapturous, rejoicing, smiling, sparkling, spirited, thrilled, thriving, untroubled, upbeat, vivacious, zestful

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: happy outcome to litigation

HARANGUE, *noun* abusive speech, bombast, *contio*, declamation, declamatory speech, diatribe, disquisition, effusion, exhortation, expatiation, invective, lecture, prelection, tirade, vehement speech

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: harassment

HARASS, *verb* acerbate, afflict, aggrieve, agitate, agonize, alarm, alienate, anger, annoy, arouse, arrogate, assail, badger, bagger, be malevolent, bedevil, beset, besiege, bludgeon, bother, browbeat, burden, coerce, confound, convulse, discomfort, discompose, disconcert, dismay, dispirit, disquiet, distress, disturb, enrage, envenom, *exagitare*, exasperate, excite, excruciate, fret, goad, grieve, harbor a grudge, harrow, harry, haunt, heckle, hurt, ill-treat, ill-use, importance, incense, incommode, infest, inflame, infuriate, injure persistently, intimidate, intrude upon, irk, irritate, malign, maltreat, miff, misuse, mock, obsess, offend, oppress, outrage, overburden, overdrive, overrun, overstrain, overtax, overwork, perplex, pester, pique, plague, prey upon, provoke, rankle, shake up, *sollicitare*, spite, strain,

terrorize, torment, trouble, tyrannize, unsettle, upbraid, upset, vex, *vexare*, victimize, wear down, weigh on

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: barratry, employment law, harassing a witness, workplace sexual harassment

HARASSMENT, *noun* alarm, annoyance, bother, discomfort, disconcertedness, dismay, disregard, disturbance, enragement, excitement, injury, offense, outrageous behavior, outrageous conduct pain, provocation, rankle

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: employment law, sexual harassment, workplace violation

HARBINGER, *noun* announcer, annunciator, *antecursor*, augur, augury, auspice, courier, crier, forerunner, foretoken, forewarning, herald, informer, intelligencer, messenger, omen, portent, *praenuntius*, precursor, premonitory sign, presage, proclaimer, prognostic, publicizer, sign, teller, usher, warning

HARBOR, *verb* afford sanctuary, aid, cache, care for, cloak, conceal, cover, defend, ensconce, give refuge, grant asylum, guard, haven, hide, insure, keep, keep out of sight, keep safe, keep secret, lodge, look after, maintain, preserve, protect, provide refuge, provide safety, provide sanctuary, quarter, safeguard, screen, seclude, secrete, secure, shelter, shield, shroud, stow away, sustain, watch

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: accessory after the fact, alienation of affections, assisting escape, harbor and secrete, harboring a criminal, harboring a fugitive, harboring an animal

HARD, *adjective* arduous, beyond one's reach, bothersome, burdensome, complex, complicated, convoluted, demanding, difficult, enigmatic, grueling, impassable, impenetrable, incomprehensible, insoluble, insurmountable, involved, involving obstacles, overwhelming, perplexing, problematic, puzzling, vigorous, strenuous, stubborn, troublesome, unachievable, unavailable

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: hard-and-fast law, hard choices, hard lessons learned from law

HARD-CORE, *adjective* adamant, constant, decided, dedicated, determined, devoted, enduring, firm, fixed, hard, immobile, immovable, inexorable, inflexible, intractable, intransigent, invariable, obdurate, obstinate, opinionated, persevering, persistent, recalcitrant, relentless, resolute, rigid, set, settled, solid, stanch, steadfast, steady, stern, stiff, strong, stubborn, tenacious, unbending, unchangeable, uncompromising, uncontrollable, undeviating, unwavering, zealous

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: pornography

HARDENED, *adjective* calculated, calculating, callous, cold, cold-hearted, cruel, cruel-hearted, deliberate, diabolic, dispassionate, fiendish, hard, imperturbable, impervious, indifferent, insensitive, passionless, remorseless, ruthless, uncaring, unconcerned, unemotional, unfeeling, uninterested, unkind, unmerciful, unmoved, unperturbed, unrelenting, unresponsive, unsympathetic, untouched

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: hardened criminal

HARDLY, *adverb* almost, almost all, barely, deficient, few, inadequately, incomplete, inconsiderably, insufficiently, limited, little, meagerly, not abundant, not plentiful, not quite, paltry, rarely, scanty, scarcely, seldomly, sparingly, sparsely, thinly scattered

HARDSHIP, *noun* adversity, affliction, misfortune, suffering, travail

HARM, *noun* aggravation, balefulness, bedevilment, damage, *damnum*, deadliness, detriment, *detrimentum*, disablement, disservice, evil, hurt, hurtfulness, ill consequence, ill-treatment, impairment, injury, malignance, malignancy, malignity, mischief, misfortune, mutilation, noxiousness, perniciousness, ruin, scathe, scourge, virulence

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: accidental harm, bodily harm, foreseeable harm, irreparable harm, unreasonable risk of harm

HARM, verb abuse, adulterate, afflict, aggravate, attack, be malevolent, bruise, cause pain, corrode, corrupt, cripple, damage, debase, deface, demolish, devastate, disadvantage, disfigure, disserve, do evil, do mischief, do violence, endamage, exacerbate, hurt, ill-treat, ill-use, impair, incapacitate, infect, inflict injury, injure, *laedere*, maim, maltreat, mar, misuse, mutilate, *nocere*, pervert, plague, pollute, ravage, ruin, scathe, scourge, smite, spoil, subvert, worsen, wound, wrong

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: accidental harm, bodily harm, foreseeable harm, irreparable harm, unreasonable harm

FOREIGN PHRASES: *Error scribentis nocere non debet.* An error made by a clerk ought not to prejudice. *Qui jure suo utitur, nemini facit injuriam.* One who exercises his legal rights, injures no one.

HARMFUL, adjective afflicting, bad, baleful, baneful, calamitous, cataclysmic, catastrophic, consuming, consumptive, corrosive, costly, crippling, cruel, crushing, damaging, dangerous, deleterious, destructive, detracting, detrimental, devouring, dire, disadvantageous, disastrous, disserviceable, evil, fell, fiendish, foul, hurtful, illintentioned, inexpedient, infectious, injurious, insalubrious, insidious, internecine, malefic, maleficent, malicious, malign, mephitic, merciless, miasmatic, mischievous, morbid, nasty, *nocens*, nocent, noxious, noisome, noxious, *noxius*, pernicious, pestiferous, pestilential, pitiless, poisonous, polluted, ruinous, spiteful, subversionary, subversive, toxic, treacherous, troublous, unfavorable, unfortunate, unhealthy, unlucky, unpropitious, unsafe, unwholesome, venomous, vicious, wicked, wounding

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: harmful consequences from an overt act, harmful products

HARMLESS, adjective benign, blunt, gentle, hurtless, impotent, *innocens*, innocent, innocuous, *innocuus*, innoxious, *innoxius*, inoffensive, nonmalignant, nonpoisonous, nontoxic, nonvenomous, nonviolent, nonvirulent, powerless, tame, trustworthy, unaggressive, unhazardous, uninjurious, unmilitant, unthreatening, weak, without risk

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: harmless beyond a reasonable doubt, harmless error, hold harmless

HARMONIOUS, *adjective* accordant, acquiescent, adapted, adjusted, agreeable, agreeing, allied, amicable, apposite, apt, arranged, assenting, becoming, blended, bonded, *canorus*, coexistent, coexisting, combined, compatible, concinnous, concordant, *concors*, conforming, congenial, *congruens*, congruent, congruous, consentaneous, consentient, consistent, consonant, cooperative, coordinated, correlative, correspondent, corresponding, equable, fraternal, frictionless, friendly, halcyon, joint, leagued, matching, pacific, peaceful, pleasant, pleasing, proportional, proportionate, sociable, suitable, suiting, unanimous, united, unstrained, untroubled

HARNESS, *verb* control, command, constraint, curb, direct, dominate, get one's hands around, get the entire picture on, govern, guide, handle, instruct, lead, limit, maintain, manage, operate, overlook, oversee, pilot, rule, superintend, supervise

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: harness and control energy, seat belt harness laws

HARP, *verb* accentuation, attention, beat into the ground, drill into someone's head, bother, disturb, dwell on, emphasize, force, go over and over, hammer into someone's head, harass, harp on, hassle, persist in, pester, pound into someone's head, push, reiterate, repeat, state repeatedly

HARROW, *verb* aggrieve, agitate, alarm, annoy, appall, assail, badger, bedevil, beset, besiege, bother, browbeat, bully, chafe, chagrin, cross, discompose, disconcert, dismay, displease, disquiet, disturb, *excruciare*, fret, give pain, harass, harm, harry, hurt, ill-treat, ill-use, inflict pain, injure, irritate, lacerate, lancinate, maltreat, misuse, molest, needle, outrage, persecute, perturb, pique, plague, provoke, spite, tease, torment, *torquere*, try, upset, vex, *vexare*, wrong

HARRY (*Harass*), *verb* aggrieve, annoy, badger, bait, be offensive, be rude, beleaguer, beset, bother, browbeat, bully, *cruciare*, deride, discompose, disconcert, displease, distress, disturb, fluster, fret, haze, heckle, hound, importune, irritate, needle, offend, oppress, persecute, pester, pique, plague, provoke, rile, ruffle, tease, torment, *torquere*, try, vex, *vexare*, worry

HARRY (*Plunder*), **verb** assail, attack, create havoc, despoil, forage, foray, invade, lay waste, maraud, pillage, raid, ransack, ravage, rob, sack, seize, spoliage, strip

HARSH, **adjective** acerb, acerbic, acid, acrid, acrimonious, ascetic, astringent, austere, biting, bitter, brusque, brutal, burning, caustic, corrosive, crude, cruel, despiteful, discordant, disrespectful, draconian, drastic, excessive, extreme, feral, ferine, ferocious, grating, grim, grueling, gruff, ill-natured, incisive, inclement, inharmonious, inhuman, inhumane, intense, merciless, mordacious, mordant, noisome, noxious, oppressive, piercing, pitiless, punishing, rancorous, rigorous, rough, ruthless, savage, scathing, severe, sharp, stern, stinging, strident, stridulous, stringent, surly, truculent, uncomfoting, unconsoling, unfeeling, unflattering, ungentle, ungracious, unkind, unkindly, unmerciful, unmitigated, unpitying, unsympathetic, untender, virulent, vituperative, withering

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: cruel and unusual punishment, harsh penalty, harsh rule

HASTE, **noun** acceleration, alacrity, briskness, celerity, dash, dispatch, eagerness to act quickly, expedition, expeditiousness, *festinatio*, flurry, frenzy, hurriedness, hurry, hustle, inability to wait, precipitance, precipitancy, precipitation, precipitousness, *properantia*, *properatio*, quickness, rapidity, rashness, rush, speed, swiftness, urgency, velocity

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: speedy trial

FOREIGN PHRASES: *Festinatio justitiae est noverca infortunii*. The hastening of justice is the stepmother of misfortune.

HASTEN, **verb** accelerate, advance, *contendere*, dash, dispatch, drive forward, expedite, facilitate, forward, help along, hurry, hurry along, hustle, incite, lose no time, make haste, *maturare*, move fast, move quickly, move speedily, precipitate, press, pressure, promote, *properare*, push on, put on speed, race, rouse, rush, rush through, speed along, spur, urge on

HATE, **noun** abhorrence, abomination, anger, animosity, animus, antagonism, antipathy, aversion, bias, bitterness, contempt, detestation,

disdain, disgust, dislike, distaste, enmity, execration, grudge, hatred, horror, hostility, ill feeling, ill will, intolerance, loathing, malevolence, malice, malignancy, meanness, odium, prejudice, rancor, repugnance, repulsion, resentment, revulsion, scorn, spite, umbrage, venom, virulence, vitriol

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: hate crimes

HATE CRIME, *noun* offense involving animosity toward others, offense involving antagonism toward others, offense involving discrimination, offense involving enmity toward others, offense involving hate, offense involving hatred, offense involving intolerance, offense involving malevolence toward others, offense involving prejudice, offense involving victim's color of skin, offense involving victim's ethnicity, offense involving victim's gender, offense involving victim's national origin, offense involving victim's race, offense involving victim's religion, offense involving victim's sexual orientation

HATRED, *noun* abhorrence, abomination, animosity, animus, antagonism, antipathy, aversion, defamation, detestation, dislike, enmity, hostility, ill feeling, ill will, intolerance, loathing, malevolence, odium, prejudice, revulsion

HAVEN, *noun* anchorage, asylum, citadel, cove, harbor, hideout, landing, place of safety, port, *portus*, protection, refuge, resting place, retreat, sanctuary, shelter

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: diplomatic immunity

HAVING NO FOUNDATION, *adjective* baseless, empty, erroneous, false, foundationless, gratuitous, groundless, idle, ill-founded, illogical, nonactual, rootless, unbased, uncorroborated, unfounded, ungrounded, unjustifiable, unreasonable, unsound, unsubstantial, unsubstantiated, unsupportable, unsustainable, untenable, unwarranted, without basis, without cause, without foundation, without reality, without reason

HAVOC, *noun* anarchy, carnage, cataclysm, chaos, chaotic state, confusion, depredation, derangement, desolation, destruction, devastation,

disorder, disorganization, dispersion, disruption, holocaust, overturning, pillage, plundering, ravage, ruin, ruination, sack, scattering, shambles, spoliation, *strages*, turmoil, upheaval, *vastatio*, violence, waste

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: disorderly conduct, disturbing the peace

HAZARD, *noun* *casus*, cause for alarm, chance, danger, dangerous course, dangerous situation, endangerment, *fors*, gamble, imperilment, insecurity, jeopardy, liability to injury, menace, *periculum*, peril, pitfall, precariousness, risk, source of risk, threat, uncertainty, unsafe object, unsureness

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: dangerous hazard, extreme hazard, hazardous business, hazardous condition, hazardous employment, hazardous undertaking, inherent hazard, latent hazard, moral hazard, patent hazard, private hazard, public hazard, undue hazard

HAZARDOUS (*Dangerous*), *adjective* adverse, chancy, dangerous, fraught with danger, full of danger, insalubrious, insecure, noxious, ominous, perilous, precarious, risky, shaky, threatening, toxic, unprotected, unreliable, unsafe, unsound, unsteady

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: hazardous materials, hazardous substances, hazardous waste

HAZARDOUS (*Imprudent*), *adjective* aleatory, chancy, full of risk, menacing, riskful, speculative, threatening, venturesome, venturous

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: aleatory contract

HEAD (*Chairperson*), *noun* acme, apex, beginning, cap, capital, chairman, chief, commandant, commencement, conclusion, crest, crisis, crown, crowning event, director, employer, end, flowering, fructification, fruition, heading, height, inception, issue, leader, manager, master, overseer, person in control, prime, principal, realization, ruler, section, superior, supervisor, top, ultimate, upper part, windup, zenith

HEAD (*Culmination*), *noun* conclusion, consummation, finality, finish, paramount, pinnacle, summit

HEAD (*Initiate*), **verb** incept, instigate, introduce, lead, lead the way, originate, pioneer, precurse, set in motion, spearhead, take the lead

HEAD (*Oversee*), **verb** command, control, determine, direct, govern, guide, inaugurate, incept, introduce, manage, officiate, originate, preside, preside over, regulate, spearhead, superintend, supervise

HEADLINE, **noun** banner, caption, communication, head, header, heading, lead to a story, lead to an article, lead to written copy, major announcement, major development, major news, news, news headline, post, reportage, reporting, running head, significant disclosure, superscription, title

HEAD-ON, **adjective** contrary to in direct opposition, convergence in direct opposition, crash, encounter, impact, meeting, percussion, striking together, sudden contact, violent contact

HEADING, **noun** banner, caption, head, headline, label, proper title, section, superscription, title, topic

HEADQUARTERS, **noun** base, base camp, base of authority, base of operations, center, center of authority, center of operations, central station, chief office, distributing center, home base, home office, main office, manager's office, *praetorium*, residence, seat, supply base

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: nerve center of a corporation

HEADSTRONG, **adjective** audacious, bullheaded, cantankerous, contrary, contumacious, disobedient, foolhardy, forward, headlong, hot-blooded, impetuous, incautious, inexorable, inflexible, intractable, irresponsible, obdurate, obstinate, pertinacious, perverse, pigheaded, precipitate, rash, recalcitrant, reckless, resolute, restive, self-assured, self-willed, strong-willed, stubborn, uncontrollable, ungovernable, unhesitating, unmanageable, unruly, untoward, unyielding, vehement, wanton

HEADWAY, noun advance, ascent, betterment, climb, development, forward motion, furtherance, gain, ground gained, growth, improvement, momentum, progress, progression, promotion, upswing

HEAL, verb alleviate, ameliorate, attend to, be on the mend, convalesce, cure, cure medically, disinfect, doctor, effect a cure, fix, fix up, get better, get well, grow better, help to get well, improve, make better, make right, make well, make whole, meliorate, mend, minister to, mitigate, nurse, on tract, palliate, rebuild, reconstruct, recover, recuperate, regenerate, rehabilitate, reinvigorate, rejuvenate, relieve, remedy, renew, repair, restore, restore to health, resuscitate, revitalize, revive, set straight, set right, show improvement, take care of, treat, work a cure

HEALTH, noun condition, fitness, freedom from ailment, freedom from disease, haleness, hardiness, heartiness, physical condition, robustness, ruggedness, salubriousness, salubrity, *salus*, *sanitas*, soundness, soundness of body, stamina, state of health, strength, sturdiness, *valetudo*, vigor, vitality, well-being, wholesomeness

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: bill of health, board of health, dangerous to health, department of health, health care, health education and welfare, health insurance, impairment of health, mental health, public health and safety, public health law, sanitary code

HEALTH CARE, noun coverage, health coverage, health insurance, health protection, medical coverage, medical insurance, medical plan, plan

HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATION, noun closed medical organization, closed medical panel, controlled medical coverage, HMO, supervised medical care

Generally: group health care coverage, health maintenance coverage

HEAR (Give a legal hearing), verb adjudicate, *causam*, *cognoscere*, conduct a trial, decide, examine judicially, examine the witnesses, give a formal hearing to, give a judicial hearing to, give an official hearing to, hold

court, inquire into, investigate judicially, judge, preside over, put on trial, referee, sit in judgment, try, try a case, try the cause

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: arbitrate, hear and report, mediate

HEAR (*Give attention to*), **verb** accept advice, acknowledge, advert, attend to, audition, auscultate, be attentive, be guided by, *cognoscere*, comply, defer to, give audience, give way, heed, listen, mind, note, obey, pay attention, regard, submit, subscribe, succumb, yield

HEAR (*Perceive by ear*), **verb** *auribus*, become aware of, become conscious of, detect, discern something audible, make out, notice, perceive something audible, *percipere*, receive information aurally, recognize, take cognizance of

HEAR A CASE, **verb** consider the merits of a case, determine the outcome of litigation, hear opposing sides in a case, hear the evidence presented, hear the testimony presented, listen to the evidence, listen to the merits of a case, listen to the testimony submitted, try a case, weigh the evidence in a case

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: judgment, litigation

HEARING, **noun** action, case at law, close inquiry, *cognitio*, contest, examination, exhaustive inquiry, formal proceeding, formal questioning, inquest, inquiry, inquisition, interrogation, investigation, judicial examination, judicial investigation, legal proceedings, legal trial, litigation, presentation of arguments and evidence, presentation of testimony, probe, public inquest, public proceeding, searching inquiry, strict inquiry, trial, trial at the bar, trial by jury, trial in court

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: adjudicative hearing, adversary hearing, de novo hearing, default hearing, due process, fair and impartial hearing, fair hearing, final hearing, formal hearing, full hearing, hearing on damages, hearing on the merits, interlocutory hearing, judicial hearing, notice of hearing, preliminary hearing, public hearing, statutory hearing, suppression hearing, traverse

FOREIGN PHRASES: *Qui aliquid statuerit, parte inaudita altera, aequum licet dixerit, haud aequum fecerit.* He who decides anything without hearing both sides, although he may decide correctly, has by no means acted justly.

HEARING OFFICER, *noun* adjudicator, arbitrator, administrative officer, final authority, hearing examiner, intermediary, intervener, mediator, moderator, negotiator, reconciler

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: administrative law judge, chief administrator hearing officer, staff hearing officer

HEARSAY, *noun* *auditio*, evidence from impersonal knowledge, gossip, groundless rumor, indirect evidence, popular report, report, *rumor*, secondary evidence, secondhand evidence, unconfirmed account, unconfirmed report, unverified comments, unverified news

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: admission, ancient writings, business records, declarations against pecuniary interest, declarations against penal interest, dying declarations, exceptions to hearsay rules, hearsay evidence, records of past recollection, reputation as to pedigree, *res gestae*, spontaneous declarations

HEART (*Essential part*), *noun* core, essence, fundamental, marrow, nerve, nucleus, pith, sum and substance

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: heart of the case, heart of the pleadings

HEART (*Fortitude*), *noun* ardor, backbone, doughtiness, fearlessness, fervor, focus, gallantry, intestinal fortitude, mettle, spirit, substance, toleration, valor

HEART (*Kindness*), *noun* altruism, benevolence, charity, clemency, compassion, gentleness, grace, humanity, kind offices, kind treatment, leniency, magnanimity, mercifulness, mercy, pity, sympathy, temperament, tenderness

HEARTENING, *adjective* assuring, auspicious, bright, cheerful, comforting, consoling, encouraging, favorable, felicitous, fortunate, full of promise, halcyonian, halcyonic, hopeful, opportune, optimistic, promising, propitious, providential, reassuring, roseate, salubrious, salutary

HEARTLESS, *adjective* apathetic, brutal, callous, cold, cold-blooded, cruel, disdainful, disinterested, dispassionate, hardened, hard-hearted, impervious, indifferent, insensible, insensitive, insouciant, insusceptible, iron-hearted, obdurate, passionless, pitiless, remorseless, ruthless, sinister, soulless, spiritless, stony, unaffected, uncaring, unconcerned, unemotional, unfeeling, unforgiving, unmoved, unpitying, unrelenting, unresponsive, unsusceptible, unsympathetic, untouched, without compunction

HEAVEN, *noun* abode of God, abode of God and angels, abode of spirits, abode of the saints, aerosphere, afterworld, bliss, canopy of heaven, celestial city, celestial sphere, city of God, divine abode, ecstasy, eternal home, Garden of Eden, glory, God's kingdom, great beyond, heavenly city, heavenly home, heavenly kingdom, hereafter, holy city, home of the Gods, kingdom of God, kingdom of heaven, life everlasting, next world, paradise, rapture, supreme happiness, the abode of saints, the hereafter, throne of God, utopia, Valhalla, world to come

HEAVY (*Burdened*), *adjective* benumbing, careworn, clumsy, dejected, depressed with sorrow, dull, dulled, gloomy, languid, leaden, serious, sluggish, somber, stolid, tempestuous, tiresome, torpid, violent, weary

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: heavy burden to fulfill in order to prove a case

HEAVY (*Important*), *adjective* commanding, eventful, immense, noteworthy, overwhelming, prominent, significant, solemn, vast

HEAVY (*Onerous*), *adjective* afflictive, burdensome, consequential, critical, cumbersome, difficult, excessive, grave, grievous, hard, imposing, intense, intolerable, momentous, notable, oppressive, striking, severe, substantial, trying, unbearable, unpleasant, unwieldy, wearying

HEAVY (*Ponderous*), **adjective** careful, deliberate, ominous, profound, serious, weighty

HEAVY-HANDED, **adjective** crushing, determined, firm, forceful, forcible, hard, harsh, inflexible, intense, perseverant, persevering, persistent, persuasive, potent, powerful, puissant, resolute, rugged, staunch, steadfast, steady, tenacious, unremitting, unyielding, vigorous

HECTOR, **verb** badger, bait, beset, bluster, bother, browbeat, bully, cow, distress, disturb, fret, gibe, goad, harass, harrow, harry, heckle, hound, insult, intimidate, irritate, jeer, menace, molest, nag, nettle, offend, persecute, pester, plague, pother, provoke, roil, tease, threaten, torment, treat with insolence, trouble, vex, worry

HEDGE, **noun** caution, circumspection, course of protection, equivocation, hesitancy, hesitation, instrumentality of protection, means of protection, method of protection, prevention against loss, prevention of downside, protection, protection against loss, safeguard

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: hedge laws, hedges encroaching on another, hedge against inflation, notice of appeal as hedge against loss, person's property

HEDGE, **verb** be careful, be cautious, border, bound, circle, circumscribe, compass, conceal, cover, delimit, delimitate, delineate, demarcate, divide, dodge, edge, encircle, enclose, encompass, ensphere, evade, fence, flank, girdle, guard, hide, limit, mark off, outline, play safe, protect, render safe, ring, safeguard, screen, shelter, shield, surround

HEED, **verb** attend to, be attentive, be aware, be careful, be cautious, be conscious of, be guided by, check, comply, consider, *curare*, follow, hark, hear, hearken to, listen to, look to, mark, mind, note, notice, obey, *observare*, observe, *parere*, pay attention, recognize, regard, respect, take care, take cognizance of, take into account, take note, take notice, watch

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: heed counsel's advice

HEEDLESS, adjective blind, careless, deaf, disregardful, hasty, improvident, imprudent, impulsive, inattentive, incautious, *incautus*, insouciant, irresponsible, mindless, neglectful, *neglegens*, negligent, nonobservant, oblivious, off guard, precipitate, rash, reckless, *temerarius*, thoughtless, unaware, uncaring, unconcerned, undiscerning, unhearing, unheedful, unheeding, unmindful, unnoticing, unobservant, unperceiving, unseeing, unsolicitous, unthinking, unwary, unwatchful, without consideration

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: recklessness

HEGEMONY, noun ascendance, ascendancy, authority, command, control, directorship, dominance, domination, dominion, governance, headship, importance, influence, lawful authority, leadership, lordship, mastery, paramountcy, power, predominance, predominating influence, prepollence, regency, reign, rule, superiority, supremacy, sway

HEIGHT (Maximum), noun culmination, end, extreme, extremity, high point, limit, maximum, perfection, supremacy, top, utmost, zenith

HEIGHT (Measurement), noun altitude, angular measurement, ceiling, distance upward, elevation, expanse, extent, extent upward, highest part, length, tallness, upright distance, vertex

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: height restrictions in construction

HEIGHTEN (Augment), verb add, advance, aggravate, *amplificare*, amplify, *augere*, build up, enhance, enlarge, exacerbate, *exaggerare*, expand, greaten, improve, increase, intensify, magnify, make higher, make larger, multiply, promote, raise, reinforce, strengthen, vivify

HEIGHTEN (Elevate), verb *altior*, build up, hold up, lift up, make higher, pick up, raise, raise aloft, uplift, upraise

HEINOUS, adjective abhorrent, abominable, arrant, atrocious, awful, bad, baleful, baneful, base, beastly, black, confounded, contemptible, damnable, deplorable, despicable, *detestabilis*, detestable, devilish, diabolic, dire,

disgraceful, disgusting, distasteful, dreadful, egregious, evil, execrable, facinorous, flagitious, flagrant, foul, fulsome, ghastly, gross, hateful, hellish, horrendous, horrible, horrid, infamous, infernal, iniquitous, invidious, loathsome, low, malefic, mean, monstrous, *nafarius*, nasty, *nefandus*, nefarious, noisome, objectionable, obnoxious, odious, offensive, opprobrious, outrageous, pernicious, reprehensible, reptilian, repugnant, revolting, rotten, satanic, shameful, shocking, sickening, sinister, terrible, unprincipled, vicious, vile, villainous, wicked, wretched, wrong

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: heinous crime

HEIR, noun acceptor, after-comer, after-generations, allottee, *bénéficiaire*, beneficiary, consignee, descendant, devisee, donee, inheritor, inheritrix, legatee, one who inherits, parcener, payee, possessor of descent, posterity, receiver, recipient, scion, successor, survivor, transferee

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: adopted heir, aggrieved heir, bodily heir, coheir, collateral heir, distributee, eligible heir, expectant heir, heir apparent, heirs at law, heirs in fee simple, illegitimate heir, immediate heir, intestate succession, issue, legal heir, legitimate heir, lineal heir, living heir, natural heir, natural offspring, next of kin, presumptive heir, pretermitted heir, Rule in Shelley's Case, surviving heir, unknown heir

FOREIGN PHRASES: *Haeres est aut jure proprietatis aut jure*

representationis. A person is an heir either by right of property or by right of representation. *Haeredum appellatione veniunt haeredes haeredum in infinitum*. Under the name heirs come the heirs of heirs without limit.

Cohaeredes una persona censentur, propter unitatem juris quod habent. Coheirs are regarded as one person because they own under unity of right.

In haeredes non solent transire actiones quae poenales ex maleficio sunt. Actions which are penal and which arise out of anything of a criminal nature do not pass to the heirs. *Posthumus pro nato habetur*. A posthumous child is regarded as born before the death of the parent.

Nemo est haeres viventis. No one can be the heir of a living person. *Haeres minor uno et viginti annis non respondebit, nisi in casu dotis*. A minor heir under 21

years of age is not answerable, except in the matter of dower. *Filius est nomen naturae, sed haeres nomen juris*. Son is the natural name, but heir is a name of law. *Nemo potest esse dominus et haeres*. No one can be both

owner and heir. *Haeres est pars antecessoris*. An heir is a part of his ancestor.

HELM, noun administration, auspices, authority, care, charge, command, custody, direction, discipline, dominance, domination, dominion, government, guardianship, guidance, jurisdiction, keeping, leadership, management, oversight, power, regulation, stewardship, superintendence, ward

HELP, noun abetment, accommodation, advantage, advice, aid, assist, assistance, *auxilium*, avail, backing, benefaction, benefit, benevolence, boon, care, charity, contribution, cooperation, cure, deliverance, encouragement, expedient, facilitation, favor, fosterage, furtherance, good turn, guidance, hand, helpfulness, humanitarianism, kindness, ministrations, patronage, philanthropy, redress, reinforcement, relief, remedy, rescue, resource, seconding, service, stead, strengthening, *subsidium*, subvention, succor, support, sustenance, use, utility

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: Good Samaritan

HELP, verb abet, accommodate, advance, advise, aid, alleviate, ameliorate, apply a remedy, assist, avail, back, be benevolent, be of use, benefit, better, boost, come to the aid of, contribute, cooperate, correct, cure, do a service, ease, encourage, expedite, facilitate, fix, fortify, forward, furnish assistance, further, heal, improve, intercede for, lend a hand, lend aid, lend support, make easy, oblige, patronize, promote, prop, put right, rally, reinforce, relieve, remedy, render assistance, second, serve, smooth, speed, stand by, stead, strengthen, *subvenire*, succor, *succurrere*, support, sustain, work for

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: aid and abet, facilitation, rescue doctrine

HELPLESS (Defenseless), adjective abandoned, aidless, conquerable, deserted, exposed, expugnable, forsaken, friendless, guardless, in danger, *inermis*, *inops*, open to attack, pregnable, resourceless, shelterless, unaided, unarmed, unarmored, unbefriended, uncovered, undefended, unfortified, unguarded, unprotected, unsheltered, unshielded, unstrengthened, unsupported, untenable, vincible, vulnerable, without aid, without succor

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: last clear chance

HELPLESS (*Powerless*), **adjective** crippled, debilitated, dependent, disabled, enervated, feeble, impotent, incapable, incompetent, invalid, paralyzed, prostrate, strengthless, unable, weak, without force

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: disability, incompetency

HENCE, **adverb** accordingly, as a consequence, as a result, before, consequently, earlier, finally, formerly, in consequence, in that event, necessarily, previous to, prior to, then too, therefore

HENCEFORTH, **adverb** from here on in, from now on, from this day forward, from this day on, from this moment in time on, from this point forward, from this point in time forward, hereafter, immediately, in the future, starting tomorrow, subsequently, thereafter

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: plain language

HENCHMAN, **noun** aide, ally, assassin, backer, champion, colleague, confidante, enforcer, follower, hatchet man, heavy, hired gun, hit man, right-hand man, supporter, thug, tool, trigger-man

HERALD, **verb** advertise, air, announce, apprise, augur, betoken, blazon, circulate, communicate, cry, disseminate, enlighten, enunciate, forecast, forerun, foreshow, foretell, foretoken, gazette, give tidings, harbinger, inform, introduce, make known, notify, omen, presage, proclaim, prognosticate, promulgate, publicize, publish, report, spread, tell, tip, trumpet, usher in, warn

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: *nuntiare*

HERE, **adverb** at a specific point, this juncture, at this place, at this point, at this point in time, at this spot, at this time, at this very moment, now, now precisely at this point, precisely at a point, quickly, right away, right here, within reach, without delay

HEREABOUTS, *adverb* around here, here, in the area, in the direction of, in the general vicinity, in the locale, in the vicinity, near here, somewhere close, somewhere near

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: plain language

HEREAFTER (*Eventually*), *adverb* at a fixed time, later, ultimately

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: hereafter acquired, hereafter built

HEREAFTER (*Henceforth*), *adverb* afterwards, from here on, from now on, from this time on

HEREBY, *adverb* by means of, by the aid of, by virtue of, through, through the medium of, whereby

HEREDITAMENT, *noun* bequest, devise, heirloom, heritable, heritage, heritance, inheritable property, inheritance, patrimony, personal property capable of being inherited, property which may descend to an heir, real property capable of being inherited

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: corporeal hereditament, easement, incorporeal hereditament

HEREDITARY, *adjective* ancestral, ancestral, ancient, congenital, connatal, connate, constitutional, genealogical, genetic, heritable, *hereditarius*, heritable, inborn, inbred, indigenous, ingenerate, inherited, innate, instinctive, instinctual, lineal, native, passed down, *paternus*, traditional, transmissible

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: hereditary disease, hereditary insanity, hereditary succession

HEREIN, *adverb* in, inside, inwardly, therein, wherein, within

HEREINAFTER, *adverb* after this, after today, afterwards, beginning now, commencing immediately, from here on in, from here on out, from now on, from now on in, from this day forward, from this day on, from this

moment on, from this point on, from this time forward, from this time on, hereafter, immediately, immediately following today, in a subsequent part of the statement, in a subsequent part of this document, in future, in the future, looking ahead, subsequently

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: plain language

HEREOF, *adverb* about this, concerning this, in this regard, on this subject, regarding this, relating to this, with reference to, with specific reference to, with specific regard to

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: plain language

HERETIC, *noun* apostate, dissenter, dissentient, dissident, *haereticus*, iconoclast, infidel, misbeliever, nonconformist, protestant, schismatic, sectarian, separatist, skeptic, unbeliever

HERETOFORE, *adverb* before now, earlier, formerly, from the start, historically speaking, in the past, previous to, previously, prior to, retrospectively, up to this time

HEREWITH, *adverb* added to, along with this, appended to, attached to, by these means, connected to, enclosed with, fastened to, inside with, joined with, together with

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: plain language

HERITABLE, *adjective* alienable, assignable, bequeathable, bestowable, consignable, conveyable, devisable, exchangeable, givable, hereditable, hereditary, inheritable, negotiable, testamentary, transferable, transmissible

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: bequest, curtesy, devise, dower, intestate succession laws, legacy, testamentary gift

HERITAGE, *noun* ancestry, bequest, birthright, descent, expectations, future possession, hereditament, *hereditas*, *heredium*, heritance, incorporeal hereditament, inheritance, inherited lot, inherited portion, legacy, lineage, *patrimonium*, patrimony, portion, reversion

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: descendants

HERO, noun brave person, celebrity, champion, combatant, conquering hero, conqueror, decorated hero, deity, demigod, fearless soldier, fighter, folk hero, god, goddess, great man, great woman, guardian, heroine, highest type, ideal type, idol, immortal, luminary, man of courage, man of valor, martyr, master, megastar, model, notable, paragon, perfect type, person who serves as a shining example, phoenix, pillar of the community, protector, soldier, stalwart, star, superhero, superstar, tiger, valiant knight, warrior

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: Good Samaritan laws

HEROIC, adjective bold, brave, courageous, daring, dauntless, doughty, fearless, *fortis, fortis et invictus*, gallant, herolike, intrepid, lionhearted, noble, resolute, soldierly, stalwart, stout, stouthearted, unblenching, undaunted, unflinching, unshrinking, valiant, valorous

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: Good Samaritan

HESITANT, adjective averse, balking, balky, cautious, dallying, debating, deliberate, demurring, diffident, doubtful, doubting, equivocal, faltering, fluctuating, groping, halfhearted, hesitating, hesitant, indecisive, irresolute, lacking confidence, loath, pausing, qualmish, reluctant, shrinking, shy, slow, tentative, timid, unassured, uncertain, unconfident, undecided, unresolved, unsettled, unsure, vacillating, wavering

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: hesitant buyer, hesitant reluctant seller

HESITATE, verb balk, be dilatory, be dubious, be irresolute, be tentative, be uncertain, *cunctari*, dally, debate, delay, deliberate, demur, doubt, *dubitare*, equivocate, falter, fluctuate, *haerere*, have reservations, hold back, oscillate, pause, ponder, procrastinate, question, quibble, reluctant, scruple, shift, slow, stop, think twice, vacillate, wait, waver

HESITATION, noun caution, *cunctatio*, delay, diffidence, doubt, dubiety, *dubitatio*, dubitation, equivocation, faltering, fluctuation, *haesitatio*, hesitancy, holding back, incertitude, indecision, irresolution, nervousness, oscillation, overcaution, qualm, reluctance, scruple, second thoughts,

slowness, tentativeness, uncertainness, uncertainty, unsureness, unwillingness, vacillation, wavering

HETEROGENEOUS, *adjective* assorted, different, disparate, dissimilar, *dissimilis*, diverse, diversified, diversiform, *diversus*, incongruous, irrelative, miscellaneous, mixed, motley, multiform, nonuniform, unlike, unequal, unlike, unmatched, unrelated, variant, varied, variegated, variform, various, varying, without relation

HIATUS, *noun* abeyance, adjournment, break, cessation, chasm, delay, disconnection, discontinuity, disjunction, disunion, fracture, gap, gulf, halt, *hiatus*, incompleteness, interference, interim, interlude, intermission, interregnum, interruption, interstice, interval, intervening period, lacuna, lapse, lull, moratorium, opening, pause, recess, respite, rest, rift, separation, spell, standstill, stop, stoppage, suspension, temporary stop

HIDDEN, *adjective* *absconditus*, abstruse, ambushed, arcane, blind, buried, camouflaged, clandestine, cloaked, close, clouded, concealed, covered, covert, cryptic, dark, deliquescent, disguised, eclipsed, enigmatical, enshrouded, esoteric, hieroglyphic, indiscernable, invisible, latent, lurking, masked, mysterious, mystic, mystical, obscure, obscured, occult, *occultus*, out of sight, out of view, perdu, puzzling, recondite, screened, secluded, secret, secreted, shrouded, suppressed, surreptitious, unapparent, uncomprehended, undeciphered, undercover, underground, underhanded, undetected, undisclosed, undivulged, unexplained, unexposed, unknown, unobserved, unperceived, unrevealed, unseen, untold, veiled

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: attractive nuisance, duty to discover, hidden assets, hidden danger, hidden defects, hidden traps, latent defects, patent defects

HIDE, *verb* *abdere*, abscond, *abscondere*, be clandestine, become indiscernible, become unapparent, bury, cache, camouflage, *celare*, cloak, closet, cloud, conceal, conceal from knowledge, conceal from sight, cover, cover up, curtain, deceive, disguise, dissemble, eclipse, ensconce, enshroud, envelop, fail to reveal, harbor, hush up, keep out of sight, keep out of view, keep secret, keep to oneself, keep under cover, mask, obscure, protect, put out of sight, render invisible, screen, seclude, secrete, shade, shadow,

shelter, shield, shroud, smuggle, store, stow away, suppress, veil, withhold, wrap

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: hide assets, hide behind the law, hide fraud, terrorist cells

HIDEOUS, *adjective* abhorrent, abominable, appalling, atrocious, contemptible, deplorable, despicable, detestable, dreadful, foul, frightening, frightful, ghastly, gruesome, heinous, horrendous, horrid, horrifying, macabre, monstrous, obnoxious, odious, offensive, pathetic, pitiful, regrettable, repellent, reprehensible, repulsive, revolting, scary, shameful, shocking, terrible, terrifying, unspeakable, vile

HIERARCHY (*Arrangement in a series*), *noun* arrangement, categorization, chain, classification, collocation, distribution, gradation, grouping, order, order of succession, progression, range, run, seriation, series, succession, system

HIERARCHY (*Persons in authority*), *noun* administrators, authorities, bureaucracy, commanders, controllers, dictators, directors, government, heads, leadership power, management, managers, masters, officials, persons in power, powers, regency, regime, rulers, sovereignty

HIGH DEGREE OF PROBABILITY, *adjective* all but guaranteed, almost a certainty, almost certain, great likelihood, having a high degree of certainty, high degree of belief, in all likelihood, most assuredly, most certainly, substantial likelihood, substantial possibility, substantial potential, substantial potentiality

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: mathematical degree of probability

HIGH-MINDED, *adjective* admirable, conscientious, estimable, ethical, fair, firm in principle, high-principled, honest, honorable, incorrupt, incorruptible, meritorious, moral, noble, principled, reputable, respectable, right-minded, righteous, scrupulous, sterling, trustworthy, uncorrupt, uncorrupted, upright, upstanding, virtuous, worthy

HIGH-POWERED, *adjective* aggressive, all-powerful, authoritative, commanding, compelling, connected, dominant, dynamic, effective, efficient, forceful, highest, important, in control, indomitable, influential, mighty, omnipotent, overpowering, potent, powerful, ruling, supreme

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: high-powered law firm, high-powered lobbyist

HIGH PROBABILITY, *noun* almost certainly, favorable prospect, in all likelihood, in most instances, with a high degree of certainty

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: high probability of chance, high probability of risk, high probability of success

HIGH TECHNOLOGY, *noun* best scientific advancement, highest standard of technology, most advanced discipline, most advanced technology, most developed technology, most perfected design, most up-to-date technology, newest advancement, newest design, newest development, newest invention

HIGHEST (*Gravest*), *adjective* apical, best, capital, chief, critical, crown, crucial, crying, deep, desperate, earnest, essential, far-reaching, forcible, head, heavy, intense, intensified, maximal, maximum, momentous, most, of great force, of great number, overmost, paramount, potent, preeminent, pressing, principal, serious, sharp, strong, superlative, supreme, telling, tiptop, top, topmost, top-notch, urgent, vigorous, violent, vital, weighty, zenithal

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: highest degree of care, highest proved value

HIGHEST (*Most Important*), *adjective* best, capital, cardinal, chief, crowning, distinguished, eminent, exalted, first, foremost, greatest, important, leading, main, major, maximal, maximum, most, most august, most celebrated, most consequential, most considerable, most dominant, most influential, most memorable, most momentous, most notable, most prominent, most remarkable, most significant, noble, notable, paramount, preeminent, primary, prime, principal, superlative, supreme, uppermost

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: highest court, highest decision, highest law in the land

HIGHEST (*Tallest*), **adjective** best, biggest, colossus-sized, giant-sized, grandest, greatest, largest, lofty, mammoth-sized, maximal, maximum, most considerable, most elevated, most sizable, most substantial, most towering, paramount, preeminent, soaring, steepest, supreme

HIGHLIGHT, **noun** central point, cynosure, distinctive feature, focal point, high spot, important event, keynote, memorable part, outstanding feature, prominent detail, prominent part, salient point, significant feature, striking part

HIGHLY, **adverb** abundantly, appreciatively, certainly, chiefly, clearly, considerably, decidedly, enormously, entirely, exceedingly, extraordinarily, extremely, greatly, hugely, immensely, in great measure, largely, mostly, noticeably, obviously, overwhelmingly, predominantly, prominently, significantly, substantially, vastly

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: highly immoral, highly qualified, highly specialized area of the law

HIJACK, **verb** abduct, appropriate, arrogate, assume command, bear away, capture, carry away, carry off, commandeer, convey away, dispossess, expropriate, force, help oneself to, impress, intercept, lay hold of, make off with, make prisoner, overcome, overpower, overwhelm, pirate, plunder, secure, seize, snatch, take, take away, take by assault, take by force, take captive, take prisoner

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: air piracy

HINDER, **verb** annoy, arrest, barricade, be an impediment, be an obstacle, block, bother, check, clog, constrain, cramp, cripple, curb, detain, discommode, discourage, encumber, fetter, get in the way, halt, hamper, hamstring, handicap, hold back, impair, impede, *impedire*, incommode, inconvenience, inhibit, intercept, interfere, interrupt, keep back, obstruct, occlude, prevent temporarily, *prohibere*, render difficult, restrain, restrict, retard, *retardare*, set back, shackle, slow down, stand in the way, trammel, traverse, work against

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: interference with a contract, interference with a lawful order, obstructing justice

HINDRANCE, *noun* annoyance, arrest, barrier, blockade, bother, check, complication, constriction, detention, deterrent, detriment, difficulty, disadvantage, discouragement, drawback, embargo, encumbrance, hamper, handicap, holdback, impediment, *impedimentum*, inconvenience, inexpedience, inhibition, interference, interposition, interruption, obstacle, obstruction, preclusion, problem, restraint, restriction, retardation, retardment, setback, shackle, striction

HINDSIGHT, *noun* act of looking backward, afterthought, consideration, contemplation, contemplation of past events, contemplation of the past, deliberation, later meditation, later thought, looking back, meditation, memory, musing, recall, recollection, reconsideration, reexamination, reflection, remembrance, retrospect, retrospection, review, review of things past, rumination, second thoughts, second view, subsequent meditation, subsequent reflection, survey of time past, thoughts of the past

HINGE, *verb* arise from, around, center, center on, critical moment, critical period, critical point, crossways, crowning point, crucial moment, culmination, decisive moment, depend on, derive from, emanate from, ensue from, evolve from, generate from, hang, issue from, juncture, pivot, turn out

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: case hinging on circumstances, outcome hinges on the evidence

HINT, *noun* adumbration, allusion, clue, connotation, covert allusion, cue, faint outline, faint suggestion, foreshadowing, idea, implication, indication, indirect suggestion, inference, inkling, insinuation, intimation, *significatio*, slight indication, slight mention, suggestion, trace, vague impression, vague suggestion

HINT, *verb* adumbrate, advert, allude, clue, connote, cue, give an inkling, imply, indicate, infer, insinuate, intimate, make an allusion, prompt, refer,

significare, signify, subicere, suggest

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: disclosure

HIRE, verb add to the payroll, appoint, assign to a position, authorize, commission, *conducere*, contract for, delegate, depute, designate to a post, employ, engage, enlist, fill a position, fill a vacancy, furnish occupation for, give a job to, give employment to, give work to, induct, install, place in office, procure, put on payroll, put to work, recruit, retain, secure the services of, set to work, staff, take into service, take on

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: bailee for hire, carriage, contract for hiring, discrimination in hiring, employment contract

HISTORY (Background), noun account, adventures, all aspects, all sides, delineation, depiction, each and every detail, entire universe, epic, episodes, events, experiences, explanation, exposition, facts, information, intelligence, narration, narrative, recapitulation, recital, record, representation, retelling, review, saga, series of incidents, story, summary

HISTORY (Past), noun annals, archives, bygone era, chronicle, days of old, earlier point in time, historical times, old days, prior point in time, prior time, record, schedule, the past, times gone by, tradition, yesterday

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: legal history

HISTRIONIC, adjective affected, aiming for effect, artificial, dramatic, embroidered, exaggerated, exhibitionistic, insincere, mannered, melodramatic, orotund, ostentatious, overacted, pretentious, *scaenicus*, self-conscious, showy, stagy, stilted, striving for effect, theatric, theatrical, unnatural

HISTRIONICS, noun acting, affectation, affectedness, airs, *ars ludicra*, artificial behavior for effect, display, dramatic art, dramatic representation, dramaturgy, emotional display for effect, exaggeration, false show, fanfaronade, melodramatics, orotundity, ostentation, overacting, overemphasis, parade, performance, pretense, *scaenicus*, show,

showmanship, stagecraft, theatrecraft, theatricalism, theatricality, theatricalness

HIT, verb accost, assail, assault, attack, batter, beat, besiege, damage, deal a blow, harm, hurt, inflict harm, inflict injury

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: battery, hit and run

HIT AND RUN, noun accident, breaking the law, commission prohibited by law, crime, criminal matter, departure, felony, flight, hasty departure, illegality, knockdown, leaving the scene of an accident, malfeasance, motor vehicle matter, nonobservance of law, offense, offense against the law, serious infraction of the law, wrong, wrongdoing

HOARD, noun accumulation, *acervus*, aggregation, amassment, cache, collection, *copia*, cumulation, fund, heap, mass, repository, reserves, riches, saving, stack, stock, stockpile, store, supply, treasure

HOARD, verb accrue, accumulate, acquire, agglomerate, aggregate, aggroup, amalgamate, amass, augment, bank, batch together, bring together, build up, bunch, cache, cluster, *coacervare*, collect, *conligere*, cumulate, deposit, draw together, garner, garner up, gather for oneself, gather in, gather up, get together, group, hang on to, have in store, heap, hide, hide away, hive, hold back, husband, husband one's resources, keep, keep back, keep in reserve, lay by, lay in store, lay up, load up, lump together, pack away, pile, pile up, preserve, provide, put aside, reposit, reserve, retain, save up, set apart, set aside, set by, stock up, stockpile, store, store secretly, store up, stow, stow away, treasure up, withhold

HOAX, noun artifice, beguilement, canard, cheat, chicanery, circumvention, counterfeit, cozenage, deceit, deception, defraudation, delusion, device, dupery, duplicity, fabrication, fake, false alarm, false report, falsification, fraud, fraudulence, fraudulency, guile, imposition, imposture, knavery, lie, *ludificatio*, machination, masquerade, misrepresentation, pettifogging, practical joke, pretense, ruse, scheme, sham, shift, stratagem, subterfuge, swindle, trick, trickery, wile

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: false representation, forgery, fraud, impersonation

HOIST, *noun* burglary, felonious taking, fraudulent taking, larceny, misappropriation, pilferage, pilfering, purloining, robbery, stealing, swindling, theft, thievery, wrongful taking

HOLD (*Decide*), *verb* abjudge, adjudicate, ascertain, come to a conclusion, conclude, decide legally, decree, determine, find, fix, judge, make a decision, pass judgment, propound, resolve, rule, settle

HOLD (*Possess*), *verb* assume authority, assume command, be accorded, be heir to, be in possession of, be master of, be offered, be possessed of, be proffered, be vouchsafed, bear the responsibility of, care for, cling to, collect, command, conserve, control, devolve upon, direct, dominate, exercise direction over, fill a post, gather, get control, get possession of, grasp, *habere*, have, have a firm grip on, have a title to, have absolute disposal of, have as property, have by inheritance, have by tenure, have claim upon, have in hand, have in one's possession, have inherited, have rights to, have the care of, have the charge of, have the direction of, have title to, have under control, hold fast, hold in one's grasp, inappropriate, inherit, keep, keep as one's own, keep for, keep in hand, keep in readiness, keep in reserve, keep on, keep prepared, lay aside, lay away, not dispose of, not part with, occupy, own, *possidere*, preserve, receive, recover, retain, save, secure, set apart, set aside, take authority, take command, takeover, *tenere*, wield restraint over

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: adverse holding, hold in due course, hostile holding

HOLD ACCOUNTABLE, *verb* accuse, blame, brand, bring to account, castigate, charge, condemn openly, convict, criminate, denounce, expose, incriminate, implicate, impugn, inculcate, inveigh against, rebuke, reprehend, reprimand, reproach, reprobate, revile, take to task, upbraid, vilify, vituperate

HOLD IN ABEYANCE, *verb* adjourn, defer, delay, discontinue, forbear, give ground, give way, hold up, lay over, postpone, procrastinate, prolong,

protract, retard, shelve, suspend, table, temporize

HOLD OFF, verb abandon, abdicate, abjure, abstain, avoid, cease, cede, deny oneself, desist from, dispense with, disposed of, do without, drop, eschew, fast, forbear, forfeit, forgo, forswear, give up, give up on, go without, hold back, lay down, leave off, let alone, make do without, not use, pass up, refrain, release, relinquish, renounce, reserve, resign, sacrifice, shun, surrender, waive, withhold, write off, yield, yield up

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: forego interest owed, forego opportunity

HOLD OUT (*Deliberate on an offer*), verb make overtures, offer, place at one's disposal, present, proffer, *promittere*, propone, propose, put forward, submit, suggest, urge, volunteer

HOLD OUT (*Resist*), verb balk, be unwilling, hold fast, hold one's own, make a resolute stand, not budge, not compromise, not give up, not submit, not weaken, not yield, offer resistance, oppugn, persevere, persist, refuse, refuse consent, remain firm, repel, *resistere*, stand fast, stand firm, withhold assent, withhold consent, withstand

HOLD RESPONSIBLE FOR, verb accuse, ascribe to, attribute to, blame, call to account, censure, charge, charge with, cite, convict, criticize, denounce, deprecate, execrate, fix the responsibility for, impeach, implicate, impugn, impute to, incriminate, inculcate, indict, reprehend, upbraid

HOLD UP (*Delay*), verb adjourn, arrest, arrest temporarily, be dilatory, block, brake, bring to a standstill, call a halt, call off, cause a stoppage, cause to arrive late, cause to move with undue slowness, cause to put off to a later time, check, contain, control, cumber, curb, decelerate, defer, detain, deter, *detinere*, encumber, filibuster, gain time, halt, hamper, hinder, hold in abeyance, impede, impede the progress of, incommode, inconvenience, inhibit, interfere, interrupt, intervene, keep one waiting, keep pending, lay aside, lay under restraint, obstruct, pigeonhole, postpone, procrastinate, prolong, protract, push aside, put a stop to, put aside, put off, put off to a future time, put under restraint, repress, reserve, resist, restrain, retard,

retinere, set aside, set one back, shelve, slacken, slow up, stall, stand in the way, stave off, stop, suppress, suspend, table, *tardare*, thwart, undermine, upset, withhold

HOLD UP (Rob), verb abscond with, abstract, appropriate, carry away, carry off, commit robbery, *compilare*, depredate, despoil, divert, *eripere*, *expilare*, impress, make off with, maraud, misappropriate, pickeer, pilfer, pillage, pirate, plunder, poach, purloin, reave, reive, remove, rob, run off with, sack, spirit away, spoil, stick up, take away, take by theft, take dishonestly, take feloniously, take possession of, take wrongfully, thieve, walk off with, withdraw

HOLD UP TO SCORN, verb belittle, condemn, deride, disdain, disesteem, disparage, feel contempt for, flout, hold in contempt, hold in derision, hold up to obloquy, insult, jape, jeer, laugh at, mock, rail at, revile, ridicule, scoff, scorn, slight, sneer at, taunt

HOLDBACK, noun kept in reserve, reservation, reserved rights, withheld, withholding

HOLDBACK, verb check, constrain, contain, control, curb, curtail, desist, detain, enjoin, forbear, hesitate, hinder, hold, hold at bay, hold fast, hold up, impede, inhibit, keep back, keep from, keep in check, not proceed, not use, obstruct, prevent, prohibit, proscribe, put the brakes on, refuse, regress, repress, restrain, restrict oneself, retain, retard, slow down, smother, stay, stop, suppress, withhold

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: holdback in construction law, retention on construction contracts

HOLDER, noun endorsee, individual in possession, keeper, owner, payee, person in possession, possessor, receiver, recipient

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: bona fide holder, holder for value, holder in due course, holder in good faith, holder of a lien, joint holder, legal holder, license holder, negotiable instruments, original holder, policyholder, property holder, shareholder, stockholder

HOLDING (*Property owned*), **noun** asset, belonging, chattel, domain, effect, estate, exclusive possession, interest, land, landed estate, legal estate, *possessio*, possession, property, real estate, real property, realty, resource, seisin, share, stake

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: holding a lien, holding a position of authority, holding company, holding for value, holding in due course, holding office, holding over

HOLDING (*Ruling of a court*), **noun** act of judgment, action, adjudication, ascertainment, conclusion, conclusion of the matter, considered opinion, decision, decree, *decretum*, deduction, deliverance, determination, dictate, final judgment, finding, *iudicium*, judgment, judgment on facts, judicial decision, law, law of the case, maxim, opinion, order, order of the court, outcome, precedent, precept, professional advice, professional decision, pronouncement, pronouncement by a court, recommendation, recorded expression of a formal judgment, report, resolution, result, sentence, *sententia*, settled decision, settlement by authoritative decision, that which is decided, upshot, verdict, written order

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: decision en banc, holding of the court, opinion per curiam

HOLDOVER, **noun** carry over, individual who stays on, one who remains, one who stays on, relic, remainder, remaining portion

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: eviction, holdover tenant

HOLE **noun** absence, abyss, aperture, cave, cavern, cavity, chamber, chasm, cleft, depression, depth, excavation, fracture, hollow, incision, indentation, opening, orifice, pit, rupture, shaft, tunnel, vacuum, void

HOLIDAY, **noun** celebration, day of festivities, day off, *dies festus*, *feriae*, festival, fête, furlough, gala, jubilee, leave, leisure, lull, recess, rest, time off, vacation

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: general holiday, legal holiday

HOLLOW, noun bare, bereft of, carved out, clear, deficient, deprived, destitute of, devoid, devoid of, empty, lacking, short of, vacant, vacuous, void, wanting, without

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: hollow victory

HOLOGRAPHIC, adjective cursive, graphic, handwritten, in black and white, in longhand, in print, in writing, inscribed, inscriptional, longhand, manuscript, on paper, penned, printed, scribbled, scriptorial, scriptural, under one's hand, written

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: execution of a will, nuncupative will, probate court, surrogate court, will formalities

HOMAGE, noun allegiance, attention, compliance, consideration, constancy, court, *cultus*, deference, devotedness, devotion, esteem, estimation, exaltation, faithfulness, fidelity, glorification, high regard, honor, humility, loyalty, obedience, obeisance, *observantia*, regard, respect, reverence, service, servility, servitude, subjection, submission, submissiveness, subservience, veneration, *verecundia*

HOME (Domicile), noun abode, apartment, cottage, *domicilium*, *domus*, dormitory, dwelling, dwelling place, fireside, fixed residence, habitat, habitation, haven, homeland, homestead, house, household, living quarters, locality, lodging, lodging place, native environment, permanent legal address, place of abode, place of dwelling, place of existence, place of one's domestic affections, place of refuge, place of residence, place of rest, place to live in, place where one lives, quarters, refuge, residence, resting place

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: home office, home rule domicile, homesite

FOREIGN PHRASES: *Constitutum esse eam domum unicuique nostrum debere existimari, ubi quisque sedes et tabulas haberet, suarumque rerum constitutionem fecisset.* It is established that the home of each of us is considered to be the place of his abode and books, and where he may have made an establishment of his business.

HOME (Place of origin), noun birthplace, country, country of origin, fatherland, homeland, mother country, motherland, native ground, native

hearth, native land, native soil, place of birth

HOME INVASION, *noun* act prohibited by law, breach of law, contravention, crime, criminal activity, criminal offense, encroachment, felony, illegality, infringement, offense, offense against the law, robbery, serious infraction of the law

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: break in, breaking and entering, burglary, housebreaking, robbery, trespassing

HOME RULE, *noun* autonomy, enfranchisement, franchise, freedom from domination, freedom from interference, freedom of action, freedom of choice, independence, individualism, noninterference, nonintervention, political independence, self-containment, self-derived power, self-determination, self-direction, self-government, self-legislation, self-reliance, self-subsistence, self-sufficiency, self-support, sovereignty, unlimited sovereignty

HOMEMADE, *adjective* amateurish, coarse, crude, do-it-yourself, domestic, domestically manufactured, hand-crafted, home-born, homegrown, home-manufactured, home-produced, home-raised, homespun, home-woven, indigenous, internal, locally made, locally manufactured, locally produced, made at home, made locally, manufactured, native-grown, native-raised, natural, personally made, produced domestically, self-made, simple, unskilled

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: homemade law, homemade wills

HOMESTEAD, *noun* abode, acreage, acres, country house, domicile, dwelling, dwelling place, edifice, estate, farm, farm land, farmplace, farmstead, grounds, habitation, home, house, household, living quarters, lodging, lodging place, manor, messuage, place of residence, place of settlement, quarters, residence

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: homestead laws

HOMICIDE, *noun* annihilation, assassination, butchery, *caedes*, capital crime, capital murder, carnage, crime, destruction of life, elimination,

extermination, felony, felony murder, killing, liquidation, manslaughter, massacre, murder, removal, slaughter, slaying, termination of life, violent death

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: assault with intent to murder, *corpus delicti*, criminally negligent homicide, culpable homicide, excusable homicide, felonious homicide, felony murder, infanticide, involuntary manslaughter, justifiable homicide, manslaughter, premeditated homicide, voluntary homicide

FOREIGN PHRASES: *Maihemium est homicidium inchoatum.* Mayhem is unfinished homicide.

HOMOSEXUAL, adjective gay, gay person, homoerotic, homophile, lesbian

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: gay marriage, gay rights

HONEST, adjective aboveboard, accurate, actual, artless, as represented, authentic, bald, blunt, candid, clean, conscientious, correct, creditable, decent, downright, earnest, equitable, erect, estimable, ethical, evenhanded, exact, factual, fair, fair-dealing, forthright, frank, free from fraud, genuine, guileless, historical, honorable, impartial, impeccable, inartificial, incapable of deceit, incorrupt, incorruptible, ingenuous, innocent, inviolate, irrepoachable, just, laudable, law-abiding, legal, legitimate, licit, literal, moral, open, outspoken, plain-speaking, principled, *probus*, proper, pure, reliable, reputable, respectable, right, scrupulous, *simplex*, sincere, *sincerus*, sound, stainless, sterling, straightforward, true, true to the facts, truehearted, trustworthy, truthful, unadulterated, unaffected, unassumed, unassuming, unbiased, unbribable, uncolored, uncopied, uncounterfeited, undiluted, undisguised, undisguising, undissembling, undissimulating, undistorted, unembroidered, unexaggerated, unfabricated, unfaked, unfeigned, unfeigning, unfictitious, ungarbled, uninvented, unperjured, unpretended, unpretending, unpretentious, unsimulated, unsophisticated, unspecious, unspurious, unsynthetic, unvarnished, valid, veracious, veridical, veritable, well-principled

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: honest belief, honest claim, honest dispute

HONESTY, *noun* accuracy, artlessness, authenticity, baldness, bluntness, candidness, candor, conscientiousness, estimableness, exactitude, factualness, fairness, fidelity, *fides*, frankness, genuineness, guilelessness, high character, high-mindedness, high principles, honorableness, impartiality, inartificiality, incorruptibility, ingenuousness, integrity, legitimacy, openness, plainness, plainspeaking, principles, *probitas*, probity, reality, realness, reputability, repute, respectability, rightness, sanctity, scrupulosity, scrupulousness, simplicity, *sinceritas*, sincerity, soundness, stainlessness, trustworthiness, truth, truthfulness, unadulteration, unaffectedness, unconstraint, undeceitfulness, undeceptiveness, unreserve, unrestraint, unspaciousness, unspuriousness, unvarnished truth, uprightness, upstandingness, validity, veraciousness, veracity, veridicality, verity, virtue, worthiness

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: character evidence, reputation for honesty

HONOR (*Good reputation*), *noun* character, *dignitas*, *existimatio*, *fama*, good name, good opinion, goodness, high regard, incorruptibility, integrity, moral rectitude, principle, probity, purity, rectitude, regard, reliability, reputability, repute, respectability, righteousness, scrupulousness, sense of responsibility, standing, status, trustiness, trustworthiness, uprightness, virtue

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: reputation evidence

HONOR (*Outward respect*), *noun* acclaim, admiration, adulation, aggrandizement, appreciation, approbation, approval, commendation, consideration, courtesy, credit, deference, devotion, distinction, esteem, estimation, exaltation, favor, glorification, glory, high regard, homage, laud, laudation, obeisance, praise, prominence, regard, reverence, tribute, veneration, worship

HONOR, *verb* acclaim, accredit, advance, aggrandize, applaud, belaud, bepraise, canonize, *celebrare*, celebrate, cheer, cite, commemorate, commend, compliment, confer distinction on, congratulate, consecrate, crown, *decorare*, decorate, defer to, distinguish, elevate, ennoble, esteem, eulogize, exalt, extol, glorify, hail, hold in esteem, idolize, laud, lionize, look up to, make important, memorialize, pay deference, pay homage, pay

respects, pay tribute, praise, prize, promote, put on a pedestal, raise, raise to distinction, regard, respect, revere, reverence, salute, set store by, show respect, toast, value, venerate

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: honorary trust

HONORABLE (*Honest*), **adjective** beyond reproach, blameless, chaste, Christian, clean, creditable, decent, erect, esteemed, estimable, ethical, excellent reputation, fair, full of integrity, good, held in esteem, high-minded, high-principled, highly regarded, highly reputed, highly respectable, honored, immaculate, in favor, in good order, In high favor, in one's good books, inviolate, irreproachable, just, law-abiding, law-loving, law-revering, manly, meritorious, moral, much esteemed, noble, of repute, prestigious, principled, pure, reputable, respectable, respected, revered, reverend, right, right-minded, righteous, sinless, spotless, squeaky-clean, stainless, sterling, straight-arrow, true-blue, true-dealing, true-devoted, true-disposing, truehearted, true-souled, true-spirited, unblemished, uncorrupt, uncorrupted, undefiled, unimpeachable, unsmirched, unspotted, unstained, unsullied, untarnished, upright, uprighteous, upstanding, venerable, venerated, virtuous, well-thought-of, worshipful, worth one's salt, worthy, yeomanly

HONORABLE (*Judge*), **adjective** acclaimed, adjudger, adjudicator, administrator of justice, admired, applauded, arbiter, arbitrator, assessor, celebrated, chancellor, distinguished, elected, eminent, esteem, esteemed, exalted, eximious, favor, held, held in esteem or high, held in respect, her honor, high, highly considered, highly regarded, highly reputed, his honor, honorable justice, honorary, honored, honorific, illustrious, in favor, in high, in high regard, intercessor, interpreter, jurist, justice, justicer, magistrate, marked, moderator, much admired, negotiator, noble, notable, noted, of mark, of note, one who dispenses justice, praetor, preeminent, prestigious, prominent, quaestor, referee, respected, revered, surrogate, the court, umpire, venerable, well-thought-of, widely acclaimed, your honor

HONORABLE (*Upright*), **adjective** august, awe-inspiring, dignified, estimable, ethical, high-minded, high-principled, honest, incorruptible, legitimate, moral, noble-minded, principled, respected, time-honored, to be

trusted, tried and true, true, trustworthy, truth-loving, uncorrupted, upstanding, venerable

HONORARIUM, *noun* acknowledgment, arrangement, compensation, consideration, earnings, emolument, fee, financial remuneration, gratuity, guerdon, income, indemnity, installment, meed, payment, quittance, recompense, reimbursement, remuneration, requital, retainer, reward for service, salary, settlement, stipend

HONORARY, *adjective* commemorative, commendatory, dedicatory, enshrining, hallowing, honorific, honorifical, in memory of, in tribute, kept in remembrance, memorial, perpetuating, recalling to mind, serving to commemorate

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: honorary degree, honorary officer, honorary trust

HONORED, *adjective* acclaimed, admired, adored, applauded, appreciated, approved, celebrated, cheered, commended, complimented, considered, distinguished, ennobled, esteemed, eulogized, exalted, extolled, fabled, famed, famous, far-famed, glorified, hailed, held in highest esteem, held in highest regard, held in highest respect, highly regarded, honored, idolized, lauded, lionized, much-acclaimed, much-admired, mythical, notable, noted, notorious, of mark, praised, prized, renowned, respected, revered, saluted, sought-after, time-honored, valued, well-considered, well-known, well-thought-of, world-class, worshiped

HOODLUM, *noun* agitator, bandit, blackguard, brigand, burglar, convict, criminal, embezzler, evildoer, felon, firebrand, gunman, holdup man, knave, larcener, larcenist, lawbreaker, malefactor, malevolent, malfeasant, malfeator, miscreant, mobster, oppressor, outlaw, peculator, pickpocket, purloiner, rogue, roisterer, rough, ruffian, scoundrel, stealer, thief, villain, wrongdoer

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: juvenile delinquent, multiple offender, predicate felon, youthful offender

HOODWINK, verb be dishonest, befool, beguile, blind, blindfold, cheat, cozen, deceive, defraud, delude, dupe, *fallere*, hoax, *inludere*, inveigle, *ludificari*, make a fool of, misinform, mislead, mystify, outwit, puzzle, swindle, trick

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: deception, fraud, misrepresentation

HOPE, verb assume, expect, feel sure, give credence to, have faith in, have no doubt, have no reservations, look forward to, place reliance in, pray for, presume, put confidence in, rely on

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: hopelessly insolvent

HOPELESS, adjective comfortless, depressing, desolate, desperate, dismal, doubtful, dreary, futile, grim, impossible, inauspicious, incorrigible, incurable, insoluble, irrecoverable, irredeemable, irreparable, irretrievable, irreversible, unachievable, unattainable, uncorrectable, undoable, unfavorable, unobtainable, unpromising, unrealizable, useless

HORIZON, noun border, boundary, field of view, field of vision, prospect, range, range of vision, realm, skyline, view, vista

HORNBOOK, noun abstract on the law, analysis, analyzation, annotated text, capitulation, capsule, commentary, compendium, condensation, desk book, digest of the law, discourse on the law, dissection, dissertation on the law, encyclopedia, excursus, exposition, manual, manual of instruction, pandect, primer, recapitulation, review, run-through, study, study book, text, textbook, topical outline, treatise, treatise on the law

HORRENDOUS, adjective abominable, appalling, atrocious, awful, contemptible, deplorable, despicable, detestable, disgusting, dreadful, foul, frightening, frightful, ghastly, ghoulish, gruesome, harrowing, heinous, hideous, horrible, horrid, horrifying, loathsome, macabre, monstrous, obnoxious, odious, offensive, pathetic, pitiful, reprehensible, repulsive, revolting, shameful, shocking, terrible, terrifying, unspeakable, vile, villainous

HORRIBLE, *adjective* abhorrent, abominable, appalling, atrocious, awful, contemptible, deplorable, despicable, detestable, disgusting, dreadful, foul, frightening, frightful, ghastly, ghoulish, gruesome, harrowing, heinous, hideous, horrendous, horrid, horrifying, loathsome, macabre, monstrous, obnoxious, odious, offensive, pathetic, pitiful, reprehensible, repulsive, revolting, shameful, shocking, terrible, terrifying, unspeakable, vile, villainous

HORRID, *adjective* abhorrent, abominable, appalling, atrocious, awful, despicable, dire, disastrous, disgusting, distasteful, dreadful, foul, ghastly, grim, gross, heinous, hideous, horrendous, horrible, horrific, loathsome, nasty, noisome, noxious, obnoxious, obscene, odious, repellent, repugnant, repulsive, revolting, terrible, undesirable, unpleasant, unspeakable, vile

HORRIFY, *verb* abash, alarm, appall, become reprehensible, consternate, disgust, dismay, distress, disturb, frighten, intimidate, nauseate, offend, outrage, petrify, repel, repulse, scare, scare to death, shock, sicken, startle, stun, stupefy, terrify

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: horrifying a jury to evoke a desired response

HORROR, *noun* abhorrence, abomination, anguish, aversion, awfulness, detestation, disgust, fright, frightfulness, ghastliness, gruesomeness, hideousness, horribleness, horridness, loathing, loathsomeness, lunacy, odiousness, offense, outrage, rancor, repugnance, repulsion, revulsion

HORTATIVE, *adjective* admonitory, advising, advisory, consultative, didactic, exhortative, exhortatory, expostulative, expostulatory, full of exhortation, full of urgency, *hortans*, hortatory, *monens*, monitorial, persuading, persuasive, remonstrative, suasive, warning

HOST (*Multitude*), *noun* a many, a mass of, aggregation, an abundance of, army, array, assembly, body, cloud, cluster, company, congregation, crowd, crush, flood, galaxy, group, herd, horde, jam, large amount, litter, nest, no end of, numbers, pack, panoply, quantities, school, scores, slew, storm

HOST (*Owner*), **noun** barkeeper, bartender, hostess, hotel keeper, innkeeper, inviter, owner, owner of an establishment, party-giver, proprietor, restaurant owner, restaurateur, saloon keeper, serving liquor, tavern keeper

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: host liability statute

HOSTAGE, **noun** bond, captive, collateral, guarantee, internee, *obses*, pledge, political prisoner, prisoner, real security, security

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: false imprisonment, kidnapping, ransom

HOSTILE, **adjective** abusive, acrimonious, actively opposed, adverse, aggressive, alienated, antagonistic, antipathetic, antipodal, antithetic, antithetical, antonymous, arguing, argumentative, assaulting, at odds, at variance, baneful, battling, besetting, bitter, bristling, calamitous, cantankerous, challenging, clashing, combative, competitive, conflicting, contentious, contesting, contradictory, contrariant, contrarious, contrary, counteracting, counteractive, destructive, disaffected, disagreeing, disastrous, discordant, disdainful, disloyal, disputatious, dissentient, dissenting, dissentious, dissident, divided, dreadful, embittered, estranged, factious, frictional, full of hate, full of malice, harmful, harsh, ill-disposed, ill-willed, in opposition, inacquiescent, incompatible, inconsistent with, *infensus*, *infestus*, inimical, *inimicus*, irreconcilable, malevolent, noncooperating, opposed, opposing, opposite, oppositional, oppugnant, polarized, pugnacious, rancorous, reactionary, refractory, renitent, reverse, schismatic, spiteful, truculent, unapproving, unconsonant, uncooperative, unharmonious, vicious, vis-à-vis, wrangling

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: hostile fire, hostile intent, hostile party, hostile possession of property, hostile witness

HOSTILE WITNESS, **noun** adverse testifier, adverse witness, antithetical witness, challenger, contrary witness, disagreeing witness, dissenting witness, dissentious witness, dissident, harmful witness, opposing witness, traitor, turncoat, witness in opposition

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: cross examination, leading questions

HOSTILITY, *noun* alienation, animosity, animus, antagonism, antipathy, bad blood, bitterness, blood feud, conflict, contention, coolness, disaffection, discord, estrangement, feud, friction, grudge, hate, hatred, hostility, inhospitableness, jaundice, loathing, malice, malignancy, malignity, opposition, rancor, score, spite, spitefulness, strain, tension, unfriendliness, vendetta, venom, vindictiveness, virulence, vitriol

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: hostile workplace

HOT-BLOODED, *adjective* aggressive, amorous, athirst, avid, barbarous, bold, brutal, burning, careless, danger-loving, daredevil, daring, desirous, desperate, eager, excessive, excitable, extreme, febrile, fervent, fervid, feverish, fiery, flaming, foolhardy, frantic, hasty, headstrong, heated, heedless, high-spirited, high-strung, hot-headed, hot-tempered, immoderate, impatient, impractical, imprudent, inattentive, incautious, inflamed, inflammatory, insuppressible, intemperate, intense, intent, irrepressible, lustful, madcap, oversensitive, passionate, piquant, quenchless, quick-tempered, rampant, rash, reckless, risk-taking, savage, sensitive, short-tempered, strong-willed, temerarious, thoughtless, torrid, turbulent, unadvised, unbridled, uncircumspect, uncontrollable, ungentle, ungovernable, unmitigable, unquelled, unquenched, unrepressed, unwary, vehement, venturesome, violent, wanton, willful, zealous

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: heat of passion, manslaughter, temporary insanity

HOUSE, *noun* abode, accommodations, *aedes*, business establishment, business firm, clan, commercial establishment, company, concern, domicile, *domicilium*, *domus*, dwelling, dwelling place, family, firm, habitation, home, homestead, household, kin, kindred, lineage, living place, living quarters, lodging, place of habitation, quarters, residence, shelter, tribe

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: House of Representatives

HOUSE ARREST, *noun* confinement at home, confinement to a residence, custodial detention, domestic restraint, house confinement, imprisonment, punishment at home, restraint at home, restriction at home, retention at home, serving a sentence at home, serving time at home

HOUSEBREAKING, noun appropriation, breaking and entering, burglarizing, burglary, felony, filching, forcible entry, larceny, looting, pilfering, plundering, raiding, robbery, stealing, theft, thievery, trespassing

HOUSEHOLD (Domestic), adjective at home, *domesticus*, domiciled, domiciliary, domiciliated, family, fond of home, having home interests, home, home-loving, home-owning, homemaking, housekeeping, in residence, *lares, penates*, pertaining to home, pertaining to the family, residential, residentiary

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: household articles, household effects, household goods, household member, household servant

HOUSEHOLD (Familiar), adjective accustomed, celebrated, cognized, common, commonly known, commonplace, conventional, customary, everyday, famous, habitual, ordinary, plain, popular, prevalent, recognized, regular, renowned, simple, standard, stock, talked-about, talked-of, universally recognized, usual, well-known, well-recognized, widely known, widespread, workaday

HOUSEHOLD, noun domestic circle, domestic domicile, domestic establishment, *domus*, establishment, *familia*, family, family abode, family circle, family dwelling place, habitation, home, homestead, lodging, parents and children, place of abode, residence

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: homestead

FOREIGN PHRASES: *Domus sua cuique est tutissimum*

refugium. Everyone's home is his safest refuge. *Debet sua cuique domus esse perfugium tutissimum.* Every man's home should be a perfectly safe refuge.

HUMAN, noun being, body, character, human being, individual, living soul, man, member of the human race, one, particular one, party, person, woman

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: human rights law, United Nations Declaration of Human Rights

HUMANE, *adjective* altruistic, beneficent, benevolent, benign, bounteous, brotherly, charitable, *clemens*, clement, considerate, decent, fraternal, generous, helpful, hospitable, humanitarian, *humanus*, kind, kindhearted, kindly, merciful, *misericors*, philanthropic, unselfish, warmhearted

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: gift for a humane purpose

HUMANITY (*Humaneness*), *noun* altruism, beneficence, benevolence, benignancy, benignity, charitableness, clemency, *clementia*, compassion, feeling, gentleness, good will, *humanitas*, kindheartedness, kindness, lenience, leniency, lenity, mercifulness, mercy, mildness, *misericordia*, sympathy, understanding, unselfishness

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: crimes against humanity, humanitarian doctrine, humanitarian laws, last clear chance

HUMANITY (*Mankind*), *noun* generations of man, *gens humana*, *hominum generis*, homo sapiens, human beings, humankind, *humanum genus*, man, mortals, people, peoples of the earth, persons

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: crimes against humanity

HUMBLE, *adjective* acquiescent, base, common, compliant, decent, deferential, demure, meek, menial, modest, plain, plebian, prole, proletarian, reserved, resigned, retiring, self-deprecating, self-effacing, servile, sheepish, shy, subdued, submissive, sycophantic, timid, unaffected, unaggressive, unassertive, unobtrusive

HUMILIATE, *verb* abase, abash, affront, befool, bespatter, blackball, blacken, brand, bring shame upon, cast a slur upon, cast down, contemn, cow, crush, debase, defame, deflate, degrade, demean, demote, depreciate, deride, derogate, discredit, disgrace, dishonor, disparage, disrank, disrate, downgrade, embarrass, expose to infamy, fill with shame, give offense to, hold in derision, hold in disrespect, humble, incur blame, insult, laugh at, lower, make a fool of, make lowly, malign, misprize, mock, mortify, offend, put down, put out of countenance, put to shame, reduce to the ranks, render humble, ridicule, scoff, scorn, shame, show disrespect, slight, sneer, snub,

spurn, stain, stigmatize, sully, taint, tarnish, treat with disrespect, treat with indignity, undervalue, vanquish, vilify

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: mental anguish

HUMILIATION, *noun* chagrin, defamation, degradation, disgrace, dishonor, disparagement, disrespect, embarrassment, ignominy, insult, malign, mortification, obloquy, ridicule, scoff, scorn, shame, shame, slander, slight, sneer, snub, spurn, taint, treat with indignity

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: defamation, frivolous lawsuit with sanctions, libel, slander

HUMOR, *adjective* amusement, burlesque, cheer, comedy, comic, drollery, enjoyment, farce, foolery, fun, funniness, hilariousness, humorousness, improv, jest, jocularly, lampoon, parody, playfulness, pleasure, richness, satire, slapstick, uproariousness, whimsical comical, whimsy, wit, witty

HUNT, *verb* burrow, chase, chase after, conduct a search, *consectari*, delve for, ensnare, explore, fasten oneself upon, ferret, follow, follow close upon, follow the trail, forage, give chase, go after, go in pursuit of, go in search of, grope for, gun for, hawk, hound, inquire for, look for, probe, prowl after, pry, pursue, quest, root, run after, search for, search out, seek, set a trap for, snare, stalk, trace, track down, trail, trap, try to find, venari

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: extradition, hunt for a fugitive, rendition, search and seizure, search warrant

HURDLE, *noun* barricade, barrier, block, constraint, curb, detainment, difficulty, drawback, hamper, handicap, hindrance, impediment, inconvenience, limitation, obstacle, obstruction, prohibition, restraint, restriction, stumbling block, wall

HURRICANE, *noun* adversity, calamity, catastrophe, disaster, flood, natural disaster, rain, rain and wind storm, rainstorm, serious calamity, storm, tragedy, upheaval

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: FEMA

HURRY, verb accelerate, conclude, create, demand more, develop, drive faster, drive harder, engender, expedite, get more productivity, go faster, hasten, in high gear, pick up the pace, precipitate, press, press forward, push, quicken, quicken the pace, speed up, spur, to go full throttle

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: expedited trial, speedy trial

HURT, noun abuse, affliction, affront, batter, bruise, clobber, contuse, cripple, cut, damage, deface, defacement, destroy, detriment, disfigure, disfigurement, disservice, flaw, gash, gore, hamstring, harm physically, hit, impair, impairment, indignity, inequity, injure, injustice, laceration, lame, maim, mangle, physical damage, pulverize, raze, scar, vitiate, wound, wrong

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: damages contained in a complaint

HURT (Harm), verb afflict, aggrieve, blemish, break, cause damages, compromise, cross, damage, decimate, devastate, disadvantage, impair, maltreat, mar, mutilate, scrape, spoil, torment, torture

HURT (Offend), verb abuse, affront, breach, break, denigrate, deny, disparage, disregard, disrespect, distress, disturb, infringe, insult, interfere, malign, miff, neglect, oppress, outrage, pain, prevent, revile, slap, slight, snub, stray, torment, traduce, transgress, trespass, upset, violate, wound

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: hurt the chances of success in a lower court, hurt the chances on appeal

HUSH MONEY, noun blackmail, blood money, bribe, bribe money, corrupt money, cover-up, criminal payoff, enticement, graft, gratuity, illegal bribe, illegal funds, illegal gratuity, illegal money, illegal payoff, illegal payout, inducement, payoff, payoff for corruption, payoff for silence, payoff to quash testimony, prize, slush fund, suppression of evidence

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: bribery, public officials' code of conduct

HYPERBOLE, noun aggrandizement, amplification, enhancement, enlargement, exaggeration, extravagance, magnification, overemphasis, overenlargement, overstatement

HYPERBOLIC, *adjective* blown-up, distorted, elaborated, embellished, enhanced, enlarged, exaggerated, expanded, expressed to an excess, expressed to an extreme, grandiloquent, heightening, inflated, intensified, magnified, maximization, over amplified, overdoing, overemphasized, puffing up, sensationalized, stretched, stretched to the imagination, swelled

HYPOCRISY, *noun* artfulness, charlatanism, charlatanry, deceit, deceitfulness, deception, dishonesty, dissembling, *dissimulatio*, double-dealing, duplicity, false profession, falsification, fraud, fraudulence, *fraus*, front, guile, hollow pretense, imposture, improbity, insincerity, perjury, pharisaism, pretense, pretense of virtue, pretension, quackery, sanctimoniousness, sanctimony, show, trickery

HYPOTHECATION, *noun* collateral, contract of mortgage, contract of pledge, creation of a lien, guarantee, lien, mortgage, pledge, security
ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: hypothecated property

HYPOTHESIS, *noun* assertion, assignment of cause, assumption, conclusion drawn from accepted truths, *coniectura*, conjecture, deduction, guess, inference, postulate, postulation, speculation, suggestion, supposal, supposition, surmise, tentative explanation, tentative law, theory, thesis, unproved theory

HYPOTHETICAL, *adjective* assumed, conjectural, hypothetic, imaginary, make-believe, *opinabilis*, pretended, speculative, supposed, suppositional, suppositive, unreal, unverifiable

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: hypothetical controversy, hypothetical facts, hypothetical issue, hypothetical pleading, hypothetical question, speculation

I

IDEA, noun abstraction, aim, appraisal, apprehension, assessment, belief, calculation, *cogitatio*, conceit, concept, conception, conjecture, conviction, doctrine, dogma, estimate, estimation, evaluation, excogitation, fancy, guess, hypothesis, impression, inference, intent, intention, judgment, *notio*, notion, object, opinion, percept, perception, persuasion, plan, point of view, presupposition, product of imagination, purpose, reflection, sentiment, supposition, surmise, suspicion, tenet, theory, thought, train of thought, valuation, view, viewpoint

IDEAL, adjective absolute, abstract, advantageous, archetypical, best, complete, consummate, dreamy, excellent, exemplary, fancied, fantastic, faultless, fictitious, idealistic, legendary, optimum, supreme, utopian

IDENTICAL, adjective alike, coequal, comparable, congeneric, congenerous, consimilar, consubstantial, duplicate, equal, equivalent, exact, exactly alike, exactly the same, faithful, homogeneous, *idem*, indistinguishable, interchangeable, like, matching, resembling, similar, synonymous, tantamount, twin, uniform, without distinction

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: identical issue, identical real estate

IDENTIFICATION, noun appellation, ascertainment, association, certification, characterization, classification, cognizance, comparison, corroboration, definition, delineation, denomination, description, designation, detection, discernment, disclosure, ID, identity classification, identity comparison, identity verification, label, proof of domicile, proof of identity, proof of residency, recognition, recognizance, recollection, signature, signification, substantiation, verification

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: extrajudicial identification, laws, national identification cards, lineup, voter identification

FOREIGN PHRASES: *Ex multitudine signorum, colligitur identitas vera.* The true identity of a thing is shown from a number of signs. *Nihil facit error nominis cum de corpore constat.* An error in the name is of no consequence when there is certainty as to the person.

IDENTIFY, verb analyze, ascertain, attest, authenticate, call, catalog, certify, classify, confirm, corroborate, delineate, denominate, denote, describe, descry, designate, detect, determine, discriminate, distinguish, espy, establish, give a name to, give an appellation to, know, label, locate, name, perceive, pick out, pinpoint, place, point a finger to, prove, provide with nomenclature, recognize, recollect, select, specify, spot, style, substantiate, term, uncover, verify

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: DNA, identity theft

IDENTIFY WITH, verb associate with, compare, connect with, empathize with, equate with, relate to, understand, look up to, hold in highest regard

IDENTITY (Individuality), noun being, characteristic, difference, dissimilarity, distinction, distinctive feature, distinctiveness, distinctness, distinguishing characteristic, distinguishing quality, idiosyncrasy, individualism, mannerism, oneness, originality, particularity, peculiarity, perceivable dissimilarity, personal characteristic, personality, personship, quality of being singular, self, selfhood, selfness, singleness, singularity, speciality, specialty, specific quality, specificity, uniqueness, unlikeness

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: duty to ascertain identity, proof of identity

FOREIGN PHRASES: *Nihil facit error nominis cum de corpore constat.* An error in the name is of no consequence when there is certainty as to the person. *Ex multitudine signorum, colligitur identitas vera.* The true identity of a thing is shown from a number of signs. *Nomina sunt mutabilia, res autem immobiles.* Names are mutable, but things are immutable.

IDENTITY (Similarity), noun agreement, likeness, closeness, coequality, comparability, conformability, consimilarity, consimilitude, consimilarity, duplication, equality, equipollence, equipollency, equivalence,

homogeneity, identicalness, interchangeability, likeness, match, oneness, parallelism, parity, resemblance, sameness, semblance, similarity, similitude, synonymity, uniformity, unity

IDENTITY THEFT, *noun* crime through impersonation, criminal theft through impersonation, embezzlement through impersonation, felonious deception, felonious taking through impersonation, fraudulent deception, fraudulent taking through impersonation, grand larceny by impersonation, illegal deception, larcenous deception, larceny by impersonation, misappropriation through impersonation, petit larceny by impersonation, pilferage by impersonation, pilfering by impersonation, stealing by deception, stealing through impersonation, swindling by deception, swindling through impersonation, taking illegally through impersonation, theft by impersonation, thievery by impersonation, thievery by imposed deception, wrongful deception

IDEOLOGICAL, *adjective* analytical, cerebral, clairvoyant, conjectural, devout, having a strong bent, having strong beliefs, hopeful, idealistic, imaginative, intellectual, logical, metaphysical, pedantic, principled, quixotic, rational, reasoning, spiritual, subjective, thoughtful

IDIOSYNCRASY, *noun* curiosity, eccentricity, erraticism, individualism, irregularity, kink, mannerism, oddity, peculiarity, predilection, predisposition, proclivity, quiddity, quirk, singularity, trick

IDLE, *adjective* disengaged, fallow, fruitless, futile, *ignavus*, inactive, indolent, inert, jobless, lazy, listless, motionless, *otiosus*, shiftless, slothful, still, uncultivated, unemployed, unoccupied, unprofitable, unused, vacant, *vacuus*, workless

IDLE THREAT, *noun* deficient threat, empty threat, harmless threat, ineffectual threat, meaningless threat, menacing, mere notice, mere talking, mere warning, only words, saber-rattling, subtle intimidation, testing, trial balloon, veiled threat

IGNOBLE, *adjective* abject, base, baseborn, beggarly, below par, boorish, common, contemptible, corrupt, cowardly, craven, debased, degenerate, degraded, depraved, despicable, discreditable, disgraceful, dishonest, dishonorable, disreputable, humble, *humilis*, ignominious, indecent, infamous, inferior, inglorious, *inhonestus*, *inliberalis*, insignificant, low, lowborn, lowly, mean, menial, of humble birth, of low character, of low extraction, of low station, peasant, plebian, proletarian, raffish, reproachful, scandalous, scrubby, scurrilous, servile, shameful, sorry, subaltern, unchivalrous, uncouth, uncultivated, underbred, ungentle, unmanly, unrespectable, untitled, unworthy, vile, vulgar, wicked, worthless

IGNOMINIOUS, *adjective* base, blameworthy, contemptible, contemptuous, corrupt, criminal, debased, debauched, degenerate, depraved, despicable, discreditable, disgraceful, dishonorable, ignoble, immoral, inglorious, low, mean, miserable, notorious, opprobrious, reprehensible, seamy, shady, shameful, sordid, unethical, unrespectable, unsavory, villainous, wretched, wrong

IGNOMINY, *noun* abasement, abjection, abjectness, attain, bad name, bad reputation, bad repute, badge of infamy, blot, brand, chagrin, condemnation, contempt, contemptibility, contemptibleness, culpability, culpableness, debasement, dedecoration, degradation, demotion, denunciation, derision, derogation, despisedness, disapprobation, disapproval, discommendation, discredit, discreditableness, disesteem, disfavor, disgrace, dishonor, dishonorableness, dislike, disparagement, dispraise, disreputability, disreputableness, disreputation, disrepute, disvaluation, embarrassment, faded reputation, humiliation, ignobility, *ignominia*, ignomy, ill favor, ill repute, imputation, *infamia*, infamy, ingloriousness, irreverence, lack of respect, loss of honor, loss of reputation, loss of respect, low standing, mortification, obloquy, odium, opprobrium, ostracism, poor reputation, reproach, scandal, sense of disgrace, sense of shame, shame, slur, smirch, stain, stigma, taint, tarnish, tarnished honor, *turpitude*, unrespectability

IGNORANCE, *noun* benightedness, bewilderment, blindness, darkness, denseness, fog, foolishness, greenness, haze, illiteracy, illiterateness,

imprudencia, incapacity, incognizance, incomprehension, ineptitude, inerudition, inexperience, innocence, *inscientia*, *inscitia*, insensibility, lack of education, lack of knowledge, lack of learning, maze, nescience, obtuseness, perplexity, rawness, simpleness, simplicity, unacquaintance, unawareness, unconsciousness, unenlightenment, unfamiliarity, unintellectuality, unintelligence, unknowingness, unlearnedness, unscholarliness, untaught state, unworldliness, vagueness, want of knowledge

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: culpable ignorance, essential ignorance, ignorance of law, involuntary ignorance, plead ignorance, voluntary ignorance

FOREIGN PHRASES: ***Ignorantia praesumitur ubi scientia non probatur.***

Ignorance is presumed where knowledge is not proved.

Ignorantia legis neminem excusat. Ignorance of the law excuses no one.

Regula est, juris quidem ignorantiam cuique nocere, facti vero

ignorantiam non nocere. The rule is that a person's ignorance of the law may prejudice him, but that his ignorance of fact will not. ***Ignorantia juris sui non praejudicat juri.***

Ignorance of one's right does not prejudice the right. ***Ignorantia excusator, non juris sed facti.***

Ignorance of fact may excuse, but not ignorance of law. ***Ignorantia juris quod quisque tenetur***

scire, neminem excusat. Ignorance of law, which everyone is bound to know, excuses no one. ***Nemo tenetur informare qui nescit, sed quisquis***

scire quod informat. No one who is ignorant of a thing is bound to give information about it, but everyone is bound to know that concerning which he gives information.

IGNORANCE OF LAW, adjective blindness, devoid of knowledge of the law, have no idea of the specifics of the law, incognizance, incomprehension, ineptitude, lack of knowledge of legal requirements, lack of learning of legal requirements, no knowledge of legal constraints, not schooled in the law, obtuseness, unawareness of rules, unawareness of rules of conduct, unawareness of standards which are imposed, unawareness of statutory requirements, unfamiliarity, unfamiliarity with established rule of law, unfamiliarity with laws, unfamiliarity with legal requirements, vagueness on the specifics in the law

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: defenses, due process, notice

FOREIGN PHRASES: *Ignorantia, legis neminem, excusat.* Ignorance of the law excuses no one. *Ignorantia, praesumitur, ubi scientia non probatur.* Ignorance is presumed where knowledge has not been proven.

IGNORANT, adjective analphabetic, benighted, dark, dense, devoid of knowledge, devoid of learning, devoid of understanding, failing to comprehend, illiterate, in a daze, in a fog, incapable, incompetent, inept, inexperienced, lacking education, lacking knowledge, lacking learning, lacking the ability to comprehend, lacking understanding, nonliterate, not being aware, not capable of comprehending, not capable of learning, obtuse, perplexed, raw, rude, simple, unaware, unconscious, uneducated, unenlightened, uninstructed, unknowing, unlearned, unlettered, unprepared, unread, unschooled, untaught, untutored

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: ignorance of the law, ignorance of the law is not an excuse for actions, ignorant of the rule of law

IGNORE (Disbelieve), verb be indifferent to, brush aside, discountenance, disregard, gloss over, make light of, pass over, pay no attention to, pay no heed to, pay no mind to, turn a deaf ear to

IGNORE (Disregard), verb be indifferent to, belittle, brush aside, depreciate, discountenance, discredit, disesteem, disparage, disregard, disdain, distrust, doubt, gloss over, harbor suspicions, make light of, misprize, mistrust, pass over, pay no attention, pay no heed, pay no mind, question, slight, spurn, suspect

ILL (Bad), adjective adverse, antagonistic, baleful, bellicose, belligerent, calamitous, cantankerous, corrupt, crabbed, crabby, cross, damaging, degenerate, deleterious, depraved, destructive, detrimental, evil, fell, fractious, harm, harmful, hostile, hurtful, immoral, inauspicious, infelicitous, iniquitous, injurious, insult, irascible, irritable, low, mean, mischief, misfortune, nefarious, noxious, pernicious, ruinous, sinful, snappish, snappy, sullen, trouble, unfavorable, unfriendly, unkind, unkindly, unlucky, unpromising, unpropitious, wicked, wrong

ILL (*Sick*), **adjective** afflicted, ailing, bedridden, confined, diseased, feeble, feverish, has a medical condition, in the hospital, indisposed, infirm, laid up, malady, not feeling well, not up to snuff, not well, on the sick list, out of commission, under the weather, weak

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: fee for service, health care, HMO

ILL-ADVISED, **adjective** counterproductive, disadvantageous, falsely construed, foolish, hasty, ill-considered, ill-contrived, ill-judged, impolitic, imprudent, inadvisable, inappropriate, inconsiderate, *inconsultus*, inconvenient, inexpedient, infelicitous, injudicious, inopportune, interpreted incorrectly, irresponsible, labored over under a misapprehension, misadvised, miscalculated, misconstrued, miscounseled, misestimated, misguided, misinformed, misinterpreted, misjudged, misled, mistaken, misunderstood, rash, reckless, senseless, shortsighted, *temerarius*, unconsidered, undesirable, unfit, unpolitical, unreasonable, unseemly, unsuitable, unwise

ILL-CONCEIVED, **adjective** deceived, distorted, estimated incorrectly, failed to understand, impolitic, inexpedient, laboring under a misapprehension, misapprehended, miscalculated, misconstrued, misestimated, misguided, misinformed, misinterpreted, misjudged, misled, mistake, mistaken, misunderstood, perverted the meaning of, reasonless, received a false impression of, received a wrong impression of, senseless, thoughtless, valued incorrectly

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: ill-conceived decision by the court

ILL-CONSIDERED, **adjective** adverse, against, antagonistic, antipathetic, averse, badly assessed, contrary, disadvantageous, discordant, disturbing, fractious, hasty, hostile, ill-advised, ill-judged, impolitic, imprudent, inadvisable, inappropriate, infelicitous, inhospitable, injudicious, misadvised, misguided, offensive, opposed, pugnacious, reckless, senseless, shortsighted, unconsidered, undesirable, unfit, unfriendly, unpleasant, unreasonable, unseemly, unsuitable, unsympathetic, unwise

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: ill-considered opinion or course of action

ILL-CONTRIVED, *adjective* counterproductive, falsely construed, foolish, ill-advised, imprudent, inadvisable, inexpedient, injudicious, interpreted incorrectly, misadvised, miscalculated, misconstrued, misestimated, misguided, misinformed misinterpreted, misjudged, misled, mistaken, misunderstood, to labor under a misapprehension, unpolitical

ILL-DISPOSED, *adjective* acrimonious, against, antagonistic, anti, antipathetic, apprehensive, averse, belligerent, considering, contentious, contra, contrary, crusty, discordant, disdainful, disputatious, epugnant to, fractious, hostile, hostile to, ill-intentioned, ill-natured, ill-willed, inhospitable, inimical, malevolent, malicious, mean, on the fence, opposed to, opposing, quarreling, rancorous, reluctant, repellent, resentful, resistant, resistive, sinister, spiteful, testy, unaligned, unfavorable, unfriendly to, unpropitious, unsympathetic, unsympathetic to

ILL-FOUNDED, *adjective* apocryphal, baseless, empty, erroneous, fallacious, false, fanciful, groundless, inaccurate, incorrect, insubstantial, sophistic, sophisticated, suppositional, trumped up, unbased, unconfirmed, unfounded, ungrounded, unsubstantial, unsupported, unsupportable, unsustainable, untenable, unwarranted, without basis, without foundation, without sound basis, without substance

ILL-JUDGED, *adjective* acting without due consideration, against reason, blind, careless, hasty, headstrong, heedless, ill-advised, ill-chosen, ill-considered, ill-contrived, illogical, impatient, imprudent, inconsiderate, inept, inexact, inexpedient, injudicious, irrational, lacking discretion, misadvised, miscalculated, rash, reckless, shortsighted, showing poor judgment, thoughtless, unconsidered, undiscerning, unenlightened, unguided, unreasonable, unreasoning, unsensible, unsound, unthinking, unthoughtful, unwise, wild

ILL-NATURED, *adjective* abject, acrimonious, antipathetic, arrant, base, cantankerous, coarse, contemptible, contentious, contrary, crusty, despicable, disobliging, disputatious, froward, hostile, ignoble, ignominious, ill-disposed, ill-tempered, inhospitable, knavish, mean,

nervous, objectionable, pusillanimous, scandalous, servile, snappish, testy, unaccommodating, vicious, vile, villainous, virulent

ILL REPUTE, *noun* bad name, bad repute, baseness, contemptibility, contemptibleness, degradation, disapproval, disesteem, disfavor, disgrace, dishonor, dislike, disreputability, disreputation, disrespectability, improperness, impropriety, infamy, notoriety, questionability, questionableness, rascality, shadiness, shame, unpopularity

ILL-REPUTE, *adjective* berated, censured, contemptible, debased, defamed, degraded, denounced, discredited, disesteemed, disfavored, disgraced, dishonored, disparaged, disrespected, has a bad reputation, having a stigma, lewd, reviled, scorned, shamed, vilified

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: discrediting a witness

ILL TREATMENT (*Misuse*), *noun* ill usage, ill use, maltreatment, mishandling, mistreatment, misuse

ILL TREATMENT (*Oppression*), *noun* abuse, bullying, intimidation, malice, outrage, persecution, tyranny, viciousness, victimization

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: ill treatment of prisoners

ILL-USE, *verb* abuse, *abuti*, afflict, be hurtful, be malevolent, bruise, buffet, castigate, cause evil, damage, deal hard measure to, do an injustice to, do evil, do harm to, do violence, do wrong, flagellate, grind, harm, hurt, ill-treat, injure, knock about, malign, maltreat, manhandle, manipulate, mishandle, mistreat, misuse, oppress, overdrive, persecute, plague, show ill will, torment, torture, treat cruelly, treat unfairly, treat unkindly, use badly, use wrongly, victimize

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: contributory negligence, misuse of a product

ILL WILL, *noun* acerbity, acute dissatisfaction, adverseness, alienation, animosity, animus, antagonism, antipathy, aversion, bad intent, belligerency, bitter feelings, bitterness, chagrin, conflict, contrariety, coolness, deliberate malice, detestation, disaffection, discontent, dislike, disquiet,

dissatisfaction, enmity, hard feelings, hostility, ill disposition, ill feeling, ill intent, incompatibility, inimicality, intolerance, malevolence, *malevolentia*, malice, maliciousness, malignance, malignancy, odium, opposition, rancor, resentment, spite, spitefulness, strain, tension, unfriendliness, unfriendly feeling, unkindness, unpopularity, wrath

ILLEGAL, adjective actionable, against the law, banned, contrary to law, criminal, exceeding the law, felonious, forbidden, illegitimate, illicit, impermissible, improper, *illicitus*, invalid, lawless, not according to law, not allowed, not approved, not authorized by law, not covered by law, not permitted, not valid, outlawed, outside the law, prohibited, prohibited by law, proscribed, punishable, *quod contra leges fit*, unauthorized, unchartered, unconstitutional, unjustified, unlawful, unsanctioned, unwarrantable, unwarranted, *vetitus*, without authority, wrongful

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: illegal acts, illegal business, illegal combination, illegal contract, illegal detention, illegal discrimination, illegal force, illegal operation, illegal picketing, illegal possession, illegal practice, illegal purpose, illegal restraint, illegal sale, illegal search and seizure, illegal statute, illegal taking, illegal tax, illegal trade, illegal transaction, illegal use, mala in se, mala prohibita

ILLEGALITY, noun corruptness, criminality, illegitimacy, impropriety, infraction, infringement, lawlessness, malefaction, misdeed, transgression, unauthorization, underhandedness, unfitness, unlawfulness, violation of the law

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: *ultra vires*

FOREIGN PHRASES: *Pacta quae contra leges constitutionesque vel contra bonos mores fiunt nullam vim habere, indubitati juris est.* It is unquestionably the law that contracts which are made contrary to the laws or against good morals, have no force in law.

ILLEGALLY, adverb contrary to law, criminally, feloniously, illegitimately, illicitly, impermissibly, improperly, in violation of law, tortiously, unlawfully, without legal authority, without legal sanction, wrongfully

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: acting illegally, illegally assessed, illegally obtained, illegally procured, illegally sold

ILLEGITIMATE (*Born out of wedlock*), **adjective** adulterine, baseborn, bastard, misbegot, misbegotten, *nothus*, of illicit union, unlawfully begotten, unnatural

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: illegitimate children, legitimation, paternity proceeding, presumption of legitimacy

FOREIGN PHRASES: *Parentum est liberos alere atiam nothos*. It is the duty of parents to support their children even when illegitimate. *Qui nascitur sine legitimo matrimonio, matrem sequitur*. He who is born out of lawful matrimony succeeds to the condition of his mother. *Non est justum aliquem antenatum post mortem facere bastardum qui toto tempore vitae suae pro legitimo habebatur*. It is not just to make anyone a bastard after his death, who during his lifetime was regarded as legitimate. *Justum non est aliquem antenatum mortuum facere bastardum, qui pro tota vita sua pro legitimo habetur*. It is not just to make a bastard after his death one elder born who all his life has been accounted legitimate. *Qui ex damnato coitu nascuntur inter liberos non computentur*. They who are born of an illicit union should not be reckoned among the children.

ILLEGITIMATE (*Illegal*), **adjective** against the law, banned, contrary to law, criminal, forbidden, illicit, impermissible, improper, interdicted, lawbreaking, malfeasant, *non legitimus*, not according to law, not permitted, outlawed, outside the law, prohibited, prohibited by law, proscribed, unallowed, unauthorized, unlawful, unlicensed, unsanctioned, wrongful

ILLIBERAL, **adjective** avaricious, *avarus*, biased, bigoted, churlish, close, close-fisted, conservative, covetous, dogmatic, fanatical, grasping, greedy, grudging, hidebound, inhospitable, *inliberalis*, intolerant, mean, mercenary, miserly, narrow, narrow-minded, niggardly, one-sided, opinionated, parochial, parsimonious, partial, penurious, persecuting, petty, prejudiced, reactionary, selfish, *sordidus*, sparing, stingy, stinting, tight, tightfisted, uncharitable, unchivalrous, ungenerous, ungentlemanly

ILLICIT, *adjective* accusable, actionable, against the law, banned, censored, contrary to law, criminal, exceeding the law, felonious, forbidden, forbidden by law, guilty, illegal, illegitimate, immoral, impermissible, improper, infamous, iniquitous, injudicial, *inlicitus*, interdicted, lawless, nonconstitutional, nonlegal, not according to law, not allowed, not approved, not covered by law, not permitted, out of bounds, outlawed, outside the law, prohibited, proscribed, punishable by law, *quod contra leges fit*, taboo, tortious, triable, unallowed, unauthorized, unconstitutional, under ban, unlawful, unlegalized, unlegislated, unprincipled, unsanctioned, unseemly, unwarrantable, unwarranted, *vetitus*, wicked, without authority, wrong, wrongful

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: illicit cohabitation, illicit relations, illicit relationship, illicit trade

ILLITERACY, *noun* ineducation, inerudition, unintellectualism, unlearnedness, unscholarliness

ILLNESS, *noun* affliction, ailing, ailment, complaint, defect, disability, disease, disorder, infirmity, malady, prostration, sickness

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: mental illness, terminal illness, unemployment compensation, Workers' Compensation Law

ILLOGICAL, *adjective* *absurdus*, contradictory, contrary to reason, contrary to the rules of logic, fallacious, faulty, groundless, inconsistent, indefensible, irrational, logically unsound, mistaken, nonscientific, paralogistic, self-contradictory, sophistic, sophisticated, unfounded, ungrounded, unscientific, unsound, unsustainable, untenable, without basis, without foundation

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: arbitrary and capricious

ILLUDE, *verb* be cunning, befool, beguile, cheat, chouse, circumvent, cozen, deceive, decoy, defraud, delude, deride, dupe, ensnare, fool, gerrymander, gull, hoax, inveigle, lead astray, lead into error, make a fool of, misdirect, misguide, misinform, mislead, mock, outmaneuver, outwit,

play false, practice chicanery, put something over, ridicule, scorn, swindle, take advantage of, take in, trick, victimize

ILLUMINATE (*Brighten*), **verb** cast light upon, light, light up, lighten up, radiate, throw light upon, throw sunlight on

ILLUMINATE (*Inform*), **verb** acquaint, advise, apprise, cast light upon, clarify, clear up, convince, counsel, define, delineate, demonstrate, disabuse, edify, elaborate, elucidate, embellish, enlighten, enucleate, explain, expound, familiarize with, give insight to, illustrate, impart, inspire, instill, instruct, lecture, make aware, make clear, make explicit, notify, stimulate, unfold

ILLUMINATION, **noun** clarification, cognition, cognizance, comment, construction, definition, education, elucidation, explanation, explication, illustration, information, instruction, intellectual enlightenment, learning, realization, recognition, simplification, solution

ILLUSION (*Deception*), **noun** aberration, distortion, fallacy, false impression, misbelief, misconception, prestidigitation

ILLUSION (*Impression*), **noun** apparition, artifice, chimera, daydream, deception, delusion, dream, figment, hallucination, masquerade, mirage, myth, optical illusion, phantasm, phantasmagoria, phantom, semblance, specter, spirit, unreality, vision, wraith

ILLUSORY, **adjective** casuistic, casuistical, chimerical, conjuring, counterfeit, deceiving, deceptive, deluding, delusive, fabricated, fallacious, false, *falsus*, fancied, fanciful, fatuitous, feigned, fictitious, hatched, illusive, imaginary, imagined, insidious, insubstantial, invented, make-believe, misleading, mythic, mythological, not true, notional, phantasmal, pretended, sophistic, sophisticated, suppositional, tenuous, tricky, unactual, unauthentic, unreal, unsubstantial, unsupported, *vanus*, visionary

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: illusory agreement, illusory appointment, illusory contract, illusory promise, illusory transfer, illusory trust

FOREIGN PHRASES: *Judicium non debet esse illusorium; suum effectum habere debet.* A judgment ought not to be illusory; it ought to have its proper effect.

ILLUSTRATE, verb cite, clarify, define, demonstrate, display, elucidate, enlighten, exemplify, exhibit, explain, expound, furnish an example, give an instance, illuminate, *inlustrare*, instance, interpret, make evident, make plain, make vivid, manifest, produce an example, represent, show, show by example, teach by examples

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: illustrative questions

ILLUSTRATION, noun case in point, clarification, depiction, depictment, display, elucidation, enucleation, example, exemplar, exemplification, *exemplum*, explanation, explication, exponent, exposition, illumination, instance, manifestation, model, practical demonstration, relevant instance, representation, sample, showing, simplification, specimen

ILLUSTRATIVE, adjective annotative, clarifying, definitive, delineatory, depictive, descriptive, elucidative, evincive, exemplary, explanatory, expository, figurative, general, graphic, illuminative, indicative, inferential, interpretative, narrative, picaresque, representative, symbolic, typical

ILLUSTRIOUS, adjective acclaimed, *amplus*, applauded, bright, brilliant, celebrated, conspicuous, distinguished, eminent, excellent, eximious, famed, famous, glorious, grand, great, heroic, honored, important, *inlustris*, known, memorable, noble, notable, noted, popular, prominent, radiant, remarkable, renowned, resplendent, shining, signal, splendid, *splendidus*, splendorous, sublime, talked of, time-honored, transplendent, well-known, widely known

IMAGE, noun appearance, apprehension, aspect, color, complexion, concept, conception, copy, counterpart, duplicate, embodiment, fancy, fantasy, form, guise, impression, likeness, living picture, look, material representation, mental image, model, percept, perception, phase,

phenomenon, physiognomy, picture, portrait, presence, reflection, reproduction, resemblance, semblance, symbol, vision

IMAGINARY, *adjective* abstract, artificial, chimerical, contrive, contrived, delusional, delusive, fabled, fabricated, fanciful, fantasied, fantastic, feigned, fictional, fictitious, fictive, hypothetical, ideal, idealized, illusory, invented, made-up, make-believe, mythical, nonexistent, notional, phantasmagoric, phantasmal, phantasmic, phantom, pretend, theoretical, unreal, whimsical

IMAGINATION, *noun* conceive, concept, conception, conceptualization, creation, creative power, creativity, formulation, idea, illusion, image, imaginative faculty, imaginativeness, innovativeness, inventiveness, perception, presumption, vision

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: perjury, trumped-up charges

IMAGINATIVE, *adjective* clever, constructive, creative, ingenious, innovative, inventive, original, productive, resourceful, visionary

IMAGINE, *verb* apprehend, assume, believe, compose, conceive, conclude, conjure, conjure up, contrive, create, deduce, delineate, depict, devise, dream, envision, expect, fabricate, fancy, gather, guess, ideate, improvise, infer, invent, judge, make up, opine, originate, picture, plan, presume, pretend, profess, regard, scheme, speculate, suppose, surmise, suspect, think, visualize

IMBALANCE, *noun* difference, disequilibrium, disparity, disproportion, dissimilarity, distortion, diversity, inconstancy, inequality, irregularity, unevenness, unjust distribution, variableness

IMBROGLIO, *noun* babel, bedlam, broil, chaos, commotion, complexity, complicated misunderstanding, complication, confusing situation, confusion, difficult situation, difficulty, dilemma, disagreement, disorder, disturbance, embarrassing situation, embranglement, embroilment, entanglement, fracas, impasse, intricate involvement, intricate plot,

involved situation, jam, jungle, labyrinth, maze, melee, mess, muddle, perplexing state of affairs, pickle, plight, predicament, quandary, riot, row, rumpus, scrape, stew, stymie, tight spot, tumult, turmoil, uproar, welter

IMBUE, verb bathe, drench, fill, *imbuere*, implant, impress upon the mind, inculcate, indoctrinate, *inficere*, influence, infuse, inject, inspire, instill, leaven, permeate, pervade, pour in, saturate, soak, *tingere*

IMITATE, verb adopt, be like, caricature, clone, copy, counterfeit, duplicate, echo, emulate, fabricate, fake, follow, follow as an example, follow suit, forge, impersonate, look like, make a copy, match, mimic, mirror, model after, pattern after, parrot, plagiarize, portray, pose, pretend, reflect, repeat, replicate, represent, reproduce, simulate

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: counterfeit, identity theft

IMITATION, adjective artificial, bogus, burlesque, copied, counterfeit, deceptive, dummy, *effigies*, ersatz, factitious, faked, false, feigned, imitated, imitative, make-believe, mock, phony, pretended, pseudo, quasi, sham, simulacrum, simulated, spurious, substitute, synthetic, unauthentic, ungenune

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: forgery

IMMACULATE, adjective above suspicion, blameless, chaste, clean, faultless, flawless, impeccable, incorrupt, inculpable, innocent, irreproachable, perfect, pure, refined, sinless, spotless, spotlessly clean, unblemished, undefiled, unflawed, unimpeachable, unpolluted, unsoiled, unstained, unsullied, untainted, untarnished, virginal, virtuous

IMMANENT, adjective basic, characteristic, congenital, deep-rooted, elemental, fundamental, habitual, hereditary, ingrained, inherited, innate, integral, intrinsic, inveterate, natural, subjective

IMMATERIAL, adjective baseless, beside the point, beside the question, bodiless, chimerical, diminutive, ethereal, *expers corporis*, extraneous, groundless, impertinent, inapplicable, inappreciable, inappropriate,

inconsequential, incorporeal, inessential, insignificant, insubstantial, intangible, irrelevant, lightweight, meaningless, minor, nominal, nonessential, nonphysical, not connected with, not important, not pertaining to, not pertinent, *nullius momenti*, of little account, of no consequence, of no essential consequence, of no importance, of no moment, of no significance, off the point, off the topic, other wordly, out of place, out-of-the-way, outside the question, pointless, remote, sine corpore, spectral, trivial, unessential, unimportant, unrelated, unsubstantial, vaporous, without depth, without substance, without weight, worthless

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: immaterial allegations, immaterial alteration, immaterial averment, immaterial breach, immaterial facts, immaterial issues, immaterial testimony, immaterial variance, incompetent evidence, irrelevant evidence

IMMATERIALITY, *noun* inconsequence, incorporeality, inessentiality, insignificance, insubstantiality, insufficiency, intangibility, irrelevance, irrelevancy, lack of depth, lack of substance, lightness, meagerness, nonessentiality, otherworldliness, paltriness, pettiness, pointlessness, shallowness, spirituality, spiritualness, thinness, triviality, unimportance, unnoteworthiness, unsubstantiality, worthlessness

IMMATURE, *adjective* callow, crude, green, gullible, ignorant, inexperienced, jejune, juvenile, naive, puerile, raw, rudimental, rudimentary, undeveloped, unfinished, unfledged, unformed, unmellowed, unprepared, unripe, unseasoned, unsophisticated, young, youthful

IMMEASURABLE, *adjective* boundless, countless, endless, extending forever, extensive, great, illimitable, immerse, indeterminate, inexhaustible, infinite, innumerable, interminable, large, limitless, measureless, never-ending, unbounded, undeterminable, undetermined, unfathomable, unlimited, untold, vast

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: immeasurable harm

IMMEDIACY, *noun* availability, closeness, confines, convenience, environs, hear, immediateness, instantaneousness, nearness, simultaneousness, neighborhood, now, occurrence, occurring at the present

time, precinct, presence, propinquity, proximity, simultaneity, vicinage, vicinity

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: statute of limitations

IMMEDIATE (*At once*), **adjective** flash, instant, instantaneous, *praesens*, prompt, quick, speedy, sudden, unhesitating, with reasonable dispatch, without delay

IMMEDIATE (*Imminent*), **adjective** about to happen, anticipated, approaching, at hand, close, close at hand, coming, drawing near, expected, following, foreseen, forthcoming, impendent, impending, in the offing, in view, looked for, momentary, near at hand, nearing, next, nigh, prospective, to come, upcoming

IMMEDIATE (*Not distant*), **adjective** abutting, adjacent, adjoining, at hand, bordering, bounding, close, close at hand, conjoining, conterminous, contiguous, handy, juxtapositional, near, near by, neighboring, next to, proximate, verging

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: immediate beneficiaries, immediate benefit, immediate cause, immediate consequences, immediate control, immediate damage, immediate delivery, immediate irreparable harm, immediate legatees, immediate need, immediate transferor

IMMEDIATELY (*In the proximity*), **adverb** alongside, around, at close quarters, at close range, close by, close to, closely, directly, in the area of, in the neighborhood of, in the vicinity of, near, nearby, next door, promptly, proximately, without an interval of time

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: proximate cause

IMMEDIATELY (*Instantly*), **adverb** at once, at the same time, at this moment, concurrently, in a moment, in an instant, instaneously, instantly, now, posthaste, promptly, pronto, quickly, rapidly, right away, shortly, simultaneously, speedily, straight off, suddenly, this very moment

IMMENSE, *adjective* boundless, broad, bulky, capacious, colossal, endless, enormous, exorbitant, extremely large, far-reaching, gigantic, grandiose, gross, huge, illimitable, immeasurable, innumerable, mammoth, massive, monumental, mountainous, myriad, outrageous, prodigious, stupendous, titanic, tremendous, vast

IMMERSE (*Engross*), *verb* absorb, attend, be attentive, bury, engage, enthrall, fascinate, grip, hold, hold spellbound, interest, involve, monopolize, occupy, overwhelm, preoccupy, submerge, take up

IMMERSE (*Plunge into*), *verb* bathe, cover with water, deluge, dip, douse, drench, drown, duck, dunk, engulf, flood, insert, inundate, place under a liquid, plunge into a liquid, put under water, send to the bottom, sink, soak, souse, steep, submerge, submerge, swamp, thrust under

IMMIGRANT, *noun* alien, expatriate, foreigner, incomer, migrant, naturalized citizen, newcomer, resident alien, settler

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: immigration law

IMMIGRATION, *noun* admission of foreigners, *adventus*, change of national location, colonization, entry of aliens, establishment of foreign residence, expatriation, foreign influx, incoming population, ingress, migration, movement of population, transmigration

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: issuance of visas, passports

IMMINENT, *adjective* about to be, about to happen, alarming, approaching, at hand, brewing, closing in, coming, destined, drawing near, expected, following, forecasted, forthcoming, future, *imminere*, impending, *impendere*, impending, in store, in the offing, in the wind, in view, instant, likely to happen, looming, menacing, minatorial, minatory, near, near at hand, nearing, next, ominous, on the way, oncoming, overhanging, portentous, *praesens*, predicted, prospective, threatening, threatening harm, upcoming

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: imminent danger, imminent irreparable harm, imminent peril

IMMOBILIZE, *adjective* fixed, have no freedom, have no mobility, immovable, impassive, inactive, inexpressive, inflexible, like a statue, motionless, paralyzed, rigid, riveted, rooted, stationary, staunch, steadfast, still, transfixed, unmoving

IMMODERATE, *adjective* exaggerated, excessive, exorbitant, extravagant, extreme, inordinate, intemperate, not balanced, not fair, overblown, preposterous, self-indulgent, squandering, unbalanced, unconscionable, uncontrolled, uncurbed, unlimited, unreasonable, unrestrained, unwarranted

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: immoderate punishment, immoderate use

IMMORAL, *adjective* amoral, arrant, bad, base, conscienceless, corrupt, criminal, debauched, degenerate, depraved, dishonest, dishonorable, disreputable, dissipated, dissolute, evil, exploitative, false, flagitious, graceless, heinous, ignoble, illaudable, illegal, illicit, improper, impure, indecent, iniquitous, knavish, lacking morals, lecherous, lewd, libidinous, licentious, *male moratus*, miscreant, nefarious, objectionable, *perditus*, pernicious, perverted, pettifogging, *pravus*, profligate, promiscuous, prurient, reprobate, roguish, salacious, shameless, shocking, sinful, unchaste, unconscionable, unethical, unjustifiable, unlawful, unmoral, unprincipled, unrighteous, unscrupulous, unvirtuous, unwholesome, wicked, without integrity, wrong

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: immoral act, immoral agreement, immoral conduct, immoral consideration, immoral contract, obscenity

FOREIGN PHRASES: *Ex turpi causa non oritur actio*. No cause of action arises out of an immoral or illegal consideration.

IMMORALITY, *noun* atrocity, bad repute, carnality, concupiscence, contamination, corruption, criminality, delinquency, demoralization, depravity, dissoluteness, evil, indecency, iniquity, knavery, lechery, lewdness, licentiousness, loose morals, misdoing, obscenity, perversion, profligacy, salacity, sexual promiscuity, sin, turpitude, vice, wantonness, wickedness, wrong

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: adultery, bribery, criminal conversation, immoral conduct, immoral contracts, lewdness

IMMORTAL, *adjective* always, canonizing, commemorating, continuity, continuous, endless, endlessness, eternal, everlasting, forever, imperishable, indestructible, lasting, never dying, permanent, perennial, undying, unfading

IMMORTALITY (*Deathlessness*), *noun* athanasy, canonization, commemoration, continuity, deathlessness, endless life, endlessness, eternal continuance, eternity, everlastingness, imperishability, indestructibility, infinity, perpetuation, perpetuity, undying repute, unlimited existence

IMMORTALITY (*Distinction*), *noun* commemoration, enshrinement, immortal name, imperishability, lasting fame

IMMOVABLE, *noun* affixed property, fixed assets, fixed chattel, fixed property, fixture, *immobilis, immotus*, land, property permanently affixed to the realty, real estate, real property, *stabilis*

IMMUNE, *adjective* absolved, armored, clear, excused, exempt, free, granted amnesty, *immunis*, immunized, impregnable, inaccessible, inexpugnable, inviolable, invulnerable, not accountable, not answerable, not liable, not responsible, not subject, possessed of immunity, privileged, protected, released, safe, screened, sheltered, shielded, spared, unaccountable, unaffected by, unanswerable, unassailable, unattackable, under shelter, unencumbered, unexposed, unliable, unpunishable, unrestrained, unrestricted, unsubject, unsusceptible, unthreatened, untouchable, untouched, without risk

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: immune from prosecution

IMMUNITY, *noun* absolution, acquittal, charter, commutation, discharge, exception, exculpation, exemption, exemption from punishment, franchise, freedom, freedom from exemption, freedom from obligation, freedom from prosecution, *immunitas*, liberation, liberty, license, nonliability, privilege,

protection, release, release from charge, release from duty, relief, reprieve, respite, safety from prosecution, special privilege, *vacatio*

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: absolute immunity, complete immunity, derivative immunity, full transactional immunity, full waiver, governmental immunity, immunity from arrest, immunity from prosecution, immunity from service of process, limited immunity, limited waiver, partial immunity, privileges and immunities, qualified immunity, state immunity, transactional immunity, use and derivative immunity, use immunity, waiver of immunity

IMMUNIZE, verb counterbalance, countervail, free, grant immunity, guard against, inoculate, make safe, neutralize, not affected by, offset, preserve, privileged, protect, resist, safeguard, shield, shield from damage, shield from danger, shield from injury, unsusceptible to, vaccinate against

IMMURE, verb cast into prison, commit to an institution, commit to prison, confine, constrain, detain, encage, enclose, enclose within walls, entomb, gate, hold, hold captive, hold in captivity, hold in check, hold within bounds, impound, imprison, incarcerate, *includere*, isolate, keep in, keep in captivity, keep in check, keep in custody, keep in detention, keep prisoner, keep under arrest, keep within bounds, lay under restraint, lead into captivity, lock in, lock up, make captive, put under arrest, quarantine, restrain, seal up, seclude, send to prison, shelter, shut up, take captive, take into custody, throw into prison, wall up

IMMUTABLE, adjective adamant, ageless, confirmed, constans, constant, continual, continuous, durable, eternal, firm, fixed, immovable, *immutabilis*, implacable, incontrovertible, indestructible, inexorable, inflexible, intractable, invariable, irremovable, irrevocable, never changing, never varying, nonelastic, not to be changed, not to be moved, obstinate, perennial, permanent, perpetual, persistent, relentless, riveted, rooted, settled, *stabilis*, static, steadfast, steady, stiff, unaging, unalterable, unbending, unchangeable, unchanging, uncompromising, undeviating, undying, unending, unmalleable, unpliant, unrelenting, untractable, unyielding, vested

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: immutable principle of law

FOREIGN PHRASES: *Nomina sunt mutabilia, res autem immobiles.* Names are mutable, but things are immutable.

IMPACT (*Effect*), **noun** aftermath, bearing, cogency, concern, conclusion, consequence, deduction, full effect, germaneness, import, interest, materiality, meaning, outcome, outgrowth, pertinency, preference, reaction, relevance, repercussion, result, reverberation, upshot, value

IMPACT (*Importance*), **noun** consequence, end result, force, gravity, greatness, import, magnitude, mark, merit, meaning, moment, net result, noted value, portent, pronounced impression, reaction, result, significance, signification, substance, value, weightiness

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: impact from a landmark decision of the court

IMPACT, **verb** compress, cram, crowd, drive, drive firmly in, fill, fill to capacity, force, force together, hammer in, inject, insert, jam, load, overburden, overcrowd, overload, pack, pack close, pack in, pack together, press, press together, push, push together, ram, shove, squeeze, strike, thrust in, wedge

IMPAIR, **verb** adulterate, affect injuriously, blight, blunt, contaminate, cripple, crumble, damage, *debilitare*, debilitate, decrease in excellence, demolish, deplete, deprive of power, desecrate, devalue, dilapidate, diminish, diminish in quality, dissipate, disturb, dull, enervate, enfeeble, erode, *frangere*, harm, hinder, hurt, *imminuere*, injure, lessen in power, lessen in value, make inroads on, make worse, mar, obtund, paralyze, pollute, put out of commission, reduce, relax, render feeble, ruin, sap, stifle, taint, undermine, unhinge, waste, weaken, wear out, worsen

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: impairing the obligation of contracts, impairment of capital, impairment of good will, impairment of memory, impairment of powers, impairment of security

IMPAIRED CONDITION, **noun** atrophy, caducity, collapse, corrosion, damage, decadence, decadency, decay, decrepitude, degeneration, deterioration, detriment, dilapidation, disrepair, fault, impairment,

impediment, injury, lack of maintenance, neglect, ruination, weakness, wear and tear

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: driving while impaired, impairing the rights of contract

IMPAIRMENT (*Damage*), **noun** detriment, disrepair, harm, hurt, injury, loss

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: impairment of vision

IMPAIRMENT (*Disability*), **noun** affliction, ailment, debilitation, debility, deterioration, disablement, disorder, disqualification, feebleness, frailty, handicap, helplessness, illness, impairment, impotence, impotency, inability, inability to work, inadequacy, incapability, incapacitation, incapacity, incompetence, incompetency, indisposition, ineffectiveness, ineffectuality, ineffectualness, inefficacy, inefficiency, infirmity, insufficiency, malady, powerlessness, sickness, unfitness, unsoundness, weakness

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: complete disability, continuous disability, disability benefits, disability compensation, disability insurance, general disability, medical disability, mental disability, partial disability, proof of disability, temporary disability, total disability

IMPAIRMENT (*Drawback*), **noun** detriment, disadvantage, inability, liability, limitation

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: impairment of funds, impairment of security

IMPALPABILITY, **noun** abstraction, bodilessness, flimsiness, immateriality, immaterialness, imperceptibility, inappreciability, incorporeality, incorporealism, incorporeality, incorporeity, insubstantiality, intangibility, lack of substance, unconcreteness, unsolidity, unsubstantialness

IMPALPABLE, **adjective** attenuated, barely seen, concealed, covered, covert, delicate, difficult to feel, difficult to perceive, difficult to see, doubtable, dubitable, equivocal, fine, hidden, immateriate, imperceptible,

inappreciable, inapprehensible, incapable of being perceived, inconspicuous, incorporeal, indefinite, indistinct, infinitesimal, intangible, invisible, little, microscopic, minute, nonmaterial, not manifest, not readily discerned, obscure, *quod tangi non potest*, screened, shaded, shadowy, shrouded, slight, small, subtle, tiny, unapparent, unclear, undiscernable, unevident, unexplicit, unnoticeable, unobservable, unobvious, unpatent, unperceivable, unplain, unpronounced, unreal, unrecognizable, unrevealed, unsubstantial, untouchable, vague, veiled, very fine

IMPANEL, verb catalog, enter, enumerate, itemize, list, record, register, schedule

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: impanel a jury

IMPART, verb accord, acquaint, advise, apprise, be indiscreet, bestow, brief, *communicare*, communicate, confer, confide, convey, deliver, disclose, dispense, educate, endow, enlighten, enrich, favor with, *impertire*, inform, instruct, issue, make known, mention, point out, present, provide, relate, reveal, teach, tell, transfer, transmit

IMPARTIAL, adjective *aequabilis, aequus*, broad-minded, detached, disinterested, dispassionate, equitable, even, evenhanded, evenly balanced, fair, fair-minded, free from bias, free to choose, honest, honorable, impersonal, incorrupt, *incorruptus*, independent, indifferent, *integer*, judicious, just, lacking prejudice, neutral, nonpartisan, not biased, not partial, objective, open, open-minded, reasonable, scrupulous, unaffected, unbiased, unbigoted, unbought, unbribed, uncolored, uncommitted, uncompelled, uncorrupt, uncorrupted, undecided, uninfluenced, unjaundiced, unopinionated, unopinioned, unprejudiced, unprepossessed, unswayed, untouched, without a preference, without favoritism

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: fair and impartial, impartial hearing officer, impartial judge, impartial jury, impartial trial

FOREIGN PHRASES: *Nemo potest esse simul actor et judex*. No one can be at the same time judge and suitor. *Judex non potest injuriam sibi datam punire*. A judge cannot punish a wrong done to himself. *Judex non potest esse testis in propria causa*. A judge cannot be a witness in his own case.

IMPASSE, *noun* abruption, bar, block, blockade, blockage, cessation, check, complete standstill, complexity, dead end, dead stop, deadlock, desistance, deterrence, difficulty, dilemma, discontinuance, discontinuance of activity, discontinuation, end, halt, hopelessness, impediment, impossibility, impossible task, inextricability, insoluble difference, insuperability, insuperable obstacle, nonresumption, obstacle, obstruction, perplexity, preclusion, predicament, problem, quagmire, quandary, stalemate, stall, standstill, state of inaction, state of no progress, stop

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: impasse in negotiations

IMPASSION, *verb* affect, agitate, arouse the emotions, electrify, encourage, enkindle, excite, incite, infect, inspire, kindle, move, provoke, rouse, spirit, spur, stir, stir the feelings, stir up

IMPATIENCE, *adjective* agitation, anger, annoyance, anxiety, disquiet, eager, excitable, excited, have a short temper, hotheadedness, in impetuosity, intolerance, irascibility, nervousness, possess a quick temper, prickly, quick-tempered, short, snappish

IMPEACH, *verb* *accusare*, accuse, accuse of maladministration, accuse of misconduct, admonish, animadvert, attack, attain, blame, bring a charge, bring charges, bring into discredit, bring to account, bring to justice, bring up for investigation, call in question, call to account, cast an imputation upon, cast blame upon, castigate, censure, challenge, challenge the credibility of, charge, charge to, charge with, complain against, condemn, confute, criticize, declaim against, decry, denigrate, denounce, denunciate, disapprove, discredit, disparage, dispute, expose, fault, file a claim, find an indictment against, hold at fault, implicate, impugn, impute fault to, inculcate, incur blame, indict, indict for maladministration, prefer a claim, prefer charges, put on trial, put the blame on, rebuff, recriminate, reprimand, reproach, reprove, ridicule, take to account, upbraid, vituperate

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: impeach a government official, impeach a witness

IMPEACHABILITY, *noun* blame, blameworthiness, censurability, chargeability, culpability, discredit, dishonor, disrepute, grave culpability, guiltiness, liability, peccability

IMPEACHMENT, *noun* accusal, *accusatio*, accusation, act of discrediting, admonition, animadversion, arraignment, attack, blame, castigation, censure, challenge, charge, complaint, condemnation, countercharge, criminal proceeding, crimination, criticism, denigration, denouncement, denunciation, disapproval, discommendation, exposure, hostile criticism, imputation of dereliction, imputation of fault, indictment, questioning integrity, questioning witness's veracity, rebuke, reprimand, reproach, reproof, vilification

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: articles of impeachment, character evidence, collateral impeachment, impeachment of a governmental officer, impeachment of a verdict, impeachment of a witness, impeachment of credibility, moral tergiversation, prior inconsistent statement, reputation evidence

IMPECCABLE, *adjective* above reproach, absolutely ravishing, absolutely the finest, beautiful, complete, delightful, excellent, exemplary, faultless, finished, flawless, glorious, ideal, immaculate, incredible, irreproachable, perfect, refined, spotless, stylish, superb, unblemished, virtuous

IMPECUNIOUS, *adjective* bankrupt, beggared, beggarly, broke, cleaned out, destitute, distressed, embarrassed, flat, flat broke, hard up, impoverished, in need, in straitened circumstances, in the red, in want, indigent, insolvent, necessitous, needy, not well off, out of money, pauperized, penniless, penurious, pinched, poor, poorly off, poverty-stricken, short, short of cash, short of funds, short of money, strapped, unable to make ends meet, unmoneyed, unprosperous, without funds, without money

IMPEDE, *verb* annul, arrest, barricade, be a drag on, be an obstacle to, be in the way, block, blockade, bolt, bother, brake, bring to a standstill, burden, cause to delay, check, circumscribe, confine, cramp, cumber, curb, dam up, deadlock, decelerate, delay, detain, deter, disable, drag, embarrass, encumber, erect a barrier, estop, fetter, foreclose, frustrate, hamper, handicap, hinder, hold back, hold in check, hold up, impair, *impedire*, incommode, inconvenience, inhibit, interfere, interrupt, keep back, keep in

check, limit, load, mar, obstruct, paralyze, postpone, preclude, press, prevent, quell, restrain, restrict, retard, set one back, shackle, slacken, slow down, stalemate, stand in the way, stay, stop, stop in progress by hindrances, suffocate, suspend, thwart, trammel, turn aside

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: impede negotiations

FOREIGN PHRASES: *Ubi aliquid impeditur propter unum, eo remoto, tollitur impedimentum.* Where anything is impeded by one single cause, with the removal of it, the impediment is removed.

IMPEDIMENT, noun bar, barrier, block, blockade, blockage, brake, burden, censorship, check, clog, complication, constraint, counteraction, damper, delay, deterrent, deterrence, difficulty, disability, disadvantage, discouragement, drawback, encumbrance, estoppel, fetter, frustration, hamper, hampering, handicap, hindrance, holdback, *impedimentum*, impasse, imposition, inconvenience, inhibition, interference, interruption, limitation, load, objection, obstacle, obstruction, obtrusion, opposition, preclusion, predicament, prevention, prohibition, resistance, restraint, restriction, retardation, retardment, setback, shackle, snag, stop, stoppage, stumbling block, trammel

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: absolute impediment, detrimental impediment, impediment to a legal remedy, legal impediment, prohibitive impediments, relative impediments

FOREIGN PHRASES: *Non valet impedimentum quod de jure non sortitur effectum.* An impediment which has no effect in law is of no force. *Remoto impedimento, emergit actio.* The impediment being removed, the action comes to life.

IMPEDITIVE, adjective burdensome, conditional, cumbrous, deterrent, difficult, hindering, inhibitive, inhibitory, labyrinthine, limitative, limiting, onerous, preclusive, preventive, prohibitive, proscriptive, repressive, restrictive, suppressive

IMPEL, verb actuate, agitate, arouse, catapult, cause, drive forward, drive onward, encourage, fling, give an impetus, heave, hurl, impart momentum, impart motion, *incitare*, incite, incite to action, induce, instigate, jaculate,

launch, mobilize, motivate, move forward, precipitate, press on, prod, project, prompt, propel, push, put in motion, rouse, send headlong, set going, set in motion, set moving, shove, spur, start, stimulate, throw, urge, urge forward, *urgere*

IMPEND, verb approach, be at hand, be forthcoming, be imminent, be in store, be near, be near at hand, draw near, *imminere, impendere*, loom, menace, promise ill, threaten

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: impending danger, impending death, impending peril

IMPENDING, adjective about to happen, approaching, brewing, close, forthcoming, future, hanging, immediate, inevitable, in prospect, instant, in the offing, looming, near at hand, necessary, oncoming, pending, projecting, prospective, proximate, suspended, threatening, unavoidable

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: impending indictment

IMPENETRABLE, adjective adamantine, closed, complex, crass, difficult, dull, enigmatic, hidden, impassable, impermeable, imperviable, impervious, inaccessible, inapprehensible, incomprehensible, indefinable, inexplicable, inexpressive, inexpugnable, insoluble, insurmountable, mysterious, obscure, obtuse, opaque, past comprehension, pathless, recondite, shut, snug, solid, stolid, tight, unfathomable, unopened, unreachable, untrodden

IMPERATIVE, adjective compulsory, critical, crucial, demanding, essential, exigent, *impero*, indispensable, mandatory, necessary, needful, obligatory, pressing, required, requiring immediate attention, requisite, unavoidable, urgent

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: imperative power, imperative statute, imperative trust

IMPERCEPTIBLE, adjective blurred, concealed, dim, enshrouded, faint, hazy, hidden, ill-defined, impalpable, inappreciable, inaudible, indiscernible, indistinct, inscrutable, intangible, invisible, minuscule,

minute, nebulous, obscure, scant, screened, shadowy, unapparent, unappreciable, undiscernible, unnoticeable, unseeable, unseen, vague, veiled, very slight, very subtle

IMPERFECT, *adjective* abortive, average, bad, below par, blemished, broken, corrupt, crippled, crude, damaged, decrepit, defective, deficient, deteriorated, disfigured, failing, fair, faulty, feeble, flawed, fragmentary, frail, garbled, harmed, hurt, impaired, *imperfectus*, inadequate, incomplete, indifferent, inelegant, inexact, inferior, infirm, injured, insufficient, lacking, lame, limited, marred, mediocre, middling, moderate, mutilated, ordinary, out of order, partial, passable, peccable, poor, raw, rickety, rough, ruined, scanty, short, tainted, tolerable, uncompleted, uncultured, undeveloped, unfinished, unpolished, unsatisfactory, unsound, unsuitable, wanting, warped, weak

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: imperfect description, imperfect grant, imperfect performance, imperfect title

IMPERFECTION, *noun* blemish, defect, defectiveness, deficiency, deformity, disfigurement, drawback, error, failing, fault, faultiness, flaw, foible, frailty, imperfectness, inadequacy, incompleteness, infirmity, liability, limitation, malformation, misdeed, offense, omission, shortcoming, taint, transgression, vice, weak point, weakness

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: allergic user

IMPERIAL, *adjective* arbitrary, august, authoritarian, authoritative, chief, commanding, despotic, dictatorial, dogmatic, dominant, domineering, grand, imperial, imperious, imposing, kinglike, kingly, lofty, lordly, magisterial, magnificent, majestic, mandating, masterful, monarchical, paramount, peremptory, predominant, preeminent, princely, regal, royal, ruling, sovereign, splendid, stately, supreme, tyrannical

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: imperial law

IMPERIL, *verb* compromise, endanger, expose, expose to danger, hazard, jeopardize, put in danger, put in peril, risk, stake

IMPERIOUS, *adjective* arbitrary, assertive, authoritative, autocratic, bumptious, commanding, compelling, critical, despotic, dictatorial, dogmatic, domineering, haughty, heavy-handed, high-and-mighty, high-handed, imperative, overbearing, peremptory, powerful, requisite, tyrannical

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: imperious law

IMPERMEABLE, *adjective* airtight, close, compact, dense, hermetic, impassable, impenetrable, impervious, imporous, incompressible, nonporous, shut, solid, unpenetrable, unpierced

IMPERMISSIBLE, *adjective* actionable, against the law, banned, black-market, contraband, contrary to law, criminal, disallowed, disapproved, felonious, forbidden, illegal, illegitimate, illicit, iniquitous, irregular, nonlegal, objectionable, out of bounds, outlawed, outside the law, prohibited, proscribed, punishable, unallowable, unauthorized, unchartered, unconstitutional, under ban, unentitled, unlawful, unlicensed, unsanctioned, vetoed, wicked, wrong, wrongful

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: impermissible grounds for divorce

IMPERSONAL (*Dispassionate*), *adjective* candid, cold, cold-blooded, detached, disinterested, dispassionate, frigid, general, impartial, indefinite, insensible, neuter, nonsubjective, objective, passionless, undetermined, unfeeling, unforthcoming, unjaundiced, unselfish, unspecified, without warmth

IMPERSONAL (*Unbiased*), *adjective* uninfluenced, unprejudiced, unswayed

IMPERSONATE, *verb* act a part, act out, act the part of, ape, assume a character, copy, double for, dress as, enact, *hominem imitari*, imitate, masquerade as, mime, mimic, mirror, parrot, *partes hominis agere*, pass for, personate, personify, portray, pose as, pretend to be, represent, represent oneself to be, take the part of

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: fraud, impersonation of a governmental officer

IMPERTINENT (*Insolent*), **adjective** abusive, arrogant, assuming, audacious, bellicose, bold, brash, brazen, cavalier, churlish, coarse, contempt, contemptuous, contumacious, contumelious, defiant, derisive, discourteous, disdainful, disrespectful, flippant, forward, fresh, haughty, hostile, ill-mannered, impolite, improper, impudent, *insolens*, insubordinate, insulting, intrusive, irreverent, malapert, offensive, pert, presumptuous, procacious, provocative, rebellious, rough, rude, saucy, scoffing, shameless, surly, unabashed, uncivil, uncouth, ungracious, unmannerly, unpolished, unrefined, vulgar

IMPERTINENT (*Irrelevant*), **adjective** alien, beside the mark, beside the point, beside the question, disconnected, extraneous, gratuitous, immaterial, inadmissible, inapplicable, inapposite, inappropriate, inapropos, incidental, incongruous, inconsequent, independent, irrelative, malapropos, off the subject, out of place, *quod nihil ad rem est*, remote, separate, unallied, unapt, unconnected, unrelated, without connection

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: impertinent questioning

IMPERTURBABLE, **adjective** callous, calm, cold-blooded, collected, composed, cool, dispassionate, even-tempered, impassive, impervious, inexcitable, inexpressive, inured, levelheaded, nonchalant, patient, peaceable, philosophical, placid, resolute, sedate, serene, stable, steady, stoic, tranquil, unflappable, unmoved, unruffled, unworried, unworrying

IMPERVIOUS, **adjective** *adrogans*, airtight, blind to, blocked, buffered, callous, closed, deaf to, dense, detached, hard, hard to convince, hardened, hermetic, impassable, impassive, *impeditus*, *impenetrabilis*, impenetrable, imperforate, *imperiosus*, impermeable, impersuadable, impersuasive, imperturbable, imperviable, *impervious*, imporous, inaccessible, incapable of being affected, incapable of being impaired, incapable of being influenced, incapable of being injured, indifferent, indurate, indurated, insensate, insensitive, inured, inviolable, locked, not permitting passage, not permitting penetration, obstinate, obstructed, obtuse, opaque, pachydermatous, pathless, protected, safe, sealed, seared, shielded, shut, steeled, stubborn, thick, thick-skinned, tight, unaffected, unamenable, uninfluenceable, uninfluenced, unmovable, unmoved, unnavigable,

unopened, unpassable, unperforated, unpierceable, unreachable, unreceptive, unresponsive, unswayable, unventilated, unyielding, waterproof, watertight

IMPETUOUS, *adjective* abrupt, capricious, careless, changeable, dashing, disordered, emotional, excitable, fervid, fickle, foolhardy, hasty, headstrong, heedless, hot-blooded, hotheaded, ill-conceived, impatient, impulsive, incautious, intense, mercurial, overhasty, overzealous, precipitate, quick, rash, reckless, slapdash, spirited, spontaneous, spur-of-the-moment, stormy, stubborn, sudden, swift, thoughtless, uncontrollable, uncontrolled, unexpected, ungovernable, ungoverned, unstable, vehement, volatile, zealous

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: impetuous employee

IMPETUS, *noun* actuation, boost, call, drive, encouragement, energy, force, goad, impellent, impelling force, impulse, impulsion, incentive, influence, instigation, jog, jolt, kick, momentum, motive, moving force, pressure, propellant, propulsion, propulsive force, purpose, push, reason, shove, spur, start, stimulus, thrust, urge, *vis*

IMPIETY, *noun* apostasy, backsliding, desecration, disregard, disrespect, iniquity, irreligion, irreverence, malediction, nonconformity, offense, profaneness, profanity, recusancy, reprobation, sacrilege, sacrilegiousness, sinfulness, transgression, undutifulness, unrighteousness, unspirituality, violation, wickedness

IMPINGE, *verb* advance upon, aggress, attack, bang, barge in, break bounds, break in on, bump, butt against, collide, come into collision, contact, dash against, encroach, entrench on, fall against, foray, force oneself in, hit, *impingi*, impose, *incidere*, infringe, interlope, intrude, invade, knock, knock against, make impact, make inroads, obtrude, overrun, overstep, overstep boundaries, pommel, raid, run into, strike, tap, thrust, touch, transgress established bounds, trench upon, trespass, violate

IMPIOUS, *adjective* amoral, blasphemous, desecrative, diabolic, heretical, immoral, iniquitous, irreligious, irreverent, nefarious, offensive, peccant, perverted, profane, recusant, reprobate, sacrilegious, satanic, sinful, sinister, undevout, undutiful, unethical, ungodly, unrighteous

FOREIGN PHRASES: *Impius et crudelis judicandus est qui libertati non favet.* He is judged to be impious and cruel who does not favor liberty.

IMPLACABLE, *adjective* adamant, immovable, *implacabilis*, *inexorabilis*, inexorable, inexpiable, inflexible, intransigent, irreconcilable, obdurate, obstinate, pitiless, relentless, unappeasable, unbending, uncompromising, unforgiving, unpacifiable, unpropitiating, unrelenting, unyielding, vindictive

IMPLANTED, *adjective* deep-rooted, deep-seated, embedded, engraved, entrenched, established, etched, impressed, inculcated, indoctrinated, ingrained, injected, well-established, well-founded

IMPLAUSIBLE, *adjective* beyond belief, contrary to experience, doubtful, dubious, dubitable, hard to believe, hardly possible, improbable, inconceivable, incredible, open to doubt, open to suspicion, questionable, suspicious, unbelievable, unconvincing, unheard of, unimaginable, unlikely, unsubstantiated, untenable, unthinkable

IMPLEAD, *verb* add as a third party, bring in as a third party, commence proceedings against a third party, *in ius vocare*, institute an action against a third party, join as a third party, make one a third party, plead a cause against a third party, sue a third party

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: counterclaim, crossclaim, third-party defendant, third-party plaintiff, third-party practice

IMPLEMENT, *verb* accomplish, achieve, actualize, bring about, bring off, bring to pass, carry into effect, carry into execution, carry out, carry through, complete, consummate, discharge, do, effect, effectuate, enact, enforce, execute, fulfill, give force to, give validity to, make a reality, make active, make valid, perform, provide the means, put in force, put in practice,

put into effect, realize, see through, set in motion, succeed, take action, work out

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: implement the agreement of the parties, implement the order of the court

IMPLEMENTATION, *noun* accomplishment, achievement, act, action, attainment, commission, consummation, course, discharge, effectuation, enforcement, execution, *fait accompli*, finality, fruition, fulfillment, instrumentation, means, mechanism, method, performance, procedures, production, realization, result, rules, upshot

IMPLICATE, *verb* accuse, *admiscere*, allege to be guilty, associate, brand, bring into connection with, charge, connect, criminate, delate, denounce, draw in, embroil, engage, enmesh, entangle, expose, hold responsible, *implicare*, impute, include, incriminate, inculcate, infer, inform against, *inligare*, interlace, intertwine, involve, link, lodge a complaint, make a party to, point to, suggest, tangle

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: implicate a codefendant, implicate an accomplice, implicate in a crime

IMPLICATION (*Incriminating involvement*), *noun* complicity, connection, crimination, culpability, enmeshment, entanglement, inculcation, link

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: implication of a codefendant

IMPLICATION (*Inference*), *noun* allusion, broad meaning, coloring, connotation, hidden meaning, hint, import, indication, innuendo, insinuation, intimation, overtone, signification, suggested meaning, suggestion, tacit inference

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: easement by implication, gift by implication, grant by implication, necessary implication

FOREIGN PHRASES: *Omissio eorum quae tacite insunt nihil operatur.* The omission of those things which are tacitly expressed is unimportant.

IMPLICATIVE, *adjective* allusive, assumed, circumstantial, hinting, implicational, implicative, incriminatory, inculpatory, indicative, inferential, inferring, leading, presumed, provocative, provoking, referential, suggestive, supposed

IMPLICIT, *adjective* absolute, allusive, basic, implied, implied rather than expressly stated, inherent, innate, intrinsic, not declared openly, not expressed, not plainly apparent, suggested, suggestive, tacit, *tacitus*, understood, unexpressed, unpronounced, unsaid, unspoken, unvoiced
ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: implicit in the facts of a case, implicit powers

IMPLIED, *adjective* alluded to, allusive, assumed, connoted, expressed indirectly, implicit, indicated, inferential, inferred, insinuated, meant, signified, suggested, tacit, undeclared, understood, unspoken

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: implied acceptance, implied acquiescence, implied admission, implied agency, implied agreement, implied authority, implied contract, implied covenant, implied dedication, implied malice, implied notice, implied powers, implied promise, implied ratification, implied trust, implied warranty

IMPLODE, *verb* bankrupt, blow up, cave, cave in, close, collapse, deflate, decommissioned, disintegrate, dismantled, end, ended abruptly, fold, fold up, terminate

IMPLORE, *verb* appeal to, beseech, besiege, call, call upon, entreat, evoke, exhort, importune, invoke, obsecrate, obtest, petition, plead, pray, press, pressure, request, solicit, solicitate, supplicate, urge

IMPLY, *verb* advert, allude to, carry a suggestion, connote, denote, drop a hint, give a hint, give indirect information, hint at, include by implication, *indicare*, indicate, indirectly state, infer, insinuate, intimate, involve, leave an inference, make an allusion to, point to, show indirectly, *significare*, state in nonexplicit terms, suggest, whisper

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: implied acceptance, implied agency, implied authority, implied consent, implied contract, implied dedication, implied

easement, implied in law, implied knowledge, implied license, implied malice, implied notice, implied permission, implied power, implied promise, implied ratification, implied trust, implied warranty

FOREIGN PHRASES: *In omnibus contractibus, sive nominatis sive innominatis, permutatio continetur.* In all contracts, whether nominate or innominate, there is implied an exchange. *Expressio eorum quae tacite insunt nihil operatur.* The expression of those things which are tacitly implied has no effect.

IMPOLITIC, adjective careless, foolish, harebrained, hasty, headlong, heedless, ill-advised, ill-considered, ill-judged, *imprudens*, imprudent, inadvisable, incautious, inconsiderate, *inconsultus*, indiscreet, inexpedient, injudicious, rash, reckless, senseless, stupid, temerarious, thoughtless, undiplomatic, unreasonable, unsensible, unsound, untactful, unthinking, unwary, unwise

IMPONDERABLE, adjective immaterial, immateriate, impalpable, imponderous, impossible to calculate, impossible to measure, impossible to weigh, incalculable, incapable of being evaluated, incomputable, inestimable, intangible, subtile, unsubstantial, unweighable, vague

IMPORT, noun connotation, consequence, drift, essence, gist, gravity, idea, importance, matter, meaning, meaningfulness, moment, pith, point, purport, sense, seriousness, significance, *significatio*, signification, substance, sum, tenor, *vis*, weight, weightiness

IMPORTANCE, noun concern, concernment, consequence, distinction, eminence, emphasis, essentiality, fame, grandeur, gravity, greatness, import, influence, irreplaceability, magnitude, mark, materiality, materialness, memorability, memorableness, merit, moment, momentousness, *momentum*, notability, note, noteworthiness, outstanding quality, paramountcy, *pondus*, precedence, prestige, primacy, priority, prominence, relevance, repute, salience, seriousness, significance, solemnity, substance, substantiality, superiority, supremacy, urgency, usefulness, value, *vis*, weight, weightiness

IMPORTANT (*Significant*), **adjective** big, capital, chief, commanding, consequential, considerable, crucial, dignified, distinguished, esteemed, famous, far-reaching, first, foremost, formidable, grand, grave, *gravis*, high-level, illustrious, imposing, impressive, influential, leading, *magnus*, main, majestic, major, marked, material, mattering much, memorable, mighty, momentous, notable, noteworthy, of great consequence, of great magnitude, of great weight, of high standing, of high station, of importance, outstanding, overshadowing, paramount, portentous, powerful, preeminent, primary, prime, principal, prominent, relevant, remarkable, salient, serious, signal, solemn, substantial, superior, supreme, valuable, weighty, well-known

IMPORTANT (*Urgent*), **adjective** acute, called for, clamant, clamorous, cogent, compelling, critical, crucial, crying, demanding attention, driving, essential, exigent, high-priority, impelling, imperative, importunate, in demand, indispensable, inescapable, instant, necessary, necessitous, needed, prerequisite, pressing, requested, required, requisite, unavoidable, vital, wanted

IMPORTUNE, **verb** adjure, appeal, apply to, ask urgently, badger, beg, beseech, beset, besiege, bother, cajole, call upon, clamor for, coax, cry to, demand, dun, entreat persistently, *fatigare*, harass, hound, impetrate, implore, insist, inveigle, make bold to ask, nag, obsecrate, obtest, pester, petition, plague, plead, ply, pray, press, press by entreaty, push, *rem hominem flagitare*, request, requisition, solicit, solicit earnestly, solicit insistently, sue, supplicate, urge

IMPOSE (*Enforce*), **verb** bid, bind, burden, charge, coerce, command, compel, conscript, constrain, decree, demand, dictate, direct, drive, enact, encumber, enjoin, exact, execute, extort, force upon, impel, *imponere*, *iniungere*, insist upon, lay upon, leave no option, make, make obligatory, necessitate, oblige, obtain by force, ordain, order, prescribe, press, put in force, require, require compliance, tax

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: impose by law

IMPOSE (*Intrude*), **verb** encroach, enter unlawfully, entrench, force an entrance, force oneself in, impose, infringe, insinuate, intercede, interfere, interlope, interpose, intervene, invade, obtrude, overreach, overstep, poach, thrust oneself in, transgress, trespass, violate

IMPOSE (*Subject*), **verb** bring under rule, coerce, compel, constrain, control, domineer, effect, enslave, force, make submissive, master, oblige, overcome, require, subdue, subject to authority, subject to control, subject to dependence, subject to influence, subjugate, subordinate

IMPOSE A BAN, **verb** bridle, censor, check, condemn, curb, deny, deter, dictate, disallow, discourage, dissuade, edict, embargo, enjoin, halt, interdict, limit, mandate, negate, outlaw, preclude, prevent, prohibit, proscribe, protest, refuse, reject, repress, restrain, silence, stop, suppress, veto

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: injunction, temporary restraining order, writ of prohibition

IMPOSE A PENALTY, **verb** bring to account, discipline, exact a penalty, execute a sentence, fine, inflict punishment, levy, penalize, punish, rebuke, reprimand, subject to penalty, subject to punishment

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: judgment, sentence

IMPOSITION (*Excessive burden*), **noun** encroachment, encumbrance, excessive demand, extraordinarily burdensome requirement, hindrance, impediment, infliction, infringement, interference, onus, unjust burden, unjust requirement

IMPOSITION (*Tax*), **noun** charge, duty, excise, levy, penalty, tariff, toll

IMPOSSIBILITY, **noun** difficulty, failure, futility, hopelessness, impossibility, impracticability, impracticality, inaccessibility, inconceivability, infeasibility, inoperability, insuperability, insuperableness, insurmountability, lack of possibility, lack of potentiality, unachievability, unattainability, unattainable, unavailability, unfeasibility, unobtainability,

unobtainableness, unperformability, unpracticability, unthinkability, unworkability

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: frustration of purpose, impossibility of performance, legal impossibility, rescission, supervening impossibility

FOREIGN PHRASES: *Lex non intendit aliquid impossibile.* The law does not intend anything impossible. *Lex non cogit ad impossibilia.* The law does not require the performance of the impossible. *Impotentia excusat legem.* The impossibility of performing a legal duty excuses from the performance. *A l'impossible nul n'est tenu.* No one is bound to do what is impossible. *Argumentum ab impossibili valet in lege.* The argument from impossibility is of great force in law. *Impossibilium nulla obligatio est.* One cannot be obliged to perform impossible tasks.

IMPOSSIBLE, adjective absurd, contrary to reason, hopeless, impassable, impracticable, improbable, inaccessible, incapable of being done, incapable of existing, incapable of happening, inconceivable, incredible, infeasible, innavigable, insuperable, insurmountable, *nullo modo fieri potest*, out of the question, paradoxical, preposterous, *quod fieri non potest*, self-contradictory, unachievable, unattainable, unbelievable, unfeasible, unimaginable, unlikely, unmanageable, unobtainable, unreasonable, unthinkable, unworkable, unyielding, visionary

IMPOSTURE, noun cheat, chicanery, counterfeit, craft, cunning, deceit, deception, dodge, duplicity, fake, *fallacia*, false conduct, forgery, fraud, fraudulence, *fraus*, guile, hoax, hollow pretense, imitation, knavery, pretense, ruse, sham, sleight, subterfuge, swindle, swindling, trap, trick, trickery, wile

IMPOTENCE, noun debilitation, debility, defenselessness, failure, feebleness, forcelessness, helplessness, *imbecillitas*, impotency, impuissance, inability, inadequacy, incapability, incapacitation, incapacity, incompetence, incompetency, ineffectiveness, ineffectuality, ineffectualness, inefficaciousness, inefficacy, inefficiency, ineptitude, *infirmitas*, insufficiency, lack of power, lack of strength, powerlessness, strengthlessness, unfitness, weakness

IMPOTENT, *adjective* barren, disabled, inadequate, ineffective, inept, infertile, innocuous, powerless, spent, sterile, unproductive, unprofitable, unsuccessful, useless, vain, valueless, weak, without power, worthless

IMPOUND, *verb* appropriate, attach, confiscate, deprive of, distrain, hold in legal custody, remove, retain in custody, seize, sequester, sequestrate, take, take into custody, take into legal custody, take over, take possession of
ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: impounding a jury, impounding property

IMPRACTICABLE, *adjective* beyond control, difficult, hard to deal with, hopeless, impassable, impossible, impractical, inapplicable, incapable of being accomplished, inconceivable, inoperable, insuperable, insurmountable, out of the question, *quod fieri non potest*, thorny, too hard, unachievable, undoable, unemployable, unfeasible, unfunctional, unhandy, unmanageable, unperformable, unrealizable, unreasonable, unserviceable, unsuitable for practical use, unusable, unviable, unwieldy, unworkable, useless

IMPRECATION, *noun* abuse, anathema, aspersion, bad wishes, blasphemy, commination, curse, damnation, denunciation, execration, expletive, *exsecratio*, foul language, fulmination, ill wishes, invocation of evil, malediction, malison, objuration, obsecration, *preces*, profanity, swearing, vilification, vindictive oath, vituperation

IMPRECISE, *adjective* approximate, approximated, ballpark, debatable, disputable, dubious, erroneous, estimated, eyeballed, false, faulty, flawed, inaccurate, inconclusive, incorrect, indefinite, indeterminate, inexact, loose, mistaken, off, questionable, rough idea, specious, uncertain, unconfirmed, undefined, unsubstantiated, unsupported, vague, wrong

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: dismissal of a complaint for failure to state a cause of action

IMPREGNABLE, *adjective* armored, bulletproof, defended, guarded, immune, implacable, indomitable, insuperable, insurmountable, inviolable, invulnerable, protected, safe, safe-guarded, secure, shielded, unassailable,

unbeatable, unbeaten, unbowed, unbreachable, unconquerable, unconquered, undefeated, unstoppable, unsubdued, untouchable

IMPRESS (*Affect deeply*), **verb** absorb, amaze, arouse, astound, awe, electrify, galvanize, have a strong effect, hit, influence, inspire, intrigue, make an impact upon, make an impression on, move, move strongly, *movere*, penetrate, pierce, reach, rouse, smite, stir, strike, strike hard, strike home, stun, touch

IMPRESS (*Procure by force*), **verb** acquire, appropriate, arrogate, attach, deprive, disentitle, disseise, expropriate, garnish, impound, inappropriate, levy, seize, sequester, sequestrate, take, take possession of

IMPRESSION, **noun** *animi motus*, apprehension, belief, concept, conception, consciousness, consideration, effect, feeling, general notion, guiding conception, image, image in the mind, impact, imprint, indirect influence, influence, inward perception, mark, mental attitude, mental image, mental view, notion, *opinio*, opinion, organizing conception, outward perception, perception, print, *putare*, reaction, reflection, remembrance, response, sensation, sense, sense perception, sensory perception, subconscious perception, trace, visible effect

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: case of first impression, impression on the minds of the jurors

IMPRESSIVE, **adjective** absorbing, assuring, awe-inspiring, commanding, considerable, electrifying, eloquent, enthusiastic, exciting, fervent, formidable, grand, important, imposing, influential, magnificent, majestic, major, memorable, momentous, moving, notable, noteworthy, outstanding, overpowering, paramount, persuasive, pervading, potent, prodigious, profound, prominent, proud, rapturous, remarkable, sapid, satisfactory, satisfying, sensational, solemn, spectacular, stellar, striking, strong, telling, weighty

IMPRIMATUR, **noun** accession, agreement, approbation, approval, assent, authority, authorization, backing, benediction, blessing, cache,

consent, countenance, endorsement, goodwill, license, OK, ratification, sanction, support, vote

IMPRISON, verb bring into custody, cast into prison, circumscribe, commit to an institution, commit to prison, confine, constrain, deprive of freedom of movement, deprive of liberty, detain, detain in custody, enclose, entomb, hold captive, hold in captivity, hold in restraint, immure, *in carcerem, in custodiam*, incarcerate, *includere*, intern, jail, keep as captive, keep behind bars, keep in captivity, keep in custody, keep in detention, keep under arrest, lock in, lock up, mew, place in confinement, put behind bars, put in a cell, put in irons, put into a cage, put under lock and key, put under restraint, refuse bail, restrain, send to jail, send to prison

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: false imprisonment, habeas corpus, imprison at hard work, imprison for a term of years, parole, term of imprisonment

IMPRISONMENT, noun commitment to an institution, commitment to prison, confinement, custody, detainment, detainment in custody, held in captivity, held in restraint, in captivity, in custody, in jail, incarceration, internment, keep behind bars, kept as captive, kept in captivity, kept in custody, kept in detention, kept under arrest, locked up, put behind bars, put in a cell, put under restraint, sent to jail, sent to prison

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: false imprisonment, habeas corpus

IMPROBABILITY, noun bare possibility, doubt, doubtfulness, implausibility, impossibility, inexpectation, infrequency, little chance, long odds, *non verisimilis*, nonexpectation, poor chance, poor prospect, questionability, rare occurrence, rarity, small chance, small hope, uncertainty, unlikelihood, unlikeliness

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: inherently improbable evidence, inherently improbable testimony

IMPROBABLE, adjective a distant chance, barely a possibility, defying logic, doubtful, dubious, hardly possible, implausible, little chance, little hope, little likelihood, long odds, not likely, not likely to occur, not

probable, poor chance, poor prospect, questionable, rare, remote possibility, uncertainty, unexpected, unlikelihood, unlikely

IMPROBITY, *noun* artfulness, breach of trust, corruption, craftiness, crookedness, deceit, deceitfulness, deviousness, dishonesty, disingenuity, disingenuousness, duplicity, falsehood, falseness, falsity, fraud, fraudulence, fraudulency, furtiveness, graft, guile, indirection, insidiousness, insincerity, inveracity, jobbery, knavery, lack of conscience, lack of integrity, lack of principle, lying, mendaciousness, mendacity, obliquity, rascality, roguery, shadiness, surreptitiousness, treacherousness, trickiness, truthlessness, undependability, underhandedness, unreliability, unscrupulousness, unstraightforwardness, untrustworthiness, untruthfulness

IMPROMPTU, *adjective* adlib, extemporaneous, extemporary, extemporized, immediate, improvised, makeshift, not arranged, not planned, offhand, off-the-cuff, spontaneous, spur-of-the-moment, unprompted, unrehearsed

IMPROPER, *adjective* amiss, awkward, contrary to decency, contrary to good taste, discordant, discrepant, erroneous, false, forbidden, gross, ill-adapted, ill-founded, ill-timed, illicit, illogical, immodest, immoral, inaccurate, inadmissible, inapplicable, inapposite, inappropriate, inapt, incongruous, incorrect, indecent, *indecorous*, indecorus, indelicate, *indignus*, inept, inexact, infelicitous, inharmonious, inopportune, irrelevant, mistaken, naughty, not pertinent, not right, not suitable, objectionable, off-color, off the mark, out of place, prohibited, risque, unadapted, unallowable, unauthorized, unbecoming, unbecoming, uncharacteristic, undesirable, undue, unfit, unfitting, unmeet, unreasonable, unrefined, unseasonable, unseemly, unsound, unsuitable, unsuited, untimely, unwarrantable, wide of the mark, wrong, wrongful

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: improper act, improper conduct, improper discharge, improper influence, improper joinder of actions, improper motive, improper performance, improper practice, improper use

IMPROPER VENUE, *noun* improper court location, improper location, incorrect court location, incorrect location, not suitable location,

unauthorized location, unsuitable location, wrong judicial location

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: local venue, waiver of venue

IMPROPRIATE, verb accroach, adopt, annex, apply to one's own uses, appropriate, arrogate, assume, assume ownership, avail oneself of, bear away, carry away, claim, claim unduly, confer ownership on oneself, convert, disseise, embezzle, employ, help oneself to, lay hold of, make one's own, make use of, misappropriate, peculate, pirate, possess, purloin, rob, seize, steal, take as one's own, take for oneself, take over, take possession of, take to oneself, thieve, use, usurp

IMPROPRIETY, noun bad taste, improper action, improper behavior, imprudence, inappropriate behavior, inappropriateness, incongruousness, incorrectness, indecency, indecorousness, indecorum, indelicacy, indiscretion, inelegance, inexpedience, inexpediency, inopportuneness, lack of good taste, misbehavior, peccadillo, *quod indecorum est*, tactlessness, unaptness, unfitness, unfittingness, unseemliness, unsuitability, unsuitable action, unsuitableness, untimeliness, want of caution, want of circumspection

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: crime, violation

IMPROVE, verb advance, ameliorate, amend, appreciate, beautify, correct, cultivate, cure, develop, doctor, edify, edit, elaborate, elevate, embellish, emend, enhance, ennoble, enrich, fix, flourish, gain, gain strength, heighten, help, increase, modernize, modify, mollify, nurture, perfect, progress, promote, prosper, rectify, recuperate, redeem, redress, refine, reform, rehabilitate, relieve, remedy, repair, restore, retouch, revise, supplement

IMPROVEMENT, noun amelioration, betterment, change for the better, melioration, recovery, rehabilitation

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: improvement bond, improvement district

IMPROVIDENT, adjective brash, careless, dissipated, extravagant, happy-go-lucky, hasty, headlong, heedless, *improvidus, imprudens*,

imprudent, impulsive, incautious, incautus, indiscreet, injudicious, lacking foresight, lax, losel, neglectful, negligent, prodigal, profligate, rash, reckless, remiss, shiftless, spendthrift, squandering, temerarious, thoughtless, thriftless, uneconomical, unfrugal, unguarded, unpreparing, unproviding, unthrifty, unwary, wasteful, without foresight

IMPROVISE, verb adept, adlib, compose, concoct, create, devise, extemporize, fabricate, invent, invent offhand, make up, originate, play by ear, ride with the waves, utilize, without preparation

IMPRUDENCE, noun blunder, carelessness, heedlessness, impetuosity, impolicy, improvidence, inadvisability, incautiousness, inconsiderateness, inconsideration, indiscreetness, indiscretion, injudiciousness, irrationality, irresponsibility, neglect, negligence, recklessness, senselessness, temerity, thoughtlessness, unreasonableness, unwiseness, witlessness

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: imprudent act, imprudent advice

IMPRUDENT, adjective adventurous, brash, careless, foolhardy, foolish, hasty, hazardous, heedless, hot-headed, ill-advised, ill-considered, ill-judged, impolitic, improvident, impulsive, inadvisable, incautious, inconsiderate, *inconsultus*, indiscreet, inexpedient, injudicious, inopportune, lacking caution, lacking judgment, lacking prudence, neglectful, overhasty, precipitate, rash, reckless, shortsighted, temerarious, *temerarius*, thoughtless, unadvised, uncalculated, uncircumspect, undesirable, unguarded, unwary, unwise, venturesome, venturous, wanting discretion, wanton

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: negligence

IMPUDENCE, noun arrogance, audacity, boldness, brashness, brazenness, contempt, defiance, disdain, disregard, disrespect, disrespectfulness, effrontery, flippancy, forwardness, gall, impertinence, insolence, nerve, over-bearing, pertness, rudeness, temerity

IMPUGN, verb assail, assail by argument, attack, attack by words, be skeptical, call in question, cast doubt, cast reflection upon, challenge as

false, confute, contest, contradict, controvert, criticize, denounce, disbelieve, discredit, disprove, dispute, doubt the truth of, find fault with, impeach, *improbare*, *impugnare*, inveigh against, involve in suspicion, negate, oppose, oppose as false, *oppugnare*, overcome by argument, query, question, raise a hue and cry against, raise a question as to, raise one's voice against, raise questions, rebut, refuse credence, refute, render suspect, take issue with, throw doubt upon, undermine one's belief

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: defamation, impugn the integrity of a witness

IMPUGN A WITNESS, verb assail, attack, call in question, cast doubt, cast doubt on testimony of a witness, cast doubt on the integrity of a witness, challenge, confute, contest, contradict, controvert, criticize, denounce, discredit, disprove, dispute, find fault with, impeach, involve in suspicion, oppose as false, question a witness, raise questions regarding the integrity of a witness, rebut, refute, reveal, undermine confidence in a witness, undermine the credibility of

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: discrepancies, impeachment, impugn a witness's competency or credibility, rules of evidence

IMPUGNATION, noun adverse comment, adverse criticism, animadversion, antagonism, attack, censure, challenge, condemnation, conflict, confrontation, contradiction, contrariety, contrariness, contravention, counteraction, counterwork, criticism, decial, defiance, difference, disagreement, disapprobation, disapproval, discord, disfavor, disputation, dispute, dissent, faultfinding, gravamen, grievance, hostile attack, hostility, impugment, lack of harmony, nonacceptance, nonagreement, noncompliance, nonconsent, noncooperation, obstruction, opposition, oppugnancy, protest, protestation, rejection, reprehension, reprobation, repudiation, resistance, rivalry, traversal, want of harmony

IMPUISSANCE, noun caducity, debility, decrepitude, disability, disablement, exhaustion, failure, feebleness, frailty, helplessness, impotence, inability, inaptitude, incapability, incapacity, incompetence, inefficacy, inefficiency, ineptitude, infirmity, invalidity, lack of force, lack of might, lack of power, lack of strength, lack of vigor, powerlessness, prostration, strengthlessness, weakness

IMPULSE, *noun* actuation, drive, encouragement, impelling force, *impetus, impulsio*, impulsion, *impulsus*, incentive, motivation, motive, pressure, push, spontaneity, spontaneous inclination, stimulant, sudden desire, sudden force, thrust

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: heat of passion, impulsive acts, irresistible impulse, uncontrollable impulse

IMPULSIVE (*Impelling*), *adjective* activating, actuating, animating, compelling, driving, dynamic, dynamical, energizing, impellent, kinetic, moving, prompting, propulsive, pushing, stimulating, urging

IMPULSIVE (*Rash*), *adjective* abrupt, adventurous, bold, breakneck, careless, daring, emotional, extemporaneous, extemporary, foolhardy, hasty, heedless, hotheaded, hurried, ill-considered, impetuous, impromptu, improvised, imprudent, incautious, indeliberate, injudicious, offhand, passionate, precipitant, precipitate, precipitous, quick, rapid, reckless, risk-taking, risky, snap, spontaneous, sudden, swift, temerarious, thoughtless, unadvised, unanticipated, uncalculating, unchary, uncircumspect, unconsidered, uncontrolled, unexpected, unmindful, unpremeditated, unprepared, unprompted, unthinking, venturesome, venturous, without prudence, without thought

IMPUNITY, *noun* absolution, acquittal, amnesty, condonation, dispensation, escape, exemption, exemption from judgment, exemption from penalty, exemption from punishment, freedom, freedom from judgment, freedom from penalty, freedom from punishment, immunity, *impunitas*, liberation, license, nonliability, nonprosecution, pardon, prerogative, privilege, protection, reprieve

IMPURE (*Adulterated*), *adjective* alloyed, contaminated, degraded, diluted, hybrid, mixed, perverted, polluted, sullied, tainted, tampered with, unclean, unrefined, watered down

IMPURE (*Debased*), *verb* amoral, base, contaminated, defiled, degenerate, degraded, depraved, immodest, immoral, improper, indecent,

lascivious, licentious, passionate, poisoned, profligate, promiscuous, shameless, sinful, sullied, unchaste

IMPUTATION, *noun* abuse, accusal, accusation, adverse criticism, allegation, animadversion, arrogation, ascription, aspersion, attain, attribution, blame, brand, calumny, censure, challenge, charge, condemnation, criticism, defamation, denouncement, detraction, disapprobation, discredit, disgrace, dishonor, disparagement, disrepute, exprobration, faultfinding, ignominy, ignomy, incrimination, inculpation, insinuation, obloquy, onus, opprobrium, reference, reproach, slur, stain, stigma, stigmatization, stricture, traducement, vilification

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: imputation of a crime, imputation of negligence, imputation of payment

IMPUTE, *verb* *adsignare*, apply, ascribe, *ascribere*, assign, attach, *attribuere*, attribute, attribute vicariously, blame, charge to, charge upon, credit, fix the burden of, fix the responsibility for, fix upon, place the blame on, place the responsibility for, put

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: imputed consent, imputed guilt, imputed intent, imputed knowledge, imputed liability, imputed negligence, imputed notice

IN ACCORDANCE WITH, *adjective* accordant, affiliated, affinitive, allied, applicable, apposite, appropriate, appurtenant, apropos, apt

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: bearing upon, befitting, belonging to, cognate, comparable, congeneric, congruous, connected, correspondent, germane, in conjunction with, pertinent, pursuant to, relevant, with reference to

IN ADDITION, *adverb* added to, additionally, also, as well, besides, furthermore, moreover, over and above, plus, taken together with, then again, then too, too

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: alternative relief

IN AGREEMENT, *adjective* affirmed, approved, arranged, assented, assured, attested, avowed, committed, concurred, confirmed, consented, contracted, covenanted, declared, endorsed, guaranteed, having a meeting

of the minds, in consonance with, pledged, promised, stipulated, subscribed, sworn, understood, undertaken, warranted

IN ALL LIKELIHOOD, *preposition* apparently, conceivably, expectedly, feasibly, for the most part, indubitably, likely, logically, ostensibly, plausibly, possibly, practicably, predominately, presumably, presumptively, promisingly, reasonably, seemingly, supposedly, unquestionably, with considerable certainty, with direct certainty, with realistic certainty

IN ALL RESPECTS, *preposition* absolutely, all-comprehensively, all-inclusively, broad-based, capaciously, comprehensively, consummately, developed, encyclopedically, entirely, exhaustively, expansively, extensively, fully, globally, in all regards, inclusively, overall, sweepingly, thoroughly, totally, unconditionally, undividedly, universally, unreduced, utterly, very thoroughly, with every aspect considered, with no exception, without omissions,

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: inadequate in all respects, insufficient in all respects

IN ARREARS, *adjective* behind, belated, dawdling, deficient, delayed, delinquent, detained, dilatory, dragging, lagging, latish, outstanding, overdue, overmuch, owed, owing, past due, payable, postponed, slow, sluggish, unconscionable, unhurried, unpaid, unsettled, untimely

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: bankruptcy laws, outstanding judgment

IN BETWEEN, *adjective* affiliated with, allying with, amid, amidst, among, around, associating with, at intervals, between, bounded by, centrally located, coached in between, enclosed by, halfway, halfway from both, in the middle, in the middle of, in the midst of, inserted between, intermediate to, intervening, linking, located in the area of, located in the proximity of, lodged between, mid, midst, midway, nestled between, situated between, within

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: distinctions in law

IN CAMERA, *noun* confidential, confidentially, in antechambers, in chambers, in judge's chamber, in judicial chamber, in private, in secrecy,

out of public view

IN CONCLUSION, *adverb* as a completion, as closure, as the finale, as the outcome, finally, at the outgrowth, in closing, in consequence, in culmination, in ending, in finishing, in fulfillment, in the final result, lastly, the result, the upshot is

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: conclusion to a memorandum, summation to the jury

IN CONSPIRACY WITH, *preposition* abet with, act in combination with, act in concert with, act in harmony with, agree with, aid with, associate with, be banded together with, collude with, combine for some evil design with, combine operations with, combine with, concert with, concoct a plot with, conjoin with, connive with, contrive with, cooperate with, design with, devise treachery with, devise with, form a coalition with, form a plot with, in complicity with, join forces with, join with, participate for an unlawful purpose with, plan a crime with, plan secretly with, plan to commit a crime, plan to perform an unlawful act with, plan with, plot an action in advance with, plot craftily with, plot together with, plot with, scheme with, take part with

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: conspiracy theory

IN CUSTODY, *adverb* behind bars, captive, confined, detained, held, imprisoned, in prison, incarcerated, jailed, kept in prison, maintained in prison, under arrest, under lock and key

IN DUE COURSE, *adverb* eventually, in good time, in the long run, in time, presently, shortly, soon, ultimately

IN EFFECT, *adverb* actually, basically, effectively, elementary, essentially, for all practical purposes, for the most part, in reality, intrinsically, materially, necessarily, originally, practically, primarily, really, vitally

IN EXTREMIS, *adjective* approaching death, at one's end, at the conclusion of life, at the last stage, at the point of death, at the termination of life, during the last moments of life, dying, expiring, in one's last moments, in the final moments of life, in the jaws of death, moribund, near death, near one's end, on one's deathbed, passing away, terminally ill, under a sense of impending death

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: dying declaration, gift causa mortis

IN FULL FORCE, *adjective* functioning, high-powered, in full effect, mighty, omnipotent, operating, overpowering, potent, puissant, strong, with full effect, with full force

IN FULL GEAR, *adjective* act on, all out, as fast as possible, at full speed, at full throttle, commence, continued at maximum, flow, following at full throttle, forging ahead, gathering steam, get in high gear, going forward, in high gear, making headway, making progress, maximum strength, moving ahead, pressing on, progressing, pushing on, rolling on, springing from, streaming

IN FURTHERANCE, *preposition* for, for the sake of, in favor of, in the name of, in the service of, on account of, on behalf of

IN GENERAL, *adverb* accepted, average, broad, common to many, customary, extensive, generally, habitual, in common, inclusive, most of the time, overall, popular, prevailing, prevalent, representative, sweeping traditionally, typical, universal, usually, widespread

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: summation before a jury

IN GOOD FAITH, *adverb* bona fide, constantly, devotedly, fairly, faithfully, honestly, legitimately, steadily, truly

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: good faith effort, presented in good faith, written in good faith

IN HARMONY, *adjective* accordant, adapted, agreeing, alike, appropriate, apt, arranged, at one with, attuned, balanced, becoming, coincident,

commensurate, compatible, concerted, concordant, concurrent, conformable, conforming, congruent, congruous, consentient, consistent, cooperating, correspondent, corresponding, equable, equal, fit, fitting, harmonious, in accord, in agreement, in concert, in tandem with, in unison, parallel, related, similar, suitable, synchronized, unchanged, unchanging, undeviating, unified, uniform

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: conspiracy, contractual obligations

IN HARMONY WITH, *preposition* accordant with, agreeing with, alike with, at one with, attuned to, balanced with, coincident with, commensurate with, compatible with, concerted with, concordant to, concurrent with, conforming to, congruent with, congruous with, consistent with, cooperating with, correspondent with, corresponding to, equably with, equally with, fitting with, harmoniously with, in accordance with, in agreement with, in concord with, in rapport with, in unison with, logically consistent with, parallel with, reconcilably, related to, similarly with, suitably with, uniformly with

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: coconspirators

IN LIEU OF, *preposition* as a substitute for, as an alternative, as proxy for, by proxy, for, in place of, instead of, on behalf of, rather than, representing

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: in lieu of payment

IN LIGHT OF, *preposition* because of, by way of explanation, considering, even considering, in consideration of, in view of, taken in relation to, taken together with, taken with regard to, to clarify, to clear up, to simplify, with knowledge of, with regard to, with specific reference to

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: in light of precedence, in light of the circumstances

IN PART, *adverb* in installments, in some measure, incompletely, not wholly, partially, partly, somewhat, to a certain extent, to a degree, to a limited extent

IN PERSON, *adverb* bodily, in one's own person, individually, personally, privately

IN PLAIN VIEW, *adjective* freely seen, immediately apparent, in plain sight, lawful observation, openly seen, rule of evidentiary admissibility, within plain sight

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: inadvertent discovery, plain feel, plain hearing, plain smell, probable cause, search and seizure

IN SOLIDO, *noun* aggregate, each and every, in whole, joint and several, one and all, sum total, the entirety, total, totality

IN STRICT CONFORMITY, *adverb* in accordance with, in keeping with, in line with, in obedience with, in strict compliance with, predominantly the same

IN TERROREM, *adjective* alarmed, apprehensive, concerned, filled with anxiety, fraught with apprehension, frightened, horrified, in a state of anxiety, in fear, intimidated, mortified, scared, timorous, uneasy, with an apprehension of danger, with an apprehension of harm, with an apprehension of injury, with an apprehension of punishment, with consternation, with fright, with panic, with timidity, with trepidation

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: *in terrorem* clauses, *in terrorem* letters

IN THE HEAT OF, *verb* during extreme emotion, in the emotion of, in the excitement of, in the fervor of, in the fury of, in the passion of, while caught up in emotion, while caught up in the moment, while excited, while extremely emotional, while overcome with emotion, while passionately involved, without thinking

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: in the heat of the commission of a crime

IN TOTO, *adverb* absolutely, all in all, altogether, as a whole, collectively, completely, comprehensively, entirely, fully, in all, in all respects, in full, in its entirety, in the aggregate, in the whole, *omnino*, on all counts, *plane*, *prorsus*, thoroughly, totally, unabridgedly, unanimously, undividedly, unreservedly, utterly, wholly, without omission

IN TRUST, *adverb* held in pledge, held in trust, in escrow, under fiduciary control

IN WRITING, *adverb* expressed in writing, in black and white, on paper, recorded, reduced to a writing, scriptory, stated in a writing, stated in writing

INABILITY, *adjective* defect, disability, disablement, failure, feebleness, frailty, handicap, helplessness, inadequacy, inaptitude, inaptness, incapability, incapableness, incapacitation, incapacity, incompetence, incompetency, incomprehension, ineligibility, ineptitude, ineptness, infirmity, insufficiency, lack of ability, shortcoming, unfitness, unsuitability, unsuitableness

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: disability and inability to serve under the Twenty-Fifth Amendment

INABILITY, *noun* disability, disablement, disqualification, failure, helplessness, impotence, impuissance, inadequacy, incapability, incapacitation, incapacity, incompetence, incompetency, ineffectualness, inefficacy, inefficiency, ineptitude, ineptness, *infirmitas*, infirmity, *inopia*, insufficiency, lack of ability, lack of competence, lack of power, powerlessness, shortcoming, undeftness, unfitness, unproficiency, unskillfulness, want of ability, want of capacity, want of power, want of skill

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: inability to meet an obligation, inability to pay a debt as it matures, inability to pay arrears, inability to work

INACCESSIBLE, *adjective* beyond reach, distant, elusive, far, far away, far off, impossible to reach, *inaccessus*, inapproachable, out of reach, out of touch, *rari aditus*, remote, removed, separated, unaccessible, unachievable, unacquirable, unapproachable, unattainable, unavailable, unobtainable, unprocurable, unreachable, unrealizable, unsecurable

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: inaccessibility of property, inaccessible to service of process, inaccessible witness

INACCURACY, noun aberration, blunder, canard, deception, delusion, erratum, erroneousness, error, exaggeration, fallacy, falsehood, falsification, fault, illusion, imprecision, impropriety, incorrectness, inexactitude, inexactness, miscalculation, misconstruction, misestimation, misinterpretation, misjudgment, misprint, misrepresentation, misstatement, mistake, obliquity, oversight, unpreciseness

INACCURATE, adjective amiss, approximate, blundering, broad, careless, erring, erroneous, fallacious, false, *falsus*, faulty, garbled, general, generalized, groundless, imprecise, improper, incorrect, *indiligens*, inexact, loose, misreported, misstated, mistaken, slipshod, unconscientious, unfactual, unfounded, unfussy, unpainstaking, unreal, unsound, unstrict, untrue, untrustworthy, wrong

INACTION, noun abeyance, abrogation, abstinence from action, *cessatio*, cessation, dormancy, failure to act, idleness, immobility, impotence, indolence, inertness, inoccupation, languor, latency, motionlessness, *otium*, paralysis, passiveness, passivity, *quies*, quiescence, rest, sloth, sluggishness, stagnation, stillness, suspended animation, suspension, torpidity, torpor, unemployment, unprogressiveness, vegetation

INACTIVE, adjective abeyant, abolished, abrogated, apathetic, canceled, comatose, destroyed, disabled, dormant, idle, *ignavus*, inanimate, indifferent, indolent, *iners*, inert, inoperative, insentient, invalid, languid, latent, lazy, lethargic, lethargical, listless, motionless, nugatory, null, obsolete, otiose, pococurante, powerless, *quietus*, recumbent, reposing, resting, sedentary, slothful, sluggish, spiritless, stagnant, static, supine, suspended, torpid, unbusied, unemployed, unexercised, unmoving, unspirited, unstimulated, vegetative, void, weak

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: inactive account, inactive trust

INADEPT, adjective artless, awkward, feckless, feeble, impotent, incapable, incompetent, ineffective, ineffectual, inefficacious, inefficient, inept, inexpert, insufficient, lacking, lame, poor, unable, unaccomplished, unadroit, unapt, unclever, undeft, undexterous, unendowed, unequal to,

unfacile, unfit, unfitted, ungifted, unproficient, unqualified, unskillful, unsuccessful, untalented, wanting, without dexterity

INADEQUATE, *adjective* assailable, deficient, depleted, disabled, disappointing, displeasing, emasculate, exhausted, feckless, feeble, helpless, impaired, *impar*, impotent, incapable, incompetent, incomplete, indefensible, ineffective, ineffectual, inefficacious, inept, inferior, inoperative, insubstantial, insufficient, lacking, not enough, not up to expectation, nugatory, perfunctory, poor, powerless, scant, short, unable, unapt, undeveloped, unempowered, unequal to, unfit, unfitted, unreplenished, unsatisfactory, unsufficing, untenable, useless, vincible, vulnerable, wanting, weak

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: inadequate consideration, inadequate damages, inadequate remedy at law, inadequate representation

INADMISSIBILITY, *noun* debarment, disqualification, exclusion, impropriety, inappositeness, inappropriateness, inaptitude, inaptness, ineligibility, misalliance, nonadmission, objectionability, preclusion, rejection, unacceptability, undesirability, unfitness, unqualification, unsuitability

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: challenges, inadmissibility of evidence

INADMISSIBLE, *adjective* banned, barred, disallowed, disapproved, excepted, excluded, improper, inapplicable, inapposite, inappropriate, incompetent, ineligible, *illicitus*, irrelevant, not admitted, not allowed, not capable of being introduced as evidence, not included, not receivable as evidence, not receivable in evidence, not to be admitted, not to be allowed, not wanted, objectionable, prohibited, refused, rejected, suppressed, undue, unfit, unfitted, unqualified, unreceivable, unsuitable, wrong

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: inadmissible evidence, inadmissible statement, inadmissible testimony, incompetent testimony

INADVERTENCY, *noun* carelessness, dereliction, disregard, inattention, inattentiveness, indifference, laxity, miscue, mistake, neglect, negligence, nonobservance, omission, oversight, thoughtlessness, unmindfulness

INADVERTENT, *adjective* accidental, blind, careless, disregardful, heedless, *imprudens*, inattentive, neglectful, negligent, oblivious, regardless, thoughtless, undesigned, undiscerning, unheedful, unheeding, unintended, unintentional, unmeant, unmindful, unnoticing, unobservant, unperceptive, unpremeditated, unseeing, unthinking

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: neglect, negligence

INADVISABLE, *adjective* adverse, deleterious, detrimental, disadvantageous, disapproved, harmful, hurtful, ill-advised, ill-considered, ill-judged, impolitic, imprudent, inappropriate, inexpedient, infelicitous, injudicious, injurious, inopportune, insalubrious, misadvised, misguided, noxious, objectionable, pernicious, undesirable, unfavorable, unfitting, unhealthy, unhelpful, unprofitable, unsatisfactory, unsensible, unsound, unsuitable, untoward, unwise, wrong

INAFFABLE, *adjective* bad-natured, bad-tempered, bellicose, belligerent, cantankerous, contrary, difficult, discourteous, disrespectful, fractious, impolite, intractable, obstreperous, offensive, perverse, petulant, pugnacious, rude, touchy, troublesome, truculent, unaccommodating, unapproachable, uncivil, uncomplaisant, uncooperative, uncourtly, ungallant, ungracious, unmannerly, untoward, unyielding, vexatious

INALIENABLE, *adjective* incapable of being conveyed, incapable of being sold, incapable of being transferred, nontransferable, not able to be conveyed, *quod abalienari non potest*, secured by law, unable to be bought, unable to be disposed of, unforfeitable, untouchable

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: inalienable lands, inalienable rights

INANE, *adjective* absurd, asinine, fatuous, foolish, imbecile, incogitant, inept, insipid, irrational, ludicrous, nonsensical, ridiculous, senseless, shallow, thought-free, thoughtless, unintelligent, unreasoning, unthinking, vacuous, vain

INAPPEALABLE, *adjective* absolute, beyond all dispute, beyond all question, beyond question, clear, conclusive, decided, decisive, definite,

definitive, established, final, finally settled, fixed, impregnable, incapable of being reviewed, incontestable, incontrovertible, indisputable, irrefutable, irrevocable, not to be disputed, past dispute, peremptory, *quod refutari non potest*, unassailable, unchangeable, uncontroversial, unimpeachable, unrefutable, without power of appeal

INAPPLICABLE, *adjective* alien, at variance, clashing, disagreeing, discordant, discrepant, divergent, foreign, ill-adapted, impertinent, improper, inadmissible, inapposite, inappropriate, inapt, incommensurable, incompatible, incongruent, incongruous, inconsistent, infelicitous, irrelevant, jarring, malapropos, misapplied, mismatched, misplaced, *non valere*, out of keeping, out of place, unapt, uncalled for, unconformable, unconsonant, unfit, unfitted, unfitting, ungermane, unharmonious, unqualified, unsuitable, unsuited, unusable, wrong

INAPPOSITE, *adjective* alien, aside from the point, at variance, beside the mark, beside the point, clashing, disagreeing, discordant, discrepant, disproportionate, dissonant, extraneous, far-fetched, foreign, ill-adapted, ill-timed, illogical, immaterial, impertinent, improper, inaccordant, inadmissible, inapplicable, inappropriate, inapt, incidental, incompatible, incongruent, incongruous, inconsequent, inconsequential, inconsistent, inept, inessential, infelicitous, inharmonious, inopportune, insignificant, irreconcilable, irrelative, irrelevant, isolated, jarring, lacking importance, lacking relevance, malapropos, negligible, *non idoneus*, of little importance, pointless, remote, trivial, unallied, unapt, unbecoming, unbecoming, unconformable, uncongenial, unconnected, unconsonant, undue, unessential, unfavorable, unfit, unfitting, ungermane, unharmonious, unimportant, unnoteworthy, unrelated, unseasonable, unsuitable, unsuited, untimely, untoward, wrong

INAPPRECIABLE, *adjective* beneath consideration, beneath notice, disregarded, impalpable, imperceptible, inconsequential, inconsiderable, infinitesimal, insignificant, insubstantial, intangible, irrelevant, little, marginal, meager, mean, *minus*, minor, negligible, of little account, of little importance, paltry, petty, scant, scanty, slight, small, trifling, unimportant, unworthy of consideration, unworthy of notice

indistinct, indistinguishable, ineffective, inelegant, inferior, laconic, monosyllabic, muffled, mute, nebulous, not able to vocalize a position, not fluent, not glib, not polished, not smooth, opaque, *parum distinctus*, poor, reserved, reticent, silent, sparing of words, taciturn, tongue-tied, unclear, unfathomable, unintelligible, unplain, unrefined, untrained, unvocal, vague, withdrawn

INATTENTIVE, *adjective* absent-minded, absorbed, apathetic, blind, careless, casual, cursory, dazed, derelict, disregardful, distracted, forgetful, heedless, inadvertent, incogitant, inconsiderate, indifferent, lax, mercurial, neglectful, negligent, oblivious, off guard, perfunctory, preoccupied, reckless, remiss, thoughtless, unaware, undiscerning, unguarded, unmindful, unobservant, unresponsive, unsuspecting, wandering

INAUDIBLE, *noun* abstruse, acroamatic, acroamatical, acroatic, ambiguous, beyond comprehension, concealed, dark, deep, difficult to comprehend, dim, dull, enigmatic, enigmatical, esoteric, faint, fathomless, gentle, hard to hear, hard to make out, hard to understand, hidden, impenetrable, imperceptible, impossible to hear, impossible to understand, inapprehensible, incalculable, incogniscible, incoherent, inconceivable, indefinite, indistinct, inexplicable, inscrutable, insoluble, insolvable, intricate, low, meaningless, metaphysical, miraculous, muffled, mumbled, murmured, mute, muted, muttered, mysterious, mystic, mystical, nebulosity, noiseless, not heard, obscure, occult, out of earshot, puzzling, quiet, recondite, silent, soft, stifled, still, unaccountable, unclear, unfathomable, unimaginable, unintelligible, unknowable, unrecognizable, unthinkable, vague, whispered

INAUGURAL, *adjective* commencing, embryonic, exploratory, foundational, inceptive, incipient, initial, initiative, initiatory, introductory, nascent, original, precursory, prefatory, preliminary, premier, preparatory, primal, primary, prime, prior, rudimentary

INAUSPICIOUS, *adjective* adverse, boding, disadvantageous, ill-timed, inadvisable, inexpedient, *infelix*, inopportune, mistimed, *nefastus*, ominous,

presageful, problematic, problematical, unfavorable, unlucky, unpromising, unpropitious, untimely, untoward

INBRED, *adjective* absorbed, acquired, born, congenital, connate, deep-rooted, engrafted, genetic, hereditary, implicit, inborn, inculcated, indigenous, ingenerate, ingrained, inherent, inherited, innate, instilled, integral, intrinsic, native, natural

INCALCULABLE, *adjective* aleatory, boundless, countless, endless, enormous, equivocal, illimitable, immeasurable, immense, imponderable, incomprehensible, incomputable, indefinite, indeterminate, inestimable, inexhaustible, infinite, innumerable, innumeros, interminable, limitless, measureless, multitudinous, myriad, numberless, unaccountable, unbounded, uncertain, uncountable, unfathomable, unlimited, unmeasured, unnumbered, unpredictable

INCAPABLE, *adjective* crippled, disabled, feeble, impuissant, inadequate, incompetent, ineffective, ineffectual, inept, *inhabilis*, insufficient, not equal to, unable, unempowered, unequipped, unfit, unpowerful, unqualified, unskillful, unsuitable, unsuited, useless, weak

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: incapable of conducting his own affairs, incapable of intended use, incapable party, legal incapacity, physically incapable, total incapacity

FOREIGN PHRASES: *Contra non valentem agere nulla currit*

praescriptio. No prescription runs against a person who is unable to act.

Nemo admittendus est inhabilitare seipsum. No one is allowed to incapacitate himself.

INCAPABLE OF KNOWING RIGHT FROM WRONG,

adjective bereft of reason, crazy, defective, demented, insensate, legally insane, mentally deficient, mentally deranged, mentally ill, *non compos mentis*, not of sound mind, unsound

INCAPACITATION, *noun* affliction, caducity, calamity, debility, disability, disablement, handicap, inability to work, incapacity for work,

infirmity, misfortune, sickness

INCAPACITY, *noun* adynamy, anility, caducity, disability, disablement, disenablement, disqualification, dotage, failure, feebleness, helplessness, impotence, impuissance, inability, inadequacy, inaptitude, incapability, incapacitation, incompetence, incompetency, incomprehension, inefficacy, inefficiency, ineptitude, infirmity, *inscitia*, lack of capacity, lack of fitness, lack of power, morosis, unfitness, unproficiency, unskillfulness, weakness

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: disability, incapacity for work, incapacity to sue, legal incapacity, mental incapacity, permanent incapacity, physical incapacity, total incapacity

INCARCERATE, *verb* cast into prison, commit to prison, confine, constrain, hold in captivity, hold in custody, immune, imprison, institutionalize, intern, jail, lock in, lock up, place in confinement, put behind bars, put under lock and key, put under restraint, remand, restrain, restrict, send to prison, shut in, take into custody, throw in the brig

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: incarcerate an inmate, penal reform, prison conditions, prisoners' rights

INCARCERATED PERSON, *noun* captive, convict, convicted person, criminal, felon, hostage, inmate, internee, lawbreaker, prisoner, transgressor, wrongdoer

INCARCERATION, *noun* arrest, bondage, captivity, carcer, commitment, confinement, confinement by public authority, confinement in a jail, confinement in a penitentiary, confinement under legal process, constraint, *custodia*, custodianship, custody, detention, immurement, impoundment, imprisonment, internment, legal restraint, restraint, restriction, restriction on personal liberty, *vincula*

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: deterrence, habeas corpus, isolation, parole, rehabilitation, retribution, sentencing

INCENDIARY (*Aggravating*), *adjective* accelerant, agitating, angering, arousing, distressing, disturbing, enraging, fomenting, ignition, inciter,

inciting, inflaming, inflammatory, infuriating, instigating, instigator, irking, provoking, stirring, turbulent, vexing

INCENDIARY (*Burning*), **adjective** aggravating, agitator, angering, ardent, arousing, arsonist, blazing, building-burner, burnable, combustible, criminal, electrifying, enraging, exasperating, exciting, fiery, firebrand, firebug, fire-setter, flammable, fomenting, hot, ignitable, incensing, inciter, inciting, inflaming, inflammatory, infuriating, instigating, instigator, insurgent, maddening, mischief-maker, mutineer, organizer, outraging, piquing, provocative, pyromaniac, rabble-rouser, rebel, revolutionary, ringleader, smoldering, stimulating, stirring, thrilling, torch, troublemaker
ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: incendiary bomb, incendiary device, incendiary explosive

INCENSE, **verb** *accendere*, aggravate, agitate, anger, antagonize, arouse, arouse ire, arouse resentment, cause dislike, cause loathing, cause resentment, chafe, discompose, disquiet, embitter, embroil, enkindle, enrage, envenom, exacerbate, exasperate, excite, excite hatred, excite indignation, harass, *incendere*, inflame, inflame with wrath, infuriate, irritate, kindle one's wrath, madden, make one lose one's temper, nettle, pique, provoke, provoke hatred, provoke ire, push too far, put into a temper, raise anger, rile, ruffle, vex, work into a passion
ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: heat of passion, incense the jury, mistrial, prejudice, provocation

INCENTIVE, **noun** actuation, allure, allurement, appeal, attraction, bait, causality, causation, cause, cause of action, consideration, driving force, encouragement, enticement, goad, impetus, impulse, impulsion, *incitamentum*, incitement, inducement, influence, *inritamentum*, inspiration, instigation, lure, motivation, motive, persuasion, prompting, provocation, provocative, reason, spur, stimulant, stimulus, tantalization, temptation
ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: incentive contract

INCEPTION, **noun** beginning, birth, commencement, dawn, debut, derivation, embarkation, exordium, genesis, inauguration, *inceptum*,

inchoation, incipience, incipency, initiation, *initium*, onset, opening, origin, origination, outbreak, outset, rise, source, start, starting point

INCERTITUDE, *noun* ambiguity, bewilderment, changeableness, dilemma, doubt, doubtfulness, dubiety, dubiousity, dubiousness, dubitancy, dubitation, fog, haze, hesitancy, hesitation, indecision, indetermination, insecurity, irresolution, misgiving, perplexity, quandary, question, uncertainty, uncertainty, unsureness, vacillation, vagueness

INCESSANT, *adjective* *adsiduus*, ceaseless, constant, continual, continuous, continuous, endless, eternal, everlasting, frequent, indefatigable, infinite, interminable, interminate, iterative, long-lasting, never-ending, nonstop, perennial, perpetual, *perpetuus*, persistent, recurrent, reiterative, repeated, repetitious, returning, steady, sustained, timeless, unbroken, unceasing, undying, unending, unintermittent, unintermitting, uninterrupted, unremitting, untiring, unwearying, without ceasing, without interruption, without stopping

INCEST, *noun* abnormal cohabitation, abnormal relationship, brother-sister relationship, carnal abuse, degenerate behavior, degenerative behavior, depraved, father-daughter relationship, illegal relationship, illicit relationship, immoral family relationship, immoral relationship, inbreeding, incestuous relationship, interbreeding, lewdness, mother-son relationship, perversion, sex crime, sexual abnormality, sexual abuse, sexual deviance, sexual deviation, sexual offense, sexual perversion, unlawful sexual intercourse

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: incest laws

INCESTUOUS, *adjective* banned family relationships, criminal family relationships, forbidden family relationships, illegal family relationships, immoral family relationships, improper family relationships, inbred, interbred, perversion, prohibited relationship, sexual abnormality, sexual deviance, sexual deviation, sexual offense, sexual perversion, unlawful family relationships

FOREIGN PHRASES: *Incestuosi*. Those offspring of incestuous relationships.

INCHOATE, *adjective* anticipatory, basic, beginning, budding, commencing, developing, early, elemental, elementary, embryonic, fragmentary, fundamental, half-begun, half-done, hardly begun, immature, imperfect, in its infancy, inaugural, inceptive, incipient, *incohatus*, incomplete, infant, infant stage, initial, initiatory, introductory, just begun, maiden, nascent, newborn, not completely formed, not fully executed, not fully formed, original, out of order, partial, prefatory, preliminary, preparatory, primal, primary, prime, primeval, primitive, primordial, rudimental, rudimentary, semiprocessed, sketchy, starting, uncompleted, undeveloped, unexecuted, unfinalized, unfinished, unprocessed

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: attempt, conspiracy and solicitation, inchoate contract, inchoate crimes, inchoate gift, inchoate interest, inchoate lien, inchoate right, inchoate title, inchoate will

INCIDENCE, *noun* amount, degree, embodiment, experience, exposure, extent, frequency, measure, number, number of times occurred, prevalence, range of occurrence, rate, representative number, representative selection, sample, scope

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: causation, incidence of a crime, incidence of drug abuse, incidence rate

INCIDENT, *adjective* accessory, affiliated, allied, appertaining to, apropos, associated, bearing upon, belonging, circumstantial, collateral, connected, contextual, contingent, correlative, dependent on, following upon, implicated, in connection with, in relation to, inherent in, pertaining to, related to, relating to, relative to, subject to, subsidiary

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: customarily incident, necessary and incident to

INCIDENT, *noun* affair, case, *casus*, contingency, episode, event, experience, happening, occasion, occurrence, pass, proceeding

INCIDENTAL, *adjective* accessory, accidental, accompanying, added, additional, allied, associated, attendant, extrinsic, *forte oblatas*, minor, not vital, parenthetical, secondary, subordinate, subsidiary, supervenient, supplemental, supplementary

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: incidental authority, incidental benefits, incidental consequence, incidental damages, incidental expenses, incidental jurisdiction, incidental power, incidental relief, incidental to employment, incidental use, incidental work

INCINERATE, *verb* blaze, burn, burn to a cinder, burn up, burning to ashes, catch fire, conflagrate, deflagrate, fire, ignite, incandesce, inflame, kindle, light up, melt down, roast, scald, scorch, sear, singe, smolder, strike a light

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: EPA

INCIPIENT, *adjective* aboriginal, beginning, budding, commencing, elemental, elementary, embryonic, foundational, fundamental, immature, inceptive, inchoate, inchoative, incunabular, infant, initial, initiatory, introductory, maiden, nascent, original, precursory, prefatory, primal, primary, primeval, primitive, proemial, rudimental, rudimentary, starting, uncompleted

INCISIVE, *adjective* acute, biting, brisk, caustic, cutting, discerning, effective, electric, galvanic, harsh, keen, mordacious, mordant, *mordax*, moving, penetrating, piercing, piquant, pointed, powerful, pungent, sarcastic, sarcastical, satiric, satirical, scathing, sententious, severe, sharp, slashing, stinging, telling, trenchant, vehement

INCITE, *verb* advise, advocate, agitate, animate, arouse, arouse to action, awaken, bring about, bring on, call forth, cause, counsel, drive, encourage, energize, enthuse, excite, exert influence, exert pressure, exhort, foment, give advice, give impetus, goad, impart momentum, impassion, *incitare*, induce, influence, initiate, inspire, inspirit, *instigare*, instigate, kindle, launch, move, persuade, press, prevail upon, prompt, provoke, push, rally, recommend, rouse, set in motion, spur on, start, stimulate, stir, stir up, urge, wake

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: incite a riot

INCIVILITY, noun acerbity, acrimony, boorishness, discourteousness, discourtesy, disrespect, ill breeding, impertinence, impoliteness, impropriety, inappropriateness, indecency, indecorum, indelicacy, inelegance, insult, misbehavior, provocation, rudeness of manner, slight, snub, tactlessness, unbecoming conduct, uncouthness, uncultivation, unrefinement, urbane, vulgarity

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: professionalism

INCLEMENT, adjective arctic, astringent, austere, biting, bitter, bleak, blustery, cold, crisp, cruel, freezing, frigid, glacial, grim, gusty, harsh, icy, inexorable, merciless, nasty, nipping, penetrating, piercing, rainy, rigorous, rough, rugged, ruthless, severe, sharp, stone-cold, stormy, stringent, tempestuous, unrelenting, unsparing, violent, wintry

INCLINATION, noun affinity, aptitude, aptness, bent, bias, cast, direction, fondness, *inclinatio*, leaning, liking, partiality, penchant, predilection, predisposition, preference, prejudice, proclivity, proneness, propensity, readiness, slant, *studium*, tendency, *voluntas*

FOREIGN PHRASES: *Judicium redditur in invitum, in praesumptione legis.* In presumption of law, a judgment is given against one's inclination. *Favores ampliandi sunt; odia restringenda.* Favorable inclinations should be encouraged; animosities should be restrained.

INCLINED, adjective acquiescent, affected, agreeable, amenable, apt, assenting, bent, consenting, content, delighted, desirous, disposed, dispositioned, eager, favorable, glad, happy, leaning, liable, moved, partial to, pleased, predisposed, prepared, *proclivis*, prompted, prone, *propensus*, ready, receptive, slanted, stimulated, tending, trending, well-disposed, willing

INCLUDE, verb absorb, *adscribere*, be composed of, be formed of, be made up of, begird, boast, bound, bracket, circumscribe, classify, close in, combine, compass, *complecti*, comprehend, *comprehendere*, consist of, consolidate, contain, cover, embody, embrace, encircle, encompass, engird, envelop, girdle, hold, incorporate, involve, merge, put a barrier around, span, subsume, surround, take in, unify, unite

FOREIGN PHRASES: *In eo quod plus sit semper inest et minus.* The less is always included in the greater. *Inclusio unius est exclusio alterius.* The inclusion of one thing is the exclusion of another.

INCLUSION, *noun* all acceptance, all-embracing universe, all-encompassing universe, all facets, blanket analysis, broad analysis, compendious amount, comprehensive number, diverse mix, diverse mixture, every facet, every side, exhaustive approach, extensive analysis, full vision, mainstreaming everyone, sweeping analysis, total number, total scope, umbrella, universe, unlimited acceptance

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: inclusion of children with disabilities, inclusionary approach

INCLUSIVE, *adjective* all-embracing, broad, comprehensive, comprising, consisting of, containing, embodying, embracing, encircling, enclosing, exhaustive, extensive, full, general, inclusory, sweeping, total, vast, wide

INCOGNITO, *adjective* alias, anonymous, assumed name, camouflaged, charade, clandestine, concealed, confidential agent, confidentially, cover, discreetly, disguise, disguised, false identity, isolated, mask, masked, masquerade, mysterious, mysteriously, mystery man, nameless, privacy, private, privately, privileged, protected, quietly, recluse, retired, screen, secluded, seclusion, secrecy, secret, secret agent, secreted, secretive, secretiveness, secretly, sheltered, shielded, under an assumed name, under cover, undisclosed, unidentified, unknown, unnamed, unrecognized, unrevealed, unspecified, veiled, with circumspection, without a name, without fanfare

INCOGNIZANT, *adjective* benighted, blind, clueless, deaf, heedless, ignorant, insensible, mystified, nescient, oblivious, unacquainted, unadvised, unapprized, unaware, unconscious, unenlightened, unfamiliar, uninformed, uninstructed, unknowing, unmindful, unrealizing, unseeing, unsuspecting, unwitting

INCOHERENCE, *noun* absence of meaning, chaos, disconnection, discontinuity, disjunction, disorder, illegibility, imperspicuity, inapprehensibility, incomprehensibility, lack of clarity, meaninglessness, randomness, ranting, raving, unclearness, undecipherability, unevenness, unintelligibility, wandering

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: commitment to an institution, guardian, insanity, lack of capacity

INCOHERENT, *adjective* babble, confused, deranged, deviating, digressive, disconnected, discontinuity, discordant, disjointed, illogical, inarticulate, irrational, jumbled, lacking clarity and cohesion, mixed-up, muddled, scrambled, unfit, unintelligible, variant, wandering

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: chromatic coherence, experience incoherence, insanity defense, intent and coherence, polarization coherence, rehabilitations, spatial coherence, temporal coherence, waive equation

INCOME, *noun* allowance, annuity, business profits, commercial profits, compensation, consideration, earnings, emoluments, fees, financial remuneration, financial resources, fringe benefits, gain derived from capital, gain derived from labor, gains, gross, gross income, gross return, increase in amount of wealth, livelihood, means, money coming in, net return, pay, payment, *pecunia*, pension, periodic returns from property or labor, proceeds, profit from conversion of assets, profit from sale, profits, profits of commerce, *quaestus*, receipts, recompense, remuneration, return in money, return on capital, returns, revenue, salary, sale proceeds, something produced by capital, stipend, subsidy, value received, *vectigal*, wage, wages, wealth

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: accumulated income, actual income, affordable housing, aggregate income, annual net income, current income, deferred income, division of income, employment law, estimated income, garnishment of income, gross income, income-bearing property, income execution, income tax, income tax evasion, income yield, legacy, life income, low income, minimum wage, net income, retirement income, social security income

INCOMING, *adjective* about to be received, approaching, arriving, coming, entering, homeward, homeward-bound, in transit, inbound, incoming, mailed, receiving, sent, shipped, soon to be received

INCOMMENSURABLE, *adjective* at variance, cannot be compared to, cannot be weighed against, discordant, discrepant, disproportionate, dissimilar, greatly dissimilar, ill-balanced, incomparable, incongruent, inconsistent, inconsonant, inharmonious, lopsided, mismatched, out of proportion, unbalanced, unequal

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: incommensurable goods, incommensurable values

INCOMMENSURATE, *adjective* at variance, discordant, discrepant, disproportionate, inaccordant, incommensurable, inconsistent, mismatched, out of keeping, out of proportion, short, unconformable, unequal

INCOMMUNICABLE, *adjective* be silent, confidential, immutable, inexpressible, keep quiet, keep silent, not speak, not speaking, not talking, silent, top secret

INCOMPARABLE, *adjective* beyond, beyond comparison, beyond imitation, beyond words, excellent, exceptional, exquisite, extraordinary, incredible, matchless, peerless, perfect, rare, superior, superlative, supreme, unapproachable, unequaled, unique, unmatchable, unparalleled, unrivaled, unsurpassed, unusual, without equal

INCOMPATIBLE, *adjective* antipathetical, clash, conflict, contradictoriness, contrariety, contrast, controversy, disaccord, disagreement, discord, discordance, dispute, dissension, dissent, dissidence, disunion, disunity, divergence, faction, fight, hatred, hostility, incongruous, inimicality, intolerance, not agreeing, not compatible, not harmonizing, opposition, repelling, repugnance, variance

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: doctrine of incompatibility, incompatibility, incompatibility of public offices

INCOMPATIBILITY (*Difference*), **noun** animosity, antagonism, antipathy, clash, conflict, contradictoriness, contrariety, contrast, controversy, disaccord, disagreement, discord, discordance, dislike, dispute, dissension, dissent, dissidence, disunion, disunity, divergence, division, faction, fight, hatred, hostility, inimicality, intolerance, intransigence, intransigency, irreconcilability, irreconcilable difference, irreconcilableness, lack of agreement, misunderstanding, nonagreement, opposition, quarrel, repugnance, unfriendliness, variance, want of adaptation, want of agreement

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: divorce for incompatibility

INCOMPATIBILITY (*Inconsistency*), **noun** antithesis, clash, conflict, contrast, disagreement, disconformity, discongruity, discord, discordance, discordancy, discrepancy, disharmony, disparity, dissimilarity, dissimilitude, dissonance, divergence, incongruity, inconsonance, inequality, inharmoniousness, inharmony, lack of agreement, lack of harmony, nonconformity, nonuniformity, unconformity, unlikeness, unsuitableness, variance, want of agreement

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: incompatible use of land

INCOMPETENCE, **noun** illegitimacy, inadequacy, incapability, incapacity, inefficiency, inexpertness, insufficiency, mismanagement, negligence, undeftness, unendowment, unfitness, unprofessional conduct, unproficiency, unqualifiedness

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: incompetence of counsel, incompetence of representation, incompetent evidence

INCOMPETENCY, **noun** awkwardness, deficiency, deranged, disqualification, failure, frailty, impotence, inability, inadequacy, inaptitude, incapabability, incapacitation, incapacity, ineffectiveness, inefficiency, ineptitude, insufficiency, inutility, lack, mental defect, mental disease, powerlessness, shortcoming, unfitness, weakness

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: not guilty by reason of insanity

INCOMPETENT, *adjective* amateurish, awkward, bungling, clumsy, deficient, disqualified, floundering, gauche, gawky, ignorant, improficient, inadequate, incapable, incapacitated, ineffective, ineffectual, inefficient, inept, inexperienced, inexpert, *inhabilis, inscitus*, insufficient, *inutilis*, lacking qualification, maladroit, raw, stumbling, stupid, unable, unadapted, unapt, unequal, unequipped, unfit, unfitted, ungainly, unhandy, uninitiated, unqualified, unskilled, unskillful, unsuitable, untrained, useless, without adequate ability

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: incompetence of counsel, incompetent evidence, incompetent witness

INCOMPLETE, *adjective* defective, deficient, devoid, disappointing, failing, faulty, fragmentary, half-done, imperfect, imperfected, inaccurate, inadequate, inchoate, insufficient, lacking, left undone, less than perfect, not completed, outstanding, partial, perfunctory, rough, sketchy, truncated, unaccomplished, uncompleted, undeveloped, unexecuted, unfinished, unsatisfactory, wanting

INCOMPREHENSIBLE, *adjective* abstruse, acroamatic, acroamatical, acroatic, ambiguous, beyond comprehension, concealed, dark, deep, difficult to comprehend, dim, enigmatic, enigmatical, esoteric, fathomless, hard to understand, hidden, impenetrable, impossible to understand, inapprehensible, incalculable, incognoscible, incoherent, inconceivable, indefinite, inexplicable, inscrutable, insoluble, insolvable, *intellegi non potest*, intricate, meaningless, metaphysical, miraculous, mysterious, mystic, mystical, nebulousness, obscure, occult, puzzling, *quod comprehendit*, recondite, unaccountable, unclear, unfathomable, unimaginable, unintelligible, unknowable, unrecognizable, unthinkable, vague

INCOMPREHENSIVE, *adjective* abstract, abstruse, ambiguous, beyond comprehension, beyond understanding, complex, complicated, deep, difficult, difficult to comprehend, enigmatic, esoteric, hard to understand, impenetrable, impossible to understand, inapprehensible, incoherent, indecipherable, inexplicable, intricate, involved, jumbled, metaphysical, muddled, mysterious, mystic, mystical, nebulous, oblique, obscure,

perplexed, profound, recondite, unclear, undecipherable, unexplainable, unfathomable, unimaginable, unintelligible, vague

INCONCEIVABLE, *adjective* disputable, doubtful, excluded, extraordinary, hard to believe, implausible, impossible, impracticable, inapprehensible, incogitable, incomprehensible, incredible, inexplicable, infeasible, marvelous, miraculous, not understandable, out of the question, overwhelming, portentous, prodigious, questionable, rare, staggering, stupendous, surprising, suspect, suspicious, unbelievable, uncanny, unconsidered, undreamed, unexplainable, unimaginable, unreasonable, unthinkable, unthought of, unusual

INCONCLUSIVE, *adjective* doubtful, flimsy, indecisive, ineffective, not final, *quo nihil efficitur*, subject to verification, unascertained, uncertain, unconfirmed, uncorroborated, undemonstrated, unestablished, unproved, unproven, unsettled, unsubstantiated, unsupported, unsupported by evidence, unsure, untested, untried, unverified, weak

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: inconclusive account, inconclusive evidence

INCONGRUENT, *adjective* contradictory, different, disagreeing, discordant, discrepant, disjointed, disparate, disproportionate, dissimilar, distinct, diverse, ill-assorted, ill-matched, improper, inapplicable, inapposite, inappropriate, inapt, incompatible, incongruous, inconsistent, inconsonant, inept, inharmonious, inopportune, malapropos, peculiar, unlike, unconformable, unequal, unfortunate, unmatched

INCONGRUITY, *noun* abnormality, absurdity, absurdness, contradiction, contradictoriness, contrariety, contrariness, deviation, difference, disagreement, discordance, discordancy, discrepancy, disharmony, disparity, dissimilarity, dissimilitude, dissonance, impropriety, inapplicability, inappropriateness, incompatibility, incongruousness, inconsistency, inconsonance, inharmoniousness, lack of consonance, lack of harmony, ludicrousness, misalliance, mismatch, nonconformity, *repugnantia*, ridiculousness, unconformity, unfitness, unfittingness, unlikeness, unsuitability, variance

INCONGRUOUS, *adjective* alien, *alienus*, at odds, at variance, clashing, conflicting, contradictory, contrary, disaccordant, disagreeing, discordant, discrepant, disharmonious, disproportionate, dissonant, divergent, ill-matched, illogical, improper, inaccordant, inapplicable, inapposite, inappropriate, incompatible, inconformable, *incongruens*, incongruent, inconsequent, inconsistent, inconsonant, inharmonious, irreconcilable, irregular, jarring, lacking agreement, lacking harmony, misjoined, mismatched, mismated, *non aptus*, out of character, out of keeping, out of place, strange, unbecoming, uncongenial, uncoordinated, unfit, unfitting, unsuitable

INCONSEQUENCE, *noun* disassociation, disconnection, disjunction, dissociation, immateriality, impertinence, impertinency, inapplicability, inappositeness, inconsequentiality, inconsiderableness, inconsistency, inconsistency, insignificance, irrelevance, irrelevancy, negligibility, paltriness, smallness, triviality, unimportance, unnoteworthiness, unrelatedness

INCONSEQUENTIAL, *adjective* dispensable, flimsy, frivolous, immaterial, impertinent, inapplicable, inappreciable, inappropriate, inconsequent, inconsiderable, inessential, insignificant, invalid, irrelevant, minor, niggling, nonessential, not vital, nugatory, of minor importance, of no account, of no consequence, paltry, petty, picayune, remote, slight, superficial, trifling, trivial, unconnected, unessential, ungermane, unimportant, unnecessary, unrelated, unsound, unwarranted, worthless
ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: irrelevant evidence

INCONSIDERABLE, *adjective* beneath notice, *exiguus*, immaterial, inappreciable, inconsequential, insignificant, insubstantial, irrelevant, *levis*, meager, mean, minor, minute, modest, negligible, nominal, nonessential, not worth considering, not worthy of notice, nugatory, of no consequence, of no moment, paltry, petty, piddling, slight, small, *tenuis*, trifling, trivial, unessential, unimportant, unworthy of consideration, unworthy of notice, worthless

INCONSIDERATE, *adjective* blind, blunt, brusque, careless, cavalier, censorious, churlish, derelict, disobliging, disregarding, flippant, harsh, heedless, ill-advised, ill-judged, impolitic, imprudent, inattentive, incautious, indifferent, indiscreet, injudicious, intolerant, neglectful, negligent, oblivious, reasonless, reckless, remiss, rude, self-centered, selfish, severe, tactless, thoughtless, uncharitable, unconsidered, ungracious, unheeding, unkind, unmindful, unobliging, unobservant, unpolitic, unthoughtful, unwary

INCONSIDERATION, *noun* carelessness, cruelty, disregard, disrespect, disrespectfulness, foolhardiness, forgetfulness, hastiness, heedlessness, impetuosity, improvidence, imprudence, impulsiveness, inadvertence, inadvertency, inattention, inattention to consequences, incaution, incautiousness, incircumspection, inconsiderateness, indiscretion, injudiciousness, irresponsibility, lack of care, lack of caution, lack of consideration, lack of respect, lack of reverence, meanness, neglect, negligence, oversight, precipitance, precipitancy, prodigality, rashness, recklessness, regardlessness, thoughtlessness, unkindness, unpremeditation, unwariness

INCONSISTENCY, *noun* antilogy, antinomy, capriciousness, changeableness, contradiction, contradictoriness, contrariety, deviation, difference, disaccord, disagreement, discord, discordance, discordancy, discrepancy, disparity, dissimilarity, dissimilitude, dissonance, divergence, diversity, fitfulness, flightiness, inapplicability, inappropriateness, incompatibility, incongruity, incongruousness, inconsonance, inconstancy, *inconstantia*, inequality, inharmony, instability, lack of accord, mercurialness, *mutabilitas*, nonconformity, unconformity, unlikeness, unsteadiness, unsuitableness, vacillation, variance, volatility, want of harmony

INCONSISTENT, *adjective* at variance, capricious, changeable, conflicting, contradictory, *contrarius*, contrary, different, disagreeing, discordant, discrepant, dissonant, divergent, erratic, fickle, fitful, flighty, illogical, incompatible, incongruous, inconsonant, *inconstans*, inconstant, irreconcilable, jarring, lacking accord, lacking harmony, mercurial, moody,

mutable, notional, paradoxical, unstable, unsteady, unsuitable, vacillating, variable, volatile

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: alternative pleadings, inconsistent causes of action, inconsistent defenses, inconsistent statements, inconsistent verdict

INCONSPICUOUS, *adjective* barely seen, blurred, concealed, covert, dim, faint, feeble, fuzzy, half-seen, half-visible, hazy, hidden, ill-defined, ill-marked, imperceptible, indefinite, indiscernible, indistinct, indistinguishable, invisible, merely visible, misty, modest, nebulous, obscure, *obscurus*, out of sight, *parum insignis*, poorly defined, poorly seen, quiet, retiring, shadowy, shrouded, subtle, suppressed, unapparent, unclear, undefined, undiscernible, unevident, unnoticeable, unnoticed, unobserved, unobtrusive, unobvious, unostentatious, unperceivable, unpretentious, unpronounced, unrecognizable, unseeable, unseen, vague, veiled, viewless

INCONTESTABILITY, *noun* impregnability, incontrovertibility, indefeasibility, indisputability, indubitableness, irrefragibility, irrefutability, unassailability, undeniability, unequivocalness, unimpeachability, unquestionability, unrefutability

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: incontestability clause, incontestable policy

INCONTESTABLE, *adjective* absolutely clear, beyond all question, clear, conclusive, impregnable, inappealable, incontrovertible, indefeasible, indisputable, indubious, indubitable, irrefragable, irrefutable, noncontroversial, past dispute, unambiguous, unassailable, uncontradictable, undeniable, unequivocal, unimpeachable, unquestionable

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: incontestable claim

INCONTESTABLY, *adverb* admittedly, assuredly, authoritatively, certainly, clearly, conclusively, incontrovertibly, indisputably, indubiously, indubitably, infallibly, irrefutably, irresistibly, obviously, palpably, patently, plainly, reliably, self-evidently, unambiguously, unassailably, uncontradictably, uncontroversially, undeniably, unequivocally, unimpeachably, unmistakably, unquestionably

INCONTROVERTIBLE, *adjective* absolute, apodictic, ascertained, assured, authoritative, beyond a shadow of a doubt, beyond contradiction, capable of proof, certain, clear-cut, conclusive, definite, demonstrable, established, factual, inappealable, incontestable, indisputable, indubious, indubitable, irrefragable, irrefutable, noncontroversial, past dispute, positive, questionless, *quod refutari non potest*, settled, sure, testable, true, unambiguous, unanswerable, unchallengeable, unconfutable, uncontradictable, undeniable, unequivocal, unimpeachable, unmistakable, unquestionable, unshakable, veracious

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: incontrovertible fact, incontrovertible proof

INCONVENIENCE, *verb* annoy, be obstructive, be uncooperative, bother, disadvantage, discommode, displace, disturb, encumber, give trouble, hamper, hinder, impede, impose hardship, incommode, irritate, obstruct, stall, stand in the way, stymie, thwart, trouble, unsettle, vex

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: forum non conveniens, public inconvenience

FOREIGN PHRASES: *Privatum incommodum publico bono pensatur.* Private inconvenience is compensated by public benefit. *Argumentum ab inconvenienti est validum in lege, quia lex non permittit aliquod inconveniens.* An argument drawn from what is inconvenient is good in law, because the law will not permit any inconvenience. *Quod est inconveniens aut contra rationem non permissum est in lege.* What is inconvenient or contrary to reason is not permitted in the law.

INCONVENIENT, *adjective* bother, disadvantage, discommode, displace, disturbance, encumbering, hamper, hinder, impede, impose hardship, incommode, irritate, obstruct, stand in the way, stymie, thwart, trouble, unsettle, vex

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: forum non conveniens

INCONVINCIBLE, *adjective* cynical, disbelieving, disposed to doubt, distrustful, doubtful, doubting, dubious, given to suspicion, hard to convince, inclined to suspect, incredulous, indisposed to believe, questioning, skeptical, slow to believe, suspecting, suspicious, unbelieving, uncertain, unwilling to accept, wary, without faith

INCORPORATE (*Form a corporation*), **verb** affiliate, begin a corporation, charter, confer a corporate franchise upon, confer corporate status upon, create a corporation, establish a corporation, form a company, initiate a corporation, *inserere*, organize a corporation, start a corporation

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: certificate of incorporation

INCORPORATE (*Include*), **verb** absorb, alloy, become a component, become an ingredient, bring together, centralize, coalesce, combine, compound, consolidate, contain, couple, cover, embody, embrace, encircle, encompass, fuse, interblend, interfuse, interlace, intermix, involve, join, meld, merge, mix, put together, take in, unite, weave, yoke

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: incorporate by reference

INCORPORATION (*Blend*), **noun** aggregation, amalgamation, assimilation, centralization, coalescence, combination, commixation, compound, consolidation, fusion, infusion, interfusion, interlacement, intermixture, minglement, mixture, unification, union

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: incorporation by reference

FOREIGN PHRASES: *Verba relata hoc maxime operantur per referentiam, ut in eis inesse videntur.* Words incorporated by reference have as great an effect through reference, as they are deemed to be inserted.

INCORPORATION (*Formation of a business entity*), **noun** association, chartering, coalition, *coniunctio*, *cooptatio*, establishment of a firm, formation of a company, formation of a corporation, formation of an organization, organization of a commercial concern, organization of a company, unification, union

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: certificate of incorporation, dissolution of a corporation

INCORPOREAL, **adjective** asomatous, bodiless, ethereal, immaterial, immateriate, impalpable, incorporal, intangible, nonphysical, not of material nature, spiritual, unbodied, unembodied, unfleshly, unsubstantial, unworldly, without body, without substance

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: incorporeal chattels, incorporeal hereditament

FOREIGN PHRASES: *Haereditas, alia corporalis, alia incorporalis; corporalis est, quae tan gi potest et videri; incorporalis quae tangi non potest nec videri.* An inheritance is either corporeal or incorporeal; corporeal is that which can be touched and seen; incorporeal is that which can neither be touched nor seen.

INCORRECT, adjective amiss, awry, erring, erroneous, fallacious, false, *falsus*, faulty, flawed, imperfect, imprecise, *improbus*, improper, inaccurate, inappropriate, inexact, miscalculated, misconstrued, misfigured, misjudged, misleading, mistaken, *perversus*, solecistic, solecistical, sophistic, sophisticated, unfactual, ungrounded, unsound, untrue, unveracious, wrong

INCORRIGIBLE, adjective beyond help, beyond reform, chronic, cureless, hardened, hopeless, impenitent, incapable of correction, incurable, intractable, intransigent, inveterate, irreclaimable, irrecoverable, irredeemable, irreformable, irremediable, irreparable, lost, obdurate, obstinate, past cure, past hope, *perditus*, recalcitrant, recidivous, refractory, remorseless, reprobate, stubborn, toughened, unapologizing, uncontrite, uncontrollable, ungovernable, unmanageable, unreformable, unregretful, unregretting, unrepentant, unsubmitive, wicked

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: incorrigible child, incorrigible juvenile delinquent, multiple offender

INCORRUPTIBLE, adjective above suspicion, blameless, dependable, ethical, faultless, guiltless, having integrity, high-principled, honest, honorable, impeccable, *incorruptus*, inculpable, *integer*, irreproachable, just, meritorious, moral, reliable, reputable, respectable, *sanctus*, scrupulous, sinless, stanch, trustable, trustworthy, trusty, unable to be bought, unblemished, unbriable, uncorrupt, unerring, unimpeachable, untarnishable, untreacherous, unvenal, upright, virtuous

INCREASE, verb abound, accrue, accumulate, add on, add to, aggrandize, *amplificare*, amplify, annex, appreciate, augment, become larger, become greater, boost, branch out, broaden, build, burgeon, *crescere*, develop, *dilatare*, dilate, enlarge, escalate, expand, extend, flourish, gain, gain ground, *gliscere*, greaten, grow, inflate, lengthen, make greater, make larger,

maximize, mount, multiply, progress, proliferate, prolong, protract, pullulate, raise, rise, skyrocket, spread, step up, stretch, supplement, surge, swell, thrive, widen

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: increase in value, increased cost, increased hazard, increased risk, increased valuation

INCREDIBLE, *adjective* absurd, beyond belief, doubtful, hard to believe, hardly credible, implausible, impossible, improbable, inconceivable, *incredibilis*, nonsensical, open to doubt, open to suspicion, preposterous, ridiculous, staggering, suspect, suspicious, unbelievable, unconvincing, unimaginable, unlikely, unthinkable

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: incredible statements, incredible testimony

INCREDULITY, *noun* amazement, denial, disbelief, discredit, distrust, distrustfulness, doubt, doubtfulness, dubiety, dubiousness, faithlessness, inability to accept, inability to believe, inconvincability, incredulousness, indisposition to admit, indisposition to believe, lack of belief, lack of faith, mistrust, mistrustfulness, question, reluctance to believe, skepticalness, skepticism, suspicion, suspiciousness, uncertainty, unwillingness to believe, want of faith

INCREDULOUS, *adjective* disposed to doubt, distrustful, doubtful, doubting, dubious, hard to convince, *incredulus*, indisposed to believe, mistrustful, questioning, skeptical, slow to believe, suspecting, suspicious, unbelieving, unconvinced, untrusting, unwilling to accept, without belief, without faith, wondering

INCREMENT, *noun* accretion, addition, augmentation, boost, enlargement, expansion, extension, gain, growth, increase, *incrementum*, raise, rise, supplement, surge

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: unearned increment

INCRIMINATE, *verb* accuse, allege, ascribe, ascribe blame, assign, attribute, blame, bring accusation, bring charges against, bring proceedings against, bring up on charges, cast blame upon, charge, charge with a crime,

charge with an offense, complaint against, condemn, connect with a crime, criminate, denounce, draw in, enmesh, entangle, expose, find fault with, hold accountable, hold responsible, impeach, *impedire*, *implicare*, implicate, impute, impute guilt to, inculcate, indict, inform against, insinuate, involve, involve in criminal proceedings, involve in guilt, lay blame upon, lodge a complaint, make a party to, place the blame on, point the finger at, prefer charges, prosecute, providing evidence, providing information of a crime, proving, proving guilt, recriminate, stigmatize, *suspectum reddere*

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: Fifth Amendment, incriminating admission, incriminating circumstance, incriminatory statement, Miranda warnings, self-incrimination

INCRIMINATION, *noun* accusal, accusation, assignation, attribution, blame, calling to account, censure, charge, complaint, crimination, decrimal, denouncement, impeachment, implication, imputation, imputation of wrongdoing, inculpation, indictment, recrimination, reproach, reproachful accusation

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: Fifth Amendment, incriminating admission, incriminating circumstance, incriminating statement, privilege against self-incrimination, privileges and immunities, self-incrimination

FOREIGN PHRASES: *Accusare nemo se debet.* No one is bound to accuse himself.

INCRIMINATORY, *adjective* accusatory, accusing, blaming, charging with guilt, condemnatory, condemning, convicting, criminative, criminatory, damaging, damnatory, damning, defamatory, denunciatory, disparaging, establishing guilt, harming, implicating, implicative, implicatory, imputative, imputing blame, inculpatory, involving in guilt

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: incriminatory admission, incriminatory statement, incriminatory testimony

INCUBATE, *verb* appear, arise, become distinct, breed, develop, give form to, grow, materialize, mature, nurture, produce, take form, transforming

INCULCATE, verb convince, direct, discipline, educate, guide, imbue, implant, impress, impress by repeated statement, impress upon the mind, imprint, *inculcare*, indoctrinate, infix, infuse, inspire, instill, instruct, lecture, plant, preach, prelect, press, propagandize, sermonize, teach, train, urge

INCULPABLE, adjective above suspicion, blameless, entirely defensible, exculpable, faultless, free from fault, free from guilt, guiltless, impeccable, *innocens*, innocent, *integer*, irreprehensible, irreproachable, not blamable, not guilty, pure, *sanctus*, sinless, unblamable, unblameworthy, uncorrupt, unerring, unimpeached, unreproached, unreproved, virtuous

INCULPATE, verb accuse, arraign, blame, bring to justice, charge, cite, criminate, impeach, implead, implicate, imply guilt, impute, incriminate, indict, institute proceedings, involve in blame, lodge a complaint, press charges, prosecute, recriminate

INCULPATION, noun accusation, blame, charging with fault, charging with guilt, condemnation, crimination, denunciation, faultfinding, implication, imputation, incrimination

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: confessions, exculpatory statements, inculpatory statements

INCULPATORY, adjective accusative, accusatory, accusing, blaming, charging with guilt, condemnatory, condemning, convicting, criminative, criminatory, damaging, damnatory, damning, denouncing, denunciatory, disparaging, establishing guilt, implicating, implicative, implicatory, imputative, imputing blame, incriminating, incriminatory, inculpatory, injuring, involving in guilt

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: inculpatory admission, inculpatory evidence, inculpatory facts, inculpatory statements

INCUMBENT, noun bureaucrat, commissioner, dignitary, functionary, holder of an office, job holder, minister, occupant of an office, officebearer, officeholder, officer, official, person in authority

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: de facto incumbent, incumbent officer

INCUMBRANCE (*Burden*), **noun** deadweight, disadvantage, handicap, impediment, load, millstone, onus, oppression, weight

INCUMBRANCE (*Lien*), **noun** commitment, liability, imposition, obligation, restraint, title impairment

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: artisan's lien, encumbrance upon property, materialman's lien

INCUR, **verb** acquire, assume, bargain for, become liable for, become responsible for, bring on, bring upon oneself, contract, enter into, expose oneself to, fall into, get, *incurrere*, lay oneself open to, meet with, run the chance, undertake

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: claim incurred, incur a debt, incur a liability, incur an obligation, incurred risk, incurring indebtedness, penalty incurred

INCUR COSTS, **verb** acknowledge the costs, answer for, assume liability for, be answerable for, be liable for, be responsible for, bear the expense, disburse, expend, lay out for, outlay, pay the costs

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: assessment of costs, bill of costs, inquest

INCUR EXPENSES, **verb** assume liability for, be responsible for, bear the expense, disburse, expend, outlay, pay for, pay the costs, pick up the tab

INCURABLE, **adjective** beyond hope, beyond remedy, deadly, difficult, fatal, grave, hopeless, inoperable, irredeemable, irremediable, irreparable, irretrievable, irreversible, little hope, malignant, no hope, past hope, serious, terminal, terminal case, unsalvageable

INCURSION, **noun** advancement, aggression, assault, attack, breach, encroachment, entrance, foray, forced entry, hostile entrance, *incursio*, infiltration, influx, infringement, ingress, ingression, inroad, introgression,

intrusion, invasion, irruption, onslaught, overrun, overstepping, penetration, raid, rushing in, sortie, storm, violation

INDAGATION, *noun* analysis, audit, careful search, careful study, challenge, check, close inquiry, dissection, examination, exhaustive inquiry, exhaustive study, exploration, exploratory examination, inquest, inquiry, inquisition, inspection, interrogation, investigation, minute investigation, narrow search, observation, perquisition, perscrutation, perusal, probe, quest, questioning, research, review, rigorous search, scrutation, scrutiny, search, searching investigation, strict examination, strict inquiry, strict search, study, systematic search, test, trial

INDEBTED, *adjective* beholden, bound, bounden, devoted, encumbered, in arrears, in debt, legally obliged to repay, obaeratus, obligated, *obligatus*, obliged, owing, short of funds, thankful, unable to pay, under obligation
ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: involuntary indebtedness, voluntary indebtedness

INDEBTEDNESS, *noun* arrearage, arrears, balance due outstanding debt, debt, delinquency, liability, obligation, outstanding balance, outstanding indebtedness, unpaid debt, unpaid indebtedness
ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: bankruptcy laws, outstanding judgment

INDECENCY, *noun* impropriety, indecorousness, indelicacy, obnoxiousness, tastelessness, unseeminglyness, untastefulness, vulgarity
ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: indecent assault, indecent exposure, indecent liberties, indecent publications, lewd and lascivious conduct

INDECENT, *adjective* abusive, atrocious, bawdy, censurable, coarse, crude, debauched, degenerate, depraved, disreputable, dissolute, distasteful, embarrassing, foul, gross, immodest, immoral, improper, impure, inappropriate, indecorous, inelegant, lascivious, lecherous, lewd, libertine, libidinous, licentious, lickerish, loose, lubricous, lurid, lustful, noxious, objectionable, obnoxious, off-color, offensive, outrageous, perverted, pornographic, profane, profligate, promiscuous, racy, reprehensible, repulsive, ribald, risqué, salacious, salty, scandalous, scatological,

scurrilous, shameful, shameless, suggestive, tawdry, unacceptable, unapt, unbecoming, unbecoming, unfitting, unseemly, unsuitable, vile, vulgar, wanton, X-rated

INDECIPHERABLE, *adjective* abstract, abstruse, arcane, baffling, blurred, complex, complicated, concealed, cryptic, difficult, effaced, enigmatic, erased, esoteric, illegible, impenetrable, incomprehensible, indistinct, indistinguishable, inexplicable, inextricable, inscrutable, intricate, involved, mysterious, nebulous, oblique, obscure, puzzling, recondite, tangled, unclear, undecipherable, undistinguishable, unexplainable, unfathomable, unrecognizable, vague, veiled

INDECISION, *noun* changeableness, dilemma, doubt, doubtfulness, dubiety, dubiousness, dubitancy, *dubitatio*, dubitation, equivocalness, fickleness, fluctuation, *haesitatio*, hesitancy, hesitation, inability to decide, incertitude, *inconstantia*, indetermination, infirmity of purpose, instability, irresoluteness, irresolution, lack of certainty, lack of decision, oscillation, quandary, tendency to change the mind, tendency to waver, uncertainty, unsettled opinion, unsteadiness, unsureness, vacillation

INDECISIVE, *adjective* careful, cautious, changeable, circumspect, dubious, equivocal, fickle, hesitant, irresolute, lacking leadership, noncommitted, oscillating, prudent, unable to act, unable to decide, uncertain, uncertainty, uncommitted, unsure, vacillating

INDEED, *adverb* above all, absolutely, actually, admittedly, affirmative, all the more, as a matter of fact, assuredly, by all manner of means, by all means, certainly, chiefly, clearly, decidedly, decisively, definitely, demonstrably, distinctly, dominantly, especially, first of all, for certain, for the most part, in chief, in effect, in fact, in point of fact, in reality, in the first place, in the main, in truth, indeed, mainly, manifestly, most assuredly, most certainly, mostly, noticeably, observably, obviously, particularly, positively, precisely, predominantly, primarily, principally, surely, to be sure, truly, unequivocally, unmistakably, unquestionably, without a doubt

INDEFATIGABLE, *adjective* active, assiduous, avidity, busy, conscientious, determined, diligent, dogged, energetic, industrious, inexhaustible, intense, laborious, meticulous, painstaking, patient, persevering, persistent, pertinacious, relentless, sedulous, slavish, spirited, steadfast, steady, strenuous, stubborn, tenacious, unabating, unfaltering, unflagging, unflinching, unremitting, untiring, unwavering, vigorous, weariless

INDEFEASIBLE, *adjective* binding, confirmed, entrenched, established, immutable, imperishable, imprescriptible, *in perpetuum ratus*, inalienable, incapable of being defeated, incapable of being revoked, incontestable, incontrovertible, indestructible, indissoluble, indubitable, ineradicable, inextinguishable, insusceptible of change, intransmutable, invariable, inviolable, irrefragable, irremovable, irreversible, irrevocable, nonreversible, not forfeitable, not to be abrogated, not to be annulled, not to be made void, permanent, reverseless, settled, unalterable, unchallengeable, unchangeable, undefeatable, undeniable, undisputable, unquestionable

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: indefeasible estate, indefeasible interest, indefeasible title, indefeasibly vested

INDEFENSIBLE, *adjective* accessible, assailable, capable of being conquered, capable of being overcome, conquerable, defenseless, exposed, helpless, inexcusable, inexpiable, insupportable, pregnable, *quod defendi non potest*, unfortified, unguarded, unjustifiable, unprotected, untenable, unwarrantable, vincible, vulnerable

INDEFINABLE, *adjective* abstruse, beyond expression, confusing, cryptic, difficult to explain, difficult to translate, difficult to understand, enigmatic, enigmatical, hard to explain, hard to translate, hard to understand, impenetrable, impossible to explain, impossible to translate, impossible to understand, incomprehensible, indescribable, inexplicable, inexpressible, inscrutable, mysterious, obscure, opaque, perplexing, puzzling, unaccountable, unclear, unfathomable, unplain, untranslatable

INDEFINITE, *adjective* alterable, ambiguous, *ambiguus*, amorphous, amorphous, barely seen, blurred, blurry, boundless, broad, changeable,

cloudy, controvertible, cryptic, debatable, dim, doubtful, dubious, *dubius*, enigmatic, enigmatical, equivocal, evasive, faint, formless, ill-defined, imperspicuous, imprecise, in doubt, *incertus*, indecisive, indeterminate, indistinct, indistinguishable, inexact, inexplicit, mysterious, nondescript, nonspecific, not positive, not sharp, obscure, opaque, open to question, oracular, questionable, shapeless, subject to change, suppositional, theoretical, unascertained, unbounded, uncertain, unclear, undecided, undefined, undetermined, undiscernible, unexact, unintelligible, unlimited, unresolved, unsettled, unspecified, unstable, unsure, untold, vague

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: indefinite contract, indefinite failure of issue, indefinite liability, indefinite sentence

INDELIBLE, *adjective* changeless, deep, deep-felt, durable, enduring, fadeless, fast, firm, fixed, fixed in the mind, haunting, immovable, immutable, imperishable, impressed on the mind, incapable of being deleted, infeasible, *indelibilis*, indestructible, indissoluble, ineffaceable, ineradicable, inerasable, inextinguishable, ingrained, insoluble, irremovable, irreversible, irrevocable, keen, lasting, memorable, nagging, never to be erased from the mind, never to be forgotten, nonperishable, penetrating, permanent, persevering, persistent, persisting, pervading, pervasive, piercing, plaguing, poignant, profound, recurrent, reverseless, rooted, *sempiternus*, stable, stamped on one's memory, steadfast, unalterable, unchangeable, undestroyable, unerasable, unfading, unforgettable, unforgotten, unyielding, vivid

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: indelible public interests in property, indelible ruse

INDEMNIFICATION, *noun* amends, compensation, indemnity, monetary remuneration, payment, recompense, redemption, reimbursement, remuneration, reparation, repayment, requital, requitement, restitution, restoration, return, satisfaction

INDEMNIFY, *verb* answer for, compensate, compensate for injury, compensate for loss, compensate for loss sustained, *damnum restituere*, *damnum sarcire*, give back, give satisfaction, grant monetary compensation, guarantee, insure, make good, make good against anticipated loss, make

reparation, make restitution, make up, offer compensation, offer reparation, offer satisfaction, pay, pay back, pay compensation, pay reparations, recompense, recompense for past loss, redeem, refund, reimburse, remunerate, repay, requite, restore, return money paid out, save harmless, secure against damage, secure against loss

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: subrogate

INDEMNITY, *noun* act of holding harmless, amends, assurance against loss, compensation, full satisfaction, indemnification, *lex oblivionis*, payment, protection against loss, recompense, recoupment, redemption, refund, reimbursement, remuneration, repayment, requirement, restitution, restoration, return, security, security against damage, security against loss, setoff, vindication

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: contract of indemnity, covenant of indemnity, indemnity against liability, indemnity against loss, indemnity agreement, indemnity bond, indemnity insurance, indemnity mortgage, indemnity policy, indemnity reinsurance, limitation of indemnity, subrogation

INDEMONSTRABLE, *adjective* containing variables, doubting, equivocal, incalculable, indecisive, inexplicit, irresolute, irresponsible, not ascertainable, not provable, skeptical, uncertain, unconfirmable, unconvinced, uncountable, unprovable, unsure, unverifiable

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: indemonstrable principles

INDENTURE, *noun* agreement, agreement to work, apprenticeship agreement, arrangement, commitment, compact, contract, contract to work, contractual obligation, contractual statement, covenant, deed of agreement, instrument, mutual agreement, mutual undertaking, pact, *pactum*, stipulation, undertaking

INDENTURED, *adjective* apprenticed, articulated, bound by agreement, bound by contract, contracted, engaged, enslaved, obligated, obliged, promised, tied down, under obligation

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: indentured apprentice

INDEPENDENCE, *noun* authority, authorization, autonomy, delegation, disassociation, disconnection, emancipation, freedom, liberty, license, not controlled, prerogative, privilege, self-determination, self-direction, sovereignty, unencumbered, unrestraint, unshackled

INDEPENDENT, *adjective* autarkic, autonomous, detached, disconnected, dissociated, free, freelance, irrelative, *liber*, masterless, neutral, nonpartisan, self-governing, self-reliant, self-subsistent, self-supporting, *solutus*, sovereign, unaffiliated, unallied, unassociated, unattached, unbound, unbridled, unchecked, uncommitted, unconnected, unconquered, uncontrolled, uncurbed, unencumbered, unenslaved, unenthralled, unfettered, unhindered, uninfluenced, unreined, unshackled, unsubjected, unvanquished

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: independent advice, independent agreement, independent cause, independent contractor, independent covenant, independent duty, independent negligence, independent tortfeasor, independently established

FOREIGN PHRASES: *Illud quod alteri unitur extinguitur neque amplius per se vacare licet.* That which is united to another is extinguished, nor can it be independent.

INDESCRIBABLE, *adjective* astonishing, astronomical, beyond words, dazzling, delightful, extraordinary, incommunicable, inconceivable, incredible, indefinite, inexpressible, miraculous, nondescript, off the charts, remarkable, striking, stunning, unheard of, unspeakable, unusual, wonderful, wondrous

INDESTRUCTIBILITY, *noun* *aplomb*, ceaselessness, changelessness, constancy, continuance, continuity, durability, durableness, endlessness, endurance, eternalness, everlastingness, immortality, immutability, imperishability, indefeasibility, indelibility, indissolubility, ineradicableness, inerasableness, insusceptibility to change, interminability, lastingness, permanence, perpetuity, stability, steadiness, unalterability, unchangeability

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: indestructible trust

INDESTRUCTIBLE, *adjective* abiding, durable, endless, enduring, everlasting, fadeless, hardy, imperishable, indefeasible, indelible, indissoluble, ineffaceable, inerasable, inextinguishable, insusceptible, invulnerable, irrevocable, lasting, nonperishable, perennial, permanent, perpetual, *perpetuus*, persevering, persisting, *quod everti non potest*, reliable, sturdy, tenacious, tough, undestroyable, undying, unfading, unyielding

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: indestructible trust

INDETERMINATE, *adjective* ambiguous, *anceps*, boundless, cryptic, *dubius*, endless, equivocal, featureless, fluctuant, fluid, formless, hazy, ill-defined, immeasurable, in a state of uncertainty, in doubt, inarticulated, incalculable, *incertus*, inconclusive, indefinite, indistinct, infinite, interminable, limitless, measureless, nonspecific, not ascertained, not designated, not fixed, not fixed in extent, not made certain, not particularly designated, not precise, not settled, obscure, open, open to question, shapeless, speculative, termless, unbounded, uncertain, unclear, undecided, undefined, unfathomable, unfixed, unlimited, unmeasured, unordered, unresolved, unsettled, unspecified, vague, without bound, without end, without limit, without measure

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: indeterminate damages, indeterminate penalty, indeterminate punishment, indeterminate sentence

INDETERMINATION, *noun* ambiguousness, blurred line, blurry line, borderline decision, boundless variables, clouded choices, confusion, doubtfulness, equivocalness, immeasurable choices, imprecise, in a state of uncertainty, in doubt, inconclusiveness, indefiniteness, indefinity, indeterminateness, indistinctness, inexactness, inexplicitness, infiniteness, interminableness, lacking specificity, limitlessness, nebulousness, obscurity, speculation, uncertainness

INDEX (*Catalog*), *noun* earmark, enumeration, indicant, indicator, list, listing, listing of contents, mark, sign

INDEX (*Docket*), *verb* categorize, codify, file, submit

INDEX (*Gauge*), **noun** measure, guide, scale

INDEX (*Relate*), **verb** catalog, class, classify, document, enumerate, group, inventory, itemize, list, specify, record, supply or furnish with reference

INDICANT, **noun** augury, auspice, badge, beacon, brand, caution, characteristic, cipher, clue, cue, diagnostic, emblem, ensign, example, exponent, figure, flag, foretoken, hint, implication, index, indication, indicator, landmark, manifestation, mark, note, omen, pointer, portent, presage, prognostic, representation, representative, sign, signal, signature, signboard, stamp, suggestion, symbol, symptom, token, trademark, visible token, watchword

INDICATE, **verb** advert to, allude to, augur, be a sign of, be a token of, bespeak, betoken, brief, call attention to, connote, convey, direct, direct attention to, evidence, evince, express briefly, express generally, foretoken, give a signal, guide, highlight, hint, imply, index, *indicare*, insinuate, intimate, make necessary, make needed, mark out, point out, point to, portend, presage, show, signal, signalize, *significare*, signify, sketch, stand for, suggest, touch on

INDICATION, **noun** allusion, augury, auspice, badge, brand, clue, connotation, cue, emblem, evidence, evincement, exponent, foretoken, guide, hint, implication, index, indicant, indicator, *indicium*, innuendo, insinuation, intimation, mark, marker, mention, monition, note, omen, pointer, portent, premonitor, premonitory sign, presage, prognostic, prompt, reference, sign, signal, *significatio*, signpost, suggestion, symbol, symptom, token, trace, *vestigium*, warning

INDICATOR, **noun** attestant, attester, augury, auspice, badge, beacon, clue, cue, emblem, ensign, flag, foreshadowing, harbinger, herald, hint, index, informant, informer, landmark, mark, note, pointer, precursor, prognostic, semaphore, sign, stamp, symbol, symptom, token, warning, witness

INDICIA, noun characteristic marks, characteristics, evidence, expressions, features, hints, indications, manifestations, marks, means of recognition, signs, symbols, tokens

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: indicia of ownership

INDICT, verb accuse, blame, bring a formal accusation against, call to account, charge, charge with offense, charge with the commission of a crime, formally charge, formally charge with a crime, implicate, incriminate, inculcate, lodge a complaint, make formal accusation against, *nomen deferre*, prefer charges

INDICTMENT, noun accusal, *accusatio*, accusation, allegation, castigation, charge, complaint, *crimen*, delation, denunciation, formal accusation, grand jury's accusation, *libellus*, main charge, presentment, reproach, written accusation

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: arraignment, counts of an indictment, felony complaint, felony information, grand jury, indictable offense, motion to quash, no true bill, plea, presentment, true bill

INDIFFERENCE, noun aloofness, apathy, blankness, coldness, coolness, detachment, disinterestedness, disregard, impassiveness, imperturbability, inattention, inconsideration, insouciance, laxity, lukewarmness, neglect, negligence, nonchalance, nonobservance, unconcern

INDIFFERENT, adjective aloof, callous, casual, derelict, disinterested, dispassionate, distant, fair, faithless, heedless, impartial, impassible, imperfect, impervious, inactive, inappreciable, inattentive, inconsequential, incurious, insensate, insignificant, insipid, insouciant, languid, lax, listless, marginal, mediocre, middling, moderate, negligent, neutral, nonchalant, not caring, obdurate, oblivious, ordinary, otiose, passable, passive, perfunctory, phlegmatic, poor, reckless, remiss, slipshod, thoughtless, tolerable, unbiased, unconcerned, uninquisitive, uninterested, unjaundiced, unmindful, unprejudiced, unresponsive, usual, vapid

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: disinterested party, impartiality

INDIGENCE, *noun* bare subsistence, dearth, destitution, egestas, embarrassment, impecuniosity, impoverishment, *inopia*, insolvency, insufficiency, insufficient income, *mendicitas*, narrow means, necessitousness, need, neediness, needy circumstances, pauperism, pennilessness, penury, poor circumstances, poorness, poverty, privation, scarcity, want

INDIGNATION, *adjective* adversarial, adverse, antithetical, at odds, averse, dead set against, differing, disagreeing, disinclined, fractious, hesitant, hostile, not feeling like, not in favor of, not in the mood, not inclined, obdurate, opposed, queasy, recalcitrant, reluctant, resistant, righteousness, squeamish, unwilling

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: inequality and indignation, moral indignation, righteous indignation

INDIRECT, *adjective* allusive, ambagious, backhanded, circuitous, circumambulating, circumlocutory, covert, crooked, desultory, deviating, deviatory, devious, *devius*, digressing, digressive, excursive, hidden, implicit, labyrinthine, meandering, *non rectus*, oblique, *obliquus*, out of the way, periphrastic, periphrastical, rambling, roundabout, serpentine, sidelong, sinuous, tacit, tortuouse, turning, twisting, understood, unexpressed, vagrant, wandering, winding, zigzag

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: indirect benefit, indirect evidence, indirect interest, indirect notice, indirect result, indirect tax, indirect testimony

INDIRECTION (*Deceitfulness*), *noun* concealment of truth, cozenage, craft, craftiness, cunning, deceit, deception, deviousness, dishonesty, disingenuity, disingenuousness, dissimulation, duplicity, falsehood, falseness, fraud, fraudulency, guile, hypocrisy, improbity, insincerity, intrigue, lack of candidness, lack of conscience, lack of probity, mendaciousness, mendacity, obliqueness, obliquity, perfidiousness, perfidy, perversion of truth, pretense, prevarication, slyness, underhandedness, unstraightforwardness, untrustworthiness, untruthfulness

INDIRECTION (*Indirect action*), *noun* aberrance, aberrancy, circuitous action, circuitous route, circuitousness, circuitry, circumflexion,

circumlocution, crookedness, departure, deviation, deviousness, digression, divagation, obliquation, obliqueness, obliquity, periphrasis, roundabout action, roundaboutness, straying, swerve, unstraightforward action, zigzag

INDISCERNIBLE, *adjective* camouflaged, concealed, deliquescent, disguised, evanescent, hidden, impalpable, imperceptible, inconspicuous, indistinguishable, invisible, screened, unapparent, un beholdable, undiscoverable, unnoticeable, unperceivable, unrecognizable, unregarded, unseeable, veiled

INDISCREET, *adjective* careless, culpable, hasty, heedless, ill-judged, impetuous, impolitic, improvident, imprudent, impulsive, incautious, inconsiderate, indiscriminating, inexpedient, injudicious, inopportune, lacking prudence, misadvised, precipitate, thoughtless, uncritical, undiscerning, unpolitic, unprofessional, unreflecting, unselective, unsensible, unsound, unthinking, unwise

INDISCRETION, *noun* blunder, carelessness, error, ill judgment, impoliticness, imprudence, *impudentia*, incaution, incautiousness, incircumspection, injudiciousness, lack of circumspection, lack of consideration, lack of judgment, misconduct, misjudgment, misstep, mistake, offense, *os impudens*, poor judgment, rashness, recklessness, slip, tactlessness, thoughtlessness, uncircumspection, unwariness, unwiseness

INDISCRIMINATE, *adjective* blanket, broad, comprehensive, designless, haphazard, immethodical, not choosy, not selective, orderless, promiscuous, *promiscuus*, random, systemless, unaimed, uncritical, undifferentiating, undirected, unmethodical, unorganized, unparticular, unspecific, unsystematic

INDISPENSABLE, *adjective* basic, called for, cardinal, central, compulsory, critical, crucial, dictated, essential, exigent, fundamental, high-priority, imperative, important, imposed, integral, irreplaceable, key, main, major, mandatory, *necessarius*, necessary, necessitated, needed, obligatory, of importance, pivotal, pressing, primary, required, requisite, significant, unavoidable, urgent, vital, wanted

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: indispensable evidence, indispensable parties

INDISPENSABLE PARTY, *noun* added party, compulsory defendant, compulsory party, critical added party, essential party, imperative party, mandatory party, obligatory party, required party, requisite party, vital party

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: indispensable party to an action, motion to dismiss for failure to join an indispensable party

INDISPOSED, *adjective* adverse, antipathetic to, at loggerheads to, at odds, averse, dead set against, differing, disagreeing, disinclined, fractious, hesitant, hostile, loath, obdurate, opposed, out of commission, out of order, out of sorts, recalcitrant, reluctant, resistant

INDISPUTABLE, *adjective* absolute, apodictic, assured, authoritative, axiomatic, believable, beyond a shadow of a doubt, beyond dispute, categorical, certain, clear, conclusive, decided, decisive, definite, definitive, demonstrable, demonstrated, determinate, evident, explicit, factual, impregnable, inappealable, incontestable, incontrovertible, indefeasible, indisputable, indubious, indubitable, infallible, irrefutable, manifest, obvious, official, palpable, positive, proven, real, reliable, self-evident, solid, unassailable, unconditional, undeniable, undisputed, undoubting, unequivocal, unimpeachable, unmistakable, unmitigated, unqualified, unquestionable, unrefutable, unreserved, unshakable, well-founded

INDISTINCT, *adjective* ambiguous, blurred, blurry, cryptic, deliquescent, dim, dusky, enigmatic, enigmatical, faded, faint, filmy, foggy, half-seen, hazy, ill-defined, illegible, imperceptible, inaudible, incomprehensible, indistinguishable, lacking clarity, lacking precision, misty, muffled, mysterious, nebulous, nubilous, *obscurus*, out of focus, *parum clarus*, *perplexus*, smoky, unclear, undecipherable, undefined, unintelligible, unplain, unrecognizable, vague, weak

INDISTINCTNESS, *noun* blur, blurriness, delitescence, delitescency, dimness, dullness, faintness, filminess, fog, fogginess, fuzziness, gloom, grayness, haziness, imperceptibility, inaudibility, indefiniteness,

indistinguishability, mistiness, murkiness, mysteriousness, nebulosity, obscuration, obscurity, opacity, paleness, poor visibility, shadow, shadowiness, smokiness, unclearness, unplainness, vagueness

INDISTINGUISHABLE, *adjective* alike, balanced, coequal, coincident, coinciding, collateral, comparable, corresponding, duplicate, equal, equivalent, exact, exactly alike, exactly the same, hard to make out, homogeneous, identical, indiscernible, interchangeable, like, matching, similar, uniform, without distinction

INDIVIDUAL, *adjective* detached, deviating, different, differentiated, discrete, disjoined, disjunct, distinct, distinctive, distinguishable, exceptional, extracted, extraordinary, independent, individualized, isolated, nonconforming, nonuniform, particular, *proprius*, rare, separate, separated, single, singular, *singularis*, sole, solitary, special, unallied, unannexed, unassimilated, unassociated, unattached, unclassifiable, uncommon, unconnected, unconventional, unimitated, unique, unjoined, unrelated, unusual

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: individual capacity, individual causes of action, individual damages, individual debts, individual liability

INDIVIDUAL, *noun* autonomous being, being, body, character, distinct indivisible entity, human being, individuality, integer, monad, monas, one, organism, particular one, party, person, person full of character, personage, personality

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: individual capacity, individual liability, individual property, individual rights

INDIVIDUAL RIGHTS, *noun* authority, authorization, basic rights, civil rights, constitutional rights, fundamental rights, inalienable rights, just claims, justification, legal power, power, privilege, right, sanction, vested interest

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: freedom, individualism, Libertarianism

INDIVIDUALISM, *noun* attribute, badge, brand, character, characteristic, credentials, differential, disposition, distinctive feature, earmark, feature, identity, idiosyncrasy, independence, individuality, leaning, lineament, mark, nature, originality, particularity, peculiarity, personality, property, quality, self-determination, self-identity, singularity, specialty, temperament, tendency, trait, type

INDIVIDUALITY, *noun* being, character, characteristic, curiosity, definiteness, diagnostic, difference, distinction, eccentricity, entity, feature, identity, idiosyncrasy, individual, integrality, mannerism, nonconformity, oneness, originality, particularity, peculiarity, person, personality, property, quirk, singleness, singularity, specialty, specific quality, temperament, trait, uniqueness

INDIVISIBLE, *adjective* close, impartible, incapable of being divided, incapable of being separated, indiscerptible, *individuus*, inseparable, inseverable, nondivisible, one, tenacious, unbreakable, undividable, united, unsunderable

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: indivisible contract, indivisible injury, indivisible ownership of property

INDOCTRINATE, *verb* beat into, beat into the head, brainwash, brainwash with propaganda, convert, convince, drill into, drum into, get into the head of, imbue, implant, impregnate, impress upon the mind, inculcate, indoctrinate, infect, infix, influence, infuse, ingrain, instill, persuade, pound into head, program, subvert, train, urge, win over

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: indoctrinating jurors

INDOLENT, *adjective* apathetic, cunctative, *deses*, dilatory, idle, *ignavus*, inactive, indifferent, indisposed to action, *iners*, lackadaisical, lacking vigor, laggard, languid, lax, lazy, leaden, lethargic, listless, loafing, motionless, negligent, otiose, passive, phlegmatic, procrastinative, shiftless, slack, slothful, sluggish, stagnant, supine, torpid, unenterprising

INDOMITABLE, *adjective* bold, brave, courageous, dauntless, defiant, determined, doughty, energetic, fearless, firm, forceful, forcible, formidable, hardy, impregnable, incapable of being subdued, indefatigable, indocile, *indomitus*, inextinguishable, insuperable, insurmountable, intractable, *invictus*, invincible, irrepressible, irresistible, masterful, omnipotent, overpowering, overwhelming, persevering, plucky, potent, powerful, puissant, quenchless, recalcitrant, redoubtable, refractory, resisting, resistless, resolute, resolved, solid, sound, stable, stalwart, stanch, stiff, stout, strong, stubborn, tough, unbeatable, unconquerable, undaunted, unflinching, ungovernable, unmanageable, unquenchable, unruly, unshrinking, unsubduable, unsubmitive, unwavering, unyielding, valiant, vigorous

INDORSE, *verb* accredit, acquiesce in, advocate, affirm, allow, assent to, assist, authenticate, authorize, certify, commend, concur in, confirm, confirm officially, consent to, *consignare*, cosign, countenance, countersign, encourage, guarantee, initial, inscribe one's signature, lend one's name to, make valid, *praestare*, ratify, recommend, sanction, second, sign, sign one's name on, stand by, subscribe to, support, sustain, undersign, underwrite, uphold, validate, vouch for

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: indorse a check, indorse a note, indorse a warrant, indorse an instrument

INDORSEMENT, *noun* acceptance, accord, acquiescence, *adfirmatio*, affirmance, agreement, approbation, approval, assent, authorization, backing, certification, championship, compliance, *comprobatio*, concurrence, *confrmatio*, confirmation, consent, encouragement, esteem, favor, liking, partisanship, permission, ratification, sanction, sponsorship, stamp of approval, support, warrant

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: conditional indorsement, indorsement for collection, indorsement in blank, indorsement in due course, indorsement of an instrument, indorsement without recourse, subsequent indorsement

INDUBIOUS, *adjective* absolute, ascertained, assured, attested, certain, confident, convinced, definite, demonstrable, demonstrated, doubtless, factual, foolproof, guaranteed, incontestable, irrefutable, official, past

dispute, positive, safe, satisfied, sure, tested, tried, uncontested, undeniable, undoubtful, unequivocal, unshakable, verifiable, without doubt, without question

INDUCE, verb actuate, *adducere*, affect, be responsible, begin, bring, bring about, bring on, bring to pass, call forth, cause, coax, conduce, convince, create, develop, drive, effect, effectuate, encourage, enlist, entice, exercise influence over, generate, goad, hasten, impel, *impellere*, incite, *inducere*, influence, inspire, instigate, inveigle, kindle, lead one to, lure, motivate, move, obtain, occasion, originate, persuade, precipitate, prevail on, prevail upon, produce, prompt, propel, provoke, rouse, spur, stimulate, sway, talk into, urge

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: fraud in inducement, induce to sign a contract, inducement, inducing a breach of contract, inducing perjury, inducing trade, libel, material inducement, undue influence

INDUCEMENT, noun allurement, attraction, blandishment, *causa*, cause, consideration, drive, encouragement, enticement, exhortation, fillip, goad, *incitamentum*, incitation, incitement, influence, *inlecebra*, inspiration, instigation, persuasion, persuasiveness, pressure, prompting, provocation, provocative, stimulant, stimulator, stimulation, stimulative, stimulus, urging
ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: fraud in the inducement, inducement to purchase, material inducement

INDUCT, verb admit, appoint, assign, bring in, call up, commission, conscript, delegate, employ, engage, give entrance to, impress, *inaugurare*, inaugurate, initiate, install, instate, introduce, introduce into office, invest, license, name, nominate, ordain, place in office, post, prepare, recruit, start up, usher in

INDULGE, verb accommodate, acquiesce, allow, bear with, do a favor, do service for, endure, entertain, favor, flatter, fulfill, give in to, give license to, go along with, humor, jumps into, minister to, pamper, pander to, permit, satiate, satisfy, spoil, tolerate, yield to

INDULGENCE, noun accordance, acquiescence, allowance, approval, benevolence, *benignitas*, clearance, clemency, compassion, favor, forgiveness, generosity, generousness, grant, gratification, gratification of desire, humoring, inabstinence, *indulgentia*, leave, lenience, leniency, lenity, license, magnanimity, obligingness, pampering, pardon, patience, permission, quarter, sanction, sufferance, tolerance, toleration, *venia*, vouchsafement

INDURATE, adjective become fixed, become hardened, calcify, callous, chilled, cold, concrete, conditioned, hard, harden, hardened, ossified, petrified, rigid, toughen, unyielding, vitreous, vitrify

INDUSTRIAL, adjective automated, commercial, engaged in business, engaged in traffic, factory-made, industrialized, machine-made, manufactural, manufactured, manufactured for sale, mass-produced,

mechanical, mechanized, mercantile, relating to traffic, standardized, technical, technological

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: industrial accident, industrial board, industrial commission, industrial disease, industrial dispute, industrial insurance, industrial uses

INDUSTRIOUS, *adjective* active, *adsiduus*, aggressive, ardent, assiduous, busily engaged, busy, dedicated, determined, devoted, diligent, eager, earnest, energetic, enthusiastic, hard working, indefatigable, *industrius*, intent, laborious, never idle, operose, painstaking, persevering, persistent, purposeful, sedulous, *sedulus*, sleepless, steadfast, steady, studious, tenacious, thorough, tireless, unceasing, undeviating, unflinching, unflagging, unrelaxing, unremitting, unsleeping, unswerving, untiring, unwavering, unyielding, zealous

INDUSTRY (Activity), *noun* *adsiduitas*, alacrity, application, ardor, assiduity, assiduousness, attention, bustle, busyness, constancy, determination, devotedness, devotion, diligence, *diligentia*, drive, dynamism, eagerness, earnestness, effort, employment, endeavor, endurance, energy, enterprise, enthusiasm, exertion, hard work, indefatigability, *industria*, intentness, labor, laboriousness, occupation, perseverance, persistence, pursuance, pursuit, sedulity, sedulousness, steadfastness, stir, strenuousness, tenacity, toil, vigor, vim, work, zeal, zealousness

INDUSTRY (Business), *noun* enterprise, establishment, manufacture, mercantile business, *métier*, production, profession, pursuit, trade, undertaking, work

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: engage in industry, industrywide contract

INEBRIATION, *noun* alcoholism, bacchanalianism, bibulosity, bibulousness, dipsomania, drunkenness, ebrietas, inebriety, influence of liquor, insobriety, intemperance, intoxication, potation

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: driving while intoxicated, drunken driving, under the influence of alcohol

INEFFABLE, *adjective* amazing, astounding, awe-inspiring, awesome, beyond expression, beyond words, fearful, great, impossible to describe, impossible to express, incommunicable, inconceivable, incredible, *incredibilis*, indefinable, indescribable, inexpressible, *infandus*, marvelous, miraculous, mysterious, nameless, not explainable, not expressible, not to be spoken, overwhelming, sacred, splendid, staggering, strange, terrific, unable to be expressed, unable to be spoken, undefinable, unheard, unimaginable, unmentionable, unnamable, unpronounceable, unspeakable, untranslatable, unutterable

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: ineffable accident

INEFFECTIVE, *adjective* abortive, barren, disabled, effete, emasculated, feckless, feeble, figurehead, fruitless, futile, gainless, good for nothing, impotent, inadequate, incompetent, indecisive, ineffectual, inefficacious, inept, inoperative, insufficient, inutile, *inutilis*, invalid, *invalidus*, lame, neutralized, nugatory, null, powerless, profitless, sterile, unauthoritative, unavailing, unfruitful, uninfluential, unoperative, unproductive, unprofitable, unserviceable, unsuccessful, useless, vain, void, weak, withered, without effect, without weight, worthless

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: ineffective restriction

INEFFECTIVE ASSISTANCE OF COUNSEL, *noun* deficient performance by counsel resulting in prejudice, incompetent representation, ineffective representation, legally insufficient representation, representation below acceptable standards, unreasonably poor legal representation

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: Sixth Amendment Assistance of Counsel Clause, legal malpractice

INEFFECTUAL, *adjective* abortive, barren, effete, emasculated, feckless, feeble, figurehead, fruitless, futile, gainless, good for nothing, idle, impotent, inadequate, incompetent, indecisive, ineffective, inefficacious, inept, inoperative, insufficient, inutile, *inutilis*, invalid, *invalidus*, lame, neutralized, nugatory, null, powerless, profitless, sterile, unauthoritative, unavailing, unempowered, unfruitful, uninfluential, unoperative, unproductive, unprofitable, unserviceable, unsuccessful, useless, vain, void, weak, withered, without effect, without weight, worthless

INEFFICACIOUS, *adjective* barren, feeble, for naught, futile, idle, impotent, inadequate, incapable, incompetent, ineffective, ineffectual, inefficient, inept, infertile, inutile, profitless, sterile, to no avail, to no purpose, unavailing, unproductive, unprofitable, unrewarding, unsuccessful, unyielding, valueless, weak, worthless

INEFFICACY, *noun* disability, disablement, failure, feebleness, forcelessness, helplessness, impotence, inability, inadequacy, incapability, incapacitation, incapacity, incompetence, incompetency, ineffectiveness, ineffectuality, ineffectualness, inefficaciousness, inefficiency, insufficiency, lack of power, lack of strength, powerlessness, unfruitfulness, unskillfulness, weakness

INEFFICIENT, *adjective* abortive, careless, counterproductive, disorganized, feckless, fruitless, futile, hamstrung, improvident, incompetent, ineffectual, inefficacious, inefficient, inept, inexpedient, limited, pointless, prodigal, profitless, unavailing, unproductive, unprofitable, unqualified, unsuccessful, useless, weak, worthless

INELEGANT, *adjective* awkward, base, boorish, churlish, cloddish, coarse, common, crass, crude, earthy, graceless, gross, homely, homespun, ill-bred, ill-mannered, improper, in bad taste, indecorous, indelicate, *inelegans, inurbanus, invenustus*, lacking elegance, lacking good taste, lacking grace, lacking refinement, low, offensive, ribald, rough, rude, rustic, tasteless, uncourtly, uncouth, uncultivated, uncultured, undignified, ungainly, ungentle, ungraceful, unkempt, unmannerly, unpolished, unrefined, unseemly, untasteful, vulgar, without taste

INELIGIBLE, *adjective* cast out, disallowed, disapproved, disentitled, disqualified, eliminated, excluded, expelled, improper, inadmissible, inappropriate, inapt, *inopportunus*, kept out, not considered, not eligible, objectionable, out of the question, outcast, rejected, unacceptable, unadapted, unchosen, undesirable, unentitled, unequipped, unfit, unfitted, unfitting, unqualified, unsuitable, unsuited, unwanted

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: disability, ineligible to run for political office

nonuniformity, partiality, prejudice, unbalance, unconformity, unevenness, unfairness, unlikeness, ununiformity, variance, variation

INEQUITABLE, *adjective* discriminatory, favoring, one-sided, partial, partisan, prejudiced, unbalanced, uneven, unfair, unjust, weighted

INEQUITY, *noun* bias, biased judgment, bigotry, discrimination, disproportion, favor, favoritism, foregone conclusion, foul play, inequitableness, injustice, intolerance, leaning, miscarriage of justice, one-sidedness, partiality, partisanism, partisanship, preapprehension, preconceived idea, preconceived notion, preconception, predilection, preference, preferential treatment, prejudgment, prejudice, prenotion, prepossession, presentiment, presumption, undetachment, undispassionateness, undueness, unfairness, unjust decision, unjustness

INERTIA, *noun* apathy, dormancy, dullness, firmness, immobility, immobilization, immovability, inability to act, inaction, inactivity, indecision, indisposition to move, indolence, inertness, inexcitability, irresolution, lack of activity, lack of motion, lack of movement, languor, lassitude, laziness, lethargy, lifelessness, motionlessness, negligence, oscitancy, paralysis, passiveness, passivity, quiescence, resistance to change, rest, sloth, sluggishness, stagnation, stupor, supineness, torpor, vegetation, want of activity, weariness

INESCAPABLE, *adjective* absolute, cannot be avoided, certain, destined, fated, fateful, for sure, ineluctable, inexorable, necessary, predestined, sure, unalterable, unavoidable, uncontrollable, uneluctable, unpreventable, unstoppable, unyielding

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: inescapable law, inescapable truths

INESTIMABLE, *adjective* above all price, above all value, above appraisal, beyond price, choice, costly, immeasurable, immensurable, *inaestimabilis*, incalculable, infinite, inimitable, invaluable, irreplaceable, matchless, measureless, peerless, precious, priceless, rare, select,

unequaled, unique, unmatched, unparalleled, unsurpassable, valuable, without equal, without price

INEVITABLE, *adjective* about to happen, approaching, assured, at hand, brewing, certain, decided, definite, destined, determined, fated, fixed, following, foreordained, forthcoming, guaranteed, imminent, impending, in store, in the offing, ineluctable, ineludible, inescapable, ineludible, *inevitably*, looming, near, *necessarius*, next, ordained, predestined, preordained, sure, sure to happen, to come, unalterable, unavoidable, unchangeable, unending, unpreventable, unquestionable

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: inevitable accident, inevitable casualty, inevitable occurrence

INEXACT, *adjective* ambiguous, approximate, approximative, broad, careless, crude, erroneous, estimated, faulty, flawed, general, guessed, *haurd accuratus*, hazy, imperfect, imprecise, inaccurate, incorrect, loose, miscalculated, misfigured, misinterpreted, misreported, misstated, mistranslated, more or less, nearly accurate, nearly correct, rough, surmised, unclear, unmeticulous, unrevised, unscientific, unspecified, vague, without precision

INEXCUSABLE, *adjective* atrocious, blameworthy, brutal, condemnable, cruel, disgraceful, flagitious, heinous, immoral, incapable of being justified, incorrigible, indefensible, inexpiable, irremissible, monstrous, objectionable, outrageous, *quod nihil excusationis habet*, reprehensible, reprobate, shameful, unallowable, unattonable, unforgivable, unjustifiable, unpardonable, unprincipled, unreasonable, unwarrantable, unwarranted, vicious, without defense, without excuse

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: inexcusable conduct, inexcusable delay, inexcusable neglect

INEXCUSABLE DELAY, *noun* default, dereliction, dilatoriness, disregard, failure of duty, indifference, inobservance, lack of diligence, laggardness, laxity, laxness, malfeasance, neglect, neglectfulness, negligence, noncompliance, nonfeasance, nonobservance, nonperformance,

prejudicial delay, procrastination, remissness, unconscionable delay, undue delay, unexplained delay, unnecessary prolongation, unreasonable delay

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: failure to litigate, laches

INEXCUSABLE NEGLECT, *noun* breach of trust, careless abandon, carelessness, delinquency, dereliction, disregard, failure to care, heedlessness, idleness, inaction, inattention, inattentiveness, indifference, inexcusable carelessness, malfeasance, malignant oversight, nonfeasance, nonperformance, omission, reckless absentmindedness, recklessness, severe laxity, severe laxness, thoughtlessness, unforgivable abandonment

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: inexcusable neglect of duty, laches, malpractice

INEXORABLE, *adjective* adamant, convinced, decided, determined, dogged, firm, headstrong, immovable, immutable, implacable, indomitable, *inexorabilis*, inflexible, intractable, merciless, obdurate, obstinate, opinionated, opinionative, persevering, persistent, persisting, pertinacious, pitiless, positive, relentless, resistant, resolute, resolved, set, severe, steadfast, steady, sternly just, strong-minded, strong-willed, stubborn, tenacious, unalterable, unbending, unchanging, uncompassionate, uncompromising, uncontrollable, unfaltering, unimpressible, unmanageable, unmerciful, unmovable, unmoved by entreaties, unpersuadable, unrelenting, unshaken, unwavering, unyielding, willful

INEXPEDIENCE, *noun* disadvantage, disadvantageousness, folly, foolishness, imprudence, inadvisability, inappropriateness, inexpediency, infelicity, injudiciousness, inopportuneness, *inutilitas*, ludicrousness, rashness, senselessness, undesirability, undesirableness, unfitness, unfittingness, unprofitability, unsensibleness, unsoundness, unsuitability, unthoughtfulness, untimeliness, unwiseness

INEXPEDIENT, *adjective* confused, detrimental, foolhardy, foolish, half-baked, ill-advised, ill-conceived, ill-considered, ill-contrived, ill-thought-out, impolitic, imprudent, inadvisable, inconsiderate, injudicious, inopportune, madcap, misguided, misjudged, rash, reckless, thoughtless, unreasonable, unseemly, unwise, wrong

INEXPERIENCED, *adjective* amateur, artless, beardless, callow, green, *ignarus*, ignorant, ill-qualified, immature, *imperitus*, inapt, inept, inexpert, innocent, lacking experience, lacking proficiency, lacking skill, naive, new, poorly qualified, raw, *rudis*, sophomoric, unaccustomed, unacquainted, unadapted, unbusinesslike, unconversant, undeveloped, undisciplined, undrilled, unfamiliar, unfledged, unhabituated, uninformed, uninitiated, unlicensed, unpracticed, unqualified, unripe, unschooled, unseasoned, unskilled, unsophisticated, untrained, untried, untutored, unused, unversed, unworldly, verdant, without experience, without knowledge, young, youthful

INEXPIABLE, *adjective* base, blameworthy, censurable, condemnable, disgraceful, evil, facinorous, flagitious, heinous, indefensible, inexcusable, *inexplicabilis*, infamous, nefarious, reprehensible, scandalous, shameful, unallowable, unattonable, unforgivable, unjustifiable, unpardonable, unreasonable, vicious, villainous, virtueless, wicked, without defense, without excuse

INEXPLICABLE, *adjective* abstruse, acroamatic, acroamatical, acroatic, baffling, concealed, enigmatic, enigmatical, esoteric, hard to understand, hidden, impenetrable, inapprehensible, incapable of being explained, incomprehensible, indefinable, *inexplicabilis*, inscrutable, insoluble, insolvable, mysterious, mystic, mystical, obscure, occult, paradoxical, puzzling, recondite, shrouded in mystery, strange, unaccountable, undecipherable, undiscoverable, unexplainable, unfamiliar, unintelligible, unknowable, unknown, unrecognizable

INEXPRESSIVE, *adjective* apathetic, blank, characterless, cold, deadpan, devoid of expression, dim, dull, empty, enigmatic, enigmatical, expressionless, hardened, impassive, impenetrable, imperturbable, impervious, incomprehensible, inexplicable, inscrutable, lackluster, listless, meaningless, nebulous, nonsensical, obtuse, poker-faced, puzzling, senseless, spiritless, stupid, trite, unaffected, unanimated, undecipherable, unemotional, unfathomable, unintelligible, unmoved, vacant, vacuous, vague, void

INEXPUGNABLE, *adjective* defensible, formidable, hardy, immune, impenetrable, imperdible, impregnable, indomitable, *inexpugnabilis*, inextinguishable, insuperable, insurmountable, invincible, inviolable, invulnerable, irresistible, mighty, potent, powerful, protected, puissant, redoubtable, resistless, safe, secure, secure from capture, strong, sturdy, tenable, unassailable, unattackable, unbeatable, unbreakable, unchallengeable, unconquerable, unsubduable, unyielding

INEXTRICABLE, *adjective* adhering, attached, bound, cohesive, combined, complex, complicated, compounded, confused, conjunct, connected, convoluted, embrangled, entangled, fast, fixed, immovable, impacted, indissoluble, indivisible, *inexplicabilis*, *inextricabilis*, inseparable, inseverable, insoluble, intricate, involute, involuted, involved, irreducible, irremovable, jammed, joined, knotted, labyrinthine, matted, mazy, mixed, raveled, snarled, stuck, tangled, tangly, tied, turbid, twisted, wedged

INFALLIBLE, *adjective* assured, *certus*, continuing, defectless, dependable, enduring, errorless, everlasting, exhaustless, faithful, faultless, flawless, foolproof, free from imperfection, free from mistake, *haud dubius*, imperishable, incapable of error, incontestable, incontrovertible, indefatigable, indefectible, indefective, indomitable, inerrable, inerrant, inexhaustible, irrefragable, irreproachable, lasting, never-failing, perfect, reliable, secure, stable, stainless, stanch, staying, steady, sure, tenacious, trustworthy, trusty, unassailable, unbeatable, unchanged, unchanging, unconquerable, undestroyable, undying, unerring, unfading, unailing, unfaltering, unflagging, unimpeachable, unquestionable, unquestioned, unspotted, unstoppable, unsurpassed, untainted, unwavering, unyielding, without blemish

INFAMOUS, *adjective* abominable, arrant, atrocious, bad, base, contemptible, contemptuous, despicable, detestable, discreditable, disgraceful, dishonorable, disreputable, egregious, execrable, felonious, flagitious, flagrant, heinous, ignoble, ignominious, illicit, inexpiable, inglorious, iniquitous, Machiavellian, malevolent, maleficent, monstrous, nefarious, notorious, odious, opprobrious, outrageous, peccant, perfidious,

profligate, reprehensible, reprobate, scandalous, scurrilous, shameful, shameless, shocking, sinister, unprincipled, unrespectable, villainous

INFAMY, noun abasement, aspersion, bad name, bad reputation, baseness, blot, brand, contempt, defamation, degradation, derision, detestableness, disapprobation, disapproval, discredit, disesteem, disfavor, disgrace, dishonor, disrepute, disrespect, evil fame, humiliation, ignobility, *ignominia*, ignominiousness, ignominy, ill repute, *infamia*, infamousness, ingloriousness, loss of reputation, notoriety, obloquy, odium, opprobrium, probrum, public reproach, reproach, scandal, scorn, shame, stain, stigma, taint, tarnish

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: infamous acts, infamous crime, infamous offense, infamous punishment, infamy from conviction of a crime

FOREIGN PHRASES: *Quae sunt minoris culpae sunt majoris infamiae.* Those things which are less culpable may be more infamous.

INFANT, noun baby, child, *infans*, innocent, juvenile, little one, minor, nursling, one who has not come of age, one who has not reached his majority, person under the age of majority, person under 18 years old, person who is not of full age, toddler, tot, young person, youngster, youth

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: adoption, after-born child, age of minority, best interests of the child, child abuse, child labor, child support, custody, delinquent child, emancipation, filiation proceeding, foster child, guardian, guardian ad litem, illegitimate children, incompetency to contract, infanticide, juvenile delinquency, neglected child, pretermitted child, ratification of an infant's contract, visitation

FOREIGN PHRASES: *In omnibus poenalibus judiciis, et aetati et imprudentiae succurritur.* In all penal judgments, allowance is made for youth and lack of prudence. *Infans non multum a furioso distat.* An infant does not differ much from an insane person. *In judiciis, minori aetati succurritur.* In judicial proceedings, infancy is aided. *Qui in utero est pro jam nato habetur, quoties de ejus commodo quaeritur.* He who is in the womb is regarded as already born, whenever a question arises for his benefit. *Pupillus pati posse non intelligitur.* An infant is not considered able to do an act to his own prejudice.

INFEASIBLE, *adjective* absurd, impossible, impracticable, inaccessible, inconceivable, out of reach, out of the question, unachievable, unattainable, unimaginable, unlikely, unobtainable, unrealistic, unreasonable, unthinkable, unworkable, visionary

INFECT, *verb* adulterate, befoul, besmirch, blight, canker, cause illness, *contaminare*, contaminate, corrupt, debase, defile, dirty, empoison, envenom, foul, harm, impair, make ill, make impure, pervert, poison, pollute, putrefy, render unclean, smirch, soil, spoil, stain, sully, taint, tarnish, transmit disease, vitiate, *vitiis inficere*

INFER, *verb* conclude, conclude from evidence, conjecture, *conligere*, consider probable, construe, deduce, derive, derive by reasoning, draw a conclusion, draw an inference, extract, gather, glean, guess, hint, imply, indicate, insinuate, intimate, judge from premises, posit, postulate, presume, reach a conclusion, reason, reckon, suppose, surmise, suspect, understand
ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: infer guilt from the evidence

INFERABLE HARM, *noun* aggravation, balefulness, bedevilment, damage, deadliness, detriment, disablement, disservice, evil, hurt, hurtfulness, ill consequence, ill-treatment, impairment, injury, malignance, malignancy, malignity, mischief, misfortune, mutilation, noxiousness, perniciousness, ruin, scathe, scourge, virulence

INFERENCE, *noun* allusion, assumption, *conclusio*, conclusion, *coniectura*, conjecture, deduction, guess, guesswork, hint, hypothesis, illation, implication, impression, inkling, judgment, observation, postulate, postulation, postulatum, premise, presupposal, presupposition, speculation, supposal, supposition, surmise, suspicion, theorem, theory, thesis, understanding

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: evidentiary inference, favorable inference, legal inference, legitimate inference, presumption

FOREIGN PHRASES: *Expressa nocent, non expressa non nocent.* Things expressed may be prejudicial; that which is not expressed will not.

INFERIOR (*Lower in position*), **adjective** accessory, auxiliary, *deterior*, governed by, in the power of, insignificant, junior, less powerful, lesser, lower, lower in authority, lower in rank, lower in the scale, lowly, menial, minor, of less importance, puisne, reduced, secondary, subaltern, subject, subjugated to, subordinate, subservient, subsidiary, tributary, under, unimportant

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: inferior courts

INFERIOR (*Lower in quality*), **adjective** adulterated, amateurish, awful, bad, badly made, base, below, below par, blemished, bush, bush-league, cheap, contemptible, crude, damaged, defective, deficient, displeasing, faulty, flimsy, imperfect, inadequate, incompetent, indifferent, inelegant, inferior grade, inferior to, insignificant, insipid, insufficient, junior, less than, less valuable, lesser, lousy, low, low-grade, lower, lower than, lowly, malformed, mediocre, menial, middling, minor, miserable, not as good as, not the quality of, not up to par, paltry, passable, pedestrian, petty, poor, rank, second-class, second fiddle, second-rate, secondary, servile, shabby, shoddy, slipshod, subordinate, subordinate to, subservient, subsidiary, substandard, trashy, unacceptable, undesirable, unsatisfactory

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: in bankruptcy, inferior bargaining position, inferior position, inferior products, inferior quality, inferior services

INFERRED IN LAW, **adjective** apparent, conceivable, connoted, constructive, implicative, implicatory, implied, implied in law, in effect, in essence, in practice, indirectly meant, inferable, insinuated, presumable, presumed, tantamount to, understood, virtual

INFEST, **verb** abound, assail, attack, beleaguer, beset, contaminate, crowd, defile, fill, fill up, flock, flood, infect, invade, overrun, overspread, overwhelm, pack, penetrate, plague, ravage, swarm, teem

INFIDELITY, **noun** abandonment of allegiance, apostasy, bad faith, betrayal, betrayal of oath, betrayal of trust, breach of faith, breach of promise, breach of trust, broken faith, broken word, cuckoldry, deceitfulness, defection, desertion, disaffection, dishonor, disloyalty, double-dealing, dutilness, evasion of duty, faithlessness,

falseheartedness, falsity, fickleness, inconstancy, *infidelitas*, lack of faith, lack of loyalty, mutiny, *perfidia*, perfidiousness, perfidy, rebellion, recreancy, revolt, sedition, seditiousness, traitorousness, treachery, treason, undutifulness, unfaithfulness, violation of oath

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: adultery

INFILTRATE, verb access, advance, assail, assault, bombard, enter, foist, impregnate, insinuate, invade, lay siege to, light into, overwhelm, penetrate, percolate, permeate, pervade, raid, riddle, rush, saturate, storm, strike, suffuse, transfuse, work into

INFINITE, adjective boundless, ceaseless, countless, endless, enduring, eternal, everlasting, exhaustless, illimitable, immeasurable, imperishable, incalculable, indestructible, inexhaustible, *infinitus*, innumerable, interminable, lasting, limitless, measureless, numberless, perdurable, permanent, perpetual, persistent, sempiternal, termless, timeless, unbounded, unceasing, undying, unending, unlimited, unmeasured, unnumbered, without end, without limit, without measure, without number

INFINITY, adjective boundless, ceaseless, complete, continual, continually, endless, enormous, eternal, everlasting, expansively, great, huge, immense, immortal, indefinite, infinite, innumerable, interminable, perfect, permanent, perpetual, unbounded, unceasing, undeterminable, uninterrupted, unlimited

INFIRM (*Irresolute*), adjective changeable, easily led, faint-hearted, faltering, fickle, inconstant, indecisive, insecure, pliable, precarious, undecided, undetermined, unreliable, unresolved, unstable, unsteady, untrustworthy, vacillating, wavering

INFIRM (*Weak*), adjective ailing, debilitated, defective, deteriorated, enfeebled, failing, feeble, flimsy, fragile, frail, frangible, helpless, imperfect, impotent, insecure, insubstantial, languid, nonsubstantial, powerless, sickly, unsound, wasted, weakened, withered, worn

INFLAME, verb aggravate, agitate, anger, arouse, convulse, deflagrate, discompose, electrify, embitter, energize, enliven, enrage, envenom, exacerbate, exasperate, excite, foment, galvanize, goad, harass, ignite, impassion, incense, incite, infuriate, intensify, invigorate, irritate, kindle, madden, nettle, offend, perturb, pester, pique, provoke, rouse, stimulate, stir up, taunt, vex

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: inflame the jury

INFLAMMATORY, adjective combustible, dissentious, explosive, fomenting, heated, immoderate, incendiary, incitive, inciting, inflammable, intemperate, offensive, provocative, scorching, unbridled, volcanic

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: inflammatory statements, inflammatory testimony

INFLATE, verb aggrandize, amplify, balloon, bloat, blow up, broaden, cause to bulge, dilate, distend, enlarge, escalate, exaggerate, expand, extend, fatten, fill out, fill with air, grow, increase, increase dimensions, *inflare*, magnify, make greater, make larger, make swollen, make tumid, pad, puff up, pump up, raise above the proper value, rise, spread, stretch, sufflate, surge, swell, upsurge, wax

INFLATED (Bombastic), adjective altiloquent, altisonant, artificial, declamatory, flatulent, fustian, grandiloquent, high-flown, high-sounding, *inflatum*, magniloquent, mouthy, oratorical, ostentatious, overblown, pedantic, pompous, pretentious, rhetorical, stilted, tumid, *tumidus*, turgid, vainglorious, verbose

INFLATED (Enlarged), adjective amplified, augmented, ballooned, bloated, blown up, dilated, distended, enlarged by swelling, expanded, extended, filled, *inflatum*, puffed, puffed up, puffy, spread, stretched, swelled, swollen, tumid, *tumidus*, turgid, *turgidus*

INFLATED (Overestimated), adjective aggrandized, amplified, embellished, enlarged, exaggerated, exaggerative, excessive, heightened, hyperbolic, magnified, miscalculated, overdrawn, overpraised, overpriced, overprized, overrated, overstated, overstressed, overvalued

INFLATED (*Vain*), **adjective** arrogant, boastful, braggart, bumptious, conceited, condescending, contemptuous, disdainful, egocentric, egoistic, egoistical, egotistic, egotistical, grandiose, haughty, immodest, impressed with oneself, lordly, overbearing, overproud, overweening, patronizing, pleased with oneself, pompous, pretentious, prideful, proud, scornful, self-applauding, self-centered, self-glorifying, self-important, self-lauding, self-satisfied, showy, strutting, superior, swaggering, vapping, vauntful

INFLATION (*Decrease in value of currency*), **noun** boost in prices, currency devaluation, decrease in purchasing power, high prices, hike in prices, jump in prices, price increase, substantial rise of prices, undue expansion of currency, upturn in prices

INFLATION (*Increase*), **noun** aggrandizement, amplification, bloatedness, blowing up, dilation, distension, elevation, enlargement, escalation, exaggeration, expansion, extension, growth, increase, *inflatio*, rise, spread, sufflation, surge, swell, swelling, turgescence, turgidity, turgidness, upsurge, waxing

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: inflation of damages, inflation of value

INFLECTION, **noun** accent, accentuation, cadence, emphasis, expression, intonation, modulation, pitch, stress, tone, voice change

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: demeanor of a witness, polygraph test

INFLEXIBLE, **adjective** adamant, cantankerous, changeless, contumacious, decided, determined, dogged, firm, fixed, hard, hardened, headstrong, immobile, immovable, immutable, impersuadible, impersuasible, indocile, indomitable, inelastic, inexorable, intractable, intransigent, invariable, mulish, nonelastic, obdurate, obstinate, obstinatus, opinionated, opinionative, persevering, pertinacious, *pertinax*, refractory, relentless, resolute, resolved, rigid, rigidus, rigorous, solid, steadfast, stiff, strict, stringent, strong-willed, stubborn, tenacious, unalterable, unamenable, unbending, unchangeable, uncompromising, unmalleable, unmanageable, unmovable, unpliant, unpliant, unrelenting, unswayable, unyielding, willful

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: inflexible bargaining position

INFLICT, verb administer a penalty, administer punishment, agitate, agonize, apply, beset, bring about, bring upon, burden, cause, cause to suffer, coerce, commit, deal, disquiet, distress, enforce, force, force upon, give pain, harass, harm, hurt, *imponere*, impose, impose punishment, *inferre, infligere*, injure, maltreat, mete out, perform, produce injury, punish, put into force, strike, torment, torture, wound, wreak

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: inflict pain and suffering, inflict punishment

INFLICTION, noun abuse, application, blow, castigation, commission, commitment, execution, force, harassment, imposition, *incommodum*, injury, maltreatment, misfortune, oppression, ordeal, penalty, performance, perpetration, persecution, plague, punishment, torment, torture, trial, violence, wound

INFLOW, noun approach, arrival, coming in, entrance, entry, immigration, importation, incoming, incursion, induction, infiltration, influx, ingoing, ingress, ingression, initiation, inpour, inpouring, inroad, inrush, insertion, introduction, introggression, inundation, invasion, irruption, penetration, progress

INFLUENCE, noun ascendance, ascendancy, authority, command, consequence, control, dominance, domination, dominion, effect, effectiveness, effectuality, eminence, encouragement, forcefulness, governance, hegemony, hold, importance, incitation, incitement, inspiration, instigation, leadership, leverage, masterfulness, mastery, might, mightiness, omnipotence, paramountcy, *pondus*, potency, *potentia*, power, powerfulness, predominance, predominancy, prepollence, prepollency, prepotency, prestige, provocation, puissance, reign, rule, sovereignty, superiority, supremacy, sway, urging, vis, weight

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: coercion controlling influence, improper influence, influence peddling, political influence, undue influence

INFLUENCE, verb actuate, arouse, brainwash, bring pressure to bear, cajole, carry weight, convince, direct, form, guide, impel, *impellere*, impress, incite, induce, inspire, inveigle, lead, militate, modify, mold, motivate, move, *movere*, persuade, prejudice, pressure, prevail upon, prompt, pull strings, shape, stimulate, sway, talk into, urge, work upon
ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: bribery, control, duress, improper influence, under the influence of alcohol, undue influence, wrong influence

INFLUENCED, adjective biased, decided, induced, inequitable, interested, one-sided, partial, partisan, persuaded, prejudiced, prepossessed, swayed, undetached, undispassionate, unfair
ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: unduly influenced

INFLUENTIAL, adjective authoritative, cogent, commanding, consequential, controlling, convincing, determinative, distinguished, dominant, domineering, effective, effectual, efficacious, eminent, empowered, esteemed, foremost, governing, *gravis*, hegemonic, hegemonical, honored, illustrious, imperious, important, impressive, leading, mighty, multipotent, notable, noteworthy, omnipotent, paramount, potens, potent, powerful, predominant, preeminent, prepollent, preponderant, prepotent, prevailing, prevalent, prominent, puissant, recognized, reigning, renowned, reputable, respectable, respected, ruling, strong, supreme, well-known, well-recognized, well-regarded, worthy of notice

INFORM (Betray), verb accuse, announce, bear witness against, betray the secret, break faith, break trust, charge, communicate, confess, declare, denounce, disclose, disclose intentionally, disclose secrets, divulge, expose, give over to the foe, *hominis nomen deferre*, impart, impeach, implicate, incriminate, inculcate, lay bare, lay open, make known, report against, reveal, tell secrets, testify against, uncover, unmask, violate a confidence, violate the confidence of

INFORM (Notify), verb acquaint, advertise, advise, announce, annunciate, apprise, blazon, brief, carry tales, communicate, confide, describe, detail, disabuse, disclose, divulge, *docere*, educate, enlighten, explain, familiarize,

give a report, give an account, give notice, give out information, give the facts, give tidings, herald, impart, instruct, keep posted, let know, level with, make known, mention, narrate, notify, *nuntiare*, orient, outline, point out, post, present information, proclaim, promulgate, publish, recite, recount, relate, report, reveal, send word, set right, set straight, signify, state, tattle, teach, tell, testify, tout, trumpet, undecieve, warn

INFORMAL, *adjective* casual, common, congenial, cursory, extemporaneous, extempore, familiar, natural, nonchalant, offhand, ordinary, perfunctory, relaxed, spontaneous, unceremonial, unceremonious, unconventional, uncustomary, unmethodical, unofficial, unorthodox, unrestrained, unstereotyped, unstrict, without ceremony, without formality

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: informal charges, informal contract, informal hearing, informal proceeding

INFORMALITY, *noun* absence of ceremony, affability, casualness, ease, easiness, easygoingness, extemporaneousness, familiarity, fellowship, flexibility, freedom, freedom from affectation, friendliness, inexactitude, inexactness, informality, ingenuousness, inobservance, irregularity, latitude, laxity, liberty, license, lightness, looseness, naturalness, non-compliance, nonconformity, nonobservance, offhandedness, plainness, relaxation, simplicity, slackness, unaffectedness, unassumingness, unceremoniousness, unconstraint, unconventionality, unorthodoxy, unrigorousness, want of formality

INFORMANT, *noun* accuser, advisor, announcer, annunciator, appriser, *auctor*, communicant, communicator, delator, dispatcher, divulger, enlightener, envoy, harbinger, herald, information giver, informer, intelligencer, narrator, notifier, proclaimer, relator, reporter, source, spy, stool pigeon, talebearer, tipper, tipster, witness

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: paid informant, reliable informants, undercover informant

INFORMATION (*Charge*), *noun* accusal, accusation, allegation, charge, criminal accusal, formal accusation, formal averment, formal charge, formal

criminal charge, formal criminal complaint, official criminal charge, prosecutorial complaint, written accusation

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: felony information, misdemeanor information

INFORMATION (*Facts*), **noun** communiqué, data, exact data, figures, news, notice, notification, specifics, statistics

INFORMATION (*Knowledge*), **noun** acquired facts, acquired knowledge, available facts, book learning, collected writings, communication, communiqué, compilations, comprehension, education, enlightenment, erudition, experience, familiarity, grasp, intelligence, intelligent grip, knowledge, knowledge of facts, known facts, learning, lore, mental grasp, revelation, understanding, wisdom

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: duty to ascertain information, privileged information, upon information and belief, withholding information

FOREIGN PHRASES: *Nemo tenetur informare qui nescit, sed quisquis scire quod informat.* No one who is ignorant of a thing is bound to give information about it, but everyone is bound to know that concerning which he gives information.

INFORMATIONAL, **adjective** advisory, communicative, documentary, edifying, educational, educative, enlightening, enriching, explanatory, explicative, illuminating, informatory, instructional, instructive, narrative, revealing, revelatory, telling

INFORMATIVE, **adjective** advisory, communicative, communicatory, didactic, disclosing, edifying, educational, educative, enlightening, enriching, explanatory, explicative, explicatory, explicit, expositive, expository, expressive, homiletic, homiletical, hortative, hortatory, illuminating, instructional, instructive, newsy, pedagogic, preceptive, propaedeutic, propaedeutical, revealing, scholastic

INFORMATORY, **adjective** acquainting, admonitory, advising, advisory, chatty, clarifying, communicative, descriptive, disclosing, doctrinal, documentary, educational, elucidatory, enlightening, explanatory,

explicative, explicatory, expositive, expository, gossipy, hortative, hortatory, illuminating, informational, informative, instructive, monitory, newsy, notifying, presenting information, reporting, revealing, revelatory, teaching, telling

INFORMED (*Educated*), **adjective** accomplished, conversant with, cultured, enlightened, erudite, expert, instructed, knowledgeable, learned, lettered, literate, prepared, proficient, schooled, taught, trained, versed, well-educated, well-grounded, well-read, well-rounded, well-versed, widely read

INFORMED (*Having information*), **adjective** abreast, acquainted, advised, apprized, briefed, enlightened, familiar, familiarized, forewarned, notified, posted, primed, set straight, tipped, told, undeceived, warned
ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: informed decision, informed opinion

INFORMER (*A person who provides information*), **noun** advisor, announcer, annunciator, communicant, communicator, courier, crier, *delator*, divulger, envoy, harbinger, herald, intelligencer, messenger, notifier, proclaimer, relater, reporter, source, spokesman, teller, tipper, tipster, warner

INFORMER (*One providing criminal information*), **noun** accuser, auctor, complainant, criminal information supplier, impeacher, indicter, informant, information supplier, one who supplies criminal information to the police, police tipper, squealer, tipster, witness against
ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: corroboration, reliable informer

INFRACTION, **noun** breach, breach of faith, breach of law, breach of orders, breach of privilege, breach of promise, breach of the peace, breach of trust, breaking, contravention, crime, default, defiance, defiance of orders, disobedience, encroachment, evasion of duty, failure, failure of duty, *immunitio*, infringement, inobservance, noncompliance, nonobservance, nonobservance of rules, offense, omission, overstepping, refusal to obey, transgression, trespass, *violatio*, violation, violation of law, violation of orders, wrong

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: infraction of rules, infraction of the law, traffic infraction

INFRANGIBLE, *adjective* cohesive, durable, everlasting, firm, hallowed, holy, indestructible, indiscerptible, indissoluble, indissolvable, indivisible, inseparable, insoluble, inviolable, invulnerable, lasting, perdurable, resistant, sacred, sacrosanct, secure, solid, strong, unbreakable, unchangeable, united, unshakeable, unshatterable

INFREQUENT, *adjective* atypical, discontinuous, erratic, exceptional, extraordinary, few, inconstant, inhabitual, intermittent, irregular, limited, occasional, outstanding, periodic, phenomenal, rare, *rarus*, scarce, seldom happening, seldom occurring, seldom seen, singular, sparse, sporadic, uncommon, uncustomary, unfrequent, unsteady, untypical, unusual

INFRINGE, *verb* abuse a privilege, abuse one's rights, advance stealthily, aggress, arrogate, breach, break, break bounds, break in upon, break into, commit a breach, *frangere*, impinge, impose, infract, interfere, interlope, intrude, invade, meddle, overstep, *rumpere*, seize wrongfully, take liberties, transgress, trespass, use wrongfully, usurp, *violare*, violate, violate a contract, violate a law, violate a privilege, violate a regulation

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: infringe on a copyright, infringe on a trademark

INFRINGEMENT, *noun* abuse of privilege, aggression, arrogation, breach, contravention, disfranchisement, disobedience, dispossession, entrance upon domain of another, force, illegality, *immunitio*, incursion, infraction, injustice, interference, intrusion, invasion, invasion of a right, misdoing, misfeasance, nonobservance, repudiation, seizure, surpassing, transgression, transcendence, transcending, trespass, trespassing, usurpation, *violatio*, violation, violation of a contract, violation of a law, violation of a privilege, violation of a regulation, violence, wrong, wrongdoing, wrongfulness

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: copyright infringement, license infringement, patent infringement, trademark infringement

INFUSE, verb imbrue, imbue, implant, impregnate, inculcate, *incutere*, *infundere*, ingrain, *inicere*, inject, insert, inspire, inspirit, instill, introduce

INFUSION, noun imbruement, imbueement, implantation, impregnation, inculcation, infiltration, *infusio*, injection, insertion, instillation, introduction, penetration, permeation

INGENIOUS, adjective adroit, artful, brilliant, clever, creative, dexterous, fecund, fresh, fruitful, generative, germinal, gifted, groundbreaking, imaginative, innovative, inspired, inventive, masterful, novel, original, productive, prolific, Promethean, resourceful, sharp, smart, sophisticated, talented, visionary

INGENUOUS, adjective aboveboard, *apertus*, artless, blunt, candid, childlike, devoid of dissimulation, downright, forthright, frank, free from reserve, genuine, guileless, honest, honorable, inartificial, innocent, *liber*, naive, natural, open, outspoken, plain, rustic, simple, *simplex*, sincere, spontaneous, straightforward, transparent, trustworthy, truthful, unaffected, unconstrained, undesigning, undisguised, unforced, unreserved, unrestrained, unself-conscious, unsophisticated, unstudied, unsuspecting, veracious, with simplicity, without guile

INGLORIOUS, adjective arch, audacious, blameworthy, bold-faced, boorish, brash, churlish, contemptible, discourteous, disgraceful, disrespectful, ignoble, ill-bred, ill-mannered, impertinent, inconsiderate, insolent, loutish, offensive, rude, shameful, thoughtless, uncalled-for, uncivil, ungracious, unmannered, unmannerly, vulgar

INGRAIN, verb embed, engrave, establish, fix, imbue, implant, impregnate, impress, imprint, inculcate, indoctrinate, infix, influence, infuse, inject, inspire, instill, introduce, invest, permeate, train

INGRAINED, adjective confirmed, deep, deep-seated, embedded, engrafted, entrenched, essential, established, firmly established, firmly fixed, fixed, habitual, implanted, inborn, inbred, indelible, indwelling,

ineffaceable, infixed, ingrown, inherent, innate, *insitus*, intrinsic, inveterate, *inveteratus*, inwrought, permanent, rooted, set, settled, thorough, well-established

INGRATITUDE, *adjective* animus *ingratus*, heedlessness, inappreciation, inconsiderateness, inconsideration, insensibility, lack of appreciation, lack of consideration, lack of gratitude, respectlessness, rudeness, thanklessness, thoughtlessness, unappreciativeness, unfeelingness, ungratefulness, unthankfulness, want of consideration

INGREDIENT, *noun* aspect, component, component part, constituent, constituent part, content, element, essential part, factor, feature, fragment, fundamental part, integral part, member, *membrum*, pars, part, section, sector, unit, unit of composition, vital part

INGRESS, *noun* access, admission, admittance, approach, entrance, entry, incoming, incursion, ingoing, ingression, *ingressus*, inlet, inroad, liberty to enter, means of access, means of entry, passage, power of entrance, right of entry, right to enter, way in, way to

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: easement, license, right of access

INHABIT, *verb* abide, be established in, be resident in, board, colonize, domicile, dwell in, dwell permanently, have quarters, *incolere*, keep house, live, lodge, occupy, remain, reside in, room, sojourn, squat, stay, take up residence, tenant, visit

INHABITANT, *noun* abider, addressee, boarder, citizen, cohabitant, denizen, dweller, habitant, *habitor*, *homo*, householder, *incola*, indweller, inhabiter, inmate, lodger, native, occupant, occupier, permanent resident, resident, residentiary, settler, sojourner, tenant

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: citizenry, residency

INHABITATION (*Act of dwelling in*), *noun* dwelling, habitancy, habitation, inhabitancy, living, lodging, lodgment, occupancy, occupation, sojourn, stay, tenancy, tenantry

INHABITATION (*Place of dwelling*), **noun** abode, asylum, domicile, *domicilium*, dwelling, dwelling place, edifice, establishment, home, house, living quarters, living space, lodging, lodging place, lodgment, place, place of abode, place of residence, quarters, refuge, residence, residency, sedes, *tectum*

INHARMONIOUS, **adjective** at odds, clashing, conflicting, contradictory, derived at variance, differing, disagreeable, discordant, disharmonious, dissonant, factious, harsh, incompatible, inharmonic, irreconcilable, opposing, unharmonious

INHERENT, **adjective** connate, deep-rooted, essential, fixed, immanent, implicit, inborn, inbred, ineffaceable, ingrained, ingredient, innate, *innatus*, *insitus*, instinctive, integral, internal, intrinsic, native, natural, subsistent
ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: inherent defect, inherent power, inherently dangerous

INHERIT, **verb** accede to, acquire, acquire from ancestors, be granted a legacy, be the heir of, come into possession as an heir, derive from, fall heir to, gain, have succession as an heir, obtain, receive, receive a legacy, receive an endowment, receive as right, receive by bequest, receive by devise, receive by law of descent, receive by succession, receive property as an heir, *rem hereditate accipere*, succeed to, take, take as an heir, take by descent, take by inheritance, take by succession

INHERITANCE, **noun** appanage, benefaction, bequest, devise, dispensation, endowment, gift, *hereditas*, heritage, inherited property, legacy, presentation, property obtained by descent, property obtained by devise, provision, seisin, succession of property

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: coparcenary, curtesy, descent, distribution, dower, inheritance estate, inheritance tax, intestate succession, patrimony, wills

FOREIGN PHRASES: *Haereditas, alia corporalis, alia incorporalis; corporalis est, quae tangi potest et videri; incorporalis quae tangi non potest nec videri.* An inheritance is either corporeal or incorporeal; corporeal is that which can be touched and seen; incorporeal is that which

can neither be touched nor seen. *Feodum simplex quia feodum idem est quod haereditas, et simplex idem est quod legitimum vel purum; et sic feodum simplex idem est quod haereditas legitima vel haereditas pura.* A fee simple is so called because fee is the same as inheritance, and simple is the same as lawful or pure; and so fee simple is the same as a lawful inheritance or pure inheritance. *Filius est nomen naturae, sed haeres nomen juris.* Son is the natural name, but heir is a name of law. *Haeredum appellatione veniunt haeredes haeredum in infinitum.* Under the name heirs come the heirs of heirs without limit. *Haereditas est successio in universum jus quod defunctus habuerit.* Inheritance is the succession to every right which the deceased had possessed. *Haereditas nihil aliud est, quam successio in universum jus, quod defunctus habuerit.* An inheritance is nothing other than the succession to all the rights which the deceased had. *Si quis praegnantem uxorem reliquit, non videtur sine liberis decessisse.* If a man dies leaving his wife pregnant, he is considered as having died childless. *Major haereditas venit unicuique nostrum a jure et legibus quam a parentibus.* A greater inheritance comes to each one of us from justice and the laws than from our parents.

INHIBIT, verb arrest, ban, bar, bridle, check, choke, constrain, control, curb, debar, delay, disallow, enjoin, estop, extinguish, forbid, frustrate, gag, govern, harness, hinder, hold back, hold in, impede, intercept, *interdicere*, interdict, interrupt, keep in, leash, muzzle, obstruct, paralyze, prevent, prohibit, proscribe, pull in, quench, refuse to allow, rein in, repress, restrain, restrict, retard, smother, stifle, stop, strangle, suppress, suspend, taboo, veto, withhold

INHIBITED, adjective arrested, barricaded, blocked, bogged down, bound, chained, checked, conservative, constrained, controlled, cramped, curbed, delayed, encumbered, fettered, haltered, handicapped, held back, hindered, hobbled, impeded, leashed, manacled, mired, obstructed, reigned, restrained, retarded, shackled, short-circuited, stymied, tethered, thwarted, tied down, tied up, trammelled

INIMICAL, adjective adverse, alienated, antagonistic, antipathetic, antipathetical, at variance, at war with, bellicose, belligerent, contrary, cool,

cross, disaffected, estranged, harmful, hostile, hurtful, *inimicus*, irreconcilable, malevolent, mean, noxious, on bad terms, opposed, opposing, pernicious, repugnant, unfavorable, unfriendly, unpropitious, up in arms, warlike

INIMITABLE, *adjective* banner, classic, divine, dynamite, excellent, exceptional, extraordinary, fabulous, famous, fantastic, grand, high-grade, immense, incomparable, incredibly unique, marvelous, marvelously unique, matchless, nonpareil, one-of-a-kind, peerless, rare, sensational, singular, special, splendid, uncommon, unequaled, unique, unmatched, unparalleled, unrivaled, unsurpassable, unusual

INIQUITOUS, *adjective* accursed, atrocious, bad, base, black, corrupt, criminal, culpable, depraved, dishonest, disreputable, dissolute, evil, facinorous, felonious, flagitious, foul, gross, heinous, immoral, *improbis*, improper, incorrigible, inequitable, infamous, *iniquus*, *iniustus*, irreclaimable, knavish, lawless, malevolent, miscreant, naughty, nefarious, objectionable, peccant, pernicious, profligate, recreant, reprehensible, reprobate, scandalous, scurvy, shameful, sinful, sinning, unfair, unjust, unjustifiable, unprincipled, unrighteous, vicious, vile, villainous, wicked, wrong

FOREIGN PHRASES: *Nullum iniquum est praesumendum in jure.* Nothing iniquitous is to be presumed in law.

INITIAL, *adjective* basic, beginning, commencing, early, elementary, embryonic, first, fundamental, inaugural, inceptive, inchoate, incipient, initiative, initiatory, introductory, leading, maiden, nascent, opening, original, prefatory, premier, primal, primary, *primus*, pristine, rudimentary, starting

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: initial carrier, initial fault, initial license, initial loss, initial payment, initial pleading, initial stage of a proceeding

INITIATE, *verb* admit, begin, break ground, bring into use, broach, commence, conceive, direct, discover, enlighten, enter upon, familiarize, found, give entrance to, *imbuere*, implant, inaugurate, inchoate, *incipere*, inculcate, indoctrinate, induct, inform, *initiare*, install, instill, institute,

instruct, introduce, invent, launch, lay the foundation, lead, lead the way, open, originate, pioneer, plant, preinstruct, prepare, present, prime, prompt, propose, set afoot, set going, set up, start, take the initiative, take the lead, teach, think of, train, undertake, usher in

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: initiate an action

INJECT, verb drive in, force in, imbed, imbue, implant, impregnate, infix, *infundere*, infuse, inoculate, insert, instill, interjaculate, interject, interpolate, interpose, introduce, intromit, pierce, place into, press in, put into, ram in, saturate, shoot, thrust in, transfuse, vaccinate

INJUDICIOUS, adjective blind, disadvantageous, hasty, heedless, ill-advised, ill-judged, impolitic, impolitical, improvident, imprudent, inappropriate, incautious, inconsiderate, *inconsideratus*, *inconsultus*, indiscreet, inexpedient, inopportune, insufficiently considered, irrational, lacking discretion, misguided, needless, negligent, objectionable, precipitate, reckless, showing lack of judgment, showing poor judgment, temerarious, thoughtless, unadvisable, uncalculating, unconsidered, undesirable, undiscerning, unfit, unprofitable, unreasoned, unsound, unsuitable, unwary, unwise

INJUNCTION, noun ban, bidding, command, command to undo wrong, denial, enjoinder, imperative, *imperium*, interdiction, *iussum*, judicial order to refrain from an act, *mandatum*, order, precept, prescript, prohibition, proscription, restraining order, restraint, restriction, stay order, warrant

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: cease and desist order, dissolution of an injunction, interlocutory injunction, modification of injunction, order to show cause, permanent injunction, preliminary injunction, temporary injunction, temporary restraining order

INJURE (Harm), verb abuse, aggravate, blemish, bruise, brutalize, cripple, damage, debase, debilitate, deface, disable, disfigure, do harm to, endanger, eviscerate, harrow, hit, hurt, ill-treat, ill-use, impair, inflict, inflict pain, lacerate, maim, maltreat, mangle, mar, mishandle, mistreat, misuse, molest, mutilate, spoil, violate, vitiate, wound

INJURE (*Persecute*), **verb** affront, annoy, asperse, blacken, calumniate, defame, denigrate, disadvantage, disparage, insult, libel, malign, offend, oppress, prejudice, slander, subvert, traduce, vilify, wrong

INJURIOUS (*Derogatory*), **adjective** abusive, calumnious, contemptuous, contumelious, corrupt, defamatory, detractory, detrimental, disadvantageous, inadvisable, insulting, invidious, libelous, malevolent, mischievous, pejorative, pernicious, prejudicial, scurrilous, slanderous, unfavorable

INJURIOUS (*Harmful*), **adjective** abusive, adverse, bad, baneful, calamitous, corrosive, corrupt, damaging, dangerous, deleterious, destructive, depraved, destructive, detrimental, disadvantageous, disastrous, facinorous, fatal, felonious, grievous, harmful, hurtful, inequitable, iniquitous, insalubrious, insidious, lethal, malefic, malignant, nefarious, noisome, noxious, offensive, outrageous, peccant, pernicious, perverse, pestiferous, pestilent, ruinous, sinister, unjust, vicious, virulent, wrongful

INJURY, **noun** abuse, adversity, bane, breakage, damage, *damnum*, deprivation, detriment, *detrimentum*, disservice, harm, harmful act, hurt, ill-treatment, impairment, *incommodum*, invasion of a legal right, loss, offense, physical hurt, prejudice, privation, violence, wrong

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: accidental injury, cause of injury, comparative injury, compensable injury, contributory negligence, direct injury, efficient cause, future injury, indirect injury, indivisible injury, injury to business, injury to property, injury to reputation, intentional injury, irreparable injury, malicious injury, permanent injury, personal injury, previous injury, proof of injury, *res ipsa loquitur*, serious injury suffered, wanton injury

FOREIGN PHRASES: *Quid sit jus, et in quo consistit injuria, legis est definire.* What constitutes right, and what injury, it is the business of the law to define. *Non omne damnum inducit injuriam.* Not every loss produces an injury. *Neminem laedit qui jure suo utitur.* He who stands on his own rights injures no one. *Jus est norma recti; et quicquid est contra normam recti est injuria.* Law is the rule of right; and whatever is contrary to the rule of right is an injury. *Melius est in tempore occurrere, quam post causam vulneratum remedium quaerere.* It is better to meet a thing in

time, than to seek a remedy after an injury has been inflicted. ***Prohibetur ne quis faciat in suo quod nocere possit alieno.*** It is forbidden for anyone to do on his own property what may injure another's. ***Lex nemini facit injuriam.*** The law works injury to no one. ***Paci sunt maxime contraria vis et injuria.*** Violence and injury are especially hostile to peace. ***Res inter alios judicatae nullum aliis praejudicium faciunt.*** Transactions between strangers ought not to injure those who are not parties to them. ***Volenti non fit injuria.*** No injury is done where the person injured consents. ***Corporalis injuria non recipit aestimationem de futuro.*** A personal injury cannot be compensated for by later acts. ***Fictio legis inique operatur alieni damnum vel injuriam.*** Fiction of law is wrongful if it works loss or harm to anyone. ***Privatis pactionibus non dubium est non laedi jus caeterorum.*** There is no doubt that private contracts cannot prejudice the rights of others. ***Damnum sine injuria esse potest.*** There can be damage or injury inflicted without any act of injustice. ***Ab assuetis non fit injuria.*** No injury is done by things long acquiesced in. ***Consuetudo neque injuria oriti neque tolli potest.*** A custom can neither arise nor be abolished by an injury. ***Aedificare in tuo proprio solo non licet quod alteri noceat.*** It is not lawful to build upon one's own land what may injure another. ***Factum unius alteri nocere non debet.*** The act of one person should not prejudice another. ***Injuria non praesumitur.*** A wrong is not presumed. ***Lex nemini operatur iniquum, nemini facit injuriam.*** The law never works an injury, or does a wrong.

INJUSTICE, noun abuse, bias, bigotry, breach, crime, damage, denial of justice, discrimination, disparity, encroachment, error of the court, evil, fault of the court, favoritism, illegality, imposition, improbity, inequality, inequitable action, inequity, infraction, infringement, infringement on one's rights, iniquity, *iniuria*, *iniustitia*, injury, malfeasance, maltreatment, miscarriage, miscarriage of justice, misfeasance, mistake of the court, mistreatment, offense, omission of a court, oppression, outrage, partiality, partisanship, persecution, prejudice, transgression, tyranny, unevenness, unfair action, unfairness, unjust treatment, unjustness, unlawfulness, unrighteousness, violation, violation of right, wrong, wrong verdict, wrongdoing

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: social injustice

FOREIGN PHRASES: *Fictio legis inique operatur alicui damnum vel injuriam.* Fiction of law is wrongful if it works loss or harm to anyone. *Lex nemini operatur iniquum, nemini facit injuriam.* The law never works an injury, or does a wrong.

INMATE, noun captive, *captus*, convict, dweller, habitant, inhabitant, lawbreaker, occupant, occupier, prisoner, resident, roomer

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: inmate at a correctional institution

INNATE, adjective basic, congenital, constitutional, derived from within, essential, existing from birth, fundamental, hereditary, immanent, inborn, inbred, indigenous, infixed, ingrained, inherent, inherited, *innatus, insitus*, instinctive, intrinsic, intuitive, involuntary, native, natural, *proprius*

INNOCENCE, noun absence of guilt, blamelessness, exculpation, exoneration, freedom from blame, freedom from guilt, freedom from illegality, guiltlessness, incorruption, innocency, *innocentia, integritas*, sinlessness

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: presumption of innocence

FOREIGN PHRASES: *Omnis indemnatus pro innoxis legibus habetur.* Every uncondemned person is regarded by the law as innocent. *Quisquis praesumitur bonus; et semper in dubiis pro reo respondendum.* Everyone is presumed to be good; and in doubtful cases it should be resolved in favor of the accused. *In favorem vitae, libertatis, et innocentiae, omnia praesumuntur.* Every presumption is made in favor of life, liberty, and innocence.

INNOCENT, adjective blameless, *culpa vacuus*, faultless, free from guilt, guiltless, *innocens, insons*, sinless, unblamable, unoffending, upright, virtuous, without harm, without offense

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: innocent holder for value, innocent misrepresentation, innocent mistake, innocent purchaser, innocent third party, innocent trespass

FOREIGN PHRASES: *Minatur innocentibus qui parcit nocentibus.* He who spares the guilty threatens those who are innocent.

INNOCENT BYSTANDER, *noun* attester, beholder, blameless witness, chance looker-on, corroborator, eyewitness, faultless witness, guiltless witness, informant, informer, observer, onlooker, passer-by, perceiver, spectator, testifier, viewer, watcher, witness, witness free from guilt

INNOCENT OWNER, *noun* affirmative defense to forfeiture allegation, innocent owner defense, property owner not involved in offense

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: 18 USCS § 983—General Rules for Civil Forfeiture Proceedings

INNOCUOUS, *adjective* harmless, hurtless, innocent, innoxious, inoffensive, mild, nonirritating, nonmalignant, nontoxic, painless, safe, simple, uninjurious, unlikely to cause harm, unlikely to cause injury, unobjectionable, un-obnoxious, unoffending, virtuous, without power to harm, without tendency to harm

INNOVATE, *verb* author, begin, bring about, bring forward, conceive, concoct, construct, contrive, create, develop, devise, establish, inaugurate, induct, initiate, institute, introduce, invent, launch, organize, originate, pioneer, present, produce, set up, start, think up, unveil, usher in

INNOVATION, *noun* adaptation, alteration, breaking of precedent, change, change in method, departure, digression, divergence, diversification, exchange of obligations, invention, modernization, modification, neoterism, new device, new idea, new method, new phase, *novare*, novelty, radically new measure, revision, revolution, shift, variation

INNUENDO, *noun* accusation, allusion, aside, aspersion, charge, connotation, *denuntiatio*, hint, implication, implied indication, imputation, incrimination, indication, indirect allusion, inference, insinuation, mention, *nuntius*, oblique allusion, overtone, reference, reflection, *significatio*, suggestion

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: defamation, disparagement, libel, slander

INNUMERABLE, *adjective* boundless, countless, endless, exhaustless, frequent, immeasurable, immense, incalculable, incapable of being counted, incomprehensible, incomputable, inexhaustible, infinite, *innumerabilis*, *innumerus*, interminable, legionary, limitless, many, more than one can tell, much, multitudinous, myriad, numberless, sumless, uncountable, uncounted, unfathomable, unlimited, unmeasured, unnumbered, untold

INNUMEROUS, *adjective* bottomless, boundless, countless, endless, extensive, fathomless, horizonless, illimitable, immeasurable, immense, incalculable, incomputable, indefinite, inestimable, inexhaustible, infinite, limitless, many, multifold, multiple, multitudinous, numerous, plenty, too many to count, unbounded, unmeasured, vast

INOCULATE, *verb* endue, fill, flood, imbed, imbue, implant, inculcate, infuse, inject, insert, instill, interpose, introduce, inundate, invest, invigorate, pierce, protect, put into, saturate, shoot, steep, suffuse, thrust in, vaccinate

INOPERABLE (*Impracticable*), *adjective* undoable, unfeasible, unworkable

INOPERABLE (*Incurable*), *adjective* cureless, hopeless, immedicable, remediless

INOPERATIVE, *adjective* abeyant, asleep, broken, comatose, deactivated, dead, deadlocked, dormant, dull, fallow, ineffective, ineffectual, inert, latent, lifeless, moribund, not functional, off, quiescent, sleepy, slow, suspended, unproductive, unusable, unused, unworkable, useless, vacant

INOPPORTUNE, *adjective* at the wrong time, badly calculated, badly timed, ill-chosen, ill-seasoned, ill-timed, inadvisable, inappropriate, inauspicious, inconvenient, inexpedient, *inopportunos*, malapropos, misjudged, mistimed, undesirable, unfavorable, unfit, unfortunate, unpropitious, unseasonable, unsuitable, unsuited, untimely, wrong

INORDINATE, *adjective* crammed, exaggerated, exceeding, excessive, exorbitant, extortionate, extraordinary, extravagant, extreme, fanatical, gluttonous, great, immoderate, *immoderatus, immodicus*, inabstinent, intemperate, lavish, monstrous, needless, nimious, out of bounds, out of limits, outrageous, overcharged, overflowing, overmuch, preposterous, prodigal, profuse, prohibitive, redundant, superabundant, supererogatory, superfluous, supersaturated, unbridled, uncalled-for, unconscionable, uncurbed, undue, unlimited, unnecessary, unreasonable, unrestrained, wasteful, without restraint

INPUT (*Data*), *noun* capture of information, communications, enumerated facts, facts, figures, files, information, numbers, raw data, specifics, statistics

INPUT (*Thinking*), *noun* analysis, communication, contribution, enlightenment, expression, imparting knowledge, impartment of wisdom, involvement, partaking, participation, provide a prospective, provide expertise, provide information, provide knowledge, sharing thoughts, weigh in

INQUEST, *noun* determination of damages, examination, hearing, inquiry, interrogation, investigation, judicial inquiry, legal investigation, *quaestio*, quest, questioning, review, search, search into facts

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: assessment of damages, civil inquest, coroner's inquest

INQUIRE, *verb* ask, catechize, conduct research, cross-examine, delve into, examine, explore, interrogate, investigate, look into, probe, propose a question, pry into, pursue, query, question, quiz, research, scrutinize, search, search into, seek information, solicit, sound out, study, subject to scrutiny, survey

INQUIRE INTO, *verb* analyze, canvass, check, conduct an inquiry, consider, delve into, examine, explore, ferret out, hear, hold an inquiry, institute an inquiry, interrogate, investigate, monitor, probe, pry, pursue,

query, question, reconnoiter, research, review, scrutinize, search, set up an inquiry, sound, study, unearth, want to know

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: grand jury inquiry, special investigation

INQUIRY (*Request for information*), **noun** examination, examination into facts or principles, exploration, hearing, inquisition, *interrogatio*, interrogation, investigation, *percontatio*, poll, probe, query, question, scrutiny, search, search for information, survey

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: duty to inquire, inquiry into title, reasonable inquiry, speculative inquiry

FOREIGN PHRASES: *Quaerere dat sapere quae sunt legitima vere.* Inquiry is the way to know what things are truly lawful. *Quaeras de dubiis legem bene discere si vis.* Inquire into doubtful matters if you wish to understand the law well. *Quaere de dubiis, quia per rationes pervenitur ad legitimam rationem.* Inquire into doubtful matters, because by reasoning we arrive at legal reason.

INQUIRY (*Systematic investigation*), **noun** analyzation, asking, assay, canvassing, *cognitio*, conference, delving into evidence, disquisition, examination, exploration, fundamental research, hearing, hearing of evidence, inquest, *inquisitio*, inquisition, interrogation, investigation, legal trial, narrow search, overview, perusal, probe, pursuit, *quaestio*, question, research, scrutiny, search, study, survey, trial

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: grand jury inquiry, judicial inquiry, public inquiry

INQUISITION, **noun** examination, harassment, infliction, inquest, inquiry, interrogation, oppression, persecution, scrutiny, unfair inquiry

INQUISITIVE, **adjective** *audiendi, cupidus, curiosus*, curious, eager for knowledge, fond of investigation, given to research, inquiring, interested, interrogative, investigative, questioning, quizzical, scrutinizing, searching, seeking, speculative

INROAD, **noun** access, advancement, aggression, assault, attack, charge, consumption, damage, detriment, entrance, havoc, impairment, incursion,

infiltration, inflow, infraction, infringement, ingress, interference, interloping, intervention, invasion, intrusion, introgression, irruption, loss, offensive, onslaught, outrage, overrunning, overstepping, ravage, sally, transgression, trespass

INSALUBRIOUS, *adjective* baleful, baneful, calamitous, damaging, dangerous, deleterious, destructive, detrimental, disadvantageous, disastrous, fraught with danger, gravis, harmful, hazardous, hurtful, injurious, *insalubris*, lethal, lethiferous, malefic, maleficent, menacing, mephitic, miasmatic, miasmatic, miasmatic, miasmatic, morbid, morbid, mortiferous, noisome, noxious, ominous, pathogenic, perilous, pernicious, pestiferous, *pestilens*, pestilent, pestilential, poisonous, risky, ruinous, threatening, toxic, unclean, unfavorable to health, unhealthful, unhealthy, unhygienic, unsafe, unsanitary, unwholesome, venomous, virulent

INSANE, *adjective* bereft of reason, certifiable, crazed, crazy, defected, delirious, demented, deranged, disordered, frenetic, frenzied, hysterical, incoherent, insensate, lunatic, mad, maniacal, manic, mental, mentally deranged, *non compos mentis*, of unsound mind, paranoiac, psychotic, raving, unsound, wandering, wild

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: insanity defense, insanity plea

INSANITY, *noun* aberration, aberration of mind, abnormality, alienation, alienation of mind, amentia, brain damage, craziness, daftness, delirium, delusion, dementedness, deranged intellect, derangement, diseased mind, disordered intellect, disordered mind, disordered reason, disorientation, frenzy, hallucination, *insania*, loss of reason, lunacy, madness, mental abnormality, mental alienation, mental decay, mental deficiency, mental derangement, mental disease, mental incapacity, mental infirmities, mental instability, mental sickness, mental unsoundness, paranoia, raving, unbalanced mind, unsound mind, unsoundness of mind, *vecordia*, want of comprehension, want of reason

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: adjudication of insanity, diminished capacity, habitual insanity, incompetency, insane delusion, insane impulse to act, insanity defense, insanity plea, irresistible impulse

FOREIGN PHRASES: *Furiosus nullum negotium contrahere potest.* An insane person can make no contract. *Furiosus stipulare non potest nec aliquid negotium agere, qui non intelligit quid agit.* An insane person who knows not what he is doing, cannot contract nor transact any business. *Furiosi nulla voluntas est.* A madman has no will. *Furiosus solo furore punitur.* A madman is punished by his madness alone. *Furor contrahi matrimonium non sinit, quia consensu opus est.* Insanity prevents a marriage from being contracted, because consent is required. *Ira furor brevis est.* Anger is short insanity. *Furiosus absentis loco est.* A madman is considered as a person who is absent. *Insanus est qui, abjecta ratione, omnia cum impetu et furore facit.* A person is insane who, deprived of reason, does everything with violence and rage.

INSATIABLE, adjective acquisitive, avaricious, covetous, craving, discontented, gluttonous, grasping, greedy, hoggish, incapable of being satisfied, *inexplebilis, insatiabilis*, intemperate, piggish, quenchless, rapacious, selfish, unappeasable, unfilled, unquenchable, unsated, unsatisfied

INSCRIBE, verb *ascribere*, commit to writing, *consignare*, engrave, enroll, enroll, enter, imprint, *inscribere*, insert, letter, list, make an entry, mark, post, put in writing, put upon record, record, register, scribe, write

INSCRIPTION, noun autograph, caption, dedication, engraving, entry, *index, inscriptio*, legend, mark, record, superscription, *titulus*, written matter

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: inscribed securities, registration of a deed

INSCRUTABLE, adjective ambiguous, baffling, blank, cloudy, concealed, deadpan, enigmatic, expressionless, hidden, impassive, impenetrable, impossible to understand, inapprehensible, incognizable, incomprehensible, indiscernible, inexplicable, insoluble, mysterious, obscure, *obscurus*, occult, *occultus*, past comprehension, pokerfaced, puzzling, secret, *tectus*, unable to be investigated, unaccountable, unclear, undiscoverable, unfathomable, unintelligible, unknowable, unrevealed, unsearchable, vague

INSECURE, *adjective* adrift, borderline, changeable, changeful, dangerous, defenseless, dependent, endangered, exposed, exposed to risk, fragile, frail, fraught with danger, harborless, hazardous, helpless, *incertus*, infirm, *instabilis*, lacking stability, perilous, precarious, risky, shaky, slippery, speculative, subject to chance, subject to change, ticklish, tottering, treacherous, unassured, unbalanced, uncertain, unconfident, undependable, unfastened, unprotected, unreliable, unsafe, unsettled, unsheltered, unshielded, unsound, unstable, unsteadfast, unsteady, unsure, untrustworthy, venturesome, venturous, vulnerable

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: insecure obligation, insecurity clause

INSECURITY, *noun* ambiguity, bewilderment, danger, dilemma, doubt, doubtfulness, dubiousness, endangerment, exposure, fallibility, hazard, haziness, hesitation, incertitude, indecision, infirmity, instability, jeopardy, obscurity, peril, perplexity, precariousness, quandary, risk, suspicion, threat, uncertainty, undependability, unreliability, unsoundness, unsteadiness, unsureness, untrustworthiness, vacillation, vagueness, vulnerability

INSEMINATE, *verb* embed, implant, impregnate, inject, insert, introduce, plant, pollinate, pollinize, seed, sow

INSENSATE, *adjective* affectless, callous, callow, case-hardened, cold-blooded, compassionless, desensitized, hard-boiled, hard-hearted, heartless, impervious, indurate, inhuman, inhumane, insensate, insensitive, iron-hearted, merciless, obdurate, pachydermatous, pitiless, remorseless, ruthless, soulless, stony, uncaring

INSENSIBLE, *adjective* apathetic, benumbed, bewildered, blind, callous, clueless, comatose, dazed, deaf, deprived of sensation, dormant, drugged, dull, emotionless, exanimate, frigid, heedless, ignorant, imperceptive, impercipient, inanimate, incapable of feeling, incapable of perceiving, inexcitable, insensate, insensitive, insentient, *obdurescere*, passive, senseless, spiritless, stony, stupefied, supine, torporific, unacquainted, unaffected, unaroused, unaware, unconscious, undiscerning, unenlightened, unfeeling, unhearing, unknowing, unmindful, unmoved, unperceptive,

unrealizing, unresponsive, unseeing, unsuspecting, untouched, unwitting, vegetating, void of feeling

INSENSITIVE, *adjective* blind, callous, cold-blooded, cruel, draconian, hard, impervious, indiscreet, insensate, insensible, insentient, numb, obtuse, ponderous, relentless, remorseless, ruthless, thick-skinned, unaffected, unfeeling, unimpressionable, unresponsive, unsusceptible

INSENTIENCE, *noun* absence of feeling, absence of sensation, blackout, blankness, immobility, inability to act, inability to perceive, inaction, inactivity, inanimateness, inanimation, incognizance, incomprehension, indifference, *inertia*, inertness, insensateness, insensibility, insensibleness, insensitivity, lack of awareness, lack of comprehension, lack of knowledge, lack of perception, lifelessness, nonrecognition, powerlessness, senselessness, stillness, stupor, suspension of consciousness, trance, unawareness, unconsciousness, unfamiliarity, unfeelingness, want of sensibility

INSEPARABLE, *adjective* attached, blended, cemented, close, combined, consolidated, constantly together, devoted, fast, firm, fused, glued, impartible, incapable of being parted, indiscerptible, indissoluble, indivisible, inextricable, infrangible, inseverable, insoluble, integrated, interdependent, intertwined, intimate, joined, locked, molded together, nondivisible, *perpetuo comitari*, tenacious, undissolvable, undividable, united, unsunderable, welded

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: inseparability of easement, inseparability of statutory provisions

INSERT, *verb* affix, append, attach, book, embed, enter, file, graft, imbed, imbue, immerse, implant, infuse, inject, inlay, inscribe, inscroll, inset, instill, interject, interpolate, interpose, intersperse, intervene, intrude, obtrude, penetrate, pierce, plant, set in, splice, thrust in

INSERTION, *noun* addendum, additament, addition, appendix, entry, extension, inclusion, inset, intercalation, interjection, interpolation,

interpositio, introduction, parenthesis, penetration, plant, postscript, supplement, supplementation, transplantation

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: codicil, insertion of a clause to a contract, rider

INSEVERABLE, *adjective* bound up with, impartible, indiscerptible, indivisible, inextricable, infrangible, infusible, inseparable, insoluble, insunderable, irresolvable, joined, one, unbreakable, undividable, united

INSIDE, *adjective* backstage, behind, behind-the-scenes, clandestine, classified, closeted, confidential, hushed, in behind, in the back of, indoors, interior, internal, inward, nonpublic, personal, private, privy, restricted, secret, unadvertised, undercover, undisclosed, untold

INSIDE INFORMATION, *noun* clandestine, closeted, collusive, concealed information, confidential facts, covert, nonpublic, private information, private materials, secret correspondence, undisclosed information, unmentioned

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: corporate law, insider trading, securities cases

INSIDER TRADING, *noun* criminality, disclosure of confidential information, illegal disclosure, illegal use, illegal use of secret information, illegality, impropriety, infraction, infringement, misappropriate nonpublic information and material, prohibited use of confidential information, SEC violation, use of restricted information, violation of law

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: insiders, Rule 10b-5, Securities Exchange Act

INSIDIOUS, *adjective* artful, beguiling, cheating, conniving, covinous, crafty, cunning, deceitful, deceiving, deceptive, designing, devious, dishonest, disloyal, *dolosus*, ensnaring, *fallax*, false, false-hearted, foxy, fraudulent, furtive, guileful, hypocritical, inconstant, indirect, *insidiosus*, intriguing, lying, perfidious, plotting, scheming, serpentine, sly, stealthy, subtle, surreptitious, treacherous, tricky, underhanded, unscrupulous, vulpine, wily

INSIGHT, *noun* ability to understand, acuity, acumen, acuteness, apperception, astuteness, awareness, cleverness, cognition, cognizance, comprehension, consciousness, discernment, discrimination, enlightenment, *intellegentia*, intuition, intuitiveness, *iudicium*, keenness, ken, noesis, penetration, perception, percipience, percipency, perspicacity, realization, sagaciousness, sagacity, sensitivity, sharpness, shrewdness, understanding, wisdom

INSIGNIFICANCE, *noun* *exiguitas*, immateriality, inconsequence, inconsequentiality, inessentiality, insubstantiality, irrelevance, irrelevancy, momentariness, nominalness, paltriness, paucity, scantiness, scarceness, shallowness, smallness, sparseness, transientness, triviality, unimportance, unnoteworthiness

INSIGNIFICANT, *adjective* beneath consideration, collateral, expendable, frivolous, futile, ignoble, immaterial, inapposite, inappreciable, incidental, inconsequential, inconsiderable, indifferent, inferior, irrelevant, meager, meaningless, mediocre, minor, minute, moderate, modest, negligible, niggling, nominal, nonessential, nonsubstantial, nugatory, of little account, paltry, petty, picayune, remote, senseless, slight, small, tenuous, trifling, trivial, unessential, unimportant, unnoteworthy, usual, worthless

INSINCERE, *adjective* artificial, deceitful, deceptive, dishonest, disingenuous, disreputable, dissembling, dissimulating, evasive, faithless, false, false league, fraudulent, guileful, hollow, hypocritical, illegitimate, illusive, lying, mendacious, perfidious, shallow, specious, superficial, treacherous, uncandid, unfrank, unnatural, untrue, untruthful

INSINUATE, *verb* add, advert, allude to, append, curry favor with, describe, hint, implant, imply, impose, impress, incriminate, indicate, infer, infiltrate, infuse, inject, inlay, insert, instill, interject, interpolate, interpose, intimate, introduce, involve, mention, point to indirectly, presume, refer, signal, suggest, weave

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: sexual harassment

INSINUATION, noun allusion, aspersion, clue, hint, implication, indirect allusion, indirect comment, indirect implication, inference, innuendo, intimation, oblique hint, reference, *significatio*, suggestion, veiled observation, veiled remark

INSIPID, adjective banal, bloodless, boring, colorless, diluted, dreary, dull, feeble, flat, flavorless, *frigidus*, halfhearted, impotent, inactive, ineffective, *ineptus*, insubstantial, *insulsus*, irresolute, languid, limp, pointless, powerless, savorless, spiritless, tame, tasteless, torpid, unanimated, uncaptivating, undramatic, unelevated, unemphatic, unentertaining, unexciting, unimpassioned, uninspired, uninspiring, uninteresting, unsavory, unscintillating, unsparkling, unspiced, unspirited, unstrengthened, unvivid, vapid, void of taste, weak, without force, without taste

INSIST, verb accent, accentuate, argue, be obstinate, be peremptory, be resolute, bid, brook no denial, command, contend, demand, dictate, *efflagitare*, emphasize, enforce, enjoin, exact, exert pressure, exhort, *exposcere*, force upon, importune, impose, impress on, *instare*, lay stress on, order, override, persevere, persist, press, press earnestly, put pressure on, repeat, require, stand firm, stress, take no denial, underline, urge
ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: insist on legal protections, insist on one's rights

INSISTENT, adjective argumentative, assertive, bent upon, clamorous, coercive, coercive, commanding, compelling, crying, demanding, disposed to insist, dogmatic, driving, emphatic, exigent, forceful, harping, impelling, imperative, importunate, incessant, insisting on notice, instant, intent upon, iterative, monotonous, peremptory, perseverant, persevering, persistent, persisting, pertinacious, pressing, recurrent, reiterative, repeated, repetitional, repetitionary, requesting, serious, striking, tenacious, urgent, vehement

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: coercion, improper influence, intimidation

INSOLENCE, noun abruptness, audaciousness, audacity, brusqueness, churlishness, contempt, crudity, curtness, disagreeableness, discourtesy, disrespect, gruffness, impertinence, impoliteness, impudence, incivility,

inconsideration, obnoxiousness, presumption, pretense, retort, rudeness, sass, sullenness, surliness, tactlessness, ungraciousness, vulgarity

INSOLENT, *adjective* abusive, arrogant, assuming, audacious, bellicose, bold, brazen, bumptious, contemptuous, contumacious, *contumax*, contumelious, defiant, derisive, discourteous, disdainful, disobedient, disobliging, disregardful, disrespectful, flippant, fresh, froward, haughty, hectoring, imperious, impertinent, impolite, *impudens*, impudent, *insolens*, insulting, intolerant, magisterial, malapert, nervy, offensive, opprobrious, outrageous, overbearing, pert, presumptuous, procacious, rude, sarcastic, saucy, shameless, supercilious, swaggering, toplofty, unabashed, unmannerly

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: contempt

INSOLUBLE, *adjective* disputable, doubtful, dubious, futile, hopeless, implausible, impracticable, incomprehensible, inconceivable, inextricable, infeasible, insolvable, insuperable, outlandish, preposterous, shaky, suspect, unattainable, undoable, unexplainable, unlikely, unrealizable, unworkable

INSOLVENT, *adjective* bankrupt, broke, defaulting, destitute, failed, impecunious, impoverished, in arrears, indebted, lacking funds, moneyless, out of funds, out of money, penniless, reduced, ruined, unable to pay

INSPECT, *verb* analyze, audit, check, check out, check over, comb, delve into, examine, explore, investigate, look into, monitor, observe, oversee, peruse, pick over, plumb, pore over, probe, research, review, scan, scrutinize, study, survey, view, watch

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: depositions, disclosure, discovery, document production, interrogatories, notice to produce guilty, subpoenas

INSPECTION, *noun* appraisal, ascertainment, assessment, careful scrutiny, critical examination, critical viewing, critique, evaluation, examination, exploration, inquest, inquiry, inventory, observation, perusal,

reconnaissance, review, scrutiny, study, surveillance, survey, trial, visual examination

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: audit, authority to inspect, inspection for patent or latent defects, inspection of premises, inspection of records, on sight inspection, subject to inspection

INSPIRATION, *noun* animus, arousal, artistry, awakening, brainchild, catalyst, creativity, encouragement, example, flash, hero, idea, illumination, incentive, influence, ingenuity, insight, motivation, motive, muse, resource, spark, spur, stimulation, stimulus, talent, vision

INSPIRE, *verb* actuate, animate, arouse, awaken, bring about, cause, convince, effect, effectuate, elicit, encourage, enkindle, enliven, evoke, *excitare*, exert influence, fill with enthusiasm, generate, give an impetus, imbue, impassion, impel, *incendere, incitare*, incite, induce, influence, instigate, kindle, launch, motivate, move, occasion, originate, persuade, precipitate, prevail upon, produce, prompt, provoke, set astir, stimulate, sway, underlie, urge, wake

INSTALL (*Build In*), *verb* construct, embed, emplace, ensconce, fit, fix, lodge, place, put in

INSTALL (*Induct*), *verb* consecrate, crown, embed, emplace, ensconce, enthrone, establish, inaugurate, initiate, instate, invest, ordain, put in, usher in

INSTALLATION, *noun* admission, ceremony of induction into an office, establishment, inauguration, induction, initiation, installment, instatement, institution, introduction, investiture, launching, ordination, placement, presentation

INSTALLMENT, *noun* advance, allotment, contract payment, deposit, disbursement, dividend, division, down payment, fraction, one of several parts, one of several payments, one of successive parts, parcel, part payment, part payment of a debt, partial payment, *pensio*, periodic payment,

portio, portion, remittance, section, segment, successive portion, token payment

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: installment contract, installment note, installment payments, installment plan, installment sale

INSTANCE, *noun* case, case in point, clarification, demonstration, elucidation, embodiment, ensample, example, exemplar, exemplification, *exemplum*, frame of reference, illustration, model, paradigm, representative, representative selection, sample, specimen, type

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: first instance, special instance, specific instance

INSTANT, *adjective* approaching, at once, at the present time, at this moment, close, close at hand, current, early, existent, forthcoming, forthwith, imminent, impending, in process, looming, near, near at hand, punctual, *punctum temporis*, ready, simultaneous, speedy, upcoming, without delay

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: instant case, instant motion

INSTANTANEOUS, *adjective* abrupt, expeditious, hasty, hurried, immediate, instant, occurring in an instant, *praesens*, prompt, quick, rapid, simultaneous, speedy, subitus, swift, without delay, without perceptible time lapse

INSTANTLY, *adverb* anon, at once, directly, expeditiously, *extemplo*, fast, forthwith, hastily, hurriedly, immediately, instantaneously, now, presently, promptly, quickly, rapidly, right away, right now, shortly, soon, speedily, straightway, swiftly, with speed, without a wait, without any lapse of time, without delay, without hesitation, without notice

INSTATE, *verb* admit, appoint, *confirmare*, *constituere*, designate, endow, enlist, enroll, ensconce, entrust, establish, establish in an office, found, give admittance to, give entrance to, *inaugurare*, inaugurate, induct, *initiare*, initiate, install, *instituire*, introduce, introduce into office, invest, launch, lay the foundations, lead the way, name, nominate, place, place in office, plant, put in possession, receive, seat, set, *stabilire*, *statuere*, take in

INSTIGATE, verb abet, actuate, agitate, coax, embolden, encourage, enflame, enkindle, excite, fire, fire up, foment, generate, goad, impel, incite, induce, inflame, influence, initiate, inspire, inspirit, invigorate, lure, motivate, move, persuade, prevail upon, prod, prompt, provoke, push, spur, start, stimulate, stir up, thrust, urge

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: code of conduct for law enforcement officials, entrapment

INSTIGATION, noun actuation, agitation, animation, cajolery, causation, coaxing, easement, encouragement, excitation, exhortation, fomentation, goading, helpfulness, hortation, impetus, impulsion, incentive, incitation, incitement, inducement, influence, initiation, insistence, insistence, inspiration, invigoration, invitation, irritation, motivation, persuasion, perturbation, piquancy, pressure, prompting, provocation, solicitation, stimulation, *stimulus*, suasion, supporting, taunting, urging

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: accomplice, aiding and abetting a crime, instigation of a crime, promoting a crime

FOREIGN PHRASES: *Plus peccat author quam actor.* The originator or instigator of a crime is a worse offender than the actual perpetrator of it.

INSTILL, verb direct, educate, familiarize with, ground, guide, impart, impart gradually, implant, impress upon the mind, inculcate, indoctrinate, infix, inform, infuse, inject, *instillare*, instruct, prepare, propagandize, qualify, school, teach, train, tutor

INSTINCT, noun affinity, *appetitus*, aptitude, aptness, automatic reaction, bent, fitness, inborn proclivity, inclination, innate inclination, innate proclivity, intuition, involuntariness, native tendency, natural sense, natural tendency, predisposition, proclivity, proneness, propensity, reflex action, tendency, untutored intelligence

INSTINCTIVE, adjective abrupt, automatic, chance, conditioned, hereditary, inadvertent, innate, instantaneous, instinctive, involuntary, mechanic, mechanical, natural, offhand, Pavlovian, quick, random, rash, reactionary, reactive, reflect, simple, spontaneous, subconscious,

subliminal, sudden, unconscious, unintended, unplanned, unpremeditated, unwitting, visceral

INSTITUTE, *noun* academy, alliance, association, board, body, brotherhood, cadre, chamber, clan, clique, club, coalition, collective, college, community, concern, congress, conlegium, consortium, cooperative, coterie, council, educational institution, establishment, fellowship, firm, foundation, fraternity, group, guild, house, institution, institution of learning, league, lyceum, order, organization, place of education, school, society, *sodalitas*, syndicate, system, union, university

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: business institution, charitable institution, educational institution, financial institution, lending institution, literary institution, penal institution, philanthropic institution, private institution, public institution

INSTITUTE A LAWSUIT, *verb* bring suit, bring to litigation, commence an action, file a claim, institute an action at law, litigate, sue, take action

INSTITUTION (*Commencement*), *noun* beginning, inauguration, inception, initiation, installation, installment, open introduction

INSTITUTION (*Custom*), *noun* academy, alliance, association, bylaw, canon, code, custom, established usage, establishment, familiar practice, fraternity, institute, law, league, ordinance, organization, permanent rule, place of education, prevalent practice, regulation, union

INSTRUCT (*Direct*), *verb* advise, advocate, bid, brief, call upon, charge, coach, command, compel, counsel, decree, demand, dictate, enact, exact, give a directive, give a mandate, give an order, give authoritative instructions to, give the signal, give the word, give the word of command, guide, impose a duty, impose a task, issue a command, issue a decree, issue an order, lay down the law, make a decree, make an order, *mandare*, order, pass orders, *praescribere*, prescribe, prescribe a task, prompt, promulgate a decree, promulgate an order, recommend, require, send an order, suggest, tell

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: instruct the jury

INSTRUCT (*Teach*), **verb** acquaint, comment upon, convey information, direct one's attention, edify, educate, elucidate, enlighten, *erudire*, explain, expound, familiarize, fill with information, give by way of information, give lessons in, give to understand, guide, guide the studies of, illumine, impart, implant, impress upon the memory, impress upon the mind, inculcate, indoctrinate, inform, instill, *instituere*, lecture, make known, point out, prepare, present, prime, provide with information, put before, qualify, school, show, train, tutor

INSTRUCTION (*Direction*), **noun** advice, authoritative statement, bidding, categorical imperative, caveat, charge, command, commandment, commission, decree, edification, firm advice, guidance, jury charge, mandate, *mandatum*, order, *praescriptum*, precept, regulation, requirement, rule, word of command, written order

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: instruction to a jury, peremptory instruction, special instructions

FOREIGN PHRASES: *Matter en ley ne serra mise in bouche del jurors.* A matter of law shall not be put into the mouth of jurors.

INSTRUCTION (*Teaching*), **noun** detailed statement, discourse, *doctrina*, edification, education, *eruditio*, explanation, exposition, guidance, inculcation, indoctrination, *institutio*, lecture, pedagogy, preaching, preparation, recital, recitation, schooling, sermon, training, tutelage, tutoring, upbringing

INSTRUMENT (*Document*), **noun** bill, certificate, charter, deed, draft, evidential writing, executed and delivered writing, formal writing, official record, official writing, paper, record, solemn writing, *syngrapha*, *tabula*, writing, writing delivered as the evidence of an agreement, writing which gives formal expression to a legal act, written formal expression

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: allonge, instrument evidencing a debt, instrument of writing, negotiable instrument

FOREIGN PHRASES: *Mala grammatica non vitiat chartam, sed in expositione instrumentorum mala grammatica quoad fieri possit evitanda est.* Bad grammar does not vitiate a deed, but in the drafting of instruments, bad grammar should, as far as possible, be avoided. *Ubi nulla est conjectura quae ducat alio, verba intelligenda sunt ex proprietate, non grammatica, sed populari ex usu.* Where there is nothing which calls for another construction, words are to be understood according to their proper sense, not according to their strict grammatical meaning, but according to their popular sense. *Qui haeret in litera haeret in cortice.* He who adheres to the letter of an instrument goes but skin deep into its meaning.

INSTRUMENT (*Tool*), **noun** agency, agent, aid, apparatus, appliance, article, channel, contributing force, contrivance, device, equipment, facility, implement, *instrumentum*, machine, machinery, means, mechanical construction, mechanism, medium, utensil, utility, vehicle

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: instrument of fraud

INSTRUMENTAL, **adjective** advantageous, aiding, assisting, auxiliary, beneficial, conducive, contributory, helpful, indispensable, serviceable, useful, valuable

INSTRUMENTALITY, **noun** channel, device, equipment, expedient, implement, instrument, interagent, intermediary, intermediate, intermedium, machinery, manner, means, medium, method, mode, operation, process, resource, stratagem, technic, technique, tool, vehicle, way, wherewithal

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: dangerous instrumentality

INSUBORDINATE, **adjective** contumacious, defiant, disloyal, disobedient, dissident, fractious, froward, indocile, insubmissive, insurgent, insurrectionary, intractable, lawless, mutinous, noncompliant, rebellious, recalcitrant, recusant, refractory, resistive, restive, revolutionary, sansculottic, *seditiosus*, treacherous, treasonous, *turbulentus*, uncomplying, ungovernable, unruly, wayward

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: contempt, discharge

INSUBSTANTIAL, *adjective* airy, baseless, bodiless, chimerical, ephemeral, fanciful, feeble, flimsy, fragile, frail, groundless, hallucinatory, illusive, illusory, imaginary, imagined, immaterial, impalpable, inadequate, inconsequential, inconsiderable, incorporeal, infirm, insignificant, lacking firmness, lacking substance, lame, made poorly, modest, nonexistent, notional, of no consequence, paltry, petty, picayune, poor, powerless, scant, slender, slight, slim, spectral, superficial, tenuous, thin, trifling, trivial, unbased, unfirm, unfounded, ungrounded, unimportant, unreal, unsolid, unsound, unsubstantial, unsupported, unsustainable, untenable, vague, visionary, weak, without basis, without foundation, without plausibility, without reality, wobbly, worthless

INSUFFERABLE, *adjective* acute, agonizing, crushing, distressing, dreadful, excruciating, extreme, frightful, harrowing, harsh, hurtful, impossible, insupportable, *intolerabilis*, intolerable, *intolerandus*, painful, past bearing, past enduring, racking, searing, severe, torturous, unbearable, unendurable

INSUFFERABLE HARM, *noun* disablement, evil, malignance, malignancy, malignity, massive injury, not corrected by monetary compensation, noxiousness, permanent harm, perniciousness, ruin, serious damage, serious ill-treatment, significant detriment, significant ill-consequence, significant impairment, unbearable aggravation, unbearable harm, virulence

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: Latham Act, Patent Act, permanent injunctions, preliminary injunctions, temporary restraining orders, Uniform Trade Secrets Act

INSUFFICIENCY, *noun* absence, dearth, deficiency, deficit, depletion, emptiness, exhaustion, exiguity, exiguousness, falling short, fewness, inadequacy, inadequateness, incompetence, incompleteness, *inopia*, lack, meagerness, need, not enough, paucity, *penuria*, scantiness, scantness, scarcity, short fall, short measure, short supply, shortage, shortcoming, sparseness, stint, too few, want

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: insufficiency of evidence, insufficiency of law to support a verdict

INSUFFICIENT, *adjective* bereft of, defective, deficient, denuded of, destitute of, devoid of, drained, failing, faint, feeble, *haud sufficiens, impar*, imperfect, in default, inadequate, incapable, incommensurate, incompetent, incomplete, inconsiderable, lacking, lean, meager, missing, negligible, not enough, not sufficient, paltry, poor, scant, scanty, scarce, short, shy, slender, slight, slim, spare, sparse, thin, too little, uncompleted, unequal, unfinished, unfit, unfitted, unqualified, unsound, unsufficing, unsuited, wanting, weak
ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: insufficient evidence, insufficient funds, insufficient service, insufficient verdict

INSUFFICIENT EVIDENCE, *noun* a negligible amount of evidence, absence of sufficient evidence, bereft of evidence, deficient amount of evidence, devoid of sufficient proof, failing proof, inadequate amount of persuasive facts, inadequate confirmation, inadequate facts to prove the point in question, inadequate means of proof, inadequate proof, inadequate proof of facts, inadequate substantiation, incomplete evidence, insufficient admitted testimony, insufficient body of facts, insufficient corroboration, insufficient facts to establish the point in issue, insufficient means of proving a fact, insufficient proof at trial, insufficient verification, lacking proof, lean on evidence, meager degree of evidence, paltry amount of evidence, scant testimony, slim proof, sparse proof, thin evidence, weak on evidence
ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: dismissal of an action, woefully insufficient evidence

INSULAR, *adjective* alone, apart, confined, detached, discrete, distinct, enisled, isolated, removed, self-sufficient, separate, solitary

INSULATE, *verb* compartmentalize, cut off, detach, isolate, keep apart, quarantine, screen off, seclude, segregate, separate, sequester, set apart, zone

INSULT, *noun* abuse, affront, aspersion, atrocity, defamation, defilement, derision, diatribe, disparagement, enormity, impertinence, incivility, indignity, insolence, mockery, offense, offensive remark, open disrespect,

outrage, provocation, rebuff, revilement, ridicule, rudeness, slap in the face, slight, snub, uncomplimentary remarks, vulgarity

INSULT, *verb* affront, be rude to, denigrate, deride, disoblige, disparage, display insolence toward, disregard, disrespect, flout, hector, hold in derision, humiliate, jeer, mock, offend, pique, provoke, raise one's dander, rebuff, ridicule, treat with contemptuousness, treat with discourtesy, treat with indignity

INSUPERABLE, *adjective* beyond control, difficult, formidable, impassible, impervious, impossible, impracticable, impregnable, inaccessible, incapable of being overcome, incapable of being surmounted, indomitable, innavigable, insurmountable, *invictus*, invincible, invulnerable, out of reach, out of the question, unachievable, unassailable, unattackable, unattainable, unbeatable, unbridgeable, unconquerable, undefeatable, unfeasible, unmasterable, unobtainable, unovercomable

INSURABLE INTEREST, *noun* acceptable insured, acceptable risk, capable of being insured, insurable ownership, insurable risk, insurable stake, legitimate interest, stake, sufficiently close relationships, vested interest

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: life insurance

INSURANCE, *noun* agreement to pay, assurance against loss, bond against risk, compensation for injury, compensation for loss, contract against future loss, contract against unknown contingencies, guarantee against loss, indemnification, indemnity against loss, pledge, promise, protection against loss, security against loss, stipulation to compensate for loss, warranty against loss

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: accident insurance, binder, casualty insurance, claim, coinsurance, contract of insurance, contributing insurance, controlled insurance, endowment insurance, excess insurance, fidelity insurance, fire insurance, group insurance, guaranty insurance, health insurance, insurance agent, insurance application, insurance broker, insurance carrier, insured, insurer, liability insurance, life insurance, loss, marine insurance, nonforfeitable insurance, occupational disability insurance, ordinary

insurance, paid-up insurance, policy of insurance, premium, property insurance, reinsurance, surety insurance, term insurance, title insurance, valued insurance, vehicle insurance, whole life insurance

INSURE, verb cover against loss, gain indemnity against loss, guarantee against loss, have underwritten, obtain insurance, protect against loss, reassure, secure against loss, underwrite against loss

INSURER, noun assurer, compensator, guarantee, guarantor, indemnifier, indemnitor, insurance company, recompenser, remunerator, surety, underwriter

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: absolute insurer, accident and health insurer, agent, broker, casualty insurer, liability insurer, life insurer

INSURGENCY, noun agitators, criminals, excitors, guerrillas, incendiaries, inducers, inspirers, insurrection, prompters, provokers, rebellion, rebels, revolutionaries, stimulators, uprising

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: counter insurgency strategy, global insurgency, quelling insurgency

INSURGENT, noun agitator, anarchist, demagogue, disrupter, insubordinate, insurrectionary, insurrectionist, mutineer, nihilist, radical, rebel, *rebellis*, reformer, renegade, revolter, revolutionary, revolutionist, rioter, seditious, subverter, traitor

INSURMOUNTABLE, adjective beyond one's power, beyond one's reach, beyond the bounds of possibility, formidable, hardly possible, impassable, impenetrable, impossible, impracticable, impregnable, inaccessible, incapable of being done, incapable of being overcome, incapable of success, indomitable, inexpugnable, insoluble, insuperable, invincible, out of reach, out of the question, too difficult, too hard, unachievable, unassailable, unattackable, unattainable, unbeatable, unconquerable, undefeatable, unfeasible, unmasterable, unperformable, unrealizable, unsolvable, unsubduable, unsurmountable, unvanquishable, unviable, unworkable

INSURRECTION, noun anarchy, defiance, disobedience, disorder, disturbance, insubordination, insurgence, insurgency, *motus*, mutineering, mutiny, noncompliance, outbreak, overthrow, political upheaval, *rebellio*, rebellion, resistance to government, revolt, revolution, riot, rising, *seditio*, sedition, uprising

INSUSCEPTIBLE (Resistant), adjective able to withstand, capable of resisting, defended, fortified, having immunity, having resistance, immune, immunized, not sensitive to, protected, repellent, strengthened, strong, tough, unyielding

INSUSCEPTIBLE (Uncaring), adjective aloof, apathetic, blind, callous, capable of resisting, capable of withstanding, cold, cool, deaf, detached, devoid of feeling, distant, frigid, hard, hardened, heartless, impassive, impervious, incapable of caring, indifferent, indurate, indurated, inflexible, insensate, insensible, insensitive, insouciant, *insusceptire*, lacking feeling, numb, obdurate, obstinate, pachydermatous, pococurante, recalcitrant, regardless, removed, renitent, *sensu carere*, stubborn, tough, toughened, unaffected, unaroused, unbending, unconcerned, unemotional, unfeeling, ungiving, unimpassioned, unimpressible, uninterested, unmoved, unresponsive, unstirred, unsympathetic, untouched, unwilling to care, unyielding, without regard

INTACT, adjective all-embracing, all in one, all-inclusive, complete, comprehensive, entire, faultless, flawless, free from imperfection, full, in good order, in its original form, in one piece, in perfect condition, inclusive, *intactus*, *integer*, integral, inviolate, perfect, preserved, replete, safe, *salvus*, solid, sound, together, unabated, unabridged, unaffected by injury, unalloyed, unaltered, unblemished, unbroken, unbruised, uncensored, unchanged, uncut, undamaged, undecayed, undefaced, undemolished, undestroyed, undiminished, undivided, unedited, unexpurgated, unfaded, unharmed, unhurt, unified, unimpaired, uninjured, unmarked, unmarred, unreduced, unscarred, unscathed, unscratched, unsevered, unshattered, unspoiled, unsullied, untainted, untorn, untouched, unworn, whole, with nothing missing, without loss

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: keeping a law intact

INTANGIBLE, *adjective* abstract, aerial, airy, amorphous, asomatous, bodiless, difficult to appraise, dim, discarnate, disembodied, ethereal, immaterial, impalpable, imperceptible, imponderable, inappreciable, inconspicuous, incorporeal, incorporate, incorporeal, indefinite, indiscernible, infinitesimal, insensible, insubstantial, intangible, *intactilis*, invisible, nonphysical, nonsubstantial, not clear to the mind, not definite, shadowy, spiritual, theoretical, unapparent, un beholdable, uncertain, un concrete, undiscernible, unearthly, un fleshy, un perceivable, un physical, un seeable, un solid, un substantial, un touchable, vague, weightless, without form, without physical substance

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: intangible assets, intangible personalty, intangible property

INTANGIBLE, *noun* assignable rights of action, chose in action, incorporeal entity, *intactilis*, personal chattels which are not in possession, personal right not reduced to possession, right, right to personal things, right to recovery

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: intangible assets, intangible personalty, intangible property, intangible trust property

INTEGRAL, *adjective* basic, cardinal, central, component, constituent, elemental, essential, essential to completeness, fundamental, indispensable, integrant, irreplaceable, *necessarius*, necessary, needed, needful, prerequisite, primary, required, requisite, vital

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: integral part of a case

INTEGRATE, *verb* accommodate, adjust, aggregate, amass, assimilate, combine, complete, connect, constitute a whole, coordinate, desegregate, embody, embrace, fit, harmonize, join, make into a whole, proportion, relate, synchronize, systematize, unify

INTEGRATION (*Amalgamation*), *noun* admixture, affiliation, alliance, association, blend, blending, coadunation, coalition, coexistence, combination, confederation, consolidation, federalization, fusion,

incorporation, intermixture, medley, merger, mingling, mix, unification, union

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: integration of the terms into a contract

INTEGRATION (*Assimilation*), **noun** agreement, alliance, association, coalition, coexistence, combination, confederation, consociation, cooperation, federation, fellowship, merger, mingling, participation, partnership, racial balance, racial harmonization, racial harmony, removal of discrimination, solidarity, togetherness, undividedness

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: equal protection, segregation

INTEGRITY, **noun** character, estimableness, fairness, faithfulness, fidelity, good faith, goodness, high character, high-mindedness, honesty, honor, honorableness, incorruptibility, *innocentia*, *integritas*, justness, moral soundness, moral strength, morality, nobleness, principle, *probitas*, probity, propriety, purity, rectitude, reputability, responsibility, righteousness, scruples, scrupulousness, self-respect, sincerity, sound moral principle, strict honesty, trustworthiness, truthfulness, upright moral character, uprightness, uprightness of character, upstandingness, veridicality, virtue, virtuousness, worthiness

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: character evidence, impugning the integrity of a witness, want of integrity

INTELLECT, **noun** ability to perceive, ability to reason, ability to understand, brain, brilliance, cerebration, cognition, cognitive faculty, comprehension, genius, intellectual powers, intellectuality, *intellegentia*, intelligence, *mens*, mental ability, mental acuteness, mental capacity, mental faculty, mentality, mind, power to reason, rational faculty, rationality, reach of mind, reason, reasoning faculty, reasoning power, sense, understanding

INTELLECTUAL GILL-NETTING, **noun** gaining intellectual rights through burying the language in an agreement, purchase of all intellectual rights in boilerplate language, purchase of intellectual rights, purchasing perpetual and universal multimedia rights in hidden contractual language

INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY RIGHTS, *noun* creative product protection, creative thinking protection, protection, protection of creativity, protection of writings

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: copyrights, patent trademarks

INTELLIGENCE (*Intellect*), *noun* acumen, aptitude, astuteness, brains, brilliance, cleverness, cognition, cognitive faculty, comprehension, genius, insight, intellectional faculty, intellectual power, intellectuality, *intellegentia*, keenness, *mens*, mental ability, mental acuteness, mental capacity, mental faculty, mentality, mind, power to reason, quickness of perception, rational faculty, rationality, reach of mind, reason, reasoning faculty, reasoning power, sagacity, sense, understanding, wisdom

INTELLIGENCE (*News*), *noun* account, acquired facts, aviso, communication, communiqué, data, details, dispatch, enlightenment, information, knowledge, known facts, message, monition, notice, *nuntius*, report, tidings, tip, warning, word

INTELLIGENT, *adjective* able, acute, astute, brainy, bright, capable, clever, discerning, enlightened, gifted, intellectual, judicious, knowing, knowledgeable, perspicacious, perceptive, percipient, sagacious, sapient, sciential, sensible, sharp-witted, shrewd, talented, understanding, well-informed, wise

INTELLIGIBLE, *adjective* apprehensible, articulate, clear, cognizable, cognizant, coherent, comprehensible, definite, descriptive, distinct, easily understood, evident, explicable, explicit, fathomable, graphic, knowable, lucid, manifest, obvious, palpable, pellucid, plain, plain-spoken, precise, realizable, scrutable, simple, solvable, unambiguous, understandable, unequivocal, unmistakable

INTEMPERATE, *adjective* exceeding, excessive, exorbitant, extravagant, extreme, immoderate, inabstinent, indulgent, inordinate, unbridled, unchecked, uncontrolled, uncurbed, uninhibited, unlimited, unmeasured, unreined, unrestrained, unruly, unsuppressed, untempered, wasteful

INTEND, verb aim, aspire to, be determined to, calculate, *cogitare*, design, desire, determine upon, drive at, elect, endeavor, expect, fix the mind upon, harbor a design, have in mind, have in view, *intendere*, mean, plan, premeditate, presume, propose, purpose, resolve, scheme, set as a goal
ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: intended design, intended destination, intended purpose, intended to take effect upon death, precatory words

INTENSE, adjective *acer*, acrimonious, active, acute, aggressive, agonizing, all-consuming, ambitious, angry, animated, anxiety ridden, *ardens*, ardent, aspiring, assiduous, brisk, burning, close, concentrated, consuming, cutting, deep, determined, diligent, distressing, drastic, dynamic, earnest, emotional, emotive, energetic, enthusiastic, excessive, excitable, excited, extraordinary, extreme, fervent, fervid, feverish, fierce, fiery, flaming, flaring, forceful, frantic, frenzied, grave, harrowing, harsh, head-strong, heated, heightened, high-pressure, hostile, hot-heated, hysterical, impassioned, impatient, impetuous, impulsive, industrious, inflamed, injurious, intensified, intensive, intent, *intentus*, keen, malicious, nervous, passionate, perfervid, powerful, profound, pungent, purposeful, rancorous, resolved, rigorous, serious, severe, sharp, single-minded, stinging, strenuous, strict, strong, tense, testy, undeviating, unwavering, vehement, vigorous, vivid, zealous

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: intense law enforcement focus, intense scrutiny

INTENSIFY, verb add to, aggravate, *amplificare*, *augere*, augment, boost, concentrate, deepen, emphasize, enhance, escalate, exacerbate, exaggerate, heighten, increase, inflame, magnify, redouble, sharpen, step up, strengthen

INTENSITY, noun acuteness, amplitude, ardor, brightness, brilliance, degree, devotion, eagerness, earnestness, energy, enthusiasm, extent, extreme degree, fervency, fervor, force, furiousness, high degree, high pressure, loudness, magnitude, main force, mightiness, passion, potency, power, pressure, puissance, rigor, severity, sharpness, spirit, strength, vehemence, vigor, vividness, warmth, zeal

INTENSIVE, adjective acute, ardent, concentrated, exhaustive, fervent, forceful, intense, *intentivus*, powerful, sharp, strenuous, strong, thorough,

thoroughgoing, unmitigated, vehement, vigorous, zealous

INTENT, noun aim, *attentus*, choice, contemplation, design, determination, end, *erectus, intentus*, meaning, mind, motive, object, objective, plan, point, predetermination, purport, purpose, resolution, resolve, scheme, scope, view, volition

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: charitable intent, corrupt intent, criminal intent, felonious intent, fraudulent intent, general intent, implied intent, intent of parties to contract, intent of testator, intent to defraud, larcenous intent, malice, mutual intent, premeditation, presumed intent, specific intent, testamentary intent, transferred intent

FOREIGN PHRASES: *Quod factum est, cum in obscuro sit, ex affectione cujusque capit interpretationem.* When there is doubt about an act, it receives interpretation from the feelings or disposition of the actor. *Impunitas continuum affectum tribuit delinquendi.* Impunity confirms the disposition of a delinquent. *Intentio mea imponit nomen operi meo.* My intent gives a name to my act. *Non aliter a significatione verborum recedi oportet quam cum manifestum est, aliud sensisse testatorem.* The ordinary meaning of the words ought not to be departed from unless it is evident that the testator intended otherwise. *Quicumque jussu judicis aliquid fecerit non videtur dolo malo fecisse, quia parere necesse est.* Whoever does anything by the command of a judge is not deemed to have done it with an evil intent, because it is necessary to obey. *Voluntas et propositum distinguunt maleficia.* The will and purpose distinguish offenses. *In criminalibus, sufficit generalis malitia intentionis, cum facto paris gradus.* In crimes, a general malicious intent suffices where there is an act of equal degree. *In criminalibus, voluntas reputabitur pro facto.* In criminal cases, the intent will be taken for the deed. *Voluntas facit quod in testamento scriptum valeat.* The will of the testator gives validity to what is written in the will. *Actus non facit reum, nisi mens sit rea.* An act does not render a person guilty, unless the mind is guilty. *Impunitas continuum affectum tribuit delinquendi.* Impunity confirms the disposition of a delinquent. *In atrocioribus delictis punitur affectus licet non sequatur effectus.* In the more atrocious crimes the intent is punished, although an effect does not follow. *Malitia est acida; est mali animi affectus.* Malice is

sour; it is the quality of an evil mind. ***Voluntas in delictis, non exitus spectatur.*** In crimes, the intent, and not the result, is regarded.

INTENTION, noun aim, ambition, *consilium*, design, desire, destination, determination, direction, earnestness, end in view, end intended, fixed direction, fixed purpose, goal, *institutum*, mark, object, objective, plan, *propositum*, purpose, resolution, resolve, set purpose, settled determination, target, ultimate purpose

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: donative intention, implied intention, the intention of the parties, malicious intention

FOREIGN PHRASES: ***In testamentis plenius voluntates testantium interpretantur.*** In wills, the intentions of the testators should be fully regarded. ***Non efficit affectus nisi sequatur effectus.*** The intention amounts to nothing unless some effect follows. ***In conventionibus, contrahentium voluntas potius quam verba spectari placuit.*** In contracts, it is the rule to regard the intention of the parties rather than the actual words. ***Culpa lata dolo aequiparatur.*** Gross negligence is held equivalent to malice. ***In maleficiis voluntas spectatur, non exitus.*** In offenses, the intention is regarded, not the result. ***Intentio inservire debet legibus, non leges intentioni.*** The intention of a party ought to be subservient to the laws, not the laws to intentions. ***Benigne faciendae sunt interpretationes, propter simplicitatem laicorum, ut res magis valeat quam pereat; et verba intentioni, non e contra, debent inservire.*** Interpretations should be liberal, because of the lack of training of laymen, so that the subject matter should be valid rather than void; and words should be subject to the intention, not the intention to the words.

INTENTIONAL, adjective by design, calculated, *cogitatus*, conscious, *consideratus*, considered, contemplated, decided, deliberate, designed, determined, intended, knowing, *lentus*, meditated, outlined before hand, planned, pondered, prearranged, preconsidered, predesigned, predetermined, premeditated, purposed, purposeful, reasoned, resolved, studied, thought out, thoughtful, willful

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: intentional act, intentional homicide, intentional neglect, intentional tort

INTER VIVOS, noun conferment between the living, conveyance between the living, transfer among the living

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: inter vivos will

INTERAGENT, noun agent, broker, go-between, instrument, intermediary, intermediate, intermediate agent, intermediator, intervener, intervening agent, mediating agency, mediator, medium, middleman, negotiator, spokesman, vehicle

INTERCEDE, verb act as agent, act as go-between, act as mediator, arbitrate, bring into harmony, bring to an understanding, bring to terms, bring together, compose differences, conciliate, *deprecari*, interfere, intermeddle, intermediate, interpose, intervene, judge, make peace between, meddle, mediate, moderate, negotiate, petition for, plead, referee, settle, stand between, step in, umpire

INTERCEPT, verb avert, block, check, close with, come between, commandeer, confiscate, debar, detain, dispossess, disrupt, foil, forestall, hamper, hinder, impede, impound, inhibit, interfere, interpose, interrupt, obstruct, occlude, parry, preclude, prevent, restrain, retard, stave, stay, stem, stop, thwart, wrest from

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: intercept criminal activity

INTERCESSION, noun arbitrage, arbitration, conciliation, *deprecatio*, diplomacy, instrumentality, interference, interjection, intermeddling, intermediation, interposition, intervention, mediation, negotiation, peacemaking, reconcilment, reconciliation, supplication

INTERCHANGE, noun alternation, barter, change, exchange, give and take, intercourse, *permutatio*, rearrangement, reciprocal exchange, reciprocation, requital, retaliation, swap, trade, transaction

INTERDICT, verb arrest, bar, block, check, debar, declare illegal, deny, deter, disallow, embargo, enjoin, forbid, halt, hinder, impede, inhibit,

interdicere, obstruct, preclude, prevent, prohibit, proscribe, refuse permission, repress, restrain, restrict, stop, thwart, veto

INTEREST (*Concern*), **noun** absorption, admiration, anxiety, application, assiduity, attention, attention to detail, awe, care, close attention, concentration, conscientiousness, consequence, consideration, curiosity, curiousness, desire to know, diligent attention, disposition to inquire, eagerness, enthusiasm, esteem, excitement, gravity, heed, heedfulness, import, importance, inclination to ask questions, intentiveness, intentness, mark, meddling, meticulousness, mindfulness, minute attention, minuteness, moment, note, pertinence, preoccupation, prying, questioning, regard, regardfulness, relevance, reverence, salience, significance, solicitude, studiousness, *studium*, thoughtfulness, undivided attention, veneration, weight, weightiness, worry

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: conflict of interest, declaration against interest, direct interest, insurable interest, interest in the controversy, interested witness, legal interest, material interest, real party in interest, united in interest

INTEREST (*Ownership*), **noun** assets, belongings, claim, dominion, droit, holding, lawful possession, part, participation, percentage of ownership, portion, possession, property, proprietorship, right, right of ownership, rightful possession, seisin, share, stake, title

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: accounts bearing interest, assignable interest, beneficial interest, common interest, contingent interest, continuity of interest, controlling interest, future interest, interest in land, joint interest, legal interest, legal rate of interest, life interest, person interested in a will, property interest, qualified interest, remainder interest, remaining interest, transfer of interest, undivided interest

FOREIGN PHRASES: *Nemo plus juris ad alienum transferre potest quam ipse habet.* No one can transfer to another any greater right than he himself has.

INTEREST (*Profit*), **noun** accrual, advantage, dividend, earnings, *faenus*, gain, increment, monetary benefit, monetary gain, premium for the use of money, profit from money loaned, *usura*

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: legal rate of interest, usury

INTEREST, verb absorb, affect, arouse, arouse notice, arouse one's enthusiasm, attract, attract notice, beguile, catch the eye, concern, *delectare*, divert one's attention, engage the attention, engage the mind, engage the thoughts, engross, engross the mind, engross the thoughts, entangle, entertain, enthrall, entice, excite, fascinate, grip, hold the attention, inspire, involve, move, occupy, occupy the attention, pique, *placere*, rouse, stir, tantalize, tempt, titillate, touch, whet one's interest

INTERESTED, adjective affected, affiliated, associated, biased, concerned, connected, directly affected by the outcome of a controversy, having investments in, influenced, involved, one-sided, partial, partisan, prejudiced, prepossessed, solicitous, undetached

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: interested juror, interested party, interested witness

INTERFERE, verb arrest, bar, be an obstacle, block, break in, burden, check, clog, counteract, countervail, cramp, cripple, cross, curb, deter, disallow, disturb, encroach, encumber, entrammel, fetter, foil, forbid, hamper, handicap, hinder, impede, infringe, inhibit, intercede, intercept, interject, intermeddle, intermit, *interpellare*, interpose, interrupt, intervene, *intervenire*, intrude, invade, meddle, obstruct, preclude, prevent, prohibit, retard, stop, thwart, work against

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: interference with business relations, interference with contract rights, interference with interstate commerce, unreasonable interference

FOREIGN PHRASES: *Forstellarius est pauperum depressor et totius communitatis et patriae publicus inimicus.* A forestaller is an enemy of the poor and a public enemy of the country. *Nemo debet immiscere se rei ad se nihil pertinenti.* No one should interfere with a thing that in no respect concerns him.

INTERFERE WITH THE LAW, verb bar to investigation, become an obstacle to prosecutors, block prosecution, counteract the smooth prosecution of the law, countervail instructions, disturb a prosecution,

hamper prosecution, handicap prosecution, hinder prosecution, impede prosecution, infringe on a prosecution, inhibit prosecution, interrupt a prosecution, meddle in a prosecution, obstruct a prosecution, prevent a prosecution, prohibit an ongoing prosecution, retard an investigation, stop an investigation, thwart a criminal investigation, work at cross-purposes with an investigation

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: consent necessity, law enforcement, self defense, torts

INTERFERENCE, *noun* antagonism, antipathy, bar, barrier, censure, check, collision, conflict, contravention, damper, disapproval, disturbance, encumbrance, fetter, friction, frustration, hindrance, impediment, imposition, infringement, interception, intercession, intermediacy, interposition, interruption, intervention, intrusion, invasion, meddling, nuisance, obstruction, onus, opposition, prohibition, resistance, restraint, setback, stricture, stumbling block

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: contempt, frustration of contract, interference with contractual relations

INTERIM, *adjective* impermanent, intermediate, makeshift, provisional, provisory, temporary, *temporis intervallum*, tentative, transient, unfinished, unofficial

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: interim relief, interim stay, provisional remedies

INTERIOR, *adjective* inherent, innate, inner, innermost, internal, inward, private, secret

INTERIOR, *noun* center, core, essence, inland, inner part, inside, middle

INTERJECT, *verb* add, blurt, comment, exclaim, explain, express, force in, implant, include, incorporate, infiltrate, inject, insert, intercalate, *intericere*, interjaculate, intermingle, interpolate, *interponere*, interpose, interrupt, intervene, interweave, introduce, intromit, place into, put between, set forth, specify, state, thrust in, vociferate, work in

INTERLOCKING, *adjective* connective, correlative, interacting, interlinking, meshing

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: interlocking defenses, interlocking instruments, interlocking signal systems

INTERLOCUTORY, *adjective* interim, intermedial, intermediary, intervening, interventional, nonfinal, nonpermanent, not final, provisional, provisory, temporary, tentative, transient, transitory

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: interlocutory appeal, interlocutory costs, interlocutory decree, interlocutory injunction, interlocutory order, interlocutory rulings

INTERMEDIARY, *noun* agent, *arbiter*, arbitrator, buffer, *conciliator*, connecting link, connection, delegate, *deprecator*, diplomat, emissary, go-between, interceder, intercessor, link, mediary, mediator, medium, middleman, moderator, negotiant, negotiator, peacemaker, pleader, propitiator, reconciler, referee, representative, vehicle

INTERMEDIATE, *adjective* average, between, central, compromising, equidistant, halfway, inserted, instrumental, intercurrent, interjacent, intermediary, interposed, intervenient, intervening, mean, medial, median, mediatorial, mediatory, medium, *medius*, mesial, mesne, mid, middle, midmost, moderate, neutral, transitional

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: interlocutory order, intermediate appellate court, intermediate order

FOREIGN PHRASES: *Extremis probatis, praesumuntur media.* When the extremes have been proved, those things which are between them are presumed.

INTERMINABLE, *adjective* boundless, ceaseless, constant, continual, continuous, drawn-out, durable, endless, eternal, everlasting, extended, extensive, illimitable, immeasurable, incessant, indeterminate, inexhaustible, infinite, innumerable, limitless, long-drawn, long-winded, measureless, olamic, open-headed, permanent, perpetual, profuse, prolonged, protracted, stretched, tediously long, termless, unbounded,

unending, unceasing, uninterrupted, unlimited, unremitting, wearisome, without limit or end

INTERMISSION, *noun* abeyance, adjournment, break, cessation, delay, discontinuance, discontinuity, halt, hiatus, interim, interlude, intermittence, interregnum, interruption, interval, intervention, leave, lull, pause, pendency, recess, remission, respite, rest, stoppage, suspense, suspension

INTERMITTENT, *adjective* alternate, broken, cyclic, cyclical, desultory, discontinuous, fitful, flickering, fluctuating, infrequent, intermitting, interrupted, irregular, nonuniform, occasional, periodic, recurrent, recurring, remittent, rhythmic, seasonal, serial, spasmodic, sporadic, termly, unregular, unsuccessive, wavering

INTERNAL, *adjective* absorbed, domestic, domesticus, enclosed, implanted, infixd, ingrained, inmost, innate, inner, innermost, inside, *interior, intestinus*, private, under the surface, within boundary lines

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: internal affairs, Internal Revenue Service

INTERNMENT, *noun* apprehension, arrest, bondage, captivity, confinement, constraint, custody, detention, durance, immuration, immurement, impoundment, imprisonment, imprisonment term, incarceration, preventive custody

INTERPOSE, *verb* be an obstacle to, block, break into, come between, force in, hinder, impede, infiltrate, infringe, inject, insert, intercalate, intercede, intercept, interfere, *intericere*, interject, intermeddle, intermediate, *interponere*, interrupt, intervene, introduce, intrude, mediate, obstruct, obtrude, parenthesize, penetrate, place between, prevent, put in, stand in the way, thrust in

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: interpose a claim, interpose a defense, interpose an objection

INTERPOSITION, *noun* arbitration, insertion, intercalation, intercession, intercurrence, interjacence, interjection, interlocation, intermediation,

interpenetration, interposure, interruption, intervention, introduction, negotiation

INTERPRET, verb annotate, characterize, clarify, clear up, *conicere*, construe, convey the meaning of, decipher, decode, deduce, define, delineate, depict, describe, diagnose, explain, explain the meaning, *explanare*, explicate, expound, figure out, give one an idea of, give one an impression of, illuminate, illustrate, *interpretari*, make clear, make plain, make sense of, offer an explanation of, reveal, set forth the meaning, simplify, solve, throw light upon, translate, translate orally, understand, unfold, unravel, unscramble

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: construction, interpret a contract, interpret a will

INTERPRETATION, noun analysis, annotation, application, clarification, comment, commentary, connotation, construction, content, decipherment, definition, depiction, description, diagnosis, elucidation, exegesis, exemplification, explanation, explication, exposition, illustration, implication, inference, meaning, portrayal, prognosis, reading, rendering, rendition, resolution, revelation, scholium, sense, significance, signification, solution, translation, understanding, version

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: authentic interpretation, close interpretation, customary interpretation, exact interpretation, free and unrestricted interpretation, genuine interpretation, incorrect interpretation, legal interpretation, liberal interpretation, limited interpretation, predestined interpretation, restricted interpretation, rightful interpretation, unfair interpretation

INTERPRETIVE, adjective annotative, clarifying, constructive, definitive, elucidative, enlightening, explanatory, explicative, illuminating, interpretational

INTERRELATED, adjective affiliated, affinitive, agnate, akin, allied, analogous, associated, cognate, conjugate, connatural, connected, consanguineous, consociate, correlated, correlative, enmeshed, fraternal, germane, interaffiliated, interallied, interassociated, interconnected,

interlinked, interwoven, joined, kindred, linked, of the same family, pertinent, related, relevant, sib, tied, united

INTERRELATION, *noun* chain, coherence, connection, contact, correlation, interaffiliation, interassociation, interconnection, interdependence, interrelationship, mutual dependence, mutuality, nexus, proportion, relationship

INTERROGATE, *verb* ask, badger, catechize, conduct an inquiry, cross-examine, delve into, grill, heckle, inquire, interpellate, investigate, pose, probe, prosecute an inquiry of, put questions to, question, quiz, require an answer

INTERROGATION, *noun* catechization, cross-examination, examination, exploration, formal questioning, grilling, inquest, inquiry, inquisition, inspection, *interrogatio*, investigation, *percontatio*, probe, *quaestio*, query, questioning, scrutiny, search, taking information

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: grand jury inquiry, interrogation of a party to an action, interrogation of a witness

INTERROGATIVE, *adjective* all-searching, diagnostic, exploratory, fact-finding, inquisitional, inquisitive, inquisitorial, interested, interrogational, *interrogativus*, investigative, penetrating, piercing, probing, prying, questioning, quizzical, scrutinizing, searching

INTERROGATORIES, *noun* demands, inquiries, pretrial inquiries, questioning, questions, written requests for information

INTERRUPT, *verb* arrest, balk, barge in, break, break in, butt in, cause to cease, cause to delay, cease, check, chime in, clog, come between, cut, delay, desist, disconnect, discontinue, disjoin, dissever, dissolve, distract, disturb, disunite, divide, foil, frustrate, get in the way, hinder, inhibit, intercept, interfere, intermit, *intermittere*, *interpellare*, interpose, intrude, leave off, meddle, obstruct, punctuate, put a stop to, put an end to, retard, separate, sever, stop, sunder, suspend, thwart

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: interrupt a separation, interrupt possession

INTERRUPTION, *noun* abeyance, armistice, arrest, bar, block, break, cessation, check, clog, deadlock, delay, disconnection, discontinuance, disjunction, dissolution, disunion, gap, halt, hiatus, hindrance, impediment, *intercapedo*, interception, interference, interim, interlude, *intermissio*, intermission, interstice, *intervallum*, intrusion, lull, obstacle, obstruction, pause, recess, respite, severance, standstill, stop, stoppage, sunderance, suspension, truce

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: business interruption insurance, interruption of adverse possession, interruption of service

INTERSECTION, *noun* *bivium*, concourse, conjunction, connection, crossing, crossing point, crosspoint, crossroad, crosswalk, cruciation, *decussatio*, decussation, interconnection, intercrossing, joining place, joint, junction, juncture, meeting place, meeting point, traversal, union

INTERSPERSE, *verb* diffuse, disseminate, distribute, *immiscere*, interfuse, interlard, intermingle, interpenetrate, interpolate, interpose, interweave, mix, pepper, put between, scatter, shake, sprinkle, work in

INTERTWINE, *verb* braid, crisscross, cross, enlace, enmesh, entangle, entwine, form a network, *innectere*, inosculate, interknit, interlace, interlink, intermix, interthread, intertwist, interweave, inweave, knot, lace, mesh, plait, plat, *redimire*, reticulate, splice, tangle, tie together, twine together, twist, web, wreath

INTERVAL, *noun* abeyance, break, gap, halt, hiatus, interim, interlude, intermission, interregnum, interruption, interstice, *intervallum*, intervening time, lapse, lull, pause, recess, respite, rest, *spatium interiectum*, spell, truce

INTERVENE, *verb* become a party to an action, break in, come between, encroach, infringe, intercede, *intercedere*, interfere, intermeddle, interpose, interrupt, *intervenire*, intrude, meddle, obtrude, step in, *supervenire*

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: intervening act, intervening agency, intervening cause, intervening efficient cause, intervening estate, intervening force, intervening parties, intervening sufficient cause, intervening superceding cause, intervenor, intervention as of right, intervention by leave of court

INTERVENING CAUSE, *noun* act which breaks the chain of events, break in causation, break in liability, break in proximate cause, independent act, interceding cause, interfering cause, interrupting cause, intervening act, intruding cause, nullifying act or action, overriding act or action, overruling act or action, preclusion, superseding intervening cause

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: duty of care, intervening damages, intervening force, negligence, proximate cause, standard care, superseding cause, torts

INTERVENTION (*Imposition into a lawsuit*), *noun* entrance into a lawsuit, entrance of a third party, insertion, interference, interjection, interjection into a lawsuit, interposition, intrusion

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: intervention by leave of the court, intervention by right

INTERVENTION (*Interference*), *noun* intercalation, interception, intercession, interjacence, interjection, interloping, intermeddling, intermediation, interpolation, interposition, interruption, *interventus*, intrusion

INTERVIEW, *noun* audience, audition, colloquy, conference, *congressio*, *conloquium*, consultation, conversation, dialogue, discussion, exchange of views, hearing, meeting, mutual exchange, oral examination, question and answer, talk, verbal intercourse

INTIMATE, *adjective* allied, associated with, brotherly, close, closely acquainted, closely associated, confidential, confiding, *coniunctus*, consociated, faithful, familiar, *familiaris*, federate, fraternal, friendly, guarded, inmost, innermost, *intimus*, linked, on familiar terms, personal, private, secret, strongly attached, trusted

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: confidentiality, fiduciary relationship

INTIMATION, *noun* allusion, *denuntiatio*, hint, idea, implication, inference, inkling, innuendo, insinuation, mention, *nuntius*, overtone, reference, suggestion

INTIMIDATE, *verb* abash, affright, alarm, badger, browbeat, bully, coerce, cow, daunt, dismay, dispirit, disquiet, duress, frighten, harass, hector, *incutere*, *inicere*, menace, overawe, petrify, put in fear, scare, shock, terrify, terrorize, threaten, unnerve

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: unlawful intimidation

INTOLERABLE, *adjective* impossible, insufferable, insupportable, unbearable, unendurable

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: intolerable cruelty, intolerable severity

INTOLERANCE, *noun* *acerbitas*, *adrogantia*, aversion, bias, bigotry, chauvinism, discrimination, dislike, hatred, illiberality, incapacity to endure, jaundice, jingoism, lack of toleration, narrow-mindedness, narrowness, one-sidedness, partiality, persecution, preconception, prejudgment, prejudice, racism, rejection, sectarianism, sectionalism, segregation, slant, subjectivity, *superbia*, want of forbearance, want of toleration

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: intolerable cruelty

INTOLERANT, *adjective* biased, bigoted, close-minded, closed, disobliging, dogmatic, fanatical, illiberal, inconsiderate, inhospitable, insensitive, insular, jaundiced, mean spirited, narrow, narrow-minded, not open, one-sided, opinionated, partial, prejudiced, racist, sexist, small-minded, uncharitable, unfriendly, ungenerousness, unreasonable, unsympathetic

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: bias crimes

INTONATION, *noun* accentuation, cadence, delivery, inflection, phonation, pitch, quality, resonance, sound, timbre, tonality, tone, tone of voice, vocalism, voice

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: demeanor

INTOXICATION, *noun* carousing, consuming alcohol to an excess, consuming an overabundance of alcohol, downing excessive alcohol, drinking to an excess, exorbitant drinking, imbibing to an excess, insobriety, intemperance, reveling, superfluity

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: driving while under the influence, drunken driving

INTRACTABLE, *adjective* adamant, balky, beyond control, contrary, contumacious, defiant, *difficilis*, disobedient, dogged, firm, froward, headstrong, heedless, incorrigible, indocile, *indocilis*, indomitable, inflexible, insubordinate, insuppressible, irrepressible, mulish, not easily governed, not pliable, obdurate, obstinate, obstreperous, pertinacious, perverse, pervicacious, rebellious, recalcitrant, refractory, resistive, restive, stubborn, tenacious, unbending, uncontrollable, uncurbed, undisciplined, ungovernable, unmalleable, unmanageable, unruly, unsubmitive, unwilling, unyielding, wayward, willful

INTRANSIGENT, *adjective* adamant, adamantine, bullheaded, determined, dogged, firm, hard, hardened, inconvincible, inexorable, obdurate, obsessive, obstinate, opinionated, ossified, pat, persistent, pertinacious, pigheaded, relentless, resolute, resolved, set, severe, single-minded, steadfast, stern, strict, stubborn, tenacious, unbending, uncompromising, unflinching, unrelenting, unyielding, willful

INTRICATE, *adjective* complex, complicated, delicate, difficult, elaborate, involved, tangled, tricky

INTRIGUE, *noun* artifice, collusion, connivance, conniving, conspiracy, contrivance, counterplot, cover-up, design, frame-up, imbroglio, machination, maneuver, manipulation, plot, scheme, series of events, stratagem, strategy, subterfuge, trickery, web of intrigue

INTRINSIC (*Belonging*), *adjective* implicit, inherent, native, pertinent

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: intrinsic fraud, intrinsic jury, intrinsic value

INTRINSIC (*Deep down*), *adjective* deep-seated, inner, internal, inward

INTRODUCE, verb bring in, enter, *inducere*, induct, inject, insert, interpose, *introducere*, *invehere*, offer, offer as an exhibit, place before, present, present formally, present to the court for acceptance, proffer, put, put forward, put forward for consideration, put in, submit, surrender, tender, usher in

INTRODUCE INTO EVIDENCE, verb offer as an exhibit, offer evidence, place into evidence, present evidence, present formally, put forward for consideration, submit as evidence, submit to the court

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: introduce into evidence exhibits, introduce into evidence prior testimony

INTRODUCTION, noun act of bringing in, admittance, formal presentation, *inductio*, induction, interposition, *introductio*, *invectio*, offering, offering as an exhibit, placing, presentation

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: introduction of evidence

INTROSPECTION, noun contemplation, innermost thoughts, introversion, *ipsum se inspicere*, looking within, meditation, musing, pensiveness, reflection, reverie, self-absorption, self-communion, self-counsel, self-examination, self-inspection, self-knowledge, self-scrutiny, self-study, thoughtfulness

INTRUDE, verb come uninvited, crash, encroach, enter uninvited, enter unlawfully, foist oneself, force oneself, horn in, impose, infringe, interfere, interlope, interrupt, invade, irrupt, obtrude, se *interponere*, thrust in, thrust oneself, trench on, trespass

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: invade privacy, trespass

INTRUSION, noun aggression, attack, encroachment, forced entrance, *importunitas*, imposition, incursion, infiltration, infringement, interference, interloping, interruption, invasion, irruption, meddling, obtrusion, overrunning, trespass, uninvited attendance, uninvited entry, unlawful entry, unwelcome suggestion

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: intrusion of rights, right of privacy, trespass

INTRUSIVE, *adjective* hindering, infringing, interfering, interloping, interruptive, invading, invasive, obtrusive, trespassing

INTUITION, *noun* apprehension, awareness, belief, clairvoyance, discernment, divination, extrasensory insights, feeling, foreboding, forecast, foreknowledge, forethought, gut reaction, hunch, inkling, insight, inspiration, instinct, intuitiveness, perception, preconception, prediction, premonition, prescience, presentiment, prevision, readiness, realization, sagacity, second sight, sixth sense, thinking, visceral reaction

INUNDATE, *verb* bury, deluge, drench, engulf, fill to superfluity, flood, flow over, glut, immerse, overflow, overspread, overwhelm, pour over, run over, rush upon, saturate, spill over, surge, swamp

INURE (*Accustom*), *verb* acclimate, acclimatize, accustom, acquaint, adjust, *adsuefacere*, condition, domesticate, familiarize, get used to, habituate, harden, make routine, naturalize, sanctify by custom, season, toughen

INURE (*Benefit*), *verb* accumulate, advance, advantage, aid, assist, avail, be of use, be profitable, bolster, contribute, enhance, enrich, forward, furnish aid, further, gain, help, improve, pay, profit, promote, render useful, serve, subserve, supply aid, turn to account, upgrade, yield gain, yield profit

INVADE, *verb* aggress, arrogate, assail, assault, attack, break in, encroach, enter hostilely, impinge, *incurrere*, *incursionem*, infringe, intrude, *invadere*, obtrude, overrun, overtake, penetrate, raid, run over, trespass, usurp, violate
ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: invade the corpus of a trust, invade the province of the jury, invasion of privacy, invasion of property rights, invasion of rights

INVALID, *adjective* abrogated, baseless, canceled, fallacious, faulty, futile, having no force, inadequate, ineffective, ineffectual, inefficacious, *infirmus*, inoperative, *inritus*, lacking authority, lacking force, lacking strength, not binding, *nugatorius*, nugatory, null, quashed, unauthentic, untenable, untrue, useless, vain, void, weak, without legal efficacy

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: invalid delegation, invalid gift, invalid transfer, invalid will

FOREIGN PHRASES: *Ab abusu ad usum non valet consequentia.* A conclusion as to the use of a thing from its abuse is invalid.

INVALIDATE, verb abolish, abort, abrogate, annul, cancel, confute, deprive of legal effect, disannul, disprove, disqualify, erase, *inritum facere, labefactare*, make void, nullify, override, overrule, overthrow, quash, refute, repeal, repudiate, rescind, *rescindere*, retract, reverse, revoke, undermine, undo, vitiate, withdraw

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: invalidate a transfer, invalidate a will, invalidate an election

INVALIDITY, noun annulment, cancellation, disqualification, erroneousness, fallaciousness, fallacy, falseness, falsity, inadequacy, incompetence, ineffectiveness, nullity, unsoundness, untenableness, vitiation, voidness

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: declaration of invalidity

FOREIGN PHRASES: *Pacta quae turpem causam continent non sunt observanda.* Contracts which are based on an unlawful consideration will not be enforced. *Pacta quae contra leges constitutionesque, vel contra bonos mores fiunt, nullam vim habere, indubitati juris est.* It is unquestionably the law that contracts which are made contrary to the laws or against good morals, have no force in law. *Quae ab initio non valent, ex post facto convallescere non possunt.* Things invalid from the beginning cannot be made valid by a subsequent act.

INVALUABLE, adjective beyond price, costly, expensive, *inaestimabilis*, incalculable, incapable of being appraised, inestimable, matchless, of inestimable value, peerless, precious, *pretiosissimus*, priceless, unequaled, unparalleled, valuable, without price

INVARIABLE, adjective certain, changeless, constant, definite, determinate, durable, enduring, established, fixed, hard-and-fast, immovable, immutable, inalterable, incommutable, inflexible, lasting,

permanent, set, settled, stable, stationary, steadfast, steady, sure, unalterable, unchangeable, unchanging, unvarying

INVARIABLY, *adverb* always, as a rule, changelessly, commonly, constantly, conventionally, customarily, faithfully, fixedly, frequently, generally, habitually, immutably, in all cases, in every instance, normally, ordinarily, perpetually, regularly, repeatedly, rigidly, routinely, steadily, systematically, traditionally, unalterably, unchangeably, undeviatingly, uniformly, unvarying, usually, without exception

INVASION, *noun* aggression, assault, attack, attack on rights, breach, disobedience, encroachment, foray, hostile entry, *incursio*, incursion, infiltration, infraction, infringement, inroad, *inruptio*, interference, interloping, intervention, intrusion, overstepping, raid, siege, transgression, trespass, violation

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: invasion of a corpus, invasion of principal, invasion of privacy, invasion of rights, wrongful invasion

INVEIGH, *verb* attack, blast, cry out against, denounce, dispraise, exclaim against, fulminate, impugn, *incessere*, *increpare*, *insectari*, lash, protest against, rage against, rail, raise one's voice against, rate, revile, scold, score, storm against, thunder against, utter invective, vilify, vituperate

INVEIGLE, *verb* allure, attract, bait, bamboozle, befool, beguile, blandish, cajole, cheat, chouse, coax, cozen, deceive, decoy, defraud, delude, draw, ensnare, entangle, entice, entrap, fool, gull, illaquate, importune, induce, influence, lay a trap, lead astray, lead on, lure, maneuver, mislead, persuade, seduce, snare, suborn, sway, tempt, trap, trick, urge, victimize, wheedle, win

INVENT (*Falsify*), *verb* *comminisci*, counterfeit, distort, embroider, exaggerate, fabricate, fake, falsify, feign, fib, fictionalize, humbug, lie, make believe, make up, misrepresent, misstate, pervert, pretend, prevaricate, sham, trump up, varnish

INVENT (*Produce for the first time*), **verb** author, bring into being, build, coin, come upon, compose, conceive, concoct, construct, contrive, create, design, devise, discover, draft, dream up, envisage, *excogitare*, excogitate, fabricate, fashion, find, forge, form, imagine, improvise, initiate, introduce, *invenire*, manufacture, originate, produce, realize, *reperire*, think of, think up, visualize

INVENTION, **noun** brainchild, coinage, composition, concoction, contraption, contrivance, creation, creative effort, creative fabrication, discovery, fabrication, finding, formation, handiwork, improvisation, innovation, *inventum*, origination, product, *reperta*

INVENTORY, **noun** catalog, checklist, contents, enumeration, index, itemization, itemized list, list, list of properties, manifest, merchandise list, record, register, schedule of articles, stock book, stock list, stock sheet, *tabula*, tally sheet

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: inventory of assets

INVERSE, **adjective** antipodal, antipodean, antithetical, contrary, converse, *conversus*, diametrically opposite, *inversus*, inverted, opposite, reverse, reversed, transposed, turned about

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: inverse condemnation, inverse discrimination

INVEST (*Fund*), **verb** advance, back, buy into, buy stock, deal in futures, employ capital, finance, gamble, infuse funds, lay out, lend, lend on security, loan, make an investment, *occupare*, outlay, play the market, *ponere*, provide capital, provide money, put out at interest, put up, risk, risk one's money, sink, speculate, sponsor, support, venture

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: invest capital

INVEST (*Vest*), **verb** appoint, authorize, charge, charter, commission, confer power, deferre, delegate, depute, empower, enable, endow with authority, entrust, furnish with rank, give a mandate, give authority, give power, grant authority, grant power, inaugurate, induct, install, instate,

institute, license, *mandare*, name, nominate, ordain, permit, privilege, put in commission, sanction

INVESTIGATE, verb analyze, ask, collect facts, conduct an inquiry, consider, deliberate upon, delve into, dig into, discuss, dissect, examine, examine in detail, examine the particulars, examine with care and accuracy, explore, go into, hold an inquiry, inquire into, inquire into systematically, inspect, interrogate, look into, peer into, *perscrutari*, probe, pursue an inquiry, *quaerere*, question, reconnoiter, review, scan, scrutinize, search into, seek information regarding, study in detail, survey, take evidence, track, track mentally

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: investigate a crime, investigate charges, investigate the merits of a case

INVESTIGATION, noun careful search, careful study, close inquiry, collection of facts, detailed examination, examination, exhaustive study, exploration, formal scrutiny, *indagatio*, inquire to ascertain facts, inquiry, *inquisitio*, interrogation, *investigatio*, legal inquiry, official inquiry, probe, questioning, research, scrutinization, scrutiny, search, searching inquiry, statistical inquiry, strict inquiry, systematic search

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: blanket investigation, criminal investigation, governmental investigation, judicial investigation, legislative investigation

INVESTMENT, noun backing, capital invested, capital outlay, employment of capital, endowment, financial backing, financing, invested capital, invested money, invested property, loan, loan at interest, outlay, speculation, venture

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: investment broker, investment contract, investment security, investment trust

INVETERATE, adjective accustomed, addicted, chronic, chronic, confirmed, customary, deep-rooted, entrenched, established, firmly established, fixed, frequent, habitual, habituated, hardened, ingrained, inured, *inveteratus*, long-standing, *penitus defixus*, *penitus insitus*, rooted, set, time-honored, wonted

INVIDIOUS, *adjective* abominable, calculated to provoke resentment, disagreeable, disliked, disobliging, harmful, hateful, hurtful, injurious, *invidiosus*, irksome, likely to excite ill will, loathsome, malicious, objectionable, obnoxious, odious, offensive, plaguesome, rancorous, spiteful, troublesome, unacceptable, unaccommodating, ungracious, unkind, unpleasant, unwelcome, vexatious

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: invidious discrimination

INVIGORATE, *verb* activate, amp up, arouse, awaken, charge, encourage, energize, enliven, enthuse, excite, fire, inspire, jump-start, kindle, lift, liven up, motivate, move, pep up, propel, quicken, raise, rally, recharge, rejuvenate, rekindle, renew, revitalize, rouse, spark, spike, stimulate, stir, strengthen, vitalize, vivify, wake

INVIGORATING, *adjective* analeptic, animating, bracing, energizing, enlivening, exhilarating, healthful, invigorative, medicinal, nourishing, quickening, refreshing, remedial, reparative, restorative, salubrious, salutary, stimulating, vitalizing

INVINCIBLE, *adjective* all-powerful, ever-victorious, impossible to defeat, impossible to vanquish, incapable of being overcome, indestructible, indomitable, ineradicable, inexpugnable, *inexsuperabilis*, inextinguishable, impermeable, insuperable, insurmountable, *invictus*, inviolable, invulnerable, irresistible, overpowering, overwhelming, resistless, secure from capture, unable to be overcome, unable to be quelled, unable to be subjugated, unassailable, unbeatable, unconquerable, unsubduable, unvanquishable, unyielding

INVIOLABILITY, *noun* immunity from assault, impenetrability, impregnability, incorruptibility, indestructibility, inexpugnability, inviolableness, invulnerability, protection, safety, sanctitas, security, security against violence, unassailability

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: inviolability of constitutional rights, inviolability of contracts

INVIOABLE, *adjective* absolute, consecrated, exempt, hallowed, holy, honored, immune, inalienable, invincible, inviolate, privileged, protected, pure, recognized, respected, revered, ritual, sacred, sacrosanct, sanctified, secure, shielded, time-honored, unassailable, unchangeable, uncontested, untouchable, venerated

INVIOATE, *adjective* complete, consecrated, free from desecration, free from impairment, hallowed, intact, *intactus*, *integer*, *inviolatus*, pure, sacred, sanctified, scatheless, secure, sound, spotless, stainless, unaffected by injury, unaltered, unblemished, unbroken, uncorrupted, undefiled, undestroyed, undisturbed, unharmed, unhurt, unimpaired, uninjured, unpolluted, unprofaned, unscathed, unspotted, unstained, untouched, unviolated, whole

INVISIBLE (*Small*), *adjective* diminutive, imperceptible, inappreciable, inconspicuous, infinitesimal, microbic, microscopic, minuscule

INVISIBLE (*Veiled*), *adjective* cloaked, concealed, covert, enshrouded, evanescent, hidden, impalpable, indiscernible, intangible, latent, lost to view, masked, obscure, screened, suppressed, unapparent, undetected, undisclosed, undiscovered, undivulged, unexplained, unexposed, unnoticeable, unperceived, unrevealed, unseeable, unseen, untraced, veiled

INVITATION, *noun* advance, allurement, appeal, approach, attraction, bid, bidding, call, challenge, encouragement, enticement, incitement, inducement, *invitatio*, offer, overture, petition, plea, proffer, prompting, proposal, proposition, provocative, request, solicitation, summons, tender, urging

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: business invitation, invitation to bid, license by invitation

INVOICE (*Bill*), *noun* account, account rendered, note, reckoning, statement, statement of account, statement of obligations, statement particularizing debts due, tab

INVOICE (*Itemized list*), **noun** account of goods shipped, account of merchandise, bill of lading, check list, enumeration, inventory, itemized account, *libellus*, list of goods, list of items, list of items shipped, list of mercantile goods, merchandise specification, schedule, schedule of items and their respective prices

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: Uniform Commercial Code

INVOKE, **verb** ask solemnly for, beg for, bid, call on for a blessing, call on for help, call up, conjure, entreat, *implorare*, implore, *invocare*, invoke, raise spirits, recite a spell, recite an incantation, summon, summon by incantation

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: invoke the authority of the court, invoke the Fifth Amendment

INVOLUNTARY, **adjective** against one's will, averse, coactus, coercive, compulsory, forced, independent of volition, *invitus*, mandatory, obligatory, unassenting, unconscious, unintended, unintentional, unmeditated, unpremeditated, unthinking, unwilling, unwilling, without consent, without power of choice, without will

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: involuntary bailment, involuntary bankruptcy, involuntary confession, involuntary dismissal, involuntary manslaughter, involuntary payment, involuntary sale, involuntary servitude, involuntary statements, involuntary suretyship, involuntary trust, involuntary unemployment

INVOLUNTARY MANSLAUGHTER, **noun** accidental homicide, accidental killing, accidental murder, killing with criminal negligence, killing with reckless disregard, killing without caution, killing without circumspection, unintentional homicide, unintentional killing, unpremeditated killing

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: corporate manslaughter, murder

INVOLUTION, **noun** complexity, complication, confusion, convolution, embroilment, entanglement, imbroglio, *implicatio*, intricacy, involvement,

knot, labyrinth, maze, puzzle, situation, sinuosity, sleeve, snarl, tangle, torsion, tortility, tortuosity, tortuousness, twist, web

INVOLVE (*Implicate*), **verb** accuse, ally, associate, blame, brand, bring accusation, bring charges, cast a slur on, charge, connect, consociate, *continere*, criminate, delate, denounce, draw in, entangle, incriminate, inculcate, interconnect, interrelate, lay the blame on, link together, lodge a complaint, make a party to, make participator, prefer charges, prove to be a participant in, relate, show to be an abettor, stigmatize, tie in with

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: involve a codefendant

INVOLVE (*Participate*), **verb** act in concert, associate, be a part of, be a party to, be in league with, collaborate, collude, confederate, connect, contribute, cooperate, enter into, have a hand in, join forces, join in, lend oneself to, make common cause with, partake, play a part, relate, share, side with, strike in with, support, take part, take sides, team up, unite, work together

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: involve a case or controversy, involve a constitutional question, involve life or liberty, involve the merits of a case, involve title to real property, involve wrongdoing

INVOLVED (*A party to*), **adjective** absorbed, absorbed with, added as a defendant, added as a party, caught up in, contributing, devoted to, engaged, engrossed in, immersed in, implied, intent, intent on, occupied, sued, taken up with

INVOLVED (*Complex*), **adjective** a party to, cloudy, complexed, complicated, compound, concerned, confounded, confused, constructive, convoluted, difficult, disordered, elaborate, esoteric, implicated, inextricable, interested, intricate, involute, involitional, labyrinthine, obscure, problematic, recondite, sinuous, tortuous, unclear

INVOLVEMENT (*Association*), **noun** incrimination, inculpation

INVOLVEMENT (*Complex*), **noun** affiliation, complex, complexness, complication, complicity, dilemma, embroilment, engagement, engrossment, enmeshment, entailment, entanglement, implication, inextricability, involution, participation, perplexity, personal involvement, quagmire, quandary, relation, relationship, sympathy, tanglement

INVOLVEMENT (*Concentration*), **noun** absorption, application, devotion, engagement, intentness, occupation, preoccupation

INVULNERABLE, **adjective** certain, defensible, entrenched, fortified, immune, impenetrable, impregnable, indestructible, indomitable, inexpugnable, infrangible, insuperable, invincible, inviolable, permanent, safe, scatheless, secure, tenable, unassailable, unattackable, unbreakable, unchallengeable, unconquerable, unsurmountable

IOTA, **noun** bit, crumb, dab, dash, drop, fragment, grain, jot, minute quantity, morsel, particle, scintilla, shred, small amount, small quantity, spark, tittle, trace, whit

IPSO FACTO, **adverb** absolutely, by the act itself, by the fact itself, by the mere fact, by the very fact, essentially, positively, truly

IRASCIBLE, **adjective** bad-tempered, belligerent, cantankerous, captious, choleric, churlish, contentious, cranky, cross, disobedient, disputatious, dissentious, easily riled, edgy, fiery, fractious, froward, hostile, huffy, ill-humored, ill-natured, impatient, ireful, irritable, moody, nettlesome, perverse, petulant, pugnacious, quarrelsome, querulous, quick-tempered, snappish, testy, thin-skinned, unamiable

IRK, **verb** aggravate, aggrieve, annoy, badger, chafe, discommode, discompose, distress, disturb, exasperate, exercise, harass, incommode, irritate, jade, nettle, offend, perturb, pique, plague, provoke, rile, roil, ruffle, trouble, try one's patience, wear upon

IRKSOME, *adjective* annoying, boresome, boring, bothersome, distressing, *gravis*, irritating, jejune, *molestus*, *odiosus*, tiresome, tiring, troublesome, weariful, wearing, wearisome, wearying

IRONCLAD, *adjective* covered, defended, difficult to alter, difficult to break, difficult to change, exacting, firm, immutable, impossible to alter, impossible to break, impossible to change, inexorable, inflexible, ironbound, irreversible, irrevocable, relentless, rigid, rigorous, strict, stringent, unalterable, unbending, unbreakable, unchangeable, unchanging, uncompromising, unmalleable, unpliant, unrelenting, unshakeable, unyielding

IRONCLAD AGREEMENT, *noun* binding contract, binding legal document, concrete provisions, definite commitment, exact and binding agreement, precise covenants, solid protections, strong provisions, substantial understanding

IRONIC, *adjective* cynical, ironical, paradoxical, quizzical, sarcastic, sarcastical, sardonic, satiric, satirical

IRONY, *noun* cynicism, *dissimulatio*, *ironia*, mockery, sarcasm, satire

IRRATIONAL, *adjective* absurd, *absurdus*, bizarre, brainless, contrary to reason, crazy, foolish, heedless, ill-advised, ill-considered, ill-judged, illogical, imprudent, injudicious, insensate, ludicrous, mindless, nonsensical, outrageous, preposterous, reasonless, ridiculous, senseless, *stultus*, stupid, thoughtless, unconsidered, unintelligent, unreasonable, unreasoned, unreasoning, unreflecting, unsensible, unsound, unthinking, unthoughtful, unwise, utterly illogical, void of reason, without judgment, without reason, without rhyme or reason, witless

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: irrational behavior

IRREBUTTABLE, *adjective* incontestable, indisputable, indubitable, irrefutable, unchallengeable, unimpeachable, unquestionable

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: irrebuttable evidence

IRRECLAIMABLE, *adjective* abandoned, beyond cure, beyond hope, hopeless, incurable, irredeemable, irremediable, irreparable, irretrievable, irreversible, irrevocable, lost, ruined, undone, unredeemed

IRRECONCILABILITY, *noun* absolute difference, conflict, contention, contrariety, difference, disagreement, incongruity, discrepancy, disinclination, disparity, enmity, hostility, implacability, incommensurability, incompatibility, incongruity, inconsistency, inconsonance, intransigence, irrelation

IRRECONCILABLE, *adjective* adamant, alienated, antagonized, at variance, *contrariae*, estranged, firm, hostile, immovable, immutable, *implacabilis*, implacable, implacably opposed, *inexorabilis*, inexorable, inexpiable, inflexible, inimical, intransigent, refusing to agree, refusing to harmonize, rigid, unable to be pacified, unadjustable, unaffected, unalterable, unappeasable, unbending, unchangeable, uncompromising, unconformable, unforgiving, unmoved, unreconciled, unyielding

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: irreconcilable conflict, irreconcilable differences

IRRECONCILABLE DIFFERENCES, *noun* adamantness, complete alienation, complete intractability, immovability, immovable resolution, immutability, incurableness, inexorable positions, intransigence, irreparableness, irreversibility, irrevocability, obduracy, rigidity, rigorism, ruined relationship, total inflexibility, unbendingness, unmoved positions, unyieldingness

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: divorce, no fault divorce

IRRECOVERABLE, *adjective* beyond recall, incorrigible, irredeemable, irreparable, irretrievable, irreversible, past hope

IRREDEEMABLE, *adjective* beyond remedy, consumed, cureless, dissipated, expended, finished, gone, gone to waste, hopeless, immitigable, incapable of being bought back, inconvertible, incorrigible, incurable, irreclaimable, irrecoverable, irreformable, irreparable, irretrievable, irreversible, irrevocable, lost, past cure, past hope, past mending, past

recall, remediless, ruined, spent, squandered, unchangeable, undone, unpayable, used up, wasted, without hope

IRREFUTABLE, *adjective* axiomatic, axiomatical, beyond doubt, certain, *certus*, demonstrable, *firmus*, inappealable, incontestable, incontrovertible, indisputable, indubious, indubitable, irrefragable, past dispute, positive, proven, questionless, sure, testable, unanswerable, unchallengeable, unconfutable, uncontestable, uncontroversial, undeniable, undoubtable, unequivocal, unimpeachable, unmistakable, unquestionable

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: irrebuttable presumption

IRREGULAR (*Improper*), *adjective* against the rules, condemnable, criminal, criminous, dishonest, foul, illegal, illegitimate, illicit, immoral, nefarious, open to objection, out of place, prohibited, unauthorized, unwarranted, wicked, wrong, wrongful

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: irregular conduct, irregular indorsement, irregularity in proceeding, jurisdictional irregularity

IRREGULAR (*Not usual*), *adjective* aberrant, abnormal, anomalistic, anomalous, asymmetric, asymmetrical, atypical, deviating from the general rule, deviating from the norm, deviating from the standard, deviative, divergent, eccentric, erratic, exceptional, extraordinary, freakish, heteroclitic, *inaequabilis*, *inusitatus*, odd, out of order, out of place, out of the ordinary, peculiar, queer, singular, strange, unconformable, unconventional, unique, unnatural, unsymmetric, unsymmetrical, unusual

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: irregular incorporation, irregular judgment

IRREGULARITY, *noun* aberrance, aberrancy, aberration, abnormality, abnormity, anomaly, asymmetry, breach, changeableness, confusion, crookedness, desultoriness, deviation, disarrangement, discontinuity, disorder, disorderliness, distortion, divergence, eccentricity, exception, fitfulness, idiosyncrasy, illegality, imperfection, improperness, inconsistency, infringement, intermittence, jaggedness, lack of order, lack of propriety, lack of symmetry, lawlessness, lumpiness, malformation, malfunction, mutability, nonconformity, oddity, oddness, peculiarity, rarity,

roughness, singularity, solecism, strangeness, turbulence, unconformity, unevenness, uniqueness, unnaturalness, unorthodoxy, unpunctuality, unruliness, unsmoothness, unsteadiness, ununiformity, unusualness, variability, variableness, variation, violation, want of method, wildness

IRRELATIVE, *adjective* alien, apart, detached, impertinent, inapplicable, inapposite, independent, irrelevant, removed, separate, separated, strange, unaffiliated, unallied, unassociated, unattached, unconnected, unrelated, without connection, without relation

IRRELEVANT, *adjective* alien, *alienus*, aside from the point, beside the mark, beside the point, beside the question, deviating, extraneous, far from the point, foreign, gratuitous, immaterial, impertinent, inapplicable, inapposite, inappropos, inappropriate, inapt, incongruous, inconsequent, inconsequential, inessential, insignificant, irrelative, malapropos, *nihil ad rem pertinet*, not applicable, not on point, not pertaining to, not pertinent, not significant, not to the point, not to the purpose, not vital, off the subject, off the topic, out of order, out of place, out of the way, remote, unallied, unapt, unconnected, unessential, unimportant, unrelated, unsuitable, unwarranted, without reference to

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: irrelevant evidence, irrelevant pleading, irrelevant statement, irrelevant testimony

IRREMEDIABLE, *adjective* beyond correction, beyond cure, beyond hope, beyond recall, beyond redress, beyond remedy, cureless, deadly, hopeless, immedicable, immitigable, impossible to better, incurable, inevitable, inexpiable, irrecoverable, irredeemable, irreparable, irretrievable, irreversible, irrevocable, past cure, past help, past mending, remediless, ruined, unable to be corrected, unable to be fixed, unable to be remedied, unfixable, unimprovable

IRREPARABLE, *adjective* incurable, irrecoverable, irredeemable, irreversible, remediless, ruined, undone

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: irreparable damage, irreparable harm, irreparable injury

IRREPARABLE HARM, *adjective* beyond recall, incurable effect, irreclaimable damage, irrecoverable effect, irredeemable impairment, irretrievable effect, irretrievable injury, irreversible effect, irrevocable damage

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: Lanham Act, Patent Act, permanent injunctions, preliminary injunctions, temporary restraining orders, Uniform Trade Secrets Act

IRREPREHENSIBLE, *adjective* above suspicion, aboveboard, blameless, circumspect, exalted, faultless, free from fault, free of guilt, guiltless, honest, impeccable, incorruptible, inculpable, *innocens*, innocent, innoxious, inoffensive, irreproachable, irreprovable, not guilty, *sanctus*, sinless, spotless, stainless, straightforward, unassailable, unblamable, unblameworthy, unblemished, uncensurable, unchallengeable, undeserving of censure, unerring, unexceptionable, unfallen, unimpeachable, uninvolved, unobjectionable, unoffending, unsullied, upright, virtuous

IRRESISTIBLE, *adjective* cogent, compelling, forceful, forcible, formidable, impossible to overcome, impossible to resist, impossible to withstand, indomitable, *insuperabilis*, *invictus*, invincible, mighty, omnipotent, overpowering, overwhelming, potent, powerful, puissant, resistless, strong, superior, unbeatable, unconquerable, vigorous

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: irresistible force, irresistible impulse

IRRESOLUTE, *adjective* capricious, changeable, changeful, doubtful, doubting, *dubius*, erratic, faltering, fickle, fluctuating, frivolous, hesitant, hesitating, *incertus*, indecisive, infirm of purpose, lukewarm, mercurial, mutable, oscillating, spineless, timid, uncertain, undecided, undetermined, unfixed, unresolved, unsettled, unsteadfast, unsteady, vacillant, vacillating, vacillatory, volatile, wavering

IRRESPECTIVE, *adjective* despite, in spite of, regardless of, without reference, without respect or regard to

IRRESPONSIBLE, *adjective* arbitrary, capricious, changeable, disloyal, disobedient, futile, flighty, fluctuating, frivolous, inconstant, infirm of purpose, lawless, mutinous, perfidious, rash, rebellious, shiftless, thoughtless, treacherous, trustless, uncontrolled, uncurbed, undependable, undisciplined, undutiful, unfaithworthy, unreliable, unrestrained, unstable, unsteady, untrustworthy, untrusty, vacillating, wavering

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: incompetence, irresponsible actions

IRRETRIEVABLE, *adjective* dissipated, dissolved, forfeited, given up, gone, hopelessly lost, *inreparabilis*, irreclaimable, irrecoverable, irredeemable, irreparable, lost, past recall, spent, unrecoverable, untraceable, vanished

IRREVERENT, *adjective* arch, assertive, audacious, belligerent, blasphemous, bluff, blunt, bold-faced, brash, brazen, curt, defiant, disobedient, disrespectful, forward, heathen, heretical, impertinent, impious, impudent, insolent, miscreant, obtrusive, pagan, profane, reprobate, sacrilegious, supercilious, unblushing, ungodly, unholy

IRREVERSIBLE, *adjective* beyond remedy, cureless, entrenched, hopeless, immutable, impossible to change, impossible to reverse, incommutable, incurable, infeasible, indissoluble, indissolvable, ineradicable, inextinguishable, irreclaimable, irrecoverable, irredeemable, irremedial, irremovable, irreparable, irremovable, irrevocable, lasting, nonreversible, not capable of annulment, permanent, remediless, reverseless, unalterable, unchangeable, unrestorable, unreturnable

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: irreversible damage, irreversible detriment

IRREVOCABLE, *adjective* beyond recall, binding, changeless, definite, final, firm, fixed, immitigable, immovable, immutable, impossible to change, incapable of revocation, incommutable, infeasible, indelible, indestructible, indissoluble, indissolvable, ineluctable, ineradicable, inescapable, ineluctable, inevitable, inextinguishable, inflexible, *inrevocabilis*, intransmutable, irreclaimable, irredeemable, irremedial, irremovable, irreparable, irremovable, irrevocable, irreversible, lasting,

nonreversible, permanent, persisting, remediless, reverseless, settled, stable, unable to be annulled, unalterable, unavoidable, unchangeable, unmodifiable, unrepealable, unrestorable, without appeal

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: irrevocable dedication, irrevocable gift, irrevocable grant, irrevocable license, irrevocable option, irrevocable pledge, irrevocable transfer, irrevocable trust

IRRITATE, verb affront, aggravate, agitate, anger, annoy, badger, bother, bully, chafe, discompose, displease, disturb, enrage, exacerbate, exasperate, excite anger, excite impatience, fret, gall, give offense, grate, harass, hector, incense, inflame, infuriate, *irritare*, irk, jar, madden, molest, nag, needle, nettle, offend, pain, peeve, persecute, pester, pique, plague, provoke, put out of humor, rankle, rasp, rile, rub the wrong way, ruffle, sting, stir to anger, tease, torment, torture, vex

ISOLATE, verb banish, blacklist, confine, cut off, detach, disconnect, disengage, disjoin, dislocate, dissever, dissociate, disunite, enisle, exclude, excommunicate, exile, insulate, island, keep apart, keep from contact with others, keep in solitude, maroon, ostracize, outlaw, part, place by itself, put aside, quarantine, refuse to associate with, rope off, seclude, segregate, *seiungere*, separate, sequester, set apart, set aside, sever, split, sunder

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: isolated occurrence, isolated transaction

ISOLATION, noun aloneness, confinement, ghettoization, incarceration, insulation, loneliness, lonesomeness, privacy, quarantine, removal, retirement, secludedness, seclusion, segregation, separation, sequestration, solitariness, solitary confinement, solitude, vacuum, withdrawal

ISSUANCE, noun announcement, broadcast, bulletin, communication, communiqué, culmination, debouchment, decree, delivery, discharge, dispatch, effluence, effluency, effusion, egress, egression, emanation, emergence, emission, escape, exit, final result, fruit, gush, issue, manifesto, message, notice, notification, outcome, outflow, outgo, outlet, outpour, proclamation, promulgation, pronouncement, pronunciamento, prospectus, public announcement, publication, publicity, release, report, rescript, result, statement, ultimate result, upshot

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: issuance of an insurance policy, issuance of execution, issuance of order, issuance of process, issuance of subpoena, issuance of summons

ISSUE (*Matter in dispute*), **noun** *causa*, cause, debatable point, disputed point of law, disputed question, fact put in controversy by the pleadings, field of inquiry, item on the agenda, material point, material point deduced by the pleadings, matter, matter in hand, matter in question, matter of contention, point, point in question, problem, proposition, question, question at issue, *res*, subject for inquiry, topic under consideration

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: bond issue, collateral issue, fundamental issue, genuine issue, immaterial issue, joining of issue, justiciable issue, labor issue, material issue, moot issue, note of issue, triable issue

FOREIGN PHRASES: *Placita negativa duo exitum non faciunt.* Two negative pleas do not make an issue.

ISSUE (*Progeny*), **noun** child, children, descendants, family, heirs, *liberi*, lineage, lineal descendants, offspring, *progenies*, *stirps*

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: adopted children, die without issue, failure of issue, last issue, legitimate issue

FOREIGN PHRASES: *Si quis praegnantem uxorem reliquit, non videtur sine liberis decessisse.* If a man dies leaving his wife pregnant, he is considered as having died childless.

ISSUE (*Publish*), **verb** air, announce, assert formally, bring into the open, broadcast, call public attention to, circulate, communicate, declare, disclose, dispense, disperse, disseminate, distribute, divulge, *edere*, enunciate, expose, give out, give public notice of, inform, lay before the public, make a public announcement, make known, notify, notify publicly, offer to the public, post, print, proclaim, promulgate, pronounce, *pronuntiare*, propound, publicize, put forth, put forward, put into circulation, put out, release, reveal, send out, set forth, spread, state, utter with conviction

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: issue a decision of the court, issue a judgment, issue an order

ISSUE (*Send forth*), **verb** break forth, burst forth, come forward, come onto the horizon, come out, come out in the open, *egredi*, egress, emanate, emerge, *erumpere*, *exire*, exit, exude, flow, flow out, make its appearance, manifest itself, pour forth, pour out, put in an appearance, spring up, stream, surface, surge, transmit

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: issue stock

ISSUE AN ORDER, **verb** command, declare, decree, determine, dictate, direct, find, hand down a judicial command, hand down a judicial instruction, instruct, make an authoritative command, mandate, prescribe, proclaim, pronounce, publish an order, rule

ISSUE OF FACT, **noun** debatable issue, disputed factual point, disputed question, inquiry into the truth, issue to be addressed, material disputed point, material point, matter in question, matter of contention, point at issue, point in question, point to be determined, question at issue, question for inquiry, question to be addressed, question to be determined, questionable issue

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: affidavit, disputed fact a law, evidence, issue of material fact, issues of disputed fact

ITEM, **noun** article, asset, commodity, component, constituent, count, detail, effect, element, entity, entry, feature, gadget, good, ingredient, merchandise, object, pars, part, particular, piece, piece of information, piece of news, point, possession, product, *res*, salable commodity, separate paragraph, singleton, specification, staple, story, unit, vendible, ware

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: item of appropriation, item on deposit, itemization of damages, itemized account

ITEMIZE, **verb** be specific, catalog, circumstantiate, count, designate, detail, document, enter into detail, enumerate, index, inventory, list, mention, mention in detail, note, number, particularize, point out, post, recapitulate, recount, register, set down, specify, state by items, tabulate

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: itemize an account, itemize damages, itemize expenses

ITERATION, *noun* adaptation, carbon copy, copy, duplication, interpretation, latest draft, new draft, print, reduplication, reiteration, rendition, renewal, repeat, repetition, replay, replication, reprint, reprise, rerun, reworking, variation, version

ITERATIVE, *adjective* duplicative, echoing, harping, recurrent, recurring, redundant, reiterant, repeated, repetitious, repetitive, tautological

ITINERANT, *adjective* ambulant, ambulatory, passing, peripatetic, journeying, moving, traveling, wandering, wayfaring

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: itinerant dealer, itinerant merchant, itinerant trader, itinerant vendor

ITINERANT, *noun* drifter, peripatetic, traveler, rambler, roamer, rover, runabout, voyager, wanderer

J

JACTATION, *noun* boast, boastfulness, brag, braggadocio, braggardism, conceit, fanfaronade, gasconade, jactitation, ostentation, pretension, rodomontade, self-glorification, swagger, swank, vainglory, vanity, vaunt, venditation

JAIL, *noun* *carcer*, cell, detention cell, detention center, detention station, house of correction, house of detention, inclosure, keep, penal institution, penitentiary, place of confinement, prison, prisonhouse, reformatory, stockade

JAIL, *verb* apprehend, capture, cast into prison, commit to an institution, commit to prison, confine, constrain, detain, hold captive, hold in captivity, hold in custody, immure, impound, imprison, *in carcerem*, *in custodiam*, incarcerate, institutionalize, isolate, lock in, lock up, place in confinement, put behind bars, put under restraint, restrain, restrict, send to prison, shut in, shut up, subjugate, take into custody

JAILBREAK, *noun* break, breakout by inmates, escape by inmates, flight by inmates, forcible escape by inmates, liberation, planned escape by inmates, prison break, revolt

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: overcrowding

JAPE, *verb* bemock, burlesque, caricature, chaff, flout, fool, gibe at, imitate insultingly, jeer, jest, joke, lampoon, laugh at, make fun of, mimic, mock, parody, play tricks upon, poke fun at, ridicule, satirize, scoff, taunt, tease, travesty, twit

JARGON (*Technical language*), **noun** argot, cant, code, coined words, language of a particular profession, legalese, neologism, neology, private language, professional language, professional vocabulary, specialized language, specialized terminology, specialized vocabulary

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: legal jargon

JARGON (*Unintelligible language*), **noun** babble, blabber, blather, confused language, confused talk, confusion, double talk, empty talk, foolishness, gibberish, inanity, incoherence, incoherent discourse, jabber, jumble, nonsense, nonsensical language, nonsensical talk, nonsensicalness, prattle, rambling talk, senseless talk, silly talk, unintelligible talk

JEALOUS, **adjective** begrudging, competitive, covetous, desiring, desirous, discontented, disposed to envy, dissatisfied, distrustful, doubting, envious, greedy, grudging, *invidus*, *lividus*, longing, possessive, rival, suspicious

JEER, **verb** *cavillari*, deprecate, depreciate, deride, disparage, disregard, disrespect, gibe, have no regard for, hold in derision, *inridere*, insult, laugh at, make fun of, mock, ridicule, scoff, sneer, speak derisively, speak slightingly, taunt, treat with insolence, twit

JEJUNE (*Dull*), **adjective** bleak, boresome, boring, colorless, common, commonplace, dreariness, dreary, dry, flat, flavorless, hollow, indifferent, insipid, monotonous, ordinary, plain, ponderous, prosaic, prosy, stolid, tame, tasteless, tedious, thin, tiresome, torpid, undramatic, unenlivened, unentertaining, unexciting, unimpassioned, uninspired, uninspiring, unlively, unpointed, unspirited, usual, vacuous, vapid, weak, wearisome

JEJUNE (*Lacking maturity*), **adjective** adolescent, apathetic, arid, babyish, banal, bland, blank, boring, callow, childish, childlike, colorless, dull, empty, flat, foolish, frivolous, green, immature, inane, inert, inexperienced, infantile, infantine, insipid, juvenile, languid, naïve, plain, puerile, spiritless, stagnant, stolid, trite, unexciting, unfledged, uninteresting,

unlearned, unsophisticated, unspirited, vacuous, vapid, with no energy, with no zip, young

JEOPARDIZE, verb endanger, expose to danger, imperil, in *periculum*, leave unprotected, menace, peril, place in danger, risk, stake, threaten

JEOPARDY, noun crisis, danger, dangerous situation, dangerousness, endangerment, hazard, imperilment, insecurity, instability, menace, peril, perilousness, precariousness, risk, threat, uncertainty, unsafety, vulnerability

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: double jeopardy, former jeopardy, placed in jeopardy

FOREIGN PHRASES: *Nemo bis punitur pro eodem delicto.* No one can be punished twice for the same offense.

JETTISON, verb cast overboard, discard, dispense with, dispose of, eject, eliminate, expel, get rid of, part with, rid oneself of, slough, throw away, throw overboard, toss out, toss overboard

JOB, noun assignment, avocation, billet, business, calling, chore, duty, employment, function, labor, mission, obligation, occupation, position, profession, responsibility, role, task, trade, undertaking, vocation, work

JOBBERY, noun baseness, corruption, crime in public office, criminality, debasement, debauchery, decadence, degeneracy, demoralization, depravity, dishonesty, immorality, impropriety, iniquitousness, iniquity, licentiousness, meanness, misuse of the public trust, profligacy, public rebuke, public censor, public reproof, reprehensible conduct, reprehensibleness, unscrupulousness, wrong, wrongdoing

JOCULAR, adjective amusing, arch, comic, diverting, facetious, frisky, frivolous, frolicsome, full of fun, funny, gamesome, gay, given to joking, gleeful, glesome, hilarious, humorous, *iocosus*, *iocularis*, jesting, jocose, jocund, joking, jolly, joshing, jovial, joyful, joyous, laughing, light, merry, merrymaking, mirthloving, mirthful, playful, pleasant, *ridiculus*, roguish, rollicking, rompish, sportive, sprightly, tricky, waggish, witty

JOIN (*Associate oneself with*), **verb** act in concert, affiliate, align, ally, associate, band together, be united, become a member, become connected with, belong to, combine, confederate, consociate, consort, cooperate, enlist, enroll, enter, fraternize, league together, make an agreement with, mingle, participate, pool, register, *se coniungere*, side with, sign on, subscribe, take part, take up membership, team up with, unite

JOIN (*Bring together*), **verb** accouple, accumulate, adhere, aggregate, aggroup, alloy, amalgamate, amass, annex, append, assemble, attach, band, bind, blend, bridge, bring in contact, coact, collect, colligate, collocate, combine, commingle, compound, concatenate, *conectere*, conglomerate, conglutinate, *coniungere*, conjoin, connect, consolidate, convene, *copulare*, couple, entwine, federalize, federate, fit together, fuse, gather, glue, group, harness, incorporate, inosculate, interlink, interlock, intertwine, intertwist, interweave, knit, link, marry, mass, match, meld, merge, mix, pair, piece together, pool, put together, rally, splice, subjoin, unify, unite, wed, weld, yoke

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: issue joined, joinder of parties

JOINDER, adjective assemblage, bringing together, coalescence, combination, concatenation, conjugation, conjunction, connection, coupling, joining, junction, linkage, linking, unification, union

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: fraudulent joinder, improper joinder, joinder of issue, joinder of parties, misjoinder, permissive joinder, severance

JOINDER OF A PARTY, noun adding a claimant, adding a complainant, adding a defendant, adding a party, adding a plaintiff, enlisting a party, joining a party, joining an opposing party, joining a petitioner, joining a plaintiff

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: compulsory joinder, indispensable party, joinder of additional defendants, joinder of an interested party, joinder of third parties, misjoinder, necessary joinder, nonjoinder, notice of joinder, permissive joinder

JOINT, *adjective* allied, amalgamated, associated, coadunate, coalitional, collaborative, collective, combined, common, communal, *communis*, community, concerted, concordant, concurrent, confederate, conjoint, conjugate, conjunct, consolidated, cooperative, coordinated, corporate, correal, harmonious, inseparable, joined, leagued, merged, mixed, mutual, shared, synergetic, unified, united

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: joint account, joint action, joint adventure, joint and several liability, joint enterprise, joint interest, joint liability, joint negligence, joint ownership, joint resolution, joint tenancy, joint tortfeasors

JOINT AND SEVERAL, *adjective* absolute and individual, all-encompassing and individual, blanket and individual, complete, comprehensive and individual, each and every and individual, entire and individual, full and individual, global and individual, omnibus and individual, the sum of total and individual, undivided and individual, universal and individual, wholly and individual

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: tortfeasors

JOINT AND SEVERAL LIABILITY, *noun* absolute, abstruse, across-the-board, aggregate, all-embracing, all inclusive, all-out, bewildering, chaotic, circuitous, clear, collective, combined, complete, complicated, composite, comprehensive, confused, convoluted, difficult, downright, dyed-in-the-wool, elaborated, enigmatic, entangled, entire, exhaustive, explicit, express, extended, extensive, flexuous, full, full-fledged, gradely, gross, impenetrable, implicated, inclusive, in-depth, individually and collectively liable, individually and mutually liable, inextricable, inscrutable, integral, interlaced, interwoven, intricate, involuted, involutorial, involved, irreducible, jumbled, kaleidoscopic, knotted, labyrinthine, mingled, muddied, multiplex, obscure, out-and-out, outright, perplexing, plenary, radical, rank, recondite, sheer, sinuous, snarled, straight-out, sweeping, tangled, teetotal, thorough, together or separate, tortuous, unambiguous, unarranged, unclassified, uncompromised, unconditional, undecipherable, unequivocal, unfathomable, universal, unmitigated, unmodified, unorganized, unqualified, unreserved, utter, varied, whole, widespread

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: ostensible principal, torts

JOINT CUSTODY, noun custody shared equally by both parents, equal custody, joint care, joint guardianship, shared custody

Generally: cooperative care, shared responsibility

JOSTLE (*Bump into*), **verb** bang into, buffet, bump, bump against, butt, collide, crash into, crowd, elbow, *fodicare*, graze against, hit against, hustle, jab, jar, jolt, knock, knock against, nudge, poke, press, prod, push, run against, shake, shove, strike against, strike together

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: disorderly conduct

JOSTLE (*Pickpocket*), **verb** abscond with, convey away, lift, loot, misappropriate, pick one's pockets, pilfer, purloin, run away with, run off with, steal, take away, walk off with, waylay

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: larceny

JOURNAL, noun *acta diurna*, biographical record, cashbook, chronicle, chronology, contemporary account, daily paper, daily register, daybook, diary, *ephemeris*, gazette, historical record, ledger, log, logbook, magazine, narrative, periodical, record, register, serial

JUDGE, noun adjudger, adjudicator, administrator of justice, arbiter, arbitrator, assessor, chancellor, the court, her honor, his honor, honorable justice, intercessor, interpreter, *iudex*, jurist, justice, justicer, magistrate, moderator, negotiator, one who dispenses justice, *praetor*, *quaesitor*, referee, surrogate, umpire, your honor

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: administrative judge, appellate judge, chief judge, County Court Judge, Court of Appeals Judge, Court of Claims Judge, District Court Judge, Family Court Judge, inferior court judge, judge de facto, judge of a court of record, justice of the peace, Justice of the Supreme Court, law clerk, lay judge, magistrates, presiding judge, removal of a judge, superior court judge, Surrogate, town judge

FOREIGN PHRASES: *In propria causa nemo iudex.* No one can be a judge in his own case. *Ignorantia iudicis est calamitas innocentis.* The ignorance of a judge is the misfortune of the innocent. *Judex bonus nihil ex arbitrio suo faciat, nec propositione domesticae voluntatis, sed juxta leges et jura*

pronunciet. A good judge should do nothing of his own arbitrary will, nor on the dictate of his personal wishes, but should decide according to law and justice. **Veritas habenda est in juratore; justitia et judicium in judge.** Truth should be possessed by a juror; justice and judgment by a judge. **Judicium a non suo judge datum nullius est momenti.** A judgment rendered by one who is not the proper judge is of no force. **Quicquid judicis auctoritati subjicitur, novitati non subjicitur.** Whatever is subject to the authority of a judge is not subject to innovation. **Sententia a non judge lata nemini debet nocere.** A sentence or judgment rendered by a person who is not a judge ought not to harm anyone. **Respicendum est judicanti ne quid aut durius aut remissius constituatur quam causa deposcit; nec enim aut severitatis aut clementiae gloria affectanda est.** It is a matter of import to a judge that nothing should be either more leniently or more severely construed than the cause itself demands; for the glory neither of severity nor clemency should be affected. **Judicis est in pronuntiando sequi regulam, exceptione non probata.** The judge in his decision ought to follow the rule, the exception not having been proved. **Nemo potest esse simul actor et judex.** No one can be at the same time judge and suitor. **Praxis judicum est interpret legum.** The practice of judges is the interpreter of the laws. **Judex non potest injuriam sibi datam punire.** A judge cannot punish a wrong done to himself. **Boni judicis est ampliare justitiam.** It is the duty of a good judge to make precedents which amplify justice. **Quemadmodum ad quaestionem facti non respondent judices, ita ad quaestionem juris non respondent juratores.** Just as judges do not answer questions of fact, so jurors do not answer questions of law. **Boni judicis est judicium sine dilatione mandare executioni.** It is the duty of a good judge to issue judgments without delay. **De jure judices, de facto juratores, respondent.** Judges decide questions of law; jurors, questions of fact. **Ubi non est manifesta injustitia, judices habentur pro bonis viris, et judicatum pro veritate.** Where there is no manifest injustice, judges are to be regarded as honest men, and their judgment as truth. **Judex damnatur cum nocens absolvitur.** A judge is condemned when a guilty person is acquitted. **Nemo sibi esse judex vel suis jus dicere debet.** No man ought to be his own judge or to administer the law in cases involving his family. **Judici officium suum excedenti non paretur.** No obedience is to be given to a judge exceeding his office or jurisdiction. **Non refert quid notum sit judici, si notum non sit in forma judicii.** It matters not what is known to a judge, if it be not known

in a judicial form. ***Judex debet judicare secundum allegata et probata.*** A judge ought to decide according to the allegations and the proofs. ***Judex non potest esse testis in propria causa.*** A judge cannot be a witness in his own case. ***In re propria iniquum admodum est alicui licentiam tribuere sententiae.*** It is unjust for anyone to assign to himself the privilege of deciding his own case. ***De fide et officio judicis non recipitur quaestio, sed de scientia, sive sit error juris, sive facti.*** The good faith and honesty of a judge are not to be questioned, but his knowledge, whether it be in error of law or fact, may be. ***Judex ante oculos aequitatem semper habere debet.*** A judge ought always to have equity before his eyes. ***Judices non tenentur exprimere causam sententiae suae.*** Judges are not bound to explain the reason for their sentences. ***Judex aequitatem semper spectare debet.*** A judge ought always to regard equity. ***Bonus judex secundum aequum et bonum judicat, et aequitatem stricto juri praefert.*** Good judges decide according to what is just and right, and prefer equity to strict law. ***Ad questiones facti non respondent judices; ad questiones legis non respondent juratores.*** Judges do not answer to a question of fact; jurors do not answer to a question of law. ***Qui aliquid statuerit, parte inaudita altera, aequum licet dixerit, haud aequum fecerit.*** He who decides anything without hearing both sides, although he may decide correctly, has by no means acted justly. ***Judex habere debet duos sales—salem sapientiae, ne sit insipidus; et salem conscientiae, ne sit diabolus.*** A judge ought to have two salts—the salt of wisdom, lest he be insipid; and the salt of conscience, lest he be devilish. ***Optimam esse legem, quae minimum relinquit arbitrio judicis; id quod certitudo ejus praestat.*** That law is the best which leaves the least discretion to the judge; this is an advantage which results from its certainty. ***Optima est lex quae minimum relinquit arbitrio judicis; optimus judex qui minimum sibi.*** That is the best system of law which leaves the least to the discretion of the judge; that judge is the best who leaves the least to his own discretion. ***Optimus judex, qui minimum sibi.*** He is the best judge who leaves the least to his own discretion. ***Judicis officium est opus diei in die suo perficere.*** It is the duty of a judge to finish the day's work within that day. ***Judicis est judicare secundum allegata et probata.*** It is the duty of a judge to decide according to the allegations and proofs. ***Quam rationalis debet esse finis, non definitur, sed omnibus circumstantiis inspectis pendet ex justiciariorum discretione.*** What a

reasonable fine ought to be is not defined, but is left to the discretion of the judges, all the circumstances being considered.

JUDGE, verb adjudge, adjudicate, appraise, arbitrate, ascertain, assess, conclude, condemn, consider, criticize, decide, decree, deduce, deem, derive, determine, discern, draw a conclusion, estimate, examine, find, hold, infer, interpret, *iudicare, iudicium exercere*, moderate, negotiate, pass sentence upon, pass under review, perceive, pronounce, reckon, referee, reprobate, resolve, review, rule on, sentence, settle, sit in judgment, try, try a case, umpire, value, weigh

FOREIGN PHRASES: *Judicis est jus dicere, non dare.* It is the duty of a judge to declare the law, not to make it. *Judex est lex loquens.* The judge is the law speaking; that is, he is the mouthpiece of the law. *Boni judicis est ampliare jurisdictionem.* It is the duty of a good judge to enlarge his remedial authority.

JUDGE'S CHAMBER, noun judge's antechamber, judge's anteroom, judge's court chamber, judge's private office, judicial chamber, judicial office, judicial room

JUDGMATIC, adjective calculating, circumspect, considerate, determinative, discriminating, discriminative, enlightened, fair-minded, impartial, judicative, judicatory, judicial, judicious, juridical, juristic, just, magisterial, nonpartisan, percipient, perspicacious, politic, provident, prudent, reflecting, sagacious, thoughtful, tolerant, unbiased, unbigoted, unprejudiced, well-advised, well-judged

JUDGMENT (Discernment), noun ability to distinguish, acumen, acuteness, analysis, apperception, appraisal, assessment, astuteness, awareness, circumspection, close observation, cognitive faculties, cognitive powers, comprehension, conclusion, consideration, *consilium*, contemplation, critical faculty, critical spirit, criticalness, critique, decision, diagnosis, discrimination, discursive faculties, estimate, estimation, evaluation, examination, exhaustive inquiry, grasp, incisiveness, inquiry, insight, inspection, intellectual faculties, intellectual powers, intuition, *iudicium*, judiciousness, keenness, mental faculty, observation, opinion,

penetration, perception, perceptiveness, percipience, perspicacity, perspicuousness, probing, quickness, ratiocination, rational faculty, rationality, reasoning, reasoning faculties, reasoning power, review, sagacity, sapience, sharpness of mind, understanding, weighing

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: failure to exercise reasonable judgment

FOREIGN PHRASES: ***Incivile est, nisi tota lege perspecta, una aliqua particula ejus proposita, judicare, vel respondere.*** Unless the entire law has been examined, it is improper to pass judgment upon a portion of it. ***Judicia in deliberationibus crebro maturescunt, in accelerato processu nunquam.*** Judgments frequently mature by deliberations, never by hurried process.

JUDGMENT (*Formal court decree*), **noun** adjudgment, adjudication, announcement, arbitrament, assessment, censure, conclusion, condemnation, consideration, decision, declaration, decree, determination, evaluation, finding, *iudicium*, judicature, judicial assertion, legal decision, opinion, order, precedent, pronouncement, recommendation, report, resolution, result, ruling, sentence

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: advisory judgment, collateral attack on a judgment, conditional judgment, confession by judgment, consent judgment, declaratory judgment, default judgment, deficiency judgment, docketing a judgment, enforcement of a judgment, execution of judgment, final judgment, foreign judgment, full faith and credit, interlocutory judgment, judgment by confession, judgment creditor, judgment debtor, judgment in rem, judgment lien, judgment non obstante veredicto, judgment roll, money judgment, opening a default judgment, personal judgment, relief from judgment, res judicata, satisfaction of a judgment, vacating a judgment

FOREIGN PHRASES: ***Ubi eadem ratio ibi, idem jus; et de similibus idem est iudicium.*** Where there is the same reason, there is the same law; and where there are similar situations, the judgment is the same. ***Respiciendum est judicanti ne quid aut durius aut remissius constituatur quam causa deposcit; nec enim aut severitatis aut clementiae gloria affectanda est.*** It is a matter of import to a judge that nothing should be either more leniently or more severely construed than the cause itself demands; for the glory neither of severity nor clemency should be affected. ***Non exemplis sed legibus judicandum est.*** Judgment should not be rendered from examples,

but by the law. *Res judicata pro veritate accipitur*. A thing which is adjudicated is accepted or received for the truth. *Judicium non debet esse illusorium; suum effectum habere debet*. A judgment ought not to be illusory; it ought to have its proper effect. *Judicium a non suo iudice datum nullius est momenti*. A judgment by one who is not the proper judge is of no force. *Omnis conclusio boni et veri iudicii sequitur ex bonis et veris praemissis et dictis juratorum*. Every conclusion of a good and true judgment arises from good and true premises and the verdicts of jurors. *In praeparatoriis ad iudicium favetur actori*. In those matters preceding judgment the plaintiff is favored. *Frustra agit qui iudicium prosecui nequit cum effectu*. He sues vainly who cannot prosecute his judgment with effect. *Sacramentum habet in se tres comites—veritatem, justitiam, et iudicium; veritas habenda est in iurato; justitia et justitium in iudice*. An oath has in it three components—truth, justice, and judgment; truth in the party swearing; justice and judgment in the judge administering the oath. *Veredictum, quasi dictum veritatis; ut iudicium, quasi juris dictum*. A verdict is, as it were, the expression of the truth; as a judgment is the expression of the law. *Judicium semper pro veritate accipitur*. A judgment is always taken for truth. *Judiciis posterioribus fides est adhibenda*. Credit should be given in the more recent decisions. *Judex non reddit plus quam quod petens ipse requirit*. A judge should not render judgments for a larger sum than the plaintiff demands. *Parum est latam esse sententiam nisi mandetur executioni*. It is not enough that sentence should be given unless it be reduced to execution.

JUDGMENT ON THE FACTS, noun act of judgment, adjudication, authoritative decision, decision, deliberative determination, determination, disposition, final judgment, findings, holding, irrevocable decision, judicature, judicial decision, opinion, pronouncement, resolution, ruling, settled decision, verdict

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: a judgment or decree, appeals, directed verdict, pleadings, setting aside, summary judgment, supplementary proceedings

JUDICATORY, noun bar of justice, bench, court, court of justice, court of law, forum, institution where justice is rendered, judicature, judiciary, law court, place where justice is administered, *ratio iudiciorum*, tribunal

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: inferior judicatory

JUDICATURE, *noun* administration of justice, authority, bench, court, court of law, court's jurisdiction, extent of the court's authority, forum, *iurisdictio*, judicatory, jurisdiction, jurisdiction of the court, legal authority, legal power, tribunal

JUDICIAL, *adjective* considerate, disinterested, equitable, fair, forensis, impartial, *iudicialis*, judgeline, judgmentic, judicative, judicious, juridical, juristic, juristical, just, knowing, politic, prudent, prudential, rational, reasonable, reasoned, sagacious, sage, sapient, sensible, thoughtful, unbiased, unbigoted, uninfluenced, unprejudiced, unswayed, wise

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: critical state in a judicial proceeding, judicial act, judicial business, judicial circuit, judicial decision, judicial district, judicial function, judicial inquiry, judicial notice, judicial office, judicial opinion, judicial power, judicial proceeding, judicial review, judicial separation, judicial sequestration, judicial tribunal

FOREIGN PHRASES: *Officia judicialia non concedantur antequam vacent.* Judicial offices are not to be granted or appointed before they become vacant.

JUDICIAL CONTEST, *noun* action, case, lawsuit, legal action, legal dispute, legal matter, legal proceedings, legal recourse, litigation, judicial proceeding, judicial recourse, proceedings, suit, trial

JUDICIAL DETERMINATION, *noun* action, award, court resolution, court's finding, declaration, decree, decretal, findings of fact and conclusions of law, holding, opinion judgment, judicial fiat, judicial pronouncement, order, order of the court, pronouncement, ruling, sentence

JUDICIAL PROCEEDING, *noun* action, case, cause in court, court proceeding, hearing, hearing on the merits, judicial contest, judicial recourse, lawsuit, legal action, legal dispute, legal proceeding, legal recourse, legal remedy, litigation, prosecution, suit, suit at law, suit in law, trial, trial of a case, trial of the issues

JUDICIAL REVIEW, *noun* *certirari*, judicial analysis, judicial review, judicial scrutiny, legal analysis, legal review, legal scrutiny *Specifically:* judicial scrutiny

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: appellate system, basis to appeal, grounds to appeal, judicial issue, jurisdiction, trial de novo

JUDICIARY, *noun* administration of justice, arm of the law, bar, bench, body of judges, courts, courts of justice, department of justice, explicators of the law, forum of justice, interpreters of the law, judicatory, judicature, judicial branch, judicial branch of government, judicial department, judicial forum, justices, law courts, legal forum, magistracy, tribunal

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: judiciary powers

JUDICIOUS, *adjective* apperceptive, astute, calculating, careful, cautious, considerate, considered, deliberate, diplomatic, discerning, discreet, discretionary, discriminating, enlightened, heedful, judgmatic, mindful, moderate, perceptive, percipient, perspicacious, politic, provident, *prudens*, prudent, prudential, rational, reasonable, reflecting, regardful, sagacious, sagax, sage, *sapiens*, sapient, sensible, shrewd, sound, tactful, temperate, thorough, thoughtful, undaring, well-considered, wise

JUDICIOUSNESS, *noun* astuteness, cautiousness, deliberation, diplomacy, discernment, discretion, discriminating judgment, discrimination, enlightenment, expedience, good judgment, judgment, moderation, perception, perspicacity, prudence, rationality, reason, reasonableness, restraint, sagaciousness, sagacity, sense, sensibility, shrewdness, soundness, tactfulness, temperance, thoughtfulness

JUMPING OFF POINT, *noun* base, basis, bedrock, bottom, floor, flooring, foundation, fundamental basis, girder, ground, groundwork, premise, principle, rudiment, starting point, support, supporting structure, underlying principle, underpinning basis

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: floor plan in zoning and construction laws, hacking the floor in parliamentary procedure, minimum wage

JUNCTION, *noun* accompaniment, adhesion, alliance, association, attachment, chain, coalescence, coalition, collusion, combination, concentration, concomitance, concourse, concurrence, confluence, conflux, conjugation, conjunction, connection, connivance, consolidation, contact, convergence, correlation, crossroad, coupling, encounter, focalization, hinge, intersection, joining, liaison, meeting, union

JUNCTURE (*Crisis*), *noun* contingency, critical moment, critical point, crux, dilemma, emergency, exigency, extremity, plight, predicament, quandary, strait

JUNCTURE (*Eventuality*), *noun* advent, assemblage, coadunation, coalescence, coincidence, concentration, concourse, concurrence, confluence, conflux, congregation, conjuncture, contingency, convergence, correlation, crisis, crossroad, event, eventuality, incident, intersection, meeting, moment, occasion, period, point, posture, situation, stage, union

JUNCTURE (*Stage*), *noun* correlation, eventuality, moment, opportunity, period, turning point

JUNIOR, *adjective* associate, auxiliary, inferior, little, lower, low-level, minor, minute, petty, secondary, second-class, second-rate, slight, small, smaller, small-time, subordinate, subsidiary, two-bit

JURAL, *adjective* according to law, de jure, founded in law, judicatory, judicial, judiciary, juridical, juristic, legal, of law, pertaining to law, recognized by law, sanctioned by law, within the law

JURAT, *noun* accreditation, affirmation, asseveration, attestation, attesting statement, authentication, avouchment, avowal, certification, confirmation, documentation, endorsement, ratification, solemn declaration, statement which confirms information on an affidavit, substantiation, verification, verifying statement

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: affidavit, affirmation, notary public, oath

JURIDICAL, *adjective* according to law, adjudged, advising, advisory, authoritative, authorized, concerning the law, conformable with the law, discerning, discretionary, discriminating, discriminative, enlightened, equitable, fair, forensic, impartial, in accordance with the law, in conformity to the law, *irudicialis*, judgeline, judgmatic, judicative, judicatorial, judicatory, judicial, judiciary, judicious, jural, juridic, jurisprudential, juristic, just, justifiable, justified, lawful, legal, legalistic, legalized, magisterial, perceptive, percipient, perspicacious, politic, prescribed, principled, proper, provident, prudent, prudential, rational, reflecting, right, rightful, sagacious, sage, sanctioned, sapient, solictorial, sound, unbiased, understanding, unprejudiced, warranted, well-advised, within the law

JURISDICTION, *noun* authority, authority to hear and decide a case, capacity to decide the matter in issue, capacity to hear the controversy, command, control, decision-making power over the case, domain, domination, dominion, extent of authority, grasp, *irudictio*, legal authority, legal power, legal power to decide a case, legal right, power, province, purview, range, reach, realm, reign, sovereignty, sphere, superintendence, supervision, territorial range of authority, territory

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: basis jurisdiction, civil jurisdiction, concurrent jurisdiction, court of competent jurisdiction, equity jurisdiction, exclusive jurisdiction, *forum non conveniens*, in personam jurisdiction, in rem jurisdiction, inherent jurisdiction, jurisdiction of the court, jurisdiction over the person, jurisdictional amount, jurisdictional defect, jurisdictional dispute, jurisdictional facts, jurisdictional plea, jurisdictional requirement, jurisdictional statement, lack of jurisdiction, limited jurisdiction, original jurisdiction, pendent jurisdiction, primary jurisdiction, quasi in rem jurisdiction, subject matter jurisdiction, submission to jurisdiction, venue, want of jurisdiction

FOREIGN PHRASES: *Est boni iudicis ampliare jurisdictionem.* It is the duty of a good judge to extend the jurisdiction. *Extra territorium ius dicenti impune non paretur.* One exercising jurisdiction outside of his territorial limits cannot be obeyed with impunity. *Jurisdiction est potestas de publico introducta, cum necessitate iuris dicendi.* Jurisdiction is a power introduced for the public good, on account of the necessity of administering justice. *Quaelibet jurisdictionis cancellos suos habet.* Every jurisdiction has

its own bounds. **Qui habet jurisdictionem absolvendi, habet jurisdictionem ligandi.** He who has jurisdiction to release, has jurisdiction to bind. **Rerum ordo confunditur si unicuique jurisdictio non servetur.** The order of things is confused if everyone does not give heed to his own jurisdiction. **Ubi est forum, ibi ergo est jus.** Where the forum is, there the law is accordingly. **Judici officium suum excedenti non paretur.** No obedience is to be given to a judge exceeding his office or jurisdiction. **Est boni judicis ampliare jurisdictionem.** It is the duty of a good judge to interpret his jurisdiction liberally. **In personam actio est, qua cum eo agimus qui obligatus est nobis ad faciendum aliquid vel dandum.** The action in personam is that in which we sue him who is under obligation to us to do something or give something. **In omni actione ubi duae concurrunt districtiones, videlicet, in rem et in personam, illa districtio tenenda est quae magis timetur et magis ligat.** In every action where two distresses concur, that is to say, in rem and in personam, that is to be chosen which is most dreaded and which binds more firmly. **Cui jurisdictio data est, ea quoque concessa esse videntur, sine quibus jurisdictio explicari non potest.** Those things without which jurisdiction could not be exercised are held to be given to each to whom jurisdiction has been granted. **Debet quis juri subjacere ubi delinquit.** Everyone ought to be subject to the law of the place where he commits an offense. **Nihil habet forum ex scena.** The court has nothing to do with what is not before it. **Judicium a non suo iudice datum nullius est momenti.** A judgment rendered by one who is not the proper judge is of no force.

JURISDICTIONAL AMOUNT, noun amount involved in a case, domain, extent of authority, jurisdiction, jurisdictional authority, jurisdictional boundary, jurisdictional legal authority, jurisdictional legal power, jurisdictional monetary limit, jurisdictional monetary threshold, jurisdictional outer edge, jurisdictional perimeter, jurisdictional power, monetary amount that can be heard by a court, province, purview, range, sphere, territorial authority, territorial range, territory

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: amount in controversy, subject matter jurisdiction

JURISPRUDENCE, noun body of laws, corpus juris, doctrines of lawmaking, *iuris prudentia*, knowledge of law, legal code, legal learning, legal philosophy, legal practice, legal precedent, legal science, nomography,

nomology, philosophy of law, science of law, science of legal relations, system of laws

FOREIGN PHRASES: *Scire leges non hoc est verba earum tenere, sed vim ac potestatem.* To know the laws is not to observe their words alone, but their force and power. *Cessante ratione legis, cessat et ipsa lex.* Where the reason for a law ceases, the law itself also ceases. *Jurisprudencia est divinarum atque humanarum rerum notitia, justi atque injusti scientia.* Jurisprudence is the knowledge of things divine and human, the science of what is just and unjust.

JURIST, noun advocate, attorney, attorney-at-law, barrister, benchler, counsel, counselor, counselor-at-law, intercessor, iuris consultus, *iuris peritus*, judge, jurisconsult, jurisprudent, justice, lawyer, learned counsel, legal advisor, legal expert, legal practitioner, legal representative, legalist, legist, magistrate, master of jurisprudence, member of the bar, member of the legal profession, one called to the bar, pleader, practicing lawyer, practitioner of the law, procurator, prosecutor, public attorney, solicitor

FOREIGN PHRASES: *Natura appetit perfectum, ita et lex.* Nature seeks perfection, and so does the law. *Non verbis sed ipsis rebus. leges imponimus.* We do not impose laws upon words, but upon the things themselves. *Leges naturae perfectissimae sunt et immutabiles, humani vero juris conditio semper in infinitum decurrit, et nihil est in eo quod perpetuo stare possit.* The laws of nature are the most perfect and immutable, but the condition of human law is unending, and there is nothing in it which can continue perpetually.

JUROR, noun adjudger, adjudicator, appraiser, arbiter, assessor, assessor of liability and damages, estimator, evaluator, examiner, hearer, individual selected for jury service, *iudex*, jurat, jurymen, member of a jury, one authorized to deliver a verdict, one of an adjudgment body, one sworn to deliver a verdict, reviewer, swearer, trier of fact

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: challenge for cause, competent juror, foreman, grand juror, peremptory challenge to the selection of a juror, petit juror

FOREIGN PHRASES: *Veritas habenda est in juratore; justitia et iudicium in iudice.* Truth should be possessed by a juror; justice and judgment by a judge. *Omnis conclusio boni et veri iudicii sequitur ex bonis et veris*

praemissis et dictis juratorum. Every conclusion of a good and true judgment arises from good and true premises and the verdicts of jurors. ***Triatio ibi semper debet fieri, ubi juratores meliorem possunt habere notitiam.*** Trial ought always to be had where the jurors can have the best information. ***Quemadmodum ad quaestionem facti non respondent iudices, ita ad quaestionem juris non respondent juratores.*** Just as judges do not answer questions of fact, so jurors do not answer questions of law.

JURY, noun adjudgment body, adjudicators, arbiters, arbitrators, array, assessors, body of jurors, determiners, *iudices*, judges of the facts, jurymen, panel, reviewers of fact, talesmen, tribunal, triers of fact

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: acquittal by a jury, advisory jury, challenges, charge to the jury, empaneling a jury, fair and impartial jury, foreman of the jury, grand jury, hung jury, impartial jury, instructing the jury, invading the province of the jury, petit jury, polling a jury, right to trial by jury, special grand jury, swearing of the jury

FOREIGN PHRASES: ***Matter en ley ne serra mise in bouche del jurors.*** A matter of law shall not be put into the mouth of jurors. ***Paribus sententiis reus absolvitur.*** When the opinions are equal, where the court is equally divided, the defendant is acquitted. ***Nemo qui condemnare potest, absolvere non potest.*** No one who can convict is unable to acquit. ***Patria laboribus et expensis non debet fatigari.*** A jury ought not to be troubled by labors and expenses. ***De jure iudices, de facto juratores, respondent.*** Judges decide questions of law, jurors, questions of fact.

JURY DELIBERATIONS, noun chance verdict, common jury, compromised verdict, consideration by the jury, contemplation by the jury, jury analysis, jury review, panel determination

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: grand jury, jury verdict, petit jury, quotient verdict, special jury, special verdict, trial jury

JURY NULLIFICATION, noun commonsense judgment, disregard of the law by a body of jurors, improper verdict, independence by judges of the facts, independence by jurymen, independence by reviewers of fact, independence of the law by jurors, juror activism, jurors' disregard of the law, jurors' independence, jury independence, paid jurors, prejudicial

verdict, professional jurors, refusal to convict even after the jury believes the defendant is guilty, turning back the evidence, unwillingness to convict by a jury, verdict of acquittal contrary to the law, wrongful determination

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: new trial, retrial, reversal

JURY-RIGGING, verb accompany, adjudgment body, adjudicators, agree, alternative, arbiters, arbitrators, array, assessors, be in time, body of jurors, coexist, coextend, coincide, concur, contemporize, co-occur, determiners, emergency, expedient, fixing a jury, go along with, go hand in hand, impermanent, improvised, isochronize, judges of the facts, jurymen, keep in, keep pace with, keep time, makeshift, match, panel, provisional, put or be in phase, reviewers of fact, step, stopgap, substitute, succedaneous, sync, synchronize, talesmen, temporary, time, tribunal, triers of fact

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: mistrial, peremptory challenges

JUST, adjective aboveboard, according to law, admissible, *aequus*, affording no undue advantage, appropriate, as it should be, authoritative, awarded deservedly, balanced, befitting, bona fide, cogent, condign, conscientious, constitutional, deserved, deserving, detached, direct, disinterested, dispassionate, due, equable, equitable, ethical, even-handed, exact, expected, express, fair, fair and square, fair-minded, fit, fitting, forceful, honest, honorable, impartial, incorruptible, *iustus*, judicious, juridical, justifiable, justified, lawful, legal, legitimate, licit, logical, merited, meritorious, *meritus*, moral, objective, open-minded, open to reason, owed, owing, precise, principled, proper, rational, reasonable, reputable, right, righteous, rightful, scrupulous, sincere, solid, sound, square, straight, straightforward, sufficient, suitable, unbiased, unbigoted, unbought, unbribable, unbribed, unchallengeable, uncolored, uncorrupt, uncorrupted, unimpeachable, uninfluenced, unprejudiced, unswayed, upright, upstanding, veracious, virtuous, weighty, wise, worthy

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: just and reasonable grounds, just cause, just claim, just compensation, just debts, just decision, just terms, just value in a case, without just cause

FOREIGN PHRASES: *Ubi lex aliquem cogit ostendere causam, necesse est quod causa sit justa et legitima.* Where the law compels a man to show cause, it is necessary that the cause be just and legal.

JUST CLAIM, noun contingent interest, in accordance with legal provisions, legitimate cause of action, legitimate legal issues, overwhelming proof, proper issues, strong basis, substantiated complaint, verifiable complaint

JUSTICE, noun *aequitas*, equitableness, equity, fair-mindedness, fair play, fair treatment, fairness, freedom from bias, impartiality, *iustitia*, justness, objectivity, probity, propriety, reason, reasonableness, rectitude, reparation, retribution, right, righteousness, rightfulness, uprighteousness

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: due administration of justice, ends of justice, equity, fleeing from justice, fugitive from justice, in furtherance of justice, in the interests of justice, miscarriage of justice, obstructing justice, preventive justice, speedy justice, substantial justice

FOREIGN PHRASES: *Melior est justitia vere praeveniens quam severe puniens.* Truly preventive justice is better than severe punishment. *Justitia non est neganda non differenda.* Justice is neither to be denied nor delayed. *In re propria iniquum admodum est alicui licentiam tribuere sententiae.* It is unjust for anyone to assign to himself the privilege of deciding his own case. *Sacramentum habet in se tres comites—veritatem, justitiam, et iudicium; veritas habenda est in jurato; justitia et iudicium in iudice.* An oath has in it three components—truth, justice, and judgment; truth in the party swearing; justice and judgment in the judge administering the oath. *Justitia est constans et perpetua voluntas jus suum cuique tribuendi.* Justice is the constant and perpetual means to render to each one his rights. *Lex dilationes semper exhorret.* The law always abhors delays. *Boni iudicis est ampliare justitiam.* It is the duty of a good judge to make precedents which amplify justice. *Discretio est scire per legem quid sit iustum.* Discretion consists in knowing through the law what is just. *Justitia est duplex, viz., severe puniens et vere praeveniens.* Justice is double, that is to say punishing severely and truly preventing. *Nulli vendemus, nulli negabimus, aut differemus rectum vel iustitiam.* We will sell to none, we will deny to none, we will delay to none, either equity or justice. *Justitia non novit patrem nec matrem; solum veritatem spectat iustitia.* Justice knows neither father nor mother; justice looks to the truth alone. *Quod ad jus naturale attinet omnes homines aequales sunt.* All men are equal as far as the natural law is concerned. *Accipere quid ut*

justitiam facias, non est tam accipere quam extorquere. The acceptance of a reward for doing justice is not so much an acceptance as an extortion. ***Justitia nemini neganda est.*** Justice is to be denied to no one. ***Plena et celeris justitia fiat partibus.*** Let full and speedy justice be done to the parties. ***Jure naturae aequum est neminem cum alterius detrimento et injuria fieri locupletiolem.*** According to the laws of nature, it is just that no one should be enriched by the detriment and injury of another. ***Fiat justitia, ruat coelum.*** Let right be done, though the heavens fall. ***Nihil magis justum est quam quod necessarium est.*** Nothing is more just than what is necessary. ***Lex non deficit in justitia exhibenda.*** The law does not fail in dispensing justice. ***Bonus judex secundum aequum et bonum judicat, et aequitatem stricto juri praefert.*** Good judges decide according to what is just and right, and prefer equity to strict law. ***Lex plus laudatur quando ratione probatur.*** The law is most praiseworthy when it is consistent with reason. ***Vigilantibus et non dormientibus jura subveniunt.*** The laws aid the vigilant and not those who slumber. ***Judex bonus nihil ex arbitrio suo faciat, nec propositione domesticae voluntatis, sed juxta leges et jura pronunciet.*** A good judge should do nothing of his own arbitrary will, nor on the dictate of his personal wishes, but should decide according to law and justice. ***Qui aliquid statuerit, parte inaudita altera, aequum licet dixerit, haud aequum fecerit.*** He who decides anything without hearing both sides, although he may decide correctly, has by no means acted justly. ***Fraus et jus nunquam cohabitant.*** Fraud and justice never dwell together. ***Festinatio justitiae est noverca infortunii.*** The hastening of justice is the stepmother of misfortune. ***Commodum ex injuria sua non habere debet.*** No person ought to derive any advantage by his own wrong. ***Veritas habenda est in juratore; justitia et judicium in judice.*** Truth should be possessed by a juror; justice and judgment by a judge. ***Jus est ars boni et aequi.*** Law is the science of what is good and just. ***Lex est dictamen rationis.*** Law is the dictate of reason. ***Lex est ratio summa, quae jubet quae sunt utilia et necessaria et contraria prohibet.*** That which is law is the consummation of reason, which commands those things useful and necessary while prohibiting the contrary. ***Sequi debet potentia justitiam, non praecedere.*** Power ought to follow justice, not precede it. ***Summa caritas est facere justitiam singulis, et omni tempore quando necesse fuerit.*** The greatest charity is to do justice to everyone, and at all times when it is necessary.

JUSTICE COURT, *noun* bar, bar of justice, bench, for adjusting disputes, forum, forum of justice, judgment seat, judicial assembly, judicial forum, judicial tribunal, justice, justice seat, lawcourt, magistrates, place where justice is administered, tribunal

JUSTICIABLE, *adjective* actionable, amenable to law, appropriate for a trial, arguable, capable of being decided by a court, capable of being litigated, capable of being tried, cognizable, disputable, enforceable, jurisdictional, legally enforceable, liable to prosecution, litigable, proper for judicial examination, proper for judicial review, proper to be examined in courts of justice, ripe to submit for judicial review, subject to a court case, subject to action of a court of justice, subject to being resolved in court, triable

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: justiciable controversy, justiciable disputes

JUSTIFIABLE, *adjective* acceptable, admissible, allowable, condonable, defensible, defensible, excusable, exemptible, expiable, forgivable, inculpable, *iustus*, justified, lawful, legal, legalized, legitimate, *legitimus*, licit, maintainable, merited, meritorious, pardonable, permitted, plausible, practicable, proper, rational, reasonable, sanctioned, sensible, sound, suitable, vindicable, warrantable, warranted, well-grounded, worthy

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: defense of justification, justifiable controversy, justifiable homicide

JUSTIFICATION, *noun* adjustment, allowance, clarifying statement, clearance, compurgation, defense, exculpation, *excusatio*, excuse, exonerating circumstance, exonerating fact, exoneration, explanation, exposition, extenuation, good excuse, ground for excusing, legal defense, mitigating circumstance, mitigation, palliation, *purgatio*, rationalization, reason, reasonable excuse, reasoning, statement of defense, vindication

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: justification for committing an unlawful act, legal cause

JUSTIFIED, *verb* accounted for, championed, condoned, countenanced, defended, endorsed, espoused, exculpated, excused, exonerated, explained,

forgiven, legitimized, maintained, made excuses for, made legitimate, mitigated, offered in defense, plead one's cause, proven as warranted, proven the truth of, seconded, shown to be just, spoken in favor of, stood up for, supported, sustained, upheld, urged as reasons for, vindicated, warranted, with adequate reasons, with sufficient reasons

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: family court, justification, juvenile delinquency court, juvenile justice system, Megan's Law, moral justification, termination from employment, torture

JUSTIFY, verb absolve, account for, allege in support, allege in vindication, answer for, argue for, back, be answerable for, be apologist for, bear out, bolster, champion, condone, contend for, countenance, declare guiltless, defend, defend as conformable to law, defend as conformable to right, endorse, espouse, espouse the cause of, exculpate, *excusare*, excuse, exonerate, explain, forgive, give as an excuse, legitimate, maintain, maintain as conformable to duty, maintain as conformable to justice, make defense for, make excuses for, make explanation of, make legitimate, mitigate, offer in defense, palliate, plead for, plead one's cause, pragmatize, prove the truth of, prove warranted, *purgare*, second, show to be just, speak in favor of, stand up for, strengthen, support, sustain, uphold, urge reasons for, vindicate, warrant

JUVENILE, adjective callow, childish, childlike, immature, inexperienced, infantine, intended for youth, *iuvenilis*, minor, pubescent, *puerilis*, suited to youth, unadult, underage, undeveloped, unfledged, unseasoned, vernal, young, youthful

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: juvenile court, juvenile delinquent, Person in Need of Supervision, youthful offender

JUVENILE, noun adolescent, child, fledgling, immature person, inexperienced person, *iuvenilis*, junior, juvenal, minor, person under legal age, puerile person, *puerilis*, stripling, teen, teenager, ward, young person, youngling, youngster, youth

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: juvenile court, juvenile delinquent

JUVENILE DELINQUENT, *noun* blameworthy child, blameworthy minor, culpable youth, derelict adolescent, derelict inexperienced person, derelict junior, immature youngster, misbehaving teenager, miscreant, misguided teen, misguided young person, neglectful fledgling, offending immature person, violator under age, young wrongdoer

JUXTAPOSE, *verb* abut, adjoin, align, annex, appose, arrange side by side, border, bring near, bring together, connect, coordinate, interconnect, join, line up, make contiguous, make even, make uniform, neighbor, osculate, place close together, place near, place next to, place side by side, position together, put alongside, put beside, put close together, put side by side, range together, set side by side

JUXTAPOSITION, *noun* adjacency, apposition, collation, collocation, connection, contact, contiguity, contiguousness, propinquity

K

KEEN, *adjective* acute, aggressive, all fired-up, all out, ambitious, animated, anxious, ardent, assiduous, avid, brisk, burning, committed, deep, deep-felt, desirous, diligent, disposed, dynamic, eager, earnest, ebullient, energetic, enterprising, enthused, enthusiastic, excited, extreme, exuberant, fervent, fervid, feverish, fiery, flaming, full of enthusiasm, heartfelt, hearty, heated, intense, intent, obsessed, passionate, pliant, proactive, profound, prompt, quick, raring to, ready, receptive, responsive, robust, spirited, vibrant, vigorous, vital, vivacious, vivid, zealous, zestful

KEEP (*Continue*), *verb* be constant, be steadfast, carry forward, carry on, endure, extend, forge ahead, go on, keep going, last, lengthen, live on, maintain, move ahead, never cease, perpetuate, *perseverare*, persevere, persist, press onward, progress, prolong, pursue, remain, run on, stay, stick to, support, survive, sustain, wear

KEEP (*Fulfill*), *verb* abide by, acknowledge, adhere to, be faithful to, be true to, carry out, celebrate, commemorate, complete, comply with, conform to, discharge, follow, heed, honor, live up to, make good, meet, *observare*, *observe*, perform, regard, respect, *retinere*, satisfy, solemnize, stand by

KEEP (*Restrain*), *verb* arrest, bar, block, cage, check, *cohibere*, confine, constrain, contain, control, curb, delay, deprive, detain, deter, enclose, foil, frustrate, halt, hamper, hinder, hold, hold back, hold in, hold up, impede, inhibit, obstruct, prevent, prohibit, restrict, retard, *retinere*, shut in, shut up, stay, stifle, stop, stymie, suppress, thwart, withhold

KEEP (*Shelter*), *verb* accumulate, amass, bank, cache, care for, cause to endure, cause to last, cherish, cling to, *condere*, conserve, deposit, embrace,

foster, guard, have, hold, husband, keep alive, keep safe, lay aside, lay away, look after, maintain, nurture, pile up, possess, preserve, protect, put aside, put away, reserve, retain, retard decay, safeguard, save, secure, shelter, spare, store, support, sustain, take care of, tend, treasure, watch over

KEEP GOING, verb carry on for, continue, don't give up, don't let up, endure, extend, fulfill, further keep administering to, keep advancing, keep at, keep attending to, keep on, maintain, maintain a course, manage, minister to, perpetuate, persevere, persist, press on, proceed, pursue, resume, retain, stay on top of, steadfastly persevere, stick to, stick with, support, sustain

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: tolling statute of limitations or appeals

KEEP IN CUSTODY, verb capture, cast into prison, catch, under lock and key, commit to a prison, commit to jail, confine, constrain, deprive of liberty, detain, encage, hold, hold captive, imprison, imprison by authority, incarcerate, jail, legally restrain, lock up, make a captive, make a prisoner, place in confinement, place in custody, place in preventive custody, place in protective custody, put under restraint, remain in confinement, restrain, restrict, secure, seize, seize by legal warrant, take captive, take prisoner

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: chain of custody, child custody, speedy trial, visitation

KEEP IN PERSPECTIVE, noun analyze correctly, correctly perceive, judiciousness keep as the center, keep as the center of attention, keep as the center of interest, keep as the central point, keep as the converging point, keep as the focal point, keep as the goal, keep as the heart of the matter, keep as the objective, organize, the law of perspective

KEEP THE PEACE, verb agreement not to disturb, alliance not to disturb, armistice, calm, calmness, coexistence, concord, cooperation, end of hostilities, end of unrest, end of violence, harmony, hush, lull, maintain quiet, neutrality, pact, quiet, quietness, rapport, reconciliation, serenity, silence, stillness, suspension of hostilities, tranquility, treaty, truce, unanimity, unity

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: curfews, law enforcement

KEN, *noun* 20/20 vision, appreciation, apprehension, awareness, comprehension, discernment, discrimination, farsightedness, field of view, field of vision, foresight, intelligence, know-how, knowledge, perception, percipience, peripheral field of vision, practical knowledge, range of vision, recognition, scope, sentience, understanding, vision, wisdom

KEY, *adjective* critical, crucial, decisive, fateful, important, influential, major, momentous, significant, weighty

KEY (*Passport*), *noun* bar, pass, permit, ticket

KEY (*Solution*), *noun* answer, method, resolution, way

KEY MAN, *noun* indispensable person, man of mark, officer, person of importance, person of repute, president, top person

KEYNOTE, *noun* anchorage, basis, bedrock, body, bottom line, bull's-eye, centerpiece, central focus, chief focus, core, cornerstone, essence, foundation, framework, groundwork, heart, highlight, main, main point, major focus, nucleus, pith, pivot, point, predominant focus, root, substance, sum, theme, thesis, underpinning

KICK THE CAN DOWN THE ROAD, *verb* arrest, bottleneck, check, dally, dam, dawdle, delay, detain, drag, drag one's feet, give the run around, goldbrick, hinder, hold back, impede, linger, logjam, obstruct, pause, play a waiting game, postpone, procrastinate, prolong, protract, shirk, stall, wait

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: budgetary cuts, continuing resolution

KICKBACK, *noun* bribe, criminal gift, criminal share, graft, hush money, illegal commission, illegal compensation, illegal cut, illegal payment, illegal percentage paid, illegal recompense, illegal remuneration, payoff, payola, protection money

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: anti-kickback law, illegal kickback scheme, official corruption

KIDNAP, verb abduct, bear off, capture, carry off, convey away, ensnare, hold for ransom, impress, put under duress, run away with, run off with, seize, shanghai, snatch, spirit away, steal away, take away, take by force, unlawfully seize, waylay

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: false imprisonment

FOREIGN PHRASES: *A piratis aut latronibus capti liberi permanent.* Persons captured by pirates or robbers remain free.

KILL (Defeat), verb abolish, abrogate, annul, arrest, beat, block, cancel, check, *conficere*, counteract, crush, destroy, devitalize, dispatch, extinguish, *interficere*, invalidate, nullify, overthrow, overturn, prevail over, put down, quash, quell, repress, repulse, revoke, squash, stop, surmount, thwart, triumph, *trucidare*, upset, vanquish

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: kill a legislative bill

KILL (Murder), verb assassinate, *conficere*, deprive of life, destroy, dispatch, execute, exterminate, injure fatally, *interficere*, liquidate, massacre, *occidere*, put to death, slaughter, slay, smite

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: deliberate killing, intent to kill, justifiable killing, malicious killing, premeditated killing

KILLER, noun annihilator, assassin, assassinator, butcher, criminal, decapitator, destroyer, exterminator, gunman, hit man, liquidator, manslayer, mass murderer, mass slayer, murderer, serial murderer, shooter, slayer, triggerman, villain

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: cop killer law, serial killer

KILLING, noun annihilation, assassination, bloody murder, decimation, destruction, elimination, execution, extermination, homicide, liquidation, massacre, murder, murderous assault, slaughter, slaughtering, slaying, violent death

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: criminally negligent homicide, intent to kill, justifiable killing, malicious killing, premeditation, self-defense, wrongful death

KIN, *noun* affiliation, blood relation, blood relative, descendant, distant relative, family, family ties, ilk, kindred, kinship, line, lineage, near relation, next of kin, relation, relation through ties of blood, relationship through consanguinity, relative, sibling, stock

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: next of kin

KIND, *adjective* accommodating, affable, affectionate, agreeable, amiable, amicable, assisting, beneficent, benevolent, benign, benignant, brotherly, charitable, chivalrous, class, compassionate, compliant, considerate, cordial, courteous, decent, delicate, diplomatic, easy-going, forbearing, forgiving, fraternal, friendly, gallant, generous, genial, gentle, giving, good, good-natured, gracious, grade, heedful, helpful, hospitable, humane, humanitarian, kindhearted, kindly, lenient, merciful, mild, nice, noble, noble-minded, obliging, patient, philanthropic, pleasant, sensitive, softhearted, solicitous, sort, sympathetic, sympathizing, tactful, temperate, thoughtful, tolerant, understanding, well-intentioned, well-meaning

KIND, *noun* breed, category, character, class, classification, denomination, designation, division, form, *forma*, generic class, *generis*, genre, genus, group, ilk, modus, nature, sort, species, type, variety

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: payment in kind

KINDHEARTEDNESS, *noun* act of kindness, affection, agreeableness, altruism, amiability, amicableness, benefaction, benefit, benevolence, blessing, charity, clemency, compassion, consideration, cordiality, courteousness, courtesy, decency, generosity, gentleness, goodness, good disposition, good intentions, good-heartedness, good nature, good-natured disposition, graciousness, heartfelt sympathy, humane, humanity, id, kindheartedness, kindness, kindly disposed, kindness, loving, merciful, mildness, nice, philanthropic, softheartedness, sympathy, thoughtfulness, understanding, virtuous, warmheartedness

KINDLE, verb affect, begin, commence, create, embark, emerge, engender, enkindle, establish, evolve, give birth, inaugurate, incept, incite, induce, initiate, instigate, led, motivate, nourish, nurture, occasion, originate, procure, start, stoke

KINDNESS, noun act of charity, act of grace, act of humanity, advantageous, affability, affectionate, agreeableness, aid, altruism, amiability, amicability, amicableness, assistance, beneficence, beneficial, benevolence, big-heartedness, brotherhood, charitableness, chivalry, clemency, compassion, consideration, cordiality, courteousness, decency, delicacy, diplomacy, fair, favorable, fellowship, fraternal, friendliness, friendship, gailantry, generosity, good intentions, good nature, goodheartedness, goodness, goodwill, graciousness, helpfulness, hospitality, humaneness, kindheartedness, lovingness, magnanimous, mindfulness, niceness, philanthropy, solicitousness, succor, sympathy, thoughtfulness, understanding, warmheartedness, warmth

KINDRED, noun ancestor, ancestral relation, blood relations, blood relatives, brethren, clan, clansmen, *cognati*, *consanguinei*, descendant, family, folk, kin, kinsfolk, kinsmen, kinspeople, lineage, *necessarii*, next of kin, relation by birth, relation by blood, relation by consanguinity, relations, relatives, stock

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: collateral kindred, degree of kindred

KING, noun authority, bigwig, boss, chief, chieftain, commander, czar, dictator, director, emperor, executive, governor, head, head honcho, high chief, imperator, leader, lord, magnate, majesty, master, monarch, overlord, paramount lord, patriarch, person who is reported to, potentate, power, royal personage, ruler, superior

KINGDOM, noun area of control, country, demesne, domain, holding, interest, land, manor, nation, ownership, possession, private domain, property, proprietorship, province, right of possession, rightful possession, seisin, territory

KINSHIP, *noun* affiliation, affinity, association, bond, brotherhood, closeness, cognation, connection, consanguinity, family, family connection, kindredship, link, propinquity, relation, relationship, tie

KLEPTOMANIAC, *noun* criminal, lawbreaker, lifter, offender, petty thief, pilferer, pillager, purloiner, stealer, thief, wrongdoer

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: shoplifting

KNAVERY, *noun* artfulness, artifice, beguilement, cheat, cheating, chicanery, circumvention, corruption, cozenage, craft, craftiness, criminality, cunning, cunningness, deceit, deceitfulness, deception, defraudation, deviousness, dishonesty, double-dealing, dupery, duplicity, foul play, fraud, fraudulence, *fraus*, guile, hoax, humbuggery, insincerity, knavishness, lack of principle, lack of probity, legerdemain, malfeasance, *malitia*, *nequitia*, pettifoggery, rascality, roguery, roguishness, scampishness, scoundrelism, shadiness, sharp practice, skulduggery, slyness, treachery, trick, trickery, trickiness, turpitude, underhand dealing, unreliability, untrust-worthiness, villainousness, villainy, wiles, wrongdoing

KNOCK DOWN, *verb* accost, assault, attack, batter, be reckless in harming a person, beat, besiege, damage, deal a blow, harm, hit, hurt, inflict harm, inflict injury, injure, shruck off

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: assault, battery, dart out case, hit and run

KNOCK-AND-ANNOUNCE RULE, *noun* knocking and announcing requirement before entry, requirement that police officers announce their presence, requirement that police officers knock prior to entering premises to execute search

KNOW, *verb* absorb, apperceive, appreciate, apprehend, assimilate, be apprised of, be informed, cognize, comprehend, conceive, conclude, conjecture, deduce, digest, discern, fathom, find, gather, glean, grasp, identify, infer, internalize, learn, master, perceive, pierce, read, realize, recognize, retain, understand

KNOW-HOW, *noun* ability, adeptness, adroitness, artfulness, artisanship, artistry, background, brilliance, capability, capableness, capacity, cleverness, command, competence, craft, craftsmanship, deftness, dexterity, execution, experience, expertise, expertness, faculty, flair, gift, grace, ingeniousness, ingenuity, intellect, knack, knowledge, mastery, proficiency, prowess, resourcefulness, savoir faire, skill, skillfulness, style, tactfulness, talent, technical mastery, technique, touch, workmanship

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: specialization in law

KNOWING, *adjective* acquainted, acute, apperceptive, apprehending, apprised, astute, aware, cognitive, cognizant, comprehending, conscious, deliberate, designed, educated, heedful, informed, instructed, intended, intentional, knowledgeable, meant, mindful, perceptive, percipient, planned, posted, *prudens*, purposeful, schooled, *sciens*, taught, understanding, well-informed, well-posted, well-versed

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: knowing or conscious, knowingly aid, knowingly and willfully, knowingly possess, knowingly receive, knowingly suffer or permit

KNOWINGLY, *adverb* advisedly, deliberately, designedly, intentionally, learnedly, pointedly, purposefully, with knowledge, wittingly

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: knowingly and willfully, knowingly permit, knowingly suffer

KNOWLEDGE (*Awareness*), *noun* acquaintance, apperception, appreciation, appreciativeness, cognition, cognizance, comprehension, consciousness, discernment, enlightenment, familiarity, grasp, information, intellection, intelligence, ken, know-how, mindfulness, perception, perceptiveness, percipience, realization, recognition, understanding

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: actual knowledge, actual notice, common knowledge, constructive knowledge, discovery, full knowledge, guilty knowledge, implied knowledge, imputed knowledge, judicial notice, knowledge sufficient to form a belief, scienter

KNOWLEDGE (*Learning*), **noun** *cognitio*, command, *doctrina*, education, enlightenment, erudition, expertise, familiarity, familiarization, information, ken, know-how, mastery, proficiency, scholarship, *scientia*, skill, study, wisdom

FOREIGN PHRASES: *Idem est scire aut scire debet aut potuisse.* To be bound to know or to be able to know is the same as to know. *Lex neminem cogit ostendere quod nescire praesumitur.* The law compels no one to divulge that which he is presumed not to know. *Scienti et volenti non fit injuria.* A wrong is not done to a person who understands and consents. *Ignorantia praesumitur ubi scientia non probatur.* Ignorance is presumed where knowledge is not proved. *Ignorantia facti.* Ignorance of facts excuses; ignorance of law does not excuse. *Scientia utrimque par pares contrahentes facit.* Equal knowledge on both sides makes the contracting parties equal.

KNOWLEDGEABLE, **adjective** apperception, cognition, cognizance, comprehension, discernment, enlightenment, familiarity, grasp, intellection, intelligence, ken, know-how, understanding

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: knowledgeable experts

KNOWN (*Established*), **adjective** appreciated, ascertained, catch on, celebrated, comprehended, computed, conceived, discerned, disclosed, discovered, established, familiar, famous, known, noted, notorious, popular, prevalent, prominent, prominently known, recognized, revered, well-known, well-received

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: earliest known uses, little known laws, nationally known

KNOWN (*Obvious*), **adjective** accepted, acknowledged, admitted, advertised, aired, clear, come to light, confessed, declared, disclosed, discovered, established, evident, exposed, familiar, identified, manifest, obvious, patently known, proclaimed, publicized, published, realized, recognized, revealed, uncloaked, unconcealed, uncovered, undisguised, unmasked, well-known

KUDOS, *noun* acclaim, acclamation, accolade, applause, approbation, approval, commendation, compliment, congratulation, credit, distinction, endorsement, flattery, glory, honor, laudation, magnification, plaudits, popular favor, popularity, praise, prestige, recognition, renown, tribute

L

LABEL, *noun* brand, cachet, classification, description, docket, emblem, hallmark, identification, identification tag, insignia, mark, mark of identification, marker, sign, slip, stamp, sticker, superscription, tag, ticket
ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: disclaimer on a label, misleading labels, trademark for a brand on a label, warning on a label

LABEL, *verb* betoken, brand, call, call by a distinctive title, characterize, classify, define, demarcate, denominate, denote, describe, designate, differentiate, distinguish by a mark, docket, earmark, entitle, identify, imprint, indicate, mark, name, provide with nomenclature, put a mark upon, set apart, single out, specify, stamp, tag, term, ticket, title

LABOR (*Exertion*), *noun* discipline, effort, endeavor, energy, enterprise, industry, mental toil, pains, strain, strife

LABOR (*Work*), *noun* advocacy, assignment, calling, craft, duty, employ, employment, job, line of business, line of work, occupation, profession, pursuit, responsibility, task, toil, trade, undertaking, vocation
ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: boycotts, closed shop, collective bargaining, labor arbitration, labor dispute, labor organization, labor relations, labor union, lockout, open shop, scope of employment, skilled labor, strikes, terms and conditions of employment, union labor, union shop, wildcat strike, workmen's compensation

LABOR, *verb* apply oneself, attend to business, be diligent, be employed, be industrious, *contendere*, devote oneself to, do a job, do work, drudge, endeavor, engage in, exercise, exert energy, exert oneself, follow one's vocation, *laborare*, plod, plug away, ply, ply one's trade, strain, strive, struggle, toil, travail, work, work hard

LABOR UNDER A MISAPPREHENSION, *verb* be deceived, be misguided, be misinformed, be misled, be mistaken, blunder, deceive oneself, delude oneself, estimate incorrectly, fail to understand, interpret incorrectly, make a mistake, misapprehend, miscalculate, misconstrue, misesti-mate, misinterpret, misjudge, misunderstand, put a false interpretation to, receive a false impression, receive a wrong impression

LABORIOUS, *adjective* active, arduous, assiduous, Augean, backbreaking, brutal, burdensome, bustling, busy, challenging, demanding, difficult, diligent, effortful, employed, engaged, exacting, exertive, exhausting, fatiguing, formidable, grueling, heavy, hellacious, Herculean, industrious, intensive, intricate, involved, murderous, occupied, onerous, oppressive, painstaking, relentless, rigorous, rough, rugged, sedulous, severe, stiff, strenuous, tied-up, tiresome, toilsome, tough, troublesome, uphill, vigorous, working

LABYRINTH (*Complex*), *noun* complexity, complication, confused situation, difficulty, enigma, involvement, intricacy, intricate state, knotty problem, maze, mystery, problem, puzzle, riddle, tangle

LABYRINTH (*Winding course*), *noun* circuitous course, complex course, complexity, complicated arrangement, complication, convolution, involvement, maze, meander, meanderings, problem, puzzle, tanglement, tortuousness course, winding path, windings and turnings

LABYRINTHINE, *adjective* baroque, byzantine, complex, complicate, complicated, confusing, convoluted, daedal, elaborate, intricate, involute, involved, knotty, sophisticated, tangled

LACHES, *noun* delay, delay attended by change of position, delay that results in disadvantage, dereliction, dereliction of duty, failure of duty, failure to litigate within reasonable period, improvidence, inattention, inexcusable delay, inexcusable delay in assertion of rights, inobservance, lack of diligence, laggardness, laxity, laxness, laziness, neglect, neglectfulness, negligence, nonfeasance, nonperformance, omission, prejudicial delay, procrastination, remissness, unconscionable delay, undue

delay, unexcused delay, unexplained delay, unnecessary prolongation, unreasonable delay, want of duty

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: equity, estoppel by laches, statute of limitations

FOREIGN PHRASES: *Tempus enim modus tollendi obligationes et actiones, quia tempus currit contra desides et sui juris contemptores.* For time is a means of dissipating obligations and actions, because time runs against the slothful and careless of their own rights. *Vigilantibus et non dormientibus jura subveniunt.* The laws relieve the vigilant and not those who sleep on their rights.

LACK, verb be bereft of, be deficient, be deprived of, be desirous, be destitute, be in need, be in want, be inadequate, be inferior, be insufficient, be needy, be poor, be wanting, be without, crave, desiderate, desire, fall short, feel a dearth, hunger for, long for, miss, need, require, suffer privation, want, wish for, yearn for

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: lack of capacity, lack of consideration, lack of due care, lack of good faith, lack of intent, lack of jurisdiction, lack of knowledge, lack of mutuality, lack of probable cause, lack of prosecution, lack of trustworthiness

LACK ABILITY, adjective forceless, helpless, ill-qualified, impotent, inadequate, inapt, incapable, ineffective, ineffectual, inept, inferior, not able, not equal to, not up to the task, outgunned, outmanned, outmatched, powerless, unable, unequipped, unfit, unqualified, unsuitable, untalented

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: capacity, lack of legal ability to act

LACK AGREEMENT, adjective at an impasse, at cross purposes, contrary, discord, discordance, disharmonious, disputing, dissenting, failed to agree, far apart, feuding, fixed, holding divergent opinions, intransigent, not arriving at a consensus, not gaining conformity, unable to reach a resolution, warring

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: meeting of the minds, spirit of an agreement

LACK CONFIDENCE IN, noun doubtful thoughts, doubting feelings, equivocal feelings, hesitancy, hold a dubious belief, insecurity, lack

assurance, lack certitude, lack faith, lack sureness, lack trust, problematic, skeptical conclusion, suspiciousness, tentativeness, uncertain of, uncertainty, unconvinced of the outcome, undecided in ascertaining the results, unsettledness, unsure of feelings, wavering in a determination

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: confidentiality, encryption

LACK CONVICTION, *adjective* considering, have no opinion, have no view, hold no belief, lack assurance, lack belief, lack certainty, lack certitude, lack faith, lack of direction, mulling it over, not convinced, not resolute, not sold on, pondering, unable to persuade, undecided

LACK HONESTY, *adjective* beguiling, bogus, cheating, conscienceless, corrupt, deceitful, deceiving, deceptive, devoid of honesty, dishonorable, disingenuous, faked, fallacious, false, false-hearted, fraudulent, guileful, immoral, iniquitous, insidious, insincere, lying, meretricious, nefarious, not honest, perfidious, shameless, treacherous, unauthentic, underhanded, unethical, unprincipled, unscrupulous, untrustworthy, untruthful, void of truth, without probity

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: lack of civility and honesty

LACK OF AWARENESS, *adjective* blinded, heedless, ignorant, inattentive, incognizant, not heeding, off guard, surprised, unadvised, unapprised, unconscious, undiscerning, unenlightened, unfamiliar with, uninformed, unknowing, unmindful, unprepared, unsuspecting, unwarned, without any notice

LACK OF CAPACITY, *noun* disease, impotence, inadequacy, inaptitude, incapability, incapacity, incompetence, ineffectiveness, ineffectuality, ineffectualness, inefficaciousness, ineptitude, insanity, insufficiency, mental defect, mental disease, mental disorder, mental effeteness, mentally incapacitated, powerlessness

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: ability to stand trial, incapacity, intent

LACK OF CARE, *adjective* careless, casual, cavalier, disregardful, flippant, forgetful, heedless, inadvertence, inattention, inattentive,

inconsiderate, indifferent, lackadaisical, lacking awareness, lacking concern, lax, neglectful, negligent, not affording protection, not attending to, not consciousness, not heeding, not looking after, reckless, unattended, uncaring, unconcerned, unheeding, unmindful, without heed, without prudence, without regard

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: manslaughter, negligence

LACK OF CERTAINTY, *noun* ambiguity, ambivalence, confusion, contingency, darkness, dimness, doubt, doubtfulness, dubiousness, equivocation, hesitancy, hesitation, incertitude, indecision, indefiniteness, indetermination, irresolution, perplexity, precariousness, quandary, reluctance, undependability, unpredictability, unreliability, unsteadiness, vacillation, wavering

LACK OF CONTROL, *adjective* disobedient, disorderly, fractious, frenzied, headstrong, hysterical, impetuous, incorrigible, indocile, insubordinate, insuppressible, insurgent, irrepressible, lawless, obstreperous, out of control, recalcitrant, refractory, riotous, tempestuous, uncontrollable, ungovernable, unmanageable, unruly, untoward, violent, wild

LACK OF PERSONAL JURISDICTION, *noun* bereft of authority, deficient personal jurisdiction, inadequate personal jurisdiction, insufficient personal jurisdiction, lack of authority to hear and decide a case, lack of capacity to decide the matter in issue, lack of capacity to hear the controversy, lack of decision-making power over the case, lack of legal authority, lack of legal power to decide a case, lack of purview, want of personal jurisdiction, without personal jurisdiction

LACK OF SUBJECT MATTER, *noun* bereft of authority, deficient subject matter jurisdiction, inadequate subject matter jurisdiction, insufficient subject matter jurisdiction, lack of authority to hear and decide a case, lack of capacity to decide the matter in issue, lack of capacity to hear the controversy, lack of decision-making power over the case, lack of legal authority, lack of legal power to decide a case, lack of purview, want of subject matter jurisdiction, without subject matter jurisdiction

LACKLUSTER, *adjective* acceptable, adequate, all right, average, common, decent, fair, fine, indifferent, mediocre, medium, middling, moderate, modest, ordinary, passable, run-of-the-mill, second-class, second-rate, sufficient, sufficing, unexceptional, unimpressive

LACONIC, *adjective* abbreviated, abridged, *adstrictus*, brevis, brief, brusque, closemouthed, compendious, compressed, concise, condensed, contracted, curt, economical of words, epigrammatic, exact, mum, pauciloquent, pithy, pointed, precise, quiet, reserved, reticent, secretive, sententious, short, sparing of words, succinct, summarized, taciturn, telegraphic, terse, to the point, uncommunicative, ungarrulous, unloquacious, untalkative

LAG, *verb* dally, dawdle, decelerate, decrease, delay, diminish in pace, ebb, fail, fall back, fall behind, get behind, go leisurely, hold back, idle, lag behind, linger, lose strength, move slowly, procrastinate, put off, saunter, slow up, take one's time, trail, wane

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: implementation date

LAISSEZ FAIRE, *noun* abstinence from action, hands-off policy, nonhampering, noninfringement, noninterference, nonintermeddling, noninterruption, nonintervention, nonintrusion, nontampering, refraining from involvement, refusal to become involved

LAMENT, *verb* bemoan, bewail, commiserate, feel concern for, feel emotions for, feel for, feel remorse for, feel sensitive to, fret, grieve, grieve for, mourn, mourn for, pine, pity, regret, sympathize

LAMENTABLE, *adjective* awful, comfortless, deplorable, depressing, depressive, disheartening, dismal, distressful, distressing, doleful, dreadful, *flebilis*, grave, grievous, horrible, horrid, joyless, *lamentabilis*, low, lugubrious, melancholy, miserable, mournful, painful, pathetic, piteous, pitiable, pitiful, poor, regrettable, rueful, sad, saddening, sorrowful, sorry, terrible, tragic, uncomfortable, unfavorable, unfortunate, unhappy, woeful, wretched

LANCINATE, verb break through, cleave, cut, cut into, disceip, divide, empierce, fractionalize, fragment, gash, gore, impale, incise, knife, lacerate, lance, make an incision, penetrate, perforate, pierce, prick, puncture, rend, rip, rive, slash, slit, stab, stick, sunder, tear, transpierce

LAND, noun property, real estate, seisin, terrain, tract

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: abutting land, adjacent land, agreement to sell land, alienation of land, appurtenance to land, common lands, condemnation of land, contiguous land, contract of sale of land, convey an interest in land, covenants running with the land, easement, easement running with the land, equitable interest in land, high land, improvements upon land, interest in land, land contract, land grant, land tax, lease of land, lien on land, raw land, right of way, subdivision of land, suit to recover land, survey of land, title in land, title in fee, trespass on land tract, undivided land, unimproved land, vacant land, wastelands

LANDHOLDER, noun estate owner, freeholder, holder of legal title, landlord, landowner, leaseholder, one who has land, owner of an estate in land, owner of the fee, owner of the fee simple absolute, property holder, property owner, proprietor, real property holder, real property owner, titleholder

LANDLOCKED, adjective buried, completely surrounded, confined, contained, embedded, encased, encompassed, hemmed in, implanted, locked in, wedged in

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: easements, egress, landlocked states

LANDLORD, noun *agrorum possessor*, lessor, owner of an estate in land, owner of lands, owner of tenements, proprietary owner, proprietor

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: ejectment proceeding, landlord's lien

LANDMARK (*Conspicuous object*), **noun** boundary marker, cairn, cynosure, direction post, familiar object, guidepost, *lapis*, marker, monument, prominent object, signpost, waymark

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: preservation of landmarks

LANDMARK (*Significant change*), **noun** cardinal point, critical happening, critical juncture, critical occasion, crucial point, decisive turn, event, high point, key point, material point, milestone, moment of change, salient point, significant event, significant occurrence

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: landmark decision

LANDOWNER, **noun** *agrorum possessor*, estate owner, freeholder, holder of legal title, landed proprietor, landholder, landlord, owner of an estate in land, owner of land, owner of real estate, owner of real property, owner of the fee, property holder, property owner, proprietor, real property holder, real property owner, titleholder

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: landowner's liability

LANDSLIDE (*Avalanche*), **noun** accident, adversity, affliction, bad luck, calamity, casualty, catastrophe, devastation, disaster, emergency, hardship, infliction, misery, misfortune, ravage, tragedy, trouble

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: catastrophe insurance

LANDSLIDE (*Overwhelming support*), **noun** conclusive, decisive, large, lopsided, many, overwhelming

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: landslide political victory

LANGUAGE, **noun** communication, composition, dialect, expression, faculty of speech, folk speech, form of expression, formulation, idiom, jargon, *lingua*, linguistics, means of communication, oral, *oratio*, parlance, phrasing, phraseology, rhetoric, *sermo*, speech, spoken expression, spoken word, talk, terminology, tongue, verbal intercourse, verbiage, vernacular, vocabulary, wordage, wording, written expression, written word

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: abusive language, ambiguous language, obscene language, precatory language

LANGUID, **adjective** adynamic, anemic, apathetic, apathetical, asthenic, drooping, dry, dull, empty, exanimate, exhausted, faint, fatigued, feeble, flagging, hebetudinous, impotent, inactive, indifferent, ineffective, inert, lackadaisical, *languens*, languorous, *lassus*, leaden, lethargic, lethargical,

lifeless, limp, listless, lukewarm, lustless, lymphatic, passionless, passive, phlegmatic, phlegmatical, pithless, pluckless, powerless, prosaic, remissus, sapless, sickly, sinewless, slack, slow, sluggish, spunkless, stagnant, stale, strengthless, supine, tired, torpid, unaggressive, unanimated, unimpassioned, uninspired, uninterested, unrefreshed, unrestored, unspirited, unstrengthened, vapid, wan, weak, without animation, without force, without spirit

LANGUISH, verb ail, become disheartened, become ill, become weak, collapse, decay, decline, despair, despond, deteriorate, droop, drop, ebb, fade, fail, fail in health, fall ill, fall sick, flag, fret, go into a decline, grieve, grow weak, lament, *languere, languescere*, live under unfavorable conditions, lose heart, lose spirit, lose strength, pine, pine away, repine, sag, sicken, sink, slump, stagnate, succumb, suffer, *tabescere*, vegetate, waste away, weaken, wear away, wilt, wither

LANGUOR, noun apathy, debility, drowsiness, dullness, emasculation, enervation, fatigue, feebleness, heaviness, hebetude, helplessness, idleness, immobility, impotence, inaction, inactivity, indifference, indolence, inertness, inexcitability, lack of strength, *languor*, lassitude, laziness, lethargy, lifelessness, listlessness, oscillancy, passivity, phlegm, quiescence, sloth, slow motion, slow pace, slowness, sluggishness, somnolence, somnolency, stagnation, supineness, tiredness, torpidity, torpidness, torpor, vegetation, weakness, weariness

LANGUOROUS, adjective apathetic, careless, dull, enervated, exhausted, feeble, frail, heedless, impassive, inactive, indifferent, indolent, inert, lackadaisical, languid, languishing, lazy, lethargic, limp, passive, phlegmatic, slothful, sluggish, spiritless, stolid, tired, torpid, weak, weary

LAPSE (Break), noun *fuga*, hiatus, interlude, interruption, lull, pause, recess

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: devise, lapsed, legacy

LAPSE (*Expiration*), **noun** decline, default, delinquency, dereliction, *error*, error, expiry, failure, inconstancy, *lapsus*, misdeed, misstep, mistake, negligence, *peccatum*, recreancy, regression, relapse, retrogradation, retrogression, reversion, secession, shortcoming, slip, termination

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: lapsed bequest, lapsed devise, lapsed legacy, lapsed license, lapsed policy

LAPSE (*Cease*), **verb** abate, become forfeit, become void, come to an end, complete, conclude, discontinue, end, expire, pass to another, relinquish, revert, run out, stop, terminate

FOREIGN PHRASES: *Accusator post rationabile tempus non est audiendus, nisi se bene de omissione excuserit*. An accuser ought not to be heard after the lapse of a reasonable time, unless he can account satisfactorily for his delay.

LAPSE (*Fall into error*), **verb** be at fault, commit an error, deviate from the proper path, deviate from virtue, do wrong, err, *errare*, fail, fall from grace, go astray, go awry, misbehave, misstep, *peccare*, slip, slip from virtue, stray, transgress, trespass, weaken

LAPSE IN JUDGMENT, **noun** be at fault, commit an error, deviation from the proper path, deviation from virtue, error, failure to act properly, fated moment, gone astray, gone awry, improper action, improper decision, improper judgment, misbehavior, misstep, negligent determination, negligent interval, slip, transgression, wrong decision, wrong evaluation, wrongdoing

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: negligence, reckless

LAPSE IN TIME, **noun** loss of age, loss of chronology, loss of computation of time, loss of duration, loss of end of the matter, loss of era, loss of interim, loss of interlude, loss of interval, loss of period, loss of tenure, loss of term

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: latches

LARCENOUS, *adjective* brigandish, burglarious, criminal, dishonest, felonious, fraudulent, lawbreaking, piratic, piratical, plundering, plunderous, predaceous, predatory, privateering, rapacious, ravaging, thieving, thievish

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: larcenous intent

LARCENY, *noun* abstraction, appropriation, brigandage, embezzlement, felonious stealing, fraudulent taking, *furtum*, misappropriation, speculation, pickpocketing, pilferage, rapacity, rapine, swindle, swindling, theft, thievery, unlawful acquisition, unlawful conversion, unlawful taking, wrongful taking

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: compound larceny, conversion, embezzlement, fraud, grand larceny, larceny by device, larceny by false pretenses, larceny by fraud, larceny by trick, petit larceny, receiving stolen goods, simple larceny

LARGE, *adjective* abundant, all-embracing, all-inclusive, big, broad, capacious, colossal, comprehensive, considerable, endless, enlarged, enormous, excessive, exhaustive, expansive, extensive, gargantuan, giant, giant-size, grand, great, great big, huge, immeasurable, immense, infinite, king-size, lavish, limitless, lofty, massive, monstrous, of great scope, oversized, sizable, substantial, tremendous, unbounded, unlimited, vast, wide-ranging, wide-reaching

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: large law firms

LARGESS (*Generosity*), *noun* aid, almsgiving, altruism, assistance, benefaction, beneficence, benignancy, benignity, bounteousness, bountifulness, bounty, charitableness, charity, *congiarium*, free giving, freehandedness, freeness, generosity, generousness, graciousness, help, helpfulness, hospitableness, hospitality, indulgence, kindness, kindness, *largitio*, lavishment, lavishness, liberality, liberalness, magnanimity, magnanimousness, munificence, openhandedness, philanthropy, prodigality, readiness to give, selflessness, thoughtfulness, unselfishness

LARGESS (*Gift*), **noun** alms, assistance, award, benefaction, benefit, bestowment, bonus, boon, bounty, charity, contribution, dole, donation, donative, dotation, endowment, favor, grant, gratuity, handout, handsel, help, offering, present, presentation, presentment, vail, voluntary conveyance

LASCIVIOUS, **adjective** bawdy, carnal, coarse, concupiscent, corrupt, debauched, depraved, dissipated, dissolute, erotic, fleshly, goatish, immodest, immoral, improper, *impurus*, indecent, *lascivus*, lecherous, lewd, libertine, *libidosus*, libidinous, lickerish, lubric, lubricous, lustful, obscene, Paphian, pornographic, promiscuous, prurient, ribald, salacious, satyric, satirical, sensuous, sex-ridden, shameless, unblushing, unchaste, unregenerate, wanton

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: indecent and lascivious, lewd and lascivious cohabitation, obscenity

LASH (*Attack verbally*), **verb** admonish, animadvert upon, assail, berate, betongue, blackguard, cast reproach upon, castigate, chastise, chide, criticize severely, decry, excoriate, exprobrate, flay, fulminate against, impugn, increpate, inveigh, objurgate, rave against, rebuke, reprehend, reprimand, reproach, reprove, revile, scarify, scathe, slate, take to task, upbraid, vilify, vilipend, vituperate

LASH (*Strike*), **verb** bastinado, batter, beat, birch, bruise, cudgel, deal a blow to, deal a stroke, drub, *flagellare*, flagellate, flay, flog, fustigate, give a beating, give a thrashing, hit, larrup, maul, pelt, pound, pummel, scourge, slap, smite, switch, thrash, trounce, truncheon, whack

LAST (*Final*), **adjective** aftermost, climactic, climactical, closing, completive, completory, concluding, conclusive, conclusory, crowning, decisive, definitive, determinative, end, ending, endmost, extreme, farthest, final, finishing, furthest, hindermost, hindmost, outermost, permanent, rear, terminal, terminating, terminational, terminative, ultimate

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: last clear chance, last known address, last residence, last will and testament

LAST (*Preceding*), **adjective** above, above-cited, above-mentioned, above-named, above-stated, foregoing, aforementioned, aforesaid, *antecedens*, antecedent, anterior, before mentioned, earlier, fore, foregoing, former, freshest, introductory, most recent, newest, past, precedent, precursory, prefatory, preliminary, preludial, preludeous, prelusive, prelusory, previous, *prior*

LAST, verb be long-lived, be stable, be timeless, be unconsumed, be unexhausted, bide, carry on, continue, *durare*, endure, exist, hang on, hold on, hold out, hold up, keep up, linger, live on, outlive, perdure, *permanere*, persevere, persist, prevail, prolong, protract, remain, stand firm, stay, stay on, subsist, survive, sustain, wait, withstand

LASTING, adjective abiding, continuing, enduring, lingering, maintained, perpetuated, perseverant, persistent, persisting, preserved, remaining, standing, staying, surviving, sustained, undestroyed, uneradicated, unerased, unailing, unremoved, unrepealed

LATE (*Defunct*), **adjective** dead, deceased, demised, demortuus, departed, erstwhile, former, once, one-time, passed on, perished, previous, then

LATE (*Tardy*), **adjective** after time, behind time, belated, deferred, delayed, detained, held up, lagging, moratory, overdue, past due, postponed, retarded, slow, un-punctual, unready

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: late filing

LATENCY, noun behind the scenes, below the surface, camouflaged, concealed, covered, hidden from view, not manifested, screened, submerged, unapparent, under the surface, underlying, undetected, undeveloped, undiscovered, unexposed, unnoticed, unrevealed, unseen, unsuspected, veiled

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: toll the statute of limitations

LATENT, adjective *abditus, absconditus*, arcane, behind the scenes, below the surface, camouflaged, concealed, covered, covert, delitescens, hidden

from view, imperceptible, indiscernible, *occultus*, screened, submerged, unapparent, under the surface, underlying, undetected, undeveloped, undiscovered, unexposed, unmanifested, unnoticed, unrevealed, unseen, unspied, unsuspected, veiled

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: latent ambiguity, latent danger, latent defect, latent injury, latent liability

LATER, *adverb* after, after a time, after a while, after that, afterwards, at a future time, at a later date, at a later point in time, at a subsequent time, at some point in the future, before long, before too long, imminently, in days to come, in the aftermath, in the course of time, in the future, in the immediate future, in the sequel, later on, next, sequentially, subsequently, succeeding, successively, then, tomorrow

LATEST, *adjective* current, final, just completed, just done, just finished, last, most current, most recent, newest, recent, up-to-date, up-to-the-minute

LATITUDE, *noun* absence of restraint, accommodation, amplitude, autonomy, carte blanche, choice, discretion, ease of movement, exemption from control, expanse, expansion, extension, field, free course, free decision, free hand, free play, free thought, free will, freedom, freedom of action, full play, independence, indiscipline, largeness, leverage, liberalism, *libertas*, liberty, license, *licentia*, maneuverability, margin, noninterference, nonintervention, openness, opportunity, option, play, power of choice, power to choose, range, range of choice, right of choice, room, scope, space, unconstraint, uninhibitedness, unrestraint, unstrictness, will

LAUD, *verb* accredit, acknowledge, adulate, applaud, cheer, commend, crack up, deify, extol, flatter, glorify, hail, honor, idolize, laud, magnify, overpraise, praise, recognize, recommend, salute

LAUDABLE, *adjective* admirable, approvable, commendable, creditable, deserving, estimable, excellent, exemplary, hallowed, *laudabilis*, *laudatus*, *laude dignus*, matchless, meritorious, model, noble, peerless, praiseworthy,

saintly, sterling, uncensurable, unimpeachable, virtuous, worthwhile, worthy, worthy of estimation

LAUDATION, noun benediction, blessing, doxology, encomium, eulogy, exaltation, glorification, honor, idolatry, invocation, magnification, praise

LAUGH AT, verb abase, be amused by, belittle, bully, burn, caricature, chaff, corn, debase, decry, degrade, demean, denigrate, deride, discredit, gibe, harass, harry, hassle, heckle, humiliate, jibe, jive, josh, kid, lampoon, mock, needle, parody, pester, pillory, put down, rag, razz, rib, ride, roast, satirize, shoot down, skewer, smirch, sneer, spoof, target, taunt, tease

LAUNCH (Initiate), verb activate, begin, embark, establish, found, generate, inaugurate, induce, institute, introduce, lay the foundations, make active, open, originate, put in motion, set going, set in motion, start, take the first step, take the lead, touch off, trigger, undertake

LAUNCH (Project), verb cast, catapult, *contorquere*, eject, fling, heave, hurl, *immittere*, impel forward, jaculate, lance, pitch, precipitate, propel, push, send flying, send forth, send headlong, send off, set in motion, shoot, throw, thrust, toss

LAUNCH AN INQUIRY, verb conduct an investigation into, delve into, dig into, examine, explore, fact-find, go into, inquire, investigate, look into, nose into, probe, pry into, scrutinize, search, search for information, search into

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: launch a public inquiry, launch an independent inquiry

LAVISH (Opulent), adjective abounding, abundant, affluent, ample, bounteous, bountiful, copious, costly, effusive, excess, extravagant, generous, immoderate, inordinate, liberal, luxuriant, munificent, open-handed, opulent, overabundant, overflowing, overlavish, overluxuriant, over-sufficient, plenteous, plentiful, profuse, rich, sumptuous, superabundant

LAVISH (*Wasteful*), **adjective** extravagant, immoderate, improvident, intemperate, overflowing, overlavish, over-luxuriant, oversufficient, squandering, thriftless, unthrifty

LAVISH, verb being generous, being extravagant, be liberal, bestow, be thriftless, be wasteful, carry to excess, furnish, luxuriate, pour on, spare no expense, spend, spend freely, spend recklessly, squander

LAW, noun act, article, body of rules, canon, charter, code, command, decree, decree absolute, dictum, enactment, established rule, expressed command, fiat, firm principle, instruction, *ius*, jurisprudence, legal code, *lex*, mandate, maxim, norm, order, ordinance, precedent, precept, prescribed form, prescription, principle, pronouncement, *regula*, regulation, rescript, rubric, rule, rule of conduct, set of rules, settled principle, standard, standing order, statute, tenet

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: action at law, adequate remedy at law, adjective law, administrative law, allowed by law, amendatory law, antitrust laws, application of the law, appropriation law, arising under laws of the united states, at law and in equity, attorney-at-law, authorized by law, aviation law, bankruptcy law, blue sky law, breach of the law, by operation of law, change in the law, civil law, civil rights law, civil service law, color of law, color of state law, commercial law, common law, common-law marriage, common-law trust, compliance with laws, conclusion of law, constitutional law, contrary to law, controversy arising under the laws of the United States, corporate law, court of law, criminal law, declare the law, domestic relations law, due process of law, duties and liabilities imposed by law, election law, enjoined by law, entertainment law, environmental law, equal protection of the law, error of law, established by law, ex post facto, executed in accordance with law, existing laws, federal law, fixed by law, foreign laws, fundamental law, general law, governed by law, homestead law, ignorance of law, implied by law, inconsistent with law, instructions on the law, insufficient in law, insurance law, international law, issue of law, judgment founded upon a matter of law, knowledge of the law, labor law, law and equity, law enforcement, law of the case, law of the land, limited by law, local law, maritime law, martial law, matter of law, military law, mistake of law, municipal law, natural heirs at law, not in accordance with law,

obligation imposed by law, omnibus law, operation of law, ordinary course of law, organic law, patent and trademark law, penal law, practice of law, preexisting law, prescribed by law, presumption of law, procedural law, process of law, prospective law, provided by law, provided by state law, question of law, question of local law, question of state law, real estate law, regulated by law, remedy at law, securities law, session laws, special law, specially prescribed by law, specific law, standing laws, state law, substantive law, sufficient as a matter of law, suits at law, supreme law, surrender by operation of law, tax law, terminate by limitation of law, under color of law, unemployment compensation law, uniform operation of laws, unwritten law, without due process of law

FOREIGN PHRASES: *Ubi lex est specialis, et ratio ejus generalis, generaliter accipienda est.* Where the law is special, and the reason of it general, it ought to be construed generally. *Praxis judicum est interpretis legum.* The practice of the judges is the interpreter of the laws. *Lex nemini operatur iniquum, nemini facit injuriam.* The law never works an injury, or does a wrong. *Lex est norma recti.* Law is the rule of right. *Lex est sanctio sancta, jubens honesta, et prohibens contraria.* Law is a sacred sanction, commanding that which is right, and prohibiting the contrary. *Lex est tutissima cassis; sub clypeo legis nemo decipitur.* Law is the safest helmet; under the shield of the law no one is deceived. *Lex fingit ubi subsistit aequitas.* The laws feign where equity subsists. *Lex intendit vicinum vicini facta scire.* The law presumes that one neighbor is cognizant of the acts of his neighbor. *Non est certandum de regulis juris.* There is no disputing about rules of the law. *Receditur a placitis juris, potius quam injuriae et delicta maneat impunita.* In order that crimes not go unpunished, the law will be departed from. *Res est misera ubi jus est vagum et incertum.* It is a sorry state of affairs when law is vague and mutable. *Salus populi est suprema lex.* The welfare of the people is the supreme object of the law. *Si a jure discedas, vagus eris, et erunt omnia omnibus incerta.* If you depart from the law, you will go astray, and everything will be in a state of uncertainty to everyone. *Ubi lex non distinguit, nec nos distinguere debemus.* Where the law does not distinguish, we ought not to distinguish. *Ubi non est lex, ibi non est transgressio, quo ad mundum.* Where there is no law, there is no transgression, so far as worldly concerns and matters. *Firmior et potentior est operatio legis quam dispositio hominis.* The operation of the law is

more firm and more powerful than the will of man. ***Non jus ex regula, sed regula ex jure.*** The law does not arise from the rule, but the rule comes from the law. ***Non verbis sed ipsis rebus, leges imponimus.*** We do not impose laws upon words, but upon the things themselves. ***Quando abest provisio partis, adest provisio legis.*** When a provision of the party is lacking, the provision of the law supplies it. ***Quod naturalis ratio inter omnes homines constituit, vocatur jus gentium.*** The rule which natural reason has established among all men is called the law of nations. ***Ratio est legis anima; mutata legis ratione mutatur et lex.*** Reason is the soul of law; the reason of law being changed, the law is also changed. ***Ratio potest allegari deficiente lege; sed ratio vera et legaliset non apparens.*** Where the law is deficient, the reason can be alleged, but it must be true and lawful and not merely apparent. ***Non in legendo sed in intelligendo legis consistunt.*** The laws consist not in being read, but in being understood. ***Lex semper intendit quod convenit rationi.*** The law always intends what is agreeable to reason. ***Lex spectat naturae ordinem.*** The law regards the order of nature. ***Lex succurrit ignorantibus.*** The laws assist the ignorant. ***Lex succurrit minoribus.*** The law assists minors. ***Melius est jus deficiens quam jus incertum.*** A deficient law is better than an uncertain one. ***Multa in jure communi contra rationem disputandi, procommuni utilitate introducta sunt.*** Many things have been introduced into the common law which are contrary to the public good, which are inconsistent with sound reason. ***Non exemplis sed legibus judicandum est.*** Judgment should not be rendered from examples, but by the law. ***Id possumus quod de jure possumus.*** We may do only that which we are able to do lawfully. ***Idem est non probari et non esse; non deficit jus, sed probatio.*** What is not proved and what is not are the same; it is not a defect of the law, but a want of proof. ***Jus civile et quod sibi populus constituit.*** The civil law is that law which the people establish for themselves. ***Lex prospicit, non respicit.*** The law looks forward, not backward. ***Lex rejicit superflua, pugnancia, incongrua.*** The law rejects those matters which are superfluous, repugnant, or incongruous. ***Lex semper dabit remedium.*** The law always furnishes a remedy. ***Contra legem facit qui id facit quod lex prohibet; in fraudem vero qui, salvis verbis legis, sententiam ejus circumvenit.*** He who does what the law prohibits, acts in fraud of the law; the letter of the law being inviolate, cheats the spirit of it. ***Les fictions nais-sent de la loi, et non la loi des fictions.*** Fictions arise from the law, and not law from fictions. ***Legem enim***

contractus dat. The contract makes the law. *Ubi non est directa lex, standum est arbitrio judicis, vel procedendum ad similia.* Where there is no direct law, the decision of the judge is to be taken, or references to be made to similar cases. *Consuetudo ex certa causa rationabili usitata privatcommunem legem.* A custom, based on a certain and reasonable cause, supersedes the common law. *Jus vendit quod usus approbavit.* The law recommends what use or custom has approved. *La ley favour la vie d'un homme.* The law favors human life. *Actus legis nemini est damnosus.* The act of the law shall prejudice no one. *Matter en ley ne serra mise in bouche del jurors.* A matter of law shall not be put into the mouth of jurors. *Equitas sequitur legem.* Equity follows the law. *Non obligat lex nisi promulgata.* A law is not obligatory unless it is promulgated. *Lex respicit aequitatem.* The law regards equity. *Ignorantia juris non excusat.* Ignorance of the law is no excuse. *Executio juris non habet injuriam.* The execution of law does no injury. *Ignorantia excusatur, non juris sed facti.* Ignorance of fact may excuse, but not ignorance of law. *Scire leges non hoc est verba earum tenere, sed vim ac potestatem.* To know the laws is not to observe their words alone, but their force and power. *Perpetua lex est nullam legem humanam ab positivam perpetuam esse, et clausula quae abrogationem excludit ab initio non valet.* It is a perpetual law that no human and positive law can be perpetual, and a clause in a law which precludes the power of abrogation or repeal is void from the beginning. *Experientia per varios actus legem facit. magistra rerum experientia.* Experience by various acts makes law. Experience is the mistress of things. *Nemo jus sibi dicere potest.* No one can declare the law for himself. *Lex aequitate gaudet; appetit perfectum; est norma recti.* The law delights in equity; it grasps at perfection; it is a rule of right. *In fictione juris semper aequitas existit.* In a fiction of law, equity is always present. *Optima est lex quae minimum relinquit arbitrio judicis; optimus judex qui minimum sibi.* That is the best system of law which leaves the least to the discretion of the judge; that judge is the best who leaves the least to his own discretion. *Jus quo universitates utuntur est idem quod habent privati.* The law which governs corporations is the same as that which governs individuals. *Ignorantia facti excusat, ignorantia juris non excusat.* Ignorance of fact excuses; ignorance of the law does not excuse. *Regula est, juris quidem ignorantiam cuique nocere, facti vero ignorantiam non nocere.* The rule is that a person's ignorance of the law may prejudice him,

but that his ignorance of fact will not. ***Per varios actus legem experientia facit.*** By various acts experience makes the law. ***Juris affectus in executione consistit.*** The effectiveness of a law lies in its execution. ***Cessante ratione legis, cessat et ipsa lex.*** Where the reason for a law ceases, the law itself also ceases. ***Fortior et potentior est dispositio legis quam hominis.*** The disposition of the law has greater force and stronger effect than that of man. ***Lex non curat de minimis.*** The law does not regard small matters. ***Hominum causa jus constitutum est.*** Law is established for the benefit of mankind. ***Judicis est jus dicere, non dare.*** It is the duty of a judge to declare the law, not to make it. ***Lex est dictamen rationis.*** Law is the dictate of reason. ***Lex est ratio summa, quae jubet quae sunt utilia et necessaria et contraria prohibet.*** That which is law is the consummation of reason, which commands those things useful and necessary while prohibiting the contrary. ***Nemo est supra leges.*** No one is above the law. ***Ubi jus incertum, ibi jus nullum.*** Where the law is uncertain, there is no law. ***Lex neminem cogit ad vana seu inutilia peragenda.*** The law compels no one to do futile or useless things. ***Ex facto jus oritur.*** Law arises out of facts. ***Ad quaestionem facti non respondent judicis; ad quaestionem juris non respondent juratores.*** Judges do not answer to a question of fact; jurors do not answer to a question of law. ***Constructio legis non facit injuriam.*** A law properly interpreted creates no wrong. ***Argumentum ab inconvenienti est validum in lege, quia lex non permittit aliquod inconveniens.*** An argument drawn from what is inconvenient is good in law, because the law will not permit any inconvenience. ***Injustum est, nisi tota lege inspecta, de una aliqua ejus particula proposita judicare vel respondere.*** It is unjust to give judgment or advice concerning any particular clause of a law without having examined the whole law. ***Cuilibet licet juri pro se introducto renunciare.*** Any one may waive or renounce the benefit of a principle or rule of law that exists only for his protection. ***Ignorantia legis neminem excusat.*** Ignorance of law excuses no one. ***Ipsae leges cupiunt ut jure regantur.*** The laws themselves are desirous of being governed by what is right. ***Exempla illustrent non restringunt legem.*** Examples illustrate but do not restrain the law. ***Obedientia est legis essentia.*** Obedience is the essence of the law. ***Consuetudo est altera lex.*** Custom is another law. ***Consuetudo vincit communem legem.*** Custom overrules common law. ***Consuetudo praescripta et legitima vincit legem.*** A prescriptive and legitimate custom prevails over the law. ***Consuetudo et communis assuetudo vincit legem***

non scriptam, si sit specialis; et interpretatur legem scriptam, si lex sit generalis. Custom and common usage override the unwritten law, if it be special; and interpret the written law, if the law be general. *Consuetudo est optimus interpres legum.* Custom is the best interpreter of the laws. *Conventio privatorum non potest publico juri derogare.* The agreement of private persons cannot derogate from public right. *Conventio vincit legem.* The express agreement of parties overcomes the law. *Quamvis lex generaliter loquitur, restringenda tamen est, ut, cessante ratione, ipsa cessat.* Although a law speaks generally, yet it is to be restrained, so that when its reason fails, it should cease also. *Processus legis est gravis vexatio, executio legis coronat opus.* The process of the law is a grave vexation; the execution of the law crowns the work. *Ubi eadem ratio, ibi idem jus; et de similibus idem est iudicium.* Where there is the same reason, there is the same law; and where there are similar situations, the judgment is the same. *Lex nil frustra facit.* The law does nothing in vain. *Lex non deficit in justitia exhibenda.* The law does not fail in dispensing justice. *Lex plus laudatur quando ratione probatur.* The law is most praiseworthy when it is consistent with reason. *Ubi lex aliquem cogit ostendere causam, necesse est quod causa sit justa et legitima.* Where the law compels a man to show cause, it is necessary that the cause be just and legal. *Ita semper fiat ratio ut valeat dispositio.* Let the interpretation be so made that the disposition stands. *Judex est lex loquens.* The judge is the law speaking; that is, he is the mouthpiece of the law. *Natura appetit perfectum; ita et lex.* Nature seeks perfection, and so does the law. *A verbis legis non est recedendum.* The words of the law must not be departed from. *Apices juris non sunt jura.* Legal niceties are not law. *Communis error facit jus.* A common error makes law. *Casus omissus et oblivioni datus dispositioni communis juris relinquitur.* A case omitted and forgotten is left to the disposal of the common law. *Contemporanea expositio est optima et fortissima in lege.* Contemporaneous exposition is the best and most powerful in the law. *Neque leges neque senatus consulta ita scribi possunt ut omnis casus qui quandoque in sediriunt comprehendatur; sed sufficit ea quae plerumque accidunt contineri.* Neither laws nor acts of a legislature can be so written as to include all actual or possible cases; it is sufficient if they provide for those things which frequently or ordinarily may happen. *Jura eodem modo destituuntur quo constituuntur.* Laws are abrogated by the same means by which they are enacted. *Jura naturae sunt*

immutabilia. The laws of nature are unchangeable. **Leges humanae nascuntur, vivunt, et moriuntur.** Human laws are born, live, and die. **Legibus sumptis desinentibus, lege naturae utendum est.** When laws imposed by the state fail, the laws of nature must be invoked. **Tortura legum pessima.** The torture or wresting of laws is the worst kind of torture. **Leges suum ligent latorem.** Laws should bind their own proposer. **Jus constitui oportet in his quae ut plurimum accidunt non quae ex inopinato.** Laws ought to be made with a view to those cases which occur most frequently and not to those which are of rare or accidental occurrence. **Nova constitutio futuris formam imponere debet, non praeteritis.** A new law ought to affect the future, not what is past. **Ad ea quae frequentius accidunt jura adaptantur.** Laws are adapted to those cases which most commonly occur. **Inde datae leges ne fortior omnia posset.** Laws were made lest the stronger might become all-powerful. **Ex malis moribus bonae leges natae sunt.** Good laws arise from evil morals. **Quando lex est specialis, ratio autem generalis, generaliter lex est intelligenda.** When a law is special, but its reason general, the law is to be understood generally. **Intentio inservire debet legibus, non legesintentioni.** The intention ought to be subservient to the laws, not the laws to intentions. **Legislatorum est viva vox, rebus et non verbis, legem imponere.** The voice of the legislators is the living voice, to impose laws upon things, and not on words. **Optimam esse legem, quae minimum relinquit arbitrio judicis; id quod certitudo ejus praestat.** That law is best which leaves the least to the decision of the judge; this being an advantage which results from its certainty. **Leges posteriores priores contrarias abrogant.** Subsequent laws repeal prior laws that are repugnant to them. **Jus est ars boni et aequi.** Law is the science of what is good and just. **Nihil infra regnum subditos magis conservat in tranquillitate et concordia quam debita legum administratio.** Nothing better preserves in tranquillity and concord those subjected to the same government better than one due administration of the laws. **Aequum et bonum est lex legum.** That which is equitable and good is the law of laws.

LAW-ABIDING, adjective according to law, acquiescent, *bene moratus*, careful to follow the law, complying, conforming, conforming to the laws, descent, dutiful, ethical, evenhanded, follows the law, follows the prescribed laws, high-minded, high-principled, honest, honorable, in conformity with the law, incorrupt, incorruptible, inviolate, irreproachable,

law-revering, legal, legitimate, licit, moral, noble, not illegitimate, obedient, obsequious, observant, on the up-and-up, principled, proper, reputable, respectable, right-minded, righteous, scrupulous, statutable, statutory, sticks to the law, sticks to the letter of the law, straight, straightforward, trustworthy, trusty, unbribable, uncorrupted, unimpeachable, upright, upstanding, valid, virtuous, well-principled, within the law, within the limits of the law

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: law-abiding citizens

LAW COURT, *noun* bench, court of justice, forum for adjusting disputes, forum of justice, judicial forum, judicial tribunal, judiciary, justice court, place where justice is administered, tribunal

LAW FIRM, *noun* attorneys-at-law, business company, counselors-at-law, law office(s), legal practitioners, LLC, partnership, PLC

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: prominent law firm, white glove law firms

LAW OF THE CASE, *noun* conclusion, conclusion of the matter, decision, decree, determination, dictate, final judgment, finding, holding, judicial decision, maxim, opinion, order, order of the court, outcome, precedence, precedent, precept, principle, pronouncement, pronouncement by a court, resolution, result, settled holding, underlying basis, upshot, written order

LAWBREAKER, *noun* arsonist, convict, convicted felon, criminal, crook, defrauder, delinquent, embezzler, felon, fugitive, guilty person, hoodlum, *legis violator*, malefactor, malfeator, miscreant, misdemeanor, misfeasor, murderer, offender, outlaw, racketeer, recidivist, thief, transgressor, vandal, violator, wrongdoer

LAWBREAKING, *adjective* anarchic, anarchical, corrupt, criminal, culpable, defiant, dirty, disobedient, disorderly, felonious, forward, fraudulent, illegal, illegitimate, illicit, insubordinate, intractable, lawless, mutinous, offensive, rebellious, recalcitrant, refractory, riotous, tricky, undisciplined, unlawful, unruly, wrong, wrongful

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: penal law, prosecution

LAWFUL, *adjective* according to fiat, according to law, allowable, allowed, authorized by law, conformable to law, conformable with the law, constitutional, established, in accordance with the law, in conformity to the law, inviolable, juridic, law-abiding, legal, legalized, legitimate, *legitimus*, licit, nomothetic, obedient, permissible, permitted, prescribed by law, proper, sanctioned, sanctioned by law, statutable, statutory, unprohibited, valid, warranted by law, within the law

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: lawful act, lawful age, lawful beneficiary, lawful business, lawful command, lawful custody, lawful damages, lawful entry, lawful heirs, lawful interest, lawful issue, lawful order, lawful possession, lawful process, lawful purpose, lawful representative, lawful use

LAWFUL AUTHORITY, *noun* agency of the law, authorized agent of the law, authorized officer, established authority, legitimate member of law enforcement, member of a law enforcement agency, member of the police force, officer sanctioned by law, officer with credentials, police, proper authority, rightful authority, sanctioned authority, security, valid member of law enforcement

LAWFUL POSSESSION, *noun* allowable retention, authorized proprietorship, authorized retention, lawful retention, legal retention, legitimate control over, legitimate ownership, legitimate retention, permissible control, permitted control, possession in accordance with the law, possession in conformity to the law, possession prescribed by law, proper bailment, proper ownership, proper title, retention sanctioned by law, retention warranted by law, right of retention, rightful control, rightful retention, sanctioned retention, valid retention

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: governmental authority, marshal law, rule of law

LAWFUL POWER, *noun* allowed authority, authority authorized by law, constitutional power, established power, force in power, lawful right, legal power, legalized authority, legitimate authority, legitimized power, permitted authority, power according to law, proper power, rightful authority, sanctioned power, valid power, warranted power

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: carrying of weapons

LAWFULLY, *adverb* absolutely according to law, absolutely within conformity to the law, allowably, conforming to the law, definitely reflected in statute, entirely established, entirely in accordance with the law, entirely sanctioned, entirely sanctioned by law, entirely warranted by law, entirely within the law, entirely within the prescriptions of the law, law-abidingly, legally, legitimately, obediently, permissibly, properly, validly

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: lawfully authorized electronic surveillance, lawfully engaged in an investigation

LAWLESS, *adjective* against the law, anarchic, anarchical, arrant, *audax*, capricious, contrarious, contumacious, corrupt, criminal, degenerate, difficult, disobedient, disobeyed, disobeying, disorderly, disreputable, *effrenatus*, felonious, heedless, ill-disciplined, illegal, immoral, in defiance of the law, incorrigible, insidious, insolent, insubordinate, intemperate, intractable, irresponsible, knavish, lawbreaking, licensed, mutinous, nonconformist, nonlegal, nonobservant, not observant of the law, outlaw, profligate, rascally, rebellious, recalcitrant, recreant, recusant, refractory, reinless, restive, revolutionary, riotous, seditious, subversive, transgressive, unaccountable, unbidden, uncompliant, uncomplying, unconformable, unconstrained, uncontrolled, uncurbed, undisciplined, unfettered, ungovernable, ungoverned, unprincipled, unreined, unrighteous, unscrupulous, unsubmitive, unsuppressed, untamed, untoward, unwarrantable, unwarranted, venal, violative, wayward, without law, wrongful

LAWLESSNESS, *noun* actions in defiance of the law, anarchy, criminal anarchy, disreputable conduct, felonious conduct, havoc, illegal conduct, insidious behavior, insubordination to the rule of law, irresponsible conduct, lawbreaking activity, mutinous conduct, outlawed conduct, rebellious conduct, recalcitrant conduct, revolutionary conduct, riotous behavior, seditious activity, subversive actions, uncontrolled actions, ungovernable actions, unlicensed behavior, unsuppressed conduct, untoward behavior, unwarrantable behavior, wrongful action

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: international law, rule of law

LAWMAKER, noun alderman, alderwoman, assemblyman, assemblywoman, bill drafter, congressman, congresswoman, councilman, councilwoman, formulator of laws, lawgiver, legislative draftsman, legislator, member of a legislature, member of Congress, member of the Assembly, member of the House, member of the Senate, politician, politico, proposer of a law, proposer of legislation, representative, representative in Congress, senator

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: Assembly, Congress, House of Representatives, Senate

LAWSUIT, noun action, action at law, case, case for decision, cause in court, claim, contention, contest, controversia, controversy, controversy before a court, court action, dispute, judicial contest, legal action, legal argument, legal contest, legal controversy, legal dispute, legal proceedings, *lis*, litigation, matter for judgment, proceeding, suit at law, suit in equity, trial

LAWYER, noun *avocat*, advocate, attorney, attorney-at-law, barrister, barrister-at-law, counsel, counselor, counselor-at-law, *iurisconsultus*, *iurisperitus*, *jurisconsult*, jurisprudent, jurist, legal advisor, legal advocate, legal consultant, legal practitioner, legist, member of the legal profession, solicitor

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: admission to bar, attorney-client privilege, bar association, character and fitness committee, code of professional conduct, grievance committee, work product

LAX, adjective absentminded, apathetic, careless, casual, derelict, disorganized, disregarding, *dissolutus*, feckless, forgetful, halfhearted, heedless, idle, imprecise, improvident, imprudent, inaccurate, inadvertent, inattentive, incautious, indifferent, indolent, inexact, lackadaisical, lazy, loose, mindless, neglectful, *neglegens*, negligent, nonaggressive, oblivious, perfunctory, pococurante, regardless, remiss, remissus, slack, slipshod, slothful, slovenly, sluggish, temerarious, thoughtless, unambitious, unapprehensive, unaspiring, unaware, uncaring, uncircumspect, unconcerned, undemanding, unenterprising, unguarded, unheeding,

uninterested, unmindful, unobservant, unobserving, unprepared, unstrict, unthinking, unthorough, un-thoughtful, untidy, unwary, unwatchful

LAXITY, noun amorality, apathy, carelessness, dereliction, disregard, heedlessness, imprecision, improvidence, inaccuracy, inadvertence, inadvertency, inattention, inattentiveness, indifference, indolence, inexactitude, inexactness, inobservance, lack of control, lack of interest, lack of thoroughness, laziness, looseness, neglect, neglectfulness, *neglegentia*, negligence, noncompletion, nonfeasance, nonfulfillment, nonperformance, oversight, perfunctoriness, remissness, slackness, sloppiness, sloth, slovenliness, thoughtlessness, unconcern, unpreparedness, unrigorousness, untidiness, unwatchfulness

LAY ASIDE, verb abandon, adjourn, cancel, continue, defer, delay, detain, discard, disclaim, discount, dismiss, disregard, drop, exclude, extend, forestall, forgo, hold, hold in abeyance, hold off, hold up, ignore, isolate, keep, keep pending, lay away, lay by, lay in a stock, not decide, over rule, pass over, pause, pick out, place on hold, postpone, preserve, pretermite, procrastinate, prolong, put aside, put in suspension, put off, put on hold, recess, reject, relinquish, remove, renounce, repudiate, retain, retard, scrap, segregate, select, separate, set apart, set aside, set by, shelve, shut out, spurn, stall, stave off, stay, stockpile, store away, store up, suspend, table, turn over, wait, weed out, winnow, withdraw, withhold

LAY DOWN (*Dictate the Law*), noun ascertain, assert, declare, delineate, determine, maintain, proclaim, report, specify, state, state categorically

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: lay down the law

LAY DOWN (*Give up*), noun cede, declare defeat, quit, relinquish, submit, surrender, turn over, yield

LAY DOWN THE LAW, verb administer the law, carry into effect the law, carry into execution the law, carry out the law, compel obedience with the law, effectuate the law, enforce the law, enforce to the letter of the law, ensure compliance, execute the law, implement the law, impose the law,

insist upon, make compulsory, mandate, necessitate, obtain by force, put into effect, put into execution, put pressure on, read the riot act, require, strictly regulate, subject to pressure

LAY THE BLAME ON, verb accuse, ascribe blame, blame, bring up on charges, cast blame upon, charge, charge with an offense, complain against, condemn, connect with a crime, criminate, denounce, expose, find fault with, hold accountable, implicate, impute guilt to, inculcate, indict, inform on, insinuate, involve, involve in criminal proceeding, lodge a complaint, place the blame on, prefer charges, prosecute

LAY WASTE, verb abolish, annihilate, deal destruction, deracinate, desolate, destroy, destroy thoroughly, devastate, efface, obliterate, ravage

LAYER, noun amount, band, belt, blanket, cloak, cover, coverage, covering, curtain, level, shell, stratum, thickness, tier, zone

LAYMAN, noun amateur, civilian, laic, nonprofessional, nonspecialist, one who has no specialized training, unskilled practitioner, untrained person
ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: lay witness

LAYOFF, noun banishment, cashiering, cessation, desistance, discarding, discharge, discontinuance, discontinuation, disemployment, dismissal, displacement, ejection, ejection, elimination, expulsion, firing, halt, idling, interruption, letting go, ouster, rejection, release, removal, retirement, riddance, stoppage, suspension of employment, temporary deprivation, temporary discharge, temporary suspension, termination, termination of employment

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: suspension, temporary layoff

LAZY, adjective apathetic, careless, derelict, disinterested, disregardful, drowsy, dull, forgetful, heedless, idle, inattentive, indifferent, indolent, inert, lackluster, languorous, lax, lethargic, listless, neglectful, oblivious, phlegmatic, quiescent, remiss, shiftless, slack, sleepy, slothful, sluggish,

supine, thoughtless, torpid, unambitious, unconcerned, unenergetic, unimpressive, unmindful

LEAD (*Introduction*), **noun** connection, foreword, opening, preamble, preface, prelude, prologue, prompt

LEAD (*Predominant*), **noun** clue, direction, example, generalship, guidance, headline, indication, influence, leading role, leadership, precedence, precedent, predominance, primacy, priority, protagonist, sign

LEAD, **verb** assume mastery over, coax, command, conduct, control, direct, dominate, drive, gain ascendancy, govern, guide, handle, hold the reins, influence, initiate, introduce, manage, manipulate, marshal, motivate, officiate, originate, oversee, persuade, pilot, pioneer, precede, predominate, preside, prevail upon, prompt, regulate, rule, run, show the way, steer, superintend

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: leading questions, leading the witness

LEAD COUNSEL, **noun** advocate in charge, commanding counsel, controlling counsel, counsel in charge, first counsel, supervising and controlling counsel

LEADER, **noun** administrator, antecedent, captain, chairman, chief, commander, controller, demagogue, director, employer, forerunner, manager, mastermind, official, overseer, pathfinder, pioneer, precursor, predecessor, principal, protagonist, ruler, shepherd, supervisor

LEADERSHIP, **noun** ascendancy, authority, captaincy, chieftainship, direction, directorate, directorship, domination, first place, generalship, governorship, guidance, influence, legal power, management, mastery, paramountcy, potency, primacy, predominance, premiership, prerogative, presidency, proctorship, puissance, reign, right, seigniorship, sovereignty, statesmanship, steering, superintendency, superiority, supremacy, suzerainty, sway

LEADING (*Guiding*), **adjective** controlling, directing, implicational, implicative, implicatory, inferential, insinuating, insinulative, instructional, instructive, referential, regulating, steering, suggestive, supervising, supervisory

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: leading a witness, leading question

LEADING (*Ranking first*), **adjective** beyond compare, capital, cardinal, central, chief, dominant, dominating, finest, first, foremost, greatest, main, most influential, outstanding, paramount, predominant, preeminent, prevailing, *primarius*, primary, prime, *princeps*, principal, prominent, stellar, supreme, top, topmost, unequaled, unexcelled, unmatched, unparalleled, unrivalled, unsurpassed

LEADING CASE, **noun** case dispositive on a salient point, case which is dispositive of an issue, decisive case in point, greatest precedence, highest case in a circuit, highest case of precedence, milestone, most critical case in a subject area, most major case in point, number one case in the area

LEAGUE, **noun** accord, affiliation, agreement, alignment, alliance, association, axis, band, bloc, cartel, club, coalition, collaboration, combination, combine, compact, complicity, concord, concordat, concurrence, confederacy, confederation, conjunction, cooperation, copartnership, corporation, covenant, deal, federation, fellowship, foedus, fusion, gang, group, guild, mutual undertaking, network, organization, pact, *pactum*, participation, partnership, pool, ring, *societas*, society, sodality, treaty, trust, understanding, unification, union

LEANING, **noun** attitude, bent, bias, conviction, disposition, favor, favorable predisposition toward, favoritism, feeling, gravitation, habit, idiosyncrasy, in disequilibrium, inclination, liking, partiality, penchant, predisposition, predisposition toward, prejudgment, prejudice, prepossession, proclivity, proneness, propensity, readiness, stand, standpoint, susceptibility, temperament, tendency, trend, unbalanced

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: judge's leaning toward issuing a decision

LEAP OF FAITH, verb blind acceptance, blind accession, blind belief, blind confidence, blind intentions, misguided trust, quantum confidence in, unjustified belief, unjustified confidence, unjustified freedom from doubt, unquestioning acceptance, unshakable trust, unwarranted conviction, unwarranted credence, unwarranted loyalty, unwarranted progression, unwarranted reliance, unwarranted trust

LEARN, verb acquire knowledge, analyze, become knowledgeable, comprehend, concentrate on, edify, educate, enlighten, experience, gain erudition, gain information, gain knowledge, pursue knowledge, study, understand

LEARNED, adjective accomplished, acquainted with, acroatic, apprised of, aware, bibliophilic, bookish, cognizant, conversant, *doctus*, educated, enlightened, erudite, eruditus, experienced, expert, familiar, informed, instructed, knowing, knowledgeable, lettered, literate, *litteratus*, omniscient, pansophic, pedantic, pedantical, professional, professorial, proficient, profound, recondite, sagacious, sage, sapient, scholarly, schooled, skilled, studious, versant, versed, well-educated, well-informed, well-read, well-rounded, well-taught, well-trained, widely read, wise

LEARNING, noun acquired knowledge, acquirements, acquisition of knowledge, analysis, attainment, body of knowledge, common knowledge, comprehension, discipline, edification, education, enlightenment, erudition, experience, extensive knowledge, information, instruction, mental cultivation, pedantry, practical learning, proficiency, pursuit of knowledge, quest, recall, recalling, recollection, remembering, remembrance, sagaciousness, sagacity, science, search, study

LEASE, noun agreement, *conductio*, contract, contract for exclusive possession of lands, contract for possession and profits, conveyance in consideration of recompense, conveyance of interest in real property, conveyance of land for a designated period, grant, grant of realty, grant of use and possession, instrument, instrument granting possession of premises, legal agreement, permission to rent, tenant-landlord agreement, written agreement

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: assignment of lease, building lease, cancellation of a lease, concurrent lease, divisible lease, forfeiture of lease, implied lease, let premises, long-term lease, option to lease, parol lease, perpetual lease, renewal of lease, rent, sublease, term of lease, termination of lease, voidable lease

LEASE, verb allow the use of, charter, contract for exclusive possession, contract for possession of land, contract for use and occupation, convey for a designated period, convey real property for a specified period, demise, engage, engage premises for a designated period, grant exclusive possession for a designated period, grant use and possession, lend on security, let, let premises for a designated period, *locare*, rent, rent out, sublet, subrent

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: assignment of a lease, cancellation of a lease, commencement of a lease, extension of a lease, forfeiture of a lease, joint lease, lease at will, lease for years, lease of premises, month-to-month tenancy, perpetual lease, renewable lease, sublease, tenacy, tenacy at sufferance, tenacy at will, term of a lease, termination of a lease, voidable lease

LEASEHOLD, noun estate for a fixed term, estate for a fixed term of years, estate in realty, freehold, interest in real estate, interest of a lessee, land held by lease, land leased, property leased, real property subject to a lease, tenure by lease

LEAST (*Inadequate*), adjective beneath, deficient, imperfect, incompetent, inferior, insufficient, lowest, mediocre, poorest

LEAST (*Insignificant*), adjective bottom number of, fewest, infinitesimally low, littlest, lowest, microscopically small, minimal, minute, minutest, most trivial, next to nothing, slightest, small, smallest, trivial

LEAST RESTRICTIVE MEANS, noun least restricted means to achieve interest, least restrictive way to effectively achieve government interest

LEAVE (*Absence*), **noun** absentation, break, *commeatus*, departure, freedom from duty, furlough, holiday, inactivity, interlude, intermission, interval of rest, leisure, liberty, non-appearance, nonattendance, parting, pause, recess, recreation time, relaxation, removal, repose, respite, rest, retirement, retreat, suspension of work, vacation

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: leave of absence, sick leave

LEAVE (*Permission*), **noun** accordance, acquiescence, agreement, allowance, approbation, approval, assent, authorization, certification, concurrence, consent, countenance, dispensation, endorsement, exemption, favor, grace, grant, imprimatur, indorsement, indulgence, legalization, liberty, license, *licentia*, *permissio*, permittance, sanction, sufferance, tolerance, vouchsafement, warrant

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: leave of court

LEAVE (*Allow to remain*), **verb** cease, deposit, desist, discard, disuse, drop, forbear, forget, give up, let be, let continue, let go, let stand, neglect, permit, relinquish, renounce, repudiate, set aside, shun, stop, supersede, surrender, suspend, waive

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: leave no issue, leave the scene of an accident

LEAVE (*Depart*), **verb** abandon, abdicate, abjure, abscond, be off, bid farewell, break away, decamp, defect, desert, disappear, *discedere*, drop out, embark, emigrate, escape, evacuate, *excedere*, exit, flee, fly, forsake, go, go away, go forth, migrate, move on, part, *proficisci*, pull out, quit, resign, retire, retreat, run away, secede, set out, slip away, take leave, tergiversate, vacate, vanish, withdraw

LEAVE (*Give*), **verb** accord, allot, apportion, assign, award, bequeath, bestow, confer, consign, demise, devise, donate, endow, entrust, give by will, grant, hand down, impart, *legare*, make a bequest, make a testamentary disposition, present, *relinquere*, settle upon, transmit, will

LEAVE A LEGACY (*Accomplish*), **verb** bring about, consummate, dedicate, enrich, fulfill, make a contribution to society, minister, pass down,

realize, redound to, succeed

LEAVE A LEGACY (*Bequeath*), **verb** allot, assign, bestow, demise, descend, devise, dispense, donate, endow, entrust, give, hand down, leave, leave by will, make a bequest, pass on, transmit by will, will, will to

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: bequeaths and devises, estates, gifts, wills

LEAVE A WILL, **verb** compose a will, draw up a testament, prepare a last will and testament, prepare a testament, prepare an instrument, produce an instrument, write a document, write a testament

LEAVE OUT, **verb** ban, banish, bar, blackball, blacklist, block, count out, debar, deport, disregard, eliminate, exclude, excommunicate, exile, expel, forget, freeze out, impede, not include, obstruct, obviate, omit, ostracize, oust, overlook, pass over, prohibit, remove, rule out, shut out, skip, slight, suspend, throw out

LECHEROUS, **adjective** addicted to lewdness, bawdy, concupiscent, corrupt, debauched, depraved, desirous, dissipated, dissolute, erotic, erotical, fleshly, gluttonous, goatish, immoral, inclined to lewdness, lascivious, lewd, libertine, libidinous, licentious, lickerish, loose, lubric, lubricous, lustful, profligate, prurient, rakish, reprobate, ruttish, salacious, sexually indulgent, unbridled, unchaste, unregenerate, unrestrained, unspiritual, wanton

LECTURE, (*Admonish*), **verb** berate, chide, correction, discipline, dress down, excoriate, harangue, rebuke, remonstrate, reprimand, reproach, scold, teach, teach an example to, tear into, tongue-lash, upbraid

LECTURE (*Speak*), **verb** address, comment, deliver an address, discuss, elucidate, give a talk on, instruction, prepare comments, prepare a disclosure on, present, present information on, remonstrate, speak on, talk on, teach

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: continuing legal education

LEDGER, noun account book, account of transactions, accounts, balance sheet, bankbook, book of accounts, book of records, books, calculation, cashbook, *codex accepti et expensi*, computation, daybook, diary, entries, file, index, log, logbook, passbook, profit and loss statement, record, record book, record of credits and debits, record of money transactions, register, registry, running account, statement

LEERY, adjective afraid, apprehensive, careful, cautious, chary, circumspect, distrustful, doubtful, doubting, dubious, entertaining suspicion, frightened, guarded, heedful, hesitant, hesitating, in doubt, mistrustful, questioning, shy of, skeptical, suspect, suspecting, suspicious, unbelieving, uncertain, unconvinced, unsure, vigilant, wary, watchful, without belief, without faith

LEEWAY, noun allowance, breathing room, breathing space, deviation, elbowroom, extra room, freedom, headroom, indulgence, latitude, liberty, license, margin, room to maneuver, room to move, room to operate, room to spare, slack, some play, space

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: federal sentencing guidelines, mandates

LEFT (Direction), adjective left hand, left-hand side, left side, leftward, near, on the other side, over there, port, portside

LEFT (Liberal), adjective communalistic, communistic, leftist leanings, leftwing, liberal, progressive, radical, revolutionary, socialistic

LEFT (Remaining), adjective balance, continuing, extra, leftover, over, spare, staying, surplus, surplusage

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: no child left behind, remainder

LEFTOVER, noun balance, carry-over, excess, extra, overage, remainder, remaining, remnants, residual, residue, residuum, rest, surplus, unused

LEGACY, noun bequeathal, bequest, bestowal, conferment, dispensation, disposition, disposition of personalty, dotation, endowment, gift by will, gift

of property by will, grant, heritage, impartment, inheritance, *legatum*, testamentary gift

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: absolute legacy, alternate legacy, charitable legacy, conditional legacy, contingent legacy, cumulative legacy, demonstrative legacy, general legacy, indefinite legacy, lapsed legacy, pecuniary legacy, residuary legacy, special legacy, specific legacy

LEGAL, *adjective* according to the law, allowable, allowed, approved, authorized, authorized by law, cognizable in courts of law, constitutional, decreed, enforceable in a court of law, established by law, good and effectual in law, governed by law, in conformity with law, lawful, legalized, legitimate, *legitimus*, licit, permissible, permitted by law, prescribed, prescribed by law, proper, *quod ex lege*, recognized by the law, required by law, rightful, sanctioned, *secundum leges fit*, statutory, sufficient in law, valid, warranted, within the law

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: legal action, legal age, legal arrest, legal beneficiaries, legal capacity to sue, legal cause, legal claim, legal consideration, legal damages, legal detriment, legal disability, legal duty, legal entity, legal heir, legal notice, legal obligation, legal presumption, legal proceedings, legal process, legal remedy, legal representative, legal tender, legal title

FOREIGN PHRASES: *Id possumus quod de jure possumus.* We may do only that which we are able to do lawfully.

LEGAL ACTION, *noun* action, action at law, cause, controversy, instituted proceedings, judicial proceedings, judicial recourse, lawsuit, legal process, legal recourse, litigation, matter, proceeding, process, prosecution, suit, suit in law

LEGAL ADVISOR, *noun* advocate, attorney-at-law, barrister, counsel, counselor, counselor-at-law, lawyer, legal practitioner, legist, member of the bar, member of the legal profession, officer of the court, pleader, solicitor

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: appointment of counsel, retention of counsel

LEGAL AGREEMENT, *noun* binding agreement, binding compact, binding contract, formal conveyance of interest, formal document, understanding

LEGAL ARGUMENT, *noun* affirmation, allegation, argument, asseveration, attestation, belief, cause of action, claim, counter argument, course of reasoning, declaration, defending of a cause by argument, defense, defensive measures, doctrine, insistence on a right or claim, issue, justification, philosophy, pleading, position, positive declaration or statement, statement, statement offered in proof

LEGAL ASSISTANT, *noun* assistant, contract paralegal, freelance paralegal, independent paralegal, law assistant, legal document assistant, legal technician, paralegal, traditional paralegal

LEGAL AUTHORITY (*Legal ability*), *noun* agent under the law, authorization, authorized legal permission to act, lawful power to act, lawful right to act, legal permission, proper legal power, statutory authority

LEGAL AUTHORITY (*Legal support*), *noun* backup to support a position, case law, cases on point to back up a contention, cases to prove an issue of law, cases which support a contention, legal research, statutes to prove an issue, support for a legal argument, support for a theory

LEGAL CLAIM, *noun* action, allegation, bill of complaint, complaint, declaration, demand, lawsuit, legal process, right, suit, summons

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: affirmative defenses, counterclaim, cross-claims, defenses

LEGAL DISCOURSE, *noun* analysis of legal language, examination of legal language, legal conversation, legal expression, precise expression of legal concepts, technical analysis of legal language, verbal exchange

LEGAL DISPUTE, *noun* action, action at law, action in court, aggressive argument, case, challenge in the courts, claim, conflict, confutation,

contention, controversy, court action, disputation, field action, judicial contest, lawsuit, legal action, legal challenge, legal clash, legal contest, legal disagreement, legal feud, legal proceeding, litigation, proceeding, suit at law, suit in law, trial

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: dispute resolution

LEGAL DOCUMENTS, *noun* evidentiary records, exhibits, legal evidence, legal instruments, legal materials, legal papers, legal proof, legal record, legal reports, legally written materials, papers, recorded material, verifications

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: discovery, document management, legal forms, legal research

LEGAL EVIDENCE, *noun* admitted testimony, body of facts on which belief is based, circumstances in a case, confirmation, corroboration, document, documentation, documents, documents which tends to prove, exhibit, exhibits submitted to jury, facts, facts admitted at trial, facts judicially noted, facts which bear on the point in question, facts which establish the point in issue, factual matter, ground of proof, grounds for belief, instrument of proof, legal proof, legal validation, legal verification, matter legally submitted to the jury, matters of fact, means of proof, means of proving a fact, medium of proof, persuasive facts, proof legally presented at trial, proof of facts, record, relevant fact, relevant material, substantiation, testimony which furnishes proof

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: demonstrative evidence, digital evidence, documentary evidence, exculpatory evidence, physical evidence, rules of evidence, scientific evidence, testimony

LEGAL EXPERT, *noun* authority, experienced, expert witness, highly qualified individual, highly technical specialist, leading authority in the field, legal scholar, professional authority, qualified professional, scholar, specialist, specially trained person, technician, well-known authority

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: forensic witness, legal consultant

LEGAL ISSUE, *noun* affirmation, allegation, argument, asseveration, cause, concern arising from law, counterargument, debatable point, declaration, disputed point of law, disputed question, fact put in controversy by the pleadings, field of inquiry, finer legal point, finer point of law, item, insistence on a right or claim, justification, legal contention, legal question, legality, material point, material point deduced from the pleadings, matter, matter in hand, matter in question, matter of contention, overriding question to be researched, overriding question to be resolved, point, point in question, point of contention, position, positive declaration, positive statement, problem, question at issue, question of law, sticking point, subject for inquiry

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: issue named in a will

LEGAL PRACTITIONER, *noun* advocate, attorney, attorney-at-law, barrister, counsel, counselor, counselor-at-law, Juris Doctor, lawyer, legal professional, member of the bar, practitioner, professional, solicitor, specialist

LEGAL PRECEDENT, *noun* authoritative decision, authoritative principle of law, case law, controlling law, decree, established doctrine, legal doctrine, model, paradigm, ruling, standard

LEGAL PROCEEDING, *noun* action, action at law, case, cause, contest, controversy, instituted proceeding, judicial dispute, judicial recourse, lawsuit, legal dispute, legal process, legal recourse, litigation, matter, proceeding, prosecution of a claim, suit, trial

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: commencement of an action, enforcement of judgments, judgment, prosecution of a case, verdict

LEGAL PROCESS, *noun* summons, summons for a case, summons for a cause in court, summons for a controversy before a court, summons for a court action, summons for a judicial contest, summons for a legal action, summons for a legal contest, summons for a legal controversy, summons for a legal dispute, summons for a trial, summons for an action, summons for an action at law, summons for legal proceedings, summons for litigation, summons for suit at law, writ

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: means to compel attendance

LEGAL PROFESSION, *noun* admitted attorneys, legal community, practicing attorneys, the bar, the profession of law

LEGAL RECOURSE, *noun* action, action at law, case, case for decision, cause in court, claim, contention, contest, controversy, controversy before a court, court action, court proceedings, dispute, judicial contest, legal action, legal argument, legal contest, legal controversy, legal dispute, legal proceedings, litigation, matter for judgment, proceeding, suit at law, suit in equity, trial

LEGAL REPRESENTATIVE, *noun* administrator, administratrix, appointed representative, attorney-at-law, authorized individual, authorized representative, executor, executrix, legal agent, legal proxy, legal spokesman, legal substitute, professional representative

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: personal representative

LEGAL RIGHT, *noun* authority, authorization, cause, claim, empowerment, entitlement, freedom, inalienable right, just claim, legitimate right, license, power, prerogative, vested right or interest

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: due process, freedom of the press, free speech, right against self-incrimination, right to assemble, right to petition

LEGALESE, *noun* language of the law, lawyer's language, legal language, legal parlance, legal usage, legal writing, the legal profession's language

LEGALISM (*Conservative meaning of the law*), *noun* according to the letter of the law, by the strict letter of the law, chapter and verse of, conforming precisely to the law, conservative interpretation, exactly according to the law, literal interpretation of the law, orthodox interpretation of the law, precise interpretation of the law, strict interpretation of the law

LEGALISM (*Legalese*), **noun** abstruse language, bloated wording, bombastic wording, complex legalese, convoluted wording, grandiloquent language, inflated wording, legal jargon complexities, long-winded jargon, orotund language, ostentatious wording, pedantic verbiage, pompous wording, sophisticated legal term, sophisticated legal verbiage, swollen wording, technical language, technical term, technical wording, turgid wording

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: legal term, legal verbiage, technical language, technical term

LEGALISTIC, **adjective** absolute adherence with the letter of the law, absolute compliance with words contained on the page, strict adherence with the law, strict compliance with the text of the law, strict respect for language in a law

LEGALITY, **noun** accordance with law, allowableness, authorization, conformity to law, conformity with the law, constitutionality, lawfulness, legalism, legitimacy, legitimateness, permissibleness, rightfulness, sanction, sanctionableness, validity, warrantableness

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: legality of consideration, legality of contract, legality of obligation, legality of purpose

LEGALIZATION, **noun** affirmation, approval, authorization, codification, confirmation, legislative sanction, legitimatization, passing into law, ratification, regulation by statute, sanction, validation

LEGALIZE, **verb** approve, authorize, bring into conformity with law, confirm, confirm by law, decree by law, enact by law, *ferre*, legislate, legitimate, legitimatize, make lawful, make legal, order by law, permit by law, pronounce legal, sanction, sanction by law, validate

LEGALLY BINDING, **adjective** compulsory, controlled for, controlling, effective, enforceable, final, fully executed, governing, has legal effect, has legal force, imperative, in effect, legally adopted, legally committed, legally

compelled, legitimate, mandatory, necessary, obligated for, obligatory, operative, prescribed, required, signed, valid, validated

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: contracts, instrument, marriage

LEGALLY ENFORCEABLE, *adjective* authoritative, authorized, binding, compelling, compulsory, decreed valid, effective, established, formulate, has legal effect, has legal force, imposed, in effect, legally binding, legitimate, legitimized, licensed, mandated, mandatory, necessary, operative, ordained, prescribed, put into force, put into operation, put into practice, required, sanctioned, valid, validated, warranted

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: legally enforceable rights

LEGALLY IN FORCE, *adjective* compulsory, controlled for, controlling, effective, enforceable, final, fully executed, governing, has legal effect, has legal force, imperative, in effect, legally adopted, legally binding, legally committed, legally compelled, legitimate, mandatory, necessary, obligated for, obligatory, operative, prescribed, required, signed, valid, validated

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: contracts, instrument, marriage

LEGATEE, *noun* beneficiary, devisee, distributee, donee, feoffee, grantee, heir apparent, heir at law, heiress, inheritor, legal heir, legatary, one who inherits, recipient, transferee

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: pecuniary legatee, remainderman, residuary legatee, sole legatee, specific legatee

LEGEND (*Fable*), *noun* adventure, chronicle, epic, epos, fable, fantasy, fiction, folklore, lore, myth, mythology, odyssey, romance, saga, story, tale, tradition, yarn

LEGEND (*Inscription*), *noun* abstract, annotation, brief, caption, chronicle, cipher, compendium, device, epitaph, heading, imprint, impression, narrative, record, rubric, superscription

LEGENDARY (*Famous*), *adjective* acclaimed, celebrated, distinguished, eminent, epic, esteemed, exalted, fabled, famed, famous, heroic, illustrious,

memorable, notable, outstanding, renowned

LEGENDARY (*Fictitious*), **adjective** apocryphal, fabled, fanciful, fictional, figmental, idealistic, imagined, mythological, storied, uncanonical, unhistorical, unwritten

LEGISLATE, **verb** authorize, codify, *constituere*, create by law, decree, dictate, effect, enact, enact laws, establish, establish by law, exercise the function of legislation, formulate, institute, *leges facere*, make into law, make laws, make legal, order, originate, pass, pass laws, prescribe laws, put in force, rule, sanction, *scribere*, vote in

LEGISLATION (*Enactments*), **noun** acts, bills, body of laws enacted, canon, canons, codes, dictates, laws, measures, ordinances, prescripts, provisions of a law, regulations, rulings, statutes

LEGISLATION (*Lawmaking*), **noun** codification of laws, enacting laws, formulating rules for the future, legislative process, preparation of laws

FOREIGN PHRASES: *Leges figendi et refigendi consuetudo est periculosissima.* The practice of making and remaking the laws is a most dangerous one. *Jura eodem modo destituuntur quo constituuntur.* Laws are abrogated by the same means by which they are enacted. *Legislatorum est viva vox, rebus et non verbis, legem imponere.* The voice of the legislators is the living voice, to impose laws upon things, and not on words. *Neque leges neque senatus consulta ita scribi possunt ut omnis casus qui quandoque in sediriunt comprehendatur; sed sufficit ea quae plerumque accidunt contineri.* Neither laws nor acts of a legislature can be so written as to include all actual or possible cases; it is sufficient if they provide for those things which frequently or ordinarily may happen.

LEGISLATIVE, **adjective** congressional, decreeing, enacting, lawgiving, lawmaking, legislating, ordained by legislation, ordaining, prescriptive, statutory

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: legislative enactment

LEGISLATIVE DECREE, *noun* act, article, canon, chapter of law, code, legislative command, legislative enactment, legislative established law, legislative fiat, legislative initiative, legislative law, legislative legal code, legislative mandate, legislative maxim, legislative order, legislative ordinance, legislative precedent, legislative precept, legislative prescription, legislative principle, legislative pronouncement, legislative rule, legislative sanction, legislative set of rules, legislative standard, legislative statute, legislative tenet

LEGISLATIVE ENACTMENT, *noun* canon, code, codification, codified law, dictate, edict, enactment, law, legal code, legislation, mandate, measure, order, ordinance, provision of the law, regulation, rubric, statute, written law

LEGISLATIVE INTENT, *noun* background on a law, intent by lawmakers, intent of the government, jurisdiction, legislative interpretation, legislative meaning, purpose of a law, reason and rationale for a law, the concepts behind a law, the construction of a law, the intent of a law, the intent of a legislative enactment, the intent of the lawmakers in passing a law, the legislative initial for a law, the meaning of the law, the need for a law, the object of the law, the objective of a law, the origin of a law, the reach of a law

LEGISLATIVE MANDATE, *noun* legislative command, legislative decree, legislative directive, legislative fiat, legislative forced imperatives, legislative imposed standards, legislative order, legislative pronouncement, legislative rule, legislative tenet

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: unfunded mandates

LEGISLATOR, *noun* congressman, lawgiver, lawmaker, member of a governmental body, member of a legislative body, member of parliament, officer of state, official representative, one who formulates laws, one who gives or makes laws, one who helps to pass laws, parliamentarian, politician, public servant, representative, senator

LEGISLATURE, noun assembly, body of persons who formulate laws, congress, house of representatives, law-making body, law-making branch of government, lawgivers, lawmakers, legislative body, parliament, senate

LEGITIMACY, noun authorization, conformity to law, genuineness, justifiability, lawfulness, legality, legitimacy, legitimation, legitimization, licitness, originality, permissibility, realness, rightfulness, soundness, validity

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: illegitimacy, paternity proceeding

FOREIGN PHRASES: *Semper praesumitur pro legitimatione puerorum.* The presumption always is in favor of the legitimacy of children. *Cum legitimae nuptiae factae sunt, patrem liberi sequuntur.* Children of a lawful marriage follow the condition of the father. *Praesumitur pro legitimatione.* There is a presumption in favor of legitimacy. *Non est justum aliquem antenatum post mortem facere bastardum qui toto tempore vitae suae pro legitimo habebatur.* It is not just to make anyone a bastard after death who during his lifetime was regarded as legitimate. *Pater est quem nuptiae demonstrant.* He is the father whom the marriage points out.

LEGITIMATE (Lawfully conceived), adjective born in wedlock, born of parents legally married, conceived of parents legally married, natural, of lawful parentage, sired in wedlock

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: legitimate issue

LEGITIMATE (Rightful), adjective according to law, allowed, authorized, constitutional, enacted, genuine, in accordance with law, in accordance with legal provisions, juristic, law-abiding, lawful, legal, legalized, legislated, licensed, licit, mandated, official, real, recognized by law, rightful, sanctioned, sanctioned by custom, sanctioned by law, sanctioned by legal authority, sound, statutable, statutory, valid, well-founded, well-grounded, within the law

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: legitimate business, legitimate heirs, legitimate purpose, legitimate title

LEGITIMATE, verb approve, authorize, certify, declare lawful, legalize, legitimize, make lawful, make legal, make legitimate, sanction, validate

LEGITIMIZE, verb authorize, confirm, constitute, declare lawful, enact, legalize, legitimate, make legal, make legitimate, make proper, pass, ratify, sanction, validate

LEND, verb accommodate with, advance, afford, aid, allow credit, assist, *commodare*, entrust, extend credit, finance, furnish, furnish credit, give, give credit, give money over, grant, invest, loan, permit to borrow, provide, provide with, put up the money, sign over, supply, supply aid, turn over

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: lend credit, lend funds

LENGTH, noun breadth, continuance, dimension, distance, distance lengthwise, elongation, expanse, expansion, extensiveness, extent, lengthiness, limit, long-windedness, magnitude, measure, measurement, proportion, range, reach, size, span, stretch

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: length of memoranda of law, term limit

LENGTHEN, verb add to, aggrandize, amplify, augment, compound, continue, draw out, elongate, enlarge, enlarge upon, expand, extend, increase, keep, make larger, project, prolong, prolongate, protract, spin out, spread, stretch, supplement, sustain, temporize

LENGTHY (Prolix), adjective digressive, discursive, garrulous, long-winded, loquacious, talky, verbose

LENGTHY (Prolonged), adjective elongated, extensive, far-reaching, gaunt, lengthened, made to last, prosy, protracted, rangy, sesquipedalian, spare, sustained

LENGTHY (Tedious), adjective accented, boring, desultory, diffuse, drawn-out, elongated, endless, errant, extended, interminable, long-spun, roving, spun out, tiresome, wearisome, wordy

LENIENCE, *noun* acceptance, benevolence, charity, clemency, compassion, condonation, consideration, disposition to mercy, endurance, favor, flexibility, forbearance, forgiveness, forgivingness, freedom from vindictiveness, generousness, gentleness, grace, humanity, indulgence, kindness, lack of strictness, leniency, lenity, liberality, longanimity, mercifulness, mercy, mildness, moderation, pampering, patience, pity, placability, placableness, quarter, ruth, softheartedness, softness, sympathy, tolerance, toleration, understanding

LENIENCY, *noun* allowance, benevolence, charitableness, compassion, compassionateness, condonation, condoning, considerateness, easiness, easygoingness, endurance, forbearance, forgiveness, generosity, generousness, humaneness, humanity, indulgence, kindheartedness, kindness, lenience, liberality, liberalness, mercifulness, mercy, mildness, moderateness, moderation, pardon, patience, permissiveness, sympathy, temperance, temperateness, tolerance, willingness to forgive, yielding
ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: leniency delays, leniency law, leniency policies, sentencing

LENIENT, *noun* allowing, benevolent, charitable, *clemens*, clement, compassionate, condoning, considerate, easy, easygoing, enduring, exorable, favoring, forbearing, forgiving, free from vindictiveness, generous, gentle, humane, humoring, indulgent, indulging, kind, kindhearted, *lenis*, liberal, long-suffering, longanimous, magnanimous, merciful, mild, *mitis*, moderate, pampering, pardoning, patient, pitying, placable, soft, softhearted, sparing, sympathetic, tolerant, undemanding, unstrict, willing to forgive, yielding

FOREIGN PHRASES: *Cum confitente sponte mitius est agendum.* One confessing voluntarily should be dealt with more leniently.

LESS (*Fewer*), *adjective* a decreased number, a limited number, a reduced number, a restricted number of, a smaller number, curtailed, cutback, diluted, diminished, fewer, hardly any, in decline, lessened, lesser, limited, little, minus, not as many, not as much, pared down, reduced, slighter, smaller

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: concise legal writing, plain language

LESS (*Inferior*), **adjective** attenuated, belittled, beneath, circumscribed, curtailed, cutback, declined, decreased, deemphasized, deficient, deflated, depressed, diluted, diminished, dissipated, downplayed, dropped, eroded, fallen, in decline, inferior, insignificant, junior, lessened, lesser, limited, lower, lowered, mediocre, minimized, minor, pared down, reduced, retrenched, scaled-down, secondary, second-rate, subordinate, watered-down, weakened

LESSEE, **noun** boarder, *conductor*, holder of an estate by virtue of a lease, leaseholder, lodger, occupant, occupier, person in possession, possessor, property holder, rent payer, rentee, renter, resident, roomer, tenant

LESSEN, **verb** abate, abbreviate, abridge, abstract, adulterate, allay, alleviate, assuage, attenuate, bate, belittle, boil down, calumniate, censure, check, compress, condense, contract, curb, curtail, cut, cut down, decimate, decline, decrease, decry, deduct, defame, deflate, degenerate, deliquesce, *deminuere*, deplete, depreciate, dequantitate, deride, derogate, deteriorate, detract, devalue, die away, dilute, diminish, discommend, discount, discredit, disparage, dispraise, disvalue, dock, drop off, dull, dwarf, dwindle, ease, ebb, erode, evaporate, extenuate, *imminuere*, let up, lighten, lower, malign, melt away, minify, minimize, mitigate, moderate, modulate, palliate, pare, qualify, reduce, remit, run down, set at naught, shorten, shrink, slacken, slight, soothe, speak slightly, stigmatize, stunt, subdue, subside, subtract, summarize, take away, taper, temper, thin, thin out, traduce, trim, underestimate, underrate, undervalue, vilify, vilipend, wane, waste away, water down, weaken, wear away, weed out

LESSEN IN VALUE, **verb** abate, curtail, cut, decline, decrease, deflate, depreciate, depress, diminish, dropping, dwindling, eroding, lower, reduce, shrink, subside, wane

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: depreciation, residual value insurance

LESSER, **adjective** ancillary, baser, diminished, humbler, inferior, junior, less considerable, lower, mediocre, minor, more modest, secondary, second-rate, shorter, simpler, slighter, smaller, subaltern, subordinate, subservient, under, unimportant

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: lesser charge, lesser included offense

LESSER INCLUDED OFFENSE, *noun* decreased charge, inferior charge, lower charge within the crimes charged, reduced charge, smaller charge, subordinate charge

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: acceptance of guilt, guilty plea, verdict

LESSON (*Castigation*), *noun* admonishment, censure, chastening, chastisement, chiding, correction, denunciation, disciplinary measure, discipline, infliction, punishment, punition, rebuke, reprimand, reproach, reproof, scolding, tongue-lashing, upbraiding

LESSON (*Example*), *noun* advice, archetype, education, exemplary, gold standard, good example, ideal, illustration, instruction, learning experience, lecture, maxim, model, moral fable, noble action, paragon, preachment, precedent, precept, prototype, schooling, sermon, shining example, standard, teaching

LESSOR, *noun* business owner, landlord, owner, property owner

LET (*Lease*), *verb* allow the use of, charter, contract, convey, demise, grant, grant the occupancy of, hire, hire out, lend, loan, make available, rent, rent out

LET (*Permit*), *verb* enfranchise, allow, approve, assent, authorize, certify, commission, concede, *concedere*, consent, empower, enable, endorse, enfranchise, entitle, entrust, favor, franchise, give leave, give permission, grant, have no objection, indulge, liberate, license, make possible, oblige, *pati*, privilege, release, sanction, *sinere*, suffer, support, tolerate, vouchsafe, warrant, yield

LET DOWN (*Disappointing outcome*), *noun* dash one's hopes, defeat one's expectations, disappointment, disconcertedness, disenchantment, disgruntlement, disheartenment, disillusionment, dissatisfaction, failure,

failure to live up to expectations, fall, fallen short, feelings of failure, frustration, thwarted hopes

LET DOWN (*Rest*), **noun** abatement, allayment, alleviation, diminution, drugging, easing, lessening, let up, lightening, loosening, mitigation, reduction, relaxation, relenting, slackening, slacking off

LET GO, **verb** abandon, cede, clear, disband, discharge, do away with, free, give up, leave, leave hold of, liberate, release, relinquish, remit, surrender, terminate, yield, yield control of

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: release from bailment, release from custody

LET OFF, **verb** absolve, acquit, clear, discharge, excuse, exempt, exonerate, expiate, forgive, free, let go, liberate, loose, pardon, release, relieve, remit, spare, unburden, vindicate, whitewash

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: finding of innocence, finding of not guilty, reversal

LET OUT (*Disclose*), **verb** air, bare, break the news, communicated, divulge, expose, express audibly, impart, leak, let slip out, make known, remove the veil, reveal, shine light on, slip, take the lid off, take the wraps off, tell, uncloak, uncover, unfold, unfurl, unmask, unveil, unwrap, utter sounds

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: confidentiality, off officials, privilege

LET OUT (*Release*), **verb** deliver, demobilize, discharge, dismiss, free, let go, let go free, let loose, let off, let out on bail, pardon, parole, release from custody, release from prison, unbridle, unchain, unfetter, unharness, unlatch, unleash, unlock, unshackle

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: appeal, habeas corpus

LET STAND, **verb** affirm, approve, assent to, back, certify, confirm, consent to, corroborate, defend, endorse, establish, fortify, ratify, reaffirm, reinforce, sanction, substantiate, support, sustain, uphold, validate, verify, vindicate

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: let stand a ruling, let stand a verdict, let stand an award

LETHAL, *adjective* annihilative, baleful, baneful, dangerous, deadly, death-bringing, death-dealing, deathly, destructive, evil, *exitialis*, fatal, fell, feral, *funestus*, harmful, hurtful, injurious, internecine, internecive, killing, lethiferous, malefic, maleficent, maleficial, malign, malignant, mortal, *mortifer*, mortiferous, murderous, nocent, nocuous, noxious, pernicious, pestiferous, pestilent, pestilential, poisonous, slaughtering, toxic, toxiferous, unhealthy, venomous, virulent

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: lethal weapon

LETHARGY, *noun* apathy, boredom, disinterest, dullness, ennui, fatigue, heedlessness, idleness, inaction, inactivity, inanition, incuriosity, indifference, indolence, inertia, languor, lassitude, laziness, listlessness, passiveness, sleepiness, sloth, slowness, sluggishness, stupor, torpidity, torpidness, unconcern, unmindfulness, weariness

LETTER, *noun* account, announcement, bulletin, card, communication, communiqué, correspondence, dispatch, document, e-mail, epistle, item, mail, memo, memorandum, message, missive, note, piece, release, report, transmittal

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: enforcement to the letter of the law

LETTER OF CREDIT, *noun* credit account, credit note, guaranty, negotiable instrument, paper credit, security

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: financial guarantee, letter of delegation, letter of exchange, letter of introduction, letter of license, letters testamentary

LETTER OF THE LAW, *noun* according to the letter, an orthodox interpretation, by chapter and verse, conservative interpretation, exact words of the law, exactly as written, literal interpretation, literally interpreted, perfectly as written, precise interpretation, precisely as written, strict construction, strict interpretation

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: respecting the spirit and letter of the law

LEVEL (*Balance*), **noun** aligned, equal, equal on a plane, even, exact, in the same plane, matched, of the same height, same, standard, straight, uniform

LEVEL (*Grade*), **noun** advanced status, class, freshman, graduate, junior, lowerclassman, program, senior, seniority, sophomore, status, underclassman, undergraduate, upper-classman, year, year of graduation, year of studies

LEVEL (*Plane*), **noun** bank, deep slope, distance upward, easy slope, elevation, equal, exact, flat, flat surface, flattened, flush, grade, gradient, inclination, incline, inclined plane, on a line, parallel, pitch, slope, steep slope

LEVERAGE, **noun** advantage, force, influence, potency, pressure, purchase, vantage

LEVIED, **adjective** assessed, attached, collected, commandeered, confiscated, conscripted, drafted, exacted, excised, extorted, imposed as an assessment, put a duty on, recruited, seized, taken by force, take possession of, taxed, tolled

LEVY, **noun** assessment, attachment, collection, confiscation, duty, exaction, exactment, excise, gathering, impost, impressment, seizure, setting aside of specific property, tariff, tax, taxation, toll

LEVY, **verb** affix, assess, attach, charge, collect, confiscate, conscript, demand, disseise, distraint, divest, enlist, exact, execute, force, garnish, gather, impose, inflict, lay on, muster, place, put on, raise, require, seize, set, take by force, take up, tax, usurp, wrest

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: levy a tax, levy an assessment, wrongful levy

LEWD, **adjective** bawdy, carnal, concupiscent, corrupt, depraved, dissolute, exhibiting lust, immodest, immoral, *impudicus*, impure, *impurus*, *incestus*, indecent, indelicate, lascivious, lecherous, libertine, libidinous,

licentious, lubricous, lustful, morally impure, morally unrestrained, obscene, offensive, pornographic, profligate, prurient, publicly indecent, questionable, reprobate, ribald, risque, ruttish, ruddy, salacious, scandalous, scarlet, scurrilous, sexually impure, sexually indecent, shameless, suggestive, unchaste, unclean, unvirtuous, vulgar, wanton

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: lewd and lascivious cohabitation, obscenity

LEX LOCI, noun enactment in the area, firm principles in the area, law of the locale, law of the locality, law of the region, legal code in the local area, local law, settled principles in the area, the law in the area, the law of the circuit, the law of the judicial circuit, the law of the place, the law of the site, the law of the territory, the law of the vicinity, the law of the zone

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: choice of law, domicile, forum selection, lex domicilii, lex loci arbitri, lex loci celebrations in marriage, lex loci contractus, lex loci delicti commissi, lex situs, lex tori

FOREIGN PHRASES: *Lex loci actus.* The law of the location where the act was done.

LIABILITY, noun accountability, accountableness, amenability, amenableness, answerability, aptness, bounden duty, burden, contract obligation, debit, debt, disadvantage, drawback, due, duty, duty to pay, encumbrance, handicap, hindrance, indebtedness, legal obligation, legal responsibility, obligation, onus, proclivity, proneness, responsibility, unliquidated claim, vulnerability

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: absolute liability, admission of liability, civil liability, contingent liability, criminal liability, denial of liability, existing liability, fixed liability, incurring a liability, joint liability, known liability, legal liability, liability imposed by law, liability insurance, liability without fault, limited liability, manufacturer's liability, original liability, pecuniary liability, potential liability, primary liability, secondary liability, several liability, statutory liability, strict liability, tort liability

FOREIGN PHRASES: *Quando de una et eadem re duo onerabiles existunt, unus pro insufficientia alterius, de integro, onerabitur.* When two persons are chargeable with one and the same thing, one of them is chargeable with the whole thing, upon the failure of the other.

LIABLE, adjective accountable, amenable, answerable, bound in equity, bound in law, bound to, bound to respond, chargeable, exposed to, exposed to penalty, in danger, justly responsible, legally bound, legally responsible, obligated, obliged, obliged in law, *obnoxius*, responsible, subject to, susceptible, under legal obligation, under obligation, vulnerable

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: jointly liable, liable for debts, liable in tort, liable to forfeiture, liable to penalty, liable to prosecution, liable to punishment, party liable, personally liable, secondarily liable

LIAISON, noun administrator, agent, bond, connection, contact, delegate, deputy, emissary, envoy, go-between, interagent, intercessor, intermediary, intermedium, lieutenant, link, linkage, manger, mediating agency, mediator, messenger, negotiant, negotiator, nexus, representative, spokesman, spokesperson, substitute, tie

LIBEL, noun accusation, aspersion, calumny, *carmen famosum*, censorious writing, defamation, defamatory writing, degradation, denigration, denunciation, disparagement, false accusation, false publication, false statement, falsehood, falseness, falsification, impairment of reputation, impeachment of virtue, injury to character, injury to one's reputation, invective, *libellus famosus*, malicious defamation, malicious falsehood, malicious publication, revilement, slur, smear, vilification, writing that discredits, written accusation

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: actionable libel, libel per quod, libel per se, publication of libel, slander

LIBEL, verb accuse falsely, accuse in writing, asperse, besmirch, calumniate, censure, condemn, debase, decry, defame, defame by a published writing, degrade, denigrate, denounce, derogate, discredit, discredit in writing, disparage, expose to public contempt, impair one's reputation, incriminate, injure another's reputation, injure by a published writing, injure one's reputation, maliciously defame, malign, publish a falsehood, revile, ridicule, scandalize, slander, slur, smear, traduce, vilify

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: absolute privilege, actionable libel, actual malice, criminal libel, defamation, defense of truth, disparagement, First

Amendment, libel per quod, libel per se, privileged communication, publication, qualified privileged, republication, slander, trade libel

LIBELOUS, *adjective* abusive, acrimonious, aspersive, calumnious, condemnatory, contemptuous, damaging, damnatory, defamatory, denunciatory, derogatory, detracting, detractive, discreditable, discrediting, disgracing, dishonorable, dishonoring, disparaging, false and injurious, humiliating, ignominious, ill-willed, improficient, injurious, insulting, malevolent, malicious, malignant, odious, pejorative, scandalous, scurrile, scurrilous, traducing, vilifying, vituperative

LIBERAL (*Broad-minded*), *adjective* adaptable to change, advanced, emancipated, fair-minded, flexible, freethinking, impartial, *liberalis*, liberated, neutral, nonpartisan, not narrow-minded, objective, open, open-minded, progressive, receptive, tolerant, unbiased, unbigoted, uninfluenced, unopinionated, unprejudiced, unswayed

LIBERAL (*Generous*), *adjective* abundant, almsgiving, altruistic, ample, beneficent, benevolent, bounteous, bountiful, charitable, copious, free, freely giving, generous, handsome, hospitable, humane, humanitarian, lavish, magnanimous, munificent, *munificus*, openhanded, open-hearted, philanthropic, plentiful, princely, prodigal, profuse, selfless, stintless, ungrudging, unselfish, unsparing, unstinting

LIBERAL (*Not literal*), *adjective* broad, enlarged, extended, free from narrowness, general, imprecise, inexact, loose, open, unprecise, unrigorous, unstrict, wide, with license

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: liberal construction, liberal interpretation

LIBERALITY, *noun* benefaction, beneficence, benefit, benevolence, charitableness, chivalry, clemency, generosity, generous giving, generous offering, generousness, gratuity, habit of giving, kindness, lavishness, lenience, liberal-mindedness, magnanimity, munificence, open-heartedness, philanthropy, reward, tolerance, unselfishness

LIBERATE, verb acquit, enfranchise, bail out, deliver, discharge, disembroil, disengage, disentrall, disimprison, dislodge, dismiss, emancipate, enfranchise, exculpate, exonerate, extract, franchise, free, give freedom, give liberty to, let go, let loose, let out, *liberare*, loose, manumit, *manumittere*, open up, pardon, parole, redeem, release, release from custody, rescue, separate, set at large, set at liberty, set free, turn loose, unbind, unchain, undo, unfasten, unfetter, unloose, unshackle, untie, vindicate

LIBERATED, adjective absolved, acquitted, enfranchised, cleared, delivered, discharged, disengaged, emancipated, exculpated, exonerated, extricated, free, freed, liberal, pardoned, paroled, redeemed, released, sovereign, unbound, vindicated

LIBERATION, noun absolution, achievement of liberty, acquittal, acquittance, enfranchisement, deliverance, delivery, discharge, disembroiling, disengagement, disentrallment, disimprisonment, dislodgment, dismissal, emancipation, enfranchisement, exculpation, exoneration, franchisement, freedom, freeing, *liberatio*, *manumissio*, manumission, pardon, parole, redemption, release, releasing from custody, rescue, separation, unbinding, unchaining, unfettering, unshacking, untying, vindication

LIBERTY, noun absence of foreign rule, absence of restraint, absence of servitude, enfranchisement, autonomy, choice, clearance, deliverance, emancipation, enfranchisement, exemption from control, exemption from external control, exemption from restraint, franchise, free will, freedom, freedom from captivity, freedom of action, freedom of choice, grant, independence, latitude, leave, *liber*, liberation from foreign restraint, *libertas*, license, *licentia*, noninterference, permission, political independence, power of choice, power to choose, prerogative, privilege, right, right of choice, sanction, self-determination, self-direction, self-government, unconstraint, uninhibitedness

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: abuse of liberty, civil liberty, deprivation of liberty, individual liberties, liberty of contract, liberty of free press, liberty of speech, personal liberty, political liberty, religious liberty

FOREIGN PHRASES: *Favorabilia in lege sunt fiscus, dos, vita, libertas.* Favorites of the law are the treasury, dower, life, and liberty. *Libertas inaestimabilis res est.* Liberty is a thing of inestimable value. *Libertas est naturalis facultas ejus quod, cuique facere libet, nisi quod de jure aut vi prohibetur.* Liberty is a person's natural power which permits one to do as he pleases. *Libertas non recipit aestimationem.* Freedom does not admit a valuation.

LICENSE, noun accordance, allowance, approbation, approval, assurance, authority, authorization, canation, certification, charter, clearance, confirmation, consent, *copia*, empowerment, endorsement, enfranchisement, entitlement, exception, fiat, formal permission, franchise, freedom, grant, imprimatur, leave, liberty, permission, permit, *potestas*, power, prerogative, privilege, right, sanction, special privilege, vouchsafement, warrant, written permission

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: assignment of a license, cancellation of license, easement, issuance of license, patent license, permanent license, renewal of a license, revocation of license, suspension of license

LICENSE, verb allow, approve, authorize, certify, charter, clothe with authority, clothe with power, confirm, empower, enable, endow, enfranchise, entitle, grant, invest, permit, sanction, strengthen warrant

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: license fee, license tax, licensed to practice law, professional licenses

LICENSEE, noun appointee, assignee, assignee in fact, consignee, donee, nominee, selectee, transferee

LICENSING OF RIGHTS, noun approval of rights, authority, formal authorization, formal permission, granting of rights, sanctioning of use, warranted use

LICENSOR, noun appointer, assignor, consignor, nominator, releasor, selector, transferor

LICENTIOUS, *adjective* abandoned, aberrant, bawdy, concupiscent, debauched, disorderly, dissipated, dissolute, *dissolutus*, free, freethinking, immoral, *impudicus*, impure, indecent, indelicate, lascivious, lewd, libertine, *libidosus*, loose, lubricous, lurid, nonconforming, obscene, profligate, promiscuous, rakish, riotous, ruttish, scandalous, scarlet, unchaste, uncontrolled, unconventional, uncurbed, undisciplined, ungoverned, unreined, unrestrained, unruly, vulgar, wanton, wild

LICIT, *adjective* according to edict, according to law, admissible, allowable, allowed, authorized, chartered, constitutional, in accordance with the law, judicatory, judicial, juridic, jurisprudent, jurisprudential, just, law-abiding, lawful, lawlike, legal, legalized, legislated, legitimate, *legitimus*, licensed, mandated, obedient, permissible, permitted, prescribed, proper, *quod ex lege*, right, rightful, sanctionable, sanctioned, sound, statutable, statutory, unprohibited, upright, valid, warrantable, warranted, within the law

LID, *noun* cap, ceiling, cover, greatest number, limit, maximum, most quantity, outer limit, outer restriction, roof, stop, top, top number

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: caps on awards

LIE, *noun* calumny, deceit, deception, distortion, fabrication, false statement, falsehood, falsification, falsity, *falsum*, fiction, fraud, intentional distortion, intentional exaggeration, intentional misstatement, intentional untruth, invention, mendacity, *mendacium*, misrepresentation, misstatement, perversion, prevarication, untruth

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: defamation, libel, perjury, polygraph test, slander

LIE (*Be sustainable*), *verb* be allowable, be appropriate, be available, be established, be evident, be fitting, be permissible, be permitted, be possible, be proper, be suitable, be suited, be supportable, be warranted, exist, extend, stand

LIE (*Falsify*), *verb* be dishonest, be untruthful, bear false witness, belie, commit perjury, concoct, counterfeit, deceive, delude, deviate from the

truth, dissimulate, equivocate, fable, fabricate, falsify, fib, fool, forswear, invent, *mentiri*, misguide, misinform, mislead, misrepresent, misstate, palter, perjure oneself, pervert, pretend, prevaricate, represent falsely, swear falsely, tell a falsehood, tell an untruth

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: false testimony, lie detector, perjury

LIEN, noun charge, charge imposed on specific property, claim, claim on property, debt, hold on property, hold upon the property of another, incumbrance, indebtedness, indebtedment, liability, obligation, pledge, property right, real security, right to enforce charge upon property, security, security on property, stake

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: agricultural lien, artisan's lien, attorney's lien, builder's lien, carrier's lien, common-law lien, concurrent lien, contractor's lien, discharge of lien, equitable lien, factor's lien, general lien, judgment lien, junior lien, land-lord's lien, mechanic's lien, possessory lien, prior lien, priority of a lien, statutory lien, superior lien, vendor's lien

LIFE (Period of existence), noun *anima*, continuance, cycle, duration, endurance, existence, lastingness, lifetime, period, period of survival, span, survival, term, term of activity, term of effectiveness, time, time from birth to death, *vita*

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: life annuity, life estate, life expectancy, life imprisonment, life insurance company, life interest, life tenant

FOREIGN PHRASES: *Non nasci, et natum mori, paria sunt.* Not to be born, and to be born dead, are the same. *La ley favour la vie d'un homme.* The law favors human life.

LIFE (Vitality), noun activeness, activity, *alacritas*, alertness, animation, ardor, breeziness, briskness, drive, dynamic quality, dynamism, eagerness, effervescence, energy, enthusiasm, exuberance, fieriness, fire, impassionedness, intensity, jocularly, jocundity, joviality, liveliness, lustiness, spirit, spiritedness, sprightliness, verve, vigor, vim, vis, vivacity, zeal, zest, zestfulness

LIFE SUPPORT, *noun* artificial maintenance of life, continuance of life through medical equipment, extension of life by technological means, sustenance of life by artificial means

Generally: being kept alive, fostering of life, life retention, preservation of life, prolongation of existence

LIFEBLOOD, *noun* animus, arterial blood, basic, basic nutrition, driving force, essence of life, essential ingredient, force of life, foundation, fundamental, inspiration, inspiriting force, inspiriting power, life essence, moving force, *raison d'être*, spirit, vital energy, vital flame, vital fluid, vital force, vital principle, vital spark, vital spirit

LIFELESS (*Dead*), *adjective* abrogated, annihilated, annulled, at rest, bereft of life, breathless, cadaveric, cadaverous, canceled, deceased, defunct, demised, departed, destitute of life, devoid of life, ended, exanimate, *exanimus*, expired, extinct, gone, impercipient, inanimate, insensate, insensient, irrecoverable, late, null, passed away, passed on, perished, pulseless, quashed, repealed, unanimated, unfeeling, unrevived, void, without life

LIFELESS (*Dull*), *adjective* apathetic, arid, banal, barren, benumbing, boring, characterless, colorless, commonplace, deactivated, deadened, debilitated, dismal, dormant, dreariness, dreary, dronish, dry, empty, *exsanguis*, feeble, flat, *frigidus*, hebetudinous, inactive, indolent, inert, inexcitable, insensible, insipid, insulse, lackadaisical, lack-luster, laggard, languid, languourness, lazy, leaden, lethargic, lethargical, listless, lumpish, lusterless, monotonous, oscillant, passionless, passive, phlegmatic, pococurante, producing boredom, producing ennui, prosaic, quiescent, quiet, slothful, sluggish, somber, spiritless, stagnant, stale, stodgy, stupefied, supine, tame, tedious, tired, tiresome, torpescent, torpid, trite, unactivated, unaroused, uncaptivating, unenlivened, unenterprising, unentertaining, unenthusiastic, unfeeling, unfertile, unimaginative, unimpassioned, uninspired, uninspiring, uninteresting, uninventive, unlively, unoriginal, unresponsive, unsparkling, unspirited, unvivid, usual, vapid, vegetating, vegetative, weak, wearisome, wearying

LIFETIME, noun *aetas, aevum*, age, duration of life, epoch, era, generation, life, life span, life's duration, period of existence, period of life, period of survival, season, span, span of years, term, time, years of existence

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: life estate, *pur autre vie*, rule against perpetuities

LIFT (Boost), noun accommodation, advancement, aid, assist, assistance, auspices, backing, betterment, bliss, elation, encouragement, enhancement, exaltation, furtherance, good turn, guidance, help, improvement, inspiration, maintenance, ministrations, nurture, patronage, preferment, promotion, rapture, relief, succor, support, sustenance, transport

LIFT (Elevation), noun acclivity, advance, ascension, ascent, climb, crane, derrick, elevator, eminence, erection, escalator, heave, height, hill, hoist, pickup, promotion, raise, raising, rise, rising, slope, sphere, upgrade, upheaval, uplift, vantage point, winch

LIFT (Boost), verb advance, aggrandize, ameliorate, benefit, buoy, elate, ennoble, exalt, give one a lift, heighten, improve, inspire, inspirit, promote, soar, support, take the load off one's mind, uplift

LIFT (Decontrol), verb free, liberate, lighten, release, take off, unburden

LIFT (Raise), verb acquit oneself of, appropriate, ascend, build, clear, come up or off, dignify, do a good turn, elevate, enhance, erect, flush, grow, heave, help, hoist, leaven, liquidate, mount, pick up, pull, raise, rear, set on its feet, take, take off, take up, transport, tug, upraise, uprear

LIFT (Steal), verb pilfer, purloin, snatch, swipe, thief

LIFT A BAN, verb abate, abolish, alleviate, annihilate, cancel, clear, delete, eliminate, eradicate, free, obliterate, obviate, omit, release, relieve, remove, suspend, take away, withdraw

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: lift a ban on abortions, lift a ban on arms, lift a ban on funding, lift a ban on immigration

LIGHT (*Easy*), **adjective** breezy, carefree, cushy, debonair, effortless, facile, lighthearted, manageable, not burdensome, not complex, not complicated, not difficult, not involved, nothing to it, painless, plain, simple, smooth, straightforward, uncomplicated

LIGHT (*Entertaining*), **adjective** amusing, animated, beamish, bird-witted, blithe, blithesome, breezy, capricious, carefree, changeable, cheerful, cheery, comical, debonair, delighted, distracting, diverting, easygoing, elated, erratic, fickle, flighty, flyaway, free and easy, frivolous, gay, glad, gleeful, happy, happy as a lark, happy-go-lucky, humorous, impulsive, in good or high spirits, inconsequential, inconsiderable, inconstant, insouciant, irresponsible, jaunty, jocund, jolly, jovial, joyful, jubilant, laughing, lighthearted, lively, mercurial, merry, mirthful, optimistic, out in left field, out to lunch, petty, pleasing, pleasurable, positive, recreative, riant, scatterbrained, skittish, smiling, sportive, sunny, superficial, trifling, trivial, unimportant, untroubled, upbeat, volatile, whimsical, witty

LIGHT (*Weightless*), **adjective** airy, buoyant, diluted, feathery, floatable, floating, fluffy, light as a feather, light as air, lighter than air, slender, slight, superficial, thin, thin-bodied, unsubstantial, watered down

LIGHT (*Daylight*), **noun** crack of dawn, dawn, day, daybreak, daylight hours, daytime, starlight, sunbeam, sunlight, sunrise, sunshine, sunup, visibility

LIGHT (*Illumination*), **noun** beaming, brightness, brilliance, brilliancy, clearness, comprehension, effulgence, emanation, flood of light, fluorescence, glare, gleam, gleaming, glimmer, glitter, glow, glowing, incandescence, irradiation, knowledge, lambency, lightness, luminescence, luminosity, luminous energy, luminousness, luster, openness, publicity, radiance, radiation, sheen, shine, shining, sparkle, sunlight, understanding
ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: evidence coming to light, shine the light of law

LIGHTEN, **verb** allay, alleviate, assuage, cut down, decrease, disburden, disencumber, ease, ease up, have less weight, lessen, lessen the load, lessen

the weight of, make less burdensome, make lighter, mitigate, reduce, reduce the load of, reduce weight of, relieve, remove, temper, unburden, unload

LIKE, *adjective* akin, alike, allied to, analogous, approaching, approximate, close, cognate, common to, comparable, comparative, congeneric, congruous, equal, equivalent, identical, illustrative, imitative, implicatory, implying, inferential, near, not unlike, parallel, probable, related, relative, relevant, similar, resembling, suggestive of, symbolic, uniform, unique with

LIKE, *verb* admire, affect, appreciate, be attracted to, be fond of, be partial to, befriend, care, care for, care to, choose, correlate, delight in, desiderate, desire, enjoy, esteem, fancy, feel inclined, find agreeable to one's taste, find convenient, have a mind to, hold in regard or affection, please, regard with favor, relish, savor, take a fancy to, take pleasure in, think fit, want, welcome, wish

LIKE-KIND, *adjective* alike, analogous, another of similar quality, close copy, close imitation, close match, close reproduction, commensurable, comparable, comparative, comparison, correlative, correspondent, equal, equivalent, identical, like, near, of equal quality, parallel, related, relive, replicate, similar, sister, twin

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: exchanges of like-kind properties, property of like-kind, quality of like-kind

LIKELIHOOD, *noun* anticipation, chance, conceivability, conceivableness, confident expectation, excellent prospect, expectance, expectancy, expectation, fair chance, fair prospect, favorable chance, favorable prospect, good chance, good prospect, likeliness, plausibility, possibility, possibleness, potential, potentiality, *probabilitas*, probability, prospect, reasonable chance, reasonable ground, reasonable presumption, reasonable prospect, *veri similitudo*, well-grounded hope, well-grounded possibility

LIKELY, *adverb* by all odds, doubtless, doubtlessly, in all likelihood, in all probability, indubitably, more likely than not, most likely, no doubt, presumably, presumptively, probably, undoubtedly, very likely, with almost a certainty

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: likely to be reversed on appeal, likely to prevail, likely to uphold the law, likely violates the law

LIKE-MINDED, *adjective* agreeing, akin, allied, analogous, cogeneric, coincident, commensurate, congenial, connate, connatural, consonant, correspondent, corresponding, equivalent, homogenous, indistinguishable, kin, kindred, like, matching, of the same bent, of the same persuasion, parallel, relatable, resembling, same, similar, synonymous, twin, uniform

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: conspiracy, joint tortfeasors

LIKENESS, *noun* analogy, carbon copy, caricature, clone, cloneness, comparability, conformity, counterpart, depiction, doppelganger, double, duplicate, duplication, facsimile, illustration, image, look-alike, match, mirror image, parallel, parallelism, parity, photograph, portrait, replica, representation, resemblance, ringer, semblance, silhouette, similitude, sketch, spitting image, twin, two of a kind

LIMIT, *noun* ambit, border, bound, boundary, boundary line, *circumscriptio*, circumscription, extreme boundary, final point, finis, fringe, frontier, furthest point, line of demarcation, outer edge, outer line, outer point, perimeter, rim, *terminus*, verge

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: jurisdictional limit, territorial limit

LIMIT, *verb* bind, bridle, check, circumscribe, *circumscribere*, confine, constrain, constrict, contain, curb, deter, enclose, *finire*, hamper, hem in, hinder, hold back, impede, leash, modulate, narrow, proscribe, repress, restrain, restrict, set bounds, suppress, *terminare*

LIMITATION, *noun* barrier, block, *circumscriptio*, circumscription, clause, condition, constraint, curb, demarcation, *determinatio*, disallowance,

prohibition, proscription, provision, qualification, reservation, restraint, restriction, specific confinement, specific curtailment, specification

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: alternative limitations, collateral limitation, conditional limitation, contingent limitation, conveyance upon a limitation, estate upon a limitation, executory limitation, limitation of actions, limitation of damages, limitation of liability, limitation of time, limitation of warranties, limitation over, public debt limitation, special limitation, statute of limitations, tax limitation, words of limitation

LIMITED, *adjective* *angustus*, bounded, *brevis*, checked, circumscribed, circumscriptive, confined, confining, constricted, controlled, cramped, curbed, definite, enclosed, fixed, hampered, impeded, insular, narrow, *parvus*, prescribed, restrained, restricted, stinted

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: limited agency, limited by law, limited guaranty, limited jurisdiction, limited partnership, limited waiver of immunity, limited warranty

LIMITING, *adjective* checking, circumscribing, close fitting, confining, constricting, containing, curbing, hampering, hindering, impeding, repressing, restraining, restricting, restrictive, stinting, suppressing

LIMITS, *noun* amplitude, area, boundary, bounds, capacity, configuration, confines, dimensions, extremity, frontiers, limitations, metes and bounds, outlines, perimeters, premises, purview, range, reach, scope

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: basis jurisdiction, jurisdiction of the courts, limited jurisdiction, monetary jurisdiction

LINE (*Ancestry*), *noun* arrangement, avenue, beat, birth, blood, bloodline, channel, communication, course, derivation, descent, direction, dispatch, drift, epistle, family, stock, genealogy, heredity, idea, lane, letter, lineage, method, missive, nature, note, origin, parentage, path, progeny, race, railroad, road, route, scheme, sort, succession, system, tendency, track, trail, transportation, way

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: descendant, direct line, maternal line, paternal line

LINE (*Business*), **noun** activity, airline, avocation, bus line, calling, career, chain, employment, livelihood, merchandise, occupation, profession, pursuit, specialization, specialty, stock in trade, undertaking, vocation, work

LINEAGE, **noun** ancestors, ancestry, antecedents, blood relatives, bloodline, clan, descent, extraction, family, folk, forebears, forefathers, genealogy, gens, *genus*, line, line of descent, origin, *origo*, parentage, progenitors, *stirps*

LINEUP, **noun** arrangement, arrangement with a potential defendant, configuration with the defendant, file, formation with the defendant, grouping, line to identify the criminal, line with a potential defendant, line with the likely suspect, order, parade, police lineup, queue, showing, showing of criminal defendants, showing of criminals for inspection and identification, showing of possible suspects, showing of suspected criminals, stage arrangement containing the guilty party

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: double-blind lineup, prejudicial and overly suggestive lineup, show-up

LINK, **noun** affiliation, alliance, association, bond, bridge, chain, connection, connective, contact, coupler, coupling, go-between, interconnection, intermediary, intermedium, intersection, joint, juncture, kinship, liaison, linkage, medium, member, nexus, privity, propinquity, relation, relationship, tie, union, vinculum, weld

LINK, **verb** ally, anastomose, appertain, associate, attach, band, bind, bridge, combine, commingle, conjoin, connect, consolidate, contact, couple, engage, fasten, fuse, fix, identify with, implicate, inosculate, interconnect, join, knot, marry, merge, relate, unite, span, tie, touch, yoke

LINKAGE, **noun** affiliation, affinity, alliance, association, bond, coalescence, combination, concatenation, confluence, conjugation, conjunction, connection, coupling, hookup, interconnection, intersection, joiner, joining, junction, juncture, linking, marriage, meeting, relationship, tie, tie-up, union, weld

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: evidence, link to a crime

LINKED, *adjective* affiliated, associated, cemented, coalesced, combined, compared, concatenated, conjugated, connected, corded together, coupled, equated, fused, grouped, hitched, hooked, identified, integrated, interconnected, interlinked, interlocked, intermeshed, joined, likened, lumped together, related, strung together, tied together, united, welded, yoked

LIQUID (*Changeableness*), *noun* convertibleness, fluency, fluidity, fluidness, liquidness, ready to be converted

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: liquid debt, liquid funds

LIQUID (*Fluid*), *noun* damp solution, fluid, fluidic solution, liquefied solution, moist solution, solvent, watery substance, wet substance

LIQUIDATE (*Convert into cash*), *verb* cash in, change into cash, change into money, conclude, distribute assets, exchange for money, finish, realize in cash, redeem, sell, sell assets, terminate, terminate business affairs, turn into money

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: liquidated account, liquidating trust, liquidation of assets, trustees in liquidation

LIQUIDATE (*Determine liability*), *verb* adjust, ascertain liability, ascertain the amount of indebtedness, ascertain the balance due, assemble and apportion assets, cancel debts, determine the amount of indebtedness, discharge, discharge a liability, discharge debts, dispose of, extinguish indebtedness, make restitution, meet payments, pay, pay and settle, pay debts, satisfy, settle, settle accounts with the debtors and creditors

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: liquidated claim, liquidated damages, liquidated debt, liquidated demand

LIS PENDENS, *noun* filed notice, notice of an action, notice of pending suit, notice of right, notice on file

LIST, noun accounting, an account, archive, arrangement, catalog, directory, docket, enumeration, file, index, inventory, itemization, listing, manifest, overview, record, register, specific delineation, specific listing, summary, tally

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: court calendar, docket

LISTEN, verb auscultate, be attentive, concentrate on, give one's attention to, hark, hear, hearken, heed, intercept, listen in, monitor, obey, overhear, pick up

LISTLESS, adjective absent, abstracted, apathetic, be-numbed, careless, despondent, disinterested, distant, dormant, dreamy, dull, exanimate, faineant, faint, heedless, idle, impassive, inactive, inanimate, inattentive, incurious, indifferent, indolent, inert, inexpressive, insipid, insouciant, lacking zest, lackadaisical, lackluster, laggard, languid, lethargic, lifeless, nonchalant, oblivious, otiose, peplless, phlegmatic, slack, sluggish, spiritless, stagnant, supine, torpid, unconcerned, uninterested

LITERACY, noun education, bookishness, culture, edification, enlightenment, erudition, intelligence, knowledge, learning, literacy, reading, scholarship, wisdom

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: literacy laws

LITERAL, adjective accurate, authentic, careful, close, correct, exact, factual, faithful, faultless, meticulous, precise, rigid, scrupulous, strict, textual, to the letter, true, true to fact, truthful, unchanged, uncorrupted, undeviating, undistorted, unembroidered, unerring, unexaggerated, unfigurative, ungarbled, unmetaphorical, unvaried, unvarnished, veracious, verbatim, without exaggeration, word-for-word

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: literal interpretation

LITERAL MEANING, noun accurate meaning, correct meaning, defined meaning, definition, distinct meaning, exact meaning, explanation, explicit meaning, express meaning, faithful meaning, inflexible meaning, methodical meaning, meticulous meaning, narrow meaning, not subject to

interpretation, ordinary meaning, plain meaning, precise meaning, prescribed meaning, rigid meaning, rigorous meaning, sharply defined, significance, specific meaning, strict meaning, unbending meaning, uncompromising meaning, unequivocal meaning

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: construction, literal contract, literal proof plain meaning rule, rules of statutory, soft plain meaning rule, textualism

LITERALLY, *adverb* correctly, definitely, distinctly, exactly, explicitly, expressly, precisely, rigidly, rigorous, similarly, specifically, unambiguously, uncompromisingly, unequivocally, unerringly

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: laws read literally, strict construction

LITERATE, *adjective* accomplished, apprised, aware, conversant, cultivated, cultured, disciplined, educated, enlightened, enriched, erudite, having formal education, informed, intellectual, knowing, knowledgeable, learned, lettered, literary, polished, practiced, proficient, qualified, sapient, scholarly, scholastic, schooled, skilled, studied, studious, trained, well-educated, well-informed, well-read, well-taught, widely read

LITERATURE, *noun* *belles lettres*, books, classics, information, letters, literary output, papers, printed word, publication, reading matter, store of knowledge, treatises, work, works, writings, written language, written word

LITIGABLE, *adjective* actionable, appealable, arguable, argumentative, capable of being debated, confutable, contestable, controversial, controvertible, disputable, in dispute, justiciable, refutable

LITIGANT, *noun* adversary, adverse party, appellant, appellee, claimant, complainant, contender, contestant, controversialist, correspondent, cross-complainant, cross-defendant, defendant, disputant, intervenor, legal adversary, legal opponent, litigationist, litigator, opponent, opponent in a lawsuit, party, party to a lawsuit, party to a legal action, party to a proceeding, party to a suit, party to an action, party to legal proceeding, petitioner, plaintiff, respondent, suitor, the defense

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: public interest litigant law, vexatious litigant law

FOREIGN PHRASES: *Litigare*. To litigate.

LITIGATE, verb altercate, appeal to the law, assert in court, bring action against, bring an action, bring suit, bring to the bar, bring to trial, carry on a lawsuit, contend, contest in court, contest in law, go into litigation, institute legal proceedings, *litigare*, prefer a claim, press in court, pursue in court, seek legal redress, start a lawsuit, start an action, sue, take to court, urge in court

LITIGATING COUNSEL, noun appointed counsel, attorney, cocounsel, counsel, counsel representing a party, legal adversary, legal counsel, legal opponent, legal representative, litigating attorney, litigation attorney, litigation counsel, litigator, retained counsel

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: vexatious litigation laws

LITIGATION, noun action, case, cause, controversy, disputation, dispute, judicial contest, lawsuit, legal action, legal battle, legal contest, legal dispute, legal matter, legal proceeding, legal remedy, matter, proceeding, suit, suit at law, trial, wrangling

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: appellate proceedings, civil proceedings, collateral proceedings, common-law proceedings, criminal proceedings, frivolous litigation, plenary proceedings, special proceedings, summary proceedings, supplemental proceedings

LITIGATOR, noun appointed counsel, attorney, cocounsel, counsel, counsel representing a party, lead counsel, legal adversary, legal opponent, litigating attorney, litigation counsel, of counsel, opposing counsel, retained counsel

LITIGIOUS, adjective actionable, aggressive, antagonistic, arguing, argumental, argumentative, at variance, bellicose, belligerent, combative, conflicting, contentious, contested, contrary, controversial, controvertible, debatable, disagreeing, discordant, disposed to controversy, disputable, disputatious, disputative, dissentious, eristic, eristical, exceptious, fighting, given to disputation, hostile, inimical, irreconcilable, litigatory, *litigiosus*,

militant, offensive, open to debate, open to question, opposing, polemic, polemical, pugnacious, quarrelsome, querulous, unpeaceful, warlike

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: barratry

LITTLE, *adjective* abbreviated, cursory, diminutive, few, fleeting, immaterial, inadequate, inappreciable, inconsequential, inconsiderable, inessential, inferior, insignificant, insubstantial, insufficient, Lilliputian, limited, meager, minor, minute, negligible, nonessential, paltry, petty, scant, slight, slim, sparse, superficial, trivial, unessential, unimportant, unimpressive

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: little-known law, little law

LITTLE-KNOWN, *adjective* abstract, abstruse, arcane, concealed, cryptic, dark, enigmatic, esoteric, hidden, mysterious, mystic, mystical, nebulous, obscure, perplexing, profound, puzzling, recondite, secret, shrouded in mystery

LITTORAL, *adjective* beach, beachfront, coastal, coastland, lakeside, riparian, seaboard, seacoast, seashore, seaside, tidewater, waterfront, waterside

LIVE (*Conscious*), *adjective* animate, animated, breathing, endowed with life, existent, existing, full of life, growing, imbued with life, incarnate, living, mortal, quick, viable, vital

LIVE (*Existing*), *adjective* abiding, continued, continuing, enduring, existent, extant, intact, lasting, ongoing, perduring, persevering, persisting, progressing, remaining, staying, surviving, sustained, unceasing, unchecked, undestroyed, unended, unfading, unfailing, unreversed, unrevoked, unstopped

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: live cause of action

LIVELIHOOD, *noun* business, calling, career, craft, employment, enterprise, job, keep, line of work, living, maintenance, means, occupation, position, profession, pursuit, resources, situation, source of income,

subsistence, support, sustainment, sustenance, trade, undertaking, venture, *victus*, vocation, work

LIVID, *adjective* angry, disgusted, enraged, frantic, frenzied, fuming, furious, hostile, inflamed, infuriated, ireful, offended, offensive, outraged, raging, storming, tempestuous, tumultuous, turbulent

LIVING (*Alive*), *noun* activity, animal existence, animation, being alive, breathing, existence, existing, having life, respiring, subsisting, surviving, vitality

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: assisted living laws, living and cohabitating together, living trust, living will

LIVING (*Occupation*), *noun* area, career, discipline, domain, field, livelihood, maintenance, means of living, niche, profession, province, realm, specialty sphere, subsistence, trade

LIVING QUARTERS, *noun* abode, accommodations, address of residency, apartment, domicile, dwelling, habitation, home, house, housing, location of residency, lodging, lodgment, place, place of residency, residence, residency, shelter

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: closing, commercial leases, recording, residential leases

LIVING WILL, *noun* an instrument prescribing care in life-threatening situations, an instrument preventing medical life support to sustain life, an instrument to refuse care through medical life support, instructions for care when the patient has a terminal illness, instructions for care when the patient has an incurable disease, instructions for care when the patient has an incurable illness, instructions for care when the patient has an incurable injury

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: durable power of attorney, euthanasia

LOAD, *verb* burden, cram, cumber, fill, fill up, flood, freight, inundate, lade, make heavy, mass, *onerare*, *onus imponere*, pack, pile, put aboard, put

goods in, put on board, saddle, shower upon, stack, steeve, store, stow, stuff, take on cargo, weigh down, weight

LOAN, noun accommodation, advance, advancement, aid, allotment, assistance, backing, *commodare*, credit, dole, entrustment, extension of credit, financing, funding, grant, imprest, moneys borrowed, *mutuum*, pledge, *res commodata*, stake, stipend, subsidy, sum entrusted, sum of money borrowed, sum of money lent, temporary accommodation, time payment, trust

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: bond, building loan, construction loan, continuing loan, discount, excessive loan, forbearance, gratuitous loan, loan association, loan broker, loan value of a policy, mortgage, secured loan, simple loan, stock loan, temporary loan, unpaid loan, usurious loan, usury laws

FOREIGN PHRASES: *Creditorum appellatione non hi tantum accipiuntur qui pecuniam crediderunt, sed omnes quibus ex qualibet causa debetur.* Under the head of “creditors” are included, not only those who have lent money, but all to whom from any cause a debt is owing.

LOAN, verb accommodate, advance, allow, extend credit, furnish funds, give, lend, permit to borrow, supply funds

LOATHE, verb abhor, be repulsed by, detest, dislike, dislike intensely, harbor hostility toward, harbor ill will toward, hate, have a strong distaste toward, have animus toward, have antagonism toward, have antipathy toward, have aversion to, have enmity toward, have ill feeling toward, have malevolence toward, possess hostility toward

LOATHSOME, adjective abhorrent, abject, abominable, accursed, annoying, appalling, atrocious, base, below contempt, beneath contempt, blameworthy, contemptible, deplorable, despicable, detestable, disagreeable, disgusting, disliked, dissatisfactory, distasteful, distressing, dreadful, execrable, *foedus*, forbidding, foul, frightful, fulsome, ghastly, hateful, heinous, hellish, hideous, horrible, horrid, insufferable, intolerable, invidious, irritating, loathful, mean, nasty, nauseating, nauseous, objectionable, obnoxious, odious, offensive, opprobrious, painful, putrid,

rancid, rank, repellent, repelling, reprehensible, repugnant, repulsive, revolting, shocking, sickening, *taeter*, terrible, ugly, unbearable, undesirable, unendurable, unpalatable, unpleasant, unsavory, vile

LOBBY, noun active partisans, active reformers, active supporters, activists, advocates, agitators, influencers, influential persons, persuaders, petitioners, pressure group, reformers, special interest group, special interests, zealous advocates

LOBBY, verb actively represent, actuate, advance, arouse, bring pressure to bear, defend, effect, encourage, enlist, espouse, exercise influence, exert influence, exert pressure, incline, induce, influence, inspire, instigate, motivate, negotiate, personally solicit, persuade, press, pressure, procure, promote, provoke, pull strings, put pressure on, represent, request, solicit, solicit votes, sway, urge, use one's influence, work on

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: lobbyists, registration laws, special interest groups

LOBBYIST, noun active partisan for, active supporter, activist, advocate, agent, government affairs executive, government affairs representative, influencer, influential agent, legislative representative, peddler of influence, persuader, reformer, representative, retained agent, special interest representative

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: disclosure ethics, law disclosure, lobbyist law, lobbyist registration

LOCAL, adjective adjacent, adjoining, civic, close, district, divisional, domestic, limited, localized, municipal, native, near, nearby, neighborhood, provincial, regional, restricted, sectional, subdivisional, surrounding, territorial

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: local act, local action, local agent, local application, local assessment, local authorities, local bill, local concern, local improvement, local law, local rules

LOCALE, noun address, area, district, domain, domicile, environs, exact location, geographic location, geographic place, habitat, home, location,

neighborhood, place, precise location, region, scene, seat, sector, site, spot, territory, venue

LOCALITY, noun address, area, bearings, demesne, district, domain, environment, environs, habitat, locale, location, *locus*, neighborhood, pale, place, position, province, purlieus, quarter, region, scene, seat, section, sector, site, situation, *situs*, spot, station, surroundings, terrain, territory, venue, vicinage, vicinity, whereabouts, zone

LOCATE, verb ascertain a position, assign to a place, bring to light, come upon, define limits, define location, delineate, demarcate, deposit, designate a place, detect, discern, discover, discover by search, discover by survey, discover the location of, discover the place of, establish, expose, ferret out, find, fix the position, house, install, lodge, make a place for, map out, move to, park, pinpoint, place, position, put, put in place, quarter, reveal, search out, select boundaries, set, set in place, settle, situate, station, stumble on, take up abode, trace, track down, uncover, unearth

LOCATION, noun area, demesne, district, environment, fixation, locale, locality, locus, neighborhood, place, placement, plot, point, position, post, purlieus, quarter, region, scene, section, site, spot, station, territory, vicinage, vicinity, zone

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: domicile, residency, venue

LOCK, verb arrest, attach, band, bar, barricade, block, blockade, bolt, cage, catch, cement, check, cinch, clasp, close, close fast, *concludere*, confine, connect, couple, curb, cut off, dam, encircle, enclose, enthrall, entwine, fasten, fuse, glue, grapple, hamper, hinder, hold, immobilize, immure, impede, impound, imprison, incarcerate, inhibit, intern, jail, join, link, lock up, make fast, make insaperable, *obserere*, obstruct, occlude, padlock, pen, prohibit, put behind bars, restrain, restrict, seal, secure, shackle, shut out, shut up, stop, trap, unite, weld, yoke

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: lockout

LOCK UP, verb apprehend, arrest, bar, bind, capture, catch, commit, confine, constrict, detain, gate, hamper, hinder, immure, impede, impound, imprison, incarcerate, jail, remand to jail, repress, restrain, restrict, shut, suppress

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: sentencing, sentencing guidelines

LOCKOUT, noun barring out, cessation of employment, cessation of the furnishing of work, close-out, coercive refusal to furnish work, employer work stoppage, exclusion of workers, nonadmission of employees, preclusion of work, refusal to furnish work, repudiation of employment, stoppage of work, temporary closing, work stoppage

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: strike

LOCO PARENTIS, adverb as a substitute for a parent, as an alternative for a parent, in place of a parent, instead of a parent

LOCUS, noun bailiwick, demesne, emplacement, environment, ground, locale, locality, location, place, placement, position, region, site, *situs*, territory

FOREIGN PHRASES: *Locus crontractus*, *locus criminis*. The place of the crime. *Locus delecti*. The place of the offense. *Locus partitus*. A place divided. *Locus reisitae*. A place where something is situated.

LODGE (Bring a complaint), verb accuse, bring a case, bring a suit, bring accusation, bring an action against, bring charges against, bring proceedings against, bring to justice, bring to the bar, bring to trial, bring up on charges, call to account, cast blame upon, charge with, file a claim, file a suit, fix the blame for, incriminate, inculcate, place the blame for, prefer charges, prosecute

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: lodge a criminal complaint

LODGE (House), verb afford sanctuary, assign to lodgings, bed, berth, domicile, find a place for, find room for, furnish room for, furnish with quarters, garrison, harbor, *hospitio excipere*, hostel, install, locate, make a

place for, park, place, put, quarter, screen, shield, situate, station, supply accommodations for

LODGE (*Reside*), **verb** abide, board, camp, *deversari*, *devertere*, domicile, dwell, encamp, establish oneself, inhabit, live, locate oneself, make one's home at, place, quarter, remain, reside, rest, set up housekeeping, settle, sleep at, sojourn, squat, station, stay, stop, take lodgings, take rooms, take up quarters, take up residence in, tarry, tenant

LODGE A COMPLAINT, **noun** accuse, blame, bring a suit, bring an action, bring charges, bring proceedings against, bring up on charges, challenge, charge with, cite, complain of, criminate, file a charge, file a claim, file a suit, implicate, impose blame upon, impose responsibility on, impute, incriminate, inculcate, inform against, institute a lawsuit, make an accusation, prefer charges

LODGER, **noun** addressee, boarder, denizen, *deversor*, dweller, habitant, indweller, inhabitant, inhabiter, inmate, *inquilinus*, leaseholder, lessee, occupant, occupier, possessor, rent payer, renter, resident, residentiary, resider, roomer, sojourner, tenant, termor, transient

LODGING, **noun** abode, accommodation, address, apartment, asylum, berth, billet, chambers, *deversorium*, *deverticulum*, domicile, dormitory, dwelling, dwelling place, habitat, habitation, harbor, home, housing, inhabitanace, inhabitanacy, living place, lodging place, lodgment, *meritoria*, place of residence, place of rest, protection, quarters, refuge, residence, rooms, shelter

LOFTY, **adjective** august, cavalier, celebrated, celestial, dignified, distinguished, elevated, eminent, enhanced, esteemed, exalted, exalted ideal, fabled, famous, far-reaching, heavenly, heightened, high, high intellectual values, high score value, honorable, illustrious, immortal, kingly, leading, legendary, lordly, magisterial, magnificent, majestic, noble, notable, noted, predominant, preeminent, princely, prominent, raised, renowned, respected, revered, soaring, venerable

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: lofty goals, lofty ideals, lofty plans

LOGIC, *noun* analytic, analytical, argument, argumentation, art of controversy, art of disputation a, chain of reasoning, cogent, common sense, course of argument, course of thought, deduction, dialectic, dialectical, dialectics, explanation, good sense, inference, line of reasoning, logical reasoning, method of reasoning, philosophical, philosophy, polemics, process of reasoning, ratiocination, rational, rationalization, reason, reasoned, reasoning, science of reasoning, sense, sound judgment, sound reasoning, thought process, wisdom

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: laws of logic, logical relevancy

LOGICAL, *adjective* analytic, analytical, cogent, coherent, consistent, deductive, dialectic, dialectical, inductional, inductive, philosophical, ratiocinative, ratiocinatory, rational, reasonable, reasoned, sound

LOITER, *verb* be idle, be vagrant, hang around, idle, linger, move aimlessly, pass time in idleness, poke, stand around, tarry, wander aimlessly

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: vagrancy

LONE, *adjective* alone, deserted, exclusive, first and last, individual, isolated, lonesome, one and only, only, single, singular, sole, solitary, unique

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: lone dissenter

LONG (*Delayed*), *adjective* continued, day after day, dilatory, dragged out, drawn out, endless, enduring, eternal, forever and a day, hour after hour, interminable, long drawn-out, marathon, overlong, perpetual, prolonged, protracted, sustained delay, unending delay, without end

FOREIGN PHRASES: *Longa possessio jus parit.* Long possessions begets what is right.

LONG (*Lengthy*), *adjective* boundless, broad, continued, day after day, deep, distant, elongate, elongated, endless, enduring, eternal, expanded, expansive, extended, extensive, faraway, far-off, far-reaching, far-seeing,

forever and a day, great, hour after hour, interminable, large, lasting, lengthened, limitless, lofty, outstretched, perpetual, remote, spread out, stretched out, stretching, sustained, unending, widespread, without end

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: long arm of the law, long-term

LONG AND SHORT OF IT, *noun* analysis, assessment bottom line, conclusion, essence, essential parts, evaluation, immediate answer, immediate assessment, pro or con, professional opinion, quick answer, quick assessment, quick determination, result, solution, upshot

LONG-ARM JURISDICTION, *noun* jurisdiction of the court, jurisdiction over foreigners, jurisdiction over out-of-state defendants, personal jurisdiction over nondomiciliaries, personal jurisdiction over nonresident defendant, sufficient jurisdiction

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: long-arm statute

LONG-DRAWN (*Protracted*), *adjective* delayed, dilatory, enduring, eternal, forever and a day, lengthy, lingering, long, long-lived, long-winded, meandering, overlong, perpetual, prolonged, roundabout, tedious, unending, without end

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: long-drawn-out trials

LONG-DRAWN (*Verbose*), *adjective* garrulous, lengthy, lingering, long-winded, loquacious, meandering, orotund, overlong, prolix, prolonged, repetitious, roundabout, tedious, unending

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: plain language

LONG-LASTING, *adjective* abiding, anchored, constant, dependable, durable, enduring, established, fastened, firm, fixed, immovable, impervious, lasting, perdurable, perduring, permanent, persistent, riveted, robust, rooted, secure, soldered, sound, stable, stationary, steady, stout, strong, substantial, tenacious, tough, unshakable

LONGANIMITY, *noun* composure, control, endurance, forbearance, forgiveness, forgivingness, fortitude, imperturbation, indulgence,

inexcitability, lenience, leniency, magnanimity, optimism, pardon, patience, patient endurance, perseverance, placability, placidity, refusal to be provoked, resignation, self-control, stamina, steadiness, stoicism, submission, sufferance, temperance, tenacity, tolerance, toleration, tranquility, understanding

LONGEVITY, *noun* advancement, age, continuance, continuation, durability, durableness, duration, elderliness, endurance, furtherance, great span of life, lastingness, length of life, long life, longlivedness, maintenance, old age, oldness, perpetuation, persistence, prolongation, protraction, seniority, survivorship, survival, survivance, years

LONGSTANDING, *adjective* abiding, acknowledged, admitted, aged, ancient, antique, chronic, constant, continuing, continuous, customary, deep-rooted, deep-seated, durable, enduring, established, fixed, habitual, hallowed, handed down, immemorial, immutable, inborn, inbred, ingrained, inveterate, lasting, legendary, lingering, long-established, long-lasting, long-lived, long-term, of long duration, of long standing, perennial, perpetual, persistent, persisting, prolonged, protracted, recognized, recurring, remaining, rooted, steadfast, sustained, time-honored, traditional, tried-and-true, true-blue, unabating, unfading, venerable

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: longstanding law, longstanding policy

LOOK (*Complexion*), *noun* appearance, aspect, bearing, cast, color, complexion, condition, configuration, countenance, demeanor, deportment, fashion, feature, figure, front, general aspect, guise, idea, impression, manner, mien, presence, quality, seeming, semblance, shape, show, thought

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: first look

LOOK (*Sight*), *noun* contemplation, gaze, glimpse, glower, inspection, observance, reconnaissance, regard, survey, view, vision

LOOK, *verb* attend, be a spectator, be cautious of, be closely observant, be on guard, be on the lookout for, behold, contemplate, examine, explore, eye, gaze at, inspect, keep under observation, look at, monitor, note, notice,

observe, pay attention to, peer, perceive, regard, scrutinize, see, sport, stare, stare at, study, superintend, survey, tend, view, visualize, watch, witness

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: a free look, cancellation in insurance

LOOK INTO, verb ask about, check, delve into, dig into, evaluate, examine, explore, inquire, inquire into, inspect, investigate, look up, observe, poke into, probe, pursue, research, review, scrutinize, search, search into, study

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: criminal investigation, grand jury investigation

LOOK OVER, verb analyze, check thoroughly, edit, examine, go over, inspect, make corrections, make improvements, provide suggested changes, provide suggested edits, recheck, reexamine, review, revise, reword, rewrite, scrutinize, to examine in a cursory way, to examine swiftly

LOOK UP, verb delve into, explore, ferret through, find, gain, go to see, inquire into, look into, pry, pursue, research, scrutinize, search for, search thoroughly, seek out, study, track down

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: legal research

LOOMING (*Becoming visible*), **adjective** appearing, ascending, ascertainable, becoming clear, coming into view, coming to light, coming to the fore, emerging, impending, materializing, menacing, mounting, noticeable, revealing itself, rising, showing itself, surfacing, threatening, towering, visible

LOOMING (*Menacing*), **adjective** admonitory, brewing, dangerously, foreboding, hanging over, hovering over, ill-omened, impending, ominous, portentous, precariously lingering, threatening, with a black cloud overhead

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: looming battle in Congress, looming lawsuits

LOOPHOLE, noun alternative, aperture, contrivance, device, escape clause, escape hatch, escape valve, evasion, exception, excuse, expedient, *foramen*, means of escape, mechanism for evasion, opening, outlet, saving clause, uncommunicativeness, vehicle for escape, way of escape, way out

LOOSE (*Disconnected*), **adjective** detached, free, freed, liberated, separate, suggestive, unattached, unbound, unchained, unclasped, unconnected, unfastened, unlatched, unlocked, unrestrained, untethered, untied

LOOSE (*Inexact*), **adjective** abstruse, careless, circuitous, confused, cursory, decumbent, deviative, disconnected, discursive, disjointed, erratic, free, heedless, inaccurate, indefinite, inexact, lax, lecherous, liberal, licentious, muddled, obscure, open-ended, perfunctory, promiscuous, rambling, salacious, unexacting, vague, weak

LOOSEN (*Ease up*), **verb** abate, allay, alleviate, assuage, decrease tension, diminish, ease, ease off, extricate, free, lessen, let loose, let up, lighten, mitigate, moderate, palliate, reduce, relax, release, relieve, soften, soften up, weaken

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: loosen a monopoly, loosen rules, loosen the law

LOOSEN (*Release*), **verb** cut loose, detach, disjoin, ease, free, let go, let loose, let up, loosen, relax, relieve tension, unbind, unbolt, unbridle, unbuckle, undo, unfasten, unfetter, unlatch, unlock, unloosen, unshackle, untie

LOOT, **verb** abscond with, appropriate, break into, burglarize, carry off, defalcate, depredate, despoil, embezzle, forage, harry, lay waste, make off with, maraud, peculate, pilfer, pillage, pirate, plunder, prey upon, purloin, raid, ransack, ravage, rifle, rob, sack, seize, spoil, spoliage, steal, strip, take, thief

LOQUACIOUS, **adjective** babbling, blabbing, chattering, chatty, communicative, copious in speech, disposed to talk freely, effusive, exuberant, flatulent, fluent, gabby, garrulous, *garrulus*, glib, gushy, informative, jabbering, long-winded, longiloquent, *loquax*, noisy, prattling, profuse, prolix, rambling, talkative, talking, tonguey, verbal, verbose, *verbosus*, vociferous, voluble, windy, wordy

LOSE (*Be deprived of*), **verb** *amittere*, be deprived of, be impoverished, be without, become poorer by, experience a loss, fail to find, fail to keep, forfeit, forget, incur a loss, meet with a loss, mislay, misplace, miss, part with, sacrifice, squander, suffer a deprivation, suffer loss, waste

LOSE (*Undergo defeat*), **verb** be confounded, be defeated, be destroyed, be disappointed, be foiled, be frustrated, be humbled, be left behind, be outdistanced, be outvoted, be overthrown, be ruined, be thwarted, be unsuccessful, come in last, fail, fail to win, forfeit, go down in defeat, succumb, suffer by comparison, suffer defeat, take a beating, yield

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: lose a case

LOSE BY DEFAULT, **verb** abrogate responsibilities, be delinquent, be derelict, fail to answer, fail to appear, fail to meet one's obligations, neglect, never answer the docket call, omission, violation of duty

LOSE GROUND, **verb** backsliding, backtrack, fail, fail to keep up, fail to make progress, fail to progress, fall behind, lose footing, regression, return, reverse, slip, weaken a position

LOSS, **noun** calamity, catastrophe, cost, *damnum*, decline, decrement, deprivation, *detrimentum*, disaster, failure, forfeit, forfeiture, *iactura*, ill fortune, ill luck, misfortune, privation, removal, ruin, sacrifice, waste

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: actual loss, allowable loss, business loss, capital loss, cause of loss, consequential loss, constructive total loss, damages, deductible, direct loss, financial loss, guaranty funds, indemnification, involuntary losses, irreparable loss, loss of bargain, loss of earnings, loss of life, loss of profits, loss of services, loss payable clause, loss reserves, measure of damages, net loss, operating loss, out-of-pocket loss, pecuniary loss, permanent loss, profit and loss, recovery of losses from bad debts, salvage loss

FOREIGN PHRASES: *Nemo debet locupletari ex alterius incommodo.* No one ought to gain by another's loss. *Fictio legis inique operatur alieni damnum vel injuriam.* Fiction of law is wrongful if it works loss or harm to anyone. *Non omne damnum inducit injuriam.* Not every loss produces an

injury. *Lex citius tolerare vult privatum damnum quam publicum malum.* The law would rather tolerate a private loss than a public evil. *Officium nemini debet esse damnosum.* An office ought to be injurious to no one. *Non videntur rem amittere quibus propria non fuit.* Persons to whom a thing did not belong are not considered to have lost it.

LOSS OF AFFECTION, *noun* cause of action, damages, deprivation of companionship, forfeiture of companionship, loss of care, loss of companionship, loss of consortium, loss of passion

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: alienation of affection

LOSS OF OPPORTUNITY, *noun* cost of removing from use, deprivation, forfeiture, loss of availability, loss of productivity, loss of prospective benefit, loss of readiness, loss of use, privation, removal, sacrifice

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: interference with contractual relations, loss of opportunity doctrine

LOSS OF REPUTATION, *noun* abasement, attain, badge of infamy, bad reputation, bad repute, baseness, black eye, black mark, blemish, debasement, defilement, degradation, derogation, discredit, disesteem, disfavor, disgrace, dishonor, disparagement, disrepute, exclusion from favor, humiliation, ignominy, ill repute, infamy, ingloriousness, obloquy, odium, opprobrium, reproach, scandal, shame, shameful notoriety, stain, stigma, tarnish, turpitude

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: libel, slander

LOSS OF VALUE, *noun* contraction, debasement, declension, declination, decline, declivity, decrease, deflation, degeneration, depreciation, deterioration, devaluation, diminution, dwindling, losing ground, recession, regression, retrenchment, retrogression, shrinking

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: diminishment, inquest

LOST (*Disoriented*), *adjective* adrift, astray, baffled, befogged, befuddled, bemuddled, bewildered, confused, mystified, obfuscated, perplexed,

puzzled, strayed, unable to find the way, wandering, without bearings

LOST (*Taken away*), **adjective** absent, annihilated, confiscated, depleted, destroyed, dissipated, effaced, eliminated, eradicated, exhausted, exterminated, extinguished, extirpated, forfeited, gone, gone to waste, hidden, irreclaimable, irrecoverable, irredeemable, irretrievable, irrevocable, mislaid, misplaced, missing, nowhere to be found, obliterated, obscured, out of sight, perished, sacrificed, squandered, taken, thrown away, vanished, wasted

LOST CAUSE, **noun** a defeated cause, abortion, bankruptcy, bomb, defeat, dereliction, downfall, flop, frustration, hopeless situation, insolvency, losing game, malfunction, misadventure, miscarriage, misstep, nonperformance, nonstarter, nonsuccess, omission, terminal case, total loss, waste of energies, waste of time

LOT, **noun** parcel, part, piece, piece of ground, plot, portion, small parcel of land, subdivision, tract

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: adjacent lots, block, building lot, contiguous lots, partition of lots, vacant lot

LOTTERY, **noun** allotment by chance, bet, chance, draw, drawing, gamble, game of chance, lot, raffle, *sors*, *sortitio*, sweepstake, wager

LOUD (*Deafening*), **adjective** big-voiced, blaring, blating, blustering, boisterous, booming, brawling, clattery, crashing, ear-piercing, ear-rending, ear-splitting, earth-shaking, emphatic, fulminating, grinding, head-splitting, howling, intense, jarring, loud-sounding, noisy, obstreperous, penetrating, piercing, powerful, pulsating, pulsing, raucous, rebounding, reechoing, repercussive, resonant, resounding, roaring, roiling, roistering, rollicking, shouting, shrill, sounding, throbbing, thundering, thunderous, tumultuous, vociferous

LOUD (*Ostentatious*), **adjective** blinding, brash, conspicuous, extravagant, flagrant, flaring, flashy, flaunting, garish, gaudy, glaring, intrusive, jazzy,

loudmouthed, lurid, meretricious, obtrusive, offensive, ornate, outlandish, out-of-place, outstanding, pronounced, rude, showy, snazzy, spectacular, splashy, striking, tasteless, tawdry, vulgar

LOVE (*Affection*), **noun** adoration, ardor, attachment, attraction, cherishing, closeness, craving, crush, desire, devotedness, devotion, emotion, enchantment, enjoyment, esteem, fancy, fervor, flame, fondness, friendship, infatuation, intimacy, like, liking, longing, mutual attraction, passion, rapture, regard, sentiment, tender passion, tenderness, true love, wanting, warmth, weakness, yearning

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: marriage ceremonies, same-sex marriages

LOVE (*Penchant*), **noun** affection, avocation, consuming interest, dedication, devotion, effort, inclination, interest, likening for an interest, passion, predilection, pursuit, relished interest, vocation, zest for an effort

LOW (*Ignoble*), **adjective** deep, depraved, depressed, flat, heinous, ignoble, inelegant, lamentable, minimal, nominal, odious, offensive, outrageous, poor, prone, scandalous, scarce, scurrilous, servile, subaltern, tainted, unelevated

LOW (*Nominal*), **adjective** inconsiderable, inferior, insignificant, meager, minimal, minimum, minute, modest, negligible, nonsubstantial, reduced, unimportant, unsubstantial

LOWER (*Below*), **verb** bring down, bring low, decrease, deescalate, demote, descend, detrude, down further, drop, go down, go under, immerse, incline, less, lessen, lesser, let down, lower level, push down

LOWER (*Reduce*), **verb** cutback, declass, decrease, deflate, defrock, demote, depose, depreciate, devalue, dilute, diminish, disbar, discount, dissipated, downgrade, downplay, dropped, lessen, lesser, lowered, modify, palliate, pared down, play down, quell, relieve, remove, retrench, scale down, smaller, soften, soothe, strip, subtract, take away

LOWEST (*Far below*), **adjective** all the way down, entirely under, extremely far under, furthest down, inferior in position, rock-bottom, under, way down, way under

LOWEST (*Least*), **adjective** fewest, littlest, minimal, shortest, slightest, smallest

LOYAL, **adjective** allegiant, beholden, biddable, bound, bounden, committed, compliant, conscientious, constant, dedicated, dependable, devoted, duteous, dutiful, faithful, fast, *fidelis*, *fidus*, *filial*, firm, honorable, incorrupt, incorruptible, indebted, obedient, patriotic, pledged, reliable, resolute, slavish, staunch, steadfast, steady, tried, true, truehearted, trustworthy, trusty, unbetraying, unbought, unbribed, unchangeable, unchanging, undeviating, unflinching, unimpeachable, uninfluenced, unperfidious, un-swayed, unswerving, untreacherous, unwavering, worthy of confidence

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: duty of loyalty, faithful performance, loyalty oath, undivided loyalty

LOYALTY, **noun** adherence, adherency, allegiance, attachment, bond, compliance, constancy, dedication, dependability, devotedness, devotion, duty, faithfulness, fealty, *fidelitas*, fidelity, *fides*, good faith, group feeling, incorruptibility, obedience, reliability, single-mindedness, singleness of heart, stanchness, steadfastness, submissiveness, support, troth, trueness, trustworthiness, zeal

LUCID, **adjective** apparent, articulate, certain, clear, clear-cut, clear-minded, clear-thinking, clear-witted, clear-headed, comprehending, comprehensible, crystalline, diaphanous, discerning, discriminating, distinct, effulgent, evident, explicit, express, fulgid, illuminated, illumined, indisputable, intelligible, limpid, lucent, *lucidus*, luculent, manifest, nitid, obvious, overt, palpable, patent, pellucid, *pellucidus*, perceptive, perspicacious, perspicuous, *per-spiciuus*, plain, pronounced, rational, refulgent, responsible, sagacious, sage, sane, sensible, simple, sober, sound, straightforward, transparent, unambiguous, undeniable, understandable, understood, undisguised, unequivocal, unmistakable, unquestionable

LUCK, noun advantageous outcome, chance, coincidence, destiny, fate, fortuity, gamble, good break, good fortune, good luck, opportunity, positive results, serendipity

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: gaming laws, moral luck

LUCRATIVE, adjective accumulative, advantageous, bearing revenue, beneficial, compensating, compensatory, contributive, fertile, fruitful, gainful, high-paying, invaluable, *lucrosus*, moneymaking, paying, productive, profitable, *quaestuosus*, remunerative, rewardful, rewarding, successful, useful, valuable, well-paying, worthwhile

LUDICROUS, adjective absurd, amusing, asinine, at variance with the facts, barely possible, beyond belief, bizarre, comical, contrary to common sense, contrary to reason, crazy, derisible, doubtful, dubitable, eccentric, fallacious, fantastic, fantastical, farcical, fatuous, foolish, funny, hard to believe, humorous, idiotic, implausible, impossible, inane, incongruous, inconsistent, incredible, irrational, laugh-provoking, laughable, nonsensical, odd, open to doubt, outlandish, peculiar, preposterous, queer, questionable, ridiculous, risible, senseless, silly, staggering belief, strange, suspect, unbelievable, unconvincing, unheard of, unreasonable, untenable, unthinkable, wild, without reason

LUGUBRIOUS, adjective cheerless, crestfallen, dark, dejected, depressing, despondent, disconsolate, discouraged, disheartened, dismal, dispirited, doleful, dolorous, downcast, dreary, elegiac, *flebilis*, forbidding, forlorn, funereal, gloomy, glum, grieving, heavyhearted, joyless, low-spirited, *lugubris*, melancholy, miserable, morose, mournful, piteous, plaintive, sad, saturnine, somber, sorrowful, tearful, unhappy, weary, woebegone, woeful, wretched

LULL, noun abatement, armistice, break, breather, breathing spell, breathing time, brief silence, calm, calmness, cessation, cessation of activity, cessation of sound, desistance, discontinuance, discontinuation, halt, hush, idleness, inactivity, interlude, intermission, interregnum, interruption, pause, peace, period of rest, quiescence, quiescency, quiet, recess, remission, repose, respite, rest, silence, soundlessness, standstill,

stay, stillness, stop, stoppage, subsidence, suspension, temporary quiet, temporary stillness, tranquillity, truce

LULL, verb allay, alleviate, assuage, calm, cause to relax, compose, cradle, dulcify, ease, encourage repose, hush, induce forgetfulness, make calm, mitigate, pacify, palliate, placate, put to rest, put to sleep, quell, quiet, quiet down, quieten, relax, remit, remove one's anxieties, remove one's fears, rock, *sedare*, settle, silence, soothe, still, stupefy, subdue, tranquilize

LUMP SUM PAYMENT, noun aggregate, bulk payment, conglomerate, congregate, entire funds due, payment at once, payment for all due, payment in bulk, payment in mass, total outstanding payment, total payment

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: awards, disability, divorce, employment termination, lump sum settlement

LUMP TOGETHER, verb admix, amalgamate, annex, append, attach, bind, blend, coalesce, cohere, commingle, commix, compound, conglomerate, conglutinate, conjoin, connect, consolidate, couple, entwine, fasten, form a union, fuse, glue, group, interblend, interfuse, interlink, intermix, link, meld, merge, mingle, mix, paste, piece together, put together indiscriminately, splice, tie, unify, unite

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: classifications, drawing new congressional lines, gerrymandering, lumping sale, reapportionment, redistricting

LUNACY, noun craziness, delusion, dementia, derangement, disordered mind, folly, foolishness, frenzy, impairment of mental faculties, insaneness, insanity, instability of mental powers, madness, mania, mental aberration, mental abnormality, mental dissociation, mental illness, mental imbalance, mental sickness, unsoundness of mind

LUNATIC, adjective absurd, bereft of reason, crazed, crazy, daft, dementate, demented, deranged, disordered, foolish, frenetic, frenzied, insane, insensate, irrational, mad, maniacal, manic, mentally aberrant, mentally ill, mentally unbalanced, nonsensical, obsessed, of unsound mind,

out of one's mind, out of one's senses, possessed, raging, ranting, raving, reasonless, senseless, touched, unhinged, unsettled, wandering, wild

LURE, noun allure, attractive nuisance, bait, dangerous conditions, draw, endangerment, enticement, inducement, seducement, unprotected

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: attractive nuisance doctrine, specific conditions

LURE, verb *adlicere*, allure, attract, bait, beguile, bewitch, bribe, cajole, captivate, charm, coax, court, decoy, draw on, entice, hold out allurements, hold out temptation, induce, *inlicere*, inveigle, *pellicere*, provoke desire, seduce, tantalize, tempt

LURID, adjective appalling, *caliginosus*, coarse, disgusting, exaggerated, extreme, fulsome, ghastly, glaringly vivid, graphic, gross, gruesome, harsh, horrible, horrifying, indelicate, *luridus*, *obscurus*, offensive, overwhelming, racy, repulsive, revolting, risqué, salacious, scabrous, scrofulous, sensational, shocking, startling, uncensored, unexpurgated, unusual, vulgar

LURK, verb ambush, be stealthy, be unseen, conceal oneself, crouch, *delitescere*, ensconce oneself, escape detection, escape notice, escape observation, escape recognition, hide, keep out of sight, *latere*, *latitare*, lie concealed, lie hidden, lie in ambush, lie in wait, lie low, move furtively, prowl, seclude oneself, secrete oneself, skulk, slink, sneak, steal

LUXURY, noun accessory, added comfort, added convenience, added creature toy, added enjoyment, added pleasure, added state-of-the-art edition, added technological advancement, advantage, delight, delightfulness, ease of comfort, extra, extravagance, frill, gadgetry, newest product, nicety, nonessential, option, physical pleasure

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: luxury tax

LUXATE, verb break, detach, disconnect, disengage, disjoin, disjoint, dislocate, dispart, displace, dissever, dissociate, disunite, eject, expel, part, put out of joint, put out of place, rend, rive, separate, sever, sunder, throw out of gear, unhinge, unjoint, wrench

LYING, *adjective* bluffing, covinous, cunning, deceitful, deceptive, delusive, delusory, devoid of truth, dishonest, disingenuous, dissembling, double-dealing, equivocating, fabricating, faithless, faked, false, feigned, fictitious, for-sworn, fraudulent, mendacious, misleading, misrepresentative, perfidious, perjured, sneaky, spurious, treacherous, tricky, trumped up, truthless, uncandid, unfactual, untrue, untruthful, unveracious

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: perjury

LYNCH LAW, *noun* anarchy, blatant violation of law, breakdown of administration, disorderliness, flagrant abuse of the law, illegal infliction of punishment, lack of due process, lack of justice, lack of legal sanction, lawlessness, misgovernment, misrule, mob rule, mobocracy, nihilism, ochlocracy, outlawry, paralysis of authority, punishment without trial, reign of terror, summary punishment by mob, taking the law in one's own hands, terrorism, unruliness

M

MACABRE, *adjective* abhorrent, abominable, atrocious, awful, beneath contempt, contemptible, deplorable, despicable, detestable, dreadful, drive, foul, frightening, frightful, ghastly, ghoulish, gruesome, harrowing, hateful, heinous, horrendous, horrid, horrifying, indefensible, loathsome, obnoxious, odious, offensive, outrageous, pathetic, pitiful, repellent, reprehensible, repulsive, revolting, shameful, shocking, terrible, terrifying, unspeakable, vile, villainous, wholly inadequate

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: deplorable conditions

MACHIAVELLIAN, *adjective* arch, artful, base, cagey, calculating, canny, cheating, clever, collusive, collusory, conniving, conscienceless, contriving, corrupt, covinous, crafty, crooked, cunning, deceitful, deceiving, deceptive, delusive, designing, devious, dirty, dishonest, dishonorable, disingenuous, double-crossing, double-dealing, double-tongued, evasive, faithless, falsehearted, feline, foxy, fraudulent, guileful, hypocritical, ignoble, immoral, infamous, insidious, insincere, intriguing, knavish, mean, misdealing, opportunist, perfidious, plotting, rascally, roguish, scheming, shady, shameless, sharp, shifty, shrewd, slick, slippery, sly, smooth, sneaking, sneaky, stealthy, subdolous, tortuous, treacherous, trickish, tricky, two-faced, undependable, underhand, under-handed, unethical, unprincipled, unscrupulous, untrustworthy, untruthful, venal, vile, vulpine, wily

MACHINATION, *noun* artful dodge, artifice, cabal, collusion, conspiracy, contrivance, covin, crafty design, crafty device, crafty plan, design, dodge, *dolus*, foul play, intrigue, jugglery, *machina*, maneuver, manipulation, plot, ploy, ruse, scheme, stratagem, strategy, subterfuge, tactic, treachery, trick, underplot, wile, wily device

MACHINE, *noun* accessory, accoutrement, apparatus, appliance, automation, contraption, contrivance, device, engine, expedient, gear, implement, instrument, means, mechanism, piece of equipment, system, tool, utensil

MACHINERY (*Equipment*), *noun* apparatus, appurtenances, effects, equipment, facilities, heavy equipment, mechanism, products

MACHINERY (*Means*), *noun* contrivance, devices, guns, inner workings, instruments, means to implement, mechanism, mechanization, methods, organization, power, system, tools, vehicle, wherewithal, workings

MAD (*Absurd*), *adjective* absent-minded, anserine, apish, asinine, befooled, beguiled, bemused, besotted, bird-brained, brainless, buffoonish, careless, childish, clueless, confused, crackbrained, crazy, credulous, daft, dangerous, dazed, derisible, dizzy, doting, driveling, dull-witted, dumb, excessive, extravagant, fatuitous, fatuous, feeble-minded, fond, fool, fool headed, foolish, for the birds, fuddled, futile, gaga, giddy, groundless, gulled, harebrained, harum-scarum, idiotic, ill-advised, ill-considered, illogical, ill-suited, imbecile, imbecilic, immature, impractical, improper, imprudent, inane, inappropriate, incoherent, incongruous, inconsistent, indiscreet, inept, infatuated, injudicious, insane, insensate, irrational, irresponsible, laughable, light-headed, light-minded, ludicrous, maudlin, moronic, muddled, muddleheaded, nonsensical, perilous, pointless, preposterous, puerile, rambling, rash, reckless, ridiculous, risible, scatterbrained, senseless, sentimental, shortsighted, silly, simple-minded, spastic, stupid, thoughtless, unfounded, unreasonable, unsafe, unsensible, unsound, unwary, unwise, wandering, wet, wild-eyed, witless

MAD (*Insane*), *adjective* bereft of reason, deluded, demented, deprived of reason, deranged, idiosyncratic, insane, irrational, lunatic, manic, mentally deficient, non compos mentis, not of a sound mind, reasonless, senseless, unbalanced, unsound

MAD (*Irritated*), *adjective* abandoned, amok, angry, annoyed, at the end of one's rope, bellowing, berserk, beside oneself, blue in the face, carried

away, chafed, delirious, demoniacal, demonic, displeased, distracted, drive one mad, ecstatic, enrage, enraged, enraptured, fed up, feral, ferocious, fierce, fiery, flaming, flared up, flaring, flushed with anger, frantic, frenzied, frenzy, frothing at the mouth, fulminating, fuming, furious, galled, haggard, hog-wild, howling, hysterical, in a huff, in a transport *or* ecstasy, in high dudgeon, in hysterics, incensed, indignant, inflamed, infuriate, infuriated, intoxicated, irate, ireful, lash into fury, madden, madding, make one's blood boil, maniac, maniacal, nettled, orgasmic, orgiastic, out of one's wits, peeved, piqued, possessed, rabid, raging, ramping, ranting, raving, ravished, ready to burst, red-hot, riled, roaring, running mad, storming, transported, uncontrollable, up in arms, vexed, violent, white-hot, wild, wild-eyed, wild-looking, work up into a passion, wrathful, wroth

MAELSTROM, *noun* bluster, bouleversement, cataclysm, commotion, disturbance, fervor, furor, fury, gulf, outbreak, outburst, pandemonium, paroxysm, squall, storm, tempest, tumult, upheaval, uproar, upset, vortex, whirlwind

MAGIC, *adjective* by chance occurrence, coincidental, fortunate, lucky, out of the ordinary, magical, miraculous, mystic, mystical, mysterious, occult, sorcery, supernatural, uncanny, under a charm, under a spell, unusual, wizardly, wonderful

MAGISTRATE, *noun* arbitrator, assessor, judge, jurist, justice, legist, *magistratus*, moderator, officer, official

MAGNANIMITY, *noun* altruism, beneficence, benevolence, charitable contributions, charity, chivalry, civility, community, compassion, cordiality, courtesy, dispensation, eleemosynary interests, empathy, fellowship, friendliness, generosity, grace, greatheartedness, honor, humaneness, kindness, kindness, magnificence, mercy, neighborliness, nobility, philanthropy, selflessness, service, valor, worthiness

MAGNANIMOUS, *adjective* altruistic, benevolent, big-hearted, brotherly, charitable, chivalrous, compassionate, exalted, fraternal, generous, generous to a fault, giving, great hearted, great spirited, high-minded, idealistic, kind,

magnificent, noble, noble-minded, overly generous, philanthropic, princely, stately, sympathetic, unselfish

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: charitable organizations

MAGNATE, *noun* aristocrat, aristocratic, baron, big businessman, big gun, big name, bigwig, capitalist, captain of industry, celebrity, dignitary, director, distinguished person, enterpriser, entrepreneur, financier, giant, industrialist, leading figure, lion, lord, luminary, man of distinction, man of eminence, manager, name, noble, nobleman, person of eminence, person of importance, person of influence, personality, pillar of society, power, power elite, star, super-star, top executive, tycoon, very important person

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: industrial magnate

MAGNETIC, *adjective* absorbing, alluring, appealing, arresting, attracting, attractive, beguiling, bewitching, captivating, charismatic, charming, compelling, dynamic, effective, electric, electrical, enchanting, engaging, engrossing, enthralling, enticing, entrancing, exciting, fascinating, glamorous, grabbing, gripping, hypnotic, interesting, intriguing, inviting, irresistible, magnetized, mesmeric, mesmerizing, persuasive, potent, powerful, provocative, spell-binding, tantalizing, tempting, winning

MAGNIFICATION (*Enlargement*), *noun* amplification, augmentation, blowup, boost, buildup, elaboration, enhancement, enlargement, exaggeration, expansion, great-ening, heighten, increase the size of, intensification, maximization, raising

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: magnification of damages

MAGNIFICATION (*Exaggeration*), *noun* amplification, augmentation, broadening, elaboration, enhancement, enlargement, expansion, extension, extremism, glorification, heightening, hyperbole, hyperbolism, inflation, overstatement, superlative

MAGNIFICENT, *adjective* august, awe-inspiring, beauteous, beautiful, brilliant, distinguished, elegant, exalted, excellent, exceptional, glorious, gorgeous, grand, great, handsome, imposing, impressive, lovely, luxurious,

majestic, nice-looking, out of this world, outrageous, plush, posh, pretty, princely, radiant, regal, resplendent, royal, splendid, splendiferous, stately, sublime, superb, terrific

MAGNIFY, verb add to, aggrandize, *amplificare*, amplify, *augere*, augment, balloon, boost, broaden, build up, cause growth, deepen, emphasize, enhance, enlarge, *exaggerare*, exaggerate, exalt, expand, extend, glorify, heighten, idealize, increase, increase the size of, inflate, intensify, make great, make larger, make more important, maximize, overestimate, overprize, overrate, overstate, overstress, overvalue, play up, raise, spread, strengthen, stretch, stretch a point, swell, widen

MAGNITUDE, noun amplitude, *amplitudo*, bearing, concern, consequence, consideration, degree, dimension, effect, eminence, enormity, essentiality, extension, extent, gauge, gravity, immensity, import, importance, *magnitudo*, mark, materiality, materialness, measure, measurement, momentousness, precedence, primacy, priority, proportions, range, reach, scale, scope, seriousness, significance, size, span, *spatium*, stature, stretch, value, vastness, volume, weight, weightiness, worth

MAIL, noun envelope sent, formal communication sent, item sent, letter sent for delivery, message sent, note sent, package sent, package which is posted, postal matter, sent communication, sent correspondence, sent letter, sent packages, sent through regular means, sent through U.S. mail

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: mail matter

MAIM, verb cripple, damage, deface, disable, hobble, hurt, impair, incapacitate, injure, lame, make useless, mutilate, wound

MAIN FOCUS, noun cardinal feature, cardinal point, center, central idea, chief feature, chief issue, chief part, chief point, core, critical feature, critical point, crucial feature, crucial point, crux, essence, essential matter, essential part, essential point, essentialness, fundamental feature, fundamental part, fundamental point, gravamen, heart, implication, import, important feature, important part, important point, main force, main idea,

major part, major portion, material point, meaning, nucleus, pivotal point, prime basis, prime ingredient, principal point, prominent aspect, prominent point, purport, quintessence, salient feature, salient point, significance, substance

MAIN FORCE, *noun* aggressiveness, brute force, compulsion, controlling force, controlling power, dominant strength, duress, effort, energy, forcefulness, full force, intensity, matchless effort, maxim effort, might, potence, potency, power, powerfulness, pressure, puissance, push, sheer force, sheer power, strength, toughness, unrivaled effort, utter force, vigor

MAIN POINT, *noun* backbone, base, basis, benchmark, *caput*, cardinal feature, cardinal point, center, central idea, chief feature, chief idea, chief issue, chief part, chief point, core, cornerstone, cream, crisis, critical feature, critical point, crucial feature, crucial point, crux, drift, elixir, essence, essential matter, essential part, essential point, essentialness, focal point, focus, force, fundamental feature, fundamental part, fundamental point, gist, gravamen, great point, heart, heart of the matter, implication, import, important feature, important part, important point, inner core, kernel, key, key point, keynote, keystone, lifeblood, main idea, main thing, major part, marrow, material point, meaning, nub, nucleus, outstanding feature, pith, pivotal point, prime constituent, prime ingredient, prime issue, principal point, prominent aspect, prominent point, purport, quiddity, quintessence, real issue, *res summa*, root, salient feature, salient point, sense, significance, substance, tenor, vital concern

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: the main point in a legal argument

MAINLY, *adverb* above all, all in all, all things considered, chiefly, cardinally, consequentially, dominantly, effectively, essentially, exhaustive, first, foremost, in general, in the main, on balance, on the whole, overall, particularly, predominantly, preponderantly, prevailing, primarily, principally, usually

MAINSTAY, *noun* anchor, assurance, backbone, backer, bastion, brace, bulwark, buttress, champion, chief reliance, cornerstone, crutch,

deliverance, dependence, foundation, help, keystone, maintainer, nucleus, pillar, principal backer, principal maintainer, principal support, principal supporter, principal sustainer, prop, rampart, reinforcement, reliance, right arm, right hand, salvation, security, staff, stay, strength, stronghold, support, sustainer, sustenance, tower of strength, upholder

MAINTAIN (*Carry on*), **verb** *adfirmare, confirmare, contendere*, continue, follow up, go on, keep alive, keep going, keep on, keep up, perpetuate, persevere, persist, proceed with, prolong, pursue, shore up, stick to

MAINTAIN (*Commence*), **verb** activate, begin, embark upon, initiate, institute, introduce, launch, originate, set in motion, set in operation, start, undertake

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: maintain an action

MAINTAIN (*Sustain*), **verb** abet, adhere, advocate, aid, assist, attend, be firm, be firmly fixed, bear up against, bolster, buttress, care for, champion, come to the defense of, conserve, countenance, cover, defend, espouse the cause of, feed, finance, guard, hold up, justify, look after, make provision, make safe, nourish, nurse, nurture, oversee, preserve, protect, provide for, rally to, safeguard, save, screen, secure, see to, service, shelter, shield, shoulder, side with, stand by, stand firm, stand one's ground, stick to, subscribe to, subsidize, substantiate, supply, support, take care of, take charge of, uphold, vindicate, watch over, weather

MAINTENANCE (*Support of spouse*), **noun** aid, alimony, allowance, assistance, financial backing, financing, legal assistance, legal support, means of subsistence, monetary help, necessities, necessities of life, preservation, provisions, subsidy, subsistence, sustenance, upkeep, *victus*

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: separate maintenance, support and maintenance

MAINTENANCE (*Upkeep*), **noun** care, carrying charge, *conservatio*, conservation, cost, disbursement, drain on resources, expenditure, expense, outlay, overhead, repair, running expenses, *salus*, service

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: ordinary maintenance and repair, reasonable maintenance

MAJESTIC, *adjective* aristocratic, august, awe-inspiring, baronial, classic, courtly, exquisite, fine, gallant, genteel, glorious, graceful, grand, grandeur, grandiose, handsome, inspiring, lavish, luxurious, magnificent, noble, ornate, ostentatious, patrician, prominent, refined, rich, royal, significant, sophisticated, splendid, stately, tasteful

MAJOR, *adjective* big, chief, comprehensive, consequential, considerable, crucial, decisive, distinguished, enormous, essential, extensive, extraordinary, far-reaching, fateful, goodly, grave, great, high-level, important, imposing, impressive, intense, key, large, leading, massive, matchless, material, memorable, meritorious, moderately large, momentous, notable, noteworthy, outstanding, paramount, ponderous, pressing, prime, principal, remarkable, serious, significant, sizable, sober, solemn, substantial, supreme, top, top-level, tremendous, unparalleled, vital, weighty, worthy of consideration, worthy of remark

MAJORITY (*Adulthood*), *noun* age of discretion, age of majority, age of responsibility, full age, full legal age, legal age, legal competence, legal maturity, manhood, matureness, maturity, voting age, womanhood

FOREIGN PHRASES: *Minor ante tempus agere non potest in casu proprietatis nec etiam convenire.* A minor under age cannot act in a case of property.

MAJORITY (*Greater part*), *noun* better part, biggest share, body, bulk, generality, greater number, larger number, larger part, lion's share, main body, main part, *maior numerus*, *maior pars*, major part, mass, more than half, most, plurality, predominance, predominant part, preponderance, preponderation, principal part, weight of numbers

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: majority rule, majority vote, plurality, quorum, requisite majority

MAKE, verb accomplish, achieve, actualize, assemble, attain, author, beget, bring about, bring forth, bring into being, bring into existence, bring to effect, bring to pass, build, call into being, call into existence, carry into effect, carry into execution, cast, cause, cause to exist, coin, compel, complete, compose, compound, concoct, constitute, constrain, construct, contrive, *creare*, create, develop, devise, draft, draw up, effect, effectuate, efform, enact, enforce, engender, erect, establish, evolve, execute, *fabricari*, fabricate, *facere*, fashion, force, forge, form, formulate, frame, generate, give birth to, give origin to, give rise to, hammer out, hatch, have in production, improvise, initiate, institute, invent, kindle, machine, manufacture, model, mold, organize, originate, pattern, perform, piece together, prepare, produce, provide, put together, set up, shape, synthesize, think up, turn out, yield results

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: make a decision, make a demand, make a motion, make an agreement, make an offer

MAKE A DEMAND, verb announce a sum demanded, ask for recompense, assert a legal right for damages, conduct negotiations, demand compensation, impose a claim, impose a peremptory claim, impose a requirement, make a financial claim, make an authoritative request for damages, request compensation, serve an ultimatum, state a claim, state a requisite sum as damages, state an amount in question, state an imperative

MAKE A FINDING, verb adjudge, adjudicate, announce a conclusion, arrive at a conclusion, ascertain, ascertain by judicial inquiry, calculate, come to a conclusion, conclude, decide, deduce, deliver, determine, draw a conclusion, establish, hold, judge, make a decision, pass judgment, pronounce, resolve, rule

MAKE A MOTION, verb apply, ask for, make a formal application, make a request, make application, move, offer for more consideration, petition, propose formally, put forth, put forward, request, requisition, submit

MAKE A REBUTTAL, verb answer, argue, argue against, confute, contradict, contravene, controvert, countercharge, counterclaim, deny, disagree, disprove, dispute, join issue, negate, oppose, present arguments

against, rebuff, rebut, refute, rejoin, reply, repudiate, respond, retaliate, retort, submit arguments against, surrebut, surrejoin, take a stand against

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: rebut an argument, rebuttal case, sur-rebuttal.

MAKE A STATEMENT, *verb* affirm, allege, argue, assert positively, asseverate, attest, authenticate, aver, avouch, avow, bear, certify, claim, confirm, contend, converse, declare, explain, express, formulate, maintain, present, proclaim, profess, pronounce, propose, purport, report, speak, state, validate, verify, warrant

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: closing statement, statement to the jury

MAKE AN ARGUMENT, *verb* advance, allege, argue, assert, challenge, claim, confute, contend, contest, controvert, debate, disagree, dispute, elucidate, emphasize, enunciate, establish, explain, expostulate, express, maintain, oppose, present arguments against, present arguments for, proclaim, pronounce, propose, propound, put forth, put forward, remonstrate, set forth, show, state with conviction, stress, submit, urge

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: arguments contained in a submission, oral argument

MAKE APPLICATION, *verb* appeal, appeal for, apply, bid, bid for, call for, demand, file for, make formal request, move, obsecrate, petition, petition for, put in for, request, seek, solicit

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: make application for a directed verdict, make application for costs, make application for substitution of counsel, make application for summary judgment

MAKE CERTAIN, *verb* accomplish, achieve, acquire, affect, attain, complete, conclude, consummate, determine, earn, effectuate, end, ensure, execute, finish, get done, get it over with, guarantee, influence, leave no stone unturned, make absolutely certain, make absolutely definite, make definite, make unequivocal, perfect in detail, procure, put the finishing touches on, realize, reap, seal, secure, settle, take every step necessary, take no conceivable chance, win

MAKE CLEAR, verb articulate, bare, bring to light, clear up, comment upon, construe, decipher, define, delineate, demonstrate, disentangle, elucidate, enlighten, exemplify, explain, explicate, expose, exposit, expound, free from ambiguity, free from confusion, illuminate, illustrate, interpret, lay open, make comprehensible, make explicit, make intelligible, make lucid, make understood, refine, render intelligible, shed light on, show, simplify, spell out, subtilize, unfold, unmask, unravel, unscramble, unveil

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: plain language

MAKE INROADS, verb ameliorate a situation, be light years ahead, become better, develop, enhance, enrich, expand, forge ahead, gain, gain ground, get strides ahead, go forward, grow, improve, increase, make advancements, make headway, make progress, make quantum leaps, meliorate, mend, move ahead, move onward, press on, proceed, prosper, push on, progress

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: investigations

MAKE KNOWN, verb acknowledge, admit, advise, affirm, announce, apprise, bare, blurt out, break the news, bring to light, circulate, communicate, concede, confess, confide, confirm, declare, describe, disabuse, disclose, display, disseminate, divulge, enlighten, evince, explain, expose, give currency to, give inside information, impart, indicate, inform, make public, make publicly known, manifest, mention, notify, off, open, promulgate, publish, set right, tell, uncloak, uncover, unearth, unfold, unmask, unseal, unveil, utter, vent, verify, voice

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: confidentiality, grand jury secrecy, privilege

MAKE LEGAL, verb approve by law, authorize by law, bring into conformity with the law, confirm by law, decree by law, enact by statute, enact into law, legalize, legislate, legitimize by law, make lawful, order by law, pass into law, permit by law, pronounce by statute, ratify, sanction by common law, sanction by law, sanction by the judiciary, validate

MAKE NULL AND VOID, verb abolish, abrogate, annul, cancel, declare not binding, declare of no effect, declare of no legal authority, declare of no legal effect, declare of no legal force, declare of no validity, declare without legal authority, defeat, disestablish, end, eradicate, extinguish, fail to consummate, make defunct, negate, nullify, obliterate, omit, overrule, overturn, quash, render forceless, render impotent, render ineffective, render inefficacious, render inoperative, render invalid, repeal, rescind, reverse, revoke, set aside, supersede, suspend, terminate, vacate, void, withdraw

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: annulment, declare a marriage null and void, law superseded and null and void

MAKE PROGRESS, verb advance, ameliorate, approach, ascend, climb, complete, continue onward, develop, enhance, enrich, expand, finish, forge ahead, gain, gain ground, get ahead, get results, go forward, go on, grow, improve, increase, keep going, keep moving, make headway, meliorate, mend, mount, move on, press on, proceed, prosper, ripen, rise

MAKE RESTITUTION, verb atone, compensate, indemnify, make amends, make whole, pay, pay back, pay damages, provide legal redress, recompense, refund, reimburse, remit, remunerate, repay, return, reward, satisfy an obligation, settle

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: criminal restitution law, law of restitution, legal remedies

MAKE VOID, verb annul, cancel, declare not binding, declare null and void, declare of no force, declare useless, declare without legal force, determine not in force, extinguish, make ineffective, make ineffectual, make inoperative, make meaningless, nullify

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: void for vagueness, void where prohibited by law, voidable

MAKER, noun author, deviser, donor, initiator, producer

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: maker of a note, maker of an instrument

exsecratio, foul language, fulmination, ill wishes, imprecation, invective, malevolence, malison, obloquy, revilement, tonguelashing, verbal abuse, verbal assault, verbal attack, vilification, vituperation

MALEFACTION, *noun* abomination, atrocity, breach, contravention, crime, encroachment, evil deed, felony, harm, horror, hurt, illegal act, infringement, malfeasance, malpractice, misdeed, offense, outrage, tort, transgression, violation, wrong, wrongdoing

MALEFACTOR, *noun* bandit, brigand, convict, criminal, culprit, delinquent, desperado, evildoer, felon, gangster, hardened criminal, *homo maleficus*, *homo sceleratus*, hoodlum, hooligan, lawbreaker, lawless individual, mischief-maker, miscreant, misdemeanor, offender, offender against the law, outlaw, racketeer, rapsallion, rascal, recidivist, reprobate, rogue, ruffian, scamp, scoundrel, transgressor, trespasser, villain, violator of laws, wrongdoer

MALEFIC, *adjective* antagonistic, antipathetic, bad, baleful, calamitous, corrupt, deadly, deleterious, destructive, incompetent, inept, inimical, injurious, malicious, malignant, noxious, pernicious, pestilential, poisonous, ruinous, venomous, wicked

MALEFICENT, *adjective* antagonistic, baleful, baneful, deleterious, detrimental, diabolic, evil, evil-disposed, evil-intentioned, evil-minded, harmful, heinous, hostile, hurtful, ill-natured, inimical, injurious, invidious, lethal, malefic, malevolent, malicious, malignant, merciless, noxious, obnoxious, odious, offensive, oppressive, perfidious, pernicious, ruthless, surly, vicious

FOREIGN PHRASES: *Maleficia propositis distinguuntur.* Evil deeds are to be distinguished from evil purposes.

MALEVOLENCE, *noun* abomination, acerbity, acrimony, actively opposed, adverse, aggressive, animosity, antagonism, antagonistic, antipathetical, belligerence, bitterness, contempt, cruelty, devilishness, diabolicalness, disdain, embitterment, enmity, evil, evil-mindedness, full of

hate, full of malice, grudge, harshness, hate, hatefulness, hostility, hurtfulness, ill will, iniquitousness, injuriousness, invidiousness, ire, lethality, malice, maliciousness, malignance, malignity, meanness, mercilessness, odium, perfidiousness, perniciousness, pique, pitilessness, rancor, repugnance, resentfulness, resentment, spite, treacherousness, vengeance, venom, venomousness, viciousness, virulence, vitriol

MALEVOLENT, *adjective* acrimonious, actively opposed, adverse, aggressive, antagonistic, antipathetic, antipathetical, baleful, baneful, barbarous, bellicose, belligerent, bilious, bitter, bloodthirsty, brutal, churlish, cold, cold-blooded, conspiratorial, cruel, damaging, deadly, deleterious, demoniac, demoniacal, demonial, despiteful, devilish, diabolic, diabolical, disaffected, disobliging, embittered, envenomed, evil, evil-minded, faithless, ferocious, feuding, fiendish, full of hate, full of malice, full of revenge, full of spite, galling, grim, grudgeful, grudging, hard-hearted, harmful, harsh, hateful, heinous, hellish, hostile, hurtful, ill-disposed, ill-intentioned, ill-natured, ill-wishing, implacable, infamous, infernal, iniquitous, injurious, invidious, lethal, malefic, maleficent, *malevolus*, malicious, malign, malignant, mean, merciless, mischievous, oppugnant, perfidious, pernicious, pitiless, plotting, poisonous, rancorous, repugnant, resentful, retaliative, retaliatory, revengeful, ruinous, ruthless, satanic, savage, scatheful, sinister, snaky, spiteful, spleenful, treacherous, truculent, unamicable, unfeeling, unfriendly, unkind, venomous, vicious, villainous, vindictive, viperous, virulent, vitriolic, warlike, wicked

MALFEASANCE, *noun* bad conduct, corruption, dereliction, deviation from rectitude, ill conduct, illegal action, infringement, injurious action, misbehavior, misdeed, misdoing, misgovernment, mismanagement, overstepping, peccadillo, peccancy, transgression, unjust performance, unlawful action, wrongful action, wrongful conduct

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: malfeasance in office, malfeasance of a public officer, misconduct, misfeasance, nonfeasance

MALFEASANT, *noun* a corrupt person, a derelict person, a person with wrongful actions, a person with wrongful conduct, an actor with ill conduct, an individual whose conduct deviates from rectitude, an individual with bad

conduct, an individual with illegal actions, an individual with misbehavior, an individual with unjust actions, an individual with unlawful actions, a person with misdeeds, a person with transgressions, criminal, defendant, felon, lawbreaker, malefactor, miscreant, offender, reprobate, rogue, transgressor, wrongdoer

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: impeachment, malfeasance in office

MALFEASOR, noun accused, bad actor, convict, corrupter, criminal, culprit, delinquent, felon, immoralist, lawbreaker, miscreant, misdemeanant, misdoer, offender, outlaw, perpetrator, racketeer, reprobate, sinner, suspect, transgressor, trespasser, villain, wrongdoer

MALFUNCTION, noun abnormality, anomaly, breakdown, bug, defect, deviation, disorder, error, failure, fault, flaw, glitch, hitch, impairment, irregularity, malformation, misfire, mishap, miss, mistake, problem, technological problem

MALICE, noun acrimony, active ill will, animosity, animus, antagonism, antipathy, aversion, bad intent, bad intention, bitter animosity, conscious violation of law, contempt, culpable recklessness, detestation, disaffection, dislike, enmity, evil disposition, evil intent, hard feelings, hard-heartedness, harmful desire, hate, hatred, hostility, ill feeling, ill will, intentional wrongdoing, *invidia*, invidiousness, loathing, malevolence, *malevolentia*, maliciousness, *malignitas*, malignity, odium, personal hatred, pique, pitilessness, rancor, rankling, repugnance, repulsion, resentment, spite, spitefulness, umbrage, venom, viciousness, violent animosity, wanton disregard, wrath

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: actual malice, constructive malice, implied malice, legal malice, malice aforethought, malice in fact, malice in law, malicious abandonment, malicious abuse of process, malicious arrest, malicious injury, malicious intent, malicious mischief, malicious prosecution, malicious use, malicious wrong, universal malice

FOREIGN PHRASES: *In criminalibus, sufficit generalis malitia intentionis, cum facto paribus gradus.* In crimes, a general malicious intent suffices where there is an act of equal degree. *Malitia est acida; est mali animi affectus.* Malice is sour; it is the quality of an evil mind. *Maleficia*

propositis distinguuntur. Evil deeds are distinguished by their evil purposes. *Malitiis hominum est obviandum.* The malicious designs of men must be thwarted. *Eum qui nocentem infamat, non est aequum et bonum ob eam rem condemnari; delicta enim nocentium nota esse oportet et expedit.* It is not just and proper that he who speaks ill of a bad man should be condemned on that account; for it is fitting and expedient that the crimes of bad men be made known. *Malum non praesumitur.* Evil is not presumed.

MALICE AFTERTHOUGHT, noun bent, criminal intent, devices, intention, objective, plan, plot, preconceived action, preconceived plan, predetermination, preplanned action, pretension, purpose, resolution, resolve, scheme

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: commission of a crime, intent

MALICIOUS, adjective acrimonious, antagonistic, brutal, cruel, demoniac, demoniacal, destructive, diabolic, diabolical, evil, evil-minded, feral, ferocious, harmful, hateful, hostile, ill-disposed, ill-natured, invidious, *invidus*, malefic, malefi-cent, maleficial, malevolent, *malevolus*, malignant, merciless, mischievous, ornery, pernicious, relentless, resentful, ruthless, savage, spiteful, treacherous, truculent, unfeeling, venomous, vicious, vindictive, virulent, wanton, wicked

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: malicious mischief, malicious prosecution

FOREIGN PHRASES: *Malitiis hominum est obviandum.* The malicious designs of men must be thwarted.

MALICIOUS PROSECUTION, noun indefensible prosecution, Kafka-like prosecution, malicious charges instituted by a prosecutor, malicious criminal enforcement, malicious pursuit by a law enforcement agency, prosecution maintained with venal intentions, prosecution without proper procedures, reprehensible prosecution, unconscionable prosecution, unconstitutional prosecution, underhanded prosecution, unfair prosecution, unjust and unfair pursuit of criminal charges, unjustifiable prosecution, unmerited prosecution, unprincipled prosecution, unscrupulous prosecution, unwarrantable prosecution, wrongful prosecution

MALIGN, verb abuse, anathematize, asperse, attack, attack the reputation of, besmirch, blaspheme, bring into discredit, calumniate, cast a slur upon, cast aspersions, curse, decry, defame, defile, denigrate, denounce, deprecate, derogate, disesteem, dishonor, dishonor by false reports, disparage, dispraise, falsify, fulminate against, impugn, libel, revile, ridicule, slander, slur, smear, smirch, speak evil of, speak ill of, spread an evil report, stain one's reputation, traduce, vilify, vilipend, vituperate

MALIGNANT, adjective atrocious, baleful, baneful, barbarous, bitter, blackhearted, bloodthirsty, brutal, brutish, cancerous, caustic, cold-blooded, coldhearted, consuming, corrosive, cruel, damaging, dangerous, deadly, death-bringing, death-dealing, deathly, deleterious, demoniacal, spiteful, destructive, detrimental, devilish, diabolical, envenomed, evil, evil-minded, execrable, fatal, fell, feral, ferocious, fiendish, fiendlike, flint-hearted, foul, hard of heart, harmful, hateful, heinous, hellish, hostile, hurtful, ill-intentioned, infernal, inhuman, iniquitous, injurious, insalubrious, invidious, lethal, malefic, maleficent, malevolent, malicious, malign, marble-hearted, mephitic, miasmatic, miasmatic, miasmatical, monstrous, morbid, morbiferous, morbific, morbifical, mordacious, murderous, nasty, nefarious, noxious, noisome, noxious, oppressive, peccant, pernicious, persecuting, pestiferous, pestilential, poisonous, rancorous, resentful, revengeful, ruinous, ruthless, satanic, savage, scatheful, scurrilous, sinful, sinister, spiteful, spleenful, stonyhearted, tending to cause death, toxic, toxiferous, treacherous, truculent, unmerciful, venomous, vicious, vile, villainous, vindictive, violent, virulent, virulently inimical, vitriolic, wicked

MALLEABLE, adjective accommodating, acquiescent, adaptable, adjustable, agreeable, amenable, amiable, bendable, compliant, conformable, conforming, controllable, deferential, docile, ductile, *ductilis*, easily bent, easily influenced, easily persuaded, easy, easygoing, elastic, flexible, flexile, following, formable, governable, impressionable, *lentus*, limber, lissome, lithe, lithesome, manageable, meek, moldable, moldable like putty, moldable like wax, *mollis*, obliging, plastic, pliable, pliant, soft, softened, spineless, stretchable, submissive, tame, teachable, tractable, twistable, usable, weak like putty, weak-minded, weak-willed, well-behaved, willing, yielding

MALPRACTICE, noun breach of practice, breach of profession, carelessness, culpable professional neglect, dereliction of duty, improper professional action, improper professional conduct, injudicious treatment, injurious treatment by a professional, misconduct, professional error of judgment, professional laxness, professional misconduct, professional neglect, professional negligence, unprofessional conduct, unprofessional treatment, violation of professional code, violation of professional duty

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: legal malpractice, medical malpractice, professional malpractice

MALTREAT, verb abuse, assail, ill-treat, ill-use, mishandle, mistreat, oppress, persecute

MALVERSATION, noun abuse, bad repute, crime, criminality, delinquency, dereliction, evil, immorality, impropriety, malfeasance, malpractice, misbehavior, mischief, misconduct, misdemeanor, naughtiness, offense, transgression, wrongdoing

MAMMOTH, adjective as high as the sky, astronomical, colossal, enormous, gargantuan, gigantic, great, huge, immense, large, massive, monstrous, mountainous, thundering, towering, tremendous, up to the sky, vast, walloping

MANAGE, verb administer, *administrare*, administrate, be in power, boss, care for, carry on, command, conduct, control, cope with, dictate, direct, disburse, dominate, engineer, execute, exercise authority, govern, guide, handle, have control, have under command, head, keep in order, lead, look after, maneuver, manipulate, master, mastermind, occupy the chair, officiate, operate, order, oversee, pilot, preside, preside over, *regere*, regiment, regulate, rule, run, see to, steer, subjugate, superintend, supervise, sway, take charge of, take over, *tractare*, transact, treat, wield authority, work

MANAGEABLE, adjective able to be completed, able to be finished, controllable, capable of completing, capable of finishing, doable, operable,

performable, under control, workable

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: judicially manageable standards

MANAGED CARE, *noun* controlled medical panel, supervised medical care, supervised medical panel

Generally: health care system

MANAGEMENT (*Directorate*), *noun* administration, administrators, advisors, authority, board, board of directors, bureau, bureaucracy, caretakers, central office, chair, chairmen, command, committee, controllers, custodians, decision-making body, directors, directorship, executive committee, executive office, executives, front office, generals, governing body, government, headmen, headquarters, leaders, leadership, officers, officials, party in power, power, presidency, presidium, regime, steering committee, stewards, strategists, superintendents, supervisors

MANAGEMENT (*Judicious use*), *noun* conduct, cunning practice, dealing, disposal, economic use, employment, finesse, frugality, handling, manipulation, operation, prudent conduct, running, skillful treatment, steerage, thrifty use, treatment, usage, utilization

MANAGEMENT (*Supervision*), *noun* *administratio*, administration, administrators, authority, board of directors, care, charge, command, control, controllers, *cura*, direction, directorate, directors, directorship, executive arm, executives, generalship, governance, guidance, leadership, managers, managership, oversight, pilotage, protectorship, regulation, steering, stewardship, superintendence, surveillance, *tractatio*, wardship

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: exclusive management, fraud in management, general management, management of one's affairs, management of property

MANDAMUS, *noun* charge, command, decree, dictate, direct, legislate, order, rule

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: writ of mandamus

MANDATE, *noun* authoritative command, authoritative order, behest, bid, canon, charge, command, command by the court, commandment, decree, decretal, dictate, dictation, direction, directive, edict, enactment, fiat, imperative, instruction, judicial command, judicial decree, judicial order, *mandatum*, order, precept, prescript, prescription, proscription, regulation, request, requirement, requisition, rule, ruling, ultimatum, written order

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: judicial mandate, legislative mandate, mandate of the court

FOREIGN PHRASES: *Rei turpis nullum mandatum est.* The mandate of an immoral thing is void. *Cui jurisdictio data est, ea quoque concessa esse videntur, sine quibus jurisdictio explicari non potest.* To whom jurisdiction is given, those things also are held to be granted, without which the jurisdiction cannot be exercised.

MANDATORY, *adjective* binding, bounden, called for, coercive, commanded, commanding, compulsory, crucial, decreed, demanded, essential, exigent, imperative, incumbent on, indispensable, involuntary, necessary, necessitated, necessitous, obligatory, ordained, peremptory, prerequisite, prescribed, pressing, required, requisite, unavoidable, urgent, vital, without appeal, without choice

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: mandatory injunction, mandatory relief, mandatory sentence, mandatory statutory provisions

MANDATORY MINIMUM SENTENCE, *noun* mandatory minimum, mandatory sentencing laws, minimum jail term, minimum number of years in prison, nondiscretionary minimum, obligatory minimum term of imprisonment, set sentencing requirements

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: fixed sentence, forced sentence

MANEUVER (*Tactic*), *noun* approach, course of conduct, *decursio*, *decursus*, device, line of action, management, manipulation, mode of procedure, move, operation, plan of attack, planned campaign, procedure, scheme, stratagem, strategy, stroke, undertaking

MANEUVER (*Trick*), **noun** artful dodge, artifice, *artificium*, chicanery, circumvention, cozenage, crafty device, cunning contrivance, deception, decoy, design, device, dodge, *dolus*, feint, fraud, fraudulent expedient, hoax, legerdemain, machination, plot, ruse, scheme, sharp practice, sleight, stratagem, subterfuge, trap, underhanded act, wile

MANEUVER, **verb** arrange, be in collusion, brew, cabal, cheat, collude, complot, concoct, connive, conspire, contrive, countermine, counterplot, deploy, design, devise, engineer, *evagari*, form a plot, frame, intrigue, jockey, lay plans, machinate, make a plan, make arrangements, manage, move, plan, plan strategy, plot, prearrange, proceed by stratagem, scheme, shift, take steps, trick, work out

MANIC, **adjective** agitated, aroused, enraged, excited, frantic, frenzied, hyped-up, hyper, hyperactive, hysterical, incensed, inflamed, nervous, out of control, perturbed, stirred-up, worked-up, wrought-up

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: insanity defense

MANIFEST, **adjective** *apertus*, apparent, avowed, bald, bare, beholdable, blatant, clear, clear-cut, conspicuous, crying, crystal clear, defined, discernible, disclosed, distinct, easy to see, *evidens*, evident, explicit, exposed, express, eye-catching, flagrant, glaring, gross, identifiable, in bold relief, in evidence, in focus, in full view, in sight, in the foreground, in view, indisputable, indubitable, insuppressible, lucid, marked, naked, not concealed, not obscure, notable, noticeable, observable, obvious, open, ostensible, overt, palpable, patent, perceivable, perceptible, perspicuous, *perspicuus*, plain, prominent, pronounced, public, recognizable, revealed, salient, seeable, showable, standing out, sticking out, striking, tangible, transparent, unclouded, unconcealed, uncontestable, undisguised, unhidden, unmistakable, unquestionable, visible, well-defined, well-marked, well-seen

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: manifest danger, manifest error, manifest necessity, manifest peril

MANIFEST, **verb** air, *aperire*, attest, bare, be evidence of, bespeak, betoken, bring forth, bring forward, bring into the open, bring out, bring to light, bring to notice, bring to the front, bring to view, certify, *declarare*,

declare, demonstrate, denote, designate, disclose, discover, display, divulge, evidence, evince, exhibit, explain, expose, expose to view, express, hold up, hold up to view, illuminate, illustrate, impart, indicate, lay bare, lay open, lay out, make clear, make conspicuous, make evident, make known, make obvious, make plain, make visible, mark, open, open up, point out, present, proclaim, prove, publish, represent, reveal, set forth, set out, show, signify, speak out, testify, throw open, unconceal, uncover, uncurtain, undrape, unearth, unfold, unmask, unscreen, unshroud, unveil

FOREIGN PHRASES: *In rebus manifestis, errat qui auctoritates legum allegat; quia perspicua vera non sunt probanda.* In clear cases, he mistakes who cites legal authorities; for obvious truths are not to be proved. *Manifesta probatione non indigent.* Manifest facts do not require proof.

MANIFESTATION, noun appearance, badge, *declaratio, demonstratio*, demonstration, disclosure, discovery, display, divulgence, emblem, emergence, evidence, evincement, exhibit, exhibition, expose, exposition, exposure, expression, indication, *indicium*, mark, materialization, production, representation, revelation, show, showing, sign, signal, signification, symbol, symptom, uncovering, unfolding, unmasking, unveiling

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: manifestation of intent

MANIFOLD, adjective assorted, considerable, divers, diverse, diversified, innumerable, many, miscellaneous, multifarious, multifold, multiform, multiple, *multiplex*, multiply, multitudinous, myriad, numerous, populous, profuse, several, sundry, teeming, variegated, various, *varius*

MANIPULATE (*Control unfairly*), **verb** dominate, exploit, influence, manage, misuse, pull strings, pull wires, rig, rule, take advantage of, use

MANIPULATE (*Utilize skillfully*), **verb** apply, command, conduct, control, direct, drive, employ, engineer, govern, guide, handle, lead, make use of, maneuver, operate, pilot, ply, put in action, put into operation, regulate, run, set in motion, set to work, steer, *tractare*, use, utilize, wield, work

MANIPULATION, *noun* change, control, dominate, employment, execution, exercise, exploitation, finagling, governance, handling, influence, machination, management, maneuvering, maneuvers, plotting, ploy, regulation, scheming, take advantage of

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: manipulation of security prices, market manipulation law

MANNER (*Behavior*), *noun* actions, acts, address, air, appearance, approach, aspect, attitude, bearing, behavior pattern, carriage, comportment, conduct, consuetude, course of action, course of conduct, custom, customary procedure, decorum, demeanor, deportment, distinctive social attitude, etiquette, fashion, guise, habit, habitual practice, line of action, line of conduct, look, method, method of action, mien, mode, mode of proceeding, observance, operation, pattern, personal bearing, personal style, port, posture, practice, praxis, presence, procedure, proceeding, routine, stance, style, tactics, tone, usage, way, wise, wont

MANNER (*Kind*), *noun* brand, categorization, category, class, classification, denomination, description, designation, division, fashion, form, grouping, ilk, kind, make, order, selection, sort, species, style, type, variety

MANNERISM, *noun* affectation, attitude, attribute, characteristic, custom, disposition, distinct quality, eccentricity, habit, inclination, individualism, mark, nature, oddity, pattern, peculiarity, practice, quirk, singularity, tendency, tic, trait

MANNERS, *noun* bearing, behavior, civilities, conduct, convention, courtesy, custom, decorum, delicateness, demeanor, deportment, etiquette, fashion, form, formalities, mien, mode, pleasantries, poise, politeness, politesse, proprieties, protocol, style, ways

MANSLAUGHTER, *noun* accidental homicide, homicide, *homicidium*, *hominis caedes*, killing, murder, reckless homicide, unintentional homicide, unintentional murder, unpremeditated murder

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: involuntary manslaughter, killing in the heat of passion, second-degree manslaughter, voluntary manslaughter

MANUAL, *adjective* by hand, by use of the hands, each one, hand-operated, not automated, not automatic, old-fashioned, one-at-a-time, one-by-one, without technology

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: manual labor, manual rates

MANUAL, *noun* comprehensive book, exercise book, guidebook, handbook, how-to book, reference book, standard, step-by-step analysis, text, textbook

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: buyer's manual

MANUFACTURE, *noun* assemblage, assembly, composition, construction, creation, development, execution, *fabrica*, fabrication, fashioning, forging, formation, forming, making, molding, origination, preparation, production, synthesis

MANUFACTURE, *verb* assemble, build, compose, construct, contrive, create, devise, engineer, evolve, *fabricari*, fabricate, fashion, forge, form, formulate, generate, invent, make, make by mechanical industry, make up, mass produce, mold, originate, process, produce, put in production, put together, turn out, turn out by industrial process

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: manufacture goods, products liability involved in manufactured goods

MANY (*Ample*), *adjective* abundant, adequate, aplenty, bounteous, bountiful, considerable, copious, filled, fulsome, lavish, luxuriant, plenteous, profuse, rich, rife, sufficient, surplus

MANY (*Multiple*), *adjective* countless, diverse, innumerable, manifold, miscellaneous, mixed, multifold, multitudinous, myriad, numberless, numerous, several, some, sundry, uncountable

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: multiple causes of action

MAR, verb abase, begrime, besmear, besmirch, blemish, blight, cloud, color, damage, darken, debauch, deface, demoralize, dirty, dishonor, distort, harm, pervert, pollute, spoil, stain, subvert, tar, tarnish, touch, twist

MARATHON, adjective extended, forever, interminable, lasting, lengthened, lingering, long, long-continued, long-continuing, long-drawn, long-drawn-out, long-winded, never-ending, overlong, prolonged, protracted, taking forever, time-consuming, unending

MARGIN (Outside limit), noun bank, border, boundary, bounds, brim, brink, circumference, curb, edge, frame, fringe, hem, ledge, limit, lip, outskirt, perimeter, periphery, portal, rim, shore, skirt, threshold, verge

MARGIN (Spare amount), noun amount reserved, clearance, elbowroom, extra amount for contingencies, extra amount for emergencies, headway, latitude, leeway, opening, reserve, reserved amount, room, room to spare, space

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: margin of profit

MARGINAL, adjective average, bare, barely acceptable, barely adequate, below par, borderline, fair, humble, *in margine positus*, *in margine scriptus*, inappreciable, indifferent, low-quality, meager, mediocre, mere, middling, moderate, modest, passable, poor, scant, scanty, skimpy, tenuous, tolerable, trifling, undistinguished, wanting, weak

MARGINALIA, noun commentary, entry, footnote, inscription, notation, note, memorandum, record, register

MARK, noun autograph, badge, characteristic, check, cipher, countermark, emblem, identification, idiosyncrasy, imprint, indication, initials, manifestation, marker, particularity, proof, record, representation, sign, signature, stamp, symbol, token, trace, trademark, vestige

MARK, verb brand, check, customize, designate, differentiate, earmark, hallmark, identify, impress, imprint, inscribe, label, letter, name,

particularize, stamp, tag, ticket

MARKED OFF THE CALENDAR, verb deferred, delayed, extended, halted temporarily, held in abeyance, held off, in suspense, not heard, placed in oblivion, prolonged, put off indefinitely, shelved, stalled, stricken from the calendar, suspended, suspended until restored, tabled, unsettled

MARKET (Business), noun agora, bazaar, bourse, concern, department store, emporium, establishment, exchange, fair, financial center, general store, house, *macellum*, mart, *mercatus*, *nundinae*, open mart, place of business, place of buying and selling, place of commerce, place of trade, place of traffic, retail store, rialto, shop, shopping center, store, trade fair, trading house, trading post, variety store

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: actual market value, fair market price, market conditions, market place, market price, market value

MARKET (Demand), noun call, call for, consumer demand, desire, desire to buy, desire to obtain, earnest seeking, essentiality, heavy demand, indispensability, inquiry, insufficiency, interest, lack, mania, necessity, need, outlet, pressing requirement, pursuit, request, requirement, requisition, run, search, steady demand, strong demand, vogue, want, willingness to purchase, wish

MARKETABLE, adjective commercial, exchangeable, fit for sale, merchantable, salable, tradable, *venalis*, vendible

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: marketable title

MARKETPLACE, noun agora, emporium, exchange, exposition, financial center, *forum*, open market, place of business, place of business traffic, place of buying and selling, place of commerce, place of trade, plaza, shopping center, square, trading place

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: public markets

MARRED, adjective blemished, blighted, bruised, cankered, contaminated, corrupted, crippled, damaged, defaced, defective, deformed,

despoiled, disabled, discolored, disfigured, faulty, flawed, fouled, garbled, ham-strung, harmed, hurt, impaired, imperfect, impure, infected, injured, lamed, maimed, mangled, marked, mutilated, no longer in perfect condition, pitted, rotten, ruined, scarred, scathed, scratched, speckled, spoiled, spotted, stained, sullied, tainted, tarnished, wounded

MARRIAGE (*Intimate relationship*), **noun** accouplement, alliance, bond, close relationship, closeness, cohabitation, couplement, coupling, intimacy, joining, linkage, linking, tie, union

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: common-law marriage

MARRIAGE (*Wedlock*), **noun** bond of matrimony, cohabitation, *coniugium*, conjugal union, conjugality, connubiality, espousal, espousment, marriage tie, married life, married state, married status, *matrimonium*, matrimony, *nuptiae*, nuptial bond, nuptial tie, spousal, wedded state, wedding

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: adultery, annulment, bigamous marriage, consensual marriage, consummation of marriage, contract of marriage, coverture, curtesy, divorce, dower, marriage ceremony, marriage license, marriage promise, polygamous marriage, solemnize a marriage, void marriage, voidable marriage

FOREIGN PHRASES: *Nuptias non concubitus sed consensus facit.* Not cohabitation but consent makes the valid marriage. *Pater est quem nuptioe demonstrant.* He is the father whom the marriage points out. *Semper praesumitur pro matrimonio.* The presumption is always in favor of the validity of a marriage. *Subsequens matrimonium tollit peccatum praecedens.* A subsequent marriage removes a previous fault.

MARRY, **verb** affiance, coalesce, combine, commit, compound, conjoin, conjugate, connect, couple, engage, espouse, fuse, hitch, join, link, match, mate, pair off, unify, unite, wed

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: Defense of Marriage Act, gay marriage

MARSHAL, **noun** arm of the law, bailiff, county officer, court officer, *dux*, federal officer, law enforcement agent, minor officer of the law, officer,

officer of the law, officer who carries out orders of the court, peace officer

MARSHAL, verb allocate, allot, apportion, arrange, array, assign, bring to order, collocate, compose, coordinate, deal out, *disponere*, distribute, fix, form into ranks, group, guide, index, *instruere*, introduce order, lead, line up, manage, muster, organize, parcel out, place, place in order, position, put in order, rank, regiment, regulate, set in order, set up, systematize

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: marshaling assets, marshaling liens, marshaling remedies, marshaling securities

MARVELOUS, adjective amazing, animating, astonishing, astounding, awesome, awful, conspicuous, energizing, enlightening, enlivening, excellent, extraordinary, eye-opening, fabulous, impressive, incomprehensible, inconceivable, incredible, meritorious, mind-boggling, miraculous, notable, noticeable, outstanding, phenomenal, portentous, prodigious, rare, remarkable, sensational, singular, smashing, spectacular, staggering, striking, stunning, stupendous, sublime, surprising, terrific, unbelievable, uncommon, unimaginable, unique, unthinkable, unusual, unwonted, wonderful, wondrous

MASK (Cover), noun camouflage, cloak, cover-up, deflection, device, disguise, excuse, facade, false front, feint, front, guise, lame excuse, masquerade, mere cosmetics, obscuration, pretense, pretension, pretext, professed motive, refuge, screen, sham, smoke screen, stalking horse, stratagem, subterfuge, varnish, whitewash

MASK (Shield), noun camouflage, deflection, disguise, false front, false identity, incognito, masquerade, pretense, shield, veil

MASS (Body of persons), noun aggregate, assemblage, body, cluster, congregation, crowd, drove, flock, gathering, host, mob, multitude, *multitudo*, phalanx, plurality, swarm, throng, *vulgus*

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: mass market, mass picketing

MASS (*Weight*), **noun** amplitude, bigness, body, bulk, density, dimension, extent, fullness, gauge, greatness, immensity, largeness, magnitude, measure, measurement, sizableness, size

MASSACRE, **verb** annihilate, assassinate, blow away, blow up, butcher, decimate, demolish, destroy, devastate, eradicate, exterminate, kill, mow down, murder, purge, silence, slaughter, slay, snuff out, waste, wipe out

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: assault guns, background checks, murder in the first degree

MASSIVE, **adjective** august, Brobdingnagian, burdensome, colossal, elephantine, enormous, giant, gigantic, gross, hefty, Himalayan, huge, immense, infinite, large, major, mammoth, mega, monstrous, monumental, outsize, overweight, planetary, ponderous, prodigious, solid, substantial, tremendous, unlimited, vast, weighty, whopping

MASTER, **adjective** arch, authoritative, capital, central, chief, commanding, controlling, crowning, dictating, dominant, eminent, foremost, governing, great, head, hegemonic, hegemonical, incomparable, influential, leading, main, most important, outstanding, paramount, predominating, preeminent, prepotent, prevailing, prevalent, primary, prime, ranking, recognized, regnant, reigning, ruling, sovereign, star, stellar, supereminent, supreme, top-flight, well-known

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: agency, master and servant

MASTERFUL, **adjective** ace, adept, adroit, apt, artistic, authoritarian, authoritative, brilliant, clever, crackerjack, cunning, slick, deft, dexterous, diplomatic, excellent, exemplary, expert, first-rate, ingenious, lordly, magical, model, polished, powerful, preeminent, professional, proficient, quintessential, refined, resourceful, statesmanlike, stylish, technically brilliant, the complete professional, the consummate professional, virtuoso

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: masterful arguments in court

MASTERMIND, **noun** authority, creative genius, creator, expert, genius, intellect, intellectual, intellectual prodigy, leader, learned person, luminary,

master, mental giant, mentor, person of intellect, prodigy, pundit, qualified person, sage, savant, specialist, strategist, tactician, thinker, wise man

MASTERY, noun ability, accomplishment, achievement, acquirement, acquisition, adeptness, adroitness, artisanship, artistry, attainment, brilliance, chieftainship, cleverness, cognizance, command, competence, comprehension, craftsmanship, cunning, expertise, expertness, extensive knowledge, facility, finesse, grace, grasp, in-depth knowledge, influence, ingeniousness, ingenuity, knowledge, nobility, perfection, polish, practical ability, preeminence, premiership, proficiency, profound knowledge, skill, skillfulness, specialized knowledge, style, success, superiority, tact, tactfulness, technical brilliance, technical mastery, technical skill, technique, timing, total command, unique knowledge, victory over, virtuosity, wizardry

MATCH (Contest), noun bout, championship, competition, fight, final game, game, games, joust, matching, meet, playoff game, test, tournament, tourney

MATCH (Duplicate), noun clone, companion, copy, equal, exact copy, exact duplicate, exact likeness, facsimile, likeness, mate, mirror, mirror copy, model, perfect likeness, reflection, replica, resemblance, semblance, the image, twin

MATCH (Marriage), noun alliance, arranged marriage, bed, bond, bridal bed, bridebed, cohabitation, common-law marriage, conjugal bliss, conjugal bond, conjugality, coverture, getting hitched, holy matrimony, holy wedlock, homosexual marriage, husbandhood, ill-assorted marriage, interfaith marriage, intermarriage, interracial marriage, lesbian, living as man and wife, marriage bed, marriage sacrament, married state or status, married status, matching, match-up, matrimonial union, matrimony, misalliance, miscegenation, mixed marriage, nuptial bond, one flesh, remarriage, sacrament of matrimony or marriage, splicing, spousehood, tying the knot, union, wedded bliss, wedded state, weddedness, wedding knot, wedlock, wifehood

MATERIAL (*Important*), **adjective** basic, capital, cardinal, central, compelling, consequential, considerable, critical, crucial, decisive, effective, essential, extensive, far-reaching, fundamental, indispensable, influential, key, leading, main, major, memorable, momentous, necessary, paramount, pertinent, pivotal, prevalent, primary, principal, relevant, remarkable, salient, signal, significant, substantial, valuable, vital, weighty, worth considering

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: material allegation, material alteration, material amendment, material change in circumstances, material defect, material defendant, material departure from the truth, material error, material evidence, material fact, material false representation, material misrepresentation, material witness

MATERIAL (*Physical*), **adjective** actual, bodily, concrete, corporeal, corporeus, *de facto*, earthly, mundane, nonspiritual, palpable, real, secular, solid, substantial, tactile, tangible, temporal, unspiritual, worldly

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: material furnished

MATERIAL POINT, **noun** benchmark, cardinal point, center, central idea, chief point, core, cornerstone, critical point, crucial point, crux, essence, essential matter, essential part, essential point, focal point, focus, fundamental point, gist, gravamen, heart, heart of the matter, important issue, important part, inner core, kernel, linchpin, main idea, marrow, material point, meat, nitty-gritty, nucleus, pivotal point, prime feature, prime issue, quintessence, root, salient point, substance, substantive point

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: material point in an argument

MATERIALITY (*Consequence*), **noun** caliber, distinction, eminence, gravity, greatness, import, importance, magnitude, materialness, matter, memorability, momentousness, notability, notableness, priority, prominence, purport, rank, relevance, salience, significance, substantiality, sum and substance, value, weight, weightiness, worth

MATERIALITY (*Physical existence*), **noun** bodiliness, bodily existence, body, concreteness, corporality, corporeity, embodiment, entity, essential

nature, existence, mass, material existence, materialness, matter, palpability, physical being, physical nature, physicalness, reality, solidity, substance, substantiality, substantialness, tangibility

MATERIALMAN, *noun* artificer, builder, constructor, contractor, designer, deviser, engineer, outfitter, provider, supplier

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: materialman's lien

MATERNITY, *noun* fertility, motherhood, motherliness, parenthood, propagation, reproduction

MATRIMONY, *noun* alliance, cohabitation, conjugality, connubiality, consortium, espousal, espousement, joining, marriage, marriage tie, married life, married state, married status, match, mating, *matrimonium*, nuptial bond, nuptial state, nuptial tie, partnership, sacrament of marriage, spousal, union, wedded state, wedlock

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: matrimonial action, matrimonial cohabitation, matrimonial domicile, matrimonial res

MATTER (*Case*), *noun* action, *causa*, cause, cause in court, claim, court action, dispute, inquiry, lawsuit, legal action, legal proceedings, litigation, pleadings, proceedings, suit, suit at law, trial

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: matter of record

MATTER (*Subject*), *noun* business on hand, case, case in question, claim, concern, debatable point, dispute, field of inquiry, *institutum*, issue, item on the agenda, point, point at issue, point in question, problem, proposition, *propositum*, question, *res*, subject for inquiry, subject matter, topic, topic for discussion

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: immaterial matter, matter in controversy, matter in dispute, matter in issue, matter in pais, matter of fact, matter of form, matter of law, matter of record, matter of substance, matters pending

FOREIGN PHRASES: *Certa debet esse intentio, et narratio, et certum fundamentum, et certa res quae deducitur in iudicium.* The intention, declaration, foundation, and matter brought to judgment ought to be certain.

Eventus varios res nova semper habet. A new matter always holds the possibility of a different result. ***Culpa est immiscere se res ad se non pertinenti.*** It is a fault for anyone to meddle in matters which do not concern him.

MATTER IN DISPUTE, *noun* argument, bone of contention, case, concern, conclusion, conflict, contention, contentiousness, contestation, controversy, crux, debate, dialogue, disputation, disputatiousness, dispute, embroilment, essence of the dispute, feud, fight, fighting, focus of attention, formal argument, fracas, hostility, imbroglio, infighting, issue, item for the agenda, litigation, matter, matter being examined in depth, matter in hand, matter under investigation, open controversy, open quarrel, plot, point, point at issue, point in question, polemic, position, premise, pretext, problem, purport, quarrel, quarreling, question, question at issue, point at issue, rationale, reason, reasoning, refutation, result, stance, subject, subject matter, substance, text, thesis

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: subject matter of dispute

MATTER IN QUESTION, *noun* argument, concern, conclusion, controversy, crux, dialogue, dispute, embroilment, focus of attention, formal argument, imbroglio, issue, item for the agenda, litigation, matter, matter being examined in depth, matter in controversy, matter in dispute, matter in hand, matter under investigation, plot, point, point at issue, point in question, polemic, position, premise, pretext, problem, purport, question, question at issue, rationale, reason, reasoning, refutation, result, stance, subject, subject matter, substance, text, thesis, underlying issue

MATTER OF COURSE, *noun* common practice, common run, common state of affairs, customary procedure, general run, natural state, ordinary run of things, ordinary state, prescribed form, procedure, regular procedure, routine, routine event, routine happening, rule, set form, usual custom, usual occurrence, usual practice, usual procedure, usual thing

MATTER OF RECORD, *noun* a material part of the record, a point in question, accounted for on the record, chronicled, documented on the record, entered into evidence, entered into testimony, entered into the

record, introduced into evidence, introduced into testimony, on the record, part of the record, part of the recorded proceedings, part of the text of the record, part of the transcript, part of the transcription

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: court testimony, estoppel by matter of record

MATURE, verb accrue, advance toward perfection, age, attain majority, attain maturity, become due, become fully developed, become payable, become perfected, become prime, become ripe, bring to full development, bring to its peak, bring to maturity, bring to perfection, come of age, consummate, culminate, develop, evolve, fall due, finish, grow up, *maturare*, mature, nurture, perfect, ripen, season

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: matured account

MATURITY, noun adulthood, completion, consummation, culmination, due date, evolution, falling due, fulfillment, full age, full development, full growth, majority, matureness, *maturitas*, perfected condition, perfection, preparedness, readiness

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: maturity of a debt, maturity of an obligation

MAXIM, noun adage, aphorism, aphoristic expression, axiom, byword, canon, established principle, expression, gnomic saying, moralism, pithy saying, postulate, *praeceptum*, precept, principium, principle, proverb, proverbial saying, *regula*, rule, sage reflection, saw, saying, sententious saying, sententious utterance, statement of general truth, teaching, truth, wise saying

MAXIMIZE, verb add, aggrandize, amplify, augment, balloon, blow up, broaden, build up, distend, enhance, enlarge, escalate, exaggerate, extend, increase, inflate, loosen, magnify, pad, puff, push, spread, stretch, well, widen

MAXIMUM (Amplitude), noun ampleness, capacity, fullness, greatest, peak, plentitude, saturation, size, total, utmost

MAXIMUM (*Pinnacle*), **noun** crown, culmination, limit, most, ne plus ultra, upper extremity

MAYHEM, **noun** agitation, anarchy, brawl, bustle, chaos, clamor, commotion, complication, confusion, discombobulation, discord, disorder, fracas, havoc, hullabaloo, imbroglio, insurrection, mischief, pandemonium, quarrel, rebellion, revolution, riot, ruckus, trouble

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: crime of mayhem

MAZE (*Confusion*), **noun** complexity, confusion, convolution, intricacy, labyrinth, meandering, network, puzzle, snarl, tangle, twist, winding

MAZE (*Winding course*), **noun** bafflement, befuddlement, bewilderment, complex, convolution, disorientation, entanglement, incomprehensibility, intricacy, labyrinth, meandering, morass, network, perplexity, puzzle, tangle, torsion, twist, winding

MEAGER, **adjective** a cosmetic measure, a drop in the bucket, bare, bare-boned, cursory, deficient, depthless, inadequacy, inadequate, inconsequential, inconsiderable, infrequent, insignificant, insufficient, lacking, lean, measly, miserly, negligible, niggardly, not enough, not much, not plentiful, paltry, petty, picayune, piddling, pittance, rare, scant, scanty, scarce, seldom seen, shabby, shallow, skeletal, skimping, slender, slight, slim, small, spare, sparing, sparse, sprinkled, superficial, tenuous, too little, trifling, trivial, underfed, undernourished, undersized, underweight, unimportant, unsuitability, wanting

MEAN (*Average*), **adjective** central, grouping, intermediary, medial, median, medium, mesial, middle, midmost, statistical average

MEAN (*Base*), **adjective** abject, brutal, contemptible, degrading, despicable, disgraceful, dishonorable, heinous, ignoble, ignominious, inappreciable, inconsiderate, inimical, intermediate, loathsome, low-grade, low-minded, Machiavellian, malevolent, mediocre, mercenary, miserly, nasty, niggardly, odious, paltry, penurious, perverse, petulant, questionable,

servile, shady, shameful, spiteful, tight-fisted, vicious, vile, villainous, wretched

MEAN, noun average, balance, center, heart, mean proportion, median, mediocrity, medium, middle ground, middle state, normal, rule

MEAN, verb affirm, allude to, bespeak, betoken, connote, convey, declare, denote, express, imply, import, indicate, intend, intimate, manifest, propose, purport, represent, signify

MEANING, noun acceptance, connotation, content, definition, denotation, drift, explanation, idea, import, interpretation, purport, semantics, semasiology, sense, *sententia*, significance, *significatio*, signification, substance, tenor, text, *vis*

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: plain meaning, secondary meaning

FOREIGN PHRASES: *Primo excutienda est verbi vis, ne sermonis vitio obstruatur oratio, sive lex sine argumentis.* The force of a word should be ascertained in the beginning, lest the sentence be destroyed by the fault of expression, or the law be without reason. *Sensus verborum est anima legis.* The meaning of words is the spirit of the law. *In testamentis ratio tacita non debet considerari, sed verba solum spectari debent; adeo per divinationem mentis a verbis recedere durum est.* In wills an unexpressed intention ought not to be considered, but the words alone ought to be regarded; for it is difficult to recede from the words by guessing at their intention.

MEANINGLESS, adjective absurd, asinine, empty, failed, failing, farcical, fatuous, foolish, frivolous, fruitless, futile, hollow, immaterial, inane, inapplicable, incomprehensible, inconsequential, inconsiderable, ineffective, ineffectual, inefficacious, insignificant, insubstantial, irrational, irrelevant, malfunctioning, minor, miscarried, miscarrying, negligible, nonsensical, not worth mentioning, of little account, of little consequence, of little effect, of little import, of little importance, of no concern, of no great weight, paltry, petty, picayune, piddling, pointless, purposeless, senseless, small, trivial, unessential, unfortunate, unimportant, unintelligible, unreasonable, unsubstantial, unsuccessful, useless, worthless

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: jury nullification, meaningless law, meaningless utterances, rendered meaningless

MEANS (*Funds*), **noun** assets, finances, resource, resources, wealth, wherewithal

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: means doctrine, means of knowledge, means of satisfaction, means of support

MEANS (*Opportunity*), **noun** application, capacity, devices, employment, fashion, form, guise, handiness, manner, measures, method, mode, serviceability, style, system, tone, usage, use, ways, wherewithal

MEASURE, **noun** act, bill, caveat, declaration, decree, dictate, edict, enactment, law, legislation, legislative enactment, legislative mandate, legislative proclamation, mandate, piece of legislation, prescript, prescription, proposal, proposed act, proposition, regulation, rubric, rule, ruling, statute

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: appropriate measures, measure of benefit, measure of damages, measure of value, regulatory measure, remedial measures

MEASURE, **verb** admeasure, appraise, ascertain dimensions, ascertain size, assess, bring into comparison, calculate, calibrate, compare, compute, correlate, *demetiri*, determine size, determine value, estimate, evaluate, fathom, form an estimate, form an opinion, gauge, grade, graduate, graph, judge, liken, make a comparison, make an estimate, mark off, match, *metari*, mete, meter, pace off, *permetiri*, portion out, quantify, rank, rate, reckon, rule, set a value on, size, span, survey, value, weigh

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: appropriate measure of damages

MEASURABLE, **adjective** appraisable, appreciable, ascertainable, calculable, capable of being delineated, capable of being quantified, computable, considerable, determinable, estimable, fathomable, measured, numerable, perceptible, quantifiable, ratable

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: measurable pollutants

MEASUREMENT, noun admeasurement, amount, analysis, appraisal, appraisement, assessment, bulk, calculation, capaciousness, capacity, computation, dimensions, estimate, estimation, extent, gauge, girth, greatness, largeness, limit, magnitude, mass, measure, *mensio, mensura*, mensuration, metage, meterage, quantification, quantity, rating, reckoning, size, span, survey, valuation, vastness

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: measurement of damages, measurement of liability

MECHANICS LIEN, noun charge, charge imposed on specific property, claim on property, hold on property, right to enforce charge on property, security on property

MECHANISM, noun apparatus, appliance, avenue, components, contrivance, device, force, gadget, implement, innards, instrument, instrumentality, machinery, means, medium, method, operation, route, source, structure, system, tool, workings

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: finding a mechanism to enforce the law

MEDDLE, noun barge in, be curious, be officious, break in on, bust in, chime in, crash the gates of, dabble in, encroach, encumber, horn in, impose, infringe, inject into, inquire, insert yourself into, interfere, interlope, intermeddle, interpose, interrupt, intervene, intrude, muscle into, obstruct, provide your two cents, pry, push in, tamper with, trespass

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: tampering with evidence

MEDIATE, verb adjust, adjust difficulties, arbitrate, arrange differences, bring to an understanding, bring to terms, bring together, compromise, conciliate, effect an agreement, intercede, interfere, intervene, moderate, negotiate, *pacem conciliare*, parley, reconcile, referee, restore harmony, *se interponere*, settle, settle a dispute, settle by conciliation, settle differences, umpire, work out differences

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: arbitrate

MEDIATION, noun adjustment, adjustment of difficulties, arbitration, conciliation, finding a middle course, intercession, interference,

intervention, intervention to facilitate a compromise, negotiation, negotiation process, parley, reconciliation, settlement of difficulties, settlement of dispute

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: fact finding, mediation board

MEDICAID, *noun* government-provided health insurance for the uninsured, health care for the underprivileged, health coverage for low income persons

Generally: health insurance, medical assistance, medical coverage, national health insurance, supplemental medical program

MEDICAL CONFIDENTIALITY, *noun* doctor-patient confidentiality, health care provider confidentiality, patient confidentiality, protection of personal identifiable medical information

MEDICARE, *noun* government health insurance coverage, government program for hospitalization of persons 65 years of age, government-provided health insurance for senior citizens

Generally: health care, health protection, national health insurance, supplemental medical program

MEDICINAL, *adjective* Aesculapian, alexipharmic, alleviative, analeptic, anodyne, antidotal, antifebrile, assuasive, balmy, beneficial, cleansing, corrective, curative, demulcent, depurative, emollient, febrifugal, healing, health-giving, helpful, invigorating, lenitive, medical, medicative, palliative, purifying, recuperative, recuperatory, reformatory, remedial, restitutive, restorative, roborant, salubrious, salutary, salutiferous, sanative, sanatory, soothing, therapeutic, therapeutical, tonic, vulnerary

MEDIOCRE, *adjective* acceptable, adequate, all right, average, banal, colorless, common, commonplace, decent, everyday, fair, fairish, good enough, inconsequential, indifferent, inferior, inglorious, insignificant, lesser, lifeless, low-class, low-grade, low-quality, meager, mean, *mediocris*, medium, middle, middling, moderate, modest, normal, ordinary, passable, poor, prosaic, prosaical, run-of-the mill, satisfactory, second-rate, so-so,

standard, tolerable, trite, trivial, typical, undistinguished, unexceptionable, unexciting, unimportant, uninspiring, uninteresting, unnoteworthy, unobjectionable, unremarkable, usual

MEDIOCRITY, noun acceptability, adequateness, average, averageness, baseness, common lot, commonness, commonplaceness, deficiency, fairness, inconsiderableness, inferiority, inferiorness, insignificance, low grade, low quality, mean, meanness, *mediocritas*, middle state, ordinariness, passableness, poorness, satisfactoriness, standardness, tolerability, tolerableness, triviality, unexceptionality, unimportance, unnoteworthiness, unremarkableness, unsatisfactoriness

MEDIUM, noun agency, agent, broker, channel, delegate, deputy, emissary, envoy, expedient, go-between, instrument, instrumentality, interagency, interagent, intermediary, intermediate, intermediate agent, intervener, link, machinery, means, mechanism, mediating agency, mediator, middleman, mouthpiece, negotiant, negotiator, spokes-person, tool, vehicle

MEET, verb amass, assemble, associate, band together, center around, cluster, collect, collide, come face to face, come together, concur, *concurrere*, *confluere*, congregate, convene, converge, convoke, encounter, flock, forgather, gather together, get together, group, hold a convocation, hold a meeting, hold a session, huddle, *inter se congregari*, join, mass, muster, parley, rally, rejoin, reunite, swarm, throng, unite

MEETING (Conference), noun assembly, caucus, colloquy, conclave, *concurus*, *congressio*, consistory, consultation, convention, *conventus*, convocation, discussion, encounter, exchange of views, forum, gathering, interchange of views, negotiation, open discussion, panel, parley, plenum, reunion, seminar, session, summit, symposium, synod

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: annual meeting of shareholders, meeting of creditors, organizational meeting, public meeting, regular meeting, special meeting

MEETING (*Encounter*), **noun** appulsion, clash, collision, concurs, confrontation, contact, convergence, convergency, engagement, fusion, intersection, joining, junction, juncture, merger, rendezvous, unification, union

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: meeting of minds

MEETING OF THE MINDS, **noun** accordance, agreement, common assent, compatibility, complete accord, compliance, concert, concord, concordance, concurrence, consensus, consentaneity, harmony, like-mindedness, mutual understanding, rapport, unanimity, unanimousness, understanding, uniformity, unison, unity

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: bilateral contract, rescission of an agreement

MELANGE, **noun** admixture, amalgam, assortment, blend, cento, combination, commixture, composition, compound, confused mass, conglomeration, farrago, gallimaufry, hash, hodgepodge, intermixture, jumble, medley, minglement, miscellaneous collection, miscellany, mixture, olio, pastiche, patchwork, potpourri, union

MELIORATE, **verb** adorn, advance, ameliorate, amend, assuage, beautify, better, correct, cultivate, cure, doctor, elaborate, elevate, embellish, emend, enhance, enrich, forward, have a good influence, improve, invigorate, lard, make better, make improvements, mend, mitigate, modernize, palliate, polish, purify, raise, reclaim, rectify, reface, refine, reform, refresh, refurbish, regenerate, rehabilitate, reinvigorate, relieve, render better, renew, renovate, reorganize, repair, restore, revive, touch up, transfigure, transform, upgrade, uplift

MELTDOWN, **noun** agitation, alarm, anxiety, apprehension, breakdown, destruction, discomposure, disquiet, disturbance, episode, incident, perturbation, tailspin

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: fiscal meltdown, global fiscal crisis, recession

MEMBER (*Constituent part*), **noun** article, branch, category, component, department, division, element, factor, feature, fraction, ingredient, integral

part, item, link, part, piece, portion, section, segment, share, small part, subdivision, subordinate part, unit

MEMBER (*Individual in a group*), **noun** affiliate, associate, belonger, cardholder, committeeperson, comrade, confederate, constituent, cooperator, copartner, cosharer, enlistee, enrolled person, fellow, follower, guildsman, insider, participator, partner, patron, registered person, shareholder, sharer, stockholder, teammate

MEMBER OF THE LEGAL PROFESSION, **noun** advocate, attorney, attorney at-law, barrister, barrister-at-law, counsel, counselor, counselor-at-law, esquire, lawyer, legal advisor, legal advocate, legal consultant, legal practitioner, practitioner, solicitor

MEMORABLE, **adjective** celebrated, classic, consequential, descent, distinguishable, doable, dramatic, electrifying, elevated, eminent, esteemed, estimable, eventful, excellent, exceptional, exciting, extraordinary, famous, fantastic, favorable, fine, first-rate, formidable, historic, illustrious, important, inspiring, makes the cutoff, marked, momentous, notable, noteworthy, of mark, ordinary, outstanding, passes muster, passes the grade, prestigious, prominent, reasonably notable, remarkable, special, sublime, telling, thrilling, top-notch, top ten, unique, unusual

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: memorable decision

MEMORANDUM, **noun** aide-memoir, annotation, brief, chronicle, memoir, notation, note, postnote, record, report

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: memorandum of law

MEMORANDUM OF LAW, **noun** brief, brief containing legal arguments, brief containing legal justification, compendium of law justifying a case, condensation of law supporting a case, extract of body of law justifying a position, legal abstract of law supporting a case, legal document, legal memorandum, memorandum, summary of case law supporting an action, summary of law supporting positions, summary on the law, supporting legal issues, supporting positions, synopsis of law, the legal

arguments in favor of a case, the legal basis supporting the outcome of a case

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: memorandum of law in support, motion for a directed verdict, motion to dismiss

MEMORY (*Commemoration*), **noun** celebration, remembrance, writing

MEMORY (*Retention*), **noun** mind, recalling, recollection, reflection

MEN, **noun** chaps, fellows, gentlemen, gents, guys, lads, males, members of the male sex

MENACE, **noun** commination, danger, dangerous situation, hazard, imminent danger, imperilment, intimidating force, intimidation, minacious force, minacity, peril, prognostic, threat

MENACE, **verb** affright, alarm, cause alarm, comminate, direct a threat against, disconcert, disquiet, disturb, exhibit hostile intentions, frighten, impend, inspire fear, intimidate, put in bodily fear, put in fear, raise apprehensions, scare, show hostility, startle, strike with overwhelming fear, terrify, threaten, unnerve

MENDACIOUS, **adjective** artful, clever in deception, collusive, concocted, counterfeit, covinous, cunning, deceitful, deceiving, devoid of truth, dishonest, distorted, embroidered, fabricated, false, falsified, feigned, fictitious, fraudulent, given to lying, incorrect, insincere, invented, lacking truth, lying, made up, make-believe, *mendax*, misrepresentative, misrepresented, misstated, not straightforward, perfidious, perjured, perverted, pretended, prevaricating, sham, sly, spurious, truthless, uncandid, ungenue, untrue, untruthful, unveracious, unveridical, varnished, void of truth, wrong

MENDACITY, **noun** deception, dishonesty, disingenuousness, distortion, exaggeration, fabrication, falsehood, falsification, guilefulness, inaccuracy, legal fiction, lie, lying, mendaciousness, misrepresentation, misstatement,

not credible, overstatement, partial truth, prevarication, sketch, tale, untruth, untruthfulness

MENIAL, *adjective* base, basic, beginning, crude, elemental, fundamental, humble, introductory, lamblike, lowly, modest, mundane, ordinary, preliminary, preparatory, primal, primary, primitive, rudimental, rudimentary, servile, simple, slavish, tedious, trivial, unassuming, uncomplicated, unpretentious

MENS REA, *noun* criminal design, criminal guilt, criminal intent, criminal purpose, criminality, culpability, vice, wrong, wrongdoing

MENTAL ABILITY, *noun* acuity, acumen, alertness, aptitude, astuteness, braininess, brainpower, brilliance, canniness, capacity, common sense, discernment, discriminability, insight, intellect, intellectualism, intelligence, judgment, keenness, mentality, mind, perception, reason, sense, talent, understanding, wisdom, wit

MENTAL CAPACITY, *noun* ability, adequacy, adroitness, aptitude, capability, clearheadedness, competence, effectiveness, facility, faculty, fitness, health, lucidity, normalcy, normality, rationality, reason, sanity, soundness, understanding, wherewithal

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: criminal insanity, intent, mens rea, not guilty by reason of insanity

MENTALLY ILL, *adjective* bereft of reason, certifiable, delirious, demented, deranged, disabled, disordered, frenetic, frenzied, hysterical, incoherent, maniacal, manic, mental, mentally deranged, neurotic, of unsound mind, paranoiac, phobic, psychotic, raving, suffering with schizophrenia, unsound

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: insanity

MENTION (*Reference*), *noun* allegation, allusion, assertion, comment, communication, enlightenment, expression, hint, implication, indication,

indirect hint, inference, insinuation, intimation, *mentio*, note, passing word, recital, recitation, referent, relation, remark, report, statement, suggestion

MENTION (*Tribute*), **noun** acclaim, acclamation, adulation, applause, appreciation, approbation, approval, blandishment, celebration, citation, commendation, compliment, credit, decoration, esteem, eulogistic speech, eulogy, exaltation, expression of merit, flattery, glorification, high opinion, homage, honor, laud, laudation, mark of honor, official recognition, panegyric, plaudit, praise, public recognition, regard, respect

MENTION, **verb** acquaint, adduce, advert to, affirm, allude to, announce, annunciate, apprise, assert, bring word, broach, cite, comment upon, communicate, confide to, convey information, convey knowledge, declare incidentally, denominate, direct the attention to, disclose, discuss, divulge, enlighten, enumerate, express, give a hint, give notice, give utterance, hint at, impart, indicate, inform, insinuate, intimate, let know, make allusion to, make known, name, note, notify, observe, point out, point to, recite, recount, refer to, remark on, report, reveal, speak of, specify, state, stipulate, suggest, talk about, tell, touch upon, utter, voice

MERCANTILE, **adjective** business, commercial, economic, exchange, financial, fiscal, industrial, market, merchandising, monetary, trade

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: mercantile law, mercantile paper

MERCENARY, **adjective** accessible to bribery, acquisitive, avaricious, bribable, *conductus*, corrupt, corruptible, covetous, exacting, exploitative, grasping, greedy, hired, hireling, leased, materialistic, *mercenarius*, money conscious, money hungry, motivated by a desire for money, motivated by greed, opportunistic, paid, possessive, profiteering, purchasable, rapacious, selfish, simoniacal, unidealistic, usurious, venal, *venalis*

MERCHANDISE, **noun** articles, articles of commerce, assets, belongings, capital goods, cargo, chattel, commodities, consumer durables, consumer goods, contents, effects, freight, goods, goods for sale, items for sale, line, line of goods, manufactured goods, material assets, materials, *merx*,

movables, possessions, produce, property, provisions, *res venales*, salable commodities, shop goods, specialty, staples, stock, stock in trade, store, supplies, tangible assets, vendibles, wares

MERCHANT, *noun* businessperson, chandler, consigner, dealer, distributor, distributor, entrepreneur, handler, hawker, huckster, *mercator*, merchandiser, middleman, monger, peddler, retailer, salesperson, seller, shopkeeper, shopman, storekeeper, trader, tradesperson, vendor

FOREIGN PHRASES: *Jus accrescendi inter mercatores, pro beneficio commercii, locum non habet.* The right of survivorship does not exist between merchants for the benefit of commerce.

MERCILESS, *noun* barbaric, barbarous, bestial, brutal, callous, cold-blooded, cold-hearted, cruel, ferocious, fierce, harsh, heartless, indifferent, inhuman, monstrous, murderous, pitiless, relentless, remorseless, ruthless, sanguinary, savage, severe, stony-hearted, unappeasable, uncaring, uncivilized, uncompassionate, unconcerned, unfeeling, unforgiving, unmerciful, unremorseful, unsparing, unsympathetic, untamed, unyielding, vicious, vindictive, without mercy

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: merciless law

MERCURIAL, *adjective* adaptable, capricious, changeable, changeful, erratic, finicky, fluctuating, fluid, inconsistent, inconstant, irregular, mutable, temperamental, uncertain, undependable, unpredictable, unreliable, unstable, unsteady, vacillating, variable, versatile, volatile, wavering

MERE, *adjective* bare, just, nothing but, only, plain, sheer, simple

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: mere assumption of title, mere glimmering of reason, mere license, mere possibility

MERETRICIOUS, *adjective* artificial, bedizened, brummagem, cheap, counterfeit, deceitful, deceptive, delusive, fake, false, fraudulent, garish, gaudy, imitation, misleading, mock, ornate, sham, showy, speciously attractive, spurious, tawdry, theatrical, tinsel, vulgar

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: adultery, meretricious relationship

MERGE, noun alliance, amalgamation, amassing, association, blending, bringing together, buildup, coalescence, combination, coming together, compact, compound, compression, concentration, condensation, congealing, congealment, congelation, conglomeratization, conjoining, conjunction, conjuncture, connection, consolidation, contract, contraction, crystallization, fortification, fusion, hardening, intensification, joining, melding, mixing, mixture, solidification, supplement, unification, uniting

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: doctrine of merger in copyright law, doctrine of merger in estates, merge companies, merger doctrine

MERGE, verb absorb, ally, amalgamate, associate, band together, be one with, be swallowed up, blend, cement, combine, compound, conglomerate, conjoin, consolidate, entwine, fuse, harmonize, incorporate, intermingle, intermix, intertwine, join, join forces, lose identity, lose individuality, melt into one, mix, piece together, unify, unite, weld

MERGER, noun absorption, affiliation, alliance, amalgamation, assimilation, association, centralization, coalescence, coalition, combination, confederation, conflation, consolidation, federation, fellowship, fusion, incorporation, integration, joinder, joint concern, loss of identity, mixture, partnership, solidarity, syndicate, unification, union, united front, voluntary association

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: compulsory merger, conglomerate merger, consolidation, forced merger, horizontal merger, merger of estates, vertical merger

MERIT, noun character, concern, concernment, consequence, consideration, credit, desert, deservedness, *dignitas*, distinction, excellence, emphasis, good actions, good behavior, goodness, greatness, honor, import, importance, interest, meritoriousness, *meritum*, note, praiseworthy quality, quality, rectitude, richly deserving, righteousness, self-importance, significance, superiority, uprightness, value, virtue, *virtus*, worth, worthness

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: affidavit of merits, dismissal on the merits, merit system

MERIT, *verb* be deserving, be entitled to, be worthy of, deserve, due, earn, justify, richly deserve

MERITORIOUS, *adjective* above par, acceptable, admirable, approvable, approved, august, benevolent, better, charitable, chivalric, chivalrous, choice, commendable, commendatory, conscientious, creditworthy, creditable, dazzling, decent, deserving, deserving of commendation, deserving of compliment, deserving of praise, deserving of reward, desirable, dignified, distinctive, distinguished, duteous, dutiful, edifying, elevated, eminent, entitled, enviable, estimable, ethical, excellent, exemplary, extraordinary, fine, first-rate, generous, glorious, good, good-quality, gracious, great, greathearted, guiltless, heroic, high-minded, high-principled, honest, honorable, idealistic, impeccable, incorrupt, incorruptible, irreproachable, just, *laudabilis*, laudable, laudatory, *laude dignus*, lofty, magnanimous, magnificent, marvelous, moral, noble, perfect, philanthropic, popular, possessing merit, praiseworthy, preeminent, prime, princely, principled, proper, quality, rare, refined, reliable, remarkable, reputable, right-minded, righteous, select, solid, sound, splendid, stainless, sterling, sublime, substantial, superb, superior, superlative, supreme, terrific, tested, uncensurable, unimpeachable, unselfish, upright, valuable, virtuous, well-done, well-intentioned, wonderful, worth imitating, worthwhile, worthy, worthy of fame, worthy of praise

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: meritorious cause, meritorious cause of action, meritorious claim, meritorious defense, meritorious grounds

MESNE, *adjective* coming between, interfering, interja-cent, intermediary, intermediate, intervenient, intervening, mean, median, middle, transitional

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: mesne attachment, mesne grant, mesne process, mesne profits

MESSAGE, *noun* account, billet, bulletin, cable, communication, disclosure, dispatch, intelligence, issuance, letter, missive, note, notice, notification, report, signal, statement, telegram, wire

METAMORPHOSES, *noun* adjustment, alteration, change, development, disfigurement, distortion, emerging reformation, modification, mutation, refashioning, reformation, remodeling, revamping, revision, reworking, shift, transfiguration, transformation, transition, transmutation

METE, *noun* barrier, border, borderland, borderline, bound, boundary, boundary line, boundary mark, bounds, circumscription, confine, division line, end, limit, limitation, line of circumvallation, line of demarcation, margin, measure, outline, perimeter, periphery, rim, terminal, terminus
ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: legal description, metes and bounds

METE, *verb* admeasure, administer, allocate, allot, apportion, apportion by measure, appropriate, assess, assign, bestow, consign, deal out, dispense, distribute, divide, dole out, give, give out, hand out, issue, measure, measure out, parcel out, pay out, present, ration, share out, split, weigh out

METEORIC RISE, *noun* ascension, ascension to stardom, ascension to the top, ascent, augmentation, blastoff, boost, change, elevation, expansion, gain, hike, increase, levitation, liftoff, promotion, soaring, upgrade, upheaval, upsurge, upsweep, upturn

METHOD, *noun* arrangement, blueprint, classification, consistency, course, course of action, custom, discipline, established order, fixed order, formula, habit, layout, logical order, manner, master plan, means, mode, *modus*, operation, order, orderliness, orderly arrangement, orderly disposition, organization, plan, practice, procedure, process, program, program of action, *ratio*, reduction to order, regular arrangement, regularity, regularity of action, routine, rule, scheme of arrangement, sequence, settled procedure, setup, system, tactic, technique, uniformity, *via*, way, working plan

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: business methods, method of operations

METHODICAL, *adjective* carefully designed, carefully planned, clocklike, correct, detailed, detail-oriented, exact, ordered, orderly,

organized, precise, regular, specific, standardized, structured, systematic, systematized, thorough, thoughtful

METICULOUS, *adjective* alert, assiduous, attentive, careful, circumspect, clean, conscientious, considered, correct, *diligens*, diligent, exact, exacting, faithful, fastidious, finical, finicking, finicky, fussy, gingerly, heedful, industrious, mindful, minute, minutely careful, neat, orderly, over-careful, painstaking, particular, precise, punctilious, regardful, rigid, rigorous, scrupulous, strict, thorough, thoroughgoing, tidy, vigilant, watchful

MIDDLE, *adjective* average, axial, centermost, central, centric, centroidal, equidistant, halfway, interjacent, intermediary, intermediate, mean, medial, median, mediate, mediocre, medium, mid, midmost, midway, pivotal

MIDDLE, *noun* average, axis, center, centrality, central part, central point, central position, centrum, core, focal point, heart, hub, kernel, mean, medium, mesne, mid-point, midst, nucleus

MIGHT, *noun* authoritativeness, brawn, durability, efficacy, energy, force, greatness, influence, intensity, main force, mightiness, muscle, potency, potential, powerfulness, prowess, puissance, robustness, severity, sinew, strength, sturdiness, toughness, vigor, vitality

MIGRANT, *noun* colonist, gypsy, nomad, ranger, rover, settler, trekker, wanderer

MILD (*Affable*), *noun* amiable, calm, civil, compassionate, conciliatory, considerate, docile, easy, easy to get along with, easy-going, easy-natured, fair, forbearing, forgiving, genial, good-natured, good-tempered, gracious, halcyon, humane, inane, indulgent, insipid, judicious, kind, lenient, lukewarm, meek, mellow, merciful, moderate, mollifying, nonviolent, pacific, passive, peaceful, placid, pleasant, pretty, prudent, sensitive, serene, sober, subdued, submissive, sympathetic, tactful, tame, tepid, tractable, tranquil, unassertive, unassuming, uncomplaining

MILD (*Temperature*), **noun** bland, easy, flat, gentle, insipid, jejune, moderate, middle ground, neutral, passive, placid, pleasant, pretty, soft, subdued, tame, tasteless, temperate, tepid, tranquil, unexcessive, unflavored, weak

MILESTONE, **noun** boiling point, break, breaking point, climax, crossroad, crucial point, event, flash point, happening, highlight, juncture, landmark, major development, major point, milepost, significant development, turnabout, turnaround, watershed

MILITANT AGGRESSOR, **noun** adversary, agitator, antagonist, assailant, attacker, belligerent, brawler, bruiser, combatant, contender, disputant, duelist, enemy, fighter, foe, offensive, opponent, pugilist

MILITARY TRIBUNAL, **noun** armed services court, armed services court of law, armed services judiciary, army tribunal, judiciary of the army, military court, military court of law, military judiciary, military trial

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: Patriot Act

MILITATE, **verb** act on, affect, agitate, bring about change, carry on, *contra rem facere*, contrive, control, deal with, direct, engineer, handle, have effect on, have influence on, influence, interfere, manage, maneuver, manipulate, meddle, mold, operate, perform on, *rei adversari*, *rei obstare*, shape, steer, take action, wield, work

MIND, **noun** animus, attitude, brain, brains, comprehension, *conatus*, concept, conception, concern, conscience, consideration, contemplation, conviction, desire, estimation, expectation, frame, gray matter, intellect, intelligence, intent, judgment, memory, mentality, observation, personal judgment, pleasure, position, propensity, psyche, reason, theory, thinking, understanding, will, wish

MINDFUL, **adjective** aware, be reminded of, bear in mind, call to mind, conjure up, do not forget, fix in the mind, have at your fingertips, heed,

keep in mind, know, know once again, master, memorize, preserve, recall, recognize, recollect, remind oneself, retain, summon up, think back

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: mitigating factors in sentencing

MINIMAL, *adjective* abbreviated, abridged, below the mark, brief, cut, deficient, diminished, diminutive, exiguous, fragmentary, impalpable, inappreciable, inconsiderable, infinitesimal, insufficient, lean, least, lesser, light, Lilliputian, limited, little, low, meager, minimum, minor, minute, moderate, modest, narrow, paltry, reduced, rudimentary, scant, scanty, scarce, short, shortened, slender, slight, slim, small, smallest, thin, tiny, under par, under the mark, undersized, unimportant

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: minimal jurisdictional contacts, minimal standards

MINIMIZE, *verb* abbreviate, abridge, attach little importance to, attenuate, bedwarf, belittle, cheapen, clip, criticize, curtail, cut down, cut down to size, cut short, decimate, decrease, decry, deduct, deflate, degrade, demote, depreciate, derogate, detract, diminish, discount, disparage, disprize, dwarf, lessen, lower, make brief, make less, make little of, make smaller, make thin, misprize, overshadow, pare, pay little attention to, pay little heed to, prune, reduce, render less, ridicule, run down, scale down, scorn, set at naught, shave, shorten, show no respect, shrink, slash, slight, slur over, sneer at, strip, subtract, thin, think little of, think nothing of, underestimate, underpraise, underprice, underrate, underreckon, understate, undervalue

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: minimize damage

MINIMUM, *noun* bit, dash, drop, fragment, iota, jot, least amount, least part, least quantity, lowest quantity, minim, modicum, morsel, mote, *pars minima*, particle, piece, quorum, scantling, scintilla, shade, sliver, small amount, small quantity, sprinkling, sufficiency, sufficient amount, tincture, tinge, tittle, touch, trace, whit

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: minimum age, minimum charge, minimum fee schedule, minimum price, minimum wage

MINIMUM WAGE, *noun* bare minimum wage, barely adequate income, least recompense, lowest acceptable wage, lowest lawful pay, lowest legal hourly rate of compensation, lowest permissible wage, lowest possible remuneration

MINISTERIAL, *adjective* administrative, agential, attendant, attending, auxiliary, bureaucratic, effectual, functional, helpful, helping, implemental, instrumental, intermedial, intermediary, intermediate, intervening, managing, officiating, operative, practical, serviceable, useful

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: ministerial act, ministerial duty, ministerial officer

MINOR, *adjective* accessory, cursory, dispensable, expendable, futile, immaterial, inappreciable, inconsequential, inconsiderable, ineffectual, inessential, inferior, insignificant, insubstantial, irrelevant, junior, less important, lesser, little, low-level, lower, meaningless, mere, minimal, minimum, minute, modest, negligible, nonessential, not vital, not worth mentioning, nugatory, obscure, of no account, of second rank, paltry, peripheral, petty, picayune, scant, secondary, slight, small, smaller, subaltern, subordinate, subsidiary, superficial, trifling, trivial, unessential, unimportant, uninfluential, unnecessary, unnoteworthy, un-noticeable

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: minor breach, minor defect, minor dispute, minor subdivision

MINOR, *noun* adolescent, baby, child, dependent, *filius familias*, individual under age, individual under the age of majority, infant, junior, juvenile, one not legally competent, person under legal age, person under 18 years of age, person who is not of full age, pubescent, teenager, under-age person, ward, young person, youngling, youngster, youth

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: emancipation of a minor, minor dependent, unemancipated minor

FOREIGN PHRASES: *Minor minorem custodire non debet, alios enim praesumitur male regere qui seipsum regere nescit.* A minor ought not to be guardian to a minor, for a person who knows not how to govern himself is presumed to be unfit to govern others. *Meliorum conditionem suam facere potest minor, deteriore nequaquam.* A minor can make his own

condition better, but by no means worse. ***Succurritur minori; facilis est lapsus juventutis.*** A minor is to be favored; youth errs easily. ***Minor non tenetur respondere durante minori aetati, nisi, in causa dotis, propter favorem.*** A minor is not held responsible during his minority, unless, by reason of favor, in the matter of dower.

MINORITY (*Infancy*), **noun** childhood, immaturity, inexperience, infant status, legal immaturity, legal incapacity, legal incompetence, nonage, period of being under legal age, period of being under statutory age, puerility, unripeness, youth, youthfulness

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: age of minority, incapacity to contract, voidable contracts

FOREIGN PHRASES: ***Haeres minor uno et viginti annis non respondebit, nisi in casu dotis.*** A minor heir under 21 years of age is not answerable, except in the matter of dower. ***Minor ante tempus agere non potest in casu proprietatis nec etiam convenire.*** A minor under age cannot act in a case of property.

MINORITY (*Outnumbered group*), **noun** insignificant number, lesser group, lesser part, the outvoted, paltry few, peripheral group, powerless group, secondary group, small group, small number, small percentage, small proportion, small quantity, smaller group, smaller part, subordinate group, subsidiary group, uninfluential group, weak group

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: minority group, minority member, minority party, minority stockholders

MINUTE, **adjective** fiddling, foolish, frivolous, incidental, inconsequential, inconsiderable, insignificant, little, minimal, minor, negligible, nugatory, slight, small, tiny, trifling, trivial

MIRACLE, **noun** accomplishment, beauty, curiosity, delight, event, good fortune, happening, inconceivable marvel, incredible wonder, inspiring development, marvel, occurrence, phenomenon, portent, revelation, sensation, sight, spectacle, spectacular development, splendor, surprise, wonder, wow

MISADVISED, *adjective* badly advised, fatuous, ill-advised, ill-considered, ill-judged, illogical, impolitic, imprudent, in error, inadvisable, incautious, indiscreet, inexpedient, infelicitous, injudicious, irrational, irresponsible, misconducted, misdirected, misguided, misinformed, misinstructed, misled, mistaken, poorly advised, reasonless, reckless, senseless, shortsighted, thoughtless, unconsidered, unreasonable, unreflecting, unsensible, unsound, unthinking, unthoughtful, unwary, unwise, wrongly advised

MISAPPLICATION, *noun* abuse, corrupt use, dishonest application, dishonest use, distortion, errancy, error, extravagance, false construction, fraudulent application, idle expenditure, illegal application, improper use, impropriety, incorrect application, incorrect usage, incorrect use, irregularity, malapropism, malpractice, misappropriation, misconception, misconstruction, misemployment, misexplanation, misexplication, mishandling, misinterpretation, misjudgment, mismanagement, mistake, mistranslation, misunderstanding, misuse, misuse of funds, misuse of words, perversion, poor usage, prodigality, reckless expenditure, squandering, useless expenditure, usus perversus, waste, wasteful expenditure, wastefulness, wrong application, wrong interpretation, wrong usage, wrong use, wrongful use

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: misapplication of funds

MISAPPREHEND, *verb* be deceived, be in error, be misled, be mistaken, blunder, confuse, distort, err, fail to understand, have the wrong impression, miscalculate, miscomprehend, misconceive, misconstrue, misdeem, misinterpret, misjudge, misreckon, mistake, misunderstand, receive a false impression, take amiss, take wrongly

MISAPPROPRIATE, *verb* bilk, cheat, commit breach of trust, divert, embezzle, exploit, expropriate, misapply, misdirect, misemploy, mismanage, peculate, pilfer, purloin, rob, steal, swindle

MISAPPROPRIATION, *noun* abuse, appropriation for a dishonest use, appropriation for a wrongful use, arrogation, breach of trust, conversion, defalcation, defraudation, diversion, embezzlement, fraud, fraudulent

conversion, illegal use of property, larceny, malversation, misapplication, misemployment, misuse, misusage, misuse, speculation, pilferage, stealing, swindle, theft, thievery, wrongful conversion of property, wrongful use

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: conversion, misappropriation of funds

MISCALCULATE, verb be erroneous, be in error, be misguided, be misled, be mistaken, be wrong, blunder, calculate wrongly, commit an error, deceive oneself, deviate, err, *errare*, estimate incorrectly, fall into error, *falli*, go amiss, go astray, go awry, have the wrong impression, labor under a misapprehension, labor under an error, make a mistake, *male computare*, miscompute, misconceive, misconjecture, misconstrue, miscount, misdeem, misestimate, misjudge, misreckon, mistake, receive a false impression, slip, slip up, stray, stumble, understand incorrectly

MISCARRIAGE, noun abortion, abortive attempt, abortive effort, bad behavior, breakdown, *cadere*, collapse, default, defeat, disappointment, downfall, failure, fiasco, frustration, futile effort, hopeless failure, ineffectiveness, ineffectual attempt, loss, lost labor, misadventure, misbehavior, mischance, misconduct, misfire, mistake, negative result, noncompletion, nonfulfillment, nonperformance, nonsuccess, overthrow, *parum procedere*, perdition, rout, ruin, *secus procedere*, stoppage, successlessness, total loss, unlawful act, unproductivity, vain attempt, vain effort

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: miscarriage of justice

MISCELLANEOUS, adjective admixed, aggregated, amalgamated, assorted, blended, collected, combined, commingled, commixed, composite, disparate, diverse, diversified, diversiform, *diversus*, eclectic, heterogeneous, inconsistent, indiscriminate, intermixed, jumbled, manifold, many, medley, merged, mixed, mosaic, motley, multifarious, multiform, multiplex, nonuniform, of every description, of mixed character, of various kinds, *promiscuus*, scrambled, sundry, unclassified, unselected, unsorted, varied, variegated, variform, various, *varius*

MISCHIEF, noun annoyance, criminality, cruelty, damage, *damnum*, danger, detriment, devilment, devilry, disservice, evil, evil conduct, fault,

foul play, frolicsomeness, harm, harmful action, hurt, ill consequence, impishness, *incommodum*, infliction, injurious conduct, injuriousness, injury, injustice, knavery, maleficium, malicious action, malignity, maltreatment, meanness, misbehavior, misconduct, misdoing, misusage, molestation, nastiness, naughtiness, nuisance, outrage, playfulness, prankishness, puckishness, rascality, roguery, roguishness, ruin, transgression, trouble, vice, villainy, waggery, waggishness, wickedness, wrong, wrongdoing

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: malicious mischief

MISCONCEIVE, verb be deceived, be misguided, be misinformed, be misled, be mistaken, blunder, deceive oneself, delude oneself, distort the meaning, err, estimate incorrectly, fail to understand, fall into error, guess wrong, interpret incorrectly, labor under a misapprehension, make a mistake, misapprehend, miscalculate, misconjecture, misconstrue, misdeem, misestimate, misinterpret, misjudge, misreckon, misunderstand, *perperam accipere*, pervert, put a false construction on, receive a false impression, receive a wrong impression, value incorrectly

MISCONCEPTION, noun blunder, confusion, deception, delusion, distortion, error, fallacy, false assumption, false impression, falsity, illogical conclusion, incorrect assumption, incorrect conclusion, misapplication, misapprehension, misconjecture, misestimation, misguided conclusion, misinformation, misjudgment, mistake, misunderstanding, wrong impression

MISCONDUCT, noun bad conduct, bad management, crime, *delictum*, delinquency, dereliction, deviation from rectitude, dishonest management, disorderly conduct, error, failing, failure, fault, guilty act, ill management, illegality, improper conduct, impropriety, indiscretion, infamous conduct, maladministration, malfeasance, malpractice, malversation, misadministration, misbehavior, misdeed, misdemeanor, misdoing, misfeasance, misgovernment, misguidance, mismanagement, misprision, negligence, nonfeasance, offense, peccadillo, *peccatum*, tort, transgression, turpitude, unprofessional conduct, wrong, wrongdoing

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: discharge for misconduct, gross misconduct, misconduct in office, official misconduct

MISCONSTRUE, verb be confused, be in error, be misled, be wrong, blunder, confuse, construe wrongly, distort, fail to understand, garble, get wrong, have an incorrect impression, make a mistake, misapprehend, misconceive, misinterpret, misjudge, misread, mistake, misunderstand, pervert, put a false sense on, receive a false idea, receive a false impression, twist the words, understand improperly

MISCUE, noun bad idea, blunder, botch, bungle, clumsy performance, corrigendum, deviation, erratum, error, flaw, fumble, impropriety, inadvertence, inadvertency, irregularity, miscalculation, misjudgment, miss, misstatement, misstep, mistake, misunderstanding, omission, oversight, slip, stumble

MISDEED, noun abomination, atrocity, bad behavior, blunder, crime, cruel act, culpable omission, delict, *delictum*, delinquency, dereliction, dutillessness, evil deed, fault, felony, guilty act, illegality, improper behavior, impropriety, infamous conduct, infraction, infringement, iniquity, injury, injustice, lapse, lawlessness, malefaction, *maleficium*, malfeasance, malpractice, malversation, misbehavior, misconduct, misdemeanor, misdoing, misfeasance, mistake, offense, outrageous act, peccadillo, peccancy, *peccatum*, scrape, sin, slip, transgression, trespass, villainy, violation, wicked action, wicked deed, wrong, wrongdoing

MISDEMEANOR, noun act committed in violation of law, act of lawbreaking, breach of law, crime committed, criminal act, criminal activity, criminal offense, *delictum*, dereliction, guilty act, illegality, improbity, impropriety, indiscretion, infamous conduct, malfeasance, malversation, misdeed, misdoing, misfeasance, offense, offense against the law, peccadillo, punishable offense, transgression, violation of law, wicked deed, wrong

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: felony, high crimes and misdemeanors, misdemeanor complaint, petit misdemeanor, violation

MISDIRECT, verb confound, confuse, create a false impression, give a false impression, instruct badly, involve in error, lead astray, lead into error, misaddress, misadvise, miseducate, misguide, misinform, misinstruct, mislead, misteach, put off the scent, throw into confusion

MISDOING, noun badness, blunder, bungle, crime, cruel act, culpability, delinquency, deviation from rectitude, dishonesty, disorderly conduct, dutility, error, evildoing, fault, foul play, guilty act, illegality, immorality, improbity, impropriety, incorrectness, indiscretion, inexcusability, infamous conduct, injustice, irregularity, knavery, lawlessness, maladministration, malefaction, malpractice, malversation, misapplication, misbehavior, mischief, misconduct, misdeed, misdemeanor, misfeasance, mismanagement, misprision, offense, outrage, peccadillo, rascality, roguery, ruffianism, scrape, sharp practice, slip, transgression, trespass, turpitude, unrighteousness, unsuitability, vice, villainy, violation, wicked deed, wickedness, wrong, wrongfulness

MISDOUBT, verb be apprehensive, be doubtful, be irresolute, be nervous, be skeptical, be uncertain, be undetermined, challenge, cherish doubts, disbelieve, distrust, doubt, entertain doubts, entertain suspicions, give no credence to, give no credit to, harbor suspicions, have doubts about, have fears, have no confidence in, have no faith in, have questions, have reservations, have suspicions, hesitate, hold questionable, lack confidence, lack conviction, lack faith, misbelieve, misgive, mistrust, pause, question, scruple, suspect, waver, withhold judgment

MISEMPLOY, verb abuse, *abuti*, corrupt, defile, desecrate, dissipate, distort, divert, employ improperly, ill-treat, ill-use, maltreat, manipulate improperly, misapply, misappropriate, misconduct, misdirect, misdo, mishandle, mismanage, misrule, mispend, mistreat, misuse, molest, overtax, overwork, pervert, pollute, prostitute, ruin, spoil, squander, taint, use wrongly, violate, waste, wear out

MISERABLE (Deplorable), adjective awful, bad, disconcerting, disgusting, lousy, low, morbid, poor, terrible, unacceptable, unpleasant, upsetting, wretched

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: deplorable prison conditions

MISERABLE (*Unhappy*), **adjective** bleak, brokenhearted, cheerless, crestfallen, depressed, depressing, depressive, desolate, despondent, disconsolate, dismal, distressed, downcast, dreary, elegiac, forlorn, funereal, gloomy, glum, hopeless, inconsolable, melancholic, melancholy, morose, pessimistic, sad, sepulchral, sorrowful, woeful

MISERY, **noun** ache, affliction, agony, asperity, calamity, crucible, curse, depths of despair, difficulty, disaster, distress, drag, gall, hardship, heartache, heartbreak, horror, joylessness, misfortune, nightmare, ordeal, pain, rigor, soreness, straits, torment, torture, tragedy, trial, tribulation, unhappiness

MISESTIMATION, **noun** bad judgment, distorted idea, distorted impression, erroneousness, error, fallaciousness, false idea, false impression, inaccuracy, inaccuracy, incorrect appraisal, incorrect evaluation, incorrect valuation, inexactitude, inexactness, misapprehension, miscalculation, miscomputation, misconception, misconjuncture, misinterpretation, misjudgment, misreckoning, misstatement, mistake, misunderstanding, poor judgment, uncorrectness, unpreciseness, warped idea, warped impression, warped judgment, wrong impression

MISFEASANCE, **noun** breach of law, civil wrong, dereliction, deviation from rectitude, improper action, improper performance, infringement, injurious exercise of lawful authority, injurious exercise of authority, misconduct, misdeed, misdoing, offense, offense against the law, official misconduct, peccadillo, transgression, unlawful use of power, violation of law, wrong, wrong arising from affirmative action, wrongdoing, wrongful performance of a normally legal act, wrongfulness

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: malfeasance, negligence, nonfeasance

MISFORTUNE, **noun** accident, adverse event, adverse fortune, adverse lot, adverse luck, adversity, affliction, backset, bad fortune, bad luck, bale, blow, *calamitas*, calamity, casualty, cataclysm, catastrophe, comedown,

destruction, disadvantage, disappointment, disaster, evil fortune, *fortuna adversa*, hardship, ill fortune, ill luck, *incommodum*, infelicity, misadventure, mischance, mishap, problem, reverse, ruin, setback, suffering, tragedy, trial, tribulation, trouble, unforeseen adversity, unfortunate occurrence, unlucky accident, unlucky happening, visitation

FOREIGN PHRASES: *Festinatio justitiae est noverca infortunii.* The hastening of justice is the stepmother of misfortune. *Negligentia semper habet infortunium comitem.* Negligence always has misfortune for a companion.

MISGIVING, noun anxietude, anxiety, anxious concern, anxiousness, apprehension, apprehensiveness, concern, critical attitude, disquiet, distrust, doubt, doubtfulness, dubiety, fear, fearfulness, forbodement, foreboding, gaingiving, hesitation, inquietude, lack of certainty, lack of confidence, *metus timor*, mistrust, mistrustfulness, nervousness, objection, perturbation, *praesagium*, prediction of misfortune, premonition, presage, presentiment, qualm, reluctance, reservation, reserve, skepticalness, skepticism, *sollicitudo*, trepidation, uncertainty, uneasiness

MISGOVERN, verb administer badly, administer improperly, administer poorly, govern badly, maladminister, male *administrare*, *male regere*, manage badly, misadminister, misdirect, misguide, mismanage, misrule, rule dishonestly

MISGUIDE, verb befool, beguile, bewilder, cause a mistake, cause error, conceal, corrupt, create a false impression, deceive, delude, dissemble, distort, falsify, fool, *in errorum inducere*, lead astray, lead into error, lie, maladminister, misadvise, misconduct, misdirect, miseducate, mishandle, misinform, misinstruct, mislead, mismanage, misrepresent, misstate, misteach, pervert, tell a falsehood, tell a lie, tell an untruth, trip

MISHANDLE (Maltreat), verb abuse, assail, assault, batter, defile, handle badly, ill-treat, ill-use, impose upon, injure, manhandle, maul, misemploy, misuse, molest, over-burden, persecute, ravish, rough, treat abusively, treat ill, treat improperly, tyrannize, use despiteously, use wrongly, victimize, violate, wrong

MISHANDLE (*Mismanage*), **verb** abuse, administer improperly, conduct dishonestly, conduct without efficiency, conduct without honesty, handle badly, maladminister, manage badly, misconduct, misdirect, misuse, squander, use wrongly, waste

MISHAP, **noun** accident, adversity, affliction, bump, calamity, casualty, cataclysm, catastrophe, challenge, collision, deathblow, dilemma, disaster, failure, glitch, hardship, interference, letdown, malfunction, misadventure, mischance, misfortune, obstacle, obstruction, roadblock, tragedy, trial, wall, wreck

MISINFORM, **verb** conceal, create a false impression, deceive, delude, distort, exaggerate, falsify, give a false impression, misadvise, miscolor, misdirect, miseducate, misguide, misinstruct, mislead, misrepresent, misstate, misteach, propagandize, report inaccurately

MISINTERPRET, **verb** be misled, blunder, confuse, distort, err, explain incorrectly, fail to understand, garble, jumble, make a mistake, make an error, *male interpretari*, misapprehend, miscalculate, misconceive, misconjecture, misconstrue, misdeem, misjudge, misread, misreckon, misrepresent, mistake, mistranslate, misunderstand, place a false construction on, place a wrong construction on, place an erroneous construction on, receive a false impression, receive a wrong idea, receive an incorrect impression, twist the meaning, understand incorrectly

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: bilateral mistake, mistake of fact, mistake of law, recission, reformation, unilateral mistake

MISINTERPRETATION, **noun** distortion, incomprehension, misapplication, misapprehension, misconception, misconstruction, misconstruing, misestimation, misimpression, misinterpretation, misknowledge, misperception, misprison, misreading, mistake

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: professional malpractice

MISJOINDER, **noun** bad match, incongruity, misalliance, misfit, mismatch

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: misjoinder of causes, misjoinder of parties

MISJUDGE, verb be bewildered, be perplexed, blunder, err, err in judgment, estimate incorrectly, fail to recognize, have a wrong impression, judge erroneously, judge inaccurately, judge wrongly, make a mistake, make an error, male *iudicare*, misapprehend, miscalculate, miscompute, misconceive, misconstrue, misdeem, misesteem, misestimate, misinterpret, misread, misreckon, mistake, misthink, misunderstand, rate incorrectly

MISJUDGMENT, noun bad judgment, error, fallacy, grave injustice, gross injustice, imposition, inaccuracy, inaccuracy, inequity, inequity, inexactitude, inexactness, injustice, misapprehension, miscalculation, miscarriage of justice, miscomputation, misconception, misconstruction, misestimation, misinterpretation, mistake, misunderstanding, poor judgment, unfair judgment, unfairness, unjust opinion, unpreciseness, wrong estimation

MISLABEL, verb brand incorrectly, classify incorrectly, deceive, defraud, describe incorrectly, designate incorrectly, docket incorrectly, falsely characterize, identify incorrectly, label incorrectly, lead astray, lead into error, mark incorrectly, misbrand, mischaracterize, misclassify, misdenominate, misdescribe, misdesignate, misdirect, misguide, misidentify, misinform, mislead, mismark, misname, misrepresent, misstate, misticket, mistitle, name incorrectly, represent incorrectly, stamp incorrectly, tag incorrectly, ticket incorrectly, title incorrectly

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: fraud

MISLEAD, verb bait, be dishonest, befool, beguile, cause error, cheat, corrupt, counterfeit, cozen, create a false impression, cully, deceive, *decipere*, decoy, defraud, delude, dissemble, distort, double-cross, dupe, ensnare, entrap, *fallere*, falsify, fib, fool, give a false idea, give a false impression, guide astray, guide into error, guide wrongly, *in errorem inducere*, lead astray, lead into error, lie, misadvise, misdescribe, misdirect, miseducate, misguide, misinform, misinstruct, misrepresent, misstate, misteach, pervert, practice deception, prevaricate, seduce, snare,

sophisticate, swindle, take advantage of, take in, tell a falsehood, tell an untruth, trap, trick, varnish

MISMANAGE, verb act foolishly, act improperly, administer improperly, administer inefficiently, administer poorly, blunder, boggle, botch, bungle, confound, derange, disarrange, fail, flounder, fumble, ill-manage, maladminister, manage poorly, manage unskillfully, misadminister, misapply, misappropriate, misconduct, misdirect, misdo, misemploy, misgovern, misguide, mishandle, misrule, missend, misuse, neglect, pervert, reduce to chaos, spoil, violate rules

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: mismanage trust assets

MISNOMER, noun error in naming, misapplied name, miscalling, misnaming, misterm, wrong designation, wrong name

MISPRISION, noun contempt, delinquency, deviation from rectitude, malefaction, malfeasance, malpractice, malversation, misconduct, misdeed, misfeasance, neglect, negligence, obstruction of justice, offense, transgression, violation, wrongful action of a public official

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: clerical misprision, misprision of felony, misprision of treason

MISPRIZE, verb be contemptuous of, belittle, contemn, deprecate, depreciate, despise, disdain, disesteem, disparage, disprize, disregard, feel contempt for, hold cheap, hold in contempt, look down upon, make little of, make nothing of, minimize, misjudge, overlook, push aside, ridicule, run down, scorn, set at naught, slight, sneer at, speak slightingly of, underestimate, underprize, underrate, under-reckon, undervalue

MISREAD, verb be deceived, be erroneous, be mistaken, blunder, confuse, distort, err, fall into error, garble, interpret incorrectly, make a mistake, misapprehend, misconstrue, misdeem, misidentify, misinterpret, mistake, mistranslate, misunderstand, pervert, put a false construction on, put a wrong construction on, read incorrectly, receive a false impression,

receive a wrong impression, receive an incorrect impression, translate incorrectly, twist the meaning of, understand incorrectly

MISREPRESENT, *verb* assert incorrectly, be false, bear false witness, beguile, belie, betray, break faith, *calumniari*, camouflage, color, contort, deceive, defraud, delude, *depravare*, disguise, dissemble, dissimulate, distort, distort intentionally, dupe, embroider, equivocate, exaggerate, explain wrongly, fabricate, fake, falsify, feign, fool, give a false coloring, give a false representation, hoax, lie, malign, miscite, miscolor, misdescribe, misexplain, misguide, mislead, misquote, misreport, misrepresent, misstate, misteach, mock, overstate, palter, pass off for, perjure oneself, pervert, pretend, prevaricate, put a false appearance on, put a false construction on, represent falsely, represent fraudulently, represent incorrectly, sham, simulate, slant, speak falsely, state an untruth, state falsely, tell a falsehood, tell lies, trick, trump up, twist the meaning of, understate, utter a falsehood

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: fraud, knowingly misrepresent, misrepresent a material fact

MISREPRESENTATION, *noun* deceitfulness, deception, deceptive statement, deceptiveness, distortion, exaggeration, fabrication, false representation, false statement, falsehood, falsification, falsity, fraud, inaccuracy, incorrect assertion, intentional misstatement, lie, misapplication, misconstruction, misguidance, misquotation, misreport, misstatement, misstatement of fact, overstatement, untrue statement, untruth, untruthfulness, unveracity

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: actionable misrepresentation, deceit, false misrepresentation, fraudulent misrepresentation, innocent misrepresentation, material misrepresentation, misrepresentation of a material fact, negligent misrepresentation

MISRULE, *noun* anarchism, anarchy, breakdown of administration, chaos, confusion, disorder, disorganization, impolicy, lawlessness, maladministration, malfeasance, misconduct, misdirection, misgovernment, misguidance, mishandling, mismanagement, turmoil, unruliness

MISS (*Long for*), **verb** desiderate, desire, pine for, regret the loss

MISS (*Overlook*), **verb** disregard, fail to accomplish, fail to attain, fail to catch, fail to hear, fail to perform, fail to receive, fail to see, fail to understand, fall short, gloss over, go amiss, go astray, ignore, lack, let slip, let the moment pass, lose, lose an opportunity, miscarry, miscue, misfire, miss a chance, miss the mark, not succeed, omit, overlook, pretermite, prove unsuccessful, skip

MISS THE MARK (*Not convey properly*), **verb** be off the mark, cause error, close to, commit an error, get an incorrect assessment, give a false impression, gloss over the significance, go amiss, go astray, go wrong, labor under a misapprehension, make a mistake, miss the importance, miss the most important issue, not be clear, not be germane

MISS THE MARK (*Not on point*), **verb** be deceived, be erroneous, be misguided, be misled, be mistaken, be wrong, commit an error, delude oneself, fall into error, labor under a misapprehension, make a mistake, misapprehend, miscalculate, miscompute, misconstrue, misinterpret, misjudge, misunderstand, receive a false impression

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: directed verdict, motion to dismiss

MISSION, **noun** aim, appointment, assignment, business, calling, charge, commission, concern, delegation, design, duty, embassy, errand, goal, job, legation, mandate, objective, office, profession, purpose, pursuit, task, trust, undertaking, venture, vocation, work

MISSTATE, **verb** be deceptive, be erroneous, deceive, delude, dissemble, distort, falsify, give a false impression, give a wrong idea, lead astray, lead into error, lie, misguide, misinform, mislead, misreport, misrepresent, pervert, prevaricate, state incorrectly, state misleadingly, tell a falsehood, tell a lie, tell an untruth, twist the meaning

MISSTATEMENT, **noun** bad reporting, blunder, deceit, deception, deviation from truth, distortion, duplicity, erratum, error, false statement,

falsehood, falsification, fiction, imprecision, inaccuracy, incorrect statement, inexactitude, inexactness, insincerity, lie, mendacity, *mendacium*, misinformation, misrepresentation, mistake, perjury, perversion, pretense, slip, subreption, suppression of truth, untruth, untruthfulness, wrong statement

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: misstatement of fact

MISSTATEMENT OF FACT, *noun* distortion, exaggeration, fabrication, false coloring, false statement, falsification, garbled version, misconstruction, misinformation, misinterpretation, misrepresentation, misstatement, perversion, untruth

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: perjury, subornation of perjury

MISSTEP, *noun* accident, blunder, challenge, dilemma, errancy, error, fault, fumble, gaffe, inaccuracy, inconvenience, interference, lapse, misapprehension, miscalculation, miscue, misimpression, misinterpretation, misjudgment, mistake, obstacle, obstruction, omission, oversight, problem, slip, slipup, stumble, trip

MISTAKE, *verb* be deceived, be erroneous, be in the wrong, be misguided, be misled, be mistaken, blunder, bungle, commit an error, confuse, err, fall into error, get wrong, go amiss, go astray, go wrong, identify incorrectly, *ignorare*, labor under a misapprehension, misapprehend, miscalculate, misconceive, misconstrue, misidentify, misinterpret, misjudge, misread, misunderstand, name inaccurately, put a false sense on, receive a false impression, receive a wrong impression, slip up, stumble

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: excusable mistake, harmless error, mistake of fact, mistake of law, mistaken identity, mutual mistake, unilateral mistake

MISTAKEN, *adjective* beguiled, confused, cozened, deceived, deluded, duped, errant, erroneous, fallacious, false, fooled, hoaxed, hoodwinked, ill-advised, inaccurate, inexact, misadvised, misguided, snowed, strung along, tricked, untrue, wrong

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: case of mistaken identity

MISTREAT, verb abuse, afflict, aggrieve, annoy, assail, assault, attack, badger, be hurtful, be malevolent, be offensive, be pitiless, be rude, be violent, bear malice, berate, bother, bruise, bully, burden, cause evil, cause pain, create havoc, debase, desecrate, destroy, disoblige, distress, disturb, do an injustice to, do violence to, do wrong, force, give pain, harass, harm, harrow, harry, heckle, hurt, ill-treat, ill-use, impair, induce pain, inflict evil, inflict pain, injure, lay waste, lead into trouble, make mischief, malign, maltreat, manhandle, maul, misemploy, misgovern, mishandle, mismanage, misrule, misuse, molest, offend, oppress, over-burden, overtask, overtax, overwork, persecute, pervert, plague, pollute, prostitute, provoke, run down, savage, show ill will, spite, strain, strike, torment, torture, trample on, tread on, treat badly, tyrannize, use despiteously, use hard, use wrongly, vex, victimize, violate, waste, wear out, work evil, worry, wound, wrong

MISTRIAL, noun abrogation, annulment, cancellation, collapse, disannulment, erroneous trial, failure, fruitless trial, ineffective trial, invalid trial, nonfulfillment, nonsuccess, nugatory trial, nullification, nullity, revocation, terminated trial, unproductive trial, unsuccessful trial, useless trial, void trial, worthless trial

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: deadlocked jury, declaration of a mistrial, prejudicial error

MISTRUST, verb apprehend, be anxious, be apprehensive, be cautious, be doubtful, be dubious, be loath, be nervous, be skeptical, be uncertain, cherish doubts, distrust, doubt, dread, entertain doubts, entertain suspicions, fear, give no credit to, harbor doubts, harbor suspicions, have anxiety, have doubts, have fears, have misgivings, have no faith in, have no trust in, have qualms, have reservations, have suspicions, hesitate, hold back, lack belief in, lack confidence in, lack faith in, lack trust in, misdoubt, misgive, question, regard with suspicion, shrink from, shy from, suspect, treat with reserve

MISUNDERSTAND, verb be confused, be ignorant, be in the wrong, be misguided, be misled, be mistaken, blunder, commit an error, confuse, delude oneself, distort, err, fail to understand, fall into error, jumble, labor under a misapprehension, lack information, make a mistake, misapprehend,

miscalculate, misconceive, misconstrue, misdeem, misinterpret, misjudge, misperceive, misread, misreckon, mistake, *perperam*, pervert, put a false construction on, put a wrong construction on, put an erroneous construction on, receive a wrong impression, twist the meaning, understand wrongly

MISUSAGE, noun abuse, bad treatment, corruption, debasement, defilement, degradation, desecration, distortion, diversion, exploitation, force, ill treatment, ill usage, improper usage, improper use, impropriety, maladministration, malapropism, malpractice, malversation, misapplication, misappropriation, misemployment, mismanagement, mispronunciation, misuse, peculation, perversion, pollution, prostitution, violation, wrong use

MISUSE, noun abuse, degradation, erroneous use, ill treatment, ill usage, ill use, improper usage, improper use, incorrect usage, incorrect use, maladministration, malpractice, maltreatment, misapplication, misappropriation, misemployment, mishandling, mismanagement, mistreatment, misuse, perversion, solecism, *usus*, violation, wrong use

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: misuse of a product, misuse of an easement, misuse of funds, misuse of powers, misuse of property, patent misuse

FOREIGN PHRASES: *Expedit reipublicae ne sua re quis male utatur.* It is for the interest of the state that no one should make ill use of his property.

MITIGATE, verb abate, abate in intensity, adjust, allay, alleviate, ameliorate, appease, assuage, check, control, curb, cushion, decrease, diminish, ease, give relief, *lenire*, lessen, lessen in force, lighten, make less severe, meliorate, *mitigare*, *mitiorem facere*, moderate, moderate in severity, mollify, palliate, reduce, regulate, relieve, restrain, soften, temper, unburden

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: duty to mitigate

MITIGATING, adjective abating, alleviating, ameliorative, assuaging, calmative, diminishing, discounting, easing, exculpatory, excusing, extenuating, lessening, limiting, meliorative, modifying, palliative, qualifying, reducing, relieving, softening, subduing, tempering

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: duty to mitigate damages, mitigating circumstances

MITIGATING FACTOR, *noun* diminution of sentence, extenuating circumstance, factor that decreases the severity of an offense, favorable sentencing consideration, helpful factor, lower-level classification, mitigating circumstance

MITIGATION, *noun* abatement, abridgment, adjustment, alleviation, assuagement, attenuation, comforting, decrease, diminishment, diminution, easing, lessening, *levamentum*, *levatio*, lightening, *mitigatio*, moderation, palliation, reduction, relaxation, relief, softening, soothing, weakening
ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: mitigation of damages, mitigation of sentence

MITTIMUS, *noun* authorization, command, command to incarcerate, court order of imprisonment, decree, decretal, direction to imprison, edict, legal order, mandate, official order, order, transcript of minutes of commitment, warrant of commitment, written precept of imprisonment
ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: commitment

MIX, *verb* amalgamate, associate, blend, combine, commingle, commix, compound, conjoin, consolidate, denature, desegregate, diffuse, fuse, incorporate, interfuse, intermingle, interpolate, intersperse, interweave, join, merge, mingle, pool, put together, unite

MIXED, *adjective* amalgamated, assorted, bound, brought together, combined, commixed, composite, conglomerate, cross-bred, disparate, divergent, diverse, eclectic, heterogeneous, hybrid, incorporated, indiscriminate, intermingled, intermixed, joint, merged, motley, multiple, multitudinous, myriad, sundry, unsorted, various
ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: single-purpose bills

MOCK (*Deride*), *verb* chaff, *deridere*, disparage, flear, flout, gibe, heckle, hold in derision, hold up to ridicule, hoot, *inridere*, insult, jeer, joke about, lampoon, laugh at, *ludibrio*, make a butt of, make a fool of, make fun of, poke fun at, rag, ridicule, satirize, scoff, scorn, sneer, snicker, snigger, spurn, taunt, tease, treat with contempt, treat with derision, treat with disrespect, treat with scorn, trifle with, twit

MOCK (*Imitate*), **verb** act, ape, assume the appearance of, burlesque, caricature, copy, counterfeit, do likewise, duplicate, echo, emulate, fake, feign, follow, follow suit, follow the example of, impersonate, mime, mimic, mirror, model after, pantomime, parody, parrot, pattern after, personate, play a part, portray, pretend, repeat, reproduce, satirize, simulate, take after, take off on, travesty

MODE, **noun** convention, course, craze, custom, design, fad, fashion, form, formula, guise, habit, manner, means, method, *modus*, outline, practice, precedent, prevailing style, prevailing taste, prevalence, procedure, process, protocol, rage, *ratio*, regulations, routine, rule, rules, scheme, shape, style, system, taste, technique, tendency, tenor, trend, usage, *via*, vogue, way

MODE OF OPERATION, **noun** approach, avenue, behavior, conduct, course, course of conduct, definite procedure, fashion, form, guise, line of action, manner of operating, means, method, methodology, mode, *modus operandi*, plan of action, practice, procedure, process, standard procedure, strategy, style, system, tactics, technique, usage, way, ways and means

MODEL, **noun** antetype, archetype, copy, copy in miniature, design, example, *exemplar*, *exemplum*, facsimile, gauge, guide, ideal, image, imitation, miniature, mold, paradigm, paragon, pattern, plan, precedent, prototype, replica, representation, sample, specimen, standard

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: Model Code

MODERATE (*Preside over*), **verb** act as chairman, act as moderator, act as president, administer, be at the head of, be in authority, chair, command, control, direct, discipline, govern, have charge of, head, hold in check, hold sway over, hold the chair, lead, manage, master, officiate, oversee, pilot, police, regulate, run, stand over, steer, supervise, take charge of

MODERATE (*Temper*), **verb** abate, allay, alleviate, appease, assuage, attemper, blunt, calm, chasten, check, constrain, cool, curb, dampen, decelerate, decrease, diminish, dull, ease, hush, keep within bounds, lessen,

lighten, limit, make less, mitigate, modify, mollify, mute, narrow, pacify, palliate, qualify, quell, quiet, reduce, repress, restrain, season, slacken, slow down, smooth, sober, soften, soothe, still, subdue, suppress, tame, tone down, tranquilize, weaken

MODERATION, *noun* abstemiousness, abstinence, alleviation, assuagement, avoidance of extremes, balance, calmness, composure, conservatism, constraint, continence, *continentia*, control, coolness, deliberateness, diminution, dispassionateness, economy, equanimity, fairness, forbearance, frugality, gentleness, innocuousness, justice, lack of excess, lenience, leniency, lenity, limitation, mean, mildness, mitigation, moderateness, moderatism, *modus*, nonviolence, palliation, patience, quiet, reasonableness, reduction, regulation, restraint, restriction, sedateness, self-control, sobriety, steadiness, temperance, *temperantia*, temperateness, thrift, thriftiness

MODERN, *adjective* au courant, contemporary, current, fashionable, futuristic, happening, hightech, in modish, latest, modernistic, modernized, new, new age, newest, nouvelle, now, present, recent, relevant, stylish, updated, up-to-date

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: a modern interpretation of the Constitution, a modern reading of the construction of a statute

MODEST (*Insubstantial*), *adjective* average, intermediate, little, middling, midsize, minimal, moderate, nominal, slight, small

MODEST (*Unassuming*), *adjective* acquiescent, bashful, cowering, cringing, demure, diffident, down-to-earth, meek, mousy, overmodest, passive, quiet, reserved, retiring, self-effacing, sheepish, shrinking, subdued, timid, unaffected, unaggressive, unassertive, unobtrusive, unpretentious, yielding

MODICUM, *noun* fraction, fragment, grain, insignificant amount, iota, minimum, minor amount, mite, particle, *paululum*, *paulum*, small amount, small quantity, trifle amount

MODIFICATION, noun adaptation, adjustment, alteration, change, correction, exception, limitation, partial change, qualification, reservation, restriction, slight change, variation

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: amendment, material modification, modification of a contract, modification of a decree, modification of a will, modification of an order, modification of judgment, reformation

MODIFY (Alter), verb adapt, adjust, affect, ameliorate, amend, change, *commutare*, convert, correct, effect a change, emend, emendate, give a new form to, improve, improve upon, introduce changes, make adjustments, make corrections, make improvements, meliorate, metamorphose, modernize, *mutare*, overhaul, qualify, readjust, rearrange, recast, reconstruct, rectify, refine, reform, regularize, remodel, remold, render in a better form, reshape, revamp, revise, rework, rewrite, touch up, transfigure, transform, transmute, transubstantiate, vamp, vary, work over

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: modify a contract, modify a decision, modify an order

MODIFY (Moderate), verb abate, allay, assuage, blunt, check, condition, curb, cushion, decrease, ease, extenuate, lessen, lighten, limit, lower, make less extreme, make less intense, make less severe, mitigate, *moderari*, mollify, qualify, reduce, regulate, restrict, soften, subdue, temper, *temperare*, tone down

MODUS OPERANDI, noun approach, behavior, conduct, course, course of conduct, definite procedure, line of conduct, manner, manner of operating, means, method, methodology, mode, mode of operation, mode of procedure, operation, order, pattern, procedure, process, routine, standard procedure, style, system, tactics, technique, way, ways and means

MODUS VIVENDI, noun interim agreement, manner of living, method of living, mode of living, nonpermanent agreement, nonpermanent arrangement, provisional settlement, temporary agreement, temporary arrangement, temporary settlement, transient arrangement, way of life, way of living, working arrangement

MOIETY, noun allotment, division, equal part, equal share, 50 percent, fraction, fragment, half, indefinite portion, indefinite share, measure, parcel, part, percentage, piece, portion, ration, section, segment, share

MOLD, verb alter, break down, change, coach, commute, convert, corrupt, develop, disintegrate, encourage, form, influence, inspire, make over, metamorphose, modify, mutate, recast, redo, refashion, remake, retool, revise, revolutionize, rework, serve as a role model, shape, transfigure, transform

MOLEST (*Annoy*), verb anger, arouse, badger, bother, discommode, disquiet, disturb, harass, harm, harry, hound, hurt, incense, incommode, inconvenience, inflame, injure, interfere with, interrupt, irk, irritate, misuse, perturb, pester, pique, plague, provoke, ruffle, *sollicitare*, tease, torment, trouble, vex, *vexare*, worry

MOLEST (*Subject to indecent advances*), verb abuse, assault, attack, defile, rape, ravish, sexually abuse, sexually assault, violate

MOLESTATION, noun abuse, aggravation, annoyance, bother, disturbance, ill treatment, ill usage, inconvenience, interference, interruption, intrusion, irritation, maltreatment, meddling, mistreatment, nuisance, oppression, persecution, *vexatio*, vexation

MOLLIFICATION, noun abatement, allayment, alleviation, amelioration, appeasement, assuagement, calmness, check, conciliation, curb, deadening, decrease, diminishment, diminution, dulcification, easement, easing, lessening, lightening, lull, mediation, melioration, mitigation, pacification, palliation, placation, propitiation, reconciliation, reduction, relaxation, relief, slackening, softening, softness, soothing, tranquilization

MOLLIFY, verb abate, allay, alleviate, ameliorate, appease, assuage, attemper, blunt, calm, check, compose, conciliate, cool, curb, deaden, decrease, diminish, dulcify, dull, ease, give relief, hush, improve, *lenire*,

lessen, lull, make better, mediate, meliorate, mellow, milden, *mitigare*, mitigate, moderate, *mollire*, pacificate, pacify, palliate, placate, propitiate, quell, quiet, reconcile, reduce, relax, relieve, restrain, smooth, soften, soothe, still, subdue, temper, tone down, tranquilize, weaken

MOMENT, *noun* a mere split second, beat, eyeblink, flash, heartbeat, instant, minute, nanosecond, period, phase, second, space, spell, split second, stretch, time, while

MOMENTOUS, *adjective* big, consequential, critical, crucial, earthshaking, far-reaching, fateful, grand, grave, great, important, impressive, *magni momenti*, major, marked, material, memorable, notable, noteworthy, outstanding, prominent, remarkable, serious, signal, significant, special, stirring, substantial, uncommon, unordinary, unusual, weighty

MOMENTUM, *noun* antecedent, boost, catalyst, cause, encouragement, goad, headway, impetus, incentive, incitation, incitement, inducement, instigation, motivation, motive, occasion, reason, spark, spur, stimulant, stimulus, success

MONETARY, *adjective* capital, financial, fiscal, minted, numismatical, nummular, pecuniary, stamped

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: monetary damages, monetary relief

MONEY, *noun* affluence, assets, bank note, bankroll, buying power, capital, cash, change, coin, coinage, currency, finances, fortune, funds, greenback, hard cash, income, legal tender, means, measure of value, medium of exchange, mintage, *nummus*, *pecunia*, property, resources, revenue, riches, specie, standard of value, substance, token, treasure, wealth, wherewithal, working capital

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: money award, money damages, money decree, money demand, money due and owing, money had and received, money judgment, money paid into court, moneyed corporation

MONITION (*Legal summons*), **noun** authoritative citation to appear, authoritative command, bidding, call, citation, command, commandment, decree, dictate, direction, edict, fiat, invitation, legal notice, mandate, notice to appear, notification, official call, official notice, order, requisition, rescript, subpoena, summons, summons to appear and answer, warrant, writ

MONITION (*Warning*), **noun** admonishment, admonition, advice, alarm, alert, caution, caveat, dehortation, enlightenment, exhortation, forewarning, hint, indication, information, notice, notification, prediction of danger

MONITOR, **verb** *admonitor*, attend, audit, check, conduct an inquiry, control, eavesdrop, examine, guard, inquire into, inspect, investigate, keep in sight, keep in view, listen, observe, overlook, oversee, review, scan, scrutinize, study, subject to examination, subject to scrutiny, survey, watch

MONOPOLIZE, **verb** absorb, appropriate, control, control market supply, control prices, control trade, corner, corner the market, dominate, engage, engross, enthrall, exercise exclusive rights, grip, have all to oneself, hold spellbound, hold the interest of, involve, keep entirely to oneself, obtain exclusive possession, occupy, own exclusively, retain exclusive control, retain exclusive possession, secure exclusive control, secure exclusive possession, stifle competition, suppress competition

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: conspiracy to monopolize, restraint of trade

MONOPOLY, **noun** control, control of the market, control of trade, domination, exclusive control, exclusive possession, exclusive privilege to carry on a traffic, exclusive right, *monopolium*, oligopoly, sole control of a commodity

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: antitrust laws, combination in restraint of trade, exemptions from antitrust laws, price fixing, trust

FOREIGN PHRASES: *Commercium jure gentium commune esse debet, et non in monopolium et privatum paucorum quaestum convertendum.* By the law of nations, commerce ought to be common and not converted into a monopoly and the private gain of a few persons. *Monopolia dicitur, cum unus solus aliquod genus mercaturae universum emit, pretium ad suum*

libitum statuens. A monopoly is said to exist when one person alone buys up the whole of one kind of commodity, fixing a price at his own pleasure.

MONSTROUS, *adjective* aberrant, abnormal, abominable, awful, bad, bloodcurdling, defaced, deformed, dire, distorted, fearsome, forbidding, formidable, frightening, grotesque, heart-stopping, heinous, horrible, horrific, horrifying, irregular, misshapen, nightmarish, noxious, obscene, offensive, onerous, repulsive, revolting, shocking, terrible, ugly, unspeakable, vile

MONUMENT, *noun* achievement, cairn, cenotaph, cromlech, dolmen, lasting reminder, mark, memorial, *monumentum*, permanent structure, remembrance, reminder, shrine, testimonial

MONUMENTAL, *adjective* august, awesome, baronial, colossal, cosmic, enormous, epic, extraordinary, huge, imposing, impressive, incredible, magnificent, majestic, major, massive, noteworthy, operatic, opulent, palatial, regal, remarkable, royal, sensational, splendid, stately, titanic, tremendous

MOOT, *adjective* abstract, academic, actionable, arguable, contentious, contestable, contested, controversial, controvertible, debatable, disputable, disputatious, disputed, doubtful, dubious, hypothetical, in dispute, in issue, in question, open to discussion, open to question, problematical, questionable, questioned, speculative, subject to controversy, suppositional, theoretical, uncertain, undecided, under discussion, undetermined, unsettled, untried

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: academic question, moot appeal, moot case, moot controversy, moot court, moot question

MORAL, *adjective* aboveboard, *bene moratus*, bound by duty, commendable, conscientious, correct, creditable, decent, deserving, duteous, dutiful, estimable, ethical, exemplary, good, high-minded, high-principled, honest, *honestus*, honorable, idealistic, incorrupt, incorruptible, innocent, just, laudable, law-abiding, meritorious, noble, praiseworthy,

principled, *probus*, proper, pure, reputable, respectable, responsible, right-minded, righteous, *sanctus*, scrupulous, spotless, truehearted, trustworthy, uncorrupt, uncorrupted, unerring, upright, upstanding, virtuous, well-conducted, worthy

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: moral certainty, moral character, moral consideration, moral dereliction, moral duty, moral obligation, moral turpitude

MORAL RECTITUDE, *noun* character, decency, decorousness, decorum, ethics, ethos, etiquette, fitness, honesty, incorruptibility, integrity, irreproachability, moral fortitude, principles, propriety, righteousness, right-mindedness, seemliness, standards, uprightness, virtue, virtuousness

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: character and fitness committee, professional conduct

MORALITY, *noun* authenticity, candor, character, correctness, decency, decorousness, decorum, etiquette, forthrightness, frankness, genuineness, good faith, guile-lessness, honesty, honor, integrity, irreproachableness, propriety, rectitude, rightness, scrupulosity, seemliness, sincerity, trustworthiness, truth, uprightness, virtue

MORATORIUM, *noun* abeyance, break, cessation, close, deferral, delay, desistance, discontinuance, end, ending, halt, hold, interim, interval, leaving off, lull, pause, period, period of obligatory delay, postponement, recess, respite, rest, standstill, stop, stoppage, suspension, temporary halt, temporary relief, termination, wait, waiting period

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: moratorium acts, moratorium on repayment of debt

MORDACIOUS, *adjective* acerbic, acid, acrid, acrimonious, acute, biting, bitter, caustic, corrosive, cutting, harsh, incisive, knifelike, malicious, mordant, penetrating, piercing, pointed, pungent, rancorous, raw, rough, scathing, severe, sharp, slashing, spiteful, stinging, trenchant, uncharitable, unkind, virulent, vitriolic

MORTAL, *adjective* a living being, alive, animate, anthropoid, awake, being, bodily, corporeal, creatural, earthborn, existent, fleshly, hominid, human, humanlike, individual, living, material, natural, person, physical, temporal, terrestrial, worldly

MORTALITY, *noun* *condicio mortalis*, death, destruction, evanescence, extinction, fatality, fugaciousness, fugacity, human race, humanity, humanness, impermanence, man, mankind, *mortalitas*, mortalness, subjection to death, temporary existence, transientness, transitoriness

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: mortality tables

MORTGAGE, *noun* charge, collateral security, conditional conveyance of land, conditional property transfer, contractual obligation, encumbrance, engagement, indebtedness, loan transaction, obligation, *pignus*, pledge, pledge for the payment of a debt, pledge of security, real security, security, security for a debt, something owing, state of indebtedness, transfer of property as security for a debt, transfer of security

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: amortization of a mortgage, assignment of a mortgage, assumption of a mortgage, chattel mortgage, constructive mortgage, equitable mortgage, first mortgage, foreclosure of a mortgage, holder of a mortgage, lien, maturity of a mortgage, mortgage commitment, mortgagee in possession, mortgagee of record, mortgagor, purchase money mortgage, recording of a mortgage, redemption of a mortgage, second mortgage, subject to a mortgage

MORTIFY, *verb* abash, affront, besmirch, castigate, censure, cheapen, condemn, confound, debase, depreciate, discomfit, disconcert, discountenance, discredit, disgrace, disgust, dishonor, disparage, embarrass, fluster, humiliate, insult, lower, nonplus, offend, rattle, shame, smirch

MOST (*Biggest*), *adjective* best, biggest, greatest, highest, hugest, largest, topmost, unparalleled, unrivaled, unsurpassed, uppermost

MOST (*More*), *adjective* a lot, abundance, ample, innumerable, manifold, many, maximum, multitudinous, numerous, quite a lot

MOTIF, noun adornment, arrangement, beautification, composition, construction, decoration, design, detail, dominant theme, embellishment, figuration, figure, form, format, garnishment, illumination, main feature, ornament, ornamentation, overall theme, pattern, plan, prevailing idea, recurring theme, shape, structure, style, theme

MOTION, noun application, application for a ruling, application for an order, application for proposed relief, claim, demand, petition, proposal, proposed measure, proposition, request, *rogatio, sententia*

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: alternative motions, costs of a motion, ex parte motion, interlocutory motion, motion for a more definite statement, motion for a new trial, motion for a nonsuit, motion for a decree, motion for judgment, motion for judgment notwithstanding verdict, motion for reargument, motion for summary judgment, motion papers, motion to dismiss, motion to quash, motion to set aside judgment, motion to strike, motion to vacate a judgment, omnibus motion, premature motion, renewal of a motion, withdrawal of a motion

MOTION IN LIMINE, noun motion to exclude as evidence, preliminary motion, pretrial motion on admissibility, threshold motion

MOTIVATE, verb activate, actuate, adjure, advise, affect, allure, animate, appeal, arouse desire, attract, captivate, carry weight, cause, challenge, charge, command, compel, convince, direct, draw, encourage, exert influence, exhort, fill with longing, fire up, goad, guide, impel, incite, incline, induce, infect, inflame, influence, inspire, inspirit, instigate, interest, invite, lead, move, move to action, persuade, press, prevail upon, promote, prompt, provide with a motive, provoke desire, rouse, set in motion, spirit, spur, stimulate, stir up, sway, talk into, tempt, urge, work upon

MOTIVE, noun aim, causa, causation, compulsion, consideration, design, determination, driving force, encouragement, end, goal, impelling power, impulse, incentive, inducement, influence, inner drive, inspiration, moving cause, moving power, moving spirit, object, objective, personal reasons,

persuasion, plan, point, proposal, prospect, provocation, purpose, *ratio*, rationale, reason, reason for action, stimulant, stimulation, stimulus

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: corrupt motive, intent

MOUTHPIECE, *noun* advocate, agent, ambassador, attorney, barrister, delegate, emissary, envoy, face, figure-head, hired gun, instrument, lawyer, negotiator, pleader, professional, protagonist, representative, solicitor, speaker, spokesman

MOVABLE, *noun* *agilis*, chattels personal, effects, goods, *mobilis*, personal effects, personal property, personalty, possessions, transportables, transportable property

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: fixtures, movable goods, movable machinery

FOREIGN PHRASES: *Mobilia non habent situm*. Movable have no situs or local habitation.

MOVE (*Alter position*), *verb* abscond, alter the position, break camp, carry, change an abode, change place, change residence, come away, *commovere*, convey, depart, disperse, emigrate, exit, flee, go, go away, go forth, go from home, go on, go one's way, journey, leave, leave a place, migrate, move out, part company, progress, propel, push on, put in motion, remove, slip away, slip off, take flight, transfer, translocate, transport, transpose, vacate, walk away, walk off

MOVE (*Judicially request*), *verb* apply, ask for, introduce, make a demand, make a motion, make a petition, make a request, make a requisition, make application, make formal application, make one's submission, offer for consideration, petition, propose, propose a motion, propose an action formally, put forth, put forward, put up a petition, referre, request, requisition, submit, submit a formal request

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: motion practice, move the court

MOVEMENT (*Activity*), *noun* campaign, cause, crusade, mass movement, motion, operation, principle, series of actions directed toward a particular end, undertaking

MOVEMENT (*Progress*), **noun** action, agitation, campaign, circulation, course, denomination, effort, great cause, interest, issue, measure, outflow, performance, removal, shift, step, stir, stride, transition, transmittal, traveling

MOVEMENT (*Shipment*), **noun** cartage, conveyance, transit, transportation

MOVING (*Evoking emotion*), **adjective** absorbing, affecting, agitating, animating, arousing, arresting, astonishing, awakening, breathtaking, captivating, charming, impelling, imposing, impressive, inciting, inflaming, influencing, inspiriting, instigating, interesting, *miserabilis*, overpowering, overwhelming, persuading, piquant, poignant, prompting, provocative, provoking, rousing, sensational, sensitive, stimulating, stimulative, stirring, thrilling, touching, warm

MOVING (*In motion*), **adjective** active, ambulant, ambulative, ambulatory, changing, conveyable, detachable, drifting, fugitive, itinerant, journeying, kinetic, locomotive, meandering, mercurial, migratory, mobile, motile, motive, mundivagant, nomadic, passing, peripatetic, removable, restless, roaming, roving, separable, shifting, touring, transient, transitional, transmigratory, traveling, unattached, unfastened, unsettled, unstaid, unstationary, vacillating, vagabond, vagrant, voyaging, wandering, wavering, wayfaring

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: moving papers, moving party, moving violation

MUCH, **adjective** a lot, abounding, adequate, ample, beaucoup, bountiful, comfortable, countless, generous, innumerable, legion, liberal, many, multifold, multiple, multitudinous, numberless, numerous, plenteous, plentiful, plenty, replete, rich, rife, significant, sufficient, surplus, wealthy

MUCKRAKE, **verb** aggravate, agitate, anger, antagonize, bother, cause distress through an investigation, change, condemn, enquire, enrage, exasperate, expose, get, inflame, investigate, offend, outrage, perturb, rankle, rile, unhinge, unsettle, upset through inquiry

MUDDLE, verb addle, baffle, becloud, befog, befuddle, bewilder, botch, bungle, cloud, complicate, confound, *confundere*, confuse, daze, derange, disarrange, discompose, disconcert, disorder, disorganize, disturb, embrangle, entangle, fluster, fog, fuddle, ignore distinctions, jumble, make a mess of, make havoc, mismanage, mix up, obfuscate, *permiscere*, puzzle, scramble, stupefy, throw into confusion, throw out of order, *turbare*, unsettle, upset

MULCT (Defraud), verb cheat, deceive, embezzle, fudge, peculate, practice fraud, sharp, steal, swindle, trick

MULCT (Fine), verb amerce, deprive, distrain, exact a fine, impose a fine, penalize, punish

MULL OVER, verb analyze, brood, chew over, cogitate, consider, contemplate, deliberate, entertain, examine, fixate on, kick around, meditate, muse, obsess, opine, question, reflect, reminisce, review, ruminate, speculate, study, think through

MULTIFARIOUS, adjective different, disparate, dissimilar, diverse, diversified, heterogeneous, irregular, manifold, many, miscellaneous, mixed, motley, multiform, multigenerous, multiplex, nonuniform, numerous, varied, variegated, various, *varius*

MULTIFOLD, adjective diversified, diversiform, manifold, many, multifarious, multiform, multigenerous, multiple, multiplex, multiply, multitudinous, numerous, varied, variegated, variform

MULTIPLE, adjective abundant, aggregate, ample, assorted, composed of several elements, considerable, different, divergent, diverse, diversified, generous, innumerable, many, miscellaneous, mixed, more than one, multifarious, multifold, multiplex, multitudinous, myriad, numerous, plenteous, plural, profuse, several, sundry, superabundant, uncounted, unnumbered, untold, varied, various

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: multiple claims, multiple damages, multiple dwelling, multiple offender, multiplicity of suits

MULTIPLICITY, *noun* many sidedness, multitudinous, numerousness, plurality

MULTIPLY, *verb* accelerate, accumulate, add to, aggrandize, amplify, augment, bear, beget, boom, boost, breed, build up, bump, compound, engender, enlarge, escalate, expand, extend, flesh out, generate, heighten, increase, inflate, intensify, produce, propagate, reproduce, spike, stoke, supersize, swell

MULTITUDE, *noun* abundance, accumulation, aggregation, amassment, army, array, assemblage, assembly, band, bevy, body, cluster, collection, conglomeration, congregation, covey, crowd, cumulation, drove, flock, force, gathering, herd, horde, host, legion, magnitude, many-sidedness, mass, masses, multiplicity, numbers, numerosity, numerousness, plurality, populace, profusion, quantities, quantity, scores, swarm, throng, troupe, volume

MUNDANE, *adjective* accustomed, average, banal, bodily, carnal, common, commonplace, conventional, corporeal, customary, earthly, everyday, familiar, fleshly, frequent, habitual, hackneyed, homespun, irreligious, material, nonsacred, nonspiritual, ordinary, pedestrian, physical, plain, profane, prosaic, prosy, regular, routine, secular, sensual, simple, stale, standard, stereotyped, sublunar, sublunary, tedious, tellurian, telluric, temporal, terrene, terrestrial, trite, typical, undistinguished, uneventful, unexalted, ungodly, unhallowed, unholy, unimaginative, uninspired, uninteresting, unpoetical, unsacred, unsanctified, unspiritual, usual, wearisome, well-known, well-trodden, workday, worldly, worldly minded

MUNIFICENT, *adjective* altruistic, beneficent, benevolent, bighearted, bountiful, charitable, compassionate, free-hearted, generous, hospitable, humanitarian, kindly, lavish, liberal, openhanded, philanthropic, Samaritan, sympathetic, unselfish

MURDER, noun act of killing, act of slaying, act of taking life, assassination, *caedes*, destruction, destruction of human life, destruction of life, destructiveness, elimination, genocide, homicide, intentional killing, killing, liquidation, massacre, *occisio*, taking of human life, unlawful killing, violent death

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: assault with intent to murder, attempted murder, felonious homicide, felony murder, first-degree murder, premeditated murder, second-degree murder, voluntary manslaughter, willful murder

MURDERER, noun annihilator, assassin, assassinator, butcher, contract killer, criminal, destroyer, eradicator, executioner, exterminator, gunman, hired gun, hired killer, hit man, killer, liquidator, slaughterer, slayer, sniper

MUSE, verb be abstracted, be distracted, be in a reverie, be inattentive, be occupied in concentration, be occupied in study, bestow thought upon, brood, cerebration, cogitate, comment, commune with oneself, concentrate, consider, contemplate, daydream, debate, deliberate, digest, disregard, examine, intellectualize, introspect, meditate, mull, note, ponder, reflect, remark, review, revolve, ruminate, speculate, study in silence, study quietly, take into consideration, take stock of, think, think about, think over, turn over, weigh

MUST-CARRY RULES, noun cable provider requirement, digital must-carry, local TV station requirement, requirement to carry locally licensed television stations, signal carriage obligation, television station mandate

MUTABLE, adjective alterable, capricious, changeable, changeful, commutable, fickle, fluctuating, inconstans, inconstant, irresolute, *mutabilis*, protean, subject to change, transient, uncertain, undecided, unreliable, unsettled, unstable, unsteadfast, unsteady, vacillating, variable, versatile, volatile, wavering

FOREIGN PHRASES: *Nomina sunt mutabilia, res autem immobiles.* Names are mutable, but things are immutable. *Res est misera ubi jus est vagum et incertum.* It is a sorry state of affairs when law is vague and mutable.

MUTE, *adjective* close-lipped, closemouthed, dumb, hushed, inarticulate, incapable of speech, incommunicative, indisposed to talk, *mutus*, noiseless, pauciloquent, quiescent, quiet, refraining from utterance, reserved, reticent, silent, soundless, speechless, still, taciturn, tight-lipped, tongue-tied, unable to speak, unable to utter articulate sound, uncommunicative, unexpressive, unloquacious, untalkative, unvocal, unvocalizing, voiceless, wordless

MUTILATE, *verb* amputate, batter, blemish, bruise, butcher, cripple, cut, damage, debilitate, deface, deform, deprive of an important part, disable, disfigure, dismantle, dismember, distort, gash, impair, incapacitate, injure, knock out of shape, lacerate, maim, mangle, mar, *mutilare*, render a document imperfect, render imperfect, tear, tear apart, truncate, twist, unshape, warp, wound, wreck

MUTINY, *noun* defiance, disloyalty, disobedience, insubordination, insurgence, insurgency, insurrection, *motus*, opposition, oppugnancy, outbreak, rebellion, refusal to comply, resistance, revolt, revolution, *seditio*, sedition, subversion, treason, upheaval, uprising

MUTUAL (*Collective*), *adjective* coadjutant, coadjutive, coadjutant, coadunate, coalitional, collaborated, collaborative, combined, common, communal, communalistic, commutual, confederated, conjoint, cooperant, cooperative, federal, federate, federated, federative, general, in common, interdependent, joint, leagued, participatory, shared, unified, united

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: mutual benefit association, mutual enterprise, mutual insurance company, mutual savings bank

MUTUAL (*Reciprocal*), *adjective* bilateral, commutative, complementary, complementary, concurrent, correlative, correspondent, corresponding, done reciprocally, equivalent, interactive, interchanged, interrelated, *mutuus*, parallel, reciprocating, reciprocative, two-sided, two-way

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: mutual consent, mutual covenants, mutual easements, mutual mistake, mutual promise, mutual wills

MUTUAL AGREEMENT, *noun* acclamation, accord, accordance, affirmation, common consent, concord, concordance, concurrent agreement, consensus, consentaneity, consentience, contract, general agreement, likemindedness, meeting of the minds, mutual arrangement, mutual bargain, pact, unanimity, unison, universal agreement

MUTUAL UNDERSTANDING, *noun* accord, agreement, alliance, amity, bilateral contract, common agreement, common understanding, communion, compact, concordance, concurrence, contract, correlative agreement, entente, interchangeable commitment, joint agreement, joint pact, meeting of minds, mutual promise, pact, reciprocal agreement, reciprocal commitment, treaty

MUTUALITY, *noun* coequality, commonality, commutability, commutation, correlation, correlativeness, correlativity, correspondence, dependence, exchange, interaffiliation, interassociation, interchange, interchangeability, interconnection, interdependence, intermutation, interplay, interrelation, mutual dependence, mutual relation, permutation, reciprocity, reciprocalness, reciprocation, reciprocity

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: mutuality of consent, mutuality of contract, mutuality of obligation, mutuality of remedy

MYRIAD, *adjective* boundless, countless, endless, illimitable, immense, incalculable, inexhaustible, infinite, innumerable, innumeros, limitless, manifold, many, measureless, multitudinous, numberless, numerous, sumless, uncountable, uncounted, unending, unfathomable, unlimited, unnumberable, unnumbered, untold, without number

MYSTERIOUS, *adjective* abstruse, arcane, *arcanus*, baffling, cabalistic, clandestine, cloaked, coded, concealed, covert, cryptic, dark, disguised, enigmatic, enigmatical, esoteric, furtive, hidden, impenetrable, incomprehensible, ineffable, inexplicable, inscrutable, magical, masked, mystic, mystical, mystifying, obscure, occult, *occultus*, oracular, perplexing, preternatural, privy, puzzling, recondite, runic, screened, secret, secretive, *secretus*, shadowy, sphinxian, sphinxlike, stealthy, strange, supernatural, supernormal, surreptitious, transcendental, umbrageous,

unaccountable, uncanny, undeciphered, undercover, underhand, undisclosed, unexplainable, unexplained, unfathomable, unintelligible, unknown, unrevealed, untold, veiled, weird

MYSTERY, *noun* abstruseness, arcanum, cabala, cabalism, concealment, enigma, hidden meaning, inexplicableness, inscrutability, inscrutableness, mysticism, obscurity, occultism, occultness, puzzle, *res occulta*, riddle, secrecy, secret, secretiveness, thaumaturgy, undiscoverability, unexplored ground, unfathomability, unfathomableness

MYSTICAL, *adjective* abstruse, ambiguous, apocryphal, arcane, cabalistic, cryptic, dark, difficult to ascertain, enigmatic, esoteric, hermetic, incomprehensible, magical, mysterious, obscure, occult, opaque, orphic, perplexing, recondite, secret, strange, tenebrous, uncertain, unclear, unfathomable, vague

MYTH, *noun* absurd story, concoction, doubtful narrative, fable, fabrication, *fabula*, false story, falsehood, fantasy, fiction, fictitious story, figment, folklore, folktale, invention, legend, legendary story, story, tale, tall story, tradition, trumped-up story, unreality, untrue story, untruth, yarn

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: legal fiction

MYTHICAL, *adjective* allegorical, chimerical, contrived, fabled, fabulous, fake, fanciful, fantastic, fictional, fictitious, ideal, imaginary, imagined, invented, legendary, made up, make-believe, phantasmal, phantasmic, phantom, pretend, romanticized, storied, unreal, visionary, whimsical

N

NAÏVE, *adjective* believing, callow, childish, childlike, credulous, deceivable, deludable, dupable, exploitable, foolable, green, gullible, immature, inexperienced, innocent, natural, open, plain, provincial, simple, *simplex*, trusting, unaffected, unfeigned, unschooled, unsophisticated, unsuspecting, unsuspecting, unworldly, void of suspicion

NAKED (*Lacking embellishment*), *adjective* bare, basal, basic, devoid of consideration, elementary, fundamental, laid bare, mere, plain, sheer, simple, stark, straight, unadorned, unadulterated, uncomplicated, undecorated, undisguised, unembellished, unexaggerated, unmasked, unornamented, unvarnished, unveiled

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: naked promise

NAKED (*Perceptible*), *adjective* apparent, brought to light, clear, cognizable, conspicuous, discernible, disclosed, discoverable, distinct, distinguishable, easy to see, evident, explicit, exposed, express, in plain view, made public, manifest, not obscure, noticeable, observable, obvious, open, ostensible, overt, patent, perceivable, plain, prominent, recognizable, revealed, unconcealed, unmistakable, visible

NAME, *noun* being, characteristic, difference, distinction, distinctiveness, distinctness, identifier, identifying characteristic, identity, individualism, oneness, originality, particularity, personage, personal characteristic, personality, quality of being singular, self, selfness, singleness, singularity, specialty, uniqueness

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: distinctive name, trade name

NAMED, *adjective* called, classified, delineated, denoted as, described as, designate as, determined as, discriminated as, distinguished as, identified

as, known as, recognized as, referred to as, specified as

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: named in a caption

NARCOTIC, *adjective* anesthetic, anodyne, anodynous, assuaging, assuasive, calmant, calmative, deadening, depressant, dulling, hypnotic, mitigating, narcotical, opiate, pain-killing, palliative, paregoric, sedative, slumberous, somniferous, somnific, soothing, soporiferous, soporific, stupefactive, torporific, tranquilizing

NARCOTIC, *noun* alleviative, alleviator, anesthetic, anodyne, assuasive drug, barbiturate, calmative, depressant, dope, drug, hypnotic, lenitive, medication, medicine, mitigative, opiate, pain reliever, painkiller, palliative, sedative, somnifacient, soother, soporific, stupefacient, tranquilizer

NARRATION, *noun* account, chronicle, delineation, depiction, depictment, description, descriptive account, discourse, disquisition, *expositio*, exposition, iteration, *narratio*, narrative, portrayal, recapitulation, recital, recitation, recountal, recounting, reiteration, relation, rendition, repetition, report, representation, restatement, retelling, review, setting forth, sketch, storytelling, summarization, summary, tale, tale telling

NARRATIVE, *adjective* anecdotal, communicative, declarative, declaratory, descriptive, detailed, disquisitional, epic, exegetic, exegetical, explanatory, explicative, explicatory, expositive, expository, graphic, illuminating, illuminative, illustrative, informational, informative, *narrare*, recounted, reported, sequential, storylike, told

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: narrative testimony

NARROW, *adjective* attenuated, bigoted, circumscribed, compressed, confined, constricted, contracted, *contractus*, cramped, crowded, defined, dogmatic, exact, fanatical, fine, illiberal, incapacious, inhibiting, intolerant, limited, literal, narrow-minded, opinionated, parochial, pinched, precise, prescribed, protected, provincial, qualified, registered, restricted, rigid, scant, scanty, simple, slender, strict, tapering, thin, tight

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: a narrowly written decision, narrow interpretation

NARROW MEANING, *noun* accurate meaning, correct meaning, defined meaning, definition, distinct meaning, exact meaning, explanation, explicit meaning, express meaning, faithful meaning, inflexible meaning, literal meaning, methodical meaning, meticulous meaning, not subject to interpretation, ordinary meaning, plain meaning, precise meaning, prescribed meaning, rigid meaning, rigorous meaning, sharply defined, significance, specific meaning, strict meaning, unbending meaning, uncompromising meaning, unequivocal meaning

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: construction, literal contract, literal proof, plain meaning rule, rules of statutory, soft plain meaning rule, textualism

NARROWLY TAILORED, *noun* government action that addresses essential elements of government interest, government action that goes no further than necessary, government action that is appropriate, government action that is not overbroad, government action that utilizes the least restrictive means

NASCENCY, *noun* beginning, birth, commencement, creation, debut, development, emergence, entrance, entry, evolution, evolvment, first appearance, first stage, first step, formation, foundation, founding, genesis, inauguration, inception, inchoation, incipience, incipency, incunabula, induction, infancy, initiation, introduction, invention, launching, nascence, nativity, onset, origin, origination, outset, rise, start, starting

NASCENT, *adjective* beginning, blossoming, budding, burgeoning, developing, earlier, early, elemental, elementary, embryonic, first, first ever, first of all, fledgling, flowering, formative, foundational, fundamental, germinal, in its infancy, inaugural, inceptive, inchoate, incipient, incunabular, infant, infantile, infantine, initial, initiatory, introductory, inventive, original, originating, potential, prenatal, primal, primary, prime, primeval, primitive, promising, rudimental, rudimentary, seminal, youthful

NATION, *noun* captive nation, commonweal, commonwealth, confederation, county, developed nation, domain, dominion, kingdom, land, nationality, possession, power, province, realm, territory

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: comity, free trade, international law

NATIONAL, *adjective* affecting the nation as a whole, common, country-wide, domestic, established by the federal government, federal, general, government, government-owned, governmental, public, publicly owned, societal, sovereign

NATIONALITY, *noun* allegiance, birth, body politic, citizenry, commonwealth, country, fatherland, habitancy, homeland, inhabitaney, inhabitation, nation, national group, national status, native land, nativity, origin, people, polity, populace, society, sovereign state, statehood, stock
ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: immigration and naturalization

NATIONALIZE, *verb* appropriate for federal use, appropriate for government use, make national, make national in character, place under government control, remove from private ownership, seize for public use, seize for the government, socialize, transfer control to the government, transfer ownership to the government

NATIVE (*Domestic*), *adjective* aboriginal, autochthonal, autochthonic, autochthonous, domestic, enchorial, enchoric, endemic, endemical, home-grown, indigenous, local, locally born, not alien, not foreign, original, regional, unborrowed, vernacular

NATIVE (*Inborn*), *adjective* basic, born, congenital, connate, connatural, essential, fundamental, genetic, hereditary, inbred, indigenous, ingenerate, ingenit, ingrained, inherent, inherited, innate, instinctive, instinctual, intrinsic, natal, natural, organic, original

NATIVE RIGHTS, *noun* Aboriginal American rights, indigenous rights, Native American civil rights, Native American rights, tribal sovereignty

NATURAL, *adjective* artless, authentic, characteristic, connate, consistent, crude, free from affectation, fundamental, genuine, inborn, inbred, indigenous, ingenerate, ingrained, innate, *innatus*, instinctive, instinctual, lifelike, native, nativus, normal, organic, original, pure, real, realistic,

regular, true to life, typical, unadulterated, unartificial, uncultivated, unsynthetic, untouched

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: natural law

NATURALIZE (*Acclimate*), **verb** accommodate, accustom, adapt, adjust, assimilate, become habituated, cultivate a habit, familiarize, fit the pattern, get used to, habituate, harmonize, inure, learn a habit, make easy, make natural, normalize, regularize

NATURALIZE (*Make a citizen*), **verb** accept as a citizen, admit citizenship, adopt, adopt as a citizen, adopt into a nation, assimilate, citizenize, confer privileges of a native citizen, confer rights of citizenship, denizenize, endow with rights of citizenship, extend citizenship to an alien, *homini civitatem dare*, nationalize, place in the condition of natural born subjects

NATURE (*Kind*), **noun** attribute, brand, breed, character, characteristic, description, designation, differentia, differential, distinctive feature, domain, feature, ilk, individualism, label, make, manner, mannerism, mark, model, mold, particularity, peculiarity, persuasion, quality, quirk, specialty, species, sphere, strain, style, taint, tang, taste, the like or likes of, token, trait, tribe, trick, type, variety

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: nature of an action, the nature of a case

NATURE (*Naturalness*), **noun** artlessness, inartificiality, intactness, natural man, natural state, nature in the raw, pristineness, state of nature, virginity

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: environmental law

NEAR, **adjective** adjacent, adjoining, approaching, approximate, bordering, close, close by, contiguous, imminent, impending, in close proximity, in the area, in the neighborhood, in the vicinity, nearby, neighboring, next, next to, proximal, proximate to, surrounding, tangent, touching, vicinal

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: case near to being put on the trial calendar, case nearly ready for trial, cases near trial, completion, near competition, substantial completion

NEARBY, *adjective* abutting, accessible, adjacent, adjoining, approaching, bordering, close, close-up, coming, contiguous, convenient, handy, immediate, local, near, neighboring, next-door, nigh, proximate

NEAREST, *adjective* almost, approximate, closer, closest, close-up, immediate, most immediate, near, nearby, neighboring, next-door, proximate, relative

NEBULOUS, *adjective* abstruse, ambiguous, bleared, blurred, blurry, clouded, cloudy, confused, dim, dusky, faint, foggy, hazy, ill-defined, imperspicuous, indeterminate, indistinct, lacking clarity, nebulous, *nebulosus*, not clear, obfuscated, obscure, out of focus, pale, recondite, shadowed, shadowy, uncertain, unclear, undefined, undiscernible, unintelligible, vague

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: nebulous contract

NECESSARY (*Inescapable*), *adjective* avoidless, certain, choiceless, compelling, constraining, decided, decreed, designated, destined, expected, fated, fateful, fixed, foreordained, imminent, impending, ineluctable, ineludible, inevitable, inexorable, irresistible, irrevocable, ordained, sealed, settled, sure, unalterable, unavoidable, uncontrollable, undeniable, unevasible, unpreventable

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: necessary damages, necessary expenses, necessary implication, necessary inference, necessary injury

NECESSARY (*Required*), *adjective* all-important, basic, binding, bounden, chief, coercive, compelling, compulsory, critical, crucial, demanded, dictated, essential, exigent, expedient, fundamental, imperative, important, imposed, incumbent, indispensable, integral, key, mandatory, necessitated, necessitous, needed, obligatory, paramount, prerequisite,

prescribed, prime, principal, requisite, requisitioned, significant, strategic, strategical, substantive, urgent, vital

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: necessary parties

NECESSARY, *noun* essence, essential, essentiality, indispensable thing, *necessitas*, necessities, necessitousness, necessitude, necessity, need, prerequisite, prerequisite, qualification, requirement, requisite, vitals

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: duty to provide necessities, necessities of life

NECESSARY PARTY, *noun* critical party who cannot be joined, crucial party who cannot be joined, integral defendant who cannot be joined, integral disputant who cannot be joined, integral party who cannot be joined, integral petitioner who cannot be joined, integral plaintiff who cannot be joined, integral respondent who cannot be joined, needed party who cannot be joined, party whose interests will be affected, prescribed party whose cannot be joined, significant party who cannot be joined, strategic party who cannot be joined, vital party who cannot be joined

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: indispensable party, proper party

NECESSITATE, *verb* call for, clamor for, coerce, *cogere*, compel, conuss, create a need, decree, demand, dictate, enjoin, exact, force, impel, impose, insist upon, leave no choice, leave no option, make indispensable, make inevitable, make necessary, make unavoidable, obligate, oblige, ordain, predetermine, raise a demand, render necessary, require

NECESSITY, *noun* absolute requisite, basic ingredient, central element, characteristic feature, compelling quality, compulsory detail, crucial part, *egestas*, elementary detail, essential, essential element, exigency, fundamental, fundamental principle, fundamental unit, highly important detail, imperative, indispensable, indispensable provision, inevitable, integral part, irreplaceable feature, irresistible compulsion, main ingredient, mandatory factor, necessary attribute, necessary component, *necessitas*, need, precondition, prerequisite, prerequisite, primary constituent, qualification, recognized condition, required item, requirement, requisite,

rudiment, significant detail, strategic item, urgency, urgent requirement, vital part, vitals

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: compelling necessity, economic necessity, finding of necessity, prescription by necessity, public necessity, strict necessity

FOREIGN PHRASES: *Quod est necessarium est licitum.* That which is necessary is lawful. *Necessitas excusat aut extenuat delictum in capitalibus, quod non operatur idem in civilibus.* Necessity excuses or extenuates an offense in capital cases, but not in civil cases. *Necessitas est lex temporis et loci.* Necessity is the law of a particular time and place. *Lex judicat de rebus necessario faciendis quasi re ipsa factis.* The law judges of things which must necessarily be done as if they were actually done. *Necessitas inducit privilegium quoad jura privata.* Necessity gives a privilege with reference to private rights. *Necessitas publica major est quam privata.* Public necessity is greater than private.

NECTAROUS, adjective candied, cloying, delectable, delicious, dulcet, honeyed, luscious, melliferous, oversweet, rich, saccharine, sugary, sweet, tasty

NEED (Deprivation), noun absence, dearth, deficiency, deficit, demand, exigency, extremity, inadequacy, incompleteness, indigence, insufficiency, lack, necessitousness, necessitude, necessity, paucity, penury, privation, scantiness, scarcity, shortage, shortness of supply, thirst, vacuum, want, wantage

NEED (Requirement), noun compulsion, compulsory detail, crucial part, demand, desideration, desideratum, essential element, essentiality, essentialness, fundamental, highly important detail, indispensability, indispensable provision, integral part, irreplaceability, irreplaceable feature, mandatory factor, necessary, necessary attribute, necessary component, necessity, obligation, precondition, preliminary condition, prequisiteness, prerequisite, proviso, required item, requisite, requisiteness, strategic item, urgency, urgent requirement, vital part, vitalness

NEED, verb claim, clamor for, crave, cry for, demand, desire, exact, feel the necessity for, feel the want of, find indispensable, find necessary, have

an urge for, have need for, have occasion for, have use of, hunger for, long for, lust for, miss, require, thirst for, want, yearn for

NEEDLESS, *adjective* avoidable, beside the point, causeless, dispensable, excess, excessive, exorbitant, expendable, expletive, extra, extraneous, fruitless, futile, gratuitous, groundless, inordinate, irrelevant, *non necessarius*, noncompulsory, nonessential, optional, overabundant, overmuch, overplentiful, oversufficient, pleonastic, prodigal, redundant, spare, superabundant, supererogatory, superfluous, supernumerary, supervenient, surplus, unavailing, uncalled-for, undesirable, unessential, unnecessary, unneeded, unprofitable, unrequired, unrewarding, unwanted, useless, valueless, wanton, wasteful, worthless

NEFARIOUS, *adjective* abominable, arrant, bad, base, confounded, contemptible, corrupt, criminal, degenerate, deplorable, depraved, despicable, detestable, devilish, diabolical, discreditable, disgraceful, dishonorable, dissolute, dreadful, evil, execrable, felonious, flagitious, flagrant, foul, gross, hateful, heinous, horrible, ignoble, immoral, impious, improper, indecent, infamous, infernal, iniquitous, malignant, miscreant, monstrous, *nefarius*, obnoxious, odious, outrageous, peccant, pernicious, profligate, reprehensible, reprobate, scandalous, shameful, sinful, sinister, terrible, treacherous, unrighteous, vile, villainous, wicked, wrong

NEGATE, *verb* abnegate, abolish, abort, abrogate, annihilate, annul, cancel, confound, confute, contradict, contravene, controvert, counter, counteract, countermand, counterpoise, declare invalid, declare null and void, defeat, demur, deny, deprive of force, destroy, disaffirm, disallow, disavow, disclaim, discontinue, discredit, disprove, dispute, disregard, explain away, falsify, impugn, invalidate, negative, neutralize, nullify, object, obliterate, offset, oppose, override, overrule, overthrow, prohibit, protest, prove the contrary, quash, rebut, recant, refute, render null and void, renounce, repeal, repudiate, rescind, retract, reverse, revoke, rule out, set aside, suppress, suspend, traverse, vacate, veto

NEGATION, *noun* abjuration, abnegation, abolishment, abolition, abrogation, annulment, cancellation, cassation, confutation, contradiction,

contravention, declination, declinature, defiance, denial, disaffirmation, disagreement, disapprobation, disapproval, disavowal, disclaimer, disproof, dissent, forswearing, gainsay, gainsaying, *infitiatio*, invalidation, *negatio*, nonacceptance, nonagreement, noncompliance, nonconsent, noncorroboration, nullification, objection, opposition, protest, protestation, recantation, refusal, refutation, rejection, repeal, repudiation, rescission, resistance, retractation, retraction, reversal, revocation, revokement, traversal

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: negation of warranty

NEGATIVE, *adjective* acrimonious, antagonistic, antipathetic, antipathetical, argumentative, at odds with, attacking, averse, belligerent, bickering, cantankerous, clashing, conflicting, confutative, contentious, contesting, contradictory, contrary, contrasted, contrasting, contravening, converse, counteractive, countering, demurring, denying, disaccordant, disavowing, discordant, disobliging, disputing, dissentient, dissident, factious, fractious, gainsaying, hostile, ill-willed, impugning, incompatible, inimical, inverse, *negans*, negatory, opposed, opposing, opposite, quarrelsome, rancorous, rebuffing, rebutting, refuting, rejecting, repudiating, repugnant, resistive, reverse, spurning, traversing, unaffirmative, unconverted, unconvinced

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: negative covenant, negative easement, negative evidence, negative testimony

NEGATIVE ADVERTISING, *noun* blemishing political ads, derogative political ads, derogatory commercials, immoral ads, malicious political ads, marring political ads, mean commercials, nasty political spots, negative commercials, offensive election commercials, smearing political ads

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: election law, Federal Election Commission

NEGLECT, *noun* abandonment, absentmindedness, breach, bungling, careless abandon, carelessness, default, delinquency, dereliction, disregard, failure, heedlessness, idleness, improvidence, imprudence, inaction, inadvertence, inattention, inattentiveness, *incuria*, indifference, indiligence, *indiligentia*, inexecution, inexecution, inexecution, laches, laxity, laxness, misprision, *neglegentia*, negligence, noncompletion, noncompliance, nonfeasance,

nonfulfillment, nonobservance, nonperformance, omission, oversight, procrastination, prodigality, rashness, recklessness, remissness, slackness, slight, sloth, slovenliness, thoughtlessness, unactivity, unalertness, unconcern, unconscientiousness, unheedfulness, unmindfulness, unobservance, unwariness, unwatchfulness

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: culpable neglect, neglect of duty, neglect to act, neglect to prosecute, willful neglect

FOREIGN PHRASES: *Magna culpa dolus est.* Gross neglect is the equivalent of fraud.

NEGLECT, verb be careless, be inattentive, be lax, *deserere*, disdain, disregard, fail, forget, gloss over, ignore, *intermittere*, lay aside, leave alone, lose sight of, *neglegere*, not care for, not use, omit, overlook, pass by, pass over, pay no attention, pay no heed to, pay no regard to, pretermit, procrastinate, refuse to recognize, shirk, shun, skip, slight, take no note, take no notice

NEGLECTFUL, adjective careless, delinquent, derelict, disregarding, forgetful, heedless, inadvertent, inattentive, incautious, injudicious, inobservant, irresponsible, lax, mindless, neglectful, not diligent, not heedful, oblivious, reckless, remiss, thoughtless, unconcerned, unheeding, unmindful, unthinking, unwatchful

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: defendants neglectful of their duty, neglectful parents

NEGLIGENCE, noun abandonment, breach of duty, carelessness, culpa, delinquency, dereliction, disregard, failure, heedlessness, improvidence, imprudence, inadvertence, inadvertency, inattention, inattentiveness, incautiousness, incircumspection, inconsideration, *incuria*, indifference, *indiligentia*, inobservance, irresponsibility, lack of attention, lack of diligence, laxity, laxness, neglectfulness, *neglegentia*, obliviousness, omission, oversight, recklessness, regardlessness, remissness, slackness, unalertness, unconcern, unmindfulness, unobservance, unwariness, unwatchfulness, want of thought

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: actionable negligence, active negligence, assumption of risk, causal negligence, comparative negligence, concurrent negligence, contributory negligence, criminal negligence, culpable negligence, estoppel by negligence, gross negligence, imputed negligence, last clear chance doctrine, malpractice, negligence per se, ordinary negligence, passive negligence, *res ipsa loquitur*, standard of care, supervening negligence, wanton negligence, willful negligence

FOREIGN PHRASES: *Magna negligentia culpa est; magna culpa dolus est.* Gross negligence is fault; gross fault is equivalent to a fraud. *Culpa lata dolo aequiparatur.* Gross negligence is equivalent to intentional wrong.

NEGLIGENCE PER SE, idiom absolute delinquency, absolute fault, breach, breach of a standard of conduct, contravention, crime, disobedience, failure, infraction, lapse, misbehavior, misconduct, misdeed, misdemeanor, neglect, noncompliance, offense, oversight, pure dereliction, strict imposition of liability, transgression, trespass, violation, wrongdoing

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: negligence per quod

NEGLIGENT, adjective bungling, careless, delinquent, derelict, disregardant, disregardful, heedless, ill-considered, improvident, imprudent, inadvertent, inattentive, incautious, indifferent, *indiligens*, injudicious, inobservant, irresponsible, lax, mindless, neglectful, *neglegens*, oblivious, off guard, rash, reckless, regardless, remiss, *remissus*, slack, slipshod, slothful, slovenly, temerarious, temerous, thoughtless, unalert, uncalculating, uncircumspect, unconcerned, undiligent, unheedful, unheeding, unmindful, unthinking, unthorough, unwary, unwatchful

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: negligent act, negligent conduct, negligent injury

NEGLIGIBLE, adjective beneath notice, dispensable, expendable, immaterial, imperceptible, inappreciable, inconsequential, inconsiderable, insignificant, insubstantial, irrelevant, *levis*, light, little, meager, minor, minute, moderate, modest, nominal, nugatory, of little account, of little consequence, of little importance, of no moment, of no significance, paltry, picayune, poor, puny, scant, scanty, slight, small, *tenuis*, trifling, trivial, unessential, unimportant, unnoteworthy, unsubstantial, unworthy of regard, valueless

FOREIGN PHRASES: *De minimis non curat lex.* The law pays no attention to insignificant things.

NEGOTIABLE, *adjective* alienable, assignable, capable of being transferred, consignable, conveyable, exchangeable, interchangeable, maneuverable, marketable, salable, transferable, transmissible, transmittible, vendible

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: commercial paper, negotiable contract, negotiable instruments, promissory note

NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENT, *noun* bank check, bank note, bank paper, bill, bill of exchange, cashier's check, check, commercial instrument, commercial paper, commercial transition, debenture, draft, negotiable paper, note, personal check, promissory note, secured

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: dishonor, named payee presentment

NEGOTIATE, *verb* accommodate, arbitrate, arrange for, bargain, bid for, bring to terms, come to terms, dicker, haggle, hurdle, intercede, intermediate, make peace, make terms, mediate, meet halfway, parley, referee, settle, settle disputes, straighten out, surmount, transact, umpire, work out

NEGOTIATION, *noun* arbitrament, arbitration, bargaining, compromise, conference, *conloquium*, consultation, contract talks, deliberation, dickering, diplomacy, discussion, exchange of views, haggling, mediation, parley, summitry, treaty-making

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: collective bargaining, preliminary negotiation

NEGOTIATOR, *noun* adjudicator, adjuster, agent, arbiter, bargainer, broker, consul, dealer, delegate, diplomat, emissary, envoy, financier, go-between, intermediary, mediator, merchant, middleman, moderator, plenipotentiary, politician, representative, tactician

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: arbitration, litigation, mediation

NEIGHBORHOOD, *noun* area, citizenry, city, commune, community, hamlet, locale, locale enclave, locality, place, populous, public, region, town, vicinity, village

NEOPHYTE, *noun* abecedarian, amateur, apprentice, beginner, catechumen, debutant, entrant, fledgling, freshman, learner, newcomer, novice, prentice, pupil, student, tenderfoot, trainee, tyro

NEPOTISM, *noun* bias, corruptibility, corruption, family patronage, favor, favoritism, inequitableness, inequity, injustice, interest, leaning, partiality, partisanism, partisanship, patronage, preferential treatment, undetachment, unfairness, unjustness

NESCIENCE, *noun* blindness, darkness, greenness, ignorance, ignoration, incognizance, inexperience, lack of awareness, lack of knowledge, lack of learning, naïveté, rawness, unawareness, uncomprehension, unenlightenment, uninformedness, unintelligence, unknowingness, unlearnedness

NET, *adjective* clear, irreducible, leftover, remaining, residual, residuary, surplus, surviving, unexpended, unspent

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: net assets, net balance, net capital stock, net earnings, net estate, net income, net loss, net premium, net price, net proceeds, net profit, net rents, net revenues, net value, net worth

NETTLE, *verb* acerbate, affront, aggravate, agitate, anger, annoy, antagonize, badger, chafe, disquiet, disturb, exasperate, excite, fret, gall, goad, harass, incense, insult, ire, irritate, miff, pester, pique, provoke, rankle, sting, tease, upset, vex

NETWORK, *noun* body, combined system, complicated system, interface, intertwining system, laced system, systematic web, weave, weaving, web, webbing

NEUTRAL, *adjective* disengaged, disinterested, dispassionate, equitable, fair, fair-minded, impartial, impersonal, independent, indifferent, isolationist, nonaligned, nonbelligerent, noncombatant, noncommittal, noninterfering, noninterventionist, nonparticipant, nonparticipating, nonpartisan, objective, pacific, pacifistic, peaceable, peaceful, unaffected, unbiased, unbigoted, uncommitted, unconcerned, uninfluenced, uninvolved, unjaundiced, unprejudiced, unprepossessed, unswayed

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: neutral property

NEUTRALITY, *noun* aloofness, detachment, disinterest, disinterestedness, dispassionateness, impartiality, indifference, moderateness, neutralism, nonbelligerence, noncombatance, noninterference, nonintervention, nonparticipation, nonpartisanship

NEUTRALIZE, *verb* annul, balance, cancel, cancel out, counterbalance, counterpoise, countervail, deactivate, deaden, demagnetize, destroy the effect of, disable, disenable, equalize, incapacitate, invalidate, make ineffective, negate, nullify, offset, render inert, render inoperative, render neutral, vitiate

NEW (*Creative*), *adjective* causative, conceived, conceptive, conceptual, constructive, created with a different approach, created with a different look, created with a fresh approach, created with a fresh look, effectuated, formative, imagined, ingenious, innovative, inventive, original, originated by, originative, produced, produced by someone blessed with talent, produced by someone capable, produced by someone talented, resourceful, talented, unique

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: patents

NEW (*Initial*), *adjective* beginning, chief, elementary, first, first ever, foremost, fundamental, inaugural, inceptive, inchoate, incipient, introductory, nascent, original, preliminary, primary, primary original, rudimentary, seminal, unique

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: new law

NEWS, noun broadcast news, coverage, current affairs, daily news, developments, happenings, hard news, information, intelligence, media, news gathering, news medium, news service, press, reportage, reporting, television, the fourth estate, the press, the press corps, word

NEWSWORTHY, adjective acclaimed, consequential, contemporary, crucial, essential, far-reaching, front-page, great, important, influential, meaningful, momentous, notable, noteworthy, paramount, relevant, significant, substantive, timely, topical, urgent, vital

NEXT (Near), adjective abutting, adjacent, adjoining, bordering, connecting, contiguous, immediate, in the neighborhood, in the vicinity, joined, juxtaposed, neighboring, tangential

NEXT (Noted), adjective acclaimed, applauded, celebrated, consequential, conspicuous, distinguished, eminent, exalted, extraordinary, famed, famous, foremost, great, honored, illustrious, important, known, leading, matchless, much touted, notable, noteworthy, notorious, outstanding, popular, preeminent, prominent, recognized, remarkable, reputable, singular, unexampled, unique, unparalleled, unprecedented, well-known

NEXT (Succeeding), adjective additional, consequent, ensuing, following, progressive, sequent, sequential, serial, subsequent, successive
ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: next devisee, next estate, next of kin

NEXT OF KIN, noun blood kindred, blood relation, blood relative, close relative, collateral relative, consanguineal relations, family, family connection, family tie, individual's nearest relative, kin, kindred, kinsman, kinspeople, near relation, nearest blood relation, nearest relative by blood, related by affinity, relation by blood, relations, relatives

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: decedent's estate, heirs

NEXUS, noun affiliation, alliance, association, attachment, bond, bridge, connecting link, connection, connective, coupling, interconnection,

intermedium, interrelation, kinship, liaison, link, privity, relation, relationship, thread, tie, union, vinculum

NICE, *adjective* affable, agreeable, befitting, correct, decent, decorous, delicate, exact, finespun, genial, genteel, good-natured, good-tempered, gracious, hospitable, mellow, nice, nuanced, palatable, pleasant, polite, refined, respectable, seemly, subtle, sweet, well-disposed

NOBLE, *adjective* aristocratic, august, courtly, dignified, distinguished, elevated, eminent, esteemed, estimable, exalted, famous, glorious, grand, held in esteem, heroic, highly esteemed, honorable, honored, inspiring, kingly, lauded, lofty, magisterial, magnificent, majestic, meritorious, outstanding, prestigious, princely, prominent, regal, renowned, reputable, respectable, respected, revered, royal, soaring, stately, superb, worthy

NOISE, *noun* ado, blare, blatancy, cacophony, charivari, clamor, clamorousness, clangor, clatter, cry, detonation, din, discord, fanfare, fracas, harsh sound, hubbub, hullabaloo, jangle, loudness, outcry, pandemonium, racket, ruckus, ruction, *sonitus*, sound, stir, *strepitus*, tumult, unpleasant sound, uproar, uproariousness, vociferance, vociferation

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: disturbing the peace, noise pollution, nuisance

NOISOME, *adjective* abhorrent, abominable, arrant, atrocious, awful, base, blameworthy, brutal, coarse, contemptible, crude, deplorable, despicable, detestable, disgusting, dreadful, egregious, execrable, fetid, foul, grievous, heinous, horrible, horrid, ignoble, infamous, monstrous, nefarious, noxious, objectionable, obnoxious, odious, offensive, repellent, reprehensible, repugnant, repulsive, revolting, rude, sad, shameful, shocking, sickening, terrible, vile, woeful, wretched

NOLLO CONTENDERE, *noun* acceptance of penalty, admission of the facts, plea, settlement

NOLLO PROSEQUI, *noun* abrogation, cancellation, counter order, countermand, reversal, reversion

NOMINAL, *adjective* cheap, cut-rate, hardly worth mention, honorary, in name only, inconsiderable, inexpensive, insignificant, little, low, low-priced, meager, meaningless, minimum, minute, moderate, modest, negligible, *nomine*, petty, reduced, scanty, simple, slight, small, superficial, symbolic, titular, titulary, token, trifling, trivial, unactual, unimportant, unsubstantial

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: nominal capital, nominal consideration, nominal damages, nominal defendant, nominal owner, nominal parties, nominal plaintiff, nominal value

NOMINATE, *verb* appoint, assign, call, choose, commission, constitute, denominate, *designare*, designate for appointment, designate for election, *dicere*, draft, engage, entitle, install, label, name, name for office, *nominare*, ordain, ordinate, place in authority, place in command, place in office, propose, propose as a candidate, put up, select, specify, style, suggest, tag, title, vote into office

NOMINATION, *noun* appointment, assignment, authorization, choice, choosing, delegation, denomination, deputization, *designatio*, designation, election, naming, *nominatio*, ordainment, ordination, proposal, selection

NOMINEE (*Candidate*), *noun* chosen representative, flag bearer, named representative, political representative, selection

NOMINEE (*Delegate*), *noun* appointee, consignee, licensee, representative, selectee, trustee

NON COMPOS MENTIS, *adjective* abnormal, bereft of reason, crazed, crazy, declared insane, defective, demented, deprived of one's wits, deranged, dim-witted, diseased in mind, disoriented, distraught, dull-witted, feeble-minded, idiotic, insane, insanely deluded, lunatic, mad, maddened, manic, maniacal, mental, mentally deficient, mentally diseased, mentally ill, mentally sick, mentally unsound, mindless, moronic, of unsound mind, out of one's mind, out of one's senses, out of one's wits, psychologically abnormal, psychopathic, psychotic, raving, senseless, simple-minded,

unbalanced, unsettled, unsettled in one's mind, unsound, unstable, utterly senseless

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: insanity, lack of capacity

NON SEQUITUR, *noun* anacoluthon, bad logic, circular reasoning, contradiction of terms, disconnectedness, discontinuity, fallacious argument, fallacious reasoning, fallacy, false reasoning, flaw in the argument, illogical conclusion, illogical deduction, illogical result, inconsequence, irrational conclusion, irrelevancy, loose thinking, lost connection, nonsensicality, nonsensicalness, paralogism, sophism, sophistry, specious argument, specious reasoning, unfounded conclusion, unwarranted conclusion, wrong reasoning

NONACCEPTANCE, *noun* abnegation, abridgment, at an impasse, confutation, contradiction, contrary assertion, contravention, disaffirmation, disallowance, disavowal, disclamation, dissent, negation, no agreement, no meeting of the minds, objection, protest, rebuttal, recantation, refutation, rejection, renouncement, renunciation, retraction

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: presentment

NONAGE, *noun* adolescence, childhood, early stage, immaturity, infancy, legal immaturity, legal minority, minority, period of legal immaturity, period of legal minority, tender age, youth

NONAPPEARANCE, *noun* absence without leave, absentation, absenteeism, concealment, default, failure to appear, hiding, imperceptibility, indiscernibility, inexistence, invisibility, invisibleness, nonattendance, nonpresence, obscurity, truancy, unperceivability, unseeableness, vanishment

NONCANCELABLE, *adjective* abiding, durable, indelible, ineffaceable, irrepealable, irreversible, lasting, nonabolishable, nonannullable, nonerasable, nonrescindable, nonretractable, nonreversible, permanent, unchangeable, undestroyable, unquashable, unavoidable

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: noncancelable clause

NONCHALANT, *adjective* *aequo animo*, apathetic, blase, calm, carefree, casual, collected, composed, cool, dispassionate, easygoing, impassive, imperturbable, indifferent, insouciant, inured, lacking enthusiasm, lacking interest, lacking warmth, lukewarm, offhand, passionless, pococurante, self-controlled, spiritless, studied, unaffected, unaroused, unblushing, uncaring, unconcerned, unenthusiastic, unexcited, unfeeling, unflappable, unimpassioned, unimpressed, uninterested, unmindful, unmoved, unruffled, unshocked, unspirited, unstirred, untouched, unworried

NONCOMMITTAL, *adjective* careful, cautious, changeable, close, discreet, evasive, faltering, guarded, hedging, heedful, hesitant, hesitating, incommunicative, inconstant, indecisive, infirm of purpose, irresolute, irresolved, laconic, lukewarm, mutable, neutral, on guard, precautionary, precautionous, prudent, reserved, reticent, secretive, silent, taciturn, unassured, uncertain, uncommitted, uncommunicative, undaring, undecided, unforthcoming, uninvolved, unresolved, unresponsive, unsettled, unsteadfast, unsteady, unsure, vacillating, vague, wary, watchful, wavering

NONCOMPETE CLAUSE, *noun* agreement not to compete, contract against competing, covenant not to compete, express promise not to compete, noncompete agreement, prohibition against competition, restrictive covenant not to compete, restrictive provisions against competing
ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: golden handcuffs, per se violations of law, restrictive covenants, scope of geographical area, time period

NONCOMPLIANCE (*Improper completion*), *noun* deficient work, faulty work, inadequate final work, poor quality work, shabby work, wrong implementation

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: noncompliance with a judicial order

NONCOMPLIANCE (*Nonobservance*), *noun* defiance, disloyalty, disregard of orders, non occurrence, nonconformity, refusal

NONCONFORMING, *adjective* aberrant, alien, at odds with, at variance with, Bohemian, contrary, defiant, deviating, different, differing, disagreeing, disapproved, discordant, disobedient, dissentient, dissenting, dissident, dissimilar, distinct, distinguished, diversified, eccentric, exotic, heretical, incongruous, independent, irregular, lawless, nonadhering, noncompliant, nonobservant, nonuniform, original, out of line, out of step, peculiar, quaint, rare, remarkable, singular, solitary, special, unaccountable, unaccustomed, unadaptable, unadjustable, unclassifiable, uncommon, unconformable, unconventional, uncustomary, unexpected, unfashionable, unique, unordinary, unorthodox, unparalleled, unprecedented, unsubmitive, unusual, unwonted

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: nonconforming use

NONCONFORMITY, *noun* aberration, abnormality, abnormity, anomalousness, anomaly, apostasy, bizarreness, Bohemianism, change, contrast, defiance, departure, deviation, difference, disagreement, disconformity, disobedience, disparity, dispute, dissent, dissidence, dissimilarity, distinctness, divergence, diverseness, diversity, eccentricity, exception, exceptionality, heresy, heterodoxy, heterogeneity, idiosyncrasy, incongruity, inconsistency, independence, individuality, irregularity, lack of agreement, nonagreement, nonconcurrence, nonuniformity, objection, originality, otherness, peculiarity, protest, protestation, recusancy, rejection, separateness, separatism, singularity, strangeness, unconformity, unconventionality, uniqueness, unlikeness, unorthodoxness, unorthodoxy, variance, variation, variety, veto

NONCONSENTING, *adjective* critical, declinatory, defiant, disapproving, discontented, disobedient, disparaging, dissentient, dissenting, dissident, faultfinding, hostile, inacquiescent, insubordinate, intractable, nonconformant, noncontent, objecting, overcritical, protesting, recalcitrant, recusant, refusing, resistant, seditious, unapproving, uncomplying, unconsenting, unsubmitive, unwilling

NONCONTESTABLE, *adjective* nonchallengeable, noncontrovertible, nondebatable, nondisputable, nonproblematical, nonquestionable, nonrefutable, undeniable, undoubtable, unquestionable

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: noncontestable clause

NONDESCRIPT, *adjective* average, boring, characteristic, common, commonplace, conventional, difficult to classify, difficult to describe, dull, everyday, familiar, hackneyed, homely, indescribable, insipid, mediocre, middling, not extraordinary, not odd, not singular, not special, not unique, ordinary, pedestrian, plain, prosaic, stock, trite, typical, unadorned, unclassifiable, undistinguished, unenlivened, unexceptional, unexciting, unidentifiable, uninteresting, unremarkable, usual

NONENTITY, *noun* blank, cipher, existenceless, figurehead, inexistence, insignificance, insignificancy, insubstantiality, matter of no consequence, matter of no importance, *nihil*, no one, nobody, nonbeing, nonexistence, nothing, nothingness, nought, nullity, *terrae filius*, unsubstantiality, unsubstantialness

NONESSENTIAL, *adjective* accessory, added, additional, adscititious, auxiliary, avoidable, beside the point, beside the question, dispensable, excess, expendable, extra, extraneous, extrinsic, extrinsical, frivolous, gratuitous, incidental, inconsequential, inessential, insignificant, minor, needless, negligible, of little consequence, of little importance, of no account, of no concern, of no consequence, of no importance, of no significance, of small importance, optional, parenthetical, parenthetical, peripheral, redundant, spare, supererogatory, superfluous, supervenient, supplemental, supplementary, trifling, trivial, uncalled for, unessential, ungermane, unimportant, unnecessary, unneeded, unnoteworthy, unrequired, unwarranted

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: nonessential services

NONEXISTENT, *adjective* chimerical, fancied, fantastic, fantastical, hallucinatory, hypothetical, ideal, illusory, imaginary, imagined, in-existent, legendary, notional, theoretical, unborn, uncreated, unexisting, unreal, visionary

NONFEASANCE, *noun* delinquency, dereliction, disregard, disregard of duty, failure, inattention, indifference, laxity, misprision, neglect of duty, negligence, nonfulfillment, nonperformance, omission

NONMILITANT, *adjective* accommodative, agreeable, amicable, appeasable, conciliable, conciliative, conciliatory, concordant, forgiving, gentle, halcyon, irenic, irenical, meek, neutral, nonaggressive, noncombatant, noncombative, nonviolent, pacificatory, pacifistic, peaceloving, peaceable, peaceful, placable, placative, propitiabile, propitiatory, tolerant, unaggressive, unbellicose, unbelligerent, uncontentious, unhostile, unmilitant, unpugnacious, unwarlike

NONOBSERVANCE, *noun* arbitrary, averse, contrary, contumacious, defiant, delinquent, derelict, disloyal, disregarding, disrespectful, fractious, hostile, incorrigible, independent, indisposed, insubordinate, insurgent, intractable, irascible, irresponsible, lawbreaking, lawless, licentious, loath, mind of his or her own, misbehaving, mutinous, neglectful, negligent, noncompliant, nonconforming, obdurate, objecting, obstinate, obstreperous, opposed, opposing, perfidious, rebellious, recalcitrant, refractory, reluctant, remiss, resistant, resistive, restive, stubborn, uncooperative, undependable, undisciplined, undutiful, unfaithful, ungovernable, unmanageable, unmindful, unreliable, unruly, unwilling, unyielding, violating, wayward, wild, willful

FOREIGN PHRASES: *Non observata forma, interftur adnullatio actus.* Where form is not observed, the annulling of the act is implied or follows.

NONOBVIOUSNESS, *noun* invention which is not an obvious combination of preexisting work, invention which is not an obvious development of a preexisting work, invention which is not an obvious variation of a preexisting work, patent for invention unexpected by a person with ordinary skill in the art, requirement for patentability

NONPARTISAN, *adjective* autonomous, broad-minded, detached, disengaged, equitable, evenhanded, fair, fair-minded, impartial, independent, judicious, latitudinarian, moderate, neutral, nonaligned,

objective, self-determined, self-directing, self-governing, sovereign, unbiased, unbigoted, uncommitted, uncompelled, unforced, uninduced, uninfluenced, unprejudiced, unswayed, unwarped

NONPAYMENT, *noun* bad debt, balance due, default, deferred payment, delinquency, dishonor, dishonored bill, evasion, failure, failure to pay, lapse, neglect, outstanding debt, oversight, refusal to pay, repudiation, unpaid dues

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: nonpayment of rent

NONPERFORMANCE, *noun* avoidance, breach of promise, default, delinquency, dereliction of duty, disregard, dutilessness, evasion, evasion of duty, failure to perform, idleness, inactivity, inexecution, laxity, neglect, negligence, noncompletion, noncompliance, noncooperation, nonfeasance, nonfulfillment, nonpractice, omission, truancy, unduteousness, undutifulness, unfulfillment

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: nonperformance of a contract, nonperformance of a duty

NONPHASED, *adjective* addled, at a loss, at a nonplus, at a stand *or* standstill, at an impasse, at one's wit's end, baffled, bamboozled, bewildered, buffaloed, confounded, dazed, deadlocked, fuddled, in a dilemma, in suspense, muddled, mystified, nonplussed, on tenterhooks, on the horns of a dilemma, perplexed, puzzled, stuck *and* stumped, stymied

NONPROFIT, *adjective* altruistic, beneficent, benevolent, charitable, eleemosynary, humanitarian, munificent, philanthropic, public service

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: nonprofit corporation

NONRESIDENCE, *noun* absence, nondomicile, nonhabitancy, nonhabitation, noninhabitation, noninhabitancy, nonoccupance, nonoccupancy, nonoccupation, nonpresence, nontenancy

NONSECTARIAN, *adjective* all-comprehensive, all-embracing, all-including, all-inclusive, broad, broad-based, collective, comprehensive,

ecumenical, general, global, interdenominational, mixed, undenominational, universal, unspecified, worldwide

NONSUBSTANTIAL (*Not sturdy*), **adjective** adynamic, asthenic, attenuated, below par, breakable, brittle, defective, deficient, delicate, destructible, enervated, ephemeral, fallacious, feeble, flimsy, fragile, frail, frangible, ghostly, illogical, inadequate, infirm, intangible, lame, limp, mediocre, perishable, powerless, slight, sorry, strengthless, tenuous, unearthly, ungrounded, unsolid, unsound, unstable, unsteady, unsubstantial, untenable, weak, weakly, without force, without foundation, wobbly

NONSUBSTANTIAL (*Not sufficient*), **adjective** deficient, depleted, deprived, disappointing, drained, inadequate, incomplete, insignificant, insubstantial, lacking, low, meager, niggardly, paltry, scant, scanty, scarce, stingy, thin, too little, too small, unacceptable, ungratifying, unsatisfactory, unsatisfying, unsufficing, wanting

NONSUIT, **noun** defeat, directed verdict, failure to establish a cause of action, failure to make a case, failure to meet the burden of proof, failure to present sufficient evidence, hostile verdict, insufficiency as a matter of law, insufficient evidence, judgment for the defendant as a matter of law, termination of a case by inaction, termination of a judicial contest, termination of a lawsuit, termination of a lawsuit by failing to proceed, termination of a legal action, termination of a legal proceeding, termination of a proceeding, termination of a suit in law, termination of an action, termination of an action at law by failure to proceed, termination of an action by neglect, termination of litigation

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: compulsory nonsuit, demurrer, discontinuance, dismissal, involuntary nonsuit, motion for nonsuit, peremptory nonsuit, voluntary nonsuit

NONTOXIC, **adjective** benign, harmless, hurtless, innocent, innocuous, innoxious, inoffensive, nonfatal, nonirritating, nonlethal, nonmalignant, nonpoisonous, nonvenomous, nonvirulent, not baneful, not dangerous, not deadly, not deleterious, not pernicious, not toxiferous, safe, undestructive, unhazardous, uninjurious, unobjectionable, without risk

NONUSE, *noun* abeyance, absence, abstinence, desuetude, disusage, disuse, forbearance, neglect, nonemployment, nonutilization, suspension

NORM, *noun* average, general performance, generality, habit, median, midpoint, model, mold, ordinary run, pattern, point of comparison, regular performance, rule, standard, typical performance

NORMAL (*Regular*), *adjective* according to rule, average, common, commonplace, conforming, conventional, customary, established, everyday, habitual, natural, orderly, ordinary, representative, routine, standard, standardized, true to form, typical, unexceptional, unvarying, usual

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: normal conditions, normal course of business, normal use

NORMAL (*Sane*), *adjective* fit, logical, lucid, mentally sound, of sound judgment, rational, reasonable, responsible, sensible, sound, temperate

NOSCITUR A SOCIIS, *adverb* comprehended from accompanying words, perceived from accompanying words, realized from accompanying words, recognized from accompanying words, understood from accompanying words

NOT ADMISSIBLE, *adjective* banned, barred, deemed improper, deemed inapplicable, disallowed, disapproved, excepted, excluded, inadmissible, inapposite, inappropriate, ineligible, irrelevant, not admitted in, not allowed as evidence, not allowed in, not allowed in evidence, not allowed to be admitted as evidence, not capable of being introduced as evidence, objectionable, prohibited, refused, rejected, suppressed, unfit, unqualified, unsuitable, wrong

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: evidence obtained by torture, hearsay, impeachment, not admissible into evidence

NOT COUNTENANCED, *adjective* disallowed, forbidden, illegitimate, improper, inappropriate, incorrect, not allowed, not approved, not blessed, not permitted, not proper, prohibited, proscribed, unapproved, uncertified,

undue, unendorsed, unlawful, unlicensed, unsanctioned, unsuitable, unwarranted

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: a deception not countenanced, a substantial departure not countenanced by law, mistake not countenanced, not countenanced by the courts, practices not countenanced by the courts

NOT EQUITABLE, *adjective* biased, fraudulent, improper, inequitable, jaundiced, not balanced, not fair, not just, not proper, one-sided, prejudiced, unequal, uneven, unfair, unjust, unprincipled, unreasonable

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: not equitable process

NOT GUILTY, *adjective* above suspicion, blameless, clean-handed, exculpable, faultless, free from guilt, guilt-free, guiltless, impeccable, incorrupt, inculpable, innocent, not responsible, sinless, unblemished, unimpeachable, uninvolved

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: plea of not guilty

NOT HONORABLE, *adjective* conniving, conscienceless, corrupt, deceitful, deceiving, deceptive, delusive, delusory, discreditable, dishonorable, disingenuous, disreputable, faithless, fake, faked, false, false-hearted, falsified, fraudulent, guileful, immoral, iniquitous, insidious, insincere, lying, meretricious, misleading, nefarious, not fair, not honest, not just, not legitimate, not proper, not true, perfidious, shameless, shifty, spurious, surreptitious, treacherous, underhanded, unethical, unfaithful, unprincipled, unprofessional, unscrupulous, untrue, untrustworthy, untruthful, worthy of disbarment

NOT PERMITTED, *adjective* banished, banned, barred, blocked, checked, curbed, debarred, denied, disallowed, disqualified, enjoined, excluded, forbid, foreclosed, halted, hampered, hindered, illegal, impeded, inhibited, interdicted, interfered, limited, negated, obstructed, omitted, opposed, ordered stopped, precluded, prevented, proscribed, quashed, quelled, refused, refused permission, regulated, rejected, repressed, repudiated, restrained, restricted, revoked, shut out, smothered, stayed, stopped, suppressed, suspended, thwarted, vetoed

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: motion practice, not permitted to disclose confidences, not permitted to many, punitive damages in private lawsuits

NOT PERTINENT, *adjective* alien, discordant, discrepant, dissonant, gratuitous, improper, inadmissible, inapplicable, inapposite, incongruent, incongruous, inconsistent, ineligible, inessential, inopportune, irrelevant, misapplied, misdirected, misplaced, not appropriate, not germane, not related, objectionable, undue, unfit, unfitting, unharmonious, unsuitable, unsuited

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: evidence presented that is not pertinent, information requested that is not pertinent, not pertinent trait or character, objections

NOT SUBSTANTIATED, *adjective* baseless, controvertible, empty, flimsy, groundless, ill-conceived, ill-founded, inconclusive, insubstantial, not proven, poorly argued, unfounded, ungrounded, unproved, unsound, unsubstantial, unsupported, unsustained, unsustainable, unverifiable, without a sound basis, without basis, without foundation

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: allegations not substantiated, arguments not substantiated, claims not substantiated, complaints not substantiated, motions not substantiated

NOT VALID, *adjective* abrogated, baseless, canceled, fallacious, faulty, futile, having no force, inadequate, ineffective, ineffectual, inefficacious, inoperative, invalid, lacking authority, lacking force, lacking strength, not binding, nugatory, null, quashed, spurious, unauthentic, untenable, untrue, useless, vain, void, without legal basis, without legal efficacy, without legal justification

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: objections, patents, recordation in copyright office, validity of claims, wills

NOTABLE, *adjective* above par, acclaimed, astonishing, atypical, awe-inspiring, awesome, celebrated, conspicuous, distinguished, eminent, exceptional, extraordinary, famed, famous, foremost, illustrious, important, impressive, leading, luminous, marked, memorable, momentous, monumental, newsworthy, *notabilis*, noted, noteworthy, outstanding,

preeminent, prime, prominent, rare, remarkable, rememberable, renowned, salient, signal, significant, singular, special, striking, superior, talked of, top-rank, transcendent, unforgettable, worthy of notice, worthy of remark

NOTARIZE, verb accord one's approval, accredit, affirm, affix a legal signature, affix one's signature to, approve, attach a legal signature, attest to, authenticate, authorize, bear witness, certify, confirm, confirm officially, evidence, legalize, make valid, pronounce legal, seal, set one's hand and seal, sign, sign and seal, sign legally, subscribe, undersign, validate, witness

NOTARY PUBLIC, noun attestor of documents, clerk of the court, commissioner of oaths, functionary, indorser, notary, official, recorder, register, registerer, registrar, *scriba*, scribe, scrivener, subscriber

NOTATION, noun annotation, chronicle, comment, commentary, entry, footnote, inscription, marginalia, memorandum, minute, note, record, register

NOTE (Brief comment), noun abstract, *adnotatio*, annotation, billet, brief, *codicilli*, comment, commentary, communication, dispatch, entry, *epistula*, exegesis, explanatory comment, explanatory remark, footnote, gloss, marginal annotation, memorandum, message, minute, missive, record, reminder, scholium, short letter, statement, word of explanation

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: note of issue

NOTE (Written promise to pay), noun bond, check, debenture, draft, money order, negotiable instrument, negotiable paper, voucher

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: accommodation note, bank note, bearer notes, cognovit note, commercial paper, negotiable note, promissory note, treasury note

NOTE (Notice), verb acknowledge, advert to, apperceive, appreciate, attend, be attentive, become aware, become conscious, cognize, direct attention to, discern, discover, fix attention on, give attention to, hearken to, heed, look at, make out, mark, mind, observe, pay attention to, pay heed to,

perceive, realize, regard, see, take account of, take cognizance of, take notice, turn attention to, watch, witness

NOTE (*Record*), **verb** *adnotare*, annotate, calendar, catalog, chronicle, commit to writing, docket, document, enregister, enter, jot down, keep accounts, log, make a memorandum, make an entry, mark, mark down, pen, put in writing, put on paper, put on record, scribe, set down, take down, write, write down

NOTED (*Acknowledged*), **adjective** accepted, admitted, cleared, declared, disclosed, discovered, established, evident, exposed, familiar, identified, manifest, obvious, patently known, proclaimed, realized, recognized, revealed, well-known

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: as noted, briefly noted, judicial notice

NOTED (*Well-known*), **adjective** acclaimed, applauded, celebrated, consequential, conspicuous, distinguished, eminent, exalted, extraordinary, famed, famous, foremost, great, honored, illustrious, important, known, leading, matchless, much touted, notable, noteworthy, notorious, outstanding, popular, preeminent, prominent, recognized, remarkable, reputable, singular, unexampled, unique, unparalleled, unprecedented

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: a noted authority

NOTEWORTHY, **adjective** above par, amazing, anomalous, astonishing, astounding, atypical, bizarre, breathtaking, celebrated, choice, commanding, considerable, conspicuous, curious, different, distinctive, distinguished, egregious, eminent, especial, excellent, exceptional, extraordinary, extreme, famous, fantastic, foremost, idiosyncratic, illustrious, important, impressive, incredible, individual, individualistic, infrequent, leading, main, marked, material, memorable, momentous, monumental, newsworthy, notable, noticeable, novel, odd, original, out of the ordinary, outstanding, paramount, peculiar, peerless, pertinent, phenomenal, preeminent, principal, prodigious, prominent, queer, rare, remarkable, renowned, salient, signal, significant, singular, special, standing out, stirring, strange, surprising, telling, uncommon, uncustomary, unequalled, unfamiliar, unforgettable,

unheard of, unimitated, unique, unparalleled, unprecedented, unusual, wonderful, wondrous, worthy of notice, worthy of remark

NOTHING (*Void*), **noun** blank, clean slate, emptiness, empty feeling, empty space, inanity, nothingness, vacuity, vacuum

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: nothing but the truth, nothing to hide

NOTHING (*Zero*), **noun** naught, nil, none, not one iota, nothing at all, nothing whatever

NOTICE (*Announcement*), **noun** bulletin, circular, communication, communique, declaration, decree, *denuntiatio*, disclosure, dispatch, enlightenment, enunciation, flier, information, memorandum, mention, message, news, note, notification, presentation, proclamation, *promulgatio*, pronouncement, publicity, release, reminder, report, revelation, statement

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: legal notice, notice of appeal, notice of appearance, notice of claim, notice of motion, notice of protest, public notice

FOREIGN PHRASES: *Notitia dicitur a noscendo; et notitia non debet claudicare.* Notice is named from a knowledge being had; and notice ought not to be imperfect.

NOTICE (*Heed*), **noun** absorption, advertence, advertency, alertness, *animadversio*, attention, attentiveness, care, careful attention, carefulness, cautel, caution, cautiousness, circumspection, cognizance, consideration, discernment, engrossment, guard, heedfulness, mindfulness, *notatio*, observance, observation, recognition, regard, regardfulness, scrutiny, surveillance, thought, vigil, vigilance, wariness, watch, watchfulness

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: judicial notice

FOREIGN PHRASES: *De minimis non curat lex.* The law is not concerned with trifling matters.

NOTICE (*Warning*), **noun** admonishment, admonition, caution, caveat, commination, communication, counsel, dehortation, *denuntiatio*, forewarning, monition, premonishment, prenotification, ultimatum

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: absence of notice, actual notice, adequate notice, constructive notice, due notice, explicit notice, express notice, implied notice, imputed notice, notice of disallowance, notice to appear, notice to vacate, proper notice, reasonable notice, requisite notice, timely notice, verified notice, written notice

NOTICE (*Give formal warning*), **verb** address a warning to, advise, apprise, communicate, convey knowledge to, *denuntiatio*, direct attention to, disclose, divulge, entrust with information, forewarn, formally advise, give fair warning, give information, give warning, impart knowledge of, impart to, inform, instruct, make a formal proclamation, make acquainted with, make an announcement, make known, make mention of, make public, notify, offer a word of caution, pass on information, *promulgatio*, publish, put on one's guard, reveal, warn

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: notice a deposition, notice a hearing

NOTICE (*Observe*), **verb** acknowledge, *animadvertere*, appreciate, ascertain, assess, attend to, be attentive, be conscious of, become aware of, become conscious of, behold, call attention to, cognize, comment, detect, discern, discover, distinguish, elucidate, examine closely, examine intently, give heed to, glance at, hear, heed, inspect, investigate, look, look at, mark, mention, *notatio*, note, observe, occupy oneself with, pass under review, pay attention, perceive, pore over, realize, recognize, regard, review, scrutinize, see, sight, spot, take cognizance, take into account, take into consideration, take stock of, view, watch, witness

NOTICE OF APPEARANCE, **noun** announcement of the lawyer in a case, entrance by counsel in a case, formal notification of counsel's presence, noted presence in court, notice of entry, notification of representation, notification of the entry of counsel to a case, official acknowledgment of counsel's presence, official appearance by counsel, official statement of representation, statement of counsel's appearance

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: attorney of record, court proceeding, notice of limited appearance

NOTIFICATION, *noun* announcement, annunciation, aviso, bulletin, caution, communication, communiqué, declaration, *denuntiatio*, disclosure, dispatch, dissemination, divulgation, enlightenment, enunciation, evulgation, information, intelligence, intercommunication, knowledge, legal notice, mention, message, monition, news, notice, proclamation, *promulgatio*, promulgation, pronouncement, publicity, release, report, revelation, statement, transmission of knowledge, warning

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: due process, process of service, proper notification

NOTIFY, *verb* acquaint, advertise, advise, alert, announce, annunciate, apprise, break the news, brief, bring word, call attention to, caution, communicate, confide, contact, convey, counsel, declare, disclose, disseminate, divulge, enlighten, enunciate, exhort, forewarn, give notice, give the facts, give to understand, give warning, herald, impart, indicate, inform, instruct, issue a proclamation, issue a pronouncement, let know, make an announcement, make known, make public, mention, post, proclaim, promote, promulgate, propagate, publicize, publish, recount, relate, remind, report, reveal, serve notice, signal, signify, state, tell, tip off, transmit, warn

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: notify a defendant of charges pending, notify of an action pending

NOTION, *noun* abstraction, apprehension, belief, caprice, concept, conception, conviction, desire, estimation, fancy, feeling, humor, idea, impression, inclination, inkling, judgment, mental image, *notio*, opinion, sentiment, suggestion, supposition, *suspicio*, thought, understanding, vagary, view, whim

NOTORIETY, *noun* attaint, bad report, bad reputation, bad repute, bruit, celebrity, censure, conspicuousness, dedecoration, degradation, denunciation, disapprobation, discredit, disesteem, disfavor, disgrace, dishonor, disparagement, disreputability, disreputableness, disrepute, disrespect, distinction, eclat, eminence, *fama*, fame, famousness, flagrancy, ignominy, ignomy, ill repute, imputation, indignity, *infamia*, infamousness, infamy, ingloriousness, loss of honor, loss of reputation, name, notability, notedness, obloquy, odium, opprobrium, popular repute, popularity,

prominence, public notice, publicity, recognition, renown, reproach, reputation, repute, scandal, shame, significance, slur, stigma, stigmatization, taint, unrespectability

NOTORIOUS, *adjective* arrant, blameworthy, celebrated, conspicuous, contemptible, degraded, deplorable, despised, discreditable, disgraceful, dishonorable, disreputable, disrespectable, egregious, famed, famous, flagrant, generally known, glaring, held in contempt, ignoble, ignominious, infamous, inglorious, *nobilis*, noted, *notus*, odious, of ill fame, of ill repute, opprobrious, outcast, outrageous, prominent, publicized, renowned, scandalous, shameful, shameless, shocking, unfavorably known, unrespectable, unseemly, unworthy of respect, villainous, without repute

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: notorious easement, notorious possession, open and notorious use

NOTWITHSTANDING, *preposition* all the same, although, despite, even, however, in any case, in any event, in spite of, nevertheless, none the less, still, yet

NOVATION, *noun* complete substitution, exchange, replacement, substitution

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: novation of a contract

NOVEL, *adjective* alien, anomalous, bizarre, different, distinctive, eccentric, exceptional, extraordinary, foreign, fresh, innovative, inusitate, irregular, modern, neoteric, neoterical, new, newly come, nonconformist, *novus*, odd, original, peculiar, quaint, rare, recent, singular, strange, uncharacteristic, uncommon, unconventional, uncustomary, unfamiliar, unheard of, unique, unordinary, unorthodox, unprecedented, untested, untried, unused, unusual, up-to-date, up-to-the-minute

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: novel question of law

NOVICE, *noun* amateur, apprentice, aspirant, beginner, catechumen, disciple, entrant, fledgling, freshman, hopeful, inexperienced person, initiate, learner, neophyte, new arrival, newcomer, probationer, pupil,

recruit, rookie, *rudis*, student, trainee, tyro, unskilled person, untrained individual

NOW AND FOREVER, *adverb* evermore, for ever and ever, forever, forevermore

NOXIOUS, *adjective* adverse, bad, baleful, baneful, brutal, causing danger, contaminated, corrupting, damaging, dangerous, deleterious, destructive, detrimental, disadvantageous, fatal, fraught with danger, harmful, hazardous, hurtful, impairing, injurious, insalubrious, internecine, jeopardous, lethal, malefic, malicious, malignant, menacing, mischievous, nocent, noisome, offensive, perilous, pernicious, pestiferous, pestilent, poisonous, precarious, risky, ruinous, scatheful, threatening, toxic, unfavorable, unhealthy, unsafe, unwholesome, vicious, virulent

NUANCE, *noun* cast, degree, delicacy, difference, differentiation, discrimination, distinction, hidden meaning, implication, nicety, shade, shade of difference, shade of meaning, shadow, subtle difference, subtlety, suggestion, touch, variance

NUCLEUS, *noun* apex, axis, base, capital, center, central, core, cornerstone, cynosure, epicenter, eye, focus, ground zero, heart, hub, locus, mecca, nerve center, nexus, nucleus, omphalos, seat, vortex

NUGATORY, *adjective* fatuous, frivolous, frothy, futile, immaterial, inadequate, inane, inapt, incompetent, inconsequential, ineffective, ineffectual, inefficacious, inept, inoperative, insignificant, insubstantial, inutile, invalid, irrelevant, jejune, *nugatorius*, null, null and void, otiose, paltry, petty, purposeless, slight, superficial, trifling, trivial, unavailing, unfruitful, unimportant, unproductive, unprofitable, unserviceable, useless, vain, valueless, void, worthless

NUISANCE, *noun* affliction, aggravation, annoyance, anxiety, bedevilment, bother, burden, cause of distress, devilment, difficult situation, difficulty, discomfort, displeasure, disturbance, grievance, handicap,

harassment, hardship, hindrance, imposition, inconvenience, infliction, infringement, injurious interference, interference, intrusion, irritation, molestation, obstacle, ordeal, pain, pest, pestilence, plague, problem, scourge, trial, trouble, unlawful obstruction, unwarrantable intrusion, vexation, worry

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: abatement of a nuisance, attractive nuisance, common nuisance, continuing nuisance, nuisance at law, nuisance in fact, nuisance per se, public nuisance

FOREIGN PHRASES: *Aedificare in tuo proprio solo non licet quod alteri noceat.* It is not lawful to build upon one's own land what may injure another.

NUISANCE VALUE, noun cost to resolve a frivolous action, disposal value, number to dispose of a frivolous case, number to get rid of a frivolous action, number to make a case go away, price to resolve a frivolous case, quick settlement amount for a frivolous case, value to dispose of a frivolous lawsuit, walking money

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: frivolous lawsuit

NULL (Insignificant), adjective beneath notice, dispensable, disregarded, empty, expendable, immaterial, impuissant, inappreciable, inconsequential, inconsiderable, inessential, inferior, insubstantial, insufficient, irrelevant, meaningless, minor, negligible, nominal, nugatory, of no account, of no effect, of no moment, of no value, paltry, peripheral, petty, pointless, powerless, puny, secondary, small, superficial, tenuous, token, trifling, trivial, unavailing, unessential, unimportant, uninfluential, unmeaningful, unnecessary, unsubstantial, useless, valueless, without consequence, without meaning, without significance, without substance, worthless

NULL (Invalid), adjective abolished, abrogated, annulled, canceled, dead, defeated, defunct, deleted, disannulled, disestablished, effectless, extinct, extinguished, forceless, gone, impotent, ineffective, ineffectual, inefficacious, inoperative, *inritus*, negated, no longer law, not valid, nugatory, nullified, obliterated, of no binding force, of no effect, of no validity, of no weight, omitted, overruled, powerless, quashed, repealed, rescinded, reversed, revoked, set aside, strengthless, superseded, suspended,

unauthorized, unsanctioned, useless, vacated, valueless, void, withdrawn, without authority, without legal effect, without legal force, without potency, without value, worthless

NULL AND VOID, *adjective* abolished, abrogated, annulled, canceled, defeated, defunct, disannulled, disestablished, effectless, extinct, extinguished, forceless, impotent, ineffective, ineffectual, inefficacious, inoperative, invalid, negated, no longer law, not valid, nugatory, nullified, obliterated, of no binding force, of no effect, of no legal weight, of no validity, omitted, overruled, quashed, repealed, rescinded, reversed, revoked, set aside, strengthless, superseded, suspended, unauthorized, unsanctioned, useless, vacated, valueless, void, withdrawn, without authority, without legal effect, without legal force, without potency, without value, worthless

NULLIFICATION, *noun* abolishment, absolute contradiction, annulment, cancel, cancellation, canceling, contradiction, contrary assertion, contravention, countering, disaffirmation, disallowance, disavowal, disclaimer, disclamation, disproof, emphatic denial, flat denial, invalidation, recantation, refutation, renunciation, repeal, repudiation, rescinding, rescission, retraction, reversal, revocation, revoke, setting aside, striking down, suspension, voidance

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: antinullification, Constitution, state's rights, ultimate sovereign

NULLIFY, *verb* abolish, abrogate, *ad inritum redigere*, annul, cancel, cast aside, counteract, countermand, declare null and void, deprive of efficacy, deprive of legal force, disannul, dissolve, invalidate, make useless, make valueless, make void, negate, neutralize, obliterate, offset, outweigh, override, overrule, overturn, quash, recall, recant, render invalid, renege, repeal, repudiate, rescind, retract, reverse, revoke, suspend, vacate, vitiate, void

NULLITY, *noun* blankness, *inanitas*, inefficacy, inexistence, insignificance, invalidity, naught, nihility, nonbeing, nonentity, nonexistence, nothing, nothingness, oblivion, vacuity, *vanitas*, void

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: decision to overrule decision

NUMBER, *noun* account, accounting, aggregate, calculation, collection, complement, count, decimal, degree, estimate, exponent, figure, integer, integral, multitude, overall amount, overall quantity, quantity, score, sum, symbol, tally, total

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: gaming

NUMEROUS, *adjective* abundance, ample, an excessive amount, bounteous, bountiful, copious, countless, ever so many, exhaustless, generous, lavish, liberal, many, much, multiple, myriad, not a few, overflowing, plentiful, plentiful, plenty, rampant, too many

NUNC PRO TUNC, *noun* acknowledged, operative with respect to the past, ratified, reaffirmed, reconfirmed, reendorsed, reestablished, retroactive effect, retrospective effect, revalidated

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: nunc pro tunc order

NUNCUPATIVE, *adjective* articulated, conversational, conveyed orally, declared, dictated, enunciated, expressed in words, not written, oral, oral declaration, oral testimony, oratorical, parol, phonic, pronounced, spoken, stated, unwritten, uttered, verbal, vocal, voiced

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: nuncupative will

NUPTIAL, *adjective* allied, betrothed, bridal, conjugal, connubial, coupled, espoused, *genialis*, marital, married, mated, matrimonial, *nuptialis*, united, wedded

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: antenuptial agreement

NUPTIAL AGREEMENTS, *noun* contract regarding a marriage arrangement, contract regarding the bonds of matrimony, marriage agreement, marriage compact, marriage concordat, marriage understanding, marriage undertaking, matrimonial contract, pact, pledge, postnuptial agreement, prenuptial agreement, spousal agreement

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: domestic relations, family law, postnuptial agreements, prenuptial agreement

NURTURE, *verb* advance, aid, assist, back, bolster, bring to maturity, bring up, care for, cherish, coach, cultivate, develop, direct, educate, encourage, enrich, feed, fortify, forward, foster, further, give aid, harbor, help, improve, instruct, invigorate, maintain, make provisions for, make strong, mold, nourish, nurse, *nutrire*, patronize, prepare, promote, provide for, rear, render better, render strong, sponsor, strengthen, succor, supply aid, support, sustain, teach, train, tutor, victual

O

OATH, noun adjuration, affirmation, affirmation of truth, affirmation of truth of a statement, asseveration, attestation, avouchment, avowal, avowance, guarantee, *iusiurandum*, open declaration, pledge, promise, solemn affirmation, solemn avowal, solemn declaration, solemn invocation, swearing, sworn pledge, sworn promise, sworn statement, vow

FOREIGN PHRASES: *Repellitur a sacramento infamis.* An infamous person is denied the right to make an oath. *Sacramentum habet in se tres comites—veritatem, justitiam, et iudicium; veritus habenda est in iurato; justitia et justitium in iudice.* An oath has in it three components—truth, justice, and judgment; truth in the party swearing; justice and judgment in the judge administering the oath. *Juramentum est indivisibile; et non est admittendum in parte verum et in parte falsam.* An oath is indivisible; it is not to be held as partly true and partly false. *Jusjurandum inter alios factum nec nocere nec prodesse debet.* An oath made between other parties ought neither to hurt nor profit. *Non est arctius vinculum inter homines quam jusjurandum.* There is no stronger bond between men than an oath. *Jurato creditur in iudicio.* He who makes an oath is to be believed in a judicial proceeding. *Jusjurandi forma verbis differt, re convenit; hunc enim sensum habere debet: ut Deus invocetur.* The form of taking an oath differs in language, agrees in meaning; for it ought to have this meaning: that the deity is invoked. *Perjuri sunt qui servatis verbis juramenti decipiunt aures eorum qui accipiunt.* They are perjured, who, preserving the words of an oath, deceive the ears of those who receive it. *Omne sacramentum debet esse de certa scientia.* Every oath ought to be founded on certain knowledge. *Sacramentum si fatuum fuerit, licet falsum, tamen non committit perjurium.* A foolish oath, although false, does not give rise to perjury.

OBDURATE, adjective callous, cold, decided, determined, dogged, dogmatic, dogmatical, firm, hard, hardbitten, hardened, hard-hearted, harsh,

headstrong, heartless, immovable, immutable, impervious, impossible to influence, incorrigible, indifferent, indurate, indurated, inexorable, inflexible, insensitive, intractable, intransigent, invariable, iron-hearted, irreclaimable, merciless, mulish, obstinate, opinionated, opinionative, pertinacious, perversicacious, pig-headed, positive, recalcitrant, refractory, relentless, remorseless, resolute, stony, strong-minded, strong-willed, stubborn, tenacious, unalterable, unbending, uncaring, unchangeable, uncompassionate, uncompromising, unconcerned, uncontrollable, unfeeling, unforgiving, ungovernable, unmalleable, unmanageable, unmerciful, unpitying, unrelenting, unresponsive, unstirred, unsusceptible, unsympathetic, untouched, unyielding, willful

OBEDIENT, adjective acquiescent, amenable, attentive, behaved, biddable, complaisant, compliant, complying, conformable, conforming, controllable, dedicated, deferential, devoted, *dicto audiens*, docile, ductile, duteous, dutiful, faithful, governable, honoring, law-abiding, loyal, manageable, meek, obeisant, obliging, *oboediens*, observant, *obtemperans*, passive, pliant, regardful, respectful, reverential, rule-abiding, servile, submissive, subservient, supple, tame, tractable, unresisting, venerating, well-behaved, willing, yielding

FOREIGN PHRASES: *Ubi non est condendi auctoritas, ibi non est parendi necessitas.* Where there is no authority for establishing a rule, there is no need of obeying it. *Ejus nulla culpa est cui parere necesse sit.* No guilt attaches to a person who is compelled to obey. *Quicumque jussu judicis aliquid fecerit non videtur dolo malo fecisse, quia parere necesse est.* Whoever does anything by the command of a judge is not deemed to have done it with an evil intent, because it is necessary to obey. *Prudenter agit qui praecepto legis obtemperat.* He acts prudently who obeys the precept of the law. *Obedientia est legis essentia.* Obedience is the essence of the law. *Legitime imperanti parere necesse est.* One who commands lawfully must be obeyed.

OBEISANT, adjective affable, amiable, civil, complaisant, compliant, conciliatory, courteous, decorous, deferential, deferring, duteous, dutiful, eager to please, good-humored, good-natured, gracious, helpful, honorable, humble, meek, nonresisting, obedient, obliging, pliant, polite, respectful,

reverent, reverential, self-abasing, showing homage, submissive, subservient, surrendering, unresisting, willing, yielding

OBEY, verb abide by, accede, accept, accommodate, acquiesce, act in accordance with orders, act on, adhere to, agree, answer to, assent, attend to, attend to orders, be devoted to, be faithful to, be governed by, be guided by, be loyal to, be obedient, be regulated by, be subject, behave, bend to, be ruled by, bow to, carry out, come at call, comply, conform, consent, defer to, do the will of, execute, fall in with, follow, follow orders, fulfill, fulfill the commands of, give allegiance to, give way, heed, humble oneself to, keep, kneel to, listen, live by, mind, *oboedire*, *obsequi*, observe, *parere*, perform, please, respect, respond, satisfy, serve, submit, succumb, surrender, take orders, yield

FOREIGN PHRASES: *Ejus nulla culpa est cui parere necesse sit.* No guilt attaches to a person who is compelled to obey.

OBFUSCATE, verb addle, adumbrate, baffle, becloud, bedim, befuddle, begloom, bemist, bewilder, blacken, blind, blur, cloak, cloud, complicate, conceal, confound, confuse, cover, curtain, darken, daze, dim, disconcert, disturb, dull, eclipse, fluster, fog, hide, keep one guessing, mist, mix up, muddle, mystify, nonplus, obscure, obumbrate, occult, overshadow, perplex, perturb, put off the track, puzzle, screen, shade, shield, shroud, stupefy, throw into confusion, throw off the scent, unsettle, upset, veil

OBJECT, noun aim, butt, commodity, concern, *consilium*, corporeal body, design, destination, end, final cause, finis, goal, item, material product, material substance, matter, point, *propositum*, purpose, subject, substance, target, ultimate purpose

OBJECT, verb attack, be at variance, be averse, call in question, challenge, complain, *contra dicere recusare*, contravene, controvert, criticize, demur, disagree, disapprove, dispute, dissent, enter a demurrer, enter a protest, except, express an objection, express disapproval, find fault, oppose, protest, put forward in opposition, quarrel, *repugnare*, resist, state by way of objection, state opposition, take exception

OBJECT LESSON, *noun* case in point, crowning example, demonstration, embodiment, epitome, example, exemplar, exemplification, explanation, heinous example, illustration, instance, most wretched instance, paragon, quintessence, relevant instance, representative, specimen, symbol, terrible, worst

OBJECT TO, *verb* absolutely differ with, be at variance with, be averse to, be diametrically opposed to, be on all fours with, call in question, challenge, complain, contravene, controvert, counter, criticize, deny, disagree with, disapprove, dispute, dissent, express an objection, express disapproval, find fault, oppose, protest, put forward in opposition, resist, state by way of objection, state opposition, take exception, undermine
ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: evidence, rules of procedure

OBJECTION, *noun* adverse argument, adverse charge, adverse comment, adverse reason, challenge, *contradictio*, counterargument, countercharge, criticism, denunciation, difference, disagreement, disapprobation, disapproval, dissatisfaction, dissent, exception, expostulation, grievance, opposition, protest, *quod contra dicitur*, reason for disapproval, rebuke, rejection, remonstrance, reservation

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: frivolous objection, general objection, grounds for an objection, oral objection, overrule an objection, preservation of an objection, specific objection, sustain an objection, technical objection, waiver, written objection

OBJECTIONABLE, *adjective* abhorrent, abominable, annoying, antipathetic, base, deplorable, despicable, detestable, disagreeable, disgusting, dislikable, displeasing, distasteful, evil, exceptionable, execrable, filthy, foul, fulsome, gross, hateful, heinous, horrid, illaudable, impalatable, improper, inadvisable, inappropriate, inexpedient, insufferable, intolerable, invidious, loathsome, nasty, nefarious, noisome, noxious, obnoxious, obscene, odious, offensive, opprobrious, peccant, pernicious, repugnant, repulsive, revolting, scurvy, sickening, unacceptable, unappealing, unbearable, unbecoming, uncommendable, undesirable, unendurable, uninviting, unlikable, unpalatable, unpleasant, unpleasing, unsatisfactory, unsavory, unseemly, unsuitable, vile, wrong

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: objectionable conduct, objectionable material, objectionable question

OBJECTIVE, *adjective* actual, broadminded, candid, concrete, corporeal, desired, detached, disinterested, dispassionate, equitable, factual, fair, fair-minded, impartial, impersonal, judicial, just, material, neutral, nonpartisan, nonsubjective, open-minded, real, reasonable, scientific, sober, unbiased, unbigoted, uncolored, uninfluenced, unjaundiced, unprejudiced, unslanted, unswayed, unwarped

OBJECTIVE, *noun* achievement, aim, ambition, aspiration, design, desire, desired object, destination, dream, end, expectation, final point, fixed purpose, formulated intention, goal, height of one's ambition, hope, idea, intent, intention, *locus qui petitur*, mark, mission, point, purpose, pursuit, set purpose, settled purpose, target, terminal point

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: lawful objectives

OBJECTIVITY, *noun* *aequitas*, broadmindedness, detachment, disinterest, disinterestedness, dispassion, dispassionateness, equitableness, equity, fair-mindedness, fair play, fairness, immovability, impartiality, impersonality, justice, justness, lack of bias, lack of jaundice, lack of prejudice, neutrality, noninvolvement, nonpartisanship, nonsubjectivity, open-mindedness

OBJURGATE, *verb* abase, admonish, berate, blame, call down, castigate, censure, chasten, chastise, chide, humble, humiliate, penalize, punish, rake over the coal, rebuke, reprehend, reprimand, reproach, scold, scourge, upbraid

OBJURGATION, *noun* accusation, admonishment, admonition, berating, castigation, chiding, denunciation, expostulation, lecture, rebuke, reprehension, reprimand, reproach, reproof, reproval, scolding, sermon, upbraiding

OBLIGATE, verb agree to perform, agree to be burdened with, assume a duty, assume a moral responsibility for, assume responsibility for, assume the performance of, become legally responsible for, become obliged, charged with, committed to accomplish, compel, contracted, covenanted, indebted to, promise to do

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: contractual duties, implied obligations

OBLIGATION (Duty), noun agreement, burden, charge, commitment, compulsion, contract, covenant, debt, duty owed, *homini gratiam debere*, legal responsibility, moral responsibility, necessity, oath, obligation, *officium*, pact, performance owed, promise, responsibility, social responsibility, that which a person owes to another, that which is due from a person

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: alternative obligation, antecedent obligation, community obligation, conditional obligation, contingent obligation, contractual obligation, existing obligation, fiduciary obligation, impairment of obligation, joint obligation, legal obligation, moral obligation, mutual obligations, parental obligation, pecuniary obligation, personal obligation, privity of obligation, secured obligation, several obligations, statutory obligations, voluntary obligation

FOREIGN PHRASES: *Fides est obligatio conscientiae alicujus ad intentionem alterius.* A truth is an obligation of conscience of one to the wishes of another. *Nihil tam naturale est, quam eo genere quidque dissolvere, quo colligatum est; ideo verborum obligatio verbis tollitur; nudi consensus obligatio contrario consensu dissolvitur.* Nothing is so natural as to dissolve anything in the way in which it was made binding. *In omnibus obligationibus in quibus dies non ponitur, praesenti die debetur.* In all obligations in which no time is fixed for their fulfillment, the obligation is due immediately. *Eisdem modis dissolvitur obligatio quae nascitur ex contractu, vel quasi, quibus contrahitur.* An obligation which arises in contract, or quasi contract, is dissolved in the same ways in which it is contracted. *Idem est scire aut scire debet aut potuisse.* To be bound to know or to be able to know is the same as to know. *Nuda pactio obligationem non parit.* A naked agreement does not affect an otherwise binding obligation. *Impossibile nulla obligatio est.* One cannot be obliged to perform impossible tasks. *Unumquodque dissolvitur eodem*

ligamine quo ligatur. Every obligation is dissolved by the same manner with which it is created. ***Omnia quae jure contrahuntur, contrario jure pereunt.*** All contracts which are entered into under a law, become void under a contrary law. ***Ignorantia eorum quae quis scire tenetur non excusat.*** Ignorance of those things which a person is deemed to know is no excuse. ***L'obligation sans cause, ou sur une fausse cause, ou sur cause illicite, ne peut avoir aucun effet.*** An obligation without consideration, or upon a false consideration, or upon unlawful consideration, cannot have any effect. ***Nudum pactum est ubi nulla subest causa praeter conventionem; sed ubi subest causa, fit obligatio, et parit actionem.*** A naked contract is where there is no consideration except the agreement; but where there is a consideration, an obligation is created and gives rise to a right of action.

OBLIGATION (*Liability*), **noun** accountability, amount due, charge, debit, debt, duty to pay money, indebtedness, indenture, outstanding debt, that which is owing, unliquidated claim, unpaid debt

OBLIGATION OF GOING FORWARD, **noun** adequate evidence, adequate proof legally presented at trial, burden of going forward, burden of proof, legal responsibility, sufficient corroboration, sufficient evidence in a case, sufficient evidence to establish a case, sufficient proof, sufficient proof of facts, validation of proof of a case, verification of proof of a case

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: cause of action or claim, evidence, evidential burden, failure to sustain, preponderance of the evidence, prima facie case, rebuttal

FOREIGN PHRASES: ***Onus probandi.*** Burden of proof.

OBLIGATORY, **adjective** binding, coactive, coercive, commanded, compelling, compulsory, compulsive, compulsory, constrained, dictated, enforced, essential, exigent, forced, forcible, imperative, importunate, imposed, incumbent on, indispensable, inescapable, involuntary, leaving no choice, mandatory, necessary, necessitated, not to be avoided, not to be evaded, prerequisite, pressing, required, requisite, unavoidable, unforfeitable, urgent, vital, with force of law, without appeal, without choice

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: obligatory advance, obligatory payment, obligatory writing

OBLIGE, verb bind, coerce, compel, dragoon, elicit, exact, force, impel, impose, make another accept a role, make another accept responsibility for, make another party perform, obligate, require

OBLIGEE, noun bestower, financier, grantor, lender, lessor, mortgage holder, mortgagor

OBLIGOR, noun borrower, debtor, drawee, loan applicant, loanee, mortgagor, pledgor

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: obligor on a note

OBLIQUE (Evasive), adjective ambivalent, backhanded, circuitous, circumlocutory, cloaked, concealed, devious, disingenuous, elusive, elusory, equivocal, equivocating, furtive, indeterminate, indirect, inexact, lacking clarity, prevaricating, recondite, roundabout, secretive, sinuous, unclear, underhand, underhanded, unstraightforward, vague, veiled

OBLIQUE (Slanted), adjective angled, askew, aslant, awry, diagonal, inclined, inclining, leaning, *obliquus*, slanting, sloping, steep, tilted, tipped, tipping

OBLITERATE, verb *abolere*, abolish, annihilate, annul, blot out, bring to nothing, cancel, conceal, consume, cover, cover up, defeat, *delere*, delete, demolish, deracinate, desolate, destroy, devastate, devour, disintegrate, dispel, dissipate, dissolve, efface, eliminate, erase, expunge, exterminate, extinguish, extirpate, gut, invalidate, level, liquidate, mask, mow down, nullify, obscure, omit, pull up by the roots, quash, quell, ravage, raze, remove, remove the traces, render illegible, render imperceptible, rub off, rub out, ruin, rule out, scratch out, screen, shroud, smash, snuff out, squash, stamp out, strike out, suppress, swallow up, sweep away, tear down, topple, unmake, wipe out, wreck, write off

OBLIVIOUS, adjective absent, absentminded, absorbed, abstracted, blank, careless, distracted, dreamy, faraway, forgetful, heedless, *immemor*, inattentive, inconsiderate, indifferent, insensible, mindless, neglectful,

negligent, *obliviosus*, overlooking, preoccupied, remiss, thoughtless, unaware, uncaring, unconscious, undiscerning, unheeding, unmindful, unnoticing, unobservant, unrecognizing, without consideration

OBLOQUY, *noun* abasement, abuse, abusive language, accusation, animadversion, aspersion, berating, blame, castigation, censure, chastisement, chiding, contempt, criticism, debasement, defamation, degradation, denunciation, derision, derogation, diatribe, disapprobation, discredit, disesteem, disfavor, disgrace, dishonor, disparagement, disrepute, disrespect, dressing down, execration, exprobration, faultfinding, humiliation, ignominy, ill favor, ill repute, infamy, ingloriousness, invective, lashing, *maledictum*, objurgation, odium, opprobrium, reproach, revilement, scolding, shame, slur, stigma, stricture, tirade, tongue-lashing, traducement, verbal abuse, vilification, *vituperatio*, vituperation

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: defamation

OBNOXIOUS, *adjective* abhorrent, abominable, annoying, antagonizing, antipathetic, base, beastly, blameworthy, censurable, contemptible, deplorable, despicable, detestable, disagreeable, disgusting, displeasing, execrable, faulty, foul, fulsome, gross, hateful, heinous, hellish, horrible, horrid, impalatable, insufferable, intolerable, invidious, *invisus*, loathful, loathsome, nasty, nauseating, nefarious, noisome, noxious, *noxius*, objectionable, odious, offensive, opprobrious, pernicious, poisonous, rank, repellent, reprehensible, repugnant, repulsive, revolting, unbearable, unendurable, unpleasant, unpleasing, unwholesome, vile, villainous, vulgar, wretched

OBNUBILATE, *verb* adumbrate, becloud, bedim, blacken, blind, blur, cast a shadow, cloak, cloud, cloud over, conceal, cover, cover up, curtain, darken, dim, disguise, dull, eclipse, encompass with gloom, enshroud, fog, haze, hide, make indistinct, mask, obfuscate, obscure, occult, overcast, over-cloud, overshadow, screen, shade, shadow, shroud, veil, wrap

OBSCENE, *adjective* bawdy, broad, debauched, foul, immodest, immoral, impure, indecent, indelicate, *inquinatus*, lascivious, lecherous, lewd, libidinous, licentious, lubricous, lurid, lustful, obscenus, offensive,

offensive to decency, offensive to modesty, patently offensive, pornographic, profane, profligate, ribald, risqué, salacious, scabrous, sensual, sexy, shameful, shameless, spicy, tending to excite lustful desires, *turpis*, unchaste, unwholesome, vile, vulgar, wanton

OBSCENITY, *noun* bawdiness, coarseness, dirtiness, immodesty, immorality, impropriety, indecency, indecorum, indelicacy, lechery, lewdness, lubricity, *obscenitas*, offensiveness, pornography, ribaldry, salaciousness, salacity, scurrillity, smut, smuttiness, *turpitude*, unchastity, vileness, vulgarity

OBSCURATION, *noun* adumbration, blackout, blur, cloud, concealment, darkening, darkness, dimming, dimness, disappearance, faintness, fogginess, fuzziness, gloom, gloominess, indistinctness, obfuscation, obliteration, obscurity, occultation, opacity, opaqueness, overshadowing, privacy, retirement, seclusion, secrecy, shade, shading, shadowing, unclarity, unintelligibility, vagueness

OBSCURE (*Abstruse*), *adjective* complex, cryptic, cryptical, deep, difficult, difficult to understand, enigmatic, enigmatical, esoteric, hidden, impalpable, incomprehensible, intricate, involved, mysterious, profound, recondite, transcendental, unapparent, unintelligible

OBSCURE (*Faint*), *adjective* blurred, blurry, concealed, dim, hard to see, hidden, impalpable, imperceptible, inconspicuous, indefinite, indiscernible, indistinct, invisible, murky, nebulous, pale, shadowy, subtle, unapparent, unclear, undistinguished, unplain, vague, veiled, weak

OBSCURE (*Remote*), *adjective* alien, distant, far, foreign, isolated, private, rare, removed, secluded, strange, unconnected, unknown, unrenowned

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: obscure meaning

OBSCURE, *verb* adumbrate, becloud, bedim, befog, begloom, benight, blacken, blind, blur, cast a shadow, cloak, cloud, conceal, cover, cover up,

curtain, darken, darkle, dim, disguise, dull, dusk, eclipse, encloud, enshroud, fog, haze, hide, keep in the dark, make dim, make indistinct, mask, mislead, obfuscate, occult, overcast, overcloud, overshadow, screen, shade, shroud, suppress, veil, wrap

FOREIGN PHRASES: *Semper in obscuris quod minimum est sequimur.* In obscure matters the construction which is least obscure should always be applied.

OBSEQUIOUS, adjective compliable, compliant, concessive, crawling, cringing, crouching, deferential, docile, enslaved, fawning, flattering, groveling, humble, ingratiating, obedient, scraping, servile, slavish, spineless, submissive, subordinate, subservient, sycophantic, toadying, unassertive, yielding

OBSERVANCE, noun abidance, acquiescence, adherence, allegiance, attention, compliance, conformance, cooperation, faithful adherence, honor, performance, respect, satisfaction, regard, submission, submissiveness

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: freedom of religion

OBSERVATION, noun advertence, advertency, annotation, ascertainment, assertion, attention, attentiveness, check, cognition, cognizance, comment, commentary, concentration, conclusion, consideration, declaration, detection, *dictum*, discovery, espial, espionage, estimation, examination, expression of opinion, finding, heed, heedfulness, inspection, intentness, investigation, look, mention, mindfulness, *notatio*, note, notice, *observatio*, opinion, pronouncement, reconnaissance, reflection, regard, remark, report, scrutiny, statement, study, supervision, surveillance, survey, utterance, view, watch, watchfulness, witnessing

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: observation of the demeanor of a witness

OBSERVE (Obey), verb abide by, acquiesce, adhere to, attend, be faithful to, be guided by, be regulated by, be submissive to, bow to, carry out, cling to, comply with, conform, *conservare*, cooperate, discharge, do the will of, execute, follow, fulfill, heed, honor, keep, obey, *observare*, pay attention to, perform, respect, satisfy, show regard for, yield to

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: observe the laws

OBSERVE (*Remark*), **verb** announce, articulate, assert, aver, comment, communicate, couch in terms, declare, exclaim, express, give expression to, give tongue to, give utterance to, give voice to, impart, make a remark, make mention of, mention, muse, phrase, proclaim, put into words, say, state, tell, utter, vocalize, voice

OBSERVE (*Watch*), **verb** *animadvertere*, attend, be a spectator, be a witness, be attentive, be aware, be conscious, be vigilant, behold, command a view, descry, devote attention to, direct the eyes to, espy, examine, eye, follow, gaze at, give attention to, give heed to, have in sight, heed, hold in view, inspect, keep an eye on, keep in sight, keep in view, lay eyes on, look, look at, mark, mind, note, notice, *observare*, pay attention, pay heed, peer at, perceive, peruse, reconnoiter, regard, review, scan, scout, scrutinize, see, *spectare*, spy, survey, take cognizance of, take note, take notice, take stock, turn the attention to, turn the eyes on, view

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: eyewitness

OBSESS, **verb** agitate, annoy, bedevil, beset, besiege, bewitch, compel, control, craze, dement, derange, discompose, disconcert, distress, dominate, drive, enthrall, gnaw, haunt, hold captive, hound, infatuate, madden, nag, overpower, pervade, plague, possess, preoccupy, prey on the mind, seize, torment, trouble, unbalance, unhinge, vex, weigh on the mind

OBSESSION, **noun** absorption, application, attraction, compulsion, craze, crotchet, dominating action, engrossment, exclusive attention, fanaticism, fancy, fascination, fetish, fixation, fixed idea, immersion, infatuation, irresistible impulse, mania, monomania, passion, preoccupation, rapt attention, ruling passion, ruling whim, single-mindedness, undivided attention, whole attention

OBSOLETE, **adjective** abandoned, anachronistic, anachronous, ancient, antediluvian, antiquated, antique, archaic, archaistic, bygone, dated, dead, discarded, discontinued, dismissed, disused, early, expired, extinct, fallen

into desuetude, fallen into disuse, no longer in use, obsolescent, *obsoletus*, old, old-fashioned, out-of-date, out of use, outdated, outmoded, outworn, past, primitive, rejected, retired, stale, timeworn, unfashionable, unmodern

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: obsolete covenant, obsolete records, obsolete restrictions

OBSTACLE, noun arrest, balk, barricade, barrier, block, bridle, catch, check, constraint, curb, dam, delay, detainment, difficulty, disallowance, drawback, embargo, enjoining, estoppel, fence, forbiddance, hamper, handicap, hindrance, hurdle, impediment, *impedimentum*, inconvenience, inhibition, injunction, limitation, obstruction, preclusion, prohibition, proscription, remora, restraint, restriction, snag, stop, stoppage, stopper, stumbling block, suppression, trammel

OBSTRUCT, verb bar, barricade, block, brake, bridle, bring to a standstill, check, choke, circumscribe, congest, countervail, cramp, cripple, curb, debar, delay, disable, embar, encumber, estop, forbid, frustrate, halt, hamper, hamstring, handicap, hinder, impede, impedit, inhibit, interfere with, interrupt, intervene, limit, occlude, oppilate, preclude, prevent, prohibit, restrain, retard, slow down, snag, stall, stand in the way, stay, stem, stop, stop up, stymie, suppress, suspend, terminate, thwart, trammel, trap

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: obstruct a lawful authority, obstruct an investigation, obstruct justice, obstructing governmental administration

OBSTRUCTION, noun balk, ban, bar, barricade, barrier, block, blockade, blockage, bridle, catch, check, clog, closure, congestion, constraint, constriction, cork, curb, dam, difficulty, disallowance, embargo, embarrassment, enjoining, fence, forbiddance, hamper, hindrance, hitch, hurdle, impediment, *impedimentum*, impedit, injunction, interference, interruption, limitation, obstacle, *obstructio*, obstruent, obturation, occlusion, plug, preclusion, prevention, prohibition, proscription, remora, restraint, restriction, shackle, snag, stop, stopper, stricture, trammel

FOREIGN PHRASES: *Forstellarius est pauperum depressor, et totius communitatis et patriae publicus inimicus.* A forestaller is an enemy of the poor, and a public enemy of the county.

OBSTRUCTIONIST, noun assailant, extremist, firebrand, hellion, incendiary, inciter, inflamer, initiator, instigator, intruder, invader, meddler, mischievous person, provocateur, provoker, raider, ringleader, rowdy person, sparkplug, trespasser, troublesome person, unruly person

OBTAIN, verb accumulate, achieve, acquire, *adipisci*, appropriate, arrive at, attain, be in receipt of, capture, collect, come into possession, *consequi*, earn, enter into possession, gain, gain possession, gather, get, get hold of, get possession of, grab, hold, lay hands upon, *nancisci*, pick up, pocket, possess, procure, reach, realize, receive, recover, secure, seize, take, take over, take possession, win

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: obtain a judgment, obtain a search warrant

OBTRUDE, verb accroach, break in, burst in, butt in, encroach, force, impose, *inculcare*, infringe, *ingerere*, interfere, interlope, intermeddle, interpose, interrupt, intervene, intrude, invade, meddle, trespass

OBTRUSIVE, adjective aggressive, assuming, bold, brash, brazen, encroaching, forward, impertinent, insolent, interfering, interrupting, interruptive, intruding, intrusive, invasive, malapert, meddlesome, meddling, officious, presuming, presumptuous, prominent, protruding, protrusive, protuberant, prying, pushy, rude, saucy, self-assertive, unmannerly

OBTUND, verb abate, allay, alleviate, anesthetize, assuage, benumb, blunt, calm, deaden, desensitize, dull, ease, impair the force of, make blunt, make less violent, mitigate, moderate, modulate, numb, palliate, quell, quiet, reduce the edge, reduce the violence, soften, take the edge off, weaken

OBTURATE, verb block, clog, close, cork, hinder, interfere, obstruct, prevent, shut, stop up, stopper

OBTUSE, adjective asinine, blockish, blunt, blunt-witted, callous, dense, doltish, dronish, dull, dull-witted, hebes, idiotic, ignorant, imbecilic, imperceptive, impercipient, insensitive, lumpish, moronic, oafish, obtusus,

opaque, phlegmatic, retusus, senseless, simple, simple-minded, slow, stupid, thick, thickheaded, torporific, uncaring, uncomprehending, undiscerning, unfeeling, unimaginative, unintelligent, witless

OBVIATE, *verb* abolish, annihilate, crush, decimate, defeat, demolish, destroy, eliminate, foil, invert, obliterate, overcome, overpower, overset, overthrow, overturn, overwhelm, quell, repress, reverse, ruin, subdue, subvert, suppress, topple, upend, uproot, upset, vanquish

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: obviate the terms of a contract

OBVIATION, *noun* abolition, abrogation, arresting, bar, blockage, cancellation, check, deterrent, elimination, forestalling, interdiction, prevention, removal, stoppage, turning aside

OBVIOUS, *adjective* accessible, *apertus*, apparent, axiomatic, axiomatical, bald, bright, clear, comprehensible, conspicuous, discernible, discoverable, distinct, distinguishable, evident, exoteric, exoterical, explicit, exposed, glaring, in evidence, in view, indisputable, intelligible, lucid, manifest, *manifestus*, notable, noticeable, observable, open, overt, palpable, patent, perceivable, perceptible, perspicuous, *perspicuus*, plain, prominent, pronounced, recognizable, revealed, standing out, striking, transparent, uncamouflaged, unconcealed, undeniable, understandable, undisguised, unhidden, unmasked, unmistakable, unquestionable, unscreened, visible, well-defined

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: obvious danger, obvious defect, obvious error, obvious risks

OCCASION, *noun* advent, affair, chance, conjuncture, episode, event, experience, happening, incident, instance, juncture, moment, *occasio*, occurrence, opening, opportunity, point, situation, suitable time, *tempus*, time

OCCASION, *verb* breed, bring about, cause, create, effect, generate, give cause for, induce, make, produce, provoke

OCCLUDE, verb arrest, bar, barricade, block, blockade, check, choke off, close, cork, cover, dam up, debar, deter, fasten, hamper, hedge in, hem in, hinder, impede, inhibit, intercept, interclude, interrupt, lock, obstruct, obturate, oppilate, plug, preclude, prevent, prohibit, restrain, restrict, retard, seal, shut, shut in, shut off, stanch, stop, stop up, throttle, thwart, trammel, trap

OCCUPANCY, noun actual possession, control, dominion, enjoyment, habitation, holding, inhabitancy, occupation, ownership, *possessio*, possession, proprietorship, residence, retention, temporary possession, tenure

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: certificate of occupancy, continuous occupancy, illegal occupancy, partial occupancy, physical occupancy, principal occupation, residency laws, right of occupancy

OCCUPANT, noun addressee, denizen, dweller, freeholder, habitant, householder, inhabitant, inmate, leaseholder, lessee, lodger, occupier, possessor, renter, resident, residentiary, resider, roomer, sojourner, tenant

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: bona fide occupant, illegal occupancy, lawful occupant, right of occupancy, tenant in occupancy

OCCUPATION (Possession), noun ascendancy, authority, charge, command, control, direction, domination, dominion, influence, inhabitation, jurisdiction, mastery, occupancy, *occupatio*, ownership, power, predominance, predominancy, proprietary rights, proprietorship, residence, retention, right to retain, rule, seizure, superintendence, tenure

OCCUPATION (Vocation), noun activity, avocation, business, calling, capacity, career, chosen work, craft, employment, enterprise, field, industry, job, line, livelihood, mission, *negotium*, office, position, profession, pursuit, situation, specialty, trade, undertaking, venture, work

OCCUPY (Engage), verb absorb, absorb the attention, absorb the mind, absorb the thoughts, address oneself to, amuse, apply oneself to, apply the attention to, apply the mind to, arrest the attention, attract the attention,

attract the mind, attract the thoughts, be active with, be at work on, be concerned with, be employed, busy oneself with, captivate, catch the attention, claim one's thoughts, concentrate on, concern oneself with, devote, direct the attention to, direct the mind to, engage the attention, engage the mind, engage the thoughts, engross, engross the mind, engross the thoughts, entertain, enthrall, entrance, excite the attention, fascinate, go about, immerse, *in re versari*, interest, invite the attention, involve, keep busy, monopolize, monopolize the thoughts, obsess, *occupare*, plunge into, ply, preoccupy, rivet the attention, rivet the mind, rivet the thoughts, set about, set to work, specialize in, spend one's time in, tackle, take employment, take on, take part, take up, *tenere*, turn the attention to, turn the mind to, undertake, work at

OCCUPY (*Take possession*), **verb** abide, acquire, annex, appropriate, assume, assume ownership, be possessed of, *capere*, capture, claim, colonize, command, conquer, control, denizen, dominate, dwell, dwell in, expropriate, have possession of, have rights to, have title to, help oneself to, hold, indwell, inhabit, invade, keep, keep hold of, keep house, live, live in, lodge, make one's home at, move into, obtain, *occupare*, own, possess, procure, recover, reside in, retain, seize, settle in, stay, take from, take over, take up residence in

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: actually occupy, lawfully occupy

OCCUR (*Come to mind*), **verb** be uppermost in the mind, become aware, become visible, come into view, conjure up, crop up, cross one's mind, emerge, enter the mind, enter the picture, manifest itself, pass in the mind, present itself, present itself to the mind, remember, reveal itself, show itself, *subit*, suggest itself

OCCUR (*Happen*), **verb** arise, become a fact, become known, come about, come into being, come into existence, come to pass, develop, emerge, *fieri*, *incidere*, materialize, proceed, recur, result, take effect, take its course, take place, transpire

OCCURRENCE, **noun** affair, *casus*, circumstance, contingency, episode, event, eventuality, experience, fortuity, happening, happenstance, incident,

instance, occasion, phenomenon, predicament, proceeding, realization, *res*, situation, transaction, turn, venture

FOREIGN PHRASES: *Casus fortuitus*. A chance occurrence.

ODD (*Numeral*), **adjective** alternating number, every other number, symbol, uneven digit, uneven figure, uneven integer, uneven number

ODD (*Strange*), **adjective** alien, antagonistic, antithetic, atypical, changed, contradictory, contradistinctive, contrary, contrasting, contrastive, deviating, diametrically opposed, different, discordant, discrepant, disparate, dissimilar, dissonant, distinct, distinctive, divergent, diverse, foreign, idiosyncratic, in disagreement, incommensurable, incomparable, incompatible, incongruous, individual, inharmonious, mismatched, opposed, out of the ordinary, peculiar, set apart, unique, unlike, unmatched, unrelated, unusual, variant, varied, varying

ODDITY, **noun** aberrance, aberrancy, aberration, abnormality, anomalism, anomaly, bizarreness, caprice, capriciousness, curiosity, curiousness, deformity, deviancy, deviation, distinctiveness, divergence, eccentric, exception, fancifulness, fantasticality, grotesqueness, idiosyncrasy, incongruousness, individuality, irregularity, malformation, mannerism, maverick, misfit, oddness, original, peculiarity, quaintness, rarity, strangeness, uniqueness

ODIOUS, **adjective** abject, abominable, accursed, annoying, base, beastly, blameworthy, coarse, confounded, contemptible, corrupt, cursed, damnable, despicable, detestable, diabolic, dirty, disagreeable, disgraceful, disgusting, displeasing, evil, execrable, forbidding, foul, frightening, fulsome, grotesque, hateful, heinous, hideous, horrible, horrid, ignoble, ignominious, infamous, infernal, insufferable, intolerable, *invidiosus*, invidious, *invisus*, loathsome, low, mean, monstrous, nasty, objectionable, obnoxious, *odiosus*, offensive, rank, repellent, reprehensible, repugnant, repulsive, revolting, rotten, scurvy, shocking, sickening, sinister, tainted, ugly, unbearable, unendurable, unlovable, unpalatable, unpleasant, unpopular, unworthy, vile, vulgar

ODIUM, noun abhorrence, alienation, animosity, animus, antipathy, aversion, avoidance, bad feeling, blame, censure, contempt, criticism, debasement, degradation, derision, despite, detestation, disaffection, disapproval, disesteem, disfavor, disgrace, disgust, dishonor, dislike, displeasure, disrepute, distaste, dudgeon, enmity, execration, hate, hatred, horror, hostility, humiliation, ignobility, ignominy, ill will, infamy, inimicalness, loathing, malevolence, malice, maliciousness, obloquy, odiousness, opprobrium, rancor, rebuke, reproach, repugnance, repulsiveness, resentment, revulsion, scandal, scorn, shame, strong aversion, unpopularity, venom

OF COURSE, adverb absolutely, agreeable, as expected, by all means, certainly, definitely, exactly, for a fact, for sure, indeed, indubitably, naturally, okay, positively, surely, undoubtedly, unquestionably, with every degree of certainty, without a doubt, without fail, yes

OF GREAT IMPORT, adjective of major significance, of overwhelming significance, of serious import, of significant consequence, of significant importance, of significant meaning, of vast importance

OFF THE CHARTS, adjective amazing, astonishing, beyond words, exceptional, great, incredible, marvelous, masterful, mind-blowing, prodigious, spectacular, successful, terrific, wonderful

OFFEND (*Insult*), verb abuse, affront, anger, annoy, be discourteous, be impolite, chagrin, displease, distress, disturb, embarrass, enrage, gall, horrify, hurt, incense, inflame, infuriate, injure, irk, irritate, *laedere*, madden, make angry, mortify, nettle, *offendere*, outrage, pain, pique, provoke, ridicule, rile, slight, snub, taunt, tease, treat with discourtesy, treat with indignity, vex, wound

OFFEND (*Violate the law*), verb break a law, break the law, commit a breach of the law, commit a crime, commit a fault, commit an infraction, commit offense, commit sin, contravene, disobey the law, disregard the law, err, infringe, infringe a law, misconduct oneself, *peccare*, transgress, trespass, *violare*

OFFENDER, noun aggressor, assailant, criminal, delinquent, evildoer, felon, lawbreaker, malefactor, malfeasant, one implicated in the commission of a crime, one who breaks the law, one who commits a crime, *peccans*, sinner, transgressor, violator, wrongdoer

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: first offender, multiple offender, youthful offender

OFFENDING, adjective aberrant, annoying, blameworthy, condemned, culpable, delinquent, devious, disobedient, displeasing, erratic, exasperating, galling, guilty, in error, irritating, miscreant, naughty, noncompliant, offensive, provoking, repellent, repugnant, stray, transgressing, unorthodox, vexing, wandering, wayward

OFFENSE, noun aggression, assault, attack, breach, breach of the law, breaking of the law, crime, criminal act, criminal deed, criminality, delict, *delictum*, delinquency, disobedience, encroachment, evil behavior, evil deed, failure, felony, illegal act, illegal conduct, illegality, impropriety, infraction, infringement, injury, inobservance, lawbreaking, lawlessness, malefaction, malfeasance, malpractice, malversation, misconduct, misdeed, misdemeanor, misdoing, misfeasance, misprision, noncompliance, nonobservance, *offensio*, official misconduct, omission, outrage, pecability, *peccatum*, transgression, umbrage, unlawful act, unrighteousness, violation, violation of law, violation of orders, wrong, wrongdoing, wrongfulness

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: bailable offense, capital offense, charged with an offense, compound offense, continuing offense, degree of offense, grave offense, lesser offense, minor offense, offense against public decency, offense at common law, petty offense, prior offense, public offense

FOREIGN PHRASES: *Peccata contra naturam sunt gravissima.* Crimes against nature are the most heinous.

OFFENSE SPECIFIC RIGHT, noun limitation on extension to factually related offenses, right limited to specific offense, right limited to the offense at issue

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: Sixth Amendment Right to Counsel

OFFENSIVE (*Offending*), **adjective** abhorrent, abominable, abusive, annoying, antipathetic, beneath contempt, biting, blasphemous, coarse, contemptible, contumelious, detestable, disagreeable, discourteous, disdainful, disgusting, displeasing, disrespectful, distasteful, execrable, foul, gravis, harsh, hateful, heinous, hideous, horrible, horrid, ignoble, ill-bred, impertinent, impious, impudent, inaffable, indecent, inharmonious, insolent, insulting, intolerable, invidious, irritating, loathsome, low, malignant, monstrous, nasty, nauseating, noxious, objectionable, obnoxious, *odiosus molestus*, odious, offending, opprobrious, outrageous, peccant, putrid, reeking, repellent, repelling, reprehensible, repugnant, repulsive, revolting, ribald, rude, sarcastic, saucy, shocking, sickening, stinging, truculent, unbearable, uncivil, uncongenial, unendurable, ungracious, unmannered, unmannerly, unpalatable, unpleasant, unpleasing, unsavory, unspeakable, vile, wounding

OFFENSIVE (*Taking the initiative*), **adjective** aggressive, agitational, antagonistic, assailant, assailing, attacking, battling, bellicose, combative, contentious, disruptive, exciting, fighting, hostile, inciting, incursive, inflammatory, instigating, instigative, invading, invasive, militant, militaristic, provocative, provoking, unpacific, unpeaceful, warlike

OFFENSIVE WORK ENVIRONMENT, **noun** abhorrent workplace, abominable job environment at work, actionable workplace, execrable milieu at work, hostile workplace, repulsive workplace, unacceptable workplace

OFFER (*Propose*), **verb** bid, bring forward, hold forth, hold out, invite, lay before, make a bid, make a proposition, make an overture, *offerre*, pose, proffer, *profiteri*, propound, put forth, put forth for acceptance, put forth for consideration, put forward, put forward for consideration, recommend, submit, suggest, urge upon, venture

OFFER (*Tender*), **verb** advance, cede, extend, offer performance, pay, present, present for acceptance, produce, proffer, proffer payment, remit, render, submit, tender performance

FOREIGN PHRASES: *Praesentare nihil aliud est quam praesto dare seu offere.* To present is no more than to give or offer forthwith.

OFFICE, noun appointment, assigned task, berth, billet, bureau, business, capacity, charge, duty, employment, function, incumbency, job, *munus*, occupation, *officium*, *partes*, place of business, place of employment, position, post, profession, role, service, situation, station, trade, trust, work, workplace

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: impeachment from public office, malfeasance in office, misconduct in office, misfeasance in office, neglect of duty, nonfeasance in office, removal from office, vacancy in office

FOREIGN PHRASES: *Officium nemini debet esse damnosum.* An office ought to be injurious to no one. *Nemo duobus utatur officiis.* No one should hold two offices at the same time. *Officia judicialia non concedantur antequam vacent.* Judicial offices are not to be granted or appointed before they become vacant.

OFFICER, noun elected representative, functionary, named representative, officeholder, official

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: officer of the court, officer of the law

OFFICER OF THE COURT, noun advocate, appointed official of the court system, attorney, attorney-at-law, barrister, barrister-at-law, counsel, counselor, counselor-at-law, designated official of the court system, judicial designate, judicial officer, judicial official, legal advisor, legal advocate, legal consultant, legal practitioner, member of the legal profession, official of the court

OFFICIAL, adjective accredited, approved, assured, attested, authenticated, authoritative, ceremonious, certain, certified, conclusive, correct, decided, definite, dependable, endorsed, established, formal, guaranteed, indisputable, insured, legitimate, licensed, magisterial, officinary, proper, proven, *publicus*, reliable, sanctioned, to be depended on, to be trusted, trustworthy, undeniable, unequivocal, unimpeachable, valid, verified, worthy of confidence

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: official act, official bond, official business, official misconduct, official notice, official proceeding, official record

OFFICIAL, noun administrative head, administrator, bureaucrat, executive, executive officer, functionary, head of government, leader, leader of affairs, office bearer, officeholder, officer, overseer, person in authority, person responsible, *praefectus*, public officeholder, superintendent, supervisor

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: public official

OFFICIAL MISCONDUCT, noun criminal conduct by a public official, criminal conduct by an administration's member, dereliction of performance in office, deviation from rectitude, dishonest management, failing to uphold a sworn oath of office, failure in office, guilty act while a public official, illegal act, illegality by a public official, improper conduct by a public official, impropriety by a public official, maladministration by a public servant, malfeasance by a public servant, misadministration by a public servant, misconduct by a public official, misdeeds by a public official, misfeasance by a public official, misgovernment, misguidance by a public official, mismanagement by an officeholder, misprision by an officeholder, nonfeasance by an officeholder, offenses while in office, transgressions by an officeholder, turpitude by an officeholder, wrongdoing, by a public official

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: unlawful gratuities

OFFICIATE, verb act, administer, carry out, command, conduct, direct, discharge a function, do duty, execute, exercise, fill an office, function, govern, guide, head, hold an office, lead, manage, minister, moderate, occupy the chair, *officio fungi*, oversee, perform, pilot, preside, regulate, run, serve, steer, superintend, supervise, take the chair

OFFSET, noun allowance, balance, compensation, contrast, counter, counteractant, counteragent, counterbalance, counterblast, counterpoise, counterweight, equalization, equivalent, hedge, impedance, neutralizer, nullifier, opposite, opposition, preventative, satisfaction, set off, substitute

OFFSHOOT, *noun* addition, annex, branch, by-product, derivative, descendant, development, division, extension, issue, member, offspring, outgrowth, satellite, scion, subdivision, subsidiary, supplement

OFFSPRING, *noun* brood, cadet, child, children, descendants, family, heir, issue, lineage, next generation, offshoots, posterity, *progenies*, progeny, *proles*, scion, spawn, *stirps*, successor, younger generation
ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: illegitimate offspring, natural offspring

OFTEN, *adjective* accustomed, common, consistently, customary, familiar, frequent, habitual, numerous, occurring over again, often done, often repeated, over and over again, persistent, prevalent, repeated, repetitive, same, usual

OLD, *adjective* advanced in years, ancient, antiquated, antique, archaic, crumbling, decadent, decayed, declining, decrepit, deteriorated, dilapidated, discontinued, disintegrated, early, elderly, enfeebled, hoary, *inveteratus*, matured, no longer young, not modern, obsolete, olden, original, past, preceding, preexisting, run down, rusty, stale, superannuated, timeworn, used, *vetus*, *vetustus*, vintage, waning, weakened, weathered, worn, worn out

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: ancient records doctrine

OMINOUS, *adjective* adverse, alarming, augurial, auspicial, baleful, bodeful, dangerous, dark, depressing, dire, direful, disastrous, dismaying, dispiriting, disquieting, disturbing, divinatory, fatidic, fatidical, fear-inspiring, fearful, forbidding, foreboding, frightful, gloomy, grim, hapless, haunting, hopeless, ill-boding, ill-fated, ill-omened, ill-starred, inauspicious, luckless, menacing, minacious, minatory, monitory, morbid, perilous, pessimistic, portending evil, portentous, precursive, precursory, premonitory, presageful, presaging, presentient, pythonic, sinister, somber, threatening, threatful, unfortunate, unlucky, unpromising, unpropitious, vatic, vaticinal

OMISSION, *noun* breach, carelessness, default, default in performance, delinquency, dereliction, disregard, excluding, exclusion, failure, failure to perform, inadvertence, laxity, laxness, leaving out, neglect, neglect to perform, negligence, nonfeasance, noninclusion, oversight, passing over, *praetermissio*, pretermission, remissness, slip

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: material omission, negligent omission, omission of duty, omission to act, willful omission

FOREIGN PHRASES: *Omissio eorum quae tacite insunt nihil operatur.* The omission of those things which are tacitly expressed is unimportant.

OMIT, *verb* abstain from inserting, bypass, cast aside, count out, cut out, delete, discard, dodge, drop, exclude, fail to do, fail to include, fail to insert, fail to mention, leave out, leave undone, let go, let pass, let slip, miss, neglect, *omittere*, pass by, pass over, *praetermittere*, skip, slight, transire

FOREIGN PHRASES: *Casus omissus et oblivioni datus dispositioni communis juris relinquitur.* A case omitted and forgotten is left to the disposal of the common law.

OMNIBUS, *adjective* all-embracing, all-inclusive, blanket, broad, catholic, collective, compendious, complete, composite, comprehensive, encyclopedic, encyclopedical, exhaustive, expansive, extensive, general, generic, generical, inclusive, inclusory, indiscriminate, limitless, miscellaneous, of great scope, overall, pandemic, sweeping, unlimited, unqualified, unrestricted, wide-reaching, widespread

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: omnibus law

OMNIPOTENT, *adjective* able, all-powerful, almighty, capable, dominant, dominating, effective, effectual, godlike, Herculean, illimitable, infinitely powerful, irresistible, mighty, *omnipotens*, overwhelming, plenipotent, plenipotentiary, possessing unlimited power, potent, powerful, predominant, prepotent, puissant, ruling, sovereign, strong, supreme, uncircumscribed, unlimited in power

OMNISCIENT, *adjective* all-knowing, all-seeing, all-wise, apperceptive, comprehending, deific, deifical, discerning, encyclopedic, farseeing,

foreseeing, godlike, infinitely wise, informed, knowing, knowledgeable, oracular, Palladian, pansophic, pansophical, perceptive, percipient, predicting, prescient, sagacious, sapient, smart, understanding, well-informed, wise

ON BEHALF OF, *verb* act for, act vicariously, appearing for, as agent for, be deputy for, be envoy for, be spokesman for, be the authorized agent for, be the authorized representative for, by proxy, in behalf of, representing, stand in for, substitute for

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: notice of appearance, representation

ON OR ABOUT, *adverb* approximately, in the general time frame, in the immediate vicinity of, in the neighborhood of, more or less, somewhere about

ON POINT, *adjective* compliant, conclusive, consummate, decisive, definite, exact, explicit, fixed, infallible, literal, narrow, particular, perceptive, positive, precise, rational, rigid, rigorous, solid, sound, specific, strict, stringent, sure, systematic, unambiguous, undeniable, unequivocal, unmitigated, well-defined

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: a case on point, research is on point

ON PURPOSE, *adjective* by design, deliberately, having a mission, having an intended result, intended, purposeful, to a particular goal, to a specific end, to gain a desired result, with a plan, with a singleness of purpose, with an intended motive, with an intended objective, with intent, with perseverance, with persistence, with specific intent, with tenacity, with the will to gain an intended result

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: malice, public purpose

ON THE DOCKET, *noun* anticipated, approaching, arranged, case which is calendared, due, expected, filed with the court, forthcoming, high on the agenda, imminent, impending, listed on the calendar, litigation docket, on the calendar, pending, planned, projected, prospective, put down on the docket, scheduled, scheduled case, set, slated, upcoming

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: case ready for trial

ON THE GROUNDS, *adjective* argued, arising from, based on, brought as a result of, brought on account of, built on, contingent upon, dependent on, established by, founded on, grounded on, justified by, rationalized by, relying on, rested on, rooted in, settled upon

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: charges brought on the grounds that, grounds for divorce, legal grounds, on the grounds for appeal, on the grounds of prejudice, predicted on the grounds for dismissal

ON THE LEVEL, *adjective* aboveboard, credible, decent, dependable, fair, honest, legitimate, on the up-and-up, open, sincere, square, straight, trustworthy, truthful, up front

ON THE OTHER HAND, *adverb* alternatively, by way of opposition, contrarily, contrariwise, conversely, counter, in direct contraposition, in opposition, interchangeably, inversely, just the opposite, just the other way around, just the reverse, oppositely, otherwise, quite to other contrary, rather, to the contrary, to the other extreme, vice versa

ON THE RECORD, *noun* capable of being released, capable of being reported, documented, for attribution, for public consumption, for the record, not discrete but open, not private, not secret, officially, out in the open, preserved for the record, put in the minutes, recorded, reported to the public

ON THE WHOLE, *adverb* all considering, all in all, all things considered, by and large, chiefly, essentially, everything being equal, for all intents and purposes, for all practical purposes, for the most part, generally, having said that, in the long run, in the main, mainly, mostly, nearly, on balance, on the average, overall, substantially, taking all things into consideration, taking everything into account, that being so, uncharacterized

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: the record taken as a whole

ONEROUS, *adjective* arduous, backbreaking, burdensome, crushing, cumbersome, difficult, exacting, excessive, fatiguing, formidable, *gravis*, grinding, grueling, hard, harrowing, harsh, heavy, Herculean, intolerable, laborious, oppressive, overbearing, overpowering, overtaxing, pressing, rigorous, severe, strenuous, taxing, tedious, toilsome, trying, unbearable, unwieldy, wearisome, weighty

ONE-SIDED, *adjective* biased, colored, discriminatory, *exparte*, *impar*, *inaequalis*, influenced, *iniquus*, interested, jaundiced, narrow, narrow-minded, partial, partisan, prejudiced, prepossessed, sectarian, slanted, swayed, undetached, undispassionate, uneven, unfair, unjust, warped
ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: one-sided contract

ONGOING, *adjective* abiding, adjourned, continuous, enduring, extension, lasting, lengthening, perpetuating, persevering, persisting, postponed, prolonged, protracted, stayed, successively continued
ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: labor law, ongoing negotiations

ONLY (*No more than*), *adjective* bare, mere, plain, simple

ONLY (*Sole*), *adjective* exclusive, first and last, individual, lone, singular, solitary, unique

ONLY (*Unrepeated*), *adjective* unmatched, unparalleled

ONLY, *adverb* alone, apart, at least, at the very least, exclusively, merely, plainly, purely, simply, singly, solely

ONLY, *conjunction* but, but for the fact that, excepting that, if it were not that

ONSET (*Assault*), *noun* advance, aggression, assailment, attack, barrage, blitzkrieg, bombardment, charge, dragonnade, encounter, foray, forced

entrance, fusillade, incursion, intrusion, invasion, maraud, offense, offensive, onrush, onslaught, raid, seizure, siege, storm, strike, thrust

ONSET (*Commencement*), **noun** aurora, beginning, birth, coming, dawn, embarkation, entrance, establishment, exordium, fashioning, first appearance, first move, first step, forging, forming, foundation, genesis, inauguration, inception, inchoation, incipience, incunabula, infancy, initiation, introduction, launching, making, oncoming, opening, origin, origination, outbreak, outset, rise, source, start, starting point, threshold

ONUS (*Blame*), **noun** accusation, blameworthiness, charge, culpability, error, fault, flaw, guiltiness, misdeed, reprehension, responsibility, shortcoming, transgression

ONUS (*Burden*), **noun** affliction, burdensome requirement, charge, drawback, encumbrance, handicap, hindrance, impediment, inescapable duty, interference, load, obstruction, responsibility, struggle, unusual task, weary load, weight

ONUS (*Stigma*), **noun** badge, blemish, blot, blotch, brand, censure, condemnation, degradation, denunciation, discredit, disgrace, dishonor, dispraise, imputation, infamy, mark of Cain, reproach, scar, shame, slur, smirch, smudge, smutch, soil, spot, stain, taint, tarnish

OPACITY, **noun** asininity, blockishness, confusion, darkness, denseness, density, dimness, doltishness, dull-wittedness, dullness, fatuity, hebetude, impenetrability, imperceptibility, inapprehensibility, incomprehensibility, indiscernibility, indistinctness, indistinguishability, inscrutability, lack of understanding, lumpishness, nebulosity, oafishness, obfuscation, obscuration, obscurity, obtuseness, opaqueness, simplicity, slow-wittedness, slowness, stolidity, stolidness, stupidity, stupidity, thickheadedness, thick-wittedness, thickness, unclarity, unclearness, unfathomableness, unintelligibility, unplainness, unsearchableness, vacuity, vagueness, vapidity, want of transparency

OPAQUE, *adjective* addlebrained, addleheaded, addlepatented, ambiguous, asinine, benighted, bewildering, birdbrained, blind, blockish, boeotian, brainless, cloddish, clouded, cloudy, concealed, confused, confusing, cryptic, dark, dense, difficult, difficult to comprehend, difficult to understand, dim, dimwitted, doltish, dull, dull-witted, duncelike, duncical, enigmatic, fatuitous, fatuous, featherbrained, foggy, hard to comprehend, hard to understand, hazy, ignorant, ill-defined, imbecilic, impenetrable, imperceptive, imperspicuous, impervious, incomprehensible, indistinct, inscrutable, lacking clarity, loutish, lumpish, mindless, misty, moronic, muddleheaded, muddy, nebulous, nescient, nontranslucent, oafish, obfuscated, obscure, obtuse, purblind, puzzling, recondite, senseless, shadowy, simple, simple-minded, slow in understanding, stolid, stupid, thick, thickheaded, thick-witted, turbid, unclarified, unclear, uncomprehending, unenlightened, unfathomable, unintelligent, unintelligible, unplain, unreasoning, unthinking, untransparent, vacuous, vague, witless

OPEN (*Accessible*), *adjective* allowable, allowed, approachable, attainable, available, defenseless, fit for travel, free of access, free to all, insecure, navigable, obtainable, *patere*, permitted, pregnable, procurable, public, reachable, securable, susceptible, unbarred, unblocked, undefended, unenclosed, unfenced, unfortified, unguarded, unlocked, unobstructed, unoccupied, unrestricted, unsealed, unshielded, vacated, vulnerable, within reach

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: open account, open market, open shop

OPEN (*In sight*), *adjective* *aspertus*, apparent, bare, beholdable, blatant, *clarus*, clear, conspicuous, discernible, discoverable, distinct, evident, exposed, exposed to view, eye-catching, glaring, in full view, manifest, *manifestus*, marked, noticeable, observable, obvious, outstanding, overt, patent, perceivable, perceptible, perspicuous, plain, prominent, pronounced, recognizable, revealed, salient, seeable, striking, transparent, unclouded, unconcealed, uncovered, undisguised, unhidden, unmistakable, unobstructed, unprotected, unsecluded, unsheltered, unshielded, visible

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: open and notorious possession, open court

OPEN (*Persuasive*), **adjective** acquiescent, amenable, *apertus, candidus*, flexible, impressible, impressionable, inducible, influenceable, malleable, movable, open-minded, persuadable, pervious, receptive, respondent, responsive, sensitive, *simplex*, suable, suggestible, susceptible, swayable, sympathetic, tractable

OPEN (*Unclosed*), **adjective** *adapertus*, agape, ajar, coverless, dehiscent, gaping, lidless, *patens, patulous, patulus*, spacious, spread out, unclogged, uncorked, uncovered, unfastened, unfurled, unlatched, unlocked, unsealed, unshut, unstoppered, wide, yawning

OPEN AND OVERBOARD, **adjective** aboveboard, blunt, candid, clear, clear-cut, crystal clear, decent, direct, distinct, evident, explicit, express, forthright, frank, honest, ingenuous, manifest, obvious, on the up and up, open, open and genuine, open and sincere, sincere, straight, straightforward, straight-out, unequivocal, unreserved, upfront

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: franking privilege

OPEN TO QUESTION, **verb** allowed to ask questions, free to address issues, free to inquire, free to question, freely permitted to inquire into issues, not restrained from asking questions, permitted to ask questions

OPEN-ENDED, **adjective** boundless, ceaseless, changing, continued, continuing, expansive, going on, illimitable, illimited, indecisive, indefinite, indeterminable, inexact, infinite, interminable, limitless, loose, measureless, modifiable, not particular, not specific, ongoing, termless, unbounded, unbridled, unceasing, unconfined, unconstrained, uncontrolled, undefined, unending, unlimited, unmeasured, unrestricted, vague, variable, wide-open, without limits, without specified limits

OPENING (*Initial presentation of a case*), **noun** beginning of a case, commencement of a case, counsel's initial statement, counsel's introductory statement, counsel's overview of a case, inception of litigation, initiation of a legal case, introduction of a case, introductory, presentation, start of a case

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: litigation, opening statement

OPENING (*Opportunity*), **noun** availability, chance, means, moment, occasion, once-in-a-lifetime chance, place, possibility, presented with an opportunity

OPENING STATEMENT, **noun** opening argument, presentation of basics, presentation of data, presentation of essentials, presentation of the documentation, presentation of the evidence, presentation of the facts

OPEN-MINDED, **adjective** accessible, amenable, broad-minded, detached, disinterested, dispassionate, equitable, evenhanded, fair, fair-minded, impartial, independent, indifferent, judicial, just, latitudinarian, liberal, neutral, objective, open, persuadable, persuasible, reasonable, receptive, responsive, tolerant, unbiased, unbigoted, uncolored, undogmatic, unimpassioned, uninfluenced, unjaundiced, unprepossessed, unswayed, unwarped

OPERATE, **verb** accomplish, achieve, act, act upon, administer, administrate, assume responsibility, attain, bring about, caretake, carry into execution, carry on, carry out, cause, command, conduct, control, deal with, direct, discharge, do, drive, effect, effectuate, enforce, engage in, engineer, execute, exercise, exercise power over, exert, fulfill, function, govern, handle, have charge of, impel, implement, lead, look after, manage, maneuver, manipulate, mastermind, militate, minister, move, officiate, oversee, perform, perpetrate, pilot, practice, preside over, prevail over, put into effect, put into practice, regulate, rule, run, steer, superintend, supervise, take care of, take charge of, work

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: operate to the detriment of a party

OPERATION, **noun** act, action, campaign, course of action, crusade, *effectio*, enterprise, execution, exploit, function, handling, management, move, movement, performance, practice, procedure, proceeding, process, production, pursuit, routine, step, stratagem, stroke, task, thrust, transaction, undertaking, venture

OPERATIVE, *adjective* acting, active, adequate, advantageous, ample, applicable, at work, beneficial, capable, competent, effective, effectual, *efficax*, efficient, employed, fruitful, functional, functioning, helpful, in action, in effect, in force, in harness, in operation, in play, instrumental, on duty, operational, performing, potent, productive, serviceable, successful, sufficient, usable, useful, valid, workable, working, yielding

OPEROSE, *adjective* arduous, backbreaking, bothersome, burdensome, crushing, demanding, difficult, effortful, emasculating, embittering, enervating, exacting, exhausting, fagging, fatiguing, formidable, grinding, grueling, hard, hard to cope with, Herculean, irksome, laborious, onerous, painstaking, plodding, pressing, Sisyphean, straining, strenuous, tiresome, tiring, toilsome, troublesome, trying, uphill, vexatious, weakening, wearing, wearisome, wearying

OPINE, *verb* adjudge, appraise, *arbitrari*, assume, be convinced, be persuaded, be satisfied, believe, cherish a belief, conclude, conjecture, consider, dare say, deem, determine, diagnose, esteem, estimate, express an opinion, fancy, feel, guess, have a hunch, have an idea, have an opinion, have faith, have no doubt, hold, hypothesize, imagine, infer, judge, look upon, nurture a belief, *opinari*, postulate, preconceive, prejudge, presume, presuppose, pronounce judgment, reckon, regard, rest assured, speculate, stand, suppose, surmise, suspect, theorize, think, view, ween

OPINION (*Belief*), *noun* assumption, attitude, conclusion, conjecture, consideration, conviction, determination, estimate, estimation, evaluation, fancy, feeling, guess, hypothesis, idea, impression, *iudicium*, judgment, notion, outlook, perspective, persuasion, point of view, position, posture, preconception, presumption, presupposition, reaction, reflection, sentiment, speculation, stance, stand, supposition, surmise, suspicion, theory, thesis, thinking, thought, view, viewpoint

FOREIGN PHRASES: *Incivile est, nisi tota lege perspecta, una aliqua particula ejus proposita, judicare, vel respondere.* Unless the entire law has been examined, it is improper to pass judgment upon a portion of it. *Incivile est, nisi tota sententia inspecta, de aliqua parte judicare.* It is improper to pass an opinion on any part without examining the entire

sentence. *Nullius hominis auctoritas apud nos valere debet, ut meliora non sequeremur si quis attulerit.* No man's influence ought to prevail upon us, that we should not follow better opinions, should any one present them. *Opinio est duplex, scilicet, opinio vulgaris, orta inter graves et discretos, et quae vultum veritatis habet et opinio tantum orta inter leves et vulgares homines absque specie veritatis.* Opinion is of two fold, namely, common opinion, which springs up among grave and discreet persons and which has the appearance of truth, and opinion which arises among foolish and ordinary men. *Opinio quae favet testamento est tenenda.* An opinion which favors a will is to be followed.

OPINION (*Judicial decision*), **noun** adjudication, ascertainment, assessment, authoritative statement, conclusion, conclusion of the matter, consideration, decision, declaration, decree, decreement, determination, final judgment, finding, formal statement, judgment, judgment on facts, order, position, pronouncement, report, resolution, rule, ruling, sentence, *sententia*, settlement by authoritative decision, solution

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: advisory opinion, concurring opinion, dissenting opinion, expert opinion, judicial opinion, legal opinion, majority opinion, memorandum opinion, minority opinion, opinion evidence, opinion of the court, per curiam opinion, professional opinion, written opinion

FOREIGN PHRASES: *Ubi non est directa lex, standum est arbitrio judicis, vel procedendum ad similia.* Where there is no direct law, the decision of the judge is to be taken, or references to be made to similar cases. *Judices non tenentur exprimere causam sententiae suae.* Judges are not bound to explain the reason for their sentences.

OPPONENT, **noun** *adversarius*, adversary, adverse party, challenger, combatant, contender, corival, disputant, one who opposes, opposer, opposing litigant, opposing party, opposite, opposite side, opposition, other side

OPPORTUNE, **adjective** advantageous, appropriate, apt, auspicious, befitting, *commodus*, convenient, due, expedient, fit, fitting, *idoneus*, *opportunus*, propitious, providential, seasonable, suitable, suited, timely, well-timed

OPPORTUNITY, noun auspiciousness, chance, convenience, *copia*, fair chance, favorable chance, favorable time, fit time, fitting occasion, fitting time, fortuity, good chance, good fortune, hap, liberty, luck, *occasio*, occasion, opening, opportune moment, opportune time, possibility, *potestas*, proper occasion, proper time, propitiousness, prospect, readiness, reasonable chance, right time, ripeness, scope, suitable circumstance, suitable occasion, suitable time, time, turn

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: earliest practicable opportunity, opportunity to appear, opportunity to be heard

OPPOSE, verb act in opposition to, argue against, balk, battle, be at cross purposes, be contrary to, block, buck, challenge, collide, combat, come in conflict with, confront, confute, contend, contest, contradict, contravene, controvert, counter, counteract, counterattack, counterbalance, countermine, counterpoise, countervail, counterweigh, counterwork, debate, defy, demur, deny, disaffirm, disagree, disapprove, dispute, encounter, fight, go against, go contrary to, join issue, negate, not submit, not yield, object, obstruct, offer resistance, oppugn, prevent, prohibit, protest, put in opposition, rebut, recalcitrate, refute, reject, remonstrate, repel, repugn, repulse, resist, set against, stand firm against, strive, strive against, take a stand against, take exception to, take issue with, tourney

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: oppose a motion, opposing counsel, opposing interest, opposing parties

FOREIGN PHRASES: *Error qui non resistitur approbatur.* An error which is not resisted or opposed is waived.

OPPOSED TO, verb act in opposition to, argue against, balk, battle, be at cross purposes, be contrary to, block, challenge, collide, combat, come in conflict with, confront, confute, contend, contest, contradict, contravene, controvert, counter, counteract, counterattack, counterbalance, countermine, counterpoise, countervail, counterweigh, counterwork, debate, defend, defy, deny, disaffirm, disagree, disapprove, dispute, fight, go against, go contrary to, go up against, negate, not yield, object, obstruct, offer resistance, oppugn, prevent, prohibit, protest, put in opposition, rebut, refute, reject, remonstrate, repel, repulse, resist, stand firm against, take a stand against, take exception to, take issue with

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: picketing

OPPOSING, *adjective* adverse, against the grain, antagonistic, anti, antithetical, autonomous, averse, conflicting, confrontational, contending, contradictory, contrary, contrasting, controverting, counterbalancing, defensive, differing, disputing, dissentient, enemy, incendiary, objecting, on the other side, opposite, polar contrast, rival

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: opposing counsel

OPPOSING COUNSEL, *noun* competitor's counsel, defendant's or plaintiff's counsel, disputant's attorney, opponent's attorney, opposing litigant's attorney, opposite counsel, the adversary's counsel, the appellant's or appellee's counsel, the opponent's lawyer, the other party's lawyer, the other side's counsel, the petitioner's or respondent's attorney

OPPOSING PARTY, *noun* adversary, appellant, appellee, challenger, claimant, complainant, contender, defendant, disputant, petitioner, plaintiff, respondent, the other party, the other side

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: adversarial system, litigation

OPPOSITE, *adjective* absonant, *adversarius*, adverse, antagonistic, antipodal, antipodean, antithetic, antithetical, clashing, conflicting, contradictive, contradictory, *contrarius*, contrary, contrasted, contrasting, converse, counter, diametrically opposed, disagreeing, discordant, facing, hostile, incompatible, inconsistent, inharmonious, inimical, inverse, inverted, mismated, mutually opposed, negative, opposed, opposing, oppugnant, perverse, resisting, resistive, reverse, reversed, wayward

OPPOSITION, *noun* antinomy, challenge, conflict, confutation, contention, contrariety, contrary action, contravention, counteraction, counterattack, counterplot, counterworking, denial, disagreement, disapprobation, disapproval, dissension, enmity, impugnation, impugment, interference, objection, oppugnancy, oppugnation, protest, protestation, recalcitration, refutation, remonstrance, remonstrating, resistance, running counter to, struggle, traversal, want of harmony

OPPRESS, verb abuse, afflict, aggrieve, annoy, berate, burden, crush, dishearten, dispirit, distress, encumber, handicap, harass, maltreat, overpower, overthrow, overwhelm, persecute, plague, pray, press, pressure, prey on, smother, strain, subdue, subjugate, suppress, tax, torment, trample, trouble, tyrannize, vex, weigh heavy upon, worry, wrong

OPPRESSION, noun abuse, abusiveness, brutality, brute force, coercion, compulsion, cruelty, despotism, dictatorship, domination, enslavement, force, harassment, harshness, ill treatment, inhumanity, *iniuria*, injustice, iron rule, liberticide, maltreatment, misrule, mistreatment, misuse of power, persecution, reign of terror, repression, rule of might, ruthlessness, severity, subjection, subjugation, suppression, torment, totalitarianism, tyranny, *vexatio*, victimization

OPPRESSIVE, adjective afflictive, arduous, burdensome, confining, cruel, crushing, cumbersome, cumbrous, depressing, detrimental, devouring, difficult, difficult to bear, distressing, engulfing, exacting, exhausting, fatiguing, formidable, galling, grievous, grinding, hard, harmful, harsh, heavy, hurtful, imperious, inhuman, *iniquus*, intolerable, irksome, laborious, *molestus*, onerous, operose, overbearing, overpowering, overwhelming, painful, pernicious, ponderous, rigorous, severe, stifling, strenuous, suffocating, taxing, tiring, toilsome, troublesome, trying, tyrannical, unbearable, uncomfortable, unendurable, unreasonable, unyielding, upsetting, vexatious, wearing, wearisome, weighty

OPPROBRIUM, noun abasement, attain, bad light, bad name, blot, brand, contempt, culpability, debasement, *dedecus*, defamation, degradation, derogation, disapprobation, discredit, disesteem, disgrace, dishonor, disrepute, disrespect, humiliation, ignobility, ignominiousness, ignominy, ill fame, ill repute, imputation, indignity, infamousness, infamy, ingloriousness, loss of honor, loss of reputation, loss of standing, notoriety, obloquy, odium, reproach, scandal, shady reputation, shame, slur, smirch, stain, stigma, taint, tarnish, vilification

OPPUGN, verb aggress, assault, attack, be contrary, buck, call in question, challenge, clash, combat, conflict, confront, contend, contradict,

contravene, controvert, counter, countervail, counterwork, criticize adversely, cross, deal a blow, defy, denounce, descend upon, disagree, dispute, dissent, fall upon, fight, foil, gainsay, go against, hinder, hold out against, interfere with, militate against, object, obstruct, oppose, outface, pounce upon, protest, reason against, recalcitrate, refute, reluct, reluctant, remonstrate, resist, run against, run counter to, set upon, side against, stand against, stand up to, strike at, strive against, take exception, take the offensive, thrust at, thwart, traverse, wrangle

OPT FOR, verb ascertain, choose, decide on, determine, elect, favor, lean toward, make a choice, pick, prefer, select, take

OPTION (Choice), noun alternate choice, alternative, choice, discretion, election, free decision, free selection, free will, freedom, freedom of choice, leave, liberty, opportunity, pick, power to choose, preference, right of choice, selection

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: election between options, exercise of option, options after default

OPTION (Contractual provision), noun acquired right, agreement, allowance, approval, authorization, consent, continuing offer, continuing offer to buy, favor, grant, guaranty, license, power, prerogative, privilege, proviso, right, right to buy or sell, sanction, stipulation, term, understanding

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: conditional option, continuing option, exercise of an option, first option, irrevocable option, option to buy, option to lease, option to purchase, option to renew, option to sell

OPTIONALLY, adverb alternatively, at the option of, discretionally, electively, preferably, selectively

OPULENT, adjective abounding in riches, affluent, comfortable, flourishing, flush, moneyed, opulentus, pecunious, propertied, prosperous, rich, richly endowed, rolling in riches, substantial, well-fixed, well-off, well provided for, well-situated, well-to-do, with means, worth a great deal

ORACULAR, *adjective* cryptic, divinatory, enigmatic, fatidic, fatidical, foreknowing, foretelling, knowing, mysterious, mystical, obscure, ominous, portentous, precursive, precursory, predicting, predictive, presaging, prognostic, prophetic, sage, sapient, sibylline, vatic, vaticinal, wise

ORAL, *adjective* announced, articulated, audible, by word of mouth, communicated, enunciated, expressed, expressed in words, phonic, said, said aloud, sounded, spoken, spoken aloud, told, unwritten, uttered, verbal, vocal, vocalized, voiced

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: nuncupative will, oral contract, oral testimony, statute of frauds

ORAL COMMUNICATION, *noun* dissemination, divulgement, information, message, news, notification, proclamation, report, revelation, utterance, verbal announcement, verbal annunciation, verbal declaration, verbal disclosure, writing

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: defamation, public official, right to privacy, slander

ORAL EVIDENCE, *noun* corroboration, document, documentary evidence, documentation, species of proof, substantiation, validation, verbal confirmation, verbal explanation of facts admitted at trial, verbal proof, verbal proof of facts, verbal proof presented at trial, verbal testimony, verbal testimony which is part of the record, verification

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: independent experts, transcripts, wiretaps

ORCHESTRATE, *verb* adapt, adjust, allot the parts, arrange, assemble, assign the parts, bring into order, bring together, compose, concert, conduct, construct, coordinate, harmonize, lay out, methodize, order, organize, preconcert, predetermine, put in order, put into a systematic form, reduce to order, regiment, regulate, set in order, set to music, standardize, symphonize, systematize

ORDEAL, *noun* affliction, agony, anguish, annoyance, burden, calamity, cross, difficulty, dilemma, distress, hurdle to surmount, nightmare, obstacle

to overcome, pain, plague, scourge, suffering, test, torment, torture, trial, tribulation, trouble, wall

ORDER (*Arrangement*), **noun** adjustment, allocation, allotment, apportionment, array, catalog, categorization, chronology, classification, composition, design, disposal, distribution, form, formation, gradation, grouping, layout, lineup, methodology, *ordo*, organization, pattern, placement, plan, procession, progression, rotation, sequence, setup, stratification, structure, system, systematization

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: order of creditors, order of priorities, order of proof

ORDER (*Judicial directive*), **noun** authoritative command, behest, command, commandment, court commandment, court instruction, declaration, decree, dictate, direction, directive, edict, *edictum*, fiat, imperative, instruction, *iussum*, judicial command, judicial instruction, mandate, *mandatum*, precept, prescript, prescription, proclamation, pronouncement, rescript, rule, ruling, ukase

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: appealable order, charging order, confinement order, decision, decretal order, entry of order, final order, interlocutory order, motion, nonappealable order, nunc pro tunc order, order granting a new trial, order of dismissal, order of the court, order staying execution, order to show cause, preliminary order, restraining order, self-executing order, settle order, suspension order

ORDER, verb adjure, call forth, call upon, cite, command, compel, decree, demand, dictate, direct, *edicere*, *imperare*, impose, impose a duty, impose a task, insist on, instruct, issue a decree, issue one's fiat, *iubere*, make a requisition, make demands on, oblige, ordain, prescribe, proscribe, require, rule, serve, tell, warrant

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: administrative order, amended order, appealable order, charging order, confinement order, contempt order, entry of judgment and order of the court, ex parte order, final order, interlocutory order, nunc pro tunc order, order granting a new trial, order of discontinuance, order of probate, order of proof, order of the court, order to show cause, restraining order, reviewable order, special order, stay order, suspension order, vacation of an order

FOREIGN PHRASES: *Quando aliquid mandatur, mandatur et omne per quod pervenitur ad illud.* When something is commanded, everything by which it can be accomplished is also ordered.

ORDER OF THE COURT, *noun* authoritative pronouncement, authoritative ruling, binding order, command, court command, declaration by the court, edict, fiat, imperative, judicial command, judicial decree, judicial dictate, judicial direction, judicial directive, judicial mandate, pronouncement

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: entered order

ORDINANCE, *noun* authoritative rule, canon, charter, code, command, decree, decretum, direction, edict, *edictum*, enactment, fiat, imperative, law, legal command, legislation, legislative decree, legislative edict, local law, local legislation, local rule, mandate, maxim, municipal code, municipal regulation, ordainment, order, ordination, prescript, proclamation, regulation, requirement, rule, statute

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: city ordinance, criminal ordinance, local ordinance, municipal ordinance, regulatory ordinance, traffic ordinance, violation of an ordinance, zoning ordinance

ORDINARY, *adjective* accepted, accustomed, average, banal, boring, bourgeois, bromidic, characteristic, colloquial, commonplace, *communis*, consuetudinary, conventional, customary, daily, drab, established, expected, familiar, fixed, frequent, general, generally practiced, habitual, hackneyed, homely, homespun, household, humdrum, insipid, known, mediocre, middling, normal, oft-repeated, pedestrian, philistine, platitudinous, plebeian, plentiful, popular, prevailing, prevalent, prosaic, prosaic, *quotidianus*, recognized, regular, regulation, repeated, representative, rife, simple, stale, standard, stereotyped, stock, taken for granted, traditional, *translativus*, trite, typical, unassuming, undistinguished, unexceptional, unexciting, unimaginative, unoriginal, unvaried, usual, vernacular, wearisome, well-trodden, well-worn, widespread, wonted, workaday

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: necessary expenses, ordinary care and skill, ordinary course of business, ordinary course of trade, ordinary duty,

ordinary expenses, ordinary income, ordinary loss, ordinary meaning, ordinary negligence, ordinary prudent person, ordinary reasonable man, ordinary risk, ordinary standard of care, ordinary use, ordinary wear and tear

FOREIGN PHRASES: *Recurrendum est ad extraordinarium quando non valet ordinarium.* Resort must be made to the extraordinary when the ordinary does not succeed.

ORDINARY WEAR AND TEAR, *noun* diminution, disrepair, normal damage, normal decline in value, normal deterioration, normal detriment, normal harm, normal impairment, normal loss

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: depreciation, residual value insurance

ORGAN, *noun* affiliate, agency, annex, appendage, arm, associate, branch, branch office, bureau, chapter, component, department, division, extension, instrument, instrumentality, local, lodge, means, member, newspaper, office, offshoot, part, periodical, post, ramification, section, subdivision, subsidiary, unit, wing

ORGANIC, *adjective* anatomical, basal, basic, constitutional, deep-rooted, derived from within, elemental, fundamental, implanted, inborn, inbred, indigenous, ingrained, inherent, innate, instinctive, intrinsic, intrinsical, native, natural, original, primary, primitive, rooted, rudimentary, structural, substantial, substantive, underlying

ORGANIZATION (*Association*), *noun* affiliation, aggregation, alliance, bloc, club, coalition, combination, community, company, corps, coterie, establishment, faction, federation, foundation, group, institute, institution, joint concern, league, *reipublicae forma*, school, sodality, syndicate, troupe

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: charitable organization, de facto organization, domestic organization, labor organization, nonprofit organization, political organization

ORGANIZATION (*Structure*), *noun* arrangement, build, classification, composition, configuration, conformation, constitution, construction,

descriptio, design, figuration, figure, form, formation, framework, grouping, interrelation of parts, makeup, manner of construction, order, placement, plan, regularity, scheme, shape, style of arrangement, systematization, temperatio

ORGANIZE (*Arrange*), **verb** adjust, align, assort, catalog, categorize, class, classify, combine, *componere*, correlate, establish guide lines, establish parameters, file, form into classes, get in formation, grade, group, introduce a system, introduce order, lay down guide lines, list, marshal, methodize, order, *ordinare*, place, place in order, put in array, put in order, put into shape, rank, rate, reduce to order, regiment, regulate, separate into categories, set guidelines, set in array, set in order, sort, standardize, straighten, systematize

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: organize a corporation, organized labor

ORGANIZE (*Unionize*), **verb** affiliate, amalgamate, associate, band together, cement a union, centralize, collaborate, combine, confederate, consolidate, create, enlist employees in a labor union, enlist in a labor union, enter into a league, establish, federate, form, form a labor union, form into a body, formulate, incorporate, institute, join, join together, merge, mold, set up, unify, unite, unite for a common purpose

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: organized labor

ORGANIZED LABOR UNION, **noun** brotherhood, craft union, guild, industrial union, industry, labor association, labor organization, labor union, trade, trade union, trades union

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: employment law

ORGULOUS, **adjective** affected, aloof, arrogant, assuming, blustering, boastful, boasting, bragging, conceited, condescending, contemptuous, disdainful, egocentric, egoistic, egoistical, egotistic, egotistical, fanfaronading, flaunting, gasconading, grand, grandiose, haughty, immodest, imperious, inflated, insolent, intolerant, lofty, lordly, narcissistic, overbearing, overproud, overweening, patronizing, pompous, presumptuous, prideful, scornful, self-applauding, self-centred, self-

flattering, self-glorifying, self-important, self-lauding, self-magnifying, self-praising, self-satisfied, supercilious, thrasonical, vain, vainglorious, vaunting

ORIGIN (*Ancestry*), **noun** ancestral descent, birth, bloodline, derivation, descent, dynasty, extraction, family, filiation, genealogical tree, genealogy, heritage, kith and kin, line, line of ancestors, line of descent, lineage, *origo*, parentage, parenthood, pedigree, race, stock, tribe

FOREIGN PHRASES: *Origine propria neminem posse voluntate sua eximi manifestum est.* It is evident that no one by his own will can renounce his own origin.

ORIGIN (*Source*), **noun** beginning, birth, birthplace, cause, commencement, cradle, creation, dawn, derivation, *fons*, font, foundation, fountainhead, genesis, inception, initiation, nascency, nativity, onset, *origo*, *principium*, root, starting point, wellspring

FOREIGN PHRASES: *Ex facto jus oritur.* Law arises out of facts. *Causa et origo est materia negotii.* The cause and origin are the substance of the transaction.

ORIGINAL (*Creative*), **adjective** artful, clever, daring, demiurgic, demiurgical, different, eccentric, envisioning, exceptional, fanciful, fecund, fertile, fictive, fresh, gifted, imaginal, imaginative, individual, ingenious, inimitable, inspired, inventive, nonconformist, novel, odd, originative, out of the ordinary, poetic, productive, rare, resourceful, singular, unborrowed, uncommon, unconformable, unconventional, uncopied, uncustomary, underived, unexampled, unexpected, unfashionable, unheard of, unimitated, unique, unmatched, unordinary, unorthodox, unparalleled, unusual, unwonted, visioned, visualizing, whimsical

ORIGINAL (*Initial*), **adjective** antecedent, authentic, basal, basic, basilar, beginning, commencing, earliest, elemental, elementary, embryonic, first, formative, foundational, fundamental, germinal, inaugural, inauguratory, inchoate, inchoative, incipient, incunabular, infant, initial, initiative, initiatory, introductory, maiden, nascent, natal, native, nonimitative, opening, precursory, preliminary, prelusive, prelusory, primal, primary,

prime, primeval, primigenial, primitive, primordial, pristine, proemial, pure, rudimental, rudimentary, seminal, starting, underlying

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: best evidence rule, original action, original decree, original evidence, original holder, original issue, original jurisdiction, original stock, original undertaking, original writing

ORIGINALITY, *noun* boldness, brilliance, cleverness, creativity, daring, entry, freshness, imagination, ingeniousness, ingenuity, innovation, interpretation, invention, modernity, novelty, resourcefulness, spirit, unorthodoxy

ORIGINATE, *verb* activate, arouse, author, awaken, beget, begin, break ground, breed, bring about, bring into existence, bring on, bring to pass, cause, coin, commence, compose, conceive, concoct, contrive, create, devise, draft, effect, elicit, engender, engineer, establish, evoke, fabricate, father, forge, form, formulate, found, frame, generate, get going, get up, give birth to, give impulse to, give origin to, give rise to, handsel, improvise, inaugurate, induce, initiate, inspire, institute, introduce, invent, kindle, launch, lay the foundation for, lead, make, make up, manufacture, motivate, mount, open, pioneer, plan, precipitate, prepare, produce, promote, prompt, propagate, provoke, raise, set afloat, set going, set in motion, set up, sire, start, stimulate, take the first step, take the initiative, take the lead, think up, trigger, undertake, usher in

ORIGINATION, *noun* ancestry, beginning, birth, causation, cause, coinage, commencement, composition, cradle, creation, dawn, derivation, discovery, emergence, etymology, exordium, fabrication, fomentation, font, foundation, fountain, fountainhead, genesis, inauguration, inception, inchoation, incipience, incipiency, incunabula, infancy, initiation, instigation, introduction, invention, motivation, motive, nascency, nativity, onset, opening, outset, parentage, production, provenance, provenience, rise, root, source, spring, start, starting point, stimulation, stimulus, wellspring

ORIGINATOR, *noun* author, beginner, commencer, composer, conceiver, concocter, contriver, creator, deviser, engineer, establisher, father,

formulator, founder, framer, generator, improviser, inaugurator, inducer, initiator, inspirer, introducer, inventor, leader, maker, manufacturer, motivator, pioneer, precipitator, preparer, producer, propagator, provoker, starter, stimulator, the first one to bring into existence, the one who broke ground, undertaker

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: origination on loan

OROTUND, *adjective* affected, artificial, blustering, bombastic, clear, declamatory, elocutionary, flatulent, forceful, full, fustian, grandiloquent, grandiose, high-flown, histrionic, inflated, magniloquent, mellow, oratorical, pompous, presumptuous, pretentious, resonant, rhetorical, showy, sonorous, stilted, strong, stuffy, swelling, swollen, theatrical, tumid, turgescient, turgid, vainglorious, windy

ORPHAN, *noun* abandoned child, abandoned infant, bereaved child, castaway, child without parents, foundling, homeless child, *orbis*, orphaned child, orphaned infant, parentless child, twice-bereaved child, waif, ward

ORTHODOX, *adjective* accepting, according to custom, according to regulation, according to rule, according to the book, accustomed, acknowledged, approved, believing, bound by convention, canonical, common, commonplace, compliant, conformable, conforming, conservative, conventional, correct, customary, devoted to convention, doctrinal, established, formal, habitual, inflexible, literal, ordinary, *orthodoxus*, prescriptive, prevailing, proper, recognized, rigid, scrupulous, strict, traditional, typical, unbending, unchangeable, uncompromising, unheterodox, usual, wonted

OSCILLATE, *verb* *agitari*, agitate, alternate, be doubtful, be indecisive, be irresolute, be uncertain, be undecided, be undetermined, be unresolved, be unsteady, be unsure, beat, bounce, debate, deliberate, falter, flap, fluctuate, flutter, fret, hesitate, librate, lurch, move in waves, move to and fro, pendulate, rock, rotate, seesaw, shift, sway, swerve, swing, turn, undulate, vacillate, vary, waver

OSMOSIS, noun absorption, assimilation, diffusion, digestion, engulfment, infiltration, ingress, interpenetration, introgression, passage, penetration, permeation, saturation, seepage, transmission

OSSIFIED, adjective bony, calcified, calloused, congealed, crystallized, dense, firm, fossilized, hard, hardened, incrassate, incrassated, indurated, lapidified, petrified, solid, solidified, stiff, stiffened, stony, thick, thickened, tough, toughened, turned to bone

OSTENSIBLE, adjective able to be seen, apparent, appearing, assumable, assumed, avowed, believable, claimed, clear, colorable, conjecturable, credible, deceiving, deceptive, declared, deluding, delusional, delusive, delusory, discernible, evident, explicit, express, *fictus*, illusional, illusionary, illusive, illusory, indubitable, likely, manifest, misleading, noticeable, observable, obvious, outward, overt, patent, perceivable, perceptible, perspicuous, plain, plausible, presumable, pretended, professed, purported, reasonable, seeable, seeming, self-evident, shown, *simulatus*, so-called, specious, supposable, supposed, surface, surmisable, visible

OSTENTATIOUS, adjective conspicuous, elaborate, exhibitionistic, extravagant, flagrant, flashy, garish, gaudy, grandiose, loud, obtrusive, offensive, peacocky, pompous, pretentious, showy, spectacular, theatrical, vain

OSTRACISM, noun avoidance, ban, banishment, blackball, blacklist, blame, blockade, censure, condemnation, coventry, criticism, decial, deportation, disbarment, dislodgment, dismissal, displacement, dissociability, distance, ejection, elimination, eviction, exclusion, excommunication, exile, exilement, expatriation, expulsion, extrusion, hostility, inhospitality, intolerance, isolation, lockout, nonadmission, noninclusion, obloquy, omission, preclusion, prejudice, prohibition, proscription, quarantine, refusal, rejection, reprobation, reproof, segregation, separation, shame, snub, stricture, suspension, unfriendliness, unsociableness

OTHERWISE, *adverb* apart from this, besides, by way of opposition, contrarily, contrariwise, conversely, counter, excepting that, excluding that, in a different circumstance, in a different manner, in a different way, in opposition, in other respects, in other ways, on the other hand, oppositely, quite to the contrary, rather, regardless, the other way around, to just the opposite, to just the reverse, to the contrary, with this as an exception

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: otherwise law abiding

OTIOSE, *adjective* abortive, apathetic, arid, barren, bootless, dallying, dilatory, disengaged, dispensable, disused, dormant, dried up, effete, exhausted, expendable, faineant, fallow, feckless, fruitless, futile, idle, impotent, impracticable, impractical, inactive, indolent, ineffective, ineffectual, inefficacious, inefficient, inert, infertile, inoperative, invalid, issueless, jejune, jobless, lackadaisical, laggard, lagging, lame, languorous, lazy, leaden, lethargic, lethargical, lifeless, listless, lymphatic, motionless, neglectful, nonfunctional, nonfunctioning, nonparticipating, nugatory, null and void, oscitant, passive, phlegmatic, powerless, resultless, slack, slothful, slow, sluggish, spiritless, stagnating, sterile, supine, torpescent, torpid, unable, unadaptable, unavailing, uncalled-for, unemployed, unfertile, unfruitful, unnecessary, unneeded, unoccupied, unpersevering, unproductive, unprofitable, unprolific, unserviceable, unsubstantial, unsuccessful, unusable, unwanted, unworkable, useless, vain, valueless, wasted, weary, worthless

OUST, *verb* banish, cast out, chase out, depose, deprive of office, dislodge, dismiss, displace, dispossess, divest of office, drive out, eject, expel, force out, purge, put out, remove, remove from office, repudiate, throw out, thrust out, turn out, unseat

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: impeachment, removal from public office

OUSTER, *noun* deprivation, dislodgment, dispossession, ejection, elimination, eviction, exclusion, permanent exclusion, removal, repudiation

OUT-OF-BOUNDS, *adjective* banned, barred, disallowed, forbidden, illegal, impermissible, improper, nonpermissible, not acceptable, not

allowed, not appropriate, not proper, off limits, prohibited, ruled out, unauthorized, unlawful, unlicensed, unsanctioned

OUT-OF-ORDER, *adjective* discordant, egregious, improper, indecent, indecorous, inharmonious, objectionable, out of place, outrageous, prohibited, shocking, unallowable, unauthorized, unbecoming, unbecoming, uncharacteristic, undesirable, unreasonable, unrefined, unruly, unseemly, unsound, wrong

OUT OF POCKET, *adverb* compensation, costs, damages, expenses, just compensation, payment, recovery, remuneration, reparation for loss, repayment, restitution, restoration, retrieval, satisfaction

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: pocket expenses

OUT-OF-POCKET EXPENSES, *noun* administrative reimbursable expenses, defrayal, defrayment, disbursement, entertainment expenses, expenses, individual expenses, itemized expenses, payments, recompense, recoupment, reimbursables, remittance, remuneration, repayment, travel expenses

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: out-of-pocket rule

OUT OF THE ORDINARY, *adjective* aberrant, aberrated, abnormal, anomalous, atypical, especial, exceeding, extraordinaire, extraordinary, irregular, odd, peculiar, rare, singular, uncommon, uncustomary, unique, unusual, unwonted

OUT OF THE QUESTION, *adjective* doubtful, hopeless, implausible, impossible, impractical, inconceivable, infeasible, insoluble, insolvable, insuperable, insurmountable, ridiculous, unattainable, unbelievable, undoable, unimaginable, unrealizable, unsolvable

OUTBALANCE, *verb* be greater in value, be greater in weight, be superior, better, compensate, counteract, counterbalance, counterpoise, countervail, counterweigh, cover, dominate, eclipse, equalize, equiponderate, exceed, gain the ascendancy, get ahead of, have the

advantage, have the edge on, hedge, indemnify, make compensation, make leeway, make up for, neutralize, offset, outdo, outpoint, outrival, outstrip, outvie, outweigh, overbalance, overcome, overmatch, overtop, overweigh, pass, predominate, preponderate, prevail, recoup, redeem, rise above, rival, set off, surpass, top, transcend, trump

OUTBREAK, noun affray, aggression, agitation, assault, attack, bloodshed, blow up, brawl, breach, breach of the peace, burst, cataclysm, commotion, conflict, convulsion, declaration of war, disruption, disturbance, ebullition, eruption, explosion, ferocity, fit, flare-up, foment, fomentation, fracas, fray, fury, insurgence, insurrection, invasion, irruption, mayhem, mutinousness, mutiny, onslaught, outburst, overthrow of authority, paroxysm, prurption, quarrel, rage, raid, rebellion, revolt, revolution, riot, rising, rush, siege, spasm, strife, throe, thunder, torrent, unruliness, uprising, uproar, violent behavior, warfare

OUTBURST, noun affray, agitation, attack, blast, blaze, blowout, blowup, bluster, breach of the peace, burst, clamor, commotion, convulsion, detonation, discharge, disgorgement, disquiet, disquietude, disruption, disturbance, ebullition, ejaculation, emission, eruption, explosion, expulsion, fit, flare up, flurry, foment, fomentation, fray, frenzy, furor, fury, fuss, gush, hysteria, hysterical state, hysterics, impetuosity, insurgence, insurrection, irascibility, irascibleness, irruption, jet, mayhem, outbreak, outpour, paroxysm, prurption, rage, rampage, rebellion, restlessness, revolt, revolution, rising, rush, sally, spasm, spurt, stir, strife, sudden excursion, tempest, throe, thunder, torrent, unruliness, upheaval, uproar, vehemence, violence, volcano

OUTCOME, noun achievement, aftereffect, aftermath, answer, attainment, close, completion, consequence, consummation, creation, culmination, decision, denouement, development, effect, end, end product, ending, eventuality, eventuation, finding, finish, fruit, fruition, fulfillment, issue, judgment, offspring, outgrowth, product, production, realization, resolution, result, resultant, sequence, sequent, settlement, solution, upshot, yield

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: outcome-determinative test

OUTCRY, noun accusation, blame, brawl, broken silence, bruit, burst of sound, castigation, censure, charge, chiding, chorus, clamor, clamorousness, complaint, condemnation, *convicium*, criticism, cry, denunciation, diatribe, din, disapprobation, disapproval, discontent, dislike, dissatisfaction, dissent, disturbance, execration, explosion, fracas, furor, grievance, howl, hullabaloo, invective, lament, loud noise, loud protest, noise, objection, opposition, pandemonium, philippic, plaint, protest, protestation, racket, raised voice, rebuke, reprimand, reproach, reprobation, revilement, scolding, scream, shout, stricture, tumult, turmoil, upbraiding, uproar, vilification, vituperation, *voces*, *vociferatio*, vociferation, wail, weeping, yell

OUTDATED, adjective anachronistic, anachronous, ancient, antediluvian, antiquated, antique, archaic, behind the age, behind the times, bygone, dated, defunct, demode, discarded, disused, expired, extinct, fallen into desuetude, fallen into disuse, forgotten, former, gone by, gone out, grown old, no longer customary, no longer fashionable, no longer in style, no longer prevailing, no longer prevalent, no longer stylish, not current, not in vogue, not modern, obsolescent, obsolete, of a previous fashion, of a previous style, of great age, of old, of the old order, of the old school, old, old-fashioned, old-time, old-world, olden, out-of-date, out-of-fashion, out-of-use, outmoded, outworn, passe, past, primitive, quaint, rejected, stale, styleless, superannuated, superseded, unaccepted, uncontemporary, uncurrent, unfashionable, unpracticed, unstylish

OUTED, verb betrayed, confidentiality announced, confidentiality revealed, cover blown off, identity declared, identity disclosed, identity divulged, identity exposed, identity revealed, inform on the identity, leak the identity, make known, make public, promulgation, publication, release confidential information, reveal confidential information, secret identity brought out into the open, secret identity brought to light, tell everything, tell the identity, unburden the identity of, uncover, unmask, unveil

OUTFLOW, noun abatement, current, defluxion, discharge, disemboisement, drain, drainage, ebb, effluence, efflux, effusion, egression, emanation, emergence, emersion, emigration, eruption, escape,

evacuation, exodus, expenditure, expense, export, exportation, expulsion, extravasation, extrusion, exudation, flood, flux, gush, issue, jet, leakage, movement, ooze, outburst, outgush, outpour, outstream, outward flow, outward sweep, overflow, recession, reflux, runoff, seep, shipments, spill, spout, spurt, stream, tide, transudation, wane, withdrawal

OUTGROWTH, noun aftereffect, aftermath, development, effect, end result, eventuality, eventuation, excrescence, fruit, issue, offshoot, offspring, repercussion, result, resultance, resultant, sequel, sprout, yield

OUTLAW, noun bandit, brigand, convict, criminal, delinquent, evildoer, felon, fugitive, fugitive from the law, habitual criminal, habitual offender, hardened criminal, lawbreaker, lawless individual, malefactor, miscreant, notorious criminal, offender, offender against society, *proscriptus*, public enemy, racketeer, recidivist, robber, swindler, thief, transgressor, underworld character, violator of the law

OUTLAW, verb *aqua et igni interdicere*, banish, bar, declare illegal, declare unlawful, exclude, expel, forbid by law, make unlawful, place outside the protection of the law, proscribe, *proscribere*, put beyond the protection of the law, reject, repel

OUTLAY, noun amount expended, budgeted items, charge, cost, disbursement, expenditure, expense, *impensa*, outgo, payment, spending, *sumptus*

OUTLET, noun access, aperture, avenue, channel, chute, conduit, demand, door, egress, *egressus*, *emissarium*, exhaust, exit, *exitus*, floodgate, gate, gateway, hatch, hole, market, means of escape, opening, passage out, path, portal, spout, vent, way out

OUTLINE (Boundary), noun ambit, border, bounds, bourn, brink, circuit, circumference, circumscription, compass, confine, contour, demarcation, edge, edging, external form, *extrema lineamenta*, extremity, frame, fringes,

frontier, limitations, limits, line of demarcation, lineaments, margin, metes, pale, perimeter, periphery, profile, rim, skirt, threshold, tracing, verge

OUTLINE (*Synopsis*), **noun** abbreviation, abridgment, abstract, *adumbratio*, agenda, brief, compend, compendium, compression, condensation, conspectus, contents, contraction, core, digest, epitome, essence, minute, note, pandect, recapitulation, report, skeleton, sketch, summation, syllabus

OUTLOOK, **noun** angle, aspect, attitude, emotional tone, field of view, frame of mind, frame of reference, observation, perspective, point of observation, point of view, position, posture, regard, slant, stand, standpoint, viewpoint, way of thinking

OUTMODED, **adjective** anachronistic, anachronous, ancient, antediluvian, antiquated, antique, archaic, behind the age, behind the times, bygone, dated, demoded, desuete, disapproved, discarded, disused, expired, extinct, fallen into desuetude, fallen into disuse, forgotten, former, gone out, grown old, neglected, no longer conventional, no longer customary, no longer prevailing, not in vogue, obsolescent, obsolete, of a previous fashion, of a previous style, of the old school, old, old-fashioned, old-world, outdated, out-of-date, out-of-fashion, out-of-use, outworn, passe, past, primitive, quaint, rejected, retired, stale, styleless, superannuated, superseded, unaccepted, uncurrent, unfashionable, unpracticed, unstylish

OUTPOUR, **verb** be effusive, be prolix, cascade, cast forth, decant, detrude, discharge, discourse at length, disemogue, disgorge, drain, effuse, eject, emit, empty, enlarge upon, eruct, eructate, evacuate, exhaust, expel, extravasate, harangue, inundate, let fall, pour forth, pour out, rant, send forth, send out, shed, spill, spout, spurt, stream, vent

OUTPUT, **noun** accomplishment, achievement, amount produced, avail, benefit, creation, crop, discharge, earnings, effectuation, emanation, end, end product, fruit, gain, harvest, issuance, issue, manufactured product, merchandise, outcome, proceeds, produce, product, production, profit, quantity produced, result, return, yield

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: output contract

OUTRAGE, *noun* abomination, absurdity, abuse, affront, atrocity, contempt, contumacious, cruelty, disgracefulness, dishonorableness, disrespect, harmfulness, hatefulness, horribleness, ignobleness, iniquitousness, injuriousness, intolerableness, malevolence, maliciousness, nefariousness, odiousness, offensiveness, perfidiousness, unreasonableness, wickedness

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: moral outrage

OUTRAGEOUS, *adjective* abominable, absurd, abusive, acrimonious, affronting, arrant, atrocious, barefaced, base, black, brazen, conspicuous, contemptible, *contumeliosus*, contumelious, corrupt, cruel, deplorable, despicable, spiteful, dire, disgraceful, dishonorable, disobliging, disrespectful, drastic, egregious, enormous, exaggerated, excessive, execrable, exorbitant, extreme, fanatic, fanatical, ferocious, flagitious, flagrant, foul, fulsome, galling, glaring, gross, grossly offensive, harmful, hateful, heinous, horrifying, hot-headed, hyperbolic, ignoble, *immanis*, immense, immoderate, *immoderatus*, infamous, infuriating, iniquitous, injurious, inordinate, insolent, insulting, intolerable, low, mad, madcap, malevolent, malicious, malign, malignant, maniacal, monstrous, nefarious, notorious, odious, offensive, opprobrious, overdone, perfidious, preposterous, questionable, rabid, radical, raging, reprehensible, scandalous, shameless, shocking, sinful, spiteful, tempestuous, unconscionable, undue, unpleasant, unreasonable, unwarranted, villainous, wanton, wicked, wild, wrongful

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: outrageous conduct

OUTRIGHT, *adjective* absolute, all-out, altogether, complete, comprehensive, consummate, downright, entire, exhaustive, flagrant, full, full-fledged, obvious, out-and-out, sheer, straightforward, straight out, sweeping, thorough, through and through, total, unconditional, undiminished, undivided, unequivocal, unmitigated, unqualified, utter

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: outright grant

OUTRUN, verb beat, catch up, catch up with, come up to, edge out, gain on, leave behind, leave standing, outdo, outmaneuver, outpace, outperform, outrange, outreach, outrival, outstrip, overtake, pass, prevail over, win

OUTSET, noun beginning, birth, commencement, dawn, embarkation, entrance, exordium, first move, first step, foundation, genesis, inauguration, inception, inchoation, incipience, incipency, induction, infancy, initiation, *initium*, introduction, launching, onset, opening, origin, origination, outbreak, rise, start, starting point, threshold

OUTSIDE (Exterior), adjective away, back, exterior, external, front, not within, outermost, outlying, outmost, outside, outward, side

OUTSIDE (Foreign), adjective alien, extraneous, external, foreign, immaterial, inapplicable, insignificant, irrelevant, nonessential, supervenient, unessential, unnecessary

OUTSOURCING, verb contracting with outside sources, disposing of, eliminating work, eliminating workers, going outside, hiring outside sources, retaining others, retaining outside sources, subcontracting

OUTSPOKEN, adjective abrupt, blunt, brazen, brusque, candid, direct, earnest, forthcoming, forthright, guileless, honest, natural, open, plain, plainspoken, real, rude, straightforward, undiplomatic, unguarded, uninhibited, unrestrained, unsubtle, upfront, vocal, vociferous

OUTSTANDING (Prominent), adjective august, celebrated, chief, consequential, conspicuous, distinctive, distinguished, elevated, eminent, especial, esteemed, exalted, excellent, excelling, exceptional, eximious, extraordinary, famed, famous, far-famed, foremost, great, honorable, honored, illustrious, important, imposing, impressive, incomparable, influential, known, luminous, lustrous, majestic, marked, memorable, nonpareil, notable, noted, noteworthy, paramount, peerless, preeminent, prestigious, princely, principal, ranking, recognized, remarkable, renowned, reputable, respected, revered, royal, salient, significant, special, starring,

sublime, substantial, supereminent, superior, superlative, supreme, transcendent, unforgettable, unparalleled, venerable

OUTSTANDING (*Unpaid*), **adjective** delinquent, due, in arrears, overdue, owing, past due, payable, surviving, uncollected, ungathered, unliquidated, unrecompensed, unrequited, unsatisfied, unsettled

OUTSTANDING (*Unresolved*), **adjective** in suspense, incomplete, indefinite, irresolved, open, pending, unadjusted, unascertained, unconcluded, undecided, undetermined, unfinished, unsettled

OUTWEIGH, **verb** be of greater significance, beat, better, come first, dominate, eclipse, exceed, exceed in importance, exceed in value, excel, get ahead of, go beyond, outbalance, outdo, outrank, outrival, overbalance, overpoise, overpower, overshadow, overtop, outweigh, *potiorem*, predominate, preponderate, prevail, rise above, *superare*, surpass, take precedence over, top, transcend, *vincere*, weigh more than

OVER AGAIN, **adjective** do over, duplicate, give an encore, perform multiple times, re-create, recur, redo, reduplicate, reenact, remake, renew, repeat, replicate, reproduce, resume, retrace

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: concurrent sentences, consecutive sentences

OVERABUNDANCE, **noun** abundance, bellyful, bounty, excess, overage, overflow, overkill, overstock, oversupply, plenitude, plenty, plethora, plus, profusion, stock, sufficiency, superfluity, supply, surfeit, surplus, too much

OVERABUNDANT, **adjective** abundant, ample, baroque, devilish, excessive, exorbitant, extravagant, extreme, fancy, immoderate, inordinate, insane, intolerable, lavish, overdue, overextravagant, overmuch, steep, stiff, towering, unconscionable, undue, unmerciful

OVERAGE, **noun** avalanche, balance, deluge, excess, extra, glut, inundation, leftover, overabundance, overflow, overmeasure, overplus,

oversupply, plenty, profusion, redundance, redundancy, remainder, remnant, repletion, residue, spare, supersaturation, surfeit, surplus, surplusage, too many, too much, undue amount

OVERALL, *adjective* all-in-one, all-embracing, all-encompassing, all-inclusive, blanket, complete, comprehensive, entire, extended, extensive, general, globally, inclusive, panoramic, sweeping, total, undivided, universal, whole, wholesale, with all sides considered, with every aspect

OVERBEARING, *adjective* aggressive, arrogant, assumptive, authoritarian, authoritative, autocratic, belligerent, despotic, dictatorial, domineering, huffy, imperious, lofty, lordly, magisterial, narcissistic, onerous, pompous, strong-handed, tyrannical, tyrannous, unreasonable

OVERCOME (*Overwhelm*), *verb* astonish, bewilder, bowl over, break down, burden, confound, crush, daze, deluge, discomfit, drown, encumber, engulf, flood, get the upper hand, glut, hamper, immerse, inundate, overlay, overload, overpower, overtax, prostrate, saddle, shatter, stagger, stun, submerge, swallow up, swamp, weigh down, whelm

OVERCOME (*Surmount*), *verb* beat, command, conquer, defeat, destroy, dominate, drub, eclipse, get the better of, get the upper hand, master, outdo, outrival, outshine, outstrip, overmatch, overpower, overshadow, overthrow, prevail over, quash, quell, rise above, rout, subdue, subjugate, tower above, transcend, triumph over, vanquish

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: overcome a presumption

OVERDRAW, *verb* *aes alienum contrahere*, be debited with, be in debt, be prodigal, become bankrupt, become insolvent, deplete, dissipate, exhaust, incur a debt, overcharge, overextend, overspend, overstrain, overstretch, owe, owe money, run into debt, spend more than one has, squander

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: overdraw an account

OVERDUE, *adjective* behind time, belated, *debitus*, delayed, delinquent, due, in arrears, late, long-delayed, more than due, not on time, outstanding, past due, past the time for payment, remiss, tardy, unpaid, untimely

OVERESTIMATE, *verb* adulate, aggrandize, attach too much importance to, enlarge, estimate too highly, exaggerate, exalt, exceed, expand, extol, flatter, glorify, inflate, magnify, make too much of, maximize, misestimate, misjudge, misrepresent, overassess, overcalculate, overcount, overdo, overjudge, overlaud, overmeasure, overpraise, overprize, overrate, overstate, overvalue, set too high an estimate

OVEREXTEND, *verb* develop too fast, develop too much, distend, go too far, grow too fast, grow too much, overcommit, overdevelop, overexpand, spread too far, spread too thin, strain, stretch, stretch too far

OVERHEAD, *noun* budget, business expenses, charges, cost, cost incurred, cost of living, current expenses, disbursement, drain on resources, expenditures, expense, general expenses, liabilities, living expenses, money expended, operating expenses, outlay, payments, spendings, upkeep

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: overhead expenses

OVERHEAR, *verb* attend, become aware of, catch, detect, eavesdrop, *exaudire, excipere*, find out, glean knowledge of, hear, intercept, listen in on, listen stealthily, monitor, obtain knowledge of, pick up, receive information, receive knowledge of, *subauscultare*

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: eavesdropping, wiretapping

OVERINDULGE, *verb* be gluttonous, be greedy, be intemperate, be selfish, be voracious, carry to excess, carry too far, cater to excessively, coddle excessively, eat excessively, favor excessively, gratify to excess, humor excessively, lack self-control, overdo, overeat, overgorge, overgratify, pamper excessively, satiate to excess, satisfy to excess, spoil excessively

OVERLAP, verb adjoin, cover, encroach, exceed, extend beyond, go beyond, imbricate, *imminere, impendere*, impinge, infringe, invade, lap over, lie over, make contact, overgrow, overhang, overlay, overlie, override, overrun, over-spread, project, protrude, reach over, run over, spread over, superimpose, touch

OVERLOAD, verb burden, choke, congest, cram, crowd, cumber, deluge, drench, encumber, flood, force, glut, gorge, inundate, load to excess, make heavy, oppress, overabound, overburden, overdo, overdose, overexert, overfeed, overfill, overstrain, overstuff, overtask, overtax, overuse, overweigh, overwhelm, overwork, pack, saddle, saturate, soak, strain, supercharge, supersaturate, surcharge, surfeit, weigh down, work to excess

OVERLOOK (Disregard), verb fail to appreciate, fail to observe, fail to see, forget, leave out, leave undone, let ride, miss, neglect, omit, pass over, take no notice

OVERLOOK (Excuse), verb condone, disregard, excuse, forgive, pardon

OVERLOOK (Superintend), verb administer, be at the helm, be inattentive to, command, command a view of, *condonare*, conduct, control, direct, examine, govern, guide, have charge of, hold the reins, ignore, *ignoscere*, inspect, look after, look out, look over, oversee, pilot, *praeterire*, preside, review, scrutinize, steer, study, supervise, survey, watch over

OVERLY, adverb abnormally, excessively, exorbitantly, extortionately, extraordinarily, extravagantly, immoderately, improperly, inappropriately, inexcusably, inordinately, intemperately, intolerably, monstrously, overly, overmuch, singularly, unacceptably, unbearably, uncommonly, unconscionably, uncustomarily, unduly, unreasonably, unruly, unusually

OVERPOWER (Defeat), verb attack, conquer, crush, get the upper hand, master, outmaneuver, overcome, overwhelm, prevail, rout, stun, stupefy, subdue, subjugate, surmount, vanquish

OVERPOWER (*Overtake*), **verb** beat, finish first, master, outmaneuver, outrace, overmaster, overmatch, overset, prevail over, trounce, upset, win

OVERREACH, **verb** accroach, annul, cheat, *circumscribere*, *circumvenire*, circumvent, deceive, defeat one's own purpose, defeat oneself by overdoing matters, defraud, dupe, encroach, exceed, extend beyond, extend over, fool, get the better of, have one's plans backfire, mislead, nullify one's gains, offset, outsmart, outwit, overact, overdo, overextend, overshoot, reach beyond, reach over, reach too far, thwart, trick, trip, undermine, undo

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: undue influence

OVERRIDE, **verb** act despite, annul, cancel, counteract, countermand, crush, defeat, discard, dismiss, disregard, do away with, dominate, flout, fly in the face of, ignore, invalidate, make ineffectual, make null and void, make void, neglect, nullify, outweigh, overcome, overpower, overrule, overturn, pass over, prevail over, quell, reverse, revoke, set aside, subdue, supersede, surpass, take no account of, take precedence, thwart, upset

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: override a veto, overriding state in interest

OVERRULE, **verb** abrogate, annul, cancel, countermand, decide against, *gubernare*, invalidate, make null, make void, nullify, obviate, override, overturn, refuse to sustain, reject, reject by subsequent action, reject by subsequent decision, renounce, repeal, repudiate, rescind, retract, reverse, revoke, rule against, rule out, set aside, supersede, undo, upset, *vincere*, void

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: overrule a decision, overrule a motion, overrule an objection

OVERSEE, **verb** administer, attend to, be at the helm, be the guiding force, carry on, coach, command, conduct, control, dictate, direct, dominate, engineer, examine, execute, govern, guide, handle, have authority over, have charge of, have the direction of, head, instruct, lead, look after, manage, master, mastermind, navigate, officiate, pay attention to, pilot,

procurare, reconnoiter, regiment, regulate, rein, rule, scrutinize, steer, superintend, supervise, watch, watch over

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: master servant relationship, principal agent relationship, respondeat superior

OVERSHADOW, verb cast into the shade, dominate, dwarf, eclipse, extinguish, obscure, outshine, overshadow, prevail over, reduce, rise above, run circles around, shroud, steal the spotlight from, surmount, take the glory out of, top, tower above, tower over, upstage

OVERSIGHT (Carelessness), noun blunder, careless mistake, careless omission, *erratum*, error, failure, failure to notice, heedlessness, inadvertency, inattention, *incuria*, lapse, laxity, laxness, mistake, neglect, negligence, nonobservance, remissness, slip, supervision, thoughtlessness, unintentional mistake, unintentional omission

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: negligence

OVERSIGHT (Control), noun management, overlooking, superintendence, supervision, watchful care, watchfulness

OVERSTATEMENT, noun aggrandizement, amplification, boasting, coloring, distortion, elaboration, embroidery, enlargement, exaggerated statement, exaggeration, expansion, extravagance, extravagancy, falsification, hyperbole, hyperbolism, inflated statement, inflation, magnification, magniloquence, misjudgment, misrepresentation, misstatement, overestimation, puffery

OVERSTEP, verb accroach, advance beyond proper limits, break in upon, encroach, entrench, exceed, go beyond, go over, go too far, impinge, infringe, interfere, intrude, invade, meddle, not observe, obtrude, overpass, overrun, run over, strain, stretch, transcend, transgress, trench on, trespass, usurp, violate

OVERT, adjective *apertus*, apparent, clear, definite, disclosed, distinct, easily seen, evident, explicit, exposed, express, glaring, in full view, in plain

sight, manifest, *manifestus*, noticeable, notorious, obvious, open, ostensible, palpable, patent, perceptible, perspicuous, plain, public, revealed, unconcealed, uncovered, undisguised, unhidden, visible

OVERT ACT, noun action, beginnings, commencement, criminal act, dealings, deed, doings, intentional act, maneuver, manifest act, open act, outward act, start

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: conspiracy

OVERTHROW, verb abolish, *adfligere*, be victorious over, break up, bring down, cast down, conquer, defeat, *deicere*, dethrone, *diruere*, disrupt, eradicate, exterminate, extirpate, fell, invert, master, nullify, obliterate, obviate, overmaster, overpower, overrun, overset, overturn, overwhelm, prostrate, quash, quell, ravage, refute, remove, reverse, revolt, revolutionize, shatter, subdue, subjugate, subvert, suppress, surmount, terminate, throw down, throw over, topple, turn upside down, uncrown, unseat, upend, uproot, upset

OVERTURE, noun advance, approach, beginning, bid, *condicio*, exordium, foreword, initiative, introduction, invitation, motion, offer, opening of negotiations, preamble, preface, preliminary, preliminary negotiation, prelude, presentation, proem, proffer, proposal, proposition, tender

OVERTURN, verb abolish, annihilate, conquer, crush, defeat, demolish, destroy, *evertere*, foil, invert, obliterate, overcome, overpower, overset, overthrow, overwhelm, quell, repress, reverse, ruin, subdue, subvert, *subvertere*, suppress, topple, upend, uproot, upset, vanquish

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: overturn a decision

OVERVIEW, noun analysis, comprehensive analysis, detailed summary, examination, general outlook, introduction, iteration, outline, recap, recapitulation, recount, recounting, reiteration, statement, summary, summation, survey

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: law firm profile

OVERWHELM, verb astonish, beat, besiege, bewilder, bury, confound, confuse, conquer, daze, defeat, deluge, *demergere*, destroy, discomfit, immerse, impress, inundate, master, obruere, *opprimere*, overcome, overpower, overrun, overthrow, quash, quell, shock, stun, subdue, subjugate, submerge, suppress, surmount, surprise, triumph over, vanquish, weigh down

OVERWHELMING, adverb absolutely, astonishingly, astronomically, comfortably, completely, decisively, definitively, distinctly, dramatically, emphatically, immensely, overpoweringly, popularly, radically, significantly, strongly

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: overwhelmingly approved, overwhelming passing the legislature, overwhelmingly rejected, overwhelmingly supported

OWE, verb be beholden, be bound, be due, be in debt, be indebted, be liable, be obligated, be under obligation, contract a debt, debere, have a loan, have an obligation, incur a debt

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: debt owed, debtor-creditor laws, legally owed, taxes owed

OWN, verb be in possession of, be in receipt of, be master of, be possessed of, claim, command, contain, control, dominate, enjoy, *habere*, have, have a deed for, have a title to, have claim upon, have hold of, have in hand, have rights to, have to one's name, hold, keep, maintain, occupy, possess, *possidere*, retain, *tenere*

FOREIGN PHRASES: *Id solum nostrum quod debitis deductis nostrum est.* That only is ours which remains to us after deduction of our debts.

OWNER, noun claimer, controller, holder, homeowner, householder, land owner, landlord, lessor, legitimate person entitled to, master, occupier, person holding ownership on record, possessor, property owner, proprietor, receiver, record holder, retainer, title holder

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: beneficial owner, coowner, equitable owner, general owner, gun owner, joint owners, owner of copyright, part owners, record owner, repeated owner

OWNERSHIP, noun claim, control, dominion, *dominium*, holding, mastery, occupancy, possessorship, proprietary, proprietorship, right of possession, seisin, tenancy, tenure, title, use

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: absolute ownership, apparent ownership, certificate of ownership, change of ownership, exclusive ownership, incident of ownership, individual ownership, joint ownership, occupation, ownership rights, possession, proprietary interest, qualified ownership, silent partner, sole ownership, sole proprietor, tenancy by the entirety, transfer of ownership, unconditional ownership, undisclosed interest, unqualified ownership

P

PACHYDERMATOUS, *adjective* coldblooded, cold-hearted, difficult to change, immovable, impassive, impenetrable, impenitent, impervious, implacable, insensitive, intransigent, indurate, obdurate, stubborn, thick-skinned, tough, unsympathetic, unyielding

PACIFY, *verb* accommodate, alleviate, appease, assuage, becalm, bring to terms, calm, *componere*, conciliate, dulcify, ease, *lenire*, make peace, mediate, mellow, mollify, pacificate, placate, please, propitiate, quell, quiet, reconcile, relieve, restore harmony, restore to a state of peace, restore to a state of tranquillity, reunite, salve, satiate, satisfy, settle, settle differences, smooth, soothe, still, subdue, tranquilize

PACT, *noun* agreement, alliance, arrangement, assurance, bargain, bond, charter, coalition, compact, compromise, concord, concordance, concordat, consentaneity, consortium, contract, convention, cooperation, covenant, deal, entente, *foedus*, guarantee, indenture, league, mutual agreement, mutual pledge, mutual promise, *pactio*, paction, *pactum*, pledge, promise, reconciliation, settlement, stipulation, treaty, understanding, union, warranty

PAIN, *noun* ache, adversity, affliction, aggravation, agony, ailment, anguish, blight, calamity, disability, discomfort, disease, displeasure, distress, *dolor*, grief, grievous trouble, hurt, ill, infliction, injury, malady, malaise, misery, ordeal, pang, sickness, sore, soreness, sorrow, strong discomfort, suffering, torment, unease, woe, worry

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: pain and suffering

PAIN AND SUFFERING, *noun* award for permanent damage, award for serious damage, award for sustained damage, damages, damages for an

injured party, damages for emotional distress, damages for mental distress, damages for physical distress, damages for the afflicted, damages for the impaired, grant for damages sustained, non-economic damages

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: general damages, special damages

PAINFUL, *adjective* aching, afflictive, agonizing, anguishing, arduous, beset with difficulties, difficult, difficult to endure, discomforting, distressful, distressing, disturbing, excruciating, grievous, grueling, hard to endure, harmful, harrowing, hurtful, hurting, inflamed, insufferable, intolerable, irksome, irritating, laborious, smarting, sore, throbbing, tiresome, tormenting, torturous, troublesome, troubling, trying, unbearable, uncomfortable, unendurable, unpleasant, unsufferable, wearisome

PAINSTAKING, *adjective* assiduous, attentive, careful, conscientious, diligent, earnest, elaborate, energetic, exacting, hardworking, heedful, industrious, labored, laborious, meticulous, never-tiring, operose, *operosus*, particular, persevering, plodding, precise, punctilious, regardful, scrupulous, sedulous, *sedulus*, sparing no pains, strenuous, strict, thorough, untiring, zealous

PALATABLE, *adjective* acceptable, agreeable, ambrosial, ambrosian, amenable, appetizing, becoming, causing pleasure, cibarious, comestible, congenial, delectable, delicate, delicious, delightful, drinkable, dulcet, *dulcis*, eatable, edible, enjoyable, epicurean, esculent, flavorful, flavorful, flavor-some, good, good-tasting, good to eat, gratifying, inviting, iucundus, likable, *luscious*, meeting standards, nectareous, nice, piquant, pleasant, pleasing, pleasurable, potable, pre-possessing, refreshing, relishable, sapid, satisfactory, savory, scrumptious, *suavis*, succulent, tangy, tasteful, tasty, tempting, toothsome, unobjectionable, up to par, welcome

PALAVER, *noun* babble, balderdash, blather, chatter, empty words, foolishness, gab, idle chatter, idle talk, mere chatter, nonsense, prattle, twaddle, words

PALE, *adjective* anemic in comparison, become impotent, become tarnished, colorless in comparison, contrast, dim, dismal, drab, drained of color, dreary in comparison, fails in comparison, feeble in comparison, flat in comparison, flimsy in comparison, frail in comparison, ghastly, impotent, inadequate, incompetent, ineffective, insufficient, lackluster, languishing, lose their luster, lusterless, obfuscated, obscured, pallid

PALIMONY, *noun* alimony for a longtime relationship, alimony to a live-in companion, award of support, cohabitation with an obligation for alimony, divorce allowance, divorce payments, domestic-partner alimony, nonmarital alimony, out of wedlock with an award of alimony, support for an out-of-wedlock companion, support for unmarried cohabitants

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: divorce laws, palimony agreements

PALLIATE (*Abate*), *verb* allay, alleviate, appease, arrest, assuage, attemper, bate, bound, bring to a standstill, cease, check, circumscribe, curb, curtail, deactivate, decelerate, decrease, desist, diminish, discontinue, ease, eliminate, lenify, lessen, limit, make less severe, make mild, minimize, mitigate, moderate, modulate, obtund, pacify, qualify, quell, quiet, reduce, regulate, relieve, soften, still, stop, subdue, suppress, suspend, temper, terminate

PALLIATE (*Excuse*), *verb* absolve, acquit, adjudge innocent, allow for, assoil, be lenient, clear, condone, declare guiltless, defend, discharge, disculpate, dismiss charges, exculpate, exempt, exonerate, extenuate, forbear, forgive, give amnesty, give dispensation, grant absolution, grant amnesty, grant exemption, grant immunity, judge innocent, justify, let go, let off, liberate, license, make allowance for, overlook, pardon, permit, privilege, provide justification, release, release from obligation, remit the penalty, reprieve, rescue, set free, show mercy, shrive, spare, support, tolerate, vindicate

PALLIATIVE (*Abating*), *adjective* allaying, alleviating, alleviative, assuaging, assuasive, beneficial, calmative, consolatory, corrective, curative, easeful, helpful, lenient, drudge, mitigating, mitigative, modifying, modulatory, mollifying, pacifying, quelling, quieting, relieving, restorative,

sedative, softening, soothing, stilling, subduing, tempering, therapeutic, tranquilizing

PALLIATIVE (*Excusing*), **adjective** apologetic, condonable, condoning, excepting, exculpable, exculpating, excusatory, exempting, expiating, extenuating, extenuative, forgiving, justificatory, justifying, pardoning, qualifying, vindicating, vindicative, vindicatory

PALPABLE, **adjective** able to be felt, able to be handled, able to be touched, apparent, bold, certain, clear, clear-cut, conspicuous, crystal clear, definite, detectable, discernible, disclosed, discoverable, distinct, easily perceived, easily seen, *evidens*, evident, exhibited, explicit, glaring, identifiable, in evidence, indisputable, indubitable, lucid, manifest, *manifestus*, marked, notable, noticeable, observable, obvious, overt, patent, perceivable, perceptible, perspicuous, plain, prominent, pronounced, readily perceived, readily seen, recognizable, revealed, salient, seeable, self-evident, stark, striking, tactile, tangible, touchable, *tractabilis*, unconcealed, uncontestable, uncovered, uncurtained, undisguised, undoubtable, unequivocal, unhidden, unmasked, unmistakable, unobscure, unobscured, unquestionable, unscreened, unshrouded, unveiled, visible

PALTER, **verb** act, act insincerely, be deceitful, be deceptive, be dishonest, be evasive, be false, be fraudulent, be hypocritical, be inconstant, be insincere, be mendacious, be perfidious, be uncandid, be untruthful, bear false witness, beguile, betray, bluff, break faith, cant, cheat, concoct, counterfeit, cozen, deal crookedly, deceive, defraud, delude, deviate, disguise, dissemble, dissimulate, distort, doctor, dodge, dupe, equivocate, evade, evade the truth, fabricate, fake, falsify, feign, fence, fool, forswear, gammon, hoax, inveigle, invent, lack candor, lead astray, lie, make false pretenses, make false statements, manufacture, masquerade, misdirect, misguide, misinform, mislead, misrender, misreport, misrepresent, misstate, perjure, pervert, playact, pose, pretend, prevaricate, profess, render lip service, represent falsely, shift, shuffle, talk insincerely, tergiversate, trifle, trump up, twist, use trickery, utter a falsehood, victimize

PALTRY, *adjective* below par, beneath contempt, beneath notice, cheap, contemptible, deficient, despicable, diminutive, humble, inadequate, incomplete, inconsequential, inconsiderable, insignificant, irrelevant, lacking, little, meager, mean, measly, mediocre, minute, *minutus*, miserable, modest, negligible, niggardly, nugatory, of little consequence, of little value, of no account, of small value, pathetic, petty, piddling, pitiful, poor, puny, *pusillus*, scant, scanty, scarce, shameful, slight, small, sorry, trifling, trivial, unappreciable, unimportant, unsatisfactory, unworthy of serious consideration, useless, valueless, vile, *vilis*, wanting, worthless, wretched

PANACEA, *noun* answer, assistance, balm, catholicon, correction, corrective, curative, cure, cure-all, cure for all ills, healing agent, improvement, medicament, medicine, palliative, relief, remedy, restorative, restorative agent, solution, solution to difficulties, tonic, universal cure, universal remedy

PANDECT (*Code of laws*), *noun* body of law, canon, canon of laws, charter, code, codification, codified law, collection of laws, complete body of laws, digest, digest of law, enactment, legal code, principles, statute book

PANDECT (*Treatise*), *noun* analysis, article, commentary, compendium, complete digest, comprehensive digest, conspectus, data paper, digest, discourse, discussion, disquisition, dissertation, essay, excursus, exhaustive tract, explanation, exposition, formal discourse, formal essay, handbook, lucubration, manual, outline, paper, position paper, publication, study, summary, survey, syllabus, synopsis, tract, tractate, treatment

PANAEMIC, *noun* all-embracing epidemic, far-reaching disease, global epidemic, international disease, universal disease, widespread disease, worldwide epidemic

PANDEMONIUM, *noun* affray, agitation, anarchy, bedlam, chaos, clamor, commotion, confusedness, confusion, convulsion, derangement, din, disarrangement, disarray, discomposure, disharmony, disorder, disorganization, disquietude, disruption, disturbance, embroilment, entanglement, ferment, fracas, frenzy, imbroglio, inquietude, jumble, lack

of order, melee, mix-up, noise, outcry, panic, racket, rampage, riot, roar, row, ruction, rumpus, stir, storm, trouble, tumult, turbulence, turmoil, unruliness, uproar, uproariousness, vociferation, want of method, wild uproar, wildness

PANDER, verb assist, attend, be instrumental, be of service, be servile, be subservient, be useful, cater, court favor, do service, furnish, give, gratify, help, humor, indulge, ingratiate oneself, make contented, make oneself useful, minister, obey, oblige, pamper, please, procure, provide, purvey, render service, satisfy, satisfy desires, serve, subserve, supply, tend, toady, truckle to, wait on, work in the service of

PANEL (*Discussion group*), **noun** advisory body, caucus, conference, *consilium*, council, deliberative body, exchange of views, forum, joint discussion, open discussion, open forum, roundtable, seminar, summit, symposium

PANEL (*Jurors*), **noun** body of jurors, body of persons summoned as jurors, body of persons sworn to render a verdict, group of jurors, jury, list of jurors, persons summoned to attend the court as jurymen, triers of fact
ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: grand jury, panel en banc, petit jury

PANIC, noun affright, agitation, alarm, anxiety, awe, confusedness, confusion, consternation, cowardice, despair, discomposure, disorder, disquietude, disturbance, dread, fear, fearfulness, flutter, frenzy, fright, great fear, horror, hysteria, hystericalness, inquietude, irrational terror, nervousness, outcry, overpowering fright, pandemonium, pavor, perturbation, perturbation, phobia, sheer terror, stampede, state of terror, sudden fear, terror, trepidation, turmoil, unreasoning fear

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: heat of passion, manslaughter, temporary insanity

PANOPLY, noun armature, armor, armored protection, barrier, brigandine, buffer, covering, cuirass, defense, defensive arms, defensive clothing, defensive equipment, deterrent, envelopment, fender, fortification, full array, guard, means of protection, precaution, preservation, preventive

measure, protection, protective covering, protective outfit, safeguard, screen, shelter, shield, targe

PAR (*Equality*), **noun** *aequalis, aequus*, balance, equal footing, equal value, equal worth, equality, equalness, equipollence, equivalence, evenness, identicalness, identity, interchangeableness, likeness, sameness, similarity

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: above par value, at par value, par value of stock

PAR (*Face amount*), **noun** amount, appraisal, appraisement, evaluation, face value, market price, price, rate, valuation, value, value in exchange, worth

PARADE, **noun** caravan, cavalcade, column, display, exhibit, exhibition, gala, grandeur, honorary march, honorary procession, march, motorcade, presentation, public procession, salute to, show, spectacle, stream of marchers, throngs of marchers, walk of marchers

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: parade law, permits

PARADIGM, **noun** archetype, example, exemplar, guide, ideal, model, norm, original, paradigma, pattern, prototype, sample, standard

PARADOX, **noun** antilogy, antinomy, contradiction, contrariety, disagreement, discrepancy, dissonance, enigma, incompatibility, incongruity, inconsistency, inconsonance, irreconcilability, lack of agreement, lack of harmony, perplexity, puzzle, *quod est admirabile contraque opinionem omnium*, seeming contradiction, self-contradiction

PARADOXICAL, **adjective** abnormal but true, absurd but true, ambiguous but true, bewildering, conflicting but true, confounding but true, contradictory but true, enigmatic but true, incompatible but true, incongruous but true, inconsistent but true, inconsonant but true

PARAGON, **noun** acme of perfection, champion, eminent person, example, exceller, exemplar, good example, great person, height of

perfection, hero, ideal, man of mark, model, model of virtue, nonesuch, nonpareil, person of repute, prize, standard, standard for comparison, summit, superior individual

PARALEGAL, *noun* assistant, law assistant, legal administrative assistant, legal document assistant, legal assistant, legal technician

PARALLEL, *adjective* abreast, agreed, akin, aligned, analogous, coequal, coextending, coextensive, cognate, coincident, collateral, commensurable, comparable, comparing, comparison, concerted, concomitant, concurrent, congeneric, congenious, congruous, consensual, consonant, correlative, correspondent, corresponding, equal, equidistant, equivalent, even, matched, matching, mutual, of a kind, opposite, proportioned, resembling, similar, symmetrical, tantamount, tied, uniform

PARALLEL, *noun* analogue, coequal, companion, compeer, complement, correspondent, counterpart, double, equal, equivalent, fellow, like, match, mate, peer, resemblance, same, twin

PARALLEL, *verb* associate, be comparable to, be equal with, be equivalent to, be parallel, coextend, compare, compare with, copy, correlate, correspond to, double, draw a parallel, duplicate, follow, go alongside, imitate, match, relate, run parallel to

PARAMOUNT, *adjective* arch, beyond compare, beyond comparison, cardinal, champion, chief, crowning, distinguished, extraordinary, first, foremost, grand, great, greatest, head, hegemonic, hegemonical, highest, incomparable, inimitable, leading, main, master, matchless, memorable, model, notable, peerless, preeminent, prepollent, prepotent, primary, prime, principal, prominent, regnant, reigning, remarkable, salient, second to none, significant, sovereign, *summus*, supereminent, superior, superlative, supreme, top, transcendent, transcendental, unapproached, unequaled, unexcelled, unmatched, unparalleled, unrivaled, unsurpassed, without parallel, worthy of notice, worthy of remark

PARANOIA, noun delusional insanity, delusions, diseased mind, disordered reason, insanity, lunacy, madness, mania, mental aberration, mental disease, phobia, unreasonable fear, unreasonable fright

PARAPHERNALIA (*Apparatus*), **noun** accessories, accompaniments, accouterments, apparatus, appliances, articles, attachments, contrivances, conveniences, equipage, equipment, gear, impedimenta, implements, instruments, material, supplies, tools, utensils

PARAPHERNALIA (*Personal belongings*), **noun** accessories, appointments, assets, chattels, effects, estate, goods, holdings, merchandise, movables, parcels, perquisites, personal effects, personal estate, personal property, personalty, possessions, property, resources, seisin, trappings

PARAPHRASE, noun abridgment, brief, citation, condensation, description, elucidation, enucleation, equivalent meaning, explanation, explication, free translation, free wording, indirect quotation, *interpretatio*, interpretation, loose rendering, loose translation, meaning, minute, nonliteral translation, paraphrasis, recapitulation, rendering, rendition, representation, restatement, rewording, simplification, summary, synopsis, translation, version

PARASITE, noun *adsecula*, barnacle, beggar, blood-sucker, borrower, burden, cadger, destructive agency, follower, leech, loafer, mendicant, nonworker, panhandler, scrounger, sponge, sycophant

PARCEL, noun acreage, area, block, district, enclave, enclosure, estate, field, ground, land, lot, property, patch, piece, piece of land, plot, plot of ground, plot of land, portion, real estate, region, section, sector, segment, square, terrain, territory, tract

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: conveyance, partition

PARCEL, verb administer, allocate, allot, appoint, apportion, appropriate, assign, award, bestow, carve, deal out, dispense, dispose of, *distribuere*, distribute, divide, divide into shares, *dividere*, dole out, give away, give out,

grant, measure, mete, part with, *partiri*, partition, pass out, portion out, prorate, ration, sectionalize, segment, split up, subdivide

PARCEL OUT, verb allocate, allot, allow, apportion, appropriate, assign, award, bestow, contribute, dispense, distribute, divide, dole out, furnish, give, give away, give out, grant, hand out, hand over, issue, measure out, mete out, pay out, portion, present, ration, share, spare, supply

PARDON, noun absolution, acquittal, amnesty, clearance, clemency, compurgation, discharge, dismissal, dispensation, exemption from punishment, exoneration, forgiveness, leniency, obliteration of grievances, release, release from penalty, release from punishment, relinquishment, reprieve, *venia*, vindication

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: amnesty, commutation, conditional pardon, parole, relief from disabilities, suspended sentence, unconditional pardon

FOREIGN PHRASES: *Veniae facilitas incentivum est delinquendi.* Facility of pardon is an encouragement to crime.

PARDON, verb acquit, cancel a punishment, cancel an offense, condone, deliver, discharge, emancipate, excuse, exonerate, expunge the record of, fail to exact a penalty, forgive, give absolution, grant amnesty, grant clemency, grant forgiveness, grant remission, let loose, liberate, overlook, purge, redeem, release, release from punishment, remission of guilt, reprieve, set at liberty, set free, suspend charges, vindicate

PARDONABLE, adjective admissible, allowable, blameless, condonable, defensible, *excusabilis*, excusable, expiable, faultless, forgivable, guiltless, innocent, inoffensive, justifiable, justified, passable, permitted, slight, unblamable, unculpable, understandable, unobjectionable, vindicable

PARENT, noun ancestor, author, author of one's existence, derivation, father, generator, mother, mover, originator, precursor, predecessor, primogenitor, procreator, progenitor, source

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: abusive parent, child welfare, neglect

PARENTAGE, noun ancestry, antecedents, birth, blood-line, derivation, descent, extraction, family, family connection, family tree, filiation, forebears, forefathers, foreparents, former generations, genealogical tree, genealogy, genesis, *genus*, house, line, line of ancestors, lineage, origin, paternity, pedigree, primogenitors, progenitors, source, stem, *stirps*, stock, tribe

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: determination of parentage, illegitimacy, legitimacy, paternity proceeding

PARENTHETICAL, adjective beside the mark, beside the point, beside the question, explanatory, explicative, expressive, external, extraneous, extrinsic, illustrative, incidental, inconsequent, inconsequential, inessential, inserted, intervening, nonessential, not at issue, not to the purpose, of interest, also an issue, also material, also on point

PARENTS, noun ancestor, begetter, creator, father, fore-bear, founder of the family, genitor, head of the household, immediate forebear, matriarch, mother, parens, patriarch, precursor, predecessor, procreator, progenitor

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: abandonment of child, adoptive parent, custody of children, duty to support, fitness of parent, foster parent, in loco parentis, natural parent, paternity proceeding, sole surviving parent

FOREIGN PHRASES: *Parentum est liberos alere etiam nothos.* It is the duty of parents to support their children even when illegitimate.

PARI MATERIA, noun in consonance, in harmony, on the same matter, read as one, read in tandem, read with respect of another, read together

PARIAH, noun castaway, deportee, derelict, exile, expatriate, fugitive, heretic, offender, outcast, outlaw, outsider, proscribed person, rebel, renegade, scab, sectarian, sectary, tergiversator

PARITY, noun likeness, analogy, approximation, balance, close correspondence, coequality, comparability, comparison, correlation, correspondence, equability, equality, equation, equilibrium, equipoise, equivalence, equivalency, identical value, identicalness, likeness,

parallelism, resemblance, sameness, semblance, similarity, similitude, state of being equal, symmetry, uniformity

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: wage parity

PARLANCE, *noun* address, allocution, choice of words, command of idiom, command of language, command of words, conference, conversation, delivery, diction, discourse, elocution, eloquence, expression, fashion, flow of language, flow of words, fluency, formulation, idiom, interlocution, locution, manner, manner of speaking, mode, oral communication, oratory, phraseology, recitation, rhetoric, sense of language, speech, spoken word, style, talk, terminology, tone, use of words, utterance, verbal intercourse, vocabulary, vocalization, wordage

PARLAY (*Bet*), *verb* ante, back, bet on, gamble, hazard, lay a wager, lay money on, make a bet, make book, play, risk, speculate, stake, take a chance, trust to chance, venture, wager

PARLAY (*Exploit successfully*), *verb* boost, broaden, build up, develop, elevate, escalate, exalt, expand, further, maximize, pyramid, raise, use

PARLEY, *noun* assembly, collocation, colloquy, communication, conclave, conference, congress, *conloqui*, consultation, convention, conversation, council, debate, deliberation, dialogue, diplomacy, *disceptare*, discussion, exchange of views, hearing, intercommunication, interlocution, interview, meeting, negotiation, oral communication, seminar, summit, summit conference, summit talk, symposiac, symposium, talk, verbal intercourse

PAROCHIAL, *adjective* biased, dogmatic, fanatical, hide-bound, illiberal, insular, intolerant, jaundiced, limited, literal, narrow, narrow-minded, one-sided, opinionated, opinionative, orthodox, *parochialis*, partial, partisan, predisposed, prejudiced, prepossessed, provincial, regional, restricted to a small area, restricted to a small scope, sectarian, small-minded, unbending, uncatholic, unimaginative, unliberal, intolerating

PARODY, noun amphigory, apery, buffoonery, burlesque, caricature, cartoon, comical representation, distortion, exaggeration, farce, imitation, lampoon, ludicrous imitation, mime, mimicry, mockery, mummery, pasquinade, ridicula *imitatio*, ridicule, satire, squib, travesty

PAROL, adjective evidenced solely by speech, expressed, expressed solely by speech, lingual, not committed to writing, not expressed by writing, not written, nuncupative, oral, outspoken, told, unwritten, uttered, verbal, vocal, voiced

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: extrinsic evidence, parol agreement, parol assignment, parol contract, parol evidence rule, parol gift, parol lease

PAROLE, noun affirmation, conditional deliverance, conditional discharge, conditional disenthralment, conditional disimprisonment, conditional emancipation, conditional freedom, conditional freedom from confinement, conditional independence, conditional liberation, conditional liberty, conditional release, conditional reprieve, declaration, deliverance, discharge, emancipation, freedom, freeing from prison, granting freedom, liberation, liberty, release, release from prison, reprieve, setting free

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: commutation of sentence, conditions of parole, pardon, parole board, probation, release from disabilities

PAROLE, verb cast loose, conditionally release, conditionally release from imprisonment, deliver, discharge, disimprison, emancipate, free, let go free, let out of jail, let out of prison, liberate, make free, release, release conditionally, release from imprisonment, set at liberty, set free, turn loose, unbolt, uncage, unchain, unfetter, unharness, unshackle

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: commutation, commute, pardon, parole board, probation

PAROLE EVIDENCE RULE, noun controlling writing, inadmissible verbal evidence to contradict an agreement between the parties, prohibition against injecting extrinsic terms into an agreement, prohibition against oral evidence in interpreting a contract, prohibition on extrinsic evidence

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: completely integrated contract

PARRY, verb avert, avoid, beat off, block, brush off, chase away, chase off, confute, counter, *defendere*, deflect, dodge, drive away, drive back, elude, escape, evade, fence, fend off, fight off, foil, force back, hedge, hold at bay, hold back, hold off, intercept, interfere, intervene, keep at bay, keep away, keep clear of, keep off, offer resistance, oppose, outface, prevent, *propulsare*, push away, put up a struggle, rebuff, refute, reluct, reluctant, repel, *repellere*, repulse, resist, sidestep, stave off, stop, stymie, take evasive action, thwart, turn aside, turn away, turn back, ward off, withstand

PARSIMONIOUS, adjective acquisitive, avaricious, chary, cheap, close, closefisted, curmudgeonly, economical, excessively frugal, frugal, grasping, grudging, illiberal, mean, mercenary, miserly, niggardly, *parcus*, penny-pinching, penurious, petty, *restrictus*, scrimping, selfish, small-minded, sparing, stingy, stinting, tenax, thrifty, tight, uncharitable, ungenerous, unwilling to give, unyielding

PART (Place), noun area, division, locale, location, premises, purlieus, quarter, room, section, site, spot

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: part in a courthouse

PART (Portion), noun allocation, allowance, amount, bit, chip, chunk, collop, component, constituent, cutting, detachment, detail, division, excerpt, factor, fraction, fragment, helping, ingredient, interest, lump, measure, particle, percentage, piece, quantity, section, segment, serving, share, slab, slice, subdivision, subgroup

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: principal part

PART (Role), noun burden, character, charge, chore, concern, function, impersonation, job, mimesis, *partes*, performance, portrayal, province, realm, representation, responsibility, task, undertaking

PART (Leave), verb be gone, break away, defect, depart, escape, evacuate, get away from, go, go away, go forth, march off, migrate, move away, move out, quit, remove, retire, retreat, separate oneself from, set off, set out, take leave, take one's departure, tear oneself away, withdraw

PART (*Separate*), **verb** be severed, be sundered, bifurcate, break, carve, compartmentalize, cut in two, detach, disassociate, disconnect, disengage, disentangle, disjoin, dismember, dissever, dissociate, dissolve, disunite, divide, *dividere*, fissure, halve, isolate, keep apart, parcel, *partiri*, partition, portion, section, *separare*, sever, sort out, split, stand between, subdivide, sunder, tear assunder, undo, unloose

PART WITH, **verb** award, bequeath, bestow, cede, contribute, confer, depart, dispense with, dispose of, donate, get away from, gift, give away, give up, grant, impart with, leave, separate from, pass, transfer, turn over, will

PARTAKE, **verb** accept, be a party to, experience, have a hand in, have a portion of, have a share of, lend oneself to, participate, receive, sample, savor, share, share in, take, take a share of, take an active part in, take part in, taste

PARTIAL (*Biased*), **adjective** bigoted, *cupidus*, discriminatory, favorably disposed, inclined, influenced, *iniquus*, interested, jaundiced, narrow-minded, one-sided, partisan, predisposed, prejudiced, prepossessed, prone, restricted, *studiosus*, subjective, swayed, unbalanced, unequal, uneven, unfair, unjust, unjustified, unreasonable

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: partial acceptance, partial delivery, partial performance, partial restraint, partial summary judgment

PARTIAL (*Part*), **adjective** apart, confined, divided, divisible, factional, fragmentary, incomplete, limited, narrow, not complete, not completed, *partim*, sectional, split, uncompleted, unfinished, unperformed, wanting

PARTIAL (*Relating to a part*), **adjective** abridged, deficient, divided, divisible, fractional, fragmentary, imperfect, incomplete, inexact, insufficient, limited, *partim*, scanty, sectional, segmental, sketchy, uncompleted, undeveloped, unfinalized, unfinished, unperfected, unthorough, wanting

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: partial payment, partial summary judgment

PARTIALITY, noun affinity, attachment, attraction, bent, bias, biased judgment, discrimination, favor, favoritism, fondness, inclination, *iniquitas*, injustice, intolerance, leaning, liking, one-sidedness, partisanship, penchant, preconception, predilection, predisposition, preference, preferential treatment, prejudgment, prejudice, prepossession, proclivity, propensity, taste

PARTICIPANT, noun abettor, accessory, accomplice, adjuvant, aid, ally, assistant, associate, attendant, auxiliary, coadjutor, collaborator, colleague, comate, companion, comrade, confederate, cooperator, copartner, coworker, fellow, fellow worker, helper, mate, partaker, *particeps*, participator, partner, party, shareholder, sharer

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: participant in a crime

PARTICIPATE, verb act in concert, act together, affiliate with, aid, associate, be a party to, be in league with, be involved, become involved with, collaborate, compete, confederate, *consortem*, contribute, cooperate, engage, engage in, enter into, *esse participem*, get in the act, go along with, have a hand in, have a part in, have a part of, have a share of, join, join forces, join in, join in partnership with, partake, play a part in, share, share in, take a part in, take a part of, take an active part in, take an interest in, take part, undertake, unite efforts with, unite with, work together

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: participate in a business venture, participate in a conspiracy, participate in a crime, participate in a labor dispute

PARTICIPATION, noun assistance, association, attendance, camaraderie, companionship, concurrence, conjunction, connection, cooperation, fellowship, help, kinship, league, membership, partnership, relation, support, union

PARTICLE, noun atom, bit, component part, crumb, cutting, fragment, grain, granule, hint, mite, modicum, moiety, molecule, morsel, piece, pittance, point, scintilla, snippet, speck, spot, suggestion, trace

PARTICULAR (*Exacting*), **adjective** accurate, astringent, attentive, attentive to detail, careful, choosy, conscientious, critical, *delicatus*, demanding, difficult to please, discriminating, discriminative, *elegans*, epicurean, excessively critical, exigent, fastidious, faultfinding, finical, finicky, fussy, hairsplitting, hard to please, heedful, hypercritical, inflexible, meticulous, mindful, overconscientious, overcritical, overfastidious, overmeticulous, painstaking, persnickety, picky, precise, punctilious, quality-minded, querulous, regardful, rigid, rigorous, scrupulous, selective, stern, strict, stringent, thorough, thoroughgoing, uncompromising, unyielding

PARTICULAR (*Individual*), **adjective** characteristic, definite, distinct, distinctive, distinguished, especial, exclusive, original, own, peculiar, personal, respective, separate, single, singular, special, specific, unique, unusual

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: particular gift, particular purpose

FOREIGN PHRASES: *Generale tantum valet in generalibus, quantum singulare in singulis.* That which is general prevails in general matters, as that which is particular prevails in particular matters.

PARTICULAR (*Specific*), **adjective** characteristic, chosen, differential, differentiated, distinct, distinctive, distinguishable, distinguished, eccentric, especial, exceptional, express, extraordinary, idiosyncratic, individual, marked, noteworthy, odd, outstanding, peculiar, prominent, *proprius*, select, selected, separate, *separatus*, signal, single, singular, special, striking, uncommon, unique, unmistakable, unusual

PARTICULAR, **noun** article, aspect, case, circumstance, detail, event, experience, fact, feature, incident, incidental, instance, item, item of information, matter, minutia, occasion, occurrence, particularity, piece of information, point, punctilio, respect, single case, special point, specific, specification

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: bill of particulars

PARTICULARITY, *noun* care, carefulness, characteristic, characteristic quality, circumstantiality, conscientiousness, criticalness, detail, discriminatingness, discrimination, distinctive feature, exactingness, exactitude, exactness, fastidiousness, feature, finicality, finicalness, fussiness, individuality, item, lineament, mark, meticulousness, minute circumstance, minuteness, particularness, perfectionism, preciseness, precision, punctiliousness, rigidness, scrupulosity, scrupulousness, selectiveness, singleness, singularity, special point, specific quality, strictness, trait, uniqueness

PARTICULARLY, *adverb* above all, chiefly, distinctly, eminently, especially, expressly, extraordinarily, individually, inordinately, mainly, markedly, *maxime*, notably, observably, peculiarly, *praecipue*, *praesertim*, preeminently, primarily, principally, prominently, remarkably, signally, singularly, specially, specifically, strikingly, supremely, uncommonly, uncustomarily, unfamiliarly, uniquely, unusually

PARTISAN, *adjective* biased, clannish, cliquish, denominational, devoted, factional, factionary, fanatic, *fautor*, *homo studiosus*, influenced, leagued, partial, predisposed, sectarian, swayed, undetached, undispassionate

PARTISAN, *noun* adherent, advocate, ally, apostle, backer, believer, champion, comrade, confederate, copartner, coworker, defender, devotee, disciple, encourager, enthusiast, favorer, fellow worker, follower, friend, hangeron, mainstay, maintainer, participant, partner, party-liner, party member, patron, promoter, proselyte, satellite, seconder, sectarian, sectary, sponsor, support, supporter, sustainer, sympathizer, upholder, votary, zealot, zealotist

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: discrimination, partisan motives

PARTISANSHIP, *noun* advocacy, blind allegiance, blind sponsor, blind support, blind sympathy, proselytism, sectarian allegiance, unfair allegiance, unjust allegiance, zealotry

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: election law

PARTITION, verb allocate, allot, apportion, break up, carve, compartmentalize, cut up, dissect, distribute, divide, divide into distinct portions, divide into portions, divide into shares, divide proportionately, divide up, dole out, form into classes, group, mete, mete out, parcel out, pigeonhole, place in a category, portion, portion out, prorate, section, sectionalize, segment, sever, sever the unity of possession, share, split up, subdivide

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: partition property

PARTNER, noun abettor, accessory, accomplice, adjutant, adjutor, adjuvant, aid, aider, ally, assistant, associate, coadjutant, coadjutor, cohelper, collaborator, colluder, comate, companion, compeer, confederate, consociate, cooperator, coowner, copartner, coworker, fellow worker, helper, member of a partnership, partaker, *particeps*, participant, participator, sharer, teammate, teamworker, workfellow

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: equal partner, general partner, limited partner, managing partner, nominal partner, partner in crime, silent partner, surviving partner

FOREIGN PHRASES: *Cum aliquis renunciaverit societati, solvitur societas.* When any partner renounces the partnership, the partnership is dissolved. *Socii mei socius meus socius non est.* The partner of my partner is not my partner.

PARTNERSHIP, noun alliance, association, coalition, combination, concord, confederacy, confederation, conjunction, connection, consociation, *consortio*, consortium, cooperation, cooperative society, copartnership, federation, fellowship, firm, guild, joint interest, league, legal entity, mutual company, participation, pool, *societas*, sodality, syndicate

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: commercial partnership, copartnership, corporation, dissolution of partnership, general partnership, joint enterprise, joint venture, limited partnership, partnership agreement, partnership assets, partnership at will, partnership debts, partnership for a single transaction, partnership property, professional partnership, silent partner, special partnership, voluntary association

FOREIGN PHRASES: *Nemo debet in communione invitus teneri.* No one should be retained in a partnership against his will. *Si alicujus rei societas*

sit et finis negotio impositus est, finitus societas. If there is a partnership in any matter and the business is concluded, the partnership is ended.

PARTY (*Litigant*), **noun** adversary, appellant, appellee, challenger, charger, claimant, complainant, contender, contestant, controversialist, defendant, disputant, intervener, libelant, opposing party, petitioner, plaintiff, respondent, suitor

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: adverse party, defect in parties, disinterested party, indispensable party, jurisdiction of parties, material party, mutuality of parties, necessary parties, nominal party, nonjoinder of parties, opposing party, party in practice, prevailing party, proper party, real party in interest, substantial party

FOREIGN PHRASES: ***Saepe constitutum est, res inter alios iudicatas aliis non praejudicare.*** It has often been decided that matters adjudged between others ought not to prejudice those who are not parties.

PARTY (*Participant*), **noun** attendant, cooperator, member, partaker, participator, partisan, partner, sharer

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: accommodation party, competent party, guilty party, injured party, innocent party, real party in interest, third party

PARTY (*Political organization*), **noun** association, body, caucus, club, coalition, combine, confederation, faction, group, league, lobby, organized group, party machine, political machine

PASS (*Advance*), **verb** *abalienatio*, award, bequeath, cede, change, change ownership, communicate, confer ownership, continue, convey, cross, deliver over, devolve, endow, flow, go, go by, go on, go past, proceed, progress, relay, remise, transfer ownership, transfer title, *transgredi*, *transire*, transmit, transpire

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: pass by will, pass title

PASS (*Approve*), **verb** accede to, accept, acquiesce, adopt, advocate, affirm, agree to, allow, approbate, assent, authorize, be in favor of, carry, confirm, consent, declare lawful, decree, dictate, enact, endorse, establish,

establish by law, favor, give approval, give legislative sanction to, institute, institute by law, legalize, legislate, legitimize, make into law, make legal, ordain, ordain by law, prescribe, put in force, put into effect, put through, ratify, sanction, support, sustain, uphold, validate, vote favorably, vote in

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: pass a law

PASS (*Determine*), **verb** announce, decide, declare, decree, deliver, deliver a judgment, determine, enunciate, give an opinion, impart, ordain, present, pronounce, pronounce judgment, put forth, render a decision, render a judgment, rule, set forth

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: pass judgment

PASS (*Satisfy requirements*), **verb** accomplish, achieve, *approbare*, attain, be accepted, be graduated, be promoted, be successful, be victorious, come up to the standard, conform to, conquer, do well, earn, finish, fulfill, get by, get through, make one's mark, master, meet requirements, prevail, qualify, reach, realize, satisfy requirements, stand the test, succeed, triumph

PASS AWAY, **verb** break down, decease, demise, depart, die, end, expire, fade, fall, flatline, give out, part, pass on, perish, quit, succumb

PASS JUDGMENT, **verb** adjudge, adjudicate, administrator, arbitrate, ascertain, assess, compromise, conclude, decide, decree, declare, deliver, determine, dispense justice, draw a conclusion, establish, find, hold, interpret, judge, moderate, negotiate, officially act, order, referee, resolve, rule, umpire

PASS UP, **verb** abandon, abdicate, abjure, abstain, avoid, cease, cede, deny oneself, desist from, dispense with, disposed of, do without, drop, eschew, fast, forbear, forfeit, forgo, forswear, give up, give up on, go without, hold back, hold off, lay down, leave off, let alone, make do without, not use, refrain, release, relinquish, renounce, reserve, resign, sacrifice, shun, surrender, waive, withhold, write off, yield, yield up

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: forgo interest owed, forgo opportunity

PASSABLE, *adjective* acceptable, accessible, achievable, admissible, allowable, approachable, bearable, beaten, broad, capable of passing, clear, crossable, easy, fair, fit for travel, fordable, free, mediocre, middling, moderate, navigable, open, ordinary, penetrable, pervious, presentable, pretty good, reachable, realizable, receivable, serviceable, tolerable, travelable, traveled, traversable, unimpeded, unobstructed, usable, within reach

PASSION, *noun* agitation, anger, ardency, ardor, avidity, craze, desire, eagerness, ecstasy, emotion, eruption, excitability, excitement, explosion, fanaticism, feeling, ferment, fervency, fervor, fierceness, fire, frenzy, furor, fury, glow, gusto, heat, hunger, impetuosity, impulse, infatuation, intensity, intoxication, ire, irresistible urge, itch, lust, mania, rabidity, rage, rampage, rampancy, rapture, storm, strong feeling, temper, thrill, transport, vehemence, vehement desire, verve, violence, violent anger, wrath, zeal

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: heat of passion

PASSIVE, *adjective* acquiescent, amenable, apathetic, calm, compliant, compliant, complying, concessive, conformable, docile, dormant, duteous, dutiful, enduring, feeble, flexible, forbearant, heedless, indifferent, indolent, influenced, irresolute, lamblike, languorous, malleable, nonresistant, nonresisting, obedient, obeisant, obsequious, otiose, phlegmatic, pliable, pliant, quiescent, receptive, recumbent, resigned, resistless, restrained, sequacious, servile, subdued, subject, submissive, subordinate, subservient, supine, supple, tame, tractable, unassertive, undemonstrative, unopposing, unresistant, unresisting, yielding

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: passive negligence, passive tortfeasor

PAST, *adjective* ancient, antediluvian, antiquated, archaic, back, defunct, departed, elapsed, expired, forgotten, former, gone, gone by, historical, irrecoverable, lapsed, last, late, lost, no longer functioning, obsolete, old, outdated, outmoded, over, passed, previous, prior, quondam, retired, unrecollected, unremembered

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: past consideration, past recollection

PAST, noun ancient times, antecedence, anteriority, antiquity, history, former time, former times, long ago, past times, preexistence, previous time, previousness, retrospection, the past, times past

PAST DUE, adverb in arrears, in debt, in default, outstanding, overdrawn, overdue

PATENT, adjective *apertus*, apparent, *clarus*, clear, conspicuous, disclosed, discoverable, easy to be seen, evident, exposed, exposed to view, free to all, glaring, in full view, in view, individual, manifest, *manifestus*, noticeable, observable, obvious, open, ostensible, overt, perceivable, perceptible, perspicuous, plain, plain to be seen, prominent, public, published, revealed, standing out, uncamouflaged, unconcealed, undisguised, unhidden, unmasked, unobstructed, unshaded, unusual, visible, wide-open

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: patent ambiguity, patent danger, patent defect, patent error

PATENT, noun certificate of invention, *diplomatis*, exclusive license, exclusive privilege, exclusive right, exclusive title, governmental grant, grant, grant of authority, legal right, license, permit, privilege, right, right to profits accruing, use and title

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: assignment of a patent, infringement of a patent, patent license, patent right

PATERNAL, adjective ancestral, benevolent, benign, family, fatherlike, fatherly, kindly, parental, patriarchal, patrimonial, protective

PATERNITY, noun ancestry, derivation, descent, father-hood, fathership, lineage, male parentage, origin, parentage, paternal parentage, progenitorship

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: paternity proceeding

FOREIGN PHRASES: *Filiatio non potest probari*. Filiation cannot be proved. *Pater est quem nuptiae demonstrant*. He is the father whom the marriage points out.

PATH, noun access, access path, access road, approach, avenue, channel, course, device, entrance, easement, footpath, ingress, means, method, passage, passageway, pathway, right of way, road, roadway, route, street, trail, walk-way, way

PATIENCE (Composure), noun acceptance, calm, composure, condonation, ease, equanimity, even temper, forbearance, forgiveness, imperturbability, indulgence, lenience, leniency, longanimity, moderation, passiveness, passivity, placidity, poise, refusal to be provoked, resignation, self-control, self-possession, serenity, stoicism, sufferance, temperament, temperance, tolerance, tranquility, understanding

PATIENCE (Indefatigability), noun assiduousness, determination, diligence, firmness, persistence, pertinacity, quiet perseverance, sedulity, staying power, tenacity of purpose

PATIENT, adjective acquiescent, agreeable, assiduous, calm, compliant, composed, constant, continuing, controlled, decided, determined, diligent, docile, dogged, dutiful, easygoing, enduring, firm, forbearing, forgiving, hard working, imperturbable, indefatigable, indulgent, lamblike, levelheaded, long-suffering, longanimous, meek, mild, mild-tempered, nonresisting, pacific, passive, *patiens*, peaceable, perseverant, persevering, persistent, persisting, pertinacious, philosophic, placid, pliant, plodding, quiescent, quiet, quietly persevering, reconciled, relentless, resigned, resolute, resolved, restrained, sedulous, self-controlled, serene, steadfast, steady, stoic, stoical, submissive, sympathetic, tenacious, *tolerans*, tolerant, tractable, tranquil, unceasing, unchangeable, uncomplaining, uncompromising, undaunted, understanding, undeviating, undiscouraged, undisturbed, unflinching, unflagging, unflinching, uncomplaining, unperturbed, unrelaxing, unrelenting, unremitting, unresisting, unruffled, unshaken, unswerving, untiring, unvexed, unwavering, unwearied, unwearying, unyielding, yielding

PATIENT, noun *aeger, aegrotus*, case, convalescent, convalescent case, hospital case, hospitalized person, ill individual, inmate, invalid, medical

case, one seeking cure, one seeking relief, one undergoing therapy, one undergoing treatment, shut-in, sick individual, sick person, sickling, victim

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: doctor-patient privilege

PATROL, verb attend, be on the alert, be on the lookout, be on the watch, *circumire*, cover, cover a beat, go the rounds, guard, inspect, keep an eye on, keep guard, keep in view, keep vigil, keep watch, look out, march, monitor, observe, overlook, pace, perform sentry duty, police, protect, reconnoiter, safeguard, scan, scout, stand guard, stand sentinel, superintend, sweep through, traverse, walk, walk a beat, watch

PATRON (Influential supporter), noun advocate, backer, benefactor, champion, defender, endorser, favorer, financier, friend, guardian, helper, influential sponsor, investor, leader, patronus, philanthropist, promoter, sponsor, supporter, upholder

PATRON (Regular customer), noun business contact, buyer, client, *consultor*, consumer, customer, *emptor*, frequenter, patronizer, prospective buyer, purchaser, shopper, supporter, vendee

PATRONAGE (Power to appoint jobs), noun advantage, assistance, *auctoritas*, authority, backing, choice, control, controlling power, directing agency, dominance, domination, *favor*, good offices, *gratia*, *indulgentia*, influence, influentiality, *patrocinium*, persuasion, position of influence, power, *praesidium*, predominance, preference, right of choice, selection, sway

PATRONAGE (Support), noun aid, assistance, backing, care, commendation, commercial backing, cordial assistance, countenance, encouragement, favor, friendly interest, friendship, guardianship, guidance, help, influence, interest, protection, protectorship, recommendation, special privileges, sponsorship, support, tutelage

PATRONIZE (Condescend toward), verb assume a lofty bearing, deign, favor, grant, indulge, look down on, lower oneself, oblige, talk down to,

treat in a condescending way, vouchsafe

PATRONIZE (*Trade with*), **verb** be a customer of, buy from, deal with, do business with, *favere*, favor with one's patronage, frequent, frequent as a customer, have dealings with, purchase from, shop at, shop with, support, traffic with, transact business with, transact with, use

PATTERN, **noun** antetype, archetype, basis, criterion, design, die, draft, example, *exemplar*, *exemplum*, form, guide, ideal, impression, layout, matrix, model, mold, norm, original, outline, paradigm, paragon, plan, precedent, prototype, rule, sample, shape, specifications, *specimen*, standard, standard of criticism, standard of judgment, template, tracing

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: pattern jury instructions

PAUCITY, **noun** absence, bare subsistence, dearth, deficiency, deprivation, destitution, drought, exigency, exiguity, famine, fewness, finite quantity, fraction, inadequacy, infrequency, insufficiency, lack, limited amount, minimum, minority, modicum, need, *paucitas*, pittance, poverty, privation, rareness, scantiness, scantness, scarceness, scarcity, shortage, small number, small quantity, sparseness, sparsity, thinness, trickle, trifle, uncommonness, want

PAUSE, **noun** abeyance, armistice, break, breather, breathing spell, cessation, deferment, delay, demur, demurral, disconnection, gap, halt, hesitance, hesitancy, hesitation, *intercapedo*, interim, interlude, *intermissio*, intermission, interruption, interval, *intervallum*, intervening period, lag, letup, lull, moratorium, procrastination, recess, relaxation, remission, respite, rest, rest period, space, standstill, stay, stillness, stoppage, suspension, time out, truce, vacation

PAUSE, **verb** be dubious, be irresolute, be uncertain, bide time, break, breathe, cast anchor, cease, come to a standstill, consider, dally, dawdle, delay, deliberate, demur, desist, discontinue, dwell, forbear, halt, hang back, hesitate, hold back, hold off, intermit, *intermittere*, interrupt, linger, loiter, mark time, *morari*, put off, reflect, repose, rest, slacken, stall, stand still,

stay, stop and consider, straddle, suspend, take a breather, take time out, tarry, think over, think twice, vacillate, wait, waver, weigh

PAWN, verb bond, deposit, deposit as collateral, deposit as security, give as security, give in earnest, guarantee, hypothecate, impignorate, mortgage, offer collateral, *pignerare*, pledge, post, put at hazard, put at stake, put in pledge, risk, stake, wager

PAY, noun allowance, award, compensation, consideration, defrayal, defrayment, earnings, emolument, fee, grant, hire, income, indemnity, meed, *merces*, monetary return, payment, perquisite, profit, reckoning, recompense, reimbursement, remittance, remuneration, repayment, return, revenue, reward, salary, settlement, solatium, stipend, *stipendium*, support, wages

PAY, verb acquit, adjust, award, be a good investment, be profitable, bear the cost, clear, compensate, contribute, defray, deposit, disburse, discharge a debt, expend, finance, foot, give payment, hand over, honor, indemnify, liquidate, make a good return, make compensation, make good, make payment, make restitution, meet, *numerare*, *pendere*, present, quit, ransom, reckon with, recompense, reimburse, remunerate, render, reward, satisfy, settle, spend, square, square accounts, subsidize, support, tender

PAY DAMAGES, verb award damages, conclude, finalize, indemnify, make restitution, make whole, pay for injuries sustained, pay for losses sustained, pay for the losses, pay just compensation, pay the value of a case, recompense, remunerate, resolve, restitution, restoration, settle

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: pay damages for defrauding investors

PAYABLE, adjective collectable, due, justly claimable, mature, maturing, outstanding, owing, redeemable, uncollected, unpaid, unsatisfied, unsettled

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: accounts payable, bills payable, due and payable, payable to bearer, payable upon demand, sum payable

PAYEE, noun acceptor, assignee, consignee, devisee, donee, drawer, endorsee, grantee, recipient, taker, transferee

PAYMENT (Act of paying), noun acquittal, acquittance, amortization, amortizement, clearance, compensation, defrayal, defrayment, disbursement, discharge of a debt, expenditure, liquidation, outlay, quittance, receipt in full, reckoning, recompense, reimbursement, remittance, restitution, return, satisfaction, settlement, spending, subsidy

PAYMENT (Remittance), noun allotment, allowance, amount, charge, compensation, consideration, earnings, emolument, expenditure, expense, fee, gratuity, guerdon, honorarium, indemnification, indemnity, money, pay, premium, quittance, recompense, reimbursement, remittance, remuneration, reparation, restitution, salary, solatium, stipend, tribute, wage

FOREIGN PHRASES: *In satisfactionibus non permittitur amplius fieri quam semel factum est.* In settlements, more must not be received than was received once for all. *Reprobata pecunia liberat solventem.* Money refused releases the debtor. *Quicquid solvitur, solvitur secundum modum solventis; quicquid recipitur, recipitur secundum modum recipientis.* Whatever money is paid, is paid according to the direction of the payor; whatever money is received, is received according to that of the recipient. *Qui ignorat quantum solvere debeat, non potest improbus videre.* He who does not know how much he ought to pay, cannot seem dishonest. *Jus non patitur ut idem bis solvatur.* Law does not suffer the same thing to be twice paid. *Bona fides non patitur ut bis idem exigatur.* Good faith does not allow us to demand the payment of the same thing twice.

PAYOFF (Payment in full), noun discharge, payout, satisfaction in full, settlement

PAYOFF (Result), noun closure, conclusion, consummation, determination, end, finale, finish

PAYROLL, noun allowance, compensation, disbursement of salary, employees' earnings, employees' salaries, labor expense, list of paid

employees, list of salaried employees, list of wages to be paid out, payment, payment for services, recompense, remuneration, salary, stipend, wages
ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: certification payroll, payroll check-off system, payroll deduction, payroll tax

PEACE, *noun* accord, adjustment of differences, agreement, alliance, amity, armistice, brotherhood, calm, calmness, coexistence, community of interests, conciliation, concord, concordance, concordancy, *concordia*, consentaneity, consentaneousness, cooperation, end of hostilities, fellowship, fraternalism, freedom from war, friendliness, friendship, good will, harmoniousness, harmony, hush, law and order, lull, neutrality, oneness, order, orderliness, *otium*, pacification, pact, *pax*, quiescence, quiet, quietness, rapport, reconciliation, repose, serenity, silence, stillness, suspension of hostilities, tranquility, treaty, truce, unanimity, unity

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: breach of the peace, disturbing the peace, peace officer

FOREIGN PHRASES: *Paci sunt maxime contraria vis et injuria.* Violence and injury are especially hostile to peace.

PEACE OFFICER, *noun* arm of the law, civil officer, constable, custodian of the law, detective, guard, guardian of the peace, law enforcement agent, law officer, member of the police force, officer, officer of the law, patrolman, police, police constable, police officer, policeman, police-woman, protector, security officer, sheriff

PEACEABLE, *adjective* agreeable, amiable, amicable, bloodless, calm, composed, contented, disposed to peace, easygoing, equable, forgiving, free from war, friendly, gentle, good-tempered, halcyon, halcyonian, imperturbable, inoffensive, kindly, lamblike, mild, moderate, neutral, noncombative, orderly, pacific, pacificatory, pacifistic, patient, peace-loving, peaceful, peacelike, *placabilis*, placid, *placidus*, quiescent, quiet, reasonable, restrained, satisfied, sedate, serene, slow to take offense, sober, still, tame, temperate, tolerant, tranquil, unagitated, unanxious, unbellicose, unbelligerent, uncontentious, undisturbed, unexcitable, unexcited, unmilitant, unmoved, unpugnacious, unresisting, unruffled, untroubled, well-disposed

PECCABLE, *adjective* bad, below par, blamable, blameworthy, censurable, culpable, defective, erring, exceptionable, fallen, fallible, faulty, flawed, guilty, illaudable, imperfect, inadequate, iniquitous, lacking, lax, less than perfect, liable to err, liable to sin, objectionable, recreant, reprehensible, reprobate, tainted, twisted, unchaste, uncommendable, unheroic, unprincipled, unrighteous, unsound, unstable, unvirtuous, virtueless, warped, wayward

PECCANT (*Culpable*), *adjective* aberrant, accursed, accusable, amoral, astray, bad, base, blameful, blameworthy, censurable, chargeable, criminal, criminous, debauched, dishonest, erroneous, evil, execrable, faultful, fiendish, foul, full of mischief, guilty, guilty of transgression, heinous, illegal, immoral, impious, incorrigible, inexcusable, inexpressible, infamous, iniquitous, intolerable, maleficent, maleficial, meriting blame, mischievous, naughty, nefarious, offensive, *peccans*, reprehensible, reprobate, scandalous, shameful, sinful, transgressing, trespassing, unforgivable, unjust, unjustifiable, unpardonable, unprincipled, unrighteous, unscrupulous, unvirtuous, unworthy, vicious, vile, villainous, wicked, without excuse, wretched, wrong, wrongful

PECCANT (*Unhealthy*), *adjective* afflicting, contaminated, corroding, corrosive, dangerous, deadly, deleterious, detrimental, disadvantageous, diseased, disserviceable, envenomed, *gravis*, harmful, injurious, insalubrious, *insalubris*, lethal, malefic, maleficent, malignant, miasmatic, morbid, morbific, noxious, noisome, noxious, perilous, pestilent, poisoned, poisonous, septic, tainted, toxic, unfavorable to health, unhygienic, unwholesome, venomous, virulent

PECULATE, *verb* appropriate criminally, appropriate dishonestly, appropriate illegally, appropriate wrongfully, bilk, cheat, cozen, deceive, defraud, divert, embezzle, misappropriate, mulct, obtain money on false pretenses, obtain under false pretenses, pilfer, purloin, rob, steal, swindle

PECULATION, *noun* bad repute, defalcation, embezzlement, fraud, larceny, misapplication, misappropriation, misuse, pilferage, pilfering, purloining, skimming, theft, thieving

PECULIAR (*Curious*), **adjective** aberrant, abnormal, abnormous, alien, anomalistic, anomalistical, anomalous, astonishing, bizarre, breaking with tradition, eccentric, foreign, inexplicable, irregular, little-known, mysterious, mystifying, odd, out of place, out of the ordinary, out of the way, outlandish, perplexing, preternatural, puzzling, queer, rare, remarkable, signal, singular, startling, strange, supernatural, surprising, unaccountable, unaccustomed, unclassified, unconformable, unconventional, uncustomary, unexampled, unexpected, unfamiliar, unheard of, unimaginable, unnatural, unorthodox, weird

PECULIAR (*Distinctive*), **adjective** atypical, characteristic, contrasted, contrasting, contrastive, deviating, different, differentiated, differing, disagreeing, discordant, discrepant, disparate, dissimilar, dissonant, distinct, distinguishable, distinguished, divergent, exceptional, extraordinary, idiosyncratic, in a different class, inconformable, incongruent, incongruous, individual, marked, noteworthy, original, out of the ordinary, particular, separated, singular, special, uncommon, unconformable, unconforming, unequal, unimitated, unique, unlike, unusual, variant

PECULIARITY, **adjective** atypical, characteristic, contrasted, contrasting, contrastive, deviating, different, differentiated, differing, disagreeing, discordant, discrepant, disparate, dissimilar, dissonant, distinct, distinctive, distinguishable, distinguished, divergent, exceptional, extraordinary, idiosyncratic, in a different class, incongruent, incongruous, individual, marked, one-of-a-kind, original, particular, singular, special, uncommon, unconformable, unequal, unique, unlike all others, unusual, variant

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: peculiar susceptibilities

PECUNIARY, **adjective** budgetary, economic, economical, fiducial, fiduciary, financial, fiscal, monetary, numismatical, nummary, *pecuniarius*, sumptuary

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: pecuniary advantage, pecuniary damages, pecuniary gain, pecuniary injury, pecuniary interest, pecuniary legacy, pecuniary loss, pecuniary profit

PEDAGOGIC, *adjective* admonishing, admonitory, advisory, cautionary, didactic, dogmatic, educational, enlightening, holier-than-thou, instructive, moralistic, moralizing, preachy, prescriptive, self-righteous, sententious

PEDAGOGUE, *noun* academician, advisor, classmaster, don, educator, expounder, faculty member, governor, guide, headmaster, inculcator, instructor, learned man, lecturer, *magister*, man of letters, master, preceptor, professor, sage, scholar, schoolman, schoolmaster, schoolteacher, teacher, trainer, tutor

PEDANT, *noun* affecter, bluffer, closed-minded person, dogmatist, narrow-minded person, opinionated person, philosophaster, pretender, sciolist

PEDANTIC, *adjective* abstruse, academic, affected, arid, bombastic, didactic, doctrinaire, donnish, egotistic, erudite, excessive moralizing, formal, fussy, grandiloquent, inflated, magniloquent, pompous, punctilious, recondite, rhetorical, stilted

PEDESTRIAN, *adjective* arid, banal, barren, boresome, boring, characterless, cold, colorless, commonplace, dead, deadly, diffuse, drab, dreariness, dreary, dry, dull, flat, graceless, hackneyed, heavy, humorless, inelegant, inferior, insipid, jejune, lifeless, meaningless, mediocre, monotonous, ordinary, plain, platitudinous, plodding, pointless, ponderous, prosaic, prosy, soporific, spiritless, stale, stodgy, stuffy, tame, tasteless, tedious, tiresome, trite, unamusing, uncaptivating, uncharming, unenlivened, unentertaining, unimaginative, uninspiring, uninteresting, uninventive, unlively, unoriginal, unpoetical, unreadable, unscintillating, unsparkling, unvaried, unvivid, unwitty, usual, wearisome

PEDESTRIAN, *noun* ambulator, foot passenger, foot traveler, marcher, peripatetic, roamer, rover, traveler afoot, walker

PEER, *noun* associate, coequal, companion, compeer, competitor, comrade, contemporary, contender, corival, equal, equivalent, fellow,

likeness, match, mate, opposite number, *par*, parallel, rival

PEJORATIVE, *adjective* abusive, acrimonious, belittling, blackening, calumnious, castigatory, censorious, critical, cynical, damaging, decrying, defamatory, denigrating, denunciatory, depreciative, depreciatory, derisive, derogative, derogatory, detracting, disapproving, discourteous, disdainful, disparaging, disrespectful, faultfinding, harsh, injurious, insulting, irreverent, scornful, severe, slighting, smearing, spiteful, uncomplimentary, underestimating, unflattering, venomous, vilifying, vituperative

PELLUCID, *adjective* apparent, clear, clear-cut, comprehensible, crystalline, diaphanous, disclosed, easy to understand, exoteric, explicit, express, hyaline, intelligible, limpid, lucid, manifest, obvious, overt, palpable, patent, *pellucidus*, plain, pure, recognizable, revealed, simple, straightforward, transparent, unambiguous, unconcealed, understandable, undisguised, unhidden, unquestionable

PENAL, *adjective* castigatory, containing a penalty, corrective, disciplinary, enacting punishment, inflictive, mulctuary, *poenalis*, prohibiting, punishing, punitive, punitory, relating to a penalty, retaliatory, retributive

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: penal action, penal bond, penal law, penal ordinances, penal statute

FOREIGN PHRASES: *In haeredes non solent transire actiones quae poenales ex maleficio sunt.* Actions which are penal and which arise out of anything of criminal nature do not pass to the heirs.

PENALIZE, *verb* amerce, avenge, bring to account, call to account, carry out a sentence, castigate, chastise, confiscate, correct, discipline, exact a penalty, exact retribution, execute a sentence, execute judgment, fine, forfeit, harm, hurt, impose a penalty, inflict a penalty, inflict punishment, mulct, punish, put at a disadvantage, rebuke, reprimand, reprove, retaliate, revenge, sentence, subject to a handicap, subject to penalty, subject to punishment, visit punishment

PENALTY, noun amercement, castigation, compulsory payment, cost, deprivation, disadvantage, disciplinary action, fine, forfeiture, forfeit, handicap, infliction, liability, loss, *multa*, onus, penal retribution, penance, *poena*, prescribed punishment, punishment, punishment fixed by law, punishment prescribed by law, reprisal, retributive justice, sconce, sentence

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: action for penalty, civil penalty, confiscatory penalty, criminal penalty, excessive penalty, penalty clause, penalty for forfeiture, subject to penalty

FOREIGN PHRASES: *Quod a quoque poenae nomine exactum est id eidem restituere nemo cogitur.* No one is compelled to restore that which has been exacted as a penalty.

PENALTY PHASE, noun postjudgment phase, postliability phase of trial, posttrial sentencing, punishment phase, sentencing in bifurcated trial

PENCHANT, noun affinity, appetite, ardor, attachment, attraction, bent, bias, capacity, competence, direction, disposition, eagerness, enthusiasm, fancy, fondness, gravitation, inborn ability, *inclinatio*, inclination, innate ability, leaning, liking, partiality, particular aptitude, passion, polarity, predilection, predisposition, preference, prejudice, proclivity, proneness, *propensio*, propension, propensity, relish, specialty, specific aptness, specific quality, talent, tendency, weakness

PENDENCY, noun abeyance, adjournment, break, cessation, continuance, discontinuity, halt, hiatus, interim, interlude, intermediate time, intermission, interregnum, interruption, interval, intervening period, lapse, lull, moratorium, pause, postponement, recess, respite, suspense, suspension, temporary stop

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: pendency of an action, pendency of an appeal

PENDENT, adjective additional, adjunct, adscititious, affinitive, allied to, ancillary, appurtenant, auxiliary, close, closely connected, cognate, collateral, complementary, congeneric, congenerical, congenerous, connatural, correspondent, corresponding, equivalent, *instar omnium*,

matching, much the same, quasi, secondary, similar, something like, subsidiary, supplemental

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: pendent claim, pendent jurisdiction

PENDING (*Imminent*), **adjective** about to happen, anticipated, approaching, at hand, close, close at hand, coming, eventual, expectant, fearful, foreseen, foreshadowing, forthcoming, immediate, impending, instant, looming, minacious, momentary, near, ominous, on the horizon, oncoming, overhanging, prospective, threatening, upcoming

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: pending action, pending case, pending cause, pending claim, pending proceeding

PENDING (*Unresolved*), **adjective** in a state of uncertainty, in abeyance, in question, indefinite, indeterminate, open to discussion, open to question, still in debate, suspenseful, unascertained, uncertain, unclear, unconcluded, undecided, under consideration, undetermined, unfixed, unsettled, unsolved

PENETRABLE, **adjective** able to be pierced, absorbent, accessible, agape, ajar, assailable, attackable, conquerable, dehiscent, foraminated, foraminous, gaping, open, opened, passable, *penetrabilis*, perforable, perforated, permeable, pervious, *pervius*, porous, pregnable, receptive, riddled, susceptible, unclosed, vincible, vulnerable, wide open, yawning

PENETRATE, **verb** absorb, bore, break into, burst in upon, cut through, empierce, enter, erupt, fill, filter in, flow in, force a passage, give entrance to, go through, gore, imbrue, impale, impregnate, infiltrate, inflow, inject, insert, interfuse, lance, leak into, leaven, make a passage, osmose, overspread, pass, *penetrare*, perforate, permeate, pervade, *pervadere*, pierce, pour in, prick, probe, puncture, riddle, run through, saturate, seep in, sink in, skewer, slip into, soak through, spear, spike, stab, suffuse, tincture, transpierce, tunnel

PENITENT, **adjective** apologetic, atoning, awakened, chastened, compunctious, conciliatory, conscience-smitten, conscience-stricken, contrite, expiatory, full of regrets, humble, making amends, penitential,

piacular, plagued by conscience, propiatory, purgatorial, reformed, regenerate, regretful, remorseful, repentant, rueful, self-accusing, self-condemned, self-convicted, self-reproachful, sobered, sorrowful, sorry

PENITENT, *noun* confessor, conscience-smitten person, conscience-stricken person, contrite person, penance doer, reformed character, remorseful person, repentant person, shriver

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: priest-penitent privilege

PENITENTIARY, *noun* cell, detention camp, detention center, house of correction, house of detention, jail, jailhouse, lockup, penal colony, penal institution, penal settlement, place of confinement, place of detention, place of imprisonment, prison, prisonhouse, reformatory

PENSION, *noun* allotment, allowance, *annua*, annual allowance, annuity, compensation, emolument, endowment, fee, financial remuneration, grant, grant for support, grant in aid, payment, pecuniary aid, remittance, remuneration, retirement benefits, retirement income, specified income payable for life, stated maintenance, stipend, subsidization, subsidy, subvention, support

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: pension act, pension and benefit fund, pension benefits

PENSIVE, *adjective* absorbed, abstracted, attentive, calculating, concentrating, contemplative, deliberative, dreaming, dreamy, engrossed, full of thought, given to thought, *in cogitatione defixus*, introspective, meditative, museful, musing, obsessed, occupied, rapt, ratiocinative, ratiocinatory, reasoning, reflective, ruminant, ruminative, self-communing, serious, sober, speculative, studious, thoughtful, wistful

PENUMBRA, *noun* brink, cover, edge, fringe, margin, outskirt, reflection, shade, shadow

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: penumbra of a constitutional amendment

PENURIOUS, *adjective* chary, cheap, churlish, close, close-fisted, close-handed, frugal, greedy, grudging, illiberal, impoverished, in distress, in need, in want, indigent, mean, mercenary, miserly, needy, niggard, niggardly, non-paying, parsimonious, penniless, petty, poverty-stricken, saving, selfish, shabby, sordid, sparing, stingy, tenax, ungenerous, unwilling to pay, venal

PEOPLE, *noun* citizenry, commonality, community, community at large, country, cultures, general public, humanity, inhabitants, multitude, nation, national group, nationality, persons, populace, population, race, society, state

PER ANNUM, *adverb* annually, at a fixed interval, on the anniversary, on the basis of a year, yearly

PER CAPITA, *adverb* allocated, an equal percentage, each to each, per head, percentage, pro rata, proportionately, respectively, share and share alike, to each according to his share

PER DIEM, *preposition* per day, for each and every day, for each day, for every day

PERAMBULATE, *verb* amble, circle, circumambulate, course, cover, cross, go around, go for a walk, go on an outing, go on foot, hike, jaunt, journey, make rounds, march, meander, pace, pass, pass through, patrol, pedestrianize, *peragrar*, peregrinate, *perlustrare*, *pervagari*, promenade, prowl, ramble, range, reconnoiter, roam, rove, saunter, scour, stalk, step, stride, stroll, strut, sweep through, take a constitutional, take a walk, take an airing, tour, tramp, travel, traverse, tread, trek, trudge, walk, walk through, wander

PERCEIVABLE, *adjective* apparent, appearing, appreciable, apprehensible, before one's eyes, beholdable, bold, clear, cognizable, detectable, discernible, disclosed, discoverable, distinct, distinguishable, easy to see, evident, exoteric, explicit, exposed, exposed to view, express,

glaring, in evidence, in full view, in plain sight, in sight, in view, knowable, macroscopic, manifest, naked, notable, noticeable, observable, obvious, open, open to view, overt, palpable, patent, perceptible, perspicuous, plain, plain to be seen, prominent, recognizable, remarkable, revealed, salient, seeable, showing, sighted, tangible, transparent, unclouded, unconcealed, unhidden, unmistakable, viewable, visible, visual, well-defined, well-marked

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: last clear chance, latent defect, patent defect

PERCEIVE, verb apperceive, appreciate, apprehend, awaken, be acquainted with, be apprised of, be attentive to, be aware of, be cognizant of, be conscious of, be informed of, be sensitive to, become aware of, become conscious of, cognize, *cognoscere*, come to know, comprehend, detect, discern, discover, discriminate, distinguish, espy, experience, externalize, familiarize oneself, feel, gain insight into, give attention to, have cognizance of, have knowledge of, ken, know, learn, make out, mark, note, notice, observe, *percipere*, react, realize, recognize, regard, see, sense, *sentire*, take notice, understand, witness

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: perceive a product defect, perceive danger

PERCENTAGE, noun allotment, commission, contingent, factorage, fraction, interest, moiety, part, percent, portion, proportion, quota, rate per hundred, ratio, ration, share

PERCEPTIBLE, adjective apparent, apprehensible, ascertainable, beholdable, clear, clearly defined, clearly marked, cognizable, comprehensible, defined, detectable, discernible, disclosed, discoverable, distinct, distinguishable, easy to be seen, evident, explicit, exposed, exposed to view, express, glaring, in bold relief, in evidence, in full view, in plain sight, in sight, in view, indubitable, knowable, macroscopic, manifest, *manifestus*, marked, naked, notable, noticeable, observable, obvious, open, open to view, overt, palpable, patent, perceivable, perspicuous, plain, prominent, recognizable, revealed, salient, seeable, showing, shown, sighted, tangible, unconcealed, understandable, unhidden, unmistakable, viewable, visible, visual, well-defined, well-marked

PERCEPTION, *noun* ability to make distinctions, acuity, acumen, acuteness, apperception, appraisal, appreciation, apprehension, ascertainment, assessment, astuteness, attention, awareness, clear sight, cleverness, cognition, cognizance, comprehension, consciousness, deduction, detection, determination, discernment, discovery, discriminating judgment, discrimination, espial, estimate, evaluation, field of vision, finding, grasp, idea, image, impression, inkling, insight, *iudicium*, judgment, keen sight, keenness, mental image, mental impression, *mentis acies*, mindfulness, noesis, note, notice, notion, observation, penetration, percipience, perspicaciousness, perspicacity, point of view, quick sense, realization, recognition, regard, sagaciousness, sagacitas, sagacity, scrutiny, sense, sensibility, sensory experience, sharp sight, sharpness, shrewdness, sight, smartness, supposition, surmise, theory, understanding, view, viewpoint, visualization

PERCEPTIVE, *adjective* acute, apperceptive, apprehensive, astute, aware, cognitive, cognizant, comprehending, conscious, discerning, discriminating, discriminative, easily affected, feeling, impressible, impressionable, keen, knowing, mindful, percipient, perspicacious, quick of apprehension, receptive, responsive, sagax, sensible, sensitive, sentient, sharp, shrewd, understanding, wise

PERCIPIENT, *adjective* acquainted, acute, apperceptive, astute, au courant, bright, brilliant, circumspect, cognizant, conscious, discerning, discriminating, informed, keen, knowing, knowledgeable, perceptive, reasonable, supraliminal, understanding, vigilant, watchful

PEREMPTORY (*Absolute*), *adjective* actual, axiomatic, certain, complete, decided, decisive, definite, determinate, determined, express, final, imperious, implicit, incontrovertible, independent, overbearing, perfect, positive, real, resolute, resolved, self-existent, total, unalterable, unconditional, unconditioned, unequivocal, unlimited, unqualified, unquestionable, unrestricted, without limitation

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: peremptory adjournment, peremptory challenge, peremptory exception, peremptory plea, peremptory writ

PEREMPTORY (*Imperative*), **adjective** assertive, authoritative, commanding, compulsory, crucial, decisive, demanding, despotic, dictatorial, domineering, essential, exigent, firm, imperious, important, inexorable, inflexible, iron-handed, mandatory, necessary, obligatory, paramount, pressing, unavoidable, urgent

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: peremptory instruction

PEREMPTORY CHALLENGE, **noun** absolute challenge, arbitrary challenge, axiomatic challenge, certain challenge, challenge as of right, challenge within prerogative, conclusive challenge, decision challenge, discretionary challenge, final determining challenge, guaranteed challenge, objection as of right, positive challenge, rejection as of right, right to eliminate jurors, self-determined challenge, unperative challenge, unrestricted challenge

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: challenge for cause

PERFECT, **adjective** absolute, best, classic, consummate, excellent, exception, extraordinary, fabulous, faultless, fine, flawless, great, ideal, immaculate, impeccable, inerrant, infallible, irreproachable, masterly, prime, seamless, superb, ultimate, unblemished, uninjured

PERFECT, **verb** *absolvere*, accomplish, bring to a conclusion, bring to an end, bring to completion, bring to fullness, carry out, complete, conclude, consummate, correct, culminate, *cumulare*, effectuate, execute, finish, follow to a conclusion, *perficere*, refine

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: perfect a security interest, perfect an appeal, perfect a title

PERFECT STORM, **noun** apocalypse, Armageddon, calamity, cataclysm, catastrophe, disaster, eradication, extinction, great downfall, great misfortune, hardship, havoc, infliction, obliteration, upheaval, worst-case scenario

PERFECTION, **noun** accomplishment, achievement, attainment, climax, completeness, completion, consummation, correctness, crown, crowning

point, culmination, development, effectuation, elaboration, entireness, exactitude, exactness, excellence, faultlessness, finish, flawlessness, fulfillment, fullness, goodness, height, highest degree of proficiency, idealization, impeccability, paragon, peak, pinnacle, pinpoint precision, preeminence, quintessence, realization, refinement, summit, superiority, transcendence, ultimate, wholeness

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: perfection of a lien

PERFERVID, *adjective* burning, exceedingly ardent, impassioned, on fire, overly passionate, too zealous

PERFIDIOUS, *adjective* base, betraying, cheating, conniving, corrupt, deceitful, deceiving, designing, dishonest, dishonorable, disloyal, disobedient, dissembling, double-crossing, double-dealing, faithless, false, falsehearted, fraudulent, guileful, hypocritical, inconstant, insidious, intriguing, knavish, lying, *perfidiosus, perfidus*, perjured, plotting, scheming, shifty, slippery, sneaking, sneaky, traitorous, treacherous, treasonable, treasonous, tricky, trothless, unconscionable, undependable, unfaithful, unprincipled, unreliable, unscrupulous, untrue, untrustworthy, untruthful, without honor

PERFIDY, *noun* adultery, betrayal, deceit, deception, disloyalty, double-crossing, double-dealing, faithlessness, falseness, falsity, inconstancy, lying, treachery, treason, unfaithfulness, unreliability, wickedness

PERFORM (*Adhere to*), *verb* abide by, achieve, be faithful to, carry into execution, carry out, cling to, complete, comply with, conclude, consummate, enact, end, enforce, execute, finish, fulfill, keep, keep one's word, observe, obtain, practice, put in force, put in practice, respect, satisfy, transact

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: perform a contract

PERFORM (*Execute*), *verb* accomplish, achieve, bring into operation, bring to pass, carry into execution, complete, discharge, discharge a duty, do, effect, effectuate, employ oneself, enact, function, *perficere*, perpetrate,

pursue a course, put in force, serve, serve in the capacity of, take action, take steps, work

PERFORMANCE (*Execution*), **noun** accomplished fact, accomplishment, achievement, act, action, attainment, carrying into effect, carrying through, commission, completion, consummation, culmination, deed, enactment, finished product, fulfilment, implementation, operation, perpetration, production, realization, rendition, work

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: full performance, impossibility of performance, partial performance, performance bond, prevention of performance

FOREIGN PHRASES: *Non quod dictum est, sed quod factum est inspicitur.* Not what is said, but what is done, is to be regarded. *Lex non cogit ad impossibilia.* The law does not require the performance of the impossible.

PERFORMANCE (*Workmanship*), **noun** ability, accomplishment, achievement, action, aptitude, aptness, *ars*, art, artfulness, *artificium*, attainment, caliber, capability, capacity, competence, competency, composition, construction, craft, craftsmanship, creation, dexterity, effort, endowment, exhibition, expertness, faculty, finesse, formation, forte, handicraft, handiness, handiwork, ingenuity, manipulation, manufacture, mastership, mastery, operation, opus, play, preparation, production, proficiency, qualification, quality of execution, quality of work, representation, show, skill, skillfulness, talent, technique, virtuosity, work, working ability

PERFUNCTORY, **adjective** absent-minded, abstracted, apathetic, below par, careless, casual, cursory, deficient, disinterested, dispassionate, disregardful, failing, formal, halfhearted, hasty, heedless, hollow, hurried, ill-done, imperfect, inadequate, inattentive, incautious, incomplete, indifferent, inexact, insubstantial, lacking, lax, lenient, lukewarm, mechanical, mindless, needing, neglectful, negligent, offhand, omitting, passionless, poor, poorly done, quick, regardless, remiss, requiring, routine, rushed, short, sketchy, speedy, substandard, superficial, thoughtless, unattended to, uncaring, unconcerned, undiscerning, unenthusiastic, unexamined, unfeeling, unguarded, unheeded, unheedful, unheeding,

uninspired, uninterested, uninvolved, unmindful, unobservant, unregarded, unresponsive, unstudied, unthinking, unthorough, unthought of, unwatchful, unweighed, wanting, without concern, without enthusiasm

PERIL, *noun* approach of danger, crisis, danger, dangerous situation, desperate situation, emergency, endangerment, exposure to danger, exposure to destruction, exposure to harm, exposure to injury, exposure to loss, hazard, helplessness, hopelessness, imperilment, insecurity, jeopardy, liability to injury, parlous state, precariousness, predicament, risk, source of danger, source of risk, susceptibility, susceptibleness, susceptibility, threat, uncertainty, unhealthy situation, unsafety, unsureness, vulnerability, vulnerable point

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: common peril, discovered peril, doctrine of discovered peril, doctrine of last clear chance, manifest peril, unforeseen peril

PERIMETER, *noun* ambit, border, borderline, boundary, bounds, brink, circuit, circumference, compass, configuration, confines, contour, curb, delineation, edge, enclosure, frontier, girdle, limit, limitations, margin, outline, outside edge, pale, periphery, purview, range, zone

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: adverse possession, constructive eviction, metes and bounds, trespassing

PERIOD, *noun* age, bout, continuance, course, diuturnity, duration, eon, epoch, era, hitch, interval, juncture, length of time, limited time, point, season, shift, span, spell, stage, stint, stretch, tenure, term, time, time interval, time stretch, tour, while

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: period of redemption

PERIODIC, *adjective* cadenced, cadent, continual, cyclic, cyclical, erratic, fluctuating, frequent, habitual, intermittent, measured, occasional, occurring again, oft-repeated, oftentime, patterned, perpetual, reappearing, recurrent, recurring, regular, regulated, remittent, repeated, returning, returning at intervals, rhythmic, rhythmical, seasonal, serial, *sollemnis*, spasmodic, sporadic, successive, systematic, variable

PERIPHERAL, adjective beside the point, circumferential, collateral, exterior, external, extraneous, farthest, fringe, impertinent, inconsequential, inessential, irrelevant, on the edge, outer, outermost, outland, outlying, outmost, outside, perimetric, perimetrical, secondary, trivial, ungermane, unimportant, without

PERIPHERY, noun ambit, border, borderland, bound, boundary line, circuit, circumambency, circumference, circumscription, compass, confine, contour, delimitation, demarcation, edge, end, exterior, extreme edge, fringe, frontier, limit, limitation, line of demarcation, march, margin, mete, outer boundary, outer part, outline, outpost, outside, outside surface, outskirts, pale, perimeter, *perimetros*, purlieu, rim, skirts, surrounding area, surrounding space, terminus, verge

PERISH, verb be annihilated, be destroyed, be eradicated, be extinguished, be null and void, be ruined, become extinct, cease, cease living, cease to be, cease to exist, cease to live, come to an end, come to naught, come to ruin, crumble, depart, die, die away, die out, disappear, evanesce, evaporate, expire, fade, fade away, fade out, fail, go, *interire*, leave no trace, lose life, meet death, melt away, pass, pass away, pass on, *perire*, peter out, relinquish life, render null, sink away, succumb, surrender, vanish, wilt, wither

PERJURE, verb be false, be untruthful, bear false witness, break one's oath, break one's word, deviate from the truth, falsify, falsify testimony, feign, forswear, hide the truth, lie, misrepresent, palter, *periurare*, *periurium facere*, put a false construction upon, say less than the truth, speak falsely, strain the truth, stretch the truth, swear falsely, tell a falsehood, tell a lie, trump up, utter a falsehood

PERJURY, noun act of oathbreaking, distortion of the truth, false statement, false swearing, falsehood, falseness, falsification, intentional misstatement, invention of lies, misrepresentation, misstatement, *periurium*, perversion of truth, prevarication, untruth, violation of an oath, willful distortion of the truth, willful falsehood, willful telling of a falsehood, willful telling of a lie

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: subornation of perjury

FOREIGN PHRASES: *Lex punit mendacium.* The law punishes mendacity. *Perjuri sunt qui servatis verbis juramenti decipiunt aures eorum qui accipiunt.* They are perjured, who, preserving the words of an oath, deceive the ears of those who receive it. *Sacramentum si fatuum fuerit, licet falsum, tamen non committit perjurium.* A foolish oath, although false, does not give rise to perjury. *Qui non libere veritatem pronunciat proditor est veritatis.* He who does not freely speak the truth is a betrayer of the truth.

PERMANENT, adjective abiding, ageless, ceaseless, changeless, chronic, confirmed, constant, continued, continuing, dateless, deep-seated, durable, endless, enduring, engrafted, entrenched, established, eternal, everlasting, fast, fixed, immortal, immutable, imperishable, incommutable, indefatigable, indefeasible, indelible, indestructible, ineradicable, inextinguishable, infinite, ingrained, insusceptible to change, interminable, intransient, intransmutable, invulnerable, irremovable, irreversible, irrevocable, lasting, long-lasting, never-ceasing, never-ending, never-stopping, nonreversible, perdurable, perduring, perennial, *perennis*, perpetual, perpetuated, persevering, persistent, persisting, preserved, radicated, remaining, reverseless, rooted, secure, sempiternal, set, *stabilis*, stable, static, stationary, staying, steadfast, steady, surviving, sustained, tenacious, unalterable, unceasing, unchangeable, unchanging, unchecked, undestroyable, undying, unending, unerasable, unfading, unfailing, unflagging, uninterrupted, unmodifiable, unmovable, unrepealable, unshifting, unvarying, unwavering, unyielding, without end

PERMEATE, verb bathe, diffuse, drench, fill, go through, imbue, impregnate, infiltrate, infuse, inject, interpenetrate, leaven, osmose, overrun, overspread, pass through, penetrate, percolate, pervade, run through, saturate, seep, soak, souse, spread through, steep, suffuse, transfuse, wash, waterlog

PERMISSIBLE, adjective according to law, admissible, allowable, allowed, amenable to law, approvable, approved, authorized, constitutional, empowered, fitting, franchised, granted, lawful, legal, legally sound,

legitimate, licensed, *licet*, licit, *licitus*, permitted, proper, sanctioned, sanctioned by law, stamped with approval, sufferable, tolerable, unchallenged, unforbidden, unprohibited, viable, warrantable, within the law

PERMISSION, noun acquiescence, allowance, approval, assent, authority, authorization, blessing, concurrence, consent, *copia*, countenance, *facultas*, formal consent, full authority, grace, leave, license, *potestas*, sanction, tolerance, visa

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: explicit permission, implied permission, permission of the court

FOREIGN PHRASES: *Tout ce que la loi ne defend pas est permis.* Everything which the law does not prohibit is allowed.

PERMISSIVE, adjective acquiescent, allowing, broad-minded, complaisant, discretionary, granting, indulgent, lenient, liberal, mild, nonprohibitive, tolerant, tolerating, volitive, yielding

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: permissive counterclaim, permissive joinder, permissive statute, permissive use

PERMIT, noun affirmation, approbation, approval, authority, authorization, *carte blanche*, certificate, charter, confirmation, document granting permission, fiat, grant, leave, legalization, license, pass, passport, patent, permission, privilege, sanction, ticket of leave, visa, voucher, warrant

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: license

PERMIT, verb accord one's approval, agree to, allow, approve, approve of, assent, authorize, award assent, be in favor of, be indulgent of, confer a privilege, consent, empower, enable, entitle, facilitate, give clearance, give consent, give leave, give opportunity for, give permission, give power, grant permission, have no objection, let, license, make possible, remove the obstacles, sanction, suffer, tolerate, warrant, yield assent

PERNICIOUS, *adjective* adverse, afflicting, baleful, baneful, brutal, calamitous, catastrophic, corrosive, crippling, cruel, damaging, deadly, death-bringing, death-dealing, deathful, deathly, deleterious, destructive, detrimental, devouring, diabolic, dire, disadvantageous, disastrous, disserviceable, distressing, envenomed, evil, *exitiosus*, extirpative, fatal, fell, fiendish, fraught with evil, fraught with harm, harmful, hurtful, inimical, injurious, insalubrious, insidious, killing, lethal, malefic, maleficent, male-ficial, malevolent, malign, malignant, menacing, mephitic, mischievous, morbiferous, morbific, mortal, murderous, nocent, noisome, painful, *perniciosus*, pestiferous, pestilential, poisonous, ruinous, serious, sinister, tending to cause death, toxic, toxicant, toxiferous, treacherous, unhealthful, unhealthy, unkind, unpropitious, unwholesome, venomous, vicious, violent, virulent, wicked

PERORATION, *noun* address, bombast, declamation, discourse, *epilogus*, formal speech, grandiloquence, homily, lecture, magniloquence, monologue, oration, oratorical display, orotundity, *peroratio*, prelection, prepared speech, public address, recitation, rhetorical discourse, sermon, soliloquy, speech, talk

PERPETRATE, *verb* accomplish, achieve, be guilty of, bring about, bring to pass, carry into execution, carry off, carry on, carry out, carry through, commit, *committere*, do, effect, effectuate, execute, follow through, fulfill, implement, impose, inflict, maneuver, manipulate, perform, produce, put into action, put into effect, take measures, transact, work, work out

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: perpetrate a crime

PERPETUAL, *adjective* *adsiduus*, amaranthine, ceaseless, chronic, constant, continuous, deathless, endless, enduring, eternal, ever-abiding, everlasting, fixed, having no limit, immortal, imperishable, impossible to stop, incessant, indelible, indestructible, ineradicable, inexhaustible, infinite, interminable, intransient, lasting, never-ceasing, never-dying, never-fading, never-failing, never-stopping, perdurable, *perennis*, permanent, perpetuated, persistent, sempiternal, *sempiternus*, stable, surviving, unceasing, undestroyable, unending, unerasable, unfading, unailing, uninterrupted, unlimited, unrepealable, without end

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: perpetual easement, perpetual franchise, perpetual injunction, perpetual lease, perpetual lien, perpetual succession

FOREIGN PHRASES: *Perpetua lex est nullam legem humanam ac positivam perpetuam esse, et clausula quae abrogationem excludit ab initio non valet.* It is a perpetual law that no human and positive law can be perpetual, and a clause in a law which precludes the power of abrogation or repeal is void from the beginning.

PERPETUATE, verb carry forward, carry on, cause to be continued, cause to endure, cause to last, eternize, immortalize, keep alive, keep in existence, maintain, make eternal, make everlasting, make last, make permanent, make perpetual, preserve, prolong, render deathless, retain, save, sustain

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: perpetuate testimony

PERPETUITY, noun boundlessness, ceaselessness, constancy, constant progression, continualness, continuance, continuation, continued existence, continuous time, continuousness, endless duration, endless time, endlessness, eternalness, eternity, everlasting, forever, incessancy, indefiniteness, infinite duration, infiniteness, infinity, interminability, never-endingness, perenniality, permanence, perpetualness, perpetuation, *perpetuitas*, time without end, timelessness, unintermitted continuance, uninterrupted existence, uninterruptedness

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: after-born children, in perpetuity, lives in being, period of perpetuities, restraint on alienation, rule against perpetuities

PERPLEX, verb baffle, bedevil, bemuse, beset, bewilder, bother, complicate, confound, confuse, corner, discompose, disconcert, disorient, disquiet, *distrahere*, disturb, embarrass, encumber, entangle, fill with doubt, fog, involve, make difficult, make intricate, mix up, muddle, mystify, nonplus, perturb, pose, pother, puzzle, rattle, render uncertain, snarl, *sollicitare*, tangle, tease, trouble, unsettle, upset, vex, worry

PERQUISITE, noun allowance, annuity, benefaction, bonus, compensation, consideration, donation, emolument, endowment, fee,

financial remuneration, financial reward, gain, gift, gratuity, incidental profits, payment, premium, present, profit, recompense, remuneration, return, revenue, reward, reward for service, stipend, subsidy, tip, token, wage

PERSECUTE, verb abuse, afflict, aggrieve, agonize, annoy, assail, attack, badger, be intolerant, be malevolent, be malicious, be offensive, be ruthless, bedevil, beset, bother, browbeat, bully, carp at, chevy, crucify, damage, distress, disturb, do an injustice to, do harm, do mischief, do violence, do wrong to, dragoon, endamage, enrage, harass, ill-treat, ill-use, inflict evil, injure, maltreat, man-handle, misemploy, mishandle, mistreat, misuse, offend, oppress, outrage, overburden, overtax, overwork, plague, provoke, refuse to tolerate, scathe, scourge, show no mercy, show no pity, torment, treat poorly, trouble, use despiteously, *vexare*, victimize, wrong

PERSECUTOR BAR, noun bar to asylum for a persecutor, prohibition on asylum for a persecutor, prohibition on asylum when persecution on account of belonging to a social group occurred, prohibition on asylum when persecution on account of national origin occurred, prohibition on asylum when persecution on account of political opinion occurred, prohibition on asylum when persecution on account of race occurred, prohibition on asylum when persecution on account of religion occurred

PERSEVERANCE, noun application, backbone, constancy, continuance, continuation, determination, devotion, diligence, doggedness, endurance, firmness of purpose, indefatigableness, industry, intransigency, obduracy, obduration, obstinacy, patience, persistence, pertinacity, purpose, resoluteness, resolve, single-mindedness, singleness of purpose, stamina, steadfastness, steadiness, stubbornness, tenacity, tolerance, will, zeal

PERSEVERE, verb adhere, apply oneself, be constant, be determined, be obstinate, be resolute, be steadfast, be steady, be stubborn, be tenacious, be unyielding, carry on, cling, cling tenaciously, *constare*, continue, endure, exert oneself, follow up, go forward, go on, hang on, hold fast, hold on, hold out, keep driving, keep going, keep on, keep up, labor, last, maintain, maintain a course, outlast, perpetuate, persist, *persistere*, *perstare*, plod,

plug away, prevail, prolong, pursue, refuse to give up, refuse to yield, remain, resist change, run on, spare no effort, stand fast, stand firm, stay, stick to, stop at nothing, struggle, survive, sustain, take no denial, toil, work unceasingly, work unflaggingly

PERSIST, verb abide, be determined, be obstinate, be resolute, be steadfast, be steady, be tenacious, be unyielding, bide, carry on, cling to, continue, drag on, endure, go forward, go on, hold fast, hold on, hold out, insist, keep at, keep on, last, linger, live on, maintain, make headway, never cease, outlast, perdure, persevere, *persistere*, *perstare*, plod, plug away, prevail, progress, pursue relentlessly, refuse to give up, remain, remain unchanged, stay, stick to, survive, sustain, take no denial, toil unceasingly, work unceasingly, work unflaggingly

PERSISTENT, adjective abiding, adamant, assiduous, chronic, continued, continuing, continuous, determined, diligent, dogged, durable, enduring, everlasting, faithful, indefatigable, insistent, lasting, obstinate, patient, perdurable, perseverant, persevering, pertinacious, purposeful, refusing to relent, relentless, remaining, repeated, resolute, resolved, sedulous, serious, set upon, staying, steadfast, steady, strong-willed, stubborn, sustained, tenacious, tireless, unallayed, unceasing, unchanging, unchecked, undaunted, undeviating, undiscouraged, undying, unfailing, unfaltering, unflagging, unrelaxing, unremitting, unstopping, unswerving, untiring, unvarying, unwavering, unwearying, unyielding

PERSON, noun autonomous being, being, caput, chap, character, fellow, *homo*, human, human being, human creature, individual, living being, living soul, member of the human race, mortal, mortal body, *mortalis*, party, personage, somebody, someone, soul

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: adult person, artificial person, competent person, credible person, disorderly person, fictitious person, injured person, natural person, person aggrieved, person in need of supervision, poor person, third person, unauthorized person

PERSON OF INTEREST, noun an individual the subject of investigation, individual under investigation, potential suspect, suspicious

person not arrested, suspicious person not charged

PERSONAL (*Individual*), **adjective** characteristic, differentiating, discriminative, distinct, distinguishing, idiosyncratic, own, particular, peculiar, private, select, specific

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: personal action, personal appearance, personal communication, personal covenant, personal effects, personal estate, personal exemption, personal expenses, personal goods, personal injury, personal judgment, personal jurisdiction, personal liability, personal obligation, personal privilege, personal property, personal representative, personal rights, personal safety, personal service of process, personal services, personal transaction, personally responsible

PERSONAL (*Private*), **adjective** buried, clandestine, closed, concealed, confidential, covert, cryptic, hidden, intimate, *privatus*, privy, restricted, secret, singular, subjective, undisclosed, unrevealed, unshared, untold, veiled

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: personal articles, personal belongings

PERSONALITY, **noun** attributes, being, character, characteristics, disposition, distinction, distinctiveness, ego-hood, identity, individualism, individuality, *ingenium*, makeup, nature, oneness, originality, particularity, peculiarities, personal identity, personal mark, predisposition, selfhood, selfness, singularity, soul, style, temperament, traits, type, uniqueness

PERSONALTY, **noun** assets, available means, belongings, chattels, effects, funds, holdings, investments, personal property, personal resources, possessions, property, resources, wealth

PERSONHOOD LAWS, **noun** abortion ban, fetal protection, fetal right-to-life statute, laws championing pregnancy from the time of implantation, laws protecting human embryos, laws protecting life beginning at conception, legal protection of preborn humans, right to life laws

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: abortion rights, pro-choice advocacy, right to life

PERSONIFY, verb ascribe personal qualities to, be the embodiment, characterize, copy, embody, embrace, exemplify, humanize, incarnate, manifest, *orationem attribuere*, symbolize, treat as human, typify

PERSONNEL, noun assistants, band of employees, body of employees, cast, clerical staff, company, corps of employees, coworkers, crew, employees, factotums, fellow workers, help, labor supply, laborers, laboring force, manpower, members, office force, servantry, servants, staff, team of employees, work force, work party, workers, working people

PERSPECTIVE, noun angle of vision, attitude, conception, distance, eyereach, feeling, field of view, field of vision, framework, impression, inclination, leaning, line of sight, mental view, orientation, outlook, point of observation, point of view, position, range of view, range of vision, scope of vision, sense of proportion, situation, slant, standpoint, thought, vantage point, view, viewpoint, way of thinking

PERSPICACIOUS, adjective *acutus*, alert, apperceptive, argute, artful, astute, bright, canny, clear-sighted, clear-headed, clever, crafty, cunning, dioristic, discerning, discriminating, discriminative, farseeing, farsighted, foresighted, forethoughtful, hardheaded, informed, intelligent, judicious, keen, keen-eyed, keen-sighted, keen-witted, knowing, long-sighted, nimble-witted, observant, penetrating, perceptive, percipient, *perspicax*, piercing, quick, quick-witted, sagacious, *sagax*, sage, sapient, sensible, sharp, sharp-sighted, sharp-witted, shrewd, understanding, wise

PERSPICACITY, noun acuity, acumen, acute discernment, acuteness, astuteness, capacity, clear thinking, clear thought, clear vision, discernment, discretion, discrimination, farsightedness, insight, judgment, ken, perception, perceptiveness, sagacity, sense, sensitivity, sharpness of mind, shrewdness, tact, understanding

PERSPICUOUS, adjective accurate, apparent, appreciable, apprehensible, clear, cognizable, coherent, comprehensible, conceivable, definite, distinct, evident, exact, explicable, explicit, factual, forceful, genuine, intelligible,

manifest, obvious, overt, palpable, patent, pellucid, perceivable, perceptible, real, transparent, truthful, unambiguous, understandable, unmistakable

PERSUADE, verb actuate, advise, align, bend to one's will, blandish, bring a person to his senses, bring around, bring over, bring to reason, cajole, coax, compel, convert, convince, counsel, enlist, exercise influence, exert influence, exhort, gain the confidence of, impel, importune, impress, indoctrinate, induce, influence, inveigle, lead, lead to believe, lure, make one's point, make oneself felt, motivate, move, prevail upon, prompt, propagandize, proselyte, proselytize, rouse, satisfy by evidence, satisfy by proof, seduce, sell, suborn, sway, urge, win over, woo

PERSUASION, noun actuation, advocacy, alignment, argument, blandishment, cajolment, cajolery, cajoling, coaxing, conversion, dissuasion, encouragement, enlistment, enticement, exhortation, incitation, incitement, inducement, influence, insistence, inveiglement, motivation, pleading, pressure, prompting, propaganda, proselytism, salesmanship, solicitation, suasion, winning over

PERSUASIVE, adjective actuating, arousing, authoritative, coaxing, cogent, compelling, convictive, convincing, credible, effective, eloquent, forceful, hortative, hortatory, impelling, impressive, inductive, influential, inspiring, inviting, logical, moving, persuasory, plausible, pointed, potent, powerful, propagandistic, provocative, provoking, rousing, sound, strong, suasive, subornative, swaying, telling, tempting, tenable, touching, valid, weighty

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: persuasive arguments, persuasive authority, persuasive legal testimony

PERTAIN, verb appertain, be appropriate, be associated with, be concerned with, be connected to, be suitable, bear upon, befit, behoove, belong, concern, have implications for, have interrelationship with, have reference to, have relation to, have relevance, have significance for, refer, relate, stand in relation to, tie in with, touch upon

PERTINACIOUS, *adjective* adamant, adhering to a purpose, assiduous, bent, bullheaded, certain, continuing, decided, determined, diligent, dogged, earnest, enduring, exhibiting purpose, faithful, firm, hard to get rid of, headstrong, holding to a purpose, immovable, immutable, implacable, indefatigable, indomitable, industrious, inexorable, inflexible, insistent, intent, intractable, inveterate, mulish, never-tiring, never-wearying, obdurate, obstinate, *obstinatus*, painstaking, patient, persevering, persistent, persisting, *pertinax*, pervicacious, *pervicax*, pigheaded, plodding, purposeful, relentless, resolute, resolved, rigid, sedulous, self-willed, serious, set, single-minded, stalwart, stanch, steadfast, steady, strong-willed, stubborn, sure, tough, unbending, uncompromising, undaunted, undeviating, undistracted, undoubting, unfaltering, unflagging, unflinching, unmovable, unrelaxing, unrelenting, unremitting, unshakable, unshaken, unshrinking, unswerving, untiring, unwavering, unwearying, unyielding, willful, zealous

PERTINACITY, *noun* adamancy, bullheadedness, diligence, doggedness, firmness, hardheadedness, hardness, immovability, inflexibility, intransigence, inveteracy, obduracy, obstinacy, perseverance, recalcitrance, rigidity, rigor, stubbornness, willfulness

PERTINENT, *adjective* adapted, affinitive, appertaining, applicable, apposite, appropriate, appurtenant, apropos, apt, associated, associative, bearing on the question, belonging, concerning, connected, fit, fitting, germane, having direct bearing, having to do with, material, opposite, pertaining, referential, referring, regarding, related, relating, relational, relevant, suitable, to the point, to the purpose, with reference to

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: pertinent testimony, relevant evidence

PERTURB, *verb* abash, agitate, alarm, annoy, arouse, badger, baffle, bewilder, bother, bring into disorder, cause a fuss, cause agitation, cause alarm, cause confusion, cause disorder, cause upset, churn, complicate, confound, confuse, derange, disarrange, discomfit, discompose, disconcert, dismay, disorder, disquiet, distract, distress, disturb, embarrass, entangle, exasperate, excite, ferment, flurry, fluster, fret, frustrate, gall, give cause for alarm, grieve, harass, harry, inflame, infuriate, irk, irritate, jar, jolt, madden,

make havoc, make uneasy, nonplus, outrage, pain, perplex, perturbate, *perturbo*, pester, pique, plague, pother, provoke, put out, rouse, ruffle, shake, shake up, shock, snarl, stir, stir up, throw into confusion, trouble, unnerve, unsettle, upset, vex, work up, worry

PERUSAL, *noun* analysis, attention, close reading, contemplation, discovery, examination, inquiry, inspection, investigation, reading, review, scrutiny, study, survey

PERUSE, *verb* analyze, browse, check, con, conduct research on, consider, contemplate, delve into, devote oneself to, examine, explore, feel out, glance over, glean information, go over, inquire into, inspect, investigate, look over, observe, overlook, pass under review, peer into, pore over, probe, pry into, read, regard studiously, research, review, scan, scrutinize, search, study, subject to scrutiny, survey, take note of, take stock of, thumb, turn one's gaze upon, turn the leaves of, watch

PERVADE, *verb* affect entirely, bathe, be rife, diffuse, disseminated, drench, enter, extend through, fill, filter through, flow into, force a passage, go through, imbrue, imbue, implant, impregnate, infiltrate, infuse, inject, instill, interfuse, interpenetrate, intrude, invade, make an entrance, overspread, pass through, penetrate, perforate, permeate, pierce, radiate, run into, run through, saturate, seep in, soak, spread, spread through, steep, suffuse, transfuse

PERVERSE, *adjective* bad, bad-natured, bad-tempered, base, bellicose, belligerent, boorish, bumptious, cantankerous, captious, churlish, contemptible, contrary, contumacious, contumelious, corrupt, corrupted, crabbed, cranky, cross, crusty, debauched, degenerate, depraved, deviating, difficult, discourteous, disobedient, disorderly, evil, evil-minded, fractious, froward, hard to deal with, hard to manage, headstrong, ill-behaved, ill-natured, ill-tempered, impolite, improper, impudent, inaffable, incorrigible, inimical, insubordinate, insulting, intractable, irascible, mean, nasty, naughty, negative, negativistic, noncompliant, obstinate, obstreperous, peevish, persisting in error, persisting in fault, *perversus*, perverted, petulant, pugnacious, refractory, reprobate, resistive, rude, self-willed,

snappish, snarling, spiteful, spleenful, spleeny, splenetic, stubborn, surly, testy, thoughtless, touchy, troublesome, truculent, unaccommodating, uncivil, uncomplaisant, uncompliant, uncooperative, unfriendly, ungallant, ungovernable, ungracious, unhelpful, unmanageable, unmannerly, unpolite, unreasonable, unruly, untoward, unyielding, venomous, vexatious, waspish, wayward, wicked, wrong, wrongheaded

PERVERSION, noun abasement, aberrance, aberrancy, aberration, abnormality, abomination, abuse, baseness, contamination, *corruptio*, corruption, debasement, debauchery, defilement, degradation, demoralization, *depravatio*, depravation, depravity, evil behavior, foulness, immorality, infraction, lewdness, looseness of morals, malefaction, misuse, pollution, prostitution, sophistication, turpitude, unnatural habit, violation, vitiation, want of principle, wickedness

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: deviant sexual behavior

PERVERT, verb abuse, canker, contaminate, *corrumpere*, corrupt, debauch, degenerate, demoralize, *depravare*, deprave, divert, falsify, infect, lead astray, lower, make corrupt, misapply, mislead, misrepresent, misuse, poison, pollute, prostitute, render evil, ruin, soil, sophisticate, spoil, stain, subvert, taint, tamper with, teach wickedness, vitiate, warp

FOREIGN PHRASES: *Quae ad unum finem loquuta sunt, non debent ad alium detorqueri.* Those words which are spoken to one end ought not to be perverted to another.

PESSIMISM, noun blighted hope, cheerlessness, cynicism, dashed hopes, defeatism, dejectedness, dejection, depression, despair, desperation, despondence, despondency, disconsolation, discouragement, disheartenment, dispiritedness, dolefulness, downcastness, downheartedness, faint hope, forlorn hope, gloom, gloominess, gloomy outlook, glumness, heaviness of heart, heaviness of spirit, hopelessness, joylessness, lack of enthusiasm, lack of expectation, low-spiritedness, low spirits, melancholia, melancholy, misery, sorrowfulness, uncheerfulness, unhappiness, wretchedness

PESSIMISTIC, *adjective* cheerless, crushed, cynical, defeatist, dejected, depressed, despairing, desperate, despondent, disconsolate, discouraged, disheartened, dismayed, dispirited, distrustful, downcast, downhearted, foreboding, forlorn, gloomy, glum, grieved, heavyhearted, hopeless, joyless, low-spirited, melancholic, melancholy, miserable, morbid, morose, sad, sorrowful, troubled, uncheerful, uncheery, unhappy, unjoyful, unpromising, wretched

PESTILENT, *adjective* baleful, baneful, contagious, damaging, dangerous, deadly, death-dealing, deathly, deleterious, destructive, disastrous, disease-ridden, diseased, epidemic, evil, fatal, feral, foul, harmful, hurtful, infectious, injurious, insalubrious, killing, lethal, lethiferous, malefic, maleficent, malign, malignant, mephitic, morbid, morbiferous, morbific, morbifical, mortal, murderous, nocent, noxious, noisome, noxious, pernicious, *pestilens*, pestilential, plagueful, poisonous, tending to cause death, terrible, threatening, toxic, toxicant, toxiferous, unhealthful, unhealthy, venomous, violent, virulent

PETITION, *noun* adjuration, application, bid, call for aid, demand, earnest request, entreaty, formal writing embodying a request, formal written plea, formal written request, invocation, *libellus*, motion, plea, prayer, request, request for relief, requisition, solemn request, written application for relief

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: affidavit, cross-petition, ex parte petition, filing of petition, order dismissing a petition, petition for a name change, petition for divorce, verified petition, voluntary petition in bankruptcy

PETITION, *verb* adjure, advocate, appeal for, apply for, apply to, ask for, beseech, bid, call upon, clamor for, entreat, entreat earnestly, file for, formally urge, *implorare*, implore, make a requisition, make application, make demands, make written application, obtest, plead, pray for, prefer a request to, request, requisition, *rogare*, seek, solemnly request, solicit, urge

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: petition for a rehearing, petition for a writ of certiorari, petition for a writ of mandamus, petition for a writ of prohibition, petition for redress, petition for removal, petition for review

PETITIONER, noun applicant, asker, litigant, movant, one who applies for relief, one who files an application for relief, one who requests relief, party, pleader, solicitant, solicitor, *supplex*, supplicant

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: aggrieved party

PETTIFOG, verb beguile, bluff, cavil, circumvent, connive, deceive, dodge, dupe, ensnare, evade, fence, mislead, outmaneuver, palter, prevaricate, split hairs, trick, trifle

PETTIFOGGER, noun beguiler, bluffer, charlatan, cheat, con artist, deceiver, dishonest lawyer, disreputable lawyer, empiric, fake, faker, fraud, hypocrite, imitator, impersonator, masquerader, mimic, mocker, phony, pretender, quack, sham, trickster, unscrupulous lawyer

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: code of professional conduct, criminal law

PETTIFOGGERY, noun artfulness, artifice, bamboozlement, cheating, chicanery, chicanery, circumvention, corruption, cozenage, craft, craftiness, cunning, deceit, deception, dishonesty, dodgery, duplicity, equivocation, evasion, foul play, fraud, fraudulence, fraudulency, fraudulent practice, guile, humbug, indirection, intrigue, jobbery, jugglery, juggling, knavery, petty dishonesty, sharp practice, treachery, trickery, trickiness, underhand dealing, underhand practice

PETTY, adjective beggarly, contemptible, diminutive, dispensable, expendable, fribble, frivolous, inappreciable, inconsequential, inconsiderable, insignificant, limited, little, marginal, meager, mean, minor, minute, *minutus*, negligible, nonessential, nugatory, of small account, of small moment, paltry, petit, picayune, piddling, puny, scant, scanty, skimpy, slight, small, sparse, *tenuis*, trifling, trivial, unessential, unimportant, unnotable, unworthy of regard, worthless

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: petty larceny, petty misdemeanor, petty offense

PETULANT, adjective acrimonious, annoyed, argumentative, bad-tempered, bearish, cantankerous, captious, carping, cavilling, censorious, choleric, churlish, contentious, crabbed, crabby, cranky, cross, cross-

tempered, crusty, curmudgeonly, difficult, disagreeable, disputatious, fractious, fretful, froward, grouchy, growling, grumbling, grumbly, grumpy, hot-headed, hot-tempered, huffy, ill-humored, ill-tempered, impatient, indocile, iracund, irascible, irritable, liverish, mean, mean-tempered, moody, nagging, out of humor, out of sorts, peevish, perverse, pettish, *petulans*, piqued, pugnacious, quarrelsome, querulous, short, short-tempered, shrewish, snappish, snappy, snarling, sour, sour-tempered, spiteful, spleenful, splenetic, splenetical, surly, testy, touchy, vixenish, waspish, whiny

PHANTOM, *noun* airy spirit, apparition, appearance, banshee, chimera, creation of the imagination, creation of the mind, delusion, disembodied spirit, dream, eidolon, fiction, fictive creation, figment, figment of the imagination, ghost, ghostly form, hallucination, illusion, image, *imago*, incorporeal being, mental image, mirage, phantasm, poltergeist, revenant, shade, specter, spirit, sprite, unreality, vapor, vision, wraith

PHASE (*Aspect*), *noun* angle, consideration, facet, feature, part, point, portion, *ratio*, section, side, *status*

PHASE (*Period*), *noun* age, continuance, duration, epoch, era, measured time, moment, period of time, point, point of time, season, session, shift, space of time, span, spell, stage, state, step, stretch, tenure, term, time, tour

PHENOMENAL, *adjective* amazing, exceptional, extraordinary, fantastic, great, incredible, magical, marvelous, noticeable, outstanding, preternatural, prodigious, rare, superhuman, transcendent, transcendental, uncanny, uncommon, unearthly, unique, with a wow factor, wonderful

PHENOMENON (*Manifestation*), *noun* apparition, appearance, display, feature, figure, form, image, materialization, presence, realization, shape, show, sight, sign, spectacle, vision

PHENOMENON (*Unusual occurrence*), *noun* amazement, amazing thing, astonishing thing, astonishment, curiosity, exception, experience,

freak occurrence, marvel, miracle, nonesuch, nonpareil, *ostentum*, portent, *prodigium*, rare occurrence, rarity, *res mira*, sight, special occurrence, spectacle, unusual circumstance, unusual happening, unusual incident, wonder, wonderment, wonderwork

PHILANTHROPIC, adjective accommodating, almsgiving, altruistic, beneficent, benevolent, benign, benignant, bighearted, bounteous, bountiful, brotherly, charitable, civic-minded, considerate, devoted to others, eleemosynary, free, freehanded, generous, giving, good-natured, goodhearted, gracious, helpful, hospitable, humane, humanitarian, *humanus*, indulgent, kind, kindhearted, kindly, lavish, liberal, magnanimous, munificent, obliging, open-handed, princely, public-spirited, selfless, ungrudging, unselfish, unsparing, unstinting

PHILANTHROPIST, noun almsgiver, altruist, backer, benefactor, bestower, conferrer, contributor, donor, Good Samaritan, grantor, helper, humanitarian, patron, supporter, volunteer

PHILANTHROPY, noun almsgiving, altruism, beneficence, benevolence, *benevolentia*, benignancy, benignity, bounteousness, bountifulness, bounty, brotherhood, brotherliness, brotherly love, charitableness, charity, considerateness, consideration, devotion to others, fellow feeling, free giving, free-handedness, generosity, good-heartedness, good nature, good will, good works, graciousness, helpfulness, hospitableness, hospitality, humaneness, humanitarianism, *humanitas*, indulgence, kindness, kindness, largess, lavishness, liberality, love of mankind, magnanimity, munificence, open-handedness, princeliness, public spirit, self-sacrifice, selflessness, ungrudgingness, unselfishness, unsparingness

PHILISTINE, noun artless person, conformist, conventionalist, nouveau riche, social climber, traditionalist

PHILLIPIC, noun abusive language, acrimony, aspersion, bitter language, bitter words, castigation, censure, chastisement, commination, contumely, defamation, denunciation, detraction, diatribe, disparagement, execration,

harangue, invective, malediction, obloquy, reprobation, revilement, screed, tirade, tongue-lashing, verbal abuse, vilification, vituperation

PHILOSOPHY, *noun* axiom, belief, belief system, doctrine, dogma, explanation, gospel, ideology, manifesto, principle, rationale, tenet, testament, theory

PHLEGMATIC, *adjective* aloof, apathetic, bloodless, bovine, callous, calm, cold, cold-blooded, comatose, cool, detached, disinterested, dispassionate, distant, dull, frigid, halfhearted, hebetudinous, impassive, imperturbable, indifferent, inert, insensible, lackadaisical, languid, languorous, lazy, *lentus*, lethargic, lethargical, lifeless, listless, lymphatic, oscillant, passionless, passive, *patiens*, phlegmatical, pluckless, sedate, serene, slow, sluggish, sober, spiritless, spunkless, staid, stoical, stolid, stony, stupefied, supine, tame, *tardus*, torpid, unagitated, unanxious, unapprehensive, uncaring, uncommunicative, unconcerned, undemonstrative, undisturbed, unemotional, unexcitable, unexcited, unfeeling, unflustered, unimpassioned, unperturbed, unresponsive, unruffled, unsusceptible, untroubled, unworried

PHOBIA, *noun* abhorrence, abject fear, alarm, antipathy, anxiety, apprehension, aversion, awe, detestation, dislike, distaste, disturbance, dread, fear, fright, horror, loathing, obsession, panic, repugnance, terror, trepidation, unreasoned alarm, unreasoned fear

PHRASE, *noun* adage, aphorism, apothegm, byword, caption, clause, dictum, figure of speech, formula, idiom, inscription, motto, peculiar expression, proverb, saw, saying, slogan, trite expression, turn of expression, utterance, watchword, word group

PHRASE, *verb* articulate, call, clothe in words, come out with, comment, communicate, convey, couch, declare, deliver, denominate, describe, designate, dub, entitle, enunciate, express, find words to express, formulate, give expression to, give tongue to, give utterance, give voice to, give words to, impart, make known, mouth, name, observe, present, pronounce, put, put

into language, put into words, recite, relate, remark, say, sound, speak, state, style, talk, tell, term, utter, verbalize, vocalize, voice, word

PHRASEOLOGY, noun argot, cant, choice of language, choice of words, command of idiom, command of language, composition, dialect, *dicendi genus*, diction, expression, expression of ideas, formulation, idiom, jargon, language, lingo, literary artistry, literary style, locution, manner of expression, mode of expression, mode of speech, oratory, parlance, patois, pattern of words, peculiarity of phrasing, phrasing, rhetoric, selection of words, speech, style, terminology, text, tone, turn of expression, usage, use of words, vein, vocabulary, wording

PHYSICAL, adjective actual, bodily, carnal, concrete, corporal, corporeal, corporeous, earthly, embodied, external, flesh and blood, fleshly, human, incarnate, material, materiate, mundane, natural, nonspiritual, organic, palpable, real, sensible, sensual, sensuous, somatic, substantial, substantive, systemic, tangible, temporal, unspiritual, worldly

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: physical assets, physical condition, physical contact, physical control, physical damage, physical delivery, physical depreciation, physical disability, physical force, physical impairment, physical injury, physical loss, physical property

PICK UP (Acquire), verb absorb, accumulate, achieve, adopt, amass, annex, appreciative, attain, become cognizant, become conscious of, become conversant with, capture, catch, come by, comprehend, cultivate, detect, discern, draw, embrace, form, gain, garner, get, grasp, learn, master, obtain, procure, rack up, recognize, secure, take on, understand

PICK UP (Overhear), verb detect, discern, find out, hear, heed, intercept, learn, listen, listen in, listen into, listen stealthily, monitor, notice, realize, receive, spy, surveil

PICKET, verb avoid, blackball, blockade, boycott, demonstrate, demonstrate against, demonstrate protest, dissuade from entering, persuade not to work, protest, repudiate, restrict access, take part in a demonstration

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: informational picketing, lawful picketing, mass picketing, organizational picketing, peaceful picketing, primary picketing, recognitional picketing, retaliatory picketing, secondary boycotts, situs picketing, sympathy strikes, unlawful picketing, violent picketing

PICTURE, *verb* caricature, characterize, conceive, conceptualize, conjure up, delineate, depict, diagram, document, envisage, envision, fantasize, ideate, illustrate, imagine, outline, portray, render, represent, silhouette, sketch, visualize

PIECE, *noun* aspect, atom, bit, chip, clipping, component, crumb, flake, fraction, grain, granule, molecule, morsel, oddment, paring, part, particle, portion, remainder, scrap, section, segment, shard, shaving, sliver, snip, snippet, splinter

PIECEMEAL, *adverb* by degrees, drop by drop, gradually, in installments, in small doses, in small quantities, inch by inch, little by little, partially

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: piecemeal zoning

PIERCE (*Discern*), *verb* appreciate, apprehend, be acquainted with, be apprised of, be aware of, be conscious of, be informed, behold, cognize, comprehend, descry, detect, discover, distinguish, fathom, glimpse, grasp, have in sight, have knowledge of, know, lay eyes on, make out, make sensible, note, notice, observe, perceive, realize, recognize, see, understand, view, witness

PIERCE (*Lance*), *verb* bore, *confodere*, cut through, drive into, empierce, gore, impale, insert, knife, penetrate, perforate, plunge in, poniard, prick, puncture, run through, skewer, spear, spike, spit, stab, stick, *transfigere*, transfix, transpierce

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: pierce the corporate veil

PIERCING OF THE CORPORATE VEIL, *noun* alter ego, finding of additional liability in a subsidiary, finding of additional liability in

shareholders, finding of personal liability, lancing of the corporate veil, lifting of the corporate veil, piercing of a body corporate's liability, piercing of a corporate body's liability, piercing of an artificial entity's liability, piecing of limited liability

PIERCING THE CORPORATE VEIL, *noun* breaking the corporate facade, exposure of shareholders' personal assets, lifting the corporate veil, mechanism to create shareholder liability, nonlimited liability

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: alter ego liability, alter ego theory, cloak, exposure as an alter ego, fraud, instrumentality rule, legitimate corporate purpose, limited liability, prevent unfairness or injustice, sham, unity of interest and ownership

PIGEONHOLE, *verb* allocate, allot, arrange, assort, bracket, break down, catalog, categorize, class, collocate, divide, docket, file, form into classes, grade, group, index, label, list, methodize, name, order, organize, place, place in a category, put in order, rank, rate, reduce to order, section, sort, subdivide, subsume, systematize, tabulate, tag, ticket, type

PILFER, *verb* abscond with, appropriate illegally, bilk, commit larceny, convert, deprive illegally, embezzle, filch, *furari*, loot, make off with, misappropriate, pillage, poach, purloin, rob, seize, steal, *surripere*, take, thief

PILLAGE, *noun* appropriation, booty, brigandage, depredation, deprivation, despoilment, despoliation, destruction, devastation, *direptio*, *expilatio*, foray, havoc, maraud, piracy, plunder, plunderage, prey, raid, ransack, rapacity, *rapina*, rapine, ravage, razzia, sack, spoliation, vandalism

PILLAGE, *verb* bring to ruin, burglarize, damage, depopulate, depredate, desolate, despoil, destroy, devastate, lay in ashes, lay in ruins, lay waste, level, loot, make a shambles, make havoc, maraud, pirate, plunder, raid, ransack, reave, rob, ruin, ruininate, sabotage, sack, spoil, spoliage, steal, strip, thief, waste, wreck

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: larceny

PILLORY, verb accuse, asperse, attain, befoul, belittle, berate, besmear, besmirch, bespatter, blacken, blot, brand, bring shame upon, calumniate, cast a slur upon, cast aspersions on, cause a scandal, damage a reputation, debase, defame, defile, degrade, denigrate, denounce, destroy a reputation, discredit, disgrace, dishonor, disparage, expose, expose to infamy, gibbet, give a bad name, hold up to ridicule, hold up to shame, impute shame to, lampoon, laugh at, lower, make fun of, malign, mock, put in a bad light, put to shame, ridicule, run down, scandalize, scorn, smear, smirch, soil, spatter, speak ill of, stain, stigmatize, sully, taint, tarnish, traduce, vilify, vituperate

PINNACLE, noun acme, apex, apogee, cap, ceiling, climax, consummation, crest, crown, crowning point, culmination, extremity, head, height, highest degree, highest point, meridian, peak, point, summit, tip, top, upper extremity, utmost extent, utmost height, zenith

PINPOINT, verb be specific, enumerate, fix in, focus, locate, place, quantify, site, situate, specify

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: pinpoint rule

PIONEER, noun adventurer, colonist, colonizer, discoverer, establisher, explorer, forerunner, founder, founding father, frontiersman, innovator, inventor, lead, leader, modernist, pacesetter, pathfinder, precursor, predecessor, ringleader, scout, settler, trail blazer, vanguard

PIQUE, verb affront, agitate, anger, annoy, arouse resentment, bait, bedevil, beset, bother, bully, bullyrag, cause resentment, discompose, disgust, dismay, displeasure, disquiet, distemper, disturb, enrage, exasperate, fret, gall, give offense, give umbrage, gnaw, goad, harass, harry, heckle, hurt, incense, incite, incommode, inflame, infuriate, instigate, insult, irk, irritate, kindle wrath, madden, make wrathful, molest, needle, nettle, offend, pain, persecute, perturb, pester, plague, pother, provoke, put out of countenance, rile, roil, rouse, ruffle, *sollicitare*, sting, stir up, taunt, tease, torment, torture, trouble, try the patience, upset, vex, work up, worry

PIRATE (*Reproduce without authorization*), **verb** adopt and pass off as one's own, appropriate, borrow dishonestly, copy, counterfeit, crib, help oneself to, make use of without permission, plagiarize, purloin, steal, take illegally

PIRATE (*Take by violence*), **verb** commit piracy, commit robbery, despoil, lay hold of, loot, pillage, plunder, ransack, rifle, rob, sack, seize, spoil, spoilate, steal, take by force, thief

PITEOUS, **adjective** awful, deplorable, despicable, disgusting, distressing, emotional, grievous, heartbreaking, heartrending, lamentable, miserable, mournful, pitiable, pitiful, poor, regrettable, reprehensible, rueful, sad, sorrowful, sorry, terrible, touching, upsetting, woeful, wretched

PITFALL, **noun** abyss, catch, chasm, danger, dangerous spot, exposure to danger, exposure to harm, *fovea*, hazard, imminent danger, obstacle, peril, predicament, problem, quagmire, risk, risks, snare, threat, trap

PITHY, **adjective** brief, compact, compendious, compressed, concise, condensed, epigrammatic, full of meaning, gnomic, incisive, juicy, laconic, meaningful, meaty, *medullous*, packed, pointed, sententious, substantial, succinct, summary, terse, trenchant

PITTED AGAINST, **verb** act in opposition to, argue against, attack, battle, be at cross purposes, be contrary to, be on the opposite side of, be on the other side of, challenge, collide, combat, confront, confute, contend, contest, contradict, contravene, controvert, counter, counteract, counterattack, counterbalance, countermine, counterpoise, countervail, counterweigh, counterwork, debate, defy, demur, deny, disaffirm, disagree, disapprove, dispute, encounter, go contrary to, go up against, join issue, land into, negate, object, obstruct, offer resistance, oppose, oppugn, prevent, prohibit, protest, put in opposition, rebut, refute, reject, remonstrate, repel, resist, set against, stand firm against, stand on the other side of, take a stand against, take exception to, take issue with

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: litigation

PITY, *noun* commiseration, compassion, condolment, condolence, consolation, feeling, fellow feeling, fellow suffering, fellowship in sorrow, kindness, lenience, leniency, lenity, mercifulness, mercy, *miser cordia*, quarter, ruth, sympathy

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: amnesty, clemency, pardon

PIVOTAL, *adjective* basic, critical, crucial, decisive, elementary, essential, fundamental, indispensable, life-and-death, material, necessary, pressing, requisite, urgent, weighty

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: pivotal juncture in settling a case

PIVOTAL POINT, *noun* center, center of activity, center of attention, center of attraction, center of interest, central point, centrality, converging point, critical point, crux, essence, focal point, gravamen, heart, hub, key issue, main issue, most important part, point of convergence

PLACABLE, *adjective* appeasable, benevolent, capable of being appeased, capable of being pacified, charitable, clement, compassionate, conciliatory, disposed to mercy, *exorabilis*, exorable, forbearant, forbearing, forgiving, generous, gracious, indulgent, lenient, longanimous, magnanimous, merciful, mild, pacifiable, *placabilis*, reasonable, reconcilable, reluctant to punish, ruthless, satisfiable, softhearted, sparing, understanding, unresentful, unvengeful, unvindictive, willing to forgive

PLACATE, *verb* allay, appease, assuage, bring to terms, calm, conciliate, disarm, dulcify, heal the breach, humor, hush, make peace, mollify, pacificate, pacify, patch up a quarrel, *placare*, please, propitiate, quiet, reconcile, restore harmony, salve, satisfy, silence, smooth, soothe, still, tranquilize, win over

PLACE, *noun* area, city, community, country, district, division, environment, locale, locality, location, neighborhood, point, region, scene, section, site, spot, state, territory, town, vicinity, village, zone

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: jurisdiction, long-arm jurisdiction, place of domicile, place of employment, place of residence, place to be named with

particularity in searches and seizures, short-arm jurisdiction, venue

PLACID, adjective at peace, balmy, calm, calmative, collected, composed, cool, easeful, easygoing, equable, even, gentle, halcyon, halcyonian, imperturbable, irenic, irenical, meek, mild, motionless, pacific, paradisiacal, pastoral, patient, peaceable, peaceful, *placidus*, quiescent, quiet, quietus, reposeful, restful, serene, smooth, soothing, still, stormless, subdued, tame, tranquil, *tranquillus*, unagitated, undemonstrative, undisturbed, unexcited, unimpassioned, unmoved, unruffled, unstirring, untroubled

PLAGIARISM, noun appropriation, appropriation of a literary composition, copying, copyright infringement, duplication, forgery, imitation, imitation of an original, infringement, literary forgery, literary piracy, literary theft, misappropriation, pilfering, reproducing, reproduction, simulation, stealing, taking, thievery, unauthorized borrowing

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: copyright

PLAGIARIZE, verb adopt as one's own, apply to one's own uses, appropriate, avail oneself of, borrow dishonestly, copy from, counterfeit, duplicate, expropriate, fabricate, falsify, follow as a model, forge, imitate, infringe, misappropriate, paraphrase, pass off another's ideas as one's own, pass off another's writings as one's own, pirate, reduplicate, steal

PLAGUE, verb afflict, aggravate, aggrieve, annoy, badger, bait, bedevil, beset, bother, browbeat, bullyrag, cross, devil, discommode, discompose, displease, disquiet, distress, disturb, *exagitare*, exasperate, *exercere*, fret, gall, gibe, grate, harry, haunt, heckle, hector, incommode, inflict pain on, irk, irritate, macerate, molest, mortify, nag, needle, nettle, offend, oppress, pain, persecute, pester, pique, pother, prey on, provoke, rack, roil, ruffle, scourge, smite, spite, taunt, tease, torment, torture, trouble, try the patience, vex, worry

PLAIN LANGUAGE, noun accepted language, clear language, cogent writing, concise writing, conventional language, correct English, exact writing, plain English, plain speaking, plain speech, precise expression,

precise writing, specific writing, unambiguous legalese, understandable language

Generally: plain language laws

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: comprehensible writing, correct writing, effective writing, proper writing

PLAINT, noun agony, anguish, complaint, cry, dirge, discontent, displeasure, dissatisfaction, distress, expression of discontent, expression of grief, expression of pain, grief, grieving, groan, lament, *lamenta*, lamentation, moan, outcry, *querela*, *querimonia*, sigh, sorrow, wail, whine, woe

PLAINTIFF, noun accuser, adversary, claimant, complainant, individual who brings a lawsuit, litigant, one who brings an action, opponent, party to the suit, party who sues, petitioner, *petitor*, suitor

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: indispensable party plaintiff, nominal plaintiff, proper plaintiff, real plaintiff, third-party plaintiff

FOREIGN PHRASES: *Reus excipiendo fit actor.* The defendant by pleading may make himself a plaintiff. *Melior est conditio possidentis ubi neuter jus habet.* The condition of the possessor and that of the defendant is better than that of the plaintiff. *Cum par delictum est duorum, semper oneratur petitor, et melior habetur possessoris causa.* When there is equal fault on both sides, the burden is always placed on the plaintiff, and the cause of the possessor is preferred. *In praeparatoriis ad iudicium, favetur actori.* In those matters preceding judgment, the plaintiff is favored.

PLAN, noun agenda, alternative, ambition, arrangement, cabal, campaign, complot, conspiracy, course of action, curriculum, design, draft, expedient, forethought, hope, intendment, intent, intention, itinerary, plot, predeliberation, preparation, program, projection, proposal, proposed action, proposition, prospectus, readiness, resolve, schedule, scheme, strategem, strategy, suggestion, syllabus, tactic, undertaking

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: ecological plan, feasibility plan, plan for reorganization, planning board

PLAN, verb aim, arrange, block out, cabal, calculate, collude, complot, concoct, connive, conspire, contrive, counterplot, design, determine upon, devise, engineer, establish guidelines for, expect, figure, frame, harbor a design, have a policy, intend, intrigue, lay out, lay the foundation, look ahead, machinate, make arrangements, make preparations, make ready, map out, mark out a course, organize, outline, plot, prearrange, preconcert, precontrive, predesign, predetermine, premeditate, prepare, project, propose, provide for, purpose, resolve, schedule, scheme, set up, shape a course, take measures, think ahead, work out

PLANT (*Covertly place*), **verb** bury, cache, camouflage, cloak, cover up, disguise, hide away, keep clandestine, keep hidden, keep secret, mantle, mask, obscure, put in concealment, put out of sight, render invisible, screen, secrete, shade, shroud, veil, wrap

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: entrapment

PLANT (*Place firmly*), **verb** base, bed, deposit, embed, engraft, ensconce, establish, fix, ground, implant, impregnate, infix, inject, inlay, insert, inset, install, instill, lay the foundation, locate, make a place for, place, put, root, set, set firmly, set up, settle, situate, sow, station, stick in, thrust in

PLATFORM, noun assumed position, attitude, body of principles, campaign promises, course, course of action, declaration, declaration of policy, doctrine, line of conduct, outlook, party line, party planks, plan, plan of action, point of view, policy, position, precepts, principles, program, proposal, proposed action, proposition, rule of action, scheme, tenets, view

PLATITUDE, noun absence of meaning, banality, cliché, commonplace expression, commonplace idea, commonplace phrase, dearth of ideas, dull comment, flat saying, hackneyed expression, hackneyed idea, hackneyed phrase, hackneyed saying, inanity, insipid remark, meaningless saying, nonsense, reiteration, senseless prate, stale comment, stereotyped saying, threadbare phrase, trite expression, trite phrase, trite remark, trite saying, triviality, truism, vapid expression, want of originality

PLAUSIBILITY, noun believability, capability, chance, contingency, credibility, eventuality, feasibility, liability, likelihood, possibility, potentiality, probability, prospect, sense, viability

PLAUSIBLE, adjective accepted, apparent, arguable, believable, cogitable, colorable, commanding belief, conceivable, conjecturable, convincing, credible, defensible, demanding belief, deserving belief, feasible, grantable, imaginable, justifiable, legitimate, logical, maintained, ostensible, possible, presumable, *probabilis*, putative, rational, reasonable, seeming, seemingly worthy of acceptance, sensible, sound, supposed, suppositional, thinkable, *verisimilis*, within the realm of possibility, worthy of credence

PLEA, noun allegation, answer, arguments at the bar, assertion, claim, counterstatement, defendant's answer to charges, defense, *exceptio*, *excusatio*, legal argument, legal defense, *petitio*, pleading, pleadings, rebuttal, refutation, reply, response, retort, statement alleged in defense, statement alleged in justification, statement of defense, statement which answers the charges, statements on behalf of the defense

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: entering a plea, plea in abatement, plea in bar, plea in equity, plea of estoppel, plea of guilty, plea of insanity, plea of nolo contendere, plea of not guilty, plea of payment, plea of recoupment, plea of release, plea of self-defense, plea of setoff

FOREIGN PHRASES: *Ambiguum placitum interpretari debet contra proferentem.* An ambiguous plea ought to be interpreted against the party entering it. *Exceptio falsi omnium ultima.* A false plea is the worst of all. *Interdum evenit ut exceptio quae prima facie justa videtur, tamen inique noceat.* It sometimes happens that a plea which on its face seems just, nevertheless is injurious and inequitable.

PLEAD (Allege in a legal action), verb advance, affirm, affirm explicitly, allege, assert, assert formally, assert positively, attest to, bring forward, contend, emphasize, enunciate, maintain, make an affidavit, make an assertion, present, proclaim, put forth, put forward, put in an affidavit, reaffirm, reassert, set forth, state, state emphatically, stress, swear

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: plead a cause of action, responsive pleading

PLEAD (*Argue a case*), **verb** advocate, argue at the bar, argue the point, bring into court, *causam agere*, contend for, defend a case, maintain by arguments, prosecute one's case, put one's case, speak for, speak up for, stand up for, state one's case, urge reasons for, use arguments

PLEAD (*Implore*), **verb** address a request, beseech, call upon, charge, clamor for, entreat, importune, make a request, *obsecrare, orare*, petition, prefer a request, press, put up a request, request, solicit, supplicate, urge

PLEAD GUILTY, **verb** accept guilt, acknowledge guilt, admit guilt, concede fault, confess guilt, declare guilt

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: prosecution of a criminal case

PLEAD INNOCENT, **verb** contradict charges of guilt, disaffirm guilt, disavow guilt, disclaim any wrongdoing, refute charges, reject charges, repudiate guilt

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: prosecution of a criminal case

PLEADING, **noun** accusation, allegation, allegation of facts, answer, argument, claim, complaint, counterstatement, defendant's answer to charges, defense, denial, formal assertion, formal averment, plaintiff's allegations, plea, rebuttal, reply, responsive allegations, statement of defense, written statement of defense, written statements of accusation

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: alternative pleading, amendment to a pleading, amplification of the pleadings, argumentative pleading, blind pleading, clarification of the pleading, defect in the pleading, demurrer, failure to state a cause of action, failure to state a claim, formal pleading, frivolous pleading, inconsistent pleadings, liberal construction of pleadings, motion to correct pleadings, motion to dismiss the pleading, petition, prejudicial pleading, privileged pleadings, responsive pleading, scandalous pleading, sham pleading, supplemental pleading, verified pleading

FOREIGN PHRASES: *Placita negativa duo exitum non faciunt.* Two negative pleas do not make an issue. *Qui non negat fatetur.* He who does not deny admits. *Ambigua responsio contra proferentem est accipienda.* An ambiguous answer is to be taken against him who offers it.

PLEASANT, *adjective* affable, agreeable, amiable, attractive, congenial, darling, delightful, desirable, dulcet, enjoyable, felicific, felicitous, good, good-natured, harmonious, inviting, kindly, nice, palatable, personable, pleasing, pleasurable, pretty, satisfying, sweet, welcome

PLEASE, *verb* amuse, appease, assuage, captivate, cater to, charm, coddle, comfort, content, delight, divert, entertain, fulfill, gladden, gratify, humor, indulge, ingratiate, mollify, pamper, placate, pleasure, quench, sate, satiate, satisfy, spoil, suit, titillate, treat

PLEASURE, *noun* benefit, bliss, comfort, content, contentedness, delectation, delight, diversion, ease, elation, enjoyment, excitement, felicity, fulfillment, gaiety, gladness, glee, gratification, happiness, intoxication, jollity, joy, jubilation, pleasance, relish, satisfaction, thrill

PLEBISCITE, *noun* ballot, choice, election, mandate, poll, referendum, vote

PLEDGE (*Binding promise*), *noun* act of giving one's word, agreement, assurance, attestation, avowal, avowance, commitment, compact, contract, covenant, guarantee, oath, obligation, promise, promissory oath, *promissum*, solemn declaration, solemn word, statement on oath, undertaking, vow, warranty, word, word of honor

PLEDGE (*Security*), *noun* collateral, deposit, earnest, earnest payment, guarantee, installment, personal security, *pignus*, real security, security, stake, stake money, token payment

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: assignment, collateral security, pledge of securities, pledged personalty, pledged property, secured transactions

PLEDGE (*Deposit*), *verb* bond, give as a guarantee, give as security for a debt, give as security for an obligation, give as surety, give one's signature, give security, guarantee, hypothecate, impignorate, indorse, insure, offer collateral, post, put in pawn, put up, stake

PLEDGE (*Promise the performance of*), **verb** assert solemnly, assure, avow, be answerable for, become bound to, bind, bind oneself, commit oneself, contract an obligation, covenant, engage solemnly, engage to give, give a guarantee, give assurance, give one's word, guarantee, make a promise, *obligare, oppignerare*, promise solemnly, take upon oneself, undertake, warrant, vow

PLENARY, **adjective** absolute, complete, comprehensive, entire, exhaustive, full, full-blown, full-charged, fully constituted, fully furnished, limitless, thorough, total, unconfined, undiminished, unlimited, unqualified, unrestricted, whole

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: plenary action

PLENIPOTENTIARY, **noun** advocate, agent, ambassador, assistant, broker, chancellor, coagent, consul, delegate, deputy, diplomat, diplomatic agent, emissary, envoy, factor, legate, lieutenant, messenger, official representative, proctor, provost, proxy, regent, representative, secondary, speaker, spokesman, spokesperson, substitute, surrogate, viceroy

PLENITUDE, **noun** abundance, affluence, ampleness, amplitude, avalanche, bounteousness, capacity, copiousness, deluge, enough, fruitfulness, luxury, mass, opulence, piles, plethora, profusion, prosperity, quantity, sufficiency, torrent, volume, wealth

PLETHORA, **noun** abundance, accumulation, amplitude, congestion, deluge, engorgement, excess, exorbitance, exorbitancy, flood, full measure, fullness, glut, great quantity, heap, impletion, inundation, load, margin, nimiety, overabundance, overflow, overload, overplus, over-supply, plentifulness, plenty, profuseness, profusion, repleteness, repletion, richness, satiation, satiety, saturation, spate, superabundance, superfluity, superfluousness, supersaturation, surfeit, surplus, surplusage, swelling, turgescence, undue amount

PLIABLE, **adjective** accommodating, acquiescent, adaptable, adaptive, adjustable, alterable, amenable, assenting, bendable, biddable, changeable,

compliant, conformable, conforming, controllable, docile, ductile, easily bent, easily influenced, easily persuaded, easygoing, elastic, facile, fictile, *flexibilis*, flexible, flexile, formable, formative, governable, impressionable, inclined, lamblike, *lentus*, limber, lissome, lithe, lithesome, malleable, manageable, manipulable, meek, modifiable, moldable, mutable, nonresisting, obedient, obliging, persuadable, persuasible, pervious, plastic, pliant, protean, proteiform, receptive, responsive, sequacious, servile, slavish, stretchable, suable, submissive, supple, swayable, teachable, tractable, tractile, variable, versatile, willing, yielding

PLIANT, *adjective* accommodating, acquiescent, adaptable, agreeable, bendable, compliant, compliant, concessive, conformable, conforming, deferential, docile, ductile, easily bent, easily persuaded, elastic, flexible, formable, impressible, impressionable, indecisive, indulgent, influenceable, irresolute, *lentus*, limber, lithe, malleable, manageable, meek, moldable, *mollis*, movable, nonresisting, obedient, obeisant, passive, plastic, pliable, readily influenced, receptive, responsive, sequacious, servile, slavish, soft, submissive, subordinate, subservient, suggestible, supple, susceptible, susceptible, swayable, tractable, tractile, unassertive, undecided, willing, yielding

PLIGHT, *noun* adverse circumstance, adversity, awkward situation, case, circumstance, condition, corner, crisis, critical situation, difficulty, dilemma, embarrassing position, embarrassing situation, emergency, footing, hardship, imbroglio, lot, misfortune, muddle, pass, pinch, position, predicament, problem, quagmire, quandary, reverse, scrape, setback, situation, state, state of affairs, station, strait, trial, trouble

PLOT (*Land*), *noun* acreage, *agellus*, block, division, field, ground, lot, parcel of land, patch, piece of land, plat, property, tract

PLOT (*Secret plan*), *noun* cabal, chicane, collusion, complicity, complot, *coniuratio*, conspiracy, *conspiratio*, counterplot, deception, design, intrigue, manipulation, ploy, ruse, scheme, stratagem, tactic, trick

PLOT, verb act in collusion, arrange, be in collusion, cabal, collude, connive, conspire, deal secretly, devise, engineer, form a plan, frame, have designs, intrigue, machinate, make a plan, make arrangements, make preparations, maneuver, organize, outline, plan mischief, plan secretly, prearrange, preconcert, premeditate, prepare, scheme, take measures, take steps, undermine, work out

PLOY, noun action, artifice, contrivance, device, maneuver, mechanism, plan, ruse, scheme, stratagem, trick, way, wile

PLUNDER, noun booty, depredation, devastation, foray, haul, ill-gotten goods, illicit gains, loot, maraud, pillage, *praeda*, raid, *rapina*, rapine, ravin, razzia, robbery, sack, seizure, spoils, spoliation, stolen articles, stolen goods, take, theft

PLUNDER, verb buccaneer, carry off, *compilare*, deplume, depredate, desolate, despoil, displume, divest, *expilare*, flay, impoverish, lay in ruins, lay waste, loot, maraud, overthrow, pillage, pirate, *praedari*, prey on, purloin, raid, ransack, ravage, raze, reave, rifle, rob, ruin, sack, seize, spoliage, steal, strip, take away, thief

PLURALITY, noun advantage in votes cast, bulk, great number, host, large amount, large number, large quantity, lead, main part, majority, multitude, preponderance, preponderancy, shoal, superiority in number, weight of numbers

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: majority, quorum

PLY, verb busy oneself with, carry on, devote oneself to, do work with, employ, engage in, *exercere*, exercise, exploit, handle, make use of, manipulate, occupy oneself with, operate, persevere at, practice, pursue, put in practice, put into effect, tackle, take up, undertake, use, utilize, wage, wield, work

POACH, verb appropriate, carry off, filch, *furtim feras interciperere*, make off with, misappropriate, peculate, pilfer, pirate, plunder by stealth, purloin,

rifle, run off with, snatch, steal, take by illegal methods, take by unfair methods, take illegally, walk off with

POIGNANT, *adjective* acute, affecting, arresting, bitter, eloquent, emotional, engaging, engrossing, expressive, impactful, impressive, inspirational, moving, passionate, penetrating, pert, piquing, provoking, sensitive, stirring, touching

POINT (*Item*), *noun* argument, *caput*, consideration, designated ground, detail, feature, ground, issue, matter, particular, reason, *res*, specific, thought

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: point of law, point of order

POINT (*Period of time*), *noun* conjuncture, exact moment, hour, instant, interval, juncture, moment, occasion, precise moment, second, specific moment, stage, time

POINT (*Purpose*), *noun* aim, core, design, end, essence, goal, import, intent, intention, motive, object, objective, purport, reason, significance, substance

POINT OF VIEW, *noun* angle, angle of vision, apprehension, attitude, belief, concept, conception, conviction, estimate, idea, opinion, outlook, perception, perspective, platform, position, posture, private opinion, respect, side, slant, stand, standpoint, viewpoint

POINTLESS, *adjective* aimless, brainless, empty, frivolous, fruitless, haphazard, hopeless, illogical, immature, inane, inconsequential, insignificant, mindless, minor, negligible, nonsensical, purposeless, senseless, slight, trifling, trivial, unimportant, unreasonable, wasteful

POISE, *noun* air, aspect, attitude, bearing, behavior, breeding, carriage, class, composure, conduct, counterpoise, decorum, demeanor, deportment, elegance, exceptional pedigree, finest breeding, look, mannerisms, manners, mien, presence, refinement, stance, station

POISON, noun agent that kills, bane, contagion, substance that kills, toxic, toxicant, toxin, venom

POLARIZE, verb break up into opposing factions, contrapose, contrast, oppose, pit against one another, put in opposition

POLEMIC, adjective argumental, argumentative, conflicting, contentious, contestable, contradictory, controversial, debatable, dialectic, dialectical, discordant, discrepant, disputatious, dissentient, dissonant, divided, eristic, eristical, factious, inharmonious, open to debate, open to discussion, open to question, polemical, pugnacious, quarrelsome, schismatic, subject to controversy, unreconciled

POLEMICAL, adjective acidic, aggressive, argumentative, bearish, bellicose, belligerent, bilious, cantankerous, combative, contentious, contrary, controversial, disputatious, feisty, fractious, intractable, militant, obdurate, obstinate, pugnacious, quarrelsome, querulous, recalcitrant, scrappy, testy, truculent

POLICE, noun arm of the law, constabulary, custodians of the law, detective force, forces of law and order, government officers, law enforcement agency, law enforcement agents, law enforcement body, officers, officers of the law, peace officers, police force, police officers
ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: police action, police brutality, police power

POLICE, verb care for, check, control, exercise authority, exert authority, have authority, have charge of, invigilate, keep guard, keep in order, keep in view, keep order, keep orderly, keep under control, keep vigil, keep watch, observe, overlook, oversee, patrol, preserve public order, preserve public tranquility, prevent crime, prevent offenses against the state, promote public health and safety, protect, regulate, render safe, restrain, restrict access, rule, safeguard, secure, stand guard, stand sentinel, superintend, supervise, systematize, use one's authority, watch, watch diligently

POLICY (*Contract*), **noun** agreement, arrangement, contractual obligation, contractual statement, insurance contract, legal document, mutual agreement, mutual undertaking, obligation, pact, schedule, understanding

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: insurance policy

POLICY (*Plan of action*), **noun** approach, *consilium*, course, course of action, course of conduct, doctrine, established order, fundamental principles, general guidelines, general principles, governing course of action, governing plan, governing principle, line, line of action, line of conduct, management, manner of proceeding, method, mode of management, party line, plan, plan of campaign, platform, polity, prescribed form, principles, procedure, program, proposal, proposed action, proposition, rule of action, scheme, stratagem, ways

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: public policy

POLITIC, **adjective** acute, artful, artfully contrived, astute, *astutus*, brilliant, calculating, canny, careful, cautious, circumspect, clever, considerate, contemplative, crafty, cunning, deceitful, diplomatic, discreet, effective, efficacious, enlightened, expedient, farsighted, feline, foxy, guarded, heedful, ingenious, judicial, judicious, knowing, mindful, perceptive, practical, provident, *prudens*, prudent, prudential, prudently contrived, regardful, sagacious, sensible, sharp, shrewd, subtle, tactful, thoughtful, well-adapted, well-advised, well-devised, well-informed, well-judged, wily, wise

POLITICAL, **adjective** administrative, bureaucratic, civic, *civilis*, governmental, partisan, public, *publicus*

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: political question

POLITICAL QUESTION, **noun** controversy that is nonjusticiable, declination to rule on a case, doctrine that prevents encroachment by judiciary on legislative and executive branches, nonjudicial matter to be determined by the legislative or executive branch, nonjusticiable

controversy, nonjusticiable question, nonlegal issue of politics over which a court lacks jurisdiction

POLITICAL SPIN, *noun* appropriate fashion, comfortable alibi, comfortable approach, comfortable form, defensive methodology, exculpable approach, exculpatory approach, explanatory manner, move, nicety, normal approach, perfect answer, political blueprint, political design, political explanation, political game plan, political program, political scheme, political tactic, political tactics, reasonable solution, right strategy, shift, smooth political technique, style, understandable *modus operandi*

POLITICAL THEATER, *noun* crafty scheme, political antics, political artifice, political contrivance, political display, political exhibit, political exhibition, political intrigue, political machinations, political means, political methods, political plot, political scheme, political show, political showmanship

POLITICIAN, *noun* campaigner, candidate, governmental leader, lawgiver, lawmaker, legislator, office seeker, officeholder, officer of state, official, partisan, party member, politico, public servant, representative, statesman

POLITICS, *noun* campaigning, *civilis ratio*, electioneering, governance, government, matters of state, partisanism, party leadership, party politics, party system, political affairs, political influence, political involvement, political maneuvers, political methods, political partisanship, political process, political strategy, public service, state affairs, statesmanship

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: campaign financing laws, disclosure laws, election laws, lobbying laws, reporting laws

FOREIGN PHRASES: *Politiae legibus non leges, politiis adaptandae*. Politics should be adapted to the laws, not the laws to politics.

POLITY, *noun* body politic, civil constitution, commonwealth, constitution, country, course, form of government, fundamental principles of government, line, nation, nationality, plan of action, platform, policy,

principles, procedure, program, recognized principles, *reipublicae forma*, republic, sovereignty, state, system of government

POLL (*Canvass*), **noun** capitation, catalog of persons, census, census report, census return, count, enumeration, evaluation, inquiry, numbering, numeration, public opinion, questionnaire, register, registration, return, statistic, survey, tabulation, tally

POLL (*Casting of votes*), **noun** ballot, casting of ballots, choice, consensus, decision, determination, election, elective privilege, expression of will, formal expression of choice, plebiscite, popular decision, preference, referendum, selection, voice, vote

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: electioneering at poll, polling place

POLL, **verb** ballot, call the roll, canvass, collect the vote, compute, conduct research on, count, enumerate, keep count of, keep score, list, make a survey, record the vote, register, run checks on, sample, score, survey, tabulate, take a census, take a roll call, tally, total

POLLUTE, **verb** adulterate, alloy, befoul, begrime, bemire, besmirch, bespatter, contaminate, corrupt, debase, debauch, defile, degrade, denaturalize, deprave, desecrate, destroy, dirty, dishonor, filthify, foul, grime, impair, infect, maculate, make foul, mess, mire, muck, muddy, pervert, poison, profane, prostitute, render filthy, smirch, soil, spatter, spoil, stain, sully, taint, tarnish, undermine, unhallow, violate, vitiate

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: ecology, environmental conservation, environmental protection, nuisance

POLLUTION, **noun** affliction, contamination, corruption, decay, decomposition, desecration, deterioration, dirtiness, fouling, greenhouse effect, illness, impurity, plague, rot, ruination, scourge, spoiling, withering

POLYGAMOUS, **adjective** engaging in bigamy, engaging in unlawful marriage, having multiple husbands, having multiple wives, having plurality of wives or husbands, practicing plural marriage

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: bigamy, monogamy

POMPOUS, *adjective* arrant, arrogant, assumptive, audacious, authoritarian, barefaced, belligerent, bombastic, bossy, bumptious, cavalier, chesty, conceited, condescending, contentious, dictatorial, domineering, haughty, high-and-mighty, high-handed, huffy, imperious, important, lofty, lordly, masterful, peremptory, pompous, presuming, presumptuous, pretentious, self-asserting, self-assertive, self-important, supercilious, superior

PONDER, *verb* analyze, apply the mind, appraise, brood over, cerebration, cogitate, commune with oneself, concentrate upon, consider, *considerare*, contemplate, debate, deliberate, devote thought to, digest, evaluate, examine, excogitate, give thought to, intellectualize, introspect, meditate, mull over, muse, occupy the thoughts with, *ponderare*, premeditate, puzzle over, rack the brains, ratiocinate, rationalize, reason, reflect upon, review, revolve in the mind, ruminate, speculate, study, take account of, take under consideration, theorize, think deeply, think on, turn over in the mind, view from all sides, view with deliberation, weigh, wonder about

PONDERABLE, *adjective* appreciable, ascertainable, cognizable, comprehensible, considerable, discernible, discoverable, distinguishable, knowable, palpable, perceptible, real, recognizable, substantive, understandable, weighable

PONDEROUS, *adjective* awkward, big, boring, bulky, burdensome, clumsy, corpulent, cumbersome, cumbrous, dense, dreary, dreary, droning, dull, elephantine, enormous, forced, *gravis*, hard to lift, heavy, hulking, labored, large, leaden, lifeless, lumbering, lumpish, lusterless, lymphatic, massive, monotonous, onerous, oppressive, over-weight, *ponderosus*, prosaic, slow-moving, sluggish, stiff, stolid, stout, supine, tedious, unlively, unmanageable, unwieldy, wearisome, wearying, weighty

PONZI SCHEME, *noun* fraud, fraudulent investment operation, fraudulent transfer scheme, illegal scam, illusory profit scheme, investment

fraud, pyramid scheme, scam, unlawful investment activity, unlawful scam, unregistered investment

POOL, noun alliance, amalgamation, bank, cartel, coalition, collaboration, collective, collectivism, combination, combination of funds, combine, common fund, common ownership, community of possession, confederacy, confederation, consolidation, consortium, cooperation, copartnership, cosharing, federation, joint concern, joint ownership, joint possession, league, mutual ownership, partnership, syndicate, trust, unification, union

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: insolvency pool, involuntary market pool, mortgage pool, stock pool

POOL, verb affiliate with, ally, amalgamate, associate, band together, blend, collaborate, combine, confederate, conjoin, connect, consolidate, coordinate, enter into partnership with, federate, involve together, league, merge, mix, share, unify, unite

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: pooling of assets

POOR (*Inferior in quality*), **adjective** bad, badly made, barely passable, base, beggarly, below par, below standard, cheap, coarse, common, contemptible, crude, defective, deficient, dubious, faulty, flimsy, gimcrack, imperfect, inadequate, inartistic, indifferent, inferior, lacking in quality, low, low-grade, marred, meager, mean, mediocre, *mediocris*, miserable, ordinary, paltry, pitiful, rejected, scant, scrub, scrubby, scurvy, second best, second-rate, seedy, shabby, shoddy, sleazy, sordid, sorry, subgrade, substandard, tawdry, *tenuis*, trashy, under average, undergrade, unimpressive, unsatisfactory, unsightly, unworthy, valueless, vulgar, wanting, weak, worthless, wretched

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: poor condition

POOR (*Underprivileged*), **adjective** bankrupt, beggared, bereft of funds, depleted, deprived, destitute, dispossessed, distressed, drained, *egens*, embarrassed, empty-handed, fortuneless, hard up, ill-provided for, impecunious, impoverished, in distress, in embarrassed circumstances, in narrow circumstances, in need, in penury, in pinched circumstances, in

reduced circumstances, in straitened circumstances, in want, indigent, *inops*, insolvent, *mendicus*, moneyless, necessitous, needful, needy, out of cash, out of money, pauperized, penniless, penurious, poverty-stricken, reduced, reduced to beggary, ruined, short, short of money, starved, straitened, strapped, suffering privation, unable to make ends meet, unmoneyed, unprosperous, unprovided for, with meager funds, with scanty funds, without a penny

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: petition to proceed as a poor person

POPULACE, *noun* body politic, canaille, citizenry, common folk, common people, commonage, commonalty, commoners, community, crowd, folk, folks, general public, habitants, humanity, individuals, inhabitants, masses, multitude, nation, people, persons, *plebs*, population, proletariat, public, residents, society

POPULAR, *adjective* accepted, accredited, admired, asked for, attractive, beloved, celebrated, conventional, coveted, current, customary, demanded, desirable, desired, doted on, enjoyed, esteemed, estimable, fair-haired, famous, fashionable, favored, favorite, highly thought of, in demand, in favor, in high esteem, in high favor, in vogue, liked, loved, noted, orthodox, palatable, pet, pleasing, praised, preferred, prevailing, prevalent, received, requested, respected, sought after, stamped with approval, standard, stylish, venerable, wanted, well-liked, well-received, well thought of, winning

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: popular election, popular name, popular name for a statute, popular sense

POPULATION, *noun* body politic, citizenry, citizens, *civium*, commonalty, community, dwellers, folk, general public, habitancy, habitants, humanity, *incolarum numerus*, inhabitants, masses, nation, natives, number of people, people, persons, populace, populacy, public, residents, society

POPULOUS, *adjective* *celeber*, close, closely packed, compact, crammed, crawling with people, crowded, dense, *frequens*, full, inhabited, massed, multitudinous, numerous, occupied, packed, peopled, populated, rife,

swarming, teeming, tenanted, thick, thickly settled, thronged, well-populated

PORNOGRAPHY, *noun* bawdiness, curiosa, erotica, filth, indecency, lewdness, lubricity, obscene art, obscene literature, obscenity, prurience, salaciousness, salacity, smut, vulgarity

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: censorship, First Amendment rights

PORTAL, *noun* access, aperture, approach, corridor, door, doorway, entrance, entranceway, entry, gate, gateway, ingress, inlet, means of access, opening, passageway, postern, pylon

PORTEND, *verb* adumbrate, announce, augur, augurate, auspicate, be an omen, be harbinger, betoken, bode, caution, divine, forebode, forecast, foreshadow, foreshow, foretell, foretoken, forewarn, give token, herald, indicate, indicate beforehand, menace, notify, omen, ominate, precurse, predict, prefigure, prefigure, preindicate, premonish, premonstrate, presage, preshow, presignify, prognosticate, prophesy, put on guard, show promise, *significare*, signify, threaten, vaticinate, warn

PORTENT, *noun* augury, auspice, boding, caution, foreboding, forecast, foreshadowing, foretelling, harbinger, herald, note, precursor, prediction, prefiguring, presage, prognosis, prophecy, token, warning

PORTENTOUS (*Eliciting amazement*), *adjective* amazing, astonishing, breathtaking, exceptional, extraordinary, great, inconceivable, incredible, indescribable, marvelous, memorable, miraculous, notable, noteworthy, novel, out of the ordinary, outstanding, phenomenal, prodigal, prodigious, rare, remarkable, shocking, singular, staggering, startling, stirring, striking, stupendous, superb, superlative, surprising, tremendous, uncustomary, unexampled, unheard of, unique, unparalleled, unprecedented, unusual, wonderful, wondrous

PORTENTOUS (*Ominous*), *adjective* alarming, augural, augurous, baleful, black, bodeful, boding, cautionary, dark, dire, direful, divinatory,

doomful, dread, dreadful, dreary, fateful, fatiloquent, fearful, forbidding, foreboding, foretelling, forewarning, forthcoming, frightening, frightful, gloomy, grim, haunting, heralding, ill-boding, ill-fated, ill-starred, inauspicious, indicative, intimidating, mantic, menacing, minacious, minatorial, minatory, monitory, ominous, oracular, perilous, portending evil, premonitive, premonitory, presageful, presaging, presentient, prophetic, prophetic, pythonic, sibylline, sinister, somber, suggestive, threatening, unpropitious

PORTFOLIO, noun futures, holdings, investments, negotiables, *scrinium*, securities, stocks, stocks and bonds

PORTION, noun allotment, amount, component, element, excerpt, fair share, fragment, installment, measure, moiety, part, percentage, piece, portion, quantity, quota, ration, section, sector, segment, share

PORTION, verb allocate, allot, apportion, bequeath, bequest, break down into portions, break up into units, budget, disperse, divide into shares, dole, dole out, parcel, partition, prorate, ration, section, segment, separate, split up, split up into units, subdivide

PORTRAY, verb act, adumbrate, characterize, convey a verbal image, convey an impression, delineate, depict, depicture, *depingere*, describe, detail, draw, express, give words to, illustrate, limn, outline, paint, particularize, picture, present, re-create, report, represent, represent in words, reproduce, set forth, show, sketch, specify, stage, tell vividly

POSE (*Impersonate*), verb act as, act the part of, ape, assume the character of, assume the role of, copy, counterfeit, double for, emulate, imitate, masquerade as, mimic, mock, model oneself after, parody, pass for, personate, play a part, portray, pretend to be, simulate, take the part of

POSE (*Propound*), verb advance, ask, assert, broach, declare, interrogate, introduce, lay before, lay down, make a motion, moot, move, offer, posit, postulate, predicate, present, proffer, propose, put forward, put to, puzzle,

query, question, set before, state, submit, suggest, tender, throw out, volunteer

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: pose a question

POSIT, verb acknowledge, advance, advocate, affirm, allege, announce, argue, assert, asseverate, assume, attest, aver, avouch, avow, bring forward, certify, cite, claim, contend, declare, enunciate, express, hypothesize, inform, insist, issue a statement, lay down, maintain, moot, pose, postulate, predicate, proclaim, profess, promulgate, pronounce, propose, propound, put forth, put forward, say, set forth, state, stipulate, submit, take a stand, tell, testify, utter with conviction, vouch

POSITION (Business status), noun appointment, assignment, avocation, business, calling, career, concern, duty, echelon, employment, function, incumbency, job, line of business, line of work, means of livelihood, occupation, office, post, practice, profession, pursuit, responsibility, role, situation, specialty, sphere, station, trade, vocation, walk of life, work

POSITION (Point of view), noun apprehension, attitude, bearing, bent, bias, conclusion, feeling, frame of mind, inclination, judgment, leaning, mental outlook, mind set, opinion, outlook, pose, posture, predilection, predisposition, preference, presumption, proclivity, proneness, propensity, sentiment, slant, standpoint, tendency, turn of mind, view, viewpoint, way of thinking

POSITION (Situation), noun circumstances, condition, footing, ground, locus, place, plight, posture, predicament, spot, state, station, status

POSITIVE (Confident), adjective assured, believing, certain, *certus*, convinced, decided, decisive, definite, determined, fully convinced, insistent, perfectly sure, persuaded, reassured, satisfied, secure, self-assured, self-confident, sure, trusting, undoubting, unhesitating, unquestioning, unshaken, untroubled, unwavering

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: positive identification

POSITIVE (*Incontestable*), **adjective** absolute, ascertained, authentic, axiomatic, axiomatical, beyond all question, beyond doubt, categorical, certain, clear, conclusive, decided, definite, determinate, evident, explicit, final, inappealable, incontestable, incontrovertible, indisputable, indubitable, inescapable, infallible, irrefragable, irrefutable, past dispute, precise, reliable, sound, sure, true, trustworthy, unanswerable, unchallengeable, unconfutable, undeniable, unequivocal, unerring, unimpeachable, unmistakable, unqualified, unquestionable, unrefutable

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: positive proof

POSITIVE (*Prescribed*), **adjective** assigned, binding, commanded, compulsory, decreed, demanded, dictated, enacted, enjoined, established, exacted, fixed, imperative, imposed, instituted, issued, laid down, legislated, mandatory, obligatory, ordained, required, requisite, ruled, set, stated authoritatively

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: positive law

POSSE, **noun** arm of the law, armed band, band, band of armed men, band of men armed with legal authority, body of men armed with legal process, body of men summoned by a sheriff, civilian police, custodians of the law, detachment of police, detail, force armed with legal authority, group of deputies, group of persons organized with legal authorization, law enforcement body

POSSESS, **verb** acquire, *adfirmatio*, assume ownership, be in possession of, be in receipt of, be seized of, come into possession of, command, control, devolve upon, enjoy, enter into possession, gain, gain for oneself, get, get as one's own, *habere*, have, have a deed for, have a title to, have absolute disposal of, have as property, have at one's command, have at one's disposal, have for one's own, have in hand, have rights to, hold, keep, maintain, monopolize, obtain, occupy, own, receive, retain, secure, seize, take possession, *tenere*

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: lawfully possess, seized or possessed

FOREIGN PHRASES: *Aliud est possidere, aliud esse in possessione.* It is one thing to possess; it is another to be in possession.

POSSESSION (*Ownership*), **noun** authority, custody, demesne, domination, dominion, exclusive right, lordship, occupancy, *possessio*, proprietorship, right, right of retention, seisin, supremacy, tenancy, title

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: action to recover possession, actual possession, adverse possession, chain of possession, constructive possession, continuity of possession, continuous possession, debtor in possession, estate in possession, holder in possession, hostile possession, lawful possession, mortgagee in possession, naked possession, notorious possession, open and notorious possession, party in possession, peaceable possession, person in possession, physical possession, purchaser in possession, quiet possession, right of possession, tenant in possession, undisturbed possession, uninterrupted possession, unlawful possession, wrongful possession

FOREIGN PHRASES: *Traditio nihil amplius transferre debet vel potest, ad eum qui accipit, quam est apud eum qui tradit.* Delivery ought to, and can, transfer nothing more to him who receives than is in possession of him who makes the delivery. *Jus triplex est—proprietatis, possessionis, et possibilitatis.* Right is threefold—of property, of possession, and of possibility. *In aequali jure melior est conditio possidentis.* In a case of equal right the condition of the party in possession is the better. *Pro possessione praesumitur de jure.* A presumption of law arises from possession. *Nihil praescribitur nisi quod possidetur.* There is no prescription for that which is not possessed. *Privatio praesupponit habitum.* A deprivation presupposes something held or possessed. *Duorum in solidum dominium vel possessio esse non potest.* Sole ownership or possession cannot be in two persons. *Cum de lucro duorum quaeritur, melior est causa possidentis.* When the question of gain lies between two persons, the cause of the possessor is the better. *Longa possessio parit jus possidendi, et tollit actionem vero domino.* Long possession creates the right of possession, and deprives the true owner of his right of action. *Aliud est possidere, aliud esse in possessione.* It is one thing to possess; it is another to be in possession. *Quod meum est sine facto meo vel defectu meo amitti vel in alium transferri non potest.* That which is mine cannot be transferred to another without my act or my default. *Quod meum est sine me auferri non potest.* What is mine cannot be taken away without my consent. *Nul charter, nul vente, ne nul done vault perpetualment, si le donor n'est seise al temps de contracts de deux droits, sc. del droit de possession et del droit de propertie.* No grant, no sale, no gift, is valid

forever, unless the donor, at the time of the contract, has two rights, namely, the right of possession and the right of property. ***Donatio perficitur possessione accipientis.*** A gift is perfected by the possession of the receiver. ***Melior est conditio possidentis, et rei quam actoris.*** The condition of the possessor and that of the defendant is better than that of the plaintiff. ***In pari delicto melior est conditio possidentis.*** When the parties are equally in the wrong, the condition of the possessor is the preferable one. ***Longa possessio jus parit.*** Long possession begets right. ***Donator nunquam desinit possidere, antequam donatorius incipiat possidere.*** A donor never ceases to possess until the donee begins to possess. ***Non valet donatio nisi subsequatur traditio.*** A gift is invalid unless accompanied by possession. ***Nemo dare potest quod non habet.*** No one is able to give that which he has not. ***Terra manens vacua occupanti conceditur.*** Land remaining vacant is given to the occupant. ***Non potest videri desisse habere qui nunquam habuit.*** A person who has never had cannot be deemed to have ceased to have it. ***In pari causa possessor potior haberi debet.*** In an equal cause he who has the possession has the advantage. ***Cum par delictum est duorum, semper oneratur petitor et melior habetur possessoris causa.*** When there is equal fault on both sides, the burden is always placed on the plaintiff and the cause of the possessor is preferred.

POSSESSION (*Property*), **noun** asset, belonging, bona, chattel, effect, goods, holding, item, item of personalty, money, movable, *possessio*, resource, treasure, valuable

FOREIGN PHRASES: ***Non possessori incumbit necessitas probandi possessiones ad se pertinere.*** It is not incumbent on the possessor of property to prove that his possessions belong to him.

POSSESSIONS, **noun** assets, belongings, *bonorum*, capital, chattels, colonies, domain, dominions, earnings, effects, equity, estate, fortune, funds, goods, holdings, items of personalty, material wealth, movables, pecuniary resources, personal property, personalty, *possessio*, private property, property, *res*, resources, stock, stock in trade, territory, treasure, wealth, worldly belongings

POSSIBILITY, noun achievability, anticipation, attainability, availability, chance, conceivability, conceivableness, expectance, expectancy, expectation, *facultas*, favorable opportunity, favorable prospect, feasibility, gamble, hope, likelihood, opportunity, plausibility, *posse*, potential, potentiality, *potestas*, probability, promise, prospect, suggestion, uncertainty, viability, viableness

FOREIGN PHRASES: *Jus triplex est—propietatis, possessionis, et possibilitatis.* Right is threefold—of property, of possession, and of possibility. *Ultra posse non potest esse, et vice versa.* What is beyond possibility cannot exist, and the reverse, what cannot exist is not possible.

POSSIBLE, adjective achievable, anticipated, apt, attainable, believable, capable, cogitable, conceivable, credible, feasible, grantable, imaginable, liable, likely, obtainable, performable, plausible, potential, probable, promising, rational, realizable, reasonable, superable, supposable, surmountable, thinkable, unrealized, viable, within reach, within the range of possibility, within the realm of possibility, workable

POST, noun appointment, berth, billet, business, capacity, career, charge, commission, department, employment, field, function, incumbency, job, line, *locus*, means of livelihood, *munus*, occupation, office, place, position, profession, pursuit, service, situation, station, task, undertaking, vocation, work

POST, verb advertise, announce publicly, bestow, call public attention to, circulate, communicate, convey, deliver, dispose of, distribute, give away, give forth, give out, give public notice of, impart, issue, issue a statement, make known, make public, offer to the public, pay, present, print, proclaim, publish, put up a sign, report, spread, spread abroad

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: post a notice, post bail

POSTERITY, noun bloodline, children, descendants, descent, family, future relatives, heirs, issue, later generations, line, lineage, offspring, *posteritas*, progeny, scion, seed, stock, succeeding generations, successors

POSTHUMOUS, *adjective* after death, continuing after death, following death, occurring after death, postmortem

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: posthumous child

POSTPONE, *verb* adjourn, arrest temporarily, defer, delay, *differre*, extend, gain more time, hold off, keep for future action, lay aside, pigeonhole, *proferre*, prorogate, prorogue, push aside, put aside, put off, reprieve, set aside, shelve, stall, stave off, stay, suspend, table

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: postpone a case

POSTULATE, *noun* assertion, assumed truth, assumption, axiom, conjecture, foundation, hypothesis, premise, speculation, starting point, statement, suggestion, *sumptio*, supposal, supposition, surmise, theorem, thesis, truism

POSTULATE, *verb* advance, assume, conjecture, consider, contend, determine, guess, hazard a supposition, hypothesize, infer, posit, predicate, premise, presume, presuppose, propound, put forth, put forward, reason, regard as axiomatic, specify, speculate, start, suggest, surmise, take as an axiom, take for granted, theorize, venture a conjecture, venture a supposition

POSTURE (*Attitude*), *noun* air, aspect, bearing, bent, cast, demeanor, disposition, disposition of mind, feeling, inclination, leaning, lie, manner, nature, opinion, outlook, partisan outlook, philosophy, point of view, pose, position, presence, sentiment, standpoint, temper, temperament, view, viewpoint, way of thinking

POSTURE (*Situation*), *noun* circumstance, *condicio*, condition, conjuncture, context, existing state, footing, juncture, lot, pass, plight, point, position, predicament, setting, shape, standing, state, state of affairs, station, *status*, terms, turn

POTENCY, *noun* ability, authoritativeness, authority, brawn, caliber, capability, clout, command, competence, control, effect, effectiveness,

efficacy, energy, faculty, force, function, influence, intensity, main force, might, mightiness, muscle, omnipotence, potential, potentiality, power, powerfulness, predominance, pressure, prestige, puissance, quality, stamina, strength, sway, validity, vigor, virility, virtue, weight

POTENT, *adjective* able, active, affecting, capable, cogent, commanding, compelling, convincing, dominant, dramatic, dynamic, effective, effectual, efficacious, efficient, energetic, forceful, forcible, formidable, generative, impelling, important, impressive, indefatigable, indomitable, influential, inspiring, inspiriting, intense, invincible, manly, masterful, mighty, moving, operative, penetrating, powerful, predominant, prepotent, prevailing, productive, puissant, ruling, stiff, strong, telling, trenchant, useful, valid, vigorous, virile, weighty

POTENTIAL, *adjective* accessible, achievable, allowable, allowed, anticipated, attainable, concealed, conceivable, covert, doable, dormant, expected, feasible, future, imaginable, latent, likely, obtainable, performable, permissible, permitted, possible, *potentialis*, practicable, realizable, thinkable, unapparent, undetected, undisclosed, undiscovered, unexposed, unexpressed, unmanifested, unrealized, unseen, workable
ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: potential existence, potential interest

POTENTIAL, *noun* ability, aptitude, capability, capacity, chance, competence, dormant energy, endowment, feasibility, force, latent power, might, mightiness, possibility, possibleness, potency, *potentialis*, power, powerfulness, practicability, proficiency, promise, prospect, puissance, qualification, skill, strength, talent, workability
ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: potential damages, potential loss

POVERTY, *noun* absence, bare subsistence, beggarliness, beggary, dearth, deficiency, deficit, depletion, destitution, difficulty, distress, embarrassed circumstances, exigency, famine, humbleness, impecuniosity, impecuniousness, impoverishment, indigence, insolvency, lack, leanness, loss of fortune, meagerness, mendicancy, mendicity, money-lessness, narrow means, necessitousness, necessity, need, neediness, needy circumstances, paucity, pauperism, pennilessness, penury, poor

circumstances, poorness, privation, reduced circumstances, scantiness, scantity, scantness, scarceness, scarcity, shortage, slender means, sparseness, starvation, straitened circumstances, straits, subsistence level, *tenuitas*, unprosperousness, want

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: proceed in forma pauperus

POWER, noun auspices, authority, command, competence, control, controlment, dominance, domination, dominion, eminence, facility, force, hold, importance, influence, jurisdiction, mastership, mastery, potency, predominance, prepollence, prepollency, pressure, prestige, primacy, puissance, reign, rule, supremacy, supremeness, sway, vis, warrant, weight

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: apparent power, appointing power, arbitrary power, capacity, concurrent power, contingent power, continuing power, delegated power, discretionary power, equitable power, exercise of power, extinguishment of power, extraordinary power, general power, implicit power, implied power, inchoate power, incidental power, inherent power, legislative power, limited power, mandatory power, necessary power, nonexclusive power of appointment, power coupled with an interest, power of alienation, power of appointment, power of attorney, power of disposition, power of sale, power of termination, release of power, retention of power, revocation of power, special power, taxing power, testamentary power

FOREIGN PHRASES: *Nemo potest facere per obliquum quod non potest facere per directum.* No man can do indirectly that which he cannot do directly. *Sequi debet potentia justitiam, non praecedere.* Power ought to follow justice, not precede it. *Potentia non est nisi ad bonum.* Power is not conferred but for the good. *Fortior et potentior est dispositio legis quam hominis.* The disposition of the law has greater force and stronger effect than that of man. *Frustra est potentia quae nunquam venit in actum.* A power is a vain one if it is never exercised. *Potestas stricte interpretatur.* Power should be strictly interpreted. *Delegatus non potest delegare.* A representative cannot delegate his authority.

POWERFUL, adjective able, able-bodied, armipotent, authoritative, autocratic, autocratical, brawny, cogent, commanding, compelling, consequential, controlling, deafening, dominant, dominating, dynamic,

effective, effectual, efficacious, empowered, forceful, forcible, great, hard, hearty, hegemonic, hegemonical, Herculean, high-potency, impelling, imperious, important, impregnable, indomitable, influential, intense, invincible, irresistible, leonine, loud, lusty, magisterial, mighty, multipotent, muscular, obeyed, omnipotent, overpowering, overwhelming, physically strong, plenipotent, potent, powerpacked, prevailing, puissant, regnant, reigning, resounding, rugged, ruling, sinewy, sovereign, stalwart, stentorian, stout, strapping, striking, strong, telling, trenchant, unconquerable, unquenchable, unweakened, vehement, vigorous, weighty

POWERLESS, *adjective* abrogated, adynamic, asthenic, canceled, crippled, debilitated, decrepit, defenseless, deposed, disabled, disqualified, drooping, droopy, effete, emasculated, exhausted, faint, faintish, feeble, figurehead, flaccid, forceless, fragile, frail, futile, harmless, helpless, *impotens*, impotent, impuissant, inactive, inadequate, inapt, incapable, incapacitated, incompetent, indefensible, ineffective, ineffectual, inefficacious, inept, infirm, *infirmus*, inoperative, *invalidus*, languid, languishing, listless, lustless, marrowless, mightless, nerveless, nugatory, null and void, palsied, paralytic, paralyzed, pithless, pregnable, sapless, sickly, sinewless, spent, spineless, strengthless, submissive, superannuated, torpid, unable, unapt, unarmed, unavailing, unempowered, unendowed, unequipped, unfit, unfortified, uninfluential, unnerved, unqualified, unsteady, unstrengthened, unstrung, unsupported, useless, vigorless, vincible, weak, weaponless, without authority, without force, without vitality, yielding

PRACTICABLE, *adjective* achievable, attainable, capable of being done, doable, effectible, feasible, not too difficult, obtainable, operable, performable, possible, practical, realizable, reasonable, within reach, within the bounds of possibility, workable

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: as soon as practicable

PRACTICAL, *noun* adaptable, advantageous, aiding, all-purpose, applicable, assisting, beneficial, commodious, conducive, convenient, effective, effectual, efficacious, efficient, employable, expedient, expediential, fitting, functional, handy, helpful, implemental, instrumental,

invaluable, of general utility, operational, operative, practicable, profitable, serviceable, suitable, to the purpose, useful, utilitarian, utilizable, valuable, workable

PRACTICE (*Custom*), **noun** behavior, common course, confirmed habit, consuetude, conventionality, course of action, course of conduct, customary course, established order, fixed ways, frequent repetition, general course, habit, habitual course, habituation, habitude, inveterate habit, line of action, line of proceeding, manner, matter of course, method, mode, mode of procedure, natural course, order of the day, ordinary course, pattern, prescription, procedure, routine, settled disposition, style, usage, use, usual custom, usual method, way

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: custom and usage, practice in the industry

FOREIGN PHRASES: *Cursus curiae est lex curiae.* The practice of the court is the law of the court. *Multa multo exercitatione facilius quam regulis percipies.* You will perceive many things much more easily by practice than by rule.

PRACTICE (*Procedure*), **noun** approach, arrangement, conduct, *consuetudo*, course, course of action, course of conduct, established order, *exercitatio*, form, general guidelines, governing course of action, governing plan, line of action, line of conduct, manner of proceeding, method, mode, mode of management, *mos*, observance, operation, order of the day, organization, outline, plan of action, policy, prescribed form, prescribed usage, process, program, protocol, required manner, routine, rule, rules of business, scheme, stratagem, strategy, system, tactics, treatment, usual way, *usus*, way, way of doing things

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: civil practice, criminal practice

PRACTICE (*Professional business*), **noun** avocation, business, calling, career, chosen career, chosen field, chosen profession, employment, life, life's work, line of business, line of work, occupation, pursuit, specialty, trade, undertaking, vocation

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: practice of law, practice of profession

PRACTICE (*Engage in*), **verb** be employed, carry on business, devote oneself to, employ, employ one's professional skill, employ oneself in, engage in, *exercere, facere, factitare*, follow a calling, follow a profession, follow as an occupation, labor at one's vocation, perform the duties of, perform the functions of, pursue, specialize, specialize in, undertake, work at

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: practice law

PRACTICE (*Train by repetition*), **verb** acquire the habit, apply one's self to, become familiar with, condition, cultivate a habit, discipline, do repeatedly, drill, exercise, familiarize with, learn a habit, *meditari*, perfect a routine, perform repeatedly, prepare, rehearse, school, take training, work at

PRACTICED, **adjective** able, accomplished, adept, adroit, apt, artful, canny, capable, clever, competent, conversant, crafty, deft, dextrous, efficient, effortless, equipped, experienced, expert, facile, gifted, habituated, handy, informed, initiated, knowing, learned, masterful, masterly, panurgic, prepared, proficient, qualified, resourceful, seasoned, shrewd, skilled, skillful, smooth, sophisticated, talented, trained, veteran, well-qualified

PRACTITIONER, **noun** artificer, artisan, artist, attorney, counselor, craftsman, creative worker, journeyman, lawyer, master worker, professional, solicitor, specialist, trained person

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: legal practitioner, single practitioner, sole practitioner

PRAGMATIC, **adjective** clear-thinking, expedient, feasible, matter-of-fact, practical, rational, realistic, reasonable, sensible, serviceable, sound, straight-thinking, unidealistic, unromantic, un sentimental, useful, utilitarian

PRAGMATISM, **noun** expedience, expediency, matter of factness, practical attitude, practicality, practicalness, rationality, realism, realistic attitude, realisticness, reasonableness, sensibility, sensibleness, sound thinking, unidealism, un sentimentality

PRAISE, noun acclaim, acclamation, accolade, admiration, adulation, advocacy, applause, appreciation, approbation, approval, celebration, commendation, compliment, congratulation, credit, deserved tribute, distinction, encomium, estimation, exaltation, fame, glorification, glory, homage, honor, kudos, laud, laudation, mention, panegyric, plaudit, prestige, recommendation, regard, remembrance, renown, repute, respect, testimonial, tribute

PRAISE, verb admire, adore, adulate, applaud, approbate, approve, celebrate, commend, compliment, congratulate, express admiration of, extol, flatter, glorify, hold in esteem, honor, idolize, indorse, laud, panegyricize, pay tribute, pay tribute to, recommend, regard, value, venerate

PRATTLE, noun blather, gabble, nonsensical talk, twaddle, verbiage

PRATTLE, verb babble, blather, chatter, gab, jabber, prate, prattle, talk nonsense

PRAY, verb address a request, adjure, appeal to, apply to, ask earnestly, beseech, bid, call upon, clamor for, cry for help, entreat, entreat persistently, impetrate, implore, importune, make a request, make earnest petition for, make supplication, obtest, *orare*, petition, plead, *precari*, prefer a petition, prefer a request, press, put up petitions, raise up one's voice, requisition, *rogare*, solicit, supplicate, urge, urge persistently, urge repeatedly

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: pray for relief in a complaint

PRAYER, noun application, application for relief, beseechment, call, claim, earnest entreaty, earnest request, entreaty, humble entreaty, *imploratio*, imploration, importunity, invocation, motion, petition, plea, *precatio*, request, request for relief, request for the aid of the court, requisition, solemn entreaty, supplication, urgent request, *votum*

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: prayer for relief

PREAMBLE, noun beginning, *exordium*, foreword, foundation, introduction, introductory part, introductory statement, lead, opening,

preface, prefatory note, prelude, prelude, proem, prolegomenon, prologue
ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: preamble to a constitution

PREARRANGE, verb agree to beforehand, arrange beforehand, arrange in advance, concoct, consider beforehand, ensure a result, forearm, foreordain, lay down a plan, map out, plan, plot, preconcert, precontrive, predesign, predestinate, predestine, predetermine, preestablish, premeditate, preorder, prepare, preresolve, project, resolve beforehand

PRECARIOUS, adjective alarming, chancy, changeable, critical, crumbling, dangerous, defenseless, delicate, doubtful, dubious, *dubius*, equivocal, exposed, fraught with danger, full of risk, guardless, hazardous, impermanent, *incertus*, infirm, insecure, jeopardous, menacing, perilous, riskful, risky, shaky, slippery, thorny, threatening, ticklish, tottering, treacherous, unassured, uncertain, undependable, unfaithworthy, unprotected, unreliable, unsafe, unsettled, unsheltered, unshielded, unsound, unstable, unsteadfast, unsteady, unsubstantial, unsure, untrustworthy, vulnerable

PRECATORY, adjective advisory, appealing, asking, beseeching, entreating, expressing entreaty, imploratory, imploring, importunate, pleading, suggesting, suggestive

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: precatory words

PRECAUTION, noun alertness, anticipation, attention, care, carefulness, caution, circumspection, forearming, foresight, forethought, guarantee, guardedness, heed, heedfulness, premunition, preventive measures, prior measure, protection, providence, provision, prudence, safeguard, security, solicitude, surveillance, timely care, vigil, vigilance, wariness, warning, watch, watchfulness

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: last clear chance doctrine, precautions to guard against injury, standard of care

PRECEDE, verb antecede, *antecedere*, antedate, *antegredi*, *anteire*, anticipate, be ahead of, come before, come first, forerun, go ahead of, go

before, go in advance, go in front of, harbinger, herald, introduce, lead, lead the way, pave the way, pioneer, preexist, prepare the ground, scout, take the lead, usher in

PRECEDENCE, *noun* advantage, antecedence, authority, elevation, exaltation, importance, predominance, preeminence, preference, prestige, primacy, priority, rank, seniority, status, superiority, supremacy

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: recording statute

PRECEDENT, *noun* archetype, authoritative decision, authoritative example, authoritative principle of law, authoritative rule, authority, basis, criterion, example, *exemplum*, foundation, frame of reference, guide, judicial antecedent, justification, maxim, model, model instance, point of comparison, preceding instance, precept, precursor, predecessor, prior instance, rule, rule for future determinations, rule for future guidance, standard

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: collateral estoppel, condition precedent, controlling authority, precedent sub silentio, res judicata, stare decisis

PRECEDING, *adjective* above-mentioned, above-named, antecedent, anterior, before mentioned, earlier, first-named, former, inaugural, introductory, precedent, precessional, precursive, precursory, preexistent, prefatory, preliminary, preludial, prelusive, prelusory, preparatory, prevenient, previous, prior, superior

PRECEPT, *noun* axiom, canon, charge, code, command, commandment, decree, dictate, direction, doctrine, dogma, edict, fiat, guide, injunction, instruction, law, legal order, mandate, order, ordinance, *praeceptum*, *praescriptum*, prescript, principle, regulation, requirement, rubric, rule, statute, teaching, tenet, warrant, writ

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: legal precept

PRECIOUS, *adjective* adorable, beloved, cherished, darling, dear, disarming, endearing, favored, favorite, fond, invaluable, loved, pet, precious, priceless, rare, special, sweet, winning, winsome

PRECIPITATE, *adjective* abrupt, breakneck, foolhardy, harebrained, hasty, headlong, headstrong, heady, hellbent, hot-headed, hurried, immediate, impetuous, imprudent, impulsive, *inconsultus*, indiscreet, injudicious, madcap, overconfident, overly hasty, *praeceps*, precipitant, precipitous, quick, rapid, rash, reckless, rushed, speedy, sudden, swift, *temerarius*, thoughtless, uncalculating, unexpected, unprepared for, violent, wild

PRECIPITATE (*Hasten*), *verb* *accelerare*, accelerate, advance, bring on, expedite, forward, further, hurry, make haste, *maturare*, *praecipitare*, quicken, rush, speed, speed up, spur, urge forward

PRECIPITATE (*Throw down violently*), *verb* catapult, chuck, *deicere*, discharge, drop, ejaculate, expel, fell, fling, fling downward, heave, hurl headlong, jaculate, launch, let fall, let fly, pitch, *praecipitare*, project, propel, send flying, send forth, send headlong, shoot, shy, throw down, throw headlong, toss

PRECISE, *adjective* accurate, careful, clean-cut, clear-cut, close, correct, critical, defined, definite, detailed, determinate, *diligens*, distinct, *elegans*, even, exact, explicit, express, faithful, fastidious, faultless, finical, finicky, flawless, fussy, inflexible, literal, methodical, meticulous, narrow, painstaking, particular, precisian, proper, punctilious, punctual, rigid, rigorous, scientific, scrupulous, severe, sharply defined, specific, stiff, strict, thorough, truthful, unambiguous, unbending, uncompromising, unequivocal, unerring, watchful, well-defined

PRECLUDE, *verb* ban, bar, bar from access, block, check, choke, control, cramp, cripple, curb, cut off, debar, defeat, detain, deter, discourage, encumber, estop, exclude, foil, forbid, foreclose, frustrate, handicap, hinder, impede, interfere with, interrupt, make impossible, obstruct, oppose, override, preempt, prevent, *prohibere*, prohibit, regulate, restrain, restrict, retard, stay, stop, thwart

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: estoppel, preclude from introducing into evidence

PRECLUSION, *noun* ban, bar, curb, exclusion, forestalling, interference, obstruction, obviation, opposition, override, preemption, prevention, prohibition, regulation, restraint, restriction

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: claim preclusion, issue preclusion, preclusion order, statutory preclusion

PRECOGNITION, *noun* clairvoyance, foreboding, foreknowledge, foresight, forethought, perception, prenotion, presage, prescience, presentiment

PRECONCEIVE, *verb* anticipate, assume, be biased, be jaundiced, be prejudiced, forejudge, foresee, have a bias, have foreknowledge, incline, intuit, judge beforehand, jump to a conclusion, *praeiudicare*, preapprehend, precognize, preconclude, predecide, predetermine, predict, predispose, prejudice, prepossess, presume, presuppose, surmise

PRECONCEPTION, *noun* anticipation, assumption, bent, bias, fixed idea, foregone conclusion, forejudgment, inclination, leaning, partiality, *praeiudicata opinio*, preapprehension, preconceived idea, preclusion, predetermination, preestimate, prejudgment, prejudication, prejudice, prejudiced view, prenotion, prepossession, presentiment, presumption, presupposal, presupposition, surmise

PRECONDITION, *noun* contingency, demand, fundamentals, meat and potatoes, must, necessity, need, nuts and bolts, prerequisite, principle, provision, qualification, quintessence, requirement, requisite, reservation, rudiments, rule, *sine qua non*, stipulation, strings, terms

PRECURSOR, *noun* advance guard, ancestor, announcer, antecedent, augury, avant-courier, forebearer, forefather, foregoer, forerunner, guide, harbinger, herald, omen, parent, pathfinder, patriarch, pioneer, portent, *prae-cursor*, *praenuntius*, precedent, predecessor, preparation, preparer, presage, preview, prodrome, prognostic, scout, sign, token, usher, vanguard, warning

PRECURSORY, *adjective* advance, antecedent, beginning, earlier, exploratory, first, foregoing, forerunning, foreshadowing, forewarning, foundational, inaugural, inauguratory, initiatory, introductory, leading, *praecurrentia*, precedent, preceding, precursive, prefatory, preliminary, preludial, preludious, prelusive, prelusory, preparatory, prevenient, previous, prior, prognosticative

PREDATORY, *adjective* bloodthirsty, carnivorous, depredatory, devouring, greedy, living by prey, lupine, pillaging, plundering, *praedabundus*, *praedatorius*, predacious, predative, raiding, rapacious, raptorial, ravaging, ravening, ravenous, spoliatory, voracious, vulturine, vulturish, vulturous, wolfish

PREDECESSOR, *noun* ancestor, antecedent, antecessor, elder, forebearer, forefather, foregoer, foreparent, forerunner, former incumbent, former officeholder, founder, originator, patriarch, precursor, procreator, progenitor

PREDETERMINATION, *noun* aim, bias, closed-mindedness, conclusion beforehand, conclusion in advance, decision beforehand, decision in advance, destined lot, destiny, fate, fixed future, force of circumstances, foredoom, foregone conclusion, forejudgment, foreordainment, forethought, fortune, goal, inevitability, inevitableness, inexorable fate, intention, jaundice, kismet, lot, object, objective, one-sidedness, partiality, preapprehension, preconception, preconclusion, predecision, predeliberation, predestination, predetermined course of events, prejudgment, prejudice, premeditation, prenotion, prepossession, preresolution, presumption, presupposal, presupposition, presurmise, purpose, resolve, undetachment, will

PREDETERMINE, *verb* agree beforehand, be biased, be influenced, be jaundiced, be prejudiced, be prepossessed, be swayed, contrive a result, decide beforehand, decide in advance, destinate, destine, determine beforehand, determine in advance, doom, fate, forecast, forejudge, foreordain, foreordinate, intend, jump to a conclusion, map out, ordain, plan, *praefinire*, *praestituere*, prearrange, preconceive, preconclude, preconsider, predecide, predestinate, predestine, predispose, preestablish, prejudge,

premeditate, preordain, preresolve, presume, presuppose, presurmise, project, reserve, resolve beforehand

PREDICAMENT, *noun* adverse circumstances, adversity, *angustiae*, barrier, case, circumstance, complication, condition, conjuncture, corner, crisis, critical situation, danger, dangerous condition, *difficultas*, difficulty, dilemma, embarrassing position, embarrassment, emergency, entanglement, exigency, fix, hole, imbroglio, impasse, impediment, intricacy, jeopardy, mess, misfortune, obstacle, obstruction, occurrence, pass, perplexity, pinch, plight, position, posture, precariousness, pressure, quandary, scrape, situation, sorry plight, state, straits, tight situation, tight spot, trial, trouble, trying situation

PREDICATE, *adjective* assume, base, contend, establish, found, ground, hang a hat on, maintain, postulate, premise, presume, presuppose, rest, suppose

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: a predicate to pleading a case, a predicate to charging a crime

PREDICATE, *verb* assume, base, believe, conceive, conclude, conjecture, establish, figure, found, ground, guess, hang, imagine, perceive, postulate, premise, presume, presuppose, rest, suppose

PREDICT, *verb* adumbrate, advise, announce in advance, anticipate, augur, auspicate, betoken, bode, divine, envision, forebode, forecast, foreknow, foresee, foreshadow, fore-show, forespeak, foretell, foretoken, forewarn, give notice, herald, indicate, indicate beforehand, make a prediction, make a prognosis, notify, omen, ominate, point to, portend, *praedicere*, preannounce, preindicate, premonish, premonstrate, presage, presignify, prognose, prognosticate, promise, prophesy, read, read the future, signify, soothsay, tell fortunes, tell the future, *vaticinari*, vaticinate, warn

PREDILECTION, *noun* affection, affinity, appetence, appetency, appetite, attachment, bent, bias, choice, desire, disposition, fancy, favor, fondness, inclination, infatuation, leaning, liking, love, partiality, partisanship, penchant, predisposition, preference, prejudgment, prejudice, prepossession, proneness, propensity, *studium*, taste, tendency

PREDISPOSITION, *noun* affection, appetence, appetency, appetite, aptitude, aptness, ardor, attachment, attraction, bent, bias, cast, character, desire, disposition, fancy, favor, favoritism, fondness, foregone conclusion, *inclinatio*, inclination, keenness, leaning, liking, longing, natural tendency, nature, partiality, penchant, preapprehension, preconception, preconclusion, preconsideration, predecision, predetermination, predilection, preference, prejudice, prepossession, *proclivitas*, proclivity, proneness, propenseness, propension, propensity, readiness, *studium*, susceptibility, taste,

temperament, tendency, turn, warp, weakness, willingness, wish, yearning, zeal

PREDOMINANCE, *noun* almightiness, ascendancy, authority, command, control, controlling influence, dominance, domination, dominion, influence, jurisdiction, lead, leadership, mastery, mightiness, omnipotence, paramountcy, *potentia*, power, predominancy, predomination, prepollence, prepollency, prepotency, *principatus*, puissance, pull, regency, reign, rule, seniority, sovereignty, strength, superiority, supremacy, supreme authority, sway, upper hand, weight

PREDOMINANT, *adjective* abundant, all-powerful, almighty, ascendant, authoritative, cogent, commanding, common, controlling, dominant, dominating, effective, efficacious, epidemic, extensive, forceful, foremost, general, governing, important, influential, mighty, omnipotent, overpowering, overruling, pandemic, paramount, potent, powerful, *praepollens*, preponderant, prevailing, prevalent, principal, puissant, rampant, recognized, regnant, reigning, rife, ruling, sovereign, strong, superior, supervisory, supreme, weighty, widely recognized, widespread

PREDOMINATE (*Command*), *verb* administer, be sovereign, be supreme, carry weight, command, determine, direct, dominate, gain the upper hand, govern, guide, have influence, have sway, have the upper hand, hold dominion, hold office, influence, lead, manage, master, mastermind, override, overrule, oversee, overshadow, play a leading part, *praepollere*, prevail, pull the strings, reign, rule, rule over, supervise, sway, take the lead, *vincere*

PREDOMINATE (*Outnumber*), *verb* be in the majority, be rife, be superior in number, eclipse, exceed, go beyond, outrank, outrival, outstrip, outweigh, overtop, *plures esse*, preponderate, rise above, surpass

PREEMINENT, *adjective* best, capital, cardinal, central, chief, distinguished, dominant, eminent, grandest, greatest, highest, illustrious, leading, master, matchless, mighty, noble, notable, noteworthy, number one,

paramount, predominant, premier, primary, prominent, unequalled, unparalleled

PREEMPT, verb acquire beforehand, annex, appropriate, appropriate for use, arrogate to oneself, assume, capture, catch, exclude, force from, gain possession, inappropriate, invade, obtain, occupy, preclude, preoccupy, seize, take, take over, take possession of, usurp

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: doctrine of federal preemption, preemption in filing, preemptive right, preemptive right of shareholders, right of preemption

PREEMPTION, noun appropriation, displacement, exclusion, preclusion, replacement, substitution, supersedence, supersession, supervision, supplanting

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: federal preemption, preemption doctrine

PREEXISTING, adjective antecedent, anterior, earlier, preexistent, previous, prior

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: preexisting condition, preexisting debt

PREFACE, noun beginning, commencement, exordium, foreword, introduction, introductory part, opening, overture, *praefatio*, preamble, prefatory note, preliminary comment, preliminary statement, prelude, prelusion, proem, prolegomenon, prolusion, *prooemium*

PREFACE, verb advance, begin, commence, head, herald, inaugurate, initiate, institute, introduce, launch, lead in, lead the way, make a start, open, place before, *praefari*, preamble, precede, prelude, put first, say in advance, set in motion, start, usher in

PREFER, verb adopt, advance, *anteponere*, approve, be fond of, be partial to, bring forward, choose, cling to, dignify, elect, elevate, embrace, espouse, fancy, favor, fix upon, further, graduate, grant favors to, have a fancy for, indulge one's fancy, lean toward, like better, move up, patronize, pick, pick out, play favorites, *praeoptare*, *praeponere*, prize, promote, pull strings for,

put forward, raise, recommend, sanction, select, set above others, show preference, single out, take a fancy to, take to, tend, think better, treat with partiality, value

PREFERABLE, *adjective* above par, better, choice, chosen, deserving of preference, enjoyable, excellent, excelling, favorite, good, likable, *melior*, more advantageous, more desirable, more in demand, more pleasing, more popular, more select, picked, *potior*, preferred, relishable, selected, superior, surpassing, worthy of choice

PREFERENCE (Choice), *noun* bias, discretion, disposition, election, fancy, favorite, inclination, leaning, liking, option, partiality, preconceived liking, predilection, prejudice, proclivity, proneness, propensity, selection
ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: preferred risk

PREFERENCE (Priority), *noun* advancement, advantage, benefit, favored treatment, front position, *praepositio*, precedence, preeminence, preferment, preferred standing, seniority

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: calendar preference, fraudulent conveyances, fraudulent preference, preferred stock, unlawful preference, voidable preference

FOREIGN PHRASES: *Qui prior est tempore potior est jure.* He who is first in time is first in right. *Prior tempore potior jure.* First in time, superior in right.

PREFERENTIAL, *adjective* advantageous, better, biased, choice, desired, discriminating, discriminative, distinguished, elite, exceptional, exclusive, extraordinary, favored, first-rate, high-grade, marked, outstanding, paramount, partial, partisan, preferred, priority, privileged, prize, recommended, select, selected, selective, special, superb, superior

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: preferential treatment

PREFERRED (Favored), *adjective* adopted, approved, choice, chosen, decided upon, elected, endorsed, especially liked, fancied, favorite,

handpicked, liked, picked out, preferable, preferential, selected, set apart, settled upon, singled out, special, taken

PREFERRED (*Given priority*), **adjective** first, given preference, having priority, having seniority, placed in advance, preceding, prior

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: preferred stock, voidable preference

PREFERRED PROVIDER ORGANIZATION, **noun** care plan, comprehensive health plan, controlled medical coverage, discounted health membership group, discounted provider network, network of medical care providers, organization of medical providers, PPO

Generally: supervised medical services, plan organization *Specifically:* employer-sponsored plan

PREJUDGE, **verb** condemn beforehand, forejudge, judge before hearing, judge beforehand, judge in advance, jump to a conclusion, *praeiudicare*, preconceive, preclude, precondemn, preconsider, predecide, predetermine, preestimate, prejudicate, presume, presuppose, presurmise, resolve beforehand, rush to conclusion

PREJUDICE (*Injury*), **noun** damage, detriment, *detrimentum*, disadvantage, harm, hurt, impairment, injustice, irreversible damage, loss, unfairness, wrong

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: absence of prejudice, dismissal with prejudice, dismissal without prejudice, prejudice to a party's rights, prejudicial error

PREJUDICE (*Preconception*), **noun** bent, bias, discrimination, favoritism, forejudgment, inclination, intolerance, leaning, narrow-mindedness, one-sidedness, *opinio praeiudicata*, partiality, partisanship, personal bias, preconceived idea, preconceived notion, preconception, predetermination, predilection, predisposition, preference, prejudgment, prepossession, provincialism, slant, subjectivity, unreasonable bias

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: disqualification for bias

PREJUDICE (*Influence*), **verb** affect, bear upon, bend to one's will, bias, bring pressure to bear, carry weight, color, convince, distort, exercise influence over, exercise influence upon, exert influence, gain over, give an inclination, have influence over, have influence upon, influence against, jaundice, persuade, predetermine, predispose, prejudge, prepossess unfavorably, present with bias, prevail over, slant, sway, turn, twist, warp, win over

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: prejudice the trier of fact

PREJUDICE (*Injure*), **verb** affect detrimentally, cause damage to, cause detriment, cause pain, damage, demolish, destroy, devastate, disadvantage, disservice, exacerbate, harm, hurt, impair, inflict injury, maim, mar, play havoc with, ravage, ruin, spoil, taint, weaken, wound, wreck, wrong

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: prejudicial error

PREJUDICIAL, **adjective** biased, colored, damaging, *damnosus*, deleterious, destructive, detrimental, directed against, disadvantageous, disserviceable, harmful, hostile, hurtful, inimical, injurious, *nocens*, *noxius*, opinionated, partisan, pernicious, preconceived, preconceptual, predecisive, predispositional, prepossessed, slanted, tending to impair, tending to obstruct, unfavorable, unjust

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: prejudicial error

PRELIMINARY, **adjective** aforementioned, antecedent, anterior, beginning, coming before, early, exordial, foregoing, former, inaugural, incipient, initial, initiatory, introductory, opening, original, preceding, precursive, precursory, preexisting, prefatory, preludial, prelusive, prelusory, preparative, preparatory, prevenient, previous, primary, prior, proemial, starting, trial

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: preliminary agreement, preliminary hearing, preliminary injunction, preliminary notice, preliminary plea, preliminary relief, preliminary restraining order

PRELUDE, **noun** beginning, commencement, exordium, foreword, inauguration, inception, induction, initiation, introduction, opening, outset,

overture, preamble, preface, preliminary part, prelude, preparation, proem, prologue, *prooemium*, start

PREMATURE, *adjective* ahead of time, anticipatory, before time, embryonic, green, hasty, ill-considered, ill-timed, *immaturus*, inchoate, inopportune, mistimed, over-hasty, *praematurus*, precipitate, rash, raw, sooner than due, sooner than intended, too early, too soon, unanticipated, underripe, undeveloped, unformed, unmatured, unprepared, unready, unripe, unseasonable, untimely

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: exhaustion of remedies, premature action

PREMEDITATED, *adjective* aforethought, calculated, conscious, considered, deliberate, deliberately intended, foreordained, intended, intentional, maturely considered, outlined beforehand, planned, planned beforehand, planned in advance, plotted, prearranged, preconsidered, precontrived, predeliberated, predesigned, predetermined, predetermined, predevised, preresolved, reasoned, studied, thought out, well-considered, well-devised, willful, with forethought

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: intent, malice aforethought, premeditated crime, premeditated murder

PREMEDITATION, *noun* advance planning, aforethought, deliberate intent, deliberate intention, design, distinct purpose, forethought, machination, *praemeditatio*, prearrangement, preconsideration, predeliberation, predetermination, preresolution, previous deliberation, previous reflection, prior determination

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: intent

PREMISE, *noun* assumption, axiom, basis, belief, conclusion, foundation, given, ground, hypothesis, hypothetical, postulate, precept, presumption, presupposition, principle, rule, standard, supposition, tenet, theory, thesis, truism, verity

PREMISE, *verb* accept, affirm, assume, base, believe, claim, conceive, conclude, conjecture, contend, credit, declare, deduce, figure, gather,

hypothesize, infer, judge, postulate, presume, presuppose, profess, reckon, say, suppose, surmise, suspect, take, theorize, think

PREMISES (*Buildings*), **noun** *aedificium*, bounds, domiciles, *domus*, dwellings, edifices, grounds, homes, house with the grounds belonging to it, land, limits, lodgings, piece of land, place, property, quarters, real estate, residences, structures, tract of land

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: premises liability

PREMISES (*Hypotheses*), **noun** affirmations, assertions, assumed positions, axioms, bases, foundations, grounds, positions, postulates, *principia*, terms, theorems, theses

PREMIUM, **adjective** best, capital, choice, desirable, elect, estimable, excellent, fine, finest, first-class, first-rate, grade A, high-grade, high-quality, incomparable, inimitable, matchless, peerless, precious, prime, quality, second to none, select, specially selected, splendid, superb, super-fine, superior, superlative, top-notch, unbeatable, unequalled, unmatched, unparalleled, unrivaled, unsurpassed, very fine, worthy

PREMIUM (*Excess value*), **noun** amount over par, bonus, bounty, charge beyond normal, charge to excess, excessive charge, extra, incentive, increased value, over-charge, prize

PREMIUM (*Insurance payment*), **noun** amount paid periodically, annual commitment, annual encumbrance, annual fee, annual installment, annual liability, annual obligation, annual payment, annual rate of insurance, annual remittance, contract payment, periodic payment, yearly payment

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: assessment of a premium, earned premiums, gross premium, net premium, reduction of premium

PREMONITION, **noun** augury, auspice, boding, caution, divination, evil adumbration, feeling, foreboding, forefeeling, foreshadowing, foretoken, forewarning, hunch, intimation, misgiving, *monitio*, *monitum*, omen,

portent, prediction, premonishment, prenotification, presage, presentiment, presumise, prevision, prewarning, sign, warning

PREOCCUPATION, *noun* absorbed interest, absorption, abstraction, attentiveness, concentration, daydreaming, deep study, depth of thought, devotion, distraction, dreaminess, engrossment, enthrallment, fascination, fixation, fixed idea, *idée fixe*, immersion, intentness, involvement, musing, obsession, pensiveness, *praeoccupatio*, prepossession, profound thought, rapt attention, reverie, study, trance

PREORDAIN, *verb* appoint beforehand, appoint in advance, decide in advance, decree beforehand, destine, determine beforehand, enact beforehand, establish beforehand, fix beforehand, foredoom, forejudge, foreshadow, preconceive, preconclude, preconsider, predecide, predeliberate, predestine, predetermine, preestablish, prejudge, prerresolve, resolve beforehand

PREPARATION, *noun* anticipation, apprenticeship, arrangement, background, basis, building, development, education, equipment, establishment, evolution, foresight, forethought, foundation, groundwork, initiation, instruction, making ready, neophytism, novitiate, plan, precaution, preliminaries, preliminary step, premunition, prior measure, probation, providence, provision, prudence, qualification, readiness, readying, rehearsal, safeguard, teaching, training

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: preparation for trial, preparation of a crime

PREPARATORY, *adjective* anticipatory, beginning, early, expectant, foundational, inaugural, inceptive, incipient, initial, initiative, initiatory, introductory, opening, precautionary, precedent, preceding, precursory, prefatory, preliminary, preludial, prelusive, prelusory, preparative, prepositional, prior, proemial, provident, qualifying, starting

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: preparatory acts

PREPAY, *verb* defray in advance, discharge in advance, give compensation for in advance, make payment in advance, meet the bill ahead

of time, pay in advance, presettle, satisfy in advance, settle in advance, tender in advance

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: prepayment clause

PREPONDERANCE, *noun* dominance, domination, majority, outweighing, paramountcy, plurality, predominance, predomination, preeminence, prepollence, prepollency, preponderancy, preponderation, prevalence, superiority

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: preponderance of the credible evidence

PREPOSTEROUS, *adjective* absurd, bizarre, crazy, extravagant, fanciful, foolish, implausible, inconceivable, incredible, insane, nonsensical, outrageous, ridiculous, unbelievable, unimaginable, unreal, unthinkable, wild

PREREQUISITE, *noun* condition, demand, essential desideratum, exigency, fundamental, groundwork, indispensable item, necessary condition, necessary item, necessity, need, needed item, precondition, preliminary condition, pressing need, prior condition, proviso, requirement, requisite, specification, stipulation, vital part

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: condition precedent, jurisdictional prerequisite

PREROGATIVE, *noun* advantage, authority, authorization, benefit, charter, claim, droit, due, exclusive privilege, exclusive right, franchise, freedom, grant, inalienable right, legal power, liberty, license, perquisite, power, preference, prior right, priority, privilege, right, rightful power, sanction, special right, title, vested right, warrant

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: managerial prerogative, prerogative writ

PRESAGE, *verb* adumbrate, advise, announce in advance, anticipate, augur, *augurari*, augurate, auspicate, betoken, bode, divine, envision, forebode, forecast, foreknow, foresee, foreshadow, foreshow, foretell, foretoken, forewarn, have a presentiment, impend, indicate beforehand, indicate in advance, judge the future, make a prediction, omen, ominate, point to, portend, *portendere*, *praesagire*, predict, prefigure, prefigure,

preindicate, premonstrate, preshow, presignify, prewarn, prognosticate, promise, prophesy, signify, soothsay, threaten, vaticinate, warn

PRESAGEFUL, *adjective* augural, augurial, auspicial, foreboding, monitory, ominous, portentous

PRESCRIBE, *verb* administer, advocate, bid, charge, command, conduct, control, decide, decree, demand, designate, dictate, direct, enjoin, exact, exercise authority, give a directive, give a mandate, give an order, give directions, guide, impose, instruct, issue an order, lay out, lead, mandate, mark out, ordain, order, pilot, *praescribere*, prevail over, proclaim, regulate, require, set, steer, superintend, write a prescription

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: prescribe remedies, prescribed by law

PRESCRIPTION (*Claim of title*), *noun* authority, claim, inalienable right, interest, license, prerogative, right, vested interest, vested right

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: adverse possession, easement by prescription, right by prescription, title by prescription

FOREIGN PHRASES: *Praescriptio et executio non pertinent ad valorem contractus, set ad tempus et modum actionis instituendae.* Prescription and execution do not affect the validity of the contract, but the time and manner of instituting an action. *Usucapio constituta est ut aliquis litium finis esset.* Prescription was established so that there be an end to lawsuits. *Nihil praescribitur nisi quod possidetur.* There is no prescription for that which is not possessed. *Interruptio multiplex non tollit praescriptionem semel obtentam.* Frequent interruptions do not defeat a prescription once obtained. *Praescriptio est titulus ex usu et tempore substantiam capiens ab auctoritate legis.* Prescription is a title by authority of law, deriving its force from use and time.

PRESCRIPTION (*Custom*), *noun* convention, conventional usage, fashion, habit, institution, observance, practice, precedent, tradition, usage, use

PRESCRIPTION (*Directive*), **noun** act, authority, axiom, canon, charge, command, decree, dictate, direction, doctrine, edict, enactment, formula, formulary, injunction, instruction, law, maxim, measure, order, ordinance, precept, prescript, principle, proposal, regulation, rubric, rule, ruling, statute, theorem

PRESCRIPTIVE, **adjective** accepted, acknowledge, acknowledge through possession, acknowledge through use, admitted, binding, commanded by long use, commanding, compulsory, customary, decretal, determined, dictated, established, fixed, legalized, long-established, longstanding, obligatory, ordained by custom, popular, preceptive, prescribed, recognized, recognized because of continued possession, recognized through use, required by custom, rooted, set, settled, time-honored, traditional, traditive, understood, unwritten, usual, vested, wonted

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: prescriptive rights

PRESCRIPTIVISM, **noun** a theory of the study of language, linguistic prescription, prescription, rules of grammar, rules of language, standard usage, standard use

PRESENCE (*Attendance*), **noun** being, nearness, *praesentia*, proximity, sojournment, visitation

PRESENCE (*Poise*), **noun** air, appearance, aspect, bearing, behavior, carriage, comportment, conduct, decorum, demeanor, deportment, gentility, guise, image, look, manner, mien, ostent, outward show, personality, posture, presentation, refinement, semblance, style, visage, way, ways

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: demeanor of a witness

PRESENT (*Attendant*), **adjective** accessible, accounted for, adjacent, at close quarters, at hand, available, close, close at hand, close by, convenient, handy, in attendance, in the company of, in the presence of, in the vicinity, in view, near at hand, nearby, nigh, on hand, on the spot, *praesens*, proximate, unremoved, vicinal, within reach

PRESENT (*Current*), **adjective** at hand, at this moment, at this time, attendant, available, contemporaneous, contemporary, current, existent, existing, extant, going on, here, immediate, in view, instant, latest, living, modern, near, near in time, nigh, on the spot, *praesens*, present-day, present-time, prevalent, ready, recent, topical, ubiquitary, ubiquitous, unremoved, up-to-date, up-to-the-minute

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: clear and present danger, present ability, present consideration, present controversy, present enjoyment, present gift, present interest, present transfer

PRESENT (*Introduce*), **verb** demonstrate, disclose, display, exhibit, expose to view, give an introduction, *introducere*, make acquainted, make an introduction, make known, offer, offer evidence, open to view, propose, put forth, set forth, show, suggest, uncover, unveil

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: present a case, present evidence

PRESENT (*Make a gift*), **verb** accord, allot, award, bequeath, bestow, confer, contribute, convey, deed, deliver, dispense, dole out, *donare*, donate, endow, extend, furnish, give, give as a gift, give over, grant, hand, hand over, impart, let have, make over, mete out, *munerari*, offer, place at one's disposal, proffer, provide, remit, render, supply, tender, vouchsafe

PRESENT (*Prefer charges*), **verb** accuse, blame, charge, cite, criminate, fix the responsibility, implicate, impute, incriminate, lodge a complaint, prefer charges

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: present an indictment

PRESENTMENT, **noun** accusation, arraignment, charge, citation, imputation, indictment, information

PRESERVATION, **noun** care, cherishing, conservation, curing, custody, defense, eternization, freedom from danger, guardianship, guarding, immortalization, maintenance, nourishment, nurture, perpetuation, protection, protective custody, safeguarding, safekeeping, safety, salvation,

sanctuary, saving, security, shielding, storage, support, *tuitio*, upkeep, ward, wardship

PRESERVE, verb attend to, bolster, care for, champion, cherish, *condire*, conserve, continue, cure, defend, economize, ensconce, ensure, favor, foster, give support, guard, harbor, haven, hoard, house, husband, insure, keep, keep alive, keep from harm, keep intact, keep safe, keep sound, keep under cover, keep up, keep watch over, lend support, look after, maintain, mind, minister to, nourish, patronize, perpetuate, prolong, promote, protect, protect from injury, provide for, provide sanctuary, put away, reinforce, rescue, safeguard, save, screen, secure, *servare*, shelter, shield, shield from danger, shield from injury, spare, stand behind, support, sustain, *sustinere*, take care of, tend, treasure, *tueri*, uphold, watch, watch over

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: preserve one's rights, preserve records, preserve the peace

PRESIDE, verb act as chairman, act as president, administer, administrate, assume command, be at the head of, be in authority, be in charge, be in the chair, be the chairman, chair, command, control, direct, exercise supervision, govern, guide, have authority over, have control, head, hold a position of authority, hold authority, hold sway, hold the chair, keep order, lead, manage, occupy the chair, officiate, overlook, oversee, pilot, *praesidere*, regulate, reign, rule, steer, superintend, supervise, sway, take care of, take charge, take over, wield authority

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: preside over a hearing, preside over court, presiding justice, presiding officer

PRESS, noun authors, columnists, commentators, contributors, correspondents, editors, interviewers, journalistic writers, journalists, literary publications, media, members of the media, members of the press, news business, news gatherers, newsmen, newspaper world, newspaperman, newspapers, newswriters, publicists, publishers, reporters

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: censorship, First Amendment, freedom of speech, freedom of the press

PRESS (*Beseech*), **verb** adjure, appeal, ask earnestly, beg, call upon, enjoin, entreat, exhort, impetrate, implore, importune, petition, plead, request, supplicate, urge, *urgere*

PRESS (*Constrain*), **verb** bear down on, bind, bring pressure to bear, coerce, command, compel, decree, demand, drive, enforce, exact, extort, force, impel, impose, insist, make, make necessary, necessitate, obligate, oblige, order, put pressure on, put under obligation, require, take no denial, urge forward, wring

PRESS (*Goad*), **verb** aggravate, agonize, annoy, badger, beset, bother, browbeat, carp at, disquiet, drive, harry, heckle, hector, hound, incite, *instigare*, instigate, irritate, molest, persecute, pester, plague, prod, provoke, put pressure on, stir up, taunt, tease, torment, trouble, vex, worry

PRESSING, **adjective** acute, cogent, compelling, compulsory, constraining, critical, crucial, demanded, demanding, driving, essential, exacting, exigent, forceful, grave, high priority, impelling, imperative, important, importunate, indispensable, major, mandatory, necessary, needed, obligatory, operose, peremptory, prerequisite, relentless, required, requisite, serious, urgent, vital

PRESSURE, **noun** anxiety, anxiousness, brunt, brute force, burden, coercion, compulsion, constraining force, constraint, controlling power, crisis, drive, duress, encumbrance, exertion, exhortation, exigency, force, hardship, heaviness, hindrance, imperativeness, importunateness, influence, influentiality, insistence, intensity, intimidation, load, necessity, need, obligation, oppression, persuasion, *pondus*, power, power of directing, power of impelling, press, pull, push, strain, stress, sway, tension, undue influence, urgency, *vis*, weight

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: undue influence

PRESSURE, **verb** adjure, advocate, bear down, beg, beseech, blandish, cajole, coax, coerce, command, compel, constrain, drive, entreat, exhort,

force, goad, implore, induce, influence, insist, intimidate, oppress, persuade, plead, press, prod, push, request, solicit, stress, urge

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: coercion, duress, intimidation, undue influence

PRESTIDIGITATION, *noun* conjuring, deluding, illusion, juggling, legerdemain, magic, palming, sleight of hand, sorcery, trickery

PRESTIGE, *noun* ascendance, ascendancy, aura, authority, celebrity, consequence, control, credit, dazzle, degree, dignity, distinction, *éclat*, eminence, esteem, estimation, exaltation, *fama*, fame, famousness, favor, force, glamor, *gloria*, glory, good repute, grandeur, greatness, high honor, high repute, honor, illustriousness, import, importance, influence, influentiality, luster, majesty, mark, name, nobility, *nomen*, notability, note, noteworthiness, notoriety, paramountcy, place, position, potency, power, precedence, predominance, predomination, preeminence, primacy, prominence, public favor, rank, regard, renown, reputation, repute, respect, significance, splendor, standing, station, status, superiority, sway, weight, worth

PRESUME, *verb* anticipate, apprehend, assume, believe, come to a hasty conclusion, conceive, conclude, conjecture, consider as true, consider probable, contemplate, count upon, dare say, deduce, deem, derive, divine, estimate, expect, forejudge, form an opinion, gather, guess, hazard a guess, hypothesize, infer, judge, jump to conclusions, opine, perceive as true, posit, postulate, preconceive, prejudge, presuppose, presumise, regard as axiomatic, speculate, *sumere*, suppose, surmise, suspect, take for granted, take without proof, theorize, think, think likely, understand, venture

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: presume innocence

PRESUMPTION, *noun* anticipation, assumption, belief, conception, *coniectura*, conjecture, deduction, ground for believing, hypothesis, inference, likelihood, *opinio*, opinion, postulate, predilection, predisposition, premise, presupposition, probability, reasonable supposition, required assumption, required legal assumption, speculation, strong probability, supposition, surmise

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: conclusive presumption, disputable presumption, presumption against suicide, presumption of authority, presumption of constitutionality, presumption of continuance, presumption of death, presumption of delivery, presumption of innocence, presumption of knowledge, presumption of law, presumption of legitimacy, presumption of regularity, rebuttable presumption, statutory presumption

FOREIGN PHRASES: ***Cuicumque aliquis quid concedit concedere videtur et id, sine quo res ipsa esse non potuit.*** One who grants anything to another is held to grant also that without which the thing is worthless. ***Lex judicat de rebus necessario faciendis quasi re ipsa factis.*** The law judges of things which must necessarily be done as if they were actually done. ***Novatio non praesumitur.*** A novation is not presumed. ***Nemo praesumitur malus.*** No one is presumed to be wicked. ***Nemo praesumitur ludere in extremis.*** No one is presumed to be jesting while at the point of death. ***Nihil nequam est praesumendum.*** Nothing wicked should be presumed. ***Semper praesumitur pro legitimatione puerorum.*** The presumption always is in favor of the legitimacy of children. ***Stabit praesumptio donec probetur in contrarium.*** A presumption stands until the contrary is proven. ***Praesumptiones sunt conjecturae ex signo verisimili ad probandum assumptae.*** Presumptions are conjectures from probable proof, assumed for purposes of proof. ***Fraus est odiosa et non praesumenda.*** Fraud is odious and will not be presumed. ***Donatio non praesumitur.*** A gift is not presumed to have been made. ***Nemo praesumitur donare.*** No one is presumed to have made a gift. ***Favorabiliores rei, potius quam actores, habentur.*** The condition of the defendant is to be favored rather than that of the plaintiff. ***Nobiliores et benigniores praesumptiones in dubiis sunt praeferendae.*** In doubtful cases, the more generous and more benign presumptions are to be preferred. ***Nullum iniquum est praesumendum in jure.*** Nothing iniquitous is to be presumed in law. ***Quisquis praesumitur bonus; et semper in dubiis pro reo respondendum.*** Everyone is presumed to be good; and in doubtful cases it should be resolved in favor of the accused. ***Praesumitur pro legitimatione.*** There is a presumption in favor of legitimacy. ***Semper praesumitur pro matrimonio.*** The presumption is always in favor of the validity of a marriage. ***Malum non praesumitur.*** Evil is not presumed. ***Pro possessione praesumitur de jure.*** A presumption of law arises from possession. ***Praesumptio violenta, plena probatio.*** Strong presumption is full proof. ***Semper qui non prohibet pro se intervenire, mandare creditur.*** He who

does not prohibit the intervention of another in his behalf is deemed to have authorized it. ***Probatīs extremis, praesumuntur media.*** The extremes having been proved, those things which lie between are presumed. ***In favorem vitae, libertatis, et innocentiae, omnia praesumuntur.*** Every presumption is made in favor of life, liberty, and innocence. ***Nulla impossibilia aut inhonesta sunt praesumenda, vera autem et honesta et possibilia.*** No things that are impossible or dishonorable are to be presumed, but things that are true and honorable and possible. ***Omnia praesumuntur legitime facta donec probetur in contrarium.*** All things are presumed to be lawfully done until the contrary is proven. ***Lex neminem cogit ostendere quod nescire praesumitur.*** The law compels no one to divulge that which he is presumed not to know. ***Injuria non praesumitur.*** A wrong is not presumed.

PRESUMPTION OF INNOCENCE, *noun* assumption of innocence, belief of innocence, criminal standard of guilt, innocent until proven guilty, predisposition of innocence, premise rested on innocence, presupposition toward innocence, reasonable supposition of innocence, required assumption of innocence, required legal assumption of innocence, supposition of innocence

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: fundamental rights

PRESUMPTIVE, *adjective* anticipated, apparent, assumed, assumptive, believable, circumstantial, conceivable, conjecturable, conjectural, conjectured, credible, easy to believe, evidential, feasible, hypothesized, imagined, inferable, inferred, likely, plausible, possible, postulated, postulational, presumable, presumed, presupposed, probable, putative, seeming, speculative, speculatively, supposed, suppositional, supposititious, suppositive, surmisable, suspect, theoretical, well-founded, well-grounded

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: presumptive damages, presumptive evidence, presumptive grant, presumptive notice, presumptive ownership, presumptive possession

PRESUMPTUOUS, *adjective* *adrogans*, arrogant, assuming, audacious, bold, brash, brazen, cavalier, conceited, contumelious, daring, dictatorial, discourteous, disdainful, disrespectful, domineering, egoistic, egotistic,

egotistical, excessively bold, excessively confident, familiar, flippant, foolhardy, forward, haughty, ill-bred, ill-mannered, imperious, impertinent, impolite, impudent, insolent, insulting, intrusive, irreverent, lacking respect, lofty, lordly, magisterial, malapert, offensive, outrageous, overbearing, overconfident, overfamiliar, overly bold, overly confident, over-weening, pert, pompous, presuming, provocative, rash, rude, saucy, shameless, supercilious, unabashed, unceremonious, uncourtly, ungentle, vain

PRESUPPOSE, verb assume, be biased, be inclined to think, be jaundiced, be prejudiced, believe, conjecture, count upon, decide beforehand, decide in advance, deduce, deem, determine beforehand, determine in advance, divine, draw an inference, estimate, expect, forejudge, gather, guess, have a bias, hypothesize, imagine, infer, intuit, judge, judge in advance, jump to a conclusion, opine, persuade oneself, posit, postulate, preconceive, preclude, predecide, predetermine, preestimate, prefigure, prefigure, prejudge, presume, presumise, reckon, regard, rush to a conclusion, speculate, suppose, surmise, suspect, take for granted, theorize, think, trow, understand

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: presuppose a fact not in evidence

PRETEND, verb act, affect, assume, be deceitful, be hypocritical, beguile, bemask, bluff, cheat, claim falsely, counterfeit, cozen, deceive, delude, disguise, dissemble, *dissimulare*, dissimulate, dupe, fake, falsify, feign, *fingere*, fool, give a false appearance, hide under a mask, hoodwink, imagine, imitate, impersonate, lie, make a pretext of, make a show, make believe, malingering, mask, masquerade, mimic, mislead, misrepresent, pass off, perform, play, play act, play false, portray, present falsely, prevaricate, profess, purport, put on, put on a false front, seem, sham, *simulare*, simulate, twist the truth

PRETENSE (Ostentation), noun affectation, affectedness, airs, artificiality, blatancy, bravado, demonstration, display, empty show, false appearance, false show, fanfaronade, flagrancy, flashiness, flourish, fuss, garishness, gaudiness, glare, glitter, grandiosity, histrionics, impressive effect, inflation, insincerity, loftiness, mockery, obtrusiveness, *ostentatio*, ostentatiousness, outward show, panache, parade, pomp, pomposity,

pompousness, pose, pretension, pretentiousness, sham, show, showiness, splash, splurge, theatricality, unnaturalness, window dressing

PRETENSE (*Pretext*), **noun** appearance, beguilement, bluff, camouflage, cheat, claim, cloak, color, cover, deceit, deception, disguise, duplicity, empty words, excuse, fabrication, false appearance, false plea, false show, falsehood, falseness, falsification, feint, forgery, fraud, fraudulence, guise, hoax, hypocrisy, imitation, invention, lie, mask, mendacity, misrepresentation, ostensible purpose, ostensible reason, plea, *postulatio*, professed purpose, ruse, semblance, sham, show, simulation, *simulatione*, subterfuge, trick, trickery, untruth

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: false pretense, fraudulent pretense, larceny by false pretense

PRETENTIOUS (*Ostentatious*), **adjective** adorned, artificial, bespangled, brassy, conspicuous, decorated, embellished, flamboyant, flashy, fulgent, fulgid, garish, gaudy, meretricious, ornamented, ornate, *ornatus*, overly decorated, showy, superficial, tawdry

PRETENTIOUS (*Pompous*), **adjective** affected, arrogant, boastful, boasting, bombastic, braggardly, braggart, conceited, extravagant, full of affectation, *gloriosus*, grandiloquent, grandiose, haughty, *iactans*, immodest, inflated, *inflatus*, opinionated, overdramatized, prideful, prim, self-admiring, self-applauding, self-esteeming, self-glorifying, self-important, self-satisfied, smug, snobbish, stilted, swollen, *theatralis*, tumid, *tumidus*, turgescient, turgid, vain, vainglorious

PRETERMIT, **verb** abandon, avoid, bypass, cast aside, disregard, forget, gloss over, ignore, lay aside, leave, leave out, leave undone, let pass, miss, neglect, not care for, omit, overlook, pass, pass over, pay no attention to, pay no regard to, put aside, put off, shelve, skip, slight, suspend

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: pretermitted heir

PRETEXT, **noun** affectation, alibi, alleged purpose, alleged reason, camouflage, charade, claim, cover, deception, defense, disguise, evasion,

excuse, fabrication, false appearance, false ground, false motive, false pretense, false reason, false show, falsification, feint, fraud, guise, insincerity, invention, justification, lie, make-believe, mask, misrepresentation, misstatement, obfuscation, ostensible motive, ostensible purpose, ostensible reason, *praetextum*, pretense, pretension, professed purpose, profession, ruse, semblance, sham, shift, show, *simulatio*, simulation, *species*, stratagem, subterfuge, trick, trickery, untruth, wile

FOREIGN PHRASES: *Praetextu liciti non debet admitti illicitum.* That which is illegal ought not to be permitted under a pretext of legality.

PREVAIL (*Be in force*), **verb** be in general use, control, dictate, direct, dominate, domineer, exist widely, govern, guide, have authority over, have charge of, have dominion over, have force, have superiority over, predominate, preponderate

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: prevailing rate of interest, prevailing rate of wages

PREVAIL (*Persuade*), **verb** actuate, argue into, bring around, cajole, carry weight with, coax, convert, convince, enlist, gain the confidence of, guide, have effect, impel, incite, indoctrinate, induce, influence, inspire, inveigle, lure, motivate, move, *persuadere*, prompt, propagandize, seduce, sway, urge, wear down, win over, woo

PREVAIL (*Triumph*), **verb** be a winner, be effective, be efficacious, be in control, be in general use, be in the ascendant, be prevalent, be successful, be the victor, be triumphant, be victorious, carry authority, command, conquer, control, dominate, exceed, excel, gain a victory, gain the advantage, gain the upper hand, get the upper hand, have mastery, have superiority, lead, master, meet with success, overcome, predominate, preponderate, prosper, quell, reign, rule, subdue, succeed, *superare*, suppress, surmount, surpass, take over, thrive, transcend, *vincere*, win

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: prevail in a court of law, prevailing party

PREVAIL UPON, **verb** affect, be influential, beseech, bring over, bring to reason, carry weight with, coax, convince, encourage, enlist, entice, entreat, exercise influence over, exercise influence upon, exercise influence with,

exhort, *exorare*, have influence over, have influence upon, have influence with, impel, importune, induce, influence, lead, motivate, move, move by persuasion, overcome another's resistance, persuade, *persuadere*, predispose, spur, sway, talk into, urge, wield influence, win over

PREVAILING (*Current*), **adjective** abundant, accepted, customary, accustomed, all-embracing, bourgeois, catholic, characteristic, colloquial, common, commonplace, comprehensive, conformable, contemporary, conventional, current, customary, diffuse, dominant, epidemic, established, everyday, extensive, familiar, frequent, general, generally accepted, global, habitual, in vogue, latest, natural, normal, pandemic, popular, predominant, prevalent, rampant, regular, rife, stock, sweeping, typical, universal, up-to-date, usual, vernacular, well-known, widely accepted, widespread, wonted, workaday, worldwide

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: prevailing conditions, prevailing rate, prevailing rate of interest

PREVAILING (*Having superior force*), **adjective** ascendant, authoritative, chief, commanding, conquering, controlling, defeating, determining, directing, dominant, dominating, effective, effectual, efficacious, forceful, governing, heading, hegemonic, hegemonical, influential, leading, mighty, moving, operative, overcoming, overruling, paramount, persuasive, potent, powerful, predominant, predominating, preponderant, preponderating, *puissant*, *régnant*, ruling, strong, successful, supreme, triumphal, triumphant, unvanquished, victorious, weighty, winning

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: prevailing party

PREVALENT, **adjective** abundant, accepted, customary, accustomed, all-embracing, ascendant, catholic, characteristic, chief, colloquial, common, commonplace, conformable, conventional, current, customary, dominant, epidemic, established, everyday, extensive, familiar, frequent, frequently met, general, generally accepted, global, habitual, household, normal, ordinary, pandemic, pedestrian, *pervulgatus*, popular, predominant, preponderant, prevailing, rampant, regular, rife, run of-the-mill, set, standard, stock, sweeping, typical, universal, vernacular, well-known, widely accepted, widely known, widespread, worldwide

PREVARICATE, verb be dishonest, be evasive, be untruthful, bear false witness, beg the question, belie, conceal the truth, concoct, counterfeit, deceive, defraud, delude, deviate, deviate from the truth, dissemble, dissimulate, distort, dodge, dupe, elude, equivocate, evade, evade the truth, fabricate, falsify, feign, fence, fergiversate, fib, for-swear, gloss over, hedge, hoodwink, invent, lie, make believe, mince the truth, misguide, misinform, mislead, misrepresent, misstate, palter, parry, perjure, pervert, pretend, put on, quibble, sham, shift, shuffle, sophisticate, speak falsely, stretch the truth, tell a falsehood, tell a lie, tell an untruth, *tergiversari*, tergiversate, twist the truth

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: false swearing, perjury

PREVENT, verb arrest, avert, avoid, baffle, balk, bar, block, check, checkmate, circumvent, contest, counter, counteract, countercheck, cut off, debar, defeat, deflect, delay, detain, deter, discourage, estop, fend off, foil, forbid, foreclose, forestall, forfend, frustrate, halt, hamper, handicap, hinder, hold back, impede, *impedire*, inhibit, intercept, interfere, interrupt, keep from, keep from happening, limit, muzzle, neutralize, *obstare*, obstruct, obviate, oppose, override, overrule, paralyze, parry, preclude, *prohibere*, prohibit, repress, restrain, restrict, retard, rule out, stave off, stay, stop, thwart, tie, turn aside, turn away, veto, ward off

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: prevent competition, prevent waste, prevented by law, prevention of performance

FOREIGN PHRASES: *Qui non prohibet id quod prohibere potest assentire videtur.* He who does not forbid what he is able to prevent is deemed to assent.

PREVENTION, noun bar, barrier, constraint, constriction, control, damper, deterrent, deterrence, deterrent, disadvantage, fetter, hindrance, impediment, inhibition, interference, obstacle, obstruction, obtrusion, obviation, preclusion, predisposition, presumption, prohibition, restraint, restriction, retardation, stoppage, thwarting

PREVENTIVE, adjective alert, antidotal, antiseptic, arresting, aseptic, averting, blocking, careful, cautious, checking, counteractant, counteracting, defensive, deterrent, deterring, disinfectant, forestalling,

germicidal, guarded, guarding, hindering, hygienic, impedimental, impeding, impeditive, inhibitive, inhibitory, interfering, judicious, neutralizing, obstructive, opposing, precautionary, preclusive, preservative, preventative, prohibitive, prophylactic, protecting, protective, provident, regardful, resistive, restraining, restrictive, retardant, safeguarding, shielding, thwarting, warding off, watchful

PREVENTIVE MEASURE, *noun* adequate plans, adequate procedures, adequate steps, buffer, defense, forearming, immunization, inoculation, precaution, preservation, protection, safeguard, screen, security, shield
ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: preventive justice

PREVIOUS, *adjective* above-cited, above-mentioned, above-named, aforementioned, aforesaid, already indicated, antecedent, anterior, earlier, early, erstwhile, first, fore, foregoing, foregone, forementioned, forerunning, former, initial, initiatory, introductory, one-time, past, precedent, preceding, precursive, precursory, preexistent, prefatorial, prefatory, preliminary, prelusive, prelusory, preparatory, prevenient, previously mentioned, prior

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: previous conviction, previous disability, previous injury, previous order, previously considered, previously determined, prior conduct, prior conviction, prior injury

PREVIOUSLY NAMED, *adjective* above-mentioned, as stated earlier, as stated earlier in this document, before-mentioned, forenamed, former, previously referred to

PREY, *verb* commit violence, consume, depredate, despoil, destroy, devour, eat, extort, fatten upon, feast upon, feed upon, fleece, forage, foray, grab, gut, harass, harrow, hunt, kill, loot, maraud, oppress, parasitize, pillage, pirate, plague, plunder, *praedari*, profit by cheating, profit by swindling, raid, ransack, ravage, raven, ravish, rob, seize, spoil, spoliage, strip, torment, torture, victimize, waste

PRICE, noun amount, appraisal, appraisement, charge, compensation, cost, disbursement, due, estimate, estimation, exaction, exchange value, expenditure, expense, fare, fee, figure, outlay, payment, premium, *pretium*, purchase money, quotation, rate, recompense, selling price, toll, valuation, value, worth

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: abatement of price, contract price, established price, fair price, inadequacy of price, market price, market value, price adjustment, price control fee schedules, price discrimination, price fixing, reasonable price, retail price, stipulated price

FOREIGN PHRASES: *Emptor emit quam minimo potest; venditor vendit quam maximo potest.* The buyer purchases for the least he can; the seller sells for the most he can.

PRICELESS, adjective beyond price, commanding a high price, costly, dear, expensive, extraordinary, high, high-priced, *inaestimabilis*, incalculable, incomparable, inestimable, invaluable, irreplaceable, matchless, peerless, precious, *pretiosissimus*, rare, sterling, unequaled, valuable, without price

PRIDE, noun affectation, affected manner, affectedness, airs, boastfulness, braggadocio, braggartism, cockiness, condescension, coxcombry, dandyism, egoism, egotism, foppishness, haughtiness, hubris, immodesty, lordliness, narcissism, pomposity, satisfaction, self-admiration, self-applause, self-approval, self-esteem, self-exaltation, self-glorification, self-importance, self-satisfaction, smugness, snobbery, superciliousness, superiority, swagger, toploftiness, vain pretensions, vainglory, vanity

PRIMA FACIE (*Legally sufficient*), **adjective** adequate, lawfully sufficient, legally adequate, satisfactory, sufficient on its face, sufficient on the pleadings, sufficient to make out a case, sufficiently strong, suitable

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: prima facie case, prima facie claim, prima facie evidence, prima facie negligence, prima facie nuisance, prima facie proof, prima facie tort

PRIMA FACIE (*Self-evident*), **adjective** apparently, at first glance, at first sight, at first view, at sight, before further examination, by all appearances, on presentation, on the face of the matter, on the first view, ostensibly, presumably, seemingly, to all appearances

PRIMACY, **noun** ascendancy, authority, command, consequence, control, domination, dominion, eminence, excellency, first place, greatness, headship, hegemony, height, high position, hold, importance, influence, jurisdiction, lead, leadership, paramountcy, power, predominancy, predomination, preeminence, prestige, rule, seniority, sovereignty, supereminence, superiority, supremacy, supremeness, sway, weight

PRIMARY, **adjective** basal, basic, central, chief, constitutive, determining, dominant, earliest, elemental, elementary, essential, first, formative, fundamental, greatest, highest, important, inaugural, initial, key, leading, main, nascent, necessary, nonpareil, original, overriding, overruling, paramount, predominant, preeminent, prime, *primus*, principal, *principalis*, prominent, requisite, ruling, second to none, supereminent, supreme, topmost, transcendent, underlying, unsurpassed, uppermost, utmost, vital

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: primary boycott, primary evidence, primary insurance, primary jurisdiction, primary liability, primary picketing, primary purpose, primary right, primary surety, primary tortfeasor

PRIMARY, **noun** ballot, choice, contest, contestation, election, election contest, exclusive competition, exclusive contest, exclusive election, exclusive political competition, exclusive political contest, first competition, first contest, first election, first political competition, first political contest, inaugural competition, inaugural contest, inaugural election, inaugural political competition, inaugural political contest, nomination contest, nominative competition, nominative contest, nominative election, partisan competition, partisan contest, partisan election, party competition, party contest, party election, political competition, political contention, political election, political rivalry, poll, preference, selection, vote

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: primary evidence, primary responsibility

PRIMARY CARE, *noun* chief medical practitioners, first-contact doctors, first response medical care, main doctors, main health care physicians, main medical providers, main physicians, preliminary health care providers, preliminary medical office, primary doctors, primary medical office, primary providers, prime doctors, principal doctors

PRIMARY RIGHTS, *noun* direct rights, first publication rights, first rights, original rights, print publication rights, printing rights, publishing rights

PRIME (*Most valuable*), *adjective* best, beyond all praise, beyond compare, capital, cardinal, champion, chief, choice, crowning, dominant, eminent, excelling, exceptional, exemplary, exquisite, finest, first-class, first in quality, first-rate, foremost, front, greatest, head, highest, important, leading, matchless, nonpareil, of highest excellence, of the best quality, optimas, paramount, peerless, predominant, preeminent, preponderant, prevailing, priceless, principal, prize, prominent, remarkable, select, specially selected, splendid, superb, supereminent, superior, superlative, supreme, top, transcendent, unequaled, unmatched, unparalleled, unrivaled, unsurpassable, unsurpassed, utmost, without comparison

PRIME (*Original*), *adjective* aboriginal, authentic, basal, basic, beginning, dawning, earliest, early, elemental, elementary, embryonic, first, formative, fossil, fundamental, generative, genuine, germinal, inaugural, inceptive, incipient, initial, institutive, introductory, native, oldest, originative, primal, primary, primeval, primitive, primordial, *primus*, rudimentary, starting

PRIMITIVE, *adjective* aged, ancient, antediluvian, antiquated, antique, backward, basic, crude, dated, early, elementary, embryonic, homely, low, musty, obsolete, old, old-fashioned, old-time, organic, original, out-of-date, out-worn, passé, past, prime, primeval, primordial, quaint, rudimentary, simple, uncomplicated, underdeveloped, undeveloped, unmodernized, unsophisticated

PRIMOGENITOR, *noun* ancestor, ancestral relation, ancestral relative, antecedent, ascendant, elder, father, fore-bear, forefather, forerunner,

founder of the family, grandsire, *origo*, parent, patriarch, precursor, predecessor, procreator

PRIMORDIAL, *adjective* aboriginal, archetypal, basal, basic, beginning, creative, elemental, elementary, first, fundamental, original, primal, primary, prime, primeval, primigenial, primitive, pristine, protogenic, prototypal, rudimentary, underived

PRINCIPAL, *adjective* cardinal, chief, controlling, dominant, essential, first, foremost, hegemonic, hegemonical, highest, leading, main, most considerable, most important, most powerful, outstanding, paramount, predominant, preeminent, prevailing, primal, primary, prime, *primus*, *princeps*, *principalis*, prominent, ruling, stellar, supereminent, supreme

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: principal activity, principal contract, principal contractor, principal obligation, principal place of business, principal sum, principal wrongdoing

FOREIGN PHRASES: *Omne principale trahit ad se accessorium.* Every principal thing draws the accessory to itself. *Quae accessionum locum obtinent, extinguuntur cum principales res peremptae fuerint.* When the principal thing is destroyed, those things which are accessory to it are also destroyed. *Sublato principali, tollitur adjunctum.* By the removal of the principal thing, the adjunct is also taken.

PRINCIPAL (*Capital sum*), *noun* assets, assets in hand, capital, caput, circulating capital, economic resources, fixed capital, fund, funds, gross amount, holdings, invested sum, main body, material assets, money, *nummi*, original sum, principal part, property, resources, sors, sum, sum total, tangible assets, totality, wealth, whole, working capital

PRINCIPAL (*Director*), *noun* boss, chief, chief actor, chief authority, chief executive, chief party, chieftain, commandant, commander, controller, directing head, director, employer, engager of services, executive, executive officer, foreperson, governor, head, headperson, *magister*, manager, master, overlooker, overseer, owner, person in authority, person in charge, proprietor, senior, superintendent, superior, supervisor, taskmaster

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: partially disclosed principal, principal in the first degree, undisclosed principal

FOREIGN PHRASES: ***Nullus dicitur accessorius post feloniam, sed ille qui novit principalem feloniam fecisse, et illum receptavit et confortavit.*** No one is called an accessory after the fact but the one who knew the principal had committed a felony, and who received and comforted him. ***Nullus dicitur felo principalis nisi actor, aut qui praesens est, abettans aut auxilians ad feloniam faciendam.*** No one is called a principal felon except the party actually committing the felony, or the person who is present, aiding and abetting in its commission. ***Res accessoria sequitur rem principalem.*** An accessory follows the principal. ***Qui per alium facit per seipsum facere videtur.*** He who acts through another is deemed as having acted himself. ***Ubi non est principalis, non potest esse accessorius.*** Where there can be no principal, there cannot be an accessory.

PRINCIPLE (*Axiom*), **noun** accepted belief, adage, admitted maxim, article of belief, article of faith, assertion, assurance, basic doctrine, basic law, basic rule, basic truth, belief, canon, conviction, credo, declaration of faith, *decretum*, doctrine, dogma, established rule, form, formula, formulated belief, foundation, fundamental doctrine, fundamental law, fundamental rule, gospel, *institutum*, instruction, intuitive truth, law, law of conduct, maxim, model, philosophy, policy, position, postulate, postulate of reason, precept, professed belief, profession of faith, proposition, provision, received maxim, recognized maxim, regula, regulation, reliance on, rubric, rule, rule of action, sage maxim, self-evident proposition, self-evident truth, settled principle, standard, statement of belief, statement of position, tenet, theorem, truism, way of thinking

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: equitable principle, legal principle

FOREIGN PHRASES: ***Principia data sequuntur concomitantia.*** Given principles are followed by their concomitants. ***Principia probant, non probantur.*** Principles prove, they are not proved. ***Unumquodque principiorum est sibimetipsi fides; et perspicua vera non sunt probanda.*** Every general principle is its own evidence, and plain truths need not be proved.

PRINCIPLE (*Virtue*), **noun** character, conviction, ethics, goodness, honesty, honor, honorableness, incorruptibility, *integritas*, integrity, justice, moral excellence, moral rectitude, morality, nobleness, probity, rectitude, righteousness, rightfulness, scrupulousness, trustworthiness, truth, uprightness, virtuousness

PRIOR, **adjective** antecedent, anterior, earlier, first, foregoing, former, inaugural, introductory, late, lead, leading, old, past, precedent, preceding, precursory, preexistent, prefatory, preliminary, preludial, prelude, preparatory, prevenient, previous, quondam, *superior*

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: prior approval, prior conviction, prior lien, prior restraint

PRIORITY, **noun** advantage, antecedence, commanding position, essential status, exigency, first place, importance, necessity, needfulness, precedence, preeminence, preference, primacy, prior right, requisiteness, right-of-way, right to precedence, right to preference, seniority, superiority, supremacy, urgency, vitalness

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: priority of claim, priority of lien, priority statute

FOREIGN PHRASES: *Qui prior est tempore potior est jure.* He who is first in time is first in right. *Prior tempore potior jure.* First in time, superior in right.

PRISON, **noun** bastille, *carcer*, cell, facility, house of correction, house of detention, house of reform, incarceration facility, jail, penal colony, penal institution, penitentiary, prison house, reformatory

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: prison term

FOREIGN PHRASES: *Carcer ad homines custodiendos, non ad puniendos, dari debet.* A prison should be used for the custody of men, and not for their punishment.

PRISONER, **noun** captive, confined individual, convict, criminal, detainee, felon, hostage, incarcerated person, individual held in custody, individual jailed, inmate, internee, jailed person, person under arrest

PRIVACY, noun concealment, confidentiality, confidentialness, delitescence, disassociation, dissociation, evasion, evasiveness, intimacy, isolation, obscurity, penetralia, privateness, quietude, retirement, retreat, seclusion, secrecy, secretiveness, separateness, separation, solitariness, solitude, *solitudo*, voluntary exile, withdrawal

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: invasion of privacy, right of privacy

PRIVATE (Confidential), adjective abstruse, arcane, arcanus, clandestine, closet, concealed, covert, cryptic, cryptical, dark, esoteric, esoterical, hidden, intimate, inviolable, mysterious, off the record, personal, privy, recondite, secret, undercover, undisclosable, undivulgable, unrevealable

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: private papers, private writings

PRIVATE (Not public), adjective closed, confined, exclusive, individual, individualized, limited, nonofficial, nonpublic, not open, personalized, *privatus*, reserved, restricted, select, unofficial

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: private action, private agreement, private bill, private carrier, private corporation, private detective, private dwelling, private employment, private enterprise, private grant, private institution, private investigator, private nuisance, private property, private purposes, private sale, private statute, private trust, private use

FOREIGN PHRASES: *Privatum incommodum publico bono pensatur.* Private inconvenience is compensated for by public benefit. *Pactis privatorum juri publico non derogatur.* Private contracts do not derogate from public law. *Jura publica anteferenda privatis.* Public rights are to be preferred to private rights.

PRIVATE (Secluded), adjective apart, cloistered, hidden, inaccessible, insular, isolated, out-of-the-way, quiet, remote, removed, seclusive, separate, solitary, unfrequented

PRIVATE RIGHT OF ACTION, noun civil cause of action, individual right to sue, private cause of action, private right to bring a lawsuit, private right to maintain an action

PRIVATION, noun absence, attachment, bad fortune, bad luck, bankruptcy, beggary, bereavement, confiscation, dearth, deprivation, deprivation, destitution, dispossession, dissipation, distress, divestment, exhaustion, famine, financial straits, hardship, impecuniosity, impecuniousness, indigence, *inopia*, insufficiency, lack, loss, loss of fortune, mendicancy, mendicity, narrow means, necessitude, necessity, need, neediness, pauperism, penury, pinch, poverty, reduced circumstances, riddance, sequestration, starvation, straitened means, want

PRIVILEGE, noun advantage, enfranchisement, allowance, authority, authorization, *beneficium*, benefit, chance, charter, dispensation, enfranchisement, entitlement, exemption, favor, franchise, freedom, grant, honor, *immunitas*, immunity, indulgence, liberty, license, opportunity, permission, perquisite, prerogative, priority, release, right, sanction, title, tolerance, vouchsafement, warrant

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: executive privilege, immunity, privilege against self-incrimination, privileged communications, privileged statement, privileges and immunities, qualified privilege

FOREIGN PHRASES: *Privilegium est beneficium personale, et extinguitur cum persona.* A privilege is a personal benefit, and is extinguished with the death of the person. *Privilegium non valet contra rempublicam.* A privilege is of no avail against the state. *Necessitas inducit privilegium quo ad jura privata.* Necessity gives a privilege with reference to private rights.

PRIVILEGED, adjective allowed, authorized, chartered, empowered, entitled, excepted, excluded, excused, exempt, exempted, favored, franchised, free of, immune, *immunis*, immunized, licensed, not accountable, not subject, permitted, sanctioned, specially provided for, unrestrained

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: privileged communications, privileged information, privileged matter

PRIVILEGED COMMUNICATION, noun attorney's work product, closed conversation, confidential communication, confidential discussion, nondisclosable communication, private communication, private interchange, privileged discussion, privileged writing

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: attorney-client relationship, doctor-patient privilege, husband-wife privilege, physician-patient privilege, priest-penitent privilege, waiver

PRIVITY, *noun* affiliation, attachment, connecting medium, connection, contractual bond, derivative interest, interconnection, legal relationship, link, mutual relationship, mutuality of interest, nexus, relation, relationship, successive relationship, tie

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: privity of contract, privity of estate, privity of possession

PRIVY, *adjective* acquainted with, arcane, auricular, buried, clandestine, cognizant of, concealed, confidential, covert, cryptic, cryptical, dark, exclusive, furtive, hidden, inmost, limited, murky, mysterious, nonpublic, obscure, personal, private, recondite, reserved, restricted, secret, sequestered, stealthy, surreptitious, undisclosed, unrevealed

PRIVY, *noun* contracting party, interested party, par-taken, participant, party

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: parties and privies

PRIZE, *noun* accolade, advantage, award, blue ribbon, bonus, booty, bounty, capture, catch, cordon, cup, decoration, distinction, find, first place, gain, guerdon, honor, inducement, jackpot, loot, medal, meed, payment, pillage, plum, plunder, *praemium*, premium, prey, privilege, recompense, reward, spoil, title, token, trophy, winning

PRO FORMA, *adjective* as a matter of form, by course of conduct, by custom, by habit, by past practice, by trade and usage, by usage, ceremoniously, common, customary, for the sake of appearances, for the sake of form, formally, in due form, in set form, ritualistically, ritually, standard, superficially, usual

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: pro forma decree, pro forma judgment, pro forma order

PRO HOC VICI, *idiom* allowed to practice, permitted to practice for one time only, practice for a particular purpose, unadmitted temporarily

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: jurisdiction, practice of law

PRO RATA, *adjective* allotted, apportioned, appropriately, distributed, equivalently, in proportion, on even terms, proportionate

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: apportionment, pro rata share

PRO RATA, *adverb* each to each, in equal shares, proportionately, respectively, to each according to his share

PRO TEMPORE, *adverb* briefly, for a time, for the moment, for the present occasion, for the time being, momentarily, pro tem, provisionally, temporarily, transitorily

PROBABILITY, *noun* anticipation, appearance of truth, believability, chance, conceivability, credibility, credibleness, expectation, fair chance, fair expectation, favorable chance, liability, liableness, likelihood, likeliness, odds, ostensibility, plausibility, possibility, presumption, promise, prospect, reasonable chance, reasonableness, susceptibility, tendency, *veri similitudo*, verisimilitude

PROBABLE, *adjective* apparent, apt, believable, conceivable, conjecturable, credible, feasible, foreseeable, full of promise, indubitable, liable, likely, logical, ostensible, plausible, possible, practicable, presumable, presumptive, promising, reasonable, seeming, supposed, surmisable, to be expected, unquestionable, *veri similis*, verisimilar, verisimilous

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: probable cause

PROBABLE CAUSE, *noun* adequate legal basis, ample legal basis to pursue, just and adequate basis, just evidence, just meritorious evidence, just qualified evidence, legally adequate basis to proceed, legally compelling basis, legally competent evidence, legally sufficient cause, satisfactory legal basis, sufficient evidence, sufficient legal basis

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: plain view doctrine, reasonable suspicion

PROBATE, *noun* authentication of a will, authentication proceeding, judicial validation of a will, proof of the validity of a will, proof of the will, validation of a testament, validity proceedings, will validation proceeding, will verification proceeding

PROBATE, *verb* adjudge the validity of a will, adjudicate the validity of a will, authenticate a will, certify a will, confirm the validity of a will, establish the authenticity of a will, establish the genuineness of a will, establish the validity of a will, prove the validity of a will, substantiate, validate a will, verify a testament

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: probate a will, probate court, probate proceeding

PROBATION, *noun* conditional suspension of sentence, exemption, freedom, liberation, parole, period of testing, period of trial, *probatio*, release

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: parole, probation term, probationary employee, revocation of probation

PROBATIONER (*One being tested*), *noun* apprentice, beginner, candidate, entrant, initiate, learner, neophyte, newcomer, novice, novitiate

PROBATIONER (*Released offender*), *noun* criminal released at large, criminal under suspension of sentence, lawbreaker under suspension of sentence, malefactor under suspension of sentence, offender under suspension of sentence, parolee, released convict, released criminal, released felon, released lawbreaker, released malefactor, released prisoner, released transgressor, released wrongdoer, wrongdoer released from prison

PROBATIVE, *adjective* demonstrative, empiric, empirical, evidential, evidentiary, experimental, exploratory, offering evidence, probatory, providing evidence, providing proof, verificative

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: probative evidence, probative facts, probative value, probative weight

PROBE, noun analysis, careful search, critical examination, deep study, examination, exhaustive study, exploration, exploratory examination, indagation, inquiry, inspection, investigation, perquisition, perscrutation, pursuit, quest, research, review, rigorous search, *rimari*, *scrutari*, scrutiny, search, searching examination, strict examination

PROBE, verb check over, conduct an inquiry, conduct research on, consider attentively, delve into, dig into, dissect, examine, explore, follow up, indagate, inquire into, inspect, institute an inquiry, interrogate, investigate, look into, make an examination, make inquiries, observe, peruse, plumb, poke into, pry into, pursue an inquiry, put to the test, question, review, *rimari*, run checks on, scan, *scrutari*, scrutinize, search into, seek, seek information regarding, study, study in detail, subject to scrutiny, take up an inquiry, unearth

PROBITY, noun candidness, candor, conscience, dependability, deservingness, equitableness, equity, fair play, fairness, faith, frankness, good faith, goodness, guilelessness, high principles, honesty, honor, honorableness, impartiality, incorruptibility, ingenuousness, integrity, justice, merit, moral excellence, morality, morals, principle, *probitas*, rectitude, reputability, righteousness, scrupulousness, sincerity, straightforwardness, trustiness, trustworthiness, truth, truthfulness, undeceptiveness, uprightness, veraciousness, veracity, virtue

PROBLEM, noun anxiety, bafflement, bone of contention, care, cause for concern, complexity, complication, crisis, difficulty, dilemma, enigma, exercise, matter in dispute, moot point, mystery, obstacle, plight, point in dispute, point to be settled, predicament, puzzle, quandary, question, riddle, source of perplexity, stumper, subject of dispute, tight situation, trouble, vexed question

PROBLEMATIC, adjective ambiguous, complex, complicated, contestable, controversial, controvertible, cryptic, cryptical, debatable, difficult, disputable, doubtful, dubious, *dubius*, enigmatic, enigmatical, equivocal, imperspicuous, *incertus*, insoluble, involved, knotty, moot, mysterious, open to doubt, paradoxical, perplexing, problematical, puzzling,

questionable, raveled, shrouded in mystery, snarled, tangled, tentative, troublesome, uncertain, unconvincing, undecided, undemonstrable, undetermined, unsettled, vague, worrisome

PROCACIOUS, *adjective* aloof, annoyed, apathetic, bumptuous, cool, disapproving, distant, frigid, forward, impertinent, impudent, incurious, indifferent, insolent, lukewarm, offhand, petulant, reserved, solitary, unenthusiastic, uninterested, irresponsible, unresponsive, unsociable, unwelcoming

PROCEDURAL, *adjective* adjective, directive, functional, methodical, operative, relating to method, relating to the mechanics of a lawsuit, relative to the manner of proceeding, systematic

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: procedural defect, procedural due process, procedural law, procedural matter, procedural question, procedural right, procedural rule of law, procedural statute

PROCEDURAL DUE PROCESS, *noun* due process in civil and criminal proceedings, due process of law, fundamental fairness in procedure, individual protections in legal procedure, nonsubstantive due process, procedures that safeguard individual legal rights

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: Fifth and Fourteenth Amendments

PROCEDURE, *noun* act, action, adjective law, behavior, common practice, conduct, course, course of action, custom, established method, habit, line of action, manner of proceeding, manner of working, matter of course, measure, method, methodology, mode, mode of operation, mode of use, modus operandi, motion, order, particular course of action, plan, plan of action, policy, practice, proceeding, process, program, proscribed form, routine, rule, scheme, set form, set format, step, strategy, system, tactics, usage, way, way of operation

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: civil procedure, criminal procedure, judicial procedure, pretrial procedure, rule of procedure

FOREIGN PHRASES: *Cursus curiae est lex curiae.* The practice of the court is the law of the court.

PROCEED (*Continue*), **verb** begin again, begin where one left off, carry on, get back to work, get on, recommence, reinstate, renew, resume, return, take up again

PROCEED (*Go forward*), **verb** act, advance, arise, emanate, ensue, extend, flow, follow, follow a course, gain ground, get ahead, get on, go, go ahead, go forth, issue, keep going, keep moving, make headway, make progress, make rapid strides, move ahead, move forward, pass on, press on, progress, propel oneself, push ahead, push on, roll on, spring, take steps
ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: proceed with a case, proceed with due diligence

PROCEEDING, **noun** *actio*, action, action at law, case, cause, conduct of a lawsuit, course of an action at law, dispute, hearing, lawsuit, legal action, legal procedure, litigation, matter, performance, prescribed method of action, prescribed mode of action, procedure, process, prosecution, series of events, step, steps in the prosecution of an action, suit, suit at law, transaction, trial, undertaking

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: abandonment of a proceeding, annulment proceeding, arbitration proceeding, bankruptcy proceeding, bastardy proceeding, certiorari proceeding, commencement of a proceeding, condemnation proceeding, contempt proceeding, criminal proceeding, custody proceeding, discontinuance of a proceeding, enforcement proceeding, equitable proceeding, extraordinary proceeding, filiation proceeding, garnishment proceeding, guardianship proceeding, habeas corpus proceeding, in personam proceeding, in rem proceeding, judicial proceeding, lawful proceeding, legal proceeding, liquidation proceeding, mandamus proceeding, official proceeding, partition proceeding, pending proceeding, plenary proceeding, probate proceeding, public proceeding, quasi in rem proceeding, special proceeding, supplementary proceeding, testamentary proceeding, void proceeding

PROCEEDS, **noun** avails, balance, benefit, earnings, effect, end result, gain, gross profit, income, money coming in, net profit, produce, product, profit, receipts, *reditus*, remuneration, result, returns, revenue, sum derived from a sale, value received, yield

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: proceeds of a crime, proceeds of a sale, proceeds of an insurance policy

PROCESS (*Course*), **noun** action, conduct, continued movement, continuing development, handling, line of action, manner, means, method, methodology, mode of operation, operation, performance, plan, policy, procedure, progressive course, *ratio*, regular proceeding, ritual, routine, scheme, series of measures, strategy, system, tactics, transaction, treatment, way, ways and means

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: due process, judicial process

PROCESS (*Summons*), **noun** authoritative citation to appear before a court, authoritative command, behest, bidding, citation, command, direction, instruction to appear, legal call, *lis*, official call, official notice, requirement to appear, signal by which one is summoned, subpoena, writ

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: abuse of process, compulsory process, defective process, irregular process, return of process, service of process

PRO-CHOICE, **noun** abortion advocate, accepting abortion, approving abortion, endorsing abortion, in favor of abortion, pro-abortion, sanctioning abortion, supporting legalized abortion, supportive of abortion

Generally: self-determination

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: abortion on demand, legalized abortion, spontaneous abortion, voluntary abortion

PROCLAIM, **verb** advertise, air, announce, annunciate, assert, asseverate, blare, blaze abroad, broach, broadcast, bruit, call out, circulate, communicate, cry, *declarare*, declare, disseminate, divulge, enounce, exclaim, gazette, give notice of, give out, hawk about, herald, inform, make a proclamation, make known, make public, noise abroad, *praedicare*, promulgate, *pronuntiare*, propagate, publicize, publish, release, report, set forth, sing out, sound forth, spread abroad, state, tell, thunder forth, trumpet, utter, ventilate

PROCLAMATION, noun announcement, annunciation, declaration, decree, decretal, edict, *edictum*, exclamation, fiat, mandate, manifesto, message, notification, official publication, promulgation, pronouncement, public announcement, public avowal, public notice, publication, recitation, rescript, statement

PROCLIVITY, noun ability, appetence, appetency, aptitude, aptness, bent, bias, disposition, facility, gift, gravitation, inclination, inherent ability, innate disposition, innate sense, instinct, leaning, liking, natural sense, partiality, penchant, predilection, predisposition, prejudice, *proclivitas*, proneness, propensity, readiness, talent, tendency, turn

PROCRASTINATE, verb adjourn, be dilatory, be idle, be inert, be neglectful, block, dally, dawdle, defer, delay, *differre*, dilly dally, do nothing, filibuster, gain time, hang back, hesitate, hold back, hold up, idle, keep one waiting, kill time, lag, let slide, let slip, let the matter stand, linger, loaf, loiter, neglect, pause, pigeonhole, play for time, postpone, *procrastinare*, prolong, prorogue, protract, push aside, put off, retard, shelve, stall, stave off, suspend, table, tarry, wait, waste time

PROCRASTINATION, noun deferment, delay, frivolousness, hindrance, idling, interference, loitering, pause, playing around, postponement, puttering, stonewalling, toying, trifling

PROCTOR, noun advocate, agent, appointee, broker, caretaker, delegate, deputy, functionary, instrument, lawyer, lieutenant, manager, minister, monitor, officer, procurator, proxy, representative, second, steward, surrogate, vicar

PROCURATOR, noun administrator, advisor, agent, appointee, assistant, broker, business representative, caretaker, conductor, *curator*, delegate, deputy, director, emissary, envoy, executor, factor, go-between, intendant, intermediary, intermediate, intermedium, *legatus*, lieutenant, manager, middleman, *moderator*, monitor, overseer, proctor, prolocutor, proxy, representative, solicitor, spokesman, steward, substitute, superintendent, supervisor, syndic, viceregent

PROCURE, verb accomplish, accumulate, achieve, acquire, appropriate, attain, bag, bring, buy, capture, cause, come by, commandeer, *comparare*, dig up, earn, effect, enlist, fetch, find, force from, gain, gather, get, glean, help oneself to, hire, lay hands on, make a purchase, obtain, pick up, provide, purchase, realize, reap, receive, secure, seize, take, take possession of

PRODIGAL, adjective careless, dissipated, dissipative, excessive, extravagant, heedless, immoderate, improvident, imprudent, intemperate, lavish, liberal, profligate, reckless, spendthrift, squandering, thriftless, unbridled, uncurbed, uneconomical, unfrugal, unrestrained, unthrifty, wanton, wasteful

PRODIGIOUS (Amazing), adjective abnormal, anomalous, astonishing, astounding, bizarre, curious, dumbfounding, exceptional, extraordinary, fantastic, freakish, grotesque, impressive, inconceivable, incredible, indescribable, marvelous, miraculous, noteworthy, out of the common run, out of the ordinary, outlandish, overwhelming, peculiar, phenomenal, queer, remarkable, renowned, singular, startling, strange, striking, supernormal, surprising, unaccountable, unaccustomed, uncommon, unconventional, uncustomary, unexampled, unfamiliar, unheard of, unimaginable, unique, unprecedented, unthinkable, weird, wonderful, wondrous

PRODIGIOUS (Enormous), adjective astronomical, big, colossal, cyclopean, elephantine, gargantuan, giant, gigantic, grand, great, Herculean, huge, *immanis*, immense, *ingens*, large, leviathan, mammoth, massive, mighty, monster, monstrous, monumental, sizable, stupendous, substantial, terrific, thumping, titanic, towering, tremendous, vast, whopping

PRODUCE (Manufacture), verb accomplish, achieve, assemble, bear, beget, breed, bring about, bring forth, bring into being, bring into existence, bring to pass, build, coin, compose, conceive, concoct, construct, contrive, create, devise, draw up, effect, effectuate, engender, erect, execute, fabricate, fashion, form, formulate, furnish, generate, give birth to, give rise to, hatch, institute, invent, make, make up, originate, prepare, procreate, propagate, provide, raise, realize, result in, turn out, yield

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: producing cause

PRODUCE (*Offer to view*), **verb** air, bring forward, bring into view, bring out, bring to light, bring to the fore, bring to the front, demonstrate, disclose, display, divulge, dramatize, evidence, evince, exhibit, expose, give a performance, hold up to view, impart, lay bare, lay out, make known, make visible, manifest, parade, present, put on display, put on the stage, reveal, set out, show, uncover, unfold, unmask, unscreen, unveil

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: failure to produce, notice to produce, produce a witness, produce evidence

PRODUCT, **noun** accomplishment, article, article of merchandise, article of trade, commodity, creation, crop, effect, emanation, end result, final outcome, fruit, handiwork, harvest, invention, issue, item, merchandise, offspring, *opus*, outcome, output, proceeds, produce, result, salable commodity, stock in trade, yield

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: product defect, product patent, products liability

PRODUCTION (*Operation*), **noun** execution, industry, manifestation, manufacture

PRODUCTION (*Output*), **noun** accomplishment, attainment, business, compilation, composition, constitution, construction, consummation, creation, discharge, disclosure, dispatch, effectuation, establishment, fabrication, formation, fruition, fulfillment, implementation, lengthening, manifestation, organization, origination, outcome, output, performance, preparation, presentation, realization, work

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: production of a witness, production of documents, production of evidence

PRODUCTIVE, **adjective** advantageous, causative, constructive, creational, creative, demiurgic, demiurgical, efficient, fecund, ferax, fertile, formative, fructiferous, fructuous, fruitful, gainful, imaginative, industrial, inventive, life-giving, luxuriant, manufacturing, original, originative, paying, potent, pregnant, profitable, proliferative, proliferous, prolific, rank,

remunerative, resourceful, rich, teeming, *uber*, useful, valuable, worthwhile, yielding

PRODUCTS, *noun* articles of commerce, assets, chattels, commodities, consumer durable, durables, effects, goods, holdings, items, line of goods, manufactured goods, merchandise, produce, produced materials, resources, staples, stock in trade, supplies, vendibles

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: products liability insurance

PROFANE, *adjective* bad, blasphemous, coarse, common, damnatory, dirty, disrespectful, evil, execrative, faithless, foul-spoken, foulmouthed, godless, impious, *impius*, imprecative, imprecatory, improper, impure, indelicate, irreligious, irreverent, laic, laical, lay, maledictive, maledictory, miscreant, mundane, peccable, peccant, polluted, *profanus*, sacrilegious, secular, shameless, sinful, smutty, temporal, transient, transitory, unblest, unconsecrated, undevout, ungodly, unhallowed, unholy, unprintable, unreligious, unsacred, unsaintly, unsanctified, unspeakable, unvirtuous, vice-ridden, virtueless, vulgar, wicked, worldly

PROFANITY, *noun* billingsgate, blasphemy, cursing, denunciation, derisive language, desecration, disparagement, disrespect, execration, foul language, foul talk, *impietas*, invective, malediction, obloquy, profanation, profane language, profaneness, swearing, vilification, vituperation, vulgarity

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: censorship, obscenity

PROFESS (*Avow*), *verb* acknowledge, admit, advocate, affirm, announce, assert, asseverate, assure, attest, aver, avouch, contend, declare, disclose, divulge, hold out, lay bare, lay open, maintain, make a statement, make an assertion, make clear, make evident, make known, own, pledge, proclaim, pronounce, put forth, put forward, reveal, set forth, state, subscribe to, tell, utter

PROFESS (*Pretend*), *verb* affect, claim, concoct, counterfeit, create a false impression, disguise, dissemble, dissimulate, fabricate, feign, give a false

impression, imagine, make a show of, make believe, pass for, posture, practice chicanery, put a false construction upon, represent fictitiously, sham, simulate

PROFESSION (*Declaration*), **noun** affirmation, announcement, assertion, assurance, attestation, averment, avowal, claim, confession, declaration of faith, disclosure, enunciation, notification, oath, pledge, presentation, *professio*, pronouncement, representation, statement, troth, vow, word, word of honor

PROFESSION (*Vocation*), **noun** association, avocation, business, calling, career, chosen work, concern, craft, employment, endeavor, engagement, field, job, learned profession, lifework, line of work, manus, occupation, office, position, practice, pursuit, role, specialty, trade, undertaking, vocation, walk of life, work

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: professional corporation

PROFESSIONAL (*Stellar*), **adjective** admirable, businesslike, choice, commendable, excellent, exemplary, foremost, highest quality, illustrious, incomparable, laudable, model, paramount, praiseworthy, preeminent, prime, principal, sterling, superb, superior, unequalled, unexcelled, unrivaled, unsurpassed, well done

PROFESSIONAL (*Trained*), **adjective** able, adept, career, competent, established, experienced, expert, learned, proficient, qualified, skilled, skillful, specialized, trained, well-qualified

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: professional capacity, professional corporation, professional ethics, professional misconduct, professional opinion, professional skill and judgment

PROFESSIONAL, **noun** accomplished practitioner, adept practitioner, adroit practitioner, authority, competent practitioner, experienced person, expert, master, practiced individual, practitioner, proficient practitioner, qualified practitioner, skilled practitioner, skilled technician, specialist, trained person

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: professional opinion

PROFESSIONALISM, *noun* ability, businesslike, ethics, excellence, experience, expert, mastery, poise, professional demeanor, recognition, skill, specialization, style, talent, technique

PROFFER, *verb* adduce, advance, advertise, bid, bring forward, donate, extend, give, hold out, invite, lay before, make a bid, make a motion, make an offer, make an overture, make possible, move, offer, prefer, present, promise, *promittere*, propose, propound, put forward, put up, render, set forth, submit, suggest, tender, volunteer

PROFICIENCY, *noun* ability, aptitude, background, capability, chops, command, experience, expertise, facility, familiarity, fluency, know-how, knowledge, literacy, mastery, moxie, savvy, skill, training, virtuosity

PROFICIENT, *adjective* able, accomplished, adept, adequate, adroit, advanced, capable, clever, competent, conversant, cunning, deft, dexterous, effective, efficacious, efficient, equal to, excellent, experienced, expert, facile, good, habilitated, handy, ingenious, knowing, masterful, *peritus*, practiced, qualified, quick, ready, *sciens*, skilled, skillful, talented, trained, up to, well-qualified, well-versed

PROFIT, *noun* accrual, accumulation, acquisition, advancement, advantage, augmentation, avails, benefaction, benefit, clearance, compensation, dividend, earnings, emolument, financial reward, *fructus*, fruits, gain, growth, harvest, improvement, incentive, income, increase, increment, interest, *lucrum*, meed, output, pay, payment, premium, prize, proceeds, produce, *quaestus*, realization, receipts, remuneration, return, revenue, reward, service, take, utility, value received, windfall, winnings, yield

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: accumulated profits, anticipated profits, capital, carrying on business for profit, distributable profits, excessive profits, excess profits tax, gross profit, loss of profits, margin of profit, net profit, not for profit, pecuniary profits, profit a prendre, profit sharing, prospective

profit, remote profits, secret profits, speculative profits, surplus profits, underwriting profits, undistributed profits

FOREIGN PHRASES: *Ubi periculum, ibi et lucrum collocatur.* He who risks a thing, should receive the profits arising from it.

PROFIT, verb acquire, advance, assist, avail, be better for, be improved by, be of use, benefit, cash in on, clear, confer a benefit on, contribute, draw profit from, edify, gain, gain advantage, harvest, help, improve, learn a lesson from, make capital out of, make good use of, make improvement, make money by, make use of, obtain a return, produce a good effect, produce a good result, *proficere*, put to use, realize, reap, reap the fruits, turn to account, use, utilize, yield returns

PROFITABLE, adjective advantageous, advisable, aiding, assisting, beneficial, desirable, edifying, emolumental, expedient, favorable, *fructuosus, frugifer*, fruitful, gainful, helpful, invaluable, lucrative, money-making, paying, productive, remunerative, rewarding, salutary, serviceable, successful, useful, *utilis*, valuable, well-paying, worthwhile

PROFLIGATE (Corrupt), adjective abandoned to vice, base, corrupted, debauched, degenerate, depraved, disgraceful, disreputable, dissipated, dissipative, dissolute, evil, evil-minded, fallen, flagitious, foul, heinous, immoral, indecent, infamous, iniquitous, lacking decency, lacking principle, lacking shame, lawless, lost to principle, lost to virtue, morally evil, nefarious, offensive, peccant, *perditus*, rascally, rotten, scampish, shameful, shameless, sinful, unethical, unprincipled, unredeemable, unregenerate, unrepentant, vice-ridden, vicious, vile, vitiated, wicked

PROFLIGATE (Extravagant), adjective economically imprudent, immoderate, improvident, intemperate, overly liberal, prodigal, *profligatus*, reckless, spendthrift, squandering, thriftless, unrestrained, unthrifty, wasteful

PROFOUND (Esoteric), adjective abstruse, acroamatic, acroamatical, acroatic, astute, complicated, erudite, esoteric, gnostic, intellectual,

intellectually deep, knowing, learned, oracular, penetrating, perceptive, philosophical, recondite, reflective, sagacious, sage, scholarly, thoughtful, wise

PROFOUND (*Intense*), **adjective** abysmal, acute, bottomless, deep, deeply felt, fathomless, great, heart-stirring, heartfelt, heavy, impressive, indelible, intense, moving, penetrating, piercing, sharp, soul-stirring, strong, touching, unfathomable, vivid

PROFUSE, **adjective** abounding, abundant, affluent, ample, boundless, bounteous, bountiful, copious, countless, crowded, diffuse, discursive, *effusus*, endless, excessive, exorbitant, extravagant, exuberant, flush, full, garrulous, generous, illimitable, immeasurable, immoderate, improvident, incalculable, inexhaustible, infinite, innumerable, inordinate, intemperate, interminable, lavish, liberal, limitless, long-winded, loquacious, luxuriant, measureless, multitudinary, multitudinous, munificent, myriad, numberless, numerous, overabounding, overflowing, overgenerous, padded, plentiful, prodigal, profligate, *profusus*, prolific, prolix, protracted, rambling, reckless, redundant, replete, rich, rife, spendthrift, squandering, sumptuous, superfluous, surplus, swarming, teeming, thriftless, unbridled, uncurbed, unnumbered, unsparing, unstinted, unstinting, unthrifty, unwarranted, verbose, wanton, wasteful, without bound, without end, without limit, without stint, wordy

PROGENITOR, **noun** ancestor, antecedent, antecessor, begetter, forebear, forefather, foregoer, forerunner, genitor, origin, *parens*, parent, precursor, predecessor, primogenitor, procreator, sire, source

PROGENY, **noun** bloodline, brood, children, descendants, family, fruit, heirs, issue, line, lineage, offspring, posterity, *progenies*, scions, seed, sons, stock, succeeding generations, tribe, young

PROGNOSIS, **noun** conjecture, estimate, foreboding, forecast, foreknowledge, foresight, foretelling, guess, opinion, preannouncement, prediction, prefiguration, prefigurement, premonition, prenotice, presage,

presagement, presumption, prognostication, promise, prophesy, supposition, vaticination

PROGNOSTICATE, verb advise, augur, augurate, auspicate, betoken, bode, conjecture, counsel, divine, forebode, forecast, foresee, foresee the future, foreshadow, foreshow, foretell, foretoken, herald, indicate beforehand, indicate in advance, look ahead to, look forward to, make a prediction, ominate, portend, preannounce, predict, premonish, premonstrate, presage, presignify, presume, promise, prophesy, signify, soothsay, speculate, spell, surmise, tell fortunes, theorize, vaticinate

PROGRAM, noun agenda, arrangement, blueprint, calendar, campaign, catalog, course, curriculum, design, docket, draft, list, order, outline, plan, policy, presentation, project, proposal, prospectus, schedule, series of events, set of tactics, strategy, syllabus, system

PROGRAM, verb arrange, block out, book, budget, calendar, design, determine, devise, direct, docket, draft, engineer, *excogitare*, form a plan, frame, lay a plan, lay out, list, make an agenda, make arrangements, manage, map out, organize, outline, plan, plot, preconcert, predetermine, preestablish, project, register, schedule, scheme, sketch, slate, work out

PROGRESS, noun accomplishment, achievement, advance, advancement, amelioration, augmentation, betterment, change, development, emendation, enhancement, enrichment, flow, furtherance, gain, growth, headway, improvement, increase, increment, march, melioration, movement, movement forward, onward motion, passage, perfection, preferment, progression, *progressus*, promotion, reclamation, recovery, redemption, reform, rehabilitation, reorganization, restoration, rise, steady advance, success

PROGRESS, verb advance, ameliorate, approach, ascend, become better, climb, continue onward, convalesce, develop, enhance, enrich, expand, forge ahead, gain, gain ground, get ahead, go ahead, go forward, go on, grow, grow better, grow up, improve, increase, keep going, keep moving, make headway, make progress, maturate, mature, meliorate, mend, mount,

move ahead, move on, move onward, press on, press onward, proceed, *proficere, progredi*, prosper, push on, recuperate, ripen, rise

PROGRESSIVE (*Advocating change*), **adjective** advanced, corrective, emendatory, enterprising, forward looking, improvement-minded, liberal, modern, open-minded, reformatory, reformative, reformatory, remedial, up-to-date

PROGRESSIVE (*Going forward*), **adjective** advancing, consecutive, continuous, dynamic, endless, forward, forward moving, growing, moving, ongoing, proceeding, profluent, rising, serial, successive, transitional, traveling, uninterrupted

PROHIBIT, verb ban, banish, bar, block, check, circumscribe, control, counteract, curb, debar, deny, disallow, disqualify, embargo, enjoin, exclude, forbid, foreclose, forfend, gainsay, halt, hamper, hinder, impede, inhibit, interdict, interfere, limit, make illegal, negate, negative, obstruct, omit, oppose, preclude, prevent, proscribe, protest, quash, quell, refuse, refuse permission, regulate, reject, repress, repudiate, restrain, restrict, revoke, shut out, smother, stay, stop, suppress, suspend, thwart, traverse, veto

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: prohibited action, prohibited by law, prohibited form, prohibited practice

FOREIGN PHRASES: *Contra legem facit qui id facit quod lex prohibet; in fraudem vero qui, salvis verbis legis, sententiam ejus circumvenit.* He who does what the law prohibits acts in fraud of the law; the letter of the law being inviolate, cheats the spirit of it. *Cui licet quod majus, non debet quod minus est non licere.* He who is allowed to do the greater ought not to be prohibited from doing the less. *Idem est facere, et nolle prohibere cum possis.* It is the same thing to commit an act as not to prohibit it when it is in your power.

PROHIBITION, noun ban, banishment, bar, barrier, block, check, circumscription, constraint, counterorder, curb, debarment, denial, deterrent, deterrence, deterrent, disallowance, discouragement, disqualification, elimination, embargo, enforced abstention, enjoining,

eradication, estoppel, exclusion, forbiddance, hindrance, illegality, illegitimacy, impediment, inhibition, injunction, interdict, interdiction, *interdictum*, interference, limit, limitation, negation, nonadmission, noninclusion, obstacle, obstruction, ostracism, outlawry, preclusion, prevention, proscription, refusal, rejection, repression, repudiation, restraint, restriction, stay, stop, stoppage, suppression, taboo, traversal, unconstitutionality, unlawfulness, veto

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: injunctions, restraining orders, statutory prohibition, writ of prohibition

FOREIGN PHRASES: *Semper qui non prohibet pro se intervenire, mandare creditur.* He who does not prohibit the intervention of another in his behalf is deemed to have authorized it. *Quando aliquid prohibetur ex directo, prohibetur et per obliquum.* When anything is prohibited directly, it is also prohibited indirectly.

PROHIBITIVE (*Costly*), **adjective** exorbitant, expensive, extortionate, extravagant, high-priced, immoderate, inordinate, preposterous, unconscionable, undue, unreasonable, unwarranted

PROHIBITIVE (*Restrictive*), **adjective** deterrent, disallowing, disqualifying, exclusive, exclusory, hindering, impeding, impossible, inhibitive, inhibitory, injunctive, interdictive, interdictory, interfering, limitative, limiting, obstructive, preclusive, preventing, preventive, prohibitory, proscriptive, repressive, restraining, suppressive

PROJECT, **noun** activity, aim, ambition, assignment, attempt, *consilium*, contrivance, deal, design, determination, device, employment, end, endeavor, engagement, enterprise, essay, fixed intention, goal, idea, *inceptum*, intent, intention, job, object, objective, occupation, outline, plan, projected campaign, projected scheme, proposal, proposition, *propositum*, purpose, pursuit, resolution, scheme, set purpose, task, undertaking, venture

PROJECT (*Extend beyond*), **verb** arch, bulge, hang over, jut, jut out, lengthen, overhang, protrude, protuberate, stand out, stick out, widen

PROJECT (*Impel forward*), **verb** cast, discharge, drive, eject, emit, expel, fling, hurl, launch, let fly, propel, push, send, send off, shoot forward, sling, throw, thrust, traject

PROLEPSIS, **noun** apriorism, assumption, hypothesis, postulation, presupposition

PRO-LIFE, **noun** against abortion, antiabortion, antithetic to abortion, diametrically opposed to abortion, hostile to abortion, in favor of barring abortion, in favor of life, in favor of prohibiting abortion, in opposition to abortion, inimical to abortion, opposed to abortion, pro-human life, right-to-life advocate

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: consistent life ethic, human rights, partial birth abortions, pro-choice, pro-life movement, unborn child

PROLIFERATE, **verb** abound, be fruitful, be numerous, be plentiful, blossom, breed, bud, burgeon, fecundate, fecundify, flourish, flower, grow, grow in number, have off-spring, have progeny, increase the number of, make manifold, *multiplicare*, multiply, mushroom, produce rapidly, propagate, reproduce, reproduce in kind, reproduce rapidly, spawn, spread, sprout, swell, thrive, wax

PROLIFIC, **adjective** abundant, breedy, copious, creative, fecund, feracious, fertile, fruitbearing, fruitful, generative, philoprogenitive, procreative, productive, profuse, progenitive, proliferative, proliferous, rich, teeming, verbose, wordy, yielding

PROLIX, **adjective** bombastic, boresome, boring, circumlocutory, copious, diffuse, discursive, drearish, extended, full of verbiage, lengthy, long, long-spun, long-winded, *longus*, maundering, monotonous, padded, pleonastic, pleonastical, prolonged, prosy, protracted, rambling, redundant, repetitive, spread out, spun out, tedious, tiresome, unconcise, uneconomical, verbose, *verbosus*, wandering, wearisome, wordy

PROLIXITY, noun effusion, long-windedness, loquacity, redundancy, verbiage, verbosity, wordiness

PROLONG, verb be steadfast, continue, drag out, draw out, extend, *extendere*, hold over, increase, keep, lengthen, linger, maintain, make longer, perpetuate, persevere, preserve, *prorogare*, protract, retain, slow down, spin out, stretch, sustain, tarry, *trahere*

PROMINENCE, noun brilliancy, celebrity, character, clout, consequence, consideration, conspicuousness, credit, distinction, eminence, emphasis, honor, fame, grandeur, greatness, height, illustriousness, import, importance, influence, majesty, notability, notoriety, paramountcy, popularity, prestige, projection, protuberance, reputation, respectability, significance, splendor, status, superiority, weight

PROMINENT, adjective apparent, bold, brilliant, celebrated, consequential, conspicuous, credited, dignified, discernible, distinct, distinctive, distinguished, elevated, eminent, evident, exalted, extended, famous, flagrant, foremost, glaring, honored, illustrious, important, imposing, influential, jutting, known, leading, lofty, main, manifest, marked, memorable, noble, notable, noticeable, notorious, obtrusive, obvious, outstanding, powerful, predominant, preeminent, principal, projecting, *prominens*, pronounced, protruding, protrusive, protuberant, raised, recognizable, relieved, remarkable, renowned, respected, rising, salient, showy, significant, striking, upmost, visible, weighty, well-known, well-marked, well-seen

PROMISCUOUS, adjective alloyed, amalgamated, blended, carnal, casual, chaotic, commingled, composite, confused, conjoined, crossbred, crossed, debauched, dissolute, diverse, easy, free, fused, heterogeneous, immodest, immoral, incontinent, indiscriminate, indiscriminative, indistinguishable, intemperate, interlarded, intermixed, interwoven, joined, jumbled, lax, lewd, licentious, loose, mingled, miscellaneous, mixed, profligate, *promiscuus*, scrambled, unchaste, uncritical, undiscerning, indiscriminating, unselective, unvirtuous, variegated, wanton, wild

PROMISE, noun affirmation, agreement, asseveration, assurance, avowal, bond, commitment, compact, consent, contract, covenant, declaration, engagement, *fides*, guarantee, oath, obligation, pact, paction, pledge, *promissum*, stipulation, treaty, understanding, vadium, vow, warranty, word
ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: bilateral promises, consideration, contract, gift, unilateral promise

FOREIGN PHRASES: *Ea quae, commendandi causa, in venditionibus dicuntur, si palam appareant, venditorem non obligant.* Those things which are said as praise of the things sold, if they are openly apparent do not bind the seller. *Nudum pactum est ubi nulla subest causa praeter conventionem; sed ubi subest causa, fit obligatio, et parit actionem.* A naked contract is where there is no consideration except the agreement; but where there is a consideration, an obligation is created and gives rise to a right of action. *Nuda pactio obligationem non parit.* A naked agreement does not affect an otherwise binding obligation. *Nuda ratio et nuda pactio non ligant aliquem debitorem.* Naked intention and naked promise do not bind any debtor.

PROMISE (Raise expectations), verb augur well, betoken, bid fair, cheer, embolden, encourage, enhearten, excite expectation, forebode, forecast, foreshadow, foreshow, foretell, forewarn, foster hope, give expectation, give hope, inspirit, lead one to expect, make a prediction, portend, predict, presage, prognosticate, prophesy, quicken, raise hopes, set astir, show signs of, signify, stimulate, suggest, threaten

PROMISE (Vow), verb accept a liability, accept an obligation, accept responsibility, adjure, affirm, affirm positively, agree, assert, assert an oath, assert positively, assert solemnly, assert under oath, asseverate, assure, attest, aver, avouch, avow, be answerable for, bear witness, become bound, bind, bind by a pledge, bind oneself, bind oneself by oath, certify, commit oneself, consent, contract, contract an obligation, covenant, declare, engage, engage in solemn manner, give assurance, give one's honor, give one's word, give one's word of honor, give security, guarantee, hypothecate, incur a duty, insure, make a solemn resolution, make an avowal, make an engagement, make an oath, make oneself answerable, obligate oneself, pledge, pledge one's credit, pledge one's honor, pledge one's word, pledge

oneself, plight, plight one's honor, plight one's word, *polliceri*, stake one's credit, stipulate, swear, swear an oath, take a vow, take an oath, take upon oneself, testify, undertake, underwrite, vouch, vow, warrant

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: breach of promise, nude promise, promise to answer for the debt of another, promise to pay

PROMISSORY, *adjective* committed to payment, consisting of a guarantee, consisting of a pledge, containing a pledge, containing an assurance, guaranteed, on oath, on one's word, on one's word of honor, promising, promising to underwrite, under oath, vouched for

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: promissory estoppel, promissory note

PROMOTE (*Advance*), *verb* advocate, advance in rank, aggrandize, better, dignify, elevate, encourage, exalt, favor, forward, further, graduate, help, magnify, move up, pass, prefer, *promovere*, *provehere*, push up, raise, upgrade

PROMOTE (*Organize*), *verb* abet, advertise, advocate, aid in organizing, assist, avail, back, befriend, benefit, bestead, bolster, build up, carry on, champion, come to the aid of, contribute to, cooperate, cultivate, develop, encourage, facilitate, foster, further, help, hold up, lend a hand, maintain, nourish, nurse, nurture, patronize, propagandize, push, render a service to, sanction, second, serve, speak for, speed, sponsor, stir up, subscribe to, subserve, support, sustain, uphold, urge

PROMOTER, *noun* *adiutor*, advocate, aider, auctor, backer, benefactor, encourager, enterpriser, *fautor*, financial backer, financier, founder, organizer, organizer of business enterprises, organizer of commercial enterprises, patron, planner, prime mover, publicist, sponsor, supporter

PROMOTION (*Advancement*), *noun* advance, amelioration, betterment, elevation, elevation in rank, exaltation, forwarding, graduation, headway, improvement, increase, lift, passing, preferment, progress, progression, raise, rise, uplift

PROMOTION (*Encouragement*), **noun** abetting, advertising, aid, *amplificatio*, assistance, backing, benefit, boosting, campaign, cultivation, fostering, furtherance, help, maintenance, publicity, service, sponsorship, upkeep

PROMPT, **adjective** businesslike, eager, early, efficient, expeditious, immediate, instant, instantaneous, on time, precise, *promptus*, punctual, quick, ready, seasonable, speedy, spontaneous, summary, swift, timely, unhesitating, without delay

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: prompt judicial action

PROMPT, **verb** activate, actuate, advise, alert, animate, arouse, cause, dispose, encourage, excite, exhort, goad, hint, hound, impel, incite, incline, induce, influence, initiate, inspire, instigate, lead, motivate, move, occasion, persuade, press, prod, promote, provoke, push, recommend, remind, rouse, spur on, stimulate, stir, suggest, tempt, urge

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: leading a witness, subornation

PROMULGATE, **verb** air, announce, annunciate, blaze, blazon, bring into the open, broadcast, bruit, circulate, communicate, declare, disclose, disseminate, divulge, emit, enounce, give currency, give notice of, give publicity to, hawk about, herald, issue, make known, notify, proclaim, *promulgare*, propagate, publicize, publish, report, reveal, set forth, spread, spread abroad, vent

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: promulgate a law, promulgate a rule

FOREIGN PHRASES: ***Non obligat lex nisi promulgata.*** A law is not obligatory unless it is promulgated.

PRONE, **adjective** agreeable, apt, bent, biased, compliant, disposed, eager, easily persuaded, favorable, given, inclined, liable, likely, minded, partial, predisposed, *proclivis*, *pronus*, propense, ready, tending, well-disposed, willing

PRONOUNCE (*Pass judgment*), **verb** adjudge, adjudicate, announce authoritatively, conclude, decide, declare to be, decree, deliver judgment,

determine, find, give a ruling, give an opinion, give judgment, judge, officially utter, pass sentence upon, prescribe punishment, *pronuntiare*, rule, utter formally, utter judicial sentence

PRONOUNCE (*Speak*), **verb** accent, accentuate, announce, announce authoritatively, announce officially, articulate, assert, break silence, communicate, declare, deliver, deliver an address, deliver formally, *dicere*, emit, emphasize, enounce, enunciate, *enuntiare*, express, form, frame, present, proclaim, recite, say, sound, speak formally, state, stress, tell, utter, utter formally, utter forth, verbalize, vocalize, voice

PRONOUNCE A JUDGMENT, **verb** adjudge, adjudicate, arbitrate, cogitate, conclude, decide, declare, decree, deem, deliberate, determine, find, impose justice, judge, mediate, opine, pronounce justice, prosecute, referee, resolve, rule, settle

PRONOUNCEMENT, **noun** affirmation, announcement, annunciation, assertion, asseveration, authoritative statement, averment, comment, decision, declaration, decree, deliverance, dictum, edict, enunciation, expression, fiat, formal statement, imperative, judgment, manifesto, notice, notification, observation, opinion, predication, profession, promulgation, pronunciamento, publication, remark, report, ruling, statement, utterance

PROOF, **noun** argumentum, assurance, attestation, averment, certainty, certification, clear demonstration, clear indication, conclusiveness, confirmation, data, demonstration, documentation, establishment, evidence, evident demonstration, facts, *indicium*, manifestation, process of proving, proved strength, ratification, records, satisfaction, satisfactory evidence, showing, substantiation, sufficient evidence, *testimonium*, testimony, verification, warrant

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: adequate proof, affirmative proof, burden of proof, clear and convincing proof, collateral proof, failure of proof, final proof, furnish proof, legal proof, positive proof, proof beyond a reasonable doubt, proof evident, proof of claim, proof of death, proof of disability, proof of payment, proof positive, quantum of proof, satisfactory proof

FOREIGN PHRASES: ***Semper necessitas probandi incumbit ei qui agit.*** The burden of proof always lies upon the claimant. ***Non possessori incumbit necessitas probandi possessiones ad se pertinere.*** It is not incumbent on the possessor of property to prove that his possessions belong to him. ***Affirmanti, non neganti incumbit probatio.*** The burden of proof is on the party who affirms, not upon one who denies. ***Facultas probationum non est angustanda.*** The right of offering proof is not to be narrowed. ***In criminalibus, probationes debent esse luce clariores.*** In criminal cases, the proofs ought to be clearer than light. ***Quod per recordum probatum, non debet esse negatum.*** That which is proved by record ought not to be denied. ***Quod constat curiae opere testium non indiget.*** That which is clear to the court needs not the help of witnesses. ***Qui melius probat melius habet.*** He who proves most recovers most. ***Praesumptio violenta, plena probatio.*** Strong presumption is full proof. ***Perspicua vera non sunt probanda.*** Evident facts need not be proved. ***Per rerum naturam factum negantis nulla probatio est.*** It is in the nature of things that a person who denies a fact is not bound to give proof. ***Probandi necessitas incumbit illi qui agit.*** The necessity of proving lies with the person who sues. ***Frustra probatur quod probatum non relevat.*** It is useless to prove that which when proved is irrelevant. ***Principia probant, non probantur.*** Principles prove, they are not proved. ***Praesumptiones sunt conjecturae ex signo verisimili ad probandum assumptae.*** Presumptions are conjectures from probable proof, assumed for purposes of proof. ***Reus excipiendo fit actor.*** The defendant by pleading may make himself a plaintiff. ***Idem est non probari et non esse; non deficit jus, sed probatio.*** What is not proved and what is not are the same; it is not a defect of the law, but a want of proof. ***Factum negantis nulla probatio sit.*** No proof is required of him who denies a fact. ***Quod constat clare non debet verificari.*** What is clearly apparent is not required to be proved. ***Semper necessitas probandi incumbit ei qui agit.*** The claimant is always bound to prove; the burden of proof lies on the actor. ***Ei incumbit probatio, qui dicit, non qui negat; cum per rerum naturam factum negantis probatio nulla sit.*** The burden of proof lies upon him who asserts it, not upon him who denies; since, by the nature of things, he who denies a fact cannot produce any proof of it.

PROPAGANDA, noun *arrière pensée*, brainwashing, conditioning, conversion, distortion, false teaching, implantation, inculcation,

indoctrination, initiation, inoculation, misinstruction, misleading, persuasion, preaching, promotion, teaching

PROPAGATE (*Increase*), **verb** be fruitful, bear, beget, breed, bring into being, continue, create, engender, father, fecundate, generate, *gignere*, give birth, multiply, originate, procreate, produce, progenerate, proliferate, pullulate, reproduce, sire, spawn, teem

PROPAGATE (*Spread*), **verb** advertise, air, blaze, blazon, broadcast, circulate, diffuse, disseminate, enunciate, evulgate, hawk about, herald, issue, make known, make public, noise abroad, notify, proclaim, promote, promulgate, publicize, publish, repeat, report, spread abroad, tell, transmit, trumpet, vent, ventilate, *vulgare*

PROPEL, **verb** actuate, cast, catapult, constrain, discharge, dispatch, drive, drive forward, eject, emit, force, goad, heave, hurl, impel, launch, move, pitch, precipitate, prod, project, provoke, push, push forward, send, set in motion, spirit, start, stimulate, thrust, urge

PROPENSITY, **noun** ability, affinity, aptitude, aptness, art, attraction, bent, bias, capacity, deftness, dexterity, disposition, facility, fancy, favor, felicity, fondness, forte, genius, gift, inclination, knack, leaning, liking, mind, partiality, passion, penchant, ply, predilection, predisposition, preference, *proclivitas*, proclivity, proneness, *pronus*, propenseness, propension, *propensus*, qualification, readiness, relish, sharpness, skill, talent, taste, tendency, warp, weakness

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: propensity to commit a crime, viscous propensities

PROPER, **adjective** acceptable, accurate, adapted, apposite, appropriate, apt, *aptus*, becoming, befitting, condign, conventional, correct, decorous, ethical, fitting, formal, free of error, honest, *idoneus*, legitimate, moral, opportune, orthodox, particular, precise, *rectus*, relevant, respectable, right, righteous, seasonable, seemly, suitable, suited, tasteful, true, unmistakable, virtuous, well-bred

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: proper party

FOREIGN PHRASES: *Non solum quid licet, sed quid est conveniens est considerandum, quia nihil quod est inconveniens est licitum.* Not only that which is lawful, but that which is convenient is to be considered, because nothing which is inconvenient is lawful.

PROPERTY (*Distinctive attribute*), **noun** aspect, attitude, attribute, character, characteristic, disposition, distinction, distinguishing quality, distinguishing trait, earmark, feature, individuality, mark, marked feature, marked quality, particularity, peculiarity, personality, point, *proprietas*, quality, singularity, specific quality, style, temperament, tone, trait

PROPERTY (*Land*), **noun** acreage, acres, demesne, domain, dominions, estate, freehold, ground, grounds, holding, homestead, household, land, landed interests, landed property, leasehold, lot, parcel, plot, premises, real estate, real property, realty, territory, tract

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: abandoned property, absolute property, accretions to property, acquisition of property, after-acquired property, assessable property, assessed valuation of taxable property, base property, commercial property, community property, corporate property, damage to property, devising property, distributable property, encumbrance on property, estate, execution against property, freehold, homestead, individual property, joint property, lien on property, market value, property tax, public property, purchase of property, separate and distinct properties, similar property, special property, specific property, suit affecting property, suit concerning property, taking of property for private purposes, taking of property for public use without just compensation, taxable property, title to real property, transfer of interest in property, transfer of property intended to take effect at death, unplatted land, urban property, value of the property

FOREIGN PHRASES: *Transit terra cum onere.* Land passes subject to any encumbrances affecting it. *Jus descendit, et non terra.* The right descends, not the land. *Regulariter non valet pactum de re mea non alienanda.* It is a rule that an agreement not to alienate my property is not binding. *Cujus est solum, ejus est usque ad coelum et ad inferos.* He who owns the soil owns also up to the sky above it, and to the center of the earth beneath it.

PROPERTY (*Possessions*), **noun** accessories, appointments, assets, available means, belongings, *bona*, chattels, effects, estate, financial resources, funds, goods, hereditaments, holdings, immovables, investments, material assets, movables, ownership, pecuniary resources, personal effects, personal resources, possessions, resources, substance, tangible assets, tangibles, valuables

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: appurtenance, articles of personalty, bequeathing property, fixtures, intangibles, movables, proceeds of property, receiving stolen property, tangible property, trust property

FOREIGN PHRASES: *Nemo cogitur rem suam vendere, etiam justo pretio.* No one is compelled to sell his own property, even for a just price. *Quae ab hostibus capiuntur, statim capientium fiunt.* Things taken from enemies immediately become the property of the captors. *Duorum in solidum dominium vel possessio esse non potest.* Sole ownership of possessions cannot be in two persons. *Jus triplex est—proprietatis, possessionis, et possibilitatis.* Right is threefold—of property, of possession, and of possibility. *Nemo alienae rei, sine satisfactione, defensor idoneus intelligitur.* No one is considered a competent defender of another's property, without security. *Nul charter, nul vente, ne nul done vault perpetualment, si le donor n'est seise al temps de contracts de deux droits, sc. del droit de possession et del droit de propertie.* No grant, no sale, no gift, is valid forever, unless the donor, at the time of the contract, has two rights, namely, the right of possession and the right of property. *Prohibetur ne quis faciat in suo quod nocere possit alieno.* It is forbidden for any one to do on his own property what may injure another's. *Proprietas verb orum est salus proprietatum.* Propriety of words is the salvation of property. *In re communi neminem dominorum jure facere quicquam, invito altero posse.* One of the owners of common property may not exercise any authority over it against the will of another of them. *Expedit reipublicae ne sua re quis male utatur.* It is for the interest of the state no one should make ill use of his property. *Mobilia non habent situm.* Movables have no situs or local habitation. *Catalla juste possessa amitti non possunt.* Chattels cannot be deprived of when they are lawfully possessed. *Interest reipublicae ne sua quis male utatur.* It concerns the state that people do not misuse their property. *Rerum suarum quilibet est moderator et arbiter.* Every one is the manager and master of his own affairs or his property. *In re pari potioem causam esse prohibentis*

constat. Where a thing is owned in common, it is clear that the cause of the party prohibiting its use is the stronger. ***In re communi potior est conditio prohibentis.*** In relation to property held in common, the position of the one who prohibits is the more favorable.

PROPHETIC, adjective alarming, augural, bodeful, clairvoyant, divinatory, *divinus*, farseeing, farsighted, fateful, fatidic, fatidical, *fatidicus*, fatiloquent, foreboding, forecasting, foreknowing, foreseeing, foresighted, foretelling, forewarning, haruspical, indicative, mantic, menacing, minacious, minatorial, minatory, monitorial, monitory, ominous, oracular, portentous, precognitive, precursive, predictive, predictory, prefigurative, preindicative, premonitory, presageful, presaging, prescient, presentient, prognostic, prognosticative, prophetic, pythonic, sibyllic, sibylline, vatic, vaticinal

PROPHYLACTIC, adjective preservative, preventative, preventive, protective, safeguarding, salutary

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: prophylactic rule

PROPINQUITY (Kinship), noun affiliation, affinity, agnation, alliance, association, bond, close association, cognation, common ancestry, connection, consanguinity, family connection, filiation, kindred, link, nearness of blood, nearness of relation, relationship, tie

PROPINQUITY (Proximity), noun adjacency, apposition, closeness, contiguity, juxtaposition, nearness, vicinage

PROPINQUITY (Similarity), noun accord, affinity, affinity of nature, likeness, comparison, compatibility, concert, concord, congeniality, correspondence, equivalence, harmony, homogeneity, likeness, parallelism, proximity, resemblance, semblance, similitude, synonymity, unity

PROPITIATE, verb accommodate, appeal to, appease, beguile, calm, conciliate, content, disarm, gain the favor of, humor, ingratiate, make amends, make favorably inclined, make peace, mollify, offer sacrifice,

pacificate, pacify, placate, please, *propitiare*, reconcile, satisfy, soften, soothe, tranquilize, win over

PROFITIOUS, *adjective* accommodating, advantageous, approving, auspicious, beneficial, benevolent, benign, benignant, cheering, clear, clement, cloudless, conducive, disposed to bestow favors, encouraging, expedient, favorable, favorably inclined, felicitous, fortunate, friendly, full of promise, generous, golden, gracious, happy, heartening, heaven sent, helpful, helping, hopeful, indulgent, inspiriting, kind, kindhearted, kindly, lucky, merciful, obliging, opportune, presenting favorable conditions, promising, *propitius*, providential, reassuring, roseate, seasonable, supporting, sympathetic, timely, unhostile, well-disposed, well-intentioned, well-meaning

PROPONENT, *noun* abettor, advocate, ally, apologist, backer, benefactor, champion, defender, endorser, enthusiast, espouser, exponent, friend, justifier, partisan, patron, pleader, protector, seconder, spokesman, sponsor, subscriber, supporter, sympathizer, upholder, vindicator, votary, well-wisher
ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: proponent of a will

PROPORTION, *noun* allotment, apportionment, commensuration, comparative size, comparison, concinnity, correlation, distribution, eurhythmy, factional part, fraction, grace, harmony, interrelation, measure, *pars*, part, percent, percentage, portion, quantum, quatum, ratio, relation, relationship, relative estimate, relativity, share, symmetry

PROPORTIONATE, *adjective* agreeing, analogous, balanced, commensurable, commensurate, comparable, comparative, compatible, consistent, correlative, corresponding, distributional, equivalent, even, harmonious, proportionable, proportional, relative, scaled, uniform, well-balanced

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: per capita, per stirpes, pro rata

PROPOSAL (*Report*), *noun* analysis, appraisal, commentary, critical analysis, examination, indepth analysis, plan, summary, writing

PROPOSAL (*Suggestion*), **noun** design, draft, exhortation, idea, measure, motion, offer, overture, plan, possibility, presentation, proffer, proposition, recommendation, scheme, submission, suggestion, tender, thought

PROPOSE, **verb** advance, advise, advocate, contend, counsel, declare, introduce, lay before, make a motion, make a suggestion, move, nominate, offer, plan, *ponere*, pose, postulate, present, proffer, propound, put forward, recommend, set forth, submit, suggest, tender, voice

PROPOSITION, **noun** approach, arrangement, assertion, assumption, bid, *condicio*, conjecture, course of action, declaration, declared intention, design, formulated intention, hypothesis, idea, offer, overture, plan, position, postulate, premise, presentation, program of action, project, proposal, *propositio*, prospectus, provisional hypothesis, recommendation, resolution, *rogatio*, scheme, strategy, submission, suggestion, supposition, tender, tentative approach, tentative statement, terms proposed, theory, thesis

PROPOUND, **verb** advance, advocate, allege, argue, aver, contend, exhibit, hypothesize, introduce, lay before, maintain, make a motion, moot, move, offer, pose, posit, postulate, predicate, present, proffer, project, propose, put forth, put forward, recommend, set forth, submit, suggest, tender, throw out, voice

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: propound the law

PROPRIETARY, **adjective** entailed, exclusive, holding property, landed, pertaining to ownership, pertaining to property, praedial, restrictive

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: proprietary function, proprietary interest, proprietary lease, proprietary right

PROPRIETOR, **noun** *dominus*, householder, landlord, landowner, manager, master, owner, possessor, proprietary

PROPRIETY (*Appropriateness*), **noun** accordance, adaptation, admissibility, advisability, agreeableness, applicability, aptitude, aptness,

becomingness, compatibility, conformity, congruity, consonance, correspondence, dueness, equity, expedience, expediency, felicity, fitness, harmony, justness, pertinence, properness, reasonableness, relevance, right, rightness, seemliness, suitability, suitability, utility

PROPRIETY (*Correctness*), **noun** convention, conventional conduct, conventionalities, correctitude, correctness, courteousness, courtesy, decency, decorousness, decorum, delicacy, demureness, dignity, discrimination, elegance, ethicality, etiquette, good behavior, good breeding, good manners, grace, manners, modesty, morality, politeness, proper formality, properness, rectitude, refinement, respectability, restraint, ritual, taste, tradition

FOREIGN PHRASES: *Proprietates verborum observandae sunt.* The proper meanings of words are to be observed.

PRORATE, **verb** allocate, allot, apportion, apportion pro rata, assess pro rata, assess proportionally, distribute, distribute proportionally, divide, divide proportionally, dole, mete out, parcel out, portion, split up

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: prorate taxes

PROSAIC, **adjective** boresome, boring, colorless, common, commonplace, dry, dull, everyday, flat, *frigidus*, hackneyed, humdrum, *ieiunus*, jejune, matter of fact, mediocre, monotone, monotonous, mundane, ordinary, pedestrian, plain, platitudinous, prolix, prosaic, prosy, spiritless, stale, stock, tame, tedious, tiresome, trite, unentertaining, unimaginative, unimpassioned, uninspiring, uninteresting, unoriginal, unpoetic, unpoetical, unvaried, usual, vapid, wearisome

PROSCRIBE (*Denounce*), **verb** accuse, anathematize, banish, blame, castigate, censure, charge, condemn, criticize, curse, damn, denunciate, execrate, incriminate, ostracize, outlaw, reject

PROSCRIBE (*Prohibit*), **verb** abrogate, ban, bar, circumscribe, disallow, embargo, enjoin, exclude, forbid, halt, oppose, outlaw, prevent, *proscribere*, refuse, refuse permission, repudiate, restrain, restrict, revoke, taboo

PROSCRIPTION, *noun* ban, banishment, boycott, censure, condemnation, countermand, denial, denunciation, disallowance, disfavor, elimination, embargo, eviction, exclusion, forbiddance, inhibition, injunction, interdict, interdiction, intolerance, prohibition, *proscriptio*, rejection, relegation

PROSECUTE (*Carry forward*), *verb* advance, be resolute in, be steadfast, bring about, bring to pass, carry on, carry out, conduct, continue, follow up, go after, maintain, *persequi*, persevere in, persist, proceed with, pursue, put through

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: dismissal for want of prosecution, failure to prosecute, prosecute a claim, prosecute an action

PROSECUTE (*Charge*), *verb* *accusare*, arraign, bring action against, bring before a court, bring suit, bring to justice, file a charge, file a claim, prefer a claim, prefer charges, proceed against civilly, proceed against criminally, sue, summon, take one to court

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: prosecute for a criminal offense, prosecuting attorney

PROSECUTING ATTORNEY, *noun* attorney general, district attorney, government attorney, people's attorney, prosecution, prosecutor, public prosecutor, state's attorney, U.S. attorney

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: criminal law

PROSECUTION (*Criminal trial*), *noun* action, bringing to trial, legal action, legal process, legal trial, litigation, pursuit by a law enforcement agency, suit, trial, undertaking

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: criminal prosecution, lawful prosecution, pending prosecution, want of prosecution

PROSECUTION (*Government agency*), *noun* the government, the people, the prosecuting attorney, the state, state's attorney

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: the prosecution

PROSECUTION HISTORY ESTOPPEL, *noun* bar to resurrection of surrendered elements of patent, equitable tool for determining proper scope of patents, file-wrapper estoppel, limitations imposed due to applicant's history of narrowing a patent

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: preclusion to doctrine of equivalents in patent law

PROSECUTOR, *noun* *accusator*, attorney general, criminal trial lawyer for the people, district attorney, government attorney, prosecuting attorney, prosecution, public prosecutor, state's attorney

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: public prosecutor, special prosecutor

PROSPECT (*Outlook*), *noun* ambition, anticipation, assurance, calculation, certainty, chance, coming events, confidence, contemplation, destiny, expectance, expectancy, expectation, fair chance, faith, fate, forecast, fortune, futurity, good chance, hope, intention, likelihood, likeliness, plan, possibility, prediction, presumption, probability, promise, reasonable chance, reliance, speculation, time ahead, trust, well-grounded hope

PROSPECT (*Prospective patron*), *noun* applicant, candidate, interested party, likely client, likely customer, likely patron, likely person, possibility, possible client, possible customer, possible patron, prospective client, prospective customer, recruit

PROSPECTIVE, *adjective* abeyant, about to be, anticipated, approaching, arranged, awaited, close at hand, coming, conceivable, considered, destined, earmarked, eventual, expectant, expected, foreseen, forthcoming, future, *futurus*, hoped for, imaginable, immediate, imminent, impending, in prospect, in store, in view, intended, likely, looked for, looming, on the horizon, planned, possible, potential, preparing, projected, promised, scheduled, soon to be, soon to happen, subsequent, to be, to come, ultimate, upcoming

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: prospective contract, prospective liabilities, prospective relief, prospective rights

FOREIGN PHRASES: *Nova constitutio futuris formam imponere debet non praeteritis.* A new law ought to affect the future, not what is past. *Lex prospicit, non respicit.* The law looks forward, not backward.

PROSPECTUS, noun analysis, announcement, blueprint, bulletin, catalog, description, outline, plan, platform, program, scheme, sketch, statement, summary, syllabus, synopsis

PROSPERITY, noun abundance, achievement, affluence, blessings, boom, booming economy, comfort, comfortable circumstances, ease, expansion, felicity, fortunate condition, full purse, good fortune, good luck, good times, heyday, luck, luxury, opulence, palmy days, plenty, profit, *prosperitas*, prosperousness, *res secundae*, riches, richness, run of luck, success, successfulness, thriving condition, weal, wealth, well-being

PROSPEROUS, adjective abounding in riches, affluent, ascendant, blooming, booming, comfortable, established, *florens*, flourishing, flush, fortunate, happy, in clover, in easy circumstances, lucky, moneyed, palmy, pecunious, profiting, *prosperus*, providential, rich, rising, *secundus*, successful, thriving, unbeaten, undefeated, wealthy, well off, well-situated, well-to-do

PROSTRATION, noun abasement, bow, breakdown, cataclysm, collapse, consumption, debility, decay, decrepitude, defeat, dejection, demolition, depression, desolation, despair, despondency, destruction, distress, downfall, downthrow, enervation, exhaustion, extinction, extremity, faint, fall, fatigue, feebleness, genuflection, helplessness, horizontality, illness, impotence, kneeling, lassitude, loss of power, lowliness, misery, obeisance, overset, overthrow, overturn, ravage, recumbency, repose, rout, ruin, ruination, sickness, stupor, subjection, submission, suffering, surrender, swoon, tiredness, undoing, upset, vanquishment, waste, weakness, weariness, wrack, wreck, wretchedness

PROTAGONIST, noun agent, champion, hero, lead, leader, leading character, main character, most important character, mouthpiece, prime mover, principal, principal character

PROTEAN, *adjective* alterable, assuming different forms, changeable, changeful, everchanging, fluid, kaleidoscopic, metamorphic, mobile, modifiable, movable, multiform, multiphase, mutable, nonuniform, omniform, permutable, polymorphic, polymorphous, proteiform, transformable, unsettled, variable, varying, versatile

PROTECT, *verb* arm, armor, attend, barricade, bulwark, care for, champion, chaperone, cherish, conduct, conserve, convoy, cover, cushion, *custodire*, defend, *defendere*, ensure, escort, fight for, flank, fortify, foster, garrison, guard, harbor, haven, house, immunize, inoculate, insulate, keep, look after, maintain, mount guard, nurse, patrol, patronize, preserve, safeguard, save, screen, seclude, secure, sentinel, shade, sheathe, shelter, shepherd, shield, shroud, shutter, sponsor, support, sustain, take care of, treasure, *tutari*, veil, ward, watch over

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: self-defense

PROTECTION, *noun* aegis, armor, asylum, barricade, buckler, bulwark, citadel, conservation, covering, covert, coverture, custody, defense, fortification, freedom from danger, guarantee, guard, guardianship, haven, hedge, immunity, invulnerability, oversight, palladium, panoply, patronage, *praesidium*, preservation, preserve, refuge, safe conduct, safeguard, safekeeping, safety, salvation, sanctuary, security, shelter, shield, strength, stronghold, supervision, support, *tutela*, tutelage, wardship, wing

FOREIGN PHRASES: *Inde datae leges ne fortior omnia posset.* Laws were made lest the stronger might become all-powerful.

PROTECTIVE, *adjective* armored, conservational, conservative, conservatory, covering, custodial, defensive, fortified, guardian, heedful, preservative, preventive, prophylactic, safeguarding, screening, sheltering, shielding, solicitous, strengthened, tutelary, vigilant, watchful

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: protective custody, protective order

PROTECTIVE ORDER, *noun* defense, guard against danger, order of protection, order to ensure safety, protection, protection against a danger,

refuge, safeguard, safekeeping, safety, sanctuary, security, shelter, shield, temporary restraining order

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: family law and domestic violence protective orders, restraining order

PROTÉGÉ, *noun* adherent, apprentice, charge, dependent, disciple, follower, initiate, learner, novice, pensioner, pupil, student, trainee, trust, ward

PROTEST, *noun* challenge, clamor, complaint, counteraction, criticism, declaration of disapproval, declaration of dissent, declaration of opposition, defiance, demonstration, disapproval, dissent, dissidence, formal criticism, formal declaration, formal declaration of dissent, hostile demonstration, opposition, outcry, *recusatio*, remonstrance, remonstrations, repudiation, resistance

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: file a protest

PROTEST, *verb* announce, attack, challenge, complain, contradict, contravene, cry out against, dehort, demur, denounce, deny, disaffirm, disagree, disapprove, disclaim, discountenance, dispute, dissent, exclaim against, exhort against, express opposition, go contrary to, impugn, *intercedere*, inveigh, negate, oppose, raise objections, *recusare*, refuse, remonstrate, reprehend, repudiate, revolt, speak against, take exception, traverse, veto, vote against

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: payment under protest, protest a will, protest an election, written notice of protest

PROTOCOL (*Agreement*), *noun* arrangement, charter, compact, concord, concordat, contract, covenant, diplomatic agreement, pact, stipulation, treaty, understanding

PROTOCOL (*Etiquette*), *noun* behavior, ceremony, code, code of behavior, conventional practice, conventionalities, correct behavior, correctitude, correctness, courtesy, customs, decorum, dictates, diplomatic code, form, formalities, good behavior, good form, good manners, manners,

politeness, practice, prevailing form, proper behavior, proprieties, punctilio, regulations, rules, set of rules, set of standards, system of rules

PROTOTYPE, *noun* archetype, example, exemplar, first, guide, ideal, model, mold, original, paradigm, paragon, pattern, precedent, protoplast, sample, source, standard

PROTRACT (*Prolong*), *verb* delay, drag out, filibuster, gain time, hold up, procrastinate, retard

PROTRACT (*Stall*), *verb* continue, elongate, extend, lengthen out, shelve, string out

PROTRACTED, *adjective* continuing, dragged out, drawn out, elongated, extended, lengthened, lengthy, lingering, long, long-continued, long-drawn, meandering, never-ending, ongoing, prolix, prolonged, unending

PROUD (*Conceited*), *adjective* affected, aloof, arrogant, assuming, boastful, braggart, condescending, contemptuous, defiant, disdainful, egoistic, egoistical, flaunting, haughty, imperious, insolent, lordly, obstinate, orgulous, overweening, overbearing, patronizing, pompous, presumptuous, prideful, puffed up, self-applauding, self-important, self-satisfied, supercilious, swollen, turgescient, turgid, uppish, uppity, vain, vainglorious, without modesty

PROUD (*Self-respecting*), *adjective* content, contented, delighted, dignified, grand, gratified, happy, honored, imposing, impressive, lofty, magnificent, majestic, noble, pleased, satisfied, splendid, stately, thrilled, well-pleased, well-satisfied

PROVABLE, *adjective* ascertainable, capable of being demonstrated, capable of being proven, capable of being shown, capable of positive proof, capable of proof, confirmable, deducible, demonstrable, determinable, discoverable, establishable, incontestable, indisputable, inferable,

irrefutable, supportable, susceptible of proof, sustainable, unimpeachable, verifiable, verificatory, well-founded, well-grounded

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: provable claim

PROVE, verb ascertain, ascertain as truth, authenticate, confirm, corroborate, *declarare*, demonstrate, establish, establish as truth, establish the genuineness of, establish the validity of, evince, manifest, *probare*, put to the proof, put to the test, show, show clearly, substantiate, support, uphold, validate, verify

FOREIGN PHRASES: *In rebus manifestis, errat qui auctoritates legum allegat; quia perspicua vera non sunt probanda.* In clear cases, he makes mistakes who cites legal authorities; for obvious truths are not to be proved.

PROVERBIAL, adjective acknowledged, aphoristic, axiomatic, common, commonly known, commonplace, epigrammatic, familiar, general, known, legendary, notorious, oft repeated, popular, prevalent, recognized, sententious, succinct, traditional, universal, unquestioned, well-known, widely known

PROVIDE (Arrange for), verb anticipate needs, appoint, care for, *consulere*, contract, direct, engage, get ready, look after, make allowance for, make preparations, make provision, make ready, manage, organize, pave the way, plan, prepare, *providere*, ready, serve, take into account, take measures, take steps

PROVIDE (Supply), verb accommodate, accord, administer, afford, allow, award, bestow, confer, contribute, deliver, donate, endow, equip, feed, fund, furnish, give, grant, impart, maintain, *ornare, praebere*, present, produce, purvey, replenish, stock, *suppeditare*, sustain

PROVIDED, adverb assuming that, on condition that, provisionally, subject to, with the understanding, with the stipulation, with this proviso

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: as provided by law

PROVIDENT (*Frugal*), **adjective** careful, economical, money conscious, parsimonious, penurious, prudent, saving, sparing, stingy, thrifty, unlavish

PROVIDENT (*Showing foresight*), **adjective** alert, anticipating, calculating, careful, cautious, chary, circumspect, discerning, discreet, equipped, farseeing, forecasting, forehanded, foreseeing, heedful, judicious, on guard, politic, precautionary, precautionous, predictive, prepared, prognostic, prudent, prudential, ready, thoughtful, vigilant, wary, watchful

PROVINCE, **noun** appointment, area, assigned task, assignment, business, canton, capacity, charge, circuit, colony, compass, county, demesne, department, district, division, domain, dominion, duty, field, function, job, jurisdiction, occupation, office, orbit, part, precinct, *provincia*, realm, region, scope, section, specialty, sphere, subdivision, territory, tract

PROVINCIAL, **adjective** annexed, backwood, boorish, bucolic, churlish, closed-minded, colonial, divisional, dogmatic, fanatical, gauche, gawky, hayseed, ill-mannered, il-liberal, inflexible, ingrown, insular, intolerant, inurbane, local, loutish, narrow, narrow-minded, oafish, outlying, parochial, petty, regional, rigid, rough, rude, sectional, small-minded, straitlaced, unbroadened, uncourtly, uncouth, ungraceful, unpolished, unrefined, unsophisticated, untraveled

PROVISION (*Act of supplying*), **noun** accommodation, arrangement, catering, donation, endowment, furnishing, preparation, procurement, providence, purveyance, servicing, serving

PROVISION (*Clause*), **noun** article of agreement, *condicio*, condition, limitation, obligation, proviso, qualification, requirement, reservation, restriction, specification, stipulation, term

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: damages provision, express provision, forfeiture provision, mandatory provision, penal provision, procedural provision, restrictive provision, self-executing provision, statutory provision, substantive provision, technical provision

FOREIGN PHRASES: *Quando abest provisio partis, adest provisio legis.*

When a provision of the party is lacking, the provision of the law supplies it.

PROVISION (*Something provided*), **noun** cache, cumulation, fund, hoard, maintenance, ration, reserve, resources, staples, stock, stockpile, store, supply

PROVISIONAL, **adjective** alterable, conditional, contingent, dependent on circumstances, equivocal, for a time, in a state of uncertainty, *in tempus*, indefinite, indeterminate, interim, limited, makeshift, modifiable, nonpermanent, of short duration, passing, provisory, subject to change, subject to terms, substitute, temporarily established, temporary, tentative, transient, transitional, transitory, unascertained, unassured, unconfirmed, undecided, undetermined, unsettled

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: provisional appointment, provisional court, provisional employee, provisional government, provisional receiver, provisional remedy

PROVISIONAL REMEDY, **noun** interim relief, preservation of the status quo, pretrial relief, temporary order, temporary relief

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: prejudgment order, pretrial order, injunctive relief, irrefutable harm, irreparable harm

PROVISO, **noun** condition, contingency, demand, essential, limitation, modification, must, necessity, need, paragraph, precondition, prerequisite, provision, qualification, requirement, reservation, restriction, section, stipulation, terms

PROVOCATION, **noun** abuse, actuation, affront, aggression, agitation, angering, annoyance, causation, cause, defiance, exasperation, excitation, excitement, fomentation, goad, grievance, impulsion, incentive, incitement, inducement, inflammation, inspiration, instigation, insult, invitation, irritation, motivation, motive, offense, pressure, prick, prodding, prompting,

provocative, spur, stimulant, stimulation, stimulus, taunt, temptation, urge, vexation

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: defense of provocation, extreme provocation, just provocation, legal provocation

PROVOCATIVE, *adjective* aggravating, alluring, annoying, arousing, attractive, bellicose, captivating, challenging, defiant, desirable, electric, electrifying, enchanting, entrancing, exasperating, exciting, galling, galvanic, galvanical, grating, inciting, inflaming, inflammatory, influential, inspirational, interesting, intoxicating, intriguing, invidious, inviting, irksome, irresistible, irritating, motivating, persuasive, piquant, provoking, ravishing, seductive, stimulating, stimulative, stirring, suggestive, tantalizing, tempting, thrilling, titillating, urgent, vexatious, vexing

PROVOKE, *verb* actuate, affront, aggravate, agitate, anger, animate, annoy, antagonize, arouse, awaken, badger, bait, begin, beset, bother, bring about, call forth, cause, challenge, defy, discompose, displease, disquiet, distress, drive, effect, egg on, elicit, enkindle, enrage, envenom, evoke, exacerbate, exasperate, excite, fire, fret, gall, generate, give offense, give origin, give rise, grate, harass, heckle, hector, hound, impel, incense, incite, induce, inflame, infuriate, instigate, insult, irk, irritate, kindle, madden, motivate, move, move to anger, nettle, occasion, offend, originate, persecute, perturb, pique, plague, promote, prompt, propel, push, put out, put out of humor, rally, roil, rouse, spur, stimulate, sting, stir, stir up, taunt, tease, torment, try one's patience, vex, work into a passion, work up, wound

PROWESS (*Ability*), *noun* adeptness, adroitness, cleverness, competence, competency, craft, deftness, dexterity, excellence, expertise, expertness, facility, finesse, know-how, mastership, mastery, proficiency, skill, skillfulness, virtuosity, wizardry

PROWESS (*Bravery*), *noun* absence of fear, backbone, boldness, braveness, constancy, contempt of danger, courage, courageous deeds, courageousness, daring, dauntlessness, defiance of danger, derring-do, doggedness, doughtiness, fearlessness, fiber, firmness, gallant acts, gallantness, gallantry, grit, hardihood, hardiness, heroic achievement,

heroism, intrepidity, lustiness, manliness, mettle, might, nerve, perseverance, pluck, resoluteness, sinew, spirit, stability, stamina, stout heart, strength, sturdiness, valiancy, valor, valorousness, vigor, *virtus*, vitality

PROWL, verb be stealthy, creep, cruise, drift, gad, go about stealthily, gumshoe, hover, lie in ambush, lie in wait, loiter, lurk, meander, move secretly, move under cover, peregrinate, ramble, range, roam, rove, scavenge, skulk, slink, sneak, stay incognito, steal, stray, stroll, tramp, *vagari*, wander about

PROXIMATE, adjective about to happen, abutting, adjacent, adjoining, approaching, at hand, attached, bordering, bordering upon, close, close at hand, close by, closest, connected, connecting, contactual, conterminal, conterminous, contiguous, edging, expected, following, forthcoming, fringing, immediate, imminent, impendent, impending, in close proximity, juxtaposed, near, nearest, neighboring, next, nigh, prospective, proximal, *proximus*, sequent, subsequent, succeeding, tangent, tangential, touching, upcoming, verging, vicinal

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: proximate cause

PROXIMATE CAUSE, noun causation, derivation, immediate legal basis, immediate legal cause, immediate legal genesis, proper cause, proximate causation, sufficient legal basis, sufficient legal causation, sufficient legal cause, sufficient legal factor, sufficient legal genesis, sufficient legal inducement, sufficient legal source

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: contribution-efficient cause, contributory negligence, immediate cause, intervening cause, negligence, proximate consequence, proximate result, torts

PROXY, noun agency, agent, authority to act for another, broker, delegate, deputy, dummy, emissary, envoy, lieutenant, messenger, *procurator*, representation, representative, substitute, substitution, surrogate, *vicarius*, written authorization

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: proxy statement, solicitation of proxy

PRUDENCE, noun attention, calculation, care, careful budgeting, carefulness, *cautio*, caution, *circumspectio*, circumspection, close watch, common sense, concern, conservation, conservatism, considerateness, consideration, cunning, deliberation, discretion, discrimination, economy, forethought, foresight, frugality, heed, heedfulness, husbandry, judgment, judiciousness, precaution, preparedness, presence of mind, providence, *prudentia*, regard, sense, shrewdness, tact, temperance, thrift, vigilance, watchfulness

PRUDENT, adjective advertent, calculating, canny, careful, cautious, cautus, chary, circumspect, *circumspectus*, considerate, discreet, discriminating, economical, farsighted, forearmed, foreseeing, foresighted, frugal, guarded, heedful, judicious, levelheaded, mindful, politic, precautionary, precautionous, prepared, provident, prudential, regardful, sagacious, sage, sapient, saving, sensible, shrewd, sober, sparing, thoughtful, thrifty, wary, well-advised, wise

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: prudent person, reasonable man

FOREIGN PHRASES: *Prudenter agit qui praecepto legis obtemperat.* He acts prudently who obeys the precept of the law. *Sapiens omnia agit cum consilio.* A wise man does everything deliberately.

PRURIENT, adjective bawdy, carnal, coarse, concupiscent, cyprian, debauched, dirty, dissipated, dissolute, erotic, fleshly, foul, immodest, impure, indecent, lascivious, lecherous, lewd, *libidosus*, libidinous, licentious, lickerish, lubricious, lustful, obscene, pornographic, ribald, salacious, satyric, shameless, smutty, suggestive, unchaste, unclean, unvirtuous, wanton

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: pornography, prurient interests

PUBLIC (*Affecting people*), **adjective** civic, civil, collective, common, communal, countrywide, federal, general, government, governmental, municipal, national, nationwide, social, societal, state

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: public authorities, public benefit, public benefit corporation, public business, public charge, public charity, public convenience, public corporation, public document, public function, public

funds, public good, public improvements, public interest, public necessity, public notice, public nuisance, public office, public policy, public purpose, public safety, public sector, public service commission, public use, public utilities, public welfare, public works

FOREIGN PHRASES: *Pacta privata juri publico derogare non possunt.* Private contracts cannot derogate from public right. *Necessitas publica major est quam privata.* Public necessity is greater than private. *Jura publica anteferenda privatis.* Public rights are to be preferred to private parts. *Privatum commodum publico cedit.* Private good yields to public good. *Privatum incommodum publico bono pensatur.* Private inconvenience is compensated for by public benefit. *Lex citius tolerare vult privatum damnum quam publicum malum.* The law would rather tolerate a private loss than a public evil.

PUBLIC (*Known*), **adjective** acknowledged, aired, announced, apparent, broadcast, bruited about, circulated, commonly known, disclosed, disseminated, divulged, encyclic, encyclical, evident, exoteric, familiar, manifest, notorious, obvious, overt, popular, proclaimed, promulgated, propagated, *publicus*, published, recognized, released, renowned, reported, revealed, spread abroad, ventilated, well-known, widely known

PUBLIC (*Open*), **adjective** accessible, approachable, attainable, available, community, free to all, not private, permitted, reachable, unbarred, unprohibited, unreserved, unrestricted

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: public accommodations, public documents, public domain, public hearing, public institutions, public place, public property, public records, public sale

PUBLIC, **noun** body politic, citizenry, commonalty, commonwealth, community, folk, general public, *homines*, laymen, nation, persons, polity, populace, population, *populus*, social group, society

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: public good, public use, public utility, public welfare

PUBLIC DOMAIN, *noun* available for use by the public, creative work freely usable, dominion to use, free to all, freely used by the community, invention freely usable, logo freely usable, not private, open for the community, permitted, publicly accessible, publicly obtainable, publicly usable, unreserved, unrestricted, within the province of the public
ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: copyrights, patents, proprietary rights

PUBLIC ENTWINEMENT, *noun* action which is fairly attributable to the state, acts that are entangled with state action, private organization that exercises state power, public involvement in management and control of organizations, state actor, sufficient government involvement to qualify as state action

PUBLIC FORUM, *noun* forum where the public congregates and can speak, government-owned property open to public discussion, open forum for public discourse, public arena for public discussion, public place for discussion, public property open to public discussion

PUBLIC OPTION, *noun* federal health insurance plan, government carrier, government insurance company, government-run health insurance, public health insurance option, public insurance option
ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: Affordable Care Act, free market, Obamacare

PUBLIC SERVICE (*Government service*), *noun* appointment, civil service, government employment, member of the public sector, public life

PUBLIC SERVICE (*Performance for the public benefit*), *noun* common good, performed for greater good, performed for public benevolence, performed for the benefit of society, performed for the public benefit, performed for the public good

PUBLICATION (*Disclosure*), *noun* advertisement, announcement, broadcast, circulation, communication, currency, dissemination, enlightenment, *expositio*, issuance, notice, notification, *praedicatio*, presentation to the public, proclamation, promulgation, pronouncement,

pronuntiatio, propagation, public announcement, release, report, revealment, revelation, statement, transmission

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: defamation, libel, slander

PUBLICATION (*Printed matter*), **noun** book, *editio libri*, edition, folio, issue, literary magazine, literature, magazine, organ, periodical, printing, reading matter, tome, volume, work, writing, written discourse

PUBLICITY, **noun** advertisement, advertising, airing, announcement, billing, broadcast, bulletin, common knowledge, disclosure, dissemination, divulgation, divulgement, divulgence, enunciation, evulgation, exposure, fame, famousness, information, issuance, limelight, news, notice, notification, notoriety, presentation, press agency, press notice, proclamation, promotion, promulgation, propagation, public distribution, public notice, public relations, publication, release, report, revealment, revelation, spotlight, utterance, ventilation, write-up

PUBLICIZE, **verb** acclaim, advertise, announce, announce, bear, blazon, broadcast, endorse, give currency to, hail, herald, laud, merchandise, post, praise, proclaim, promote, promulgate, publish, push, recommend, release, review, sell, talk up, tout, trumpet

PUBLISH, **verb** advertise, air, announce, blazon, bring before the public, bring out, broadcast, call public attention to, circulate, communicate, cover, declare, deliver, diffuse, disclose, disseminate, distribute, *divulgare*, divulge, emit, expose, express, give out, give public notice of, go to press, have printed, herald, impart, inform, issue, issue a statement, issue for distribution, issue for public sale, lay before the public, make known, make public, print, proclaim, *proferre*, publicize, put forth, put into circulation, put out, put to press, report, reveal, run off, spread, state, tell, trumpet, utter, ventilate

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: publish libel, publish slander

PUERILE, **adjective** asinine, callow, childish, childishly foolish, fatuous, foolish, green, immature, inadequate, inane, infantile, infantine, injudicious,

jejune, juvenile, kiddish, naïve, nonsensical, petty, piddling, *puerilis*, raw, senseless, shallow, silly, simple, unwise, unworthy of serious consideration

PUERILITY, *noun* babyishness, boyishness, childishness, childlike, girlishness, infantilism

PUGNACIOUS, *adjective* aggressive, antagonistic, argumentative, bellicose, belligerent, bickering, combative, contentious, defiant, disposed to fight, disputatious, dissentious, factious, fighting, fractious, given to fighting, hostile, inimical, militant, militaristic, offensive, quarrelsome, rebellious, rowdy, stubborn, threatening, unfriendly, unpeaceful, unpeaceful, warlike

PUISSANCE, *noun* authoritativeness, brawn, dint, dominance, energy, force, lustiness, masterfulness, might, mightiness, potency, power, predominance, robustness, stamina, stoutness, strength, vigor, vitality

PULLULATE, *verb* be fruitful, be productive, bloom, blossom, breed, bud, burgeon, burst forth, come forth, develop, flourish, flower, generate, germinate, increase, luxuriate, multiply, open, procreate, produce, proliferate, put forth, reproduce, rise, shoot forth, spring up, sprout, teem, vegetate, wax

PUNCTILIOUS, *adjective* accurate, attentive, careful, ceremonious, conscientious, correct, *diligens*, dutiful, exact, exacting, faithful, fastidious, finical, finicking, finicky, formal, fussy, methodical, meticulous, minutely correct, observant, observant of decorum, particular, precise, refined, rigid, rigorous, scrupulous, starched, stiff, strict, systematic, thorough, uncompromising

PUNCTUAL, *adjective* accurate, attentive, conscientious, dependable, diligent, early, exact, exacting, expeditious, fussy, meticulous, minutely correct, never late, on schedule, on time, precise, prompt, properly timed, ready, regular, scrupulous, seasonable, steady, strict, systematic, timed, timely, well-timed

PUNDIT, noun analyst, annotator, authority, brain, champion, columnist, commentator, enthusiast, evaluator, genius, guru, intellectual, master, mastermind, mentor, observer, polymath, Renaissance man, savant, scholar, seer, teacher, thinker, wise one

PUNISH, verb amerce, bring to retribution, call to account, *castigare*, castigate, chasten, chastise, condemn, correct, discipline, exact retribution, flog, inflict penalty, lash, penalize, reprimand, retaliate, scourge, sentence, slate, smite, subject to penalty, take to task, take vengeance on, teach a lesson to, torture, trounce, *ulcisci*, whip

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: cruel and excessive punishment, cruel and inhuman punishment, cruel and unusual punishment, excessive punishment

FOREIGN PHRASES: *In quo quis delinquit, in eo de jure est puniendus.* In whatever the offense, he is to be punished by the law.

PUNISHMENT, noun amercement, avengement, *castigatio*, castigation, censure, chastening, chastisement, compulsory payment, correction, damages, deprivation, disciplinary action, discipline, forfeiture, infliction, mulct, nemesis, penal retribution, penalization, penalty, penalty imposed on an offender, penance, *poena*, punishment, reprimand, retribution, retributive justice, talion, vengeance

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: capital punishment, corporal punishment, cruel and inhuman punishment, excessive punishment

FOREIGN PHRASES: *Nulla curia quae recordum non habet potest imponere finem neque aliquem mandare carceri; quia ista spectant tantummodo ad curias de recordo.* No court which has not a record can impose a fine nor commit any person to prison; because those powers belong only to courts of record. *Poena ad paucos, metus ad omnes perveniat.* If punishment is inflicted on a few, a fear comes to all. *Nemo prudens punit ut praeterita revocentur, sed ut futura praeviantur.* No wise man punishes in order that past things may be revoked, but that future wrongs may be prevented. *Ubi damna dantur, victus victori in expensis condemnari debet.* Where damages are given, the losing party ought to be condemned to pay costs to the victor. *Interest reipublicae ne maleficia remaneant impunita.* It concerns the state that crimes do not go unpunished. *Tutius semper est errare acquietando, quam in puniendo, ex parte misericordiae quam ex*

parte justitiae. It is always safer to err in acquitting than in punishing, on the side of mercy rather than on the side of justice. **In omnibus poenalis judiciis, et aetati et imprudentiae succurritur.** In all penal judgments, allowance is made for youth and lack of prudence. **Qui peccat ebrius luat sobrius.** He who offends when drunk shall be punished when sober. **Melior est justitia vere praeveniens quam severe puniens.** Truly preventative justice is better than severe punishment. **Justitia est duplex, viz., severe puniens et vere praeveniens.** Justice is double, that is to say punishing severely, and truly preventing. **Qui parcit nocentibus innocentes punit.** He who spares those who are guilty punishes those who are innocent. **Reus laesae majestatis punitur ut pereat unus ne pereant omnes.** A traitor is punished that one may die lest all perish. **Poena non potest, culpa perennis erit.** Punishment cannot be everlasting, but error or sin will be. **Judex damnatur cum nocens absolvitur.** The judge is condemned when a guilty person is acquitted. **Lubricum linguae non facile trahendum est in poenam.** A slip of the tongue ought not readily be subjected to punishment. **In atrocioribus delictis punitur affectus licet non sequatur effectus.** In the more atrocious crimes the intent is punished, although an effect does not follow. **Judex non potest injuriam sibi datam punire.** A judge cannot punish a wrong done to himself. **Nemo bis punitur pro eodem delicto.** No one can be punished twice for the same offense. **Transgressione multiplicata, crescat poenae inflictio.** Upon the multiplication of transgression, let the infliction of punishment be increased. **Poena suos tenere debet actores et non alios.** Punishment belongs to the guilty and not others. **Nemo cogitationis poenam patitur.** No one suffers punishment on account of his thoughts. **Receditur a placitis juris, potius quam injuriae et delicta maneant impunita.** In order that crimes not go unpunished, the law will be departed from.

PUNITIVE, adjective avenging, castigatory, disciplinary, mulctuary, penal, penalizing, punishing, punitory, retaliatory, retributive, talionic, vindictive

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: punitive action, punitive damages

PUNITIVE DAMAGES, noun award for wrongdoing, award to deter similar conduct, award to punish the defendant, compensation for

wrongdoing, penalty for wrongdoing, recovery for highly offensive conduct, recovery for improper action, retributive damages

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: compensatory damages restitution, due process, Fifth Amendment, Fourth Amendment, irreparable damages, malicious conduct, nominal damages, reckless disregard, restitution, statutory damages

PURCHASE, *verb* acquire, acquire ownership of, assume ownership, buy, buy up, collect, gain, invest in, make payment for, obtain, order, pay for, pick up, procure, procure title to, redeem, secure, secure for a consideration

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: words of purchase

PURCHASER, *noun* acquirer, buyer, client, clientele, consumer, customer, end user, enjoyer, owner, patron, person conducting business, person conducting transactions, possessor, procurer, prospect, retail client, retail customer, shopper, user

PURE, *adjective* absolute, chaste, clean, clear, complete, disinfected, entire, expurgated, faultless, flawless, guileless, guiltless, homogeneous, honorable, immaculate, incorrupt, innocent, *integer*, perfect, positive, *purus*, real, righteous, sheer, simple, sincere, sinless, spotless, stainless, sterilized, taintless, total, true, unadulterated, unblemished, unclouded, uncontaminated, uncorrupt, uncorrupted, undefiled, unmarred, unmingled, unmitigated, unmixed, unpolluted, unspotted, unstained, unsullied, untainted, untarnished, untouched, upright, utter, virtuous, whole

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: pure comparative negligence

PURELY (*Positively*), *adverb* absolutely, decidedly, downright, entirely, essentially, fundamentally, in all respects, in truth, perfectly, really, seriously, thoroughly, totally, unconditionally, unequivocally, utterly

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: purely charitable institution, purely charitable purpose, purely manufacturing purposes, purely public charity

PURELY (*Simply*), *adverb* barely, essentially, merely, mostly, plainly

PURGE (*Purify*), **verb** clarify, clean, cleanse, clear, depurate, deterge, discharge, edulcorate, eliminate, elutriate, empty, eradicate, evacuate, excrete, expel, expurgate, filter, free from impurity, get rid of, rectify, refine, rout out, sanctify, scour, separate, strain, sublimate, sweep out, wash away

PURGE (*Wipe out by atonement*), **verb** absolve, acquit, clear, exculpate, excuse, exempt, forgive, grant absolution, pardon, reclaim, redeem, shrive

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: purge of contempt

PURIFY, **verb** absolve, acquit, amend, cleanse, clear, distill, elevate, ennoble, exonerate, filter, heal, honor, improve, purge, refine, regenerate, restore, sanctify, uplift, vindicate

PURLLOIN, **verb** appropriate dishonestly, appropriate fraudulently, *avertere*, burglarize, cheat, commit larceny, defalcate, defraud, embezzle, filch, *furari*, misapply, misappropriate, misuse, peculate, pilfer, poach, rob, seize, snatch, spirit away, steal, *surripere*, swindle, take, take by fraud, take dishonestly, take feloniously, take wrongfully, thief, unlawfully deprive

PURPORT, **verb** allege, allude, claim, connote, convey, declare, declare with positiveness, denote, express, imply, *indicare*, indicate, infer, insinuate, intend, intimate, mean, pose as, pretend, profess, represent, say, show, *significare*, signify, state, suggest

PURPORTED, **adjective** alleged, assumed, avowedly, claimed, in name only, ostensible, pretended, pretexted, professed, specious, so-called

PURPOSE, **noun** aim, ambition, application, aspiration, avail, basis, constancy, deliberation, design, desire, desired result, destination, determination, direction, doggedness, drive, eagerness, end, expectation, final cause, firmness, force, function, goal, guiding principle, hope, idea, *institutum*, intended result, intent, intention, *mens*, mission, motivating idea, motive, object, objective, perseverance, persistence, plan, point,

propositum, resolution, resolve, service, significance, singleness, target, tenacity, use, volition, voluntariness, will, wish, zeal

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: business purpose, charitable purpose, intent, malice, unlawful purpose

FOREIGN PHRASES: ***Lex neminem cogit ad vana seu inutilia***

peragenda. The law compels no one to do futile or useless things. ***Lex nil facit frustra, nil jubet frustra***. The law does not do anything nor commands anyone to do anything which would be futile. ***Impunitas continuum affectum tribuit delinquendi***. Impunity confirms the disposition of a delinquent. ***Benigne faciendae sunt interpretationes, propter simplicitatem laicorum, ut res magis valeat quam pereat; et verba intentioni, non e contra, debent inservire***. Interpretations should be liberal, because of the lack of training of laymen, so that the subject matter should be valid rather than void; and words should be subject to the intention, not the intention to the words. ***Frustra fit per plura, quod fieri potest per pauciora***. That is needlessly done by many which can be done by fewer. ***Potentia inutilis frustra est***. Useless power is vain.

PURPOSEFUL, adjective advantageous, beneficial, bound, calculated, contributory, decided, dedicated, deliberate, designed, determined, devoted, dogged, earnest, firm, helpful, inexorable, intended, intense, intent, intentional, intransigent, meant, obstinate, persevering, persistent, pertinacious, planned, practical, productive, purposive, resolute, resolved, sedulous, serious, single-minded, stalwart, staunch, steadfast, steady, strong-minded, strong-willed, stubborn, studied, telic, tenacious, uncompromising, undeviating, unfaltering, unflagging, unflinching, unhesitating, unshrinking, unswerving, unwavering, usable, useful, utilitarian, valuable, willful, worthwhile, zealous

PURPOSELY, adverb according to plan, by choice, by design, by will, calculatedly, consciously, deliberately, designedly, expressly, intentionally, knowingly, on purpose, pointedly, purposefully, studiously, volitionally, voluntarily, willfully, willingly, with forethought, with free will, with intent, with premeditation, wittingly

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: intent, malice

PURSUANT TO, *preposition* according to, agreeable to, agreeing to, commensurate with, compatible to, conforming to, consistent with, consonant with, in accord with, in accordance with, in harmony with

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: pursuant to the law

PURSUE (*Carry on*), *verb* adhere to, cling to, conduct, continue, cultivate, enact, engage, execute, follow, go in for, keep on, keep up, maintain, perform, *permanere*, persevere, persist, *persistere*, practice, proceed, prosecute, stick to

PURSUE (*Chase*), *verb* *consectari*, ferret out, follow, follow a trail, go after, go in pursuit of, hunt, *prosequi*, prowl, quest, run after, run down, search, seek, *sequi*, trace, track, trail

PURSUE (*Strive to gain*), *verb* aim, aspire to, attempt, be bent upon, be determined to get, be intent upon, bid for, *consectari*, contrive to gain, court, covet, desire, endeavor to gain, exert oneself for, intend, labor for, progress, push toward, seek, seek to attain, *sequi*, set as a goal, solicit, steer for, strive for, struggle for, try for, try one's best, try to obtain, work for

PURSUIT (*Chase*), *noun* chase, *consectatio*, effort to secure, hunt, inquest, inquiry, inquisition, investigation, probe, prosecution, quest, search, stalk, *studium*

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: hot pursuit doctrine

PURSUIT (*Effort to secure*), *noun* attempt, campaign, effort, endeavor, exertion, hunt, investigation, laborious application, probe, quest, search, strenuous effort, struggle, sustained trial, try, undertaking, venture

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: hot pursuit doctrine

PURSUIT (*Goal*), *noun* aim, ambition, destination, end, object, objective, purpose, target

PURSUIT (*Occupation*), **noun** activity, appointment, avocation, business, calling, capacity, career, chosen work, concern, craft, department, employment, endeavor, engagement, enterprise, field, function, job, life-work, line, living, means of livelihood, metier, *negotium*, office, position, post, practice, profession, project, province, regular employment, situation, specialization, specialty, sphere, task, trade, undertaking, venture, vocation, work

PURVIEW, **noun** ambit, area, arena, borderline, boundary, bounds, breadth, circumscription, compass, concern, confine, contemplation, delimitation, department, design, extent, latitude, *latitudo*, limit, limitation, limits, *locus*, magnitude, meaning, orbit, perimeter, plan, province, purpose, range, reach, scope, span, sphere, stretch, term, territory, view, zone

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: purview of a statute

PUSH, **noun** acceleration, assault, attack, boost, foray, impact, impetus, impulse, impulsion, incursion, main force, pressure, propulsion, shove, stimulus, thrust

PUSH, **verb** advocate, animate, back, be resolute, boost, carry to a conclusion, coerce, constrain, dispatch, drive, drive on, endeavor, endure, exert one's self, exhort, expedite, facilitate, follow up, foray, force, forge ahead, get behind, give impetus to, goad, grind, impact, impel, importune, incite, induce, instigate, jostle, launch, motivate, nudge, persevere, persist, plod, plug away, press, press forward, press on, pressure, prod, project, promote, provoke, quicken, see it through, set in motion, shove, speed, spur, stimulate, strive, struggle, struggle on, support, thrust, urge, urge to action

PUSILLANIMOUS, **adjective** afraid, bashful, careful, cautious, cowardly, coy, diffident, fainthearted, fearful, feeble, frightened, scared, shy, soft, timid, timorous, unmanly, wary, weak

PUT (*Phrase*), **verb** ascribe, attribute, cast, describe, express, impute, pose, posit, postulate, present, propound, say, set forth, state, throw

PUT (*Place*), **verb** apply, assign a place, attach, base, deposit, dispense, fix, give, imbed, implant, infuse, inject, install, instill, introduce, lodge, park, place, plant, position, raise, repose, seat, set, site, situate, station, submit, tender

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: constructive bailment, involuntary bailment

PUT FORTH, **verb** advance, advise, air, argue, communicate, display, emit, employ, exert, exhibit, extend, go forth, issue, make a suggestion, move, offer, parade, pass, plead, posit, postulate, present, profess, proffer, propose, proposition, propound, publish, pullulate, put forward, raise, reach forth, set forth, start, start out, submit, use, venture to say

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: examine a witness, introduce into evidence, proffer into evidence, put allegations in a complaint, put forth pleadings

PUT IN AN APPEARANCE, **verb** actualize, appear, arise, arrive, come out, emerge, record the representation of a client, register as an attorney, represent, represent as counsel, resurface, show up, turn up

PUT INTO MOTION, **verb** actualize, begin, cause, commence, create, effectuate, engender, establish, father, found, generate, give birth to, inaugurate, initiate, institute, kick off, launch, lead off, organize, originate, pioneer, set up, spawn, springboard, start

PUTATIVE, **adjective** acknowledged, alleged, assumed, attributed, avowed, believed, claimed, commonly considered, conjectured, deemed, *falsus*, ostensible, presumed, presumptive, professed, purported, recognized, reported, reputed, speculative, supposed

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: putative father, putative parent

PUZZLE, **verb** addle, baffle, befog, befuddle, bemuse, bewilder, buffalo, complicate, confound, confuse, discombobulate, disorient, fox, fuddle, maze, muddle, muddy, mystify, obfuscate, perplex, pose, vex

PYRAMID SCHEME, **noun** artifice, cheating, chicanery, cozenage, crookery, cunning, deception, device, fraud, hoax, play, plot, ploy, Ponzi

scheme, sham, skulduggery, stratagem, swindling, trickery

Q

QUAGMIRE, *noun* complication, crisis, critical situation, dead end, deadlock, difficulty, dilemma, distress, emergency, entanglement, exigency, imbroglio, impasse, involvement, mess, misfortune, muddle, nonplus, perplexity, pinch, plight, predicament, problem, quandary, scrape, spot, state, strait, tight situation, trial, tribulation, trouble

QUALIFICATION (*Condition*), *noun* *condicio, exceptio*, exception, exemption, limitation, modification, provision, proviso, requirement, requisite, reservation, restriction, specification, stipulation, term

QUALIFICATION (*Fitness*), *noun* ability, acceptability, admissibility, applicability, appositeness, appropriateness, aptitude, aptness, capability, capacity, compatibility, competency, correctness, desirability, efficiency, eligibility, endowment, entitlement, expedience, fittingness, occasion, pertinence, preparation, preparedness, propriety, readiness, relevance, right, rightness, skill, suitability, suitability, suitedness, worthiness

QUALIFIED (*Competent*), *adjective* able, acceptable, accomplished, adapted, adept, adequate, apt, capable, deft, efficacious, eligible, entitled, equal to, equipped, experienced, expert, fit, knowing, licensed, practiced, proficient, skilled, skillful, suitable, trained, versed, well-suited, worthy, worthy of choice

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: qualified applicant, qualified elector

QUALIFIED (*Conditioned*), *adjective* *accommodatus*, checked, circumscribed, circumstanced, conditional, contingent upon, controlled, curbed, decreased, defined, delimited, dependent, diminished, *idoneus*, liminary, limited, moderated, modified, not absolute, prerequisite,

prescribed, provisional, provisionary, provisory, restricted, stipulatory, subject to terms

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: qualified acceptance, qualified endorsement, qualified privilege, qualified right

QUALIFIED IMMUNITY, *noun* immunity for public officials except for violation of a clearly established right, immunity for public officials when performing duties responsibly, protection for public officials from lawsuits, shield for government officials reasonably performing duties

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: 42 USC §1983

QUALIFY (*Condition*), *verb* alter, attemper, bound, confine, control, correct, *extenuare*, govern, introduce changes, introduce new conditions, keep within limits, limit, modify, narrow, regulate, restrict, revise, specify, temper

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: qualified acceptance, qualified fee, qualified gift, qualified endorsement, qualified privilege

QUALIFY (*Meet standards*), *verb* accredit, allow, *aptum*, authorize, certify, confer a right, empower, enable, endorse, entitle, give a permit, give a warrant, have the qualifications, have the requisites, license, make capable, make competent, make suitable, measure up, meet the demands, meet the specifications, permit, practice, prepare, sanction

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: failure to qualify, qualify for appointment

QUALITY (*Attribute*), *noun* characteristic, endowment, feature, idiocrasy, idiosyncrasy, individualism, nature, particularity, peculiarity, property, singularity, trait

QUALITY (*Excellence*), *noun* ability, ableness, aptness, caliber, character, class, competency, fineness, goodness, grade, merit, might, potency, potentiality, power, puissance, rank, soundness, standing, status, superiority, validity, value, worth

QUALITY (*Grade*), **noun** ability, ableness, aptness, character, condition, distinction, earmark, endowment, feature, merit, nature, particularity, property, standing, tendency, worth

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: inferior quality, warranty as to quality

QUALM, **noun** anxiety, apprehension, apprehensiveness, compunction, concern, diffidence, disquiet, distrust, doubt, doubtfulness, dubiety, dubiousness, equivocalness, feeling of uncertainty, foreboding, hesitance, hesitancy, hesitation, incertitude, lack of certainty, lack of confidence, lack of conviction, misgiving, mistrust, nervousness, pause, question, scruple, skepticism, suspicion, twinge of conscience, uncertainty, undecidedness, uneasiness, want of confidence, worry

QUANDARY, **noun** bafflement, bewilderment, confoundment, confusedness, confusion, difficulty, dilemma, disconcertion, doubt, doubtfulness, dubiety, dubiousity, dubiousness, dubitation, incertitude, indecision, indetermination, irresolution, nonplus, perplexity, perturbation, plight, predicament, puzzlement, quagmire, state of doubt, uncertainness, uncertainty

QUANTIFY, **verb** analyze, appraise, ascertain, assess, compute, count, delineate, demarcate, determine, estimate, evaluate, explain, figure, gauge, measure, rank, rate, scale, size, specify, survey, understand, value, weigh

QUANTITY, **noun** abundance, aggregate, allotment, amount, amplitude, apportionment, batch, bulk, bunch, crowd, fullness, heap, host, large number, legion, lot, mass, measure, measurement, mess, muchness, multiplicity, multitude, multitudinousness, myriads, number, *numerus*, pack, plenty, portion, profusion, *quantitas*, quantum, store, sum, sum total, supply, totality, volume

QUANTUM MERUIT, **noun** compensation for value received, contractual obligation to pay for value received, indemnification for value received, payment, payment for as much as deserved, payment for benefit received, payment for value obtained, payment for value provided, payment

for value received, recompense, recovery, redress, remuneration for value received

QUANTUM OF PROOF, *noun* level of proof required, proper measure of proof required, standard of proof required

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: beyond a reasonable doubt standard in criminal cases, preponderance of the evidence standard in most civil cases

QUARANTINE, *noun* confinement, custody, detachment, medical segregation, period of detention, period of isolation, restraint of movement, sanitary cordon, seclusion, segregation, separation, strict isolation

QUARREL, *verb* altercate, argue, bicker, brawl, challenge, clash, contend, contest, controvert, dare, debate, discuss, dispute, fall out, fight, hassle, jar, object, protest, quibble, row, scrap, spat, squabble, tangle, tiff, wrangle

QUASH, *verb* abate, abolish, annul, cancel, counter-mand, declare null and void, destroy, disannul, discard, disestablish, dismiss, dispel, dissolve, end, eradicate, extinguish, extirpate, invalidate, make void, nullify, obliterate, overrule, overthrow, overturn, overwhelm, put an end to, put down, quell, quench, repeal, repress, rescind, *rescindere*, reverse, squelch, stop, subdue, suppress, terminate, vacate, withdraw

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: motion to quash, quash a subpoena

QUASI, *adjective* almost, imitation, mock, mostly, near, not entirely, pseudo, pseudonymous

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: quasi civil action, quasi contract, quasi corporation, quasi crime, quasi criminal, quasi criminal proceeding, quasi derelict, quasi easement, quasi estoppel, quasi fee, quasi guardian, quasi in rem, quasi individual, quasi judicial officer, quasi jurisdictional facts, quasi legislative agency, quasi lien, quasi municipal corporation, quasi partnership, quasi party, quasi powers, quasi proceedings, quasi public corporation, quasi remainder, quasi trustee

QUASI, *adverb* almost as, apparently, as if, as though, as though it were, in a certain sense, in a manner, in name only, just as, seemingly but not actually, to a certain extent

QUELL, *verb* abate, clamp down, crack down, crush, douse, exterminate, extinguish, obliterate, put down, put out, quash, quench, repress, silence, smother, snuff out, squelch, stop, subdue, subjugate, suppress, vanquish

QUERULOUS, *adjective* bewailing, canting, captious, carping, censorious, clamorous, complaining, contentious, cross, difficult, difficult to please, discontented, disputatious, dissatisfied, exceptionous, faultfinding, fractious, fretful, grouchy, grumbling, hard to please, hypercritical, hypersensitive, irritable, lamentative, lamenting, maledicent, mournful, nagging, overcritical, peevish, pettish, petulant, plaintful, plaintive, pugnacious, puling, quarrelsome, *queribundus*, querimonious, *querulus*, shrewish, splenetic, tearful, testy, touchy, vixenish, wailful, waspish, whimpering, whining, whiny

QUERY, *noun* call, examination, exploration, inquiry, inquisition, interrogation, interrogatory, investigation, issue, poll, probe, probing, question, questionnaire, request, research, study, survey

QUEST, *noun* chase, crusade, expedition, exploration, hunt, inquiry, journey, perquisition, pursuit, research, search, searching, seeking

QUESTION (*Inquiry*), *noun* asking, essay, examination, exploration, inquisition, interpellation, interrogation, interrogatory, investigation, probe, *quaestio*, query, *rogatio*, scrutiny, search, subject of inquiry, survey, test, theme of inquiry

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: leading question

FOREIGN PHRASES: *Rogationes, quaestiones, et positiones debent esse simplices.* Demands, questions, and claims ought to be simple. *Multiplex et indistinctum parit confusionem; et quaestiones quo simpliciores, eo lucidiores.* Multiplicity and indistinctness produce confusion; and the more simple the questions, the more lucid they are.

QUESTION (*Issue*), **noun** bone of contention, case, enigma, mystery, point in dispute, problem, proposition, puzzle, subject, theme, topic
ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: mixed question of law and fact, political question, question of fact, question of law

QUESTION THE VERACITY OF, **verb** be doubtful, be dubious, be skeptical, be suspicious, be uncertain, challenge, disbelieve, discredit, dispute, distrust, doubt, doubt the truth of, entertain doubts, find hard to believe, give no credence to, greet with skepticism, harbor certain doubts, harbor suspicions, have misgivings about, have one's doubts, have questions over, have reservations, hesitate to accept as true, impugn, lack confidence in, misbelieve, mistrust, question, suspect, withhold reliance
ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: cross examination, examination of a witness, interrogation, question under oath

QUESTION UNDER OATH, **verb** ask, conduct questioning, cross-examine, examine, examine judicially, examine on direct, examine while on trial, grill, inquire, interrogate, investigate, probe, put to the question, question, request, rest, subject to intense cross-examination, subject to questioning

QUESTIONABLE (*Dubious*), **adjective** ambiguous, arguable, at issue, contestable, controversial, controvertible, debatable, disputable, doubtful, dubious, dubitable, enigmatical, equivocal, experimental, fallible, hard to believe, hardly possible, improbable, inconceivable, incredible, indefinite, indeterminate, in dispute, in question, moot, more than doubtful, not axiomatic, objectionable, open to doubt, open to question, perplexing, puzzling, speculative, suspect, suspicious, tentative, unauthentic, uncertain, unconvincing, undecided, undetermined, unlikely, unreliable, unsettled, unsound, unsure, unsustainable, untenable, untrustworthy, vague

QUESTIONABLE (*Unethical*), **adjective** corrupt, dishonest, dishonorable, disreputable, ill-gotten, immoral, perfidious, shady, unconscionable, underhanded, unprincipled, unscrupulous, untrustworthy

QUESTIONNAIRE, *noun* blank, canvas, census, examination, examination paper, form, form to be completed, form to be filled in, inquiry, poll, public opinion poll, question list, request for information, statement, study, survey

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: questionable testimony

QUEUE, *noun* assemblage, chain, file, lineup, order, progression, range, rank, retinue, row of people, sequence, series, single file, string, succession, tier, train

QUIBBLE, *verb* bicker, cavil, contend with, differ, disagree, dispute, dissent, equivocate, fence, haggle, join issue, oppose, palter, quarrel, tergiversate, wrangle

QUICK (*Discerning*), *adjective* acute, adept, adroit, agile, aggressive, astute, brainy, bright, brilliant, clever, deft, dexterous, discerning, educable, educatable, fiery, instructable, intelligent, irascible, irritable, keen, nimble-fingered, of ready intelligence, peppery, sagacious, schoolable, sharp, skillful, snappish, teachable, trainable

QUICK (*Fleeting*), *adjective* active, artful, born, brief, caducous, cursory, deft, elusive, ephemeral, evanescent, expeditious, express, facile, fast, fleet, fleeting, frisky, hasty, hurried, immediate, impermanent, impulsive, instant, instantaneous, meteoric, momentary, nimble, passing, perfunctory, perishable, perspicacious, precipitate, proficient, prompt, rapid, ready, short-lived, speedy, spirited, sudden, summary, swift, temporary, transient, transitory, vivacious, volatile, wide-awake

QUID PRO QUO, *noun* agreement, counterbalance, counterpoise, equipoise, exchange, express agreement, give and take, interchange, measure for measure, mutual agreement, mutual consideration, mutual understanding, one thing in return for another, reciprocity, reciprocation, reciprocity, something equivalent, something for something, substitute, understanding

QUIESCENCE, *noun* abeyance, calm, calmness, cessation, composure, dead calm, dead stop, dormancy, dying down, hush, immobility, inaction, inactivity, inertia, inertness, intermission, latency, lethargy, lull, motionlessness, passivity, pause, peace, peacefulness, placidity, quiet, quietness, quietude, remission, repose, rest, restfulness, serenity, silence, sleep, stagnation, standstill, stillness, subsidence, suspense, tranquility

QUIET (*Low-key*), *adjective* at rest, collected, contented, cool, cool-headed, decent, demure, diffident, dispassionate, dormant, easygoing, gentle, humble, imperturbable, inconspicuous, inexcitable, laconic, lifeless, meek, mild, moderate, modest, orderly, patient, peaceable, placid, private, resting, restrained, retiring, sedate, serene, sober, solemn, stagnant, static, subdued, taciturn, unassuming, undemonstrative, unemphatic, unobtrusive, unostentatious, unperturbed, unpresumptuous, unpretentious, unresisting, vegetating

QUIET (*Soundless*), *adjective* calm, glassy, halcyon, hushed, inarticulate, latent, lethargic, mum, mute, noiseless, passive, peaceful, quiescent, reserved, reticent, speechless, silent, still, tranquil, uncommunicative, unmoved, voiceless

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: covenant of quiet enjoyment, quieting title

QUIET, *noun* calm, calmness, cessation, composure, dormancy, ease, freedom from disturbance, gentleness, hush, immobility, intermission, latency, lull, moderation, muteness, noiselessness, passivity, patience, pause, peace, peacefulness, placidity, quiescence, quietness, quietude, relaxation, repose, reserve, rest, restfulness, reticence, serenity, silence, soundlessness, stagnation, still, stillness, tranquility, uncommunicativeness

QUIET, *verb* alleviate, appease, assuage, blunt, calm, close, comfort, compose, conclude, cut short, decrease, dulcify, dull, lull, mitigate, moderate, mollify, mute, pacify, palliate, placate, put a stop to, quell, relieve, remit, repress, silence, sober, soften, soothe, stifle, strangle, subdue, subside, temper, terminate, tranquilize, wind up

QUIETUDE, *noun* calm, comity, concord, harmony, hush, lull, mildness, peace, peacefulness, placidity, quietness, relaxedness, repose, respite, restfulness, sereneness, serenity, silence, stillness, tranquility

QUINTESSENCE, *noun* acme, acme of perfection, center, character, characteristic, consequence, consummation, content, core, cornerstone, corpus, culmination, distilled essence, elixir, essence, essentialness, essential part, gist, heart, height, kernel, lifeblood, main point, marrow, *ne plus ultra*, optimum, prime, quiddity, soul, spirit, substance, summit, superlative, ultimate

QUIRK (*Accident*), *noun* accidental occurrence, casualty, chance, circumstance, fate, fortuitous event, fortuity, freak, hap, inadvertence, luck, misadventure, mischance, mishap, nonintentional occurrence, turn, twist, undesigned occurrence, unforeseen event, unforeseen occurrence, unintentionality, unplanned happening, unpremeditation

QUIRK (*Idiosyncrasy*), *noun* aberration, abnormality, abnormity, anomaly, bizarreness, defiance of custom, departure, deviation, divergence, eccentricity, exception, fancy, habit, idiocracy, individuality, infringement of custom, irregularity, kink, mannerism, nonconformity, oddity, outlandishness, particularity, peculiarity, queerness, singularity, strange behavior, strange occurrence, strangeness, twist, unconformity, unconventionality, unorthodoxy, unusualness, vagary

QUIT (*Discontinue*), *verb* abandon, abdicate, abjure, abort, acknowledge defeat, admit defeat, apostatize, arrest, back out, become inactive, break off, bring to an end, call a halt, capitulate, cause a stoppage, cause to halt, cease, cease progress, cease to use, cease work, check, come to a standstill, cut out, desist from, drop, finish, forgo, forsake, forswear, give up, go into retirement, go out of business, halt, have done with, intermit, lay aside, leave off, leave unfinished, make an end of, nolpros, put a stop to, put an end to, relinquish, renounce, resign, retire, secede, stand aside, step down, stop, succumb, suffer defeat, surcease, surrender, suspend, tergiversate, terminate, withdraw, yield

QUIT (*Evacuate*), **verb** abandon, abscond, beat a retreat, decamp, defect, depart from, desert, disappear, egress, emigrate, escape, exit, flee, forsake, get out, go, go away, go forth, go out, hurry away, leave, make a departure, make an exit, move away, part, pull out, remove oneself, retire, retreat, run away, separate from, set forth, set out, take flight, take leave, take leave of, take oneself away, turn one's back on, vacate, vanish, walk away, walk out, withdraw

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: notice to quit, quit

QUIT (*Free of*), **verb** absolve, acquit, clear, deliver, discharge, disembroil, disencumber, disengage, disentangle, emancipate, exonerate, extricate, grant amnesty to, liberate, lift controls, manumit, pardon, release, render free, rescue, set at liberty, set free

QUIT (*Repay*), **verb** balance accounts, be even with, clear a debt, clear accounts, compensate, discharge a debt, indemnify, make compensation, make payment, make reparation, make restitution, pay a debt, pay an indemnity, pay back, pay in full, pay off, pay old debts, recompense, refund, reimburse, remunerate, restore, return, settle a debt, settle an account

QUITCLAIM, **noun** acquittance, deed exculpating the transferor, deed of release, quittance, receipt, waiver

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: quitclaim and convey, quitclaim deed, quitclaim sales

QUIXOTIC, **adjective** chimerical, dreamy, fanciful, idealistic, illusory, impracticable, impractical, mad, notional, quixotical, romantic, unrealistic, utopian, visionary

QUIZ, **noun** catechism, examination, inquest, inquiry, inquisition, investigation, interrogation, quest, questioning, quizzing, request, review, test

QUIZ, **verb** ask, catechize, check, cross-examine, cross-question, examine, grill, inquire, interrogate, investigate, probe, query, question, question under

oath, test

QUORUM, noun abundance, adequacy, adequateness, ampleness, completeness, enough, full measure, legal minimum, plentifulness, plenty, plenum, quota, sufficiency, sufficiency, sufficient number, sufficient quantity

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: absence of quorum, full quorum

QUOTA, noun allocation, allotment, allowance, apportionment, appropriation, assignment, check, circumscription, constraint, containment, contingent, control, curb, dispensation, extent, inhibition, limit, limitation, measure, number, percentage, portion, proportion, quantity, quantum, ratio, ration, regulation, restraint, restriction, share, suppression

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: quota system, racial quota

QUOTATION (*Estimate*), noun appraisal, appraisement, assessment, calculation, check, computation, cost, estimation, evaluation, measurement, price, reassessment, reckoning, valuation

QUOTATION (*Statement*), noun allusion, citation, exact quote from a source, excerpt, extract, line, reference, saying, section, snippet, statement, words said

QUOTE, verb adduce, *adferre*, circumstantiate, cite, cite a holding of a case, corroborate, detail, document, duplicate, establish, excerpt, extract, give word for word, go into detail, instance, make reference, paraphrase, point out, produce an instance, *proferre*, recapitulate, recite, recount, refer, reiterate, repeat, rephrase, report, reproduce, restate, retell, reword, specify, substantiate, support, validate, verify

R

RACE, *noun* ancestry, birth, breed, class, cultural group, culture, descent, ethnic group, ethnic stock, extraction, family, folk, genealogy, genus, group, kind, line, parentage, people, phylum, stem, stirps, stock, strain

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: discrimination, race, creed, and color

RACE, *verb* accelerate, bolt, chase, compete, dart, dash, engage in a contest of speed, enter a competition, fly, gallop, hasten, hie, hurry, hustle, move at an accelerated rate of speed, plunge ahead, pursue, run, run a race, run swiftly, rush, scamper, scramble, scud, speed, sprint, spurt, tear, whiz

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: assumption of risk, race to the recording office, racing commission

RACE-CONSCIOUS ADMISSIONS PROCESS, *noun* deferential treatment for minorities in the admissions process, giving minority students a preference through the admissions procedures, quota alternative, race criteria to ensure minority representation, use of racial criteria in admissions, using race to admit students for diversity

RACKET, *noun* conspiracy, corruption, criminal activity, criminality, dishonesty, fraud, fraudulence, illegitimate undertaking, illicit business, illicit scheme, improbity, lawbreaking, lawlessness, misdealing, organized illegal activity, scheme, thievery, trick, underworld activity

RACKETEER, *noun* contrabandist, criminal, dealer in illicit goods, extorter, gangleader, gangster, illicit dealer, malefactor, member of organized crime, miscreant, mobster, offender, underworld character, underworld gangster

RADIATE, verb beam, branch out, coruscate, diffuse, disperse, emanate in rays, emit heat, emit rays, exude, *fulgere*, irradiate, issue rays, overspread, *radiare*, ramify, reflect, scatter, send, send forth, shed, splay, spread, throw off heat, throw out, transmit

RADICAL (Extreme), adjective absolute, altogether, complete, comprehensive, entire, exhaustive, intensive, maximal, plenary, sweeping, thorough, thoroughgoing, total, whole

RADICAL (Favoring drastic change), adjective advocating change, fanatical, freethinking, iconoclastic, insurgent, insurrectionary, militant, mutinous, progressive, rebellious, recusant, revolutionary, ultraist, uncompromising

RAID, verb assail, assault, attack, charge, conquer, crush, despoil, dominate, invade, loot, maraud, overcome, overpower, overwhelm, pillage, plunder, ransack, ravage, rush, sack, storm, strike, strip, subdue, subject, subjugate, vanquish

RAINMAKER, noun activity to develop business, bringing in a case flow, bringing in cases, bringing in new business, bringing in new clients, bringing in new files, bringing in new matters, bringing in work, client development, producing business, producing new clients, producing new work

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: business development, client development, marketing

RAISE (Advance), verb aggrandize, augment, boost, bring up, dignify, elevate, enhance, enlarge, ennoble, exalt, further, glorify, heighten, honor, increase, lift, move up, prize, promote, propose, *provehere*, put, suggest, uplift, upraise

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: raise an objection

RAISE (Collect), verb accumulate, assemble, bring together, *conligere*, gather together, get, levy, muster, obtain, procure

RAISON D'ETRE, *noun* animus, arterial blood, basic, basic nutrition, driving force, essence of life, essential ingredient, force of life, foundation, fundamental, inspiration, inspiriting force, inspiriting power, life essence, lifeblood, moving force, spirit, vital energy, vital flame, vital fluid, vital force, vital principle, vital spark, vital spirit

RAMBLING, *adjective* circuitous, circular, circumlocutory, crooked, curvy, indirect, long-winded, meandering, prolix, rambling, roundabout, serpentine, sinuous, tortuous, twisting, verbose, wandering, winding

RAMPANT, *adjective* dominant, everywhere, excessive, extravagant, exuberant, *ferox*, flourishing, growing, irrepressible, overabundant, prevalent, prolific, rife, spreading, *superbire*, unchecked, uncontrolled, unrestrained, unstoppable, widespread, wild

RANCOR, *noun* acerbity, acrimony, animosity, antagonism, antipathy, aversion, bitter feelings, bitterness, enmity, grudge, harshness, hate, hatred, hostility, ill feeling, ill will, *invidia*, malevolence, malice, malignity, *odium*, resentment, revenge, revengefulness, ruthlessness, spite, spitefulness, uncharitableness, unfriendliness, vendetta, vengeance, vengefulness, venom, venomousness, vindictiveness, virulence

RANDOM, *adjective* accidental, aimless, blind, casual, chance, cursory, designless, desultory, done without reason, fortuitous, haphazard, immethodical, incidental, indiscriminate, irregular, orderless, promiscuous, purposeless, stray, unaimed, unarranged, uncoordinated, undesigned, undirected, unguided, unorganized, unpremeditated

RANGE, *noun* ambit, area, arena, boundaries, bounds, breadth, compass, distance, earshot, extent, field, gamut, *genus*, hearing, limit, line, perimeter, power, reach, scope, space, span, sphere, stretch, sweep

RANK, *noun* caste, class, degree, dignity, echelon, evaluation, fashion, footing, level, measure, place, position, preeminence, preferment, quality, run, situation, standing, state, station, status, stratum

RANSOM, *noun* cost of reclamation, cost of recovery, deliverance, extrication, *pretium*, price of redemption, price of retaking, price of retrieval, redemption, rescue

RANSOM FACTOR, *noun* disposal value, harassment value, means to avoid protracted litigation, means to get out of a case, nuisance value, practical means to cut losses, settlement after cost-benefit analysis is conducted, settlement to avoid litigation, settlement to dispose of a case, settlement value regardless of the merits

RAPACIOUS, *adjective* avaricious, *avidus*, cormorant, depredatory, devouring, grasping, greedy, insatiable, insatiate, living on prey, lupine, marauding, pillaging, piratical, plundering, predacious, predatory, preying, *rapax*, ravening, ravenous, voracious, vulturine, vulturous, wolfish

RAPE, *noun* abuse, assault, constupration, defilement, defloration, depredation, despoliation, forcible violation, pillage, plunder, plunderage, *rapere*, rapine, ravage, ravishment, seduction, sexual assault, spoliation, stupration, violation

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: criminal assault, statutory rape

RAPID, *adjective* accelerated, active, bustling, expeditious, express, fast, feverish, fleet, galloping, hasty, hurried, instant, light-footed, lively, nimble, posthaste, quick, *rapidus*, rushing, smart, speedy, swift, *velox*, winged

RAPPORT, *noun* accord, accordance, affinity, agreement, alliance, closeness, compatibility, concord, concordance, concurrence, congruity, consonance, empathy, harmonious relation, harmony, intimacy, mutual appreciation, mutuality, relationship, understanding

RAPPROCHEMENT, *noun* accord, accordance, agreement, alliance, amiability, amicability, amity, concord, concordance, cordial relations, cordiality, fellow feeling, fellowship, fraternization, friendliness, friendship, harmony, improved relations, mutual friendliness, mutuality,

neighborliness, rapport, reciprocity, reconciliation, reunion, unanimity, understanding, unison, unity

RARE, adjective choice, curious, different, excellent, exceptional, exquisite, extraordinary, fine, incomparable, inconceivable, infrequent, *inusitatus*, matchless, noteworthy, out of circulation, out of the ordinary, peerless, precious, priceless, *rarus*, scarce, seldom seen, select, singular, *singularis*, special, strange, superlative, uncommon, uncustomary, unequaled, unexampled, unfamiliar, unique, unparalleled, unusual

RATE, noun amount, assessment, charge, cost, expense, fare, fee, hire, *magno*, obligation, pace, *parvo emere*, payment, price, quotation, standard, tempo, valuation, value, velocity, worth

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: legal rate of interest, rate of exchange

RATE, verb *aestimare*, appraise, apprise, assess, calculate, class, classify, compute, determine, esteem, estimate, evaluate, figure, fix the price of, gauge, grade, judge, measure, merit, price, quantify, rank, reckon, set a value on, tag, value, weigh

RATIFICATION, noun acceptance, acknowledgment, approbation, approval, assent, certification, confirmation, consent, corroboration, endorsement, *sanctio*, sanction, stamp of approval, substantiation, validation

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: implied ratification, ratification of a contract, ratification of unauthorized acts

FOREIGN PHRASES: *Ratihabitio mandato aequiparatur*. Ratification is equivalent to an express command. *Omnis ratihabitio retrotrahitur et mandato priori aequiparatur*. Every ratification relates back and is taken to be the equal of prior authority. *In maleficio, ratihabitio mandato comparatur*. In tort, a ratification is regarded as a command.

RATIFY, verb accept, accredit, acknowledge, affirm, agree to, approve, assent, assure, attest, authenticate, back, bear out, buttress, certify, circumstantiate, concur, confirm, consent, corroborate, countenance,

countersign, embrace, endorse, establish, guarantee, indorse, insure, make valid, pass, sanction, seal, sign, subscribe, substantiate, support, sustain, uphold, validate, verify, warrant

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: estoppel, express ratification, principal and agent

RATING, *noun* analysis, appraisal, assessment, classification, determination, estate, estimation, evaluation, grade, grading, grouping, measurement, placement, quantification, rank, ranking, status, valorization, valuation

RATIO, *noun* amount, balance, correlation, degree, differential, fixed relation, measure, percentage, perspective, proportion, proportional relation, proportionality, quota, range, relative estimate, relative quantity, scale, share, standard

RATIOCINATION, *noun* analysis, argumentation, cerebration, cogitation, deduction, dialectics, intellection, intellectualization, logic, *rationatio*, rationality, rationalization, reasoning, thinking, thought

RATION, *noun* allotment, allowance, apportionment, appropriation, assignment, *demensum*, dispensation, distribution, division, dole, helping, measure, parcel, part, percentage, piece, pittance, portion, proportion, provision, quantity, quota, serving, share, slice

RATIONAL, *adjective* agreeable to reason, analytical, balanced, cerebral, clearheaded, cognitive, *consentaneus*, discerning, discriminating, endowed with reason, enlightened, exercising reason, intelligent, judicious, justifiable, knowing, legitimate, levelheaded, logical, lucid, objective, plausible, ratiocinative, *ratione praeditus*, reasonable, reasoning, reflective, sagacious, sage, sane, sensible, sober, sound, stable, thinking, thoughtful, understanding, well-grounded, wise

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: rational basis

RATIONALE, *noun* account, basis, cause, elucidation, explanation, explication, exposition, fundamental reason, ground, logical reasoning,

motivation, motive, presumption, proposition, reason, reasoning, speculation, surmise, theory

RATIONALIZE, verb account for, adduce, analyze, cogitate, construe, excogitate, excuse, explain, explain away, justify, make acceptable, make allowances, make excuses, reason, reconcile, reflect, theorize, think, think logically, vindicate

RAVAGE, verb annihilate, beat, crush, decimate, defeat, demolish, desolate, despoil, destroy, devastate, eradicate, expunge, extinguish, extirpate, foray, harry, loot, maraud, obliterate, overpower, overrun, overthrow, overwhelm, pillage, plunder, raze, rub out, ruin, sack, scourge, shatter, smash, strip, total, vaporize, wipe out, wreck

REACH, verb accomplish, achieve, amount to, approach, arrive, attain, catch up, come to, communicate with, contact, equal, extend to, gain, get, get at, get in touch with, get through to, impress, influence, keep pace with, meet, move, obtain, overtake, strike, succeed, touch, triumph

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: overreaching

REACT, verb acknowledge, act, answer, answer back, be affected, behave, boomerang, bounce back, counter, echo, feel, proceed, rebound, reciprocate, recoil, reply, respond, retaliate, return, take action

REACTION (Opposition), noun backfire, backlash, challenge, clash, conflict, contradiction, contrariety, countertendency, differences, disagreement, disapprobation, discountenance, expression of disapproval, objection, offset, polarity, protest, rebound, rebuff, recalcitration, renitence, renitency, reprisal, resistance, retaliation, retroaction

REACTION (Response), noun answer, attitude, effect, emotion, feeling, impact, impression, perception, reciprocal action, rejoinder, repercussion, reply, return, reverberation, sensation, sense, sentiment, view

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: allergic reaction

READ, verb apprehend, collect, con, conclude, consider probable, decipher, deduce, derive, digest, discern, draw a conclusion, gather, glean, grasp, guess, infer, interpret, know, leaf through, make out, perceive, peruse, pore over, presume, reason, scan, skim, study, thumb through, understand

READILY, adverb eagerly, easily, effortlessly, enthusiastically, freely, gladly, graciously, heartily, lief, *prompte*, promptly, quickly, smoothly, voluntarily, willingly

READY (Prepared), adjective able, accessible, armed, arranged, at hand, available, equipped, expectant, fit, groomed, in harness, in order, in position, in readiness, in working order, loaded, mature, mobilized, on call, *paratus*, primed, prompt, *promptus*, quick, ripe, set, speedy, standing by, swift, waiting

READY (Willing), adjective acquiescent, agreeable, alacritous, alert, animated, anxious, ardent, assenting, available, avid, cheerful, compliant, consenting, delighted, disposed, eager, enthusiastic, expeditious, favorably minded, fervent, given, glad, happy, inclined, keen, predisposed, prone, propense, zealous, zestful

REAFFIRM, verb accent, accentuate, buttress, confirm, emphasize, fortify, go over, insist, iterate, punctuate, reassert, reiterate, repeat, restate, retell, stress, sustain, underline

REAFFIRMATION, noun absolute assertion, acknowledgment, affirmance, approval, authentication, certification, confirmation, declaration, formal declaration in support or against, pronouncement, ratification, statement, substantiation, swearing, validation, verification

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: bankruptcy, reaffirmation agreement

REAL, adjective accurate, actual, ascertained, authentic, bonafide, conformable to fact, correct, dependable, factual, genuine, *germanus*, inartificial, incontestable, indisputable, irrefutable, legitimate, natural, right,

scientific, *sincerus*, sure, true, trustworthy, truthful, undeniable, undoubtable, unerroneous, unfallacious, unfeigned, unimagined, unimpeachable, unmistaken, unquestionable, unsimulated, unspurious, unsynthetic, valid, veracious, veritable, verus

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: real estate, real party interest, real property, real servitude

REAL ESTATE, *noun* acreage, block, chattels real, domain, estate, fee, freehold, ground, hereditament, land, landed estate, lot, parcel, plot, property, real property, realty

REAL PROPERTY, *noun* development, domain, frontage, land, lease, patch, plot, property, real estate, territory, tract, zone

REALISTIC, *adjective* actual, authentic, depictive, exact, faithful, genuine, graphic, lifelike, natural, naturalistic, practical, pragmatic, real, representational, representative, truthful, undisguised, undistorted, unidealistic, unromantic, veracious

REALITY, *noun* actual existence, actuality, authenticity, being, existence, factualness, genuineness, legitimacy, realness, substance, substantiality, substantialness, truth, veracity, *veritas*, verity

REALIZATION, *noun* accomplishment, achievement, acquirement, acquisition, actualization, apperception, appreciation, apprehension, attainment, awareness, cognition, cognizance, completion, comprehension, consciousness, consummation, discernment, discovery, effectuation, *effectus*, execution, fruition, fulfilment, illumination, implementation, ken, knowledge, materialization, mindfulness, perception, performance, production, profit, receipt, recognition, sensibility, substantiation, understanding

REALIZE (*Make real*), *verb* accomplish, achieve, actualize, bring about, bring to pass, carry into effect, carry out, carry through, complete,

consummate, do, effect, effectuate, *efficere*, engineer, *facere*, implement, materialize, perform, produce, substantiate

REALIZE (*Obtain as a profit*), **verb** achieve, acquire, attain, benefit, clear, come by, earn, enjoy, gain, get, make, net, obtain, obtain a return, *pecuniam redigere*, procure, produce, profit, reap, receive, turn into cash, turn into money

REALIZE (*Understand*), **verb** absorb, appreciate, apprehend, assimilate, become aware, become conscious, cognize, comprehend, *comprehendere*, digest, discern, fathom, grasp, *intellegere*, know, learn, make out, perceive, recognize, see, take in

REALM, **noun** area, authority, bailiwick, country, demesne, department, domain, dominion, empire, field, jurisdiction, kingdom, land, monarchy, orbit, perimeters, power, province, region, *respublica*, sphere, territory

REALTY, **noun** acres, estate, grounds, holdings, land, land owned, property, real estate, real property

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: conveyance of realty, description of realty, interest in realty, sale of realty, title to realty

REAP, **verb** achieve, acquire, attain, be rewarded, benefit, clear, collect, cull, cut, *demetere*, derive, draw, earn, gain, gather, get, glean, harvest, obtain, pick, pick up, procure, profit, realize, receive, recover, retrieve, secure, take, take in, take the yield, win

REAPPORTION, **verb** allot again, apportion anew, deal out anew, dispense, distribute again, distribute anew, dole out, parcel, portion out, ration, reallocate, reallocate, reappoint, rearrange, reassign, reassort, reclassify, redispense, redistribute, redistrict, redivide, remeasure, repartition, rezone, split again

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: reapportion a legislature

REARRANGE, verb adapt, alter, change, fine-tune, modify, put together, readjust, reconstruct, redistribute, rehash, reorganize, rephrase, replace, reposition, reset, reshuffle, revamp, revise, rework, shift, tighten

REARREST, verb catch again, constrain again, legally restrain again, make captive again, place in custody again, recapture, recommit, reconfine, redetain, reimprison, rejail, seize again, take prisoner again

REASON (Basis), noun account, actuation, aim, argument, *causa*, causation, cause, consideration, defense, derivation, design, end, excuse, explanation, extenuation, foundation, genesis, goal, ground, impetus, incentive, incitation, inducement, inspiration, instigation, intent, intention, mainspring, motivation, motive, object, origin, prime mover, principle, provocation, purpose, *ratio*, rationale, root, sake, source, spring, stimulation, vindication, wherefore

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: reason for classification

FOREIGN PHRASES: *Causa patet*. The reason is apparent. *Eadem est ratio, eadem est lex*. The reason being the same, the law is the same. *Vitium est quod fugi debet, ne, si rationem non invenias, mox legem sine ratione esse clames*. It is a fault which ought to be avoided, that if you cannot discover the reason you presently exclaim that the law is without reason. *Ratio potest allegari deficiente lege; sed vera et legalis et non apparens*. Where the law is deficient, the reason can be alleged, but it must be true and lawful and not merely apparent.

REASON (Sound judgment), noun ability to know, acumen, apperception, awareness, clearheadedness, cognition, cognizance, common sense, comprehension, *consilium*, discernment, discretion, discrimination, good sense, insight, intellect, intelligence, judiciousness, knowledge, logic, logicalness, lucidity, *mens*, mental capacity, mind, perception, percipiency, rationality, recognition, sagacity, sanity, sense, sensibility, sensibleness, sobriety, thinking, thought, understanding, wisdom

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: business reason, rule of reason

FOREIGN PHRASES: *Quaere de dubiis, quia per rationes pervenitur ad legitimam rationem*. Inquire into doubtful matters, because by reasoning

we arrive at legal reason. ***Lex est dictamen rationis.*** Law is the dictate of reason. ***Lex est ratio summa, quae jubet quae sunt utilia et necessaria, et contraria prohibet.*** That which is law is the consummation of reason, which commands those things useful and necessary, while prohibiting the contrary. ***Nihil quod est contra rationem est licitum.*** Nothing is lawful which is contrary to reason. ***Lex plus laudatur quando ratione probatur.*** The law is most praiseworthy when it is consistent with reason. ***Ratio non clauditur loco.*** Reason is not confined to any place. ***Ratio et auctoritas duo clarissima mundi lumina.*** Reason and authority are the two brightest lights in the world. ***Ratio legis est anima legis.*** The reason of the law is the spirit of the law. ***Ratio in jure aequitas integra.*** Reason in law is impartial equity. ***Ratio est formalis causa consuetudinis.*** Reason is the source and cause of custom. ***Lex semper intendit quod convenit rationi.*** The law always intends what is agreeable to reason. ***Quod naturalis ratio inter omnes homines constituit, vocatur jus gentium.*** The rule which natural reason has established among all men is called the law of nations. ***Ratio est legis anima; mutata legis ratione mutatur et lex.*** Reason is the soul of law; the reason of law being changed, the law is also changed.

REASON (*Conclude*), **verb** analyze, cerebrare, cogitate, conclude, consider, contemplate, deduce, deliberate, derive, draw inferences, examine, excogitate, figure out, gather, hypothesize, infer, intellectualize, judge, make deductions, philosophize, ponder, *ratiocinari*, ratiocinate, rationalize, reflect, resolve, study, suppose, theorize, think, think through, try conclusions, turn over in the mind, weigh

REASON (*Persuade*), **verb** advise, argue, bring to reason, coax, contend, convince, debate, demonstrate, discuss, dissuade, establish, explain, expostulate, expound, join issue, justify, move, persuade, plead, point out, prevail upon, prove, remonstrate, set forth, speak logically, talk over, urge, ventilate a question, win over

REASONABLE (*Fair*), **adjective** *aequus*, conscionable, equitable, fit, fitting, judicious, just, *modicus*, not excessive, not extreme, proper, *rationi consentaneus*, restrained, suitable, temperate, tempered, tolerable, unextravagant, unextreme

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: reasonable agreement, reasonable allowance, reasonable attorney's fees, reasonable market value, reasonable notice, reasonable opportunity to cure, reasonable restraint, reasonable return, reasonable time, reasonable value

FOREIGN PHRASES: *Quam rationabilis debet esse finis, non definitur, sed omnibus circumstantiis inspectis pendet ex justiciariorum*

discretionem. What a reasonable fine ought to be is not defined, but is left to the discretion of the judges, all the circumstances being considered. *Quam longum debet esse rationabile tempus non definitur in lege, sed pendet ex discretionem justiciariorum.* How long a reasonable time ought to be is not defined by law, but is left to the discretion of the judges.

REASONABLE (*Rational*), **adjective** amenable to reason, broad-minded, capable of reason, clearheaded, cognitive, credible, discerning, fit, intelligent, judicious, justifiable, logical, lucid, perceiving, percipient, persuadable, plausible, probable, proper, *prudens*, ratiocinative, rational, *rationis particeps*, realistic, right, sagacious, sapient, sensible, sound, tenable, understandable, unjaundiced, unprejudiced, valid, warrantable, well-advised, well-founded, wise

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: reasonable care, reasonable cause, reasonable certainty, reasonable degree of care, reasonable diligence, reasonable doubt, reasonable excuse, reasonable ground, reasonable inference, reasonable injury, reasonable interpretation, reasonable judgment, reasonable notice, reasonable person, reasonable probability, reasonable use

REASONING, **noun** analysis, argumentation, cogency, coherence, convincingness, deduction, intellectualization, logic, persuasiveness, rationale, rationality, sense, syllogism, synthesis, thinking, thought process

REASSESS, **verb** reappraise, reapprécie, reapprise, recalculate, recharge, reclass, reestimate, reevaluate, regauge, rejudge, relevy, remeasure, rerank, retax, revalue

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: reassessed tax

REASSIGN, verb assign again, change, commit again, consign again, deal again, portion out again, reallocate, reallocate, reappoint, reappropriate, recommission, redistribute, redivide, reengage, reinstall, rezone, transfer

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: reassign a case

REASSURE, verb affirm, approve, assure again, bolster up, buoy up, certify, cheer, comfort, confirm, *confirmare*, convince, dismiss doubt, ease, embolden, encourage, enhearten, give confidence, give hope, guarantee, hearten, help, hold out hope, infuse courage, inspire, inspirit, nerve, rally, *recreare*, refresh, remove doubt, remove fear, restore courage to, restore to assurance, restore to confidence, sanction, satisfy, solace, strengthen, support, sustain, uphold, uplift, warrant

REBATE, noun allowance, cut, decrease, deduction, diminution, discount, lessening of price, markdown, reduction, refund, reimbursement, repayment

REBATE, verb allow, allow as a discount, cut, deduct, diminish, discount, give back, lessen, make allowance, mark down, offer a discount, pare, pay back, reduce, refund, reimburse, render, repay, replace, restore, return, slash, strike off, subtract, take off

REBEL, verb arise, be disloyal, be insubordinate, be treasonable, betray, break with, *concitare*, defy, denounce, dethrone, disobey, insurrect, mutiny, oppose, overthrow, recalcitrate, refuse to conform, refuse to support, renounce, resist, resist lawful authority, revolt, revolutionize, riot, rise, rise in arms, *seditionem*, strike, take up arms, tergiversate, turn against, undermine

REBELLION, noun breach of orders, contumacy, defiance, disobedience, indiscipline, insubordination, insurgence, insurgency, insurrection, lack of discipline, lese majesty, *motus*, mutiny, opposition, outbreak, overthrow, overturn, resistance, resistance movement, revolt, revolution, riot, rising, *seditio*, sedition, strike, subversion, treason, upheaval, uprising, upset, violation

REBUFF, noun admonition, censure, check, chiding, cold shoulder, condemnation, counteraction, criticism, defeat, defiance, disapproval, discouragement, discourtesy, disregard, flat refusal, insult, opposition, peremptory refusal, rebuke, recoil, refusal, rejection, renouncement, renunciation, reprimand, reproach, reproof, repudiation, *repulsa*, repulse, resistance, rudeness, scolding, slight, snub, spurn

REBUFF, verb affront, brush aside, cast aside, check, chide, decline, despise, disallow, discard, disdain, dismiss, disown, disregard, drive back, ignore, insult, jilt, keep at a distance, neglect, rebuke, refuse, *reicere*, reject, renounce, repel, *repellere*, reprobate, reprove, repudiate, repulse, resist, scorn, send away, set aside, slight, snub, spurn, turn away

REBUKE, verb accuse, admonish, animadvert on, berate, blame, bring to book, call down, call to account, call to task, castigate, censure, charge, chastise, chide, correct, criminate, criticize, disapprove, exprobrate, find fault with, judge, lecture, objurgate, rate, remonstrate with, reprehend, *reprehendere*, reprimand, reproach, reprove, revile, scold, slate, take to task, tax, upbraid, vituperate

REBUT, verb answer, argue, argue against, conflict, confute, contradict, contravene, controvert, countercharge, counterclaim, deny, disagree, disprove, dispute, explode, join issue, negate, negative, oppose, parry, prove false, rebuff, *redarguere*, refute, rejoin, *repellere*, reply, repudiate, respond, retaliate, retort, surrebut, surrejoin, take a stand against

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: rebut a presumption, rebut an argument

REBUTTAL, noun answer, arguments against the opposition, arguments in opposition, countercharges, defense, denials, pleading, refutation, reply, repudiation, reputation, response, retort, statement made in response

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: rebuttal evidence, rebuttal witness, rebutter, surrebuttal

REBUTTABLE PRESUMPTION, noun assumption that may be disproven, evidentiary assumption that may be overcome, fact that is

assumed to be true by the court, presumption drawn from prima facie evidence, presumption that may be overcome by evidence

RECALCITRANT, *adjective* balky, callous, contrary, contumacious, defiant, disobedient, fractious, hardened, headstrong, immovable, insubordinate, intractable, mulish, mutinous, noncooperative, obstinate, obstreperous, opposing, oppugnant, perversive, rebellious, reculant, refractory, relentless, renitent, resistant, resistive, restive, stubborn, uncompliant, uncomplying, uncontrollable, uncooperative, ungovernable, unmanageable, unrelenting, unsubmitive, unwilling, unyielding, willful

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: recalcitrant witness

RECALL (*Call back*), *verb* abolish, abrogate, annul, cancel, disannul, dismiss, disqualify, invalidate, nullify, reanimate, reassemble, reconvene, repudiate, rescind, resuscitate, revive, revivify, *revocare*, revoke, summon back, take back, unsay, void, withdraw

RECALL (*Remember*), *verb* be reminded of, call up, commemorate, conjure up, dwell upon, evoke, fix in the mind, have memories of, keep in mind, know again, know by heart, look back upon, memorialize, memorize, place, recognize, recollect, *recordari*, recover knowledge of, refresh one's memory, relive, reminisce, retain, retrace, retrospect, review, revive, see in retrospect, summon up, think back to

RECAN, *verb* abjure, abrogate, annul, cancel, contradict, countermand, disaffirm, disannul, disavow, disclaim, disenact, disown, negate, nullify, recall, *recantare*, renounce, repudiate, rescind, retract, *retractare*, reverse, revoke, take back, tergiversate, unsay, vacate, void, withdraw

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: recant a confession, recant prior testimony

RECAPITULATE, *verb* *commemorare*, enumerate, give a summary of, go over, ingeminate, paraphrase, recite, recount, *referre*, reiterate, relate, repeat, rephrase, restate, retell, retrospect, reutter, review, reword, run over, say again, sum up, summarize, tell again

RECEIPT (*Act of receiving*), **noun** acceptance, *acceptio*, accession, acquirement, acquisition, admittance, assumption, attainment, gain, income, intake, obtainment, possession, reception, recipience

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: receipt of dividend, receipt of letters

FOREIGN PHRASES: *Quicquid recipitur, recipitur secundum modum recipientis*. Whatever is received is received in accordance with the intention of the recipient.

RECEIPT (*Proof of receiving*), **noun** acknowledgment of payment, acquittance, *apocha*, certificate of deposit, discharge, proof of delivery, proof of payment, quittance, release, signed notice, slip, stub, voucher

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: receipt in full, receipt of goods, receipt of letters, receipt of message, receipt of payment, rent receipt, warehouse receipt

RECEIPT (*Voucher*), **noun** assumption, bill, payment, reimbursement

RECEIVABLE, **adjective** due, due to be paid, in arrears, mature, outstanding, owed, owing, payable, redeemable, unpaid

RECEIVE (*Acquire*), **verb** accept, *accipere*, assume, be given, *capere*, catch, collect, come by, derive, draw, earn, gain, gather, get, inherit, make, obtain, pick up, pocket, procure, realize, reap, secure, seize, take, take in, take possession, win

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: constructively received, receive process, receive stolen property

RECEIVE (*Permit to enter*), **verb** absorb, accept, admit, adopt, allow, allow entrance, approve, embrace, entertain, give entrance, grant asylum, include, induct, initiate, install, let in, let through, permit, shelter, show in, take in, tolerate, usher in

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: receive into evidence, receive into the record

RECEIVER, **noun** accepter, assignee, benefactor, beneficiary, collector, consignee, depositary, fence, grantee, holder, receptacle, *receptor*, recipient,

trustee

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: ancillary receiver, appointment of a receiver, equitable receiver, general receiver, joint receivers, legal receiver, principal receiver, provisional receiver, receiver in bankruptcy, receiver of stolen property, receivership, statutory receiver, temporary receiver

RECENT, *adjective* fresh, lately, new, newly arrived, not long past, novel, of recent occurrence, up-to-date

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: in recent memory, recent possession, recently

RECEPTION (*Ceremony*), *noun* celebration, custom, event, form, formality, function, observance, practice, protocol, ritual, service, solemnity, tradition

RECEPTION (*Welcome*), *noun* civilities, greeting, hail, hospitality, pleasantries, receipt, regards, respects, salute, wishes

RECEPTIVE, *adjective* accessible, admissive, admitting, affectible, alert, amenable, aware, broad-minded, cognitive, compassionate, comprehending, conscious, cordial, disposed, favorable, flexible, friendly, gracious, hospitable, impartial, impressible, impressionable, inclined, influenceable, interested, keen, movable, observant, open, open-minded, open to suggestion, perceptive, persuadable, reasonable, receiving, recipient, responsive, sensitive, susceptible, sympathetic, tolerant, tractable, unbiased, understanding, unjaundiced, unprejudiced, unswayed, welcoming, willing

RECESS, *noun* break, cessation, halt, hiatus, interim, interlude, intermission, interruption, interval, intervening period, lull, pause, repose, respite, rest, spell, stop, stoppage, time out, vacation, withdrawal

RECESS, *verb* adjourn, break, break up, dissolve, halt, hesitate, intermit, interrupt, lay off, pause, postpone, prorogue, relax, rest, retire, stop, suspend, take a recess, take a rest, take time out, vacation, withdraw

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: recess the court

RECESSION, noun downbeat, downdraft, downswing, downtrend, economic bust, economic crash, economic downturn, economic slump, failure, pullback, pullout, retirement, slowdown, stagnation, withdrawal

RECIDIVATE, verb backslide, degenerate, deteriorate, relapse, regress, retrograde, slip back

RECIDIVISM, noun backsliding, degeneration, deterioration, habitual relapse into crime, recreancy, regression, relapse, repeated relapse into crime, retrogradation, retrogression, reversion

RECIDIVIST, noun convict, criminal, delinquent, guilty person, habitual criminal, hardened offender, lawbreaker, malefactor, malfeasant, malfeasant, offender, outlaw, repeat offender, reprobate, transgressor, wrongdoer

RECIPIENT, noun acceptor, assignee, beneficiary, consignee, devisee, donee, grantee, heir, holder, inheritor, legatee, liquidator, object, payee, receiver, repository, transferee

RECIPROCAL, adjective alternating, bilateral, common, commutual, complementary, complementary, contingent, correlative, corresponding, give and take, interchangeable, interconnected, interdependent, interrelated, mutual, *mutuus*, parallel, reciprocative, requited, responded to, retaliative, retaliatory, retributive, returned, two-sided

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: reciprocal agreements, reciprocal promises, reciprocal wills

RECIPROCATE, verb act interchangeably, alternate, cooperate, exchange, follow successively, give and take, give in return, *inter se dare*, interchange, pay back, perform by turns, perform responsively, recompense, refund, reimburse, repay, requite, respond, retaliate, return, share, switch, take a turn, trade

RECIPROCITY, noun concord, cooperation, correspondence, exchange, give and take, interchange, interplay, mutuality, reciprocity,

reciprocalness, reciprocation, return, *vicissitudo*

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: reciprocity of enforcement of laws between states

RECITAL, noun account, depiction, description, detailed statement, discourse, dissertation, *enumeratio*, explanation, exposition, graphic account, iteration, lecture, *narratio*, narration, narrative, oration, reaffirmation, reassertation, recapitulation, recitation, recountal, recounting, reiteration, relation, rendition, report, representation, restatement, retelling, review, statement, story, summary, summing up, telling

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: recital in a deed, recital of consideration

RECITE, verb address, articulate, chant, communicate, declaim, delineate, deliver, detail, *dicere*, discourse, divulge, dramatize, enact, *enumerare*, enumerate, *exponere*, express, give a verbal account, give expression, hold forth, interpret, lecture, list, make a speech, mouth, narrate, orate, parrot, perform, portray, preach, prelect, present, pronounce, quote, recapitulate, recount, reel off, rehearse, reiterate, relate, render, repeat, repeat by rote, repeat from memory, report, retell, say by heart, set forth, soliloquize, speak, spout, state, talk, tell, utter, voice

RECKLESS, adjective careless, disregardful, foolhardy, foolish, hasty, heedless, impetuous, improvident, imprudent, impulsive, inattentive, incautious, *incautus*, inconsiderate, *inconsideratus*, indifferent, indiscreet, *injudicious*, insensible, irrational, irresponsible, mindless, neglectful, *neglegens*, negligent, overconfident, overhasty, precipitate, temerous, thoughtless, unaware, uncircumspect, unconcerned, unheeding, unmindful, unobservant, unthinking, unwary, unwatchful, unwise, wanton, wild, without caution, without prudence

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: reckless abandon, reckless conduct, reckless disregard, reckless driving, reckless endangerment, reckless indifference

RECLAIM, verb appropriate, develop, get back, reacquire, rebuild, recall, recover, redeem, reestablish, regain, regenerate, reinstate, reoccupy, replevin, replevy, repossess, retake, retrieve

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: reclaim land

RECLAMATION, *noun* exchange, recapture, reclaiming to its original state, recoument, recovery, recycling, redemption, reform, rehabilitation, replenishment, rescue, restoration, retrieval

RECLASSIFICATION, *noun* change, changed ordering of priorities, changed priorities, reallocation, reallocation, reanalysis, reapportionment, rearrangement, reassignment, reassigning, reassignment, reconstitution, redistributing, redistribution, reestablishment, regradation, regrouping, reordering, reorganization, retabulating

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: reclassification of job titles

RECOGNITION, *noun* acceptance, acknowledgment, admission, apperception, appreciation, approval, attention, audition, avowal, award, awareness, citation, cognition, cognizance, commemoration, comprehension, consciousness, consideration, detection, diagnosis, discovery, distinguishment, divination, espial, finding, floor, gratitude, identification, insight, insite, knowledge, memory, nod, notice, perception, prize, realization, recall, recollection, regard, remembrance, reward, thanks, tribute

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: identification of a defendant

RECOGNIZANCE, *noun* acknowledgment, assurance, avowal, bond, commitment, guaranty, obligation, promise, security, *sponsio*, surety, warranty

RECOGNIZE (*Acknowledge*), *verb* accept, admit, allow, appreciate, avow, cite, commemorate, concede, confess, consent, defer to, dignify, exalt, give the floor to, give the nod to, grant, greet, honor, *noscere*, own, permit, realize, salute, suffer, tolerate, yield to

RECOGNIZE (*Perceive*), *verb* *agnoscere*, apprehend, ascertain, be aware of, be familiar with, call to mind, catch sight of, *cognoscere*, comprehend, conceive, descry, diagnose, discern, discover, distinguish, espy, identify, know, make out, mark, *noscitare*, notice, place, recall, recollect, recover

knowledge, reidentify, remember, retain the impression of, see, sight, spy, understand, verify, view

RECOLLECT, verb be reminded of, bring to mind, call to mind, *commeminsse*, conjure up, go back, know again, look back upon, place, recall, *recognize*, *recordari*, relive, remember, reminisce, *reminisci*, renew, retrospect, review, revive, summon up, think of

RECOLLECTION, noun afterthought, consciousness, contemplation of the past, memoir, *memoria*, memory, mental image, mental picture, mindfulness, recall, recognition, *recordatio*, remembrance, reminiscence, retrospection

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: past recollection recorded, present recollection revived

RECOMMEND, verb acclaim, advance, advise, advocate, applaud, approbate, approve, back, be satisfied with, celebrate, commend, *commendare*, compliment, counsel, countenance, direct, endorse, esteem, exalt, exhort, extol, favor, give credit, glorify, guarantee, guide, instruct, laud, lend approval, lend support, make desirable, make preferable, move, persuade, praise, prescribe, present as worthy, prize, *probare*, promote, prompt, propose, ratify, sanction, second, speak highly of, speak well of, stand by, suggest, support, think highly of, uphold, urge, value, vouch for

RECOMMENDATION, noun admonition, advice, advocacy, advocation, approbation, approval, boost, celebration, certificate, *commendatio*, commendation, counsel, credential, encouragement, endorsement, esteem, exhortation, good opinion, guidance, injunction, instruction, judgment, *laudatio*, laudation, motion, opinion, praise, precept, prescription, proposal, proposition, reference, sanction, suggestion, support, testimonial, tip, tribute

FOREIGN PHRASES: *Simplex commendatio non obligat.* A mere recommendation is not binding. *Liberum est cuique apud se explorare an expediat sibi consilium.* Everyone is free to determine for himself whether a recommendation is advantageous to his interests.

RECOMMIT, verb call back, commit again, commit anew, give back, order back, refer back, remand, remit, return, send back

RECOMPENSE, noun amends, compensation, consideration, damages, defrayment, deserts, earnings, emolument, fee, gratuity, guerdon, income, indemnification, indemnity, meed, *merces*, payment, *praemium*, price, quittance, recoupment, recovery, redress, reimbursement, *remuneratio*, remuneration, reparation, repayment, requital, requitement, restitution, return, reward, salary, satisfaction, settlement, solatium, substitution, wage

RECONCILE, verb accustom, adapt, adjust, appease, arbitrate, bring into harmony, bring to acquiescence, bring to terms, bring together, conciliate, dictate peace, harmonize, heal the breach, intercede, make compatible, make consistent, make contented, make peace, make up, mediate, mend, mollify, negotiate, pacify, placate, propitiate, render concordant, resign, restore harmony, restore to friendship, reunite, settle, unite, win over

RECONCILIATION, noun accord, adjustment, agreement, amnesty, appeasement, arbitration, conciliation, concord, concordance, forgiveness, harmony, improved relations, mediation, mollification, mutual forgiveness, pacification, peace, peacemaking, propitiation, rapprochement, reconcilment, restoration of harmony, reunion, settlement, understanding, union

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: reconciliation of contradictory clauses

RECONDITE, adjective abstract, abstruse, arcane, cabalistic, complex, complicated, concealed, convoluted, covert, crabbed, cryptic, cryptical, dark, deep, difficult, elusive, enigmatic, esoteric, *exquisitus*, hidden, impenetrable, imperspicuous, intricate, involved, knotty, little-known, mysterious, mystic, mystical, nebulous, obscure, occult, orphic, perdu, perplexing, profound, puzzling, *reconditus*, secret, subtle, tangled, transcendental, unfamiliar, unintelligible

RECONFIRM, verb make certain, make sure again, reacknowledge, reaffirm, reapprove, reauthenticate, recertify, recheck, reendorse, reenforce,

reestablish, resanction, resubstantiate, revalidate, verify again

RECONSIDER, verb amend, consider again, consult again, *denuo*, go over, have second thoughts, redeliberate, reevaluate, reexamine, reflect again, rehear, rejudge, reponder, *reputare*, rethink, retry, review, revise one's thoughts, reweigh, rework, think better of, think over

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: reconsider a judicial decision

RECONSTITUTE, verb bring back, make over, put back, reactivate, rebuild, recondition, reconstruct, reconvert, redo, reestablish, reform, regenerate, reintegrate, remake, remodel, remold, renew, renovate, reorganize, replace, restore

RECONSTRUCT, verb duplicate, make over, modernize, rearrange, rebuild, recast, reclaim, recompose, recondition, reconstitute, recreate, redo, reestablish, refashion, *reficere*, reform, refresh, refurbish, regenerate, rehabilitate, remake, remodel, remold, renew, renovate, reorganize, *restituere*, restore, revamp, rework

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: reconstruct the scene of a crime

RECONVERSION, noun change, change over, demilitarization, disarmament, palingenesis, passage, readjustment, rebirth, redintegration, reestablishment, regenerateness, regeneration, regensis, rehabilitation, renaissance, reorganization, restoration, retrogression, retroversion, return, reversal, reversion, shift, transformation, transit, transition

RECORD, noun account, affidavit, annal, archive, attestation, catalog, certificate, chronicle, contract, *diurna*, docket, documentation, dossier, entry, evidence, file, history, journal, list, log, memorandum, minute, note, proceedings, recording, register, roll, roster, transcript, transcription, *urbana*, written material

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: courts of record, judicial record, liens of record, matter of record, public record, record of convictions, record of encumbrances, recording acts

RECORD, verb book, calendar, catalog, chronicle, copy, docket, document, enroll, enter, file, formalize, historify, historize, *in tabulas referre*, index, inscribe, insert, jot down, journalize, keep accounts, list, log, make a memorandum, make a note, make an entry, mark, note, *perscribere*, post, preserve, put in writing, put on paper, put on record, register, report, set down, tabulate, take down, take minutes, tally, write, write down

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: record a deed, record a lien, record a mortgage

RECORDATION, noun documentation instrument, filing, filing with copyright office

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: registration

RECORD-BREAKING, adjective astronomical, capper, climactic, exceptional, extreme, incredible, landmark, milepost, milestone, miraculous, outstanding, success, the best, the finest, transformative, turnaround, unbelievable, watershed, wonderful

RECOUNT, verb articulate, *commemorare*, communicate, convey, delineate, depict, describe, detail, divulge, *enarrare*, give an account, give the facts, give the particulars, hold forth, impart, iterate, narrate, particularize, picture, portray, recapitulate, recite, *referre*, reiterate, relate, render, repeat, report, retail, retell, reword, set forth, state, summarize, talk, tell, tell in detail, unfold

RECOUP (Regain), verb gain anew, get back, reacquire, reassume, recapture, reclaim, recover, redeem, reobtain, replace, replevin, replevy, repossess, retake, retrieve, take back, win back

RECOUP (Reimburse), verb compensate, give back, indemnify, make amends, make good, make reparations, make restitution, make up for, pay, pay back, quit, recompense, refund, remunerate, repay, replace, requite, restitute, restore, return, satisfy, settle

RECOURSE, noun avail, benefit, *confugere*, corrective device, corrective measure, device, disposal, legal redress, means, redress, remedy, resource,

se applicare, se conferre

FOREIGN PHRASES: *Electa una via, non datur recursus ad alteram.* He who has chosen one course cannot have recourse to another.

RECOVER, verb achieve, acquire, attain, carry back, confer again, devolve again, *emergere*, gain anew, gain possession, get back, get by judgment, grant again, obtain, obtain by course of law, pass on again, procure, reacquire, realize, reassign, recapture, rechannel, reclaim, recoup, redeem, regain, reobtain, *reparare*, replevy, repossess, resell, retake, retransmit, retrieve, salvage, secure, transfer again, transfer back, transport back, win back

RECOVERY (Award), noun compensation, damages, defrayal, discharge, financial remuneration, indemnification, indemnity, reckoning, reclamation, recompense, recoument, redress, remittal, remuneration, reparation, repayment, restitution, satisfaction

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: primary recovery, recovery from an adversary

FOREIGN PHRASES: *Frustra agit qui iudicium prosequi nequit cum effectu.* He sues vainly who cannot prosecute his judgment with effect. *Qui melius probat melius habet.* He who proves most recovers most.

RECOVERY (Repossession), noun acquisition, *evictio*, obtainment, procuration, procurement, recapture, reclamation, recouping, redemption, regaining, regainment, replevin, replevy, rescue, restoration, retrieval, return, reversion, revindication, salvage, trover

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: recovery of chattels

RECREANT, adjective afraid, apostate, apostatic, apostatical, base, betraying, caitiff, conniving, corrupt, cowardly, cowering, craven, dastardly, deceitful, derelict, designing, disaffected, disgraceful, dishonest, dishonorable, disloyal, dissembling, double-dealing, fainthearted, faithless, false, falsehearted, fearful, frightened, guileful, hesitant, inglorious, insidious, knavish, lilylivered, perfidious, pigeonhearted, poltroon, pusillanimous, renegade, reprobate, scheming, sham, skulking, sneaking, spiritless, timid, timorous, traitorous, treacherous, treasonable, two-faced,

unconscienced, uncourageous, undependable, unfaithful, unmanly, unreliable, unscrupulous, untrue, untrustworthy, villainous, without honor, yellow

RE-CREATE, verb create anew, duplicate, fascimile, heal, invigorate, make over, mend, reanimate, rebuild, recast, reconstruct, redo, reestablish, refashion, refocillate, reform, refresh, regenerate, rehabilitate, rejuvenate, remake, remodel, renew, *renovare*, renovate, reorganize, reproduce, restore, revamp, revive

RECRIMINATE, verb accuse, bring a countercharge, come back at, countercharge, get even with, give in kind, have revenge, hit back, lash back, match, pay back, requite, retaliate, retort, retort a charge, return an accusation, return the charge, shift the blame, strike back, turn on, turn the tables on

RECRUDESCENCE, noun backsliding, eruption, fresh outbreak, lapse, new outbreak, reactivation, reanimation, reappearance, recidivation, recrudescency, recurrence, regression, reinfection, relapse, renewal, resumption, resurgence, return, reversal, reverse, reversion, revival, revivification, reviviscence, reviviscency

RECRUIT, verb add, augment, call up, collect, *conscribere*, conscript, draft, employ, enlarge, enlist, enroll, find manpower, gain, gather, increase, induct, muster, obtain, provide, raise, raise troops, reinvigorate, replenish, select, sign up, strengthen, supply, swell the ranks, take in

RECTIFY, verb adjust, alter, ameliorate, amend, better, correct, *corrigere*, cure, emend, *emendare*, emendate, improve, make corrections, make right, meliorate, mend, perfect, put to rights, redress, reform, rehabilitate, remedy, renovate, repair, restore, revise, right, set right, set to rights, straighten, untangle

RECTITUDE, noun character, conscientiousness, correctness, equity, fairness, faithfulness, faultlessness, fidelity, goodness, honesty, honor,

honorableness, impartiality, impeccability, *integritas*, integrity, justice, justness, loyalty, merit, morality, principle, *probitas*, probity, propriety, purity, reputability, responsibility, right, righteousness, scrupulousness, straight course, straightforwardness, straightness, trustworthiness, uncorruptibility, uprightness, upstandingness, veracity, virtue, worthiness

RECUR, *verb* be persistent, come again, come back, continue, crop up again, happen again, haunt, intermit, keep on, occur again, persevere, persist, reappear, recrudescence, renew, reoccur, repeat, resume, return, revert

RECURRENCE, *noun* analogue, carbon copy, copy, frequency, habit, habituation, intermittence, reappearance, regularity, reoccurrence, repeated happening, repetition, repetitiveness, return

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: recidivism

RECURRING, *adjective* chronic, constant, continuous, cyclical, expected, frequent, habitual, periodic, periodical, recurrent, regular, repeated, repetitious, rhythmic, round-the-clock, seasonal, serial, steady, 24/7, usual

RECUSANT, *adjective* abjuratory, antagonistic, apostate, contrary, contumacious, differing, disagreeing, discordant, disobedient, dissentient, dissenting, dissident, heretic, heterodox, hostile, iconoclastic, impenitent, inflexible, inimical, insubordinate, negative, nonconformist, nonjuring, nonobservant, obdurate, obstinate, oppugnant, protestant, rebellious, recalcitrant, resistant, restive, schismatic, uncompliant, unconformable, unconforming, unconsenting, unfriendly, unrepentant, unresigned, unsubmitive, unwilling

RECUSE, *verb* absent, avoid, brush aside, decline, disenable, disqualify, disregard, exclude, excuse, forgive, ignore, pardon, pass over, preclude

RED TAPE, *noun* barriers, blockades, bureaucracy, constraints, deterrents, drawbacks, embargos, encumbrances, hindrances, obstacles, obstructions, restraints, snags, stoppages, stops, stumbling blocks, trammels

REDACT, verb blot out, censor, cut out, delete, edit, edit out, erase, excise, expunge, extirpate, make deletions, redraft, revamp, rework, rewrite, strike out, work over

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: censorship, redact testimony

REDEEM (*Repurchase*), **verb** buy back, deliver, emancipate, get back, liberate, obtain, ransom, recall, recapture, reclaim, recoup, recover, regain, release, replevin, replevy, repossess, rescue, retrieve

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: right to redeem

REDEEM (*Satisfy debts*), **verb** absolve, atone, compensate, do penance, expiate, give satisfaction, make amends, make up for, offset bad debts, propitiate, reform, satisfy, set straight, shrive, turn from sin

REDEMPTION, noun deliverance, indemnification, reclamation, recovery, release, reparation, replevin, repossession, repurchase, rescue, restoration, retrieval, return, salvation

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: right of redemption

REDIRECT, verb change course, change direction, direct again, forward, mail again, post on, readdress, remail, reship, send forward, send on, transmit

REDISTRIBUTE, verb allot again, deal out again, dole out again, give out again, hand out again, parcel out again, readminister, realLOT, reapportion, rearrange, reassign, reassort, reclass, reclassify, redivide, regroup, reissue, repartition, replace

REDOUND, verb accrue, arise, cause, conduce, contribute, effect, ensue, flow from, follow, germinate from, influence, lead, proceed, *redundare*, result, spring, sprout from, yield

REDRESS, verb adjust, aid, allay, alleviate, appease, atone, change, *compensare*, compensate, correct, cure, ease, expiate, fix, heal, help,

improve, make amends, make good, make reparation, make up for, mend, pacify, palliate, propitiate, put right, readjust, rectify, relieve, remedy, repair, *restituere*, restore, right, satisfy, set right

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: legal redress

REDUCE, *verb* abate, abbreviate, abridge, attenuate, bring low, compact, compress, condense, contract, curtail, cut down, decimate, decrease, demean, diminish, disgrace, downgrade, humble, *imminuere*, lessen, lower, make less, make smaller, minimize, narrow, shorten, shrink, thin

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: reduce a sentence, reduce damages

REDUCED, *adjective* attenuated, brief, contracted, cut, decreased, deficient, depressed, diluted, diminished, inferior, less, lesser, lowered, minimal, minor, nominal, shorter, slashed, smaller, thinned

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: reduced charge, reduced sentence

REDUNDANCY, *noun* duplication, excess, excessiveness, immoderation, inordinacy, inordinate amount, needlessness, nimety, overplus, oversupply, pleonasm, recurrence, redundance, *redundantia*, reiteration, repetition, restatement, retelling, superabundance, superfluity, surplus, tautology

REDUNDANT, *adjective* excessive, inordinate, needless, otiose, overmuch, periphrastic, pleonastic, repetitive, repititious, superabundant, superfluous, supernumerary, *supervacaneus*, surplus, tautologic, tautological, uncalled-for, undue, unnecessary, unrequired, useless, verbose, wordy

REEXAMINE, *verb* check upon again, cross-examine, cross-question, go back over, reanalyze, recheck, reconsider, reinquire, reinvestigate, reprobe, requestion, rescrutinize, restudy, retrace, review

REFER (*Direct attention*), *verb* adduce, allude, appertain, apply, assign, bear upon, cite, concern, connect, connote, denote, hint at, indicate, mention, pertain, point, quote, relate, signify, suggest, touch on

REFER (*Send for action*), **verb** ask help of, assign, call in, call on, consign, consult, deliver, entrust, recommend, *referre*, seek advice, send, submit, transfer

REFEREE, **noun** adjudicator, arbiter, arbitrator, compromiser, conciliator, interceder, intercessor, intermediary, intermediate, intermediator, internuncio, intervener, judge, judicator, mediator, moderator, peacemaker, propitiator, reconciler, settler, umpire

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: appointment of referee, referee in bankruptcy, referee's findings, special referee, trial before referee

REFERENCE (*Allusion*), **noun** attribution, clue, connotation, cue, hint, implication, implied indication, imputation, incidental mention, indication, indirect implication, inference, inkling, innuendo, insinuation, intimation, mention, ratio, referment, subtle communication, suggestion

REFERENCE (*Citation*), **noun** ascription, assignation, assignment, authority, citing, connecting, credit, data, derivation from, designation, documentation, enumeration, indicating, mention, mentioning, pointing out, quotation, quoted passage, quoting, recitation, referment, referral, relating, source, source material, substantiation

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: incorporation by reference

FOREIGN PHRASES: *Verba relata hoc maxime operantur per referentiam, ut in eis inesse videntur.* Words incorporated by reference have as great an effect through reference, as they are deemed to be inserted.

REFERENCE (*Recommendation*), **noun** affirmation, assurance, attestation, attesting declaration, authenticated confirmation, averment, avouchment, avowal, avowance, certificate of character, certification, commendation, confirmation, declaration, endorsement, laudation, letter in support, letter of introduction, letter of recommendation, substantiation, testification, testimony, validification, verification, voucher, vouching, witnessing

REFERENDUM, noun ballot, decision, determination, discretion, election, expression of choice, mandate, plebiscite, poll, popular choice, popular decision, popular vote, preference, say, selection, voice, vote

REFERRAL, noun allusion, implication, inference, innuendo, insinuation, making reference, mention, reference, referment

REFINANCE, verb back again, contribute to again, finance again, fund again, invest in again, lend to again, loan to again, provide capital again, provide funds for again, reinvest, sponsor again, subsidize again, support again, underwrite again

REFINE, verb advance, amend, better, clarify, cleanse, clear, correct, cultivate, develop, edit, elaborate, elevate, emend, enhance, filter, filtrate, improve, improve upon, make improvements, meliorate, modify, perfect, polish, purify, rectify, sanitize, sensitize, sharpen, soften, strain, temper, uplift

REFINEMENT, noun advancement, breakthrough, clarification, development, edification, elaboration, enhancement, evolution, growth, heightening, improvement, innovation, maturation, melioration, progression, strengthening, upgrade

REFLECT (Mirror), verb bounce back, cast back, copy, ditto, emulate, give back, give forth, imitate, *ostendere*, rebound, repeat, reproduce, send back, show an image, simulate, throw back

REFLECT (Ponder), verb analyze, brood over, cerebration, *cogitare*, cogitate, commune with oneself, conceive, concentrate, consider, *considerare*, contemplate, deduce, deliberate, dream, dwell upon, excogitate, give thought to, meditate, mull over, muse, pore over, puzzle over, reason, revolve in the mind, ruminate, speculate, study, theorize, think, turn over, weigh, wonder

REFLECTION (*Image*), **noun** counterpart, double, duplicate, echo, *imago*, impression, likeness, semblance, specter

REFLECTION (*Thought*), **noun** absorption, analysis, cerebration, *cogitatio*, cogitation, concentration, *consideratio*, consideration, contemplation, deliberation, excogitation, exercise of the intellect, intellection, meditation, mentation, musing, pondering, *ratio*, reasoning, reverie, rumination, self-communing, self-counsel, speculation, study, thinking, weighing

FOREIGN PHRASES: *Nemo cogitationis poenam patitur.* No one suffers punishment on account of his thoughts.

REFLECTIVE, **adjective** abstruse, astute, complicated, deep, erudite, esoteric, intellectual, intellectually profound, penetrating, perceptive, philosophical, profound, recondite, sagacious, sage, scholarly, thoughtful, wise

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: deep constituted interpretation

REFORM, **noun** advancement, alteration, amelioration, amendment, betterment, change, *correctio*, correction, development, elevation, *emendatio*, enhancement, enrichment, improvement, innovation, melioration, progress, progression, progressivism, recast, reclamation, reconstitution, reconstruction, recovery, recreation, rectification, refinement, reformation, regeneration, remaking, renewal, renovation, repair, revision

REFORM, **verb** ameliorate, amend, better, change, convert, correct, *corrigerere*, cure, emend, enhance, fix, form anew, improve, make better, make over, meliorate, mend, modify, rearrange, recast, reclaim, reconstitute, reconstruct, rectify, redeem, redo, redress, reestablish, refashion, refine, regenerate, rehabilitate, remake, remedy, remodel, renew, renovate, reorganize, repair, repent, reshape, restore, revise, revolutionize, rework, set straight, uplift

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: reform a contract, reform a deed, reform a lease, reform a will, reform an instrument

REFORMATORY, noun bridewell, correction facility, house of correction, house of detention, jail, penal institution, penitentiary, prison, reform school

REFRAIN, verb abstain, avoid, be temperate, break off, cease, check, contain oneself, curb oneself, decline, desist, discontinue, dispense with, do without, eschew, evade, exercise self-control, forbear, forestall, forgo, forsake, halt, have nothing to do with, hold back, keep from, leave off, refuse, renounce, *se abstinere, se continere*, shun, stop, swear off, take no part in, waive, withdraw, withhold

REFUGE, noun ark, asylum, citadel, covert, coverture, harbor, haven, hiding place, lee, *perfugium*, place of protection, place of safety, protection, *receptaculum, refugium*, resort, retreat, safe place, safety, sanctuary, security, shelter, stronghold

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: flight

FOREIGN PHRASES: *Domus sua cuique est tutissimum*

refugium. Everyone's home is his safest refuge. *Debet sua cuique domus esse perfugium tutissimum*. Every man's home should be a perfectly safe refuge.

REFUND, noun compensation, cut, discount, indemnification, money back, payment for expenses, rebate, recompense, recoupment, reduction, refundment, reimbursement, repayment, replacement, restitution, return, satisfaction, settlement

REFUND, verb adjust, compensate, *dissolvere*, give back, honor a claim, indemnify, make amends, make compensation, make good, make restitution, pay back, rebate, recompense, *reddere*, redeem, reimburse, repay, replace, requite, restore, return, satisfy, settle, square

REFUSAL, noun abjuration, abnegation, ban, debarment, declination, declinature, defiance, denial, disallowance, disapprobation, disapproval, disavowal, disclaimer, discountenance, enjoinder, exclusion, incomppliance, interdiction, negation, negative answer, nonacceptance,

noncompliance, nonconsent, prohibition, proscription, rebuff, *recusatio*, regrets, rejection, renouncement, renunciation, repudiation, repulse, resistance, unwillingness, veto

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: refusal to answer, refusal to bargain, refusal to proceed, refusal to testify, right of first refusal

FOREIGN PHRASES: *Reprobata pecunia liberat solventem.* Money refused releases the debtor.

REFUSE, verb abjure, abnegate, abstain, balk, bar, be obstinate, be unwilling, beg to be excused, cast aside, debar, decline, demur, deny, disaccord with, disallow, disapprove, disavow, disclaim, discountenance, discredit, dismiss, disown, dispense with, dissent, exclude, forswear, grudge, hesitate, hold back, negative, object to, oppose, pass up, prohibit, protest, rebuff, recoil, regret, reject, renege, renounce, repel, repudiate, resist, revoke, scruple, send regrets, shirk, shun, shy at, spurn, stick at, stickle, traverse, turn down, turn from, veto, withdraw, withhold consent

REFUTE, verb abnegate, belie, cancel, confute, contend, contradict, contravene, controvert, crush, debate, defeat, demolish, deny, destroy, disaffirm, disclaim, discredit, dispose of, disprove, explode, falsify, gainsay, impugn, invalidate, negate, oppose, oppugn, overthrow, parry, prove false, quash, rebut, *redarguere, refellere*, repel, repudiate, retort, squelch, tear down, traverse

REGARD (Attention), noun advertence, advertency, alertness, application, attentiveness, care, concentration, concern, consideration, examination, heed, heedfulness, intentness, interest, mindfulness, notice, observation, scrutiny, vigilance, watch, watchfulness

REGARD (Esteem), noun admiration, affection, appreciation, approbation, approval, attachment, awe, celebrity, consideration, credit, deference, devotion, distinction, eminence, estimation, fame, famousness, favor, fondness, good name, honor, interest, judgment, liking, loyalty, note, opinion, reputability, reputation, repute, respect, *respectus*, reverence, *studium*, valuation, value, veneration

REGARD (*Hold in esteem*), **verb** admire, adore, appreciate, approve, be fond of, be impressed, be in awe, care for, cherish, defer to, esteem, exalt, extol, glorify, have a liking for, have regard for, hold a high opinion of, hold dear, hold in affection, hold in regard, honor, idolize, look up to, pay homage to, pay tribute, praise, prize, respect, revere, reverence, think highly of, think well of, treasure, value, venerate, worship

REGARD (*Pay attention*), **verb** advert to, attend, be attentive, be aware of, be conscious of, be mindful, bear in mind, behold, consider, contemplate, deem, *ducere*, gaze, give heed to, heed, keep in sight, look, look at, look upon, mark, mind, note, notice, observe, perceive, peruse, scan, scrutinize, see, survey, take cognizance of, take notice, think about, view, watch, witness

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: due regard

REGARDLESS, **adverb** albeit, all the same, although, anyhow, anyway, anyways, at any rate, by any means, despite, even though, however, in any case, in any event, in spite of, *incuriosus*, irrespective of, *neglegens*, nevertheless, nonetheless, notwithstanding, still, though, without regard to, without respect to

REGIME, **noun** administration, authority, command, directorship, dominion, governance, government, incumbency, management, political system, power, primacy, regency, regimen, reign, rule, sovereignty, supervision, supremacy

REGIMENT, **verb** administrate, allocate, allot, arrange, categorize, classify, codify, command, control, coordinate, direct, discipline, incorporate, manage, organize, oversee, regulate, rehearse, sort

REGION, **noun** area, circle, circuit, clime, compass, confines, country, county, demesne, diocese, district, division, domain, environs, field, land, latitude, limited area, locale, locality, location, *locus*, neighborhood, part, place, portion, precinct, province, purlieus, quarter, range, realm, *regio*,

scene, scope, section, sector, situation, space, sphere, spot, terrain, territory, *tractus*, vicinage, vicinity, ward, zone

REGIONAL, adjective circumscribed, district, divisional, geographical, insular, local, localized, native, neighborhood, parochial, provincial, restricted, sectional, specific, subdivisional, territorial, vernacular, zonal

REGISTER, noun agenda, *album*, almanac, archive, arrangement, balance sheet, calendar, catalog, chronicle, chronology, day book, diary, docket, ephemeris, file, invoice, journal, ledger, *liber*, list, log, log book, memorandum, minutes, notes, proceedings, record, registration book, roll, roster, schedule, *tabulae*, written record

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: register a complaint, register to vote

REGISTER, verb book, calendar, catalog, check in, chronicle, engage, enlist, enroll, enter, file, *in album*, index, inscribe, join, matriculate, note down, order, *perscribere*, post, program, record, reserve, schedule, sign in, sign up, subscribe, *tabulas referre*, tabulate

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: register to vote

REGISTRATION, noun booking, bookkeeping, cataloging, certification, chronicling, enlistment, enrolling, enrollment, filing, inscribing, installing, listing, matriculation, noting down, record keeping, recording, registry, reservation, signing up, tabulation

REGRESS, verb backslide, fall again into, fall back, fall behind, go back, move backward, pass back, recede, relapse, retrocede, retrograde, retrogress, return, reverse, revert, turn back

REGRESSIVE, adjective atavistic, backsliding, backward, decadent, degenerate, ill-advised, lapsing, on the decline, receding, recessive, recidivistic, recidivous, refluent, relapsing, retrocedent, retrograde, retrogressive, reverse, reversed, reversional, reversionary, tergiversating, withering

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: regressive tax

REGRET, verb apologize, be disturbed over, be penitent, be remorseful, be sorry for, bemoan, bewail, blame oneself, cry over, deplore, disapprove of, feel conscience stricken, feel uneasy about, fret, grieve at, have a bad conscience, have qualms about, lament, mourn for, repent, repine, reproach oneself, rue, sorrow for, weep over

REGRETTABLE, adjective adverse, calamitous, catastrophic, deplorable, dire, disadvantageous, disastrous, dreadful, grievous, ill-boding, ill-fated, ill-omened, inauspicious, inopportune, lamentable, *paenitendus*, regretted, ruinous, sad, scandalous, terrible, unfavorable, unfortunate, unhappy, unlucky, unpropitious, unsuccessful, untimely, untoward, woeful

REGULAR (Conventional), adjective according to rule, accustomed, average, classic, common, commonplace, conformable, consuetudinal, consuetudinary, conventional, customary, everyday, expected, familiar, general, habitual, *iustus*, natural, normal, *ordinarius*, ordinary, popular, predictable, prevailing, prevalent, routine, run of the mill, standard, stock, traditional, typical, unchanged, undeviating, unexceptional, usual, wonted, workaday

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: regular employment, regular interest

REGULAR (Orderly), adjective balanced, *certus*, *constans*, controlled, cyclic, established, even, fixed, invariable, measured, methodical, patterned, periodic, periodical, recurring, regulated, rhythmic, seasonal, stable, steady, successive, symmetrical, systematic, uniform, unvarying, well-regulated

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: presumption of regularity, regular course of business, regular election

REGULARITY, noun balance, clockwork precision, conformity, congruity, consistency, *constantia*, even tenor, evenness, exactness, harmony, homogeneity, invariability, levelness, method, methodicalness, order, orderliness, *ordo*, periodicity, precision, proportion, punctuality, recurrence, regular recurrence, regular return, regularness, rhythm, sameness, steadiness, symmetry, uniformity

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: presumption of regularity

REGULATE (*Adjust*), **verb** allocate, arrange, balance, coordinate, correct, dispose, level, make right, make uniform, methodize, moderate, modulate, normalize, order, organize, put in order, rectify, reduce to method, regularize, remedy, render accordant, restore equilibrium, set right, square, standardize, straighten out, systematize, temper

REGULATE (*Manage*), **verb** administer, conduct, control, determine, direct, discipline, govern, guide, handle, have authority over, have charge of, head, lead, order, oversee, police, preside over, rule, steer, superintend, supervise

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: regulate commerce, regulated by law

REGULATION (*Management*), **noun** adjustment, *administratio*, administration, arrangement, conduct, coordination, disposal, disposition, economy, government, guidance, handling, lawmaking, moderation, organization, regimentation, steerage, superintendence, supervision, systematization

REGULATION (*Rule*), **noun** act, bylaw, canon, code, command, commandment, decree, dictate, direction, directive, discipline, edict, enactment, injunction, instruction, *iussum*, law, legislation, mandate, measure, order, ordinance, *praeceptum*, precept, prescript, prescription, regimen, statute

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: municipal regulation, reasonable regulation, zoning regulation

REGULATIONS, **noun** code, codification, dictates, directives, instructions, ordinances, provisions of the regulations, rules, section of the regulations

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: promulgation of administrative rules, promulgation of regulations

REHABILITATE, **verb** ameliorate, amend, bring back, fix, furbish, improve, make over, meliorate, mend, readjust, rebuild, reclaim, recondition, reconstitute, reconstruct, reconvert, rectify, redeem,

redintegrate, reestablish, refashion, refit, refurbish, reintegrate, reinvigorate, remake, renew, renovate, repair, reproduce, *restituere*, restore, revamp, revive, revivify, salvage

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: rehabilitate an offender, rehabilitate an insurance company

REHABILITATION, *noun* adjustment, alteration, amelioration, development, improvement, instauration, melioration, readjustment, rebuilding, reclamation, reconstitution, reconstruction, recreation, recuperation, redemption, redintegration, reeducation, reestablishment, reformation, regeneration, reindoctrination, reinstatement, reinvigoration, remaking, remodeling, renewal, renovation, reorganization, repair, reparation, restitution, restoration, resurrection, resuscitation, return, revival, revivement, revivification, salvation

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: company rehabilitation

REHEARING, *noun* new hearing, reassessment, reexamination, reinquiry, retrial

REIGN, *noun* administration, authority, command, control, dominance, domination, dominion, government, hold, influence, jurisdiction, mastery, might, power, predominance, prerogative, privilege, regency, right, rule, sovereignty, supreme power, suzerainty, sway

REIGN, *verb* administer, command, dominate, exercise authority, govern, influence, master, predominate, preside, prevail, regulate, rule

REIMBURSE, *verb* compensate, indemnify, make good, make reparation, make restitution, pay back, rebate, recompense, *reddere*, redress, refund, remit, remunerate, repay, replace, requite, restore, satisfy, settle

REIMBURSEMENT, *noun* compensation, damages, defrayal, disbursement, giving back, indemnification, indemnity, paying back, payment, rebate, recompense, recoupment, redress, refund, remuneration, reparation, repayment, replacement, restitution, restoration

FOREIGN PHRASES: *Frustra petis quod statim alteri reddere cogeris.* You ask in vain that which you will immediately be compelled to restore to another.

REIN IN, verb arrest, bridle, check, choke, constrain, contain, control, curb, govern, hamper, handcuff, hinder, hold, impede, inhibit, keep, measure, muzzle, obstruct, pull in, regulate, repress, restrain, rule, shackle, smother, stifle, strangle, suppress, tame

REINFORCE, verb affirm, augment, avouch, back, bolster, boost, brace, buttress, confirm, confirmare, corroborate, energize, establish, fortify, intensify, prove, reconfirm, reconstitute, redouble, reestablish, refurbish, reinvigorate, reorganize, replenish, shore up, strengthen, substantiate, supplement, support, validate, verify

REINFORCEMENT, noun addition, additional strength, aid, assistance, augmentation, auxiliary, backing, boost, buttress, fresh supply, furtherance, help, helping hand, increase, prop, protection, relief, replenishment, strengthener, supplement, *supplementum*, support

REINSTATE, verb bring back, place in a former state, put back, put back into service, reappoint, reconstitute, reestablish, rehabilitate, rehire, reinaugurate, reinstall, reinvest, remit, replace, reseal, *restituere*, restore, restore to office, restore to power, return, revest, revive

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: reinstate to a job

REITERATE, verb duplicate, echo, go over, harp upon, ingeminate, *iterare*, iterate, reaffirm, reassert, recapitulate, redouble, repeat, rephrase, reproduce, restate, retell, reutter, review, reword, say again, say repeatedly, state again

REITERATION, noun battology, duplication, echo, encore, iteration, reassertion, recapitulation, recital, recount, recounting, recurrence, redundancy, reechoing, rehash, repetition, repetitiveness, reproduction, restatement, retelling, review, summary, tautology

REJECT, verb abandon, abhor, abjure, abnegate, banish, blackball, boycott, brush aside, cashier, cast aside, cast away, cast off, challenge, contravene, controvert, decline, demur, deny, despise, detest, disaffirm, disallow, disapprove, disavow, disbelieve, discard, disclaim, discount, discredit, disdain, disinherit, dismiss, disown, dispute, disregard, dissent, dodge, eject, eliminate, eradicate, excise, exclude, expel, extirpate, extract, forbid, forswear, gainsay, get rid of, hold in contempt, ignore, impugn, jeer, jettison, jilt, keep out, lay aside, leave out, neglect, object, oppose, ostracize, oust, overrule, pass by, pass over, preclude, prohibit, proscribe, protest, rebuff, refuse, refuse to accept, refuse to consider, remove, renounce, repel, reprobate, *repudiare*, repudiate, repulse, revolt, scoff at, scout, scrap, screen out, set aside, shun, slight, snub, spurn, take exception to, throw aside, throw out, traverse, uproot, veto, vote against, waive, weed out

REJECTION, noun abandonment, abhorrence, abjuration, abnegation, averseness, ban, banishment, cashiering, contempt, contravention, debarment, declension, declination, declinature, defeat, denial, deportation, deposal, disaffirmation, disagreement, disallowance, disapprobation, disapproval, disbelief, discardure, discharge, discrediting, disdain, disfavor, disinheritance, dislike, dislodgment, dismissal, disownment, dissent, distrust, dubiety, dubiousness, elimination, eradication, erasure, eviction, excision, exclusion, excommunication, exile, exilement, expatriation, expulsion, extirpation, firing, gainsaying, hatred, intolerance, intoleration, mistrust, negation, neglect, nonacceptance, noninclusion, objection, omission, opposition, ostracism, ouster, overruling, prohibition, proscription, rebuff, recantation, refusal, *reiectio*, relegation, removal, renunciation, reprobation, *repudiatio*, repudiation, repulse, revilement, revolt, riddance, scorn, slight, snub, spurning, uprooting, veto, waiver

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: rejection of claim

REJOIN (Congregate), verb assemble, associate, cluster, collect, concentrate, convocate, forgather, meet with, muster, reassemble, reconcentrate, regroup, rendezvous with, reunite

REJOIN (*Retort*), **verb** acknowledge, answer, confute, counter, countercharge, rebut, refute, reply, respond, return and answer, riposte

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: pleadings, rejoinder

REJOINDER, **noun** answer, counteraccusation, counterargument, countercharge, counterstatement, defense, plea in rebuttal, reply, response, retort

REJUVENATE, **verb** freshen, make over, modernize, overhaul, recharge, recondition, re-create, redesign, reengineer, refresh, refurbish, rehabilitate, remodel, renovate, repair, replenish, restore, resupply, resurrect, resuscitate, revitalize, revive, revivify, transform, update

RELAPSE, **noun** backsliding, declension, declination, decline, degeneration, deterioration, escheat, fall, lapse, *recidere*, recidivation, recidivism, recrudescence, recrudescency, recurrence, regress, regression, reoccurrence, repetition, retrocession, retrogradation, retrogression, retroversion, return, reversal, reverse, reversion, setback, sinking, weakening

RELAPSE, **verb** backslide, decline, degenerate, deteriorate, fall, fall back, *recidere*, recidivate, recrudescence, regress, *relabi*, renew, retrocede, retrograde, retrogress, retrovert, return, reverse, revert, sink back, slide back, slip back, start again, start fresh, suffer a relapse, wane, weaken

RELATE (*Establish a connection*), **verb** affect, affiliate, ally, appertain to, apply, associate, bear upon, bracket, concern, connect, consociate, correlate, draw a parallel, filiate, group, have a bearing on, identify, integrate, interconnect, interrelate, link, parallel, pertain, *pertinere*, tie, unite

RELATE (*Tell*), **verb** acquaint, advise, air, announce, apprise, broadcast, communicate, convey, declare, describe, detail, disclose, divulge, elucidate, *enarrare*, express, give a report, give an account, impart, inform, make known, mention, narrate, notify, observe, particularize, phrase, portray, put

into words, recite, recount, repeat, report, represent in words, retell, reveal, say, set forth, speak, state, utter, vent, ventilate, verbalize

RELATED, adjective affiliated, affined, affinitive, agnate, akin, allied, analogous, applicable, apposite, appropriate, appurtenant, associated, cognate, *cognatus*, collateral, commutual, complementary, congeneric, congenerical, congenerous, connate, connatural, connected, consanguine, consanguineous, consociate, contingent, correlated, correlative, correspondent, dependent, enmeshed, germane, implicated, interconnected, interdependent, interrelated, intertwined, interwoven, kindred, knit, like, linked, mutual, pertinent, *propinquus*, *proximus*, reciprocal, relative, relevant, tied

RELATION (Connection), noun affiliation, affinity, alliance, analogy, applicability, appositeness, apposition, association, bearing, bond, closeness, cognation, comparableness, connation, connaturalness, *connexion*, correlation, correspondence, homology, indentification, interconnection, interrelationship, liaison, likeness, link, mutuality, nearness, nexus, pertinence, propinquity, reference, relationship, relative position, relevance, resemblance, similarity, similitude, tie, tie-in

RELATION (Kinship), noun blood relative, blood tie, *cognatus*, common ancestry, common descent, common lineage, common stock, consanguinity, family connection, family tie, kin, kindred, kinsman, *propinquus*, relationship, relative

RELATIONSHIP (Connection), noun alignment, amalgamation, analogy, appositeness, association, bearing, bond, coaction, coalition, *cognatio*, cognation, combination, confederacy, *coniunctio*, connecting link, consociation, correlation, interconnection, interdependence, interrelation, interrelationship, involvement, likeness, link, linkage, mutuality, nearness, pertinence, rapport, reciprocity, relation, relevance, relevancy, tie, unification, union, unity

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: privity

RELATIONSHIP (*Family tie*), **noun** affinity, blood relation, blood ties, consanguinity, extraction, family connection, filiation, kindredship, kinship, lineage, *propinquitas*, relation

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: blood relationship, intestate succession, paternity proceeding

FOREIGN PHRASES: *Affinis mei affinis non est mihi affinis*. One who is a relative of my relative by marriage is not my relative.

RELATIVE (*Comparative*), **adjective** analogous, commensurable, commensurate, *comparare*, compared, contrastive, correlative, correspondent, corresponding, proportional, proportionate

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: dependent relative revocation, relative fault

RELATIVE (*Relevant*), **adjective** affinitive, allied, applicable, apposite, appositional, appropriate, appurtenant, apropos, apt, associated, bearing on, cognate, collateral, compatible, concerning, connected, connective, correlated, fit, fitting, germane, interconnected, kindred, material, pertaining, pertinent, referring, related, relating, relational, respecting, suitable

RELATIVE, **noun** blood relation, clansman, cognate, *cognatus*, connection, family, kin, kindred, kinsman, kith, member of the family, *propinquus*, relation, sib

RELAX, **verb** abate, allay, assuage, be lenient, bend, diminish, ease, give, lenify, lessen, milden, mitigate, moderate, modify, modulate, reduce, relent, remit, show clemency, show pity, slacken, soften, temper, weaken, yield

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: relax a restriction

RELAXATION OF LAW, **noun** absolution, acquittal, assuagement, discharge, dismissal, dispensation, exculpation, exemption, exoneration, grace, grant, immunity, indulgence, license, mollification, pardon, privilege, reduction, release from liability, release from obligation, relief, reprieve, special privilege, tolerance, toleration, vindication

RELAY, verb broadcast, conduct, convey, deliver, diffuse, disseminate, give, hand over, impart, send, spread, surrender, transfer, transfuse, transmit, turn over

RELEASE, noun abandonment, absolution, acquittal, acquittance, amnesty, casting away, cession, clearance, compurgation, deliverance, disbanding, discarding, discharge, disculpation, disengagement, disentanglement, disenthralment, dismissal, dispensation, disposal, emancipation, exculpation, excusal, excuse, exemption, exoneration, extrication, forgiveness, freeing, immunity, laying aside, *liberatio*, liberation, manumission, *missio*, pardon, pardonment, quietus, relinquishment, salvation, setting free, sparing, unchaining, unfettering, unharnessing, untying, waiver, yielding

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: binding release

FOREIGN PHRASES: *Eodem modo quo oritur, eodem modo dissolvitur.* It is discharged in the same manner in which it was created. *Quodque dissolvitur eodem modo quo ligatur.* A thing is unbound in the same manner that it is made binding.

RELEASE, verb clear, deliver, discharge, disengage, disenthral, dismiss, emancipate, enfranchise, exculpate, excuse, exempt, exonerate, *exsolvere*, extricate, forgive, free, give clearance, give up, *laxare*, let go, let out, *liberare*, liberate, manumit, relieve, relinquish, remit, reprieve, save, set at large, set at liberty, set free, set loose, spare, unburden, unfetter, yield

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: release a claim, release a lien

RELEASE FROM PRISON, verb deliver, demobilize, discharge, dismiss, free, let go, let go free, let loose, let off, let out, let out on bail, pardon, parole, release from custody, unbridle, unchain, unfetter, unharness, unlatch, unleash, unlock, unshackle

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: appeal, habeas corpus

RELEGATE, verb allocate, assign, ban, banish, bar, cast out, consign, convey, delegate, deport, depute, discard, dislodge, dismiss, dispatch, displace, elide, eliminate, entrust, eradicate, exclude, excommunicate, exile,

expatriate, expel, isolate, omit, ostracize, oust, outlaw, proscribe, push aside, refer, reject, remand, remove, segregate, send away, separate, set apart, shut out, throw out, transfer, transport, turn over to

RELENT, verb abate severity, accede, acquiesce, be assuaged, be compassionate, be compliant, be forgiving, be merciful, be mollified, be placated, be pliant, be submissive, be tolerant, bend, defer to, feel compassion, feel for, forgive, give, give in, give quarter, give way, grow lenient, grow less severe, have mercy, have sympathy, *iram remittere*, *molliri*, pity, relax, remit, resign, show mercy, soften, spare, succumb, sympathize, unbend, yield

RELENTLESS, adjective assiduous, bowelless, brutish, cold, cold-blooded, cold-hearted, continuous, cruel, determined, dictatorial, endless, hard, hard of heart, hard-hearted, harsh, heedless, *immisericors*, impenitent, imperious, implacable, inclement, indefatigable, *inexorabilis*, inexorable, inflexible, insensitive, insistent, intolerant, intransigent, iron, merciless, obdurate, obstinate, perseverant, persevering, persistent, pertinacious, pitiless, pressing, rancorous, remorseless, resolute, rigid, ruthless, sedulous, severe, steadfast, stern, stony-hearted, stringent, stubborn, tenacious, truculent, tyrannical, unappeasable, unbending, uncompassionate, uncompromising, undaunted, undeviating, unfaltering, unfeeling, unflinching, unforgiving, unintermitting, unmerciful, unmitigable, unmoved by pity, unpitying, unrelenting, unremitting, unshrinking, unsparing, unswerving, unsympathetic, unyielding, vindictive, without regrets

RELEVANCE, noun affinity, applicability, application, appositeness, appropriateness, aptness, association, bearing, compatibility, concern, congruence, congruency, congruity, connection, correlation, correspondence, importance, materiality, pertinence, reference, relation, relationship, significance, suitability, suitability, tie-in

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: objection as to relevance

RELEVANCY, noun accord, affinity, applicability, application, appositeness, appropriateness, aptness, association, bearing, comparability, compatibility, congruence, congruency, congruity, connection, correlation,

correspondence, fitness, harmoniousness, importance, materiality, pertinence, propriety, reference, relation, relationship, scope, significance, suitability, suitability, tie-in

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: legal relevancy, logical relevancy, relevancy of evidence

RELEVANT, *adjective* *ad rem spectare*, admissible, affinitive, allied, applicable, apposite, appropriate, appurtenant, apropos, apt, associated, cognate, compatible, concerning, conformant, conforming, congruent, congruous, connected, consentaneous, consistent, consonant, correlated, correspondent, felicitous, fit, fitting, germane, important, material, pertaining to, pertinent, proper, referring to, related, relative, seasonable, suitable, tied in with, to the point, to the purpose

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: relevant evidence, relevant question

RELEVANT CONDUCT, *noun* conduct at issue, conduct in question, pertinent conduct, scope of behavior at issue, scope of behavior to be considered

RELIABILITY (*Authoritativeness*), *noun* candor, certainty, certification, credibility, honor, loyalty, trustworthiness

RELIABILITY (*Predictability*), *noun* constancy, dependability, firmness, punctuality, responsibility, secureness, solidity, soundness, stability, substantiality

RELIABLE, *adjective* accurate, assured, authentic, believable, certain, competent, conclusive, conscientious, constant, credible, definite, dependable, devoted, evidential, exact, faithful, genuine, guaranteed, honest, honorable, incontestable, incontrovertible, indisputable, indubitable, inerrable, inerrant, infallible, irrefutable, legitimate, loyal, proved, real, reputable, respectable, responsible, safe, scrupulous, secure, sincere, sound, stable, staunch, steadfast, steady, strong, sure, tried, true, trustworthy, trusty, truthful, undeniable, unequivocal, unerring, unfailing, unhazardous, unperilous, unquestionable, upright, veracious, veridical, worthy of trust

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: reliable evidence, reliable testimony, reliable witness

RELIANCE, noun acceptance, affiance, assurance, assuredness, belief, certainty, certitude, confidence, conviction, credence, credulity, dependability, dependence, expectation, faith, *fides*, *fiducia*, security, support, sureness, troth, trust

RELIEF (Aid), noun accommodation, assistance, attention, *auxilium*, avail, backing, care, cooperation, encouragement, help, ministration, ministry, promotion, reinforcement, rescue, respite, salvation, *subsidium*, succor, support, sustenance, treatment

RELIEF (Legal redress), noun award, compensation, correction, decision, indemnification, judgment, payment, recompense, rectification, remedy, reparation, restitution, restoration, retribution, satisfaction

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: affirmative relief, bill of discovery and relief, complete relief, declaratory relief, further relief, primary relief, supplemental relief

FOREIGN PHRASES: *Judex non reddit plus quam quod petens ipse requirit.* A judge should not render judgments for a larger sum than the plaintiff demands.

RELIEF (Release), noun abatement, alleviation, amelioration, assuagement, deliverance, diminishment, diminution, discharge, disencumberance, easement, liberation, mitigation, palliation, reduction, *remedium*, remission, reprieve, respite, rest, *sublevatio*

RELIEVE (Free from burden), verb abate, allay, assuage, deliver, disburden, disencumber, disengage, emancipate, exempt, extricate, free, liberate, lighten, manumit, mitigate, moderate, relax, release, rid, set free, unburden, unload

RELIEVE (Give aid), verb aid, alleviate, ameliorate, assist, better, calm, comfort, cure, ease, give help, give relief, heal, help, improve, medicate,

meliorate, minister to, palliate, reenforce, remedy, render assistance, salve, soothe, succor, treat

RELINQUISH, verb abandon, abdicate, abjure, cast off, cease, cede, deliver, demit, desert, disclaim, discontinue, dismiss, do without, drop, eliminate, forgo, forsake, forswear, give over, give up, give up claim to, go without, hand over, jettison, lay aside, leave, let go, part with, pull out, quit, reject, release, *relinquere*, renounce, resign, rid, sacrifice, secede from, sign away, spare, surrender, throw away, turn one's back on, vacate, waive, withdraw, yield

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: relinquish a claim

RELINQUISHMENT, noun abandonment, abdication, abjuration, cessation, demission, discontinuance, dismissal, elimination, forswearance, rejection, release, renouncement, renunciation, resignation, succession, surrender, vacation, waiver, withdrawal

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: custody relinquishment, relinquishment of rights

RELISH, verb appreciate, bask in, be fond of, be pleased with, delight in, derive pleasure from, enjoy, fancy, feel gratification, feel joy, feel pleasure, gloat over, like, luxuriate in, prefer, rejoice in, revel in, savor, take pleasure in

RELOCATE, verb reassign, reestablish, replace, reposition, rereside, resettle, resite, restation

RELUCTANCE, noun antipathy, averseness, aversion, coactus, deprecation, diffidence, disaffection, disapproval, disfavor, disinclination, dislike, dissent, distaste, doubt, hesitance, hesitancy, hesitation, indisposedness, indisposition, indocility, *invitus*, misgiving, nolition, objection, obstinacy, qualms, recoiling, renitence, renitency, repugnance, reservations, resistance, scruples, shyness, skepticism, squeamishness, uncertainty, unwillingness

RELUCTANT, *adjective* adverse, averse, avoiding, begrudging, diffident, discontented, disinclined, dissenting, dissentious, evasive, grudging, hesitant, hesitating, hesitative, inacquiescent, indisposed, involuntary, irreconcilable, not disposed, not inclined, opposed, protestant, querulous, recalcitrant, refusing, rejective, renitent, shrinking, shunning, squeamish, uncertain, uncomplaisant, uncomplying, unconsenting, uncooperated, uninclined, unwilling

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: reluctant witness

RELY, *verb* bank on, be confident, be dependent on, believe in, confide, *confidere*, count upon, depend, entrust, feel sure, have confidence in, have faith in, lean on, look to, place trust in, put confidence in, put faith in, rely on, trust

REMAIN (*Continue*), *verb* adhere, be constant, be permanent, be steadfast, be tenacious, carry on, continue, endure, exist, extend, go on, hang on, hold out, keep, keep going, keep on, last, linger, maintain, outlast, outlive, perdure, perpetuate, persevere, persist, prevail, proceed, progress, prolong, pursue, stand fast, stand firm, stay, subsist, survive, sustain

REMAIN (*Occupy*), *verb* be present, dwell, enjoy, have, have possession, hold, hold possession, inhabit, live in, lodge, maintain, own, possess, reside, retain

REMAIN (*Stay*), *verb* adhere, await, be anchored, be dormant, be immobile, be immovable, be inert, be motionless, be sedentary, be stationary, be transfixed, come to stay, delay, *durare*, hold, last, linger, lodge, pause, *remanere*, repose, rest, set in, stand, stand fast, wait

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: remain in possession after the expiration of a lease, remain on premises

REMAINDER (*Estate in property*), *noun* estate, excess, expectancy, interest, property, residual estate, reversionary estate, surplus

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: contingent remainder, vested remainder

REMAINDER (*Remaining part*), **noun** balance, carryover, excess, leftover, overplus, *quod restat, reliquum*, remaining portion, remains, residuals, residue, *residuum*, rest, reversion, superfluity, surplus

REMAND, **verb** command back, commit, commit to an institution, consign, delegate, entrust, imprison again, order back, reassign, recommit, reincarcerate, reinstitutionalize, relegate, remit, *remittere*, replace, restore, return, return to prison, send, send back, transfer

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: general remand, reversed and remanded

REMARK, **noun** animadversion, assertion, averment, comment, commentary, declaration, *dictum*, exclamation, expression, interjection, mention, note, observation, point, pronouncement, recitation, reflection, saying, speech, statement, thought, utterance, word

REMARK, **verb** affirm, animadvert, articulate, assert, asseverate, aver, come out with, comment, communicate, convey, dare say, declare, deliver, *dicere*, discuss, emit, expound, express, give utterance, let fall, make mention, make note of, mention, note, observe, present, recite, relate, respond, say, speak, state, suggest, talk about, tell, utter, verbalize, vocalize, voice

REMARKABLE, **adjective** amazing, astonishing, astounding, celebrated, consequential, conspicuous, *conspicuus*, curious, distinct, distinctive, distinguished, egregious, exceptional, extraordinary, eye-catching, fabulous, flagrant, great, important, imposing, impressive, incredible, lofty, marked, marvelous, memorable, miraculous, momentous, monumental, notable, noteworthy, outstanding, overwhelming, peculiar, predominant, prominent, rare, salient, signal, significant, singular, *singularis*, special, strange, striking, stupendous, surprising, unbelievable, uncommon, unforgettable, unique, unparalleled, unspeakable, unusual, visible, wonderful, wondrous, worthy of note

REMEDIAL, **adjective** alleviating, alleviative, alterative, amendatory, analeptic, anodyne, antidotal, assuasive, balmy, beneficial, benign, bracing,

calmative, cleansing, compensatory, corrective, counteracting, curative, curing, easing, emollient, healing, health-giving, healthful, invigorating, lenitive, medical, medicative, medicinal, palliative, prophylactic, purifying, recuperative, reformative, reparative, reparatory, restitutive, restorative, revivifying, roborant, salubrious, *salutaris*, salutary, salutiferous, sanative, sanatory, sanitary, soothing, stimulating, strengthening, therapeutic, tonic, wholesome

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: remedial act, remedial laws

REMEDIAL STATUTE, *noun* correction, corrective measure, cure, legislative cure, legislative redress, rectification, relief, remedial measure, remedy

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: remedial act, remedial action, remedial cases, remedial legislation, remedial right, remedial statute, remedial writ

REMEDY (*Legal means of redress*), *noun* aid, alleviation, amelioration, assistance, compensation, corrective measure, counteraction, effective help, help, recompense, rectification, rehabilitation, relief, remedial measure, reparation, reparative measure, restitution, solution

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: adequate remedy at law, ancillary relief, appropriate relief, equitable remedy, exclusive remedy, exhaustion of administrative remedies, extraordinary remedy, inadequate remedy, legal remedy, mutuality of remedy, provisional remedy, statutory remedy

REMEDY (*That which corrects*), *noun* aid, antidote, assistance, correction, corrective measure, cure, help, palliative, relief, remedial measure, remedium, restorative

REMEDY, *verb* adjust, aid, alleviate, ameliorate, amend, assist, assuage, attend, calm, change, correct, cure, ease, fix, heal, help, improve, indemnify, make amends, make better, make sound, *medicamentum*, medicate, *medicina*, meliorate, mend, minister to, mitigate, mollify, neutralize, overhaul, palliate, put into condition, put into shape, readjust, rectify, redress, reinvigorate, relieve, *remedium*, renew, repair, restore,

resuscitate, retrieve, revise, revive, revivify, right, satisfy, save, set straight, solve, soothe, succor, treat, work a cure

REMEMBER, verb be reminded of, bear in memory, bear in mind, bring to mind, call to mind, call up, commemorate, conjure up, fix in the mind, keep in mind, know again, know by heart, look back, master, memorialize, memorize, not forget, place, preserve a memory, recall, recognize, recollect, *recordari*, recover knowledge of, reidentify, relive, remind oneself, reminisce, *reminisci*, retain, review, summon up, think back

REMEMBRANCE (Commemoration), noun acclaim, aggrandizement, celebration, ceremony, commendation, consecration, dignification, elevation, enshrinement, exaltation, glorification, holiday, homage, honoring, immortalization, keepsake, memento, memorial, memorialization, monument, observance, perpetuation, praise, ritual, salutation, solemnization, souvenir, testimonial, token, tribute

REMEMBRANCE (Recollection), noun *memoria*, memory, mental image, recall, recognition, recognizance, reconstruction, reidentification, reminiscence, retention, retrospect, retrospection, revival in the mind

REMIND, verb *admonere*, advise, awaken memories, bring back, bring to recollection, bring up, cause to recollect, cause to remember, *commonere*, cue, drop a hint, give notice, haunt, hint, jog the memory, make an allusion to, note, point out, prod, prompt, refresh the memory, renew memories, state, stress, suggest, tell, warn

REMINDER, noun allusion, commemoration, cue, hint, jog, keepsake, memento, memo, memorandum, memorial, mnemonic, mnemonic device, notation, note, phylactery, prod, prompt, reference, relic, remembrance, shrine, souvenir, suggestion, testimonial

REMISE, verb cede, give back, give up, grant, quit, quitclaim, release, relinquish, remit, resign, surrender

REMISS, *adjective* careless, delinquent, derelict, dilatory, disregardant, disregardful, dutiless, forgetful, heedless, idle, improvident, imprudent, inattentive, inconsiderate, indifferent, indolent, injudicious, lackadaisical, late, lax, lazy, loafing, neglectful, *neglegens*, negligent, omissive, procrastinative, reckless, shiftless, slack, slothful, tardy, temerarious, thoughtless, uncircumspect, unconcerned, unheeding, unmindful, unsolicitous, unthinking, unwatchful, unwilling

REMISSION, *noun* abatement, absolution, acquittal, acquittance, allayment, alleviation, amnesty, assuagement, break, cancellation, cessation, check, clearance, condonation, decrease, diminution, discharge, discontinuance, exculpation, exemption, exoneration, forbearance, forgiveness, grace, halt, indulgence, intermission, interruption, interval, lapse, lessening, letup, liberation, lull, mitigation, moderation, modulation, pardon, pause, quietus, quittance, recess, reduction, relaxation, release, relief, relinquishment, *remissio*, reprieve, respite, rest, standstill, stay, stop, stoppage, subsidence, suspense, suspension, tranquilization, *venia*

REMIT (*Relax*), *verb* abate, alleviate, assuage, attemper, brake, calm, check, *condonare*, decrease, diminish, ease, give up, halt, hold up, lenify, lessen, let slacken, let up, loosen, make less violent, minimize, mitigate, moderate, palliate, quell, quiet, reduce, relinquish, *remittere*, soften, soothe, stall, stop, suspend, tranquilize, weaken

REMIT (*Release from penalty*), *verb* absolve, acquit, amnesty, assoil, cancel, clear, condone, discharge, dismiss, disregard, drop charges, exculpate, excuse, exempt, exonerate, forgive, free, give amnesty, let go, let out, liberate, overlook, pardon, pass over, reinstate, release, reprieve, respite, show clemency, show mercy, spare, vindicate, waive

REMIT (*Send payment*), *verb* compensate, defray, disburse, discharge, forward payment, make payment, *mittere*, pay, recompense, remunerate, render, repay, requite, satisfy, send money, send payment, settle, tender, transmit payment

REMIT (*Submit for consideration*), **verb** advance, commit, consign, forward, offer, present, proffer, propose, refer, relegate, remand, send, tender, transmit

REMITTANCE, **noun** acquittal, defrayal, defrayment, disbursement, expenditure, money sent, payment, *pecunia*, quittance, recompense, reimbursement, remuneration, reparation, transmittal

REMONSTRANCE, **noun** admonishment, *admonitio*, admonition, animadversion, argument, castigation, censure, challenge, chastisement, correction, criticism, dehortation, demur, determent, discouragement, dissuasion, exception, exhortation, expostulation, exprobration, gainsaying, objection, objurgation, opposition, protest, protestation, rebuke, *reclamatio*, reprimand, reproach, reprobation, reproof, reproval, warning

REMONSTRATE, **verb** admonish, advise, advise against, altercate, animadvert, argue against, berate, castigate, censure, challenge, chastise, correct, counsel, counsel against, criticize, cry out against, decry, demur, deprecate, deter, disapprove, discourage, disparage, dispute, dissuade, exhort, expostulate, express disapproval, exprobate, find fault, find flaws, frown upon, make objections, object, objurgate, oppose, protest, raise objections, rebuke, reprehend, reproach, reprove, scold, stickle, take exception, upbraid, urge against, warn

REMONSTRATIVE, **adjective** admonitive, admonitory, argumentative, censorious, contentious, corrective, critical, dehortative, dehortatory, demurring, deprecative, deprecatory, discouraging, disputatious, dissuasive, enjoining, expostulatory, exprobrative, exprobratory, objecting, objurgatory, protesting, rebuking, remonstrant, reprimanding, reproachful, reprobative, reprobatory, reproving, warning

REMORSE, **noun** anguish, chagrin, compunction, concern, conscience, *conscientia mala*, contriteness, contrition, disquiet, feelings of guilt, grief, pangs of conscience, penitence, regret, regretfulness, remorsefulness, repentance, rue, self-accusation, self-condemnation, self-conviction, self-criticism, self-reproach, self-reproof, sorriness, sorrow

REMORSEFUL, *adjective* apologetic, compunctious, conscience-smitten, conscience-stricken, contrite, full of regret, lamenting, penitent, penitential, regretful, repentant, repenting, rueful, sad, self-accusatory, self-condemnatory, self-reproaching, sorrowful, sorry

REMORSELESS, *adjective* cruel, dispiteous, hardened, heartless, *immisericors*, impenitent, implacable, indurate, indurated, insensitive, intolerant, lacking remorse, merciless, obdurate, pitiless, relentless, ruthless, shameless, unappeasable, uncompassionate, unforgiving, unmerciful, unpitying, unregenerate, unrelenting, unremorseful, unrepentant

REMOTE (*Not proximate*), *adjective* at a great distance, distant, far, far-off, far removed, indirect, not immediate, *remotus*, removed

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: remote cause, remote damages

FOREIGN PHRASES: *Id quod est magis remotum, non trahit ad se quod est magis junctum, sed e contrario in omni casu.* That which is more remote does not draw to itself that which is more proximate, but the contrary in every case.

REMOTE (*Secluded*), *adjective* alone, apart, curtained, detached, disassociated, distant, far, far-off, faraway, hidden, inaccessible, insular, isolated, not close, not near, not nearby, out of the way, private, remote, removed, seclusive, segregated, separated, sequestered, shut away, solitary, unapproachable, unassociated, unconnected, unfrequented

REMOTE (*Small*), *adjective* diminutive, faint, in small amount, inappreciable, inconsequential, inconsiderable, insignificant, insubstantial, little, minimal, minute, scant, slight, slim, small, superficial, tiny, trivial, unessential, unimportant

REMOTE CAUSE, *noun* auxiliary cause, distant basis, distant cause, distant reason, far cause, far-off cause, far-removed cause, immaterial cause, indirect cause, insufficient legal basis, insufficient legal cause, insufficient legal factor, insufficient legal genesis, insufficient legal inducement, insufficient legal source, no imediate legal cause,

nonimmediate legal basis, not immediate cause, not immediate legal genesis, removed cause

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: intervening cause, liability, negligence, proximate cause

REMOVAL, *noun* abatement, abolition, *amotio*, amotion, banishment, cashiering, change of place, conveyance, debarment, deduction, demission, demotion, departure, deportation, deposal, deposition, deprivation of office, detachment, discard, discharge, disemployment, dislocation, dislodgment, dismissal, displacement, divestment, ejection, elimination, eradication, erasure, evacuation, evulsion, exception, excision, exclusion, exile, expulsion, extermination, extirpation, extraction, extrication, isolation, layoff, noninclusion, obliteration, omission, ousting, purge, reallocation, rejection, relegation, remotion, retirement, retreat, riddance, segregation, separation, sequestration, shift, sublation, subtraction, suppression, taking away, transfer, transference, transshipment, translocation, transplacement, transplantation, transportation, unseating, withdrawal

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: removal from office, removal of cloud from title, removal to federal court

REMOVE (*Dismiss from office*), *verb* cashier, depose, disassociate, disbar, discharge, dismiss, displace, dissociate, divest, eject, expel, fire, get rid of, impeach, oust, put out, relieve, replace, suspend, turn out

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: removal proceeding, remove from office

REMOVE (*Eliminate*), *verb* abolish, annihilate, bar, cancel, clear, confiscate, debar, deduct, delete, delocalize, detach, deterge, detruncate, disassociate, disconnect, disjoin, dislocate, dislodge, displace, disroot, dissociate, disturb, divest, drain, eliminate, eradicate, except, exclude, exhume, export, expunge, exterminate, extirpate, extract, extricate, isolate, kill, liquidate, obliterate, obviate, omit, part, purge, reject, segregate, separate, sequester, sequestrate, set apart, strip, subtract, take away, take out, truncate, unattach, unbind, unfasten, unload, untie, uproot, withdraw

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: remove a cloud on title, remove disabilities, remove obstructions

REMOVE (*Transfer*), **verb** *amovere*, change address, change place, change venue, convey to, deliver to, forward, move, relocate, *remove*, send, send forth, shift, switch, transmit

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: removal from the state, remove a case to federal court, remove a cause of action

REMUNERATE, **verb** acquit, award, compensate, defray, disburse, discharge, give payment, indemnify, make payment, make up for, pay, recompense, reimburse, remit, *remunerari*, repay, requite, reward, satisfy, settle

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: legal fees

REMUNERATION, **noun** award, compensation, defrayal, defrayment, indemnification, indemnity, money, pay, payment, *praemium*, quittance, recompense, reimbursement, *remuneratio*, requital, restitution, return, reward, satisfaction, settlement

REMUNERATIVE, **adjective** advantageous, beneficial, compensative, compensatory, gainful, fruitful, lucrative, maintaining, productive, profitable, reimbursing, rewardful, rewarding, salutary, satisfying, supporting, valuable, wellpaying, worthwhile

RENASCENT, **adjective** awakened, overhauled, reanimated, reappearing, reborn, reclaimed, reconditioned, reconstituted, reconstructed, re-created, reintegrated, redivivus, reestablished, refashioned, reformed, refreshed, regenerated, rehabilitated, rejuvenated, remade, renewed, renovated, repaired, reproduced, restored, resurgent, resurrected, resuscitated, revived, revived, salvaged

REND, **verb** break, burst, cleave, crack, cut, dilacerate, disscerp, *disscindere*, dissect, dissever, disunite, divide, fracture, lacerate, lancinate, rip, rive, rupture, sever, shatter, shiver, slash, slice, snap, splinter, split, sunder, tear, tear asunder

RENDER (*Administer*), **verb** accomplish, accord, administrate, bring about, conduct, contribute, dispense, execute, furnish, give, mete out, perform, preside over, provide, provide with, put into effect

RENDER (*Deliver*), **verb** communicate, confer, convey, execute, give, give back, hand down, hand over, impart, pass down, present, *reddere*, *referre*, set down, submit, surrender, *tribuere*

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: render a judgment, render a verdict, render an accounting

RENDER (*Depict*), **verb** characterize, construe, define, delineate, describe, detail, elucidate, illustrate, interpret, outline, picture, portray, record, represent, reproduce, set forth, show, sketch, translate

RENDER A JUDGMENT, **verb** adjudge, adjudicate, authorize, award, constitute, decide, decree, deliver judgment, enact, establish by law, hand down a judgment, impose, institute, legalize, pass, pass judgment, pass upon, sanction

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: render a verdict

RENDER IMPOSSIBLE, **verb** ban, block, check, debar, disallow, enjoin, exclude, forbid, foreclose, halt, hinder, impede, interdict, obstruct, oppose, preclude, prevent, prohibit, proscribe, refuse permission, restrain, restrict, stop, thwart, veto

RENDER NULL AND VOID, **verb** abolish, abrogate, annul, cancel, countermand, deprive of legal force, disown, dissolve, frustrate, invalidate, make useless, make valueless, negate, neutralize, nullify, obliterate, offset, override, overrule, overturn, renege, renounce, repeal, rescind, reverse, revoke, suspend, vacate, vitiate, void

RENDEZVOUS, **noun** appointment, assembly, assignation, concourse, confluence, congregation, congress, date, encounter, engagement, gathering, gathering place, get-together, ingathering, meeting, meeting place, muster, place of assignation, place of meeting, tryst

RENDEZVOUS, verb assemble, be closeted with, become acquainted, come together, congregate, convene, encounter, forgather, gather, keep a date, keep an appointment, meet, muster

RENDITION (Explication), noun account, construction, definition, delineation, explanation, interpretation, reading, rendering, report, representation, rewording, statement, translation

RENDITION (Restoration), noun compensation, indemnification, recommitment, rehabilitation, reparation, restitution, return, submission, surrender

RENEGE, verb abandon, abolish, abrogate, annul, back out, bolt, break a promise, call back, contradict, counterorder, countermand, desert, disannul, dissolve, go back on a commitment, go back on a promise, invalidate, nullify, pull out, quit, recall, refuse to honor a commitment, refuse to honor a promise, repeal, rescind, retract, retreat, reverse, revoke, secede, vacate, withdraw

RENEW (Begin again), verb continue, launch again, progress, put back, readmit, recommence, *redintegrare*, reembark, reenter, regenerate, reinstall, reinstate, reinstitute, reintroduce, reopen, reorganize, repeat, *repetere*, resume, return to, revive, set going again, start again, stimulate, transform
ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: leave to renew, renew a motion, renew an objection

RENEW (Refurbish), verb ameliorate, amend, bring up to date, cure, enhance, fix, freshen, give new life to, improve, invigorate, make over, make perfect, make sound, make well, make whole, meliorate, mend, modernize, overhaul, patch up, perfect, put into shape, reanimate, reawaken, rebuild, reclaim, *reconcinnare*, recondition, reconstitute, reconstruct, reconvert, recover, re-create, rectify, redesign, redintegrate, redo, redress, refashion, *reficere*, refinish, refit, refresh, refurbish, regenerate, rehabilitate, reintegrate, reinvigorate, rejuvenate, rekindle, remake, remodel, *renovare*, renovate, repair, replace, replenish, reproduce,

restore, resurge, resurrect, resuscitate, retouch, revamp, revise, revitalize, revive, rework, salvage, save

RENEWABLE ENERGY, *noun* alternative energy, energy efficiency, geothermal power, hydropower, replenishable energy, solar power, tidal power, wind power

RENEWAL, *noun* amelioration, comeback, continuance, enhancement, fixing, improvement, instauration, making over, melioration, mending, modernization, new start, readjustment, reanimation, rearrangement, rebirth, recharging, reclamation, recommencement, reconstitution, reconstruction, recrudescence, recrudescency, recurrence, redoubling, reestablishment, refitting, reformation, refreshment, regeneration, rehabilitation, reinstatement, reinvigoration, reissue, rejuvenation, relapse, renaissance, renascence, *renovatio*, renovation, reopening, repair, repetition, replenishment, reproduction, restoration, resumption, resurrection, resuscitation, return, revamping, revision, revival, revivification, salvage

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: motion to renew, renewal of a claim, renewal of a license, renewal of a motion

RENITENT, *adjective* adverse, antagonistic, antipathetic, antipathetical, conflicting, counteracting, counteractive, demurring, disapproving, disgusted, disinclined, dissenting, firm, indisposed, indocile, insurrectional, intractable, intransigent, loath, mutinous, opposed, opposing, reactionary, recalcitrant, reluctant, resistant, resisting, rigid, stiff, unsubmitive, unwilling

RENOUNCE, *verb* abandon, abdicate, abhor, abjure, abnegate, banish, break with, cast aside, cast off, cease, decline, demit, deny, deprive oneself, desert, desist from, despise, detest, disagree, disapprove, disavow, discard, disclaim, discountenance, disdain, dismiss, disown, dissent, divorce oneself from, drop, eliminate, exclude, forbear, forbid, forgo, forsake, forswear, give away, give up, give up claim to, go without, interdict, lay aside, leave, let go, oppose, ostracize, part with, proscribe, protest, quit, rebuff, recant, refuse, reject, relinquish, renege, repel, repudiate, repulse, resign, rid

oneself of, scorn, spurn, surrender, swear off, take exception to, turn from, waive

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: renounce a will

FOREIGN PHRASES: *Cuilibet licet juri pro se introducto*

renunciare. Anyone may renounce the benefit of a legal right that exists only for his protection.

RENOVATE, verb ameliorate, amend, convert, fix, improve, make better, make new, make over, make sound, make whole, meliorate, mend, modernize, perfect, readjust, reanimate, rebuild, recondition, reconstitute, reconstruct, reconvert, re-create, redeem, reintegrate, reestablish, refashion, *reficere*, refit, refresh, refurbish, regenerate, rehabilitate, reinvigorate, rejuvenate, remake, remodel, renew, renovize, reorganize, repair, replace, restore, resurrect, revamp, revive, revivify, salvage

RENOWNED, adjective acclaimed, applauded, celebrated, *clarus*, consequential, conspicuous, distinguished, eminent, exalted, extraordinary, famed, famous, farfamed, foremost, great, honored, illustrious, important, *inlustris*, known, leading, matchless, much touted, notable, noted, noteworthy, notorious, outstanding, popular, preeminent, prominent, recognized, remarkable, reputable, singular, talked about, top-flight, unexampled, unique, unparalleled, unprecedented, well-known

RENT, noun assessment, compensation, cost, fee, income, income from real estate, land revenue, *merces*, payment, proceeds, *reditus*, remuneration, rental, return, revenue

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: action for rent, assignment of rent, ejectment, fair rent, fair rental value, holdover, month-to-month rental, prepayment of rent, reasonable rent, rent strike, rents and proceeds, security, suit for rent, tenancy by will, unaccrued rent

RENT, verb allow residency, allow the use of, charter, *conducere*, contract, demise, enjoy the use of premises, engage, give occupation, grant a lease, hire out, lease, lend, let, let out, *locare*, make available, sublease, sublet, subrent, take a lease, underlease, underlet, use premises

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: option to rent

RENUNCIATION, *noun* abandonment, abdication, abjuration, abnegation, cancellation, cession, declination, demission, denial, disaffirmation, disallowance, disapprobation, disapproval, disavowal, disavowment, discard, disclaimer, discontinuance, disinheritance, dismissal, disownment, elimination, exclusion, forswearing, giving up, negation, omission, proscription, rebuff, recantation, refusal, *reiectio*, rejection, relinquishment, renouncement, reprobation, *repudiatio*, repudiation, repulsion, resignation, retraction, sacrifice, shutting out, spurning, swearing off, veto, waiver, withdrawal, yielding

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: renunciation of a contract, renunciation of a will

REOPEN, *verb* *aperire*, begin again, carry on, come back to, commence again, continue, *iterum*, open again, proceed, recommence, reembark, reestablish, reinstitute, renew, repeat, resume, return to, revive, start over

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: motion to reopen, reopen a case, reopen a hearing, reopen an investigation

REORGANIZATION, *noun* alteration, amelioration, betterment, change, conversion, improvement, melioration, overhauling, readjustment, rearrangement, rebuilding, recasting, reconstitution, reconstruction, rectification, reestablishment, reformation, rehabilitation, remaking, remodeling, restoration, restructuring, revising, revision, transformation

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: bankruptcy, corporate reorganization

REPAIR, *noun* adjustment, alteration, amelioration, betterment, correction, cure, fixing, improvement, melioration, mending, overhaul, patching, reanimation, reassembling, reconditioning, reconstruction, recovery, rectification, redintegration, refitting, reform, reformation, rehabilitation, remedy, remodeling, renewal, renovation, reorganization, reparation, restoration, resurrection, retouching, revival

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: duty to repair, failure to keep in repair, opportunity to make repairs

REPAIR, verb adjust, ameliorate, amend, brush up, condition, correct, cure, darn, fix, improve, make better, make good, make improvements, meliorate, mend, overhaul, patch, piece, put in order, put into shape, put right, readjust, rebuild, recondition, reconstruct, rectify, redress, *reficere*, refit, reform, refresh, refurbish, rehabilitate, rejuvenate, remedy, render better, renew, *reparare*, reshape, restore, resurrect, retouch, retread, revamp, revive, right, salvage, service, tinker, touch up, vamp

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: duty to repair

REPARATION (Act of keeping in repair), noun correction, instauration, overhaul, readjustment, rebuilding, reconditioning, reconstruction, rectification, refurbishment, rehabilitation, rejuvenation, remedy, renewal, renovation, repair, replacement, restoral, restoration, revamping, salvage, service

REPARATION (Indemnification), noun adjustment, amends, atonement, compensation, conscience money, correction, damages, expiation, financial remuneration, indemnity, payment, peace offering, penalty, quittance, recompense, redress, reimbursement, relief, remedy, repayment, restitution, restoration, return, *satisfactio*, satisfaction, settlement, wergild

REPAY, verb avenge, compensate, get even, give back, give in exchange, indemnify, make amends, make payment, make reparation, make requital, make restitution, pay back, pay in kind, punish, rebate, reciprocate, recompense, *reddere*, refund, reimburse, remunerate, replace, *reponere*, requite, restore, retaliate, return, revenge, reward, satisfy, square accounts

REPEAL, verb abolish, *abrogare*, abrogate, annul, avoid, cancel, countermand, declare null and void, delete, eliminate, formally withdraw, invalidate, make void, negate, nullify, obliterate, officially withdraw, override, overrule, quash, recall, render invalid, rescind, *rescindere*, retract, reverse, revoke, set aside, vacate, void, withdraw

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: repeal a bylaw, repeal a law, repeal a statute, repeal by implication

FOREIGN PHRASES: *Leges posteriores priores contrarias*

abrogant. Subsequent laws repeal prior laws that are repugnant to them.

Jura eodem modo destituuntur quo constituuntur. Laws are abrogated by the same means by which they are enacted.

REPEAT (*Do again*), *verb* backslide, copy, do over, duplicate, give an encore, imitate, ingeminate, *iterare*, persist, reconstruct, re-create, recur, redo, reduplicate, reenact, regenerate, reinstitute, relapse, remake, renew, replicate, reproduce, resume, retrace, return, revert

REPEAT (*State again*), *verb* chant, drum, dwell on, echo, emphasize, harp on, insist upon, iterate, paraphrase, parrot, quote, read back, reaffirm, reassert, recapitulate, recite, recount, rehash, reiterate, relate, rephrase, report, restate, retell, review, reword, run over, say again, say over, sum up, summarize, tell again, tell over, utter again

REPEATED, *adjective* common, commonplace, consuetudinal, consuetudinary, copied, customary, done again, done over, duplicated, echoed, everyday, frequent, habitual, imitated, incessant, monotonous, multiple, paraphrased, periodic, persistent, recited, recurrent, recurring, redone, redoubled, redundant, reduplicated, reduplicative, regular, rehearsed, reiterated, renewed, repetitional, repetitionary, repetitious, repetitive, reproduced, restated, retold, reuttered, reworded, said again, standard, stock, successive, twice-told, uniform

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: repeated wrongdoing

REPEL (*Disgust*), *verb* alienate, appall, be unpalatable, cause aversion, cause dislike, displease, excite dislike, fill with loathing, frighten, give offense, grate, horrify, incense, irritate, make one shudder, make one sick, make unwelcome, nauseate, offend, repulse, revolt, scandalize, shock, sicken, vex

REPEL (*Drive back*), *verb* avert, beat back, cast aside, challenge, chase away, check, checkmate, confound, confront, deflect, dispel, disperse, divert, drive away, drive back, fend off, fight off, foil, forbid, force back,

forestall, frustrate, *fugare*, keep at bay, make a stand against, oppose, parry, prevent, prohibit, push back, put to flight, rebuff, renounce, *repellere*, repercuss, repudiate, repulse, resist, retrude, rout, scatter, spurn, stave off, strive against, throw off, thrust back, traverse, ward off, withstand

REPENT, verb apologize, atone for, be conscience stricken, be penitent, be sorry for, beg pardon, bemoan, bewail, cry over, deplore, do penance, expiate, feel contrition, feel regret, feel remorse, grieve, have a guilty conscience, have qualms, humble oneself, lament, make amends, make up for, mourn, pay the penalty, plead guilty, recant, redress, reform, regret, remember with sorrow, rue, show regret for, think better of, weep over

REPENTANT, adjective apologetic, atoning, compunctious, confessing, conscience-smitten, conscience-stricken, contrite, full of regrets, humble, lamenting, *paenitens*, penitent, penitential, reclaimed, reformatory, reformatory, reformed, regretful, regretting, remorseful, rueful, self-abasing, self-accusatory, self-condemnatory, self-convicted, self-denouncing, self-reproachful, self-reproving, sorrowful, sorry, weeping

REPERCUSSION, noun backfire, backlash, blast, counteraction, echo, explosion, force, impact, reaction, rebound, reciprocal action, recoil, reflection, reflex, report, response, retroaction, reverberation, ricochet, shock

REPETITION, noun consistency, copy, duplication, iteration, over and over, recitation, redo, reduplication, rehearsal, reiteration, renewal, repeating, replay, reprise, reproduction, rerun, with frequency

REPETITIOUS, adjective duplicative, echoic, echoing, harping, incessant, invariable, monotonous, pleonastic, pleonastical, recapitulatory, recurrent, recurring, redundant, reduplicative, reechoed, reiterant, reiterative, repeated, repeating, repetitional, repetitionary, repetitive, stale, tedious

REPLACE, verb act for, alternate, change, commute, compensate, cover for, depute, deputize, duplicate, exchange, fill in for, interchange, make amends, pay back, put back, refund, reimburse, reinstall, reinstate, repay, *reponere*, represent, restitute, stand for, subrogate, *substituere*, substitute, succeed, supersede, supplant, supply an equivalent, surrogate, swap, switch, symbolize, understudy, vary

REPLACEMENT, noun alternate, alternative, change, commutation, compensation, counterfeit, delegate, deputy, dislocation, displacement, envoy, equivalent, exchange, fill in, interchange, makeshift, proxy, reclamation, reconstitution, reconstruction, recovery, refund, reinstatement, relief, removal, renewal, renovation, reorganization, reparation, representative, reproduction, restitution, restoration, second, secondary, shift, stand in, subrogation, substitute, substitution, successor, supersedure, supersession, supplantation, supplanter, surrogate, surrogation, swap, switch, temporary expedient, transfer, transposition, understudy

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: replacement cost

REPLENISH, verb build up, complete, contribute, deposit, enrich, fill, fill in, fill up, furnish, give, make complete, make full, make up, make up a lack, make whole, present, provender, provide, provision, purvey, recharge, refill, refresh, refuel, reload, renew, replace, *replere*, restock, resupply, saturate, stock, store, supplement, *supplere*, supply, supply deficiencies

REPLETE, adjective abounding, abundant, affluent, ample, bounteous, bountiful, brimfull, brimming, chockfull, closely packed, cloyed, complete, completely full, copious, crammed, crammed solid, filled, filled to repletion, flush, fraught, full, fully supplied, gorged, jam-packed, jammed, laden, lavish, loaded, luxurious, overflowing, packed, plenitudinous, plenteous, plentiful, plethoric, pregnant, profuse, refilled, replenished, rife, satiated, satisfied, saturated, stocked, stuffed, surfeited, teeming, well-provided, well-stocked

REPLEVIN, noun acquisition, action to recover personal chattels, action to recover personal property, action to regain possessions, action to regain property, action to revert ownership, articles of commerce, assets, backslide,

belongings, chattels, delivery back, reclamation, recoupment, recovery, recovery of property, redelivery, redemption, repossession, retaking, retrieval, salvage, writ of replevin

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: bailment, conversion, detinue, *ex delicto*, *in specie*, personal replevin, replenish bond, replevin bond, trover

REPLICATE, verb clone, copy, copycat, counterfeit, duplicate, fake, forge, imitate, mimic, reconstruct, re-create, redo, reduplicate, reiterate, remake, render, renew, repeat, reprise, reproduce, simulate

REPLY, noun answer, counterstatement, reaction, rebuttal, reciprocation, rejoinder, remonstrance, replication, response, *responsio*, *responsum*, retort, return, surrebuttal

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: reply brief, sham reply, surreply

FOREIGN PHRASES: *Ambigua responsio contra proferentem est accipienda*. An ambiguous answer is to be taken against him who offers it.

REPLY, verb acknowledge, answer, come back at, confute, counter, make rejoinder, parry, react, rebut, refute, rejoin, respond, *respondere*, retort, return, riposte, surrebut, surrejoin

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: reply to a counterclaim, reply to new matter contained in an answer, surreply

REPORT (Detailed account), noun account, address, article, brief, broadcast, bulletin, chronicle, communication, criticism, description, digest, disclosure, dissemination, exposition, history, information, intelligence, manifesto, message, minute, narration, news, news story, note, notice, notification, proclamation, propagation, recapitulation, recital, recitation, record, recounting, *relatio*, relation, release, *renuntiatio*, revelation, review, saga, specification, statement, summary, talk, tidings, ventilation

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: accident report, grand jury report

REPORT (Rumor), noun bruit, *fama*, gossip, grapevine, hearsay, hint, intimation, scuttlebutt, talk, tattle, unconfirmed report, unverified news, whisper

REPORT (*Disclose*), **verb** acquaint, *adferre*, advise, air, announce, annunciate, apprise, broadcast, bruit, circulate publicly, communicate, declare, deliver information, describe, detail, disseminate, divulgate, divulge, enlighten, expose, expound, express, give an account of, give the facts, herald, impart, inform, make an announcement, make known, mention, notify, outline, proclaim, promulgate, publish, recite, recount, *referre*, *renuntiare*, report, reveal, set forth, speak about, specify, state, tell, testify to, unmask, voice, write up

REPORT (*Present oneself*), **verb** announce one's presence, answer, answer a summons, appear, appear for duty, arrive, attend, be at hand, be in attendance, check in, come, *comparere*, fulfill an engagement, meet, put in an appearance, reveal oneself, show oneself

REPOSE (*Place*), **verb** deposit, establish, fix, invest, lodge, plant, put, reposit, set, settle, store, vest in

REPOSE (*Rest*), **verb** be calm, be serene, be tranquil, compose oneself, lie down, recline, relax, rest, settle, sleep, slumber

REPOSITORY, **noun** arsenal, bank, bursary, cache, chest, coffer, conservatory, container, depository, depot, garner, promptuary, receptacle, *receptaculum*, reservatory, reservoir, safe, storehouse, storeroom, treasurehouse, treasury, warehouse

REPOSSESS, **verb** capture, foreclose, obtain again, reacquire, recall, recapture, reclaim, recoup, recover, redeem, regain, replevy, retrieve, secure, seize, take back, take possession of

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: attachment, security interest

REPREHEND, **verb** accuse, admonish, animadvert, berate, betongue, blame, bring to book, call down, call to account, cast blame upon, castigate, censure, charge, chastise, chide, condemn, correct, criticize, decry, denounce, disapprove, dress down, expostulate, exprobate, find fault with, impeach, impugn, increpate, lash, lay blame upon, lecture, object,

objurgate, protest, punish, rate, rebuke, recriminate, *reprehendere*, reprimand, reproach, reprobate, reprove, run down, scold, slate, take exception, take to task, trounce, upbraid, voice disapproval

REPREHENSIBLE, *adjective* accusable, bad, base, blamable, blameful, blameworthy, censurable, chargeable, condemnable, convictable, criminal, *culpa dignus*, culpable, delinquent, deserving censure, deserving reproof, discreditable, disgraceful, disgusting, dishonorable, disreputable, evil, exceptionable, flagitious, flagrant, foul, guilty, hateful, heinous, horrendous, ignoble, illaudable, immoral, impeachable, incorrigible, indefensible, inexcusable, inexpressible, infamous, iniquitous, monstrous, naughty, nefarious, objectionable, obnoxious, odious, offensive, open to criticism, opprobrious, peccable, peccant, rebukable, recreant, *reprehendus*, reproachable, reprobate, reprovable, shameful, shocking, sinful, uncommendable, unjustifiable, unpardonable, unprincipled, unrighteous, unworthy, vicious, villainous, wicked, wrong

REPRESENT (*Portray*), *verb* adumbrate, characterize, connote, delineate, denote, depict, designate, evoke, exemplify, *exprimere*, illustrate, image, indicate, mean, outline, picture, show, signify, stand for, symbolize, typify

REPRESENT (*Substitute*), *verb* act, act as broker, act as delegate, act for, act in place of, act on behalf of, act vicariously, appear for, be ambassador for, be an agent for, be attorney for, be deputy for, be proxy for, be spokesman for, factor, replace, speak for, stand in the place of, take the part of

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: agency, represent a client's interests, represent a defendant, represent a principal

REPRESENTATION (*Action of acting for others*), *noun* acting as attorney for, advocacy, agency, agentship, body of delegates, body of deputies, deputation, rendering legal advice, rendering legal assistance, speaking for another, substitution, supplying another's place

REPRESENTATION (*Statement*), **noun** account, assertion of facts, asseveration, declaration, depiction, description, *effigies*, explanation, illustration, *imago*, indication, narration, narrative, portraiture, portrayal, presentation, relation, report, setting forth

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: false representation, material representation, misrepresentation, public representation

REPRESENTATIVE, **adjective** acting, adumbrative, agential, characteristic, connotative, delegated, denotative, depictive, deputative, deputed, distinctive, emblematic, exemplary, faithful, figurative, graphic, graphical, illustrational, illustrative, indicative, indicatory, representational, sample, standard, symbolic, symbolical, typical, typifying

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: representative action, representative capacity, representative suit

REPRESENTATIVE (*Example*), **noun** exemplar, model, paragon, sample, specimen, symbol, typical example, typical instance

REPRESENTATIVE (*Proxy*), **noun** agent, barrister, broker, counsel, delegate, deputy, emissary, envoy, go-between, lawyer, messenger, middle man, solicitor, spokesman, substitute, substitution, trustee, *vicarius*

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: lawful representative, legal representative

REPRESS, **verb** allay, bottle up, bridle, censor, check, choke, *comprimere*, control, cork, crush, curb, damp, dampen, deaden, domineer, dull, enchain, gag, hinder, hobble, hold back, hold in, hush, inhibit, keep down, keep in, keep in check, keep under control, kill, leash, limit, master, muffle, mute, muzzle, *opprimere*, overbear, overcome, overmaster, overpower, pen up, press back, prohibit, put down, quell, quench, quiet, reduce to subjection, rein in, restrain, restrict, seal up, shackle, silence, smother, squash, stay, stifle, still, strangle, subdue, subjugate, suffocate, suppress, trammel, vanquish, withhold

REPRIEVE, **noun** day of grace, deferment, delay, delay in execution, delay in punishment, dispensation, interval of ease, moratorium, pause,

postponement, postponement of penalty, quittance, respite, respite from impending punishment, stay, stay of execution, stop, suspension of execution, suspension of punishment, temporary escape, temporary relief, temporary suspension of the execution of a sentence, withdrawal of a sentence

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: executive reprieve, judicial reprieve, pardon

REPRIMAND, *noun* admonishment, admonition, animadversion, blame, castigation, censure, chiding, condemnation, correction, criticism, denunciation, derogation, disapprobation, disapproval, displeasure, dispraise, dressing down, exception, exprobration, improbation, increpation, jobation, lecture, objection, objurgation, rating, rebuke, remonstrance, *reprehensio*, reprehension, reproach, reprobation, reproof, reproval, revilement, scolding, sermon, sharp censure, sharp words, stricture, trimming, upbraiding, *vituperatio*, warning

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: reprimand issued by the grievance committee of the bar association

REPRIMAND, *verb* accuse, admonish, animadvert on, asperse, berate, blame, call to account, call to task, castigate, censure formally, chastise, chide, condemn, correct, criminate, decry, denounce, deprecate, disapprove, discommend, disparage, dispraise, dress down, execrate, exprobrate, find fault, flay, fulminate against, impeach, impugn, inveigh against, lash, lecture, objurgate, rail at, rant, rebuke, recriminate, remonstrate, reprehend, *reprehendere*, reproach, reprobate, reprove, revile, run down, scold, thunder against, trounce, upbraid, vilify, vilipend, *vituperare*, vituperate, warn

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: reprimand by the grievance committee

REPRISAL, *noun* avengement, counterattack, counterblast, counterplot, counterstroke, desert, disciplinary action, discipline, due, due punishment, getting even, measure for measure, nemesis, penalty, punishment, puniton, punitive action, reaction, reciprocation, repayment, requital, retaliation, retribution, retributive justice, return, revenge, revengefulness, talion, vendetta, vengeance, vengeancefulness, vindictiveness

REPROACH, noun accusation, animadversion, blame, castigation, censure, chastisement, chiding, complaint, condemnation, contempt, *contumelia*, contumely, correction, degradation, denouncement, denunciation, derogation, disapprobation, disapproval, discredit, disgrace, dishonor, disparagement, disrepute, dressing down, exprobration, *exprobratio*, impeachment, increpation, incrimination, inculcation, indignity, jobation, objection, objurgation, obloquy, opprobrium, *probrum*, rating, rebuke, reprehension, reprimand, reprobation, reproof, revilement, scolding, shame, sharp criticism, slur, stigma, taint, tarnish, upbraiding, vilification

REPROACH, verb abuse, accuse, admonish, animadvert, asperse, berate, blame, brand, call to account, castigate, censure, chide, complain, condemn, criminate, criticize, decry, defame, denounce, denunciate, deprecate, disapprove, discredit, disgrace, dishonor, disparage, excoriate, express displeasure, exprobrate, find fault with, flay, frown upon, increpate, *increpitare*, incriminate, inculcate, *incusare*, inveigh against, lecture, malign, objurgate, protest against, put to shame, rail at, rant at, rebuke, reprehend, reprimand, reprobate, reprove, revile, scold, slate, speak ill of, take to task, tax, tongue lash, traduce, upbraid, vilify, vilipend, vituperate

REPROBATE, adjective accusable, bad, base, blameworthy, corrupt, criminal, culpable, degenerate, depraved, disgusting, disreputable, dissolute, evil-minded, facinorous, felonious, flagitious, flagrant, hardened, heinous, immoral, incorrigible, infamous, iniquitous, irreclaimable, irredeemable, irreverent, knavish, lost, morally abandoned, naughty, nefarious, obdurate, peccant, *perditus*, profligate, *profligatus*, rascally, recidivous, recreant, roguish, shameless, sinful, unconscionable, unprincipled, unregenerate, unrighteous, vicious, vile, vitiated, wicked, worthless

REPRODUCE, verb beget, breed, bring forth, conceive, copy, create, do again, double, duplicate, engender, father, fecundate, fructify, generate, give birth to, imitate, make again, manifold, mirror, multiply, parallel, portray, procreate, progenerate, proliferate, propagate, rebuild, reconstitute, reconstruct, re-create, redo, reduplicate, refashion, reform, *regnere*, remake, renew, repeat, replicate, sire, spawn

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: copyright, reproduce a record on appeal

REPROOF, noun admonishment, admonition, animadversion, aspersion, berating, blame, castigation, censure, charge, condemnation, contempt, criticism, denunciation, depreciation, derogation, diatribe, disapprobation, discipline, disparagement, execration, expostulation, exprobration, impeachment, objection, objurgation, obloquy, rebuff, rebuke, reprehension, reprimand, reproach, reprobation, reproof, revilement, scolding, upbraiding

REPUDIATE, verb abandon, abdicate, abjure, abnegate, abolish, abrogate, cancel, change sides, contradict, contravene, countermand, declare null and void, decline, default, demur, deny, disallow, disannul, disavow, disbar, discard, disclaim, dishonor, dissent, dissolve, exclude, forswear, negate, neglect, nullify, override, overrule, proscribe, protest, recant, refuse to accept, refuse to acknowledge, *reicere*, reject, renounce, repeal, *repudiare*, retract, reverse, revoke, set aside, spurn, withdraw

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: repudiate a cause of action, repudiate a contract

REPUDIATION, noun abjuration, abolition, abrogation, annulment, breach, cancellation, confutation, contradiction, counterorder, countermand, declination, defeasance, defection, denial, deposition, disaffirmation, disagreement, disallowance, disapproval, disavowal, disclaimer, disclamation, disproof, disproval, dissent, dissociation, exclusion, forswearing, negation, nonobservance, nullification, recantation, refusal, refutation, rejection, renouncement, renunciation, repeal, repellence, rescission, retractation, retraction, reversal, revocation, setting aside, veto, voidance, withdrawal

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: repudiation of a contract

REPUGNANCE, noun abhorrence, abomination, allergy, antipathy, aversion, disapproval, disfavor, disinclination, dislike, displeasure, distaste, execration, hate, hatred, horror, loathing, loss of appetite, nausea, repulsion, revulsion

REPUGNANT (*Exciting aversion*), **adjective** abhorrent, abominable, detestable, disagreeable, disgusting, disliked, displeasing, distasteful, *diversus*, forbidding, fulsome, hateful, inedible, insufferable, loathsome, nauseating, noisome, objectionable, obnoxious, odious, offending, offensive, out of favor, painful, repellent, repelling, *repugnans*, repulsive, revolting, unacceptable, unappetizing, undesirable, unpalatable, unpleasant, unpopular, unsavory

REPUGNANT (*Incompatible*), **adjective** adverse, alien, antagonistic, at odds, at variance, clashing, conflicting, contradictory, contrary, different, disagreeing, discordant, hostile, inaccordant, incongruous, inconsistent, inharmonious, inimical, irreconcilable, jarring, opposed, opposing, unconfortable

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: repugnant to the Constitution

REPULSE, **verb** beat back, beat off, chase, check, counteract, countervail, defeat, dispel, drive away, drive back, eschew, fend off, frustrate, gainsay, grapple with, hinder, impede, keep at bay, make a stand, obstruct, oppose, oppugn, overthrow, *propulsare*, push back, put to flight, rebuff, reject, repel, *repellere*, repercuss, repudiate, resist, retrude, rout, scorn, send away, shun, snub, spurn, stem, throw back, thwart, turn away, ward off, withstand

REPULSIVE, **adjective** abhorrent, abominable, appalling, arousing aversion, beastly, contemptible, despicable, detestable, dirty, disagreeable, disgusting, disliked, displeasing, distasteful, dreadful, execrable, fearful, feculent, filthy, *foedus*, forbidding, foul, frightful, ghastly, grim, grisly, gross, hateful, hideous, horrible, horrid, horrifying, insufferable, loathsome, misshapen, monstrous, nasty, nauseating, nauseous, noisome, noxious, objectionable, obnoxious, obscene, *odiosus*, odious, offensive, rank, repellent, repelling, repugnant, revolting, rotten, shocking, sickening, sloppy, squalid, ugly, unbearable, unclean, uninviting, unpalatable, unpleasant, unprepossessing, unsavory, unsightly, vile

REPUTABLE, **adjective** acclaimed, celebrated, conscientious, creditable, dependable, dignified, distinguished, eminent, esteemed, estimable, ethical, faithful, famed, held in esteem, held in good repute, high-principled, honest,

hon *estus*, honorable, honored, illustrious, incorruptible, known, meritorious, moral, noble, notable, principled, prominent, reliable, renowned, respectable, respected, revered, revered, righteous, scrupulous, trustworthy, uncorrupt, unimpeachable, upright, venerated, virtuous, well-known, well thought of, worthy

REPUTATION, noun acclaim, celebration, celebrity, consequence, credit, distinction, eminence, esteem, estimation, *fama*, fame, famousness, glory, good name, illustriousness, importance, luster, mark, name, notability, note, notoriety, *opinio*, popular favor, position, position in society, precedence, preeminence, prestige, prominence, rank, regard, renown, report, repute, respect, respectability, standing, station, status

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: character witness, reputation evidence

REPUTED, adjective accepted by general opinion, accepted by public opinion, asserted, assumed, concluded, considered, declared, deduced, deemed, held out as, imagined to be, implied, inferred, insinuated, judged to be, known to be, maintained as, perceived as, presumed as, presupposed to be, proposed to be, propounded to be, purported, putative, regarded as, supposed, understood to be

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: reputed owner

REPUTEDLY, adverb according to general belief, according to reputation, allegedly, assumedly, assumptively, presumably, reportedly, rumored, seemingly, supposedly

REQUEST, noun appeal, application, asking, begging, behest, beseechment, bid, call, claim, demand, desideratum, entreaty, exaction, expressed desire, impetration, imploration, importunity, insistence, invitation, invocation, motion, obsecration, order, petition, plea, *postulatio*, postulation, prayer, *preces*, proposal, requirement, requisition, *rogatio*, solicitation, suggestion, supplication, wish

REQUEST, verb adjure, appeal, apply for, ask for, beckon, beg for, beseech, bid, cadge, call for, canvass, claim, clamor for, command, cry for,

demand, desire, dun, enjoin, entreat, exact, impetrate, *implorare*, implore, importune, invite, make application, mendicate, nag, *obsecrare*, obtest, order, petition, petition for, plead for, pray, put in for, require, requisition, *rogare*, seek, send for, solicit, sue for, summon, supplicate, urge, want

REQUIRE (*Compel*), **verb** assess, call for, cause, coerce, command, constrain, decree, demand, dictate, direct, draft, drive, enact, enforce, enjoin, entail, exact, *exigere*, force, impose, insist on, issue a command, levy, make, necessitate, obligate, oblige, ordain, order, *poscere*, postulate, prescribe, requisition, subject, summon, tax

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: required by law

REQUIRE (*Need*), **verb** crave, demand, *desiderare*, desire, *egere*, fall short, feel the necessity for, have an insufficiency, lack, miss, necessitate, request, *requirere*, stand in need of, want

REQUIREMENT, **noun** adjuration, behest, bidding, call, claim, command, commandment, compulsion, conscription, constraint, decree, decretal, demand, dictate, direction, directive, edict, enforcement, enjoinder, essential, essential desideratum, exaction, exigency, extremity, fiat, imperative, imposition, indispensable item, injunction, mandate, matter of necessity, must, necessitation, necessity, need, obligation, obsession, onus, order, precondition, prerequisite, prescript, prescription, pressing concern, pressure, proviso, regulation, request, requisite, requisition, rescript, responsibility, ruling, specification, ukase, ultimatum, urgency, vital part, want, warrant

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: requirement contract

REQUISITE, **adjective** basic, binding, called for, compulsory, crying, demanded, entailed, essential, exigent, expedient, imperative, important, in demand, incumbent on, indispensable, ineluctable, ineluctable, instant, mandatory, must, *necessarius*, necessary, necessitated, needed, needful, obligatory, postulated, prerequisite, pressing, required, requisitory, urgent, vital, wanted

REQUISITION, noun application, behest, bidding, call, claim, compulsory acquisition, demand, direction, exaction, forcible demand, formal request, indent, injunction, levy, mandate, necessitation, necessity, need, order, petition, *postulatio*, request, requirement, requisite, want

REQUITAL, noun acknowledgment, *compensare*, compensation, consideration, desert, emolument, guerdon, indemnification, indemnity, meed, pay, payment, quittance, recompense, redress, remuneration, reparation, repayment, reprisal, requitement, restitution, retaliation, return, reward, satisfaction

REQUITEMENT, noun compensation, consideration, indemnification, indemnity, payment, quittance, recompense, redress, remuneration, reparation, repayment, requital, restitution, restoration, satisfaction

RES IPSA LOQUITUR, noun automatic lack of due diligence, automatic negligence, automatic responsibility, breach of duty, certain dereliction, definite carelessness, doctrine of *res ipsa loquitur*, imprudence, irresponsibility, lack of attention, liability imposed for obvious responsibility, liability for sole and exclusive control, obvious and certain negligence, the thing speaks for itself

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: negligence

RES JUDICATA, noun accommodated, adjudication, adjusted, agreed, arranged, brought to termination, came to determination, concluded, decided, decision, decree, determination, judgment, negotiated, resolved

RESCIND, verb abolish, *abrogare*, abrogate, annul, call back, cancel, countermand, counterorder, cut off, cut short, declare null and void, disannul, discard, disestablish, dismiss, dissolve, do away with, end, erase, invalidate, negate, nullify, obliterate, override, overrule, quash, recall, recant, remove, render invalid, renege, renounce, repeal, repudiate, *rescindere*, retract, reverse, revoke, set aside, sweep aside, take back, vacate, void, wipe out, withdraw

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: rescind a contract, rescind an offer

RESCISION, noun abandonment, abjuration, abnegation, abolishment, abolition, abrogation, annulment, cancellation, change of mind, countermand, counterorder, defeasance, deletion, destruction, disannulment, disavowal, disclaimer, dissolution, eradication, invalidation, negation, nullification, overruling, overthrow, quashing, recall, recantation, renunciation, repeal, repudiation, rescindment, retraction, reversal, revocation, revokement, suspension, termination, vitiation, voidance, withdrawal

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: rescision and restriction

RESCUE, verb aid, deliver, disenthral, disimprison, emancipate, *exsolvere*, extricate, free, free from confinement, free from danger, let escape, let out, *liberare*, liberate, manumit, preserve, ransom, recapture, reclaim, recover, redeem, release, retake, retrieve, safeguard, salvage, save, set free, set loose, take to safety, unbind, unchain, unfetter, unloose, unshackle, untrammel

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: Good Samaritan laws, rescue doctrine

RESEARCH, noun analysis, careful search, close inquiry, *eruditio*, examination, experimentation, exploration, fact-finding, indagation, inquest, inquiry, inquisition, inspection, investigation, observation, probe, pursuit, quest, questioning, reconnaissance, scrutiny, search, study, survey, testing program

RESEARCH, verb analyze, burrow, chase after, check on, delve into, dissect, examine, experiment, explore, go in quest of, hunt, indagate, inquire, inspect, investigate, look into, probe into, pry, pursue, pursue an inquiry, quest, read up on, scan, scrutinize, search, seek, sleuth, study, test, trace, track, unearth

RESEMBLANCE, noun affinity, agreement, likeness, analogy, approximation, closeness, conformance, conformity, correspondence, counterpart, ditto, double, duplication, effigy, equality, fascimile, fellow, homogeneity, identicalness, identity, image, imitation, kinship, likeness, match, mate, mold, parallel, parity, reflection, replica, representation,

reproduction, sameness, selfsameness, semblance, similarity, similitude, *similitudo*, type, uniformity

RESEMBLE, verb appear like, approximate, bear resemblance to, conform, copy, correspond, depict, double, duplicate, embolize, epitomize, equal, exemplify, imitate, impersonate, intend, match, mean, parallel, reflect, replicate, represent, reproduce, stand for, symbolize, typify

RESENT, verb be angry, be indignant, be insulted, be offended, be piqued, be provoked, be revengeful, be vengeful, be vexed, bear malice, bridle, bristle, chafe, dislike, express annoyance, express ill will, feel annoyance, feel displeasure, feel hurt, feel ill will, feel resentment, find intolerable, harbor a grudge, hate, *moleste ferre*, show indignation, take amiss, take exception to, take offense, take poorly, take umbrage, view with dissatisfaction

RESENTFUL, adjective acrimonious, angry, bitter, bristling, choleric, churlish, discontented, displeased, distrustful, embittered, envious, furious, galled, grouchy, grudging, grumpy, huffy, hurt, ill-disposed, implacable, in a huff, in high dudgeon, indignant, infuriated, *iracundus*, jealous, malevolent, malicious, malignant, miffed, mistrustful, moody, offended, outraged, pained, peevish, piqued, querulous, resentive, revengeful, sore, spiteful, splenetic, sulky, sullen, surly, suspicious, touchy, umbrageous, unforgiving, up in arms, vengeful, venomous, vindictive, waspish

RESENTMENT, noun acrimony, affront, anger, animosity, animus, antagonism, bile, bitterness, cholera, dander, disaffection, discontent, displeasure, dissatisfaction, dudgeon, enmity, envy, fury, gall, grudge, hatred, huff, ill will, indignation, *ira*, ire, jealousy, malice, malignity, offense, pique, rankling, resentfulness, soreness, spite, spleen, stomachus, umbrage, vengefulness, venom, vindictiveness, wounded pride, wrath

RESERVATION (Condition), noun *exceptio*, exception, exemption, limitation, provision, proviso, qualification, requisite, restriction, *salvo*, saving clause, specification, stipulation

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: conditional contracts, reservation contained in acceptance, reservation contained in grant, reservation in deed, reservation in insurance policy

RESERVATION (*Engagement*), **noun** booking, preengagement, promise to set aside, registration, retaining, retainment, retention, saving, withholding

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: reservation of interest, reservation of life estate, reservation of rights, reservation of title

FOREIGN PHRASES: *Quod sub certa forma concessum vel reservatum est non trahitur ad valorem vel compensationem.* That which is granted or reserved under a certain form cannot be twisted into a valuation or compensation.

RESERVE, **noun** assets, cache, conservation, *copia*, depository, fund, means, provision, resource, resources, savings, stock, store, storehouse, supply

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: accumulated reserve, held in reserve, insurance reserve, legal reserve, minimum reserves, premium reserve, reserve funds, reserve valve, reserved powers

RESERVE, **verb** accumulate, amass, bank, bespeak, cache, create a fund, deposit, earmark, except, garner, hide, hoard, hold, hold back, keep, keep back, keep in reserve, keep on hand, lay away, maintain, preselect, preserve, put aside, *reponere*, retain, save, set apart, set aside, shelve, stock pile, store, store away, store up, withhold

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: reserve an interest, reserve one's rights

RESERVES, **noun** currency deposits, deposits in a bank, funds to meet the reserve requirements set, holdings of currency, means to ensure solvency requirement, monetary assets, money in the vault, protection against losses, savings of currency, vault cash

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: bank failures, posting of reserves, settling of reserves, solvency

RESERVOIR, *noun* cache, depository, fund, hoard, inventory, pool, resource, source, stock, stockpile, store

RESIDE, *verb* abide, be located, be quartered, be situated, become a citizen, bide, domicile, domiciliate, dwell, establish oneself, *habitare*, have an address, *incolere*, indwell, inhabit, *inhabitare*, live, live at, lodge, occupy, remain, settle, sojourn, squat, stay, take up abode, take up residence, tarry, tenant

RESIDENCE, *noun* abode, accommodations, address, billet, commorance, commorancy, domicile, domiciliation, *domicilium*, *domus*, dwelling, habitancy, habitat, habitation, home, housing, inhabitancy, inhabitation, living place, living quarters, lodgings, lodgment, place, place of residence, quarters, residency, sedes

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: domicile, legal residence, residency requirement

RESIDENT, *noun* addressee, boarder, burgess, denizen, dweller, habitant, *habitor*, indweller, inhabitant, inhabiter, inmate, lodger, native, occupant, occupier, oppidan, residentiary, resider, settler, sojourner, tenant, townsman, villager

RESIDENTIAL, *adjective* domestic, domiciliary, fit for habitation, home, household, inhabited, living, not commercial, not public, occupied, private

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: residential area, residential property, residential purposes, residential use

RESIDUAL, *noun* balance, excess, leftover, remainder, remains, residuary, residue, residuum, surplus

RESIDUARY, *adjective* excess, excessive, left over, outstanding, remaining, residual, resultant, spare, surplus, unspent

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: residuary bequest, residuary clause, residuary devise, residuary estate, residuary fund, residuary interest, residuary legacy, residuary legatee

RESIGN, verb abandon, abdicate, *abire*, abjure, capitulate, cease work, cede, *cedere*, demit, depart, *deponere*, desist from, disclaim, divest oneself of, drop out, forgo, forsake, give notice, give up, leave, quit, reject, relinquish, renounce, repudiate, retreat, stand aside, step down, surrender, tender one's resignation, vacate, withdraw, yield

RESIGNATION (*Passive acceptance*), **noun** acquiescence, *animus submissus*, capitulation, deference, docility, endurance, fatalism, forbearance, fortitude, lack of complaint, lack of resistance, longanimity, meekness, nonresistance, obedience, passiveness, passivity, patience, stoicism, submission, submissiveness, sufferance, surrender, tolerance, toleration, yielding

RESIGNATION (*Relinquishment*), **noun** abandonment, *abdicio*, abdication, abjuration, abjurement, cession, demission, departure, evacuation, forsaking, giving up, leaving, quitting, renouncement, renunciation, retirement, secession, surrender, termination, vacation, withdrawal, yielding

FOREIGN PHRASES: *Resignatio est juris proprii spontanea refutatio*. Resignation is a spontaneous relinquishment of one's own right.

RESIGNED, adjective adapted, adjusted, agreeable, biddable, defeatist, easily managed, enduring, forbearant, forbearing, long-suffering, manageable, meek, nonresistant, passive, patient, reconciled, resistless, stoic, stoical, submissive, surrendered, tame, tolerant, tractable, unassertive, uncomplaining, unrepining, unresisting, willing, yielding

RESILIENT, adjective able to endure, adaptable, adaptive, adjustable, bendable, bouncing, buoyant, durable, elastic, flexible, flexile, jaunty, malleable, *mollis*, pliable, pliant, recoiling, responsive, responsive to change, rubbery, sequacious, spongy, sprightly, springy, strong, tractable, wiry, yielding

RESIST (*Oppose*), **verb** assail, assault, bar, beat back, block, breast, check, combat, confront, contradict, contravene, counter, counteract, cross, defy,

dissent, fight, hinder, impugn, make a stand against, obstruct, offer resistance, oppugn, parry, prevent, protest, rebel, rebuff, recalcitrate, refuse to yield, reluctate, repel, repulse, retaliate, rival, stem, stop, strike, strike back, strive against, thwart

FOREIGN PHRASES: *Error qui non resistitur approbatur.* An error which is not resisted or opposed is waived.

RESIST (*Withstand*), **verb** be immune, be strong, be unsusceptible, bear, bear up, challenge, continue, cope with, disregard, endure, fend off, hold off, hold out, hold up, last, maintain, persevere, persist, prevail against, refuse to submit, remain, stand, stand fast, stand firm, stand up to, stay, tolerate, weather

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: resisting arrest

RESISTANCE, **noun** antagonism, assault, attack, battle, blocking, check, combat, confrontation, contention, contrariety, contrariness, contravention, contumacy, counteraction, defiance, disobedience, fight, hindrance, immunity, imperviousness, insubordination, insurgence, insurrection, interference, mutiny, noncompliance, nonconformance, obstinacy, obstruction, oppugnance, oppugnation, protest, rebellion, rebuff, recalcitrance, recusancy, refusal, reluctance, renitence, repugnance, repulsion, revolt, revolution, sedition, stand, strife, strike, struggle, unalterableness, unsusceptibility, unwillingness, unyieldingness, uprising, withstanding

RESOLUTE, **adjective** adamant, bent, *constans*, constant, decided, determined, diligent, dogged, earnest, faithful, firm, *firmus*, fixed, *fortis*, immutable, indefatigable, indomitable, industrious, inexorable, inflexible, intent upon, intransigent, obdurate, obstinate, persevering, persistent, pertinacious, purposeful, relentless, resolved, sedulous, serious, set, settled, stanch, steadfast, steady, strong-willed, stubborn, tenacious, unalterable, unbending, unchanging, uncompromising, undaunted, undeviating, unflinching, unrelenting, unshaken, unswerving, untiring, unwavering, unyielding, vigorous, zealous

RESOLUTION (*Decision*), **noun** application, constancy, decretum, determination, earnestness, firmness, indefatigability, intention, obduracy, obstinacy, perseverance, persistence, purpose, resoluteness, resolve, *scitum*, *sententia*, spunk, staying power, steadfastness, steadiness, tenacity, will, will power, zealotry

RESOLUTION (*Formal statement*), **noun** declaration, deliverance, formal expression, plan, presentation, pronouncement, proposal, proposition, statement, written announcement

RESOLVE (*Decide*), **verb** arrive at a conclusion, arrive at a decision, ascertain, be firm, be settled in opinion, come to a determination, *constituere*, *decernere*, determine, devote oneself to, fix in purpose, make a choice, make a decision, make up one's mind, plan, propose, purpose, settle on by deliberate will, settle upon, take a stand, will

RESOLVE (*Solve*), **verb** clarify, clear up, decipher, disentangle, dispel misunderstanding, elucidate, enucleate, figure out, find a solution, find the answer, hit upon a solution, illuminate, interpret, make clear, make plain, provide the answer, remove misunderstanding, reveal, reveal the answer, shed light upon, throw light upon, understand, unravel, unscramble, untangle

RESOLVED, **adjective** absolutely set, bent, bound, certain, concluded, decided, decisive, determined, earnest, firm, inflexible, intent, intransigent, persistent, pertinacious, positive, purposeful, resolute, serious, set, single-minded, stead, stubborn, unfaltering, unrelenting, vehement, willful

RESORT, **verb** administer, adopt, apply, avail oneself of, bring into play, call forth, employ, enlist, exercise, fall back upon, have recourse, look to, make use of, practice, press into service, put to use, try, turn to for help, turn to for support, use, utilize

RESOUNDING, **adjective** absolute, booming, certain, clear, decided, definite, echoing, emphatic, explicit, forceful, incontestable,

incontrovertible, intensive, loud, marked, overwhelming, pealing, positive, rebounding, repercussive, reverberant, reverberating, reverberatory, rich, ringing, sonorous, sounding, strong, thunderous, undisputed, vigorous

RESOURCE, noun accumulation, asset, available means, capital, contrivance, dependence, device, essential, estate, expedient, *facultates*, fund, income, instrument, material, means, property, provision, reserve, reserve fund, resort, revenue, source, stock, stock in trade, store, supply, support, tool, wealth, wherewithal

RESOURCEFUL, adjective able, able to meet situations, accomplished, adroit, apt, artful, bright, *callidus*, capable, clever, competent, conversant, crafty, creative, cunning, deft, dexterous, efficient, endowed, enterprising, experienced, facile, felicitous, fertile, gifted, habile, handy, imaginative, *ingeniosus*, ingenious, inventive, original, practiced, prepared, proficient, sagacious, sharp, shrewd, skillful, smart, *sollers*, talented, trained, venturesome, versatile

RESOURCES, noun capabilities, expedients, fortune, instruments, means, measures, method, mode, recourse, stock, stockpile, store, stratagem, substance, supplies, support, system, tools, wealth, worth

RESPECT, noun admiration, adoration, appreciation, approbation, approval, attention, awe, civility, commendation, consideration, courtesy, courtliness, credit, deference, devoirs, dignity, esteem, estimation, etiquette, favor, good manners, good will, homage, honor, humbleness, humility, idolization, laudation, note, obeisance, *observantia*, ovation, polite regard, politeness, praise, prestige, recognition, regard, repute, reverence, testimonial, tribute, veneration, worship, worth

RESPECTFULLY, adverb compliantly, courteously, decorously, deferentially, dutifully, humbly, obediently, politely, regardfully, *reverenter*, reverently, submissively, *summisse*, unassumingly, *verecunde*, with all respect, with compliance, with deference, with due deference, with due respect, with the highest respect

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: respectfully submitted to the court

RESPECTIVELY, *adverb* apiece, each, each in turn, in turn, independently, individually, one at a time, one by one, separately, severally, singly

RESPIRE (*Interval of rest*), *noun* abeyance, break, breathing spell, breathing time, cessation, halt, interim, interlude, intermediate time, intermission, interruption, lapse, letup, lull, pause, recess, relaxation, rest, spell, stay, stop, suspension, temporary stoppage, wait

RESPIRE (*Reprieve*), *noun* acquittal, amnesty, clearance, deliverance, discharge, exemption, grace, immunity, pardon, release, stay of execution

RESPOND, *verb* acknowledge, answer, counterclaim, debate, discuss, exchange opinions, explain, give an answer, join issue, make a rejoinder, parry, plead, provide an answer, react, rebut, rejoin, reply, retort, return an answer

RESPONDEAT SUPERIOR, *noun* employer responsibility, employer responsibility for the acts of another, employer/employee responsibility, imposition of vicarious liability, master-servant rule, responsibility of a principal for the acts of an employee

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: agency relationship, best interests of employer, course of employment, general authority, master-servant rule, principal and agent, within the scope of employment

RESPONDENT, *noun* answerer, appellant, corespondent, defendant, party answering a summons or bill, replier, responder

RESPONSE, *noun* acknowledgment, answer, antiphon, countercharge, counterstatement, explanation, plea, reaction, rebuttal, rejoinder, replication, reply, respondence, responsal, retort, return, riposte, surrebutter, surrejoinder

RESPONSIBILITY (*Accountability*), **noun** accountability, amenability, answerability, bounden duty, boundness, burden, chargeability, commitment, compulsion, culpability, duty, encumbrance, engagement, imperative duty, liability, obligation, obligatoriness, pledge, promise, *rationem rei*, subjection to, that which is owing

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: diminished responsibility

RESPONSIBILITY (*Conscience*), **noun** claims of conscience, compunction, conscientiousness, dependability, ethical judgment, faithfulness, feeling of obligation, incorruptibility, inviolability, inward monitor, moral consciousness, moral faculty, moral obligation, moral sense, morality, scruples, scrupulousness, sense of duty, sense of obligation, sense of right and wrong, stability, trustworthiness, unperfidiousness, untreacherousness, uprightness

RESPONSIBLE (*Dependable*), **adjective** accountable, answerable, assailable, at fault, blamable, blameworthy, chargeable, culpable, guilty, indebted, negligent, obligated, obliged, reckless

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: duty, responsible cause, responsible party

RESPONSIBLE (*Liable*), **adjective** accountable, answerable, dependable, dutiful, legally accountable, legally obligated, legitimate, liable, obligated, trustworthy

RESPONSIVE, **adjective** accessible, active, acute, admmissive, alert, alive, answering, communicative, discerning, keen, perceptive, prudent, reacting, reactive, receptive, reciprocative, rejoining, replying, respondent, sensible, sensitive, sentient, sharp, susceptible

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: responsive answers, responsive pleading

REST (*Be supported by*), **verb** couch, lay, lean, lie, lounge, perch, prop, recline, squat

REST (*Cease from action*), **verb** abstain, be at ease, be peaceful, be quiet, be still, be tranquil, calm down, cease, come to a standstill, desist,

discontinue, end, halt, idle, keep quiet, lounge, pause, recess, relax, repose, retire, settle, stand still, stay, stop, stop work, take a break, take time out, terminate

REST (*End a legal case*), **verb** cease to litigate, complete prosecution, conclude proceeding, end the introduction of evidence, end the presentation of evidence, finish litigation, submit the case, terminate a trial

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: rest a case

RESTATE, **verb** construe, copy, duplicate, echo, elucidate, explain, go over, go over the same ground, iterate, paraphrase, parrot, plagiarize, reaffirm, reassert, recapitulate, recite, recount, rehash, reiterate, repeat, rephrase, restate, retell, review, reword, run over, say over again, summarize, sum up, tautologize

RESTATEMENT, **noun** abridgment, abstract, brief, compendium, condensation, *conlectio*, conspectus, digest, *enumeratio*, epitome, explanation, going over, iteration, paraphrase, reaffirmation, reassertion, recapitulation, recital, recountal, recounting, rehash, reiteration, repetition, rephrasing, replay, retelling, review, rewording, summary, synopsis, translation

RESTITUTE, **verb** adjust, compensate, give back, honor a claim, indemnify, make amends, recompense, recoup, recuperate, redeem, redress, refund, reimburse, relinquish, remit, remunerate, repay, replace, restore, reward, settle

RESTITUTION, **noun** adjustment, amends, atonement, compensation, damages, emolument, expiation, giving back, indemnification, paying back, payment, quittance, rebate, reclamation, recompense, recoupment, recovery, reddition, redemption, redress, refund, reimbursement, reinstatement, remitter, remuneration, reparation, repayment, replacement, requital, requitement, restoration, retrieval, return, reversion, satisfaction, settlement

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: order of restitution, partial restitution, *quantum meruit*, writ of restitution

FOREIGN PHRASES: *In restitutionibus benignissima interpretatio facienda est.* The most favorable construction is to be adopted in restitutions.

RESTIVE, adjective averse, balking, balky, cantankerous, contumacious, crossgrained, crotchety, deaf to reason, demurring, difficult, discontented, disinclined, disobedient, exceptionous, excitable, excited, fidgety, fractious, fretful, grumpy, headstrong, humorsome, ill at ease, impatient, incorrigible, inflexible, insubordinate, insurgent, intractable, intransigent, irreconcilable, lawless, loath, moody, mulish, mutinous, obdurate, obstinate, on edge, out of sorts, peevish, perverse, perversicacious, rebellious, recalcitrant, recusant, refractory, reluctant, renitent, resentful, resisting control, restiff, restless, revolutionary, seditious, skittish, splenetic, stickling, stubborn, sulky, sullen, unaccommodating, uncomplaisant, uncompliant, uncomplying, unconsenting, uncontrollable, uneasy, ungovernable, unmanageable, unquiet, unrestful, unruly, unsettled, unsubmissive, unwilling, unyielding, wayward, willful

RESTORE (Renew), verb ameliorate, amend, correct, cure, doctor up, energize, fix, heal, improve, make better, make whole, meliorate, mend, patch, patch up, put in order, put in repair, put right, reanimate, rearrange, rebuild, recondition, reconstitute, reconstruct, re-create, rectify, reintegrate, redo, refashion, refit, reform, refresh, regenerate, rehabilitate, reinvigorate, rejuvenate, remake, remedy, remodel, renovate, reorganize, repair, restitute, resuscitate, retouch, revive, revivify

RESTORE (Return), verb atone, bring back, give back, hand back, indemnify, make amends, make good, make reparation, make restitution, put back, recompense, recoup, *reddere*, redeem, redress, reestablish, *referre*, refund, reimburse, reinstall, reinstate, reinvest with, remit, render up, repay, replace, revest, satisfy, send back

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: restore to one's former position, restored to possession

FOREIGN PHRASES: *Reddere, nil aliud est quam acceptum restituere seu reddere est quasi retro dare, et redditur dicitur a redeundo quia retro it.* To render is nothing more than to restore that which has been received or

to render is as it were to give back, and it is called “rendering” from “returning,” because it goes back again.

RESTRAIN, verb arrest, bar, bind, blockade, bridle, call a halt, check, confine, constrain, contain, control, cramp, curb, curtail, debar, delimit, deprive of liberty, detain, deter, disallow, discountenance, enchain, enclose, enjoin, fasten, fetter, forbid, govern, hamper, handcuff, handicap, harness, hinder, hold, hold back, hold in check, hold in custody, immure, impound, imprison, incarcerate, inhibit, interdict, jail, keep, keep under control, keep within bounds, limit, lock up, manacle, moderate, obstruct, oppose, prevent, prohibit, proscribe, quell, repress, *reprimere*, restrict, *retinere*, shackle, stifle, stop, subdue, subjugate, suppress, take into custody, take prisoner, *tenere*, tie, trammel, vanquish, wall in, withhold

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: restraining order, restraining statute

FOREIGN PHRASES: *Exempla illustrant non restringunt legem.* Examples illustrate but do not restrain the law.

RESTRAINT, noun arrest, ban, bar, barricade, blockade, bondage, brake, bridle, captivity, caution, censure, check, circumscription, confinement, constraint, containment, control, curb, custody, damper, deprivation of liberty, detention, determent, deterrence, deterrent, disallowance, discipline, dissuasion, durance, embargo, forbearance, forbiddance, guardianship, hamper, hindrance, holdback, impediment, *impedimentum*, imprisonment, incarceration, inhibition, injunction, interception, interference, limitation, *moderatio*, moderation, obstacle, obstruction, opposition, prevention, prohibition, proscription, repression, reserve, restriction, retardation, self-control, self-denial, servitude, shackle, slavery, stay, stop, stoppage, suppression, taboo, temperance, veto

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: combination in restraint of trade, conspiracy in restraint of trade, prior restraint, restraint on alienation

RESTRICT, verb astrict, bar, bind, bound, bridle, cage, censor, chain, check, circumscribe, *circumscribere*, cloister, *coercere*, confine, constrain, control, coop, cramp, curb, debar, define, delimit, delimitate, demarcate, diminish, disallow, enchain, encumber, entrammel, exclude, fetter, forbid, frustrate, hamper, handcuff, handicap, hedge in, hem in, hobble, hold back,

immure, inhibit, interdict, keep within limits, limit, localize, manacle, modify, muzzle, narrow, obstruct, pen, pin down, pinion, preclude, prevent, prohibit, proscribe, put under restraint, qualify, reduce, repress, restrain, restringe, secure, shackle, shut out, specialize, stifle, stop, suppress, taboo, tether, tie up, trammel, veto, wall in

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: restricted allotment, restricted assets

RESTRICTED (*Confidential*), **adjective** close, confined, exclusive, intimate, inviolate, irrevealable, personal, private, privy, reserved, secret

RESTRICTED (*Limited*), **adjective** burdensome, conditional, confining, contingent, cumbrous, defining, definite, definitive, dependent, exact, exceptional, exclusive, hindering, impeditive, inhibitive, interdictive, limitative, local, narrow, onerous, partial, precise, prohibitive, prohibitory, proscriptive, provisional, qualified, qualifying, regional, repressive, restrictive, restringent, specific, suppressive

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: restricted covenant, restricted endorsement, restrictive condition

RESTRICTION, **noun** *angustiae*, bonds, boundary, bounds, check, circumscription, condition, confinement, constraint, constriction, containment, curb, demarcation, distinction, *finis*, impediment, interdiction, limitation, *modus*, obligation, prohibition, qualification, regulation, reservation, restraint

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: restriction on alienation

RESTRICTIVE, **adjective** circumscriptive, clannish, cliquish, conditional, contingent, defining, deterrent, exclusive, hindering, impeditive, inflexible, interdictive, interdictory, limitary, limitative, limiting, modificatory, modifying, narrow, preclusive, preventative, preventive, prohibitory, prohibitive, prohibitory, proscriptive, provisional, provisory, qualifying, repressive, restraining, select, selective, stiff, straitlaced, suppressive

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: restrictive covenant, restrictive endorsement, restrictive interpretation, restrictive provisions, restrictive title

RESULT, noun aftermath, conclusion, consequence, *consequentia*, decision, denouement, determination, development, effect, end, eventuality, *exitus*, finding, *fructus*, fruit, fruition, harvest, judgment, outcome, outgrowth, output, product, resolution, resultant, termination, turnout, upshot, verdict, yield

RESULT, verb accrue, arise, be due to, be the effect, be the outcome, come forth, come from, conclude, *consequi*, derive from, develop, emanate, emerge, end, ensue, *evenire*, eventuate, *fieri*, flow, follow, issue, originate, proceed, proceed from, redound, rise, spring, terminate, turn out

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: causation, direct result, necessary result, probable result, proximate result, result in damages suffered

RESUME, verb advance, begin again, carry on, continue, follow, forge ahead, get a fresh start, go on, move ahead, proceed, progress, pursue, *recolere*, recommence, renew, *repetere*, return to, start afresh, start again, start forward again, take up again

RESUMPTION, noun continuance, fresh start, new beginning, recommencement, recrudescence, reentry, reinstatement, renewal, reopening, reprise, resurgence, resurrection, return to normal, revival

RESURGENCE, noun come back, fresh spurt, new energy, reanimation, reappearance, rebirth, recovery, recuperation, recurrence, reestablishment, regeneration, genesis, rejuvenation, renaissance, renaissance, renewal, restoration, resumption, resurgence, resurrection, resuscitation, reversion, revival, revivification

RESURRECT, verb bring back, bring to, call back, reanimate, rebuild, recall to life, recondition, regenerate, reincarnate, rejuvenate, rekindle, renew, reorganize, restore, resuscitate, revitalize, revive, revivify

RESUSCITATE, verb breath fresh life into, bring back to life, cure, improve, reanimate, re-create, recuperate, reestablish, refresh, regenerate,

rehabilitate, reinvigorate, rekindle, remedy, renew, restore, restore to life, resurrect, revivify, renovate, revitalize, revive

RETAIL, *adjective* by the piece, commercial, engaged in commerce, marketing, mercantile, singly

RETAIN (*Employ*), *verb* book, commission, contract for, engage, enlist, give a job, hire, keep, keep in pay, maintain, put to work, recruit, reserve, secure

RETAIN (*Keep in possession*), *verb* bear in mind, call up, cause to be remembered, cling to, clutch, *conservare*, continue to hold, detain, grasp, have, hold, hold fast, hold in possession, impress upon the memory, keep, keep hold of, keep in mind, maintain, possess, preserve, put away, recall, recollect, remember, reserve, save, secure, sustain, *tenere*, withhold

RETAINER, *noun* *arrhabo*, compensation, employment fee, engaging fee, fee contingent on future legal services, fee paid to secure legal services, income, payment, professional fee, recompense, remuneration, retaining fee
ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: attorney's retainer

RETALIATE, *verb* answer back, avenge, counter, exchange blows, get back, get even, give measure for measure, match, pay back, rebut, reciprocate, repay, repay in kind, requite, return, revenge, strike back, take retribution, take revenge, take vengeance, *ulcisci*

RETALIATION, *noun* amends, compensation, counterattack, counteroffensive, payback, punishment, reprisal, requital, retribution, settlement, vengeance, wrath

RETARD (*Delay*), *verb* check, countercheck, defer, detain, ease off, hamper, hinder, hold up, impede, inhibit, interfere, procrastinate, stall, stem

RETARD (*Obstruct*), **verb** arrest, bar, block, check, clog, condemn, constrict, control, cramp, curb, debar, diminish, disadvantage, discontinue, encumber, entrammel, hamper, hinder, hold up, impede, inhibit, intercept, interfere, interpose, interrupt, occlude, preclude, prevent, thwart, trammel, withstand

RETARD (*Slow up*), **verb** brake, check, crawl, dawdle, decelerate, hamper, hinder, inhibit, interfere, linger, move slowly, slow down

RETENTION, **noun** *conservatio*, constraint, control, custodianship, grasp, hold, holding action, holding power, keeping, memory, *possessio*, reservation, restraint, retainment, *retentio*, tenacity

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: retention of benefits

RETICENT, **adjective** cautious, concise, confidential, constrained, detached, distant, evasive, guarded, laconic, mute, noncommittal, recondite, remote, reserved, restrained, retiring, secretive, sparing of words, standoffish, succinct, taciturn, uncommunicative, unobtrusive, unresponsive, withdrawn

RETIRE (*Conclude a career*), **verb** abdicate, demit, drop out, give notice, give up office, give up work, leave, quit, relinquish, resign, stand aside, take leave, tender one's resignation, vacate

RETIRE (*Retreat*), **verb** abandon, *abire*, *concedere*, decamp, depart, discharge, fall back, go back, leave, part, recede, *recedere*, remove, retrocede, seclude oneself, separate oneself, shelve, take leave, turn in, vacate, withdraw

RETORT, **verb** answer, answer back, come back, counter, countercharge, counterclaim, make a rebuttal, parry, rebut, rejoin, replicate, reply, requite, respond, *respondere*, return, riposte, say in reply, snap back, surrebut, surrejoin

RETRACE, verb copy, go over again, recall, reexamine, regress, reminisce, repeat, return, revert, review, think back upon, trace back, turn back

RETRACT, verb abandon, abnegate, bolt, deny, disaffirm, disavow, disclaim, disown, forsake, forswear, gainsay, negate, relinquish, remove, renounce, repeal, repudiate, revoke, spurn, take back, withdraw

RETRACTION, noun abjuration, abolishment, annulment, cancellation, contradiction, countermand, counterorder, disannulment, disavowal, gainsaying, negation, nullification, palinode, recall, recantation, rescision, renunciation, repeal, repudiation, rescindment, retractation, reversal, revocation, taking back, unsaying, voidance, withdrawal

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: retraction of erroneous or defamatory statements

RETREAT, verb abandon, back away, back out, backtrack, bolt, decamp, depart, desert, disengage, draw back, ebb, escape, evacuate, fall back, fall to the rear, flee, *fugere*, give way, go away, go back, leave, lose ground, make oneself scarce, move back, *pedem referre*, pull back, quit, recede, recoil, regrade, remove oneself, retire, retrocede, reverse, run away, rusticate, *se recipere*, seclude oneself, shrink, slip away, take flight, turn tail, vacate, withdraw

RETRENCH, verb abridge, be economical, be frugal, *circumcidere*, clip, confine, *contrahere*, curtail, cut, cut down, cut short, decrease, deduct, delete, diminish, economize, lessen, limit, lop, pare, pinch, practice economy, prune, reduce, reduce expenses, remove, shorten, subduct, subtract, *sumptus minuere*

RETRIBUTION, noun amends, atonement, avengement, compensation, counterstroke, desert, due, indemnification, justice, measure for measure, nemesis, payment, penalty, *poena*, punishment, punitive action, reciprocation, reparation, repayment, reprisal, requital, requirement, retaliation, retributive justice, return, revenge, reward, satisfaction, vengeance, vengefulness, vindictiveness

RETRIEVE, verb get back, reacquire, recapture, reclaim, recollect, recoup, recover, recruit, redeem, regain, repossession, repurchase, rescue, retake

RETROACTIVE, adjective affecting the past, beginning before, commencing before, effective before, having prior application, having prior effect, operational before, starting before, taking effect before

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: ex post facto, retroactive effect

RETROACTIVE APPLICATION, noun imposition of a statute retroactively, posthoc application of a law, retroactivity *in mitius*, statutory application after the fact

RETROCEDE (Abate), verb close, decline, decrease, diminish, drop, dwindle, ebb, fall back, recede, relent, retire, retreat, slacken, subside, taper, wane, weaken, withdraw, yield

RETROCEDE (Cede back), verb cast, cast off, cede off, depart with, give back, give off, regress, retrograde, retrogress, shed

RETROSPECT, noun afterthought, contemplation of the past, hindsight, looking back, memory, recall, recapitulation, recollection, reconsideration, reexamination, remembrance, remembrance, reminiscence, *respectus*, retentive memory, review, survey, thoughts of the past

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: ex post facto

RETRY, verb another trial, do once again, do over from the outset, mistrial, new trial, redo, repeat, replicate, represent, revise, start over, try once again

RETURN (Go back), verb backslide, come again, come back, double back, reappear, rebound, recidivate, *redire*, reenter, reestablish, relapse, resume, retrace one's steps, retreat, retrograde, reverse direction, revert, *reverti*, revisit

RETURN (*Refund*), **verb** compensate, give back, indemnify, make compensation, make good, make reparation, make restitution, pay back, *reddere*, reimburse, repay, restore, satisfy, settle

RETURN (*Respond*), **verb** acknowledge, answer, answer back, counter, countercharge, exchange, field questions, give an answer, interchange, make a rebuttal, make a rejoinder, make acknowledgment, react, rebut, reciprocate, recriminate, rejoin, reply, *respondere*, retaliate, retort, riposte, say in reply, surrebut, surrejoin

REVAMP, **verb** alter, change, fix, improve, make over, metamorphose, modify, recast, redo, refashion, reform, regenerate, remake, remodel, repair, revamp, revise, revolutionize, rework, touch up, transfigure, transform, transmute, update, vary

REVEAL, **verb** acknowledge, admit, advise, affirm, announce, apprise, bare, blazon, blurt out, break the news, bring to light, bruit, circulate, communicate, concede, confess, confide, confirm, debunk, declare, describe, disabuse, disclose, display, disseminate, divulgate, divulge, enlighten, evince, *evulgare*, evulgate, explain, expose, give inside information, give out, grant, impart, indicate, inform, make known, make public, make publicly known, manifest, mention, notify, open, *patefacere*, promulgate, publish, set right, tell, uncloak, uncover, uncurtain, undeceive, unearth, unfold, unmask, unseal, unshroud, unveil, utter, vent, verify, voice
ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: disclosure of grand jury secrets, disclosure of secret, scientific information

REVENGE, **noun** avengement, counterblast, counterstroke, desert, feud, implacability, nemesis, punishment, punitive action, quittance, reciprocation, repayment, reprisal, requital, retaliation, retaliatory punishment, retribution, retributive punishment, revengefulness, satisfaction, *ultio*, vendetta, vengeance, vengefulness, *vindicta*, vindictiveness

REVENUE, noun compensation, dividends, earnings, emolument, gain, hire, income, intake, interest, livelihood, pay, payment, perquisites, proceeds, profit, receipts, recompense, *reditus*, remuneration, return, reward, salary, *vectigal*, wages, yield

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: appropriation law, internal revenue, revenue bills, revenue law, revenue-producing income, revenue tax

REVERE, verb admire, adore, adulate, apotheosize, canonize, deify, delight in, dignify, done on, esteem, exalt, extol, glorify, honor, idealize, idolize, laud, lionize, love, magnify, praise, regard, respect, venerate, worship

REVERSAL, noun abolishment, abolition, about-face, abrogation, annulment, backslide, cancellation, change, change of mind, check, countermandment, counterorder, disavowal, invalidation, inversion, nonapproval, nullification, overriding, overruling, overthrowing, rebuff, rebuke, recantation, rejection, renouncement, renunciation, repeal, repudiation, rescission, retraction, reversion, revocation, revokement, tergiversation, turnabout, undoing, voidance, voiding

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: reversal of a lower court's decision

REVERSE, verb abrogate, alter, annul, backtrack, cancel, change, contradict, counteract, counterman, disapprove, do a 180 degree turnaround, do an about-face, interchange, invalidate, invert, negate, overturn, rebuke, recant, repeal, rescind, retract, revert, revoke, strike, strike down, switch, tergiversate, turn around, turn over, undo, upset, void

REVERSION (Act of returning), noun about-face, backslide, recidivism, regress, regression, relapse, retroaction, retrocession, retrogradation, retrogression, retroversion, return, reversal, reverse, reverting, throwback, turnabout, turnaround

REVERSION (Remainder of an estate), noun future interest, future possession, *hereditas*, remainder over, residue, right of future enjoyment, right of future possession, right of succession

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: equitable reversion, life estate, partial reversion, reversionary interest, right of reversion

REVERSION RIGHTS, *noun* automatic reversionary rights, retroaction, retroversion, reversal of rights, reversionary interest, reverting

REVERT, *verb* backslide, change back, lapse, recede, recoil, regress, retreat, retrograde, retrogress, retrovert, return, reverse, turn back

REVIEW (*Critical evaluation*), *noun* account, analysis, appraisal, comment, commentary, critical article, critical discussion, criticism, critique, editorial, essay, exposition, report

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: law review

REVIEW (*Official reexamination*), *noun* investigation, judicial reconsideration, recapitulation, reconsideration, reinquiry, scrutiny, second examination, study, survey

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: administrative review, judicial review, scope of review

REVIEW, *verb* abstract, analyze, brood over, check thoroughly, comment upon, *contemplari*, criticize, critique, deliberate, describe, digest, epitomize, examine, explain, go over, inspect, *inspicere*, interpret, investigate, look over, make corrections, make improvements, mull over, notice critically, overlook, recapitulate, recheck, reconsider, reexamine, rehearse, reiterate, remember, restate briefly, retell, retrace, revise, reword, run over, scrutinize, skim, study, sum up, summarize, survey, view retrospectively, weigh

REVILE, *verb* abuse, admonish, assail, berate, beset, blame, castigate, censure, chide, condemn, criticize, defame, demean, denigrate, denounce, disparage, impugn, lambaste, lecture, malign, reproach, scold

REVILEMENT, *noun* abuse, affront, animadversion, aspersion, berating, billingsgate, bitter words, castigation, censure, condemnation, contumely, criticism, cursing, denunciation, depreciation, detraction, diatribe,

discommendation, disparagement, execration, exprobration, increpation, insult, invective, *maledictio*, malediction, objurgation, obloquy, opprobrium, philippic, reprehension, reproach, reprobation, reproof, stricture, tirade, traducement, upbraiding, verbal abuse, vilification, vituperation

REVISE, verb alter, amend, bring up to date, change, correct, develop, doctor, edit, examine, exchange, improve, modify, overhaul, polish, recast, reconsider, reconstruct, rectify, redact, reexamine, remold, *retractare*, revamp, review, rework, rewrite, touch up, work over

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: revise a statute

REVISION (Corrected version), noun corrected edition, current edition, *emendatio*, improved version, improvement, new edition, rescript, revised edition, rewrite, updated version

REVISION (Process of correcting), noun alteration, change, correcting, editing, elaboration, overhauling, rectification, refining, reform, removal of errors, restyling, review, revisal, rewriting

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: law revision commission, revision of a statute

REVITALIZE, verb freshen, make over, overhaul, recharge, recondition, re-create, redesign, redevelop, refresh, refurbish, regenerate, rejuvenate, renew, replenish, restore, resurrect, resuscitate, revise, revivify

REVIVAL, noun awakening, comeback, convalescence, freshening, improvement, invigoration, new version, palingenesis, phoenix, quickening, reanimation, reappearance, reawakening, rebirth, reclamation, recovery, recreation, recuperation, recurrence, redintegration, reestablishment, refreshment, regeneracy, regeneration, genesis, reincarnation, rejuvenation, rejuvenescence, renaissance, renaissance, renewal, reproduction, restoration, resumption, resurgence, resurrection, resuscitation, return, revivification, reviviscence, vivification

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: abatement and revival, revival of a cause of action

REVIVE, verb freshen, reanimate, reawaken, recharge, re-create, refresh, regenerate, rejuvenate, rekindle, renew, repair, restore, resurrect, resuscitate, revitalize, revivify, awake

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: revive an action

REVOCABLE, adjective cancellable, changeable, erratic, inconstant, refundable, transformable, transitional, uncertain, unreliable, unsettled, unstable, varying, wavering

REVOCATION, noun abolishment, abolition, *abrogatio*, abrogation, annulment, cancellation, canceling, countermand, counterorder, defeasance, disavowal, disownment, invalidation, negation, nullification, recall, recantation, rescission, renouncement, repeal, repudiation, rescindment, retraction, retraction, reversal, *revocatio*, revokement, revoking, vacatur, withdrawal

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: dependent relative revocation, express revocation, implied revocation, power of revocation, presumption of revocation, revocation of a contract, revocation of a license, revocation of a will

FOREIGN PHRASES: *Non refert verbis an factis fit revocatio.* It matters not whether a revocation is made by words or by acts. *Quod inconsulto fecimus, consultius revocemus.* That which we have done without due consideration, we should revoke upon further consideration.

REVOKE, verb abjure, abolish, *abrogare*, abrogate, annul, cancel, countermand, counterorder, declare null and void, disannul, discard, disclaim, dismiss, dissolve, expunge, invalidate, make void, negate, nullify, override, prohibit, quash, recall, recant, remove, renege, renounce, *renuntiare*, repeal, repudiate, rescind, *rescindere*, retract, reverse, revert, suppress, suspend, vacate, vitiate, void, wipe out, withdraw

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: dependent relative revocation, revoke a license, revoke a will

REVOLT, noun agitation, apostasy, change of sides, contrariety, counteraction, defection, *defectio*, defiance, desertion, disobedience, dissension, faithlessness, inconstancy, insubordination, insurgency,

insurrection, *motus*, mutiny, noncompliance, opposition, outbreak, overthrow, overturn, political upheaval, rebellion, recalcitrance, resistance, revolution, rising, secession, *seditio*, sedition, strife, strike, subversion, tergiversation, *tumultus*, uprising

REVOLUTION, noun anarchy, *débâcle*, general uprising, insurrection, lawlessness, outbreak, overthrow, overthrow of authority, overturn of authority, overturn of government, political upheaval, public uprising, rebellion, resistance to government, revolt, sweeping change, tumult, turbulence, upheaval, uprising, violent change

REVULSION, noun abhorrence, abomination, allergy, antipathy, averseness, aversion, contempt, disapproval, dislike, displeasure, distaste, execration, hate, hatred, horror, loathing, nausea, odium, repugnance, repulsion

REWARD, noun acknowledgment, award, benefit, bonus, booty, bounty, compensation, consideration, donation, emolument, fee, gift, grant, gratuity, guerdon, honorarium, incentive, indemnification, indemnity, meed, pay, payment, perquisite, *praemium proponere*, premium, presentation, prize, purse, quittance, recognition, recompense, remembrance, remuneration, requital, requitement, return, solatium, tip, tribute

REWRITE, verb amend, bring up to date, change, copy, correct, edit, emend, improve, improve upon, make corrections, make improvements, modify, overhaul, recast, re-create, rectify, redraft, refine, reform, remold, revamp, revise, rework

RHETORIC (*Insincere language*), noun affectation, artificial eloquence, bombastic speech, declamation, euphuism, grandiloquence, grandiosity, inflated language, loftiness, magniloquence, pomposity, pompous speech, pompousness, pretension, pretentiousness

RHETORIC (*Skilled speech*), noun address, allocution, appeal, *ars dicendi*, art of composition, art of discourse, art of prose, command of

words, compositional skill, delivery, diction, discourse, elocution, eloquence, exhortation, expression, flowery language, forensic oratory, language, oratory, parlance, phraseology, phrasing, public speaking, recitation, *rhetorica*, science of oratory, speech-making, wording

RICH (*Affluent*), **adjective** comfortable, moneyed, opulent, pecunious, prosperous, successful, wealthy, well-off, well provided for, well-to-do

RICH (*Plentiful*), **adjective** abundant, ample, bounteous, bountiful, copious, elaborate, eloquent, fecund, fertile, fruitful, full, generous, lavish, lush, luxuriant, magnificent, plenteous, prodigal, productive, profuse, prolific, replete, resounding, savory, strong, well-provided

RID, **verb** banish, clean, clear, clear out, deliver, disallow, disburden, discharge, disencumber, divest, eject, eliminate, emancipate, enfranchise, exit, expel, exterminate, extirpate, free, get rid of, leave, liberate, loose, loosen, manumit, release, relieve, relinquish, rescue, scour, snuff out, spring, terminate, unbind, unburden, uncage, unchain, unfetter

RIDER, **noun** accompaniment, addendum, additament, addition, additional clause, adjunct, affix, amendment, appendage, appendant, appendix, appurtenance, attachment, augmentation, complement, continuation, endorsement, extension, insertion, postscript, subjunction, subscript, supplement

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: codicil, rider to a contract

RIDICULE, **noun** buffoonery, burlesque, caricature, chaff, contempt, derision, derisiveness, disdain, disparagement, disrespect, game, gibe, jeer, lampoonery, ludicrous representation, mimicry, mockery, pasquinade, raillery, *ridiculum*, sarcasm, satire, scorn, scornful imitation, sneer, sniggering, sport, squib, taunt, travesty

RIFE, **adjective** abundant, accustomed, bristling, catholic, common, considerable, crowded, current, customary, dense, dominant, endless, epidemic, extensive, far-reaching, galore, general, manifold, many,

multitudinous, numerous, pandemic, plenteous, plentiful, popular, populous, predominant, prevailing, prevalent, profuse, rampant, regnant, reigning, replete, swarming, teeming, thick, unending, universal, usual, well-supplied, widespread, worldwide

RIFT (*Disagreement*), **noun** argument, break, clash, contention, controversy, difference, disceptation, dispute, estrangement, fight, misunderstanding, parting, split, variance

RIFT (*Gap*), **noun** aperture, breach, break, chasm, chink, cleft, crack, cranny, crevice, disjunction, fault, fissure, fracture, gash, hiatus, interstice, opening, parting, rent, rima, rupture, scissure, separation, split

RIGHT (*Correct*), **adjective** aboveboard, accurate, equitable, ethical, fair, honest, honorable, in accordance with duty, in accordance with justice, in accordance with morality, in accordance with truth, legitimate, reasonable, righteous, rightful, scrupulous, truthful, unswerving, upright, upstanding, valid, veracious, virtuous

RIGHT (*Direct*), **adjective** absolute, exact, immediate, straight, straightaway, straightforward, undeviating, un-swerving

RIGHT (*Suitable*), **adjective** accepted, admissible, allowable, appropriate, apt, conventional, customary, fit, fitting, orderly, perfect, proper, reasonable, recognized, satisfactory, seemly, suitable, valid, virtuous, well-done, well-performed, well-regulated

RIGHT (*Entitlement*), **noun** authority, authorization, due, fair claim, heritage, inalienable interest, *ius, iusta*, just claim, justification, legal claim, legal power, legal title, ownership, power, prerogative, privilege, sanction, stake, title, vested interest, warrant

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: absolute right, accrued rights, Bill of Rights, claim of right, color of right, constitutional right, contingent right, established right, exclusive right, future right, inchoate right, incorporeal right, inherent right, marital rights, material rights, mineral rights, natural rights,

permissive right, preemptive right, preferential right, prescriptive right, prima facie right, proprietary right, prospective right, reciprocal rights, right of action, right of entry, right of privacy, right of redemption, right of way, right to bear arms, right to counsel, right to jury trial, right to vote, right-to-work laws, riparian rights, substantive right, vested rights

FOREIGN PHRASES: ***Assignatus utitur jure auctoris.*** An assignee is clothed with the right of his principal. ***Nul charter, nul vente, ne nul done vault perpetualment, si le donor n'est seise al temps de contracts de deux droits, sc. del droit de possession et del droit de propertie.*** No grant, no sale, no gift, is valid forever, unless the donor at the time of contract has two rights, namely, the right of possession and the right of property. ***Non videtur vim facere qui jure suo utitur et ordinaria actione experitur.*** He is not considered to use force who exercises his own right and proceeds by ordinary action. ***Nemo plus juris ad alienum transferre potest quam ipse habet.*** No one can transfer to another any greater right than he himself has. ***Cui jus est donandi, eidem et vendendi et concedendi jus est.*** He who has the right to give has also the right to sell and to grant. ***L'ou le ley done chose, la ceo done remedie a vener a ceo.*** Where the law gives a right, it gives a remedy to recover. ***Ubi jus, ibi remedium.*** Where there is a right, there is a remedy. ***Non debeo melioris conditionis esse, quam auctor meus a quo jus in me transit.*** I ought not to be in better condition than he to whose rights I succeed. ***Nemo potest plus juris ad alium transferre quam ipse habet.*** No one can transfer a greater right to another than he himself has. ***Jus publicum privatorum pactis mutari non potest.*** A public right cannot be changed by agreement of private persons. ***Nullus jus alienum forisfacere potest.*** No man can forfeit the right of another. ***Neminem laedit qui jure suo utitur.*** He who stands on his own rights injures no one. ***Cujus est instituere, ejus est abrogare.*** Whose right it is to institute anything, may also abrogate it. ***Qui jure suo utitur, nemini facit injuriam.*** One who exercises his legal rights, injures no one. ***Ignorantia juris sui non praejudicat juri.*** Ignorance of one's right does not prejudice the right. ***Jus triplex est, -proprietatis, possessionis, et possibilitatis.*** Right is threefold—of property, of possession, and of possibility. ***Nullus videtur dolo facere qui suo jure utitur.*** No one is considered to have committed a wrong who exercises his legal rights. ***Cuilibet licet juri pro se introducto renunciare.*** Any one may wave the benefit of a legal right that exists only for his

protection. *Qui prior est tempore potior est jure.* He who is first in time is first in right.

RIGHT (*Righteousness*), **noun** correctness, due, duty, equitableness, equity, evenhanded justice, excellence, fair treatment, fairness, good actions, good behavior, goodness, honor, integrity, justice, justness, merit, morality, morals, nobleness, principle, probity, propriety, rectitude, *rectus*, straight course, truth, uprightness, *verus*, virtue, worthiness

FOREIGN PHRASES: *Fiat justitia, ruat coelum.* Let right be done, though the heavens fall. *Ipsae leges cupiunt ut jure regantur.* The laws themselves are desirous of being governed by what is right. *Jus et fraus nunquam cohabitant.* Right and fraud never dwell together. *Jus naturale est quod apud homines eandem habet potentiam.* Natural right is that which has the same force among all mankind. *Pacta privata juri publico derogare non possunt.* Private compacts cannot derogate from public right. *Jus est norma recti; et quicquid est contra normam recti est injuria.* Law is the rule of right; and whatever is contrary to the rule of right is an injury. *Lex est norma recti.* Law is the rule of right. *Quid sit jus, et in quo consistit injuria, legis est definire.* What constitutes right, and what injury, it is the business of the law to define. *Jus ex injuria non oritur.* A right does not arise from a wrong.

RIGHT OF RECOVERY, **noun** ability to recover, actionable claim, charge, ground to recovery, legitimate cause of action, means to compensate a party, means to compensate an aggrieved party, mechanism to compensate an injured party, right to recover

RIGHT TO CONTROL, **noun** authority, control, discretion, final determination, final say, force, power, prerogative, right to determine, right to determine one's course, right to settle issues

RIGHT TO COUNSEL, **noun** assistance of counsel, guaranty to be represented, right of representation, right to consult an attorney, right to legal assistance, Sixth Amendment

RIGHT TO DIE, *noun* choosing time of one's death, choosing to die, denial of life support, refusal of extraordinary means to prolong life, right to reject medical treatment to prolong life

Generally: choice to die, prerogative to die

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: living will

RIGHT TO LIFE, *noun* advocate, against abortion, antiabortion, diametrically opposed to abortion, in favor of life, in opposition to abortion, pro-life advocate

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: abortion, capital punishment, euthanasia, partial birth abortion

RIGHT TO PRIVACY, *noun* constitutional right to privacy, inalienable right to secretiveness, prerogative in favor of privacy, privilege in favor of privacy, right to privacy, right to solitude

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: civil liberties, genetic privacy, Internet privacy, medical privacy, political privacy, privacy from governmental interference

RIGHT TO REMAIN SILENT, *noun* Fifth Amendment, privilege against self-incrimination, protection against self-incrimination, right to refrain from testifying against oneself

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: Miranda warnings

RIGHTEOUS, *adjective* commendable, correct, creditable, decent, decorous, distinguished, esteemed, ethical, fair, guiltless, high-minded, honest, honorable, impartial, inoffensive, just, legitimate, noble, principled, proper, pure, respectable, right, right-minded, seemly, true, truthful, upright, virtuous

RIGHTFUL, *adjective* according to law, allowable, allowed, appropriate, authentic, authorized, becoming, befitting, chartered, constitutional, correct, deserved, due, enfranchised, equitable, fair, fitting, genuine, honest, inalienable, *iustus*, just, justifiable, lawful, legal, legalized, legitimate, licit, meet, merited, ordained, permitted, prescriptive, privileged, proper, real,

reasonable, right, sanctioned, seemly, square, statutory, suitable, true, valid, warranted, within the law

RIGHT-MINDED, *adjective* angelic, correct, decent, decorous, ethical, fair, high-minded, honest, honorable, immaculate, impartial, incorrupt, incorruptible, just, law-abiding, legitimate, lily-white, meritorious, moral, proper, pure, respectable, right, righteous, scrupulous, seemly, straight, true, upright, virtuous

RIGID, *adjective* austere, dour, *durus*, exact, exacting, firm, firmly set, fixed, flinty, formal, hard, harsh, hidebound, indurate, indurated, indurative, inelastic, inexorable, inflexible, intractable, motionless, obdurate, obstinate, orthodox, precise, punctilious, puritanical, relentless, renitent, resistant, *rigidus*, rigorous, set, severe, *severus*, starched, starchy, static, steely, stern, stiff, stony, straitlaced, strict, stringent, stubborn, taut, tense, tough, unadaptable, unalterable, unbending, uncompromising, unconformable, undeviating, unmalleable, unmitigated, unmoving, unpliant, unrelaxed, unrelenting, unyielding, wooden

RIGOR, *noun* accuracy, asperity, austerity, care, carefulness, conscientiousness, discipline, *duritia*, exactitude, exactness, firmness, force, freedom from deviation, intensity, keenness, meticulousness, preciseness, precision, relentlessness, rigidity, rigidness, rigorousness, scrupulousness, *severitas*, sharpness, sternness, strictness, stringency, tenacity, uncompromisingness, unyieldingness

RIGOROUS, *adjective* arduous, backbreaking, burdensome, demanding, difficult, exacting, formidable, hard, heavy, inflexible, intense, intransigent, laborious, merciless, obdurate, onerous, rough, severe, strict, taxing, time-consuming, tough, trying, uncompromising

RIOT, *noun* affray, bedlam, brawl, breach of the peace, broil, commotion, confusion, disorder, disorderliness, disturbance, ferment, fracas, fray, furor, hubbub, insurgence, insurrection, lawlessness, melee, outbreak, outburst, pandemonium, rebellion, revolt, row, rumpus, shindy, tumult, *tumultus*, *turba*, turmoil, unruliness, uprising, uproar, wild confusion

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: disturbing the peace, inciting a riot

RIPARIAN RIGHT, *noun* nonexclusive right to use water, reasonable use of water right, right to divert water, right to take water, right to use water, water right

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: common property right, usufructuary right

RIPE, *adjective* adult, advanced, brought to perfection, complete, consummate, filled out, finished, fit, full, fullblown, full-grown, fully developed, fully grown, grown, ideal, mature, *maturus*, mellow, perfect, prepared, prime, primed, ready, seasoned, *tempestivus*, usable, well-developed

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: ripe for adjudication

RIPOSTE, *noun* banter, comeback, counter, counterattack, defense, insult, put-down, reaction, rebuttal, refutation, rejoinder, repartee, replication, reply, response, retort, return, witticism

RISE (*Appreciation*), *noun* accession, acclivity, accretion, accrual, accumulation, addition, advance, advancement, amplification, appearance, appreciation, ascension, ascent, augmentation, boom, climb, derivation, elevation, enhancement, enlargement, expansion, extension, gain, grade, gradient, growth, inception, increment, inflation, hill, increase, lift, progress, progression, promotion, propagation, reaction, slope, uprising

RISE (*Origin*), *noun* beginning, cause, commencement, debut, derivation, development, fountainhead, genesis, germ, growth, inception, incipience, introduction, nascency, onset, origin, origination, outset, overture, preamble, preface, prelude, prologue, source, spring, start, starting point, uprising, upswing

RISE (*Originate*), *verb* arise, begin, come into existence, come to be, emanate, emerge, happen, inaugurate, increase, initiate, issue, occur, spring up

RISE (*Prosper*), **verb** appreciate, arise, bear fruit, benefit, be successful, blossom, build, excel, flourish, improve, incept from, originate from, progress, spring from, strive, succeed

RISE (*Soar*), **verb** arise, ascend, bear fruit, blossom, build, climb, elevate, emerge, erect, escalate, extend directly upward, flourish, go further, go higher, grow, heighten, hover, improve, inaugurate, inflate, initiate, levitate, mount, pullulate, raise, rear, rebel, rise up, scale, surmount, tower, transcend, uprising, wax

RISK, **noun** *alea*, bet, chance, danger, *discrimen*, endangerment, exposure, exposure to harm, gamble, gaming, hazard, imperilment, insecurity, instability, jeopardy, *periculum*, peril, plunge, possibility, possibility of injury, possibility of loss, precariousness, speculation, stake, uncertainty, venture, vulnerability, wager

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: acceptance of risk, assumption of risk, extraordinary risk, foreseeable risk, incurred risk, insurance risk, limitation of risk, mutuality of risk, risk of loss, shifting of risk, unreasonable risk

FOREIGN PHRASES: *Periculum rei venditae, nondum traditae, est emptoris*. The risk of a thing sold, but not yet delivered, is the purchaser's. *Ubi periculum ibi et lucrum collocatur*. He who risks a thing should receive the profits arising from it. *Cujus est dominium ejus est periculum*. He who has the ownership should bear the risk.

RISK/REWARD ANALYSIS, **noun** answer, assay, assessment, breakdown, categorization, deconstruction, determination, diagnosis, dissection, evaluation, examination, inspection, investigation, scrutiny

RITUAL BEHAVIOR, **noun** characteristic, convention, custom, disposition, drill, fashion, form, formality, habit, inclination, manner, mode, pattern, practice, proclivity, regime, regimen, rote, routine, set, style, tendency, tradition, way

RIVAL, **noun** adversary, *aemulus*, antagonist, aspirant, bidder, candidate, challenger, combatant, competition, competitor, contender, contestant,

corrival, disputant, enemy, entrant, foe, litigant, opponent, opposition

RIVALRY, noun battle, clash, collision, combat, competition, conflict, confrontation, contention, contest, controversy, dispute, dissention, dogfight, duel, face-off, match, quarrel, row, showdown, strife, struggle, war, warfare

ROAD, noun access, approach, arterial, artery, avenue, boulevard, carriageway, drag, drive, expressway, highway, means, method, pass, path, roadway, route, row, street, thoroughfare, thruway, way

ROB, verb appropriate illegally, burglarize, commit robbery, *despoliare*, *exspoliare*, hold up, loot, misappropriate, peculate, pilfer, pillage, plunder, purloin, seize, steal, take by force, take unlawful possession

ROBBERY, noun depredation, felonious taking, felonious taking of the property of another, holdup, larceny by force, *latrocinium*, piracy, plundering, *rapina*, *spoliatio*, stealing, theft, thievery

RODOMONTADE, noun bluster, boastfulness, boasting, brag, braggadocio, braggartism, bragging, bunkum, embroidery, empty talk, exaggeration, extravagance, fanfaronade, gasconade, hyperbole, inflation, jactitation, ostentation, pretense, pretension, pretentious talk, puffery, rant, swagger, swashbuckling, tall talk, turgescence, vainglorious boasting, vainglory, vapping

ROLE, noun act, assignment, billet, capacity, character, characterization, department, false show, function, guise, impersonation, job, mission, part, *partes*, performance, place, pose, position, post, posture, presentation, pretense, province, representation, sham, task, undertaking, work

ROLL, noun account, *album*, catalog, census, chronicle, directory, docket, document, enumeration, index, inventory, ledger, list, membership, muster, record, register, registry, roster, schedule, *tabula*

ROLL-OVER CLAUSE, *noun* automatic renewal, automatic renewal terms, automatic restoration, automatic resumption

Generally: continuance, means to obtain the status quo

ROOM (*Area*), *noun* accommodation, apartment, berth, booth, cabin, chamber, compartment, cubicle, location, niche, place, space

ROOM (*Latitude*), *noun* capacity, compass, elbow room, freedom, latitude, leeway, means, method, opportunity, play, range, scope, way

ROOT, *noun* basis, bedrock, bottom, cornerstone, footing, foundation, ground, groundwork, keystone, origin, origination, reason, root, seedbed, spring, underpinning, warp, wellspring

ROUGH, *adjective* bitter, brutal, burdensome, complicated, cruel, difficult, excruciating, grievous, grim, hard, hardhanded, onerous, oppressive, rugged, severe, tough, trying

ROUSE, *verb* arise, arouse, awaken, get up, reawaken, revive, rouse, rise, roll out, stir, turn out, uprising, wake

ROUTE, *noun* access, approach, avenue, boulevard, course, means, method, path, road, row, thoroughfare, thruway, turnpike, way

ROUTINE, *adjective* accustomed, automatic, common, commonplace, conventional, customary, established, everyday, expected, familiar, fixed, frequent, general, habitual, ingrained, mechanical, normal, popular, prevalent, recurrent, recurring, regular, repeated, ritual, set, standard, stereotyped, stock, uniform, usual, *usus*, well-trodden

RUBRIC (*Authoritative rule*), *noun* act, bylaw, canon, code, convention, dictate, enactment, institution, law, legislation, measure, ordinance, precept, prescription, regulation, rule, ruling, statute

RUBRIC (*Title*), **noun** caption, classification, denomination, designation, division, genus, grouping, head, heading, headline, label, superscription

RUDE, **adjective** amateur, artless, backward, base, clumsy, contemptuous, crude, disdainful, immoral, impertinent, inexperienced, insolent, jerry-built, jerry-rigged, jury-rigged, low, primeval, primitive, primordial, rough, rough-and-ready, rough-and-tumble, rough-hewn, unrefined

RUDIMENTARY, **adjective** abecedarian, basal, basic, beginning, crude, elemental, elementary, embryonic, essential, formative, fundamental, germinal, germinative, immature, inceptive, inchoate, *inchoatus*, incomplete, initial, initiative, initiatory, original, originative, primal, primary, primitive, primordial, protomorphic, rudimental, simple, starting, uncompleted, underlying, undeveloped, unfinished

RUIN, **verb** annihilate, bankrupt, break, bust, crush, damage, decimate, demolish, desolate, despoil, destroy, devastate, eradicate, impair, impoverish, loot, maraud, obliterate, pauperize, pillage, plunder, rape, raze, reduce, scourge, strip, take under, wipe out

RULE (*Guide*), **noun** code, course, criterion, custom, direction, formula, habit, matter of course, method, model, norm, *norma*, order, pattern, policy, practice, procedure, protocol, prototype, *regula*, routine, standard, standing order, system

RULE (*Legal dictate*), **noun** act, bylaw, canon, charge, code, command, commandment, decree, dictate, direction, doctrine, dogma, edict, enactment, formula, formulary, formulation, law, legislation, maxim, order, ordinance, *praeceptum*, *praescriptum*, precept, prescription, principle, regulation, standing order, statute, tenet

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: administrative rule, court rule, cy pres rule, discriminatory rule, home rule, parol evidence rule, rule against perpetuities, Rule in Shelley's Case, rules of construction, rules of evidence, rules of procedure

FOREIGN PHRASES: *Ubi non est condendi auctoritas, ibi non est parendi necessitas.* Where there is no authority for establishing a rule, there is no need of obeying it. *Exceptio probat regulam de rebus non exceptis.* The exception proves the rule in matters not excepted. *Exceptio firmat regulam in contrarium.* An exception affirms the rule to be the contrary. *Non est certandum de regulis juris.* There is no disputing about rules of the law. *Regula est, juris quidem ignorantiam cuique nocere, facti vero ignorantiam non nocere.* The rule is that a person's ignorance of the law may prejudice him, but that his ignorance of fact will not. *Non jus ex regula, sed regula ex jure.* The law does not arise from the rule, but the rule comes from the law. *Omnis regula suas patitur exceptiones.* Every rule is subject to its own exceptions. *Exceptio firmat regulam in casibus non exceptis.* An exception confirms the rule in cases not excepted.

RULE (*Decide*), **verb** adjudge, adjudicate, ascertain, come to a conclusion, come to a determination, conclude, decide by judicial sentence, declare, declare authoritatively, decree, deliver judgment, determine, draw a conclusion, establish, exercise judgment, find, fix conclusively, give an opinion, give judgment, hold, make a decision, make a resolution, pass judgment, pass sentence, pass upon, pronounce, pronounce judgment, reach an official decision, resolve, settle, settle by decree, umpire

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: rule from the bench

RULE (*Govern*), **verb** administer, be in power, command, compel, conduct, control, decree, dictate, direct, dispose, domineer, enact, enforce obedience, exercise authority, exert authority, give orders, guide, have authority, have control, have jurisdiction over, have predominating influence, have responsibility, hold authority, hold dominion, hold office, keep in order, manage, manipulate, master, officiate, order, oversee, police, possess authority, predominate, prescribe, preside over, *regnare*, regulate, reign, restrain, run, serve the people, superintend, supervise

RULE OF LAW, **noun** consistent principles of the law, guardians of the law, means to rule society, procedural attributes, rule according to law, servants of the law, state of order

RULE OF REASON, *noun* antitrust standard involving relevant factors, consideration of relevant factors in evaluating possible monopolization, utilization of factors to determine monopolization

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: Sherman Antitrust Act (Sherman Act) (federal)

RULING, *noun* adjudication, award, command, conclusion, court's finding, decision, decree, determination, edict, finding, findings of fact and conclusions of law, holding, judgment, judicial determination, judicial proclamation, judicial pronouncement, opinion of the court, order, order of the court, pronouncement, resolution, rule, sentence, verdict

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: judicial ruling, ruling from the bench

RUMINATION, *noun* analyzing, close study, cogitation, concentrating, consideration, contemplation, deliberation, dialectic, excogitation, hindsight, meditation, musing, pondering, reflection, retrospection, speculation, thinking

RUN (*Contend*), *verb* announce a candidacy, aspire to political office, be a candidate, be designated a candidate, become an office seeker, campaign, campaign for office, campaign for public office, canvass, challenge an incumbent, compete, run for office, seek election, seek reelection, seek to become a public official, solicit votes, stand for election, strive, vie

RUN (*Flee*), *verb* abscond, break away, dash, decamp, depart, disengage, escape, fly, hasten, hurry, leave, move swiftly, quit, race, retreat, rush, scamper, take flight

RUN (*Flow*), *verb* advance, continue, drain out, elapse, extend, flood, go on, pass, proceed, pour, team, surge, trickle

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: conditions and deeds running with the land, covenants running with the land, running at large, running of the statute of limitations

RUN (*Manage*), *verb* carry on, conduct, direct, drive, function, govern, guide, handle, influence, maintain, operate, oversee, perform, regulate,

steer, superintend, supervise, work

RUSE, noun art, artifice, bait, blind, camouflage, cheat, chicanery, chicanery, chouse, circumvention, craft, crafty device, deceit, deception, decoy, delusion, design, disguise, dodge, *dolus*, duplicity, evasion, feint, fetch, finesse, flim-flam, fraud, guile, hoax, humbug, imposture, jugglery, machination, maneuver, mask, masquerade, plot, pretext, scheme, sham, sharp practice, shift, snare, stratagem, strategy, subterfuge, trick, trickery, wile

RUSH, noun acceleration, bustle, celerity, crush, dash, deluge, expeditiousness, flood, flurry, haste, hurried activity, hurry, no time to lose, onrush, precipitance, press of work, promptitude, rampage, run, scamper, scramble, scurry, sprint, spurt, stampede, torrent, urgency, velocity, whirlwind

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: date certain, time of the essence

RUSH, verb accelerate, bustle, charge, expedite, hasten, hustle, lose no time, make haste, precipitate, quicken, rush to and fro, scramble, scurry, speed, spout, spur, spurt, surge, work under pressure

RUTHLESS, adjective atrocious, barbarous, blood-thirsty, brutal, brutish, callous, cold, cold-blooded, cold-hearted, cruel, deadly, demoniac, devilish, diabolical, despiteous, fell, feral, ferine, ferocious, fiendish, grim, hard, hardhearted, harsh, heartless, *immisericors*, implacable, inclement, *inexorabilis*, inexorable, inflexible, inhuman, inhumane, *inhumanus*, insensitive, lethal, maleficent, malevolent, malign, malignant, marble-hearted, merciless, murderous, obdurate, pitiless, poisonous, rancorous, relentless, remorseless, retaliative, revengeful, sadistic, sanguinary, savage, stony-hearted, treacherous, truculent, uncompassionate, unfeeling, unforgiving, unkind, unmerciful, unpitying, unrelenting, unsparing, unsympathetic, vengeful, venomous, vicious, vindictive, virulent, without pity

S

SABOTAGE, *verb* annihilate, annul, break down, damage, decimate, demolish, destroy, dismantle, disrupt, eradicate, extirpate, impair, injure, main, mar, maraud, obliterate, overthrow, spoil, subvert, take down, treason, undermine, vandalize, wreck

SABOTEURS, *noun* cell, enemy combatants, enemy group, extremist group, extremists, incendiaries, insurgents, rebel organization, revolutionaries, subversives, underground extremists

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: justice courts, military tribunals, Patriot Act, prison cells, sleeper cells, terrorism, terrorist cells

SACRED (*Holy*), *adjective* all-powerful, blessed, divine, godlike, godly, hallowed, heavenly, immortal, inviolate, supernatural, supreme

SACRED (*Protected*), *adjective* exempt, forbidden, immaculate, immune, not for discussion, not on the table, privileged, protected, reserved, shielded, unassailable, untouchable

SACRIFICE (*Forfeiture*), *noun* abandonment, capitulation, cessation, cost, deprivation, destruction, dispensation, expense, giving up, loss, oblation, release, relinquishment, renunciation, resignation, yielding

SACRIFICE (*Victim*), *noun* dupe, immolation, martyr, oblation, offering, peace offering, prey

SACRIFICE, *verb* cede, dispose of, drop, forbear, forfeit, forgo, forswear, give up, incur loss, let go, part with, release, relinquish, sell at a loss, spare, suffer loss, surrender, under-charge, underrate, waive, yield

SACROSANCT, *adjective* anointed, awesome, blessed, ceremonial, consecrated, dedicated, devotional, divine, elevated, enshrined, godly, hallowed, heavenly, holy, inef-fable, inviolable, inviolate, mystical, purified, religious, revered, reverend, sacramental, sacred, sainted, sanctified, set apart, solemn, spiritual, theistic, theologic, theological, transcendent, venerable, venerated, worshiped

SAD, *adjective* bad, blue, brokenhearted, cast down, crestfallen, dejected, depressed, despondent, disconsolate, doleful, down, down in the mouth, downcast, downhearted, forlorn, gloomy, glum, heartbroken, heartsick, heartsore, heavyhearted, inconsolable, joyless, lamentable, low, low-spirited, melancholic, melancholy, miserable, mournful, pessimistic, saddened, sorrowful, sorry, unhappy, woeful, wretched

SAFE, *adjective* armed, armored, benign, cared for, certain, covered, defended, dependable, ensconced, entrenched, *fidus*, foolproof, free from danger, free from harm, free from hurt, free from injury, free from risk, guaranteed, guarded, harmless, impervious, impregnable, insured, intact, invulnerable, looked after, maintained, on guard, out of danger, panoplied, preserved, proof, protected, prudent, regulated, reliable, safe-guarded, salubrious, scatheless, screened, screened from danger, secure, *securus*, sheltered, shielded, sound, sure, sustained, tested, trustworthy, *tutus*, unadventurous, unassailable, unattackable, unbroken, undamaged, undaring, under cover, unendangered, unexposed, unharmed, unhazarded, unhurt, unimpaired, uninjured, unmolested, unscathed, unshakable, unthreatened, whole, without risk

SAFE HAVEN, *noun* area free from danger, area free from harm, area of protection, area out of danger, area screened from danger, asylum, confined area, guaranteed safe area, harbor, place of safety, port, protected area, refuge, retreat, safe area, safe harbor, safe-guarded area, sanctuary, secure area, shelter, sheltered area, shielded area, untreated area

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: safe haven in contracts, safe haven in statutes

SAFE WORKPLACE, *noun* harmonious workplace, protected workplace, safe-guarded place, secure place of work, unhazardous

workplace

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: labor law, OSHA standards, recalcitrant worker doctrine, safe standards, sanctity of the workplace

SAFEGUARD, noun armor, assurance, buffer, bulwark, cover, defense, fortification, insurance, *munimentum*, palladium, precaution, preventive measure, protection, provision, screen, security, shield, surety

SAFEKEEPING, noun aegis, auspices, care, charge, conservation, custody, defense, guard, guardianship, keeping, lee, patronage, preservation, protection, protective custody, salvation, security, shelter, superintendence, supervision, support, tutelage, upkeep, wardship, watch

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: bailment

SAFETY, noun asylum, cover, custody, immunity, inviolability, preservation, protection, refuge, safeguard, safekeeping, safeness, sanctuary, security, shelter

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: safety devices

SAFETY VALVE, noun alternative, aperture, boundary condition, choice, circumstance, clause condition, contingency, contrivance, definition, device, escalator clause, esca clause, escape valve, escape way, evasion, exception, excuse, exit strategy, expedient, frame of reference, given, grounds, hole to creep out of, limitation, limiting condition, loophole, means of escape, mechanism for evasion, obligation, opening, out, outlet, parameter, prerequisite, pretext, provision, proviso, requisite, saving clause, specification, stipulation, technicality, terms, ultimatum, uncommunicativeness, vehicle of escape, way of escape, way out, whereas

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: safety valve consideration, safety valve function, stop valve

SAFETY VALVE PROVISIONS, noun certain solution in statutes, escape hatch in statutes, impregnable solution in statutes, insured solution in statutes, invulnerable solution in statutes, means of resolution in statutes, method of preservation in statutes, safeguards in statutes, secure

methodology in statutes, solution in statutes, sound solution in statutes, sure solution in statutes, unassailable solution in statutes

SAGA, noun account, adventure, chronicle, epic, epos, heroic story, history, legend, myth, mythology, report, story, tale, yarn

SAGACIOUS, adjective astute, circumspect, clever, cognizant, diplomatic, discerning, discreet, discriminating, enlightened, far-sighted, intelligent, judicial, judicious, keen-sighted, knowing, learned, lucid, omniscient, penetrating, perceptive, perspicacious, politic, prescient, profound, prudent, quick, rational, reasonable, resourceful, sage, sapient, sensible, sharp, shrewd, smart, solid, subtle, understanding, wise

SAGACITY, noun acuity, acumen, acuteness, apperception, arguteness, astuteness, awareness, brilliance, clear thinking, clear thought, cleverness, comprehension, discernment, discrimination, excellent judgment, farsightedness, foresight, genius, good judgment, incisiveness, insight, intelligence, intuition, judgment, keenness, keen-sightedness, levelheadedness, mentality, penetration, perception, percipience, perspicaciousness, *perspicacitas*, perspicacity, profundity, prudence, *prudentia*, quickness, rationality, reason, reasoning power, sagaciousness, *sagacitas*, sapience, sapiency, sense, sharpness, shrewdness, smartness, sobriety, understanding, vision, wisdom

SAGE, adjective acute, astute, brainy, bright, brilliant, cerebral, clever, discerning, discriminating, erudite, experienced, expert, insightful, keen, knowledgeable, learned, literate, master, mastermind, perceptive, percipient, perspicacious, prudent, sagacious, sapient, scholarly, smart, specialist

SAID, adjective above-mentioned, aforgoing, aforesaid, aforesaid, already indicated, before mentioned, earlier, exact, forgoing, forementioned, named, preceding, prevenient, previous, previously mentioned, previously named, previously referred to, prior, specific

SALACIOUS, *adjective* bawdy, carnal, coarse, *concupiscent*, corrupt, debauched, depraved, dirty, dissolute, erotic, Fescennine, filthy, foul, free, goatish, gross, immoral, impure, incontinent, indecent, lascivious, lecherous, lewd, libertine, libidinous, licentious, lickerish, lickerous, loose, lurid, lustful, obscene, offensive, Paphian, polluted, pornographic, profligate, provocative, prurient, ribald, risque, ruttish, satyric, satirical, scabrous, scarlet, scrofulous, scurrile, scurrilous, sensual, sexy, shameful, shameless, sinful, smutty, spicy, suggestive, titillating, unblushing, unbowdlerized, unchaste, unclean, unexpurgated, unprintable, unvirtuous, virtueless, wanton

SALE, *noun* disposal, exchange, trade, transaction, transfer, vendition
ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: sales and exchange, sale and return, sale at auction, sale by commercial broker, sale by sample, sale confirmed, sale for payment, sale of debt, sale of office, sale on credit, sale on return, sale on trial

SALIENT, *adjective* bold, capital, cardinal, chief, clear, commanding, conspicuous, distinct, distinguished, dominant, dominating, eminent, evident, exalted, explicit, extraordinary, flagrant, foremost, glaring, illustrious, important, imposing, indubitable, leading, main, marked, memorable, notable, noticeable, obvious, outstanding, overt, paramount, plain, *praecipuus*, predominant, primary, prime, principal, prominent, pronounced, protrudent, protruding, protrusive, protuberant, recognized, remarkable, showing, significant, standing out, striking, towering, unconcealed, unmistakable, visible, well-known, worthy of notice, worthy of remark

SALIENT POINT, *noun* basis, cardinal point, central point, core, cornerstone, elixir, essence, essential part, feature, focal point, gist, gravamen, highlight, implication, import, important point, kernel, keystone, main issue, main point, marrow, material point, nucleus, pith, prominent part, quintessence, significance, significant fundamental, substance, sum and substance

SALUBRIOUS, *adjective* advantageous, analeptic, beneficial, corrective, corroborant, curative, favorable to health, healing, health-promoting, healthful, healthy, invigorating, life-giving, medicinal, nourishing, nutritious, nutritive, recuperative, remedial, reparative, restorative, reviviscent, roborant, salutary, salutariferous, sanatory, stimulating, sustentative, therapeutic, therapeutical, tonic, wholesome

SALUTARY, *adjective* advantageous, aidant, analeptic, beneficial, benign, bracing, constitutional, corrective, corroborant, curative, edifying, favorable, good, harmless, healing, health-giving, health-preserving, healthful, healthy, helpful, hurtless, hygienic, innocuous, innoxious, invigorating, medicinal, nourishing, nutritious, nutritive, palliative, preventive, profitable, promoting health, prophylactic, protective, remedial, reparative, reparatory, restorative, roborant, safe, salubrious, *salutaris*, salutariferous, sanative, sanatory, sanitary, sustaining, sustentative, therapeutic, tonic, uninjurious, useful, *utilis*, wholesome

SALUTIFEROUS, *adjective* advantageous, advisable, ameliorative, auspicious, beneficial, benignant, bettering, constructive, desirable, favorable, friendly, gainful, good, gratifying, healthful, healthy, helpful, lucrative, medicinal, profitable, promising, propitious, remunerative, rewarding, salubrious, salutary, salutariferous, satisfying, supportive, wholesome

SALVAGE, *noun* conservation, deliverance, extrication, property saved, recapture, reclaimed materials, reclamation, recoupment, recovery, redemption, remains, reoccupation, repossession, rescue, retrieval, return, salvation, scrap

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: equitable salvage, net salvage, salvage charges, salvage loss, salvage service

SALVO, *noun* condition, defense, escape clause, evasion, exception, exemption, explosion, fusillade, general discharge, proviso, qualification, quibbling excuse, reservation, restriction, salute, saving clause, simultaneous discharge of shots, volley

SAMARITAN, noun aid, aider, altruist, assister, befriender, benefactor, champion, defender, friend, good neighbor, help, helper, helping hand, kind person, ministering angel, ministrant, patron, philanthropist, protector, savior, succorer, sympathizer, well-wisher

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: Good Samaritan laws, rescue doctrine

SAME, adjective alike, cognate, duplicate, equal, equivalent, exactly like, identical, one and the same, parallel, similar, synonymous, twin, uniform, without difference

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: same act or transaction, same as, same cause, same cause of action, same character of work, same class of subject, same compensation, same condition(s), same descriptive properties, same direction, same extent, same fees, same fund, same general business, same grade of employment, same grantor, same manner, same offense, same parties, same punishment, same rate of interest, same right

SAME, noun consistency, counterpart, double, equal, equivalent, idem, identical, match, mate, reciprocal, resemblance, similarity, synonym

SAME-SEX MARRIAGE, noun civil union (opponents), equality for gay marriage, gay marriage, laws governing gay marriage, marriage equality (proponents)

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: civil marriage, Federal Defense of Marriage Act (DOMA), gay rights

SAMPLE, noun archetype, case in point, cross section, *documentum*, ensample, example, exemplar, exemplification, *exemplum*, guide, illustration, instance, model, original, paradigm, prototype, representation, representative, representative selection, showpiece, specimen, standard of comparison, swatch, typical example

SANCTIFY, verb absolve, acquit, amend, authorize, baptize, canonize, chasten, cleanse, clear, consecrate, devote, elevate, ennoble, exonerate, hallow, heal, improve, purge, purify, refine, regenerate, restore, spiritualize, vindicate

SANCTIMONIOUS, *adjective* arrogant, authorized, canonized, chastened, condescending, deceiving, deceptive, devoted, elevated, ennobled, haughty, high and mighty, holier than thou, insincere, pharisaical, pietistic, pious, self-righteous, spiritualized, unctuous

SANCTION (*Permission*), *noun* acceptance, acquiescence, affirmance, affirmation, agreement, allowance, approbation, approval, assent, *auctoritas*, authorization, charter, *confirmatio*, consent, cooperation, countenance, empowerment, encouragement, endorsement, favor, grant, homologation, immunity, indulgence, legality, license, permission, permit, ratification, seal, stamp of approval, subscription, sufferance, support, tolerance, toleration, validation, vouchsafement, willingness

FOREIGN PHRASES: *Multa conceduntur per obliquum quae non conceduntur de directo.* Many things are allowed indirectly which are not allowed directly.

SANCTION (*Punishment*), *noun* condemnation, denunciation, deprivation, disciplinary action, discipline, imposition, infliction, penal retribution, penalty, retributive action, suffering

SANCTION, *verb* accede, accept, acquiesce, agree to, allow, approbate, approve, assent to, authenticate, authorize, charter, confer a privilege, confer a right, *confirmare*, consent to, countenance, empower, enable, endorse, entitle, foster, give approval, give permission, go along with, grant, gratify, homologate, indulge, legitimate, legitimize, license, permit, privilege, promote, ratify, *ratum facere, sancire*, stand behind, subscribe to, suffer, support, tolerate, uphold, validate, vouchsafe

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: civil sanctions, criminal sanctions, penal sanctions

SANCTUARY, *noun* asylum, harbor, harborage, haven, holy place, oasis, protection, refuge, sacred place, sanctorium, sanctum, shelter, shrine

SANE, *adjective* *animi*, balanced, clearheaded, competent, coolheaded, judicious, legitimate, levelheaded, logical, lucid, mentally sound, *mentis*

compos, normal, rational, realistic, reasonable, responsible, *sanus*, sensible, sober, sober-minded, sound, understanding, undisturbed

SANGUINE, *adjective* anticipative, assured, bright, buoyant, cheerful, confident, encouraged, enthusiastic, expectant, full of hope, hopeful, in good spirits, inspired, optimistic, reassured, sanguineous, trustful, trusting, undespairing, undoubting

SANITY, *noun* balance, clear thinking, clearmindedness, comprehension, health of mind, healthy mind, levelheadedness, lucidity, mental balance, mental equilibrium, mental health, normalcy, normality, rationality, reason, reasonableness, saneness, sense, sensibleness, sound understanding, soundmindedness, soundness, understanding

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: competency hearing, presumption of sanity

SAPID, *adjective* acceptable, affecting, agreeable, alluring, ambrosial, amusing, appealing, appetizing, arresting, attractive, bewitching, captivating, challenging, charming, delectable, delicious, delightful, dulcet, enchanting, engaging, entertaining, enthralling, enticing, entrancing, exciting, fascinating, fine, flavorful, flavorous, flavorsome, flavory, full-bodied, full-flavored, good, good-tasting, gratifying, gutable, gustful, impressive, inspiring, interesting, intriguing, inviting, likable, lovely, luscious, nectareous, palatable, piquant, pleasant, pleasing, pleasurable, popular, prepossessing, provocative, provoking, refreshing, relishable, saporous, satisfying, savory, scrumptious, seasoned, stirring, succulent, sweet, tantalizing, tasty, tempting, thought-provoking, titillative, titillating, welcome, winning, winsome

SAPIENCE, *adjective* acuity, astuteness, brilliance, cleverness, discernment, discrimination, insight, intellect, intelligence, judgment, keenness, perception, perceptiveness, percipience, sagaciousness, sagacity, sagemess, sense, understanding, wit

SAPIENT, *adjective* acute, astute, bright, clear-headed, clever, deep, discerning, discriminating, farsighted, intellectual, intelligent, judicious,

keen, knowing, learned, perceptive, perspicacious, profound, quick of apprehension, quick-witted, rational, sagacious, sage, *sapiens*, sensible, sharp, shrewd, thinking, wise

SARCASTIC, *adjective* acidulous, acrid, barbed, biting, bitter, caustic, corrosive, cutting, mordant, offensive, pungent, sardonic, satirical, scalding, scathing, sharp, sharp-tongued, tart

SATIATE, *verb* alleviate, assuage, fulfill, gratify, indulge, pacify, quench, relieve, satisfy, saturate, surfeit

SATISFACTION (*Discharge of debt*), *noun* acquitment, acquittal, acquittance, amortizement, clearance, compensation, damages, defrayal, defrayment, discharge, guerdon, indemnification, indemnity, payment, quittance, receipted payment, recompense, recoupment, redress, reimbursement, release from debt, remuneration, reparation, repayment, requital, requitement, restitution, return, settlement, solatium

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: accord and satisfaction, ademption, reasonable satisfaction, satisfaction of lien, satisfaction piece

SATISFACTION (*Fulfillment*), *noun* accomplishment, achievement, appeasement, attainment, consummation, content, contentedness, contentment, enjoyment, fruition, gratification, pleasure, realization, reparation, success, sufficiency

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: satisfaction of judgment

SATISFACTORY, *adjective* acceptable, adequate, agreeable, all right, ample, appropriate, average, bearable, copacetic, decent, endurable, fair, fine, good, palatable, passable, respectable, serviceable, standard, sufferable, tolerable, unexceptional

SATISFY (*Discharge*), *verb* arrange a settlement, carry into execution, carry out, clear, compensate, fulfill an obligation, make compensation, make good, make payment, meet an obligation, pay, pay in full, pay off, pay

up, recompense, reimburse, remit, remunerate, render, repay, requite, settle, settle accounts, tender

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: satisfy a debt, satisfy a judgment

SATISFY (*Fulfill*), **verb** answer the purpose, appease, avail, be agreeable, be sufficient, carry out, comply with, conform to, content, fill, fit, gratify, meet requirements, please, prove acceptable, qualify, quench, sate, satiate, serve the purpose, set at ease, slake, suffice, suit, surfeit

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: satisfy to a moral certainty

SATURATION, **noun** abundance, cornucopia, feast, overdose, overflow, overkill, oversupply, plenitude, plethora, sufficiency, superabundance, surfeit, wealth

SAVAGE, **adjective** barbarian, barbaric, brutal, brute, coarse, crude, heathen, malevolent, malicious, primitive, rough, rude, uncivilized, uncouth, uncultivated, uncultured, unpolished, wanton, wild

SAVE, **conjunction** bar, barring, besides, but for, deducting, excepting, lacking, leaving out, not including, short of, without

SAVE, **preposition** but, except, exclusive of, less, minus, omitting

SAVE (*Conserve*), **verb** hold, keep safe, preserve, redeem, salvage

SAVE (*Hold back*), **verb** economize, hoard, keep, reserve, retain

SAVE (*Rescue*), **verb** avert, defend, fend off, give salvation, help, liberate, protect, safeguard, shield

SAVINGS CLAUSE, **noun** limitation on the scope of repeal, means to ensure a statute will not be struck down entirely, protection to ensure the validity of a contract, severability, the means to ensure enforceability if part of a contract is overturned

SAVORY, *adjective* agreeable, ambrosiac, ambrosial, ambrosian, appetizing, *conditus*, delectable, delicious, delightful, flavor, flavored, flavorful, flavorsome, full-bodied, full-flavored, good, good-tasting, gustable, gustative, likable, luscious, nectarean, nectareous, palatable, piquant, pleasant, pleasing, rich, sapid, sweet, tasty, tempting

SAY, *verb* air, allege, articulate, broadcast, claim, comment, declare, discuss, elaborate on, enunciate, express, formulate, post, proclaim, put, recite, reel off, remark, share, speak, state, talk, tell, utter, vent, verbalize, vocalize

SAY-SO, *noun* acceptance, accord, affirmance, affirmation, agreement, approval, assent, authorization, compliance, confirmation, consent, endorsement, go-ahead, green light, imprimatur, leave, liberty, license, nod, okay, permission, ratification, sanction, sign-off, special permission, validation, willingness

SCABROUS, *adjective* blotchy, boorish, coarse, difficult, immodest, improper, indiscreet, knotty, rough, rugged, scabby, scaly, scandalous, surly, treacherous, unconventional, unsmooth

SCALE (*Measurement*), *noun* analysis of measurement, balance, calibration, computation, graduated system of measurement, guide, index, meter, page, proportion, range of measurements, rule, scheme, scope

SCALE (*Order*), *noun* analytical assessment, arrangement, array, comparison, distribution, gamut, pecking order, progression, range, ranking, rate, reach, relative magnitude, rubric, scope, sequence, series, spectrum

SCANDAL, *noun* aspersion, attaint, bad name, bad reputation, bad repute, baseness, brand, censure, damaging report, dedecoration, defamation, degradation, disap-probation, disapproval, discredit, disesteem, disgrace, dishonor, disrepute, humiliation, ignominy, ill repute, imputation, infamy, ingloriousness, loss of honor, loss of reputation, malicious gossip, notoriety,

obloquy, odium, opprobrium, reproach, shame, slur, stain, stigma, taint, talk, tarnish, tarnished honor, vilification

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: defamatory reports, deformatory rumors

SCANDALOUS, *adjective* arrant, atrocious, base, black, condemnatory, corrupt, damnatory, dastardly, defamatory, denunciatory, deplorable, despicable, discreditable, disgraceful, dishonorable, disreputable, disrespectable, execrable, facinorous, flagitious, flagrant, fulsome, heinous, horrifying, ignoble, ignominious, illaudable, immodest, immoral, indecent, infamous, inglorious, iniquitous, lewd, licentious, low, mean, nefarious, notorious, objurgatory, odious, offensive, opprobrious, outrageous, *probrosus*, profligate, reprehensible, scurrilous, shameful, shocking, thersitical, *turpis*, ugly, uncommendable, unworthy, wicked

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: motion to strike scandalous matter, scandalous allegations, scandalous pleading

SCANT, *adjective* bare, bare-bones, deficient, inadequate, insufficient, lacking, light, marginal, mere, minimal, poor, scanty, scarce, short, skimpy, slender, slim, spare, sparing, sparse, stingy, wanting

SCARCE, *adjective* at a premium, dear, deficient, few, inadequate, incomplete, inconsiderable, insufficient, limited, little, low, meager, minute, not abundant, not plentiful, outof-the-way, paltry, rare, *rarus*, scant, seldom met with, short, skimpy, sparing, sparse, thinly scattered, unavailable, uncommon, unique, unobtainable, unplentiful, unusual, wanting

SCARE, *verb* intimidate, bowl over, chill, discomfort, discompose, disconcert, dismay, disquiet, distract, distress, disturb, floor, jolt, perturb, shake, shake up, unnerve, unsettle, unstring, upset, worry

SCATHING, *adjective* *acerbus*, acrimonious, *aculeatus*, biting, brutal, burning, cruel, cutting, damaging, envenomed, excoriating, harmful, harsh, hurtful, insulting, maleficent, malevolent, malicious, malignant, mordacious, *mordax*, rancorous, scatheful, searing, severe, sharp, spiteful,

stinging, trenchant, unbenevolent, uncharitable, uncompromising, ungentle, unkind, venomous, virulent, vitriolic, withering

SCENARIO, noun abstract, analysis, brief, capsule, compression, condensation, contents, digest, essence, narrative, outline, plot, recap, recapitulation, report, review, script, sketch, story, sum and substance, summary, synopsis, text

SCENE, noun act, arena, background, display, episode, eyereach, eyeshot, field, landscape, locale, locality, location, locus, panorama, place, range, *scaena*, scope, setting, sight, site, spectacle, sphere, stage, stage setting, surroundings, theater, view, vista, whereabouts

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: scene of an accident

SCHEDULE, noun agenda, calendar, check list, docket, enumeration, index, inventory, *libellus*, list, outline, plan, program, roll, *tabula*, timetable

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: payment schedule, schedule of assets

SCHEME, noun arrangement, cabal, *consilium*, contrivance, course of action, delineation, design, device, enterprise, machination, maneuver, method, operation, order, organization, plan, plot, policy, procedure, program of action, project, *ratio*, schedule, stratagem, strategy, subterfuge, system, tactics

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: conspiracy

SCHEME, verb arrange, be cunning, cabal, calculate, chart, collude, complot, compose, concoct, connive, conspire, contrive, design, devise, diagram, engineer, excogitate, fabricate, fashion, frame, hatch, have designs, improvise, intrigue, invent, lay a plan, machinate, make arrangements, maneuver, manipulate, map, map out, organize, outline, plan, plot, predesign, predetermine, premeditate, prepare, project, *ratio*, think ahead, think out, weave a plot, work out, work up

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: collude, conspire

SCHISM, *noun* breach, break, cabal, desertion, difference, disassociation, disconnection, discord, dissension, dissent, disunion, division, faction, falling out, nonconformity, partition, recusancy, rent, rift, rupture, *schisma*, secession, sectarianism, sectarism, separation, severance, split, withdrawal

SCIENCE (*Study*), *noun* body of fact, branch of knowledge, data, discipline, facts, information, knowledge, learning, organized knowledge, *scientia*, system of knowledge

SCIENCE (*Technique*), *noun* ability, adroitness, aptitude, aptness, capacity, competence, competency, dexterity, expertness, facility, finesse, genius, highly developed skill, know-how, mastery, method, proficiency, skill, skillfulness

SCIENTER, *noun* appreciation, apprehension, awareness, cognition, cognizance, comprehension, consciousness, discernment, familiarity, intent, intention, knowledge, perception, recognition, understanding

SCIENTIAL, *adjective* able, accomplished, adapted, adept, adequate, capable, competent, deft, educated, efficacious, fitted, gifted, intelligent, knowing, knowledgeable, learned, proficient, qualified, schooled, skillful, suitable, suited, trained, up to, well-suited

SCINTILLA, *noun* bit, corpuscle, grain, insignificant amount, iota, minim, modicum, particle, small amount, small quantity, spark, tittle, trace, trifle, whit

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: scintilla of evidence

SCOFFLAW, *noun* a contemptuous violator of the law, habitual failure to answer allegations, habitual failure to answer charges, habitual failure to answer summons, habitual failure to pay debts, violator who fails to answer summonses

SCOLD, *verb* berate, castigate, chastise, flay, hammer, lambaste, lecture, rail against, rant, rebuke, reprimand, reproach, score, tongue-lash, upbraid

SCOPE, *noun* ambit, amplitude, area, boundary, bounds, circle, circuit, compass, confines, demesne, expanse, extent, field, latitude, limit, *locus*, margin, orbit, purview, range, reach, realm, region, room, space, span, sphere, spread, stretch, sweep, territory, zone

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: scope of a patent, scope of authority, scope of employment, scope of jurisdiction, scope of review

SCOPE OF REVIEW, *noun* issues that reviewing court will consider, limitation of issues available to the appellant, limitation on issues preserved by appellant, restriction on issues that an appellate court will consider, right to raise issues for review on appeal

SCORCHED EARTH POLICY, *noun* annihilation, decimation, demolition, desolation, despoilment, destruction, devastation, dismantlement, effacement, eradication, extermination, extinction, obliteration, ruin, ruination, wreckage

SCORN, *verb* abhorrence, abomination, aversion, cattiness, contempt, contemptuousness, despisement, detestation, disdain, disgust, disrespect, distaste, execration, hate, hatefulness, hatred, horror, invidiousness, loathing, malevolence, malice, maliciousness, malignancy, malignity, meanness, misprision, odium, ridicule, spite, spitefulness

SCRAMBLE, *noun* chaos, commotion, confound, confuse, discord, jumble, mishmash, perplex, turbid, upheaval

SCREEN (*Guard*), *verb* camouflage, cloak, conceal, cover, defend, disguise, fence, harbor, haven, hide, mask, protect, safeguard, shade, shelter, shield, shroud, veil

SCREEN (*Select*), *verb* choose, class, classify, discard, discriminate, eliminate, evaluate, exclude, filter, grade, group, keep out, pick, *prefer*, segregate, separate, sieve, sift, single out, sort, strain, weed, winnow

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: screen prospective jurors

SCRIPT, noun book, calligraphy, characters, cursive hand, dialogue, handwriting, jottings, libretto, lines, longhand, manuscript, penmanship, penscript, playbook, printing, scrawl, scription, text, writing, written characters, written matter

SCRUPLE, noun anxiety, apprehension, apprehensiveness, compunction, concern, *cunctatio*, doubt, doubtfulness, drawback, dubiety, dubiousness, *dubitatio*, fear, fearfulness, *haesitatio*, hesitancy, hesitation, misgiving, objection, qualm, question, reluctance, uncertainty, unease, uneasiness, unwillingness

SCRUPULOUS, adjective aboveboard, *accuratus*, admirable, careful, choosy, *diligens*, discriminating, discriminative, equitable, ethical, fair, forthright, honest, honorable, laudable, legitimate, moral, noble, principled, reliable, reputable, sincere, sound, thorough, trustworthy, truthful, upright, worthy

SCRUTABLE, adjective apprehensible, beholdable, cognizable, comprehensible, conspicuous, discoverable, easily observed, easily seen, easily understood, evident, explicable, explicit, fathomable, intelligible, knowable, manifest, noticeable, observable, obvious, open, overt, penetrable, perceptible, plain, seeable, unconcealed, understandable, unhidden, unmasked, unveiled

SCRUTINIZE, verb analyze, anatomize, audit, canvass, check, contemplate, delve into, dissect, examine, explore, eye, give close attention, inquire into, inspect, *inspicere*, *investigare*, investigate, keep under surveillance, look at closely, look into, look over, observe, overhaul, peer into, *perscrutari*, peruse, probe, pry into, question, regard carefully, research, review, scan, search, search into, sift, stare, study, survey, view, watch

SCRUTINY, noun analysis, attention, careful examination, close investigation, close look, close search, consideration, critical examination, examination, exploration, indagation, inquest, inquiry, inquisition, inspection, investigation, minute attention, observance, observation,

perscrutatio, perusal, probe, research, review, scrutation, search, study, surveillance, survey

SCURRILOUS, *adjective* abusive, coarse, *contumeliosus*, disgusting, disrespectful, foul, gross, indecent, indelicate, insulting, lascivious, lewd, libidinous, licentious, low, mean, obscene, offensive, opprobrious, *probrosus*, ribald, risque, salacious, scabrous, scurrile, *scurrilis*, shameless, vile, vulgar

SEAL (*Close*), *verb* bar, block off, bolt, close up, cover, keep from public view, keep in confidence, keep in secrecy, lock, occlude, secret, secure

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: sealed case, sealed grand jury report, sealed indictment, sealed instrument, sealed verdict

SEAL (*Solemnize*), *verb* accept, accredit, approve, attest, authenticate, authorize, bear witness, certify, confirm, endorse, enstamp, impress with mark, imprint, inscribe, legalize, license, ratify, sanction, sign, stamp, substantiate, support, undersign, validate, verify, vouch

SEALED RECORD, *noun* classified record, concealed record, confidential record, private record, record which cannot be disclosed, record which cannot be revealed, restricted record, secret record

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: open records policy, sealed instrument, sealed verdict

SEARCH, *verb* chase after, closely examine, comb, delve, examine, examine by inspection, explore, ferret, follow the trail of, go through, hunt, indagate, inquire into, inspect, investigate, look into, look over, look through, probe, pry into, pursue, scan, scour, scout, scrutinize, seek, trace, track, track down, trail

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: illegal search by law enforcement officers, searching premises, unlawful search, unreasonable search and seizure

SEARCH WARRANT, *noun* authority to search, bench warrant, court order, judicial order to search, judicial process, legal document to search,

legal order, legal process, order authorizing a search, process, writ
ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: illegal search warrant, probable cause to issue search warrant

SEASON, noun cycle, era, part of the year, period, semester, span, spell, stretch, term, time, time of year

SEASONABLE, adjective acceptable, apposite, appropriate, auspicious, befitting, convenient, due, expedient, favorable, fit, opportune, *opportunus*, proper, properly timed, propitious, seemly, suitable, *tempestivus*, timeful, timely, towardly, well-timed

SEAT, noun base, berth, capital, center, *domicilium*, headquarters, home, locale, locality, location, perch, place, position, post, region, residence, *sedes*, site, spot, station, vital center

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: county seat

SECEDE, verb abandon, *abire*, apostatize, break away, depart, desert, disaffiliate, dissent, evacuate, insurrect, leave, mutiny, pull out, quit, rebel, refuse to support, relinquish, remove oneself, repudiate, resign, retire, retract, revolt, separate, sever one's connections, tergiversate, vacate, walk out, withdraw

SECERN, verb differentiate, discern, discriminate, distinguish, note the distinctions, perceive differences

SECLUDE, verb banish, blockade, bury, conceal, confine, cover, cut off, deport, disassociate, dissociate, embargo, exclude, excommunicate, exile, expatriate, hide, imprison, insulate, isolate, keep apart, keep in detention, keep in private, keep out, maroon, ostracize, outlaw, quarantine, relegate, remove, *removere*, retire, retire from sight, retreat, rope off, screen out, *secludere*, *segregare*, segregate, separate, sequester, set apart, set aside, shut out, withdraw

SECOND (*Backer*), **noun** advocate, aide, angel, backer, champion, co signer, endorser, patron, promoter, supporter

SECOND (*Moment*), **noun** before you know it, brief period of time, flash, flash of an eyelid, instant

SECOND, **verb** approve, assist, authorize, back, back up, confirm, endorse, favor, pass, ratify, receipt, recommend, sanction, stand behind, subscribe, support, undersign, validate, vote for, warrant

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: second lien

SECONDARY, **adjective** accessory, alternative, ancillary, auxiliary, collateral, contingency, derived, following, indirect, inferior, junior, less important, lesser, minor, *secundarius*, subaltern, subordinate, subsequent, subsidiary, substitute, unessential, unimportant, vicarious

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: secondary boycott, secondary evidence, secondary liability

SECONDARY RIGHTS, **noun** ancillary rights, contingent rights, indirect rights, subordinated rights, subsequent rights

SECRECY, **noun** circumspection, closeness, concealment, confidentiality, covertness, discreteness, discretion, furtiveness, privacy, prudence, reserve, reticence, secretiveness, shiftiness, silence, stealth, subterfuge, taciturnity, underhandedness, wariness

SECRET, **adjective** abstruse, acroamatic, acroamatical, arcane, *arcanus*, clandestine, close, concealed, confidential, covert, cryptic, dark, esoteric, furtive, hidden, latent, mysterious, not public, obscure, occult, *occultus*, private, privy, recondite, secluded, secretus, shrouded, sly, surreptitious, undisclosed, undivulged, unknown, unpublished, unrevealed, unseen, untold, veiled

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: secret lien, undisclosed principal

SECRET, *noun* abstruse knowledge, *arcana*, cabal, classified information, concealed knowledge, confidence, confidential communication, confidential matter, enigma, hidden knowledge, inside information, intimacy, intrigue, mystery, obscure information, personal matter, private affair, private communication, private matter, privileged communication, privileged information, puzzle, recondite knowledge, *res arcana*, *res occulta*, unknown information, veiled information

SECTION (*Division*), *noun* category, class, compartment, component, department, detachment, fraction, fragment, group, grouping, part, segment, separate part, separation, subdivision, subgroup

SECTION (*Vicinity*), *noun* area, block, clime, demesne, environs, field, locale, locality, location, *locus*, milieu, neighborhood, parcel of land, part, plot, plot of ground, plot of land, province, purlieus, *regio*, region, surroundings, territory, tract, vicinage, *vicinitas*

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: block, plot, and section

SECTOR, *noun* area, arena, category, department, district, division, domain, part, precinct, province, quarter, realm, region, scene, section, segment, sphere, stratum, subdivision, territory, theater, zone

SECURE (*Confident*), *adjective* assured, carefree, certain, convinced, not nervous, not scared, positive, reassured, sure, unafraid, unanxious, unconcerned, undisturbed, unfrightened, unhesitating, unshaken, unsuspecting

SECURE (*Free from danger*), *adjective* armored, defended, dependable, guaranteed, guarded, impregnable, in safety, insured, inviolable, invulnerable, protected, safe, sheltered, stable, unassailable, unattackable, unharmable, unimperiled, unthreatened

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: secured transactions

SECURE (*Sound*), *adjective* dependable, fast, fastened, firm, fixed, immovable, infallible, reliable, solid, sound, stable, strong, substantial,

trustworthy, trusty, unerring, unailing, unimpeachable

SECURITIES, *noun* assets, bonds, capital, evidences of debts, evidences of obligations, holdings, invested property, investment, negotiables, property, shares, stocks

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: corporate securities, investment securities, sale of securities

SECURITY (*Pledge*), *noun* bail, bond, collateral, debenture, deposit, earnest, gage, guarantee, indemnity, insurance, lien, pawn, pignoration, promise, promissory note, stipulation, surety, token, vadium, voucher, warranty

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: collateral security, investment securities, issuing securities, public securities, real security, sale of securities, security agreement, security deposit, security interest, treasury securities, valuable securities

SECURITY (*Safety*), *noun* anchor, assurance, asylum, bastion, bulwark, certainty, defense, dependability, faith, freedom from danger, freedom from harm, guard, immovability, immunity, impregnability, *incolumitas*, invulnerability, maintenance, palladium, preservation, protection, rampart, reliance, safe conduct, safeguard, safeness, *salus*, salvation, sanctuary, secureness, shelter, stability, support, trust, unassailability, unattackability

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: national security

SECURITY (*Stock*), *noun* assets, bill of exchange, capital, certificate of debt, certificate of indebtedness, coupon, funds, indenture, invested property, investment, money invested, negotiable instrument, negotiable paper, obligation, *pignus*, secured debenture

SEDITION, *noun* apostasy, defection, defiance, desertion, disloyalty, disobedience, dissidence, infidelity, infraction, insubordination, insurgence, insurrection, *motus*, mutiny, non-compliance, overthrow, rebellion, recreance, recreancy, recusancy, resistance to authority, revolt, revolution,

riot, rising, *seditio*, seditiousness, subversion, tergiversation, treachery, treason, underground activity, uprising, violation

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: alien and sedition acts, seditious libel

SEDITIONOUS, *adjective* disloyal, incendiary, instigative, insubordinate, insurgent, insurrectionary, mutinous, provocative, rebellious, refractory, restive, revolutionary, treacherous, treasonous, turbulent, ungovernable, unruly

SEDUCTION, *noun* allure, allurement, attraction, bait, bewitchment, blandishment, cajolery, captivation, coaxing, *corruptela*, corruption, defilement, enchantment, enticement, fascination, inducement, inveiglement, invitation, lure, persuasion, seducement, solicitation, *stuprum*, tantalization, temptation

SEDULOUS, *adjective* active, *adsiduus*, alert, ardent, assiduous, attentive, avid, brisk, busily engaged, busy, conscientious, constant, diligent, dogged, eager, energetic, firm, hardworking, indefatigable, industrious, keen, laborious, painstaking, patient, perseverant, persevering, persistent, pertinacious, relentless, resolute, resolved, *sedulus*, stalwart, steadfast, tenacious, uncompromising, undeviating, unfaltering, unflagging, unrelenting, unremitting, un-swerving, untiring, unwearying, unyielding, zealous

SEE (*Comprehend*), *verb* ascertain, catch on to, comprehend, know, understand

SEE (*Feel*), *verb* agree, consent, find out, have, learn, perceive, realize, sense, suffer, sustain

SEE (*Recall*), *verb* call to mind, call up, conceive, conjure up, conjure up an image, contemplate in the imagination, envisage, envision, have a picture of, perceive, realize, view, visualize

SEE (Observe), verb behold, catch, discern, espy, eye, look at, note, notice, perceive, regard, sight, spot, spy, view, witness

SEGMENT, noun bit, branch, cantle, cantlet, chapter, chunk, component, constituent, detached part, detail, division, element, fraction, fractional part, fragment, *fragmentum*, ingredient, installment, measure, moiety, *pars*, part, piece, portion, section, sector, *segmentum*, share, slice, small part, subdivision

SEGMENTATION, noun apportionment, bisection, breaking, breaking down, breaking up, carving, compartmentalizing, cutting up, demarcation, departmentalization, disconnection, dissolution, distribution, division, separation, split

SEGREGATE, verb confine, cut off, detach, detain, disengage, hold, immure, incarcerate, insulate, isolate, jail, keep, lock up, quarantine, remove, restrain, restrict, seclude, separate, sequester

SEGREGATION (Isolation by races), noun apartheid, discrimination, division by races, ostracism, prejudice, racial prejudice, racialism, racism, separation by races

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: equal protection clause

SEGREGATION (Separation), noun classification, detachment, differentiation, disassociation, disconnection, disengagement, dissociation, distinguishment, disunion, division, grouping, isolation, partition, *seiunctio*, setting apart

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: segregation of trust funds

SEISIN, noun control, hold, mastery, occupancy, occupation, ownership, possession, possessorship, tenancy, tenure, title

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: actual seisin, constructive seisin, covenant of seisin, equitable seisin, seisin in deed, seisin in fact, seisin in law

SEIZE (*Apprehend*), **verb** *apprehendere*, arrest, arrest with authority, capture, catch, *comprehendere*, detain by criminal process, imprison, incarcerate, jail, put in duress, take, take in, take into custody, take prisoner

SEIZE (*Confiscate*), **verb** annex, appropriate, arrogate, assume, capture, cause to be forfeited, commandeer, deprive of, dispossess, disseise, distraint, expropriate, grasp, impound, impress, mulct, pillage, pirate, pounce upon, put in possession, sequester, sequestrate, take, take possession of, usurp, wrest

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: attachment, execution on property, garnishment, seize property

SELECT, **adjective** accepted, adopted, appointed, best, capital, choice, chosen, culled, designated, elected, *electus*, elite, embraced, excellent, exceptional, exclusive, *ex quisitus*, first-rate, good, handpicked, matchless, named, picked, popular, preferable, preferred, prime, quality, rare, selected, superior, top-notch, unequaled, unexcelled

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: select committee

SELECT, **verb** abstract, adopt, appoint, assign, be jaundiced, be prejudiced, champion, choose, collect, cull, decide, designate, determine, differentiate, discriminate, distinguish between, draft, elect, *eligere*, eliminate, excerpt, exclude, extract, fix upon, glean, have a bias, isolate, lay aside, lean, *legere*, make a choice, make a distinction, make a selection, mark, name, nominate, pick, point out, prefer, prize, put aside, reject, segregate, separate, set apart, shut out, sift, single out, sort out, specialize, specify, stipulate, take out, weed out, winnow

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: select a jury

SELECTION (*Choice*), **noun** adoption, appointment, appropriation, assignment, compilation, cooptation, decision, *delectus*, denomination, designation, determination, *electio*, election, extraction, indication, naming, nomination, ordainment, ordination, preference, reservation, segregation, separation, specification, stipulation

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: jury selection

SELECTION (*Collection*), **noun** accumulation, aggregation, anthology, arrangement, array, assemblage, assembly, assortment, batch, bunch, cluster, collectanea, combination, compilation, conglomeration, cumulation, examples, gathering, group, hoard, mass, pile, quantity, samples, treasury, variety

SELFISH, **adjective** egoistic, egomaniacal, egotistic, narcissistic, self-absorbed, self-centered, self-concerned, self-infatuated, self-interested, self-involved, selfish, self-loving, self-obsessed, self-oriented, self-preoccupied, self-regarding, self-seeking, self-serving, uncharitable

SELFLESS, **adjective** altruistic, benevolent, caring, charitable, chivalrous, devoted, generous, giving, helpful, humanitarian, incorruptible, indulgent, liberal, loving, magnanimous, noble, open-handed, philanthropic, self-denying, self-effacing, self-forgetting, self-sacrificing, supportive, unselfish

SELSAMENESS, **noun** analogousness, close resemblance, cognate, comparability, complement, correspondence, corresponding, counterpart, equality, equivalence, exactness, general resemblance, identicalness, indistinguishability, likeness, oneness, parallelism, resemblance, sameness, semblance, similarity, similitude, synonymity, synonymy, the like

SELL, **verb** auction, barter, bring to market, deal in, dispense, dispose of for profit, *divendere*, drive a trade, effect a sale, exchange, furnish, give title to, handle, hawk, huckster, make a sale, market, merchandise, offer for sale, peddle, provide, put on sale, put up for sale, trade in, traffic in, transfer for a consideration, vend

SEMBLANCE, **noun** air, appearance, aspect, bearing, closeness, copy, counterpart, effect, example, exterior, guise, identity, illusion, image, *imago*, likeness, look, mien, outward form, replica, representation, resemblance, sameness, show, similarity, similitude, simulacrum, *species*, uniformity, visage

SEMI, adjective fractional, fragmentary, half, half-finished, not whole, partial, unfinished

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: semiannually

SEND, verb *ablegare*, advance, broadcast, cast, circulate, convey, direct, discharge, dismiss, dispatch, displace, drive, ejaculate, eject, emit, *emittere*, export, fling, forward, freight, give, give forth, hurl, impel, issue, jaculate, launch, mail, *mittere*, post, project, propel, relay, route, send forth, send out, ship, shoot, throw, toss, transfer, transmit

SENIOR (*Higher in priority*), **noun** chief, first, foremost, key major, most important, most significant, paramount, takes precedence, uppermost

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: bankruptcy, seniority

SENIOR (*Older*), **noun** adult, advanced in years, ancestor, ancient, antiquated, antique, archaic, early, elderly, matured, older, older man, older woman, one of the older generation, original, senior citizen, superannuated, veteran, vintage

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: elder law

SENIORITY, noun advantage, antiquity, ascendancy, command, control, eldership, leadership, pecking order, precedence, predominance, preference, priority, privilege, rank, ranking, standing, station, superiority

SENSATION (*Impression*), **noun** abstraction, cogitation, concept, conception, feeling, hint, image, intellection, notion, perception, reaction, response, sense, suggestion, thought

SENSATION (*Notoriety*), **noun** a star performer, a stellar function, esteemed event, excellence, outstanding event, popular, sought-after event, sought-after performance, success, talk of the town

SENSE (*Feeling*), **noun** apperception, apprehension, awareness, consciousness, discernment, idea, impression, instinct, mental image,

mindfulness, notion, opinion, perception, realization, sensation, *sensus*, speculation, understanding

SENSE (*Intelligence*), **noun** acumen, astuteness, awareness, brightness, brilliance, cleverness, cognition, cognitive faculties, cognitive powers, comprehension, depth, enlightenment, foresight, genius, good judgment, grasp, insight, intellect, intellectual ability, intellectuality, *iudicium*, judgment, judiciousness, mentality, observation, perception, perspicacity, prudence, *prudentia*, rational faculty, rationality, reason, recognition, sagaciousness, sagacity, sapience, shrewdness, smartness, talent, understanding, wisdom, wiseness

SENSE OF RIGHT AND WRONG, **noun** accountableness, allegiance, conscience, decency, deference, devoir, faithfulness, good faith, honesty, inner voice, integrity, moral obligations, moral sense, morality, morals, principles, qualms, responsibility, scruples, sense of duty

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: intent, malice aforethought, mens rea

SENSELESS, **adjective** absurd, asinine, empty, fatuous, foolish, frivolous, ill-advised, inane, inconsequential, insignificant, little, minor, misadvised, negligible, pointless, ridiculous, slight, trifling, trivial, unimportant, useless, wasteful

SENSIBILITY, **noun** acuteness, affectibility, alertness, appreciation, attentiveness, awareness, comprehension, consciousness, delicacy, delicacy of feeling, discernment, discrimination, emotion, feeling, fineness, impressibility, judgment, keenness, mindfulness, perception, perceptivity, response, responsiveness, sensation, sensitiveness, sensitivity, sharpness, susceptibility, sympathy, taste

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: peculiar sensibilities

SENSIBLE, **adjective** advisable, apprised, astute, conscious, cool-headed, discerning, discreet, discriminating, enlightened, farsighted, informed, intelligent, judicious, justifiable, knowing, knowledgeable, levelheaded, logical, observant, palpable, perceptive, politic, *prudens*, prudent,

ratiocinative, rational, reasonable, sagacious, sage, sane, sapient, sapiential, shrewd, sober, sound, thinking, thoughtful, understanding, well-advised, wise

SENSITIVE (*Discerning*), **adjective** aesthetic, alert, alive to, apperceptive, apperipient, astute, attentive, awake to, aware, cognizant, conscious, critical, discriminating, discriminative, fastidious, heedful, keen, mindful, observant, penetrating, perceptive, percipient, perspicacious, quick of apprehension, responsive, *sensilis*, sentient, understanding

SENSITIVE (*Easily affected*), **adjective** easily excited, easily offended, emotive, feeling, high-strung, hypercritical, impassionable, impressible, impressionable, irritable, merciful, *mollis*, moving, overemotional, peevish, perceptive, quick-tempered, reactive, sentimental, softhearted, susceptible, susceptible, sympathetic, temperamental, tenderhearted, touchy, uncontrolled

SENTENCE, **noun** adjudication, award of punishment, censure, conviction, decision, declaration of penalty, decree of punishment, *decretum*, determination, determined punishment, doom, edict, formally pronounced judgment, *iudicium*, order of penalty, order of the court, penalty, prescribed punishment, pronouncement, punishment, ruling, verdict

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: concurrent sentences, consecutive sentences, cumulative sentences, excessive sentence, indeterminative sentence, life sentence, presentence hearing, suspended sentence

SENTENCE, **verb** adjudge, bring in a verdict, commit, condemn, *condemnare*, convict, *damnare*, decide, declare guilty of an offense, decree, determine, find, find guilty, hold, immure, impose penalty, imprison, inflict penalty, *multare*, order, pass judgment upon, prescribe punishment, pronounce guilty, pronounce judgment, proscribe, reprobate

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: presentence report

SENTENTIOUS, **adjective** abridged, aphoristic, apothegmatic, blunt, commatic, compact, compressed, concise, condensed, direct, economical of

words, epigrammatic, epigrammatical, expressive, full of meaning, gnomic, laconic, meaningful, meaty, packed with meaning, pithy, pointed, precise, *sententiosus*, sparing of words, succinct, summarized, telegraphic, terse, to the point

SENTIMENT, *noun* angle, attitude, belief, chord, conviction, emotion, feeling, impression, mind, notion, opinion, outlook, passion, perception, perspective, receptivity, response, sensation, sense, standpoint, thoughts, view, viewpoint

SEPARABLE, *adjective* breakable, cleavable, detachable, divisible, partible, severable

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: joint and separable liability, separability of arbitration, separable controversy, separable interest, separate provision

SEPARATE, *adjective* alone, apart, asunder, departing, detached, different, disassociated, disconnected, *disiunctus*, disjoined, disjointed, disjunct, disparate, disrelated, dissimilar, dissociated, distinct, disunited, divergent, diverse, divided, divorced, independent, individual, insular, isolated, lone, loose, parted, removed, secluded, *secretus*, segregated, separated, *separatus*, set apart, severed, solitary, split, sundered, unaccompanied, unaffiliated, unallied, unassociated, unattached, unattended, unconnected

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: separate action, separate cause of action, separate maintenance

SEPARATE, *verb* alienate, break, break off, break up, cleave, come apart, come between, cut adrift, cut off, detach, disassociate, disband, disconnect, disengage, *disiungere*, disjoin, dismember, dispart, disperse, dissever, dissociate, dissolve, disunite, divide, exclude, fractionize, hold apart, intersect, keep apart, part, part company, part ways, rend, rive, rupture, section, sectionalize, segment, segregate, *separare*, set apart, sever, splinter, split, split up, sunder, tear, unbind, uncouple, unloose, unmarry, unravel, untie, unyoke, winnow

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: annul, divorce

SEPARATION, *noun* alienation, breach, break, cleavage, detachment, disassociation, *disiunctio*, disseverance, dissociation, dissolution, dissolution of marriage, disunion, division, divorce, divorcement, estrangement, legal dissolution of marriage, parting, rending, rupture, *separatio*, severance, split, sundering, tearing, termination of marital cohabitation, uncoupling

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: judgment of separation, judicial separation, just cause for separation, legal separation, separation agreement, separation by consent, separation decree, separation of powers, separation order, voluntary separation

SEQUACIOUS, *adjective* accommodating, acquiescent, adaptable, amenable, bendable, bending, compliant, deferential, dependent, docile, ductile, easily influenced, easily led, easily taught, easygoing, elastic, facile, fictile, flexible, flexile, giving, governable, impressible, impressionable, lacking individuality, malleable, manageable, meek, moldable, obedient, obeisant, obliging, obsequious, passive, plastic, pliable, pliant, reverential, servile, slavish, submissive, subordinate, sycophantic, teachable, toadying, tractable, unassertive, undeviating, unimaginative, without originality, yielding

SEQUENCE, *noun* alternation, arrangement, array, catenation, chain, classification, concatenation, consecution, continuum, cycle, flow, gradation, group, list, logical order, nexus, order, *ordo*, procession, progression, rotation, serialization, string, succession

SEQUESTER (*Seclude*), *verb* cloister, closet, conceal, confine, exclude, isolate, quarantine, remove, retire, secret, segregate, separate, withdraw

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: sequester a jury, sequester a witness

SEQUESTER (*Seize property*), *verb* annex, appropriate, arrogate, attach, confiscate, dispossess, distraint, impound, impress, levy, preempt, replevy, separate, sequestrate, set apart, set aside, take, take hold of, wrest

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: sequester assets

SEQUESTRATION (*Financial funds withheld*), **noun** across-the-board cuts imposed, automatic budget cuts, balancing the budget, cut in government spending, fiscal constraints which are automatically imposed, increased savings, process to cut the deficit, reduced spending, reduction in spending, separation

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: sequestration of budget cuts to curtail the deficit

SEQUESTRATION (*Isolation of a jury*), **noun** insulation of a jury, isolation of jury deliberations, means to ensure privacy for a jury, private deliberations of a jury, segregation of a jury, separation of a jury

SERIAL, **noun** consecution, fascicle, issue, periodical, procession, progression, series, successive portion

SERIOUS (*Devoted*), **adjective** ardent, assiduous, decided, dedicated, determined, devout, dogged, dutiful, eager, earnest, faithful, fervent, firm, fixed, intent, loyal, passionate, purposeful, relentless, resolute, resolved, settled, sincere, steadfast, steady, tenacious, true, uncompromising, unflinching, unswerving, unyielding, zealous

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: serious crime, serious wrongdoing

SERIOUS (*Grave*), **adjective** *austerus*, consequential, critical, crucial, dangerous, dire, dreadful, fatal, *gravis*, great, grim, highly serious, important, intense, momentous, pensive, pressing, *serius*, severe, *severus*, sober, solemn, stern, weighty

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: serious and willful misconduct, serious bodily injury, serious crime, serious harm, serious wrongdoing

SERVE (*Assist*), **verb** accommodate, administer to, advance, afford aid, aid, assist, attend, be of use, care for, come to the aid of, *commodare*, comply, confer a benefit, contribute to, cooperate, *deservire*, discharge one's duty, do a service, do one's bidding, fill an office, forward, furnish aid, furnish assistance, give help, help, lend aid, minister to, promote, render help, *servire*, submit, succor, supply aid, take care of, tend, wait on, work for

SERVE (*Deliver a legal instrument*), **verb** afford notice, deliver, deliver a summons and complaint, deliver over, forward, give notice to, hand over, issue, make delivery of legal process, present, subpoena, summon, turn over

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: serve with process

SERVICE (*Assistance*), **noun** abetment, accommodation, advice, aid, attendance, backing, benefit, care, cooperation, favor, guidance, help, helping hand, *ministerium*, ministrations, *opera*, relief, succor, support, useful office, usefulness

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: essential service, professional service, public service, service contract, service mark

SERVICE (*Delivery of legal process*), **noun** commencement of an action, delivery of a writ, delivery of process, handing over legal papers, institution of proceedings, notification of legal action

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: actual service of process, constructive service of process, personal service, service by mail, service by publication, service of notice, service of subpoena, service of summons, service rendered, special service, substituted service of process

SERVILE, **adjective** abject, abject, compliant, deferential, downtrodden, fawning, groveling, harnessed, humble, *humilis*, ingratiating, low, mean, meek, menial, obedient, obeisant, obsequious, passive, prostrate, respectful, *servilis*, slavish, subject, submissive, subordinate, supple, sycophantic, tractable, truckling, unassertive, unresisting, vernile

SERVITUDE, **noun** bonds, burden, captivity, charge, compulsion, enslavement, enthrallment, fetters, helotism, helotry, indenture, obedience, oppression, restraint, service, *servitium*, *servitus*, slavery, subjection, subjugation, submission, subordination, subservience, suppression, thrall, thralldom

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: involuntary servitude, penal servitude, real servitude

SESQUIPEDALIAN, *adjective* grandiloquent, lengthy, long, magniloquent, multisyllabic, pedantic, sonorous

SESSION, *noun* assembly, audience, caucus, conclave, conference, congregation, congress, consultation, convention, *conventus*, convocation, council, diet, forgathering, forum, gathering, hearing, meeting, parley, plenum, rendezvous, roundtable, sitting, synod, term, union

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: general sessions, joint session, regular session, session laws, special sessions

SET APART, *adjective* cloistered, covert, demarcated, distinct, distinguished, hidden, isolated, remote, secluded, secret, separate, separated, sheltered

SET ASIDE (*Annul*), *verb* abandon, abjure, abnegate, abrogate, accumulate, amass, cast off, discard, dispense with, dispose of, disuse, drop, omit, reject, relegate, relinquish, renounce, repudiate, shunt, spurn

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: set aside a verdict

SET ASIDE (*Reserve*), *verb* keep in reserve, lay aside, pigeonhole, pile up, put aside, put away, save up, set apart, shelve, store up

SET DOWN, *verb* book, calender, chronicle, commit to writing, docket, enter, jot down, line up, list, note, place, plan, post, program, put on record, record, register, schedule, slate

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: set down for trial

SET FORTH, *verb* allege, argue, articulate, assert, characterize, cite, commence, communicate, contend, convey, declare, delineate, demonstrate, depict, describe, detail, develop, disclose, display, divulge, enunciate, evince, expound, express, illustrate, issue, manifest, plead, portray, posit, present, proclaim, profess, proffer, promulgate, propose, propound, reason, recite, recount, relate, render, report, represent, show, signify, state, trace, unfold

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: set forth the allegations of a crime

SETBACK, noun breakdown, comedown, decline, descent, disappointment, downfall, failure, frustration, impediment, knock, lapse, letdown, loss, obstacle, recession, regression, relapse, retrogression, reversal, reversion, setback, snag, turnabout, turnaround

SETOFF, noun allowance, balance, compensation, counter, counter demand, counterbalance, credit, equalization, equivalent, offset, opposite, outstanding indebtedness, satisfaction

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: affirmative defense, counterclaim

SETTLE, verb settle order on notice, accommodate, adjust, agree, agree upon, approve, arrange, arrange matters, arrange matters in dispute, ascertain, bring to terms, bring together, clear up, come to a determination, come to an agreement, come to an understanding, come to terms, compromise, conclude, *conficere*, *constituere*, decide, determine, determine once for all, dispose of, end, even the score, harmonize, make a compact, mend, negotiate, put in order, reach a compromise, reconcile, rectify, resolve, restore harmony, set at rest, set in place, settle, solve, stabilize, straighten out, strike a bargain, work out

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: settle a bill of exceptions, settle a claim, settle a judgment, settle an account, settle an estate, settle an order, settle issues, settle property, settled account

SETTLED METHOD, noun accordance, common practice, compliance, conformity, conventionalism, conventionality, custom, established mode, formality, mere form, observance of form, prescription, propriety, protocol, rigidity, rule of procedure, usual custom

SETTLEMENT, noun accommodation, adjustment, agreement, arrangement, arrangement of difficulties, bargain, *compositio*, composure of differences, composure of doubts, compromise, conciliation, concordat, *constitutio*, contract, determination by agreement, discharge, disposition, final terms, negotiation, pact, *pactum*, payment, reconciliation, release, satisfaction, set of terms, terms, understanding

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: deed of settlement, final settlement, settlement of a case, voluntary settlement

SEVER, verb break apart, break off, cleave, cut, cut adrift, detach, *dirimere*, disband, disconnect, disengage, disjoin, dismember, dispair, dispart, dissever, dissociate, dissolve, disunite, divide, *dividere*, divorce, fissure, isolate, keep apart, lacerate, lop off, part, partition, rend, rend asunder, rive, rupture, segment, segregate, *separare*, separate, set apart, slit, splinter, split, subdivide, sunder, tear, unbind, uncouple, unfasten, untie, wrench

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: sever a claim, sever a party, sever an action, severable cause of action, severable contract

SEVERABLE, adjective apportionable, cleavable, detachable, dissoluble, dividual, *dividuus*, divisible, fissile, fissionable, fractional, partible, scissile, *separabilis*, separable

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: severable contract, severable statute

SEVERAL (Plural), adjective assorted, certain, diverse, few, more than one, some, sundry

SEVERAL (Separate), adjective appropriate, certain, chosen, definite, different, distinctive, distinguishable, exclusive, fixed, independent, marked, peculiar, personal, private, proper, representative, singular, unique

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: several defendants, several liability, several ownership, several tracts, several trusts, several transactions, severally

SEVERANCE, noun bifurcation, cleavage, demarcation, detachment, differentiation, disassociation, discrimination, distinction, distinguishment, division, divorce, fission, isolation, scission, segregation, separation, sunderance, withdrawal

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: severance damage, severance of statute, severance pay, severance tax

SEVERE, *adjective* acrimonious, afflictive, agonizing, astringent, austere, *austerus*, bearish, brutal, censorious, churlish, coercive, cold, condemnatory, critical, cruel, despotic, difficult, domineering, dour, drastic, *durus*, exacting, excruciating, exigent, faultfinding, fierce, firm, forbidding, furious, grievous, grim, gruff, hard, hard to endure, harsh, hypercritical, ill-natured, ill-tempered, immovable, implacable, inclement, inexorable, inflexible, insufferable, intense, intractable, ironclad, ironhanded, mordant, nasty, obdurate, oppressive, overbearing, overpowering, painful, peremptory, pitiless, punitive, puritanic, puritanical, raging, relentless, rigid, rigorous, rough, rugged, ruthless, savage, *severus*, sharp, sour, stark, stern, stiff, stinging, stony, stony-hearted, stormy, straitlaced, strict, stringent, stubborn, tempestuous, tough, trying, tyrannical, unbending, uncompromising, unfeeling, ungentle, ungracious, unjust, unkind, unmerciful, unmitigated, unrelenting, unsparing, unyielding, vicious, vindictive, violent

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: severe penalties

SEVERE WEATHER, *idiom* astringent weather conditions, austere climate conditions, bitter weather conditions, cruel weather, extreme weather, harsh weather, onerous weather conditions, pitiless, unrelenting weather, unsparing weather

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: environmental conservation

SEVERITY, *noun* *acerbitas*, acerbity, acrimony, asperity, austerity, causticity, cruel treatment, cruelty, ferity, ferociousness, ferocity, fierceness, force, fury, *gravitas*, gravity, grimness, harshness, inclemency, inexorability, inflexibility, inhumanity, intensity, might, relentlessness, rigor, rigorousness, ruthlessness, savagery, seriousness, *severitas*, sharpness, sternness, strictness, stringency, turbulence, tyranny, unkindness, venom, violence, virulence

SEXUAL ABUSE, *noun* molestation, rape, sex offender, sexual assault, sexual harassment

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: Megan's Law

SEXUAL ASSAULT, *noun* crime, criminal action, criminal activity, criminal offense, felony, illegal action, illegality, offense against the state, serious offense against law, sexual abuse, sexual attack, sexual force, sexual injury

SEXUAL HARASSMENT, *noun* actionable annoyance at place of employment, actionable conduct, gender harassment in the workplace, offensive verbal abuse in the workplace, plan of physical harassment by superiors, policy of verbal harassment by superiors, unsolicited physical behavior in the workplace, unsolicited verbal abuse in the workplace, unwarranted advances, unwelcome sexual advances, verbal abuse at work
ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: hostile workplace

SHALL, *verb* as required will, by compulsion will, by imperative will, mandatorily will, obligatorily will

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: shall be lawful, shall be legal, shall become, shall give, shall have, shall not, shall perform, shall work

SHAM, *noun* chicanery, counterfeit, deception, delusion, *dolus*, fabrication, fake, *fallacia*, false show, feint, forgery, *fraud*, fraud, guise, imitation, impersonation, impostor, imposture, masquerade, misrepresentation, mock, pretense, reproduction, simulacrum, simulation, trick, trickery

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: sham defense, sham pleading

SHAMBLES, *noun* cataclysm, chaos, confusion, destruction, disorder, disorganization, disruption, havoc, holocaust, jumble, *laniena*, madhouse, maelstrom, mayhem, mess, pandemonium, scene of destruction, scene of disorder, state of violence, turmoil, upheaval, uproar, welter

SHAME, *noun* abasement, abjectness, abuse, aspersion, attain, bad name, baseness, blot, contempt, debasement, defamation, defilement, degradation, discredit, disesteem, disfavor, disgrace, dishonor, disrepute, disrespect, humiliation, *ignominia*, ignominy, ill repute, *infamia*, infamy, loss of honor,

loss of reputation, obloquy, odium, opprobrium, reproach, scandal, scorn, smirch, stain, stigma, taint, tarnish, tarnished honor, turpitude, vileness

SHAPE, noun appearance, build, cast, color, complexion, condition, configuration, contour, criterion, cut, delineation, fashion, feature, features, figure, form, frame, guise, image, impression, likeness, look, manner, mien, mode, mold, motif, organization, outline, pattern, physique, posture, presence, profile, seeming, semblance, state, structure, style, turn

SHAPE, verb adapt, carve, compose, conform, create, delineate, design, devise, fashion, figure, form, formalize, formulate, frame, influence, make, manufacture, model, mold, pattern, produce, sculpture, style, tailor

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: shaping of a claim, shaping of a defense

SHARE (Interest), noun allocation, allotment, apportioned lot, commission, dole, measure, *pars*, part, percent, percentage, portion, proportion, quatum, ratio, ration, right, section, segment, slice

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: distributive share, equal share, share and share alike, share of capital, similiar share

SHARE (Stock), noun asset, capital, corporate interest, holding, invested property, investment, property, security, stockholding

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: bank shares, corporate shares, share of corporate stock, shareholder, treasury shares

SHAREHOLDER, noun investor, owner, property owner, stockholder, stockholder of record, stockowner

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: shareholder action, shareholder's derivative suit

SHED LIGHT ON, verb account for, clarify, clear the air, clear up, decipher, demonstrate, demystify, elucidate, enlighten, explain, explain away, explain oneself, explain the meaning of, expound on, get to the bottom of, get to the heart of, illuminate, illustrate, interpret, make sense of, provide insight, provide reason for, provide the meaning of, show, solve, spell out, unfold, unlock, unravel

SHELTER (*Protection*), **noun** aid, *asylum*, care, cover, covering, coverture, defense, habitation, harbor, haven, home, house, lodging, place of refuge, preservation, refuge, retreat, roof, safety, sanctuary, screen, security, shield, stronghold, support

SHELTER (*Tax benefit*), **noun** advantage, gain, hedge, refuge, security, tax haven, tax sanctuary

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: tax shelter

SHIELD, **noun** aegis, buckler, buffer, bulwark, *clipeus*, cover, covert, coverture, defense, guard, protection, protector, rampart, refuge, safeguard, sanctuary, screen, *scutum*, security, shelter

SHIFTING, **adjective** alternating, changeable, changing, deviating, digressive, discursive, drifting, fluctuating, inconstant, interim, roaming, roving, straying, transient, transitory, uncertain, vacillating, varying, wandering, wavering

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: shifting risk, shifting the burden of proof, shifting trust, shifting use

SHIP, **verb** bestow, contribute, convey, deliver, export, forward, import, pass, present, resend, return, send, transport

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: Interstate Commerce Clause

SHIRK, **verb** abstain, avoid, cheat, *detrectare*, dodge, duck, elude, escape from, evade, funk, ignore, keep away from, leave undone, malingering, neglect, quit, refuse, run from, shrink, shun, slink away, stay away, steer clear

SHOCK, **verb** amaze, astound, awe, daunt, discomfort, discompose, disconcert, displease, disquiet, distress, disturb, offend, outrage, overpower, overwhelm, perturb, repel, revolt, shake, startle, surprise, terrify, terrorize, unnerve, unsettle, unstring, upset

SHOOTING, noun accident, battle, gun down, killing, massacre, murder, raid, tragedy, war

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: manslaughter, murder

SHORT (Brief), adjective abbreviated, abridged, compact, compressed, concise, condensed, crisp, cursory, curtailed, deficient, delinquent, devoid, fleet, fleeting, fugacious, hasty, laconic, meager, minimal, momentary, perfunctory, petulant, poor, quick, scarce, short-lived, shy, skimpy, sparse, succinct, temporary, terse, transient, unelevated

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: short clause, short form decision of the court, short notice

SHORT (Caustic), adjective abrupt, acetous, acrimonious, blunt, brusque, curt, discourteous, froward, grouchy, gruff, impolite, irascible, peevish, sharp, sour, sullen, surly, terse, touchy, testy, trenchant, ungraceful, volatile

SHORT (Imperfect), adjective defective, inadequate, incommensurate, incomplete, insufficient, lacking, low, meager, needing, sparse, unenduring, wanting

SHORTAGE, noun absence, crunch, dearth, deficiency, deficit, delinquency, drought, failure, famine, inadequacy, inadequateness, insufficiency, lack, lacuna, need, paucity, pinch, poverty, scantiness, scarceness, scarcity, shortage, undersupply, want

SHORTCOMING, noun Achilles' heel, blemish, deficiency, demerit, dereliction, difficulty to overcome, disadvantage, failing, fall, flaw, foible, frailty, handicap, imperfection, inability, lack, nemesis, sin, soft spot, vice, want, weakness

SHORTEN, verb abbreviate, abridge, compress, constrict, contract, curtail, cut back, decrease, diminish, elide, encapsulate, epitomize, minimize, modify, pare, prune, reduce, shrink, slash, subtract, sum up, summarize, syncope, taper, trim, truncate

SHORTSIGHTED, *adjective* careless, extravagant, heedless, imprudent, incautious, indulgent, injudicious, mindless, myopic, prodigal, profligate, reckless, spendthrift, thriftless, unguarded, unsafe, unwary, unwise, wasteful

SHOW (*Display*), *noun* affectation, amusement, appearance, array, ceremony, chance, color, deceptive appearance, delusion, demonstration, distortion, exhibit, exhibition, expression, facade, flashiness, flourish, frills, front, illusion, impression, manifestation, materialization, occasion, outward show, parade, phenomenon, pomp, pomposity, pompousness, pose, presence, pretense, pretext, revelation, scene, semblance, show, showiness, sight, simulation, specious appearance, splash, trick, veneer, window dressing

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: show cause

SHOW (*Production*), *noun* entertainment, exhibition, exposition, performance, presentation, spectacle

SHOW (*Come into view*), *verb* be seen, be visible, bring under notice, make one see, materialize, present oneself

SHOW (*Detail*), *verb* adduce, attest, bare, be visible, bear, cite, clarify, demean, demonstrate, denote, depict, designate, detail, disclose, display, document, edify, educate, establish, evidence, evince, exemplify, exhibit, explain, expose, express, furnish evidence, illustrate, indicate, inform, instruct, lay bare, make known, manifest, point out, point the way, portray, present, present oneself, produce, prove, render, represent, reveal, set forth, set straight, signify, specify, tell, testify, unveil, unfold, unmask

SHOW CAUSE, *verb* present a case, present argument, present cause, present reason, show grounds for

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: order to show cause

SHOWING, *noun* appearance, authentication, broadcast, communication, declaration, demonstration, display, dispute, documentation, evidence,

explanation, exposé, manifestation, parade, placard, projection, proof, substantiation, support

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: showing of evidence, showing of proof

SHRINK, verb abbreviate, abridge, compress, constrict, contract, curtail, cut back, decrease, diminish, dock, elide, encapsulate, epitomize, minimize, modify, pare, prune, reduce, shrink, slash, subtract, sum up, syncope, taper, trim, truncate

SHROUD, verb adumbrate, becloud, befog, blanket, bury, cloak, closet, conceal, cover, curtain, darken, eclipse, encase, ensconce, envelop, enwrap, hide, mask, muffle, obscure, overshadow, protect, render invisible, screen, seclude, sheathe, shelter, suppress, *tegere*, veil, *velare*, wrap

SHUN, verb abhor, abstain, avoid, back away, boycott, bypass, circumvent, cold-shoulder, *defugere*, deliberately avoid, disregard, dodge, draw back, elude, escape, eschew, evade, give a wide berth to, have no part of, have nothing to do with, hide from, ignore, keep away from, keep clear of, keep one's distance, leave, let alone, malingering, neglect, rebuff, recoil from, refrain, shirk, shrink from, shy away from, snub, spurn, stay away from, steer clear of, turn aside, turn away from, *vitare*, ward off

SHUT, verb bar, barricade, block, block off, block up, blockade, bound, bung, button, cease, choke off, clasp, *claudere*, cloister, close, close down, cork, corral, cover, dam, discontinue, encase, enclose, end, envelop, enwrap, fasten, fence in, finish, halt, hem in, *includere*, intern, latch, lock, obstruct, occlude, plug, prevent passage, retard flow, seal, secure, shut down, stop, stop up, stopper, terminate, throttle, turn off

SIDE, noun affiliation, angle, aspect, body of partisans, cause, coalition, conception, direction, facet, faction, outlook, *pars*, party, point of view, position, sect, slant, standpoint, surface, verge, view, viewpoint

SIDE, verb advocate, aid, assist, back up, befriend, bolster, brace, buttress, champion, defend, encourage, endorse, favor, further, help, plead for,

promote, protect, rally around, reinforce, second, stand behind, stand by, stick up for, strengthen, support, sustain, take the part of, unite with, uphold, vote for, vouch for

SIEGE, *noun* assault, battle, confinement, containment, counterblockade, encampment, encirclement, encompassment, incarceration, insulation, internment, invasion, isolation, quarantine, raid, seclusion, segregation

SIGHT (*Appearance*), *noun* apparency, curiosity, display, effect, exposure, figure, front, glance, guise, impression, inspection, ken, mien, object, panorama, perception, perspective, phenomenon, prospect, regard, respect, scene, scrutiny, show, spectacle, view, vision, vista

SIGHT (*Condition*), *noun* complexion, eyesore, fright, look, mess

SIGHT (*Eyesight*), *noun* eyeshot, field of view, line of sight, range or scope of vision, visualization

SIGHT, *verb* behold, contemplate, descry, detect, discern, distinguish, espy, gape, gaze, glimpse, look, look on or upon, notice, observe, peek, peer, perceive, recognize, regard, scan, scrutinize, see, set one's sights, set or lay eyes on, spot, spy, study, survey, view, take in, witness

SIGN, *verb* accept, accredit, acknowledge, affix a signature, affix one's name, affix one's signature to, agree to, approve, authenticate, authorize, autograph, certify, confirm, *consignare*, covenant, enter into a contract, execute, indorse, initial, inscribe one's name, inscribe one's signature, license, paraph, ratify, sanction, seal, set one's name to, subscribe, *subscribere*, undersign, underwrite, validate

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: countersign

SIGN OVER, *verb* assign, bequeath, bestow, commit, confer, consign, contribute, deliver, donate, entrust, grant, hand down, hand over, lease, leave, lend, let, move, pass, pass down, present, release, relinquish, surrender, transfer, transmit, trust, turn in, turn over, vest, will, yield

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: assignment of a contract, assignment of a lease

SIGNAL, *noun* flag, gesticulation, gesture, indication, indicator, knell, lights, manifestation, means of communication, motion, posture, red light, sign, sign language, signification, tocsin

SIGNIFICANCE, *noun* bearing, concern, concernment, consequence, distinction, eminence, essentiality, excellence, force, gist, gravity, greatness, import, importance, interest, mark, materiality, materialness, matter, meaning, merit, moment, momentousness, notability, note, paramountcy, pith, portent, precedence, preeminence, primacy, priority, prominence, relevance, salience, salient point, seriousness, *significatio*, signification, substance, substantiality, supremacy, value, *vis*, weight, weightiness, worth

SIGNIFICATION, *noun* acceptance, aim, connotation, designation, drift, effect, essence, explanation, force, gist, impact, implication, import, importance, indication, inference, intent, intention, interpretation, meaning, meat, moral, object, pith, point, purport, purpose, sense, significance, *significatio*, substance, tenor, value, *vis*, worth

SIGNIFY (*Denote*), *verb* betoken, connote, connote, delineate, demonstrate, depict, evidence, evince, exemplify, hint, illustrate, imply, indicate, insinuates, intimate, manifest, mark, mean, point out, portray, purport, represent, reveal, show, stand for, suggest, symbolize, tell of, typify

SIGNIFY (*Inform*), *verb* acquaint, advance, advise, air, announce, apprise, assert, bruit, caution, communicate, convey, convey knowledge, declare, demonstrate, designate, direct the attention to, disclose, disseminate, divulge, enlighten, enumerate, express, give notice, give sign, impart, instruct, issue, make known, make obvious, make plain, make public, mention, notify, proclaim, promulgate, publish, report, reveal, set forth, specify, state, stipulate, tell, vent, voice

SILENCE, *noun* absolute quiet, hush, lack of sound, noiselessness, quiescence, quiescency, quiet, quietness, quietude, *silentium*, soundlessness,

speechlessness, stillness, suppression of sound, *taciturnitas*, wordlessness

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: estopped by silence, silence as an admission

FOREIGN PHRASES: *Qui tacet, consentire videtur.* He who is silent is deemed to consent. *Qui tacet consentire videtur, ubi tractatur de ejus commodo.* He who is silent is deemed to consent, when his interest is at stake.

SIMILAR, adjective agreeing, allied, analogous, approximate, close, cognate, collateral, companion, comparable, conformable, congeneric, congenerical, congruent, connatural, consimilar, consubstantial, correspondent, corresponding, equivalent, homogeneous, identical, indistinguishable, kindred, like, matching, par, parallel, related, resembling, same, similis, synonymous, twin, uniform

FOREIGN PHRASES: *Ubi eadem ratio, ibi idem jus; et de similibus, idem est judicium.* Where there is the same reason, there is the same law; and where there are similar situations, the judgment is the same.

SIMILARITY, noun affinity, likeness, analogousness, analogy, community, comparability, correlation, correspondence, equation, equivalence, identicalness, likeness, parallelism, parity, relation, resemblance, sameness, semblance, similitude

SIMPLE, adjective artless, bare, basal, basic, clear, crude, downright, elemental, elementary, frank, free of duplicity, fundamental, guileless, homespun, homogeneous, inartificial, incomplex, *inconditus*, ingenuous, inornate, intelligible, irreducible, mere, natural, open, plain, primary, pure, rudimentary, rustic, simple-minded, *simplex*, simplified, sincere, *sincerus*, single, straightforward, unadorned, unadulterated, unaffected, unalloyed, unblended, uncombined, uncomplicated, uncompounded, unconstrained, undecorated, understandable, undesigning, unembellished, uninvolved, unmingled, unmixed, unpretentious, unsophisticated, unstudied, unvarnished, without confusion

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: simple assault, simple battery, simple contract, simple larceny, simple will

SIMPLIFY (*Clarify*), **verb** clear up, elucidate, explain, make clear, make plain, unfold, untwist

SIMPLIFY (*Make easier*), **verb** disentangle, make plain, streamline, uncomplicate, unravel

SIMULATE, **verb** act, copy, counterfeit, fabricate, feign, imitate, make believe, mock, play-act, pretend, represent

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: simulated conveyance, simulated sale, simulation

SIMULTANEOUS, **adjective** accompanying, at the same time, coetaneous, coeval, coexistent, coexisting, coincident, coinstantaneous, concomitant, concurrent, contemporaneous, contemporary, cotemporary, *eodem tempore*, in concert, *simul*, synchronal, synchronic, synchronical, synchronistic, synchronistical, synchronous

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: simultaneous death

SIN, **noun** breach, crime, debt, error, lawbreaking, malefaction, misdeed, misdoing, offensive act, offensive action, transgression, trespass, violation, wrongdoing

SINCERE, **adjective** aboveboard, bona fide, candid, deceitless, direct, earnest, faithful, fervent, forthright, frank, genuine, guileless, honest, open, pure, real, reliable, scrupulous, serious, straight, straightforward, true, trustworthy, truthful, undeceitful, veracious, wholehearted

SINE DIE, **adverb** at no period, at no time, never, never again, on no occasion, without date

SINE QUA NON, **noun** absolute condition, absolute prerequisite, antecedent, condition, contingency, essential clause, essential condition, essential matter, essential part, essential qualification, indispensable condition, indispensable item, necessity, precondition, prerequisite, prime constituent, prime ingredient, qualification, requirement, vital concern

SINECURE, *noun* easily managed job, easy chore, easy employment, easy job, easy labor, effortless assignment, effortless employment, effortless undertaking, effortless work, light labor, light work, simple job, soft job, undemanding chore, undemanding job, undemanding task

SINEW, *noun* brawn, brawniness, effectiveness, endurance, energy, force, forcefulness, grit, lustiness, might, muscle, *nervus*, potence, potency, power, powerfulness, robustness, stamina, staying power, strength, thews, vigor, vigorousness

SINGLE (*Singular*), *adjective* exclusive, individual, lone, one of a kind, only, particular, unattached

SINGLE (*Unmarried*), *adjective* detached, disconnected, discrete, free, freestanding, uncommon, unconnected, unshared, unwed

SINGULAR, *adjective* different, distinct, eccentric, *egregius*, eminent, especial, exceptional, exclusive, extraordinary, individual, isolated, lone, matchless, nonpareil, odd, out of the ordinary, particular, peculiar, peerless, queer, rare, remarkable, separate, single, *singularis*, sole, special, unaccompanied, uncommon, uncustomary, unequaled, unexampled, *unicus*, unique, unparalleled, unprecedented, unusual

SINISTER, *adjective* alarming, baleful, baneful, blameworthy, censurable, cold-blooded, comminatory, conscienceless, contemptible, corrupt, creepy, cruel, culpable, dangerous, demoniac, demoniacal, deserving of condemnation, designing, spiteful, destructive, detrimental, diabolic, diabolical, dishonest, disingenuous, dismaying, disquieting, disreputable, disturbing, dreadful, eerie, envenomed, evil, exceptionable, facinorous, fear-inspiring, fearsome, fiendish, flagitious, flawed, frightening, ghoulish, harmful, heartless, heinous, horrible, horrid, hurtful, ignoble, ill-disposed, illaudable, immeritorious, immoral, impious, inauspicious, infamous, injurious, iniquitous, insidious, intimidating, lawless, malefic, maleficent, maleficial, malevolent, malicious, malign, malignant, menacing, minatory, mischievous, miscreant, murderous, nefarious, noxious, noisome, noxious, obliquitous, peccable, peccant, pernicious, perverse, portending evil,

pravus, presageful, rascally, remorseless, reprehensible, satanic, scatheful, scheming, scoundrelly, sinful, spiteful, tainted, terrible, threatening, treacherous, truculent, unbenevolent, uncommendable, unfair, unfavorable, unjustifiable, unprincipled, unpromising, unpropitious, unrighteous, untrustworthy, unwholesome, venomous, villainous, virulent, wicked, worthy of blame, wrong

SINUOUS, *adjective* ambagious, ambagitory, anfractuous, circuitous, coiled, complex, complicated, convolute, convoluted, convolitional, crooked, curved, curvilinear, deviating, deviative, devious, entangled, flexuous, indirect, intricate, involute, involuted, involutorial, involutorial, involved, labyrinthian, labyrinthine, mazy, meandering, meandrous, oblique, plexiform, rambling, reticular, roundabout, serpentine, sinuate, *sinuosus*, snaky, spiral, tangled, tortile, tortuous, turning, twisted, twisting, volute, winding, zigzag

SITE, *noun* address, base, environs, habitat, locale, locality, location, neighborhood, place, position, setting, situation, situs, stead, territory, vicinity

SITE, *verb* arrange, assign, base, center, localize, locate, place, position, situate

SITUATED, *adjective* anchored, bestead, *conlocatus*, embedded, ensconced, established, fixed, found, housed, implanted, installed, laid, located, lodged, occupying, placed, planted, posited, positioned, positus, posted, proximate to, put, quartered, rooted, seated, set, settled, *situs*, stationed

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: similarly situated

SITUATION, *noun* arrangement, case, circumstance, circumstances, condition, crisis, environment, exigency, happening, incidence, instance, juncture, lot, mishap, occurrence, plight, position, post, posture, predicament, *situs*, standing, state, station, status

SITUS, noun locale, locality, location, locus, place, placement, point, position, site, situation

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: situs of a crime

SIZE (Frequency), noun area, bigness, body, cubic content, expanse, extent, girth, intensity, quantity, scope, tonnage, volume

SIZE (Physical magnitude), noun amplitude, bulk, caliber, capacity, dimensions, extent, frequency, greatness, largeness, magnitude, mass, measurement, proportions

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: size of a market share, size of jury pool

SKEPTICAL, adjective agnostic, cynical, disbelieving, distrustful, distrusting, doubting, dubious, faithless, free-thinking, heretical, heterodox, iconoclastic, incredulous, questioning, quizzical, scoffing, suspecting, suspicious, unbelieving, uncertain, unorthodox, unsure, untrusting, wary

SKILL, noun ability, adeptness, adroitness, aptitude, aptness, art, artistry, cleverness, command, competence, craft, cunning, deftness, dexterity, ease, endowment, excellence, experience, expertness, facility, felicity, finesse, fluency, gift, handiness, ingeniousness, ingenuity, knack, knowledge, mastery, *peritia*, proficiency, prowess, quickness, *scientia*, *sollertia*, talent

SLANDER, noun abusive language, accusation, aspersion, *calumnia*, calumniation, calumny, censure, character assassination, *criminatio*, damaging report, defamation, defamatory words, denigration, denunciation, disparagement, execration, false report, imprecation, insinuation, invective, libel, *maledictio*, malicious report, obloquy, opprobrium, reproach, revilement, scandal, scurrility, slur, smear, stricture, traducement, vilification

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: malice, publication, slander of title, slander per quod, slander per se

SLANT, verb angle, bias, color, distort, doctor, embroider, exaggerate, falsify, incline, interpret falsely, misapply, miscolor, misconstrue, misdirect,

misinterpret, misquote, misrender, misrepresent, misstate, overstate, pervert, predispose, prejudice, prepossess, stretch, turn, twist, varnish, veer, warp, wrest

SLAPP SUIT, *noun* action against public, action to deter protests, harassment through legal means, infliction of punishment for protesting, judicial process as a means to discourage protests, lawsuit to deter opposition, litigation to deter opposition, participation suit, retaliation for protests, retribution for protesting, retributive justice, scare tactics, strategic lawsuit, vengeance

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: antislapp suit

SLAY, *verb* annihilate, assassinate, deprive of life, destroy, dispatch, dispose of, execute, exterminate, *interficere*, *interimere*, kill, liquidate, massacre, murder, *occidere*, put to death, slaughter, take a life, terminate, victimize

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: homicide

SLIGHT, *adjective* ancillary, auxiliary, diminutive, exiguous, *exiguus*, immaterial, inappreciable, inconsequential, inconsiderable, inferior, insignificant, *levis*, light, limited, little, meager, mean, minor, minute, modest, negligible, niggardly, nonessential, nugatory, of small account, of small importance, paltry, petty, scant, secondary, slender, slim, small, stunted, subaltern, subordinate, subsidiary, *tenuis*, tenuous, thin, trifling, trivial, unessential, unimportant, unsubstantial

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: slight care, slight evidence, slight fault, slight negligence

SLIP AND FALL CASE, *noun* accident, action, calamity, casualty claim, cause of action, claim, general liability claim, injurious occurrence, injury, liability claim, litigation, misfortune, mishap, negligence case, personal injury case, trip and fall

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: insurance, mitigating slip and fall liability, trial lawyers

SLIPSHOD, adjective careless, disordered, disorderly, disorganized, haphazard, heedless, imprecise, improper, inaccurate, indifferent, inexact, lackadaisical, lax, negligent, offhand, orderless, poor, remiss, shabby, sloppy, slovenly, thoughtless, uncareful, uncaring, uncoordinated, unmeticulous, unneat, unorganized, unseemly, untidy

SLOTH, noun acedia, apathy, *desidia*, disinclination to action, disinclination to labor, dullness, faineance, idleness, *ignavia*, inaction, inactivity, indifference, indolence, inertia, inertness, in exertion, languidness, laxness, laziness, leadenness, lethargy, listlessness, lumpishness, neglectfulness, otiosity, passivity, phlegm, *segnitia*, shiftlessness, slackness, sluggishness, stupor, supineness, torpescence, torpidity, torpor, unconcern

SLOWLY, adverb crawling, creeping, dallying, dawdling, deliberate, dilatory, dragging, laggard, lagging, languid, leisurely, restrained, sluggish, snail-like, snail-paced, tardy, unhurried

SLUR, verb brush off, bypass, denounce, disdain, disgrace, dishonor, disparage, disregard, forget, ignore, miss, overlook, pass over, reject, scant, scorn, skimp, slight, slough

SLY, adjective arch, artful, astute, *astutus*, calculating, clandestine, conniving, covert, covinous, crafty, crooked, cunning, deceitful, deceiving, deceptious, deceptive, delusive, designing, devious, dishonest, dishonorable, disingenuous, double-dealing, evasive, feline, foxy, furtive, guileful, hidden, insidious, intriguing, keen, obreptitious, plotting, scheming, secret, secretive, sharp, shifty, shrewd, skulking, slippery, sneaking, sneaky, stealthy, *subdolus*, subtle, surreptitious, treacherous, tricky, uncandid, undercover, under-hand, underhanded, unscrupulous, vafer, vulpine, wily

SMALL, adjective bantam, diminutive, inconsiderable, infinitesimal, insignificant, meager, micro, microscopic, mini, miniature, miniscule, minor, nominal, slight, smallish, toylike, undersized

SMART, *adjective* able, able-minded, astute, brainy, bright, brilliant, canny, clever, creative, cunning, deft, educated, erudite, esoteric, highbrow, intelligent, keen, knowing, knowledgeable, learned, perspicacious, sharp, skilled, witty

SMEAR, *verb* asperse, attack, attain, belittle, besmear, besmirch, besmut, blacken, blemish, brand, calumniate, cast a slur, contaminate, decry, defame, defile, degrade, denigrate, denounce, depreciate, derogate, destroy one's reputation, detract, discredit, dishonor, disparage, disrate, expose to infamy, hold up to shame, humiliate, *inlinere*, libel, make scandal, malign, mar, mark, *oblinere*, pillory, pollute, render unclean, ridicule, slander, slur, smirch, soil, speak evil of, stain, stigmatize, sully, taint, tarnish, traduce, undermine, vilify, vilipend

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: defamation

SMOOTH, *adjective* appealing, assured, calm, cavalier, civilized, couth, cultivated, cultured, debonair, deft, genteel, glib, graceful, placid, practiced, refined, serene, slick, smart, sophisticated, svelte, tranquil, undisturbed, unperturbed, urbane

SNARL, *noun* complexus, complication, confusion, disarray, disorder, entanglement, *gannitus*, imbroglio, involute, kink, knot, labyrinth, mat, maze, mess, ravel, snag, tangle, twist

SNEAK AND PEEK WARRANT, *noun* clandestine search, covert entry warrant, enhanced surveillance mechanism, no seizure warrant, nontraditional warrant, surreptitious entry search warrant

SOBRIQUET, *noun* byname, cognomen, fanciful name, fictitious, nickname, nom de plume, pseudonym

SOCIAL SECURITY, *noun* insurance coverage for aged Americans, retirement benefits, retirement coverage, retirement insurance, retirement protection

Generally: economic assistance, social insurance, support for the disabled, support of the retired

SOCIETY, noun alliance, aristocracy, association, bloc, body, brethren, brotherhood, circle, citizenry, civilization, class, clique, club, coalition, colleagueship, combine, commonwealth, community, companionship, comradeship, confederacy, confederation, confraternity, consociation, culture, denomination, faction, federation, fellowship, fold, folk, fraternal order, fraternity, fraternization, gentility, group, guild, higher class, *homines*, institute, league, order, organization, organized group, patriciate, peerage, polity, population, privileged class, religious order, sect, set, sodality, tribe, union, upper class

SODALITY, noun alignment, alliance, amity, association, bond, brotherhood, brotherliness, camaraderie, clique, club, colleagueship, combination, communion, community, community of interest, companionship, compatibility, comradeship, concord, confederacy, confederation, confraternity, consolidation, copartnership, faction, federation, fellowship, fraternity, fraternization, friendliness, friendly relations, friendship, group, guild, intercourse, league, order, organization, partnership, social group, society, sorosis, unification, union

SODOMY, noun buggery, degeneration, depravity, deviation, indecency, pederasty, perversion, sexual deviation, unlawful sexual intercourse, unnatural carnal intercourse, unnatural sexual intercourse, vice

SOFT, adjective bendable, compressible, cottony, downy, elastic, flexible, kneadable, malleable, mushy, pliable, pliant, satin, satiny, silken, silklike, silky, spongy, supple, velvetlike, velvety, willowy, workable, yielding

SOLACE, noun abatement, allayment, alleviation, amelioration, cheer, comfort, commiseration, condolence, *consolatio*, consolation, ease, easement, encouragement, help, kindness, melioration, mitigation, palliation, reassurance, refreshment, relief, *solatium*, sympathy, tranquility

SOLE, *adjective* individual, insular, isolated, lone, one, only, separate, single, singular, solitary, solus, unaccompanied, unattended, *unicus*, unique, *unus*

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: sole actor, sole and exclusive cause, sole and unconditional owner, sole proprietor, sole surviving heir

SOLELY (*Purely*), *adverb* barely, merely, plainly, purely, simply

SOLELY (*Singly*), *adverb* alone, entirely, exclusively, only, wholly

SOLEMN, *adjective* august, awe-inspiring, awesome, ceremonial, ceremonious, devotional, devout, earnest, formal, funereal, gloomy, grave, *gravis*, grim, hallowed, holy, imposing, impressive, majestic, meditative, mirthless, mournful, pensive, quiet, reflective, religious, reverential, ritual, sacramental, sacred, sanctified, sedate, serious, *severus*, sober, somber, spiritual, staid, stately, stern, stirring, subdued, *tristis*, venerable, worshipful

SOLEMNITY, *noun* awesomeness, ceremoniousness, ceremony, dignity, graveness, *gravitas*, gravity, impressiveness, pomp, seriousness, *severitas*, soberness, sobriety, solemn feeling, stateliness, tradition, *tristitia*

SOLICIT, *verb* appeal for, appeal to, apply, ask, ask earnestly, beseech, call for, canvass, *captare*, clamor for, coax, demand, entreat, *flagitare*, implore, importune, induce, make a request, obsecrate, obtest, *petere*, petition, plead, press, request, supplicate, urge

SOLICITATION, *noun* appeal for, appeal to, application, asking, asking earnestly, beseechment, calling for, canvassing, clamor for, coaxing, entreatment, imploration, importuning, importunity, inducement, inquiry, making a request, obtestation, petition, pleading, press, request, supplication, urging, writing for contributions

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: criminal solicitation, peddlers and solicitors

SOLICITOR, *noun* arguer, attorney, attorney-at-law, lawyer, member of the bar, member of the legal profession, petitioner, professional,

representative

SOLICITOUS, *adjective* ambitious, anxious, *anxius*, apprehensive, aspiring, bent on, beseeching, caring, concerned, craving, desirous, eager, hopeful, inclined, intent on, keen, optative, petitionary, *sollicitus*, supplicatory, wanting, willing, yearning

SOLID (*Compact*), *adjective* bunched, close, coagulated, compressed, concentrated, condensed, congealed, consolidated, dense, firm, grumose, hard, hardened, impenetrable, impermeable, incompressible, indiscerptible, indivisible, inflexible, insecable, inseparable, massed, massive, monolithical, nonporous, ossified, packed, packed together, pressed together, rigid, serried, solidified, stiff, thick, tight, undissolved, united, unyielding

SOLID (*Sound*), *adjective* able to pay, assured, considered, convincing, dependable, durable, enduring, established, faithworthy, fast, firm, *firmus*, guaranteed, incontestable, incontrovertible, irrefutable, judicious, just, lasting, logical, politic, precautional, precautionary, precautionous, prudent, prudential, rational, reasonable, reliable, responsible, rugged, safe, sagacious, sage, sapient, secure, sensible, *solidus*, solvent, *stabilis*, stable, stanch, steadfast, steady, strong, sturdy, substantial, substantive, true, trustworthy, trusty, unconfutable, unerring, unfailing, unimpeachable, unquestionable, unrefutable, valid, weighty, well-built, well-constructed, well-established, well-founded, well-grounded, well-made, wise

SOLIDIFY, *verb* calcify, callus, cement, coagulate, congeal, crystallize, encrust, firm up, freeze, indurate, ossify, set, solidify, stiffen, strengthen, thicken

SOLITARY, *adjective* abandoned, aloof, anchoretic, anchoretical, avoiding the society of others, celibate, cloistered, companionless, deserted, desolate, detached, disjoined, disjunct, enisled, eremetical, eremitic, eremitish, estranged, fellowless, forsaken, friendless, hermitic, hermitical, homeless, insular, isolated, kithless, lone, lonely, lonesome, orphaned, private, reclusive, remote, removed, rootless, secluded, separate, separated,

single, sole, solo, *solus*, unabetted, unaccompanied, unaided, unassisted, unattended, unconnected, unescorted, uninhabited, unmatched, unoccupied, unpaired, unseconded, unshared, unsupported, unvisited, without companions, without company

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: solitary confinement

SOLUTION (*Answer*), **noun** clarification, decipherment, determination, elucidation, explanation, *explicatio*, explication, exposition, finding, illumination, interpretation, key, reason, resolution, right answer, *solutio*

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: equitable solution

SOLUTION (*Substance*), **noun** admixture, amalgam, blend, combination, commixture, composite, composition, compound, *dilutum*, emulsion, intermixture, mix, mixture, solvent, suspension

SOLVABLE, **adjective** ascertainable, cognizable, decipherable, decodable, determinable, discoverable, exegetical, explainable, explicative, explicatory, expository, fathomable, intelligible, recognizable, resolvable, scrutable, soluble, workable

SOLVE, **verb** account for, answer, arrive at the truth, ascertain, bring out, clear up, crack, decipher, decode, deduce, discover, disentangle, disinter, *dissolvere*, educe, elucidate, *enodare*, enucleate, *expedire*, explain, fathom, ferret out, figure out, find out, find the cause, find the key, find the solution, guess correctly, guess right, interpret, learn the answer, make out, make plain, penetrate, piece together, puzzle out, realize, reason out, render intelligible, resolve, root out, shed light upon, think out, throw light upon, trace, understand, unearth, unfold, unlock, unravel, unriddle, unscramble, untangle, work out

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: solve a crime

SOLVENT, **adjective** able to pay, clear of encumbrance, creditworthy, financially sound, in good financial condition, moneyed, not owing, out of debt, owing nothing, pecunious, unindebted, with funds, with good credit

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: solvent debt

FOREIGN PHRASES: *Id solum nostrum quod debitis deductis nostrum est.* That only is ours which remains to us after deduction of our debts.

SOMBER, adjective black, bleak, caliginous, darkened, darkish, darkling, darksome, despondent, dim, dimmed, disconsolate, dusk, dusky, gloomy, lightless, murky, obscure, obscured, pitch-black, pitch-dark, pitchy, rayless, tenebrific, tenebrous, unlit

SOOTHE, verb allay, alleviate, ameliorate, appease, assuage, attemper, balm, becalm, blunt, calm, comfort, compose, deaden, dulcify, dull, ease, free from anxiety, free from pain, give relief, humor, hush, lenify, *lenire*, lessen, lull, mitigate, moderate, mollify, *mulcere*, obtund, pacificate, pacify, palliate, *placare*, placate, propitiate, quell, quench, quiet, relax, relieve, relieve pressure, render less painful, salve, slake, smooth, soften, still, succor, tame, temper, tranquilize

SOPHISTIC, adjective *captiosus*, captious, casuistic, casuistical, contrary to reason, erroneous, fallacious, false, faulty in logic, groundless, ill-reasoned, illogical, inconsequent, inconsistent, incorrect, invalid, irrational, misleading, paralogical, sophistical, specious, tricky, unfounded, ungrounded, unreasonable, unsound, untenable, unwar-ranted, wrong

SOPHISTICATED, adjective advanced, avant-garde, complex, contemporary, forward looking, innovative, knowledgeable, modern, new, progressive, ultramodern, up-to-date, up-to-the minute, urbane

SOPHISTRY, noun casuistry, cavil, chicanery, deception, distortion, equivocation, evasion, evasive reasoning, fallacious reasoning, false logic, misrepresentation, specious reasoning

SORDID, adjective *abiectus*, abject, abominable, base, corrupt, debased, decayed, defiled, degraded, deteriorated, dilapidated, disgusting, foul, fouled, fulsome, fusty, grimy, gruesome, *inliberalis*, mucky, odious, repellent, slat-ternly, slovenly, *sordidus*, squalid, undesirable

SORROW, *noun* affliction, anguish, desolation, despair, despondence, despondency, disconsolateness, dispiritedness, distress, doldrums, dolefulness, dolor, downheartedness, dreariness, forlornness, gloom, gloominess, glumness, grief, heartache, heartbreak, heartsickness, joylessness, loss, melancholy, miserableness, misery, oppression, remorse, tragedy, woe

SORT, *verb* allocate, allot, apportion, arrange, array, assign places to, assort, catalog, categorize, class, classify, collocate, deal, *digerere*, disentangle, distribute, divide, file, grade, graduate, group, methodize, order, organize, parcel out, place in order, put in order, range, rank, reduce to order, screen, segregate, separate, sieve, sift, size, split, subdivide, systematize, tabulate

SOUND, *adjective* accurate, acknowledged, admitted, cogent, compelling, convincing, correct, credible, effective, effectual, efficacious, factual, forceful, incontrovertible, irrefutable, justified, legitimate, persuasive, potent, powerful, proven, right, rightful, scientific, solid, strong, substantial, true, truthful, unanswerable, unchallengeable, unconfutable, undisputable, undistorted, unexaggerated, unimagined, unimpeachable, veracious, veritable, weighty, well-founded, well-grounded

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: sound discretion, sound value

SOUND BITE, *idiom* banner, catchphrase, catchword, catchy expression, cliché, expression, idiom, maxim, motto, pithy saying, shibboleth, tagline, watchword

SOUND REASONING, *noun* accurate assessment, cogent reasoning, compelling reasoning, convincing logic, correct assessment, effective analysis, forceful reasoning, incontrovertible logic, irrefutable conclusions, judicious analysis, justified analysis, legitimate analysis, methodical analysis, persuasive reasoning, plausible reasoning, potent logic, powerful conclusions, proven reasoning, reasonable analysis, solid reasoning, sound rationale, strong reasoning, unchallengeable reasoning, undisputable reasoning, unimpeachable reasoning, well-founded logic, well-grounded logic, well-reasoned opinion

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: judicial opinions

SOURCE, *noun* ancestry, authority, basis, beginning, *caput*, cause, cradle, derivation, *fons*, font, foundation, fount, fountain, fountainhead, generator, genesis, germ, headspring, incunabula, informant, inspiration, lineage, motive, origin, original, origination, *origo*, parent, parentage, place, provenance, provenience, root, spring, springhead, stem, well, wellhead, wellspring

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: source of income, source of information

SOVEREIGN (*Absolute*), *adjective* authoritative, chief, commanding, controlling, dominant, governing, hegemonic, hegemonical, imperial, influential, leading, master, most powerful, paramount, potent, powerful, predominant, prepollent, prepotent, regent, regnant, reigning, royal, ruling, supreme

SOVEREIGN (*Independent*), *adjective* at liberty, autonomous, enjoying liberty, enjoying political independence, exempt from external authority, free, liberated, politically independent, removed from bondage, self-determined, self-directing, self-governed, self-ruling, *sui iuris*, unattached, unbound, unconquered, uncontrolled, unenslaved, unrestricted, unsubjected, unvanquished

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: sovereign right, sovereign states

SOVEREIGN IMMUNITY, *noun* immunity for state from a civil suit, immunity for state from criminal prosecution, judicial doctrine precluding suit against the government without consent, requirement that federal government must waive its immunity or consent to suit, state sovereign immunity

SPACE, *noun* accommodation, acreage, area, capaciousness, capacity, compass, distance, expanse, extent, field, footage, gap, interstice, interval, latitude, *locus*, margin, mileage, range, room, scope, size, spaciousness, span, *spatium*, stretch, sweep, territory, vastness, yardage

SPACE HATCH, noun avenue to explore, channel to pursue, door, egress, excuse, exit, harbor, loophole, means, opening, out, port, pretext, safety valve, shelter, vehicle, vent, way out

SPARSE, adjective a few, barren, contained, deficient, exiguous, insufficient, less than generous, light, limited, niggardly, parsimonious, poor, scant, scanty, scarce, skimp, skimpy, slender, slim, small, spare, sparing, thin

SPARTAN, adjective aggressive, *audax*, bellicose, bold, brave, courageous, daring, dauntless, determined, disciplined, doughty, fearless, fierce, firm, formidable, *fortis*, hardy, hero-like, heroic, highly disciplined, indomitable, intrepid, iron-hearted, lionhearted, manly, martial, mighty, militant, plucky, pugnacious, resisting, resolute, resolved, self-reliant, severe, soldierlike, soldierly, stalwart, stoic, stoical, stout, stout-hearted, *strenuus*, strong, unafraid, unapprehensive, unblenching, unconquerable, undaunted, unflinching, unshrinking, valiant, valorous, virile, warlike, well-disciplined

SPATE, noun abundance, cataract, deluge, flood, outburst, profusion, rush, torrent

SPEAK, verb address, air, announce, annunciate, apprise, articulate, aver, badinage, bandy words, bear witness, break silence, carry on a conversation, colloque, communicate with, converse, declaim, declare, deliver, deliver an address, denote, *dicere*, disclose, discourse, divulge, engage in a conversation, engage in a dialogue, enunciate, exchange opinions, explain, expound, express, give a talk, give expression, give indication of, give voice, give words to, have a dialogue, hold a conversation, hold a discussion, indicate, inform, issue a statement, join in a conversation, make a speech, make a statement, make mention, make oral communication, make oral mention, make solemn affirmation, make solemn declaration, murmur, mutter, palaver, parley, phrase, pour forth, proclaim, pronounce, publish, put into words, recite, remark, render an account of, repeat, report, reveal, say, sermonize, state, state emphatically,

state one's case, state with conviction, talk, tell, utter, utter forth, utter with conviction, utter words

FOREIGN PHRASES: *Idem est nihil dicere et insufficienter dicere.* It is the same thing to say nothing and to say a thing insufficiently.

SPEAKER (*Guest of honor*), **noun** celebrity, chairperson, elocutionist, featured reader, honored guest, keynote speaker, lector, lecturer, moderator, performer, president

SPEAKER (*Spokesperson*), **noun** ambassador, communicator, delegate, emissary, envoy, front, moderator, mouth, mouthpiece, point person, promoter, prophet, representative, sayer, talker, tongue

SPECIAL, **adjective** amazing, astonishing, astounding, atypical, awe-inspiring, awesome, certain, conspicuous, different, distinctive, distinguished, *egregius*, endemic, esoteric, especial, exceptional, *eximius*, extraordinary, fabulous, fantastic, gala, important, imposing, incredible, individualistic, infrequent, marked, marvelous, memorable, miraculous, notable, noteworthy, outstanding, particular, *praecipuus*, prodigious, rare, remarkable, significant, singular, specific, striking, stupendous, superior, unaccustomed, uncommon, uncustomary, unexampled, unfamiliar, unforgettable, unimitative, unique, unparalleled, unprecedented, unusual, wonderful

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: special act, special appearance, special assessment, special benefits, special case, special circumstances, special damages, special election, special interest, special law, special legislation, special proceeding, special remedy, special tax, special verdict

FOREIGN PHRASES: *Statutum generaliter est intelligendum quando verba statuti sunt specialia, ratio autem generalis.* When the words of a statute are special but the reason general, the statute is to be understood generally. *Generalia praecedunt, specialia sequuntur.* General matters precede, special matters follow.

SPECIAL INTEREST, **noun** advocate, applier, aspirant, influencer, instigator, lobbyist, lobbyist, mover, petitioner, pressure group, prompter,

seeker, solicitor, suggester, suitor, suppliant

SPECIALIST, *noun* authority, connoisseur, consultant, degreeholder, devotee, experienced person, expert, knowing person, learned person, master, practiced hand, practitioner, professional, professor, proficient, proficient person, qualified person, savant, scholar, skilled hand, skilled person, skilled practitioner, skilled worker, specializer, technician, trained person, veteran, virtuoso

SPECIALITY, *noun* badge, character, distinction, distinctive characteristic, distinctive mark, distinctive quality, distinctiveness, feature, identification, individual characteristic, individual trait, individuality, mark, oddity, particularity, peculiarity, quality, quirk, singularity, specialness, stamp

SPECIALIZATION, *noun* craft, department, employment, field, forte, gift, interest, job, mastery, occupation, profession, pursuit, savvy, skill, trade, vocation

SPECIALIZE, *verb* address oneself to, apply oneself, bound, concentrate on, concern oneself with, dedicate oneself to, devote oneself to, focus attention on, give attention to, limit, narrow, practice exclusively, pursue, qualify, restrict, select, take up, train

SPECIALTY (*Contract*), *noun* agreement, arrangement, bargain under seal, bond, commitment, compact, concordat, contractual obligation, contractual statement, covenant, covenant of indemnity, debenture, engagement, guaranty, hypothecation, indenture, legal agreement, obligation, pact, pledge, pledged word, promise under seal, recognizance, security, stipulation, understanding, undertaking, warranty

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: specialty debts, suit upon a specialty

SPECIALTY (*Distinctive mark*), *noun* attribute, badge, brand, character, characteristic, definiteness, disconformity, dissimilarity, distinction, distinctive feature, distinctiveness, distinctness, dominant characteristic,

earmark, eccentricity, feature, idiosyncrasy, impress, inconsistency, individualism, mannerism, mark, oddity, particular characteristic, particular item, particular matter, particular point, particularity, peculiar idiom, peculiar temperament, peculiarity, personal characteristic, point of difference, property, quality, quirk, rarity, singularity, special characteristic, special item, special matter, special point, specific quality, specificness, stamp, token, trait, uniqueness, unlikeness

SPECIALTY (*Special aptitude*), **noun** ability, accomplishment, adeptness, aptness, artistry, calling, capability, career, competence, craft, dexterity, endowment, expertise, expertness, faculty, forte, function, genius, handicraft, inborn aptitude, ingenuity, innate ability, knowledge, main interest, mastership, mastery, natural ability, object of study, occupation, particular object of pursuit, professionalism, proficiency, pursuit, qualification, skill, skillfulness, special line of work, special project, special skill, special study, specialization, strong point, talent, task, technique, virtuosity, vocation

SPECIFIC, **adjective** appropriate, categorical, certain, characteristic, definite, denominational, determinate, determined, different, *disertus*, distinctive, divisional, endemic, endemical, esoteric, especial, exact, exceptional, exclusive, explicit, express, idiomatic, idiosyncratic, idiosyncratical, indigenous, individual, individualistic, limited, marked, narrow, out of the ordinary, particular, peculiar, *peculiaris*, precise, precisely formulated, *proprius*, respective, restricted, sectarian, select, special, uncommon, unique, unusual

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: specific bequest, specific denial, specific devise, specific legacy, specific performance

SPECIFICATION, **noun** assignment, condition, definition, delimitation, description, designation, detail, detailed statement, determination, distinction, enumeration, item, itemization, minute account, nicety, particular, particularization, proviso, recital, special point, statement of particulars, stipulation, written requirement

SPECIFY, verb advert to, circumscribe, cite, clearly define, demarcate, *denotare*, designate, detail, differentiate, disclose, *enumerare*, enumerate, explain, express, give full particulars, go into detail, indicate, instance, itemize, list, mark out, mention, name, particularize, point out, refer to, represent, select, show, state in detail, state precisely, stipulate

SPECIMEN, noun case in point, *documentum*, ensample, example, *exemplum*, exponent, guide, illustration, instance, model, paradigm, pattern, representative, representative selection, sample

SPECIOUS, adjective affected, apparent, appearing, artificial, assumed, believable, bogus, casuistic, casuistical, colorable, colored, convincing, counterfeit, credible, deceiving, deceptive, deluding, delusive, delusory, erroneous, exterior, external, fake, fallacious, false, hypocritical, illusional, illusive, illusory, misleading, ostensible, outward, persuasive, phony, plausible, posed, pretend, pretended, professed, purported, put on, resembling truth, seeming, simulated, so-called, sophistic, sophistical, *speciosus*, spurious, unfounded, would-be

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: specious argument, specious defense

SPECTACLE, noun attraction, big attraction, demonstration, display, drama, elaborate function, event, exhibition, exposition, main event, pageant, performance, phenomenon, play, production, representation, scene, show, sight, wonder

SPECTER, noun apparition, appearance, eidolon, form, illusion, presence, revenant, shadow, shape, spirit, sprite

SPECULATE (Chance), verb assume a risk, bet, chance, dare, deal in futures, gamble, hazard, invest, lay money on, play the market, plunge, risk, stake, take a chance, try one's luck, venture, wager

SPECULATE (Conjecture), verb assume, *cogitare*, consider, dare say, debate, deliberate, guess, have a theory, hypothesize, judge, muse, philosophize, ponder, puzzle over, *quaerere*, reckon, ruminare, suppose,

surmise, theorize, think, turn over in the mind, venture, weigh, wonder about

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: speculative damages

SPECULATION (*Conjecture*), **noun** assumption, *coniectura*, contemplation, deliberation, guesswork, hypothesis, inference, presumption, reasoning, rumination, supposition, surmise, suspicion, theorization, theory

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: speculative damages, speculative testimony

SPECULATION (*Risk*), **noun** bet, calculated risk, chance, fortuity, fortune, gamble, gambling, gaming, hazard, uncertainty, venture, wager

SPECULATIVE, **adjective** abstract, academic, aleatory, assumptive, chancy, cogitative, *coniecturalis*, conjectural, contemplative, contestable, controvertible, debatable, deliberative, doubtful, dubious, experimental, hazardous, hypothetical, imaginary, impractical, indefinite, indistinct, insecure, irresolute, meditative, presumptive, projected, provisional, questionable, risky, speculative, suppositional, tentative, theoretical, uncertain, unconfirmed, undemonstrated, undetermined, unproven, unsafe, unsettled

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: speculative testimony

SPECULATOR, **noun** adventurer, backer, bettor, entrepreneur, experimenter, gambler, hazarder, prospector, risk taker, trader, venturer, wagerer

SPEECH, **noun** address, allocution, articulation, audible expression, colloquy, confabulation, conversation, declamation, declaration, delivery, dialect, diction, discourse, enunciation, expression, idiom, interlocution, language, lecture, lingo, locution, oral communication, oral expression, *oratio*, oration, oratory, palaver, parlance, phonation, phraseology, prattle, pronouncement, pronunciation, recital, recitation, rhetoric, say, sermon, spoken language, spoken word, statement, talk, tongue, utterance, verbal expression, verbal intercourse, vocalization, words

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: First Amendment, freedom of speech

FOREIGN PHRASES: *Lubricum linguae non facile trahendum est in poenam.* A slip of the tongue ought not readily be subjected to punishment.

SPEECHLESS, adjective agape, aghast, amazed, aphonic, astonished, awe-struck, bewildered, dumb, dumb-struck, *elinguis*, gagged, inarticulate, incapable of utterance, indisposed to words, mum, mute, *mutus*, noiseless, open-mouthed, quiet, silent, soundless, stunned, stupefied, thunderstruck, tonguetied, unable to speak, unvocal, voiceless, wordless

SPEEDY TRIAL, noun criminal trial held diligently, criminal trial held promptly, criminal trial held punctually, criminal trial held within allowed time, criminal trial held within designated periods of time, criminal trial held within imposed time frames, criminal trial held within prescribed deadlines, criminal trial held within required time frame, protection against delay between the time of an indictment and a trial, protection against delay of criminal trial, speedy trial period, sufficiently prompt trial, the right to have a trial proceed expeditiously, the right to have a trial proceed promptly, time limits for completing various stages of criminal prosecution

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: Sixth Amendment, Speedy Trial Act of 1974 (federal), Sixth Amendment, the right to a speedy and public trial, waiver

SPEND, verb apply, bestow, consume, *consumere*, contribute, deplete, devote, disburse, dispense, dispose of, donate, drain, employ, empty, exhaust, expend, give, go through, impoverish, incur expense, *insumere*, invest, lay out money, make expenditure, outlay, part with, pay, run through, splurge, use, use up, wear away, wear out

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: spendthrift

SPHERE, noun ambit, arena, ball, bounds, capacity, circle, circuit, demesne, department, domain, field, field of activity, field of operation, function, globe, globoid, globular mass, influence, office, orb, orbit, pale, province, *provincia*, range, realm, region, round body, scope, *sphaera*, spheroid

SPIN, noun angle, cover-up, delicate answer, evasion, illusion, mask, nicety, polished presentation, political approach, political response, propaganda, public relations, self-serving statement, smooth packaging, twist

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: political spin

SPIRIT, noun angel, *anima*, animation, apparition, ardor, boldness, bravery, character, characteristic quality, cheer, cheerfulness, complexion, courage, daring, dash, disposition, earnestness, energy, enterprise, enthusiasm, essence, essential part, fire, firmness, force, fortitude, frame of mind, gist, humor, hypostasis, immaterial substance, immortal part, *ingenium*, intent, life, liveliness, meaning, mettle, mood, nature, passion, psyche, purport, quintessence, resoluteness, resolution, sense, sentiment, significance, soul, sparkle, specter, spice, substance, supernatural being, temper, temperament, tenor, turn of mind, verve, vigor, vim, vital essence, vitality, vivacity, zeal

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: spirit of the law

SPIRIT, verb actuate, animate, arouse, encourage, enliven, *excitare*, excite, exhilarate, exhort, impassion, impel, *incitare*, incite, inspire, inspirit, instigate, kindle, motivate, move, press, prod, prompt, propel, provoke, push, rouse, spur, *stimulare*, stimulate, stir up, urge on

SPIRITED, adjective active, adventurous, alive, animated, avid, bold, brisk, buoyant, dashing, dynamic, eager, ebullient, effervescent, energetic, enthusiastic, exuberant, fervent, fiery, full of life, full of pep, hearty, intense, intrepid, irrepressible, keen, lively, mettlesome, passionate, peppy, sparkling, sprightly, spry, stalwart, undaunted, unrestrained, vehement, venturesome, vibrant, vigorous, vivacious, zealous, zestful

SPITE, noun acrimoniousness, acrimony, animosity, animus, antagonism, bitterness, cattiness, contempt, defiance, despite, enmity, gall, grudge, harsh feeling, hate, hatred, hostility, ill feeling, ill nature, ill will, inimicality, intolerance, *livor*, malevolence, *malevolentia*, malice, maliciousness, malignance, malignancy, malignitas, malignity, rancor, resentment,

revengefulness, spitefulness, vengeance, venom, viciousness, vindictiveness, virulence, virulency

SPITEFUL, *adjective* acrimonious, antagonistic, antipathetic, belligerent, caustic, contrary, spiteful, envenomed, evil-minded, froward, harsh, hateful, hostile, ill-disposed, ill-intentioned, ill-natured, inimical, invidious, *lividus*, malevolent, *malevolus*, malicious, malign, malignant, *malignus*, mean, rancorous, resentful, revengeful, testy, venomous, vicious, vindictive, viperous, virulent

SPLENDID, *adjective* cosmic, epic, glorious, grand, great, imperial, imposing, impressive, magnificent, majestic, massive, monumental, noble, prepossessing, princely, proud, regal, royal, stately, sublime, terrific, wonderful

SPLIT, *noun* aperture, bifurcation, bisection, breach, break, chasm, chink, cleavage, cleft, crack, crater, crevice, cut, detachment, dichotomy, difference, dilaceration, dimidiation, diremption, disagreement, disassociation, discription, disconnection, disengagement, disjunction, dismemberment, disruption, dissection, dissension, disseverance, disunion, divarication, divergence, division, divorce, divulsion, faction, *fissura*, fissure, fork, fracture, furrow, gap, gash, gulf, hiatus, incision, interruption, lacuna, partage, partition, perforation, quarrel, rent, rift, *rima*, rip, scission, *scissura*, scissure, sect, segmentation, segregation, separation, severance, slit, slot, subdivision, sunderance, variance

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: split among the circuit courts, split in authority, split sentence, splitting a cause of action

SPLIT, *verb* abscind, allocate, allot, apportion, assign, bisect, break, break with, carve, chop, cleave, crack, cut, deal, detach, dichotomize, *diffindere*, disconnect, disjoin, dispense, dissect, dissever, distribute, disunite, divide, dole, fissure, fracture, give way, hack, halve, hew, incise, intersect, isolate, lance, mete, open, parcel out, part, part company, partition, rend, rift, rip, rive, rupture, *scindere*, section, segment, segregate, separate, sever, share, shiver, slash, slice, slit, snap, splinter, subdivide, sunder, tear, unbind, untie

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: split a cause of action

SPOIL (*Impair*), **verb** addle, blemish, blight, botch, break, bungle, butcher, *corrumpere*, corrupt, damage, damage irreparably, debase, decay, decompose, deface, defile, deform, demolish, destroy, deteriorate, dilapidate, disable, disfigure, go bad, harm, hurt, impair, injure, lay waste, mangle, mar, mess up, mutilate, *perdere*, putrefy, rot, ruin, ruinate, sabotage, smash, sour, turn, vitiate, wreck

SPOIL (*Pillage*), **verb** despoil, forage, foray, loot, maraud, pirate, plunder, raid, ransack, ravage, rob, *spoliare*, spoliare, steal, waste

SPOILAGE, **noun** blight, corrosion, corruption, decay, decomposition, decrement, deterioration, dilapidation, disintegration, dissolution, erosion, putrefaction, putrescence, rot, wastage, waste

SPOILS, **noun** booty, gains, grab, graft, haul, ill-gotten gains, loot, pelf, pickings, pillage, plunder, plunderage, prize, ravin, *spolia*, stolen goods, swag, take, takings, winnings

SPOKESMAN, **noun** advocate, agent, ambassador, attorney, *auctor*, broker, delegate, deputy, emissary, envoy, go-between, interlocutor, mediary, mediator, messenger, mouthpiece, negotiator, *patronus*, plenipotentiary, prolocutor, representative, speaker, speechmaker, *suasor*, vicar, voice

SPOLIATION, **noun** attack, brigandage, buccaneering, depredation, deprivation, desolation, despoliation, destruction, devastation, *direptio*, direption, *expilatio*, foray, looting, marauding, pilfering, pillage, pillaging, piracy, plunder, plunderage, plundering, raid, ransack, rapine, robbery, sack, theft, thievery

SPONSOR, **noun** advocate, *auctor*, backer, benefactor, champion, favorer, guarantor, guardian, insurer, patron, promoter, protector, succorer, surety, sympathizer

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: sponsor of legislation

SPONSOR, verb accept responsibility for, act as surety for, answer for, assure, back, be responsible for, befriend, certify, champion, defend, endorse, ensure, favor, finance, financier, guarantee, insure, patronize, pay for, promote, protect, provide for, put up the money, secure, stand behind, subscribe to, support, sustain, sympathize, take responsibility for, underwrite, uphold, vouch for, warrant

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: sponsor a bill

SPONTANEOUS, adjective discretionary, elective, extemporal, extemporaneous, extemporary, extempore, free, free-willed, impetuous, impromptu, improvisatorial, improvised, impulsive, indeliberate, independent, natural, optional, rash, self-acting, self-determined, snap, *spontaneus*, sudden, unbidden, uncompelled, unconstrained, uncontrived, uncontrolled, unforced, unintentional, unplanned, unpremeditated, unprepared, unprompted, unrehearsed, unstudied, untaught, unthinking, volitient, volitional, volitive, *voluntarius*, voluntary, willful

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: res gestae, spontaneous declaration

SPORADIC, adjective appearing at intervals, casual, changeable, desultory, disconnected, discontinuous, disjunct, dispersed, erratic, fitful, fluctuating, immethodical, inconstant, indefinite, infrequent, intermittent, intermitting, *inusitatus*, irregular, isolated, nonuniform, now and then, occasional, periodic, periodical, rare, *rarus*, recurrent, recurring, remittent, scattered, scrappy, separate, shifting, single, sparse, spasmodic, sporadic, spotty, stray, uncertain, uneven, unsteady, unsuccessive, unsystematic, variable, wavering

SPOUSAL SUPPORT, noun alimony, allotment, allowance, dispensation, maintenance, provision, support

Generally: emolument, subsidization, subsidy, subsistence, sustenance, upkeep

SPOUSE, noun *coniunx*, consort, espouse, helpmate, helpmeet, husband, marital partner, marriage partner, mate, wife

SPREAD, verb advertise, bestrew, bloat, branch, broadcast, broaden, bruit, circulate, cover, deploy, diffuse, dilate, disperse, disseminate, distribute, divaricate, *divulgare*, divulge, emanate, expand, *explicare*, extend, fan, fill out, flow, fork, inflate, irradiate, lengthen, make known, make public, mantle, open, outspread, overrun, overspread, penetrate, permeate, pervade, promulgate, propagate, publicize, publish, radiate, ramify, roll out, rumor, scatter, smear, sow, *spargere*, splay, sprawl, sprinkle, straggle, stretch, stretch out, strew, suffuse, swell, uncoil, unfold, unfurl, unravel, unroll, unwind, vent, widen

SPURIOUS, adjective apocryphal, artificial, bogus, counterfeit, deceitful, deceptive, delusive, ersatz, fabricated, fake, faked, false, feigned, fictitious, forged, fraudulent, illegitimate, imitation, misrepresented, mock, pinch-beck, pretend, pseudo, quasi, sham, simulated, synthetic, unauthentic, ungenue, unreal, untrue

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: spurious claim

SPURN, verb *aspernari*, belittle, boot, brush aside, cast aside, cast out, censure, contemn, decline, depreciate, despise, disapprove, discard, disdain, disparage, disregard, drive away, drive back, elude, evade, *fastidire*, flout, frown upon, have nothing to do with, hold in contempt, ignore, jilt, kick, laugh at, look down upon, neglect, ostracize, rebuff, refuse, refuse to accept, reject, renounce, repel, reprobate, repudiate, repulse, scorn, scout, set at nought, shun, slight, slur, sneer, snub, trample, tread on, treat with disdain, turn down

SPY, noun agent, detective, *emissarius*, *explorator*, informant, informer, intelligence agent, intelligencer, investigator, lookout, observer, reconnoiterer, reporter, scout, secret agent, sleuth, snoop, snooper, source, *speculator*, undercover agent, undercover man, watcher

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: espionage

SPY, verb behold, catch sight of, descry, detect, discern, discover, discover by artifice, distinguish, eavesdrop, espy, examine secretly, *explorare*, follow, glimpse, inspect secretly, look at, look for, make a reconnaissance, make out, make secret observations, observe, peep, peer, perceive, pry,

recognize, reconnoiter, scrutinize, search out, see, shadow, sight, snoop, *speculari*, spy upon, take note, trail, view, watch, watch secretly

STABILITY, noun certainty, cohesion, consistency, dependability, durability, enduringness, firmness, fixedness, immutability, invariability, lastingness, normalcy, permanence, regularity, reliability, sameness, security, solidity, solidness, soundness, stableness, status quo, steadiness, strength, sturdiness, substance, uniformity

STABILIZE, verb balance, clinch, counterbalance, establish, firm up, round, secure, set, settle, steady

STABLE, adjective abiding, anchored, chronic, constans, constant, continuing, deep-rooted, diligent, durable, endless, enduring, established, everlasting, faithful, fast, fastened, firm, *firmus*, fixed, grounded, immovable, immutable, indissoluble, indomitable, industrious, inert, inexorable, intact, invariable, inveterate, irremovable, irreversible, irrevocable, lasting, long-lasting, long-lived, longstanding, moored, motionless, perdurable, permanent, perpetual, persistent, plodding, relentless, reliable, riveted, rooted, secure, sedulous, settled, solid, sound, stabile, *stabilis*, stalwart, stanch, stationary, steadfast, steady, strong, sturdy, substantial, sure, tenacious, unalterable, unchangeable, unchanging, uncompromising, undeviating, unfailing, unfaltering, unflagging, unflinching, unhesitating, unremitting, unshakeable, unshaken, unswerving, untiring, unwavering, unyielding, well-built, well-grounded

STAFF, noun *adiutores*, aides, assistants, associates, body of employees, cadre, clerical staff, complement, corps, council, crew, deputies, employees, faculty, force, help, *legatio*, management, personnel, professional force, professional staff, servants, staff members, workers

STAGNANT, adjective apathetic, dormant, dull, hebe-tudinous, idle, immobile, inactive, indolent, inert, lacking activity, lazy, *lentus*, lethargic, lifeless, listless, lumpish, motionless, otiose, passive, phlegmatic, phlegmatical, *piger*, quiescent, sluggish, *stagnans*, stagnating, standing,

static, stationary, still, supine, torpid, torporific, unflowing, unmoving, unstimulating, without current, without motion

STAIN, verb attain, bedaub, befoul, besmear, besmirch, blacken, blemish, blot, blotch, bring reproach upon, color, contaminate, corrupt, damage, daub, debase, defame, defile, detract from, dirty, discolor, discredit, disgrace, dishonor, dye, grime, impair, *inquinare*, *maculare*, maculate, malign, mar, mark, *polluere*, pollute, ruin, smear, smirch, smudge, soil, spatter, splotch, spoil, spot, stigmatize, sully, taint, tarnish, tinge, tint

STAKE (Award), noun ante, bet, pot, prize, purse, spoils, wager, winnings

STAKE (Interest), noun claim, equity, holding, ownership, right, share, title

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: interpleader stake deposited in court

STALE, adjective banal, boring, common, commonplace, decayed, declining, dull, effete, faded, fetid, flat, flavorless, fusty, hackneyed, humdrum, insipid, jejune, mildewed, moldy, monotonous, musty, *obsoletus*, off, old, pedestrian, prosaic, prosy, rancid, rotten, savorless, shopworn, sour, soured, spoiled, tasteless, timeworn, trite, unimaginative, uninteresting, unvaried, vapid, *vetus*, vitiated, wasted, wilted, withered, without novelty, worn out

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: stale cause of action, stale check

STALEMATE, noun bind, bottleneck, corner, dead end, dead heat, deadlock, difficulty, dilemma, draw, fix, grid-lock, halt, hole, impasse, jam, loggerheads, logjam, morass, pinch, plight, predicament, problem, quagmire, quandary, spot, standoff, standstill

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: arbitration, litigation, mediation

STALL, verb arrest, avert, bar, block, bog, break down, bring to a standstill, check, dally, dawdle, defer, delay, detain, dillydally, disable, filibuster, halt, hamper, hinder, hold up, impede, incapacitate, inhibit, interrupt, keep back, lag, linger, obstruct, paralyze, postpone, procrastinate,

put off, render powerless, retard, *stabulare*, stalemate, still, stop, take time, temporize, ward off

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: dilatory motions

STAMP, noun attestation, authentication, brand, cast, certification, die, endorsement, engraving, form, hallmark, identification, impress, impression, imprint, intaglio, mark, *nota*, pattern, print, ratification, seal, sigil, signit, *signum*, validation

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: tax stamps

STANCE, noun approach, aspect, attack, attention, attitude, behavior, concept, conduct, course, demeanor, line, matter, mien, opinion, plan, plan of attack, poise, position, presence, procedure, station, studied approach, tack, technique

STAND (Position), noun attitude, belief, bent, bias, inclination, leaning, opinion, outlook, point of view, position, slant, standpoint, vantage point, view, viewpoint

STAND (Witness' place in court), noun booth, box, corner, place, platform, position, post, stall, station, witness box, witness stand

STANDARD, noun archetype, basis of comparison, canon, comparison, criterion, example, exemplar, frame of reference, gauge, grade of excellence, guide, ideal, level of excellence, measure, model, norm, *norma*, paradigm, paragon, pattern, precedent, prototype, *regula*, touchstone

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: standard established by law, standard of care, standard of conduct, standard of proof

STANDARD OF CARE, noun bar, barometer, baseline, benchmark, criterion, established grade, established mark, measure of conduct, method, metric, par, procedure, requirement, standard, touchstone, yardstick

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: medical malpractice, negligence

STANDARD OF REVIEW, *noun* degree of deference to a lower court, level of review by appellate court, level of review by reviewing court, threshold for appellate court to find error on appeal

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: arbitrary and capricious standard of review, clearly erroneous standard of review, de novo standard of review, plain error standard of review

STANDARD PROCEDURE, *noun* approach, avenue, behavior, common practice, conduct, consuetude, course of conduct, custom, customary course, fashion, line of conduct, manner, manner of operating, matter of course, means, method, mode, mode of operation, mode of procedure, *modus operandi*, pattern, practice, prescribed form, procedure, process, routine, tactics, technique, way of doing things

STANDARDIZE, *verb* average, conciliate, conform, coordinate, equalize, even, formalize, govern, harmonize, homogenize, integrate, normalize, order, organize, reconcile, regularize, regulate, rule, square, synthesize, systematize, systemize

STANDING, *adjective* constant, continued, continuing, conventional, enduring, established, fixed, lasting, permanent, perpetual, perpetuated, settled, stationary, still, traditional, unceasing, unchanging

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: standing committee

STANDPOINT, *noun* angle, aspect, attitude, belief, bent, conviction, direction, disposition, inclination, judgment, leaning, location, observation post, opinion, orientation, outlook, perspective, persuasion, point, point of view, position, post, predilection, proclivity, propensity, seat, *sententia*, situation, spot, station, tendency, vantage point, view, viewpoint, vision

STAR, *verb* be a headline performer, be a headlining actor, be featured, entertain, feature, give a command performance, headline, perform, play, receive an ovation

STARE DECISIS, noun authoritative example, basis, foundation, precedent, principle of law, rule, standard

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: *stare decisis et non qujeta movere, stare in judicio*

STARK, adjective absolute, bald, bare, complete, conspicuous, decided, downright, entire, glaring, gross, obvious, outright, plain, positive, pure, *rigidus*, sheer, simple, staring, total, unmitigated, unqualified, utter, very

START, noun beginning, birth, commencement, dawn, derivation, embarkation, emergence, evolution, exordium, first step, foundation, genesis, inauguration, inception, inchoation, incipience, incipency, infancy, initiation, *initium*, onset, opening, origin, origination, outbreak, outset, *profectio*, rise, scare, source, threshold

START, verb begin, commence, create, embark on, emerge, evolve, file, give birth to, inaugurate, incept, initiate, insinuate, install, introduce, invent, open, originate, set off, take the first step, take the initiative

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: commence an action, start proceedings

STATE (Condition), noun appearance, aspect, circumstance, class, complexion, disposition, grade, mien, mood, plight, position, posture, predicament, shape, situation, standing, station, *status*, way

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: state of mind

STATE (Political unit), noun body politic, civil community, *civitas*, commonwealth, governmental unit, mandated territory, nation, political division, polity, sovereign unit

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: state's evidence, state's rights

FOREIGN PHRASES: *Privilegium non valet contra rempublicam.* A privilege is of no avail against the state.

STATED, adjective aforementioned, aforesaid, arranged, ascertained, decided, defined, detailed, determined, established, expressed, fixed,

prearranged, predetermined, prescribed, reported, said, set forth, settled, specified, stipulated, told, uttered, voiced

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: stated capital, stated term

STATEMENT, *noun* account, affidavit, affirmation, announcement, assertion, asseveration, averment, avowal, claim, comment, declaration, deposition, detailed account, dictum, enumeration, exclamation, explanation, exposition, manifesto, narrative, observation, prepared announcement, prepared text, pronouncement, recapitulation, recital, recitation, remark, report, story, summary, testimony, utterance

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: statement of claim, statement of defense, statement of particulars

STATEMENT OF FACTS, *noun* affirmation, allegation of facts, allegations, assertion, asseveration, attestation, averment, avouchment, declaration, description, enumeration, one's position, one's stand, review, summary

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: brief, memorandum of law

STATIC, *adjective* changeless, dormant, fixed, immobile, *immobilis*, *immutus*, inactive, inert, motionless, passive, permanent, quiescent, quiet, resting, rigid, stable, stagnant, standing, statical, stationary, still, suspended, torpid, unmoving, unprogressive

STATIONARY, *adjective* fast, fixed, frozen, immobile, immotile, immovable, irremovable, motionless, moveless, nonmotile, nonmoving, permanent, rooted, stagnant, standing, static, steadfast, still, stuck, unbudging, unmovable, wedged

STATURE, *noun* account, altitude, appreciation, elevation, esteem, favor, highness, honor, inches, loftiness, prestige, prize, regard, respect, rise, tallness

STATUS, *noun* caliber, caste, circumstances, class, condition, degree, dignity, echelon, elevation, eminence, esteem, footing, grade, importance,

level, notability, place, position, posture, prestige, prominence, quality, rank, ranking, rating, reach, reputation, rung, situation, standing, state, station, stratum, superiority

STATUS QUO, noun absence of change, conservation of the same situation, equilibrium, existing conditions, existing state, maintenance of regularity, preservation of the same conditions, same conditions, stable state, static condition, things as they are

STATUTE, noun act, canon, code, codified law, commandment, decree, dictate, edict, enactment, *ius*, law, legislation, legislative enactment, *lex*, mandate, measure, order, ordinance, provision of the law, regulation, rubric, rule, written law

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: affirmative statute, criminal statute, declaratory statute, enabling statute, penal statute, private statute, remedial statute, statute of frauds, statute of limitations

FOREIGN PHRASES: *Quae communi lege derogant stricte interpretantur.* Statutes which derogate from the common law are to be strictly construed. *Optima statuti interpretatrix est ipsum statutum.* The best interpreter of a statute is the statute itself. *Ex malis moribus bonae leges natae sunt.* Good laws arise from evil morals. *Casus omissus et oblivioni datus dispositioni communis juris relinquitur.* A case omitted and forgotten is left to the disposal of the common law. *Statutum generaliter est intelligendum quando verba statuti sunt specialia ratio autem generalis.* When the words of a statute are special but the reason general, the statute is to be understood generally. *Constructio legis non facit injuriam.* The interpretation of the law works no injury. *Ad ea quae frequentius accidunt jura adaptantur.* Laws are adapted to those cases which occur. *Jus constitui oportet in his quae ut plurimum accidunt non quae ex inopinato.* Laws ought to be made with a view to those cases which occur most frequently and not to those which are of rare or accidental occurrence. *Nova constitutio futuris formam imponere debet non praeteritis.* A new law ought to affect the future, not what is past. *A verbis legis non est recedendum.* From the words of a statute there must be no departure. *Lex posterior derogat priori.* A later law takes away the effect of a prior one. *Leges posteriores priores contrarias abrogant.* Subsequent

laws repeal prior laws that are repugnant to them. ***Non est novum ut priores leges ad posteriores trahantur.*** It is not novel that prior statutes should give way to later ones. ***In rebus quae sunt favorabilia animae, quamvis sunt damnosa rebus, fiat aliquando extensio statuti.*** In matters that are favorable to the spirit, though injurious to things, an extension of a statute should sometimes be made. ***Est ipsorum legislatorum tanquam viva vox; rebus et non verbis legem imponimus.*** The voice of the lawmakers is like the living voice; we impose law upon things and not upon words. ***Statutum speciale statuto speciali non derogat.*** One special statute does not derogate from another special statute. ***Statutum affirmativum non derogat communi legi.*** An affirmative statute does not derogate from the common law.

STATUTE OF FRAUDS, *noun* evidentiary rule, signed writing of agreements requirement, signed writing of contracts requirement, signed writing requirement, unenforce-ability of oral contracts

STATUTORY, *adjective* according to law, authorized, established, fixed, lawful, legal, legalized, legislative, legislatorial, licit, sanctioned, within the law

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: statutory crime

STAUNCH, *adjective* *certus*, constant, dependable, devoted, faithful, fast, *fidus*, firm, *firmus*, inflexible, iron, loyal, reliable, resolute, solid, sound, stable, stalwart, steadfast, steady, strong, substantial, sure, tried, true, trustworthy, trusty, unflinching, unflinching, unshakeable, unwavering, unyielding

STAVE, *verb* avert, avoid, beat off, block, check, deflect, drive away, fend off, *fugare*, hamper, hinder, hold off, impede, inhibit, intercept, keep at bay, keep off, obstruct, prevent, *propulsare*, push away, put off, repel, *repellere*, shun, turn aside, ward off

STAY, *noun* abeyance, abeyancy, bar, cessation, check, curb, delay, desistance, discontinuance, halt, hindrance, interruption, *mansio*, obstacle,

obstruction, prevention, reprieve, respite, restraint, stop, stoppage, suspension, wait

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: judicial stay, stay of enforcement, stay of execution, stay of proceedings, stay pending appeal

STAY (Continue), verb endure, extend, keep on, last, persevere, persist, prolong, remain, subsist

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: stay in occupancy

STAY (Halt), verb arrest, bar, block, check, *cohibere*, constrain, curb, delay, *demorari*, desist, detain, deter, *detinere*, discontinue, forbid, foreclose, forestall, frustrate, hamper, hinder, hold, impede, intercept, interrupt, obstruct, obviate, preclude, prevent, prohibit, put an end to, quell, reprieve, respite, restrain, stem, stop, stymie, suppress, thwart

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: permanent injunction, stay enforcement, stay of execution, stay order, stay proceedings, temporary injunction, temporary restraining order

STAY (Rest), verb await, be anchored, be dormant, be fixed, be immobile, be inert, be immovable, be motionless, be riveted, be sedentary, be stationary, be transfixed, halt, lodge, park, pause, remain, repose, stand, stop, wait

STAY OF EXECUTION, noun halt to execution, order delaying imposition of the death penalty, order precluding execution, respite for the ultimate penalty for murder, stay of death sentence, stay of punishment for a person condemned to death, stay of the death warrant, stay of warrant of execution, suspension from capital punishment, suspension from execution, temporary reprieve

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: application for stay of execution, clemency request, pardon, vacate execution

STEADFAST, adjective abiding, anchored, assiduous, constans, constant, decided, dedicated, dependable, determined, devoted, diligent, enduring, established, faithful, fast, firm, firmly established, *firmus*, fixed, gritty,

indissoluble, indomitable, industrious, inexorable, inflexible, intransigent, lasting, long-lasting, loyal, obstinate, patient, perseverant, persevering, persistent, pertinacious, plodding, relentless, reliable, resolute, resolved, riveted, rooted, secure, sedulous, serious, settled, single-minded, *stabilis*, stable, stationary, staunch, steady, strong, strong-willed, tenacious, tried, true, trustworthy, unalterable, unchanging, uncompromising, undaunted, undeviating, undistracted, unfailing, unfaltering, unflagging, unflinching, unhesitating, unmoved, unshaken, unswerving, untiring, unvarying, unwavering, unyielding, zealous

STEADFASTNESS, noun adherence, adhesion, allegiance, attachment, commitment, constancy, dedication, devotedness, devotion, faith, faithfulness, fastness, fealty, fidelity, firmness, loyalty, reliability, resolution, steadiness, trustworthiness

STEAL, verb abscond with, abstract, burglarize, depredate, despoil, embezzle, filch, fleece, *furari*, hold up, lift, mulct, nim, peculate, pilfer, pillage, pirate, plagiarize, plunder, poach, pocket, prig, purloin, rifle, rob, shoplift, snatch, *subducere*, *surripere*, take unlawfully, thief, usurp

STEALTHY, adjective arcane, artful, catlike, clandestine, *clandestinus*, cloaked, concealed, covert, crafty, elusive, evasive, feline, furtive, furtivus, hidden, masked, obreptitious, obscure, *occultus*, privy, prowling, secret, secretive, shrouded, silent, skulking, sly, sneaking, sneaky, stealthful, surreptitious, thievish, undercover, underhand, undisclosed, unrevealed, unseen, veiled

STEER CLEAR, idiom avert, avoid, bypass, circumvent, deflect, deter, dodge, duck, elude, escape, eschew, evade, exclude, finesse, foil, get around, miss, outfox, preclude, rule out, scrape, shake, shirk, shun, thwart

STELLAR, adjective astral, capital, celebrated, celestial, chief, crowning, distinguished, dominant, eminent, eventful, extraordinary, famous, first, foremost, grand, heavenly, impressive, leading, main, marked, memorable, momentous, noteworthy, outstanding, paramount, predominant, primary, principal, prominent, sidereal, starlike, starry, uranic

STEM (*Check*), **verb** arrest, balk, bear up against, block, bung, checkmate, choke, clog, *cohibere*, cork, counteract, curb, dam up, deadlock, deter, foil, frustrate, halt, hamper, hinder, hold back, impede, intercept, interrupt, keep at bay, keep in, obstruct, oppose, plug, prevent, quell, rein in, repel, repulse, resist, restrain, retard, scotch, stall, stanch, stay, stop, suppress, thwart, veto

STEM (*Originate*), **verb** arise, begin, branch off, come, commence, derive, descend, emanate, ensue, flow, follow, germinate, grow, issue, originate, proceed, result, rise, spring, sprout, start, trail

STEP, **noun** achievement, act, action, advance, advancement, deed, degree, expedient, footpace, footstep, gait, gradation, grade, maneuver, milestone, move, pace, procedure, proceeding, process, progression, rundle, rung, stride, tramp, tread

STEP-BY-STEP, **adjective** by degrees, continuous, creeping, gradational, gradual, graduated, in steps, leisurely, measured, methodical, orderly, paced, part of a process, progressive, regular, slow, slow-paced, snail-like, systematic, unhurried

STERLING, **adjective** authentic, bona fide, *bonus*, consummate, costly, creditable, excellent, exceptional, exemplary, extraordinary, genuine, good, high-grade, high-quality, honest, honorable, matchless, meritorious, noble, peerless, precious, prime, pure, quality, real, splendid, superb, superior, superlative, true, unadulterated, unalloyed, unmingled, unsynthetic, upright, valuable, *verus*, virtuous, worthy

STERN, **adjective** austere, authoritarian, bleak, cold, dour, fierce, flinty, forbidding, gruff, hard, harsh, heavy-handed, hostile, inimical, ramrod, rigid, rigorous, rough, rugged, serious, solemn, strict, tough

STIFLE, **verb** annihilate, arrest, balk, bar, block, check, choke, conceal, constrain, contain, control, crush, damp, deaden, destroy, drown, dull, extinguish, frustrate, gag, hush, inhibit, kill, mask, muffle, mute, muzzle, obstruct, *opprimere*, prevent, put down, quell, quench, repress, reprimere,

restrain, silence, smother, snuff out, squash, squelch, still, stop, strangle, strangulate, stymie, subdue, suffocate, suppress, throttle, withhold

STIGMA, noun badge of infamy, blemish, blot, brand, defect, disgrace, dishonor, disrepute, flaw, imputation, infamousness, infamy, mark of disgrace, mark of shame, nota, notoriety, notoriousness, reproach, *scandalum magnatum*, scar, shame, slur, smear, smirch, spot, stain, taint, tarnish

STILL, adjective Arcadian, calm, halcyon, hushed, motionless, not moving, peaceful, placid, quiet, restful, serene, silent, stationary, stopped, tranquil, unmoving, untroubled

STIMULATE, verb activate, actuate, animate, arouse, awaken, brace, drive, egg on, encourage, energize, enkindle, enliven, excite, fan, fillip, fire, foment, goad, impel, *incitare*, incite, inflame, initiate, *inritare*, inspire, inspirit, instigate, invigorate, jog, kindle, motivate, move, move to action, pique, prod, prompt, propel, provoke, rally, rouse, spur, stir up, vitalize, vivify, whet, work up

STIMULUS, noun activator, animator, arouser, calcar, catalyst, catalytic agent, cause, drive, encouragement, excitant, fillip, goad, impetus, impulse, incentive, *incitamentum*, incitement, inducement, influence, infrastructure funds, *inritamentum*, means to reinvigorate the economy, means to spark the economy, means to trigger a healthier economy, motivating force, motive, needle, prod, provocation, push, reason, shock, spur, stimulant, stimulation, stimulative, stimulator, sting, urge, whet

STIMULUS PROGRAM, noun economic reform, economic stimulation, encouragement, financial boost, financial stimulation, fiscal stimulation, incentive, infrastructure, injection of funds, investment, motivation, stimulant, stimulus package

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: federal government economic programs to address a weak economy

STINT, noun assignment, chore, cycle, duration, duty, job, limitation, limited assignment, period, rein, role, shift, span, spell, standing, stretch, task, tenure, term, time, tour

STIPULATE, verb adjust, agree, arrange, assent, bargain, become bound, clarify, condition, contract, covenant, decide, denominate, designate, determine, engage, guarantee, include in an agreement, insist upon, lay down, make a condition, make a point of, make clear, make definition, mention, name, negotiate, pledge, postulate, predicate, promise, provide, set, settle, settle terms, signify, specify, state, *stipulari*

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: stipulated damages, stipulated fact, stipulation of a bill of particulars, stipulation of an adjournment, stipulation of appeal, stipulation of guilt, stipulation of judgment, stipulation of matters of law, stipulation of proof, stipulation of the record

STIPULATION, noun agreement, arrangement, article of agreement, bargain, bond, compact, concordat, condition, contract, convention, covenant, deal, engagement, pact, *pactum*, promise, proviso, specification, *stipulatio*, treaty, understanding

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: stipulated facts, stipulation of settlement

STOCK (Shares), noun assets, capital, fund, holdings, invested property, investment, negotiables, property, security

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: bank stock, bonus stock, capital stock, common stock, debenture stock, ordinary stock, original stock, outstanding stock, preferred stock, prepaid stock, sale of stock, shares of stock, special stock, stock certificate, subscription to stock, treasury stock, value of stock, watered stock

STOCK (Store), noun accumulation, *copia*, effects, hoard, inventory, provision, reserve, reservoir, supply, *vis*

STOCK IN TRADE, noun articles of commerce, available assets, contents, equipment, goods, line, merchandise, products, provisions, resources, staple, stock, store, supply, supply on hand, vendibles, wares

STOCKHOLDER, *noun* backer, coowner, corporate shareholder, investor, owner, shareholder

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: corporate law practice, directors and officers lawsuits

STOICAL, *adjective* apathetic, ascetic, controlled, dispassionate, impassive, imperturbable, indifferent, long-suffering, passionless, passive, patient, philosophic, placid, repressing emotion, resigned, self-controlled, self-disciplined, spartan, tolerant, undemonstrative, undisturbed, unimpassioned, unimpressible, unmoved, unresisting, unruffled

STOP, *verb* abandon, abolish, arrest, bar, barricade, block, block up, blockade, brake, break off, bring to a close, bring to a standstill, bring to naught, catch, cease, check, checkmate, choke, clog, close, come to a standstill, conclude, counteract, countermand, crush, cut off, cut short, cut out, dam up, delay, desist, desist from, detain, deter, die away, disallow, discontinue, disrupt, drop, end, expire, finish, foil, forbear, forbid, forestall, freeze, give over, halt, hamper, hinder, hold, hold back, hold up, impede, inhiere, intercept, interrupt, knock off, lapse, lay an embargo on, lay off, leave off, obstruct, occlude, pack up, pause, plug, preclude, prevent, prohibere, prohibit, put an end to, quell, quit, refrain, render impassable, repress, rest, restrain, silence, shut off, snag, sojourn, stall, stanch, staunch, stay, stem, stifle, still, stopper, stopple, stunt, stymie, suppress, suspend, tarry, terminate, thwart, ward off, wipe out, withdraw from

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: cease and desist, temporary injunction, permanent injunction, stop and frisk

STOP & FRISK, *noun* a frisk with reasonable fear of danger, a frisk with reasonable suspicion of criminal activity, a warrantless frisk, limited outer search, pat down

STOPGAP, *noun* alternate, alternative, auxiliary, expedient, impermanent fixture, makeshift, means, measure, provisional measure, replacement, reserve, resort, substitute, substitution, temporary arrangement, temporary expedient, temporary substitute

STORE (*Business*), **noun** booth, business house, concern, emporium, establishment, exchange, market, market place, mart, outlet, shop, stall

STORE (*Depository*), **noun** abundance, *abundantia*, accumulation, amassment, assets, backlog, cache, collection, conservatory, *copia*, deposit, depository, fund, great quantity, hoard, inventory, nest egg, plenty, profusion, provisions, reserve, reservoir, savings, stack, stock, stockpile, storehouse, sufficiency, supplies, supply, treasure, treasury, wealth

STORE, **verb** accumulate, acquire, amass, assemble, bank, cache, collect, conserve, *copia*, cumulate, deposit, garner, gather, hoard, hold, husband, keep, lay away, maintain, mass, pile up, put by, reposit, reserve, retain, save, stock, stockpile, stow away, treasure, warehouse

STORM (*Barrage*), **noun** assault, attack, battle, besiegement, blast, blitz, blitzkrieg, blizzard, bombardment, clash, combat, commotion, conflict, confusion, disquiet, disruption, embroilment, eruption, excitement, explosion, fight, flare-up, imbroglio, melee, mutiny, outbreak, outburst, rebellion, revolt, revolution, skirmish, stir, struggle, tempest, tumult, turbulence, turmoil, unrest, upheaval, uprising

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: damage, flood damage, hurricanes

STORM (*Rain*), **noun** blizzard, cloudburst, cyclone, deluge, downpour, endless rain, gale, hailstorm, heavy showers, heavy winds, hurricane, moisture, precipitation, rainstorm, sheets of rain, snowstorm, storming, stormy winds, tempest, thundershower, thunderstorm, tornado, torrent, tropical rains, tropical storm, turbulence, twister, typhoon, whirlwind

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: cyberstorm, storm models, storm predicting, storm victims, storm water

STORY (*Falsehood*), **noun** canard, concoction, deceit, deception, deliberate falsification, dissemblance, dissimulation, distortion, duplicity, evasion, fabrication, faithlessness, false statement, falsification, falsity, fantasy, fib, fiction, figment, inaccuracy, incorrectness, insincerity, intentional misstatement, intentional untruth, invention, inveracity, lie,

mendacium, misrepresentation, misstatement, myth, perversion of truth, pretense, prevarication, suppression of truth, untrue statement, untruth, want of fidelity

STORY (*Narrative*), **noun** account, adventures, article, chronicle, conte, description, dispatch, epic, *fabula*, historiette, history, legend, memoir, *narratio*, narration, news, news article, news item, newspaper report, particulars, piece, portrayal, press notice, publicity, recapitulation, recital, recitation, record, recountal, relation, report, saga, sketch, summary of facts, tale, tidings

STRAIGHT, **adjective** direct, ethical, honest, honorable, just, legitimate, linear, moral, moralistic, normal, proper, right, righteous, right-minded, seemly, steadfast, straightforward, true, unbend, unbending, uninterrupted, un-twisted, upright, virtuous

STRAIGHTFORWARD, **adjective** aboveboard, *apertus*, artless, candid, direct, forthright, frank, guileless, honest, honorable, ingenuous, legitimate, open, outspoken, plain-spoken, scrupulous, *simplex*, sincere, straight, truth-speaking, truthful, unaffected, uncontrived, uncorrupt, undesigning, undeviating, undissembling, undistorted, unfeigned, unperjured, unswerving, unturned, unwavering, upright, veracious, veridical

STRAIGHT-OUT, **adjective** aboveboard, blunt, candid, clear, clear-cut, crystal clear, decent, direct, distinct, evident, explicit, express, forthright, frank, honest, ingenuous, manifest, obvious, on the up and up, open, open and aboveboard, open and genuine, open and sincere, sincere, straight, straightforward, unequivocal, unreserved, upfront

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: franking privilege

STRANGE, **adjective** abnormal, atypical, bizarre, crazy, curious, different, eccentric, freakish, idiosyncratic, irregular, mysterious, odd, off, offbeat, outrageous, peculiar, quaint, queer, quirky, rare, remarkable, shocking, singular, uncommon, unique, unusual, weird

STRANGER, noun *advena*, alien, foreign person, foreigner, *hospes*, newcomer, outsider, strange person, tramontane, unknown person

STRANGLE, verb arrest, block, check, choke off, crush, extinguish, hush, inhibit, keep back, keep down, mask, muzzle, put a stop to, quell, quiet, repress, reserve, restrain, silence, smother, snuff out, squelch, still, stop, *strangulare*, subdue, suppress, withhold

STRATAGEM, noun *ars*, artful contrivance, artifice, blind, cheat, chicane, contrivance, crafty device, cunning, deceit, deception, device, dodge, *dolus*, evasion, excuse, expedient, feint, finesse, gimmick, intrigue, machination, maneuver, manipulation, plan, plot, ploy, pretext, ruse, scheme, shift, strategy, subterfuge, tactic, trap, trick, wile

STRATEGIC, adjective calculated, clever, consequential, contrived, critical, crucial, decisive, designed, diplomatic, diplomatical, important, key, momentous, planned, politic, pregnant, significant, strategical, tactical, telling, tricky, turning, vital, well thought out

STRATEGIST, noun brains of the operation, conceiver, contriver, creator, expert, leader, mastermind, organizer, originator, planner, professional, schemer, strategist, tactician, technician

STRATEGY, noun approach, arrangement, art of war, artifice, battle maneuver, campaign, careful methods, careful plans, *consilium*, contrivance, course, course of action, cunning, design, devices, engineering, forethought, intrigue, intrigue, invention, machination, management, maneuvering, maneuvers, manipulation, method, military evolutions, military science, mode of operation, plan, plan of action, plan of attack, planned campaign, platform, policy, procedure, proceedings, program, proposal, proposed action, proposition, *propositum*, rules of war, scheme, schemery, set of maneuvers, skillful management, soldier-ship, system, tactics, technique

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: trial strategy

STRAW MAN, *idiom* argument, avenue, construct, device, example, figurehead, front, front man, imaginary position, mechanism, method, nominal head, ploy, refutation, sham argument, weak argument, weak position

STRENGTH, *noun* brawn, cogency, concentration, durability, efficacy, emphasis, endurance, energy, fervor, firmness, force, hardiness, health, impregnability, intensity, main, mainstay, might, mightiness, muscle, potency, power, proof, puissance, *robur*, robustness, solidity, soundness, stalwartness, stamina, stoutness, sturdiness, substantiality, substantialness, superiority, tenaciousness, tenacity, toughness, validity, vigor, *vires*, virility, vitality, vividness, willpower

STRENGTHEN, *verb* accentuate, amplify, beef up, bolder, boost, deepen, develop, enforce, enhance, firm up, fortify, galvanize, harden, heighten, indurate, insure, invigorate, magnify, redouble, reinforce, season, step up, support, tone up, toughen, vitalize

STRENUOUS, *adjective* active, arduous, burdensome, demanding, difficult, exacting, exhausting, grueling, hard, Herculean, intense, intensive, laborious, onerous, operose, oppressive, painstaking, rigorous, strenuous, toilsome, vigorous, wearisome

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: strenuous law enforcement

STRESS (*Accent*), *noun* accentuation, attention, beat, distinction, emphasis, force, import, importance, inflection, insistence, intonation, paramountcy, primacy, prominence, pronunciation, significance, superiority, tone, urgency, weight

STRESS (*Strain*), *noun* adversity, affliction, agony, alarm, anxiety, apprehension, apprehensiveness, burden, coercion, compulsion, cross, demand, disquiet, disquietude, distention, dread, duress, exertion, exigency, extension, fear, fearfulness, ferment, fluster, force, fright, load, misgiving, *momentum*, need, nervousness, overexertion, pinch, pondus, pressure, pull,

stretch, tautness, tenseness, tension, tensity, tightness, traction, trepidation, trial, urgency

STRETCH (*Distance*), **noun** amplitude, expansion, extension, extent, field, immensity, latitude, length, magnitude, reach, space, span, spell, spread

STRETCH (*Exaggeration*), **noun** breadth, contrived reason, excuse, extension, fabrication, far-fetched, far-fetched explanation, far-fetched reason, improbable, inflation, lie, magnification

STRICT, **adjective** absolute, accurate, austere, authoritarian, authoritative, autocratic, careful, close, conscientious, despotic, dictatorial, *diligens*, disciplined, exact, exacting, extreme, faithful, fastidious, formal, hard, harsh, high-principled, imperious, inexorable, inflexible, limited, literal, meticulous, obdurate, obligatory, orthodox, particular, positive, precise, principled, punctilious, puritanical, rigid, *rigidus*, rigorous, scrupulous, severe, *severus*, stern, stiff, straitlaced, stringent, tyrannical, unbending, uncompromising, unconditional, unerring, unyielding, veracious

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: strict construction, strict interpretation, strict necessity

STRICT CONSTRUCTION, **noun** absolutely by the snidest interpretation, according to the letter, by chapter and verse, by the rules, conservative interpretation, exactly as written, in a conservative interpretation, in an orthodox interpretation, literally as written, plainly within the language, precisely as written, specific interpretation, strictly read, with a strict interpretation, with fastidious rigidity, with hard-and-fast interpretation, with inflexible interpretation, with literal interpretation, with meticulous rigidity, with narrow interpretation, with punctilious rigidity, with rigid interpretation, with unyielding interpretation

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: constitutional interpretation, literal construction, loose construction

STRICT MEANING, *noun* accurate meaning, correct meaning, defined meaning, definition, distinct meaning, exact meaning, explanation, explicit meaning, express meaning, faithful meaning, inflexible meaning, literal meaning, methodical meaning, meticulous meaning, narrow meaning, not subject to interpretation, ordinary meaning, plain meaning, precise meaning, prescribed meaning, rigid meaning, rigorous meaning, sharply defined meaning, significance, specific meaning, unbending meaning, uncompromising meaning, unequivocal meaning

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: construction, literal contract, literal proof, plain meaning rule, rules of statutory, soft plain meaning rule, textualism

STRICT SCRUTINY, *noun* most heightened scrutiny, requirement that a law be narrowly tailored, requirement that a law be tailored with the least restrictive means, requirement that a law represent a compelling state interest, standard for considering when a fundamental constitutional right is infringed, standard for reviewing laws applying to suspect classifications

STRICTURE, *noun* accusation, adverse comment, adverse criticism, *animadversio*, animadversion, aspersion, blame, castigation, censure, critical remark, criticism, denunciation, deprecation, depreciation, diatribe, disapprobation, disapproval, exception, faultfinding, objection, objurgation, obloquy, philippic, rebuke, reprehension, reproach, reprobation, reproof, tirade, unfavorable remark, vituperation

STRIFE, *noun* agitation, altercation, animosity, battle, belligerency, broil, *certamen*, *certatio*, clash, combat, competition, conflict, contention, contest, contestation, contrariety, controversy, counteraction, disaccord, disagreement, discord, disputation, dispute, disquiet, dissension, dissent, dissidence, encounter, engagement, eruption, faction, factionalism, fight, fighting, fray, friction, imbroglio, incompatibility, match, opposition, outbreak, outburst, polemics, quarrel, race, rift, rivalry, row, squabble, struggle, trouble, unrest, upheaval, variance, violence, war, warfare, wrangle

STRIKE, *noun* boycott, collective refusal to work, concerted refusal to work, group refusal to work, job action, labor dispute, organized refusal to

work, shutdown, stoppage, suspension of work, walkout, work stoppage
ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: lockout, mass strike, picketing, secondary strike

STRIKE (*Assault*), **verb** afflict, aggress, assail, attack, bat, batter, beat, besiege, damage, deal a blow, fall upon, harm, hit, hurt, inflict harm, inflict injury, lunge at, pound, slap, smash, smite, storm

STRIKE (*Collide*), **verb** butt, come in contact, come into collision, come together, *conlidere*, crash, encounter, hit, hit against, jar, jolt, knock into, meet, smash

STRIKE (*Refuse to work*), **verb** blockade, boycott, cease work, discontinue work, halt work, interrupt work, leave the job, obstruct work, quit work, rebel, refrain from working, revolt, stop work, suspend work, terminate work, walk out

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: economic strike, general strike, wildcat strike

STRIKE A BALANCE, **idiom** centrist, equality, equity, evenhandedness, fair-mindedness, fairness, impartiality, justice, moderation, neutralism, neutrality, nonpartisanship, objectivity, tolerance

STRINGENT, **adjective** authoritative, binding, compelling, compulsory, despotic, dictatorial, draconian, exact, exacting, exigent, forceful, hard, harsh, inescapable, inflexible, ironhanded, precise, puritanical, rigid, rigorous, rough, stern, stiff, straitlaced, strict, tyrannical, uncompromising, unyielding

STRIVE, **verb** aim, aspire, attempt, bestir oneself, bid for, carry into execution, compete, *conari*, contend, contest, do all one can, do one's best, do one's utmost, drive at, drudge, employ one's time, employ oneself, endeavor, endeavor to accomplish, endeavor to effect, *eniti*, exert one's energies, exert oneself, fight, go after, labor for, make a bid, make an attempt, make an effort, point at, pursue, put forth an effort, seek, strain, struggle, tackle, take action, take pains, take steps, take trouble, tax one's

energies, toil, travail, trouble oneself, try, try for, try one's best, undertake, venture, vie, work, work hard

STRONG, *adjective* able, brawny, burly, clear, compelling, concentrated, crushing, determined, durable, effective, enduring, energetic, firm, forceful, forcible, formidable, *fortis*, hard, hardy, harsh, healthy, Herculean, husky, inflexible, intense, lasting, lusty, manly, mighty, omnipotent, overpowering, overwhelming, perseverant, persevering, persistent, persuasive, potent, powerful, puissant, reinforced, reliable, resolute, rich, robust, *robustus*, rugged, secure, solid, sound, stable, stalwart, staunch, steadfast, steady, stiff, stout, strapping, strengthful, sturdy, tenacious, titanic, tough, unflimsy, unmixed, unpliant, unremitting, unyielding, *valens*, vibrant, vigorous, violent, virile, vivid, well-built, well-made, wiry

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: strong case, strong evidence, strong probability

STRUCTURE (*Composition*), *noun* arrangement, configuration, constitution, design, disposition, essence, fabric, form, formation, layout, make up, organization, pattern, plan, set up, shape, style, substance

STRUCTURE (*Edifice*), *noun* building, establishment, erection, location, premises

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: corporate structure

STRUGGLE, noun affray, agitation, attempt, battle, broil, *certamen*, clash, combat, competition, conflict, confrontation, contention, contestation, controversy, disagreement, dissension, effort, encounter, endeavor, engagement, essay, exertion, feud, fight, force, fracas, grind, haul, labor, *luctatio*, opposition, pains, pursuit, push, quarrel, rencounter, resistance, scrimmage, scuffle, strain, striving, tussle, work

STUDIOUS, adjective academic, assiduous, bookish, bookworm, busy, careful, conscientious, contemplative, devoted, diligent, disciplined, eager, earnest, hard-working, industrious, intellectual, learned, lettered, meditative, reflective, sedulous, serious, thoughtful, well-informed, well-read

STUDY, verb acquire knowledge, analyze, apply the mind, attend, audit, cerebration, consider, contemplate, devote oneself to, dissect, do research, educate oneself, examine, excogitate, explore, eye, *incumbere*, inquire into, inspect, intellectualize, investigate, learn, meditate, mull over, muse, note, observe, peruse, ponder, pore over, probe, pursue, read, reconnoiter, reflect upon, research, review, revolve in the mind, ruminant, scan, school oneself, scrutinize, search into, sift, specialize, *studere*, survey, think about, train in, view, weigh

STYLE, noun appearance, artistry, aspect, cast, character, class, custom, denomination, description, expression, fashion, form, genre, *genus*, guise, habit, individual method, kind, make, manner, manner of presentation, method, mode, model, *modus*, pattern, presentation, rage, *ratio*, school, shape, taste, technique, tone, trend, type, vogue, way

STYMIE, verb block, circumscribe, counteract, curb, deadlock, debar, delay, disadvantage, encumber, estop, forestall, frustrate, hamper, handicap, hinder, impede, inconvenience, inhibit, obstruct, parry, preclude, prevent, put an end to, stall, stand in the way, stay, stifle, stop, thwart, stump, suppress

SUA SPONTE, *noun* elective, offered, on one's own accord, on the court's own initiative, on the court's own volition, on the court's own will, optional and freely initiated, self-initiated, self-willed, uncompelled, volitional, voluntary, willful

SUASIBLE, *adjective* accessible, amenable, convincing, docile, easily convinced, easily persuaded, easygoing, facile, flexible, inducible, influenceable, movable, open, open-minded, persuadable, persuasible, pervious, pliable, pliant, receptive, responsive, swayable, tractable

SUASIVE, *adjective* apposite, apt, cogent, compelling, conclusive, consequential, convictive, convincing, fitting, forceful, influential, irresistible, justified, meaningful, momentous, persuasive, pertinent, potent, powerful, significant, strong

SUBALTERN, *adjective* baser, humble, inferior, junior, less, lesser, low, lower, lower in rank, lowly, minor, of lower rank, secondary, servile, subalternate, *subcenturio*, subordinate, subsidiary, under

SUBDIVIDE, *verb* apportion, bisect, break down, categorize, classify, cleave, cut, dissect, dis sever, distribute, divide, divide into parcels, divide up, graduate, group, parcel, partition, portion, redistribute, redivide, separate, sever, share, split, sunder

SUBDIVISION, *noun* bisection, categorization, category, class, classification, compartment, component, division, fraction, fragment, group, grouping, *pars*, part, partition, section, sector, segment, separation, subcategory, subclass, subgroup, subheading

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: political subdivision, subdivision of a statute

SUBDUE, *verb* abate, allay, beat, beat down, bend, best, break, bring under rule, calm, captivate, capture, choke, conquer, control, crush, curb, deaden, defeat, discipline, discomfit, *domare*, dominate, dull, enthrall, foil, get the better of, harness, humble, inhibit, lessen, lower, make docile, make submissive, make tractable, master, moderate, mollify, muffle, mute,

obtund, oppress, overbear, overcome, overpower, overwhelm, put down, quell, quiet, reduce, rein, repress, restrain, silence, slacken, smash, smother, soften, *subiungere*, subject, subjugate, suppress, tame, temper, tone down, tranquilize, triumph over, vanquish, worst

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: subdue an assailant

SUBHEADING, *noun* article, categorization, chapter, classification, clause, division, heading, paragraph, section, segment, subdivision, subgroup, subsection, title

SUBJECT (*Conditional*), *adjective* contingent, dependent, dependent on circumstances, depending upon, incident to, incidental, provisional, relying upon, *subiectus*, subordinate, uncertain

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: subject to approval, subject to defeasance, subject to review

SUBJECT (*Exposed*), *adjective* accountable, answerable, at the mercy of, chargeable, liable, open, prone, susceptible, unexempt from, vulnerable

SUBJECT (*Object*), *noun* case, experimentee, liegeman, recipient, testee, victim

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: subject of an investigation

SUBJECT (*Topic*), *noun* affair, *argumentum*, content, course, gist, issue, material, matter, motif, pith, point, point at issue, *quaestio*, study, text, theme, thesis

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: interest in subject matter, subject of agreement, subject of bailment, subject of commerce, subject of statute, subject of tax

SUBJECT, *verb* bring under domination, bring under rule, cause to undergo, conquer, control, crush, defeat, disfranchise, dominate, enslave, enthrall, expose, get the better of, govern, hold down, hold in bondage, hold in subjection, humble, keep down, make liable, make submissive, make subordinate, make subservient, master, *obnoxium reddere*, oppress,

overcome, overmaster, overthrow, quell, repress, rule, subdue, *subicere*, subjugate, subordinate, suppress, tame, triumph over, vanquish, worst

SUBJECT MATTER, *noun* content, contents, context, framework, import, material, matter, scope, study, substance, sum and substance, text, writing

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: subject matter jurisdiction

SUBJECTION, *noun* bondage, captivity, conquest, control, disenfranchisement, disfranchisement, duress, enslavement, enthrallment, force, helotry, inferior rank, involuntary servitude, loss of freedom, *officium*, servitude, *servitus*, slavery, subdual, subjugation, submission, subordination, subserviency, thrall, yielding, yoke

SUBJECTIVE, *adjective* biased, colored by bias, emotional, individual, individualized, internal, introspective, nonobjective, personal, personalized, prejudiced, unrealistic

SUBJUGATE, *verb* beat, bring to terms, command, conquer, control, crush, defeat, dominate, enslave, enthrall, govern, hold captive, hold in bondage, hold sway over, humble, master, overbear, overcome, overpower, overrule, overthrow, overwhelm, put down, quash, quell, reduce, restrain, rob of freedom, rout, rule over, sell into slavery, subdue, subject, suppress, tame, trample, triumph over, vanquish

SUBLEASE, *verb* allow the use of, demise, grant a demise, grant a lease, hire, let out, make available for rent, rent, rent out, sublet, subrent, underlet

SUBLET, *verb* allow the use of, contract to lease, lease, let out, relet, rent, rent out, sublease, subrent, underlet

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: assignment, covenant against subletting, restriction against subletting

SUBMIT (*Give*), *verb* advance, commit, extend, hold out, introduce, make a motion, make a suggestion, present, propose, propound, put, put forth, put

forward, refer, referre, suggest, tender

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: submit to arbitration, submit to the court, submit to the jury

SUBMIT (*Yield*), **verb** accede, accept, acknowledge defeat, acquiesce, admit defeat, bear with, bend, bow to, capitulate, cease resistance, comply, endure, give in, give up, give way to, heed, listen to, make the best of, mind, obey, put up with, reconcile oneself to, relent, resign, succumb, surrender, tolerate

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: submit to the jurisdiction of the court

SUBORDINATE, **adjective** subordinate position, accessory, ancillary, auxiliary, collateral, humble, inferior, junior, less important, less significant, lesser, low-level, lower, lower in rank, lowly, minor, secondary, subaltern, subject, subjected, submissive, subservient, subsidiary

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: subordinate interest, subordinate lien

SUBORN, **verb** bribe, bribe to take a false oath, buy off, corrupt, fraudulently induce, induce, induce another to commit perjury, induce by illegal gratuity, instigate, offer an inducement, procure another to commit perjury, procure indirectly, seduce, *subornare*, tamper with

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: suborn perjury

SUBPOENA, **noun** call, citation, command, command to appear, demand, *denuntiatio testimonii*, directive, imperative, instruction, invocation, judicial imperative, legal mandate, legal process, mandate, notification, order, order to appear, order to appear in court, process, request, requirement to attend, summons, writ

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: information subpoena, judicial subpoena, subpoena ad testificandum, subpoena duces tecum

SUBPOENA, **verb** beckon, call for the presence of, call forth, call out, call to witness, call with authority, command to appear, compel attendance, demand, *denuntiatio testimonii*, direct, direct the attendance of, issue a command, issue a court directive, issue a writ, issue process, notify to

appear, order, order to appear, require compliance, require to attend, send for, summon, summon to court

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: subpoena a witness, subpoena before a jury, subpoena records, subpoena to a grand jury

SUBPOENA DUCES TECUM, *noun* judicial command, judicial demand for an accounting, judicial demand for archive, judicial demand for documentation, judicial demand for documents, judicial demand for files, judicial directive to produce documents, judicial mandate to produce documents, judicial order to produce documents

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: subpoena ad testificandum

SUBREPTION, *noun* deception, deliberate misrepresentation, fabrication, false swearing, falsehood, falsification, guile, invention, lying, mendacity, misrepresentation, perjury, prevarication, untruth

SUBROGATION, *noun* change, commutation, displacement, exchange, interchange, replacement, replacing, substitution, succession, supersedure, supersession, supplantation, supplanting, surrogation, switch, transfer, transference

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: conventional subrogation, legal subrogation, rights of subrogation

SUBSCRIBE (*Promise*), *verb* advocate, agree, assent, consent, donate to, enroll, guarantee, patronize, pledge, promise to contribute, register, support, warrant

SUBSCRIBE (*Sign*), *verb* acknowledge, affix one's signature, approve, attest, certify, confirm, endorse, inscribe, mark, ratify, seal, set a name to, sign a name to, undersign, underwrite, witness, write

SUBSCRIPTION, *noun* acceptance, affirmation, agreement, approval, assent, authentication, certification, confirmation, consent, endorsement, enrollment, ratification, registration, sanction, signature, validation

SUBSEQUENT, *adjective* coming, ensuing, eventual, following, future, *insequens*, later, latter, next, *posterior*, sequent, sequential, succeeding, trailing

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: subsequent condition, subsequent creditor

SUBSERVIENT, *adjective* abject, accessory, adjuvant, aidful, aiding, ancillary, auxiliary, base, contributory, cringing, deferential, dependent, enslaved, fawning, helpful, inferior, ingratiating, junior, lesser, lower, menial, ministrant, obedient, obeisant, *obsequens*, obsequious, prostrate, secondary, serviceable, servile, slavish, subaltern, subject, submissive, subordinate, subsidiary, sycophantic, toadying, tractable, truckling, unassertive, unctious, useful, utilitarian, valuable

SUBSIDE, *verb* abate, become less active, calm, *considerere*, decline, decrease, descend, die away, diminish, dip, drop, dwindle, ebb, fall, fall away, fall off, grow less, lapse, lessen, let up, lull, melt away, mitigate, moderate, peter out, quiet, recede, relax, remit, *residere*, settle, shrink, sink, slack off, slacken, taper off, wane

SUBSIDIARY, *noun* adjuvant, aiding, assistant, auxiliary, cooperating, helping, secondary, subordinate, subservient, supplemental, supplementary

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: subsidiary corporation

SUBSIDIZE, *verb* abet, *adiuvare*, advance, afford aid, afford support, aid, assist, back, befriend, bestow, bolster, contribute, endow, finance, foster, furnish aid, furnish support, further, give, give a grant to, give aid, give support to, help, help with money, keep, lend one's aid, lend support, maintain, patronize, pay, pay for, pay toward, promote, provide capital for, provide financing, provide for, provide funds for, provide money for, render assistance, stand behind, stand by, subscribe, subserve, subventionize, supply aid, supply support, support, sustain, underwrite, uphold

SUBSIDY, *noun* allotment, allowance, backing, bounty, contribution, gift, grant, grant-in-aid, stipend, subsistence, subvention

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: government subsidy

SUBSIST, verb abide, be, be nurtured, be supported, be sustained, *constare*, continue, endure, exist, go on, hold on, last, live, maintain, outlast, outlive, perdure, persist, prevail, remain, remain alive, stand fast, stay, stay alive, survive

SUBSTANCE (Essential nature), noun actuality, backbone, basis, body, content, core, drift, essence, essential part, force, gist, heart, hypostasis, idea, import, marrow, material, meaning, pith, principle, purport, reality, sense, significance, signification, soul, sum, tenor, vital part

SUBSTANCE (Material possessions), noun assets, capital, command of money, *corpus*, estate, fortune, income, means, money, ownership, property, resources, revenue, riches, treasure, wealth, wherewithal

SUBSTANTIAL, adjective abundant, ample, concrete, consequential, considerable, established, existent, existing, *firmus*, flush, genuine, *gravis*, great, important, large, plentiful, real, significant, sizable, strong, substantive, valid

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: substantial breach, substantial claim, substantial compliance, substantial controversy, substantial damages, substantial error, substantial evidence, substantial factor, substantial impairment, substantial injury, substantial interest, substantial issue, substantial justice, substantial performance, substantial question, substantial right, substantial use

SUBSTANTIAL CAUSE SHOWN, noun good cause shown, legitimate basis proven, proper cause demonstrated, reasonable basis shown, substantial factors proven, sufficient foundation, sufficient grounds

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: temporary restraining orders

SUBSTANTIATE, verb actualize, affirm, attest, authenticate, bear out, bear witness, certify, circumstantiate, confirm, corroborate, demonstrate, embody, establish by proof, evidence, make good, materialize, objectify, prove, ratify, realize, reify, substantialize, support, uphold, validate, verify, vindicate

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: substantiate a claim, substantiate charges

SUBSTANTIATION, *noun* authenticating evidence, confirmation, confirming evidence, corroborating evidence, evidence which bears out the truth, evidence which proves a supposition, evidence which ratifies a position, evidence which validates a supposition, supporting evidence, verification

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: substantiation of charges

SUBSTANTIVE, *adjective* actual, appreciable, basic, concrete, considerable, constituent, elemental, essential, existent, existing, fundamental, important, independent, main, material, not subordinate, objective, palpable, positive, primary, principal, real, requisite, separate, solid, substantial, tangible, underlying, vital

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: substantive law, substantive right, substantive statute of limitations

SUBSTANTIVE DUE PROCESS, *noun* fundamental rights, limitation on government's power to restrict liberty, nonprocedural due process, protection of fundamental constitutional liberties, rights that must be preserved

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: Fifth and Fourteenth Amendments

SUBSTANTIVE ISSUE, *noun* benchmark, bookmark, critical point, crucial point, crux, essence, essential matter, fundamental part, gist, gravamen, heart, key point, linchpin, main point, material point, milestone, pivotal point, prime issue, salient point, substance, substantive point, turning point

SUBSTITUTE, *noun* agent, alternate, alternative, auxiliary, delegate, deputy, double, emissary, envoy, factor, lieutenant, pinch hitter, plenipotentiary, proxy, regent, relief, replacement, representation, representative, stand-in, steward, stopgap, substitution, supplanter, surrogate, symbol, temporary expedient, trustee, understudy

SUBSTITUTION OF COUNSEL, *noun* appointment of new counsel, change of counsel, hiring a new attorney, replacement of the current

attorney, replacing the current counsel, retaining a new attorney-at-law, retaining a new barrister, retention of new counsel, substituting for the current lawyer

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: ineffective assistance of counsel, right to counsel

SUBSTITUTION OF COUNSEL, *verb* appointment of new counsel, change of counsel, change of legal representative, new representation, replacement of counsel, replacement of the current attorney, replacing the current counsel, retention of a new attorney-at-law, retention of new counsel, substitution for the current lawyer, substitution of attorney

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: attorney withdrawal, disqualification of counsel, ineffective assistance of counsel, right to counsel

SUBSUME, *verb* assimilate, carry, compose, comprehend, comprise, consist of, constitute, contain, embody, embrace, encompass, entail, form, have within, hold, include, incorporate, integrate into, involve, make, number, own, possess, receive, take in

SUBTERFUGE, *noun* artifice, camouflage, chicane, chicanery, concealment, counterfeit, deception, *deverticulum*, device, dodge, duplicity, elusion, evasion, excuse, fabrication, falsehood, fib, fiction, finesse, forgery, guise, imposture, jugglery, *latebra*, lie, loophole, machination, maneuver, mask, plan, pretense, pretext, prevarication, ruse, sham, shift, smoke screen, sophistry, stratagem, subtlety, trick, untruth

SUBTLE (*Insidious*), *adjective* canny, contriving, crafty, cunning, deceitful, deceptive, designing, feline, guileful, illusive, implied, indistinct, inferred, insinuated, intriguing, serpentine, shifty, shrewd, sly, sophisticated, stealthy, tricky, underhand, vulpine, wily

SUBTLE (*Refined*), *adjective* accomplished, airy, apt, artful, artistic, astute, clever, deft, delicate, diplomatic, discerning, discreet, discriminating, exact, expert, keen, light, masterly, meticulous, perceptive, politic, precise, sagacious, sharp, skillful, slender, sophisticated, strategic, subtle, superfine, tactful

SUBTRACT, verb abate, abbreviate, abridge, crop, curtail, cut, cut back, cut down, decrease, deduct, diminish, discount, downsize, dwindle, lessen, lower, minimize, pare down, prune, reduce, retrench, shorten, slash, take off, trim, truncate, whittle

SUBTRACTION, noun abstraction, ademption, curtailment, decrease, decrement, deduction, diminution, discount, exception, lessening, reduction, removal, retrenchment, shortening, shrinkage, subduction, withdrawal

SUBVERSION, noun abolition, annihilation, breakup, debacle, defeat, demolition, destruction, devastation, disestablishment, disruption, *eversio*, extinction, extirpation, incendiarism, inversion, upset, overthrow, overturn, perdition, rebellion, revolt, revolution, ruin, ruination, sabotage, sedition, subversive activities, upheaval, uprising, upset

SUBVERSIVES, noun cell, enemy combatant, enemy group, extremist group, extremists, incendiaries, insurgents, rebel organization, revolutionaries, saboteurs, underground extremists

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: justice courts, military tribunals, Patriot Act, prison cells, sleeper cell, terrorism, terrorist cell

SUBVERT, verb annihilate, confound, corrupt, defeat, demolish, demoralize, despoil, destroy, devastate, disestablish, dismantle, disrupt, *evertere*, extinguish, extirpate, impair, injure, lay waste, level, upset, overthrow, overturn, pervert, pull down, put an end to, ruin, spy against, *subvertere*, throw down, topple, tumble, turn over, undermine, undo, upset, vitiate

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: subvert the laws

SUCCEDANEUM, noun change, ersatz, exchange, replacement, secondary, substitute, substitution

SUCCEED (*Attain*), verb accomplish, achieve, acquire, advance, be victorious, bear fruit, bloom, capture, come through, conquer, do well, earn, fare well, flourish, fulfill, gain, gain a victory, make a hit, manage, master,

meet with success, obtain, prevail, profit, progress, prosper, reach, realize, reap, *rem bene*, score a success, secure, surmount obstacles, thrive, triumph, vanquish, win, wrest

SUCCEED (*Follow*), **verb** arise, be subsequent, come after, come subsequently, derive, develop, displace, ensue, *excipere*, follow after, follow in order, give place to, go after, go next, outmode, postdate, relieve, remove, replace, serve as a substitute, set aside, subrogate, substitute for, *succedere*, supersede, supervene, supplant, take over, take the place of

SUCCESS, **noun** achievement, advantage, astronomical hit, attainment, blockbuster, blue chip, coup, extraordinary hit, gem, hit, jewel, marvel, phenomenon, prizewinner, progress, prosperity, record-breaker, sensation, smash, spectacular hit, treasure, triumph, victory, welfare, winner, wonder

SUCCESSFUL, **adjective** affluent, auspicious, blooming, blossoming, booming, champion, comfortable, effective, efficacious, felicitous, *felix*, flourishing, fortunate, *fortunatus*, fruitful, gainful, prevailing, profitable, prospering, prosperous, rich, satisfied, thriving, triumphant, unbeaten, undefeated, unvanquished, victorious, wealthy, well-off, well-situated, well-to-do, winning

SUCCESSION, **noun** chain, concatenation, consecution, consecutive order, *continuatio*, cycle, descent, devolution, family, issue, lineage, offspring, order, posterity, procession, progeny, progression, sequence, series, successorship, train

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: hereditary succession, intestate succession, legal succession, line of succession, natural succession, successor employer, successor interest, testamentary succession

FOREIGN PHRASES: *Haereditas est successio in universum jus quod defunctus habuerit.* Inheritance is the succession to every right which the deceased had possessed. *Haereditas nihil aliud est, quam successio in universum jus, quod defunctus habuerit.* An inheritance is nothing other than the succession to all the rights which the deceased had. *Qui in jus dominiumve alterius succedit jure ejus uti debet.* One who succeeds to the ownership rights of another should enjoy the rights of the other. *Non debeo*

melioris conditionis esse, quam auctor meus a quo jus in me transit. I ought not to be in better condition than he to whose rights I succeed.

SUCCESSIVE, *adjective* after, consecutive, ensuing, following, later, subsequent, succeeding, sequent, sequential

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: successive application, successive continuance, successive proceeding, successive term of imprisonment, successive writ

SUCCESSOR, *noun* beneficiary, descendant, follower, grantee, newcomer, next in line, replacement, scion

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: successor in estate, successor in interest, successor in office, successor in trust

SUCCINCT, *adjective* abbreviated, *brevis*, brief, compact, compendious, concise, condensed, curt, epigrammatic, expressed in few words, irreducible, laconic, pauciloquent, pithy, sententious, short, summary, synoptic, terse, to the point, trenchant

SUCCUMB, *verb* accede, acquiesce, be defeated, bend, bow, break down, capitulate, cave in, cease, collapse, come to naught, come to terms, comply, concede, die, droop, drop, end, expire, fail, fall, flag, give in, give way, go down, go under, knuckle under, lose, perish, relent, resign, stoop, submit, *succumbere*, surrender, tire, yield

SUDDEN, *adjective* abrupt, fast, immediate, impromptu, improbable, improvised, instinctive, involuntary, knee-jerk, off-the-cuff, precipitant, precipitate, quick, reactive, reflex, spontaneous, spur-of-the-moment, unanticipated, unpremeditated, unrehearsed, unexpected, unforeseen, unintended, unlikely, unplanned, unpredictable, unpredicted

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: sudden and accidental pollution

SUE, *verb* appeal to the law, apply for, ask for relief, beseech, bring a legal action, bring an action, bring to justice, bring to the bar, claim, commence a suit, contest, entreat, file a legal claim, file suit, implore, initiate a civil action, institute a legal proceeding, institute process, legally pursue, litigate

against, make appeal to, *orare*, petition, plead, prefer a claim, press a claim, pursue a claim, put on trial, *rogare*, seek by request, supplicate, take to court

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: power to sue, right to sue, standing to sue

FOREIGN PHRASES: *Nemo alieno nomine lege agere potest.* No one can sue in the name of another.

SUFFER (*Permit*), **verb** abide, accede, accept, acquiesce, allow, assent, authorize, be reconciled, be resigned, bear with, brook, comply, concede, consent, empower, give consent, give leave, give permission, grant, grant permission, indulge, let, license, oblige, *pati*, *permittere*, put up with, *sinere*, tolerate

SUFFER (*Sustain loss*), **verb** agonize, ail, anguish, be afflicted, be impaired, be injured, be racked, be stricken, be subjected to, be wounded, bear, endure, experience loss, feel pain, hurt, incur loss, languish, lose, *minui*, sacrifice, sustain damage

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: suffer harm, suffer loss

SUFFERANCE, **noun** allowance, authorization, calmness, capacity to endure, composure, concession, control, countenance, forbearance, fortitude, imperturbation, indulgence, leave, license, longanimity, patience, patient endurance, *patientia*, permission, resignation, sanction, self-control, self-possession, self-restraint, stoicism, submission, suffering, tolerance, *toleratio*, toleration

SUFFERING (*Forbearance*), **noun** adversity, anguish, depression, despair, desperation, despondence, despondency, hurt, miserable condition, pain

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: damages, pain and suffering

SUFFERING (*Hardship*), **noun** acquiescence, amenability, compliance, conformism, docility, ennui, melancholy, obedience, passiveness, passivity, resignation, sadness, submission, subordination, tractability

SUFFICIENCY, *noun* abundance, accumulation, adequacy, adequate resources, affluence, ample stock, ampleness, amplitude, cache, capacity, competence, competency, copiousness, cornucopia, enough, fill, full measure, fullness, fund, glut, hoard, large amount, plenitude, plenty, plethora, profuseness, profusion, *quod satis est*, redundance, repletion, reservoir, satiety, satisfactoriness, saturation, shower, store, sufficientness, superabundance, supply, surfeit, treasure, wealth, wherewithal

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: legal sufficiency, sufficiency of the evidence

SUFFICIENT, *adjective* adequate, ample, capable, comfortable, commensurate, commensurate with, competent, enough, equal to, fair, in fair condition, in good condition, just, meritorious, operative, plentiful, plenty, qualified, replete, satisfactory, satisfying, suitable

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: sufficient cause, sufficient evidence, sufficient facts

SUFFICIENT FOUNDATION, *noun* good cause shown, legitimate basis proven, proper cause demonstrated, reasonable basis shown, substantial cause shown, substantial factors proven, sufficient grounds

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: temporary restraining orders

SUFFICIENT PROOF, *noun* adequate evidence, adequate proof legally presented at trial, burden of going forward, burden of proof, legal responsibility, obligation of going forward, sufficient corroboration, sufficient evidence in a case, sufficient evidence to establish a case, sufficient proof of facts, validation of proof of a case, verification of proof of a case

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: cause of action of claim, evidence, evidential burden, failure to sustain, preponderance of the evidence, *prima facie* case, rebuttal, weight of evidence

FOREIGN PHRASES: *Onus probandi*. Burden of proof.

SUFFRAGE, *noun* enfranchisement, autonomy, choice, emancipation, enfranchisement, exemption from control, exemption from restraint, franchise, freedom, freedom of choice, liberation, liberty, license,

manumission, option, popular decision, prerogative, right to vote, say, self-determination, self-government, *suffragium*, voice, vote

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: election law, voters' rights

SUGGEST, *verb* advise, advocate, allude, argue, charge, coax, connote, convey, counsel, denote, evidence, exhort, hint, implicate, imply, indicate, insinuate, instruct, mention, nominate, offer, persuade, pose, postulate, prescribe, present, proffer, promise, prompt, propose, propound, purport, put forth, put forward, recommend, refer, remark, remind, signify, submit, urge

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: suggestive terms, suggestive interrogatories

SUGGESTION, *noun* *admonitio*, advancement, advice, allusion, breath, clue, *consilium*, counsel, cue, exhortation, glimmer, hint, idea, implication, indication, inference, inkling, innuendo, insinuation, intimation, lead, motion, outline, overtone, pointer, possibility, prompting, prompture, proposal, proposition, recommendation, reminder, representation, resolution, scheme, slight trace, statement, suggested plan, suspicion, symbol, tentative statement, thought, tip, touch, trace, whisper

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: suggestion of error, suggestive interrogation

SUGGESTIVE (*Evocative*), *adjective* allusive, commemorative, commemorary, connotative, demonstrative, expressive, graphic, graphical, implicative, indicant, indicative, indicatory, inferential, insinuatative, insinuatatory, intriguing, lifelike, meaningful, ominous, pictorial, provocative, recollective, redolent, referential, remindful, reminiscent, reminiscential, symbolic, thought-provoking, vivid

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: suggestive lineup

SUGGESTIVE (*Risqué*), *adjective* bawdy, carnal, coarse, erotic, improper, indecent, indelicate, lascivious, lecherous, lewd, libidinous, lickerish, loose, lurid, lustful, obscene, off-color, pornographic, provocative, racy, ribald, salacious, seductive, sexy, shameless, smutty, spicy, titillating, wanton

SUI GENERIS, noun in its own category, in its own group, of its own character, of its own class, of its own classification, of its own denomination, of its own designation, of its own genre, of its own kind, of its own nature, of its own type, of its own variety, peculiar, special, the only one of its kind, unique

SUIT, noun action, action at law, action to serve justice, case, *causa*, cause, cause in court, judicial contest, lawsuit, legal action, legal proceeding, legal remedy, *lis*, litigation, petition, proceeding, suit in law, trial

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: class suits, nonsuit, suit against state

FOREIGN PHRASES: *Secta est pugna civilis; sicut actores armantur actionibus, et, quasi, accinguntur gladiis, ita rei muniuntur exceptionibus, et defenduntur, quasi, clypeis.* A suit is a civil battle; for as the plaintiffs are armed with actions, and, as it were, girded with swords, so the defendants are fortified with pleas, and are defended, as it were, with shields. *Frustra agit qui iudicium prosequi nequit cum effectu.* He sues vainly who cannot prosecute his judgment with effect. *Nemo alieno nomine lege agere potest.* No one can sue in the name of another.

SUITABILITY, noun accepted standard, adequacy, applicability, appropriateness, aptness, compatibility, correct standard, expediency, felicity, fitness, fittingness, happiness, justifiability, properness, propriety, relevance, right standard, rightness, serviceableness, suitability, usefulness, utility

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: appropriate investment strategies

SUITABLE, adjective acceptable, accommodating, accordant, adapted, adequate, admissible, advantageous, advisable, applicable, apposite, appropriate, apropos, apt, *aptus*, becoming, befitting, commensurate, commodious, compatible, condign, conformable, congenial, congruent, congruous, *consentaneous*, consentaneous, consistent, consonant, convenient, correct, correspondent, decent, decorous, deserved, desirable, due, eligible, expedient, favorable, feasible, felicitous, fit, fitting, germane, harmonious, idoneous, *idoneus*, just, likely, meet, merited, opportune, pat, pertinent, practicable, proper, proportionate, qualified, reasonable,

reconcilable, relevant, right, rightful, satisfactory, seasonable, seemly, sufficient, suited, timely, valid, worthy

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: suitable for a particular purpose

SUITOR, *noun* appellant, applicant, claimant, litigant, litigator, party to a suit, petitioner, plaintiff, pleader, seeker, solicitor, suppliant, supplicant

SULLY, *verb* asperse, attain, bedim, begrime, belittle, bemire, besmear, blacken, blemish, blot, blur, brand, contaminate, corrupt, daub, debase, decry, deface, defame, defile, degrade, denigrate, denounce, deprecate, depreciate, dirty, discredit, disgrace, dishonor, disparage, dispraise, drabble, dull, foul, gibbet, impeach, impugn, injure, *inquinare*, knock, *maculare*, make unclean, malign, mar, pollute, put to shame, run down, shame, slur, smear, smirch, smudge, soil, spatter, speak ill of, splash, spoil, spot, stain, stigmatize, taint, tarnish, traduce, vilify, vilipend, vitiate

SUM (*Tally*), *noun* compendium, essence, figure, gist, idea conveyed, meaning, score, substance, summary

SUM (*Total*), *noun* aggregate amount, all, entirety, everything, gross amount, sum total, the whole, totality, wholeness

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: sum paid, sum and substance, sum in controversy, sum certain, sum demanded, sum in question

SUM, *verb* add, compute, count up, figure up, reckon up, summate, total

SUMMARIZATION, *noun* abbreviation, abridgment, analysis, brief, compendium, compilation, conclusion, condensation, core, digest, overview, recap, recapitulation, report, restatement, review, skeleton, summary, syllabus, synopsis

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: summarization presented to the jury

SUMMARIZE, *verb* abridge, abstract, boil down, brief, concentrate, condense, consolidate, cut, digest, encapsulate, epitomize, essentialize,

extract, outline, recap, recapitulate, reprise, shorten, shrink, simplify, streamline, sum up, synopsise

SUMMARY, *adjective* *brevis*, concise, direct, done without delay, expeditious, hasty, hurried, immediate, instantaneous, prompt, quick, quickly executed, quickly performed, rapid, speedy, sudden, swift

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: summary action, summary contempt, summary conviction, summary hearing, summary judgment, summary proceeding, summary process, summary punishment

SUMMARY, *noun* abbreviation, abridgment, abstract, analysis, brief, compend, compendium, compilation, compressed statement, conspectus, core, digest, *epitoma*, epitome, minute, note, outline, pandect, recap, recapitulation, report, restatement, review, short version, skeleton, *summarium*, syllabus, synopsis

SUMMATION (*Presentation*), *noun* analysis, completion, conclusion, examination, oral argument, reasons

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: summation of a case

SUMMATION (*Sum*), *noun* addition, aggregate, aggregation, cumulative sum, result, total, totality

SUMMON, *verb* *advocare, appellare*, beckon, bid, call for, call for the presence of, call forth, call into action, call to witness, call with authority, charge, cite, command, command to appear, compel attendance, demand, give orders, issue a command, issue a court directive, issue process, notify to appear, order, order to appear, require compliance, require to attend, send for, subpoena

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: summon to appear in court

SUMMONS, *noun* authoritative citation to appear before a court, authoritative command, bid, calling to court, citation, command to appear, commandment, direction, invocation, legal process, mandate, notification to

appear, official call, official court order, official notice, official order, order to appear, request to appear, writ, written notification to appear in court

SUNSET LAW, *noun* a law which will be discontinued, a law which will be eliminated, a statute which automatically ends, a statute which automatically terminates, a statute which expires, a statute which will cease, ending law, expiring law, statute with a fixed lifespan, terminating law

SUNSHINE LAWS, *noun* availability of government documents, availability of government information, availability of governmental records, freedom of information laws, freely available government information, open access to government information laws, open government laws

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: Freedom of Information Act

SUPER PAC, *noun* political committee capable of accepting boundless contributions, political committee capable of accepting limitless corporate contributions, political committee capable of accepting unbounded donations, political committee capable of accepting unlimited contributions, political committee capable of accepting unrestrained contributions

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: Federal Election Law

SUPERANNUATE, *verb* antique, cancel, dismiss, make extinct, make obsolete, make outdated, remove, replace, retire, shelve, withdraw

SUPERB, *adjective* astronomical, awesome, bang-up, banner, beautiful, best, blue-chip, capital, choice, classic, dynamite, fabulous, famous, five-star, grand, great, impressive, incredible, noble, outstanding, perfect, preeminent, premium, prime, quality, sensational, splendid, stellar, sterling, superior, superlative, terrific, top-notch

SUPERCILIOUS, *adjective* arrogant, assumptive, bumptious, cavalier, condescending, contemptuous, contumelious, derisive, dictatorial, disdainful, disrespectful, domineering, egotistic, *fastidiosus*, haughty, imperious, inso-lent, intolerant, irreverent, lofty, lordly, magisterial,

overbearing, overweening, patronizing, peremptory, pompous, presumptuous, prideful, proud, puffed up, scornful, *superbus*, swollen, toplofty, uppish, uppity, vainglorious, withering

SUPERFICIAL, adjective careless, cursory, depthless, desultory, empty, exterior, external, frivolous, hasty, hurried, inane, insubstantial, *lax*, *levis*, outward, perfunctory, sciolistic, shallow, shoal, silly, skin-deep, slapdash, slight, surface, trifling, trivial, unthinking

SUPERFLUOUS, adjective additional, adscititious, dispensable, duplicate, excess, excrescent, expendable, extra, extravagant, inessential, inordinate, lavish, luxuriant, luxurious, more than enough, more than sufficient, needless, overflowing, overmuch, prodigal, profuse, redundant, remaining, remanent, residual, residuary, spare, superabundant, supererogative, supererogatory, supernumerary, supervacaneous, *supervacaneus*, *supervacuus*, supplemental, surplus, uncalled-for, unessential, unnecessary, useless, wasteful

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: superfluous lands

SUPERFUND, noun environmental cleanup, federal program to restore environmentally unsound sites, fund to reclaim the environment, mechanism to fund the environment, reserve for environment contingencies
Generally: fund for repairs, reserves for removing wastes

SUPERINTEND, verb administer, *administrare*, administrate, boss, caretake, command, control, direct, exercise charge over, exercise supervision over, govern, guide, handle, have charge of, head, instruct, keep in order, lead, look after, manage, overlook, oversee, pilot, *praeesse*, *procurare*, regulate, rule, see to, steer, supervise, watch

SUPERINTENDENT, noun administrator, agent, captain, caretaker, chief, controller, curator, custodian, director, foreman, governor, guardian, intendant, leader, manager, master, monitor, overseer, *praefectus*, proctor, steward, supervisor, taskmaster, warden

SUPERIOR (*Excellent*), **adjective** above average, above par, better, choice, deluxe, distinguished, exceptional, finer, first-rate, foremost, greater, high-class, high-grade, high-quality, illustrious, incomparable, matchless, *melior*, noble, nonpareil, peerless, *praestantior*, preferable, preferred, second to none, superexcellent, superlative, supreme, topping, transcendent, unequaled, unexcelled, unparalleled, unrivalled, unsurpassed

SUPERIOR (*Higher*), **adjective** chief, greater, more elevated, of greater influence, of higher rank, paramount, senior

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: respondeat superior, superior court, superior force

SUPERLATIVE, **adjective** best, champion, chief, consummate, crowning, excellent, excessive, *eximius*, extreme, first-rate, foremost, greatest, highest, immoderate, incomparable, inflated, inimitable, matchless, most eminent, nonpareil, *optimus*, paramount, peerless, prime, principal, second to none, sovereign, super, superexcellent, superfine, superior, supreme, surpassing, tiptop, transcendent, unequaled, unexcelled, unmatched, unparalleled, unrivaled, unsurpassed, utmost, without parallel

SUPERSEDE, **verb** abolish, annul, discard, displace, make obsolete, make void, nullify, obviate, oust, override, overrule, preclude, put in the place of, remove, repeal, replace, set aside, stand in stead of, subrogate, substitute, *succedere*, succeed, supplant, take the place of, void

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: superseding cause

SUPERSEDING CAUSE, **noun** annulment, break, displacement, immediate legal basis, immediate legal cause, immediate legal genesis, interceding break, nullification, obviation, ousting, overriding cause, overruling cause, preclusion, put in the place of, removal, replacement, substitution, succession, sufficient legal basis, sufficient legal cause, sufficient legal factor, sufficient legal genesis, sufficient legal inducements, sufficient legal source, supplanting legal cause, voidance

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: intervening clause

SUPERVENE, verb arise, be subsequent, bechance, befall, come to pass, crop up, ensue, eventuate, follow, happen, issue, occur, result, spring up, succeed, *supervenire*, take place

SUPERVISE, verb administer, care, caretake, check, command, conduct, control, direct, discipline, govern, guide, handle, have charge of, lead, look after, manage, moderate, officiate, operate, oversee, pilot, preside, preside over, regulate, rule, steer, watch over

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: employer/employee, principal and agent

SUPERVISION, noun administration, care, charge, command, control, direction, government, gubernation, guidance, inspection, jurisdiction, management, oversight, *procuratio*, proctorage, regulation, steerage, stewardship, superintendence, surveillance

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: direct supervision, general supervision, person in need of supervision, personal supervision, right of supervision, supervision and control, supervisory powers

SUPERVISOR, noun administrator, boss, chairperson, chief, director, executive, head, leader, manager, man in charge, official, organizer, overseer, superintendent

SUPLANT, verb abolish, act for, bring low, cashier, cause the downfall of, depose, deracinate, dethrone, discharge, dismiss, displace, drive away, drive out, eject, eradicate, expel, extirpate, fire, force out, oust, overthrow, overpower, remove, replace, retire, subrogate, substitute, subvert, succeed, supersede, take over, take the place of, transfer, turn out, undermine, unseat, uproot, upset, usurp

SUPPLEMENT, verb add, add to, amend, amplify, augment, bolster, broaden, buttress, complement, contribute to, enhance, enlarge, enrich, expand, fortify, improve, increase, lengthen, magnify, reinforce, strengthen, subsidize, superadd, widen

SUPPLEMENTAL, *adjective* accompanying, additional, additive, adjunct, adventitious, ancillary, appurtenant, attendant, augmentative, auxiliary, collateral, concomitant, contributory, extra, extrinsic, incidental, nonessential, pendent, spare, submitted at a later time, subordinate, subsidiary, superfluous, supernumerary, supervenient, supplementary, unessential, unnecessary

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: supplemental affidavit, supplemental answer, supplemental claim, supplemental complaint, supplemental condition, supplemental findings, supplemental insurance, supplemental policy, supplemental procedure, supplemental questions

SUPPLEMENTARY, *adjective* accessory, additional, additive, adjunct, adventitious, ancillary, attendant, augmentative, auxiliary, collateral, concomitant, extra, incidental, nonessential, secondary, spare, subordinate, subsidiary, supervenient, supplemental, suppletive, suppletory, unessential

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: supplementary proceedings

SUPPLIER, *noun* caterer, Chandler, commissary, contractor, furnisher, giver, merchant, provider, provisioner, purveyor, seller, steward, trader, victualer

SUPPLY, *verb* accommodate with, accouter, administer, afford, bestow, cater, contribute, deal out, deliver, distribute, endow, endue, equip, feed, fill up, fit out, furnish, give, grant, invest, lavish, maintain, minister, *ministrare*, oblige, outfit, present, provide, provision, purvey, recruit, refill, render, replenish, satisfy, serve, stock, *suppeditare*, suppeditate, sustain, victual, yield

SUPPORT (Assistance), *noun* accommodation, *adiumentum*, aid, assist, assistance, *auxilium*, backing, comfort, contribution, cooperation, defense, encouragement, endowment, help, helping hand, lift, livelihood, mainstay, maintenance, patronage, preservation, promotion, protection, relief, subsistence, succor, *subsidium*, sustenance, upkeep

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: alimony, child support, failure to provide support, inadequate support, maintenance

SUPPORT (*Corroboration*), **noun** affirmation, approval, attestation, authentication, backing, certification, circumstantiation, confirmation, documentation, endorsement, fortification, justification, ratification, strengthening, substantiation, validation, verification, vindication

SUPPORT (*Assist*), **verb** accommodate, *adesse*, aid, back, bolster, champion, come to the defense of, come to the help of, contribute, cooperate with, defend, endorse, facilitate, feed, finance, furnish funds, further, help, lend money to, maintain, minister to, nourish, patronize, promote, protect, provide for, reinforce, second, subsidize, *suffragari*, supply the necessities of, sustain, take care of, take the part of, uphold

FOREIGN PHRASES: *Parentum est liberos alere atiam nothos.* It is the duty of parents to support their children even when illegitimate.

SUPPORT (*Corroborate*), **verb** accredit, affirm, attest, authenticate, back up, bear out, buttress, certify, circumstantiate, confirm, establish, make absolute, make good, make more certain, prove, ratify, reinforce, strengthen, substantiate, sustain, uphold in evidence, validate, verify, vindicate, vouch for

SUPPORT (*Justify*), **verb** account for, approve, defend, defend successfully, explain, give grounds for, make defense for, make legitimate, provide justification, say in defense, stand up for, vindicate

SUPPORTER, **noun** adherent, advocate, apostle, applauder, backer, believer, booster, champion, cohort, contributor, encourager, espouser, expounder, financier, follower, friend, loyalist, paladin, partisan, promoter, proponent, stalwart, white knight

SUPPORTING EVIDENCE, **noun** authenticating evidence, certification, confirmation, confirming documentation, confirming documents, confirming evidence, confirming means of proof, corroboration, evidence which bears out the truth, evidence which buttresses a case, evidence which strengthens a case, reinforcing evidence, substantiating proof, substantiation, validation, verification

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: circumstantial evidence

SUPPOSE, verb allude to, anticipate, assume, believe, be of the opinion, calculate, conceive, conclude, conjecture, consider, deduce, deduct, deem, estimate, expect, feel, gather, gauge, generalize, guess, hint, hypothesize, imagine, imply, infer, insinuate, intimate, judge, opine, posit, predicate, presume, presuppose, propose, propound, reason, regard, speculate, surmise, suspect, take for granted, theorize, understand, view

SUPPOSITION, noun assumption, belief, conception, *coniectura*, conjecture, guess, hypothesis, likelihood, likeliness, *opinio*, opinion, position, postulate, premise, presumption, probability, speculation, supposal, surmise, suspicion, theorem, theory, thesis

FOREIGN PHRASES: *In claris non est locus conjecturis.* In matters which are obvious there is no room for conjecture.

SUPPRESS, verb arrest, ban, burke, bury, cancel, censor, check, choke, choke back, cloak, conceal, cover up, crush, delete, end, *extinguere*, extinguish, gag, hush up, inhibit, keep back, keep down, keep out of sight, keep secret, mask, muffle, obstruct, overcome, overpower, overthrow, overwhelm, prevent, prohibit, quash, quell, quench, repress, *reprimere*, restrain, screen, shroud, silence, smother, stifle, still, stop, strangle, subdue, *supprimere*, vanquish, veil

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: motion to suppress evidence

SUPPRESSION OF EVIDENCE, verb extinguishment, judicial ban of evidence, prevention of the introduction of evidence, prohibition of the use of evidence, quashing evidence, repressing evidence, restraining the use of evidence, substantiation, that which furnishes proof, that which tends to prove, validation, vanquish veil, verification

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: exclusionary rule, Fifth Amendment, Fourteenth Amendment, illegal search and seizure

SUPREMACY, noun ascendancy, authority, championship, chieftaincy, command, control, direction, *dominatio*, domination, dominion,

governance, headship, highest position, importance, influence, leadership, lordship, management, masterdom, mastership, mastery, omnipotence, paramountcy, power, precedence, predominance, predominancy, predomination, preeminence, primacy, *principatus*, regulation, rule, scepter, sovereignty, superintendence, superiority, supervision, supreme authority, supremeness, sway, transcendence, transcendency, triumph, upperhand, victory

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: Supremacy Clause

SUPREME, *adjective* absolute, best, chief, commanding, controlling, directing, first, foremost, greatest, highest, high-level, ideal, lead, main, major, officiating, overseeing, paramount, predominant, preeminent, premier, presiding, primary, prime, principal, regnant, reigning, ruling, senior, supereminent, supervisory, top, ultimate

SURCHARGE, *noun* added charge, additional charge, excessive burden, excessive charge, extra charge, extra fee, overassessment, overburden, overcharge, overload, penalty

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: identifiable surcharge, surcharge for services

SURE, *adjective* assured, axiomatic, certain, clear, confident, doubtless, positive, resolute, sanguine, self-assured, self-conceited, self-confident, unflinching, unhesitating, unquestioning, unwavering

SURETY (*Certainty*), *noun* absolute confidence, absoluteness, affirmance, affirmation, aplomb, ascertainment, asseveration, assurance, assuredness, averment, avowal, avowance, certain knowledge, certification, certitude, complete conviction, confirmation, contract, conviction, convincement, declaration, definiteness, determination, earnest averment, earnest avowal, earnest declaration, firmness, guaranty, hardihood, persuasion, positiveness, pronouncement, reassurance, reliance on, self-assurance, self-conviction, solemn averment, solemn avowal, solemn declaration, sureness, unequivocalness, unmistakableness, unquestionableness, vow, warrant

SURETY (*Guarantor*), **noun** attester, backer, certifier, confirmer, consignee, endorser, financier, indemnitor, insurer, promisor, ratifier, signatory, signer, sponsor, subscriber, supporter, underwriter, voucher, warrantor

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: surety bond, surety company, surety insurance, surety of the peace

FOREIGN PHRASES: *In veram quantitatem fidejussor teneatur, nisi pro certa quantitate accessit.* A surety should be held for the true quantity, unless he agreed for a certain quantity. *Natura fide jussionis sit strictissimi juris et non durat vel extendatur de re ad rem, de persona ad personam, de tempore ad tempus.* The nature of a suretyship is one of strictest law and cannot endure or be extended from one thing to another, from one person to another, or from one time to another.

SURFEIT, **noun** avalanche, deluge, excess, excessive amount, fullness, glut, inundation, nimety, overabundance, overdose, overflow, overfullness, overload, oversupply, plenty, profuseness, profusion, redundance, repletion, satiation, *satietas*, satiety, satisfaction, saturation, superabundance, superfluity, supersaturation, surplus, surplusage

SURGE, **noun** augmentation, billow, breaker, comber, curl, deluge, flood, flow, forward movement, gain, ground-swell, growth, increase, intensification, inundation, mass, rise, roller, swell, upsurge, wave

SURMISE, **verb** apprehend, assume, *augurari*, be of the opinion, believe, conceive, conclude, conjecture, count, deduce, deem, divine, esteem, fancy, feel, gather, guess, have an idea, hazard a guess, hypothesize, imagine, infer, judge, opine, posit, predicate, presume, presuppose, regard, speculate, suppose, suspect, *susplicari*, theorize, think, trow, understand, view, ween

SURMOUNT, **verb** beat, clear, climb, command, conquer, crest, crown, defeat, dominate, exceed, excel, get the better of, go beyond, master, outdo, outmaneuver, outrival, overcome, overpass, overpower, overthrow, overturn, pass, prevail over, rise above, rout, scale, subdue, subjugate, surpass, top, transcend, triumph over, upset, vanquish, vault

SURPASS, verb *antecellere*, be greater, be superior, beat, better, break the record, cap, come first, distance, eclipse, exceed, excel, *excellere*, get ahead, go beyond, go one better, have the upper hand, improve upon, leave behind, outmaneuver, outclass, outdo, outmatch, outnumber, outplay, outrank, outrival, outrun, outshine, outstrip, outvie, outweigh, overshadow, pass, predominate, prevail, rank first, reach a new high, rise above, rival, supererogate, take precedence, top, tower over, transcend, triumph over

SURPLUS, noun balance, bonus, excess, expletive, glut, leavings, margin, nimety, overabundance, overage, overflow, overmeasure, overplus, overrun, oversupply, redundance, redundancy, remainder, residue, *residuum*, spare, superabundance, superfluity, surplus, supersaturation, surfeit, surplusage

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: accumulated surplus, distribution of surplus, surplus after sale, surplus goods, surplus income, surplus of proceeds, transfer to surplus

SURPLUSAGE, noun balance, continuing, extra, left, leftover, over, spare, staying

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: no child left behind, remainder

SURPRISE, noun *admiratio*, amazement, astonishment, astoundment, bafflement, bewilderment, consternation, lack of warning, *miratio*, shock, unexpected event, unexpected occurrence, unforeseen contingency, unforeseen event, unforeseen occurrence, unsuspected event, unusual occurrence, wonder, wonderment

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: take an opposing party by surprise

SURRENDER (Give back), verb abdicate, abjure, abnegate, cede, disclaim, disown, forfeit, forgo, forsake, forswear, hand over, let go, part with, reinstate, relinquish, render up, renounce, resign, restore, return, waive

SURRENDER (Yield), verb acquiesce, agree to, back down, be submissive, capitulate, concede, *dedere*, give in, obey, relent, submit,

succumb, *tradere*

SURREPTITIOUS, *adjective* artful, clandestine, *clandestinus*, concealed, conniving, covert, crafty, cunning, deceitful, deceptive, deliquescent, disguised, done by stealth, evasive, faked, fraudulently introduced, furtive, *furtivus*, guileful, hidden, indirect, insidious, lurking, mysterious, obreptitious, private, secret, secretive, sneaky, stealthy, subdolous, subtle, tricky, uncommunicative, undercover, underground, underhand, undisclosed, unknown, unseen, unspied, unsuspected, veiled, vulpine, wily

SURROGATE, *adjective* acting, alternate, delegated, deputy, foster, imitation, makeshift, provisional, proxy, pseudo, representative, simulated, stand-in, substitute, substitutional, vicarial, vicarious, *vicarius*

SURROUND, *verb* band, circle, compass, embrace, encircle, enclose, encompass, envelop

SURVEILLANCE, *noun* care, charge, circumspection, examination, guard, heed, inspection, lookout, observation, oversight, protection, scrutiny, stewardship, superintendence, supervision, vigil, vigilance, watch, watchfulness

SURVEY (*Examine*), *verb* analyze, appraise, consider, *considerare*, *contemplari*, evaluate, inspect, keep an eye upon, keep watch, look at, observe, overlook, oversee, peruse, reconnoiter, review, scan, scrutinize, search, *spectare*, study, view, watch, weigh

SURVEY (*Poll*), *verb* canvass, compute, count, count ballots, count votes, enroll, enumerate, estimate, list, register, review, tabulate, take stock, test, total

SURVIVAL, *noun* being, continuance, continuation, continuation of life, durability, duration, endurance, existence, extension, life, maintenance, permanence, prolongation

SURVIVE, verb abide, be left, be spared, continue, endure, exist, last, live longer, live on, make a comeback, outlast, outlive, persevere, persist, remain, result, subsist, sustain, weather the storm

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: survival of a debt, survival of an action, survive a contract, surviving party, survivor statutes, survivorship

SUSCEPTIBILITY, noun affectability, aptitude, bent, capability of being affected, capacity for emotion, capacity for receiving impressions, empathy, impressibility, impressionability, inclination, leaning, penchant, proclivity, propensity, sensibility, sensitive feelings, sensitiveness, sensitivity, tendency, tendency to be emotionally affected

SUSCEPTIBLE (Responsive), adjective compassionate, easily affected, flexible, impressible, impressionable, influenceable, *mollis*, movable, persuadable, pliant, reactive, readily impressed, receptive, sensitive, susceptible, swayable, sympathetic

SUSCEPTIBLE (Unresistant), adjective exposed, helpless, in danger, liable, nonresistant, open, predisposed, resistless, sensitive, undefended, unprotected, unsafe, vulnerable, yielding

SUSPECT, noun accused, accused person, alleged malfeasant, alleged offender, alleged transgressor, alleged wrongdoer, individual under suspicion, one suspected of a crime, person accused of crime, presumed wrongdoer, suspected criminal

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: defendant

SUSPECT (Distrust), verb be doubtful, be dubious, be skeptical, be suspicious, disbelieve, doubt, feel distrust, harbor suspicion, have no confidence in, lack confidence in, misdoubt, misgive, mistrust, question, without reliance in

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: suspect of wrongdoing

SUSPECT (Think), verb assume, be of the opinion, believe, conclude, conjecture, consider, deduce, deem, divine, fancy, gather, guess, have the

idea, hold, hypothesize, imagine, infer, judge, opine, posit, presume, presuppose, reckon, speculate, suppose, surmise, *susplicari*, *suspicionem habere*, take for granted, theorize, understand, view

SUSPEND, verb arrest, break off, bring to a standstill, bring to a stop, cease, check, defer, delay, desist, *differre*, discharge, discontinue, halt, hinder, hold in abeyance, interfere with, intermit, *intermittere*, interrupt, lay aside, lay off, leave off, postpone, put off, remit, remove, shelve, stall, stay, stop, table, temporize

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: suspend a license, suspend a sentence, suspend an employee, suspend payment, suspend the power of alienation, suspend the writ of habeas corpus

SUSPENSE, noun anticipation, apprehension, doldrums, dormancy, dread, expectancy, expectation, foreboding, hypnosis, impasse, inaction, indecision, inertness, latency, misgiving, moratorium, motionlessness, pendency, prospect, quiescence, standstill, suspended admiration, waiting

SUSPENSION, noun deep freeze, discontinuance, dormancy, downtime, holding pattern, idleness, impasse, inaction, inertia, inertness, latency, layoff, moratorium, motionlessness, pause, quiescence, recess, recession, remission, repose, rest, sleep, standstill, stop, stoppage, suspended animation, suspense, torpor

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: suspension pending discharge

SUSPICION (*Mistrust*), noun apprehension, cynicism, disbelief, distrust, doubt, doubtfulness, dubiety, dubiousness, fear, fearfulness, incredulity, lack of faith, lack of trust, misdoubt, misgiving, qualm, skepticism, suspiciousness, trepidation, unbelief

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: suspicious circumstances, suspicious origin

FOREIGN PHRASES: *Dona clandestina sunt semper suspiciosa.* Clandestine gifts are always open to suspicion.

SUSPICION (*Uncertainty*), noun chance, conjecture, doubtfulness, guess, hint, impression, incertitude, inconclusiveness, inference, inkling,

insecurity, intimation, notion, postulate, postulation, question, speculation, suggestion, supposition, surmise, trace, unsureness

SUSPICIOUS (*Distrustful*), **adjective** apprehensive, cautious, concerned, disposed to doubt, doubting, dubious, fearful, hard to convince, hesitant, inconvincible, jealous, leery, mistrustful, nervous, quizzical, skeptical, suspecting, *suspiciosus*, untrustful, untrusting, untrustworthy, wary, watchful

SUSPICIOUS (*Questionable*), **adjective** abnormal, cryptic, doubtful, dubious, enigmatic, equivocal, farfetched, hard to believe, irregular, open to doubt, open to question, peculiar, strange, suspect, unbelievable, uncertain, unconvincing, unplausible, unworthy of belief

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: suspicious circumstances, suspicious origin

SUSTAIN (*Confirm*), **verb** affirm, approve, assent to, attest, authenticate, bear out, buttress, certify, circumstantiate, consent to, corroborate, defend, document, endorse, establish, evidence, justify, make firm, prove, ratify, reinforce, sanction, settle, strengthen, substantiate, support, uphold, uphold in evidence, validate, verify, vindicate

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: sustain a lower court's decision

SUSTAIN (*Prolong*), **verb** attenuate, bolster, conserve, continue, contribute to, elongate, extend, fortify, guard, keep going, keep up, lengthen, maintain, nourish, perpetuate, preserve, promote, protect, protract, reinforce, save, spare, strengthen, stretch, *sustentare*, *sustinere*, uphold

SUSTENANCE, **noun** aliment, alimentation, *alimentum*, food, keep, living, maintenance, means of sustaining life, necessities, nourishment, nutriment, nutrition, provisions, subsistence, supplies, support, sustentation, upkeep, victuals, victus

SWAY, **noun** authority, command, control, domain, dominance, domination, dominion, force, governance, influence, jurisdiction, leadership, power, predominance, prestige, primacy, reign, rule, supremacy

SWAY (*Persuade*), **verb** actuate, coax, control, convert, convince, dominate, encourage, force, goad, govern, incline, induce, influence, inspire, inveigle, manage, motivate, move, predispose, predominate, prejudice, preside, pressure, prevail, prevail upon, prod, prompt, spur, stimulate, urge

SWAY (*Vacillate*), **verb** falter, flounder, fluctuate, hesitate, lean, oscillate, pulsate, seesaw, shift, shuffle, swing, undulate, veer, waffle, waver

SWEAR, **verb** adjure, affirm, allege under oath, assert as true, assure, authenticate, aver, avow, bear witness, bind oneself by oath, certify, confirm, declare, declare solemnly, declare true, give a promise, give evidence, give one's word, guarantee, *iurare, iureiurando adfirmare*, maintain under oath, promise, put one's trust in, state, state under oath, utter an oath, vouch, vow

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: false swearing, public swearing

FOREIGN PHRASES: *In iudicio non creditur nisi iuratis*. In a court of justice no one is given credence who is not sworn.

SWEARING-IN, **noun** documentation, enlistment, inauguration, induction, initiation, installation of an officer, installment, investiture of official responsibilities, oath, official ceremonies

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: inauguration, public officer, public service

SWINDLE, **verb** beguile, bilk, cheat, con, cozen, deceive, defraud, dupe, house, misappropriate, scam, swindle, trick, victimize

SWITCH, **verb** about-face, abrogate, alternate, change, displace, hand over, interchange, oscillate, overturn, repeal, replace, rescind, revert, revoke, rock, shift, strike, substitute, surrender, swap, sway, swing, trade, waver, yield

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: bait and switch

SWORN, **verb** adjured, affirmed, alleged under oath, asserted as true under oath, assured under oath, authenticated under oath, averred, avowed,

certified under oath, confirmed under oath, declared solemnly, declared true under oath, declared under oath, given evidence under oath, maintained under oath, stated under oath, vowed, witnessed

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: sworn enemy, sworn statements

SWORN DECLARANT, *noun* affiant, author, compiler, composer, declarant, drafter, party, scriptor, undersigned, writer

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: accommodation endorser, accommodation maker, dying declaration

SYCOPHANT, *noun* acolyte, adherent, admirer, camp follower, company man, convert, devotee, disciple, enthusiast, fan, fawner, follower, groveler, idolator, partisan, pawn, pupil, student, votary, worshipper, zealot

SYMBOL, *noun* abbreviation, badge, clue, connotation, cue, delineation, depiction, emblem, enactment, ensign, exponent, gesture, image, index, indication, manifestation, mark, model, notation, note, picture, portrayal, representation, seal, sign, signal, signification, *signum, symbolum*, symptom, token, trademark, visible sign

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: trademark

SYMBOLIC, *adjective* allegorical, characteristic, emblematic, example, explanatory, figural, figurative, indicative, metaphoric, representational, representative, suggestive, symbolical, typical

SYMPATHETIC, *adjective* affectionate, benevolent, benignant, bighearted, caring, charitable, clement, commiserative, compassionate, congenial, cordial, empathetic, empathic, friendly, genial, good-natured, good-tempered, gracious, humane, kind, kindhearted, kindly, largehearted, lenient, loving, magnanimous, merciful, pitying, responsive, ruthless, sensitive, softhearted, tender, tenderhearted, tolerant, understanding, warm, warmhearted, well-disposed

SYMPATHIZE, *verb* be compassionate, be moved, be sorry for, be touched, be understanding, comfort, commiserate, condole, *congruere*,

console, *eadem sentire*, empathize, express sympathy, feel for, grieve with, have pity, identify with, lament with, *misereri*, mourn with, pity, share grief, share sorrow, show mercy, show tenderness, solace, soothe, understand

SYMPATHY, noun affinity, altruism, benevolence, benignity, charity, commiseration, compassion, condolence, feeling, generosity, goodwill, humaneness, humanitarianism, humanity, kindheartedness, kindness, largesse, magnanimity, mercy, philanthropy, pity, regard, regret, softheartedness, tolerance

SYMPTOM, noun alarm, augury, characteristic, clue, danger signal, diagnostic, evidence, evincement, feature, forewarning, guide, index, indicant, indication, indicator, indice, *indicium*, intimation, manifestation, mark, means of recognition, monition, monitor, notice, preindication, premonitor, premonitory sign, prognostic, sign, signal, token, trait, warning, warning sign

SYNCHRONISM, noun accompaniment, accord, *ae-qualitas temporum*, agreement, attunement, coexistence, coincidence, compatibility, concord, concurrence, conformity, consistency, harmony, simultaneity, simultaneousness, unison

SYNDICATE, noun alliance, association, cartel, coalition, combine, company, consortium, council, federation, guild, league, machine, merger, organization, partnership, pool, ring, union

SYNERGETIC, adjective coacting, coactive, collaborative, concurrent, concurring, co-operant, cooperative, coworking, in agreement, in concord

SYNERGY, noun coaction, coincidence, collaboration, combined action, combined effect, combined operation, concert, concurrence, cooperation, cooperative action, joint effect, synergism, united action

SYNONYMOUS, noun alike, analogous, carbon-copy, coincident, compatible, convertible, correlative, correspondent, corresponding,

duplicate, equal, equal with, equivalent, identical, interchangeable, like, same, similar, substitute, synonymic, tantamount

SYNOPSIS, noun abridgment, abstract, brief, compend, compendium, condensation, conspectus, digest, *epitome*, minute, outline, recapitulation, review, *summarium*, summary, summation

SYNTHETIC, adjective artificial, counterfeit, ersatz, factitious, illegitimate, man-made, manufactured, mock, not genuine, not natural, pretended, pseudo, quasi, spurious, unnatural

SYSTEM, noun arrangement, *artificium*, classification, design, *formula*, logical process, manner, means, method, mode of management, operation, order, orderliness, orderly combination, organization, pattern, plan, policy, practice, procedure, process, program, recipe, regime, regimen, regularity, routine, scheme, settled procedure, state of order, strategy, technique, way

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: commercial system, governmental system, judicial system, legal system, retirement system

SYSTEMATIC, adjective according to rule, *accuratus*, arranged, businesslike, classified, disciplined, exact, habitual, in order, methodical, ordered, orderly, organized, precise, regular, regulated, routine, standardized, systematical, thorough, thoroughgoing, under control, uniform, well-ordered, well-organized, well-regulated

T

TABULATE, *noun* alphabetize, allocate, arrange, assign places to, catalog, chart, chronicle, codify, coordinate, docket, enumerate, file, grade, graduate, group, index, inventory, itemize, list, marshal, methodize, organize, rank, register, sort, systematize

TACIT, *adjective* allusive, assumed, connoted, implicit, implied, indicated, inferential, inferred, not openly expressed, silent, suggested, symbolized, *tacitus*, taken for granted, undeclared, understood, unexpressed, unmentioned, unpronounced, unsaid, unspoken, unstated, untold, unvoiced, wordless

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: tacit approval, tacit consent

TACITURN, *adjective* brusque, close, closemouthed, curt, dumb, guarded, habitually silent, inarticulate, laconic, mum, mute, pauciloquent, quiet, reserved, restrained, reticent, secretive, silent, sparing of words, speechless, *taciturnus*, uncommunicative, ungarrulous, unloquacious, unsociable, untalkative, unvocal, withdrawn

TACTIC, *noun* arrangement, blueprint, contrivance, design, device, expedient, formula, gambit, game plan, ground plan, maneuver, means, method, plot, ploy, project, ruse, scheme, stratagem, strategy, system

TACTICAL, *adjective* aimed, artful, *astutus*, blueprinted, calculated, *cautus*, considered, contrived, crafty, cunning, deliberate, designed, devised, diplomatic, diplomatical, engineered, intended, intriguing, knowing, maneuvering, organized, planned, plotted, politic, prepared, *prudens*, purposed, purposeful, skillful, strategic, strategical, studied, systematized, weighed, well-planned, well-thought-out

TACTICS, noun artifice, contrivance, course of action, devices, direction, evolution, expedients, intrigue, machination, maneuvering, manipulation, manner, mode of procedure, *modus operandi*, policy, politics, practice, procedure, process, scheme, stratagem, strategy, temporizing

TAINT (Contaminate), verb adulterate, alloy, befoul, besmirch, blemish, blight, *contaminare*, decay, defile, degrade, dirty, disease, envenom, foul, *imbuere*, infect, make noxious, make putrid, poison, pollute, putrefy, render impure, rot, soil, spoil, sully

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: tainted evidence

TAINT (Corrupt), verb cause to be dishonest, debase, debauch, defile, degenerate, demoralize, deprave, despoil, destroy the integrity of, lower morally, misuse, pervert, suborn, tarnish, violate, vitiate

TAINTED (Contaminated), adjective adulterated, befouled, blighted, defiled, dirtied, dirty, diseased, envenomed, foul, impaired, impure, infected, noxious, poisoned, polluted, putrefied, putrid, rancid, rotten, smirched, soiled, spoiled, stained, sullied, unclean

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: fruit of the poisonous tree doctrine, tainted evidence

TAINTED (Corrupted), adjective abandoned, criminal, debased, debauched, degenerate, degraded, demoralized, depraved, dishonest, dissolute, evil, immoral, low, perverted, profligate, reprobate, rotten, shameless, vicious, vitiated, warped, wicked

TAKE (Acquire), verb adopt, attach, carry, derive, endure, excise, gain, get, impound, impress, obtain, preempt, procure, profit, reap, secure, sequester

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: take effect, take over

TAKE (Deceive), verb betray, cheat, cozen, defraud, dupe, fool, gull, lead astray, mislead, victimize

TAKE (Seize), verb apprehend, appropriate, arrogate, capture, confiscate, embezzle, extort, grab, hijack, impound, loot, pilfer, plunder, purloin, usurp
ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: burglary, grand larceny, grand theft, larceny, take a case from the jury, trespassing

TAKE (Understand), verb adopt, catch on, estimate, get the meaning of, grasp the meaning, hold as, set down as account as, take for, view as

TAKE ISSUE WITH, verb be against, be antagonistic to, be antipathetic to, be at odds with, be contra to, be contrary to, be different to, be hostile to, be inimical to, be opposed to, be repugnant to, challenge, clash, conflict with, contradict, oppose, render inopportune
ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: take issue with the opportunity

TAKE POSSESSION OF, verb accumulate, achieve, acquire, appropriate, attain, capture, collect, earn, elicit, gain, gain possession of, gather, get, harvest, obtain, possess, procure, realize, receive, recover, secure, seize, take, take over
ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: devices and bequests under a will, laws of intestacy

TAKE PRECEDENCE, verb abrogate, control, lead over, outrun, override, overstep, quash, replace, squash, supersede, surpass, top, tower over, transcend, vanquish
ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: appellate review

TAKE THE NECESSARY MEASURE, verb accomplish, achieve, act, attain, be instrumental, bring to fruition, conclude, decide, determine, discharge, effectuate, enforce, execute, find a method, find the means, find the way, follow through, fulfill, gain, gain results, get, obtain, perform, produce, realize
ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: attach, contempt, execution, filing a judgment, filing an appeal, order of the court

TAKE OVER, verb arrogate, assume, command, seize, take command, take charge, take possession, usurp

TAKEOVER, noun acquirement of a corporation, acquisition, acquisition of a company, appropriation, assumption of control over management, assumption of ownership, impropration, obtainment, procurement, procurement of a business, purchase, transference

Generally: acquirement, assumption, attainment, obtainment, possession, procuration, securement

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: corporate raider, corporate takeover, friendly takeover, hostile takeover, tender offer, white knight

TAKING, noun abduction, *acceptio*, acquisition, ademption, appropriation, capture, confiscation, deprivation, dispossession, distraint, divestment, expropriation, foreclosure, impoundage, impoundment, *occupatio*, preemption, seizure, sequestration

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: attachment, eminent domain

TAKINGS CLAUSE, noun eminent domain, private property taken by the government, requirement of just compensation with government taking, taking of private land for public use

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: Fifth Amendment

TALENT, noun ability, adequacy, caliber, capability, capacity, competence, competency, creative thought, creativity, efficacy, efficiency, endowment, facility, faculty, fitness, flair, forte, genius, gift, high caliber, inspiration, long suit, proficiency, qualification, strength, strong point, strong suit, sufficiency, susceptibility

TALK, verb advise, answer, articulate, carry on a conversation, comment on, communicate with, confer with, consult with, debate, discuss, dissertate, exchange ideas, exchange views, express, have dialogue, have verbal intercourse with, impart thoughts, inform, interview, make a speech, make a statement, parley, recite, recount, relate, relate ideas, relay ideas, say, speak with, state, utter

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: freedom of speech, wiretaps

TALLY, *noun* account, accumulation, amount, analysis, bottom line, calculation, census, count, evaluation, examination, gross, impact, number, reckon, recount, score, sum, summation, total, upshot, whole

TAMPER, *verb* alter, change, convert, corrupt, debase, hinder, interfere, intermeddle, intervene, manipulate, meddle

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: tamper with a jury, tamper with evidence

TANGENTIAL, *adjective* akin, associated, attendant, connected, correlated, dependent on, digressive, excursive, extraneous, germane, incidental, interrelated, nonessential, pertinent, related, subordinate, tangent, touching

TANGIBLE, *adjective* actual, certain, clear-cut, concrete, corporal, corporeal, definite, discernible by touch, embodied, evident, manifest, material, not elusive, not vague, obvious, palpable, perceivable, perceptible, physical, plain, positive, real, solid, somatic, substantial, substantive, tactile, tactual, touchable, *tractabilis*, verifiable, visible, well-defined

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: tangible object, tangible property, tangible value

TANTAMOUNT, *adjective* analogous, comparable, corresponding to, ditto, equal, equivalent, identical, parallel, similar, synonymous

TARGET, *noun* aim, ambition, aspiration, butt, center, contemplation, design, desired object, destination, end, goal, hope, intention, mark, motive, object, objective, plan, point

TARIFF (*Bill*), *noun* account, itemized account, list, list of items, money's worth, quoted price, price list, scale of prices, table of charges

TARIFF (*Duties*), *noun* assessment, duty, excise, impost, levy, schedule of duties, tax

TARNISH, verb asperse, befoul, blacken, blemish, blot, brand, cloud, contaminate, corrode, darken, deface, defame, degrade, denigrate, desecrate, dim, dirty, discolor, discredit, disgrace, dishonor, dull, fade, foul, *inquinare*, lose luster, maculate, pollute, shame, slander, slur, smear, smirch, smudge, soil, spot, stain, stigmatize, sully, taint, vilify

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: defamation

TARTUFFISH, adjective affected, dissembling, false, feigned, hypocritical, insincere, pious, pretended, puritanical, sanctimonious, two-faced

TASK, noun act, activity, assigned work, assignment, burden, charge, chore, concern, duty, employment, endeavor, engagement, enterprise, function, job, labor, mission, obligation, operation, practice, project, pursuit, role, specialty, trade, undertaking, venture, work

TASTE, noun appetite, bias, choice, desire, discretion, fancy, favor, favoritism, fondness, like, option, palate, partiality, preference, relish, selection, sensibility, style, use

TAUNT, verb aggravate, bait, bully, deride, disparage, disturb, exasperate, gibe, grate, gripe, harass, hassle, haze, heckle, insult, mock, needle, nettle, peeve, perturb, pester, ride, ridicule, rile, ruffle, spite, trouble, vex

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: crime of bullying, cyberbullying

TAUTOLOGY, noun battology, duplication, loquacity, pleonasm, profuseness, redundancy, repetition, superfluousness, surfeit, verbiage, verbosity

TAWDRY, adjective baroque, bedizened, blatant, brummagem, catchpenny, cheap, common, crass, crude, flashy, garish, gaudy, glaring, glittering, inelegant, loud, meretricious, ostentatious, pretentious, shoddy, showy, sleazy, tasteless, tinsel, vulgar

TAX, noun assessment, capitation, charge, dues, duty, exaction, exactment, excise, imposition, impost, levy, pollage, *portorium*, scot, tariff, taxation, tithe, toll, tribute, *vectigal*

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: action for taxes, *ad valorem tax*, apportionment of taxes, back taxes, collection of taxes, current tax, delinquent tax, direct tax, discriminatory tax, double taxation, estate tax, evasion of taxation, excess profits tax, excessive tax, excise tax, federal estate tax, federal taxes, franchise tax, general tax, graduated tax, income tax, indirect tax, inheritance tax, land tax, levy a tax, personal tax, power of taxation, power to tax, progressive tax, property tax, proportional tax, regulatory tax, retroactive tax, sales tax, tax anticipation note, tax assessor, tax deed, tax district, tax lien, tax roll, tax sale, tax title, tax warrants, taxpayer, transfer tax, withholding taxes

TAX (Levy), verb assess, collect, exact, lay a duty, require

TAX (Overwork), verb burden, cumber, debilitate, deplete, deprive of strength, disable, drain, encumber, enervate, exact, fatigue, load, make excessive demands, oppress, overexercise, overexert, overfatigue, overload, overstrain, overtire, overuse, push too far, require, saddle with, strain, task, tire out, tyrannize, use hard, weaken, wear down, wear out, weary, weigh down

TEACH, verb advise, apprise, brief, catechize, communicate, convey, counsel, demonstrate, direct, disabuse, disseminate, edify, educate, elucidate, enlarge the mind, enlighten, explain, expound, give lessons to, guide, imbue, impart, impart knowledge, implant, inculcate, indoctrinate, inform, instill, instruct, lecture, moralize, nurture, persuade, preach, school, sermonize, show, tell, train, tutor

TEASE, verb aggravate, bait, belittle, bully, deride, disturb, exasperate, grate, gripe, harass, hassle, haze, heckle, mock, needle, peeve, perturb, pester, pick at, ridicule, rile, ruffle, spite, torment, trouble, vex

TECHNICAL, *adjective* abstruse, difficult to understand, highly specialized, highly specific, industrial, mechanical, occupational, professional, scientific, special, specialized, specific, trained, vocational

TECHNICALITY, *noun* aspect, detail, distinctive feature, fact, feature, fine point, inessentiality, item, method, minor point, minutiae, nuance, particular, particularity, peculiarity, petty detail, point, precept, rule, singularity, special point, speciality, specific, specification, subtlety, technical term, term, trifle, triviality

TECHNIQUE (*Method*), *noun* aptitude, art, deftness, dexterity, endowment, execution, felicity, finesse, flair, form, forte, genius for, gift, ingenuity, knack, know-how, mastery, proficiency, science, skillfulness, touch

TECHNIQUE (*Technical skill*), *noun* artistry, avenue, bravura, discretion, expedient, facility, skill, technology, virtuosity

TECHNOLOGY, *noun* best technical knowledge, knowhow, latest scientific knowledge, scientific advancement, state of the art, state of the industry, updated scientific knowledge

Generally: application, development, latest products, modern science, science

TEDIOUS, *adjective* boring, colorless, drab, dreary, drudging, dull, jading, jejune, monotonous, numbing, pedestrian, ponderous, prosaic, repetitious, slow, stale, tiresome, tiring, uninteresting, wearisome, weary, wearying

TELECOMMUNICATIONS, *noun* information exchange, media, mode, phones, route, systems, telephone, technology, telephones

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: broadcasting laws, telecommunication laws

TELL, *verb* acquaint, advise, announce, apprise, betray, blurt out, come out with, communicate, confess, constrain, convey, declare, depict, detail, direct, disclose, distinguish, divulge, enumerate, enunciate, express, give an

account of, give vent to, have a strong effect, impart, influence, inform, instruct, let on, make known, mention, narrate, notify, order, proclaim, profess, pronounce, publish, recite, record, recount, register, relate, remark, report, reveal, signify, speak, talk, tell a story

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: Fifth Amendment Rights, informant

TEMERARIOUS, *adjective* adventuresome, audacious, bold, careless, courageous, dare, daring, dashing, dauntless, fearless, foolhardy, foolish, gutsy, hasty, headlong, heedless, hot-blooded, intrepid, lionhearted, madcap, overbold, overconfident, precipitate, rash, reckless, undaunted, venturesome, venturous

TEMERITY, *noun* audacity, boldness, carelessness, daring, effrontery, foolhardiness, foolishness, gall, hastiness, heedlessness, impetuosity, improvidence, imprudence, impudence, incautiousness, inconsiderateness, indiscretion, injudiciousness, nerve, overconfidence, presumptuousness, procacity, rashness, recklessness, rudeness, shamelessness, *temeritas*, thoughtlessness, unthoughtfulness, venturesomeness, want of caution

TEMPERAMENT, *noun* aptitude, attitude, carriage, character, composition, constitution, demeanor, disposition, ethos, makeup, mentality, nature, patience, personality, qualities, structure, style, tendency, tenor, way

TEMPERANCE, *noun* abnegation, abstemiousness, abstention, abstinence, calmness, control, forbearance, frugality, indulgence, moderateness, *moderatio*, moderation, patience, prohibition, prudence, restraint, self-control, self-denial, self-restraint, soberness, sobriety, sparing use, teetotalism, *temperantia*, temperateness, tolerance, toleration, unexcessiveness

TEMPERATE, *adjective* controlled, disciplined, fair, gentle, inhibited, judicious, level-headed, mild, moderate, modest, normal, ordinary, rational, reasonable, regular, restrained, routine, self-controlled, sensible, typical, usual

TEMPERED, *adjective* adapted, adjusted, altered, changed, corrected, indurate, indurated, moderated, modified, recast, reconstructed, remolded, reshaped, revised, transformed, treated

TEMPESTUOUS, *adjective* angry, disgusted, enraged, frantic, frenzied, fuming, furious, hostile, inflamed, infuriated, ireful, livid, offended, offensive, outraged, raging, storming, tumultuous, turbulent

TEMPORARY, *adjective* acting, *ad tempus*, brief, changeable, deciduous, elusive, ephemeral, evanescent, fleeting, fugacious, fugitive, impermanent, interim, limited, makeshift, momentary, monohemorous, nondurable, passing, perishable, provisional, shifting, short-lived, stopgap, temporal, transient, transitional, transitive, transitory, unenduring, unstable, volatile
ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: temporary restraining order

TEMPT, *verb* allure, bait, beguile, betray, bewitch, captivate, catch, charm, decoy, draw in, enchant, enmesh, ensnare, entice, entrap, fascinate, interest, lead on, magnetize, persuade, prompt, rope in, seduce, snow, solicit, wile

TENABLE, *adjective* acceptable, befitting, believable, capable of being maintained, defensible, defensible, dependable, deserving, fitting, immune, imperdible, impregnable, inviolable, invulnerable, justifiable, legitimate, logical, maintainable, plausible, proper, rational, reasonable, reliable, strong, supportable, trustworthy, unassailable, unattackable, unchallengeable, unquestionable, vindicable, warrantable, well-founded, well-grounded

TENACIOUS, *adjective* adamant, assured, certain, dedicated, determined, dogged, dogmatic, firm, indurate, industrious, insistent, intent, patient, persevering, pertinacious, positive, relentless, resolute, resolved, single-minded, steadfast, sure

TENACITY, *noun* ability to pursue, adhesiveness, backbone, cohesiveness, constancy, courage, determination, diligence, doggedness,

endurance, firmness, grip, grit, immovability, indefatigability, intransigence, iron will, obduracy, obstinacy, perseverance, persistence, persistency, *pertinacia*, pertinaciousness, pertinacity, recalcitrance, *res oluteness*, resolution, stamina, steadfastness, strength, stubbornness, tenaciousness, *tenacitas*, toughness, unyieldingness, will

TENANCY, noun holding, holding by title, leasing, occupancy, occupation, ownership, possession, possessorship, proprietorship, renting, residency, temporary possession, tenure

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: joint tenancy, month-to-month tenancy, tenancy at sufferance, tenancy at will, tenancy by the entirety, tenancy for years, tenancy in common

TENANT, noun border, *conductor*, dweller, holder, householder, *incola*, inhabitant, *inquilinus*, landholder, landowner, leaseholder, lessee, lodger, occupant, occupier, one holding land of another, one occupying another's land, one occupying real property, one using real property, owner, paying guest, possessor, proprietor, rent payer, renter, resident

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: disorderly tenant, eviction, holdover tenant, joint tenant, life tenant, objectionable tenant, subtenant, tenant at sufferance, tenant at will, tenant by the entirety, tenant for a fixed term, tenant from month to month, tenant in common, tenant pur autre vie

TENDENCY, noun aptitude, aptness, bearing, bent, bias, character, direction, disposition, facility, gift, gravitation, idiosyncrasy, *inclinatio*, inclination, instinct, leaning, natural disposition, nature, partiality, penchant, predisposition, prejudice, *proclivitas*, proclivity, proneness, propensity, slant, susceptibility, temperament, trend, turn, twist, warp

TENDER, verb advance, *deferre*, deliver, extend, furnish, give, grant, hold out, issue, lay before, offer, pay, present, present for payment, proffer, propose, put forward, render, submit, urge upon, volunteer

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: tender payment, tender performance

FOREIGN PHRASES: *Reprobata pecunia liberat solventem.* Money refused releases the debtor.

TENDER OFFER, *noun* broad offer, broad request to purchase, broad solicitation, collective offer, offer to purchase a large number of shares, offer to purchase a large number of stock shares, offer to purchase a significant number of securities in a corporation, public offer, public offer to buy stock, takeover bid

TENOR, *noun* cast, character, content, course, cut, direction, drift, *exemplum*, feeling, form, gist, idea, import, manner, meaning, mode, mood, nature, purport, sense, *sententia*, significance, signification, spirit, stamp, subject matter, tendency, tone, trend, vein

TENSION, *noun* aggravation, anger, angst, annoyance, anxiety, apprehension, brooding, concern, conflict, distress, exasperation, fears, irritation, load, misfortune, strain, stress, uneasiness, weight, worry

TENTATIVE, *adjective* cautious, conditional, contingent, dependent, experimental, exploratory, groping, interim, probationary, probative, proposed, provisional, provisory, questionable, speculative, temporary, trial, undecided, unsettled

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: tentative agreement

TENUOUS, *adjective* airy, attenuated, delicate, diminutive, fine, flimsy, illusory, inconsequential, infinitesimal, insignificant, little, miniature, minute, narrow, paltry, petty, scant, slender, slight, small, thin, tiny, trifling, trivial, unimportant, unsubstantial

TENURE, *noun* duration, holding, occupancy, occupation, period, *possessio, possidere*, regime, term

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: tenure in office

FOREIGN PHRASES: *Tenura est pactio contra communem feudi naturam ac rationem, in contractu interposita.* Tenure is a compact contrary to the common nature and reason of the fee, put into a contract.

TERGIVERSATE, *verb* apostatize, avoid, be uncertain, be unsure, change one's mind, change sides, desert, dodge, equivocate, evade, hedge, quibble,

recant, renege, renounce, shift, straddle, turn renegade, use evasions, use subterfuge, vacillate

TERM (*Duration*), **noun** age, course, era, incumbency, interval, lifetime, period, reign, season, session, span, *spatium temporis*, spell, stage, tenancy, tenure, time

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: term for years, term insurance, term of a lease, term of confinement, term of court, term of office

FOREIGN PHRASES: *Terminus annorum certus debet esse et determinatus*. A term of years ought to be certain and determinate.

TERM (*Expression*), **noun** appellation, appellative, cognomen, denomination, designation, epithet, heading, idiom, locution, name, phrase, title, verbalism, *verbum*, vocable, *vocabulum*, word

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: definition of terms

TERM (*Provision*), **noun** agreement, arrangement, article of agreement, bargain, clause, *condicio*, condition, covenant, item, *lex*, limitation, particular, point, proviso, qualification, specification, stipulation, understanding

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: terms and conditions of a contract, terms of a policy, terms of payment, terms of sale

TERMINABLE, **adjective** capable of being bounded, capable of being completed, capable of being concluded, capable of being conditioned, capable of being ended, capable of being fixed, capable of being limited, capable of being made definite, conditional, defeasible, finite, limitable

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: terminable at will, terminable fee, terminable interest, terminable trust, terminable upon a condition subsequent

TERMINALLY ILL, **adjective** incurable, *in extremis*, in final stages, *in terminus*, near an end, seriously ill, terminally diseased

TERMINATE, verb abolish, annul, bring to an end, bring to completion, cancel, cease, close, come to an end, complete, conclude, culminate, die, discontinue, drop, eliminate, end, expire, finish, fire from employment, halt, let go, put an end to, release, run out, stop, wind up

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: notice to terminate, terminate a contract, terminate a lease, terminate an action, terminate an agreement, terminate employment

TERMINATION, noun abatement, adjournment, cancellation, climax, close, completion, conclusion, confine, consequence, consummation, culmination, denouement, destination, discharge, discontinuance, effect, end, ending, end of the matter, end result, epilogue, expiration, extremity, finale, finality, finish, lapse, limit, outcome, pay-off, result, sequel, stoppage, terminal, upshot, windup

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: termination of a contract, termination of employment, termination of parental rights

TERMS (Provisions), noun conditions, contingencies, limitations, necessities, preconditions, prerequisites, provisions, provisos, qualifications, requirements, reservations, restrictions, specifics, stipulations, terms

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: terms in a contract between parties

TERMS (Settlement), noun acceptances, accords, agreements, alliances, approvals, arrangements, bargains, compacts, contracts, covenants, deals, final arrangements, pacts, pledges, promises, settlement, understanding

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: terms of a contract, terms of a settlement

TERRIBLE, adjective abhorrent, abominable, appalling, atrocious, contemptible, deplorable, despicable, detestable, dreadful, foul, frightening, frightful, ghastly, grisly, gruesome, heinous, hideous, horrendous, horrid, horrifying, macabre, monstrous, obnoxious, odious, offensive, outrageous, pathetic, pitiful, regrettable, repellent, reprehensible, repulsive, revolting, serious, severe, shameful, shocking, terrifying, vile

TERRIFIC, *adjective* celebrated, colossal, commanding, distinguished, enormous, esteemed, exalted, excellent, exceptional, expert, extraordinary, far-reaching, first-rate, gigantic, glorious, grand, great, high-minded, illustrious, immense, incredible, incredible performances, incredible results, leading, lofty, major, marvelous, massive, momentous, monstrous, notable, noted, outrageous, outstanding, paramount, perfect, potent, powerful, preeminent, prime, profound, remarkable, renowned, skillful, solid, splendid, strong, superior, supreme, vast, widely remarkable results, wonderful

TERROR (*Panic*), *noun* agitation, apprehension, concern, consternation, cowardice, creeps, discomposure, dismay, disquiet, faintheartedness, funk, hysteria, jitters, nervousness, pang, perturbation, phobia, qualm, timidity, timorousness, worry

TERROR (*Terrorism*), *noun* agitation by terrorists, concentrated efforts to achieve anarchy, concentrated efforts to subvert a society, concerted efforts to disrupt a government, homeland security crimes, incendiary efforts, radicalism, revolution through fear and intimidation, subversion, violence to obtain ideological goals

TERRORISM, *noun* acts by subversives, acts of annihilation, criminal act, demolition, destruction, extermination, fanaticism, revolution, terrorist act, tyranny

TERRORIST, *noun* abductor, active combatant in the foreign theater of conflict, anarchist, assailant, assassin, attacker, combatant, demoniac force, destroyer, enemy alien, enemy combatant, enemy force, enemy operation, faction at war, fanatic, foreign assailant, foreign force, hostile force, insurgent, killer, mercenary, militant, murderer, opponent, radical, rebel, revolutionary, revolutionist, revolutionizer, savage, subversive force

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: Department of Homeland Security, enemy combatant, military tribunals, terrorist attacks, terrorist demands, terrorist groups, terrorist incidents, terrorist networks, terrorist organizations

TERRORIST ACTIVITY, verb anarchist's act, assassin's plot, criminal act, destroyer's action, enemy deed, enemy pursuits, enemy undertakings, fanatical act, fanatical action, foreign combatant's efforts, insurgent's acts, insurgent's plans, operations of combatants, radical efforts, rebel cell's plot, revolutionary plot, subversive plans

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: enemy combatants, military tribunals, terrorist cells, U.S. Patriot Act, weapons of mass destruction

TERRORIST CELL, noun mutiny, outbreak, radical hideaway, radical holding cell, radical insurrection, radical revolt, radical uprising, revolution, terrorist rising, terrorist underground insurgency

TERRITORY, noun *ager*, area, beat, circuit, clime, demesne, district, division, domain, dominion, environs, expanse, field, land, latitude, locale, place, precinct, property, province, quarter, realm, *regio*, region, scene, section, terrain, tract, zone

TEST, noun analysis, audit, check, checkup, effort, endeavor, examination, experience, experiment, exploration, inquest, inquiry, inquisition, inspection, interrogation, investigation, observation, questioning, quiz, research, review, scrutiny, search, study, survey, trial, try, tryout

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: blood test, clear and present danger test, compelling state interest test, prudent man test, right from wrong test, substantial evidence test

TESTAMENT, noun agreement, binding agreement, contract, covenant, engagement, expression of conviction, formal declaration, legal will, promise, solemn agreement, solemn promise, testamentary declaration, testamentary decree, *testamentum*, will, writing

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: codicil, last will and testament, testamentary capacity, testamentary devise, testamentary trust

FOREIGN PHRASES: *Omne testamentum morte consummatum est.* Every will or testament is consummated by death.

TESTAMENTARY, *adjective* by way of a will, bequeathed by will, contained in a will, devised by will, distributed by will, given by testament, hereditary, patrimonial, set forth in a will, transferred by a legacy, transferred by bequest, transferred by devise

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: letters testamentary, testamentary assets, testamentary capacity, testamentary condition, testamentary devise, testamentary disposition, testamentary gifts, testamentary guardian, testamentary guardianship, testamentary instrument, testamentary intent, testamentary inventory, testamentary power, testamentary succession, testamentary trust, testamentary trustee

TESTATE, *adjective* having left a will, having written a testament, relating to a will, with a valid will, with an executed will

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: intestate succession

TESTIFY, *verb* acknowledge openly, affirm, affirm under oath, allege, assert, asseverate, attest, aver, avow, be sworn, bear witness, declare, depone, depose, establish, express, give evidence, give one's word, indicate, make solemn declaration, profess, prove, show, state, state a fact, state a truth, swear, take one's oath, take the stand, *testari, testificari*, verify

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: compulsion to testify, privilege against self-incrimination, testify in one's own defense, testify under oath

TESTIFYING, *noun* dishonesty by the police, fabrication of evidence, fabrication of evidence by the police, false testimony, in-court deception by a police officer, law enforcer's perjury, police perjury, trumping up testimony by the police, untruthful testimony

TESTIMONY, *noun* affidavit, affirmation, assertion, asseveration, attestation, averment, avowal, declaration, declaration of facts, deposition, disclosure, evidence, evidence by a competent witness, evidence in support of, expression, profession, proof, proof by a witness, revelation, statement, statement of facts, *testimonium*

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: circumstantial testimony, compelled testimony, corroborative testimony, cross-examination, deposition, direct examination,

expert testimony, impeachment of testimony, incompetent testimony, involuntary testimony, oral testimony, perjured testimony, preservation of testimony, testimony under oath

TEXTUALISM, *noun* a formalist statutory interpretation, adherence to text, construction, faithfulness to text, interpretation based solely on the text, literalism, ordinary meaning, original meaning, plain meaning, theory of the study of language

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: intentionalism, strict construction

THEFT, *noun* burglary, embezzlement, felonious taking, filchery, fraudulent taking, *furtum*, larceny, looting, misappropriation, speculation, pilferage, pilfering, purloining, purloinment, robbery, stealing, swindling, thievery, wrongful taking

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: theft of services

FOREIGN PHRASES: *Contrectatio rei alienae animo furando, est furtum.* The touching or removing of another's property, with an intention of stealing, is theft.

THEN (Additionally), *adverb* again, also, besides, either, further, furthermore, in addition, likewise, moreover, then, then too, too, yet

THEN (At that time), *adverb* at that juncture, at that moment, at that point, at which point, before, formerly, previously

THEORETICAL, *adjective* abstract, academic, assumed, conjectural, *doctrina*, doctrinaire, hypothetical, ideational, ideative, ideological, impractical, open to proof, philosophical, postulated, postulatory, presumed, presumptive, pure, *ratio*, speculative, speculative, stated as a premise, supposable, suppositional, suppositive, unapplied, unproved, unproven, unsubstantiated, visionary

THEORY, *noun* assumption, belief, conjecture, *doctrina*, doctrine, dogma, guesswork, hypothesis, ideology, opinion, philosophy, postulate,

presupposition, proposition, *ratio*, speculation, supposition, surmise, thesis, thought, untested opinion, view

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: conflicts of law theory, contract theory, inconsistent theories, rescue theory, theory of the case

THERE, *adverb* at a distance, at that established place, at that location, at that place, at that point, beyond, exactly at that place, exactly at that spot, in that place, in that respect, in that spot, in the distance, into that place, just there, not here, over there, precisely at that place, precisely at that point, precisely at that spot, to or toward that point

THEREBY, *adverb* by means of, by use of, by virtue of, in consequence of, per, through, through the medium of, whereby, with the aid of

THEREAFTER, *adverb* after, afterwards, at a later period, from that time, later, next, since, subsequently

THEREFORE, *adverb* before, earlier, formerly, heretofore, previous to, prior to

THESIS, *noun* affirmation, argument, belief, claim, conjecture, debatable issue, debatable point, doctrine, dogma, hypothesis, issue, moot point, position, postulate, postulation, premise, principle, problem, proposition, question, speculation, stand, subject, supposition, tenet, theme, theory, topic, tract

THIEF, *noun* bandit, contrabandist, criminal, defalcator, defaulter, defrauder, depredator, embezzler, lawbreaker, lifter, marauder, outlaw, peculator, pilferer, pillager, pirate, purloiner, robber, stealer, swindler

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: burglary, larceny, robbery

THINK, *verb* anticipate, apprehend, believe, be of the opinion, cerebration, cogitate, compass, conceive, conclude, consider, contemplate, contrive, deduce, deduct, deem, deliberate, determine, digest, dwell intently upon, envisage, envision, exercise the mind, expect, form ideas, guess, have the

idea, hypothesize, ideate, imagine, intellectualize, judge, mean, meditate, mentalize, mull over, opine, philosophize, picture, plan, plot, ponder, presume, presuppose, propose, rationalize, reason, recall, reckon, recollect, reflect, reminisce, ruminate, speculate, surmise, theorize

THINKING, *noun* axioms, belief, conviction, credo, doctrine, dogma, gospel, ideology, manifesto, opinion, philosophy, rationale, tenets, theory

THOROUGH, *adjective* absolute, accurate, all-inclusive, assiduous, careful, complete, comprehensive, consummate, definitive, detailed, diligent, downright, entire, exhaustive, extensive, full, fully executed, inclusive, intensive, meticulous, painstaking, perfect, plenary, sheer, sound, sweeping, systematic, thoroughgoing, total, trustworthy, unabridged, uncompromising, unmitigated, unqualified, utter, zealous

THOUGHT (*Concept*), *noun* belief, conception, credo, creed, hint, idea, insight, notion, opinion, perspective, point, proposal, rationale, suggestion, tenet, view

THOUGHT (*Concern*), *noun* attentiveness, care, impression, philosophy, reaction, regard, sentiment, solicitousness, thoughtfulness

THOUGHT (*Thinking*), *noun* absorption, abstraction, application, apprehension, association of ideas, belief, brainwork, cerebration, cogitation, concept, conception, consciousness, consideration, contemplation, deliberation, fancy, introversion, meditation, mental process, perception, perspective, ratiocination, reason, recollection, reflection, remark, retrospection, reverie, rumination, self-communing, speculation, study, suggestion, theory, view

THOUGHTLESS, *adjective* absent-minded, abstracted, blank, blockish, careless, casual, dazed, disregardful, distracted, distraught, dull, flighty, foolhardy, giddy, harebrained, headlong, heedless, ill-advised, improvident, *imprudens*, imprudent, impulsive, inadvertent, inane, inattentive, incogitant, inconsiderate, *inconsultus*, indelicate, indifferent, indiscreet, insensate,

irrational, irresponsible, neglectful, *neglegens*, negligent, precipitate, rash, reckless, regardless, remiss, scatterbrained, selfish, stupid, tactless, unaccommodating, unconcerned, unmindful, unobliging, unobservant, unreasoning, unreflecting, unreflective, unthinking, unthoughtful, unwatchful, vacant, vacuous, without consideration

THRALL, noun bondage, captivity, confinement, custody, durance, enslavement, enthrallment, helotry, oppression, servitude, *servitus*, slavery, subjection, subjugation, submission, thralldom, tyranny, vassalage, yoke

THREAT, noun alarm, augury, auspice, commination, danger, *denuntiatio*, foreboding, fulmination, hazard, imminence, impendence, impendency, insecurity, intimidation, jeopardy, menace, *minae*, omen, peril, portent, presage, risk, sign, warning

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: coercion

FOREIGN PHRASES: *Non videtur consensum retinuisse si quis ex praescripto minantis aliquid immutavit.* He does not appear to have retained consent who has changed anything at the command of a threatening party.

THREATEN, verb admonish, augur, be near at hand, blackmail, bode, browbeat, coerce, *comminari*, comminate, forebode, foreshadow, forewarn, frighten, fulminate, hector, intimidate, menace, portend, presage, terrorize, use threats

THRESHOLD (Commencement), noun beginning, foreword, inception, onset, outbreak, overture, preamble, prelude, prologue, start

THRESHOLD (Entrance), noun door, entrance way, entry, gateway, sill

THRESHOLD (Verge), noun brink, edge

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: monetary threshold

THRILL, noun arousal, charge, contentment, ecstasy, enchantment, excitement, exciting feeling, exhilaration, feeling of excitement, frisson, intoxication, jolt, joy, magical feeling, palpitation, passion, pleasure, shock, surprise, titillation

THROUGH, adjective completed, concluded, decided, done, done with, ended, finished, set at rest, settled, terminated

THROUGH (*By means of*), **adverb** by means of, by the hand of, by way of, using, using the help of

THROUGH (*From beginning to end*), **adverb** all along, all the way, by way of, via

THROUGH (*Until now*), **adverb** to this day

THROUGHOUT (*All over*), **adverb** all over, every bit, extensively, from beginning to end, from first to last, from the ground up, from the word go, inside and out, over all, to the end

THROUGHOUT (*During*), **adverb** for the duration, for the period of, in the course of, until the conclusion of

THRUST, noun accent, accentuation, centered theme, concentration, emphasis, focus, jist, stress, underscoring, weight

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: thrust of a memorandum of law, thrust of an argument

THUS, adverb accordingly, all together, coincidentally, concomitantly, conjointly, consequently, contemporaneously, in conclusion, moreover, then too

THWART, verb avert, baffle, balk, bar, blight, bring to naught, check, contravene, counteract, countermine, counterwork, cripple, cross, damp,

debar, defeat, foil, forestall, frustrate, hamper, hinder, impede, inhibit, intercept, interfere, interrupt, nip, obstruct, oppose, outmaneuver, override, preclude, prevent, restrain, retard, ruin, spoil, stave off, stifle, stop, stultify, stymie, traverse, turn aside, undermine, ward off

TIDE TURNING, verb about-face, adoption, afterthoughts, backsliding, change like a chameleon, change of heart, change of mind, conversion, defection, divergence, diversion, dramatically opposed stance, flip-flop, 180-degree about-face, qualification, realignment, regression, restructuring, reversal, reversion, temporizer, tergiversation, turnabout

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: flip-flop on a political stance

TIES, noun adherences, adhesions, attachments, bands, bonds, chains, commitments, connections, engagements, interconnections, knots, liaisons, links, pledges, unions, vincula

TIME, noun age, chronology, duration, end of the matter, era, extent, interlude, interim, interval, period, tenancy, tenure, term

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: time being of the essence, time certificate, time deposit, time fixed by agreement, time of absence, time of adjudication, time of bankruptcy, time of injury, time of memory, time option, time policy, time studies, timetables

TIMELINESS, noun appropriateness, aptness, auspiciousness, climacteric, compliance, convenient time, felicitousness, fitness, matureness, opportuneness, proper time, seasonableness, suitability, suitable time, time, within appropriate time provided

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: laches, notice, statute of limitations

TIP (Clue), noun advice, aviso, communication, confidential information, cue, enlightenment, forewarning, guidance, head, hint, indication, inside information, insinuation, instruction, intimation, key, lead, mention, point, pointer, prenotification, recommendation, report, suggestion, warning, whisper

TIP (*Gratuity*), **noun** award, benefaction, bestowment, bonus, compensation, consideration, contribution, donation, donative, gift, guerdon, meed, offering, payment, perquisite, reward

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: unreported income

TITLE (*Designation*), **noun** appellation, caption, denomination, heading, inscription, label, name, rubric, sign, signification, superscription, tag

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: title of statute

TITLE (*Division*), **noun** article, branch, chapter, clause, item, paragraph, part, portion, provision, section, statement, term

TITLE (*Position*), **noun** employment, office, post, rank, situation, station, status

TITLE (*Right*), **noun** authority, authorization, claim, deed, domain, droit, entitlement, equity, interest, legal title, ownership, permission, possession, power, prerogative, prescription, proprietorship, right, sanction, stake, tenure, vested interest

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: absolute title, abstract of title, acquisition of title, apparent title, chain of title, claim of title, clear title, cloud on title, color of title, defeasible title, disparagement of title, documents of title, equitable title, failure of title, good title, imperfect title, marketable title, merchantable title, nominal title, paramount title, perfection of title, prima facie title, quieting title, reservation of title, superior title, title by adverse possession, title by deeds, title by prescription, title insurance, title search, title to property, unmarketable title, warranty of title, worthier title

FOREIGN PHRASES: *Praescriptio est titulus ex usu et tempore substantiam capiens ab auctoritate legis.* Prescription is a title by authority of law, deriving its force from use and time. *A piratis et latronibus capta dominum non mutant.* Things captured by pirates and robbers do not change title.

TOGETHER, **adverb** along with, altogether, coincidentally, coincidently, collectively, concertedly, concomitantly, concurrently, conjoined, conjointly, contemporaneously, inclusively, jointly, overall, simultaneously

TOKEN, *noun* augury, auspice, chip, device, emblem, evidence, expression, favor, figurehead, indicant, indicator, keepsake, manifestation, memento, omen, portent, proof, relic, remembrance, sign, souvenir, symbol

TOLERANCE, *noun* abiding, ability to bear, ability to endure, ability to tolerate, ability to withstand, allowance, bravery, broad-mindedness, capacity to endure, capacity to stand suffering, capacity to take pain, charter, compassion, constancy, courage, durability, endurance, fortitude, franchise, freedom, freedom from bigotry, freedom from prejudice, good will, humanity, immunity, immunization, impunity, indulgence, *indulgentia*, lack of bias, liberality, license, patience, perseverance, persistence, resignation, stamina, stoicism, strength, submission, sufferance, sustainment, sympathy, *tolerantia*, toleration, understanding

TOLERATE, *verb* abide, accept, acquiesce, allow, be lenient, bear, bear with, brook, carry on, consent, endure, forbear, indulge, make the best of, oblige, permit, put up with, receive, sanction, stand, stomach, submit to, suffer, swallow, take patiently, *tolerare*, undergo

TOLL (*Effect*), *noun* casualties, consequence, cost, damage, distress, effect, exaction, forfeit, grievous price, loss, payment, result, ruinous price, setback, suffering

TOLL (*Tax*), *noun* assessment, charge, exaction, excise, fare, fee, impost, levy, payment, *portorium*, tithe, vectigal

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: collection of tolls, toll bridges, toll roads

TOLL (*Exact payment*), *verb* collect payment, exact tribute, extort, levy, raise taxes, tax

TOLL (*Stop*), *verb* arrest, block, check, cut off, embar, estop, frustrate, halt, hinder, hold back, impede, inhibit, interrupt, limit, obstruct, put a stop to, restrain, restrict, stay, suspend, thwart

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: toll a statute of limitations

TONE DEAF, *idiom* absentminded, clueless, deaf, heedless, inattentive, incognizant, inconscient, insensible, oblivious, stubborn, unaware, undiscerning, uninformed, unknowing, unmindful, untrained, unwitting

TOOL, *noun* agent, apparatus, channel, contrivance, device, implement, instrument, machine, means, mechanism, medium, recourse, resource, utensil, vehicle

TOP-NOTCH, *adjective* apical, best, capital, chief, critical, crowning, crucial, crying, deep, desperate, earnest, essential, far-reaching, forcible, gravest, head, heavy, highest, intense, intensified, maximal, maximum, momentous, most, of great force, of great number, overmost, paramount, potent, preeminent, pressing, principal, serious, sharp, strong, superlative, supreme, telling, tiptop, top, topmost, urgent, vigorous, violent, vital, weighty, zenithal

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: highest degree of care, highest proved value

TORMENT, *noun* abomination, acute distress, affliction, agony, angst, anguish, annoyance, bane, constant anxiety, convulsion, despair, distress, extreme pain, harassment, infliction, misery, oppression, pain, pique, scourge, torture, vexation

TORMENT, *verb* abuse, anguish, annoy, badger, bait, beset, besiege, chafe, crucify, discompose, distress, endanger, excruciate, harass, harrow, harry, haze, hector, ill-use, inflict, irritate, lacerate, maltreat, mistreat, molest, needle, nettle, obsess, persecute, pester, plague, press, provoke, rile, taunt, tease, treat maliciously, trouble, vex

TORPID, *adjective* apathetic, benumbed, comatose, dead, disinterested, dormant, drowsy, dull, heavy, idle, impervious, inactive, inanimate, indifferent, indolent, *iners*, inert, inexcitable, insensate, insensible, languid, languorous, lazy, leaden, *lentus*, lethargic, lifeless, listless, motionless, numb, otiose, passive, phlegmatic, sedentary, sleepy, slow, sluggish, somnolent, spiritless, stagnant, static, stupefied, stuporous, stupid, supine, torpescent, torporific, unconcerned, unconscious, unfeeling

TORT, *noun* breach of legal duty, civil wrong, dereliction of duty, error, fault, invasion of a legal right, legal wrong, malfeasance, misdeed, misdoing, misfeasance, negligent act, personal wrong, private wrong, transgression, violation of a legal duty, wrong, wrongdoing, wrongful act

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: action founded in tort, comparative negligence, continuing tort, contributory negligence, foreseeable consequences, intentional tort, prima facie tort, proximate cause, standard of care, strict liability in tort, successive torts, tortfeasor, tortious act, tortious conduct

TORTIOUS ACT, *noun* actionable act, criminal act, felonious act, illegitimate act, improper act, incorrect act, nefarious act, punishable act, triable act, unlawful act, wrongful act

TORTIOUS INTERFERENCE, *noun* encouraging a breach, infringing on another's agreement, interceding, interfering with contract, interfering with contractual commitments, interfering with contractual obligation, interfering with contractual rights, intermeddling, intermeddling with business activities, obstruction, work against another's contractual relationship, wrongful interference with business relationships, wrongful interference with contractual relationships

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: employment law

TORTUOUS (*Bending*), *adjective* anfractuous, circuitous, complicated, conniving, contorted, convoluted, curved, curvilinear, indirect, involved, irregular, labyrinthine, mazy, meandering, roundabout, serpentine, sinuate, sinuated, sinuous, snakelike, torsional, tortile, turning, twisted, twisting, undulatory, vermicular, vermiculate, vermiculated, winding, wreathed, zigzag

TORTUOUS (*Corrupt*), *adjective* crafty, crooked, deceitful, devious, dishonest, dishonorable, disingenuous, fraudulent, immoral, knavish, perfidious, treacherous, unscrupulous

TOTAL, *adjective* absolute, aggregate, all, complete, downright, entire, full, global, gross, inclusive, integral, *omnis*, outright, radical, thorough,

thoroughgoing, *totus*, undivided, universal, *universus*, unqualified, utter, whole, with no exception, without omission

TOTALITY, *noun* aggregate, aggregation, allness, collectivity, completeness, comprehensiveness, entirety, entirety, entity, everything, gross, integration, lump, mass, sum, totalness, unity, whole

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: totality of the circumstances

TOUGH (*Difficult*), *adjective* arduous, bothersome, burdensome, complex, complicated, convoluted, difficult, enigmatic, entangled, grueling, hard, hard to deal with, hard to manage, hard to understand, impenetrable, incomprehensible, insoluble, insurmountable, intractable, involved, involving obstacles, labored, laborious, mettlesome, painstaking, perplexing, problematic, puzzling, troublesome, unachievable, unapproachable

TOUGH (*Durable*), *adjective* built to last, enduring, fortified, lasting, long-lasting, reinforced, rugged, solid, sound, stable, steady, strong, sturdy, well-built, well-constructed, well-established, well-made

TOUGH (*Strong*), *adjective* firm, hard, hard to deal with, hard to manage, impenetrable, intractable, intransigent, obdurate, obstinate, perplexing, resolute, rugged, strenuous, tenacious, too hard, troublesome

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: tough laws

TOXIC, *adjective* damaging, deadly, deleterious, fatal, festering, harmful, injurious, insalubrious, lethal, malign, noxious, pestilent, pernicious, poisonous, purulent, risky, unsafe, venomous, virulent

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: toxic chemicals, toxic dementia, toxic ingredients, toxic psychosis, toxic torts

TOXIC TORT, *noun*

Generally: lethal wrongdoing, noxious injury, poison *Specifically:* asbestos poisoning, environmental poisoning

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: asbestos, electromagnetic fields, lead paint, lead poisoning, radon

TRACE (*Delineate*), **verb** copy, define, describe, *designare*, detail, draw, duplicate, explain, go over, mark out, reproduce, set forth, sketch

TRACE (*Follow*), **verb** chase, detect, ensue, ferret out, hound, hunt out, inquire, *investigare*, investigate, *odorari*, probe, pursue, scent, search, seek, shadow, track, track down, trail, unearth

TRACTABLE, **adjective** acquiescent, adaptable, amenable, bendable, compliant, conformable, controllable, docile, *docilis*, ductile, easily lead, easily managed, easily taught, easygoing, elastic, facile, *facilis*, flexible, flexile, formable, governable, guidable, impressionable, leadable, malleable, manageable, obedient, plastic, pliable, pliant, readily wrought, submissive, teachable, *tractabilis*, tractile, willing, yielding

TRADE (*Commerce*), **noun** barter, business, business affairs, business intercourse, buying and selling, commercial enterprise, deal, exchange, exchange of commodities, interchange, marketing, mercantile business, mercantile relations, *mercatus*, merchandising, merchantry, negotiation, nundination, open market, patronage, purchase, sale, sales, swap, traffic, transaction, truck

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: combination in restraint of trade, hazardous trade, in the ordinary course of trade or business, restraint of trade, stock in trade, unfair trade

TRADE (*Occupation*), **noun** *ars*, assignment, avocation, berth, business, calling, concern, craft, duty, employment, engagement, function, handicraft, job, line, line of work, livelihood, living, metier, office, position, post, practice, profession, pursuit, situation, specialty, task, vocation

TRADE, **verb** bargain, barter, buy, buy and sell, carry on commerce, chaffer, *commercari*, deal, do business, drive a bargain, exchange, huckster,

interchange, *mercaturam*, merchandise, negotiate, purchase, scorse, sell, shop, traffic, transact

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: combination in restraint of trade, trade acceptance, trade in interstate commerce

TRADE SECRET, *noun* knowledge which provides superiority, protected design used by a business, protected formula used by a business, protected information used by a business, protected instrument used by a business, protected knowledge which provides an edge, protected pattern used by a business, protected practice used by a business, protected special knowledge, protected unique knowledge

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: database rights, fair use, mask work, plant breeders' rights

TRADEMARK, *noun* badge, brand, countermark, countersign, hallmark, identification, imprint, label, mark, signet, symbol, ticket, trade sign

TRADITIONAL, *adjective* accepted, acknowledged, ancestral, classic, classical, common, confirmed, conformable, consuetudinal, consuetudinary, conventional, customary, established, fixed, habitual, handed down, historic, historical, ingrained, inherited, inveterate, long established, long-standing, old, orthodox, prescribed, prescriptive, regular, rooted, sanctioned, time-honored, traditionary, traditive

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: custom and usage, past practices, prior conduct between the parties

TRAGEDY, *noun* accident, adversity, affliction, bale, blow, calamity, casualty, cataclysm, catastrophe, disaster, doom, dreadful event, fatal affair, hardship, misadventure, misfortune, mishap, reverse, sorrow, *tragoedia*, woe

TRAIT, *noun* attribute, characteristic, detail, differentia, distinguished quality, feature, habit, idiosyncrasy, individualism, item, lineament, manner, mannerism, mark, nature, oddity, particularity, peculiarity, property, proprietas, quality, singularity, specialty, temperament

TRAMMEL, verb bind, bridle, check, clog, confine, constrain, control, cramp, cumber, curb, debar, discommode, enchain, encumber, entangle, entrammel, fasten, fetter, frustrate, hamper, handicap, hinder, hobble, hold back, impede, incommode, inconvenience, keep within bounds, manacle, obstruct, oppose, pinion, put in irons, repress, restrain, restrict, retard, shackle, suppress, tether, thwart, tie, tie up

TRANSACT, verb accomplish, achieve, carry on, carry on business, carry out, conduct, consummate, deal, deal with, discharge, do business, execute, fulfill, *gerere*, make terms, manage, negotiate, operate, perform, proceed with, put into practice, render, *transigere*

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: transact business

TRANSACTION, noun accomplishment, achievement, act, action, activity, administration, adventure, affair, business, commission, completion, consummation, deal, dealing, deed, direction, effectuation, enactment, enterprise, execution, exercise, exploit, management, measure, negotiation, *negotium*, operation, performance, proceeding, process, purchase, sale, undertaking

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: arm's-length transaction, transacting business, transactional immunity

FOREIGN PHRASES: ***Res inter alios judicatae nullum aliis praejudicium faciunt.*** Transactions between strangers ought not to injure those who are not parties to them.

TRANSCEND, verb be better, be superior, best, better, eclipse, exceed, excel, *excellere*, *exsuperare*, go beyond, outdistance, outdo, outrank, outrival, outshine, outstrip, outvie, outweigh, overpass, overshadow, overstep, overtop, pass, predominate, prevail, rise above, rival, surmount, surpass, take precedence, top, tower above

TRANSCRIPT, noun apograph, copy, *exemplar*, *exemplum*, facsimile, minutes, record, recording, reprint, reproduction, rescript, stenographic copy, transcription, written copy

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: stenographic transcript, transcript of proceedings, transcript on appeal, trial transcript

TRANSFER, verb assign, bequeath, bestow, carry, confer, consign, deed, deliver, deliver over, demise, devolve, forward, grant, hand on, pass, pass on, remove, send, shift, *traducere, transferre, transmit, transmittere*, transport

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: transfer an interest

TRANSFeree, noun acceptor, allottee, assignee, beneficiary, consignee, devisee, donee, grantee, heir, inheritor, legatee, licensee, payee, recipient, successor, trustee

TRANSFEROR, noun allotter, assignor, consignor, devisor, donor, grantor, lessor, licensor, payor

TRANSFORM, verb adjust, alter, change, commute, convert, denature, do over, make over, metamorphose, modify, mutate, recast, recondition, reconstruct, reconvert, redo, reform, regenerate, remake, remodel, remold, render different, renovate, reorganize, restyle, revamp, revise, revolutionize, shift, substitute, switch, tailor, transfigure, translate, transmogrify, transmute, transshape, transubstantiate, turn, vary

TRANSGRESSION, noun abuse, breach, contravention, crime, *delictum*, delinquency, dereliction, disobedience, encroachment, error, fault, guilty act, illegal action, illegality, infraction, infringement, iniquity, misbehavior, misconduct, misdeed, misdoing, misfeasance, noncompliance, nonobservance, offense, *peccatum*, sin, slip, transgression, trespass, violation, wrong, wrongdoing

FOREIGN PHRASES: *Frustra legis auxilium quaerit qui in legem committit.* He vainly seeks the aid of the law who transgresses the law.

TRANSGRESSOR, noun criminal, degenerate, delinquent, lawbreaker, malefactor, malfeasant, miscreant, offender, profligate, recreant, reprobate, violator, wrongdoer

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: target of an investigation

TRANSIENT, *adjective brevis* brief, caducous, deciduous, elusive, ephemeral, ephemorous, evanescent, fading, fleeting, *fluxus*, fugacious, *fugax*, fugitive, hasty, impermanent, inconstant, interim, meteoric, migratory, momentary, passing, perishable, provisional, provisory, roaming, roving, short, short-lived, temporal, temporary, transitory, unenduring, unstable, vanishing, volatile

TRANSITION, *noun* alteration, break, change, changeover, conversion, development, flux, graduation, growth, jump, leap, metastasis, modification, motion, movement, passage, passing, phase, progress, realignment, shift, transference, transformation, transit, *transitio*, transmigration, transmutation, turn

TRANSITORY, *adjective* brief, cursory, ephemeral, evanescent, fleeting, flitting, fugacious, impermanent, momentary, not permanent, passing away, provisional, short lived, temporal, temporary, transient, unenduring, unstable, volatile

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: transitory actions, transitory causes of action, transitory possession of property, transitory seizen, transitory trade name, transitory use and occupation, transitory work

TRANSMIT, *verb* bear, carry, cede, communicate, conduct, consign, convey, deliver, dispatch, forward, give, hand on, hand over, impart, issue, pass, pass on, provide, radiate, remit, send, send a message, send on, ship, transfer, *transmittere*, transport

TRANSMITTAL, *noun* circulation, communication, conveyance, deliverance, delivery, direction, dispatch, forwarding, impartation, letter, movement, note, passage, propagation, remittance, sending, transfer, transference, translocation, transmission, transmittance, transplantation, transportation

TRANSPARENT, *adjective* apparent, candid, clear, clear as crystal, clear-cut, direct, distinct, evident, explicit, frank, honest, innocent, intelligible, lucent, lucid, manifest, obvious, open, palpable, patent, pellucid, perceivable, perceptible, perspicuous, pervious, plain, plain-speaking, porous, revealing, self-evident, simple, translucent, translucid, unambiguous, undisguised, unequivocal, unmistakable, visible

TRANSPORT, *verb* banish, bear, bring, carry, cart, conduct, consign, convey, deliver, deport, dispatch, drive out, exile, expel, extradite, fetch, imprison, move, ostracize, remove, send, ship, take, tote, transfer, transmit, *transmittere*, transplant, *transportare*

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: transport across state lines, transport contraband, transport illegal goods, transport in interstate commerce

TRAP, *noun* ambush, artifice, bait, catch, catch-all, lure, maneuver, net, pitfall, snare, stratagem

TRAP, *verb* bait, catch, ensnare, entangle, entrap, hook, inveigle, snare, snatch

TRAVEL, *noun* flying, get to, go, go abroad, go by air, go by airplane, go by car, go by jet, go by plane, go by sea, go to, ride to a spot, sail to a place, see the sights, see the world, sojourn, take a trip, take a vacation, tour on vacation, touring, traverse, visit during a vacation

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: emigration, immigration, travel law, travel rights

TRAVERSE, *verb* course, crisscross, cross, cross in opposition, cross in traveling, cut across, ford, go across, intersect, march, over pass, pass, pass from point to point, pass through, patrol, probe, survey carefully, tramp, travel over, trek

TRAVESTY, *noun* burlesque, burlesque translation, caricature, crude presentation, distortion, exaggeration, farce, imitation, lampoon, low comedy, ludicrous presentation, mimicry, mockery, parody, perversion, ridicule, take-off

TREASON, noun betrayal, betrayal of a trust, breach of allegiance, breach of faith, disloyalty, infidelity, insurgence, insurrection, *maiestas*, mutiny, *perfidia*, perfidy, rebellion, rebellion against the government, revolt, revolution, sedition, subversion, treachery, violation of allegiance

FOREIGN PHRASES: *Felonia implicatur in qualibet proditione*. Felony is implied in every treason. *Reus laesae majestatis punitur ut pereat unus ne pereant omnes*. A traitor is punished that one may die lest all perish.

Crimen laesae majestatis omnia alia crimina excedit quoad poenam. The crime of high treason exceeds all other crimes in its punishment. *In alta proditione nullus potest esse accessorius sed principalis solummodo*. In high treason each one is a principal. *Qui molitur insidias in patriam id facit quod insanus nauta perforans navem in qua vehitur*. He who betrays his country is like the insane sailor who bores a hole in the ship which carries him.

TREASURY, noun accumulation, *aerarium*, bank, bursary, cache, capital, central money office, coffer, conservatory, deposit, depository, depot, exchequer, *fiscus*, fund, place of deposit, purse, receptacle, repertory, repository, reservatory, reserve, reserve fund, safe, store, storehouse, strongbox, thesaurus, till, treasure house, vault

TREAT, noun amusement, delight, diversion, festival, pleasure, refreshment, repast, revelry

TREAT (Process), verb act on, analyze, attend, bargain with, behave toward, comment upon, confer, correct, deal with, debate, deliberate, discuss, edit, entertain, examine, handle, heal, investigate, modify, negotiate, parley, reason, reason about, revise, use, work on, write about

TREAT (Remedy), verb ameliorate, better, cure, improve

TREATMENT, noun adjustment, analysis, arrangement, consideration, cure, design, examination, execution, handling, investigation, management, modification, process, processing, study, technique, therapy, transaction, way

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: inhuman treatment, medical treatment

TREATY, *noun* accord, agreement, agreement between nations, alliance, armistice, arrangement, bargain, bond, cartel, charter, compact, concordance, concordat, contract, *conventio*, convention, covenant, deal, entente, formal contract, international compact, negotiation, pact, *pactio*, protocol, settlement, truce, understanding

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: insurance treaty

TRENCHANT, *adjective* acrimonious, acute, biting, brisk, caustic, clear-cut, cutting, distinct, dynamic, energetic, explicit, forceful, incisive, intense, keen, mordant, penetrating, penetrative, piercing, pointed, powerful, pungent, sarcastic, scathing, severe, sharp, spirited, stinging, telling, thoroughgoing, unsparing, vigorous

TREPIDATION, *noun* affright, agitation, alarm, apprehension, awe, consternation, disconcertion, dismay, disquiet, disquietude, dread, fear, flutter, fret, fright, funk, horror, jitteriness, jumpiness, nervousness, oscillation, panic, perturbation, quaking, quivering, restlessness, scare, shaking, terror, trembling, tremor, tremulousness, *trepidatio*, trepidity, uneasiness, unrest

TRESPASS, *verb* advance upon, breach, break in, break the law, contravene, deviate from rectitude, disobey, disobey the law, disregard, encroach, enter unlawfully, exceed, go astray, ignore limits, *in alienum fundum ingredi*, infringe, intrude, invade, offend, overrun, overstep, sin, transgress, usurp, violate

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: action of trespass, constructive trespass, continuing trespass, forcible trespass, innocent trespass, malicious trespass, technical trespass, willful and deliberate trespass

FOREIGN PHRASES: *Aedificare in tuo proprio solo non licet quod alteri noceat.* It is not lawful to build upon one's own land what may injure another. *Prohibetur ne quis faciat in suo quod nocere possit alieno.* It is forbidden for anyone to do on his own property what may injure another's.

TRIABLE, *adjective* actionable, cognizable, justiciable, legally enforceable

TRIAL (*Experiment*), *noun* analysis, attempt, check, endeavor, evaluation, examination, experimental method, *experimentum*, exploration, in-depth analysis, inquiry, inspection, probe, review, scrutiny, study, test, testing

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: trial period

TRIAL (*Legal proceeding*), *noun* action, action at law, case, cause, contest, court action, examination, formal examination by a court of law, formal examination of facts by a court, hearing, *iudicium*, inquest, inquiry, inquisition, judicial contest, lawsuit, legal dispute, litigation, proceeding, *quaestio*, suit, suit at law

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: appeal from a trial, close of a trial, examination before trial, fair trial, former trial, impartial trial, joint trial, jury trial, mistrial, new trial, order of trial, post-trial evidence, pretrial evidence, proceed to trial, public trial, retrial, separate trial, speedy trial, trial by jury, trial by the court, trial court, trial de novo, trial judge

FOREIGN PHRASES: *Triatio ibi semper debet fieri, ubi juratores meliorem possunt habere notitiam.* Trial ought always to be had where the jurors can have the best information.

TRIAL BALLOON, *noun* attempt, dry run, effort, endeavor, experiment, experimental method, exploration, first attempt, inquiry, inspection, investigation, probe, rehearsal, research, search, stab, straw man, test, trial, trial run, try, undertaking, venture

TRIBUNAL, *noun* bench, chancery, court, court of justice, court of law, forum, *iudicium*, judges, judgment seat, judiciary, law court, panel of judges

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: administrative tribunal, appellate tribunal, fair tribunal, inferior tribunal, tribunal of limited jurisdiction

TRICK, *noun* antic, artifice, bunko, canard, caper, caprice, contrivance, deception, decoy, delusion, device, dodge, escapade, evasion, expedient, fake, false pretense, feint, fraud, gimmick, hoax, illusion, imposture,

instinct, intrigue, knavery, legerdemain, machination, maneuver, peculiarity, plot, ploy, prank, prestidigitation, pretense, pretext, quirk, racket, ruse, scheme, sham, sleight, sophistry, stratagem, subterfuge, wile

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: false pretenses

TRICK, *verb* bait, bamboozle, beguile, betray, cheat, circumvent, cozen, deceive, decoy, defraud, delude, dupe, ensnare, evade, hoax, hoodwink, illude, inveigle, mislead, misrepresent, pettifog, swindle, take in, trap, victimize

TRIP AND FALL CASE, *noun* accident case, action, action for an injury, calamity, casualty claim, cause of action, claim of negligence, general liability claim, injurious occurrence, liability claim, litigation, misfortune, mishap, negligence case, personal injury, slip and fall

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: liability insurance, plaintiff law firms, trials bar

TRITE, *adjective* banal, boring, bromidic, common, commonplace, conventional, dull, familiar, hackneyed, known, much used, oft repeated, old, ordinary, overused, *pervulgatus*, platitudinous, prosaic, proverbial, routine, run-of-the-mill, shopworn, stale, stereotyped, stock, tedious, threadbare, too familiar, *tritus*, uncreative, unexciting, unimaginative, unoriginal, used, wearisome, well-known, widely known, worn, worn out

TRIVIAL, *adjective* cursory, empty, foolish, frivolous, inane, inappreciable, inconsiderable, indifferent, idle, immaterial, inconsequential, inferior, insignificant, *levis*, light, little, meager, meaningless, mediocre, minute, negligible, nominal, nonessential, nugatory, of little consequence, petty, picayune, scanty, shallow, slight, slim, small, superficial, trashy, trifling, unimportant, useless, worthless

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: trivial defect rule, trivial matter

TROUBLE, *noun* ado, adversity, affliction, ailment, annoyance, bane, blow, bother, burden, calamity, catastrophe, cause of distress, commotion, difficulty, discomfort, discontent, discord, dissatisfaction, distress, disturbance, fuss, grievance, hardship, hindrance, ill, inconvenience,

misfortune, obstruction, ordeal, pitfall, plague, problem, reverse, row, setback, snag, *sollicitudo*, suffering, torment, trial, tribulation

TROVER, noun atonement, award, compensation, damages, fine, forfeiture, indemnification, indemnity, mulct, payment, penalty, quittance, recompense, recoupment, recovery, redress, reparation, requital, requirement, restitution, retrieval, retrieval, return, satisfaction, solatium

TRUANT, adjective absent, apathetic, dilatory, errant, flown, fugitive, idle, inattentive, indifferent, indolent, laggard, lazy, loitering, missing, neglectful, nonattendant, remiss, shiftless, shirking, slack, slothful, straying, unconcerned, unemployed, unpersevering, wandering

TRUCKLE, verb crawl, cringe, fawn, grovel, toady, yield to the wishes of others

TRUE (Authentic), adjective according to the facts, accurate, actual, as represented, authenticated, certain, correct, creditable, dependable, exact, factual, *fidelis*, *fidus*, founded on fact, genuine, honest, legitimate, literal, not false, not faulty, not fictitious, original, precise, pure, real, realistic, reliable, right, rightful, sound, trustworthy, truthful, unadulterated, unaffected, uncolored, undisguised, undisputed, undistorted, unexaggerated, unfabricated, unfallacious, unfeigned, unfictitious, unimagined, unimpeachable, unmistaken, unperjured, unpretended, unquestionable, unspurious, unvarnished, valid, veracious, veridical, verifiable, veritable, *verus*, well-based, well-founded, well-grounded

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: true bill, true copy, true value, true verdict

TRUE (Loyal), adjective ardent, assiduous, compliant, complying, conscientious, constant, dedicated, dependable, devoted, duteous, dutiful, earnest, faithful, fervent, firm in adherence, firm in allegiance, incorruptible, obedient, reliable, resolute, responsible, sincere, stanch, steadfast, steady, sure, tried, truehearted, trustworthy, trusty, unbetraying,

unfailing, unfalse, unperfidious, unswerving, untreacherous, unwavering, zealous

TRUST (*Combination of businesses*), **noun** association, cartel, combination of companies, combine, consortium, corporation, merger, monopolistic organization, monopoly, pool, syndicate

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: antitrust laws, combination in restraint of trade

TRUST (*Confidence*), **noun** assurance, belief, certainty, confident expectation, conviction, credence, credulity, dependence, faith, *fides*, *fiducia*, reassurance, reliance, sureness, trustworthiness

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: breach of trust, office of trust, public trust

TRUST (*Custody*), **noun** care, charge, control, duty, guardianship, holding, keeping, management, obligation, possession and control, power over, protection, responsibility, safety

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: beneficiary of trust, business trust, *cestui que trust*, charitable trust, constructive trust, continuing trust, corpus of trust, de facto trust, declaration of trust, discretionary trust, dormant trust, dry trust, execution of trust, executory trust, express trust, implied trust, parol trust, presumptive trust, principal of a trust, private trust, residuary trust, resultant trust, revocable trust, shifting trust, special trust, spendthrift trust, totten trust, trust agreement, trust certificate, trust company, trust deed, trust estate, trust funds, trust mortgage, trust receipts

FOREIGN PHRASES: *Fides est obligatio conscientiae alicujus ad intentionem alterius*. A trust is an obligation of conscience of one to the wishes of another.

TRUST, verb accept, accredit, assume, be confident, confide, *confidere*, count upon, *credere*, credit, depend upon, expect, feel sure, give credence to, give credit to, have faith in, have no doubt, have no reservations, hope, lean on, *mandare*, place reliance in, presume, put confidence in, rely on, swear by, take, take for granted

TRUSTEE, noun administrator, agent, appointee, caretaker, curator, custodian, *custos*, depository, fiduciary, financier, functionary, guardian, holder of the legal estate, one to whom something is entrusted, person appointed to administer affairs, recipient

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: acting trustee, appointment of trustee, bare trustee, change of trustee, corporate trustee, cotrustees, de facto trustee, designation of trustee, disinterested trustee, duty of trustee, fiduciary responsibility, interested trustee, involuntary trustee, liability of trustee, nominal trustee, public trustee, qualification of trustees, quasi trustee, removal of trustee, successor trustee, testamentary trustee, trustee by deed, trustee of an estate, trustee ex maleficio, trustee in bankruptcy

TRUSTWORTHINESS, noun dependability, faithfulness, honesty, integrity, loyalty, probity, rectitude, reliability, uprightness

TRUTH, noun accuracy, actuality, authenticity, candor, conformity to fact, correctness, exactness, fact, genuineness, honesty, integrity, precision, probity, realism, reality, right, sincerity, veracity, *veritas*, verity

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: credibility of a witness, reputation for truth, truth in lending laws

FOREIGN PHRASES: *Error fucatus nuda veritate in multis, est probabilior; et saepenumero rationibus vincit veritatem error.* Error artfully disguised is, in many instances, more probable than naked truth; and frequently error overwhelms truth by argumentation. *Veritas nimium altercando amittitur.* Truth is lost by too much altercation. *Sacramentum habet in se tres comites:veritatem, justitiam, et iudicium—veritus habenda est in jurato; justitia et iudicium in iudice.* An oath has in it three components:truth, justice, and judgment—truth in the party swearing; justice and judgment in the judge administering the oath. *Fictio cedit veritati. Fictio juris non est ubi veritas.* Fiction yields to truth. Where truth is, fiction of law does not exist. *Qui non libere veritatem pronunciat proditor est veritatis.* He who does not freely speak the truth is a betrayer of the truth. *Veritas, quae minime defensatur opprimitur; et qui non improbat, approbat.* Truth which is not sufficiently defended is overpowered; and he who does not disapprove, approves. *Veritas nihil veretur nisi abscondi.* Truth fears nothing but concealment.

TRUTHFUL, *adjective* aboveboard, accurate, actual, believable, credible, exact, fact, factual, faithful, honest, honorable, legitimate, right-minded, truth-loving, truth-speaking, truth-telling, upright, veracious

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: impeachment, the veracity of a witness, truthful testimony

TRY (*Attempt*), *verb* aim, aspire, *conari*, endeavor, exert oneself, make an effort, put forth effort, seek, strain, strive, tackle, take a chance, *temptare*, test, undertake, venture

TRY (*Conduct a trial*), *verb* adjudge, adjudicate, consider, decide, deliberate, examine, examine judicially, hear a case, hear a cause, *iudicare*, judge, legally determine, pronounce, rule, sit in judgment

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: try a case before a judge, try a case before a jury

TUMULTUOUS, *adjective* angry, disgusted, enraged, frantic, frenzied, fuming, furious, hostile, inflamed, infuriated, ireful, livid, offended, offensive, outraged, raging, storming, tempestuous, turbulent

TURGID, *adjective* bombastic, circumlocutory, declamatory, diffuse, digressive, euphuistic, flowery, fustian, grandiloquent, high-flown, inflated, long-winded, magniloquent, orotund, periphrastic, pleonastic, plethoric, pompous, prolix, puffed up, redundant, rhetorical, sesquipedalian, stilted, swelled, swollen, tumid, turgent, wordy

TURMOIL, *noun* activity, ado, agitation, bedlam, bustle, chaos, commotion, confusion, convulsion, discord, disorder, disquiet, distraction, disturbance, excitement, ferment, fracas, fuss, havoc, huddle, imbroglio, jumble, melee, muddle, pandemonium, perturbation, pother, row, rumpus, stir, storm, tempest, trouble, tumult, *turba*, turbulence, turbulency, unrest, upheaval, uproar, welter

TURN (*Change*), *noun* bend, change of direction, curve, detour, deviation, diversion, particular interpretation, twist, vicissitude

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: turnover order

TURN (*Rotation*), **noun** circuit, cycle, gyration, perambulation, revolution, shift, span stretch, stint

TURN (*Change*), **verb** alter, avert, bend, change, change opinion, coil, contort, convert, curdle, curl, deviate, digress, ferment, form, induce, influence, metamorphose, mold, persuade, prevail upon, recast, reconstruct, reorganize, shift, sinuate, slue, sway, swerve, transform, transmute, transpose, veer, wind, win over

TURN (*Deflect*), **verb** alter belief, argue, avert, change course, convince, gainsay, maneuver, outmaneuver, revolutionize, transform, vary

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: turn state's evidence

TURN (*Rotate*), **verb** change, gyrate, jibe, move, move clockwise, move counterclockwise, pivot, pull, push, revolve, spin, swivel, whirl

TURNS ON, **verb** arises from, centers on, emanates from, ensues from, exists because of, hinges on, is decided on, issues from, springs from, the conclusion originates from, the critical point is, the crowning point is, the crucial moment is, the crux of the matter is, the culmination is, the determination is, the juncture is, the outcome is derived from, the pivotal moment is, the result is, the watershed event is

TURPITUDE, **noun** bad character, bad name, baseness, character, corruption, decadence, degeneracy, degradation, depravity, disrepute, ill repute, immorality, infamy, obscenity, perfidy, shady reputation, vileness, wickedness, wrongdoing

TWEAKING, **noun** accommodation, adjustment, advance, advancement, alteration, amelioration, amendment, bettering, betterment, breakthrough, change, change for the better, changeover, constructive change, deviation, difference, divergence, enhancement, enrichment, improvement, increase, lift, melioration, modification, progress, progression, progressive change, redesign, reform, reformation, reshaping, restoration, restructuring, transition, upgrade

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: punitive damages

TWO-PART TRIAL, *noun* bifurcated trial, bisection of a case, segmentation in a case, segregation in a case, separate liability and damage phases, separate guilt and insanity defense phases, separation in a case, severance in a case, split in a case, split trial, two or more hearings held

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: financial betterment, improvement in real estate value

FOREIGN PHRASES: *Nul ne doit s'enrichir aux despens des autres.* No man should enrich himself at the expense of others.

TYPICAL, *adjective* according to custom, according to routine, accustomed, average, characteristic, common, commonplace, conformable, conformable to rule, consistent, conventional, current, customary, everyday, exemplifying a class, familiar, habitual, illustrative, in character, indicative, indicatory, model, normal, of everyday occurrence, of frequent occurrence, oft-repeated, ordinary, orthodox, popular, prevailing, prevalent, *proprius*, prosaic, recurrent, regular, representative, *solitus*, standard, standardized, stereotyped, stock, traditional, true to type, *typicus*, unexceptional, usual

TYRANNOUS, *adjective* arbitrary, brutal, despotic, domineering, grinding, hard, harsh, high-handed, imperious, lordly, masterful, oppressive, overbearing, peremptory, severe, strict, tyrannical, uncompromising, unjustly severe

U

UBIQUITOUS, *adjective* ever-present, omnipresent, permeative, pervading, pervasive, ubiquitary, universal, worldwide

UGSOME, *adjective* aberrant, abhorrent, contemptible, despicable, dreadful, frightful, fulsome, ghastly, gross, hateful, horrific, loathsome, monstrous, nasty, odious, rancid, repellent, reprehensible, repugnant, repulsive, revolting, scandalous, shocking, unpleasant

ULTERIOR, *adjective* concealed, hidden, not manifest, obscure, secret, unadvertised, unavowed, undisclosed, undivulged, unevident, unexpressed, unknown, unmentioned, unobvious, unperceived, unrevealed, unseen
ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: ulterior motive

ULTIMATE, *adjective* basic, conclusive, conclusory, crowning, elemental, elementary, end, ending, essential, eventual, extreme, extremus, farthest, final, fundamental, furthestmost, furthest, greatest possible, last, maximum, most distant, most remote, primary, rudimental, rudimentary, supreme, terminal, terminative, *ultimus*
ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: ultimate facts

ULTIMATUM, *noun* condition, demand, exaction, *extrema condicio*, final condition, final offer, final proposal, final proposition, last offer, notice, proposition, provision, proviso, requirement, requisite, specification, stipulation, threat, warning

ULTRA VIRES, *adjective* illegitimate, unallowed, unauthorized, unchartered, unlicensed, unsanctioned, unwarranted
ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: *ultra vires* act, *ultra vires* doctrine

UMBRAGE, *noun* acrimony, alienation, anger, animosity, annoyance, bad blood, bile, bitterness, cholera, disaffection, discord, dislike, displeasure, dissatisfaction, dudgeon, enmity, estrangement, grudge, hatred, hostility, ill humor, ill will, indignation, irritation, offense, pique, rancor, resentment, soreness, spleen, wrath

UMPIRE, *noun* adjudicator, arbiter, arbitrator, compromiser, *disceptator*, go-between, interagent, intercessor, intermediary, intermedium, intervenor, judge, mediator, moderator, peacemaker, reconciler, referee

UNABASHED, *adjective* aweless, barefaced, bold, brazen, forward, hardened, immodest, *impudens*, not ashamed, not disconcerted, shameless, unafraid, unapprehensive, unashamed, unawed, unblushing, unconcerned, uncringing, undaunted, undismayed, unembarrassed, unfearing, unflinching, unshaken, unshrinking, without shame

UNABLE, *adjective* defenseless, disabled, feckless, forceless, helpless, impotent, inadequate, incapable, incompetent, ineffective, inefficient, inept, inoperative, insufficient, lame, not able, powerless, unfit, unqualified, useless, worthless

UNACCEPTABLE, *adjective* displeasing, distasteful, exceptionable, impossible, inadmissible, inappropriate, *ingratus*, *iniucundus*, intolerable, not fitting, objectionable, offensive, repugnant, unappealing, unattractive, undesirable, undesired, uninviting, unpleasant, unpleasing, unpopular, unsatisfactory, unsuitable, unwanted, unwelcome

UNACCOUNTABLE, *adjective* anything goes, defiant, devolving on, disobedient, insubordinate, irresponsible, licentious, not accountable, mutinous, not properly accounted for, not responsible, not traceable, rebellious, riotous, seditious, unchecked, uncontrolled, uncurbed, undisciplined, ungoverned, unrestrained

UNACCUSTOMED, *adjective* a stranger to, aberrant, abnormal, amazing, anomalous, astonishing, bizarre, curious, different, disaccustomed, eccentric, exceptional, exotic, extraordinary, first time experiencing, first time for, foreign, freakish, green, ignorant, inexperienced, *insolitus*, *insuetus*, inusitate, irregular, naive, new, new to, not accustomed to, not common, not conversant with, not familiar with, not in the habit of, not usual, not used to, novel, odd, out of the habit of, out of the ordinary, outlandish, peculiar, queer, rare, raw, remarkable, rusty, shaky, singular, strange, surprising, unacquainted, unacquainted with, unaware of, uncommon, unconventional, unconversant, uncustomary, unfamiliar, unfamiliar with, unhabituated, uninitiated, uninured, unique, unnatural, unordinary, unpracticed, unseasoned, unskilled, untrained, untried, unusual, unversed

UNACQUAINTED, *adjective* *ignarus*, ignorant, inexperienced, *inscius*, new, strange, unaccustomed, unapprized, unaware, unconversant, unenlightened, unfamiliar, uninformed, unknowing, unversed

UNADULTERATED, *adjective* genuine, *integer*, *merus*, neat, pure, simple, *sincerus*, straight, true, unalloyed, uncombined, uncompounded, uncontaminated, uncorrupted, undebased, undefiled, undiluted, undistorted, unmingled, unmixed, unsophisticated, untouched, unvarnished, virgin

UNAFFECTED (*Sincere*), *adjective* aboveboard, artless, candid, *candidus*, childlike, direct, downright, forthright, frank, free from affectation, guileless, honest, inartificial, ingenuous, innocent, modest, naive, natural, open, outspoken, plain, plainspoken, simple, *simplex*, spontaneous, straightforward, truthful, unassuming, uncounterfeited, undeceptive, undesigning, unfeigning, unpretending, unpretentious, unreserved, unsimulated, unsophisticated, unsynthetic, upright, wholesome

UNAFFECTED (*Uninfluenced*), *adjective* aweless, callous, calm, *constans*, disdainful, frigid, hard-hearted, heartless, icy, *immotus*, impassive, impervious, implacable, indifferent, inflexible, insensitive, insentient, inured, obdurate, obtuse, pitiless, remorseless, steely, stoic, stoical, stony, unaltered, uncaring, unchanged, uncompassionate,

unconcerned, unexcited, unfeeling, unimpressed, uninspired, unmoved, unresponsive, unstimulated, unstruck, unswayed, unsympathetic, untouched, unyielding

UNALIENABLE, *adjective* absolute, actual, certain, conclusive, definite, fixed, imprescriptible, inalienable, incapable of being surrendered, infeasible, inviolable, lawful, prescriptive, privileged, rightful, unalterable, unchallengeable, unimpeachable, untransferable

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: unalienable rights

UNALTERABLE, *adjective* adamant, changeless, constant, definite, determined, fated, firm, fixed, *immutabilis*, immutable, inalterable, incommutable, inevitable, inflexible, invariable, irreversible, obdurate, permanent, relentless, resolute, rigid, settled, stable, unbending, unchangeable, undeviating, unmodifiable, unpliant, unwavering, unyielding

UNAMBIGUOUS, *adjective* *apertus*, articulate, certain, *clarus*, clear, clear-cut, clearly defined, comprehensible, defined, definite, *definitus*, distinct, distinguishable, evident, exact, explicit, express, intelligible, lucid, not vague, obvious, perspicuous, plain, precise, recognizable, sure, transparent, unconfused, understandable, unequivocal, univocal, unmistakable, well-defined

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: plain language

UNANTICIPATED, *adjective* abrupt, *improvisus*, *inexpectatus*, *insperatus*, startling, sudden, surprising, untemplated, unexpected, unforeseen, unlooked for, unthought of

UNAPPROACHABLE, *adjective* aloof, austere, beyond reach, distant, far-off, faraway, forbidding, formidable, impregnable, inaccessible, inaffable, incomparable, inimitable, matchless, nongregarious, out of reach, out-of-the-way, peerless, *rari aditus*, remote, removed, reserved, secluded, separated, standoffish, stern, superior, superlative, supreme, unattainable, unequaled, unexcelled, unique, unobtainable, unparalleled, unreachable, unsociable, unsurpassed, withdrawn

UNASSAILABLE, *adjective* as strong as a fortress, completely defensible, impenetrable, impossible to disprove, impossible to dispute, impregnable, not attackable, not capable of being, not subject to attack, not vulnerable, strong, undeniable

UNATTAINABLE, *adjective* impossible, impracticable, impractical, inaccessible, infeasible, insuperable, insurmountable, out of reach, out of the question, unachievable, unacquirable, unapproachable, unavailable, unfeasible, ungettable, unobtainable, unperformable, unprocurable, unreachable, unsecurable

UNATTENDED, *adjective* abandoned, all by one's lonesome, alone, disregarded, forgotten, helpless, ignored, insular, isolated, left alone, lone, lonesome, neglected, not associated with, not cared for, on one's own, removed, separate, separated, unaccompanied, unaided, unassisted, unescorted, unguarded, unheeded, unprotected, unsheltered, unshielded, unsupported, unsuspecting, untended, unwarned, unwatched, withdrawn

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: attractive nuisance, negligence

UNAUTHORIZED, *adjective* disallowed, forbidden, inappropriate, incorrect, illegal, illegitimate, improper, prohibited, proscribed, unaccredited, unaffirmed, unapproved, uncertified, unchartered, uncommanded, uncommissioned, unconstitutional, undue, unempowered, unendorsed, unentitled, unjustified, unlawful, unlicensed, unpermitted, unratified, unsanctioned, unsuitable, unsupported, unwar-ranted, wrongful

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: unauthorized conduct, unauthorized use

UNAVAILABILITY, *noun* inaccessibility, unacquirability, unapproachability, unattainability, unobtainability

UNAVAILING, *adjective* abortive, barren, bootless, empty, fruitless, futile, *futilis*, idle, impotent, inadequate, incompetent, ineffective, ineffectual, inefficacious, inefficient, inoperative, *inritus*, inutile, invalid, nugatory, of no avail, pointless, profitless, purposeless, unsuccessful, to no

end, to no purpose, uneventful, unproductive, unprofitable, unserviceable, unsuccessful, useless, vain, valueless, *vanus*, wasted, wasteful, worthless

UNAVOIDABLE (*Inevitable*), **adjective** avoidless, certain, coercive, compelling, compulsory, fated, fixed, impending, imperative, inavertible, ineluctable, ineludible, inescapable, inevasible, *inevitabilis*, inexorable, involuntary, irresistible, irrevocable, mandatory, *necessarius*, necessary, obligatory, resistless, sure, uncontrollable, unpreventable

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: unavoidable accident, unavoidable casualty, unavoidable cause, unavoidable consequences, unavoidable dangers

UNAVOIDABLE (*Not voidable*), **adjective** binding, fixed, indefeasible, *inrevocabilis*, ir rebuttable, irrefutable, irrevocable, mandatory, settled, unable to be annulled, unchangeable

UNAWARE, **adjective** blinded, heedless, *ignarus*, ignorant, inattentive, incognizant, inexpectant, *inscius*, insensible, mindless, nescient, *nescius*, oblivious, off guard, surprised, unacquainted, unadvised, unapprised, unconscious, undiscerning, unenlightened, unfamiliar with, unforwarned, unguarded, unheeding, uninformed, unknowing, unmindful, unobservant, unprepared, unrealizing, unsuspecting, unversed, unwarned, unwary, without notice

UNBEARABLE, **adjective** enough to drive one mad, indefensible, inequitable, inexcusable, insufferable, insupportable, intolerable, not capable of being endured, too much, unconscionable, unendurable, unjustifiable, unwarranted

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: unbearable loss, unbearable suffering

UNBEATABLE, **adjective** beyond comparison, championship, first, in a class all by itself, incomparable, inimitable, matchless, never-to-be-equaled, peerless, top, unapproachable, unequaled, unexampled, unexcelled, unique, unmatched, unparalleled, unrivaled, unsurpassable, unsurpassed, without equal

UNBECOMING, *adjective* awkward, degrading, dishonorable, disreputable, graceless, improper, in bad taste, inapposite, inappropriate, incongruous, incorrect, indecent, indecorous, *indecorus*, indelicate, *indignus*, infelicitous, offensive, out of keeping, out of place, unapt, unbecoming, unbecoming, uncomely, undignified, unfit, unfitted, ungentle, unhandsome, unladylike, unmeet, unpraiseworthy, unseemly, unsuitable, unsuited, untasteful, vulgar

UNBELIEVABLE, *adjective* absurd, difficult to accept, difficult to believe, disbelieved, distrusted, doubtful, dubious, farfetched, hard to believe, implausible, improbable, inconceivable, incredible, open to doubt, open to suspicion, palpably false, questionable, staggering, suspect, suspicious, unconvincing, unimaginable, unlikely, untenable, unthinkable

UNBENDING, *adjective* adamant, *durus*, firm, fixed, hard, immobile, immovable, implacable, inflexible, intractable, intransigent, narrow-minded, obdurate, obstinate, relentless, renitent, resistant, resolute, rigid, *rigidus*, stern, stiff, straight, straitlaced, strict, strong-minded, stubborn, unchangeable, uncompromising, unpliant, unrelenting, unyielding, willful

UNBIASED, *adjective* broad-minded, detached, disinterested, dispassionate, equitable, fair, fair-minded, impartial, impersonal, independent, indifferent, just, liberal, neutral, nonpartisan, objective, open, open-minded, tolerant, unbigoted, uncolored, uninfluenced, unjaundiced, unprejudiced, unslanted, unswayed, unwarped

UNBLEMISHED (*Clean*), *adjective* above suspicion, acquitted, blameless, bright, clean-handed, clear, decent, faultless, free from criminal record, free from guilt, guiltless, honest, honorable, immaculate, impeccable, in the clear, incorrupt, incorruptible, innocent, irreproachable, law-abiding, lawful, pure, righteous, right-minded, scrupulous, soil-free, spotless, squeaky clean, stainless, strictly honest, unimpeachable, unobjectionable, unoffending, unsoiled, unstained, untainted, untarnished, veracious, virtuous, without a stain, without reproach

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: a clean criminal record

UNBLEMISHED (*Honest*), **adjective** above suspicion, absolute, acquitted, angelic, beyond all praise, beyond reproach, blameless, bloodless, chaste, clean, clean-handed, clean-minded, creditable, decent, defectless, entirely defensible, estimable, ethical, fair, faultless, flawless, free from impurities, full of integrity, good, guileless, high-minded, high-principled, highly respectable, honorable, ideal, immaculate, impeccable, incorrupt, incorruptible, indefectible, indefective, infallible, innocent, inviolable, inviolate, irreprehensible, irreproachable, irreprovable, just, just right, law-abiding, lawful, law-loving, law-revering, matchless, moral, noble, not guilty, not responsible, not to be improved, number-one, peerless, perfect, principled, pure, pure in heart, reputable, respectable, right, righteous, right-minded, scrupulous, sinless, spotless, squeaky-clean, stainless, sterling, straight, strictly honest, taintless, true-dealing, true-devoted, true-disposing, truehearted, true-souled, true-spirited, unadulterated, unblamable, unbribed, uncontaminated, uncorrupt, uncorrupted, unculpable, unerring, unexceptionable, unfaultable, unflawed, unguilty, unimpeachable, uninvolved, unmixed, unmuddied, unobjectionable, unoffending, unstained, unsullied, untainted, untarnished, unviolated, uprighteous, upstanding, veracious, virtuous, without reproach, world-class, worthy

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: unblemished record

UNBOUND, **adjective** disunited, exempt, free, liberated, limitless, manumitted, paroled, released, set free, uncaught, unchained, unchecked, unconfined, unconstrained, uncontrolled, unencumbered, unfastened, unfettered, unfixed, unhindered, unlimited, unobstructed, unprevented, unrestrained, unrestricted, untied, untrammelled

UNBRIDLED AUTHORITY, **noun** absolute discretion, authority, blank check, carte blanche, complete liberty, discretion, every option, free hand, freedom, full authority, full delegated authority, full power, full range, latitude, leeway, maneuvering space, total discretion, unbridled discretion, unhampered authority

UNCANNY, **adjective** astonishing, exceptional, inconceivable, incredible, intuitional, magical, mysterious, mystifying, noteworthy, odd, peculiar, preternatural, rare, remarkable, secret, singular, strange, supernatural,

unaccountable, unbelievable, uncommon, unearthly, unfamiliar, unheard of, unnatural, weird

UNCERTAIN (*Ambiguous*), **adjective** amphibolic, cryptic, enigmatical, inconclusive, indeterminate, indistinct, mistakable, mysterious, mystifying, nebulous, not certain, not clear, not plain, obscure, occult, open to various interpretations, perplexing, puzzling, unclear, unintelligible, vague

FOREIGN PHRASES: *Ubi jus incertum, ibi jus nullum.* Where the law is uncertain, there is no law. *Res est misera ubi jus est vagum et incertum.* It is a sorry state of affairs when law is vague and mutable. *Incerta pro nullis habentur.* Uncertain things are regarded as nothing.

UNCERTAIN (*Questionable*), **adjective** arguable, conjectural, contestable, contingent, controvertible, debatable, disputable, doubtful, dubious, equivocal, insecure, liable to question, not sure, open to discussion, open to question, precarious, problematic, problematical, provisional, suspect, suspicious, tentative, unconfirmed, undecided, undetermined, unreliable, unsettled, unsure, untrustworthy

UNCERTAINTY, **noun** ambiguity, ambivalence, chance, confusion, contingency, darkness, desultoriness, dilemma, dimness, doubt, doubtfulness, dubiousness, equivocation, faintness, feebleness, gamble, hazard, hesitancy, hesitation, improbability, incertitude, inconstancy, incredulity, indecision, indefiniteness, indetermination, insecurity, instability, irresolution, jeopardy, misgiving, obscurity, peril, perplexity, possibility, precariousness, qualm, quandary, reluctance, risk, shadowiness, speculation, suspense, undependability, unevenness, unpredictability, unreliability, unsteadiness, unsureness, vacillation, vagueness, wavering, weakness

UNCHECKED, **adjective** allowed, allowed freely, easy, lax, out of control, out of hand, permitted, rampant, riotous, tolerated, unbridled, unconditional, unconstrained, uncontrolled, uncurbed, ungoverned, unhampered, uninhibited, unregulated, unrepressed, unreserved, unrestrained, unruly

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: unchecked presidential power

UNCLAIMED, *adjective* forgotten, unallocated, unapplied, unappropriated, unasked for, uncalled-for, undemanded, unexacted, unpossessed, unrequisitioned, unsought, untaken

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: last property, unclaimed property

UNCLEAN HANDS, *noun* a blemished record, a record of proven fault, equitable defense, improper history, personal deficiencies, personal problems, problems in the past, tainted past

UNCLEAR, *adjective* ambiguous, blurred, blurry, clouded, cloudy, confused, difficult to comprehend, difficult to understand, dim, equivocal, faint, foggy, fuzzy, hazy, ill-defined, illegible, imperspicuous, incomprehensible, inconspicuous, indistinct, indistinguishable, misty, muddy, murky, obscure, out of focus, poorly defined, poorly seen, shadowy, sketchy, turbid, uncertain, undefined, unevident, unexplicit, unintelligible, unobvious, unplain, unreadable, unrecognizable, vague

UNCOMMON, *adjective* aberrant, abnormal, anomalous, bizarre, curious, different, distinctive, eccentric, exceptional, exotic, extraordinary, infrequent, *insolitus*, inusitate, *inusitatus*, marked, noteworthy, novel, occasional, odd, out-of-the-way, outstanding, peculiar, rare, *rarus*, remarkable, scarce, seldom met with, singular, special, startling, strange, surprising, unaccustomed, unconventional, uncustomary, unexampled, unfamiliar, unheard of, unimitated, unique, unorthodox, unparalleled, unprecedented, unusual

UNCOMPROMISING, *adjective* adamant, austere, conservative, determined, difficult, exacting, exigent, fanatic, fanatical, firm, hard, immovable, implacable, incorruptible, inexorable, inflexible, intransigent, irreconcilable, narrow, obdurate, obstinate, orthodox, puritanic, puritanical, relentless, resolute, resolved, rigid, ruthless, severe, steadfast, strict, stringent, unbending, unchangeable, unrelenting, unremitting, unyielding

UNCONCERNED, *adjective* aloof, apathetic, careless, casual, cold, cold-blooded, contemptuous, cool, cruel, derelict, disinterested, dispassionate,

distant, free from anxiety, frigid, hard-hearted, heartless, heedless, icy, impartial, inaccessible, incurious, indifferent, insensitive, insouciant, lax, listless, negligent, neutral, nonchalant, obdurate, passionless, perfunctory, phlegmatic, remiss, serene, sluggish, stoical, stolid, stony, supercilious, thick-skinned, thoughtless, torpid, truant, unabashed, unaffected, unalarmed, unapprehensive, uncaring, unconcerned, undaunted, undismayed, unemotional, unfeeling, uninquisitive, uninterested, uninvolved, unmindful, unmoved, unperturbed, unresponsive, unshrinking, unsolicitous, unsusceptible, unsympathetic, untroubled

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: failure to cooperate, recalcitrant witness

UNCONDITIONAL, *adjective* absolute, categorical, complete, not limited by conditions, *purus, simplex*, unbounded, unchecked, unconfined, unqualified, unrestricted, utter, without conditions, without reservations

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: unconditional claim, unconditional guaranty, unconditional pardon, unconditional payment, unconditional promise, unconditional refusal

UNCONDITIONAL AUTHORITY, *noun* alternatives, artistic license, authority, blanket permission, carte blanche, civil liberty, decontrols, deregulation, discretion, emancipation, franchise, free choice, free will, freedom of choice, lack of censorship, laissez-faire, latitude, liberation, liberty, license, noninterference, nonintervention, openness, permission, prerogative, privilege, right of selection, self-determination, self-direction, unbridled discretion, unconstraint, unrestraint, unrestricted use

UNCONFIRMED, *adjective* inconclusive, indecisive, unascertained, unattested, unauthenticated, uncertain, uncertified, unchecked, uncorroborated, undemonstrated, unestablished, unproved, unproven, unratified, unsettled, unshown, unsubstantiated, unsupported, untried, unvalidated, unverified, unwitnessed

UNCONFORMABLE, *adjective* discordant, discrepant, disparate, disproportionate, dissident, dissimilar, eccentric, inadjustable, inapplicable, inappropriate, incommensurate, incompatible, incongruent, incongruous, inconsistent, in consonant, irreconcilable, irreducible, irregular, lawless,

nonconforming, original, peculiar, repugnant, rigid, unique, unorthodox, unrelated

UNCONNECTED, *adjective* absonant, alien, apart, broken, collateral, desultory, detached, disconnected, discontinued, discontinuous, disengaged, disjoined, disjunctive, disparate, distinct, disunited, divided, foreign, gratuitous, inapposite, incongruous, inconsequential, inconsistent, independent, individual, insular, irrelative, irrelevant, isolated, loose, obscure, parted, remote, removed, segregate, separate, separated, solitary, sundered, unaffiliated, unallied, unassociated, unattached, unrelated, without context

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: unconnected subjects in a bill

UNCONSCIONABLE, *adjective* atrocious, blackguard, completely unreasonable, conniving, conscienceless, corrupt, criminal, designing, dishonest, dishonorable, disingenuous, excessive, exorbitant, extreme, grievous, grossly unjust, immoderate, impermissible, incomprehensible, indefensible, inequitable, inexcusable, inexpiable, inordinate, intemperate, intriguing, knavish, monstrous, outrageous, preposterous, rascally, reprehensible, scheming, tricky, unbalanced, unconscionable, undue, unequal, unethical, unfair, unforgivable, unjust, unjustifiable, unpardonable, unprincipled, unreasonable, unscrupulous, unwarrantable, wrong

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: unconscionable bargain, unconscionable conduct, unconscionable contract

UNCONSCIONABILITY, *noun* amoral action, evil action, immoral action, inconceivableness, indefensibleness, inexcusableness, inexpliableness, shameless action, unethical actoin, unfair action, unfounded action, unprincipled action, unreasonable action, unreasonableness, unscrupulous action, unwarranted action, wicked action

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: contract of adhesion, enforcement of contracts, integration clause, unconscionable bargain, unconscionable conduct

UNCONTESTED, *adjective* accepted, admitted, axiomatic, believed, incontestable, incontrovertible, indubitable, irrefragable, irrefutable, not

argued over, not challenged, not disputed, *sine certamine*, unchallengeable, unchallenged, uncontradicted, uncontroversial, uncontroverted, undeniable, undisputed, undoubted, unquestionable, unquestioned

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: uncontested action, uncontested divorce, uncontested election

UNCONTROLLABLE, *adjective* bullheaded, carried away, disobedient, disorderly, fractious, frenzied, headstrong, hysterical, impetuous, *impotens*, incorrigible, indocile, indomitable, insuppressible, insurgent, intractable, irrepressible, irresistible, lawless, mulish, obdurate, obstinate, obstreperous, opinionated, out of control, rampageous, rampant, recalcitrant, refractory, restive, riotous, rowdy, stubborn, troublesome, unappeasable, ungovernable, unmalleable, unmanageable, unrestrainable, unruly, unsubmitive, untoward, violent, wild, willful

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: uncontrollable impulse

UNCONTROVERTED, *adjective* beyond doubt, doubtless, indubious, past dispute, unchallenged, uncontested, uncontradicted, undisputed, undoubted, unquestioned

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: uncontroverted fact, uncontroverted truth

UNCORROBORATED, *adjective* unattested, unauthenticated, unauthorative, unconfirmed, undemonstrated, unofficial, unproven, unratified, unsubstantiated, unsupported, unvalidated, unverified

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: uncorroborated evidence, uncorroborated fact

UNCOUTH, *adjective* *agrestis*, awkward, barbaric, barbarous, boorish, brutish, callow, churlish, clownish, clumsy, coarse, crass, crude, discourteous, doltish, gawky, graceless, gross, heavy-handed, ill-bred, ill-mannered, impolite, *incultus*, indelicate, inelegant, loutish, plebeian, rough, rude, *rudis*, rustic, strange, uncivil, uncourteous, uncourtly, uncultivated, uncultured, ungainly, ungentlemanly, unmannerly, unpolished, unrefined, unseemly, vulgar

UNCURBED, *adjective* abandoned, *effrenatus*, *effusus*, incontinent, *infrenatus*, irresponsible, lawless, lax, licentious, out of control, out of hand, reinless, unaccountable, unanswerable, unbound, unbridled, unchained, unchecked, unconfined, unconstrained, uncontrolled, undisciplined, ungoverned, unhindered, unimpeded, uninhibited, unmuzzled, unobstructed, unprevented, unreined, unrepressed, unrestrained, unruly, unshackled, unsuppressed

UNDAUNTED, *adjective* bold, brave, courageous, daring, dauntless, doughty, dreadless, fearless, firm, gallant, gritty, heroic, *impavidus*, indefatigable, indomitable, *interritus*, intrepid, *intrepidus*, mettlesome, perseverant, persevering, persistent, persisting, resolute, stalwart, steady, stouthearted, tireless, unafraid, unalarmed, unapprehensive, unblenched, unconcerned, undiscouraged, undismayed, unfaltering, unfearing, unflinching, unfrightened, unrelenting, unshaken, unshrinking, unsubdued, unterrified, untimid, valiant, valorous

UNDECIDED, *adjective* ambiguous, *ambiguus*, changeful, contestable, debatable, disputable, doubtful, doubting, drawn, dubious, *dubius*, hesitant, *incertus*, indecisive, indefinite, irresolute, moot, open, pending, problematical, questionable, speculative, tentative, unascertained, uncertain, unconvinced, undetermined, unfixed, unresolved, unsettled, unsure, vacillating, vacillatory, vague, wavering

UNDEFINABLE, *adjective* esoteric, indefinable, indescribable, indeterminate, indistinct, ineffable, inexplicable, inexpressible, unexplainable, untranslatable, vague

UNDENIABLE, *adjective* axiomatic, axiomatical, beyond a doubt, beyond all question, beyond dispute, certain, clear, compelling, conclusive, convincing, demonstrable, established, *evidens*, evident, firm, *haud dubius*, inappealable, incontestable, incontrovertible, indisputable, indubitable, inescapable, infallible, irrefragable, irrefutable, obvious, past dispute, proven, sound, unanswerable, unavoidable, unimpeachable, unquestionable

UNDEPENDABLE, *adjective* capricious, careless, changeable, deceitful, dishonest, double-dealing, erratic, fickle, fluctuating, frivolous, inconstant, irresponsible, mercurial, open to error, perfidious, shifty, slippery, tergiversating, timeserving, treacherous, two-faced, uncertain, unpredictable, unreliable, unstable, unsteadfast, unsteady, unsure, untrustworthy, vacillating, variable, wavering

UNDER ARREST, *noun* captured, caught, collared, committed, confined, constrained, detained, held, held in custody, immured, imprisoned, incarcerated, interned, jailed, kept in custody, legally restrained, made captive, made prisoner, remanded, remanded into custody, restrained, seized, sent to prison, taken, taken by force by the authorities, taken into custody

UNDER OATH, *adjective* adjure, affirm, allege under oath, assert as true, assure under oath, authenticate under oath, aver, avow, bear witness under oath, bind by oath, certify under oath, confirm under oath, declare under oath, declare solemnly, declare as true under oath, maintain under oath, promise under oath, provide evidence under oath, put one's trust in state, state under oath, vouch, vow under oath

UNDERESTIMATE, *verb* belittle, deprecate, depreciate, detract from, discredit, disesteem, disparage, do scant justice to, make light of, minimize, *minoris aestimare, minoris facere*, misjudge, misprize, rate below the true value, rate too low, run down, set at naught, set little store by, slight, think too little of, underprice, underprize, underrate, underreckon, undervalue

UNDERHANDED, *adjective* against the rules, backroom, bad, below-the-belt, calculating, clandestine, cloak-and dagger, corrupt, covert, criminal, crooked, cunning, deceitful, designing, dishonest, dishonorable, double-dealing, felonious, furtive, guileful, illegal, illicit, immoral, insidious, malfeasant, perfidious, plotting, scheming, secret, shady, slippery, sly, sneaking, stealthy, surreptitious, treacherous, unauthorized, unconscionable, undercover, underground, underhand, under-the-counter, under-the-table, unfair, unlawful, unobtrusive, unscrupulous, wily, wrong, wrongful

UNDERLYING, *adjective* based on, basic, built on, deep-rooted, elemental, elementary, essential, fundamental, latent, not evident, obscure, original, primal, primary, rudimentary, supporting, undermost, unseen
ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: underlying contract, underlying fact, underlying obligation

UNDERMINE, *verb* deaden, debilitate, devitalize, dull, enervate, enfeeble, eviscerate, extenuate, harm, impair, incapacitate, injure, mitigate, negate, rattle, reduce, ruin, sabotage, sap the foundation out of, sap the strength out of, subvert, unnerve, unstrengthen, weaken
ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: undermine credibility

UNDERSIGNED, *noun* attestant, attester, author, covenanter, endorser, petitioner, ratifier, signatory, signer, subscriber, supporter

UNDERSTAND, *verb* absorb, apperceive, appreciate, apprehend, assimilate, be apprised, be informed, cognize, comprehend, conceive, conclude, conjecture, deduce, digest, discern, fathom, gather, glean, grasp, infer, *intellegere*, internalize, know, learn, master, perceive, retain, take to mean
ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: express understanding, want of understanding

UNDERSTANDABLE, *adjective* comprehensible, knowable

UNDERSTANDING (*Agreement*), *noun* accord, accordance, alliance, arrangement, common view, compact, compliance, concord, concordance, congruence, consentaneity, contract, cooperation, covenant, harmony, likemindedness, meeting of minds, mutual pledge, pact, rapport, unanimity
ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: express understanding, understanding of the parties
FOREIGN PHRASES: *Conventio facit legem.* An agreement creates the law; i.e., the parties to a binding contract will be held to their promises.

UNDERSTANDING (*Comprehension*), *noun* apperception, apprehension, assimilation, awareness, conception, discernment, grasp, *ingenium*, insight,

intelligence, knowledge, *mens*, mental ability, perception, power to understand, prehension, realization, reason, recognition, sense, wisdom

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: intent, want of understanding

FOREIGN PHRASES: ***Sermones semper accipiendi sunt secundum subjectam materiam et conditionem personarum.*** Language is always to be

understood according to its subject matter and the condition of the person.

Probationes debent esse evidentes, id est, perspicuae et faciles intelligi.

Proofs ought to be evident, that is, clear and easily understood. ***Quod tacite intelligitur deesse non videtur.*** What is tacitly understood does not appear to be wanting.

UNDERSTANDING (*Tolerance*), **noun** acceptance, altruism, benevolence, charitableness, compassion, condonation, consideration, empathy, good will, humanity, indulgence, kindness, lack of prejudice, mercy, patience, sensitivity, sufferance, sympathy, toleration

UNDERSTATEMENT, **noun** conservative estimate, grossly inadequate representation, minimization, misrepresentation, underestimation, undervaluation

UNDERTAKE, **verb** accept, address oneself to, agree, answer for, apply oneself to, assume, attempt, be answerable for, begin, carry on, carry out, commence, commit, commit oneself to, contract, covenant, devote oneself to, embark upon, endeavor, engage in, enter into, enter upon, execute, go in for, guarantee, *in se recipere*, incur a duty, indent, indenture, initiate, launch, make an effort, obligate oneself, pledge, pledge one's word, promise, pursue, set about, set in motion, start, strive, *suscipere*, tackle, take in hand, take up, take upon oneself, try, venture, vow

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: overt act

UNDERTAKING (*Attempt*), **noun** design, effort, plan, purpose, quest, search, task undertaken, trial

UNDERTAKING (*Bond*), **noun** pledge, security

UNDERTAKING (*Business*), **noun** engagement, enterprise, project, pursuit, task, transaction, venture

UNDERTAKING (*Commitment*), **noun** agreement, contract, obligation, pledge

UNDERTAKING (*Enterprise*), **noun** adventure, affair, attempt, business, *coeptum*, concern, effort, *emprise*, endeavor, engagement, essay, exercise, *inceptum*, job, move, occupation, operation, plan, program, project, pursuit, quest, search, task, trial, venture

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: joint undertaking

UNDERTAKING (*Pledge*), **noun** agreement, assurance, avowal, commitment, compact, contract, covenant, engagement, guarantee, insurance, oath, obligation, parole, pledged word, promise, security, stipulation, troth, vow, warrant, word

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: bail undertaking, insufficiency of undertaking, statutory undertaking, undertaking

UNDERWRITE, **verb** agree to support, assume a risk, ensure, back, consent to support, countersign, endorse, finance, fund, guarantee, guaranty, insure, pledge, promise, secure, shoulder, sponsor, support, take responsibility, undertake, uphold, vouch for

UNDESIRABLE, **adjective** abominable, annoying, bothersome, defective, disadvantageous, disagreeable, disliked, displeasing, distasteful, dreaded, exceptionable, improper, inadvisable, inappropriate, incommodious, inconvenient, ineligible, inexpedient, insufferable, intolerable, loathed, loathsome, objectionable, obnoxious, out of character, out of keeping, outcast, rejected, repellent, repulsive, scorned, shunned, thankless, troublesome, unacceptable, unalluring, unappealing, unapprovable, unattractive, unbecoming, unbecoming, unfit, uninviting, unlikable, unmeet, unpalatable, unpleasant, unpleasing, unpopular, unsatisfactory, unseemly, unsought, unsuitable, unwanted, unwelcome, unwished, unworthy

UNDIMINISHED, *adjective* in full force, *indelibatus, inlibatus*, intact, *integer*, not decreased, not lessened, unabated, unallayed, unceasing, uncut, undamaged, undivided, unfaded, unimpaired, unincreased, unlesened, unreduced, unretarded, unsevered, unweakened, unworn, whole, without loss

UNDISCLOSED, *adjective* concealed, covert, hidden, invisible, latent, mysterious, occult, sealed, secret, suppressed, tacit, ulterior, unaired, unannounced, unapparent, unbreathed, uncommunicated, unconveyed, undeclared, undetected, undivulged, unexplained, unexposed, unexpressed, unheralded, unimparted, unknown, unmentioned, unproclaimed, unpronounced, unpublicized, unpublished, unrevealed, unsaid, unseen, untalked of, untold, unvoiced

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: undisclosed interest, undisclosed principal

UNDISPUTED, *adjective* absolute, accepted, acknowledged, assured, axiomatic, believed, beyond doubt, beyond question, certain, *certus*, conclusive, doubtless, *haud dubius*, incontestable, incontrovertible, indisputable, indubitable, irrefragable, irrefutable, past dispute, positive, questionless, trusted, unanswerable, unchallengeable, unchallenged, uncontroversial, undebatable, undeniable, undoubted, unquestioned, without doubt, without question

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: undisputed fact

UNDISTORTED, *adjective* authentic, direct, exact, faithful, genuine, natural, original, right, scrupulous, straight, true, true to nature, truthful, unbiased, undeviating, undisguised, unembroidered, unexaggerated, unfaked, unfictitious, unjaundiced, unperverted, unprejudiced, unswerving, unwarped, veracious

UNDO, *verb* abolish, abrogate, annul, answer, cancel, counteract, counterbalance, countermand, debug, decode, decrypt, defeat, destroy, disestablish, declare null and void, dispense with, eliminate, impeach, invalidate, neutralize, nullify, obviate, offset, put an end to, quash, ravel, remove, repeal, rescind, resolve, retract, reverse, revoke, ruin, terminate, thwart, unravel, untangle, untwist, unweave, vacate, vitiate, worst

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: undo charges, undo the law

UNDUE (*Excessive*), **adjective** disproportionate, exceeding propriety, excessive, exorbitant, extravagant, extreme, ill-advised, immoderate, *immodicus*, improper, inappropriate, indecorous, inordinate, needless, *nimius*, objectionable, out of bounds, outrageous, overmuch, profuse, superfluous, unbecoming, unbecoming, uncalled-for, undeserved, unfit, unjustified, unmerited, unnecessary, unneeded, unreasonable, unseemly, unsuitable, unwarranted

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: undue influence

UNDUE (*Not owing*), **adjective** not mature, not yet due, not yet payable, premature, unowed, unseasonable, untimely

UNDUE DELAY, **noun** culpability, default, delay, dereliction, dilatoriness, disregard, dutillessness, impropriety, inattention, indifference, laches, laxity, neglect, neglectfulness, negligence, noncompliance, non observance, non-performance, peccadillo, procrastination, tardiness

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: undue delay as cause for a dismissal

UNDUE INFLUENCE, **noun** absolutism, arbitrary power, coercion, compulsion, conscription, constraint, despotism, dominance, domination, duress, enforcement, high-pressure methods, impelling, impressment, inducement, insistence, necessitation, predominance, pressure, repression, subjugation

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: exertion of undue influence, invalidation of a will

UNDULY, **adverb** excessively, exorbitantly, extremely, immoderately, inordinately, intemperately, overly

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: unduly harsh criminal sanctions

UNDYING, **adjective** abiding, ceaseless, constant, continuing, continuous, deathless, endless, eternal, fadeless, immortal, imperishable, impregnable, incessant, indefatigable, indelible, indestructible, indivisible, ineffaceable, ineradicable, inerasable, inexpugnable, inextinguishable, invulnerable,

lasting, never-dying, never-ending, never-fading, nonperishable, permanent, perpetual, persistent, protracted, sustained, unceasing, undiminished, undying, unending, unfading, unremitting, untiring, unwavering

UNEMOTIONAL, *adjective* aloof, anesthetized, apathetic, arctic, callous, calm, catatonic, chilly, cold, cold-blooded, coldhearted, composed, cool, demure, dispassionate, distant, emotionless, formal, frigid, frosted, frosty, frozen, hardened, heartless, impassive, imperturbable, impervious, indifferent, languid, neutral, nonchalant, obdurate, passionless, reserved, restrained, reticent, sedate, self-absorbed, self-centered, self-controlled, sober, soulless, spiritless, staid, stiff, stoical, thick-skinned, unaffectionate, unexcitable, unfeeling, unimpassioned, unimpressionable, unmoved, unperturbed, unresponsive, unruffled, unstirred, unsusceptible, unsympathetic

UNEMPLOYED, *adjective* disengaged, disused, doing nothing, idle, inactive, jobless, leisured, not employed, not working, *otiosus*, out of employment, out of work, unengaged, unoccupied, unused, *vacuus*, without employment, workless

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: unemployment insurance

UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE, *noun* coverage for the unemployed, insurance coverage for the unemployed, promise to pay benefits for the unemployed, unemployment benefits, unemployment compensation

UNENCUMBERED, *adjective* clear, disembarrassed, free, no encumbrances, no liens, unburdened, unhampered, unhindered, unimpeded, unobstructed

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: title

UNENDURABLE, *adjective* displeasing, excessive, extreme, impalatable, impossible, insufferable, intolerable, objectionable, obnoxious, offensive, past bearing, past enduring, unacceptable, unbearable, undesirable, unpalatable, unpleasant, unsavory

UNEQUAL (*Unequivalent*), **adjective** different, differing, *dispar*, disparate, disproportionate, dissimilar, *impar*, *inaequalis*, irregular, unbalanced, uneven, unlike, unmatched

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: unequal bargaining powers

UNEQUAL (*Unjust*), **adjective** biased, inequitable, influenced, jaundiced, one-sided, partial, prejudiced, prepossessed, unfair, unjustifiable

UNEQUIVOCAL, **adjective** absolute, categorical, certain, clear, clear-cut, decided, defined, definite, downright, evident, explicit, forthright, inappealable, incontestable, incontrovertible, indisputable, indubitable, irrefragable, irrefutable, outright, peremptory, plain, positive, straightforward, sure, unambiguous, unanswerable, unchallenged, undeniable, undisputed, unmistakable, unqualified, unquestionable, utter

UNERRING, **adjective** accurate, actual, authentic, certain, correct, errorless, exact, factual, faultless, flawless, inerrable, inerrant, not liable to err, on target, on the beam, perfect, positive, precise, real, right, sound, sure, true, unfailing, valid, veracious

UNESSENTIAL, **adjective** *adventicius*, dispensable, extraneous, extrinsic, immaterial, inapposite, incidental, inconsequential, inconsiderable, insignificant, irrelevant, meaningless, minor, needless, negligible, nonessential, of no account, of no consequence, secondary, superfluous, trifling, trivial, uncalled-for, unimportant, unnecessary, unneeded

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: *minimis*

UNETHICAL, **adjective** corrupt, corruptible, dishonest, dishonorable, disreputable, ignoble, immoral, inglorious, questionable, shady, uncommendable, unconscionable, underhanded, unfair, unprincipled, unprofessional, unscrupulous, unworthy, wrong

UNEXPECTED, **adjective** abrupt, accidental, astonishing, chance, extemporaneous, extempore, fortuitous, impetuous, impromptu, impulsive, *inexpectatus*, *insperatus*, instantaneous, precipitate, shocking, startling,

subitaneous, sudden, surprising, unannounced, unanticipated, unawaited, uncontemplated, undesigned, unforeseen, unheralded, unintended, unintentional, unlooked for, unpredicted, unpremeditated, unprepared for, unthought of, untimely, unusual

UNEXPIRED TERM, *noun* remaining period, remaining time, residual time, surplus time, unelapsed period

UNFAIR, *adjective* biased, fraudulent, inequitable, iniquitous, jaundiced, not equitable, one-sided, prejudiced, unequal, uneven, unjust, unprincipled, unreasonable, unsporting, weighted

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: unfair advantage, unfair claim practices, unfair competition, unfair labor practices, unfair proceedings, unfair trade

UNFAIR PREJUDICE, *noun* evidence that may lead to an unfair decision, excessive prejudice, intolerable prejudice, reversible prejudice, undue prejudice

UNFAVORABLE, *adjective* adverse, adversus, antagonistic, bad, calamitous, contrary, damaging, derogatory, deterrent, disadvantageous, disapprobatory, discouraging, disparaging, foul, hopeless, hostile, ill-boding, ill-disposed, ill-omened, impedimental, impedimentary, impedimentive, inadvisable, inappropriate, inauspicious, inclement, inconvenient, indisposed, inexpedient, infelicitous, inhibitive, inimical, *iniquus*, inopportune, malapropos, malign, misfortunate, noxious, ominous, opposed, poor, prejudicial, repugnant, sinister, unfortunate, unfriendly, unlucky, unpromising, unpropitious, unsatisfactory, unsuited, untimely, untoward

UNFIT, *adjective* badly qualified, foolish, ill-adapted, ill-advised, impertinent, improper, inadequate, inadvisable, inapplicable, inapposite, inappropriate, inapt, incapable, *incommodus*, incompetent, incongruous, inconvenient, *indignus*, ineligible, inept, inexpedient, inexpert, injudicious, inopportune, inutile, *inutilis*, irrelevant, maladjusted, malapropos, objectionable, out of keeping, out of place, unable, unadapted, unbecoming,

unbefitting, undesirable, undue, unequipped, unfitting, unlikely, unprepared, unpromising, unqualified, unseemly, unsuitable, unsuited, unusable, unwise, unworthy, useless, valueless, wrong

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: unfit for consumption, unfit for occupancy, unfit parent

UNFLAGGING, *adjective* ardent, assiduous, continuing, decided, determined, diligent, earnest, enduring, energetic, faithful, fervent, firm, fixed, gritty, hard, hardworking, immutable, inalterable, indefatigable, indomitable, insistent, intent, invincible, laborious, lasting, loyal, never idle, never-tiring, perseverant, persevering, persistent, persisting, pertinacious, plugging, purposeful, relentless, resolute, resolved, sedulous, single-minded, staunch, steadfast, steady, strenuous, stubborn, tenacious, tireless, undaunted, undeviating, undiscouraged, unfailing, unfaltering, unflinching, unhesitating, uninterrupted, unrelenting, unremitting, unsleeping, unswerving, untiring, unwavering, unwearied, unyielding, vehement, zealous

UNFORESEEABLE, *adjective* contrary to expectations, improbable, startling, subitaneous, sudden, surprise, unaccountable, unanticipated, uncertain, unexpected, unintended, unlooked for, unplanned, unprecedented, unpredictable, unpredicted, unprepared for, unthought of, unusual, unwonted

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: unforeseeable consequences, unforeseeable events

UNFORESEEN, *adjective* accidental, sudden, surprise, unanticipated, undesigned, unexpected, unheralded, unintended, unpredicted, unthought of

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: unforeseen cause, unforeseen difficulties, unforeseen event, unforeseen peril

UNFORESEEN CIRCUMSTANCES, *adjective* atypical, different, exceptional, extraordinary, first, first ever, improbable, incomparable, matchless, never before encountered, new, not to be expected, novel, of its own kind, off the beaten track, offbeat, original, out of the ordinary, out of the pale, out-of-the-way, rare, remarkable, sensational, singular, strange,

surprising, tremendous, unaccustomed, uncommon, uncustomary, unequalled, unexampled, unexpected, unfamiliar, unheard of, unique, unmatched, unparalleled, unprecedented, unthought-of, unusual

UNFORTUNATE, *adjective* bad, bad timing, counterproductive, dire, discommodious, down on one's luck, failed, failing, fatal, fortuneless, fruitless, futile, hapless, hopeless, ill-considered, ill-timed, impolitic, impracticable, impractical, inadvisable, inappropriate, inapt, inauspicious, inconvenient, ineffectual, inefficacious, inexpedient, infelicitous, inopportune, intrusive, jinxed, luckless, malfunctioning, miscarried, miscarrying, mistimed, off-base, ominous, out of luck, pathetic, pitiable, poor, sad, too late, unbecoming, under adverse circumstances, underprivileged, undesirable, unfavorable, unlucky, unprofitable, unpropitious, unseasonable, unseemly, unsuccessful, unsuitable, untimely, unworkable, useless

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: Medicaid, welfare

UNFOUNDED, *adjective* baseless, empty, erroneous, fabricated, fallacious, false, fictitious, *fictus*, fraudulent, groundless, idle, illogical, insubstantial, invented, spurious, suppositional, supposititious, trumped-up, unattested, unauthenticated, unestablished, ungrounded, unproven, unsubstantial, unsupported, untenable, untrue, unwarranted, *vanus*, without basis, without foundation, without reality, without substance

UNGUARDED (*Direct*), *adjective* aboveboard, brash, candid, frank, genuine, honest, indiscreet, open, open and aboveboard, open and sincere, straightforward, up front

UNGUARDED (*Without protection*), *adjective* careless, defenseless, derelict, foolish, heedless, helpless, ill-advised, ill-considered, imprudent, inadvertent, inattentive, incautious, inconsiderate, indiscreet, injudicious, insecure, irresponsible, lax, mindless, neglectful, neglecting, negligent, nonobservant, nonrestrictive, permissive, pregnable, relaxed, remiss, slack, unattended, undefended, unfortified, unheeding, unmindful, unobservant, unprotected, unscreened, unsheltered, unshielded, unsuspecting, unthinking,

unvigilant, unwarned, unwary, unwatched, unwatchful, unwise, vulnerable, weaponless

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: abandonment

UNHEARD OF, *adjective* atypical, different, exceptional, exemplary, extraordinary, first, first ever, improbable, incomparable, matchless, never before encountered, new, not to be expected, novel, of its own kind, original, out of the ordinary, out of the pale, out-of-the-way, rare, remarkable, sensational, singular, strange, surprising, tremendous, unaccustomed, uncommon, uncustomary, unequalled, unexampled, unexpected, unfamiliar, unheard of, unique, unknown, unmatched, unparalleled, unprecedented, unthought of, unusual

UNIFORM, *adjective* *aequabilis*, alike, compatible, conformable, consistent, consonant, *constans*, constant, conventional, correspondent, equable, equal, even, harmonious, homogeneous, identical, invariable, matched, orderly, orthodox, regular, same, similar, standard, steady, systematic, unaltered, unchanging, undeviating, undiversified, universal, unswerving, unvaried, unvarying, well-matched

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: uniform accounting system, Uniform Act, Uniform Commercial Code, Uniform Fiduciaries Act, uniform laws, uniformity of laws, uniform operation of laws, uniform rate of taxation, uniform rates, uniform rule of taxation, uniform sales, uniform taxation

UNIFORMITY, *noun* absence of diversity, absence of variation, conformity, consistency, constancy, continuity, equability, evenness, homogeneity, levelness, order, persistence, regularity, singleness, smoothness, stability, standardization, symmetry, unity

UNILATERAL, *adjective* independent, lone, not reciprocal, one-sided, single, singular, unaided

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: unilateral action, unilateral contract, unilateral mistake

UNIMPEACHABLE, *adjective* above reproach, approved, believable, beyond reproach, blameless, commendable, credible, creditable, excellent, faultless, guiltless, ideal, impeccable, incontestable, incontrovertible, inculpable, indefeasible, innocent, irrefragable, irrefutable, irreprehensible, irreproachable, laudable, *locuples*, meritorious, noncontroversial, perfect, questionless, reputable, *sanctus*, sinless, spotless, stainless, unable to be discredited, unassailable, unblamable, unblameworthy, unblemished, uncensurable, unchallengeable, unconfutable, undeniable, undisputed, undoubted, unexceptionable, unmarred, unobjectionable, unquestionable, unrefutable, untainted, upright, worthy

UNINTENTIONAL, *adjective* accidental, adventitious, casual, chance, fortuitous, inadvertent, *insciens*, involuntary, purposeless, spontaneous, uncalculated, unconscious, undeliberate, undesigned, unexpected, unforeseen, unintended, unknowing, unmeant, unpremeditated, unpurposeful, unthinking, unwitting

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: unintentional act

UNION (*Labor organization*), *noun* affiliation, alliance of workers, amalgamation, association, brotherhood, confederacy, consociation, council, federation, fellowship, fraternity, guild, league, organization, organized labor, sodality, trade association

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: anti-union animus, craft union, international union, labor union, local union, trade union, union membership, union shop

UNION (*Unity*), *noun* accord, accordance, agreement, coalition, coherence, combination, concert, concord, concurrence, *congregatio*, connection, consensus, *consociatio*, consolidation, cooperation, coupling, fusion, harmony, homogeneity, joining, junction, oneness, unification, uniformity, unison

UNIQUE, *adjective* anomalous, atypical, beyond comparison, bizarre, curious, different, dissimilar, exceptional, extraordinary, incomparable, individual, matchless, nonpareil, nonuniform, novel, odd, original, peculiar, peerless, rare, single, singular, *singularis*, sole, special, uncommon,

unconformable, unequaled, unexampled, *unicus*, unimitated, unmatched, unparalleled, unprecedented, unrepeated, unrivaled, unusual

UNIT (*Department*), **noun** branch, division, group, staff

UNIT (*Item*), **noun** ace, component, constituent, element, formation, integral, measure, monad, one, part, piece, quantity

UNITE, **verb** act in concert, add, affiliate, agglomerate, agree, ally, amalgamate, amass, assemble, assimilate, associate, be one, become one, blend, bring together, cement, centralize, cluster, coact, coalesce, collect, combine, come together, commingle, concur, confederate, conglomerate, congregate, *coniungere*, conjoin, connect, consolidate, consubstantiate, converge, cooperate, coordinate, *copulare*, couple, cowork, entwine, fall in with, form a league, form a single unit, form an alliance, fuse, gather together, group, grow together, harmonize, incorporate, interfuse, join, join forces, league, link, marry, mass, meet, meld, merge, mingle, *miscere*, mix, pool, pull together, reconcile, side with, solidify, syncretize, unify, wed

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: join in an action, united in interest

UNITED, **adjective** affiliated, allied, amalgamated, associated, attached, banded together, blended, bonded, cemented, coadunate, coexistent, coherent, cohesive, collective, combined, compatible, composite, compound, concerted, concordant, concurrent, conglomerate, conjoint, conjunctive, connected, consolidated, coupled, fused, harmonious, incorporated, indivisible, infrangible, inseparable, interrelated, joined, joint, linked, merged, mutual, one, solid, undivided

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: unitary trial, unity of interest, unity of possession, unity of title

UNITY, **noun** accordance, affinity, agreement, assent, closeness, coherence, cohesion, community of interests, comradeship, concert, concord, concurrence, congeniality, congruence, congruity, congruousness, consensus, consentaneity, consentaneousness, equivalence, feeling of identity, fellowship, fraternity, friendship, fusion, good feeling, good

vibrations, good will, harmony, identity, inseparability, integrality, integration, integrity, kinship, likeness, mutual supportiveness, mutuality, one voice, oneness, rapport, reciprocity, resemblance, sameness, selfsameness, sharing, similarity, similitude, simplicity, singleness, singularity, solidarity, solidification, solidity, team spirit, togetherness, unanimity, understanding, unification, uniformity, union, unison, uniting
ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: unity of interest, unity of possession, unity of title

UNIVERSAL, *adjective* absolute, across-the-board, all-comprehensive, all-embracing, all-encompassing, all-including, all-inclusive, all-pervading, blanket, boundless, broad-based, complete, comprehensive, downright, encyclopedic, endless, every aspect, every facet, exhaustive, general, global, infinite, intensive, international, measureless, omnibus, outright, overall, panoramic, sweeping, the entire gamut, the entire universe, thorough, total, unlimited, unqualified, unrestricted, whole, wholesale, widespread, without exception

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: *ius cogens*, universal agar, universal causation, universal representation

UNJUST, *adjective* biased, crooked, dishonorable, heinous, immoral, improper, inequitable, influenced, iniquitous, *iniquus*, *iniurius*, *iniustus*, interested, jaundiced, partial, prejudiced, prepossessed, undeserved, unequal, unfair, unjustifiable, unmerited, unprincipled, unreasonable, unwarranted, venal, warped, wicked, wrong, wrongful

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: unjust decision, unjust enrichment, unjust penalty, unjust sentence

UNJUST ENRICHMENT, *noun* improper benefit, improper gain, inequitable benefit, inequitable gain, undeserved gain, unfair betterment, unfair gain, unfair profit, unjustifiable gain, unmerited benefit, wrongful benefit

UNJUSTIFIABLE, *adjective* accusable, blameworthy, censurable, chargeable, culpable, discreditable, dishonorable, groundless, impeachable, indefensible, inexcusable, *iniquus*, *iniurius*, *iniustus*, irremissible,

objectionable, reprehensible, unallowable, unforgivable, unjust, unjustified, unpardonable, unreasonable, vicious, wicked, without excuse, wrong

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: unjustifiable cause, unjustifiable claim, unjustifiable deviation

UNKNOWNINGLY, *adverb* adventitiously, fortuitously, ignorantly, inadvertently, innocently, insensibly, unawares, unconsciously, unintentionally, unmindfully, unsuspectingly, unwittingly, witlessly

UNKNOWN, *adjective* alien, anonymous, concealed, cryptic, esoteric, foreign, hidden, incognito, indeterminate, inscrutable, insoluble, insolvable, mysterious, nameless, never experienced before, new, no credit to, novel, obscure, secret, strange, to be announced, unaccounted for, unascertained, undesignated, undetermined, undiscovered, undistinguished, unfamiliar, unfixe, unheard of, unidentified, uninvestigated, unlabeled, unmeasured, unnamed, unnoted, unnoticed, unpopular, unrenowned, unrevealed, unseen, unset, unsettled, unspecified, unstudied, untold, untraced, untracked, withheld, without a name

UNLAWFUL, *adjective* actionable, against the law, contraband, criminal, forbidden, illegal, illegitimate, illicit, *illicitus*, lawless, *non legitimus*, not allowed by law, outlawed, prohibited, transgressive, unallowed, unauthorized, unconstitutional, unlicensed, unsanctioned, unwarranted, vetitus, wrongful, wrongous

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: unlawful accumulation, unlawful act, unlawful assembly, unlawful combination, unlawful contract, unlawful detainer, unlawful detention, unlawful enrichment, unlawful entrapment, unlawful entry, unlawful flight, unlawful force, unlawful picketing

FOREIGN PHRASES: *Ex pacto illicito non oritur actio.* From an unlawful agreement, no action will lie.

UNLESS, *preposition* except, excepting, however, precluding, save, without

UNLIKE, *adjective* alien, contrary, deviative, different, differing, discordant, discrepant, disparate, dissimilar, distinct, distinctive, divergent, diverse, heterogeneous, ill-matched, incongruous, irreconcilable, irrelative, not comparable, opposite, peculiar, unlike, unequal, unidentical, unrelated, unresembling, unsimilar, variant, varied

UNLIMITED, *adjective* boundless, endless, free, immeasurable, *immensus*, incalculable, indefinite, inexhaustible, infinite, *infinitus*, interminable, limitless, measureless, perpetual, termless, unbounded, unchecked, unconditional, unconfined, uncontrolled, unending, unfathomable, universal, unrestrained, unrestricted, untold, vast, without number

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: unlimited liability

UNMANAGEABLE (*Cumbersome*), *adjective* awkward, beyond control, bulky, difficult, impractical, incommodious, inconvenient, not disciplined, out of hand, uncomfortable, ungainly, unhandy, unruly

UNMANAGEABLE (*Defiant*), *adjective* incorrigible, indocile, indomitable, insuppressible, irascible, irrepressible, obstreperous, out of hand, rebellious, recalcitrant, refractory, resistant, resisting, uncontrollable, uncooperative, ungovernable, unreconstructed, untamable, unyielding

UNMARKETABLE, *adjective* not readily salable, nonsalable, unsalable, unvendible

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: unmarketable title

UNMISTAKABLE, *adjective* apparent, autoptic, autoptical, bald, certain, clear, conclusive, conspicuous, decided, defined, distinct, distinguishable, evident, explicit, express, glaring, identifiable, indubitable, intelligible, known, lucid, manifest, notorious, obvious, open, overt, palpable, patent, perspicuous, plain, positive, pronounced, recognizable, sure, unambiguous, unconcealed, unconfusing, uncontestable, undeniable, undisguised, undoubted, unequivocal, unquestionable, visible, well-defined

UNMITIGATED, *adjective* absolute, complete, consummate, downright, exhaustive, full, intensive, plenary, rank, rigid, severe, sheer, stark, thorough, unbounded, unconditional, unqualified, unsoftened, unsuppressed, untamed, untempered, unyielding, utter

UNNECESSARY, *adjective* auxiliary, avoidable, dispensable, excess, excessive, expendable, expletive, extra, extraneous, extrinsic, gratuitous, inessential, irrelevant, needless, *non necessarius*, noncompulsory, optional, overmuch, redundant, spare, supererogative, supererogatory, superfluous, *supervacaneus*, *supervacuus*, supplemental, supplementary, surplus, uncalled-for, uncritical, unessential, unimportant, unneeded, unrequired

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: unnecessary force

UNOBJECTIONABLE, *adjective* acceptable, adequate, admissible, allowable, condonable, defensible, harmless, inoffensive, irreprehensible, irreproachable, irreprovable, passable, satisfactory, tolerable, unblameworthy, uncensurable, unexceptionable, unimpeachable, vindicable

UNOBTRUSIVE, *adjective* clandestine, covert, humble, meek, modest, natural, passive, quiet, reserved, restrained, reticent, retiring, self-effacing, shrinking, simple, subdued, surreptitious, unassuming, unobtrusive, undercover, underground, unimposing, unostentatious, unseen

UNOFFICIAL, *adjective* casual, informal, not to be quoted, off the record, personal, unauthoritative, unauthorized, unendorsed, without authority, without ceremony

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: unofficial ruling

UNORTHODOX, *adjective* *a ceteris dissentire*, aberrant, anomalous, deviative, different, divergent, eccentric, heretical, heterodox, irregular, lawless, out of step, unaccepted, unapproved, uncanonical, uncommon, unbecoming, unconventional, unfashionable, unobservant, unusual

UNPAID, *adjective* due, free, given, gratis, gratuitous, in arrears, outstanding, owing, payable, uncollected, uncompensated, undischarged,

unrecompensed, unremunerated, unrequited, unrewarded, unsalaried, unsettled, volunteer

UNPALATABLE, *adjective* abrasive, bitter, disagreeable, dislikable, displeasing, distasteful, foul-tasting, hostile, ill-flavored, inedible, noisome, objectionable, obnoxious, offensive, rancid, repellent, repelling, repugnant, repulsive, revolting, savorless, sour, unappealing, unappetizing, undesirable, unfriendly, uninviting, unlikable, unpleasant, unpleasing, unsavory, unwelcome

UNPARALLELED, *adjective* best, beyond compare, beyond comparison, cardinal, exceptional, extraordinary, incomparable, inestimable, inimitable, invaluable, isolated, leading, major, marvelous, matchless, nonconforming, nonpareil, outstanding, paramount, peerless, phenomenal, premium, prime, prodigious, rare, remarkable, singular, special, stupendous, superior, superlative, unapproachable, uncommon, unequaled, unexampled, unexcelled, unheard of, unique, unmatched, unparagoned, unprecedented, unrivaled, unsurpassed, unusual, without parallel, wonderful

UNPOLITIC, *adjective* careless, clumsy, foolish, harebrained, hasty, heedless, ill-advised, ill-judged, impolitic, improvident, imprudent, incautious, inconsiderate, indiscreet, inexpedient, injudicious, rash, reckless, senseless, stupid, tactless, temerarious, undiplomatic, unsagacious, unshrewd, untactful, unwary, unwise

UNPRECEDENTED, *adjective* anomalous, exceptional, extraordinary, first, *inauditus*, incomparable, initial, miraculous, modern, new, newfangled, novel, *novus*, original, rare, singular, uncustomary, unequaled, unexampled, unexpected, unfamiliar, unheard of, unique, unknown, unmatched, unparalleled, unrivaled, untraditional, unusual

UNPREDICTABLE, *adjective* aberrant, arbitrary, capricious, causeless, changeable, changeful, deviative, eccentric, erratic, fanciful, fickle, fitful, incalculable, inconstant, irregular, mercurial, mutable, random, spasmodic, speculative, unaccountable, uncertain, undependable, uneven, unexpected,

unforeseeable, unmethodical, unreliable, unstable, unsteadfast, unsteady, unsure, unsystematic, variable, vicissitudinous, wavering

UNPREJUDICED, *adjective* broadminded, detached, disinterested, dispassionate, equitable, even-handed, fair, fairminded, impartial, independent, *integer*, judicial, just, neutral, nonpartisan, objective, open, openminded, proper, reasonable, tolerant, unbiased, unbigoted, uncolored, uninfluenced, unjaundiced, unprepossessed, unslanted, unswayed, unwarped

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: right to fair trial

UNPREMEDITATED, *adjective* extemporaneous, extempore, hasty, impromptu, improvisate, improvised, impulsive, indeliberate, not intended, offhand, rash, snap, spontaneous, thoughtless, uncalculated, unconsidered, undesigned, unintended, unintentional, unmeant, unplanned, unprepared, unpurposeful, unrehearsed, unstudied, unthinking

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: manslaughter, unpremeditated murder

UNPRETENTIOUS, *adjective* artless, humble, *inadfectatus*, informal, matter of fact, meek, modest, *modicus*, natural, plain, quiet, retiring, simple, *simplex*, unaffected, unassuming, undistinguished, unelaborate, unobtrusive, unostentatious, without airs

UNPRODUCTIVE, *adjective* abortive, arid, barren, doomed, dry, effete, exhausted, fallow, fruitless, futile, impotent, ineffectual, inefficacious, inefficient, infecund, *infecundus*, infertile, inoperative, issueless, jejune, nugatory, otiose, profitless, sterile, *sterilis*, unavailing, unfruitful, unprofitable, unprolific, unremunerative, unrewarding, unsuccessful, unyielding, useless, wasteful, without results, worthless

UNPROFESSIONAL, *adjective* amateurish, contrary to professional ethics, improper, imprudent, inappropriate, indiscreet, injudicious, nonexpert, not of high standards, unbecoming, unbusinesslike, undignified, unethical, unfitting, unscholarly, unseemly, unsuitable

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: Code of Professional Responsibility, disbarment, grievance committee, unprofessional conduct

UNPROPITIOUS, *adjective* adverse, hopeless, ill-disposed, ill-omened, ill-timed, inauspicious, minatory, ominous, sinister, threatening, unfavorable, unfortunate, unpromising, untoward

UNQUALIFIED (*Not competent*), *adjective* deficient, disqualified, ill-qualified, inadequate, incapable, incompetent, ineffective, inefficient, ineligible, inept, inexperienced, inexpert, unable, unadapted, ineffective, unequipped, unfit, unprepared, unready, unsuited

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: unqualified opinion

UNQUALIFIED (*Unlimited*), *adjective* absolute, all-encompassing, boundless, complete, consummate, downright, full, illimitable, immoderate, limitless, measureless, not modified, outright, plenary, *summus*, sweeping, total, unbound, unchecked, unconditional, unconstrained, uncontrolled, unmitigated, unmodified, unreserved, unrestrained, unrestricted, unsparing, unstinted, utter

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: unqualified acceptance, unqualified ownership

UNQUESTIONABLE, *adjective* above criticism, above reproach, absolute, authoritative, believable, beyond all question, certain, clear, conclusive, decided, definite, definitive, doubtless, evident, ideal, incontrovertible, indisputable, indubitable, irrefutable, irreprehensible, irreproachable, irresponsible to question, manifest, obvious, patent, plausible, real, realistic, reliable, self-evident, sure, unassailable, unchallenged, uncontestable, undeniable, undisputed, undoubted, unimpeachable, unmistakable

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: that cannot be impeached, unquestionable integrity

UNREASONABLE, *adjective* absurd, asinine, capricious, contorted, contrary, exaggerated, excessive, exorbitant, extravagant, extreme, foolish, groundless, ill-advised, ill-judged, illogical, immoderate, *iniquus*, indefensible, injudicious, inordinate, intemperate, irrational, ludicrous,

nonsensical, perversicacious, pointless, preposterous, recalcitrant, ridiculous, senseless, twisted, undue, unfair, unjust, unjustifiable, unsensible, unsound, untenable, unwarranted, unwise

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: arbitrary and capricious action, unreasonable delay, unreasonable force, unreasonable rate of interest, unreasonable restraint, unreasonable restraint on alienation, unreasonable search, unreasonable use

UNREFUTABLE, *adjective* accurate, certain, demonstrated, doubtless, factual, inappealable, incontestable, incontrovertible, indisputable, indubitable, irrefragable, irrefutable, positive, proved, proven, sure, true, unanswerable, unconfutable, uncontroversial, undeniable, unequivocal, unimpeachable, unquestionable, valid, veracious, veritable

UNRELATED, *adjective* alien, different, differing, discrepant, disparate, dissimilar, diverse, extraneous, foreign, heterogeneous, incomparable, incompatible, incongruous, independent, irrelative, irrelevant, mismatched, separate, strange, unaffiliated, unallied, unassociated, unattached, unconfordable, unconnected, ungermane, unlike, unmatched

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: unrelated claims

UNRELENTING, *adjective* adamant, austere, ceaseless, constant, continual, continuous, cruel, determined, diligent, endless, enduring, hard, *immitis*, implacable, incessant, inclement, indefatigable, *inexorabilis*, inexorable, inflexible, merciless, obdurate, perseverant, persevering, persistent, pertinacious, pitiless, relentless, remorseless, resolved, rigid, rigorous, ruthless, sedulous, severe, steadfast, stern, stubborn, tenacious, unappeasable, unbending, uncompassionate, uncompromising, undeviating, unforgiving, unmerciful, unpitying, unsoftening, unsparing, unsympathetic, unwavering, unyielding

UNRELIABLE, *adjective* capricious, changeful, deceitful, faithless, fallible, false, fickle, inconstant, insecure, irresponsible, perfidious, precarious, shifty, tergiversating, treacherous, two-faced, undependable, unpredictable, unsound, unstable, unsteady, untrue, untrustworthy, vacillating, wavering

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: unreliable evidence, unreliable testimony, unreliable witness

UNREMITTING, *adjective* *adsiduus*, assiduous, ceaseless, constant, continual, continuous, *continuus*, diligent, durable, enduring, incessant, indefatigable, perennial, perpetual, perseverant, persevering, persistent, pertinacious, sedulous, tenacious, unabated, unbroken, unceasing, unchanging, unfailing, unintermittent, uninterrupted, unshifting, unswerving, untiring, unvarying, unwearied

UNREQUITED, *adjective* thankless, unacknowledged, unanswered, uncompensated, unrecompensed, unremunerated, unrepaid, unreturned, unrewarded

UNRESPONSIVE, *adjective* aloof, cold, cool, dispassionate, elusive, emotionless, evasive, impassive, inattentive, indifferent, insensitive, irresponsive, laconic, mum, mute, pitiless, reserved, reticent, secretive, taciturn, unanswering, uncommunicative, uncompassionate, unconcerned, unconvertible, uncooperative, unemotional, unfeeling, unimpressible, unimpressionable, uninfluenceable, uninterested, unmoved, unreacting, unreplying, unresponding, unsociable, unsympathetic

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: evasive contempt, unresponsive answer, unresponsive testimony

UNRESTRAINED (*Not in custody*), ***adjective*** free, independent, unbounded, unbridled, unchecked, unconfined, unconstrained, uncurbed, unencumbered, unfettered, unhampered, unhindered, unimpeded, unlimited, unobstructed, unprevented, unshackled, unsuppressed, untrammelled

UNRESTRAINED (*Not repressed*), ***adjective*** dissolute, effusive, excessive, extravagant, immoderate, incontinent, intemperate, lawless, lewd, libertine, licentious, loose, prodigal, rampant, spirited, unbridled, unchecked, unconstrained, uncontrolled, uncurbed, undisciplined, unfettered, ungoverned, unhampered, unhindered, unlimited, unreined, unrepressed, unreserved, unsuppressed, wanton, wild

UNRESTRICTED, *adjective* boundless, *effrenatus*, free, immoderate, independent, limitless, open, permitted, unbound, unbounded, unbridled, unchecked, unconditional, unconfined, unconstrained, uncontained, uncontrolled, unfettered, unforbidden, unlimited, unobstructed, unqualified, unrestrained, unshackled, untrammelled, without strings

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: unrestricted use

UNRULY, *adjective* chaotic, contrary, contumacious, disobedient, disorderly, *effrenatus*, *ferox*, fractious, froward, hard to control, headstrong, incorrigible, indocile, insubordinate, intractable, irrepressible, lawless, mutinous, obstinate, obstreperous, out of control, perverse, rampant, rebellious, recalcitrant, refractory, resistive, restive, riotous, rowdy, stormy, stubborn, troublesome, turbulent, unbridled, uncompliant, uncomplying, uncontrollable, uncurbed, ungovernable, unmanageable, unrestrained, unsubmitive, untoward, unyielding, wanton, wayward, wild, willful

UNSATISFACTORY, *adjective* deficient, disagreeable, disappointing, disapproved, displeasing, disquieting, distressing, disturbing, faulty, feeble, imperfect, inadequate, inappropriate, inapt, inept, inexpedient, inferior, insufficient, intolerable, lame, *non idoneus*, not up to par, objectionable, offensive, poor, rejected, unacceptable, unapt, unbecoming, undesirable, unfavorable, unfit, ungratifying, unpleasant, unsatisfying, unseemly, unsuitable, untoward, unwelcome, unworthy, upsetting, useless, vexing, wanting, weak

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: unsatisfactory testimony

UNSATISFIED (*Delinquent*), *adjective* due, due and owing, in arrears, outstanding, payable, uncollected, unfilled, unpaid

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: unsatisfied judgment funds, unsatisfied judgments

UNSATISFIED (*Disappointed*), *adjective* despondent, discontented, disgruntled, displeased, dissatisfied, frustrated, greedy, insatiable, insatiate, malcontented, quenchless, thwarted, ungratified, unhappy, unquenchable, unslaked

UNSAVORY, *adjective* disagreeable, disgusting, disliked, distasteful, intolerable, loathsome, mawkish, nasty, nauseating, nauseous, objectionable, obnoxious, offensive, repelling, repugnant, revolting, sickening, unalluring, unappetizing, unattractive, undelectable, undesirable, uninviting, unpalatable, unpleasant, unpleasing

UNSCRUPULOUS, *adjective* base, conscienceless, corrupt, crooked, deceitful, dishonest, dishonorable, disingenuous, faithless, false, fraudulent, immoral, inequitable, iniquitous, lawless, perfidious, profligate, questionable, roguish, ruthless, shifty, sly, treacherous, two-faced, underhand, unethical, unfair, unjust, unlawful, unprincipled, unrestrained, vicious, villainous, wanton, wicked, without integrity, without scruples, wrongful

UNSEEMLY, *adjective* base, boorish, coarse, crude, discreditable, disreputable, distasteful, gross, ignoble, improper, in bad taste, inappropriate, incongruous, incorrect, indecent, indecorous, *indecorus*, indelicate, inelegant, offensive, out of character, out of place, preposterous, reprehensible, rude, shameful, unapt, unbecoming, unbecoming, undignified, undue, unfit, unfitting, ungentle, unhandsome, unmanly, unmeet, unpraiseworthy, unpresentable, unrefined, unsightly, unsuitable, untasteful, vulgar, wrong

UNSETTLED, *adjective* adrift, afloat, agitated, capricious, changeable, changing, conjectural, deranged, desolate, disarranged, disputable, disturbed, doubtful, dubious, due, fickle, *incertus*, *inconstans*, inconstant, migratory, mutable, nervous, new, open, outstanding, owing, pending, perturbed, restless, speculative, tentative, transient, troubled, unadjusted, unattached, unbalanced, uncertain, unchartered, uncollected, undecided, undetermined, uneasy, unessayed, unexplored, unfixed, uninhabited, unnerved, unoccupied, unpaid, unresolved, unrooted, unstable, unstaid, unsteady, untried, untrodden, unventured, upset, vacillating, *varius*, wandering, wavering

UNSOLICITED, *adjective* complimentary, free, gratuitous, offered, proffered, unasked, unbidden, uncalled-for, undesired, uninvited,

unrequested, unsought, unwanted, unwelcome, unwished, voluntary, volunteered

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: unsolicited response, unsolicited sale

UNSOUND (*Fallacious*), **adjective** absurd, defective, disputable, erroneous, false, faulty, groundless, ill-founded, illogical, improbable, incongruous, incorrect, insubstantial, invalid, irrational, mistaken, questionable, senseless, sophistical, speculative, unauthentic, ungrounded, unreal, unreasonable, unreasoned, unsubstantial, untenable, untrue, unwarranted, worthless, wrong

UNSOUND (*Not strong*), **adjective** below par, broken, decayed, decrepit, defective, deficient, deranged, deteriorated, diseased, disturbed, exhausted, faulty, feeble, ill, impaired, imperfect, infirm, insecure, insolvent, precarious, sickly, tainted, unbacked, unhealthy, unreliable, unsafe, unsettled, unstable, unsteady, unsubstantial, untrustworthy, unwell, warped, wasted, weak, worn

UNSPECIFIED, **adjective** anonymous, general, generic, indefinable, indefinite, indeterminate, indistinct, nonspecific, obscure, unacknowledged, unclear, undefined, undesignated, unfixeD, unnamed, unsettled, vague

UNSUFRUCTARY RIGHT, **noun** a right to enjoy the property of another, right of nonowner to use an asset of another, right to use property of another, right to use property without ownership

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: riparian right

UNSUITABLE, **adjective** absurd, *alienus*, amiss, awkward, conflicting, contrary, discordant, discrepant, disparate, dissonant, disturbing, divergent, ill-adapted, impertinent, improper, imprudent, in bad taste, inadequate, inadmissible, inadvisable, inapplicable, inapposite, inappropriate, inapt, incommodious, *incommodus*, incompatible, incongruous, inconvenient, indecorous, inexpedient, infelicitous, inharmonious, inopportune, intolerable, irrelevant, malapropos, mismatched, objectionable, out of character, out of keeping, out of place, poorly adapted, unacceptable, unapt,

unbecoming, unbeseeming, uncongenial, undesirable, unfavorable, unfit, unfitting, unfortunate, unsatisfactory, unsatisfying, unseasonable, unseemly, unsuited, untimely, untoward

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: unsuitable for consumption

UNSUPPORTED, *adjective* based on conjecture, baseless, groundless, not authenticated, not established, not substantiated, suppositional, supposititious, unabettted, unaided, unassisted, unattested, unauthenticated, unbacked, uncertified, uncollaborated, unconfirmed, uncorroborated, undemonstrated, unfounded, unproved, unproven, unseconded, unsubstantiated, unsustainable, untenable, unvalidated, unverified, without basis, without foundation

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: unsupported by a preponderance of the evidence

UNSURE, *adjective* ambiguous, ambivalent, between, betwixt, chancy, changeable, constrained, dicey, doubtful, doubting, dubious, equivocal, fickle, hesitant, hesitating, holding back, indecisive, indemonstrable, irresolute, not certain, not decided, not definitive, not resolved, not sure, of two minds, on the fence, precarious, provisional, shaky, skeptical, suspicious, tentative, unaccountable, uncountable, undecided, unpredictable, unsteady, unsubstantial, up in the air, wavering

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: unsure of guilt

UNSURPASSED, *adjective* absolute, best, beyond comparison, beyond praise, cardinal, consummate, dazzling, dominant, excellent, exceptional, incomparable, infallible, inimitable, leading, matchless, *ne plus ultra*, paramount, peerless, premium, primary, prime, second to none, superior, superlative, supreme, the acme, transcendent, unapproachable, unequaled, unexampled, unexcelled, unique, unmatched, unparagoned, unparalleled, unrivaled, without equal, without parallel

UNSUSPECTING, *adjective* believing, credulous, easily deceived, gullible, *incautus*, innocent, naive, off guard, simple, trustful, trusting, unaware, unconscious, undoubting, unexpectant, unguarded, unquestioning, unsuspecting, unsuspecting, unwarned, without suspicion

UNSUSTAINABLE, *adjective* baseless, controvertible, doubtful, erroneous, false, groundless, incorrect, insupportable, questionable, unauthentic, unconfirmable, undemonstrable, unmaintainable, unprovable, untenable, untrue, untrustworthy, unverifiable, wrong

UNTENABLE, *adjective* accessible, baseless, controvertible, defenseless, erroneous, exposed, fallacious, false, faulty, groundless, hollow, illogical, implausible, incapable of being defended, incapable of being held, incapable of being maintained, incorrect, indefensible, insupportable, invalid, irrational, powerless, pregnable, questionable, refutable, ridiculous, specious, undefended, undemonstrable, unfortified, unguarded, unjustifiable, unmaintainable, unprotected, unreasonable, unsound, unsustainable, unwarrantable, vincible, vulnerable, weak, wrong

UNTIL, *adverb* as far as, by the time that, down to, pending, til, to, to the time when, up to, up to the time of

UNTIMELY, *adjective* anachronic, anachronistic, anachronous, badly timed, erroneous in date, ill-advised, ill-considered, ill-timed, *immaturus*, improper, imprudent, inapposite, inappropriate, inappropriately timed, inauspicious, inconvenient, infelicitous, inopportune, *intempestivus*, malapropos, misjudged, mistimed, out of keeping, out of place, poorly timed, unfavorable, unpromising, unpropitious, unpunctual, unseasonable, unsuitably timed

UNTROUBLED, *adjective* balanced, calm, collected, composed, controlled, cool, dispassionate, easygoing, even-tempered, impassive, imperturbable, in control, laid-back, level-headed, mellow, peaceful, placid, poised, rational, reasonable, relaxed, self-controlled, sensible, steady, unbothered, undisturbed, unemotional, unexcited, unflappable, unflustered, unimpassioned, unmoved, unperturbed, unruffled, unstirred

UNTRUE, *adjective* all wrong, amiss, apocryphal, awry, bogus, contradictory, contrary to fact, counterfeit, deceitful, deceiving, deceptive, defective, delusive, devoid of truth, dishonest, disingenuous, disloyal, disobedient, duplicitous, errant, erring, erroneous, faithless, fake, faked,

fallacious, false, false-principled, *falsus*, faulty, fictitious, flawed, forged, fraudulent, groundless, guileful, hypocritical, in error, inaccurate, inconstant, incorrect, incredulous, insidious, insincere, invalid, invented, lying, mendacious, miscalculated, misleading, misrepresentative, mistaken, mock, not true, off base, perfidious, perverse, perverted, prevaricating, recreant, scheming, sham, shifty, spurious, traitorous, treacherous, treasonable, trumped up, truthless, two-faced, uncandid, underhanded, undutiful, unfaithful, unfounded, ungrounded, unorthodox, unproved, unreal, unsound, unsubstantial, untrustworthy, unveracious, wrong

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: liable, slander

UNTRUSTWORTHY, *adjective* capricious, changeable, conniving, deceitful, deceptive, dishonest, dishonorable, disloyal, double-dealing, faithless, fallible, false, fickle, fly-by-night, fraudulent, frivolous, illusive, inconstant, insecure, insidious, irresponsible, mercurial, perfidious, precarious, questionable, shifty, slippery, tergiversating, treacherous, two-faced, unauthenticated, uncertain, undependable, unfaithful, unreliable, unsafe, unsound, unstable, unsteadfast, untrue, unworthy of confidence, unworthy of trust, variable, wavering

UNUSUAL, *adjective* aberrant, abnormal, alien, amazing, anomalous, astonishing, astounding, atypical, bizarre, choice, conspicuous, curious, different, distinctive, distinguished, exceptional, extraordinary, extreme, fantastic, fresh, important, incomparable, inconceivable, inconsistent, incredible, indescribable, individual, infrequent, inusitate, irregular, little-known, marked, marvelous, matchless, memorable, modern, new, newfangled, nonpareil, notable, noteworthy, novel, occasional, odd, offbeat, original, out of the ordinary, outlandish, outstanding, particular, peculiar, peerless, phenomenal, portentous, prodigious, prominent, radical, rare, refreshing, remarkable, scarce, significant, singular, special, startling, strange, striking, supernormal, surprising, unaccustomed, unclassifiable, uncommon, unconventional, uncustomary, unequaled, unexpected, unfamiliar, unhabitual, unheard of, unique, unmatched, unnatural, unorthodox, unparalleled, unprecedented, unprevalent, unrivaled, unroutine, untraditional, untypical, unwonted

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: cruel and unusual punishment

UNVEIL, verb *aperire*, bare, begin, bring to light, demonstrate, denude, *detegere*, disclose, display, divest, divulge, exhibit, expose, extract, lay open, make known, make plain, make visible, manifest, open up, originate, present, reveal, show, start, strip, uncase, uncloak, unconceal, uncover, uncurtain, undrape, undress, unfold, unmask, unrobe, unseal, unwrap

UNVERSED, adjective ignorant, illiterate, *imperitus*, inexperienced, inexpert, raw, *rudis*, unacquainted, unclever, unconversant, undisciplined, undrilled, uneducated, unexercised, unfamiliar, unindoctrinated, uninformed, uninitiated, unknowing, unknowledgeable, unlearned, unlettered, unpracticed, unprepared, unproficient, unqualified, unread, unschooled, unskilled, unstudied, untaught

UNWARRANTED, adjective arbitrary, baseless, excessive, fulsome, groundless, immoderate, improper, indefensible, inexcusable, inordinate, needless, objectionable, outrageous, overmuch, superabundant, superfluous, supernumerary, unauthorized, uncalled-for, unconscionable, undue, unentitled, unfair, unfounded, unjust, unjustifiable, unjustified, unlawful, unnecessary, unreasonable, unsanctioned, unwarrantable, wrongful

UNWILLING, adjective adverse, against, diametrically opposed, disagreeing, disinclined, disobedient, dissenting, forced, independent of one's will, indisposed, involuntary, loathe, not opposed, reluctant, renitent, resistant, unconscious, unintentional, unthinking, unwilled, unwitting, willingly

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: contumacious witness, hostile witness, unwilling witness

UNWILLINGLY, adverb adversely, demurringly, indisposedly, involuntarily, recalcitrantly, reluctantly, unconsentingly, without assent, without consent

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: unknowingly

UNWISE, adjective detrimental, disadvantageous, fatuous, foolish, ill-advised, ill-considered, ill-contrived, ill-devised, ill-judged, ill-managed,

illogical, impolitic, imprudent, inadvisable, inane, inappropriate, inapt, incongruous, inept, inexpedient, injudicious, insensate, irrational, misadvised, reckless, senseless, shortsighted, stupid, thoughtless, unfit, unintelligent, unpolite, unreasonable, unreasoning, unsound, unthinking

UNWITTING, *adjective* accidental, adventitious, aimless, blind, chance, fortuitous, ignorant, inadvertent, *insciens, inscius*, involuntary, purposeless, thoughtless, unapprized, unaware, unconscious, undesigned, unexpected, uninformed, unintended, unintentional, unknowing, unmeant, unmindful, unpremeditated, unpurposed, unsuspecting, unthinking

UNWORKABLE, *adjective* effort-wasting, impossible, impracticable, impractical, inadequate, incapable of being done, inconceivable, ineffective, ineffectual, inefficacious, infeasible, inoperable, insurmountable, otiose, out of the question, useless, unachievable, unattainable, undoable, unfeasible, unnegotiable, unobtainable, unperformable, unrealizable, unviable

UNWORTHY, *adjective* base, contemptible, inferior, lacking worth, meager, meritless, not fit, undeserving, unfit, unqualified, worthless

UNYIELDING, *adjective* adamant, adamantine, constant, decided, dedicated, determined, devoted, enduring, faithful, firm, fixed, hard, headstrong, immobile, immovable, impliant, indomitable, inductile, inexorable, inflexible, intractable, intransigent, invariable, obdurate, obstinate, opinionated, perseverant, persevering, persistent, pertinacious, perverse, pervicacious, recalcitrant, refractory, relentless, renitent, resisting, resolute, resolved, rigid, sedulous, set, settled, solid, stable, stanch, steadfast, steady, stern, stiff, strong, stubborn, tenacious, tough, true, unbending, unchangeable, uncompromising, uncontrollable, undeviating, ungovernable, unimpressible, uninfluenceable, unmanageable, unpliant, unwavering, wayward, willful, zealous

UPBRAID, *verb* admonish, berate, blame, blast, call on the carpet, call to account, castigate, censure, chastise, chew out, chide, condemn, correct, criticize, curse, decry, denounce, denunciate, fulminate against, give a piece of one's mind, give a tongue-lashing, have harsh words with, indict, inveigh

against, lash, lay out in lavender, lecture, objurgate, rail against, rake over the coals, rap on the knuckles, read the riot act, rebuke, remonstrate, reprehend, reprimand, reproach, reprobate, reprove, revile, scold, set straight, straighten out, take a hard line with, take to task, tell off, vilify, vilipend

UPHEAVAL, noun blowup, break, chaos, collapse, convulsion, disorder, disquiet, disruption, eruption, explosion, furor, hurricane, insurrection, irruption, quake, rebellion, revolt, revolution, sudden change, tempest, tornado, tumult, unrest

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: terrorism

UPHOLD, verb accept, acknowledge, advocate, affirm, agree with, aid, approve, assert, assist, authenticate, back, back up, bear up, bolster, brace, buttress, carry, champion, confirm, corroborate, countenance, decide in favor of, defend, elevate, encourage, endorse, espouse, favor, guard, help, hold up, justify, keep, maintain, perpetuate, preserve, prop, protect, raise, sanction, second, speak for, stand by, stand up for, stay, *substantiate*, support, sustain, *sustentare*, upraise, vindicate, warrant

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: uphold a decision, uphold the law

UPKEEP, noun aid, backing, care, caregiving, caring, economic support, endowment, fosterage, life support, maintenance, nourishment, nurturance, operating costs, preservation, provision, relief, safekeeping, subsidization, subsidy, subsistence, support, support services, sustenance, sustentation, total support, welfare

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: maintenance

UPRIGHT, adjective aboveboard, candid, circumspect, conscientious, erect, estimable, ethical, fair, forthright, good, guileless, highly principled, honest, *honestus*, honorable, incorruptible, *integer*, just, laudable, legitimate, moral, *probus*, pure, reasonable, reputable, respectable, righteous, scrupulous, square, straightforward, trustworthy, truthful, uncorrupt, unimpeachable, upstanding, veracious, virtuous, worthy

UPRISING, noun anarchy, chaos, civil disorder, coup d'etat, fighting in the streets, general uprising, insurgence, insurgency, insurrection, mass confusion, mutiny, outbreak, overthrow, rebellion, resistance, revolt, revolution, riot, rise, upheaval

UPROAR, noun ado, affray, agitation, bedlam, blowup, bluster, boiling, brawl, brouhaha, chaos, clamor, commotion, conflict, disorder, disruption, disturbance, embroilment, fracas, furor, hullabaloo, pandemonium, ruckus, scuffle, struggle, tumult, turbulence, turmoil

UPSET, verb agitate, beat, bother, capsize, confuse, conquer, crush, defeat, demolish, derange, destroy, disarrange, discomfit, discompose, disconcert, disorganize, displace, disquiet, distress, disturb, embarrass, enrage, *evertere*, fluster, invert, overpower, overthrow, overturn, overwhelm, perturb, put out of order, quash, reverse, ruin, shock, startle, subvert, *subvertere*, supersede, tip over, topple, tumble, turn upside down, undo, unnerve, unsettle, upend, vanquish, worst

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: upset a lower court's ruling

URGE, verb activate, adjure, advance, advise, advocate, appeal to, beg, beseech, coax, drive, encourage, entreat, evoke, exhort, expostulate, goad, hurry, impel, *impellere*, implore, importune, *incitare*, incite, insist, instigate, invite, motivate, move, persuade, prescribe, press, prevail upon, prod, promote, prompt, propel, provoke, push, recommend, request, rouse, solicit, spur, stimulate, *urgere*

URGENCY, noun crisis, critical situation, crucial situation, dire necessity, emergency, exigency, expeditious need, hurried need, immediate need, importance, instant need, matter of life and death, necessity, pressing need, urgent need

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: good samaritan laws, *in extremis*, stay of execution, statute of limitations, temporary restraining order

URGENT, adjective clamant, compelling, compulsory, critical, crucial, crying, demanding, earnest, essential, exigent, grave, *gravis*, impelling,

imperative, important, importunate, indispensable, insistent, instant, *necessarius*, necessary, necessitous, pressing, required, serious, vital, weighty

USABLE, *adjective* applicable, applicable, appropriateness, compliant, effective, effectual, employable, exploitable, fitting, operable, practical, recyclable, reusable, serviceable, utilizable

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: fit for the intended purpose

USAGE, *noun* application, conduct, consuetude, *consuetudo*, convention, custom, customary use, disposition, employment, established custom, established practice, fashion, fixed procedure, form, formula, habit, habitual use, habitude, management, manner, method, mode, *mos*, operation, practice, prescription, prevalence, routine, service, style, system, tradition, treatment, use, utilization, vogue, wear, wont

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: common usage, custom and usage, general usage

FOREIGN PHRASES: *Consuetudo ex certa causa rationabili usitata privat communem legem.* A custom based on a certain and reasonable cause supersedes the common law. *Optimus interpres rerum usus.* Usage is the best interpreter of things. *In contractibus, tacite insunt quae sunt moris et consuetudinis.* In contracts, matters of custom and usage are tacitly implied. *Non ex opinionibus singulorum, sed ex communi usu, nomina exaudiri debent.* The names of things ought to be understood, not according to individual opinions, but according to common usage. *Obtemperandum est consuetudini rationabili tanquam legi.* A reasonable custom is to be obeyed like law. *Quae praeter consuetudinem et morem majorum fiunt neque placent neque recta videntur.* Things which are done contrary to the custom and manner of our ancestors neither please nor appear right.

USE, *noun* adhibition, adoption, application, avail, benefit, convenience, disposal, disposition, employment, enjoyment, exercitation, exploitation, function, means, practice, purpose, service, serviceability, suitability, usage, usefulness, *usus*, *utilitas*, utility, utilization

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: actual use, apparent use, beneficial use, best and highest use, business use, charitable use, common use, contingent use,

convenient use, corporate use, customary use, declared use, domestic use, dominant use, exclusive use, existing use, foreseeable use, hostile use, lawful use, mutual use, nonconforming use, nonpublic use, normal use, offensive use, official use, ordinary use, permissive use, personal use, primary use, principal use, private use, reasonable use, resulting use, secondary use, shifting use, Statute of Uses, suitable use, unfit for use, use and derivate use

USEFUL, *adjective* advantageous, advisable, applicable, appropriate, availing, befitting, beneficial, commodious, conducive, congruous, constructive, contributing, contributory, convenient, decent, desirable, doable, effective, effectual, efficacious, employable, expedient, favorable, feasible, fit, fitting, functional, good, handy, instrumental, of use, operative, opportune, positive, practical, pragmatic, productive, profitable, proper, remedial, rewarding, right, salutary, seemly, suitable, usable, valuable, wise, worthwhile

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: usefulness

USELESS, *adjective* aimless, barren, counterproductive, effete, empty, failed fatuitous, fatuous, feckless, for naught, frivolous, fruitless, functionless, futile, idle, impotent, impracticable, inadequate, inane, incapable, incompetent, inconsequential, ineffective, ineffectual, inefficacious, inefficient, inept, inessential, inoperative, inutile, invalid, meaningless, needless, no go, no good, not serving any purpose, nugatory, null and void, of no avail, of no force, of no purpose, of no use, otiose, pointless, powerless, profitless, purposeless, redundant, superfluous, to no avail, to no purpose, trivial, unavailing, unfit, unhelpful, unimportant, unnecessary, unproductive, unprofitable, unsatisfactory, unserviceable, unsuccessful, unusable, vain, valueless, void, worthless

USUAL, *adjective* abundant, accepted, accustomed, acknowledged, average, banal, casual, characteristic, characterless, colorless, common, commonplace, conformable, conforming, consistent, consuetudinal, consuetudinary, conventional, current, customary, daily, established, everyday, expected, familiar, frequent, general, habitual, humdrum, inconspicuous, indifferent, insignificant, known, mediocre, middling, moderate, monotonous, natural, nondescript, normal, ordinary, orthodox,

pat, pedestrian, plain, plentiful, popular, prevailing, prevalent, prosaic, prosy, recurrent, regular, repeated, representative, rife, routine, set, stale, standard, stereotyped, stock, tedious, traditional, trivial, typical, undistinctive, undistinguished, unexceptional, unimaginative, unimpressive, uninteresting, universal, unmarked, unmemorable, unoriginal, unremarkable, unsophisticated, unsurprising, unvaried, vernacular, well-known, well-trodden, wonted, workaday

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: usual conduct, usual course of conduct, usual place of abode, usual terms

USURIOUS, *adjective* criminal interest, excessive, exorbitant, extortionate, illegal, immoderate, improper rate of interest, inordinate, unconscionable, undue, unreasonable

USURP, *verb* accroach, appropriate unlawfully, arrogate, assume, assume command, assume without authority, commandeer, encroach, help oneself to, hold by force, lay hold of, seize, seize power, *sibi adsumere*, squat, steal, take, take charge, take possession, wrest

USURY, *noun* criminal rate of interest, excessive interest, excessive rate, exorbitant interest, exploitation, *faeneratio*, high interest, illegal interest, overcharge, unconscionable rate of interest

UTILITY (*Public service*), *noun* public business, public company, public corporation, public industry

UTILITY (*Usefulness*), *noun* adequacy, advantage, advantageousness, applicability, avail, benefit, convenience, efficacy, employability, fruitfulness, function, helpfulness, practicality, productiveness, productivity, profit, profitability, service, serviceability, suitability, usability, use, value

FOREIGN PHRASES: *Omne magnum exemplum habet aliquid ex iniquo, quod publica utilitate compensatur.* Every great example has some unfairness, which is compensated by the public utility.

UTILIZATION, *noun* applicability, employability, practicality, serviceability, usability, usefulness

UTILIZE, *verb* adopt, apply, avail, benefit, employ, enjoy, exploit, incorporate, practice, purpose, service, use

UTMOST, *adjective* extreme, furthest, greatest, highest, maximal, maximum, most, superlative, supreme

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: utmost care

UTMOST, *noun* best, degree, extreme limit, extremity, farthest reach, furthest point, greatest amount, greatest degree, highest, maximum, optimum, the most possible

UTTER, *verb* air, announce, articulate, assert, asseverate, aver, breathe, broach, circulate, come out with, communicate, declaim, declare, deliver, *dicere*, disclose, divulge, emit, enunciate, express, give expression to, give forth, impart, issue, make known, mouth, proclaim, pronounce, propound, publicize, publish, recite, reveal, sound, speak, spread, state, talk, tell, vent, voice

UTTERANCE, *noun* account, affirmation, announcement, assertion, asseveration, averment, avowal, comment, declaration, deposition, detailed account, enumeration, exclamation, explanation, exposition, observation, pronouncement, recapitulation, recital, recitation, remark, report, statement, story, summary, testimony

V

VACANT, *adjective* bare, blank, clear, depleted, deserted, devoid, disengaged, empty, exhausted, free, hollow, idle, not in use, not occupied, open, unemployed, unfilled, uninhabited, unoccupied, unpossessed, untenanted, unused, unutilized, vacuous, *vacuus*, void

VACATE (*Leave*), *verb* abandon, cease, depart, depart from, desert, empty, evacuate, exit, forgo, go away, move, move out, quit, relinquish, remove, retreat, surrender, *vacuefacere*, withdraw

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: vacate premises

VACATE (*Void*), *verb* abandon, abdicate, abolish, abrogate, annul, cancel, countermand, deprive of force, disannul, do away with, eliminate, evacuate, invalidate, make void, negate, nullify, overrule, quash, recant, relinquish, render inoperative, repeal, rescind, retract, reverse, revoke, set aside

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: vacate a default, vacate a judgment, vacate an award, vacate an order, vacate occupancy, vacate office

VACATION, *noun* absence, break, breather, cruise, day off, escape, excursion, holiday, interval, jaunt, leave, leave of absence, paid vacation, respite, rest, rest and recuperation, sabbatical, time off, tour, trip, voyage, week off

VACATUR, *noun* abolishment, abrogation, annulment, canceling, cancellation, cessation, defeasance, deprivation, dissolution, invalidation, neutralization, nullification, rescission, revocation, undoing, vacation, vitiation

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: vacating a judgment

VACILLATE, verb alternate, be capricious, be inconstant, be irresolute, be uncertain, be unsettled, be unsteady, be unsure, change, debate, demur, equivocate, falter, feel uncertain, fluctuate, hesitate, hover, librate, move to and fro, oscillate, rock, seesaw, shift, show indecision, stagger, sway, swing, totter, undulate, *vacillare*, vibrate, waver

VACUOUS, adjective absent, barren, blank, depleted, devoid, drained, dull, empty, empty-headed, exhausted, expressionless, fatuous, foolish, hollow, idle, inadequate, inane, incogitative, insufficient, lacking content, missing, null, purposeless, senseless, silly, stupid, thoughtless, unfilled, unintelligent, unoccupied, unreasoning, unthinking, vacant, void, wanting

VAGRANCY, noun evagation, hoboism, indolence, itinerancy, pererration, roaming, roving, shiftlessness, vagabondage, vagabondism, wandering, wayfaring

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: common-law vagrancy, loitering

VAGUE, adjective ambiguous, *ambiguus*, amorphous, blurred, blurry, broad, cloudy, confused, cryptic, dim, doubtful, dubious, *dubius*, enigmatic, equivocal, evasive, faint, general, ill-defined, impalpable, imprecise, *incertus*, incomprehensible, indecisive, indefinite, indeterminate, indistinct, indistinguishable, inexplicit, intangible, misunderstood, mysterious, nebulous, obscure, perplexing, poorly defined, problematical, questionable, shadowy, uncertain, unclear, undefined, undetermined, unsettled, unspecified, unsure

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: void for vagueness

FOREIGN PHRASES: *Res est misera ubi jus est vagum et incertum.* It is a sorry state of affairs when law is vague and mutable.

VAIN ATTEMPT, noun aborted mission, all talk and no action, barren, efforts to no avail, efforts to no purpose, empty effort, fruitless effort, futile effort, hallow efforts, idle efforts, impotent efforts, inadequate efforts, inane efforts, ineffective efforts, ineffectual efforts, inefficacious efforts, interrupted mission, meaningless attempt, unavailing efforts, unsuccessful efforts, useless attempt, worthless effort

VALIANT, *adjective* adventurous, bold, bold-spirited, brave, chivalric, chivalrous, courageous, daring, dashing, dauntless, fearless, gallant, gutsy, herolike, heroic, intrepid, knightly, lionhearted, nervy, reckless, self-assured, self-reliant, soldierly, stalwartlike, stout, stouthearted, unafraid, unalarmed, undaunted, valorous, virile

VALID, *adjective* accurate, attested, authentic, authoritative, authorized, binding, bona fide, canonic, canonical, conclusive, confirmed, constitutional, correct, credible, effective, effectual, enforceable, executed with proper formalities, factual, *firmus*, forcible, good, *gravis*, having legal force, having legal strength, *iustus*, lawful, legal, legalized, legally binding, legitimate, licit, logical, official, potent, powerful, proved, sanctioned, scientific, solid, sound, statutory, strong, substantial, supportable by law, sustainable in law, true, truthful, veritable, warranted, well-grounded
ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: valid argument, valid case, valid claim, valid commitment, valid consideration, valid contract, valid delivery, valid existing marriage, valid gift, valid judgment, valid obligation, valid reasoning, valid reasons, valid statute

VALIDATE, *verb* accept, affirm, approve, attest, authorize, certify, circumstantiate, confirm, corroborate, declare legal, declare valid, endorse, give legal force, legalize, legitimize, legitimize, make binding, make legal, make valid, prove, qualify, ratify, sanction, seal, stamp, substantiate, verify, warrant

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: validate a sale, validate records

VALIDATION, *noun* affirmation, approval, authentication, authorization, backing, certification, confirmation, documentation, endorsement, fortification, justification, ratification, strengthening, substantiation, verification, vindication

VALIDITY, *noun* authenticity, authority, correctness, force, forcefulness, genuineness, *gravitas*, lawfulness, legal force, legality, legitimacy, legitimation, meritoriousness, *pondus*, potency, power, puissance, reality, realness, significance, soundness, strength, trueness, truth, veracity, verity

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: validity of a statute

FOREIGN PHRASES: ***Quod in minori valet valebit in majori; et quod in majori non valet nec valebit in minori.*** That which is valid in the greater shall be valid in the less; and that which is not valid in the greater shall neither be valid in the less. ***Nul charter, nul vente, ne nul done vault perpetualment, si le donor n'est seise al temps de contracts de deux droits, sc. del droit de possession et del droit de propertie.*** No grant, no sale, no gift, is valid forever, unless the donor, at the time of the contract, has two rights, namely, the right of possession and the right of property. ***Quae ab initio non valent, ex post facto convallescere non possunt.*** Things invalid from the beginning cannot be made valid by a subsequent act. ***Semper praesumitur pro matrimonio.*** The presumption is always in favor of the validity of a marriage. ***Quod initio vitiosum est non potest tractu temporis convallescere.*** That which is void from the beginning cannot become valid by lapse of time. ***Pacta conventa quae neque contra leges neque dolo malo inita sunt omni modo observanda sunt.*** Agreements which are not contrary to the laws nor entered into with a fraudulent design must be observed in all respects. ***Quod initio non valet, tractu temporis non valet.*** That which is void at the beginning does not become valid by lapse of time.

VALOROUS, adjective adventurous, audacious, bold, bold as a lion, bold-spirited, brave, chivalric, chivalrous, courageous, daring, dauntless, fearless, foolhardy, gallant, heroic, herolike, high-spirited, intrepid, knightly, lionhearted, rash, reckless, soldierly, stalwart, stout, stouthearted, unafraid, unalarmed, undaunted, valiant, virile

VALUABLE, adjective above par, advantageous, beneficial, choice, commanding a good price, costly, dear, desirable, edifying, effective, effectual, efficacious, esteemed, estimable, excellent, expensive, favorable, fine, gainful, good, helpful, important, in demand, inestimable, invaluable, marketable, operative, precious, *pretiosus*, prizable, profitable, rare, relevant, remunerative, rewarding, salable, select, serviceable, significant, suitable, superior, treasured, useful, utilitarian, worthy

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: valuable consideration

VALUATION, noun assessment, calculation, computation, determination, estimate, estimated value, estimation, evaluation, examination, fixing a price, measurement, quantification, reckoning, setting a price, setting the value, summary, survey

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: property

VALUE, noun advantage, *aestimatio*, amount, appraisal, assessment, benefit, caliber, consequence, cost, desirability, effect, equivalent, esteem, estimate, estimation, excellence, expense, force, impact, importance, merit, price, purport, quality, quotation, significance, substance, superiority, use, usefulness, utility, valuation, worth, worthiness

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: acquisition value, actual cash value, actual market value, appraised value, assessed value, book value, cash market value, cash surrender value, current market value, face value, fair and reasonable value, fair market value, fair value, full cash value, good faith purchaser for value, gross value, highest market value, holder for value, instrument of value, insurable value, intrinsic value, market value, negotiable instrument, nominal value, nuisance value, par value, pecuniary value, present value, probative value, prospective value, purchaser for value, real value, reasonable value, relative value, rental value, reserve value, residual value, retention value, substantial value, sufficient value, surrender value, tangible value, taxable value, transfer for value, true value, value received

FOREIGN PHRASES: *Libertas non recipit aestimationem.* Freedom does not admit a valuation. *Tantum bona valent, quantum vendipossunt.* Goods are worth as much as they are sold for. *Res per pecuniam aestimatur, et non pecunia per rem.* The value of a thing is estimated according to its worth in money, but the value of money is not estimated by reference to property. *Sapientia legis nummario pretio non est aestimanda.* The wisdom of the law cannot be computed in money value.

VANDAL, noun criminal, defacer, demolisher, destroyer, evildoer, lawbreaker, pillager, plunderer, raider, ravager, reprobate, robber, ruiner, spoiler, transgressor, wrecker

VANQUISH, adjective baffle, bar, beat, best, block, break, bring down, check, checkmate, circumvent, confound, conquer, crush, defeat, destroy,

discomfit, dispel, dissipate, end, floor, foil, get the better of, humble, master, outmaneuver, outwit, overcome, overpower, override, overrun, overthrow, overwhelm, prevail over, prevent, put a stop to, put an end to, quash, quell, rout, smash, stop, subdue, suppress, surmount, surpass, terminate, thwart, trample, triumph over, trounce

VANWARD, *adverb* forward, frontward, headward, in advance, in front, in the lead, onward

VARIABLE, *adjective* aberrant, alterable, capricious, changeable, changeful, erratic, faithless, fanciful, fast and loose, fickle, fitful, fluctuating, inconstant, irregular, irresponsible, mercurial, modifiable, oscillating, protean, shifting, spasmodic, uneven, unreliable, unsettled, unstable, unsteadfast, unsteady, vagrant, variant, volatile, wavering, wayward

VARIANCE (*Disagreement*), *noun* alienation, altercation, breach, contention, contrariety, controversy, difference, disaccord, incongruity, discord, *discordia*, discrepancy, disharmony, disparity, dispute, *dissensio*, dissension, dissent, dissidence, disunity, divergence, diversity, division, incompatibility, nonagreement, odds, opposition, quarrel, rupture, split, strife, unconformity

VARIANCE (*Exemption*), *noun* anomaly, deviation, divergence, exception, leave, special dispensation

VARIATION, *noun* adaptation, adjustment, adverseness, alteration, antipathy, antithesis, array, change, choice, contrast, departure, deviation, difference, differentiation, disaccord, disagreement, discontinuity, discord, discordance, discrepancy, disharmony, disjunction, disparity, dissemblance, dissension, dissimilarity, dissimilitude, dissonance, distinctness, distortion, divergence, divergency, diverseness, exchange, fluctuation, incongruence, incongruity, incongruousness, inconsistency, inharmoniousness, inconstancy, inharmoniousness, metamorphosis, modification, modulation, mutual exclusiveness, nonconformity, oppositeness, opposition, reformation, reforming, remake, revision, revolutionize, separateness, substitution,

switch, transfiguration, transformation, uniqueness, unlikeness, variance, variety

VARIED, *adjective* assorted, complex, composite, compound, conglomerate, different, differing, disparate, dissimilar, distinct, diverse, diversified, indiscriminate, intricate, jumbled, medley, mixed, multifarious, multifold, multiform, multiple, scrambled, separate, thrown together, variant, variegated, varying

VARY, *verb* alter, alternate, assort, be inconstant, be unlike, change, contrast, depart, deviate, differ, diverge, diversify, exchange, fluctuate, give variety, innovate, interchange, make a change, make different, modify, *mutare*, mutate, reorganize, rotate, shift, show variety, transfigure, transform, transmute, turn into, vacillate, *variare*, variegate, veer, waver

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: vary the terms of an agreement

VARYING, *verb* altering, bearing no resemblance, being at variance, being contrary, being dissimilar, being distinctly different, being distinguished from, being inharmonious, being opposite, unique, being unlike, contrasting, departing from, differing, digressing, disagreeing, diverging from, having a dissimilar opinion, lacking resemblance, not comparing with, not conforming, showing contrasting, showing variety

VEHEMENT, *adjective* agitated, angry, ardent, boisterous, burning, clamorous, demonstrative, eager, earnest, emphatic, enthusiastic, excited, explosive, fanatical, *fervens*, fervent, fervid, fierce, fiery, forceful, forcible, frenzied, furious, glowing, headstrong, heated, hot, impassioned, impetuous, impulsive, *incitatus*, inflamed, insistent, intense, lusty, mighty, passionate, perfervid, powerful, rabid, rampant, strong, tempestuous, turbulent, unequivocal, urgent, violent, volcanic, wild, zealous

VEHICLE (*Car*), *noun* automobile, carriage, means of carriage, means of transportation, means to an end, medium of transportation, method of transportation, motor vehicle, transportation

VEHICLE (*Means*), **noun** access, agency, agent, channel, conduit, contrivance, conveyer, course, device, expediter, facilitator, intermediate, means to an end, mechanism, medium, method, path

VEIL, **noun** camouflage, cloak, cloud, concealment, cover, covering, curtain, guise, *involucrum*, *integumentum*, mantle, mask, pall, protection, screen, shade, shelter, shield, shroud, visor, vizard

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: pierce the corporate veil

VENAL, **adjective** avaricious, bribable, corrupt, corruptible, dishonorable, extortionate, grasping, greedy, mercenary, *nummarius*, purchasable, self-seeking, *venalis*

VEND, **verb** auction, deal in, dispense, make a sale, market, offer for sale, peddle, put up for sale, retail, sell, trade, unload

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: vendee, vendor, vendor's lien

VENDOR, **noun** businessman, chapman, dealer, hawker, huckster, merchant, monger, peddler, retailer, salesman, seller, trader, tradesman

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: good faith vendor, vendor's liability, vendor's lien, vendor's title

VENERABLE, **adjective** advanced in life, ageless, at an advanced age, august, creditable, dateless, eminent, esteemed, estimable, hallowed, held in esteem, highly regarded, highly reputed, highly respectable, honorable, honored, illustrious, immemorial, in favor, in high favor, noble, of repute, patriarchal, prestigious, reputable, respectable, respected, revered, time-honored, timeless, venerated, well-thought-of, worthy

VENGEANCE, **noun** avengement, enmity, implacability, malevolence, nemesis, punishment, rancor, repayment, reprisal, retaliation, retribution, retributive punishment, revengefulness, *ultio*, vendetta, vengefulness, *vindicta*, vindictiveness

VENGEFULNESS, *noun* acrimony, anger, avengement, danger, dangerousness, feud, getting even, hostility, implacableness, inexorableness, intractableness, punitiveness, recrimination, reprisal, retaliation, retribution, revenge, spitefulness, unappeasableness, unforgivingness, vendetta, vengeance, vindictiveness, wrath, wrathfulness

VENIRE, *noun* authoritative citation to appear before a court, command to appear, notification to appear, required to attend, subpoena, summons

VENTURE, *noun* adventure, alea, attempt, business, campaign, chance, crusade, danger, dangerous undertaking, endeavor, enterprise, essay, experiment, *facinus*, gamble, hazard, investment, jeopardy, move, *periculum*, peril, plunge, project, quest, risk, risky undertaking, speculation, step, task, test, trial, uncertainty, wager

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: business venture, joint venture, private venture

VENUE, *noun* county, jurisdiction, locale, locality, location, neighborhood, place of jurisdiction, political subdivision, position, seat, site, station, territory

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: *forum non conveniens*

FOREIGN PHRASES: *Triatio ibi semper debet fieri, ubi juratores meliorem possunt habere notitiam.* Trial ought always to be had where the jurors can have the best information.

VERACIOUS, *adjective* aboveboard, accurate, believable, candid, credible, ethical, factual, frank, honest, honorable, ingenuous, legitimate, noble, precise, principled, sincere, straightforward, straight-talking, truthful, truth-telling, upstanding, with certitude, with verity

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: veracious witness

VERACITY, *noun* accuracy, actuality, artlessness, authenticity, candidness, candor, conformity to fact, correctness, credibility, exactitude, exactness, factualness, faithfulness, frankness, genuineness, guilelessness, honesty, ingenuousness, integrity, precision, principle, probity, rectitude,

sincerity, trustworthiness, truth, truthfulness, veraciousness, veridicality, *veritas*, verity, virtue

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: reputation for veracity, veracity of a witness

VERBAL, *adjective* audible, expressed, nuncupative, oral, parole, pronounced, recited, spoken, stated, unwritten, uttered, *verbum*, voiced, *vox*

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: statute of frauds, verbal acts, verbal agreements, verbal contracts, verbal gift, verbal no fault threshold

VERBATIM, *adjective* exact, following the letter, literal, precise, true to the letter, word-for-word

VERBATIM, *adverb* chapter and verse, in the same words, literally, *literatim*, strictly to the letter, to the letter, word for word

VERBOSE, *adjective* conversational, expressive, inconcise, superfluous, talkative, verbal, wordy

VERDICT, *noun* adjudication, answer, assessment, award, conclusion, decision, decision of a jury, declaration of a jury, decree of a jury, definitive answer, determination, finding, *iudicium*, judgment, opinion of the jury, pronouncement of a jury, resolution by a jury, ruling, sentence, *sententia*

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: adverse verdict, arbitrary verdict, compromise verdict, directed verdict, estoppel by verdict, excessive verdict, final verdict, general verdict, incongruous verdict, informal verdict, judgment notwithstanding verdict, open verdict, partial verdict, quotient verdict, recorded verdict, rendering of a verdict, special verdict, unanimous verdict, void verdict

FOREIGN PHRASES: *Veredictum, quasi dictum veritatis; ut iudicium, quasi juris dictum.* A verdict is, as it were, the expression of the truth; as a judgment is, as it were, the expression of the law. *Non obstante veredicto.* Notwithstanding the verdict.

VERIDICAL, *adjective* authentic, bona fide, genuine, honest, inartificial, legitimate, natural, real, sincere, true, truth-telling, truthful, uncounterfeited,

unfaked, unfictitious, unperjured, unpretending, unsynthetic, veracious, verifiable

VERIFICATION, verb acceptance, accord, acknowledgment, affidavit, affirmance, affirmation, approval, assent, assurance, attestation, authentication, authorization, averment, avouchment, certification, check, confirmation of authority, confirmation of truth, declaration, formal assertion, legal pledge, oath, solemn averment, solemn avowal, solemn declaration, substantiation, swearing, validation, warrant

VERIFY (Prove), verb accredit, acknowledge, agree to, agree with, approve, assent, assure, attest, authenticate, authorize, avow, bear out, certify, charter, check, circumstantiate, commend, concur, confirm, *confirmare*, consent, corroborate, document, endorse, establish, establish the truth of fortify, give evidence, guarantee, license, make certain, make sure, pass, permit, *probare*, produce evidence, prove, prove the accuracy, prove the truth, review and approve, sanction, seal, second, substantiate, support, sustain, uphold, validate

VERIFY (Swear), verb affirm, asseverate, attest, avouch, avow, declare, evidence, guarantee, state, testify, vouch for, vow, warrant, witness

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: verify pleadings

VERSATILE, adjective able, adaptable, all-around, all-purpose, capable, changeable, gifted, handy, inconstant, many-sided, multifaceted, multipurpose, resourceful, talented

VEST, verb authorize, bestow upon, clothe, confer, consign, empower, enable, endow, entrust, establish, furnish, give authority, give control, invest, place authority, place control, put in possession, sanction

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: contingently vested, estate vested subject to being divested, indefeasibly vested, vested estate, vested future estate, vested gift, vested in possession, vested interest, vested legacy, vested property right, vested remainder, vested remainder subject to open, vested right, vesting of title

VEST IN, verb authorize, become effective, confer, consign, empower, enable, endow, entrust, establish, furnish, give, give authority, give control, grant a right in, invest, place authority, place control, sanction, start effectively

VESTED, adjective bestowed, earned, empowered, endowed, established, owned, vouchsafed

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: pension rights

VETERAN, adjective adept, adroit, apt, capable, deft, dexterous, disciplined, experienced, expert, facile, finished, knowing, practiced, proficient, qualified, seasoned, skilled, sophisticated, talented, trained, tried, world-wise

VETERAN, noun dean, expert, knowing person, old campaigner, old soldier, person of experience, practiced hand, senior statesman, sophisticate

VETO, noun ban, bar, denial, disallowance, embargo, forbiddance, inhibition, injunction, *intercessio*, interdict, interdiction, interference, negative, prevention, prohibition, proscription, refusal of approval, refusal to sanction, rejection, restraint, restriction, taboo

VEX, verb acerbate, aggravate, anger, annoy, badger, bedevil, beleaguer, beset, bother, chafe, chivy, concern, distress, disturb, envenom, gall, harass, harry, incense, infuriate, irk, irritate, miff, offend, pester, provoke, rankle, roil

VEXATIOUS, adjective aggravating, annoying, bothersome, disturbing, exasperating, galling, harassing, irksome, irritating, maddening, pestering, provocative, provoking, syncophantic, tiresome, troublesome, trying, wearisome

VEXATIOUS LITIGATION, noun bad faith litigation, harassment through the courts, nuisance action, pursuit of a meritless action, sanctionable litigation

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: frivolous lawsuit, meritless motions

VIABLE, *adjective* acceptable, actable, alive, appropriate, apt, capable of development, capable of growth, conceivable, doable, effective, effectual, efficacious, encouraging, expedient, favorable, feasible, functional, imaginable, legitimate, likely, living, logical, operative, performable, plausible, possible, potential, practicable, practical, promising, propitious, reasonable, sensible, sound, suitable, thinkable, usable, useful, valid, vital, workable

VIATICAL AGREEMENT, *noun* buying a life insurance policy for a lump sum, financial assistance, investment in a policyholder's life insurance policy, policy purchase

VIATICAL SETTLEMENT, *noun* life insurance agreement, life insurance payment, life insurance settlement, reformation of a life insurance policy, revision of a life insurance agreement

VICARIOUS (*Delegated*), *adjective* acting, acting as a substitute, commissioned, deputed, empathic, intermediary, mental, perceptive, procuratory, sympathetic, sympathizing, taking the place of another, understanding

VICARIOUS (*Substitutional*), *adjective* alternate, alternative, equivalent, ersatz, makeshift, provisional, representational, temporary, tentative

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: vicarious liability

VICE, *noun* atrocity, bad habit, blemish, corruption, debauchery, defect, deficiency, degeneracy, delinquency, depravation, depravity, dereliction, dissipation, dissoluteness, evil, excess, failing, failure, fault, flaw, foible, frailty, immoral habit, immorality, imperfection, impurity, inadequacy, incontinence, indecency, indulgence, infamy, infirmity, iniquity, lack, lewdness, libertinism, licentiousness, looseness, mar, maleficence, malignance, misconduct, misdeed, obliquity, outrage, perversion, profligacy, shortcoming, sin, sinfulness, transgression, turpitude, unchastity,

vileness, wantonness, weak point, weakness, wickedness, wrong, wrongdoing

VICINITY, *noun* area, confines, environs, neighborhood, outskirts, precincts, propinquity, proximity, purlieu, region, scene, setting, suburbs, surroundings, territory, zone

VICIOUS, *adjective* abandoned, acrimonious, atrocious, barbarous, beastly, blameworthy, brutal, censurable, contrary, corrupt, criminal, cruel, dangerous, debased, degenerate, demoralized, depraved, devilish, diabolical, disgraceful, evil, evil-minded, ferocious, fierce, flawed, foul, frightful, given to vice, guilty, hateful, heinous, horrid, ill-disposed, ill-natured, immoral, imperfect, improper, impure, incorrigible, inhuman, inimical, iniquitous, malevolent, malicious, malign, malignant, mean, merciless, mischievous, nasty, offensive, pernicious, perverse, profligate, recalcitrant, refractory, reprehensible, reprobate, savage, scandalous, shameless, spiteful, steeped in vice, treacherous, *turpis*, uncivilized, unfriendly, unprincipled, unrighteous, unruly, untamed, venomous, vile, villainous, virulent, vitiosus, wicked, wrong

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: vicious propensity

VICISSITUDES, *noun* alteration, alternating conditions, alternation, changes, fluctuations, interchanges, modifications, successions, successive phases, transformations, ups and downs, variations

VICTIM, *noun* casualty, complainant, complaining witness, *hostia*, injured, prey, quarry, sufferer, target, unfortunate person, unlucky person, *victima*

VICTIMIZE, *verb* beguile, betray, cheat, con, damage, deceive, defraud, delude, do out of, dupe, exploit, fast-talk, finagle, fleece, flimflam, fool, hoodwink, injure, mislead, obtain under false pretenses, prey on, snooker, subject to a swindle, subject to fraud, swindle, take advantage of, to subject to fraud, trick, use

VIEW (*Opinion*), **noun** advice, apprehension, aspect, assumption, attitude, belief, concept, conception, conclusion, conviction, credence, creed, discernment, doctrine, estimate, estimation, idea, impression, intent, judgment, notion, perception, perspective, platform, position, posture, regard, representation, respect, sentiment, slant, stand, standpoint, supposition, theory, thought

VIEW (*Sight*), **noun** appearance, aspect, complexion, conspectus, contemplation, coverage, design, gaze, glimpse, ken, lookout, object, observation, outlook, panorama, posture, preview, prospect, purpose, purview, reaction, scene, scenery, scrutiny, show, side, spectacle, vision, vista

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: demand of a view, inspection of the scene of an accident, view of an inquest

VIEW, **verb** apprehend, attend, behold, consider, contemplate, detect, discern, envisage, examine, explore, glance at, have in sight, inspect, look at, look on, notice, observe, opine, perceive, pierce, recognize, reconnoiter, reflect upon, regard, scan, scrutinize, see, study, surmise, survey, take stock of, think about, watch, witness

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: view the crime scene

VIEWPOINT, **noun** angle, attitude, basis, conception, feeling, frame of reference, framework, impression, inclination, mental view, opinion, orientation, outlook, perspective, point of observation, point of vantage, point of view, position, posture, reference, respect, sentiment, slant, stance, stand, standpoint, vantage point, view

VIGILANT, **adjective** alert, apprehensive, attentive, canny, careful, cautious, circumspect, guarded, heedful, *intentus*, judicious, keenly aware, observant, on guard, precautious, prescient, provident, *providus*, prudent, regardful, scrupulous, searching, sharp, suspicious, unsleeping, unslumbering, *vigilans*, wakeful, wary, watchful, wide awake

VIGOROUS, *adjective* active, acute, aggressive, all-out, animated, brisk, dynamic, energetic, enthusiastic, feisty, forceful, forcible, full of life, go-getting, go-go, hardy, healthy, intense, keen, lively, lusty, proactive, robust, spirited, strenuous, strong, strong and healthy, vibrant, vivacious, vivid, wholehearted, zestful, zesty

VILE, *adjective* bawdy, debauched, foul, immoral, impure, indecent, indelicate, lewd, lurid, offensive, offensive to decency, offensive to modesty, offensive to morality, patently offensive, profane, profligate, ribald, salacious, shameful, shameless, vulgar, wanton

VILIFICATION, *noun* abuse, abusive language, blackening, calumny, calumny, contemptuous language, contumely, defamation, denigration, denunciation, detraction, impugning, invective, malediction, opprobrium, revilement, scorn, slander, smear, traducement, verbal attack, vituperation

VILLAINOUS, *adjective* abhorrent, abominable, accursed, arrant, atrocious, baleful, baneful, base, criminal, cursed, damnable, deceiving, delinquent, depraved, despicable, detestable, devilish, diabolic, disgraceful, dishonorable, dissipated, dissolute, evil, evildoing, evil-minded, execrable, facinorous, faithless, fell, felon, felonious, flagitious, foul, hateful, heinous, horrible, ignoble, ill-intentioned, immoral, incorrigible, infamous, iniquitous, knavish, lawless, loathsome, malefic, maleficent, malevolent, malicious, malignant, mean, menacing, misfeasant, monstrous, nefarious, nefast, notorious, obnoxious, odious, offensive, opprobrious, perfidious, pernicious, profligate, rancorous, rascally, repellent, reprehensible, reprobate, repugnant, repulsive, revolting, roguish, ruffianly, satanic, shameful, unregenerate, unrepentant, unscrupulous, venomous, vile, virulent, wicked

VINDICATE, *verb* absolve, account for, acquit, clear, declare innocent, discharge, dismiss, exculpate, excuse, exonerate, give good reasons for, justify, pardon, *probare*, pronounce not guilty, *purgare*, release, relieve of burden, reprieve, set free

VINDICTIVE, adjective angry, avenging, grudgeful, implacable, inclined to vengeance, malevolent, malicious, malignant, punitive, punitory, rancorous, resentful, retaliative, retaliatory, retributive, revengeful, spiteful, *ulciscendi cupidus*, unforgiving, unrelenting, vengeful, vindicatory

VIOLATE, verb act illegally, break, constuprate, contravene, defy, desecrate, dishonor, disobey, disregard, disrespect, do violence to, encroach upon, fail to keep, fail to observe, infringe, injure, invade, offend against the law, *rumpere*, trample on, transgress, treat improperly, treat without reverence, trespass, *violare*

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: violate the law

VIOLATION, noun abuse, breach, *contra leges*, dereliction, desecration, disturbance, encroachment, illegality, impiety, infraction, infringement, interruption, invasion, irreverence, lawbreaking, misbehavior, mistreatment, misuse, nonobservance, offense, recusancy, transgression, trespass, wrong

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: crime, felony, misdemeanor

FOREIGN PHRASES: *Mulcta damnum famae non irrogat.* A fine does not impose a loss of reputation.

VIOLENCE, noun assault, attack, brutality, clash, convulsion, disorder, eruption, explosion, ferocity, force, fracas, furiousness, fury, inclemency, *manus*, onslaught, outburst, rage, rampage, ruthlessness, savagery, severity, unlawful force, vehemence, *violentia*, wildness

FOREIGN PHRASES: *Insanus est qui, abjecta ratione, omnia cum impetu et furore facit.* A person is insane who, deprived of reason, does everything with violence and rage. *Paci sunt maxime contraria vis et injuria.* Violence and injury are especially hostile to peace. *Est autem vis legem simulans.* Violence may also be masquerading as the law.

VIOLENT, adjective acrimonious, afire, aflame, astir, astringent, blown-up, brutal, brutish, caustic, clamorous, crazed, cruel, damaging, destructive, disorderly, excited, explosive, ferocious, feverish, forceful, frantic, frenetic, frenzied, furious, in a furious rage, in a furor, in rage, inflamed, raging,

raised to a fever pitch, ruthless, seething, severe, sharp, uncontrollable, ungovernable, vicious

VIRTUAL, *adjective* basic, capable, constructive, deep down, deep-rooted, deep-seated, equivalent, essential, fundamental, implicit, indirect, inherent, intrinsic, material, potent, potential, powerful, practical, substantive, tantamount to, underlying, viable

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: virtual adoption, virtual representation

VIRULENT, *adjective* *acerbus*, acrid, acrimonious, antagonistic, baleful, baneful, bitter, deadly, deleterious, despiteful, destructive, envenomed, *gravis*, harmful, hateful, hostile, hurtful, injurious, lethal, malevolent, malicious, malign, malignant, mordacious, noxious, pernicious, poison, poisonous, rancorous, spiteful, toxic, treacherous, unfriendly, venomous, violent

VISIBLE (*In full view*), *adjective* clear, distinct, in focus, in full view, in plain sight, in sight, in view, manifest, perceptible, plain, seeable, showing, viewable, well defined

VISIBLE (*Noticeable*), *adjective* apparent, conspicuous, detectable, discernible, observable, perceivable, recognizable

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: visible easements, visible mark, visible means of support, visible possession, visible property, visible risk, visible sign of injury

VISION (*Dream*), *noun* abstraction, apparition, appearance, concept, conception, discernment, fantasy, form, glance, glimpse, illusion, image, look, perception, perspective, phenomenon, picture, presence, revelation, shape, spectacle, specter

VISION (*Sight*), *noun* field of view, vista

VITAL, *adjective* basic, cardinal, chief, critical, essential, extremely important, fundamental, important, indispensable, irreplaceable, life-

supporting, main, necessary to life, needed, paramount, pressing, primary, principal, radical, required, requisite, urgent, vitalic, *vitalis*

VITIATE, verb abolish, abrogate, annul, blight, cancel, counteract, damage, *depravare*, destroy, disannul, impair, injure, invalidate, make faulty, make imperfect, make impure, make ineffective, make void, mar, negate, negative, neutralize, nullify, overturn, pervert, poison, pollute, quash, render defective, render inefficacious, rescind, reverse, spoil, sully, tamper with, undo, *vitiare*, weaken

FOREIGN PHRASES: *Crimen omnia ex se nata vitiat.* Crime vitiates all that is born of it.

VIVID, adjective bright, clear, colorful, demonstrative, direct, distinct, emphatic, evident, exact, explicit, express, expressive, graphic, identifiable, in bold relief, in evidence, in strong relief, manifest, observable, outspoken, overt, patent, pellucid, perceivable, perceptible, perspicuous, plain, prominent, pronounced, salient, self-evident, showing, shown, straightforward, striking, transparent, unblurred, unclouded, uncovered, unequivocal, unmistakable, visible, well-defined, well-marked, well-seen

VOICE, verb announce authoritatively, announce officially, assert, avow, break silence, clarify, communicate, declare, deliver, emphasize, enounce, enunciate, express, form, frame, observe, phrase, present, proclaim, pronounce, recite, recount, remark, say, sound, speak, state, stress, tell, utter, verbalize, vocalize

VOID (*Empty*), adjective abandoned, bare, barren, blank, deserted, desolate, destitute, devoid, forsaken, free, hollow, *inanis*, lacking, unfilled, unfurnished, uninhabited, unoccupied, unsupplied, untenanted, vacant, vacuous, *vacuus*, wanting, without contents

VOID (*Invalid*), adjective canceled, ineffective, ineffectual, inoperative, *inritus*, insubstantial, meaningless, not binding, not in force, nugatory, null, null and void, unenforceable, useless, *vanus*, without legal force

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: void act, void contract, void in part, void in toto, void judgment, void marriage, void on its face, void process, voidable

FOREIGN PHRASES: *Quae ab initio non valent, ex post facto convalescere non possunt.* Things invalid from the beginning cannot be made valid by a subsequent act. *Judicium a non suo iudice datum nullius est momenti.* A judgment rendered by one who is not the proper judge is of no force. *Quod initio non valet, tractu temporis non valet.* That which is void at the beginning does not become valid by lapse of time. *Quod initio vitiosum est non potest tractu temporis convalescere.* That which is void from the beginning cannot become valid by lapse of time.

VOIDABLE, adjective capable of being adjudged invalid, capable of being adjudged void, capable of being annulled, capable of being declared ineffectual, capable of being declared void, defeasible, liable to be annulled, nullifiable, revocable, subject to being revoked, subject to cancellation

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: voidable contract, voidable judgment, voidable marriage, voidable preference

VOIR DIRE, noun examination for qualification for jury service, hearing before the court, hearing without jury's presence, inquiry, judicial examination

VOLATILE, adjective active, animated, brief, brisk, buoyant, capricious, changeable, cometary, deciduous, desultory, effervescent, elastic, elusive, ephemeral, erratic, evanescent, evaporable, excitable, explosive, fickle, fleeting, flighty, full of spirit, giddy, humorsome, inconstant, instable, irresolute, *levis*, lively, mercurial, *mobilis*, momentary, passing, precarious, quick, shallow, short-lived, spirited, sprightly, transient, transitory, unstable, unsteady, vacillating, vaporable, vaporizable, vaporous, *volaticus*, wavering

VOLITION, noun accord, choice, decision, desire, determination, discretion, election, elective preference, exercise of will, free agency, free will, intent, option, pick, power of choice, preference, purpose, resolution, selection, *voluntas*, will, willingness, wish

VOLUBLE, *adjective* copious, declamatory, discursive, eloquent, effusive, expansive, fluent, garrulous, glib, longwinded, loquacious, multiloquent, profuse, rambling, ready-tongued, rhetorical, talkative, verbose, wordy

VOLUNTARY, *adjective* conative, deliberate, designed, discretionary, effected by choice, elective, facultative, free, intended, intentional, offered, optional, purposeful, self-willed, unaccidental, unbidden, uncoerced, uncompelled, unconstrained, unforced, unprompted, unrestrained, volens, volitient, volitional, volitionary, *voluntarius*, willful, without compulsion, without constraint

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: voluntary abandonment, voluntary acceptance, voluntary act, voluntary agreement, voluntary appearance, voluntary assignment, voluntary confession, voluntary conveyance, voluntary discontinuance, voluntary dismissal, voluntary exposure, voluntary gift, voluntary grant, voluntary homicide, voluntary manslaughter, voluntary partition, voluntary payment, voluntary petition in bankruptcy, voluntary retirement, voluntary separation, voluntary statement, voluntary suspension, voluntary testimony, voluntary trust, voluntary waste

VOLUNTEER, *noun* amateur, enlisted man, enlisted person, enlistee, freewill worker, gratuitous worker, nonprofessional, recruit, taker, unpaid worker, voluntary worker

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: Good Samaritan

VOTE, *noun* ballot, chirotony, choice, choosing, decision, determination, election, formal expression of choice, judgment, option, pick, poll, predilection, preference, *punctum*, selection, *sententia*, *suffragium*

VOTE, *verb* approve, ballot, be counted, cast a ballot, cast a vote, choose, elect, exercise the right of suffrage, judge, poll, *suffragium ferre*

VOTER ID LAW, *noun* election law preconditions to voting, identification requirements to vote, photo requirements to vote, proof of identity, voter identification law, voter integrity, voter requirements, voter restrictions, voter suppression

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: disenfranchisement, Help America Vote Act (HAVA) (federal), integrity of the election process

VOUCH, verb acknowledge, *adseverare*, affirm, assererate, assure, attest, authenticate, aver, avouch, back, bear witness, certify, confirm, corroborate, declare, depone, depose, endorse, give assurance, give evidence, give one's word, guarantee, maintain by affirmation, pledge, promise, *rem praestare*, secure, support, sustain, swear to, testify, underwrite, uphold, warrant, witness

VOUCHSAFE, verb accord, acquiesce, admit, allow, assent, bear with, bestow, comply with, concede, *concedere*, condescend, condescend to grant, consent, deign to give, deign to grant, favor with, give in, grant, grant by favor, gratify, humor, indulge, let, permit, satisfy, show favor, stoop, suffer, tolerate, yield

VOW, noun affirmation, asseveration, assurance, aver, avow, covenant, *devotio*, endorsement, *fides*, formal guaranty, oath, pledge, promise, *promissum*, solemn assertion, solemn declaration, solemn promise, subscription, undertaking, vouch, warrant, word, word of honor, written assurance

VULGAR, adjective bawdy, broad, debauched, disgusting, foul, immodest, immoral, impure, indecent, indelicate, lascivious, lecherous, lewd, licentious, lubricous, lurid, lustful, obscene, offensive, offensive to decency, offensive to modesty, offensive to the senses, patently offensive, pornographic, profane, profligate, prurient, ribald, salacious, scabrous, sensual, sexy, shameful, shameless, vile, wanton

VULNERABLE, adjective accessible, approachable, assailable, attainable, beatable, capable of receiving injuries, defenseless, exposed, fallible, guardless, indefensible, insecure, liable to attack, obtainable, open, penetrable, precarious, pregnable, *qui vulnerari potest*, reachable, risky, susceptible, unguarded, unprepared, unprotected, unsafe, unshielded, untenable, vincible, weak, woundable

W

WAGE, noun allowance, compensation, earnings, emolument, fee, hire, income, meed, *merces*, pay, payment, quittance, rate of pay, recompense, remuneration, revenue, reward for service, salary, stipend

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: minimum wage, wage rate

WAIT, verb abide, await, be patient, bear with composure, bide, continue, defer, delay, discontinue, extend, forbear, halt, hesitate, linger, loiter, mark time, pause, postpone, procrastinate, prorogate, protract, put off, remain, remand, reserve, retard, shelve, stall, stay, suspend, table, tarry, waive

WAIT, noun adjournment, cessation, deferment, delay, dilatoriness, halt, hindrance, moratorium, obstacle, pause, postponement, procrastination, prorogation, remand, reprieve, respite, retardation, stay, stop, suspension

WAIVE, verb cast off, cease, *de re decedere*, desist from, disclaim, dismiss, disown, dispense with, forgo, give up, give up claim to, not retain, not use, put aside, refrain from, refuse, reject, relinquish, *rem concedere*, renounce, repudiate, sacrifice, set aside, surrender, yield

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: election of remedy, waive a jury trial, waive jurisdictional requirements, waive objections, waive rights, waive rights to payment under a contract

WAIVER, noun abandonment, abandonment of a known right, abdication, abrogation, absolution, acquittal, act of relinquishing a right, clearance, deed of release, discharge, excusal, forgoing, giving up, intentional relinquishment, loss of right, release, relinquishment, renunciation, surrender, voluntary relinquishment

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: express waiver, implied waiver, waiver of immunity

FOREIGN PHRASES: *Omnis consensus tollit errorem.* Every consent removes error. *Potest quis renunciare pro se et suis juri quod pro se introductum est.* One may relinquish for himself and his successors a right which was introduced for his own benefit. *Cuilibet licet juri pro se introducto renunciare.* Anyone may waive a legal right which is for his protection. *Ab assuetis non fit injuria.* No legal injury is done by things long acquiesced in. *Omnes licentiam habere his quae pro se indulta sunt, renunciare.* All are free to renounce those privileges which have been allowed for their benefit.

WALL, noun blockage, divider, dividing wall, division, impediment, impenetrable obstacle, insurmountable task, isolated part, lone part, obstacle, obstruction, occlusion, overwhelming obstacle, separation

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: Chinese wall, common wall, party wall

WANT, noun absence, *conatus*, dearth, default, defect, deficiency, deficit, desideratum, desire, destitution, distress, exigency, impoverishment, insufficiency, lack, meagerness, necessitude, necessity, need, needfulness, neediness, paucity, pauperism, pennilessness, privation, request, requirement, requisition, scarcity, shortness, shortage

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: want of capacity, want of consideration, want of jurisdiction, want of knowledge

WANT, verb be deficient in, be desirous, be destitute of, be found wanting, be without, covet, crave, desiderate, desire, fancy, feel the lack of, have occasion for, hope for, lack, like, long for, miss, need, request, require, stand in need of, will, wish

WANT OF CAPACITY (Mental deficiency), noun amentia, defectiveness, dementedness, dementia, feeblemindedness, imbecility, moronity, retardment

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: insanity defense

WANT OF CAPACITY (Underage), noun callowness, defectiveness, immaturity, inexperience, juvenile, lack of development, minor,

undevelopment, unfledged

WANT OF JURISDICTION, *adverb* beyond the jurisdiction of the court, improper jurisdiction, not legitimate, want of authority, without judicial authority

WANT OF KNOWLEDGE, *noun* denseness, ignorance, illiteracy, incomprehension, inerudition, inexperience, lack of education, lack of knowledge, lack of learning, unenlightenment, unfamiliarity, unintellectuality, unintelligence, unknowingness, unlearnedness, untaught state

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: ignorance of the law

WANTON, *adjective* careless, dissolute, froward, groundless, heedless, immoral, *impudicus*, intemperate, *lascivus*, lewd, libidinous, licentious, lustful, luxuriant, reckless, unjustifiable, unmanageable, unprovoked

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: wanton act, wanton disregard, wanton indifference, wanton injury, wanton misconduct, wanton negligence

WARD, *noun* care, charge, custody, defense, guard, guardianship, keeping, preservation, protection, safeguard, safekeeping, security, trusteeship, tutelage, vigilance, watch, watchfulness

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: ward of the state

WARDEN, *noun* chaperon, claviger, custodian, *custos*, gatekeeper, guard, guardian, jailer, overseer, patrolman, protector, sentry, superintendent, supervisor, supervisory official, turnkey, warder, watchman

WARN, *verb* admonish, advise, alert, apprise, caution, caution against danger, communicate to, counsel, deter, discourage, dissuade, exhort, expostulate, forebode, forewarn, give warning, herald, inform, make aware, notice, notify, portend, predict, premonish, presage, put on one's guard, remind, remonstrate, reprimand, signal, sound the alarm, urge to take heed

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: warning order, warning regarding product liability, warn of a danger, warn of known and obvious defects

WARNING, noun *admonitio*, admonition, alarm, alert, augury, caution, caveat, commination, contraindication, foreboding, foreshadow, monition, *monitus*, notice of danger, omen, portent, presage, prognostic, symptom, threat, ultimatum

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: adequate warning, ample warning, duty to warn, failure to warn, proper warning, sufficient warning, timely warning, warning attached to a products label

WARRANT (Authorization), noun *auctoritas*, authority, brevet, charter, commission, credentials, license, *mandatum*, permission, permit, *potestas*, power, sanction, voucher

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: warrant of attorney

WARRANT (Guaranty), noun agreement, assurance, authentication, covenant, pledge, promise, security, surety, warranty

WARRANT (Judicial writ), noun certificate, decree, edict, judicial authorization, judicial order, legal process, mandate of a court, order, process, subpoena, summons

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: arrest warrant, bench warrant, dispossess warrant, fugitive warrant, search warrant, tax warrant, warrant of attachment, warrant of commitment

WARRANTLESS SEARCH, noun a search conducted without proper procedures, a search resulting in suppressible evidence, improper search, inadmissible search, objectionable search, prohibited search

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: emergency aid exception

WARRANTY, noun assurance, certificate, contractual assurance, contractual promise, contractual representation, covenant, guarantee, guaranty, pledge, promise, *satisdatio*, voucher

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: affirmative warranty, breach of warranty, disclaimer of warranty, express warranty, implied warranty, limited warranty, material warranty, prospective warranty, warranty deed, warranty of fitness, warranty of merchantability, warranty of title

FOREIGN PHRASES: *Ea quae, commendandi causa, in venditionibus dicuntur, si palam appareant, venditorem non obligant.* Those things which are said as praise of the things sold, if they are openly apparent, do not bind the seller.

WASTE, noun careless loss, consumption, depletion, diminution, *dispendium*, dispersion, dissipation, *effusio*, excessive use, exhaustion, expenditure, extravagance, ill usage, improvidence, intemperance, lavishness, misapplication, misemployment, misusage, misuse, prodigality, profusion, ruination, squandering, *sumptus*, unnecessary loss, unthriftiness, useless consumption, wanton destruction, wastage, wastefulness, wasting

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: economic waste, permissive waste, voluntary waste, waste of public property, wasting assets

WATCH, noun advertency, alertness, attention, charge, concern, custody, guard, heed, inspection, lookout, observance, observation, oversight, precaution, regard, safeguard, safekeeping, sentinel, sentry, shift, spell of work, superintendence, supervision, surveillance, view, vigil, vigilance, ward, watchfulness

WATCH, verb attend, be a spectator, be careful, be cautious of, be closely observant, be on guard, be on the alert, be on the lookout, behold, contemplate, espy, eye, gaze at, guard, heed, inspect, keep under observation, look after, look at, mark, mind, monitor, not lose sight of, note, notice, observe, oversee, pay attention to, peer, perceive, police, preserve, regard, safeguard, scan, scrutinize, stare at, superintend, survey, take care, take care of, tend, view, witness

WAVERING, adjective between changing, debating, delaying, deliberating, demurring, dubitating, equivocating, faltering, feeling unsure, fluctuating, having difficulty deciding, having qualms, having reservations, hesitating, holding off, in a quandary, in between, irresolute, judgmental, pausing, pondering, pushing aside, putting off a decision, puzzled, puzzling over, scrupling, stopping to consider, tabling, thinking it over, uncertain, undecided, undermined, vacillating, withholding

WAY (*Channel*), **noun** alley, artery, avenue, custom, direction, lane, mode, path, pathway, plan, road, roadway, route, throughway

WAY (*Manner*), **noun** behavior, fashion, habit, means, progression, ritual

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: way appurtenant, way by dedication, way of necessity, way reserved, wayfarer, waylay

WEAK (*Decrepit*), **adjective** ailing, atonic, brittle, debilitated, delicate, dilapidated, dim, enervated, enfeebled, faint, feeble, flaccid, fragile, impotent, infirm, passive, spent, timorous, unfortified, unhealthy, vulnerable, wasted

WEAK (*Deficient*), **adjective** confused, defective, fallible, flimsy, helpless, illogical, imperfect, inadequate, incapable, ineffective, ineffectual, insubstantial, insufficient, invalid, jejune, languid, marginal, not thought out, obscure, poor, powerless, tenuous, thin, uncertain, unsound, unsteady, untenable, vague

WEAKENED, **adjective** debilitating, defective, deficient, fallible, flimsy, helpless, imperfect, improper, inadequate, incapable, ineffective, ineffectual, inferior, insubstantial, insufficient, invalid, languid, marginal, poor, unsound, untenable, weak

WEALTH, **noun** abundance, achievement, affluence, assessed valuation, assets, assets and liabilities, blessings, bottom line, circumstances, comfort, condition, current assets, dividends, earnings, ease, fixed assets, fortune, funds, gain, gains, good fortune, good luck, good times, gross profit, handsome fortune, high income, intangible assets, intangibles, interest, liquid assets, material assets, material wealth, means, money, money to burn, net assets, net worth, opulence, possessions, proceeds, profit, profits, property, prosperity, prosperousness, resources, riches, richness, spoils, success, successfulness, tangible assets, tangibles, thriving condition, total assets, total resources, treasure, wealthiness, well-being, what one is worth, winnings, worth

WEALTHY, *adjective* abundantly affluent, affluent, established and affluent, extraordinarily affluent, fabulously rich, incredibly affluent, loaded (slang), made of money (slang), moneyed, of extreme means, of great achievement, of great means, of substantial means, old money, rich, rich and powerful, well-endowed, well-established, well-heeled, well-off, well-to-do, worth substantial funds

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: fat cats, maximum campaign contributions, millionaire

WEAPONS, *noun* armaments, *armorum*, arms, deadly devices, deadly weapons, instruments of combat, lethal instruments, lethal weapons, munitions

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: concealed weapons, deadly weapons, possession of a weapon

FOREIGN PHRASES: *Arma in armatos sumere jura sinunt.* The laws permit the use of arms against those who are armed.

WEAR AND TEAR, *noun* corrosion, damage, decay, depletion, depreciation, deterioration, dissolution, dilapidation, diminution, erosion, exhaustion, impairment, ravage, ruination, wastage

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: award with wear and tear excepted

WEIGH, *verb* balance, bear heavily, burden, cogitate, consider, *considerare*, contemplate, cumber, deliberate, determine the heaviness of, encumber, estimate, evaluate, examine, find the weight of, gauge, load down, measure according to weight, meditate upon, mull over, ponder, press, put on the scale, reflect upon, *reputare*, ruminare, study

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: weigh the evidence

WEIGHT (*Burden*), *noun* care, cumbrance, duty, encumbrance, incubus, liability, load, mass, obligation, onus, oppression, ponderousness, pressure, responsibility

WEIGHT (*Credibility*), *noun* belief, certainty, confidence, credence, credibleness, credit, faith, impressiveness, likelihood, positiveness, reliance,

trustworthiness, validity

WEIGHT (*Importance*), **noun** authority, consequence, degree of importance, effect, efficacy, eminence, emphasis, enormity, force, import, impressiveness, influence, interest, magnitude, merit, moment, potency, power, prominence, quality, seriousness, significance, value

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: weight of the evidence

FOREIGN PHRASES: *Ponderantur testes, non numerantur.* Witnesses are weighed, not counted. *Testimonia ponderanda sunt, non numeranda.* Evidence is to be weighed, not counted.

WEIGHT OF EVIDENCE, **noun** adequate evidence, adequate proof legally presented at trial, burden of going forward, legal responsibility, obligation of going forward, sufficient corroboration, sufficient evidence in a case, sufficient evidence to establish a case, sufficient proof, sufficient proof of facts, validation of proof of a case, verification of proof of a case

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: cause of action or claim, evidence, evidential burden, failure to sustain, preponderance of the evidence, prima facie case, rebuttal

FOREIGN PHRASES: *Onus probandi.* Burden of proof.

WELFARE, **noun** advantage, affluence, assistance, benefit, *commodis consulere*, fortune, good, haleness, happiness, health, *hominis*, interest, luck, prosperity, prosperousness, soundness, success, weal, well-being

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: public welfare

WELL-BEING, **noun** abounding in riches, affluent, blooming, booming, comfortable, established, flourishing, fortunate, lucky, moneyed, profiting, providential, rich, safety, security, successful, thriving, wealthy, well-off, well-situated well-to-do

WELL-FOUNDED, **adjective** according to law, ageold, allowed, appropriate, authorized, correct, enacted, established, genuine, in accord with the law, in accord with legal provisions, in accord with statutory law, justification, law-abiding, lawful, legal, legalized, legislated, licensed,

mandated, official, permitted, proper, recognized by law, real, sanctioned, sanctioned by law, sanctioned by legal authority, sound, statutory, suitable, valid, well-grounded, within the law

WELL-GROUNDED, *adjective* firm, legitimate, positive, solid, sound, steady, strong, well-based, well-founded

WELL-KNOWN, *adjective* acclaimed, celebrated, established, esteemed, famed, famous, glorified, illustrious, important, notable, noted, notorious, popular, preeminent, prominent, respected, universally known, well-established, well-positioned, widely known, with a distinct name, with a luster, with celebrity status, with distinction, with eminence, with prestige, with regard, with renown, with standing, with star quality, with station, with status

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: judicial notice

WELL-OFF, *adjective* booming, doing quite well, flourishing, fortuitous, fortunate, halcyon, happy, moneyed, of adequate means, on top of the world, prosperous, successful, thriving, triumphant, wealthy, well-heard

WHARTON RULE, *noun* concert-of-action rule, prohibition of conspiracy due to the nature of crime, prohibition on conspiracy charges when the crime requires a plurality of offenders, prohibition on conspiracy charges when the crime requires concerted criminal activity

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: judicial presumption, merger, nature of act, plurality of offenders

WHATEVER, *adverb* at all, of any description, of any kind or sort, whatsoever, whichever

WHATSOEVER, *adjective* all without specification, any, anything, every, everything, some, whatever

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: plain language

WHATSOEVER, *adverb* any kind, any sort, at all, of any description, whatever

WHENEVER, *adverb* at whatever time, at which time, no matter when, once, when

WHEREABOUTS, *noun* abode, address, area, coordinates, direction, district, emplacement, environment, habitat, latitude and longitude, locale, locality, location, neighborhood, pinpointed location, place, placement, point of location, position, region, setting, site, situation, spot, venue, the very point of location, the very spot of location, vicinage, vicinity

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: plain language

WHEREBY, *conjunction* as a result of which, by which, in accordance with which, through which

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: plain language

WHEREIN, *adverb* concerning, during which, herein, in regard to which, in the course of which, in what, in which, inwardly, of which, regarding, respecting, therein touching, whereon, whereupon, within

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: plain language

WHILE, *conjunction* although, at the same time that, concurrently with, contemporaneously, currently, during, during the time that, even though, in the time that, simultaneously with, though, throughout the time that

WHISTLE-BLOWER, *noun* disclosure of illegality, disclosure of mismanagement, exposure of corruption, informant as the source of evidence of a crime, informant turning in evidence of a crime, public disclosure of wrongdoing

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: retaliation, reprisal

WHOEVER, *noun* any individual, any person, anybody, anyone, no matter who, whomever, whomsoever, whosoever

WHOLE (*Undamaged*), **adjective** aggregate, all, complete, entire, gross, intact, solid, total, undiminished, unhurt, unimpaired, unreduced, without loss

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: whole capital, whole estate, whole quantity, whole truth

WHOLE (*Unified*), **adjective** holistic, indivisible, one, single, total, undivisible, universal

WHOLE, **noun** aggregate, all, allness, assemblage, collectiveness, collectivity, completeness, entirety, everything, gross amount, indivisibility, intactness, integer, integrity, sum total, totality, undividedness, universality, wholeness

WHOLLY, **adverb** altogether, as a whole, collectively, completely, entirely, fully, in all respects, in the aggregate, in the main, in the mass, in toto, outright, roundly, throughout, totally, utterly

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: wholly dependant, wholly liable

WHOLLY INADEQUATE, **adjective** abhorrent, abominable, atrocious, awful, beneath contempt, contemptible, deplorable, despicable, detestable, dreadful, drive, foul, frightening, frightful, ghastly, ghoulish, gruesome, harrowing, hateful, heinous, horrendous, horrid, horrifying, indefensible, loathsome, macabre, obnoxious, odious, offensive, outrageous, pathetic, pitiful, repellent, reprehensible, repulsive, revolting, shameful, shocking, terrible, terrifying, unspeakable, vile, villainous

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: deplorable conditions

WICKED, **adjective** abhorrent, abominable, arrant, atrocious, bad, baleful, baneful, base, criminal, crude, damnable, dastardly, debased, despicable, detestable, dishonorable, dissolute, dreadful, evil, evildoing, evil-minded, hateful, heinous, hideous, horrible, horrid, ignoble, ignominious, incorrigible, infamous, iniquitous, invidious, knavish, loathsome, malefic, maleficent, malevolent, malicious, malignant, monstrous, noxious, obnoxious, opprobrious, pernicious, perverse, perverted, reprehensible,

repulsive, revolting, satanic, scurrilous, unseemly, unspeakable, untoward, vicious, vile, villainous, vulgar, wanton

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: moral turpitude

WIDESPREAD, *adjective* ample, broad, capacious, collective, common, comprehensive, current, diffuse, epidemic, extensive, familiar, far-flung, far-reaching, general, global, indiscriminate, large-scale, omnibus, ordinary, predominant, prevailing, prevalent, rampant, rife, spacious, sparse, sporadic, spreading, substantial, sweeping, wide-open, wide-ranging

WIDE-SWEEPING, *adjective* boundless, broad, capacious, commodious, comprehensive, deep, endless, expansive, extended, far-flung, far-reaching, general, global, inclusive, infinite, limitless, massive, rangy, roomy, spacious, sweeping, wide, widespread

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: wide-sweeping changes to a draft of a contract

WIELD, *verb* avail oneself of, brandish, carry, command, control, direct, employ, exercise, exert, govern, handle, make use of, manage, manipulate, operate, ply, rule, sway, swing, *tractare*, use, utilize, work

WILL (*Desire*), *noun* *animus*, aspiration, backbone, choice, command, decision, desideration, determination, disposition, grit, hankering, hope, inclination, intent, longing, mind, pleasure, power of choosing, power of determination, preference, purpose, resoluteness, resolution, self-control, self-discipline, velleity, volition, *voluntas*, want, wish, yearning

FOREIGN PHRASES: *Voluntas donatoris in charta doni sui manifeste expressa observetur.* The will of the donor which is clearly expressed in his deed of gift should be observed. *Furiosi nulla voluntas est.* A madman has no will.

WILL (*Testamentary instrument*), *noun* bequeathal, bestowal, document, dispensation, disposition, instrument, legacy, testament, *testamentum*

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: absolute will, alienation, alteration, ambulatory will, appointment of an administrator, attempt to defeat will, bequest, cancellation, challenge to a will, codicil, commercial will, conditional will,

conjoint will, contested will, contractual wills, counter wills, devise, election, execute a will, executor named in a will, existence of a will, forgery of a will, gift inter vivos, holographic will, incorporation by reference, instructions, joint wills, mutual wills, nuncupative will, precatory words, probate, property which passes by will, pursuant to terms of will, reciprocal wills, revocation of a will, suit for construction of a will, suit to annul or suspend a will, unconditional will, validity of a will, voidable will, witness to a will, written instrument

FOREIGN PHRASES: *Da tua dum tua sunt, post mortem tunc tua non sunt.* Give that which is yours while it is yours; after death it is not yours. ***Haereditas est successio in universum jus quod defunctus habuerit.*** Inheritance is the succession to every right which the deceased had possessed. ***Sola ac per se senectus donationem testamentum aut transactionem non vitiat.*** Old age does not alone and of itself vitiate a will, gift, or transaction. ***Haereditas nihil aliud est, quam successio in universum jus, quod defunctus habuerit.*** An inheritance is nothing other than the succession to all the rights which the deceased had. ***In testamentis plenius testatoris intentionem scrutamur.*** In wills, the intentions of the testators should be fully regarded. ***In testamentis ratio tacita non debet considerari, sed verba solum spectari debent; adeo per divinationem mentis a verbis recedere durum est.*** In wills, an unexpressed intention ought not to be considered, but the words alone ought to be regarded; for it is difficult to recede from the words by guessing at their intention. ***In dubiis, non praesumitur pro testamento.*** In doubtful cases, there is no presumption in favor of the will. ***Interest reipublicae suprema hominum testamenta rata haberi.*** It concerns the state that men's last wills be held valid. ***Quae in testamento ita sunt scripta ut intelligi non possint, perinde sunt ac si scripta non essent.*** Things which are so written in a will that they cannot be understood, are the same as if they had not been written at all. ***Testatoris ultima voluntas est perimplenda secundum veram intentionem suam.*** The last will of a testator is to be thoroughly fulfilled according to his true intention. ***Non aliter a significatione verborum recedi oportet quam cum manifestum est, aliud sensisse testatorem.*** The ordinary meaning of the words ought not to be departed from unless it is evident that the testator intended otherwise. ***Ubi pugnantia inter se in testamento juberentur, neutrum ratum est.*** When two directions conflicting with each other are given in a will, neither is held valid. ***Cum in testamento ambigue***

aut etiam perperam scriptum est benigne interpretari et secundum id quod credibile est cogitatum credendum est. When an ambiguous or even an incorrectly written expression is found in a will, it should be interpreted liberally and according to what is the probable intention of the testator.

Omne testamentum morte consummatum est. Every will or testament is consummated by death.

Nemo plus commodi haeredi suo relinquit quam ipse habuit. No one leaves a greater advantage for his heir than he himself had.

Ambulatoria est voluntas defunctiusque ad vitae supremum exitum. The will of a deceased person is revocable until the last moment of life.

Relatio semper fiat ut valeat dispositio. Reference should always be made that a testamentary disposition may be effective.

Cum duo inter se pugnancia reperiuntur in testamento, ultimum ratum est. When two repugnant matters are found in a will, the last one will be confirmed.

Voluntas facit quod in testamento scriptum valeat. The will of the testator gives validity to what is written in the will.

Opinio quae favet testamento est tenenda. An opinion which favors a will is to be followed.

WILLFUL, *adjective* conscious, contemplated, contumax, deliberate, designed, inflexible, intended, intentional, intractable, intransigent, obdurate, obstinate, *obstinatus, pertinax*, planned, premeditated, purposed, purposeful, restive, retractory, studied, tenacious, uncompromising, unconstrained, unyielding, volitional, volitive, voluntary

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: willful acts

WILLING (*Desirous*), *adjective* assenting, disposed, eager, earnest, enthusiastic, partial to, ready, volitional, zealous

WILLING (*Not averse*), *adjective* acquiescent, agreeable, amenable, compliant, content, consenting, fain, favorably inclined, favorable, genial, receptive, responsive, susceptible, tractable, unreluctant, voluntary, yielding

WILLING (*Uncompelled*), *adjective* gratuitous, unbidden, unforced

WILLINGNESS, *noun* acceptableness, accommodation, accordance, acquiescence, amiability, appropriateness, complaisance, compliance,

concordance, conformableness, congeniality, congruousness, consent, cordiality, courteousness, delightfulness, enjoyableness, flexibleness, friendliness, geniality, pliancy, suitability

WISDOM, *noun* acumen, astuteness, caliber, clear thinking, cognition, common sense, comprehension, discernment, discretion, edification, enlightenment, erudition, experience, good judgment, information, insight, intellectuality, intelligence, knowledge, learning, lore, perspicuity, prescience, profound thought, profundity, rationality, reason, sagacity, sapience, savvy, scholarship, sense, shrewdness, sound understanding, understanding, wiseness, worldly wisdom

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: expert witness, in the wisdom of the court

WITHDRAW, *verb* abandon, abdicate, abjure, abolish, abscond, absent oneself, abstract, back out, backtrack, cease, deduct, depart, desert, disappear, disassociate, disavow, disengage, disestablish, dissociate, draw out, evacuate, extract, invalidate, keep apart, leave, nullify, overrule, pull back, quash, quit, recall, recant, recede, relinquish, remove, renege, repeal, rescind, resign, retire, retract, retreat, reverse, revoke, secede, separate, sequester, sequestrate, subduce, subduct, subtract, surrender, take away, take back, unsheathe, vacate, wean

WITHDRAWAL, *noun* abandonment, abdication, abjuration, abolition, abrogation, absence, annulment, cancellation, clearance, cloture, defeasance, denial, departure, desertion, disavowal, discontinuance, disengagement, dissociation, eradication, evacuation, evulsion, exit, exodus, extraction, hegira, invalidation, leave-taking, nullification, parting, recall, recantation, recess, relinquishment, removal, renunciation, repudiation, rescindment, rescission, resignation, retirement, retraction, retreat, revocation, riddance, secession

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: error cured by withdrawal, withdrawal from the commission of a crime, withdrawal of a case, withdrawal of a default, withdrawal of a judgment, withdrawal of a partner from a partnership, withdrawal of an action, withdrawal of charges, withdrawal of pleadings

WITHHOLD, verb abstain, begrudge, block, censor, check, *comprimere*, conceal, constrain, curb, debar, deny, disallow, forbear, forbid, hide, hinder, hold, hold back, hold in, hold out, hush up, inhibit, keep, keep back, keep in, keep secret, muzzle, prohibit, refrain, refuse, refuse to disclose, rein in, repress, reserve, restrain, restrict, *retinere*, smother, stifle, suppress, *supprimere*

WITHOUT A SHRED OF EVIDENCE, noun absence of confirmation, basis for belief, corroboration, documentation, grounds to believe, indicia of evidence, modicum of evidence, modicum of proof, some evidence, some grounds, some means of proof, some persuasive evidence, some proof, some proof of facts, substantiation, validation, verification

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: circumstantial evidence, direct evidence, relevant evidence

WITHOUT JUDICIAL AUTHORITY, idiom beyond authority of the court, beyond judicial power, beyond the bounds of the court, lack of legal authority, want of legal authority, without jurisdiction, without legal authority

WITHOUT RECOURSE, adverb conditional endorsement, qualified endorsement, restricted, subject to terms

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: endorsement without recourse

WITHOUT RESTRAINT, adjective all-encompassing, all-inclusive, all-out, broad, complete, comprehensive, entire, every possible combination, extensive, full-fledged, liberal, maximum, thorough, total, unabridged, unbridled, unrestrained, vast, voluminous, whole, without abridgment, without limitation, without reduction

WITHSTAND, verb block, breast, challenge, check, confront, contravene, cope with, counteract, countercheck, countervail, defy, endure, face, face danger, face up to, fight, foil, hamper, hinder, hold out, impede, inhibit, interrupt, last, *obsistere*, *obstare*, obstruct, offer resistance, oppose, preclude, prevail against, prevent, refuse to submit, repel, repulse, resist,

resistere, retard, stand fast, stand firm, stand up to, stave off, stay, stem, stop, thwart, weather

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: withstand a challenge on appeal

WITNESS, noun attestant, attestor, beholder, bystander, compurgator, corroborator, deponent, informant, informer, looker, looker-on, observer, one who gives testimony, onlooker, person affording evidence, reporter, swearer, testifier, *testis*

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: adverse witness, attestation, attesting witness, available witness, call as a witness, compel the attendance of witnesses, competent disinterested witness, competent witness, confronting a witness, credible witness, cross-examination, discredited witness, disinterested witness, expert witness, eyewitness, hostile witness, impeachment of a witness, material witness, nonexpert witness, prosecution witness, *res gestae* witness, skilled witness, specially qualified witness, state witness, subscribing witness, tampering with a witness, voluntary witness

FOREIGN PHRASES: *Habemus optimum testem, confitentem reum.* We have the best witness, a confessing defendant. *Nemo allegans suam turpitudinem audien dus est.* No one should be permitted to testify as a witness to his own baseness or wickedness. *Nullus idoneus testis in re sua intelligitur.* No person is deemed to be a competent witness in his own behalf. *Judex non potest esse testis in propria causa.* A judge cannot be a witness in his own case. *Jurato creditur in judicio.* He who makes an oath is to be believed in a judicial proceeding. *Quod constat curiae opere testium non indiget.* That which is clear to the court needs not the help of witnesses. *Nemo tenetur edere instrumenta contra se.* No one is bound to produce writings against himself. *Nemo tenetur jurare in suam turpitudinem.* No one is bound to testify to his own turpitude. *Nemo tenetur prodere seipsum.* No one is bound to betray himself. *Testis nemo in sua causa esse potest.* No one can be a witness in his own cause. *Testis de visu praeponderat aliis.* An eyewitness is preferred to others. *Nemo in propria causa testis esse debet.* No one ought to be a witness in his own cause.

WITNESS (Attest to), verb acknowledge, affirm, authenticate, bear out, bear witness, certify, confirm, corroborate, cosign, countersign, endorse,

give evidence, give testimony, say under oath, sign, substantiate, sustain, swear, take one's oath, testari, *testificari*, testify to, *testimonium dicere*, undersign, uphold, validate, verify, vouch for, warrant

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: witness a crime, witness a document, witness a will

WITNESS (*Have direct knowledge of*), **verb** be a spectator, be present and note, behold, mark, note, notice, observe, recognize, see, sight, *spectare*, spot, take cognizance of, *videre*, view, watch

WORD (*News*), **noun** account, advice, bulletin, communication, dispatch, information, intelligence, mention, message, report, statement

WORD (*Promise*), **noun** affirmation, agreement, assurance, averment, avouchment, avowal, declaration, pledge, profession, solemn declaration, statement, undertaking, vow, warrant

WORD (*Term*), **noun** adage, antonym, argument, articulation, coined word, colloquy, command, contention, conversation, dialogue, discourse, expression, homonym, maxim, mot, motto, observation, palaver, parlay, part of speech, phrase, proverb, remark, saying, statement, synonym, utterance, verbalism

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: actionable words, words of art, words of limitation

WORK (*Effort*), **noun** application, attempt, campaign, chore, diligence, drudgery, endeavor, enterprise, essay, exercise, exertion, grind, industry, labor, opus, strain, stress, strife, struggle, toil, undertaking

WORK (*Employment*), **noun** assignment, avocation, business, calling, charge, craft, duty, engagement, function, incumbency, industry, job, line, metier, occupation, office, position, post, profession, pursuit, specialty, task, trade, vocation

WORK FOR HIRE, **noun** appointed subauthor, delegated author, subauthor, underauthor

WORLDWIDE, *adjective* all-embracing, all-inclusive, complete, comprehensive, extensive, far-reaching, global, international, nonsectarian, omnipresent, overall, pandemic, prevailing, prevalent, total, universal, widespread

WORRY, *noun* affliction, annoyance, anxiety, apprehension, apprehensiveness, care, concern, consternation, difficulty, discomfort, discomposure, dismay, disquiet, distress, distress one's self, dread, fear, fearfulness, grief, malaise, mental agitation, misgiving, nuisance, pain, perplexity, perturbation, premonition, qualm, restiveness, solicitude, torment, trepidation, trouble, troubles, unease, uneasiness, vexation

WORRY, *verb* agitate, agonize, annoy, badger, be anxious, be apprehensive, be troubled, bedevil, beset, bother, brood over, despair, discommode, discompose, displease, disquiet, distress, disturb, dread, embarrass, feel uneasy, fret, grieve over, harass, harry, hector, hound, incommode, irritate, mistreat, oppress, pain, perplex, persecute, perturb, pique, plague, press, trouble, upset, vex

WORTH, *noun* account, advantage, *aestimatio*, appraisal, appraisement, avail, benefit, caliber, charge, cost, credit, desert, esteem, estimation, excellence, expense, importance, merit, par, *pretium*, price, profit, profitableness, quality, quotation, rate, regard, respect, service, serviceableness, use, utility, valuation, value, *virtus*, worthiness

FOREIGN PHRASES: *Tantum bona valent, quantum vendi possunt.* Goods are worth as much as they are sold for.

WRIT, *noun* bid, bidding, command, commandment, decree, decretal, dictate, direction, directive, fiat, mandate, order, ordinance, precept, regulation, requirement

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: concurrent writ, judicial writ, original writ, preemptory writ, prerogative writ, writ of attachment, writ of certiorari, writ of covenant, writ of detinue, writ of error, writ of error coram nobis, writ of execution, writ of habeas corpus, writ of inquiry, writ of mandamus, writ of prohibition, writ of protection, writ of quo warranto, writ of replevin, writ of right

WRITE OFF, verb abandon, abdicate, abjure, abstain, avoid, cease, cede, deny oneself, desist from, dispense with, disposed of, do without, drop, eschew, fast, forbear, forfeit, forgo, forswear, give up, give up on, go without, hold back, hold off, lay down, leave off, let alone, make do without, not use, pass up, refrain, release, relinquish, renounce, reserve, resign, sacrifice, shun, surrender, waive, withhold, yield, yield up

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: forgo interest owed, forgo opportunity

WRONG, noun abomination, abuse, atrocity, crime, delinquency, dereliction, evil, grievance, harm, illegality, immorality, improbity, infraction, iniquity, *iniuria*, injury, injustice, lawlessness, malfeasance, malpractice, miscreancy, misdeed, misdoing, mistake, mistreatment, obliquity, offense, outrage, sin, transgression, trespass, turpitude, unfairness, unrighteousness, vice, villainy, violation, violation of right, wickedness

FOREIGN PHRASES: *Scienti et volenti non fit injuria.* A wrong is not done to a person who understands and consents. *Peccatum peccato addit qui culpa quam facit patrocinium defensionis adjungit.* He adds one offense to another who connects a wrong which he has committed with his defense. *Nemo ex suo delicto meliorem suam conditionem facere potest.* No one can improve his condition by his own misdeed. *Nemo ex proprio dolo consequitur actionem.* No one acquires a right of action from his own fraud. *Un ne doit prise advantage de son tort demesne.* One ought not to take advantage of his own wrong. *Nemo damnum facit, nisi qui id fecit quod facere jus non habet.* No one is considered as doing damage, except he who does that which he has no right to do. *Jus ex injuria non oritur.* A right does not arise from a wrong. *Injuria non excusat injuriam.* One wrong does not excuse another. *Ubi et dantis et accipientis turpitude versatur, non posse repeti dicimus; quotiens autem accipientis turpitude versatur, repeti posse.* Where there is turpitude by both giver and receiver, we say it cannot be recovered back; but whenever the turpitude is in the receiver only, it can be recovered. *Ubicunque est injuria, ibi damnum sequitur.* Wherever there is a wrong, there damage follows. *Nullum iniquum est praesumendum in jure.* Nothing iniquitous is to be presumed in law. *Nullus videtur dolo facere qui suo jure utitur.* No one is considered to have committed a wrong who exercises his legal rights. *Aliquid*

conceditur ne injuria remaneat impunita, quod alias non concederetur.
Something is conceded lest a wrong remain unredressed, which otherwise would not be conceded.

WRONGDOER, *noun* criminal, debauchee, delinquent, evildoer, homo *maleficus*, lawbreaker, malefactor, malfeasant, miscreant, misdemeanor, misdoer, offender, outlaw, profligate, reprobate, scoundrel, sinner, transgressor, villain

FOREIGN PHRASES: ***In pari delicto potior est conditio possidentis, defendentis.*** Where the parties are equally guilty of wrongdoing, the defendant holds the stronger position. ***Nullus videtur dolo facere qui suo jure utitur.*** No one is considered to have committed a wrong who exercises his legal rights.

WRONGFUL, *adjective* against the law, bad, criminal, felonious, illegal, illegitimate, illicit, improper, incorrect, iniquitous, *iniuriosus, iniustus*, lawless, malicious, mischievous, unauthorized, undue, unfair, unjust, unlawful, unseemly, unsuitable, wrong

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: wrongful act, wrongful conversion, wrongful death, wrongful detention, wrongful discharge, wrongful interference

FOREIGN PHRASES: ***Fictio legis inique operatur alieni damnum vel injuriam.*** Fiction of law is wrongful if it works loss or harm to anyone.

WRONGFUL ACT, *noun* breach, breach of legal duty, civil wrong, contravention, delinquency, dereliction, dereliction of duty, guilty act, illegality, impropriety, injustice, malefaction, malpractice, misbehavior, misconduct, misdeed, misdoing, misfeasance, offense, offense against the law, tort, transgression, trespass, violation, willful wrongdoing, wrong, wrongful conduct

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: criminal act, illegality, perjury, tortuous act, wrongful attachment, wrongful conviction, wrongful death, wrongful execution, wrongful foreclosure, wrongful injunction, wrongful institution of an action, wrongful levy, wrongful testimony

WRONGFUL CONDUCT, *noun* bad conduct, breach, contravention, corruption, crime, delinquency, dereliction, deviation from rectitude, ill conduct, illegal action, illegality, impropriety, infringement, injurious action, injustice, malfeasance, malpractice, misbehavior, misdeed, misdoing, transgression, violation, wrongful action

WRONGFUL USE, *noun* abuse, corrupt use, deformation, distortion, errancy, incorrect usage, malapropism, misapplication, misappropriation, misconstruction, misdirection, misemployment, mishandling, mismanagement, misuse, wrong application, wrong use
ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: product liability, warnings

Y

YARDSTICK, *noun* aspect, benchmark, borderline indication, boundary, confinement, dictate, dimension, direction, formula, gauge, general guideline, guide, guideline, idea, instruction, key, limitation, margin, marker, measure, outer limits, parameter, perimeter, restraint, restriction, rule, specific, standard

YET, *adverb* additionally, again, also, besides, further, furthermore, likewise, moreover, on the other hand, then, then too, too

YIELD (*Produce a return*), *verb* accord, accrue, afford, bear, bestow, bring, bring about, bring forth, bring in, fetch, furnish, generate, give, provide, render, return, supply

YIELD (*Submit*), *verb* abandon, abdicate, accede, accept, acquiesce, admit, agree to, allow, assent, back down, be submissive, bend, bow, capitulate, cede, comply, concede, *concedere*, consent, *dedere*, forgo, give in, give up, give way, grant, leave, let go, make way, obey, pay homage to, permit, quit, relent, relinquish, renounce, resign, sacrifice, succumb, suffer defeat, surrender, waive

YIELDING, *adjective* accommodating, acquiescent, alterable, amenable, complaisant, compliant, docile, easy, easygoing, elastic, facile, *facilis*, flexible, impressible, impressionable, malleable, manageable, obedient, obliging, *obsequens*, obsequious, passive, pliable, pliant, soft, submissive, supple, tractable, unresistant, unresisting

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: confessions

YOUR HONOR, *noun* adjudicator, administrator of justice, her honor, his honor, honorable justice, interpreter, judge, jurist, justice, magistrate, member of the judiciary, one who dispenses justice, the court

Z

ZEALOUS, *adjective* active, ardent, assiduous, attentive, bent upon, dedicated, desirous, devoted, devout, eager, earnest, enthusiastic, fanatical, fervent, fervid, fiery, hearty, impassioned, impetuous, industrious, infatuated, keen, loving, passionate, perfervid, perseverant, persistent, pious, rabid, raving, ready, sedulous, solicitous, *studiosus*, willing

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: overly zealous representation of a client

ZONE, *noun* accommodation, address, area, arena, bailiwick, band, belt, circumference, compartment, confines, corridor, department, district, division, domain, environs, hemisphere, land, latitude, locale, locality, location, neighborhood, orb, orbit, perimeter, periphery, place, precinct, premises, province, region, section, sector, sphere, terrain, territory, turf, vicinage, vicinity

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: economic zone, free trade zone, zone of employment, zoning ordinances

ZONING, *noun* governmental planning requirements, laws governing various categorized zones, municipal planning restrictions, zoning codes, zoning laws, zoning ordinances, zoning statutes

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: commercial zones, industrial zones, residential zones

ZONING LAWS, *noun* building laws, building restrictions, construction laws, limitations on commercial buildings, by area, limitations on private residences by area, restrictions by area, restrictions set by zones, statutory provisions of the zoning law, zoning ordinances

ASSOCIATED CONCEPTS: variances permitted under the law

COMPREHENSIVE INDEX

A

a ceteris dissentire unorthodox

a commanding portion bulk

a fortiori discursive (*analytical*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

a good deal of considerable

a posteriori discursive (*analytical*)

a priori axiomatic. SEE MAIN ENTRY

a priori discursive (*analytical*)

à propos admissible, applicable

a savoir SEE MAIN ENTRY

a.k.a. alias

ab initio SEE MAIN ENTRY

ab origine ab initio

ab ovo ab initio

ab re desistere abandon (*withdraw*)

ab re discrepare contradict

abalienare alienate (*estrangle*), alienate (*transfer title*), estrange

abalienate alienate (*transfer title*), assign (*transfer ownership*), cede, consign, convey (*transfer*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

abalienatio alienation (*transfer of title*), pass (*advance*)

abalienation alienation (*transfer of title*), assignment (*transfer of ownership*), cession, demise (*conveyance*), estrangement. SEE MAIN ENTRY

abandon betray (*lead astray*), cede, disclaim, disinherit, disown (*refuse to acknowledge*), fail (*neglect*), flee, forfeit, forgo, forswear, leave (*depart*), pretermitt, quit (*discontinue*), quit (*evacuate*), reject, relinquish, renege, renounce, repudiate, resign, retire (*retreat*), retreat, secede, set aside

(*annul*), stop, vacate (*leave*), vacate (*void*), withdraw, yield (*submit*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

abandon allegiance defect

abandon nationality expatriate

abandoned dissolute, helpless (*defenseless*), licentious, obsolete, solitary, tainted (*corrupted*), uncurbed, vicious, void (*empty*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

abandoned child orphan

abandoned infant orphan

abandoned to vice profligate (*corrupt*)

abandoning cancellation

abandonment abdication, abjuration, absence (*nonattendance*), cancellation, capitulation, cessation (*termination*), cloture, dereliction, desertion, desuetude, disclaimer, disuse, estrangement, expense (*sacrifice*), halt, neglect, negligence, rejection, release, renunciation, rescision, resignation (*relinquishment*), waiver. SEE MAIN ENTRY

abandonment of a known right waiver

abandonment of a trademark SEE MAIN ENTRY

abandonment of allegiance desertion, infidelity

abase adulterate, betray (*lead astray*), damage, debase, demean (*make lower*), demote, denigrate, depress, derogate, disgrace, dishonor (*deprive of honor*), humiliate. SEE MAIN ENTRY

abatement attain, bad repute, degradation, deterioration, disgrace, dishonor (*shame*), disrepute, ignominy, infamy, obloquy, opprobrium, perversion, prostration, shame

abash browbeat, confound, confuse (*bewilder*), disconcert, disgrace, disorient, dissuade, embarrass, humiliate, intimidate, perturb

abashed diffident

abashment embarrassment

abasing contemptuous

abate abolish, allay, alleviate, assuage, cease, check (*restrain*), commute, curtail, decrease, deduct (*reduce*), diminish, discount (*minimize*), discount (*reduce*), ease, enjoin, give (*yield*), lapse (*cease*), lessen, mitigate, moderate (*temper*), modify (*moderate*), mollify, obtund, quash, reduce, relax, relieve (*free from burden*), remit (*relax*), subdue, subside. SEE MAIN ENTRY

abate in intensity mitigate

abate severity relent

abatement abridgment (*disentitlement*), curtailment, decline, decrease, decrement, deduction (*diminution*), diminution, discount, lull, mitigation, mollification, outflow, relief (*release*), remission, removal, solace. SEE MAIN ENTRY

abatement of differences adjustment, arrangement (*understanding*), collective bargaining, compromise, conciliation

abating mitigating

abbreviate abridge (*shorten*), abstract (*summarize*), commute, condense, constrict (*compress*), curtail, decrease, digest (*summarize*), dilute, diminish, discount (*minimize*), lessen, minimize, reduce abbreviated brief, compact (*pithy*), concise, laconic, minimal, succinct

abbreviation abridgment (*condensation*), abstract, capsule, compendium, curtailment, decrease, digest, diminution, outline (*synopsis*), summary, symbol

abbreviatory compact (*pithy*)

abbreviature abridgment (*condensation*), abstract, curtailment

abdere hide

abdicate abandon (*withdraw*), cede, defect, demit, forfeit, leave (*depart*), quit (*discontinue*), relinquish, renounce, repudiate, resign, retire (*conclude a career*), surrender (*give back*), vacate (*void*), withdraw, yield (*submit*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

abdication abdication, renunciation, resignation (*relinquishment*)

abdication abandonment (*discontinuance*), renunciation, resignation (*relinquishment*), waiver. SEE MAIN ENTRY

abditus latent

abduce carry away

abduct carry away, hijack, kidnap. SEE MAIN ENTRY

abduction taking. SEE MAIN ENTRY

abecedarian elementary, neophyte, rudimentary

abermurder SEE MAIN ENTRY

aberrance deviation, error, indirection (*indirect action*), irregularity, perversion. SEE MAIN ENTRY

aberrancy deviation, digression, error, indirection (*indirect action*), irregularity, perversion. SEE MAIN ENTRY

aberrant anomalous, astray, atypical, deviant, devious, disordered, disorderly, disparate, dissimilar, divergent, eccentric, errant, erroneous, faulty, irregular (*not usual*), licentious, nonconforming, peccant (*culpable*), peculiar (*curious*), unaccustomed, uncommon, unorthodox, unpredictable, unusual, variable. SEE MAIN ENTRY

aberrare detour, deviate, digress

aberration deviation, digression, discrepancy, error, fault (*mistake*), insanity, irregularity, nonconformity, perversion, quirk (*idiosyncrasy*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

aberration of mind insanity

abet aid, assist, bear (*support*), conduce, conspire, contribute (*assist*), countenance, enable, espouse, foment, foster, help, maintain (*sustain*), promote (*organize*), subsidize. SEE MAIN ENTRY

abetment aid (*help*), auspices, collusion, conspiracy, contribution (*participation*), favor (*sanction*), help, service (*assistance*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

abetting ancillary (*auxiliary*), concerted, concurrent (*united*), promotion (*encouragement*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

abettor accessory, accomplice, advocate (*espouser*), assistant, backer, benefactor, catalyst, coactor, coadjutant, coconspirator, cohort, colleague, confederate, consociate, conspirator, conspirer, contributor (*contributor*), copartner (*coconspirator*), participant, partner, proponent. SEE MAIN ENTRY

abeyance cessation (*interlude*), check (*bar*), cloture, desuetude, discontinuance (*act of discontinuing*), extension (*postponement*), halt, hiatus, inaction, interruption, interval, moratorium, nonuse, pause, pendency, respite (*interval of rest*), stay. SEE MAIN ENTRY

abeyancy stay

abeyant dormant, inactive, prospective

abhor blame, condemn (*ban*), contemn, disdain, forswear, reject, renounce, shun. SEE MAIN ENTRY

abhorrence alienation (*estrangement*), contempt (*disdain*), disapprobation, disapproval, disdain, hatred, odium, phobia, rejection

abhorrent antipathetic (*distasteful*), bad (*offensive*), contemptible, heinous, loathsome, objectionable, obnoxious, offensive (*offending*), repugnant

(*exciting aversion*), repulsive. SEE MAIN ENTRY

abide adhere (*persist*), allow (*endure*), bear (*tolerate*), continue (*persevere*), dwell (*reside*), endure (*last*), inhabit, lodge (*reside*), occupy (*take possession*), persist, reside, subsist, suffer (*permit*), tolerate. SEE MAIN ENTRY

abide by accede (*concede*), adhere (*maintain loyalty*), comply, concede, conform, defer (*yield in judgment*), fulfill, keep (*fulfill*), obey, observe (*obey*), perform (*adhere to*)

abide together cohabit

abider habitant, inhabitant

abiding constant, continuance, durable, habitation (*act of inhabiting*), indestructible, lasting, live (*existing*), noncancellable, permanent, persistent, stable, steadfast, tolerance. SEE MAIN ENTRY

abiding place building (*structure*), domicile, habitation (*dwelling place*)

abiding together cohabitation (*living together*)

abjectus contemptible, servile, sordid

ability aptitude, caliber (*mental capacity*), capacity (*aptitude*), efficiency, facility (*easiness*), force (*strength*), gift (*flair*), performance (*workmanship*), potential, proclivity, propensity, qualification (*fitness*), quality (*excellence*), quality (*grade*), science (*technique*), skill, specialty (*special aptitude*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

ability to bear tolerance

ability to distinguish judgment (*discernment*)

ability to endure tolerance

ability to get along with others discretion (*quality of being discreet*)

ability to know comprehension, reason (*sound judgment*)

ability to make distinctions perception

ability to perceive intellect

ability to pursue tenacity

ability to reason intellect

ability to tolerate tolerance

ability to understand insight, intellect

ability to withstand tolerance

abire disappear, resign, retire (*retreat*), secede

abject base (*inferior*), blameful, blameworthy, caitiff, contemptible, contemptuous, ignoble, loathsome, odious, servile, sordid, subservient. SEE MAIN ENTRY

abject fear phobia

abject slavery bondage

abjection bad faith, bad repute, degradation, dishonor (*shame*), ignominy. SEE MAIN ENTRY

abjectness bad faith, bad repute, disgrace, dishonor (*shame*), disrepute, ignominy, shame. SEE MAIN ENTRY

abjudge hold (*decide*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

abjudicate hold (*decide*)

abjuration abdication, denial, desertion, disclaimer, disdain, negation, refusal, rejection, renunciation, repudiation, rescision, resignation (*relinquishment*), retraction. SEE MAIN ENTRY

abjuratory contradictory, recusant

abjure abandon (*relinquish*), abrogate (*annul*), cede, controvert, disaffirm, disallow, disown (*deny the validity*), disown (*refuse to acknowledge*), forfeit, forgo, forswear, leave (*depart*), quit (*discontinue*), recant, refuse, reject, relinquish, renounce, repudiate, resign, revoke, set aside (*annul*), surrender (*give back*), withdraw. SEE MAIN ENTRY

abjurement confutation, disclaimer, resignation (*relinquishment*)

able adequate, artful, capable, competent, deft, effective (*efficient*), efficient, expert, fit, omnipotent, potent, powerful, practiced, professional (*trained*), proficient, qualified (*competent*), ready (*prepared*), resourceful, sciential, strong. SEE MAIN ENTRY

able to be altered ambulatory

able to be confirmed deductible (*provable*)

able to be felt palpable

able to be handled palpable

able to be pierced penetrable

able to be seen apparent (*perceptible*), ostensible

able to be shown deductible (*provable*)

able to be subducted deductible (*capable of being deducted from taxes*)

able to be subtracted for tax purposes deductible (*capable of being deducted from taxes*)

able to be touched palpable

able to contain a great deal capacious

able to endure resilient

able to improve corrigible

able to meet situations resourceful

able to pay solid (*sound*), solvent

able to recognize conscious (*awake*)

able to withstand insusceptible (*resistant*)

able-bodied powerful

ablegare send

ableness ability, caliber (*mental capacity*), capacity (*aptitude*), dint, efficiency, faculty (*ability*), force (*strength*), quality (*excellence*), quality (*grade*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

ablude conflict, disaccord

abnegate abrogate (*annul*), adeem, annul, condemn (*ban*), controvert, countercharge, decline (*reject*), deny (*refuse to grant*), disaffirm, disallow, disapprove (*reject*), disavow, disclaim, disown (*deny the validity*), forgo, forswear, negate, refuse, refute, reject, renounce, repudiate, set aside (*annul*), surrender (*give back*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

abnegation abandonment (*repudiation*), ademption, declination, denial, disdain, negation, refusal, rejection, renunciation, rescision, temperance. SEE MAIN ENTRY

abnegative contrary

abnormal anomalous, atypical, deviant, disordered, irregular (*not usual*), non compos mentis, peculiar (*curious*), prodigious (*amazing*), suspicious (*questionable*), unaccustomed, uncommon, unusual. SEE MAIN ENTRY

abnormality deviation, incongruity, insanity, irregularity, nonconformity, perversion, quirk (*idiosyncrasy*). SEE MAIN ENTRY
abnormity irregularity, nonconformity, quirk (*idiosyncrasy*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

abnormous peculiar (*curious*)

abode address, base (*place*), building (*structure*), domicile, dwelling, habitation (*dwelling place*), home (*domicile*), house, inhabitation (*place of*

dwelling), lodging, residence. SEE MAIN ENTRY

abolere abolish, annul, obliterate

abolish abate (*extinguish*), abrogate (*annul*), abrogate (*rescind*), adeem, annul, cancel, destroy (*void*), disaffirm, discharge (*release from obligation*), discontinue (*abandon*), eliminate (*eradicate*), eradicate, extinguish, extirpate, invalidate, kill (*defeat*), negate, nullify, obliterate, overthrow, overturn, quash, recall (*call back*), remove (*eliminate*), renege, repeal, repudiate, rescind, revoke, stop, supersede, supplant, terminate, vacate (*void*), vitiate, withdraw. SEE MAIN ENTRY

abolish the organization of disorganize abolished inactive, null (*invalid*), null and void

abolishing cancellation

abolishment abolition, ademption, annulment, cancellation, countermand, defeasance, discharge (*annulment*), discontinuance (*act of discontinuing*), dissolution (*termination*), disuse, negation, rescision, retraction, reversal, revocation. SEE MAIN ENTRY

abolition abatement (*extinguishment*), ademption, annulment, cancellation, censorship, countermand, defeasance, destruction, discharge (*annulment*), discharge (*release from obligation*), discontinuance (*act of discontinuing*), dissolution (*termination*), disuse, negation, obviation, removal, repudiation, rescision, reversal, revocation, subversion. SEE MAIN ENTRY

abominable bad (*offensive*), contemptible, contemptuous, depraved, disgraceful, disreputable, heinous, invidious, loathsome, nefarious, objectionable, obnoxious, odious, offensive (*offending*), outrageous, repugnant (*exciting aversion*), repulsive, sordid, undesirable. SEE MAIN ENTRY

abominableness disrepute

abominari deprecate

abominate contemn

abomination alienation (*estrangement*), atrocity, bad repute, contaminate, contempt (*disdain*), defilement, disgrace, hatred, misdeed, perversion, wrong

aboriginal incipient, native (*domestic*), prime (*original*), primordial

abort cancel, conclude (*complete*), destroy (*efface*), discontinue (*abandon*), dissolve (*terminate*), extinguish, frustrate, invalidate, negate, quit

(discontinue). SEE MAIN ENTRY

aborted attempt failure (*lack of success*)

aborticide abortion (*feticide*)

abortio abortion (*feticide*)

abortion miscarriage. SEE MAIN ENTRY

abortive futile, imperfect, ineffective, ineffectual, otiose, unavailing, unproductive

abortive attempt frustration, miscarriage

abortive effort miscarriage

abound increase, proliferate. SEE MAIN ENTRY

abounding ample, copious, full, profuse, replete

abounding in error fallacious, false (*inaccurate*)

abounding in riches opulent, prosperous

about to be imminent, prospective

about to happen forthcoming, immediate (*imminent*), imminent, inevitable, pending (*imminent*), proximate

about-face reversal, reversion (*act of returning*)

aboutir abut

above before mentioned, last (*preceding*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

above all a fortiori, particularly

above all price inestimable

above all value inestimable

above appraisal inestimable

above average extraordinary, superior (*excellent*)

above meanness magnanimous

above par meritorious, notable, noteworthy, preferable, superior (*excellent*), valuable

above pettiness magnanimous

above reproach blameless, unimpeachable

above suspicion blameless, clean, incorruptible, inculpable, irreprehensible, not guilty. SEE MAIN ENTRY

above the average best

above the law SEE MAIN ENTRY

above-cited before mentioned, last (*preceding*), previous

above-mentioned aforesaid, before mentioned, last (*preceding*), previous, said. SEE MAIN ENTRY

above-named before mentioned, last (*preceding*), previous. SEE MAIN ENTRY

above-stated before mentioned, last (*preceding*)

aboveboard bona fide, candid, direct (*forthright*), ethical, honest, ingenuous, irreprehensible, moral, right (*correct*), scrupulous, straightforward, unaffected (*sincere*), upright

abrade diminish, erode, expunge

abrasion deterioration, erosion

abrasive caustic

abreaction catharsis

abreast equal, informed (*having information*)

abrégé capsule

abri cache (*hiding place*)

abridge abstract (*summarize*), commute, condense, constrict (*compress*), curtail, decrease, digest (*summarize*), diminish, discount (*minimize*), expurgate, extract, lessen, minimize, reduce, retrench. SEE MAIN ENTRY

abridged brief, compact (*pithy*), concise, laconic, minimal, partial (*relating to a part*), sententious. SEE MAIN ENTRY

abridgment abstract, brief, capsule, censorship, compendium, curtailment, decrease, decrement, deduction (*diminution*), denial, deterrence, digest, mitigation, outline (*synopsis*), paraphrase, restatement, summary, synopsis. SEE MAIN ENTRY

abrogare abrogate (*annul*), annul, discredit, repeal, rescind, revoke

abrogate abate (*extinguish*), abolish, adeem, annul, ban, bear false witness, cancel, cease, condemn (*ban*), contradict, controvert, countervail, debar, disallow, discharge (*release from obligation*), disclaim, discontinue (*abandon*), disinherit, dissolve (*terminate*), invalidate, kill (*defeat*), negate, nullify, overrule, proscribe (*prohibit*), recall (*call back*), recant, renege, repeal, repudiate, rescind, revoke, set aside (*annul*), vacate (*void*), vitiate. SEE MAIN ENTRY

abrogated defunct, inactive, invalid, lifeless (*dead*), null (*invalid*), null and void, powerless. SEE MAIN ENTRY

abrogatio revocation

abrogation abandonment (*desertion*), abandonment (*discontinuance*), abatement (*extinguishment*), abolition, ademption, annulment, avoidance (*cancellation*), cancellation, condemnation (*seizure*), countermand, default, defeasance, desuetude, discharge (*annulment*), discharge (*release from obligation*), dissolution (*termination*), inaction, mistrial, negation, nollo prosequi, obviation, repudiation, rescision, reversal, revocation, waiver. SEE MAIN ENTRY

abrupt caustic, impulsive (*rash*), instantaneous, precipitate, unanticipated, unexpected. SEE MAIN ENTRY

abruption impasse

abruptness disrespect

abscind break (*violate*), excise (*cut away*), split. SEE MAIN ENTRY

abscission cancellation

abscond abandon (*physically leave*), defect, depart, disappear, elude, escape, evacuate, flee, leave (*depart*), move (*alter position*), quit (*evacuate*), withdraw. SEE MAIN ENTRY

abscond with hold up (*rob*), jostle (*pickpocket*), loot, pilfer, steal

abscondence bad faith

absconder fugitive

abscondere hide

absconding flight

absconditus hidden, latent

absence blank (*emptiness*), dearth, deficiency, deficit, desuetude, furlough, insufficiency, need (*deprivation*), nonresidence, nonuse, paucity, poverty, privation. SEE MAIN ENTRY

absence of authority anarchy

absence of ceremony informality

absence of change status quo

absence of diversity uniformity

absence of doubt certainty

absence of fear prowess (*bravery*)

absence of feeling insentience
absence of foreign rule liberty
absence of guilt innocence
absence of meaning incoherence, platitude
absence of restraint latitude, liberty
absence of sensation insentience
absence of servitude liberty
absence of variation uniformity
absence without leave desertion, non-appearance
absent lost (*taken away*), oblivious, truant, vacuous. SEE MAIN ENTRY
absent oneself abandon (*physically leave*), abscond, depart, evacuate, flee, withdraw
absent-minded perfunctory, thoughtless
absentation leave (*absence*), nonappearance
absenteeism nonappearance
absentia absence (*nonattendance*)
absentminded lax, oblivious
absentmindedness neglect
absinthal bitter (*acrid tasting*)
absinthian bitter (*acrid tasting*)
absolute actual, affirmative, arbitrary and capricious, axiomatic, cardinal (*outstanding*), categorical, certain (*fixed*), certain (*positive*), clear (*certain*), compelling, complete (*all-embracing*), conclusive (*determinative*), convincing, decisive, definite, definitive, demonstrable, dogmatic, explicit, gross (*flagrant*), implicit, inappealable, incontrovertible, indubious, outright, plenary, positive (*incontestable*), pure, radical (*extreme*), resounding, right (*direct*), stark, strict, thorough, total, unalienable, unconditional, undisputed, unequivocal, unmitigated, unqualified (*unlimited*). SEE MAIN ENTRY
absolute assertion affirmance (*legal affirmation*), affirmation
absolute certainty certification (*certainness*), certitude, fact
absolute condition sine qua non
absolute confidence certainty, certification (*certainness*), surety (*certainty*)

absolute difference antipode, antithesis

absolute inheritance fee (*estate*)

absolute interest in realty fee (*estate*)

absolute leader dictator

absolute prerequisite sine qua non

absolute quiet silence

absolute reality fact

absolute requisite necessity

absolute right birthright

absolute ruler dictator

absolutely de facto, fairly (*clearly*), faithfully, in toto, ipso facto, purely (*positively*) absolutely clear incontestable

absoluteness belief (*state of mind*), certainty, certitude, surety (*certainty*)

absolutio acquittal

absolution acquittal, amnesty, clemency, compurgation, condonation, discharge (*liberation*), discharge (*release from obligation*), dispensation (*exception*), exoneration, grace, immunity, impunity, liberation, pardon, release, remission, waiver. SEE MAIN ENTRY

absolution of a charge exoneration

absolutistic dictatorial

absolutus absolute (*complete*)

absolve acquit, clear, condone, discharge (*liberate*), discharge (*release from obligation*), exculpate, excuse, exonerate, extenuate, forgive, free, justify, palliate (*excuse*), purge (*wipe out by atonement*), quit (*free of*), redeem (*satisfy debts*), remit (*release from penalty*), vindicate. SEE MAIN ENTRY

absolve of a charge exonerate

absolve of fault exculpate

absolve of wrongdoing exculpate

absolved blameless, clear (*free from criminal charges*), exempt, free (*relieved from a burden*), immune. SEE MAIN ENTRY

absolvere absolve, acquit, dispatch (*dispose of*), perfect

absonant contradictory, opposite

absorb comprehend (*understand*), conceive (*comprehend*), concern (*involve*), digest (*comprehend*), engage (*involve*), immerse (*engross*), impress (*affect deeply*), include, incorporate (*include*), interest, merge, monopolize, occupy (*engage*), penetrate, realize (*understand*), receive (*permit to enter*), understand. SEE MAIN ENTRY

absorb the attention occupy (*engage*)

absorb the mind occupy (*engage*)

absorb the thoughts occupy (*engage*)

absorbed internal, oblivious, pensive

absorbed interest preoccupation

absorbent penetrable

absorbing moving (*evoking emotion*)

absorption centralization, contemplation, interest (*concern*), merger, notice (*heed*), obsession, osmosis, preoccupation, reflection (*thought*)

absorption of mind diligence (*care*)

abstain abandon (*relinquish*), decline (*reject*), defer (*yield in judgment*), desist, discontinue (*abandon*), eschew, forbear, refrain, refuse, rest (*cease from action*), shirk, shun, withhold. SEE MAIN ENTRY

abstain from avoid (*evade*), cease, forgo

abstain from inserting omit

abstain from recognizing ignore

abstainment abstention, continence

abstemious frugal. SEE MAIN ENTRY

abstemiousness abstention, austerity, moderation, temperance

abstention absence (*nonattendance*), continence, desuetude, temperance. SEE MAIN ENTRY

abstention from buying boycott

abstention from using boycott

absterge decontaminate

absterrere deter

abstinence abstention, continence, disuse, moderation, nonuse, temperance
abstinence from action abstention, inaction, laissez faire

abstract abridgment (*condensation*), capsule, compendium, condense, delineation, digest, digest (*summarize*), extract, hold up (*rob*), intangible, lessen, moot, note (*brief comment*), outline (*synopsis*), recondite, restatement, review, scenario, select, speculative, steal, summary, synopsis, theoretical, withdraw. SEE MAIN ENTRY

abstract idea concept

abstract on the law hornbook

abstracted compact (*pithy*), concise, disconnected, oblivious, pensive, perfunctory, thoughtless

abstraction concept, generality (*vague statement*), idea, impalpability, larceny, notion, preoccupation, vision (*dream*)

abstruse ambiguous, complex, elusive, esoteric, hidden, inapprehensible, incomprehensible, indefinable, inexplicable, mysterious, nebulous, private (*confidential*), profound (*esoteric*), recondite, secret, technical. SEE MAIN ENTRY

abstruse knowledge secret

abstruseness ambiguity, mystery

absumere consume, exhaust (*deplete*)

absurd egregious, fatuous, impossible, incredible, inept (*inappropriate*), infeasible, irrational, ludicrous, lunatic, outrageous, unbelievable, unreasonable, unsound (*fallacious*), unsuitable. SEE MAIN ENTRY

absurd story myth. SEE MAIN ENTRY

absurdity incongruity absurdly foolish fatuous

absurdness incongruity

absurdus illogical, irrational

abundance boom (*prosperity*), bulk, plethora, prosperity, quantity, quorum, spate, store (*depository*), sufficiency

abundant ample, considerable, copious, full, liberal (*generous*), multiple, predominant, prevailing (*current*), prevalent, profuse, prolific, replete, rife, substantial, usual. SEE MAIN ENTRY

abundantia store (*depository*)

abuse aspersion, atrocity, attack, badger, beat (*strike*), contumely, criticism, damage, debauch, defamation, diatribe, dissipate (*expend foolishly*), endanger, exploit (*take advantage of*), harm, ill use, imprecation, infliction,

injury, injustice, malign, maltreat, misapplication, misappropriation, misemploy, mishandle (*maltreat*), mishandle (*mismanage*), mistreat, misusage, misuse, molest (*subject to indecent advances*), molestation, obloquy, offend (*insult*), oppression, persecute, perversion, pervert, provocation, rape, reproach, revilement, shame, transgression, vilification, violation, wrong. SEE MAIN ENTRY

abuse a privilege infringe

abuse of privilege infringement

abuse of public trust corruption

abuse one's rights infringe

abused aggrieved (*harmed*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

abusive calumnious, contemptuous, hostile, impertinent (*insolent*), insolent, libelous, offensive (*offending*), outrageous, pejorative, scurrilous. SEE MAIN ENTRY

abusive harangue diatribe

abusive language diatribe, obloquy, phillipic, slander, vilification

abusive speech harangue, malediction

abusiveness oppression

abut contact (*touch*), juxtapose. SEE MAIN ENTRY

abut on adjoin

abut upon border (*approach*), border (*bound*)

abuti abuse (*misuse*), ill use, misemploy

abutment bulwark, contact (*touching*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

abuttal connection (*abutment*), contact (*touching*)

abutting adjacent, coalescence, contiguous, immediate (*not distant*), proximate

abysmal profound (*intense*)

abyss pitfall. SEE MAIN ENTRY

academic didactic, disciplinary (*educational*), moot, speculative, theoretical. SEE MAIN ENTRY

academic honor degree (*academic title*)

academician pedagogue

academy institute

accede acknowledge (*respond*), admit (*concede*), agree (*comply*), allow (*endure*), assent, cede, coincide (*concur*), concede, confirm, conform, consent, defer (*yield in judgment*), grant (*concede*), obey, relent, sanction, submit (*yield*), succumb, suffer (*permit*), yield (*submit*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

accede to accept (*admit as sufficient*), accept (*assent*), approve, bear (*tolerate*), certify (*approve*), comply, concur (*agree*), countenance, inherit, pass (*approve*)

accedence acceptance, acquiescence, compliance, consent

accedere approach

accedere ad approximate

accelerare hasten, precipitate (*hasten*)

accelerate expedite, facilitate, hasten, precipitate (*hasten*), race. SEE MAIN ENTRY

accelerated expeditious, rapid

accelerated decision accelerated judgment

accelerated judgment SEE MAIN ENTRY

accelerating cumulative (*intensifying*)

acceleration boom (*increase*), haste. SEE MAIN ENTRY

acceleration lane causeway

accendere incense

accent consequence (*significance*), dwell (*linger over*), emphasis, enunciate, inflection, insist, pronounce (*speak*), reaffirm accentuate dwell (*linger over*), insist, pronounce (*speak*), reaffirm. SEE MAIN ENTRY

accentuation emphasis, inflection, intonation, stress (*accent*)

accept abide, accede (*concede*), accommodate, accredit, acquire (*receive*), admit (*concede*), adopt, agree (*comply*), allow (*endure*), approve, assent, assume (*undertake*), bear (*tolerate*), certify (*approve*), coincide (*concur*), collect (*recover money*), comply, concede, conceive (*comprehend*), concur (*agree*), condone, conform, consent, defer (*yield in judgment*), espouse, gain, grant (*concede*), obey, partake, pass (*approve*), receive (*acquire*), receive (*permit to enter*), recognize (*acknowledge*), sanction, seal (*solemnize*), sign, submit (*yield*), suffer (*permit*), tolerate, trust, undertake, uphold, validate, yield (*submit*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

accept a liability promise (vow)

accept advice hear (*give attention to*)

accept an obligation assume (*undertake*), promise (*vow*)

accept an offer close (*agree*), contract

accept as a citizen naturalize (*make a citizen*)

accept as a member enroll

accept responsibility promise (*vow*)

accept responsibility for sponsor

accept the loan of borrow

acceptability admissibility, expedience, mediocrity, qualification (*fitness*)

acceptable adequate, admissible, allowable, allowed, applicable, commensurate, convenient, conventional, desirable (*qualified*), eligible, fair (*satisfactory*), fit, justifiable, mediocre, meritorious, palatable, passable, proper, qualified (*competent*), sapid, seasonable, suitable, tenable, unobjectionable, viable. SEE MAIN ENTRY

acceptable evidence admissible evidence

acceptably fairly (*moderately*)

acceptance acquiescence, acquisition, affirmance (*judicial sanction*), approval, assent, assumption (*adoption*), charter (*sanction*), compliance, concession (*compromise*), confirmation, consent, credence, faith, indorsement, lenience, ratification, receipt (*act of receiving*), recognition, reliance, sanction (*permission*), subscription, understanding (*tolerance*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

acceptance bill draft

acceptance of penalty nollo contendere

acceptation acquisition, meaning, signification

accepted allowable, allowed, assumed (*inferred*), boiler plate, common (*customary*), conventional, customary, familiar (*customary*), formal, general, ordinary, plausible, popular, prescriptive, prevailing (*current*), prevalent, right (*suitable*), select, traditional, uncontested, undisputed, usual

accepted belief principle (*axiom*)

accepted fact common knowledge

accepted language plain language

accepted meaning content (*meaning*)

acceptedly admittedly

accepter disciple, receiver, recipient

accepting orthodox

acceptio acceptance, receipt (*act of receiving*), taking

acceptor bearer, customer, devisee, donee, feoffee, grantee, heir, payee, transferee

access admission (*entry*), admittance (*means of approach*), entrance, entry (*entrance*), ingress, outlet, portal. SEE MAIN ENTRY

access road causeway

accesses approaches

accessibility access (*opening*)

accessible amenable, available, convenient, destructible, indefensible, obvious, open-minded, passable, penetrable, potential, present (*attendant*), public (*open*), ready (*prepared*), receptive, responsive, suable, untenable, vulnerable. SEE MAIN ENTRY

accessible to all competitive (*open*)

accessible to bribery mercenary

accessibleness amenability

accessio accession (*annexation*), addition, appendix (*supplement*), augmentation

accession acceptance, acknowledgment (*acceptance*), acquiescence, addition, appurtenance, arrogation, collection (*accumulation*), cumulation, receipt (*act of receiving*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

accessories paraphernalia (*apparatus*), paraphernalia (*personal belongings*), property (*possessions*)

accessory abettor, accomplice, addition, additional, adjunct, ancillary (*auxiliary*), appendix (*accession*), appliance, appurtenance, appurtenant, assistant, attachment (*thing affixed*), augmentation, circumstantial, clerical, coactor, coadjutant, coconspirator, codicil, cohort, collateral (*accompanying*), colleague, confederate, consociate, conspirer, contributor (*contributor*), contributory, copartner (*coconspirator*), expendable, extrinsic, incident, incidental, inferior (*lower in position*), minor, nonessential, participant, partner, secondary, subordinate, subservient, supplementary. SEE MAIN ENTRY

accessory after the fact accomplice, coactor, coconspirator, conspirer, copartner (*coconspirator*)

accessory before the fact accomplice, coactor, coconspirator, conspirer, copartner (*coconspirator*)

accessus access (*right of way*)

accident act of god, casualty, catastrophe, contingency, emergency, happenstance, misfortune, tragedy. SEE MAIN ENTRY

accidental coincidental, fortuitous, haphazard, inadvertent, incidental, random, unexpected, unforeseen, unintentional, unwitting. SEE MAIN ENTRY

accidental death fatality

accidental homicide manslaughter

accidental occurrence happenstance, quirk (*accident*)

accipere accept (*take*), construe (*comprehend*), enfranchise, hear (*give attention to*), receive (*acquire*)

accipient assignee

acclaim honor (*outward respect*), honor, mention (*tribute*), recommend, remembrance (*commemoration*), reputation

acclaimed famous, illustrious, notable, renowned, reputable

acclamation consensus, mention (*tribute*)

acclamatory favorable (*expressing approval*)

acclimate inure (*accustom*)

acclimated accustomed (*familiarized*)

acclimation compatibility, habituation

acclimatization habituation

acclimatize adapt, attune, conform, inure (*accustom*)

acclimatized accustomed (*familiarized*)

accolade prize

accommodare accommodate, adjust (*regulate*)

accommodate adjust (*regulate*), agree (*comply*), assist, attune, comply, compromise (*settle by mutual agreement*), conform, contribute (*assist*), fund, furnish, help, loan, naturalize (*acclimate*), negotiate, obey, pacify, propitiate, provide (*supply*), serve (*assist*), settle, support (*assist*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

accommodate oneself adapt, condescend (*deign*)

accommodate with lend, supply

accommodated fit, res judicata

accommodating benevolent, charitable (*lenient*), civil (*polite*), consenting, malleable, philanthropic, pliable, pliant, propitious, sequacious, suitable, yielding. SEE MAIN ENTRY

accommodatio adjustment

accommodation accord, accordance (*compact*), accordance (*understanding*), adjustment, advance (*allowance*), advancement (*loan*), advantage, aid (*help*), amenity, arrangement (*understanding*), assistance, benefit (*betterment*), comity, compatibility, compliance, conciliation, condonation, conformity (*agreement*), consideration (*recompense*), consideration (*sympathetic regard*), consortium (*marriage companionship*), coverage (*scope*), dispensation (*act of dispensing*), favor (*act of kindness*), help, latitude, loan, lodging, provision (*act of supplying*), relief (*aid*), service (*assistance*), settlement, space, support (*assistance*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

accommodations domicile, habitation (*dwelling place*), house, residence

accommodative concordant, nonmilitant

accommodativeness amenability

accommodatus adequate, appropriate, convenient, qualified (*conditioned*)

accompanied composite

accompanier colleague, consort, copartner (*coconspirator*)

accompaniment appurtenance, attendance, codicil, rider, synchronism

accompaniments paraphernalia (*apparatus*)

accompany coincide (*correspond*), concur (*coexist*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

accompanying coincidental, concomitant, concurrent (*at the same time*), incidental, simultaneous. SEE MAIN ENTRY

accompanying events circumstances

accomplice abettor, accessory, assistant, coactor, coadjutant, coconspirator, cohort, colleague, confederate, consociate, conspirer, contributor (*contributor*), copartner (*coconspirator*), participant, partner. SEE MAIN ENTRY

accomplice in crime abettor, accessory, coactor, conspirer, copartner (*coconspirator*)

accomplish attain, avail (*bring about*), carry (*succeed*), commit (*perpetrate*), complete, compose, consummate, culminate, discharge (*perform*), dispatch (*dispose of*), effectuate, evoke, finish, fulfill, gain, implement, make, operate, pass (*satisfy requirements*), perfect, perform (*execute*), perpetrate, procure, produce (*manufacture*), reach, realize (*make real*), render (*administer*), succeed (*attain*), transact

accomplish promptly expedite

accomplished capable, cognizant, competent, complete (*ended*), deft, expert, facile, familiar (*informed*), informed (*educated*), learned, literate, practiced, proficient, qualified (*competent*), resourceful, scintillating, subtle (*refined*)

accomplished efficiently expeditious

accomplished fact fait accompli, performance (*execution*)

accomplished practitioner professional

accomplishment act (*undertaking*), action (*performance*), boom (*prosperity*), commission (*act*), development (*outgrowth*), discharge (*performance*), effect, end (*termination*), fait accompli, finality, fruition, output, performance (*execution*), performance (*workmanship*), product, progress, realization, satisfaction (*fulfilment*), specialty (*special aptitude*), transaction. SEE MAIN ENTRY

accomplishments civilization, education accord accede (*concede*), accordance (*compact*), adjust (*resolve*), adjustment, administer (*tender*), agree (*comply*), agreement (*concurrence*), allow (*endure*), approval, arbitrate (*conciliate*), arrangement (*understanding*), ascribe, assent (*noun*), assent (*verb*), attune, authorize, bargain, bestow, cartel, certify (*approve*), cohere (*be logically consistent*), coincide (*concur*), comity, compatibility, compliance, concert, concession (*compromise*), conciliation, concordance, concur (*agree*), condescend (*deign*), confer (*give*), confirm, confirmation, conform, conformity (*agreement*), consensus, consent (*noun*), consent (*verb*), contact (*association*), contract, contribute (*supply*), correspondence (*similarity*), defer (*yield in judgment*), delegate, endue, give (*grant*), grant (*concede*), impart, indorsement, league, leave (*give*), mutual understanding, peace, present (*make a gift*), propinquity (*similarity*), provide (*supply*), rapport, rapprochement, reconciliation, render (*administer*), synchronism, treaty, understanding (*agreement*), union (*unity*), volition, vouchsafe, yield (*produce a return*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

accord one's approval certify (*approve*), notarize, permit

accord recognition to accept (*recognize*)

accord superiority to defer (*yield in judgment*)

accord with comport (*agree with*)

accordance acceptance, accommodation (*adjustment*), accord, acquiescence, adjustment, arrangement (*understanding*), assent, bargain, capacity (*authority*), cartel, coalescence, compatibility, compliance, concert, conciliation, concordance, confirmation, conformity (*agreement*), contract, indulgence, leave (*permission*), license, propriety (*appropriateness*), rapport, rapprochement, understanding (*agreement*), union (*unity*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

accordance with law legality

accordant agreed (*harmonized*), apposite, appropriate, commensurate, concerted, concordant, concurrent (*united*), congruous, consensual, consenting, consistent, consonant, contractual, correlative, felicitous, germane, harmonious, suitable

accordant with the facts authentic

according to pursuant to

according to contract as agreed upon

according to custom orthodox, typical

according to desires arbitrary

according to edict licit

according to established form formal

according to fiat lawful

according to general belief reputedly

according to habit habitual

according to law choate lien, de jure, due (*regular*), jural, juridical, just, law-abiding, lawful, legitimate (*rightful*), licit, permissible, rightful, statutory. SEE MAIN ENTRY

according to plan purposely

according to regulation orthodox

according to reputation reputedly

according to routine typical

according to rule normal (*regular*), orthodox, regular (*conventional*), systematic

according to the agreement as agreed upon

according to the bargain as agreed upon

according to the book orthodox

according to the contract as agreed upon

according to the facts authentic, true (*authentic*)

according to the law legal

according to usage customary

according to value ad valorem

accordingly a fortiori, a priori, consequently. SEE MAIN ENTRY

accost approach, assail, assault, confront (*encounter*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

accost bellicosely assault

accoster assailant

account amount (*sum*), behalf, bill (*invoice*), brief, calculate, census, computation, deem, delineation, description, distinction (*reputation*), entry (*record*), intelligence (*news*), invoice (*bill*), narration, rationale, reason (*basis*), recital, record, rendition (*explication*), report (*detailed account*), representation (*statement*), review (*critical evaluation*), roll, statement, story (*narrative*), tariff (*bill*), worth. SEE MAIN ENTRY

account book ledger

account debtor debtor

account for enlighten, explain, exposit, justify, rationalize, solve, support (*justify*), vindicate

account of goods shipped invoice (*itemized list*)

account of merchandise invoice (*itemized list*)

account of transactions ledger

account outstanding debt

account owing debt

account rendered invoice (*bill*)

accountability blame (*responsibility*), burden, charge (*lien*), charge (*responsibility*), commitment (*responsibility*), duty (*obligation*), fault (*responsibility*), liability, obligation (*liability*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

accountable actionable, bound, cognizable, determinable (*ascertainable*), liable, subject (*exposed*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

accountableness charge (*responsibility*), commitment (*responsibility*), liability, responsibility (*accountability*)

accountancy budget, computation

accountant comptroller. SEE MAIN ENTRY

accounted detailed

accounted for present (*attendant*)

accounting attribution, computation. SEE MAIN ENTRY

accounts budget, finance, ledger

accounts collectable due

accounts outstanding due

accounts payable bill (*invoice*)

accouple cement, join (*bring together*)

accouplement marriage (*intimate relationship*)

accouter clothe, furnish, supply

accouterment equipment

accouterments paraphernalia (*apparatus*)

accredit allow (*authorize*), ascribe, authorize, bestow, certify (*approve*), concur (*agree*), confirm, cosign, countenance, delegate, empower, honor, indorse, notarize, qualify (*meet standards*), seal (*solemnize*), sign, support (*corroborate*), trust, verify (*confirm*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

accredit with attribute

accreditation jurat

accredited authentic, documentary, official, popular

accreted coherent (*joined*)

accretion accession (*enlargement*), boom (*increase*), collection (*accumulation*), compilation, cumulation, development (*progression*), increment. SEE MAIN ENTRY

accretive coherent (*joined*)

accroach annex (*arrogate*), assume (*seize*), condemn (*seize*), inappropriate, obtrude, overreach, overstep, usurp. SEE MAIN ENTRY

accroachment appropriation (*taking*)

accrual accession (*enlargement*), additive, appreciation (*increased value*), augmentation, boom (*increase*), interest (*profit*)

accruance profit

accrue accumulate (*enlarge*), arise (*originate*), bear (*yield*), compound, develop, hoard, increase, mature, redound, result, yield (*produce a return*).
SEE MAIN ENTRY

accrued SEE MAIN ENTRY

accruement appreciation (*increased value*), augmentation, boom (*increase*), cumulation

accruing cumulative (*increasing*)

accumulare accumulate (*amass*)

accumulate accrue (*increase*), aggregate, codify, collect (*gather*), compile, concentrate (*consolidate*), congregate, conjoin, consolidate (*unite*), convene, crystallize, cull, expand, fund, garner, glean, hoard, increase, inure (*benefit*), join (*bring together*), keep (*shelter*), obtain, procure, raise (*collect*), reserve, set aside (*annul*), store. SEE MAIN ENTRY

accumulated accrued, collective, conglomerate

accumulation accession (*enlargement*), agglomeration, appreciation (*increased value*), arsenal, assemblage, augmentation, boom (*increase*), boom (*prosperity*), bulk, compilation, conglomeration, cumulation, deposit, development (*progression*), entirety, fund, growth (*increase*), hoard, plethora, profit, resource, selection (*collection*), stock (*store*), store (*depository*), sufficiency, treasury. SEE MAIN ENTRY

accumulative collective, cumulative (*increasing*), lucrative

accuracy honesty, rigor, truth, veracity

accurate absolute (*conclusive*), actual, appropriate, authentic, bona fide, definite, definitive, detailed, documentary, exact, explicit, factual, faithful (*true to fact*), genuine, honest, literal, particular (*exacting*), precise, proper, punctilious, punctual, real, reliable, right (*correct*), sound, strict, thorough, true (*authentic*), unrefutable, valid. SEE MAIN ENTRY

accurately duly, faithfully

accuratus careful, circumstantial, scrupulous, systematic

accursed arrant (*onerous*), diabolic, iniquitous, loathsome, odious, peccant (*culpable*)

accusable bad (*offensive*), blameful, blameworthy, culpable, delinquent (*guilty of a misdeed*), illicit, peccant (*culpable*), reprehensible, reprobate, unjustifiable

accusal accusation, blame (*culpability*), complaint, denunciation, impeachment, incrimination, indictment, information (*charge*)

accusant accuser, claimant, complainant

accusare accuse, arraign, charge (*accuse*), complain (*charge*), fault, impeach, indict, prosecute (*charge*)

accusatio accusation, charge (*accusation*), denunciation, impeachment, indictment

accusation arraignment, blame (*culpability*), claim (*legal demand*), complaint, condemnation (*blame*), count, criticism, denunciation, diatribe, disparagement, impeachment, incrimination, inculcation, indictment, information (*charge*), innuendo, libel, objurgation, obloquy, onus (*blame*), outcry, pleading, presentment, reproach, slander, stricture. SEE MAIN ENTRY

accusation in court arraignment

accusative inculpatory

accusator prosecutor

accusatory contemptuous, incriminatory, inculpatory. SEE MAIN ENTRY

accusatory instrument SEE MAIN ENTRY

accusatrix accuser

accuse arraign, blame, book, complain (*charge*), complain (*criticize*), condemn (*blame*), contemn, defame, denigrate, denounce (*inform against*), fault, impeach, implicate, incriminate, indict, inform (*betray*), involve (*implicate*), lodge (*bring a complaint*), pillory, present (*prefer charges*), proscribe (*denounce*), rebuke, recriminate, reprehend, reprimand, reproach. SEE MAIN ENTRY

accuse falsely defame, frame (*charge falsely*), libel

accuse in writing libel

accuse of maladministration impeach

accuse of misconduct impeach

accuse of wrong arraign

accuse unfairly frame (*charge falsely*)

accuse unjustly frame (*charge falsely*)

accused convict, suspect. SEE MAIN ENTRY

accused litigant defendant

accused party defendant

accused person convict, suspect

accuser claimant, complainant, district attorney, informant, informer (*one providing criminal information*), plaintiff. SEE MAIN ENTRY

accusing critical (*faultfinding*), incriminatory, inculpatory

accustom discipline (*train*), inure (*accustom*), naturalize (*acclimate*), reconcile

accustom oneself to endure (*suffer*)

accustomary habitual, mundane, ordinary, prevailing (*current*), prevalent

accustomed addicted, conventional, customary, daily, familiar (*customary*), frequent, habitual, household (*familiar*), inveterate, ordinary, orthodox, prevailing (*current*), prevalent, regular (*conventional*), rife, routine, typical, usual. SEE MAIN ENTRY

accustoming habituation

ace unit (*item*)

acedia sloth

acer acute, intense

acerb harsh

acerbate aggravate (*annoy*), annoy, bitter (*acrid tasting*)

acerbic bitter (*acrid tasting*), harsh, mordacious

acerbitas intolerance, severity

acerbity ill will, rancor, severity

acerbus bitter (*acrid tasting*), caustic, scathing, virulent

acervation assemblage, collection (*accumulation*), cumulation

acervus collection (*accumulation*), hoard

ache pain

achievability feasibility, possibility

achievable passable, possible, potential, practicable

achieve accomplish, acquire (*receive*), attain, build (*construct*), carry (*succeed*), commit (*perpetrate*), complete, compose, consummate, discharge (*perform*), dispatch (*dispose of*), earn, effectuate, evoke, execute

(*accomplish*), finish, fulfill, function, gain, implement, make, obtain, operate, pass (*satisfy requirements*), perform (*adhere to*), perform (*execute*), perpetrate, procure, produce (*manufacture*), reach, realize (*make real*), realize (*obtain as a profit*), reap, recover, succeed (*attain*), transact. SEE MAIN ENTRY

achieve by continued effort earn

achieve liberty escape

achieved complete (*ended*)

achievement act (*undertaking*), action (*performance*), boom (*prosperity*), commission (*act*), development (*outgrowth*), discharge (*performance*), effect, end (*termination*), endeavor, fait accompli, finality, fruition, monument, objective, outcome, output, performance (*execution*), performance (*workmanship*), progress, prosperity, realization, satisfaction (*fulfilment*), step, transaction

achievement of liberty liberation

aching painful

acid astringent, bitter (*acrid tasting*), harsh, mordacious

acidulous bitter (*acrid tasting*)

acidus bitter (*acrid tasting*)

acknowledge abide, accede (*concede*), accept (*recognize*), admit (*concede*), agree (*comply*), allow (*authorize*), answer (*reply*), appreciate (*comprehend*), assent, avouch (*avow*), avow, bear (*adduce*), betray (*disclose*), certify (*approve*), certify (*attest*), comply, concede, concur (*agree*), confess, confirm, correspond (*communicate*), corroborate, defer (*yield in judgment*), disclose, grant (*concede*), hear (*give attention to*), keep (*fulfill*), note (*notice*), notice (*observe*), posit, prescriptive, profess (*avow*), reply, respond, return (*respond*), reveal, sign, subscribe (*sign*), uphold, vouch, witness (*attest to*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

acknowledge defeat quit (*discontinue*), submit (*yield*)

acknowledge one's guilt confess

acknowledge openly bear (*adduce*), testify

acknowledge through possession prescriptive

acknowledge through use prescriptive

acknowledged alleged, allowed, customary, familiar (*customary*), nunc pro tunc, orthodox, proverbial, public (*known*), putative, sound, traditional,

undisputed, usual. SEE MAIN ENTRY

acknowledged elsewhere as alias

acknowledged judgment *cognovit*

acknowledgment acceptance, acquiescence, admission (*disclosure*), adoption (*acceptance*), affirmance (*authentication*), affirmation, answer (*reply*), approval, assent, asseveration, attribution, avouchment, avowal, charter (*sanction*), common knowledge, concession (*compromise*), confession, confirmation, consensus, consent, corroboration, disclosure (*something disclosed*), expiation, grant, honorarium, ratification, recognition, recognizance, requital, response, reward. SEE MAIN ENTRY

acknowledgment of guilt confession

acknowledgment of payment receipt (*proof of receiving*)

acme ceiling, culmination, pinnacle

acme of perfection paragon

acolyte coactor

acquaint apprise, communicate, convey (*communicate*), disabuse, disclose, divulge, enlighten, impart, inform (*notify*), instruct (*teach*), inure (*accustom*), mention, notify, relate (*tell*), report (*disclose*), signify (*inform*)

acquaintance cognition, experience (background), knowledge (*awareness*).
SEE MAIN ENTRY

acquaintanceship contact (*association*)

acquainted accustomed (*familiarized*), cognizant, expert, familiar (*informed*), informed (*having information*), knowing. SEE MAIN ENTRY

acquainted with conscious (*aware*), learned, privy

acquainting informatory

acquest *demesne*

acquiesce abide, accede (*concede*), accept (*admit as sufficient*), accept (*assent*), admit (*concede*), agree (*comply*), allow (*endure*), assent, bear (*tolerate*), coincide (*concur*), concede, concur (*agree*), confirm, consent, defer (*yield in judgment*), grant (*concede*), obey, observe (*obey*), pass (*approve*), relent, sanction, submit (*yield*), succumb, suffer (*permit*), surrender (*yield*), tolerate, vouchsafe, yield (*submit*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

acquiesce in approve, authorize, comply, countenance, indorse

acquiesced in consensual

acquiescence acceptance, acknowledgment (*acceptance*), affirmation (*judicial sanction*), affirmation, amenability, approval, assent, capitulation, charter (*sanction*), compliance, concession (*compromise*), confession, confirmation, conformity (*agreement*), consent, deference, discipline (*obedience*), dispensation (*exception*), indorsement, indulgence, leave (*permission*), permission, resignation (*passive acceptance*), sanction (*permission*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

acquiescent amenable, charitable (*lenient*), concurrent (*united*), congruous, consensual, consenting, favorable (*expressing approval*), harmonious, inclined, law-abiding, malleable, obedient, open (*persuasive*), passive, patient, permissive, pliable, pliant, ready (*willing*), sequacious, tractable, willing (*not averse*), yielding

acquiescently faithfully

acquiescing consenting

acquire accept (*take*), accrue (*arise*), accrue (*increase*), aggregate, appropriate, attain, collect (*gather*), collect (*recover money*), condemn (*seize*), derive (*receive*), gain, garner, hoard, impress (*procure by force*), incur, inherit, obtain, occupy (*take possession*), possess, procure, profit, purchase, realize (*obtain as a profit*), reap, recover, store, succeed (*attain*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

acquire beforehand preempt

acquire by purchase buy

acquire by service earn

acquire currency circulate

acquire from ancestors inherit

acquire information ascertain

acquire information about find (*discover*)

acquire intelligence about ascertain

acquire knowledge study

acquire ownership of buy, purchase

acquire the habit practice (*train by repetition*)

acquired facts information (*knowledge*), intelligence (*news*)

acquired knowledge civilization, information (*knowledge*)

acquired mode of behavior habit

acquired right option (*contractual provision*)

acquirement acquisition, distress (*seizure*), edification, realization, receipt (*act of receiving*)

acquirements education

acquisition accession (*enlargement*), adverse possession, appropriation (*taking*), assumption (*adoption*), boom (*prosperity*), collection (*accumulation*), cumulation, distress (*seizure*), profit, realization, receipt (*act of receiving*), recovery (*repossession*), replevin, takeover, taking. SEE MAIN ENTRY

acquisition by right of eminent domain condemnation (*seizure*)

acquisition of knowledge discovery, education

acquisitive confiscatory, insatiable, mercenary, parsimonious

acquisitiveness greed

acquit absolve, clear, comport (*behave*), demean (*deport oneself*), deport (*conduct oneself*), discharge (*liberate*), exculpate, excuse, exonerate, extenuate, forgive, free, liberate, palliate (*excuse*), pardon, pay, purge (*wipe out by atonement*), quit (*free of*), remit (*release from penalty*), remunerate, vindicate. SEE MAIN ENTRY

acquittment acquittal, discharge (*payment*), satisfaction (*discharge of debt*)

acquittal absolution, compurgation, condonation, discharge (*liberation*), discharge (*payment*), discharge (*release from obligation*), emancipation, exoneration, immunity, impunity, liberation, pardon, payment (*act of paying*), release, remission, remittance, respite (*reprieve*), satisfaction (*discharge of debt*), waiver. SEE MAIN ENTRY

acquittance acquittal, amnesty, collection (*payment*), compurgation, discharge (*payment*), exoneration, liberation, payment (*act of paying*), quitclaim, receipt (*proof of receiving*), release, remission, satisfaction (*discharge of debt*)

acquitted blameless, clean, clear (*free from criminal charges*), free (*relieved from a burden*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

acreage homestead, parcel, plot (*land*), property (*land*), real estate, space

acres estate (*property*), freehold, homestead, property (*land*), realty

acrid astringent, bitter (*acrid tasting*), caustic, harsh, mordacious, virulent

acrimonious astringent, bitter (*penetrating*), bitter (*reproachful*), caustic, cruel, cynical, harsh, hostile, libelous, malevolent, malicious, mordacious,

negative, outrageous, pejorative, petulant, resentful, scathing, severe, spiteful, trenchant, vicious, virulent. SEE MAIN ENTRY

acrimoniousness spite

acrimony alienation (*estrangement*), malice, philippic, rancor, resentment, severity, spite, umbrage

acroamatic esoteric, inapprehensible, incomprehensible, inexplicable, profound (*esoteric*), secret

acroamatical esoteric, inapprehensible, incomprehensible, inexplicable, profound (*esoteric*), secret

acroatic esoteric, inapprehensible, incomprehensible, inexplicable, learned, profound (*esoteric*)

act amendment (*legislation*), canon, codification, commit (*perpetrate*), comport (*behave*), constitution, course, demean (*deport oneself*), deport (*conduct oneself*), dictate, enactment, execute (*accomplish*), exercise (*discharge a function*), fake, false pretense, function, law, measure, mock (*imitate*), officiate, operate, operation, palter, performance (*execution*), portray, prescription (*directive*), pretend, procedure, proceed (*go forward*), regulation (*rule*), represent (*substitute*), role, rubric (*authoritative rule*), rule (*legal dictate*), scene, simulate, statute, step, transaction. SEE MAIN ENTRY

act a part impersonate

act against counter, gainsay

act against with equal force compensate (*counterbalance*), countervail

act as assume (*simulate*), pose (*impersonate*)

act as agent intercede. SEE MAIN ENTRY

act as assistant to assist

act as broker represent (*substitute*)

act as chairman moderate (*preside over*), preside

act as delegate represent (*substitute*)

act as go-between intercede

act as mediator intercede

act as moderator moderate (*preside over*)

act as one combine (*act in concert*)

act as president moderate (*preside over*), preside

act as surety for sponsor
act committed in violation of law misdemeanor
act contrary disoblige
act demanded by social custom decorum
act despite override
act dishonestly cheat
act effectively function
act falsely fake
act foolishly mismanage
act for displace (*replace*), replace, represent (*substitute*), supplant
act illegally disobey, violate. SEE MAIN ENTRY
act improperly mismanage
act in accordance with orders obey
act in advance forestall
act in collusion plot
act in combination conspire
act in concert concur (*agree*), connive, conspire, cooperate, federalize (*associate*), federate, involve (*participate*), join (*associate oneself with*), participate, unite. SEE MAIN ENTRY
act in harmony conspire
act in opposition fight (*battle*)
act in opposition to antagonize, confront (*oppose*), counter, counteract, cross (*disagree with*), fight (*counteract*), oppose
act in place of represent (*substitute*)
act in response to answer (*reply*)
act in support adhere (*maintain loyalty*)
act insincerely palter
act interchangeably alternate (*take turns*), reciprocate
act jointly combine (*act in concert*), cooperate
act of bearing witness attestation
act of believing credence
act of berating diatribe, disparagement

act of bribing corruption
act of bringing in introduction
act of coming together chain (*nexus*)
act of compassing coverage (*scope*)
act of comprehending coverage (*scope*)
act of containing coverage (*scope*)
act of copying counterfeit
act of coupling chain (*nexus*)
act of crumbling decline
act of despising disdain
act of discrediting disdain, impeachment
act of dissembling color (*deceptive appearance*)
act of driving out eviction
act of dwelling together cohabitation (*living together*)
act of dwindling decline
act of embracing coverage (*scope*)
act of encircling coverage (*scope*)
act of encompassing coverage (*scope*)
act of engrossing coverage (*scope*)
act of facing confrontation (*act of setting face to face*)
act of falling away decline
act of ferocity atrocity
act of forestalling constraint (*restriction*)
act of forsaking desertion
act of generosity favor (*act of kindness*)
act of giving one's word pledge (*binding promise*)
act of God calamity. SEE MAIN ENTRY
act of grace amnesty, favor (act of kindness)
act of hampering constraint (*restriction*)
act of hardening congealment
act of holding harmless indemnity
act of hostility assault

act of indemnity exoneration
act of inhumanity brutality
act of joining chain (*nexus*)
act of judgment adjudication, award, choice (*decision*), holding (*ruling of a court*)
act of keeping in constraint (*imprisonment*)
act of killing dispatch (*act of putting to death*), murder
act of lawbreaking misdemeanor
act of lessening decline act of living together as husband and wife
cohabitation (*married state*)
act of loathing disdain
act of looking backward hindsight
act of losing ground decline
act of maneuvering connivance
act of mercy amnesty
act of oath-breaking perjury
act of pairing cohabitation (*married state*)
act of profiteering corruption
act of promise-making coverage (*insurance*)
act of protecting custody (*supervision*)
act of pursuing course
act of quelling constraint (*restriction*)
act of relinquishing a right waiver
act of reverting escheatment
act of running down disparagement
act of scheming connivance
act of scorning disdain
act of setting forth delineation
act of shrinking decline
act of shunning disdain
act of slaying dispatch (*act of putting to death*), murder
act of slipping back decline

act of spanning coverage (*scope*)
act of spurning disdain
act of stifling constraint (*restriction*)
act of strangling constraint (*restriction*)
act of subsuming coverage (*scope*)
act of surrounding coverage (*scope*)
act of taking life murder
act of taunting disdain
act of throwing out eviction
act of thwarting constraint (*restriction*)
act of uniting chain (*nexus*)
act of wasting away decline
act of weakening decline
act of working together collusion
act of worsening decline
act on affect, award, commit (*perpetrate*), discharge (*perform*), militate, obey, treat (*process*)
act on (*complete*). SEE MAIN ENTRY
act on (*rule*). SEE MAIN ENTRY
act on behalf of represent (*substitute*)
act on one's own authority choose
act out impersonate
act prohibited by law crime
act the part of displace (*replace*), exemplify, impersonate, pose (*impersonate*)
act together cooperate, participate
act upon execute (*accomplish*), operate
act vicariously represent (*substitute*)
acta diurna journal
actable viable
acte act (*enactment*)

acting histrionics, operative, representative, surrogate, temporary, vicarious (*delegated*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

acting as a substitute vicarious (*delegated*)

acting as attorney for representation (*acting for others*)

acting in conjunction concurrent (*united*)

acting out catharsis

acting with force drastic

acting without due consideration ill-judged

actio action (*proceeding*), delivery, proceeding, suit

action act (*undertaking*), award, campaign, case (*lawsuit*), cause (*lawsuit*), cause of action, contest (*dispute*), controversy (*lawsuit*), course, day in court, fight (*battle*), happening, hearing, holding (*ruling of a court*), lawsuit, matter (*case*), operation, overt act, performance (*execution*), performance (workmanship), ploy, procedure, proceeding, process (*course*), prosecution (*criminal trial*), step, suit, transaction, trial (*legal proceeding*).
SEE MAIN ENTRY

action at law action (*proceeding*), cause of action, lawsuit, proceeding, suit, trial (*legal proceeding*)

action in court cause (*lawsuit*)

action to defeat plaintiff's demand counterclaim

action to serve justice suit

actionable illegal, illicit, impermissible, justiciable, litigable, litigious, moot, triable, unlawful. SEE MAIN ENTRY

actionable act tortious act

actions behavior, conduct, dealings, deportment, manner (*behavior*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

activate empower, launch (*initiate*), maintain (*commence*), motivate, originate, prompt, stimulate, urge. SEE MAIN ENTRY

activating impulsive (*impelling*)

activator catalyst, stimulus

active alert (*vigilant*), conscious (*awake*), effective (*operative*), expeditious, fervent, industrious, moving (*in motion*), operative, potent, rapid, responsive, sedulous, volatile, zealous. SEE MAIN ENTRY

active application diligence (*care*)

active attention diligence (*care*)
active discouragement deterrence
active element catalyst
active espousal advocacy
active giving charity
active ill will malice
active partisan catalyst
active partisans lobby
active reformer catalyst
active reformers lobby
active study diligence (*care*), examination (*study*)
active supporters lobby
active thought diligence (*care*)
actively opposed hostile, malevolent
actively represent lobby
activeness life (*vitality*)
activism campaign
activists lobby
activities affairs, dealings. SEE MAIN ENTRY
activity agency (*legal relationship*), business (*affair*), business (*occupation*), calling, campaign, career, course, employment, enterprise (*undertaking*), life (*vitality*), occupation (*vocation*), project, pursuit (*occupation*), transaction, turmoil. SEE MAIN ENTRY
actor actor. SEE MAIN ENTRY
acts conduct, dealings, legislation (*enactments*), manner (*behavior*). SEE MAIN ENTRY
actual absolute (*conclusive*), accurate, authentic, bona fide, certain (*positive*), clear (*certain*), corporeal, de facto, definite, documentary, factual, genuine, honest, material (*physical*), objective, peremptory (*absolute*), physical, real, realistic, substantive, tangible, true (*authentic*), unalienable. SEE MAIN ENTRY
actual existence reality
actual occurrence fact

actual possession occupancy

actual reality fact

actuality entity, fact, fait accompli, reality, substance (*essential nature*), truth, veracity

actualization commission (*act*), embodiment, fait accompli, realization

actualize compose, consummate, embody, exemplify, forge (*produce*), implement, make, realize (*make real*), substantiate

actually de facto

actuary SEE MAIN ENTRY

actuate agitate (*activate*), bait (*lure*), constrain (*compel*), impel, induce, influence, inspire, lobby, motivate, persuade, prevail (*persuade*), prompt, provoke, spirit, stimulate

actuating impulsive (*impelling*), persuasive

actuation commission (*act*), impetus, impulse, incentive, instigation, persuasion, provocation, reason (*basis*)

actuator abettor, catalyst

actus reus SEE MAIN ENTRY

acuity insight, perception, sagacity

aculeatus scathing

acumen caliber (*mental capacity*), common sense, discrimination (*good judgment*), insight, intelligence (*intellect*), judgment (*discernment*), perception, reason (*sound judgment*), sagacity, sense (*intelligence*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

acuminate acute

acute artful, caustic, conscious (*awake*), critical (*crucial*), crucial, exigent, important (*urgent*), incisive, insufferable, intense, intensive, knowing, mordacious, perceptive, politic, profound (*intense*), responsive, sapient, trenchant. SEE MAIN ENTRY

acute alcoholism dipsomania acute dissatisfaction ill will

acuteness caliber (*mental capacity*), discretion (*quality of being discreet*), discrimination (*good judgment*), insight, judgment (*discernment*), perception, sagacity, sensibility

acutus acute, perspicacious

ad administrationem pertimens clerical

ad aerarium pertinens financial
ad captandum colorable (*plausible*)
ad damnum clause SEE MAIN ENTRY
ad hoc SEE MAIN ENTRY
ad hominem confugere apply (*request*)
ad infinitum SEE MAIN ENTRY
ad inritum redigere frustrate, nullify
ad interim SEE MAIN ENTRY
ad persuadendum accommodatus convincing
ad pugnam provocare challenge
ad rem apposite
ad rem spectare relevant
ad sententiam adopt
ad tempus temporary
ad tempus advenire punctual
ad vadimonium non venire default (*noun*), default (*verb*)
ad valorem SEE MAIN ENTRY
ad vanum frustrate
adage catchword, maxim, phrase, principle (*axiom*)
adamant callous, immutable, implacable, inexorable, inflexible, intractable, irreconcilable, persistent, pertinacious, resolute, unalterable, unbending, uncompromising, unrelenting, unyielding. SEE MAIN ENTRY
adamantine callous, unyielding
adapertus open (*unclosed*)
adapt accommodate, adjust (*regulate*), agree (*comply*), alter, apply (*put in practice*), arrange (*methodize*), attune, change, conform, modify (*alter*), naturalize (*acclimate*), orchestrate, reconcile. SEE MAIN ENTRY
adapt to correspond (*be equivalent*)
adaptability ability, amenability, compliance, conciliation
adaptable applicable, corrigible, disposable, flexible, malleable, pliable, pliant, practical, resilient, sequacious, tractable. SEE MAIN ENTRY
adaptable to change liberal (*broad-minded*)

adaptation accommodation (*adjustment*), adjustment, compromise, habituation, innovation, modification, propriety (*appropriateness*)

adapted accustomed (*familiarized*), agreed (*harmonized*), apposite, congruous, consonant, correlative, effective (*efficient*), felicitous, fit, fitting, harmonious, pertinent, proper, qualified (*competent*), resigned, scintillating, suitable, tempered. SEE MAIN ENTRY

adapted to applicable, appropriate

adapted to argumentation forensic

adapted to teach didactic

adapted to the understanding coherent (*clear*)

adaption arrangement (*ordering*)

adaptive pliable, resilient

add affix, append, attach (*join*), conjoin, contribute (*supply*), extend (*enlarge*), heighten (*augment*), interject, recruit, sum, supplement, unite. SEE MAIN ENTRY

add as a third party implead

add as an accessory attach (*join*)

add details embellish

add on accrue (*increase*), increase

add strength to confirm

add to accumulate (*enlarge*), aggravate (*exacerbate*), amend, amplify, build (*augment*), collect (*gather*), compound, conjoin, consolidate (*strengthen*), elaborate, enhance, enlarge, expand, increase, intensify, magnify, supplement

add to the payroll employ (*engage services*), hire

add together aggregate

add up to consist

add water dilute

add weight to aggravate (*exacerbate*)

added additional, ancillary (*auxiliary*), attached (*annexed*), expendable, extrinsic, incidental, nonessential

added charge surcharge

added monetary worth appreciation (*increased value*)

added protection buffer zone

added time extension (*postponement*)

added to accrued

added together cumulative (*increasing*)

addend addition

addendum addition, additive, adjunct, allonge

addendum appendix (*supplement*)

addendum appurtenance, attachment (*thing affixed*), codicil, insertion, rider. SEE MAIN ENTRY

addere append, appendix (*supplement*)

addicere adjudge, allot, award

addict SEE MAIN ENTRY

addicted accustomed (*familiarized*), inveterate. SEE MAIN ENTRY

addicted to lewdness lecherous

addictedness dipsomania

addiction dipsomania

adding augmentation, computation additament addendum, addition, adjunct, allonge, appendix (*accession*), appurtenance, boom (*increase*), codicil, insertion, rider

addition accession (*annexation*), accession (*enlargement*), accretion, addendum, additive, adjunct, allonge, appendix (*supplement*), appreciation (*increased value*), appurtenance, boom (*increase*), codicil, collection (*accumulation*), continuation (*prolongation*), corollary, cumulation, exaggeration, expletive, extension (*expansion*), growth (*increase*), increment, insertion, offshoot, reinforcement, rider. SEE MAIN ENTRY

addition to adjoiner

addition to a will codicil

addition to realty fixture

additional ancillary (*auxiliary*), circumstantial, collateral (*accompanying*), contributory, cumulative (*increasing*), expendable, extraneous, extrinsic, gratuitous (*unwarranted*), incidental, nonessential, pendent, superfluous, supplementary. SEE MAIN ENTRY

additional charge surcharge

additional clause rider

additional strength reinforcement

additional time extension (*postponement*)

additionally also, further. SEE MAIN ENTRY

additive addition, additional, bonus, codicil, cumulative (*increasing*), factor (*ingredient*), supplementary. SEE MAIN ENTRY

additory boom (*increase*), cumulative (*increasing*)

additum attachment (*thing affixed*), codicil

additur SEE MAIN ENTRY

additus additional

addle confuse (*bewilder*), decay, discompose, muddle, obfuscate, spoil (*impair*)

addlebrained opaque

addled fatuous

addleheaded opaque

addlepated opaque

address abode, accost, bestow, building (*structure*), call (*appeal*), conduct, converse, declaim, declamation, deportment, discourse (*noun*), discourse (*verb*), dispatch (*send off*), domicile, habitation (*dwelling place*), locality, lodging, manner (*behavior*), parlance, peroration, recite, report (*detailed account*), residence, rhetoric (*skilled speech*), site, speak, speech. SEE MAIN ENTRY

address a petition call (*appeal to*)

address a request call (*appeal to*), plead (*implore*), pray

address a warning to admonish (*warn*), notice (*give formal warning*)
address oneself to call (*appeal to*), endeavor, occupy (*engage*), specialize, undertake

address to dedicate

address to the jury charge (*statement to the jury*)

addressee inhabitant, lodger, occupant, resident

addriri assault

adduce allege, depose (*testify*), mention, proffer, quote, rationalize, refer (*direct attention*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

adduce evidence corroborate

adduced alleged. SEE MAIN ENTRY

adducere adduce, induce

adeem assume (*seize*), attach (*seize*), confiscate. SEE MAIN ENTRY

adeemed attached (*seized*) ademption taking. SEE MAIN ENTRY

adept artful, capable, competent, deft, diplomatic, expert, practiced, professional (*trained*), proficient, qualified (*competent*), sciential, veteran. SEE MAIN ENTRY

adept practitioner professional adeptness ability, efficiency, facility (*easiness*), gift (*flair*), prowess (*ability*), skill, specialty (*special aptitude*)

adequacy ability, caliber (*mental capacity*), competence (*ability*), quorum, sufficiency, utility (*usefulness*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

adequate ample, capable, commensurate, competent, effective (*efficient*), fair (*satisfactory*), fit, functional, habitable, mediocre, operative, prima facie (*legally sufficient*), proficient, qualified (*competent*), sciential, suitable, unobjectionable. SEE MAIN ENTRY

adequate notice SEE MAIN ENTRY

adequate proof SEE MAIN ENTRY

adequate resources sufficiency

adequately fairly (*moderately*)

adequately perceive appreciate (*value*) adequateness admissibility, mediocrity, quorum

adesse appear (*attend court proceedings*), support (*assist*)

adeundi copiam admit (*give access*)

adferre entail, quote, report (*disclose*)

adficere affect

adfigere affix, attach (*join*)

adfinis germane

adfirmare affirm (*uphold*), assert, contend (*maintain*), maintain (*carry on*)

adfirmitio affirmation, allegation, assertion, indorsement, possess

adfligere overthrow

adgredi assail, assault, attack

adherance condescence

adhere abide, affix, attach (*join*), cement, confirm, join (*bring together*), maintain (sustain), persevere, remain (*continue*), remain (*stay*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

adhere to bear (*tolerate*), comply, conform, fulfill, keep (*fulfill*), obey, observe (*obey*), pursue (*carry on*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

adherence accession (*annexation*), adhesion (*affixing*), adhesion (*loyalty*), allegiance, coalescence, coherence, compliance, conformity (*obedience*), continuation (*prolongation*), loyalty. SEE MAIN ENTRY

adherence to duty adhesion (*loyalty*), allegiance

adherences ties

adherency loyalty

adherent addict, advocate (*espouser*), backer, coadunate, coherent (*joined*), cohesive (*sticking*), consociate, disciple, partisan, protégé. SEE MAIN ENTRY

adhering coadunate, coherent (*joined*), cohesive (*sticking*), inextricable

adhering to a purpose pertinacious

adhering to an original faithful (*true to fact*)

adhesion accession (*annexation*), coalescence, coherence, contact (*touching*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

adhesions ties

adhesive coadunate, coherent (*joined*), cohesive (*sticking*)

adhesiveness adhesion (*affixing*), coherence, tenacity. SEE MAIN ENTRY

adhibition use

adhortari exhort

adiacere adjoin, border (*bound*)

adiectio addition

adiectus additional

adipisci acquire (*receive*), obtain

adit access (*right of way*), entrance, entry (*entrance*)

aditus access (*right of way*), entrance

adiudicare adjudge, award

adiumentum assistance, support (*assistance*)

adiungere append, appendix (*accession*)

adiutor assistant, promoter

adiutores staff

adiutrix assistant

adiuvare abet, contribute (*assist*), cooperate, subsidize

adjacency conjunction, contact (*touching*), propinquity (*proximity*)

adjacent close (*near*), contiguous, immediate (*not distant*), local, present (*attendant*), proximate. SEE MAIN ENTRY

adjective procedural

adjective law procedure. SEE MAIN ENTRY

adjoin abut, affix, attach (*join*), border (*approach*), border (*bound*), contact (*touch*), juxtapose, overlap. SEE MAIN ENTRY

adjoiner SEE MAIN ENTRY

adjoining accession (*annexation*), adjacent, close (*near*), contiguous, immediate (*not distant*), local, proximate

adjourn cease, conclude (*complete*), defer (*put off*), delay, discontinue (*break continuity*), halt, hold up (*delay*), postpone, procrastinate, recess. SEE MAIN ENTRY

adjournal adjournment, cloture

adjourned arrested (*checked*)

adjournment cessation (*interlude*), close (*conclusion*), cloture, deferment, discontinuance (*act of discontinuing*), end (*termination*), extension (*postponement*), hiatus, pendency. SEE MAIN ENTRY

adjournment of a cause continuance

adjournment of a proceeding continuance

adjudge adjudicate, ascertain, award, condemn (*punish*), confer (*give*), criticize (*evaluate*), decide, decree, deem, determine, find (*determine*), gauge, judge, opine, pronounce (*pass judgment*), rule (*decide*), sentence, try (*conduct a trial*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

adjudge innocent absolve, palliate (*excuse*)

adjudge the validity of a will probate

adjudge to be due award

adjudged juridical

adjudger judge, juror

adjudgment adjudication, arbitration, award, conviction (*finding of guilt*), decree, determination, judgment (*formal court decree*)

adjudgment body jury adjudicate adjudge, arbitrate (*adjudge*), award, decide, decree, determine, find (*determine*), hear (*give a legal hearing*), judge, pronounce (*pass judgment*), rule (*decide*), try (*conduct a trial*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

adjudicate the validity of a will probate

adjudication award, cognovit, conclusion (*determination*), conviction (*finding of guilt*), decree, determination, direction (*order*), holding (*ruling of a court*), judgment (*formal court decree*), opinion (*judicial decision*), res judicata, ruling, sentence, verdict. SEE MAIN ENTRY

adjudicator arbiter, arbitrator, judge, juror, referee, umpire

adjudicators jury

adjunct addendum, addition, additive, allonge, ancillary (*auxiliary*), appendix (*supplement*), appliance, appurtenance, appurtenant, associate, attachment (*thing affixed*), backer, coactor, codicil, colleague, confederate, consociate, copartner (*coconspirator*), corollary, pendent, rider, supplementary. SEE MAIN ENTRY

adjunct in crime coconspirator

adjunction addition, attachment (*act of affixing*)

adjuration affirmance (*legal affirmation*), asseveration, assurance, attestation, averment, avouchment, call (*appeal*), charge (*statement to the jury*), claim (*legal demand*), entreaty, oath, petition, requirement. SEE MAIN ENTRY

adjure attest, bear (*adduce*), call (*appeal to*), command, direct (*order*), exhort, importune, motivate, order, petition, pray, press (*beseech*), pressure, promise (*vow*), request, swear, urge. SEE MAIN ENTRY

adjurement affirmation, averment, avowal

adjust accommodate, adapt, alter, amend, apply (*put in practice*), arrange (*methodize*), attune, change, check (*restrain*), compromise (*settle by mutual agreement*), conform, coordinate, decide, defray, discharge (*pay a debt*), discharge (*perform*), emend, fix (*arrange*), fix (*repair*), inure (*accustom*), liquidate (*determine liability*), mediate, mitigate, modify (*alter*), naturalize (*acclimate*), orchestrate, organize (*arrange*), pay, reconcile, rectify, redress, refund, remedy, repair, settle, stipulate, transform. SEE MAIN ENTRY

adjust differences agree (*comply*), agree (*contract*), arbitrate (*conciliate*), dicker

adjust difficulties mediate

adjust oneself to countenance

adjustable flexible, malleable, pliable, resilient

adjusted accustomed (*familiarized*), fit, harmonious, *res judicata*, resigned, tempered

adjuster SEE MAIN ENTRY

adjustment accord, accordance (*compact*), accordance (*understanding*), amendment (*correction*), arbitration, arrangement (*understanding*), collection (*payment*), collective bargaining, compatibility, compromise, conciliation, conformity (*agreement*), correction (*change*), disposition (*determination*), disposition (*final arrangement*), expiation, habituation, justification, mediation, mitigation, modification, order (*arrangement*), reconciliation, regulation (*management*), rehabilitation, repair, reparation (*indemnification*), restitution, settlement, treatment. SEE MAIN ENTRY

adjustment by agreement arrangement (*understanding*)

adjustment of differences peace

adjustment of difficulties mediation

adjutant abettor, acting, assistant, backer, coactor, coadjutant, colleague, confederate, consociate, conspirer, copartner (*coconspirator*), partner

adjutant in crime coconspirator

adjutor partner

adjuvancy assistance

adjuvant ancillary (*auxiliary*), assistant, backer, coactor, coadjutant, colleague, confederate, copartner (*business associate*), copartner (*coconspirator*), participant, partner, subservient, subsidiary. SEE MAIN ENTRY

adjuvant in crime coconspirator

adlevare alleviate

adlicere lure

adligare affix, attach (*join*), connect (*join together*)

admeasure distribute, divide (*distribute*), dole, measure, mete. SEE MAIN ENTRY

admeasurement estimate (*approximate cost*), estimation (*calculation*), measurement

administer allocate, allot, apportion, bestow, commit (*perpetrate*), conduct, confer (*give*), contribute (*supply*), control (*regulate*), direct (*supervise*), disburse (*distribute*), discharge (*perform*), discipline (*control*), dispense, disperse (*disseminate*), distribute, divide (*distribute*), dominate, drug, exercise (*discharge a function*), govern, handle (*manage*), manage, mete, moderate (*preside over*), officiate, operate, overlook (*superintend*), oversee, parcel, predominate (*command*), prescribe, preside, provide (*supply*), regulate (*manage*), resort, rule (*govern*), superintend, supply. SEE MAIN ENTRY

administer a penalty inflict

administer a rebuke admonish (*warn*), blame, censure

administer badly misgovern

administer correction condemn (*punish*), discipline (*punish*)

administer improperly misgovern, mishandle (*mismanage*), mismanage

administer inefficiently mismanage

administer poorly misgovern, mismanage

administer punishment inflict

administer to accommodate, assist, bequeath, care (*regard*), concern (*care*), serve (*assist*)

administrare conduct, direct (*supervise*), manage, regulate (*adjust*), superintend. SEE MAIN ENTRY

administrate administer (*conduct*), conduct, control (*regulate*), direct (*supervise*), govern, manage, operate, preside, render (*administer*), superintend

administrating clerical

administratio administration, government (*administration*), management (*supervision*), regulation (*management*)

administration act (*enactment*), action (*performance*), agency (*commission*), apportionment, authorities, bureau, bureaucracy, charge (*custody*), control (*supervision*), custody (*supervision*), direction (*guidance*), dispensation (*act of dispensing*), disposition (*final arrangement*), economy (*economic system*), enforcement, generalship, government (*political administration*), management (directorate), management (*supervision*), regime, regulation (*management*), supervision, transaction. SEE MAIN ENTRY

administration of economics economy (*economic system*)

administration of justice judicature, judiciary. SEE MAIN ENTRY

administration of resources economy (*economic system*)

administrative clerical, executive, ministerial, political. SEE MAIN ENTRY

administrative head administrator, official

administrative unit bureau

administrator caretaker (*one fulfilling the function of office*), director, employer, executive, executor, functionary, liaison, official, procurator, superintendent, trustee. SEE MAIN ENTRY

administrator of a will executor

administrator of justice judge

administrator of the decedent's estate executor

administrators hierarchy (*persons in authority*), management (*directorate*), management (*supervision*)

administration generalship

administratrix executor

administer enforce, give (*grant*)

admirable high-minded, laudable, meritorious, professional (*stellar*), scrupulous

admiratio surprise

admiration affection, estimation (*esteem*), honor (*outward respect*), interest (*concern*), regard (*esteem*), respect. SEE MAIN ENTRY

admire regard (*hold in esteem*)

admired popular

admirer disciple

admiring favorable (*expressing approval*)

admiscere implicate

admissibility propriety (*appropriateness*), qualification (*fitness*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

admissible allowable, allowed, appropriate, justifiable, licit, pardonable, passable, permissible, relevant, right (*suitable*), suitable, unobjectionable. SEE MAIN ENTRY

admissible evidence SEE MAIN ENTRY

admission access (*right of way*), acknowledgment (*avowal*), admittance (*acceptance*), admittance (*means of approach*), adoption (*acceptance*), charter (*sanction*), concession (*compromise*), confession, confirmation, consent, declaration, disclosure (*act of disclosing*), disclosure (*something disclosed*), entrance, entry (*entrance*), ingress, installation, recognition. SEE MAIN ENTRY

admission of fault confession

admission of foreigners immigration

admission of guilt confession. SEE MAIN ENTRY

admission of postponement continuance

admission of the facts nollo contendere

admissive receptive, responsive

admit accede (*concede*), acknowledge (*declare*), acknowledge (*verify*), adopt, authorize, avow, bare, bear (*adduce*), betray (*disclose*), certify (*approve*), confess, disclose, grant (*concede*), induct, initiate, instate, profess (*avow*), receive (*permit to enter*), recognize (*acknowledge*), reveal, vouchsafe, yield (*submit*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

admit a right acknowledge (*verify*)

admit as satisfactory accept (*admit as sufficient*)

admit citizenship naturalize (*make a citizen*)

admit defeat quit (*discontinue*), submit (*yield*)

admit frankly avow

admit guilt confess

admit the charge acknowledge (*verify*)

admit to citizenship enfranchise

admittance access (*right of way*), acknowledgment (*acceptance*), admission (*entry*), ingress, introduction, receipt (*act of receiving*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

admitted allowed, prescriptive, sound, uncontested. SEE MAIN ENTRY

admitted judgment cognovit

admitted maxim principle (*axiom*)

admitted testimony evidence

admittedly SEE MAIN ENTRY

admittere admit (*give access*)

admitting concession (*compromise*), receptive

admitting of decision determinable (*ascertainable*)

admitting of doubt debatable, disputable

admitting of no deviation exact

admix amalgamate, combine (*join together*), commingle, desegregate

admixed composite, miscellaneous

admixture coalescence, integration (*amalgamation*), melange, solution (*substance*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

admonere admonish (*advise*), remind

admonish blame, castigate, caution, censure, charge (*instruct on the law*), complain (*criticize*), decry, disabuse, disapprove (*condemn*), exhort, expostulate, fault, impeach, lash (*attack verbally*), rebuke, remonstrate, reprehend, reprimand, reproach, threaten. SEE MAIN ENTRY

admonish beforehand forewarn

admonishmen t admonition, caveat, deterrent, disapprobation, disparagement, monition (*warning*), notice (*warning*), objurgation, remonstrance, reprimand

admonitio remonstrance, suggestion, warning

admonition caution (*warning*), caveat, charge (*statement to the jury*), criticism, deterrence, deterrent, diatribe, direction (*guidance*), guidance, impeachment, monition (*warning*), notice (*warning*), objurgation, rebuff, recommendation, remonstrance, reprimand, warning. SEE MAIN ENTRY

admonitive remonstrative

admonitor monitor

admonitory hortative, informatory, remonstrative

admove apply (*put in practice*)

adnectere affix

adnotare note (*record*)

adnotatio note (*brief comment*)

adnuere assent

ado furor, noise, trouble, turmoil

adolescence nonage. SEE MAIN ENTRY

adolescent child, jejune (*lacking maturity*), juvenile, minor. SEE MAIN ENTRY

adolescere develop

adopt accept (*embrace*), acquire (*receive*), agree (*comply*), apply (*put in practice*), appropriate, approve, assume (*seize*), choose, copy, embrace (*accept*), espouse, gain, inappropriate, naturalize (*make a citizen*), pass (*approve*), prefer, receive (*permit to enter*), resort, select. SEE MAIN ENTRY

adopt a measure enact

adopt an opinion deem

adopt and pass off as one's own pirate (*reproduce without authorization*)

adopt as a citizen naturalize (*make a citizen*)

adopt as one's own plagiarize

adopt into a nation naturalize (*make a citizen*)

adoptare adopt

adopted assumed (*feigned*), preferred (*avored*), select

adoptio adoption (*affiliation*)

adoption acceptance, appropriation (*taking*), approval, arrogation, consent, distress (*seizure*), selection (*choice*), use. SEE MAIN ENTRY

adoptive SEE MAIN ENTRY

adoptivus adoptive

adorable attractive

adoration affection, respect

adore regard (*hold in esteem*)

adoriri accost, assail, attack

adorn embellish, meliorate

adorned pretentious (*ostentatious*)

adornment motif

adquirere acquire (*secure*)

adrift astray, derelict (*abandoned*), disconnected, insecure, lost (*disoriented*), unsettled

adrogans impervious, presumptuous

adrogantia intolerance

adroit artful, capable, competent, deft, efficient, expert, practiced, proficient, resourceful, veteran. SEE MAIN ENTRY

adroit practitioner professional

adroitness competence (*ability*), efficiency, experience (*background*), facility (*easiness*), faculty (*ability*), gift (*flair*), prowess (*ability*), science (*technique*), skill

adsciscere enfranchise

adscititious circumstantial, nonessential, pendent, superfluous, supplementary

adscribere encompass (*include*), enroll, include

adsecula parasite

adsensio assent

adsensus acquiescence, assent

adsentari assent

adsentire consent

adsequi attain

adseverare vouch

adsiduitas continuance, continuation (*prolongation*), diligence (*care*), industry (*activity*)

adsiduus continual (*perpetual*), incessant, industrious, perpetual, sedulous, unremitting

adsignare allot, apportion, ascribe, attribute, impute

adsignatio allotment

adstrictorius astringent

adstrictus laconic

adstringere bind (*obligate*)

adsuefacere inure (*accustom*)

adsuetus accustomed (*customary*)

adsumere assume (*seize*)

adulate overestimate. SEE MAIN ENTRY

adulation doxology, honor (*outward respect*), mention (*tribute*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

adulescentia adolescence

adult ripe. SEE MAIN ENTRY

adulterare adulterate

adulterate contaminate, corrupt, debase, denature, deteriorate, fake, falsify, harm, impair, infect, lessen, pollute, taint (*contaminate*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

adulterated inferior (*lower in quality*), tainted (*contaminated*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

adulteration contaminate, defilement, detriment, dissolution (*disintegration*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

adultered bad (*inferior*)

adulterine artificial, bastard, illegitimate (*born out of wedlock*)

adulterium adultery

adultery SEE MAIN ENTRY

adulthood maturity

adultus adult

adumbrare delineate

adumbrate blind (*obscure*), camouflage, hint, obfuscate, obnubilate, obscure, portend, portray, predict, presage, represent (*portray*), shroud

adumbratio delineation, outline (synopsis)

adumbration hint, obscuration. SEE MAIN ENTRY

adumbrative representative. SEE MAIN ENTRY

advance abet, accession (*enlargement*), accretion, accrue (*increase*), adduce, advancement (*loan*), aid (*help*), aid, allege, ameliorate, appreciate (*increase*), approach, argue, assert, augmentation, bid, boom (*increase*), boom (*prosperity*), capitalize (*provide capital*), certify (*attest*), cite (*state*), compound, conduce, contend (*maintain*), contribute (*assist*), course, credit (*delayed payment*), cultivate, declare, develop, development (*progression*), elevate, evolve, expand, expedite, extend (*offer*), facilitate, favor, finance, foster, further, gain, hasten, headway, heighten (*augment*), help, honor, installment, inure (*benefit*), invest (*fund*), invitation, lend, loan (*noun*), loan (*verb*), lobby, meliorate, nurture, offer (*tender*), onset (*assault*), overture, plead (allege in a legal action), pose (*propound*), posit, postulate, precipitate (*hasten*), precursory, preface, prefer, proceed (*go forward*), proffer, profit, progress (*noun*), progress (*verb*), promotion (*advancement*), propose, propound, prosecute (*carry forward*), recommend, remit (*submit for consideration*), resume, send, serve (*assist*), signify (*inform*), step, submit (*give*), subsidize, succeed (*attain*), tender, urge. SEE MAIN ENTRY

advance against assail

advance beyond proper limits overstep

advance guard precursor

advance in rank promote (*advance*)

advance in successive gradation develop

advance in value enhance

advance in worth appreciation (*increased value*)

advance near to approximate

advance notice admonition, caveat

advance planning forethought, premeditation

advance stealthily infringe

advance toward perfection mature

advance upon assail, attack, impinge, trespass

advanced alleged, liberal (*broad minded*), proficient, progressive (*advocating change*), ripe, sophisticated. SEE MAIN ENTRY

advanced in years elderly, old

advancement advocacy, application, augmentation, boom (*increase*), boom (*prosperity*), civilization, development (*progression*), edification, elevation, favor (*sanction*), growth (*evolution*), growth (*increase*), incursion, loan, longevity, preference (*priority*), profit, progress, reform, step, suggestion. SEE MAIN ENTRY

advancement of knowledge civilization

advancing cumulative (*increasing*), forthcoming, future, progressive (*going forward*)

advantage behalf, benefit (*betterment*), chance (*fortuity*), dividend, edification, help, interest (*profit*), inure (*benefit*), leverage, patronage (*power to appoint jobs*), precedence, preference (*priority*), prerogative, priority, privilege, prize, profit, shelter (*tax benefit*), utility (*usefulness*), value, welfare, worth. SEE MAIN ENTRY

advantage in land easement

advantage in votes cast plurality

advantageous ancillary (*auxiliary*), beneficial, constructive (*creative*), convenient, disposable, effective (*efficient*), fit, functional, gainful, instrumental, lucrative, operative, opportune, practical, preferential,

productive, profitable, propitious, purposeful, salubrious, salutary, suitable, valuable. SEE MAIN ENTRY

advantageous position edge (*advantage*)

advantageousness expedience, feasibility, utility (*usefulness*)

advena alien, stranger

advent occasion

adventare approach

adventicius foreign, unessential

adventitious fortuitous, haphazard, unintentional, unwitting. SEE MAIN ENTRY

adventitiously unknowingly

adventitiousness accident (*chance occurrence*)

adventure bet, enterprise (*undertaking*), event, experience (*encounter*), transaction, undertaking (*enterprise*), venture. SEE MAIN ENTRY

adventurer pioneer, speculator

adventures story (*narrative*)

adventurous aleatory (*perilous*), imprudent, impulsive (*rash*)

adventus appearance (*emergence*), immigration

adversarius adversary, foe, opponent, opposite

adversary contender, contestant, disputant, foe, litigant, opponent, party (*litigant*), plaintiff, rival. SEE MAIN ENTRY

adversative contradictory, contrary

adverse antipathetic (*oppositional*), averse, competitive (*antagonistic*), contradictory, contrary, deleterious, detrimental, disadvantageous, discordant, disinclined, hostile, inadvisable, inauspicious, inimical, malevolent, noxious, ominous, opposite, pernicious, regrettable, reluctant, renitent, repugnant (*incompatible*), unfavorable, unpropitious. SEE MAIN ENTRY

adverse argument objection

adverse charge objection

adverse circumstance disadvantage, plight. SEE MAIN ENTRY

adverse circumstances adversity, predicament

adverse comment criticism, diatribe, disapprobation, disapproval, impugnation, objection, stricture

adverse criticism disparagement, exception (*objection*), impugnation, stricture

adverse event misfortune. SEE MAIN ENTRY

adverse fortune adversity, calamity, misfortune

adverse lot misfortune

adverse luck misfortune

adverse party adversary, contender, contestant, disputant, foe, litigant, opponent

adverse possession SEE MAIN ENTRY

adverse reason objection

adverse to contra (*adverb*), contra (*preposition*), deviant. SEE MAIN ENTRY

adversely unwillingly

adversely affected aggrieved (*victimized*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

adverseness antipode, antithesis, conflict, contradiction, difference, ill will

adversity accident (*misfortune*), burden, calamity, casualty, catastrophe, damage, debacle, detriment, disadvantage, disaster, hardship, injury, misfortune, pain, plight, predicament, stress (*strain*), tragedy, trouble. SEE MAIN ENTRY

adversus adverse (*opposite*), antipode, contrary, unfavorable

advert allude, hear (*give attention to*), hint, imply. SEE MAIN ENTRY

advert to consider, indicate, mention, note (*notice*), regard (*pay attention*), specify

advertence diligence (*care*), notice (*heed*), observation, regard (*attention*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

advertency consideration (*contemplation*), diligence (*care*), notice (*heed*), observation, regard (*attention*)

advertent prudent

advertise communicate, divulge, expose, herald, inform (*notify*), notify, post, proclaim, proffer, promote (*organize*), propagate (*spread*), publish, spread. SEE MAIN ENTRY

advertisement publication (*disclosure*), publicity

advertising promotion (*encouragement*), publicity

advice admonition, advocacy, charge (*statement to the jury*), direction (*guidance*), guidance, help, instruction (*direction*), monition (*warning*),

recommendation, service (*assistance*), suggestion, tip (*clue*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

advice of counsel SEE MAIN ENTRY

advisability propriety (*appropriateness*)

advisable favorable (*advantageous*), fit, profitable, sensible, suitable. SEE MAIN ENTRY

advise advocate, alert, announce, apprise, charge (*instruct on the law*), communicate, confer (*consult*), contribute (*assist*), converse, convey (*communicate*), counsel, disabuse, disclose, exhort, forewarn, help, impart, incite, inform (*notify*), instruct (*direct*), motivate, notice (*give formal warning*), notify, persuade, predict, presage, prognosticate, prompt, propose, reason (*persuade*), recommend, relate (*tell*), remind, remonstrate, report (*disclose*), reveal, signify (*inform*), urge. SEE MAIN ENTRY

advise against admonish (*warn*), caution, discourage, dissuade, expostulate, forewarn, remonstrate

advise beforehand forewarn

advise together deliberate

advise with consult (*ask advice of*), deliberate

advised acquainted, deliberate, express, familiar (*informed*), informed (*having information*)

advisedly knowingly

advisement advice, caveat, consideration (*contemplation*), deliberation, disclosure (*act of disclosing*), guidance

advising hortative, informatory, juridical

advisor accessory, accomplice, advocate (counselor), arbiter, counsel, counselor, esquire, informant, informer (a person who provides information), pedagogue, procurator. SEE MAIN ENTRY

advisors management (director)

advisory hortative, informative, informatory, juridical, precatory. SEE MAIN ENTRY

advisory board council (*assembly*)

advisory body congress, panel (*discussion group*)

advisory group commission (*agency*), committee

advisory limitation guideline

advocacy advice, aid (*help*), assistance, behalf, direction (*guidance*), favor (*sanction*), guidance, persuasion, recommendation, representation (*acting for others*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

advocare call (*summon*), summon

advocate abet, abettor, adhere (*maintain loyalty*), admonish (*advise*), advise, amicus curiae, apologist, approve, assistant, attorney, authorize, backer, barrister, benefactor, certify (*attest*), claim (*maintain*), coactor, colleague, conduit (*intermediary*), corroborate, council (*consultant*), counsel (*noun*), counsel (*verb*), counselor, countenance, defend, disciple, embrace (*accept*), espouse, esquire, exhort, favor, foster, incite, indorse, instruct (*direct*), jurist, lawyer, maintain (*sustain*), partisan, pass (*approve*), patron (*influential supporter*), petition, plead (*argue a case*), plenipotentiary, posit, prescribe, pressure, proctor, profess (*avow*), promote (*advance*), promote (*organize*), promoter, proponent, propose, propound, recommend, side, special interest, spokesman, sponsor, subscribe (*promise*), uphold, urge. SEE MAIN ENTRY

advocated alleged

advocates bar (*body of lawyers*), lobby

advocating change radical (*favoring drastic change*)

advocation labor (*work*), recommendation

adynamic languid, nonsubstantial (*not sturdy*), powerless

adynamy incapacity

aedes house

aedificatio building (*business of assembling*)

aedificium building (*structure*), premises (*buildings*)

aeger patient

aegis auspices, custody (*supervision*), favor (*sanction*), protection, safekeeping, shield. SEE MAIN ENTRY

aegrotus patient

aemulus contestant, rival

aenigma enigma

aeonian constant, durable

aequabilis impartial, uniform

aequalis coequal, equal, par (*equality*)

aequalitas temporum synchronism

aeque fairly (*impartially*)

aequiperare compare

aequitas equity (*justice*), fairness, justice, objectivity

aequo animo nonchalant

aequum equity (*justice*)

aequus admissible, equal, equitable, fair (*just*), impartial, just, par
(*equality*), reasonable (*fair*)

aequus animus composure

aerarium finance, treasury

aerial intangible

aes money

aes alienum debt

aes alienum contrahere overdraw

Aesculapian medicinal

aesthetic elegant, sensitive (*discerning*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

aesthetic judgment discretion (*quality of being discreet*)

aestimare appreciate (*value*), assess (*appraise*), estimate, rate

aestimatio assessment (*estimation*), estimate (*approximate cost*), value,
worth

aetas age, lifetime

aetate provectus elderly

aevum lifetime

affability comity, courtesy, informality

affable amicable, benevolent, civil (*polite*), obeisant

affair event, happening, incident, occasion, occurrence, subject (*topic*),
transaction, undertaking (*enterprise*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

affairs case (*set of circumstances*), dealings. SEE MAIN ENTRY

affect appertain, apply (*pertain*), concern (*involve*), dispose (*incline*),
emotion, fake, feign, interest, militate, modify (*alter*), motivate, prejudice
(*influence*), pretend, prevail upon, profess (*pretend*), relate (*establish a
connection*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

affect detrimentally prejudice (*injure*)

affect dishonorably disgrace

affect entirely pervade

affect injuriously impair

affectation bombast, color (*deceptive appearance*), false pretense, fustian, histrionics, pretense (*ostentation*), pretext, pride, rhetoric (*insincere language*)

affected bogus, formal, grandiose, histrionic, inclined, interested, orgulous, orotund, pretentious (*pompous*), proud (*conceited*), specious, tartuffish

affected manner pride

affectedness false pretense, histrionics, pretense (*ostentation*), pride

affecter pedant

affectibility sensibility

affectible receptive

affecting moving (*evoking emotion*), potent, sapid. SEE MAIN ENTRY

affecting a previous act ex post facto

affecting the nation as a whole national

affecting the past retroactive

affection affinity (*regard*), benevolence (*disposition to do good*), predilection, predisposition, regard (*esteem*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

affiance confidence (*faith*), reliance

affiant declarant, deponent. SEE MAIN ENTRY

affidavit certificate, confirmation, record, statement, testimony. SEE MAIN ENTRY

affiliate adopt, ascribe, chapter (*branch*), connect (*relate*), consolidate (*unite*), corporate (*associate*), corporation, correlate, correlative, embrace (*accept*), federalize (*associate*), federate, incorporate (*form a corporation*), join (*associate oneself with*), member (*individual in a group*), organ, organize (*unionize*), relate (*establish a connection*), unite. SEE MAIN ENTRY

affiliate with combine (*act in concert*), participate, pool

affiliated akin (*germane*), akin (*related by blood*), allied, apposite, associated, cognate, collateral (*accompanying*), conjoint, consanguineous, correlative, incident, interested, interrelated, related. SEE MAIN ENTRY

affiliates constituency

affiliation affinity (*family ties*), ancestry, association (*alliance*), bloodline, cartel, chain (*nexus*), coalescence, coalition, combination, compatibility, confederacy (*compact*), connection (*relation*), consolidation, consortium (*marriage companionship*), contact (*association*), corporation, degree (*kinship*), federation, filiation, integration (*amalgamation*), kinship, league, merger, nexus, organization (*association*), privity, propinquity (*kinship*), relation (*connection*), side, union (*labor organization*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

affined cognate, correlative, related

affinitive allied, apposite, correlative, germane, interrelated, pendent, pertinent, related, relative (*relevant*), relevant

affinity analogy, blood, chain (*nexus*), conformity (*agreement*), consortium (*marriage companionship*), inclination, instinct, kinship, partiality, penchant, predilection, propensity, propinquity (*kinship*), propinquity (*similarity*), rapport, relation (*connection*), relationship (*family tie*), relevance, resemblance. SEE MAIN ENTRY

affinity of nature propinquity (*similarity*)

affirm accept (*assent*), accredit, acknowledge (*declare*), admit (*concede*), allege, annunciate, approve, argue, assert, assure (*insure*), attest, authorize, avouch (*avow*), avow, bear (*adduce*), certify (*attest*), claim (*maintain*), concede, concur (*agree*), consent, contend (*maintain*), convey (*communicate*), corroborate, countenance, declare, depose (*testify*), enunciate, express, indorse, mention, notarize, pass (*approve*), plead (*allege in a legal action*), posit, profess (*avow*), promise (*vow*), reassure, remark, reveal, substantiate, support (*corroborate*), sustain (*confirm*), swear, testify, uphold, validate, verify (*swear*), vouch, witness (*attest to*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

affirm explicitly certify (*attest*), plead (*allege in a legal action*)

affirm in an official capacity certify (*attest*)

affirm positively promise (*vow*)

affirm the contrary bear false witness, contradict, disown (*deny the validity*)

affirm under oath depose (*testify*), testify

affirm with confidence avouch (*avow*)

affirmance affirmation, approval, assent, asseveration, averment, avouchment, avowal, certification (*certification of proficiency*),

confirmation, consensus, consent, indorsement, sanction (*permission*), surety (*certainty*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

affirmant declarant. SEE MAIN ENTRY

affirmation acknowledgment (*avowal*), adjuration, approval, assent, assertion, asseveration, assurance, attestation, attribution, averment, avouchment, avowal, certification (*attested copy*), claim (*assertion*), confirmation, consensus, consent, corroboration, declaration, declaratory judgment, disclosure (*something disclosed*), jurat, legalization, oath, parole, permit, profession (*declaration*), promise, pronouncement, reference (*recommendation*), sanction (*permission*), statement, subscription, support (*corroboration*), surety (*certainty*), testimony, thesis, vow. SEE MAIN ENTRY

affirmation of truth oath

affirmation of truth of a statement oath

affirmation under oath affidavit. SEE MAIN ENTRY

affirmations premises (*hypotheses*)

affirmative SEE MAIN ENTRY

affirmative action SEE MAIN ENTRY

affirmatory affirmative

affirmed agreed (*promised*), alleged, alleged

affirmer affirmant

affix addendum, allonge, annex (*add*), append, attach (*join*), cement, cohere (*adhere*), combine (*join together*), levy, rider. SEE MAIN ENTRY

affix a date to date

affix a legal signature notarize

affix a signature sign

affix an earlier date antedate

affix an impost assess (*tax*)

affix one's name sign

affix one's signature subscribe (*sign*)

affix one's signature to notarize, sign

affixation accession (*annexation*), attachment (*act of affixing*), codicil

affixed attached (*annexed*), conjoint

affixed property immovable

affixed to realty fixture

affixture attachment (*thing affixed*), codicil

afflicting pernicious

afflict affront, badger, bait (*harass*), beat (*strike*), discommodate, discompose, distress, harass, harm, ill use, mistreat, persecute, plague, strike (*assault*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

afflicted aggrieved (*harmed*), deplorable, disconsolate

afflicting detrimental, harmful, peccant (*unhealthy*)

affliction accident (*misfortune*), adversity, burden, calamity, casualty, catastrophe, damage, detriment, disability (*physical inability*), disaster, disease, disorder (*abnormal condition*), grievance, handicap, hardship, misfortune, nuisance, onus (*burden*), pain, stress (*strain*), tragedy, trouble. SEE MAIN ENTRY

afflictive adverse (*negative*), bitter (*penetrating*), oppressive, painful, severe

affluence boom (*prosperity*), money, prosperity, sufficiency, welfare

affluent full, opulent, profuse, prosperous, replete, successful

afford administer (*tender*), allow (*endure*), bear (*yield*), bequeath, bestow, contribute (*supply*), fund, furnish, give (*grant*), lend, provide (*supply*), supply, yield (*produce a return*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

afford advantages favor

afford aid abet, assist, capitalize (*provide capital*), contribute (*assist*), serve (*assist*), subsidize

afford notice serve (*deliver a legal instrument*)

afford proof of bear (*adduce*)

afford sanctuary harbor, lodge (*house*)

afford support capitalize (*provide capital*), subsidize

affordable care act SEE MAIN ENTRY

affording no undue advantage fair (*just*), just

affording proof demonstrative (*illustrative*)

affranchise enfranchise, free, let (*permit*), liberate

affranchisement freedom, liberation, liberty, privilege, suffrage

affray altercation, belligerency, collision (*dispute*), commotion, conflict, confrontation (*altercation*), disaccord, disturbance, embroilment, fight

(*battle*), fracas, fray, outbreak, outburst, pandemonium, riot, struggle. SEE MAIN ENTRY

affreightment carriage

affright consternation, discourage, fear, fright, frighten, intimidate, menace, panic, trepidation

affront accost, annoy, aspersion, bait (*harass*), challenge, contumely, defiance, defy, discommode, disoblige, disparage, disregard (*lack of respect*), disrespect, flout, humiliate, irritate, offend (*insult*), pique, provocation, provoke, rebuff, resentment, revilement. SEE MAIN ENTRY

affront hostilely assault affronting outrageous

afield astray

afloat unsettled

aforecited aforesaid

aforedescribed aforesaid. SEE MAIN ENTRY

aforgiven aforesaid

aforegoing aforesaid, last (*preceding*), said. SEE MAIN ENTRY

aforehand before mentioned. SEE MAIN ENTRY

aforementioned aforesaid, last (*preceding*), preliminary, previous, stated. SEE MAIN ENTRY

aforenamed aforesaid, before mentioned, said

aforesaid before mentioned, last (*preceding*), previous, said, stated

aforestated aforesaid, before mentioned. SEE MAIN ENTRY

aforethought express, premeditated, premeditation. SEE MAIN ENTRY

afraid caitiff, leery, recreant. SEE MAIN ENTRY

afresh anew, de novo

after ensuing, ex post facto, successive, thereafter

after death posthumous

after the act is committed ex post facto

after the fact ex post facto

after the same pattern boiler plate

after time dilatory, late (*tardy*)

after-comer heir

after-generations heir

aftereffect consequence (*conclusion*), outcome, outgrowth
aftergrowth consequence (*conclusion*), development (*outgrowth*)
aftermath consequence (*conclusion*), development (*outgrowth*), effect, outcome, outgrowth, result. SEE MAIN ENTRY
aftermost last (*final*)
afterthought hindsight, recollection, retrospect
afterward ex post facto
afterwards hereafter (*henceforth*), thereafter
agacerie catalyst
again anew, de novo. SEE MAIN ENTRY
against contiguous, contra (*adverb*), contra (*preposition*), disinclined. SEE MAIN ENTRY
against fair trade antitrust act
against free commerce antitrust act
against free mercantilism antitrust act
against free trade antitrust act
against one's will compulsory, involuntary. SEE MAIN ENTRY
against open business antitrust act
against open markets antitrust act
against reason ill-judged
against the admonition of law felonious
against the law felonious, illegal, illegitimate (*illegal*), illicit, impermissible, lawless, unlawful, wrongful
against the rules deviant, felonious, irregular (*improper*)
agape open (*unclosed*), penetrable, speechless
age annum, cycle, duration, lifetime, longevity, mature, period, phase (*period*), term (*duration*), time. SEE MAIN ENTRY
age of discretion majority (*adulthood*). SEE MAIN ENTRY
age of majority majority (*adulthood*)
age of responsibility majority (*adulthood*)
aged elderly
ageless durable, immutable, permanent

agellus plot (*land*)

agency bureau, bureaucracy, committee, conduit (*channel*), delegation (*assignment*), department, expedient, facility (*institution*), facility (*instrumentality*), forum (*medium*), instrument (*tool*), medium, organ, proxy, representation (*acting for others*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

agency of the state government (*political administration*)

agenda calendar (*list of cases*), calendar (*record of yearly periods*), docket, outline (*synopsis*), plan, program, register, schedule. SEE MAIN ENTRY

agent assistant, broker, cause (*reason*), conduit (*intermediary*), dealer, deputy, detective, determinant, employee, factor (*commission merchant*), factor (*ingredient*), fiduciary, forum (*medium*), go-between, instrument (*tool*), interagent, intermediary, liaison, medium, plenipotentiary, proctor, procurator, protagonist, proxy, representative (*proxy*), spokesman, spy, substitute, superintendent, tool, trustee. SEE MAIN ENTRY

agent provocateur catalyst

agent provocateur conspirer

agential ministerial, representative

agents deputation (*delegation*)

agentship delegation (*assignment*), representation (*acting for others*)

ager district, estate (*property*), territory

agger causeway

agglomerate accumulate (*amass*), agglomeration, aggregate (*noun*), aggregate (*verb*), cement, coadunate, cohere (*adhere*), compile, composite, concentrate (*consolidate*), conglomerate, corporation, cumulation, desegregate, hoard, unite

agglomeration adhesion (*affixing*), arsenal, assemblage, coalescence, collection (*accumulation*), compilation, conglomeration, cumulation. SEE MAIN ENTRY

agglutinate adhere (*fasten*), affix, attach (*join*), cement, cohere (*adhere*), coherent (*joined*), cohesive (*sticking*), combine (*join together*)

agglutinated attached (*annexed*)

agglutination adhesion (*affixing*), agglomeration, coalescence

agglutinative coherent (*joined*), cohesive (*sticking*)

aggrandize accrue (*increase*), accumulate (*enlarge*), bear (*yield*), build (*augment*), compound, elevate, empower, enhance, enlarge, expand, extend (*enlarge*), honor, increase, inflate, magnify, overestimate, promote (*advance*), raise (*advance*)

aggrandized extreme (*exaggerated*), inflated (*overestimated*)

aggrandizement accession (*enlargement*), advancement (*improvement*), augmentation, boom (*prosperity*), elevation, eminence, exaggeration, extension (*expansion*), growth (*increase*), honor (*outward respect*), hyperbole, inflation (*increase*), overstatement, remembrance (*commemoration*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

aggravate alienate (*estrangle*), annoy, badger, bait (*harass*), compound, deteriorate, discommode, discompose, distress, exacerbate, expand, harm, heighten (*augment*), incense, intensify, irritate, plague, press (*goad*), provoke. SEE MAIN ENTRY

aggravated gross (*flagrant*)

aggravating provocative, vexatious

aggravating factor SEE MAIN ENTRY

aggravation complication, damage, detriment, harm, molestation, nuisance, pain. SEE MAIN ENTRY

aggravative cumulative (*intensifying*)

aggregate accumulate (*amass*), agglomeration, amount (*quantity*), coadunate, collect (*gather*), collection (*accumulation*), collective, combination, compile, complex (*development*), composite, compound, comprise, concentrate (*consolidate*), conglomerate, conglomeration, congregate, congregation, corpus, cumulation, entirety, garner, glean, gross (*total*), hoard, in solido, join (*bring together*), mass (*body of persons*), multiple, quantity, total, totality, whole (*undamaged*), whole. SEE MAIN ENTRY

aggregate amount sum (*total*)

aggregated coadunate, collective, composite, compound, miscellaneous

aggregation adhesion (*affixing*), affiliation (*amalgamation*), agglomeration, aggregate, assemblage, assembly, body (*collection*), centralization, chamber (*body*), collection (*accumulation*), collection (*assembly*), combination, company (*assemblage*), compilation, complex (*development*), conglomeration, congregation, consolidation, corpus,

cumulation, hoard, incorporation (*blend*), organization (*association*), selection (*collection*), totality. SEE MAIN ENTRY

aggress antagonize, assail, assault, attack, impinge, infringe, invade, oppugn, strike (*assault*)

aggression assault, belligerency, foray, incursion, infringement, intrusion, invasion, offense, onset (*assault*), outbreak, provocation. SEE MAIN ENTRY

aggressive contentious, disorderly, forcible, hostile, hot-blooded, industrious, litigious, malevolent, obtrusive, offensive (*taking the initiative*), pugnacious, spartan aggressive action assault

aggressive argument dispute

aggressiveness belligerency, main force

aggressor assailant, offender. SEE MAIN ENTRY

aggrieve affront, aggravate (*annoy*), badger, bait (*harass*), distress, harrow, harry (*harass*), mistreat, persecute, plague

aggrieved despondent. SEE MAIN ENTRY

aggrieved party actor, appellant, complainant

aggroup aggregate, congregate, convene, hoard, join (*bring together*)

aghost speechless

agile deft

agilis movable

agio brokerage

agitare discuss

agitari oscillate

agitate bait (*harass*), bicker, debate, discommode, discompose, disconcert, dislocate, disorganize, disrupt, distress, disturb, foment, harass, harrow, impel, incense, incite, inflict, irritate, militate, obsess, oscillate, perturb, pique, provoke, upset. SEE MAIN ENTRY

agitate against counter, counteract, countervail

agitated disordered, disorderly, unsettled, vehement

agitating moving (*evoking emotion*)

agitatio commotion

agitation affray, aggravation (*exacerbation*), apprehension (*fear*), commotion, consternation, distress (*anguish*), disturbance, embroilment,

emotion, entanglement (*confusion*), fright, furor, instigation, outbreak, outburst, pandemonium, panic, passion, provocation, revolt, strife, struggle, trepidation, turmoil

agitational offensive (*taking the initiative*)

agitative incendiary

agitator catalyst, demagogue, hoodlum, insurgent, malcontent

agitators lobby

agnate associated, cognate, consanguineous, correlate, correlative, interrelated, related

agnation affiliation (*bloodline*), blood, propinquity (*kinship*)

agnomen call (*title*)

agnoscere recognize (*perceive*)

agnostic skeptical

agonize bait (*harass*), brood, distress, harass, inflict, persecute, press (*goad*), suffer (*sustain loss*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

agonizing cruel, insufferable, painful, severe

agony distress (*anguish*), pain, plaint, stress (*strain*)

agora market (*business*), market place

agree abide, accommodate, acknowledge (*respond*), admit (*concede*), allow (*endure*), assent, bond (*secure a debt*), certify (*approve*), cohere (*be logically consistent*), coincide (*concur*), compromise (*settle by mutual agreement*), concede, conform, consent, conspire, contract, correspond (*be equivalent*), decide, defer (*yield in judgment*), fix (*settle*), grant (*concede*), obey, promise (*vow*), settle, stipulate, subscribe (*promise*), undertake, unite. SEE MAIN ENTRY

agree beforehand predetermine

agree in principle concede

agree to accede (*concede*), accept (*admit as sufficient*), accept (*assent*), approve, authorize, certify (*approve*), confirm, countenance, embrace (*accept*), pass (*approve*), permit, sanction, sign, surrender (*yield*), yield (*submit*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

agree to beforehand prearrange

agree to indemnify for loss assure (*insure*)

agree to support underwrite

agree upon settle

agree with comply, confirm, uphold

agreeability compliance

agreeable amenable, attractive, benevolent, concordant, congruous, consensual, consenting, convenient, favorable (*expressing approval*), harmonious, inclined, malleable, nonmilitant, palatable, patient, peaceable, pliant, prone, ready (*willing*), resigned, sapid, savory, willing (*not averse*).

SEE MAIN ENTRY

agreeable manner amenity

agreeable to pursuant to

agreeable to reason rational

agreeable way amenity

agreeableness amenability, amenity, benevolence (*disposition to do good*), comity, propriety (*appropriateness*)

agreed concerted, congruous, conjoint, contractual, res judicata. SEE MAIN ENTRY

agreed to contractual

agreed upon consensual

agreeing coequal, coextensive, commensurate, concerted, concordant, concurrent (*united*), consenting, consistent, consonant, correlative, felicitous, harmonious, proportionate, similar

agreeing to pursuant to

agreement acceptance, accommodation (*adjustment*), accord, accordance (*compact*), accordance (*understanding*), acknowledgment (*acceptance*), acquiescence, adjustment, analogy, approval, arrangement (*understanding*), assent, attornment, bargain, cartel, coherence, collusion, commitment (*responsibility*), compact, compatibility, compliance, composition (*agreement in bankruptcy*), compromise, concert, concession (*compromise*), conciliation, concordance, conformity (*agreement*), conjunction, consensus, consent, contract, correspondence (*similarity*), covenant, deal, identity (*similarity*), indenture, indorsement, integration (*assimilation*), league, lease, leave (*permission*), mutual understanding, obligation (*duty*), option (*contractual provision*), pact, peace, pledge (*binding promise*), policy (*contract*), promise, quid pro quo, rapport, rapprochement, reconciliation, resemblance, sanction (*permission*), settlement, specialty (*contract*),

stipulation, subscription, synchronism, term (*provision*), testament, treaty, undertaking (*commitment*), undertaking (*pledge*), union (*unity*), warrant (*guaranty*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

agreement as to time and place of meeting appointment (*meeting*)

agreement before marriage antenuptial agreement

agreement between nations treaty

agreement between parties compact. SEE MAIN ENTRY

agreement for fraud collusion

agreement to accomplish an unlawful end conspiracy

agreement to commit a crime conspiracy

agreement to pay insurance

agreement to work indenture

agressive eager

agrestis uncouth

agrorum possessor landlord, landowner

ahead of time premature

aid abet, accommodate, accomplice, advantage, advocacy, assist, assistance, associate, avail (*be of use*), bear (*support*), behalf, benefactor, benefit (*conferment*), bolster, capitalize (*provide capital*), charity, coactor, coadjutant, conduce, confederate, conspire, conspirer, contribute (*assist*), contribution (*participation*), copartner (*coconspirator*), countenance, enable, endow, endowment, espouse, expedite, facilitate, factor (*ingredient*), favor (*sanction*), favor, finance, foment, foster, harbor, help (*noun*), help (*verb*), instrument (*tool*), inure (*benefit*), largess (*generosity*), lend, loan, maintain (*sustain*), maintenance (*support of spouse*), nurture, participant, participate, partner, patronage (*support*), promotion (*encouragement*), redress, reinforcement, relieve (*give aid*), remedy (*legal means of redress*), remedy (*that which corrects*), remedy, rescue, samaritan, serve (*assist*), service (*assistance*), shelter (*protection*), side, subsidize, support (*assistance*), support (*assist*), uphold

aid a judge clerk

aid in organizing promote (*organize*)

aid with a subsidy capitalize (*provide capital*)

aidance aid (*help*), behalf

aidant salutary

aide abettor, assistant, coadjutant, consociate, contributor (*contributor*), good samaritan. SEE MAIN ENTRY

aide in crime coconspirator

aide in wrongdoing coconspirator

aide-de-camp assistant

aide-de-camp associate, coactor, copartner (*coconspirator*)

aide-mémoire memorandum

aidér abettor, accessory, accomplice, assistant, backer, benefactor, coactor, coadjutant, confederate, conspirer, donor, good samaritan, partner, promoter, samaritan

aidér and abettor accomplice, coactor, cohort, colleague, conspirer, copartner (*coconspirator*)

aidér in wrongdoing coconspirator

aides staff

aidful ancillary (*auxiliary*), beneficial, subservient

aiding ancillary (*auxiliary*), beneficial, concurrent (*united*), contributory, donative, instrumental, practical, profitable, subservient, subsidiary

aiding and abetting concerted

aidless helpless (*defenseless*)

ail languish, suffer (*sustain loss*)

ailment disability (*physical inability*), disease, disorder (*abnormal condition*), pain, trouble. SEE MAIN ENTRY

aim cause (*reason*), contemplation, content (*meaning*), desideratum, design (*intent*), destination, direction (*course*), end (*intent*), endeavor (*noun*), endeavor (*verb*), forethought, goal, idea, intend, intent, intention, mission, motive, object, objective, plan, point (*purpose*), predetermination, project, purpose, pursue (*strive to gain*), pursuit (*goal*), reason (*basis*), signification, strive, target, try (*attempt*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

aim at attempt

aimed deliberate, direct (*straight*), tactical

aiming for effect flagrant, histrionic

aiming to destroy deadly

aiming to kill deadly

aimless casual, discursive (*digressive*), disjointed, random, unwitting

air appearance (*look*), atmosphere, bare, behavior, betray (*disclose*), conduct, deportment, disabuse, disclose, discuss, divulge, expose, express, flaunt, herald, issue (*publish*), manifest, manner (*behavior*), posture (*attitude*), presence (*poise*), proclaim, produce (*offer to view*), promulgate, propagate (*spread*), publish, relate (*tell*), report (*disclose*), semblance, signify (*inform*), speak, utter. SEE MAIN ENTRY

air pollution SEE MAIN ENTRY

aired public (*known*)

airfreight carriage

airing publicity

airs disdain, histrionics, pretense (*ostentation*), pride

airspace atmosphere

airtight impervious

airy insubstantial, intangible, subtle (*refined*), tenuous

airy spirit phantom

ajar open (*unclosed*), penetrable

akin allied, analogous, associated, cognate, comparable (*capable of comparison*), congruous, consanguineous, correlative, interrelated, related, tangential. SEE MAIN ENTRY

alacritas life (*vitality*)

alacritious expeditious

alacritous eager, ready (*willing*)

alacrity dispatch (*promptness*), haste, industry (*activity*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

alarm admonition, agitate (*perturb*), alert, apprehension (*fear*), caution (*warning*), consternation, disconcert, disturb, fear, forewarn, fright, frighten, harrow, intimidate, menace, monition (*warning*), panic, perturb, phobia, stress (*strain*), symptom, threat, trepidation, warning. SEE MAIN ENTRY

alarming dangerous, formidable, imminent, ominous, portentous (*ominous*), precarious, prophetic, sinister

albeit regardless

album register, roll

alcohol SEE MAIN ENTRY

alcoholic addiction dipsomania

alcoholic beverage alcohol

alcoholism dipsomania, inebriation

alcove chamber (*compartment*)

alderman lawmaker

alderwoman lawmaker

alea risk, venture

alea ludere gamble

aleatory speculative

alere develop, foster

alert acute, admonish (*advise*), advise, apprise, careful, caution (*warning*), caveat, circumspect, cognizant, conscious (*awake*), forewarn, guarded, meticulous, monition (*warning*), notify, perspicacious, preventive, prompt, provident (*showing foresight*), ready (*willing*), receptive, responsive, sedulous, sensitive (*discerning*), vigilant, warning. SEE MAIN ENTRY

alert to danger forewarn

alertness comprehension, diligence (*care*), life (*vitality*), notice (*heed*), precaution, regard (*attention*), sensibility

alexipharmic medicinal

alford plea SEE MAIN ENTRY

alias call (*title*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

alias dictus alias

alibi compurgation, excuse, pretext. SEE MAIN ENTRY

alien antipathetic (*oppositional*), apart, different, extraneous, extrinsic, foreign, impertinent (*irrelevant*), inapplicable, inapposite, inappropriate, incongruous, irrelative, irrelevant, nonconforming, novel, obscure (*remote*), peculiar (*curious*), repugnant (*incompatible*), stranger, unrelated, unusual. SEE MAIN ENTRY

alienable heritable, negotiable

alienate antagonize, assign (*transfer ownership*), cede, convey (*transfer*), disaffect, disown (*refuse to acknowledge*), estrange, repel (*disgust*), separate. SEE MAIN ENTRY

alienate by breach of condition forfeit

alienated antipathetic (*oppositional*), hostile, inimical, irreconcilable

alienatio alienation (*estrangement*), estrangement

alienation assignment (*transfer of ownership*), conveyance, demise (*conveyance*), disposition (*transfer of property*), estrangement, feud, ill will, insanity, odium, separation, umbrage, variance (*disagreement*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

alienation of affection estrangement

alienation of mind insanity

alienation of property conveyance

alienigena alien

alienus averse, extraneous, incongruous, irrelevant, unsuitable

alight SEE MAIN ENTRY

align conform, convert (*persuade*), file (*arrange*), fix (*arrange*), join (*associate oneself with*), juxtapose, organize (*arrange*), persuade. SEE MAIN ENTRY

align convergently border (*approach*)

aligned coextensive, concerted, concomitant, concordant

alignment affiliation (*connectedness*), confederacy (*compact*), league, persuasion, relationship (*connection*), sodality

alike akin (*germane*), analogous, approximate, cognate, comparable (*capable of comparison*), consistent, consonant, equal, equivalent, identical, same, uniform. SEE MAIN ENTRY

alikeness comparison, identity (*similarity*), parity, propinquity (*similarity*), resemblance

aliment sustenance

alimentation sustenance

alimentum sustenance

alimony maintenance (*support of spouse*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

alius different, diverse

alive alert (*agile*), alert (*vigilant*), conscious (*awake*), extant, responsive, viable

alive to sensitive (*discerning*)

all complete (*all-embracing*), entirety, sum (*total*), total, whole (*undamaged*), whole. SEE MAIN ENTRY

all along through (*from beginning to end*)
all gone defunct
all in all in toto
all over throughout (*all over*)
all over with defunct
all right mediocre
all the more a fortiori
all the same notwithstanding, regardless
all the time always (*forever*)
all the way through (*from beginning to end*)
all the while always (*forever*)
all together en banc, en masse
all-comprehending complete (*all-embracing*)
all-comprehensive complete (*all-embracing*), nonsectarian
all-covering complete (*all-embracing*), comprehensive
all-destroying disastrous
all-embracing composite, comprehensive, inclusive, nonsectarian, omnibus, prevailing (*current*), prevalent
all-encompassing unqualified (*unlimited*). SEE MAIN ENTRY
all-important necessary (*required*)
all-including nonsectarian
all-inclusive complete (*all-embracing*), comprehensive, detailed, gross (*total*), nonsectarian, omnibus, thorough
all-knowing expert, omniscient
all-out outright
all-pervading complete (*all-embracing*), comprehensive
all-powerful cardinal (*outstanding*), invincible, omnipotent, predominant
all-purpose practical
all-searching interrogative
all-seeing omniscient
all-sufficing complete (*all-embracing*)
all-wise omniscient

allay alleviate, ameliorate, assuage, commute, decrease, discount (*minimize*), lessen, lull, mitigate, moderate (*temper*), modify (*moderate*), mollify, obtund, palliate (*abate*), placate, redress, relax, relieve (*free from burden*), repress, soothe, subdue. SEE MAIN ENTRY

allay fears disarm (*set at ease*)

allay mistrust disarm (*set at ease*)

allaying palliative (*abating*)

allayment mollification, remission, solace

allegation accusation, assertion, attestation, bad repute, charge (*accusation*), claim (*assertion*), color (*deceptive appearance*), complaint, contention (*argument*), count, indictment, information (*charge*), mention (*reference*), plea, pleading. SEE MAIN ENTRY

allegation of criminal wrongdoing arraignment

allegation of facts bill (*formal declaration*), pleading

allege adduce, argue, avouch (*avow*), bear (*adduce*), certify (*attest*), cite (*accuse*), claim (*maintain*), comment, express, plead (*allege in a legal action*), posit, propound, purport, testify. SEE MAIN ENTRY

allege as a fact avouch (*avow*), avow

allege in support advocate, assert, defend, justify

allege in vindication justify

allege to be guilty implicate

allege to belong ascribe

allege under oath swear. SEE MAIN ENTRY

alleged colorable (*plausible*), purported, putative. SEE MAIN ENTRY

alleged malfeisor suspect

alleged motive color (*deceptive appearance*)

alleged offender suspect

alleged purpose pretext

alleged reason cover (*pretext*), gist (*ground for a suit*), pretext

alleged transgressor suspect

alleged wrongdoer suspect

allegedly reputedly

allegiance adherence (*devotion*), adhesion (*loyalty*), charge (*responsibility*), commitment (*responsibility*), duty (*obligation*), faith, fealty, fidelity, homage, loyalty, nationality. SEE MAIN ENTRY

allegiant loyal

allegorical demonstrative (*illustrative*)

alleviate abate (*lessen*), allay, assuage, commute, diminish, disencumber, ease, help, lessen, lull, mitigate, moderate (*temper*), mollify, obtund, pacify, palliate (*abate*), redress, relieve (*give aid*), remedy, remit (*relax*), soothe. SEE MAIN ENTRY

alleviating mitigating, palliative (*abating*), remedial

alleviating circumstances extenuating circumstances

alleviation abatement (*reduction*), decrease, mitigation, moderation, mollification, relief (*release*), remedy (*legal means of redress*), remission, solace

alleviative corrigible, medicinal, narcotic, palliative (*abating*), remedial

alleviator narcotic

alley way (*channel*)

alliance adhesion (*loyalty*), affiliation (*amalgamation*), agreement (*contract*), band, cartel, centralization, chain (*nexus*), coaction, coalescence, coalition, cohabitation (*living together*), collusion, committee, concert, confederacy (*compact*), conformity (*agreement*), conjunction, connection (*relation*), connivance, consortium (*marriage companionship*), contact (*association*), contribution (*participation*), cooperative, corporation, federation, integration (*amalgamation*), integration (*assimilation*), league, marriage (*intimate relationship*), matrimony, merger, mutual understanding, nexus, organization (*association*), pact, partnership, peace, pool, propinquity (*kinship*), rapport, rapprochement, relation (*connection*), society, sodality, syndicate, treaty, understanding (*agreement*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

alliance of workers union (*labor organization*)

allied affiliated, akin (*germane*), analogous, apposite, associated, close (*intimate*), coadunate, cognate, coherent (*joined*), concomitant, concordant, concurrent (*united*), conjoint, consanguineous, corporate (*associate*), correlative, federal, germane, harmonious, incident, incidental, interrelated, intimate, joint, nuptial, related, relative (*relevant*), relevant, similar. SEE MAIN ENTRY

allied to pendent

allness totality, whole

allocate allot, apportion, arrange (*methodize*), assign (*allot*), classify, delegate, demarcate, detail (*assign*), disburse (*distribute*), dispense, disperse (*disseminate*), distribute, divide (*distribute*), dole, expend (*disburse*), marshal, mete, parcel, partition, pigeonhole, prorate, regulate (*adjust*), relegate, sort, split, tabulate. SEE MAIN ENTRY

allocated per capita

allocation allotment, appointment (*act of designating*), apportionment, appropriation (*allotment*), assignment (*allotment*), budget, circulation, classification, consignment, coupon, dispensation (*act of dispensing*), distribution (*apportionment*), division (*act of dividing*), order (*arrangement*), part (*portion*), quota, share (*interest*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

allocute converse

allocution declamation, discourse, parlance, rhetoric (*skilled speech*), speech

allot allocate, apportion, attorn, bear (*yield*), bestow, classify, commit (*entrust*), contribute (*supply*), delegate, delimit, demarcate, devise (*give*), devote, disburse (*distribute*), dispense, distribute, divide (*distribute*), dole, endow, endue, expend (*disburse*), fund, give (*grant*), leave (*give*), marshal, mete, parcel, partition, pigeonhole, present (*make a gift*), prorate, sort, split. SEE MAIN ENTRY

allot again reapportion, redistribute

allot the parts orchestrate

alloted pro rata

alloting disbursement (*act of disbursing*)

allotment alimony, annuity, appointment (*act of designating*), apportionment, budget, circulation, classification, commission (*fee*), consignment, disbursement (*act of disbursing*), dispensation (*act of dispensing*), distribution (*apportionment*), dividend, division (*act of dividing*), dower, endowment, equity (*share of ownership*), grant, installment, loan, moiety, order (*arrangement*), payment (*remittance*), pension, proportion, quantity, quota, ration, share (*interest*), subsidy. SEE MAIN ENTRY

allotment by chance lottery

allottee assignee, heir, transferee

allotter transferor

allow accept (*admit as sufficient*), accept (*assent*), accept (*recognize*), agree (*comply*), approve, assent, authorize, bear (*tolerate*), bequeath, bestow, certify (*approve*), concede, concur (*agree*), condone, consent, countenance, deign, dole, empower, enable, endow, endue, enfranchise, grant (*concede*), indorse, let (*permit*), loan, pass (*approve*), permit, provide (*supply*), qualify (*meet standards*), rebate, receive (*permit to enter*), recognize (*acknowledge*), sanction, suffer (*permit*), tolerate, vouchsafe, yield (*submit*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

allow a margin discount (*reduce*)

allow as a discount rebate

allow credit lend

allow entrance admit (*give access*), receive (*permit to enter*)

allow for compensate (*counterbalance*), compensate (*remunerate*), excuse, extenuate, palliate (*excuse*)

allow residency rent

allow the use of lease, let (*lease*), rent, sublease, sublet

allow with condescension deign

allowable admissible, allowed, deductible (*capable of being deducted from taxes*), due (*regular*), justifiable, lawful, legal, licit, open (*accessible*), pardonable, passable, permissible, potential, right (*suitable*), rightful, unobjectionable. SEE MAIN ENTRY

allowableness admissibility, legality

allowance acceptance, acquiescence, advancement (*loan*), alimony, annuity, apportionment, appropriation (*allotment*), approval, assignment (*allotment*), budget, capacity (*authority*), cession, charter (*sanction*), commission (*fee*), concession (*authorization*), concession (*compromise*), condonation, consent, disbursement (*funds paid out*), discount, dispensation (*exception*), dower, endowment, excuse, exemption, franchise (*license*), gift (*present*), grant, indulgence, justification, leave (*permission*), license, maintenance (*support of spouse*), offset, option (*contractual provision*), part (*portion*), pay, payment (*remittance*), payroll, pension, permission, perquisite, privilege, quota, ration, rebate, sanction (*permission*), subsidy, sufferance, tolerance, wage

allowed admissible, choate lien, definite, entitled, lawful, legal, legitimate (*rightful*), licit, open (*accessible*), permissible, potential, privileged, rightful. SEE MAIN ENTRY

allowedly admittedly

allowing consenting, lenient, permissive

allowing no departure from the standard exact

alloy commingle, incorporate (*include*), join (*bring together*), pollute, taint (*contaminate*)

alloyed composite, promiscuous

allude adduce, hint, purport, refer (*direct attention*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

allude to appertain, bear (*adduce*), connote, disclose, imply, indicate, mention

alluded to implied

allure amenity, bait (*lure*), cajole, coax, convince, decoy, ensnare, entice, entrap, incentive, inveigle, lure, motivate, seduction

allurement bribery, cause (*reason*), decoy, incentive, inducement, invitation, seduction

alluring attractive, provocative, sapid

allusion attribution, connotation, hint, implication (*inference*), indication, inference, innuendo, insinuation, intimation, mention (*reference*), referral, reminder, suggestion

allusive implicit, implied, indirect, suggestive (*evocative*), tacit. SEE MAIN ENTRY

allusory allusive

alluvion cataclysm. SEE MAIN ENTRY

ally affiliate, backer, bear (*support*), benefactor, coactor, coadjutant, cohort, colleague, combine (*act in concert*), confederate, confirm, conjoin, connect (*relate*), consociate, consolidate (*unite*), contributor (*contributor*), cooperate, correlate, disciple, espouse, federalize (*associate*), federate, involve (*implicate*), join (*associate oneself with*), merge, participant, partisan, partner, pool, proponent, relate (*establish a connection*), unite. SEE MAIN ENTRY

ally in crime coconspirator

ally in wrongdoing coconspirator

almanac calendar (*record of yearly periods*), register

almightiness predominance

almighty omnipotent, predominant

almoner contributor (*giver*)

almost approximate, quasi. SEE MAIN ENTRY

almost as quasi

almost certainly high probability

alms contribution (*donation*), donation, largess (*gift*)

almsgiver contributor (*giver*), donor

almsgiving charitable (*benevolent*), charity, largess (*generosity*), liberal (*generous*), philanthropic, philanthropy

alodium domain (*land owned*)

alone apart, insular, only, remote (*secluded*), separate, solely (*singly*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

along SEE MAIN ENTRY

along in years elderly

along the river banks fluvial

along the way en route

alonge SEE MAIN ENTRY

alongside adjacent

aloof cold-blooded, controlled (*restrained*), disdainful, dispassionate, insusceptible (*uncaring*), orgulous, phlegmatic, proud (*conceited*), solitary, unapproachable, unresponsive

aloofness disinterest (*lack of interest*), disregard (*lack of respect*), indifference, neutrality

alphabetize tabulate

already indicated previous, said

already mentioned aforesaid

already said aforesaid

also alias. SEE MAIN ENTRY

also acknowledged as alias

also acknowledging the name of alias

also answering to alias

also called alias

also known as alias. SEE MAIN ENTRY

also known by alias

also known under the name of alias

also recognized as alias

alter adapt, amend, change, commute, convert (*change use*), countervail, denature, edit, emend, falsify, fix (*repair*), fluctuate, qualify (*condition*), rectify, revise, tamper, transform, vary. SEE MAIN ENTRY

alter course deviate, digress

alter ego counterpart (*complement*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

alter fraudulently falsify

alter one's course detour

alter the appearance of camouflage, disguise

alter the position move (*alter position*)

alter with intent to deceive fake

alterable aleatory (*uncertain*), conditional, indefinite, mutable, pliable, protean, provisional, variable, yielding

alterant drug

alteration conversion (*change*), correction (*change*), deviation, digression, diversification, innovation, modification, reform, rehabilitation, reorganization, repair, revision (*process of correcting*), transition, vicissitudes. SEE MAIN ENTRY

alterative ambulatory, corrigible, remedial

altercari dispute (*contest*)

altercate bicker, brawl, collide (*clash*), contend (*dispute*), contest, debate, disaccord, dispute (*contest*), fight (*battle*), litigate, remonstrate

altercatio altercation, controversy (*argument*), dispute

altercation affray, argument (*contention*), belligerency, brawl, collision (*dispute*), commotion, conflict, contest (*dispute*), controversy (*argument*), disagreement, dispute, feud, fight (*argument*), fracas, strife, variance (*disagreement*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

altered different, tempered

altered for the worse dilapidated

alternare alternate (*take turns*)

alternate agent, alter ego, attorney in fact, beat (*pulsate*), cover (*substitute*), deputy, disjunctive (*alternative*), fluctuate, intermittent, oscillate, reciprocate, replace, replacement, stopgap, substitute, surrogate, vacillate, vary, vicarious (*substitutional*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

alternate choice alternative (*option*), option (*choice*)

alternate route detour

alternating reciprocal, shifting

alternating conditions vicissitudes

alternation cycle, interchange, sequence, vicissitudes

alternative call (*option*), cover (*substitute*), elective (*selective*), expedient, loophole, option (*choice*), plan, replacement, secondary, stopgap, substitute, vicarious (*substitutional*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

alternative dispute resolution SEE MAIN ENTRY

alterniter alternate (*take turns*)

although notwithstanding, regardless

altiloquence fustian

altiloquent inflated (*bombastic*)

altior heighten (*elevate*)

altisonant inflated (*bombastic*)

altitude ceiling, elevation

altogether in toto, outright, radical (*extreme*), wholly

altruism benevolence (*disposition to do good*), charity, goodwill, humanity (*humaneness*), largess (*generosity*), philanthropy, understanding (*tolerance*)

altruist benefactor, contributor (*giver*), donor, good samaritan, samaritan

altruistic benevolent, charitable (*benevolent*), humane, liberal (*generous*), magnanimous, nonprofit, philanthropic

always invariably. SEE MAIN ENTRY

amalgam melange, solution (*substance*)

amalgamate cement, collect (*gather*), combine (*join together*), commingle, connect (*join together*), consolidate (*unite*), cooperate, crystallize, desegregate, federalize (*associate*), federate, hoard, join (*bring together*), merge, organize (*unionize*), pool, unite. SEE MAIN ENTRY

amalgamated collective, composite, compound, concerted, concurrent (*united*), conglomerate, conjoint, correlative, joint, miscellaneous, promiscuous

amalgamating conrescence

amalgamation association (*alliance*), building (*business of assembling*), cartel, centralization, coalescence, coalition, combination, consolidation, federation, incorporation (*blend*), merger, pool, relationship (*connection*), union (*labor organization*)

amalgamative coadunate, coherent (*joined*)

amanuensis SEE MAIN ENTRY

amaranthine durable, perpetual

amass accrue (*increase*), aggregate, collect (*gather*), compile, concentrate (*consolidate*), congregate, conjoin, consolidate (*strengthen*), consolidate (*unite*), convene, cull, fund, garner, glean, hoard, join (*bring together*), keep (*shelter*), meet, reserve, set aside (*annul*), store, unite. SEE MAIN ENTRY

amassed collective, composite, conglomerate. SEE MAIN ENTRY

amassing centralization

amassment agglomeration, assemblage, collection (*accumulation*), conglomeration, congregation, corpus, cumulation, hoard, store (*depository*)

amateur inexperienced, layman, neophyte, novice, volunteer. SEE MAIN ENTRY

amateurish incompetent, unprofessional

amaze impress (*affect deeply*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

amazed speechless

amazement incredulity, phenomenon (*unusual occurrence*), surprise

amazing extraordinary, ineffable, noteworthy, portentous (*eliciting amazement*), remarkable, special, unaccustomed, unusual

amazing thing phenomenon (*unusual occurrence*)

ambages enigma, evasion

ambagious circuitous, devious, indirect, labyrinthine, sinuous

ambagitory labyrinthine, sinuous

ambassador deputy, plenipotentiary, spokesman

ambassadorial function embassy

ambassadorial office embassy

ambassadorial residence embassy

ambience atmosphere

ambigere dispute (*debate*)

ambiguitas ambiguity

ambiguity doubt (*indecision*), incertitude. SEE MAIN ENTRY

ambiguous aleatory (*uncertain*), allusive, debatable, disputable, dubious, enigmatic, equivocal, inapprehensible, incomprehensible, indefinite, indeterminate, indistinct, inexact, inscrutable, nebulous, opaque, problematic, unclear, undecided, vague. SEE MAIN ENTRY

ambiguous saying enigma

ambiguus ambiguous, equivocal, evasive, indefinite, undecided, vague

ambire canvass

ambit border, capacity (*sphere*), circuit, contour (*outline*), coverage (*scope*), frontier, limit, outline (*boundary*), periphery, purview, range, scope, sphere. SEE MAIN ENTRY

ambition desideratum, design (*intent*), desire, end (*intent*), goal, intention, objective, plan, project, prospect (*outlook*), purpose, pursuit (*goal*), target

ambitious eager, solicitous

ambivalence SEE MAIN ENTRY

ambivalent ambiguous, equivocal, evasive, oblique (*evasive*)

amble perambulate

ambrosiac savory

ambrosial palatable, sapid, savory

ambrosian palatable, savory

ambulant itinerant, moving (*in motion*)

ambulative moving (*in motion*)

ambulator pedestrian

ambulatory itinerant, moving (*in motion*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

ambuscade cache (*hiding place*), ensnare, lurk

ambush accost, decoy, ensnare, trap. SEE MAIN ENTRY

ambushed hidden

ameliorable corrigible

ameliorate amend, commute, cure, ease, emend, fix (*repair*), help, meliorate, mitigate, modify (*alter*), mollify, progress, rectify, reform, rehabilitate, relieve (*give aid*), remedy, renew (*refurbish*), renovate, repair, restore (*renew*), soothe, treat (*remedy*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

amelioration amendment (*correction*), boom (*prosperity*), correction (*change*), development (*progression*), improvement, mollification, progress, promotion (*advancement*), reform, rehabilitation, relief (*release*), remedy (*legal means of redress*), renewal, reorganization, repair, solace

ameliorative mitigating

amenability decorum, liability, responsibility (*accountability*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

amenable actionable, corrigible, facile, inclined, liable, malleable, obedient, open (*persuasive*), open-minded, palatable, passive, pliable, receptive, sequacious, suasive, tractable, willing (*not averse*), yielding. SEE MAIN ENTRY

amenable to law justiciable, permissible amenable to measurement determinable (*ascertainable*)

amenable to reason reasonable (*rational*)

amenableness decorum, liability

amend adjust (*resolve*), alter, convert (*change use*), edit, emend, fix (*repair*), meliorate, modify (*alter*), reconsider, rectify, reform, rehabilitate, remedy, renew (*refurbish*), renovate, repair, restore (*renew*), revise, supplement. SEE MAIN ENTRY

amend by removing expurgate

amendable ambulatory, corrigible

amendatory ambulatory, remedial

amending correction (*change*)

amendment correction (*change*), reform, rider. SEE MAIN ENTRY

amends collection (*payment*), compensation, damages, expiation, indemnification, indemnity, recompense, reparation (*indemnification*), restitution, retribution

amenities decorum. SEE MAIN ENTRY

amenity comity, courtesy. SEE MAIN ENTRY

amentia insanity

amerce fine, mulct (*fine*), penalize, punish

amercement correction (*punishment*), cost (*penalty*), discipline (*punishment*), fine, forfeiture (*thing forfeited*), penalty, punishment. SEE MAIN ENTRY

amercing disciplinary (*punitory*)

amiability benevolence (*disposition to do good*), comity, courtesy, rapprochement

amiable amenable, amicable, benevolent, civil (*polite*), malleable, obeisant, peaceable

amicability rapprochement

amicable benevolent, harmonious, nonmilitant, peaceable. SEE MAIN ENTRY

amicableness benevolence (*disposition to do good*)

amicire clothe

amicus curiae SEE MAIN ENTRY

amid among

amidst among

amiss astray, defective, disordered, errant, erroneous, faulty, improper, inaccurate, inappropriate, incorrect, unsuitable

amittere lose (*be deprived of*)

amity accordance (*understanding*), agreement (*concurrence*), comity, compatibility, concordance, goodwill, mutual understanding, peace, rapprochement, sodality

ammassment arsenal

ammount accrued cumulation

ammunition bomb. SEE MAIN ENTRY

amnesty absolution, acquittal, clear, clemency, condonation, dispensation (*exception*), exoneration, impunity, pardon, reconciliation, release, remission, remit (*release from penalty*), respite (*reprieve*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

amoenitas amenity

among SEE MAIN ENTRY

amoral bad (*offensive*), diabolic, immoral, peccant (*culpable*)

amoralism bad repute

amoralistic diabolic

amorality bad repute, laxity

amorous hot-blooded

amorousness affection

amorphous indefinite

amorphous indefinite, intangible, vague

amortization discharge (*payment*), payment (*act of paying*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

amortize discharge (*pay a debt*)

amortizement discharge (*payment*), payment (*act of paying*), satisfaction (*discharge of debt*)

amotio removal

amotion removal

amount aggregate, bulk, caliber (*measurement*), compound, degree (*magnitude*), entirety, expenditure, expense (*cost*), extent, measurement, par (*face amount*), part (*portion*), payment (*remittance*), price, quantity, rate, value. SEE MAIN ENTRY

amount accrued collection (*accumulation*)

amount assessed as payable assessment (*levy*)

amount computed computation

amount deducted discount

amount due bill (*invoice*), debit, debt, obligation (*liability*)

amount expended outlay

amount for which anything is insured coverage (*insurance*)

amount of surface area (*surface*)

amount over par premium (*excess value*)

amount owing debt

amount paid periodically premium (*insurance payment*)

amount payable debit

amount produced output

amount reserved margin (*spare amount*)

amount to aggregate, comprise, consist, reach

amovere avert, remove (*transfer*)

amphibolic uncertain (*ambiguous*)

amphibological equivocal

amphibolous equivocal

amphigory parody

ample adequate, broad, capacious, considerable, copious, extensive, liberal (*generous*), multiple, operative, profuse, replete, substantial. SEE MAIN ENTRY

ample notice adequate notice

ample stock sufficiency

ampleness capacity (*maximum*), maximum (*amplitude*), quorum, sufficiency

ampliare adjourn, compound

ampliation development (*progression*), discontinuance (*interruption of a legal action*)

amplificare compound, enhance, enlarge, heighten (*augment*), increase, intensify, magnify

amplificatio augmentation, promotion (*encouragement*)

amplification accession (*enlargement*), advance (*increase*), advancement (*improvement*), aggravation (*exacerbation*), augmentation, boom (*increase*), clarification, development (*progression*), explanation, extension (*expansion*), growth (*increase*), hyperbole, inflation (*increase*), overstatement. SEE MAIN ENTRY

amplified extreme (*exaggerated*), inflated (*enlarged*), inflated (*overestimated*)

amplify accrue (*increase*), accumulate (*enlarge*), aggravate (*exacerbate*), build (*augment*), detail (*particularize*), develop, elaborate, enhance, enlarge, expand, extend (*enlarge*), heighten (*augment*), increase, inflate, magnify, supplement. SEE MAIN ENTRY

amplifying cumulative (*intensifying*)

amplissimus gradus eminence

amplitude boom (*increase*), boom (*prosperity*), caliber (*measurement*), capacity (*maximum*), degree (*magnitude*), latitude, magnitude, mass (*weight*), plethora, quantity, scope, sufficiency

amplitudinous broad

amplitudo bulk, magnitude

amplus broad, extensive, illustrious

amputate mutilate

amuse occupy (*engage*)

amusement enjoyment (*pleasure*), treat

amusing jocular, ludicrous, sapid

an equal percentage per capita

anabasis development (*progression*)

anachronic untimely

anachronistic obsolete, outdated, outmoded, untimely. SEE MAIN ENTRY

anachronize antedate

anachronous obsolete, outdated, outmoded, untimely

anacoluthon non sequitur. SEE MAIN ENTRY

analagous coextensive, commensurable, commensurate, comparable (*capable of comparison*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

analagous to comparative

analagousness balance (*equality*)

analect abstract

analeptic curative, medicinal, remedial, salubrious, salutary

analgesic drug

analogical analogous, cognate, commensurable, comparable (*capable of comparison*), congruous

analogical procedure collation, comparison

analogize compare

analogous akin (*germane*), coequal, cognate, congruous, correlative, interrelated, proportionate, related, relative (*comparative*), similar, tantamount. SEE MAIN ENTRY

analogue correlate, counterpart (*complement*)

analogy collation, comparison, connection (*relation*), correspondence (*similarity*), parity, relation (*connection*), relationship (*connection*), resemblance. SEE MAIN ENTRY

analysis capsule, choice (*decision*), classification, criticism, deliberation, diagnosis, digest, discretion (*power of choice*), discrimination (*differentiation*), examination (*study*), hornbook, indagation, judgment (*discernment*), measurement, pandect (*treatise*), probe, proposal (*report*), prospectus, rating, ratiocination, reflection (*thought*), research, review (*critical evaluation*), scenario, scrutiny, summary, test, treatment, trial (*experiment*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

analytic deductive, discursive (*analytical*), logical

analytical clinical, deductive, demonstrative (*illustrative*), empirical, logical, rational. SEE MAIN ENTRY

analyzation hornbook, inquiry (*systematic investigation*)

analyze canvass, classify, consider, construe (*comprehend*), construe (*translate*), deliberate, detail (*particularize*), diagnose, digest (*comprehend*), discuss, examine (*study*), identify, investigate, peruse, ponder, rationalize, reason (*conclude*), reflect (*ponder*), research, review, scrutinize, study, survey (*examine*), treat (*process*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

anamorphosis distortion

anarchic disorderly, lawless

anarchical disordered, disorderly, lawless

anarchism disorder (*lack of order*), misrule

anarchist insurgent, malcontent

anarchistic contumacious, disorderly, incendiary

anarchy confusion (*turmoil*), disorder (*lack of order*), havoc, insurrection, lynch law, misrule, pandemonium, revolution. SEE MAIN ENTRY

anathema denunciation, expletive, imprecation, malediction

anathematize blame, condemn (*blame*), defame, denounce (*condemn*), malign, proscribe (*denounce*)

anatomical organic

anatomize analyze, examine (*study*), scrutinize

anatomy body (*person*), configuration (*form*), content (*structure*)

anceps critical (*crucial*), dubious, equivocal, indeterminate

ancestor ascendant, derivation, forerunner, kindred, parents, precursor, predecessor, primogenitor, progenitor. SEE MAIN ENTRY

ancestral hereditary

ancestors lineage

ancestral consanguineous, hereditary, paternal, traditional

ancestral descent origin (*ancestry*)

ancestral relation kindred, primogenitor

ancestral relative primogenitor

ancestry affiliation (*bloodline*), affinity (*family ties*), birth (*lineage*), birthright, blood, bloodline, derivation, descent (*lineage*), family (*common ancestry*), heritage, lineage, origination, parentage, paternity, race, source. SEE MAIN ENTRY

anchor adhere (*fasten*), mainstay, security (*safety*)

anchorage haven

anchored firm, fixed (*securely placed*), situated, stable, steadfast

anchoretic solitary

anchoretical solitary

ancient antique, hereditary, obsolete, old, outdated, outmoded

ancillary appurtenant, collateral (*accompanying*), dependent, pendent, secondary, slight, subordinate, subservient, supplementary. SEE MAIN ENTRY

ancillary relief SEE MAIN ENTRY

and all et al.

and everyone et al.

and more of the same et al.

and other parties et al.
and other things et al.
and others et al.
and the rest et al.
anecdotal narrative
anemic languid
anent correlative
anesthetic drug, narcotic (*adjective*), narcotic (*noun*)
anesthetic agent drug
anesthetize drug, obtund
anew de novo. SEE MAIN ENTRY
anfractuous circuitous, sinuous, tortuous (*bending*)
angel spirit
angelic clean
anger bait (*harass*), harass, incense, irritate, molest (*annoy*), offend (*insult*), passion, pique, provoke, resentment, umbrage. SEE MAIN ENTRY
angering provocation
angle outlook, phase (*aspect*), side, slant, standpoint
angle of vision perspective
angle off deviate
angled oblique (*slanted*)
angry resentful, vehement, vindictive
angry disagreement dissension
angry dispute altercation
anguilliform circuitous
anguine circuitous
anguish pain, plaint, remorse, suffer (*sustain loss*). SEE MAIN ENTRY
anguished aggrieved (*harmed*), disconsolate
anguishing painful
angustiae predicament, restriction
angustus limited
anility incapacity

anima life (*period of existence*), spirit

animadversio correction (*punishment*), notice (*heed*), stricture

animadversion admonition, bad repute, comment, condemnation (*blame*), correction (*punishment*), criticism, diatribe, disapprobation, disapproval, discredit, impeachment, impugnation, obloquy, remark, remonstrance, reprimand, reproach, revilement, stricture. SEE MAIN ENTRY

animadvert blame, comment, complain (*criticize*), condemn (*blame*), criticize (*find fault with*), denounce (*condemn*), disapprove (*condemn*), fault, impeach, remark, remonstrate, reprehend, reproach

animadvert on rebuke, reprimand

animadvert upon censure, expostulate, lash (*attack verbally*)

animadvertere notice (*observe*), observe (*watch*)

animal SEE MAIN ENTRY

animalism bestiality

animam edere expire

animans animal

animate conscious (*awake*), exhort, generate, incite, inspire, live (*conscious*), motivate, prompt, provoke, spirit, stimulate

animated alert (*agile*), born (*alive*), fervent, live (*conscious*), ready (*willing*), volatile

animating impulsive (*impelling*), moving (*evoking emotion*)

animation birth (*beginning*), instigation, life (*vitality*), spirit

animator catalyst, stimulus

animi sane

animi motus emotion, impression

animosity alienation (*estrangement*), belligerency, conflict, contempt (*disdain*), disaccord, discord, feud, hatred, ill will, incompatibility (*difference*), malice, odium, rancor, resentment, spite, strife, umbrage. SEE MAIN ENTRY

animus attendere concentrate (*pay attention*)

animus frangere discourage

animus character (*personal quality*)

animus design (*intent*), feud

animus frame (*mood*)

animus hatred, ill will, malice, odium, resentment, spite

animus will (*desire*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

animus ingratus ingratitude

animus submissus resignation (*passive acceptance*)

annal record

annals calendar (*record of yearly periods*), documentation

annex accrue (*increase*), acquire (*secure*), addendum, addition, adopt, affix, append, appropriate, appurtenance, assume (*seize*), attach (*join*), attach (*seize*), attachment (*thing affixed*), cement, codicil, combine (*join together*), compound, confiscate, conjoin, connect (*join together*), contact (*touch*), distraint, enlarge, inappropriate, increase, join (*bring together*), juxtapose, occupy (*take possession*), offshoot, organ, preempt, seize (*confiscate*), sequester (*seize property*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

annex for public use eminent domain

annexation accretion, addendum, addition, appendix (*accession*), appropriation (*taking*), appurtenance, assumption (*seizure*), attachment (*act of affixing*), attachment (*seizure*), boom (*increase*), coalescence, codicil, distraint, distress (*seizure*), garnishment, sequestration

annexe addendum, appurtenance

annexed accrued, appurtenant, attached (*seized*), provincial

annexing accession (*annexation*), coalescence

annexion attachment (*act of affixing*)

annihilate abolish, annul, cancel, consume, destroy (*efface*), eliminate (*eradicate*), eradicate, extinguish, extirpate, negate, obliterate, overturn, remove (*eliminate*), slay, stifle, subvert. SEE MAIN ENTRY

annihilated lifeless (*dead*), lost (*taken away*)

annihilating deadly, destructive

annihilation abolition, assassination, demise (*death*), destruction, dissolution (*termination*), homicide, killing, subversion

annihilative dire, disastrous, fatal, lethal

annotate comment, describe, edit, elucidate, explain, interpret, note (*record*)

annotated detailed

annotated text hornbook

annotation caption, comment, explanation, memorandum, notation, note (*brief comment*), observation

annotative demonstrative (*illustrative*), interpretive

announce allege, announce, apprise, assert, bare, circulate, communicate, convey (*communicate*), declare, disabuse, disclose, disseminate, enunciate, herald, inform (*betray*), inform (*notify*), issue (*publish*), mention, notify, observe (*remark*), pass (*determine*), portend, posit, proclaim, profess (*avow*), promulgate, pronounce (*speak*), protest, publish, relate (*tell*), report (*disclose*), reveal, signify (*inform*), speak, utter. SEE MAIN ENTRY

announce a conclusion find (*determine*)

announce authoritatively pronounce (*pass judgment*), pronounce (*speak*)

announce in advance anticipate (*prognosticate*), predict, presage

announce officially pronounce (*speak*)

announce one's presence report (*present oneself*)

announce publicly post

announced alleged, oral, public (*known*)

announcement assertion, averment, caveat, charter (*declaration of rights*), common knowledge, communication (*statement*), declaration, declaratory judgment, dictum, disclosure (*act of disclosing*), disclosure (*something disclosed*), issuance, judgment (*formal court decree*), notification, proclamation, profession (*declaration*), pronouncement, prospectus, publication (*disclosure*), publicity, statement. SEE MAIN ENTRY

announcer harbinger, informant, informer (*a person who provides information*), precursor

annoy aggravate (*annoy*), badger, bait (*harass*), discommode, discompose, disconcert, disrupt, distress, disturb, embarrass, harass, harrow, harry (*harass*), hinder, inconvenience, irritate, mistreat, obsess, offend (*insult*), persecute, perturb, pique, plague, press (*goad*), provoke. SEE MAIN ENTRY

annoy excessively badger

annoyance dissatisfaction, disturbance, grievance, hindrance, mischief, molestation, nuisance, provocation, trouble, umbrage

annoyed petulant

annoying irksome, loathsome, objectionable, obnoxious, odious, offensive (*offending*), provocative, undesirable, vexatious

annua pension

annua pecunia annuity

annual allowance annuity, pension

annual commitment premium (*insurance payment*)

annual encumbrance premium (*insurance payment*)

annual fee premium (*insurance payment*)

annual installment premium (*insurance payment*)

annual liability premium (*insurance payment*)

annual obligation premium (*insurance payment*)

annual payment premium (*insurance payment*)

annual rate of insurance premium (*insurance payment*)

annual remittance premium (*insurance payment*)

annually per annum

annuciative declaratory

annuity allotment, pension, perquisite. SEE MAIN ENTRY

annul abate (*extinguish*), abolish, abrogate (*rescind*), adeem, avoid (*cancel*), cancel, cease, contradict, counteract, destroy (*void*), disable, discharge (*release from obligation*), disclaim, discontinue (*abandon*), disinherit, disown (*deny the validity*), divorce, eradicate, expunge, extinguish, extirpate, frustrate, impede, invalidate, kill (*defeat*), negate, neutralize, nullify, obliterate, overreach, override, overrule, quash, recall (*call back*), recant, renege, repeal, rescind, revoke, supersede, terminate, vacate (*void*), vitiate. SEE MAIN ENTRY

annul a marriage divorce

annulled defunct, lifeless (*dead*), null (*invalid*), null and void

annulling avoidance (*cancellation*), cancellation

annulment abatement (*extinguishment*), abolition, ademtion, avoidance (*cancellation*), cancellation, countermand, defeasance, disclaimer, dismissal (*termination of a proceeding*), dissolution (*termination*), invalidity, mistrial, negation, repudiation, rescision, retraction, reversal, revocation. SEE MAIN ENTRY

annulment of debt discharge (*payment*)

annulment of marriage divorce

annum SEE MAIN ENTRY

annunciate allege, assert, convey (*communicate*), disseminate, enunciate, inform (*notify*), mention, notify, proclaim, promulgate, report (*disclose*), speak. SEE MAIN ENTRY

annunciation common knowledge, communication (*statement*), declaration, notification, proclamation, pronouncement

annunciator harbinger, informant, informer (*a person who provides information*)

annunciatory declaratory

annus annum

anodyne beneficial, drug, medicinal, narcotic (*adjective*), narcotic (*noun*), remedial

anodynous narcotic

anoint drug

anointed sacrosanct

anomalous anomalous, irregular (*not usual*), peculiar (*curious*)

anomalousness peculiar (*curious*)

anomalous atypical, disordered, eccentric, irregular (*not usual*), noteworthy, novel, peculiar (*curious*), prodigious (*amazing*), unaccustomed, uncommon, unique, unorthodox, unprecedented, unusual. SEE MAIN ENTRY

anomalousness deviation, nonconformity

anomaly deviation, discrepancy, irregularity, nonconformity, quirk (*idiosyncrasy*), variance (*exemption*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

anon instantly

anonymous unspecified. SEE MAIN ENTRY

another additional

another addressee cotenant

another denizen cotenant

another dweller cotenant

another inhabitant cotenant

another inhabiter cotenant

another leaseholder cotenant

another lessee cotenant

another lodger cotenant

another occupant cotenant

another occupier cotenant

another paying guest cotenant

another possessor cotenant

another renter cotenant

another resident cotenant

another residentiary cotenant

another time anew, de novo

answer acknowledge (*respond*), acknowledgment (*acceptance*), appear (*attend court proceedings*), appearance (*coming into court*), controvert, converse, counterargument, countercharge, disclosure (*something disclosed*), find (*discover*), fulfill, key (*solution*), outcome, panacea, plea, pleading, reaction (*response*), rebut, rejoinder, reply (*noun*), reply (*verb*), report (*present oneself*), respond, response, retort, return (*respond*), solve, verdict. SEE MAIN ENTRY

answer a purpose function

answer a summons report (*present oneself*)

answer back contradict, countercharge, retaliate, retort, return (*respond*)

answer conclusively controvert

answer for assure (*insure*), cosign, displace (*replace*), guarantee, indemnify, justify, sponsor, undertake. SEE MAIN ENTRY

answer the purpose correspond (*be equivalent*), satisfy (*fulfill*)

answer to obey

answerability duty (*obligation*), fault (*responsibility*), liability, responsibility (*accountability*)

answerable accountable (*responsible*), actionable, ascertainable, blameworthy, bound, consonant, liable, subject (*exposed*)

answerer respondent

answering contrary, responsive

antagonism alienation (*estrangement*), argument (*contention*), bad repute, belligerency, collision (*dispute*), conflict, contention (*opposition*), contest

(*dispute*), contradistinction, contraposition, contravention, controversy (*argument*), disaccord, discord, feud, hatred, ill will, impugnation, incompatibility (*difference*), malice, rancor, resentment, resistance, spite.
SEE MAIN ENTRY

antagonist adversary, aggressor, assailant, contender, contestant, disputant, foe, rival

antagonistic adverse (*hostile*), antipathetic (*oppositional*), averse, contradictory, different, discordant, disinclined, dissident, hostile, inimical, litigious, malevolent, malicious, negative, offensive (*taking the initiative*), opposite, pugnacious, recusant, renitent, repugnant (*incompatible*), spiteful, unfavorable, virulent

antagonistic to contrary

antagonistical adverse (*hostile*)

antagonize affront, alienate (*estrangle*), collide (*clash*), counter, counteract, disaffect, disoblige, incense, provoke. SEE MAIN ENTRY

antagonized irreconcilable

antagonizing obnoxious

ante bet, parlay (*bet*), stake (*award*)

ante nuptial agreement SEE MAIN ENTRY

ante up bet

antecede precede. SEE MAIN ENTRY

antecedence precedence, priority

antecedens antecedent, last (*preceding*)

antecedent aforesaid, ascendant, before mentioned, derivation, forerunner, former, last (*preceding*), original (*initial*), precursor, precursory, predecessor, preexisting, preliminary, previous, primogenitor, prior, progenitor, sine qua non. SEE MAIN ENTRY

antecedents family (*common ancestry*), lineage, parentage

antecedere precede

antecellere surpass

antecessor forerunner, predecessor, progenitor

antechamber chamber (*compartment*)

antecursor harbinger

antedate antecede, precede. SEE MAIN ENTRY

antedeluvian antique

antediluvian obsolete, outdated, outmoded

antegredi precede

anteire precede

anteponere prefer

anterior aforesaid, antecedent, before mentioned, last (*preceding*), preexisting, preliminary, previous, prior

anteroom chamber (*compartment*), entrance

antetype model, pattern

antevertere anticipate (*expect*), forestall

anthologize compile

anthology compilation, digest, selection (*collection*)

antibiotic drug

anticipatable foreseeable

anticipate forestall, precede, preconceive, predict, presage, presume. SEE MAIN ENTRY

anticipate danger fear

anticipate injury fear

anticipate needs provide (*arrange for*)

anticipated foreseeable, forseen, forthcoming, future, immediate (*imminent*), pending (*imminent*), possible, potential, presumptive, prospective

anticipated loan advance (*allowance*)

anticipating provident (*showing foresight*)

anticipation advancement (*loan*), expectation, forethought, likelihood, possibility, precaution, preconception, preparation, presumption, probability, prospect (*outlook*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

anticipation of adversity apprehension (*fear*)

anticipative sanguine

anticipatory premature, preparatory

antidotal medicinal, preventive, remedial

antidote cure, remedy (*that which corrects*)

antifebrile medicinal

antilogy contrary, inconsistency, paradox

antimony antipode

antinomy inconsistency, opposition, paradox

antipathetic averse, bitter (*reproachful*), contrary, disinclined, hostile, inimical, malevolent, negative, objectionable, obnoxious, offensive (*offending*), renitent, spiteful. SEE MAIN ENTRY

antipathetical discordant, disinclined, inimical, malevolent, negative, renitent

antipathy alienation (*estrangement*), antipode, conflict, contradiction, deviation, difference, hatred, ill will, incompatibility (*difference*), malice, odium, phobia, rancor, reluctance. SEE MAIN ENTRY

antiphon response

antipodal adverse (*opposite*), hostile, inverse, opposite

antipode antithesis, contra, contrary. SEE MAIN ENTRY

antipodean adverse (*opposite*), antipathetic (*oppositional*), inverse, opposite

antipodes antipode

antipoison cure

antipole antipode

antipollution project ecology

antiquate superannuate

antiquated obsolete, old, outdated, outmoded. SEE MAIN ENTRY

antique obsolete, old, outdated, outmoded. SEE MAIN ENTRY

antiseptic preventive

antisepticize decontaminate

antithesis antipode, contra, contradiction, contradistinction, contraposition, contrary, deviation, difference, distinction (*difference*), incompatibility (*inconsistency*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

antithetic antipathetic (*oppositional*), contrary, different, hostile, opposite

antithetical adverse (*opposite*), antipathetic (*oppositional*), contradictory, contrary, discordant, hostile, inverse, opposite. SEE MAIN ENTRY

antitheticalness difference

antitoxin cure

antitrust act SEE MAIN ENTRY

antonomasia call (*title*)

antonym contra

antonymous adverse (*opposite*), discordant, hostile

anxietude disturbance, misgiving

anxiety apprehension (*fear*), burden, concern (*interest*), consternation, distress (*anguish*), disturbance, doubt (*indecision*), fear, fright, interest (*concern*), misgiving, nuisance, panic, phobia, pressure, problem, qualm, scruple, stress (*strain*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

anxious eager, ready (*willing*), solicitous. SEE MAIN ENTRY

anxious concern consternation, misgiving

anxiousness consternation, distress (*anguish*), disturbance, misgiving, pressure

anxious solicitous

any individual whoever

any person whoever

anybody whoever

anyhow regardless

anyone whoever

anyway regardless

anywise regardless

apart alone (*solitary*), bipartite, disconnected, discrete, extrinsic, insular, irrelative, only, partial (*part*), private (*secluded*), remote (*secluded*), separate. SEE MAIN ENTRY

apartheid exclusion, segregation (*isolation by races*)

apartment chamber (*compartment*), home (*domicile*), lodging. SEE MAIN ENTRY

apartness exception (*exclusion*)

apathetic casual, cursory, inactive, indolent, inexpressive, insensible, insusceptible (*uncaring*), languid, lax, lifeless (*dull*), nonchalant, otiose, passive, perfunctory, phlegmatic, stagnant, stoical, torpid, truant. SEE MAIN ENTRY

apathetical languid

apathy disinterest (*lack of interest*), indifference, inertia, languor, laxity, sloth

ape copy, impersonate, mock (*imitate*), pose (*impersonate*)

aperçu abridgment (*condensation*)

aperire betray (*disclose*), disclose, manifest, reopen, unveil

aperte fairly (*clearly*)

aperture loophole, outlet, portal, rift (*gap*), split

apertus evident, explicit, ingenuous, manifest, obvious, open (*in sight*), open (*persuasible*), overt, patent, straightforward, unambiguous

apertus sincerus candid

apery caricature, parody

apex ceiling, culmination, pinnacle

aphonic speechless

aphorism maxim, phrase

aphoristic axiomatic, brief, compact (*pithy*), proverbial, sententious

aphoristic expression maxim

aphoristical compact (*pithy*)

apical cardinal (*basic*)

apiece respectively

aplomb composure, confidence (*faith*)

aplomb indestructibility

aplomb surety (*certainty*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

apocha receipt (*proof of receiving*)

apocryphal assumed (*feigned*), disputable, fictitious, ill-founded, spurious, untrue

apodictic axiomatic, categorical, incontrovertible

apodosis denouement

apogee ceiling, culmination, pinnacle

apograph transcript

apologetic contrite, palliative (*excusing*), penitent, remorseful, repentant

apologist advocate (*counselor*), advocate (*espouser*), proponent. SEE MAIN ENTRY

apologize regret, repent

apology expiation. SEE MAIN ENTRY

apostasize abandon (*relinquish*), defect, discontinue (*abandon*)

apostasy abandonment (*desertion*), bad faith, blasphemy, desertion, disloyalty, dissent (*difference of opinion*), infidelity, nonconformity, revolt, sedition

apostate heretic, recreant, recusant

apostatic recreant

apostatical recreant

apostatize bear false witness, quit (*discontinue*), secede, tergiversate

apostatizing disobedient, faithless, false (*disloyal*)

apostil clarification

apostle disciple, partisan

apotheca depository

apothegm phrase

apothegmatic compact (*pithy*), sententious

apothegmatical compact (*pithy*)

apotheosis exemplar

appall discompose, disconcert, harrow, repel (*disgust*)

appalling deplorable, dire, disastrous, egregious, formidable, loathsome, lurid, repulsive

appalling SEE MAIN ENTRY

appanage addendum, adjunct, appurtenance, codicil, dower, grant, inheritance

apparatus appliance, device (*mechanism*), equipment, expedient, facility (*instrumentality*), instrument (*tool*), paraphernalia (*apparatus*), tool

apparatus belli ammunition

apparent axiomatic, blatant (*conspicuous*), candid, circumstantial, coherent (*clear*), colorable (*plausible*), conclusive (*determinative*), conspicuous, constructive (*inferential*), demonstrable, discernible, distinct (*clear*), elementary, evident, flagrant, lucid, manifest, naked (*perceptible*), obvious, open (*in sight*), ostensible, overt, palpable, patent, pellucid, perceivable,

perceptible, plausible, presumptive, probable, prominent, public (*known*), specious, unmistakable, visible (*noticeable*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

apparent character color (*complexion*), complexion

apparent right color (*deceptive appearance*)

apparent state complexion

apparentation affiliation (*bloodline*)

apparently prima facie (*self-evident*), quasi

apparently right colorable (*plausible*)

apparere appear (*materialize*)

apparition phantom, phenomenon (*manifestation*), specter, spirit, vision (*dream*)

appeal address (*petition*), amenity, call (*appeal to*), challenge, coax, entreaty, habeas corpus, importune, incentive, invitation, motivate, press (*beseech*), request (*noun*), request (*verb*), rhetoric (*skilled speech*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

appeal against expostulate

appeal for petition, solicit

appeal on the merits SEE MAIN ENTRY

appeal to bait (*lure*), pray, propitiate, solicit, urge

appeal to a higher court certiorari

appeal to arms fight (*battle*), fight (*battle*)

appeal to the law litigate, sue

appealable litigable

appealer appellant, special interest

appealing attractive, precatory, sapid

appealing conclusively cogent

appealing forcibly cogent

appealing to reason disputable

appear bare, comport (*behave*), demean (*deport oneself*), emerge, report (*present oneself*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

appear for represent (*substitute*)

appear for duty report (*present oneself*)

appearance aspect, color (*deceptive appearance*), complexion, condition (*state*), configuration (*form*), demeanor, deportment, expression (*manifestation*), face value (*first blush*), first appearance, manifestation, manner (*behavior*), phantom, phenomenon (*manifestation*), presence (*poise*), pretense (*pretext*), semblance, specter, state (*condition*), style, vision (*dream*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

appearance of truth credibility, probability

appearing apparent (*presumptive*), colorable (*specious*), evident, ostensible, perceivable, specious

appearing at intervals sporadic

appeasable nonmilitant, placable

appease allay, assuage, disarm (*set at ease*), mitigate, moderate (*temper*), mollify, pacify, palliate (*abate*), placate, propitiate, reconcile, redress, satisfy (*fulfill*), soothe. SEE MAIN ENTRY

appeased agreed (*harmonized*)

appeasement conciliation, mollification, reconciliation, satisfaction (*fulfilment*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

appeaser go-between

appellare appeal

appellation cognomen

appellant claimant, contender, contestant, litigant, party (*litigant*), respondent, suitor. SEE MAIN ENTRY

appellare summon

appellate court SEE MAIN ENTRY

appellate review appeal

appellatio appeal

appellation call (*title*), denomination, designation (*naming*), identification, term (*expression*), title (*designation*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

appellative call (*title*), cognomen, term (*expression*)

appellator appellant

appellee litigant, party (*litigant*)

append affix, annex (*add*), attach (*join*), combine (*join together*), compound, connect (*join together*), join (*bring together*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

appendage accession (*annexation*), addendum, adjoiner, adjunct, allonge, appendix (*accession*), appendix (*supplement*), appurtenance, attachment (*thing affixed*), codicil, organ, rider

appendant appurtenance, attached (*annexed*), rider

appended additional, appurtenant, attached (*annexed*)

appendix addendum, allonge, appurtenance, attachment (*thing affixed*), codicil, insertion, rider. SEE MAIN ENTRY

apperceive note (*notice*), perceive, understand

apperception appreciation (*perception*), cognition, insight, judgment (*discernment*), knowledge (*awareness*), perception, realization, reason (*sound judgment*), recognition, sagacity, sense (*feeling*), understanding (*comprehension*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

apperceptive cognizant, conscious (*aware*), judicious, knowing, omniscient, perceptive, perspicacious, sensitive (*discerning*)

appercipient sensitive (*discerning*)

appertain correspond (*be equivalent*), pertain, refer (*direct attention*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

appertain to concern (*involve*), connect (*relate*), relate (*establish a connection*)

appertaining akin (*germane*), applicable, appurtenant, cognate, collateral (*accompanying*), pertinent

appertaining to incident

appetence predilection, predisposition, proclivity

appetency desire, greed, predilection, predisposition, proclivity

appetent eager

appetere assault

appetite desire, penchant, predilection, predisposition

appetitio desire

appetitus instinct

appetizing palatable, sapid, savory

applaud honor, recommend

applauded famous, illustrious, renowned

applause mention (*tribute*)

applicable applicable

appliance device (*mechanism*), expedient, facility (*instrumentality*), instrument (*tool*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

appliances paraphernalia (*apparatus*)

applicability admissibility, aptitude, connection (*relation*), propriety (*appropriateness*), qualification (*fitness*), relation (*connection*), relevance, utility (*usefulness*), utilization. SEE MAIN ENTRY

applicable admissible, akin (*germane*), apposite, appropriate, congruous, constructive (*creative*), convenient, correlative, felicitous, fit, functional, germane, operative, pertinent, practical, related, relative (*relevant*), relevant, suitable. SEE MAIN ENTRY

applicable to a class generic

applicant candidate, claimant, contender, petitioner, prospect (*prospective patron*), suitor. SEE MAIN ENTRY

application arrogation, assignation, call (*appeal*), call (*title*), connection (*relation*), connotation, diligence (*care*), diligence (*perseverance*), endeavor, industry (*activity*), infliction, interest (*concern*), means (*opportunity*), motion, obsession, petition, prayer, purpose, regard (*attention*), relevance, request, requisition, resolution (*decision*), usage, use, work (*effort*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

application for a ruling motion

application for an order motion

application for discharge habeas corpus

application for liberty habeas corpus

application for proposed relief motion

application for relief prayer

application for retrial appeal, certiorari

application for review by a higher tribunal appeal

application of force compulsion (*coercion*)

applied functional

applied energy effort

applied from without extrinsic

applied logic dialectic

apply ascribe, concern (*involve*), devote, employ (*make use of*), exercise (*use*), exert, expend (*consume*), exploit (*make use of*), impute, inflict, manipulate (*utilize skillfully*), move (*judicially request*), refer (*direct attention*), relate (*establish a connection*), resort, solicit, spend. SEE MAIN ENTRY

apply a closure complete

apply a remedy cure, drug, help

apply dishonestly convert (*misappropriate*)

apply for desire, petition, request, sue

apply for a loan borrow

apply for a reexamination of a case appeal

apply for a retrial appeal

apply for a review of a case to a higher tribunal appeal

apply one's self to practice (*train by repetition*)

apply oneself labor, persevere, specialize

apply oneself to address (*direct attention to*), commit (*perpetrate*), endeavor, occupy (*engage*), undertake

apply pressure coerce, constrain (*compel*), foist, force (*coerce*)

apply reason deduce, deduct (*conclude by reasoning*)

apply the attention to occupy (*engage*)

apply the closure close (*terminate*)

apply the mind concentrate (*pay attention*), ponder, study

apply the mind to occupy (*engage*)

apply to appertain, call (*appeal to*), importune, petition, pray

apply to one's own uses inappropriate, plagiarize

applying to apposite, germane

appoint allocate, allot, assign (*designate*), authorize, bestow, charge (*empower*), choose, clothe, delegate, designate, detail (*assign*), dispense, employ (*engage services*), empower, engage (*hire*), entrust, furnish, hire, induct, instate, invest (*vest*), nominate, parcel, provide (*arrange for*), select. SEE MAIN ENTRY

appoint as agent delegate

appoint as representative delegate

appoint beforehand preordain

appoint by act enact

appoint by vote elect (*select by a vote*)

appoint in advance preordain

appoint the time of date

appointed select

appointed counsel SEE MAIN ENTRY

appointed group commission (*agency*), committee

appointee agent, deputy, licensee, nominee (*delegate*), proctor, procurator, trustee

appointer licensor

appointing deputation (*selection of delegates*)

appointive adoptive, elective (*voluntary*)

appointment agency (*legal relationship*), allotment, assignment (*designation*), charge (*responsibility*), delegation (*assignment*), deputation (*selection of delegates*), designation (*naming*), dispensation (*act of dispensing*), election (*choice*), employment, equipment, mission, nomination, office, position (*business status*), post, province, pursuit (*occupation*), rendezvous, selection (*choice*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

appointment by vote election (*selection by vote*)

appointments paraphernalia (*personal belongings*), property (*possessions*)

apportion allocate, allot, arrange (*methodize*), assign (*allot*), bestow, classify, demarcate, devote, dichotomize, disburse (*distribute*), dispense, disperse (*disseminate*), divide (*distribute*), dole, endue, expend (*disburse*), fund, furnish, leave (*give*), marshal, mete, parcel, partition, prorate, sort, split, subdivide. SEE MAIN ENTRY

apportion anew reapportion

apportion by measure mete

apportion pro rata prorate

apportionable divisible, severable

apportioned pro rata. SEE MAIN ENTRY

apportioned lot share (*interest*)

apportioning disbursement (*act of disbursing*)

apportionment allotment, appropriation (*allotment*), arbitration, assignment (*allotment*), classification, decentralization, disbursement (*act of disbursing*), dispensation (*act of dispensing*), division (*act of dividing*), equity (*share of ownership*), order (*arrangement*), proportion, quantity, quota, ration. SEE MAIN ENTRY

appose adjoin, border (*bound*), contrast, juxtapose

apposite appropriate, congruous, correlative, felicitous, fit, germane, harmonious, pertinent, proper, related, relative (*relevant*), relevant, reasonable, suitable. SEE MAIN ENTRY

appositeness admissibility, affiliation (*connectedness*), collation, qualification (*fitness*), relation (*connection*), relationship (*connection*), relevance

apposition affiliation (*connectedness*), propinquity (*proximity*), relation (*connection*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

appositional relative (*relevant*)

appraisable appreciable, determinable (*ascertainable*)

appraisal account (*evaluation*), appreciation (*perception*), arbitration, assessment (*estimation*), choice (*decision*), computation, concept, cost (*price*), determination, discretion (*power of choice*), discrimination (*differentiation*), estimate (*approximate cost*), estimation (*calculation*), expense (*cost*), generalization, idea, inspection, judgment (*discernment*), measurement, par (*face amount*), perception, price, proposal (*report*), rating, review (*critical evaluation*), value, worth. SEE MAIN ENTRY

appraise calculate, charge (*assess*), consider, criticize (*evaluate*), diagnose, estimate, evaluate, excise (*levy a tax*), gauge, judge, measure, opine, ponder, rate, survey (*examine*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

appraised ad valorem

appraisement ad valorem, appraisal, assessment (*estimation*), determination, estimate (*approximate cost*), estimation (*calculation*), expense (*cost*), measurement, par (*face amount*), price, worth

appraiser juror

appraising discriminating (*judicious*)

appraisment appreciation (*perception*)

appreciable corporeal, determinable (*ascertainable*), perceivable, ponderable, substantive. SEE MAIN ENTRY

appreciate accrue (*increase*), apprehend (*perceive*), comprehend (*understand*), conceive (*comprehend*), digest (*comprehend*), discern (*detect with the senses*), enhance, gauge, increase, note (*notice*), notice (*observe*), perceive, pierce (*discern*), realize (*understand*), recognize (*acknowledge*), regard (*hold in esteem*), relish, understand. SEE MAIN ENTRY

appreciation accession (*enlargement*), augmentation, boom (*increase*), cognition, comprehension, computation, concept, determination, discretion (*quality of being discreet*), discrimination (*differentiation*), estimation (*esteem*), honor (*outward respect*), knowledge (*awareness*), mention (*tribute*), perception, realization, recognition, regard (*esteem*), respect, scienter, sensibility. SEE MAIN ENTRY

appreciation of differences diagnosis

appreciative conscious (*aware*)

appreciativeness discretion (*quality of being discreet*), knowledge (*awareness*)

apprehend appreciate (*comprehend*), capture, comprehend (*understand*), conceive (*comprehend*), construe (*comprehend*), detain (*hold in custody*), discern (*detect with the senses*), ensnare, expect (*consider probable*), fear, find (*discover*), jail, mistrust, perceive, pierce (*discern*), presume, read, realize (*understand*), recognize (*perceive*), surmise, understand. SEE MAIN ENTRY

apprehend clearly discern (*detect with the senses*)

apprehend danger fear

apprehend harm fear

apprehend punishment fear

apprehendere seize (*apprehend*)

apprehending attachment (*seizure*), conscious (*aware*), knowing

apprehensibility coherence

apprehensible cognizable, coherent (*clear*), comprehensible, perceivable, perceptible, scrutable. SEE MAIN ENTRY

apprehension appropriation (*taking*), arrest, cloud (*suspicion*), cognition, comprehension, concept, consternation, constraint (*imprisonment*), detection, dialectic, doubt (*indecision*), doubt (*suspicion*), fear, fright, idea, impression, misgiving, notion, perception, phobia, position (*point of view*), qualm, realization, scienter, scruple, sense (*feeling*), stress (*strain*),

suspicion (*mistrust*), trepidation, understanding (*comprehension*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

apprehension and transfer extradition

apprehension of danger fear

apprehension of harm fear

apprehension of injury fear

apprehension of punishment fear

apprehensive cognizant, leery, perceptive, solicitous, suspicious (*distrustful*), vigilant. SEE MAIN ENTRY

apprehensiveness apprehension (*fear*), cloud (*suspicion*), consternation, doubt (*indecision*), fear, misgiving, qualm, scruple, stress (*strain*)

apprentice amateur, assistant, coadjutant, disciple, employee, neophyte, novice, probationer (*one being tested*), protégé. SEE MAIN ENTRY

apprenticed indentured

apprenticeship experience (*background*), preparation

apprenticeship agreement indenture

appraisal disclosure (*act of disclosing*)

apprise advise, announce, caution, communicate, convey (*communicate*), disabuse, disclose, disseminate, divulge, enlighten, enunciate, herald, impart, inform (*notify*), mention, notice (*give formal warning*), notify, relate (*tell*), report (*disclose*), reveal, signify (*inform*), speak. SEE MAIN ENTRY

apprised acquainted, cognizant, conscious (*aware*), familiar (*informed*), knowing, literate, sensible

apprised of learned

apprisement determination

appriser informant

apprize assess (*appraise*), rate

apprized informed (*having information*)

apprizement determination

apprizer affirmant, bystander, deponent

approach access (*right of way*), accost, address (*direct attention to*), admittance (*means of approach*), approximate, avenue (*means of attainment*), avenue (*route*), bid, confrontation (*act of setting face to face*), converge, correspond (*be equivalent*), course, design (*intent*), direction

(*course*), entrance, gravitate, impend, inflow, ingress, invitation, maneuver (*tactic*), manner (*behavior*), modus operandi, overture, policy (*plan of action*), portal, practice (*procedure*), progress, proposition, reach, strategy.
SEE MAIN ENTRY

approach closely approximate

approach in amount approximate

approach of danger peril

approach one another converge

approach road causeway

approachability access (*opening*)

approachable available, open (*accessible*), passable, public (*open*), vulnerable

approaches SEE MAIN ENTRY

approaching approximate, close (*near*), forthcoming, future, immediate (*imminent*), imminent, inevitable, instant, pending (*imminent*), prospective, proximate

approaching an end determinable (*liable to be terminated*)

approaching death in extremis

approaching the finish determinable (*liable to be terminated*)

approbare approve, countenance, pass (*satisfy requirements*)

approbate approve, concur (*agree*), countenance, pass (*approve*), recommend, sanction. SEE MAIN ENTRY

approbatio approval

approbation acceptance, adoption (*acceptance*), advocacy, approval, assent, consent, estimation (*esteem*), favor (*sanction*), honor (*outward respect*), indorsement, leave (*permission*), license, mention (*tribute*), permit, ratification, recommendation, regard (*esteem*), respect, sanction (*permission*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

approbative favorable (*expressing approval*)

appropinquare approach

appropriate accroach, acquire (*secure*), admissible, adopt, allocate, annex (*arrogate*), applicable, apposite, ascribe, assign (*allot*), assume (*seize*), attach (*seize*), certain (*specific*), collect (*recover money*), commensurate, condemn (*seize*), condign, confiscate, congruous, consonant, convenient,

correlative, devote, dispense, distraint, distribute, divide (*distribute*), dole, due (*regular*), eligible, fair (*just*), favorable (*advantageous*), felicitous, fit, fitting, garnish, germane, hijack, hold up (*rob*), impound, impress (*procure by force*), inappropriate, loot, mete, monopolize, obtain, occupy (*take possession*), opportune, parcel, pertinent, pirate (*reproduce without authorization*), plagiarize, poach, preempt, procure, proper, reclaim, related, relative (*relevant*), relevant, right (*suitable*), rightful, seasonable, seize (*confiscate*), sequester (*seize property*), several (*separate*), specific, suitable, viable. SEE MAIN ENTRY

appropriate activity function

appropriate behavior decorum

appropriate criminally peculate

appropriate dishonestly peculate, purloin

appropriate for federal use nationalize

appropriate for government use nationalize

appropriate for residence habitable

appropriate for use preempt

appropriate fraudulently bilk, embezzle, purloin

appropriate illegally peculate, pilfer, rob

appropriate to one's own use defalcate, embezzle

appropriate to public use confiscate

appropriate unlawfully usurp

appropriate wrongfully convert (*misappropriate*), peculate

appropriated attached (*seized*)

appropriately pro rata

appropriateness admissibility, decorum, expedience, fairness, qualification (*fitness*), relevance, timeliness

appropriating confiscatory

appropriation acquisition, adverse possession, allotment, arrogation, assignment (*allotment*), assumption (*seizure*), budget, condemnation (*seizure*), consignment, conversion (*misappropriation*), distraint, distress (*seizure*), distribution (*apportionment*), embezzlement, endowment, garnishment, housebreaking, larceny, pillage, plagiarism, preemption, quota, ration, selection (*choice*), sequestration, taking. SEE MAIN ENTRY

appropriation for a dishonest use misappropriation

appropriation for a wrongful use misappropriation

appropriation of a literary composition plagiarism

approvable admissible, allowable, allowed, laudable, meritorious, permissible

approval acceptance, adoption (*acceptance*), advantage, advocacy, affirmation, assent, charter (*sanction*), confirmation, consent, designation (*naming*), dispensation (*exception*), estimation (*esteem*), favor (*partiality*), favor (*sanction*), honor (*outward respect*), indorsement, indulgence, leave (*permission*), legalization, license, mention (*tribute*), option (*contractual provision*), permission, permit, ratification, recognition, recommendation, regard (*esteem*), respect, sanction (*permission*), subscription, support (*corroboration*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

approve accede (*concede*), accredit, advocate, affirm (*uphold*), agree (*comply*), allow (*authorize*), allow (*endure*), appoint, assent, authorize, bear (*tolerate*), coincide (*concur*), concur (*agree*), confirm, conform, consent, cosign, countenance, enable, endorse, favor, grant (*concede*), legalize, legitimate, let (*permit*), notarize, permit, prefer, reassure, receive (*permit to enter*), recommend, regard (*hold in esteem*), sanction, seal (*solemnize*), settle, sign, subscribe (*sign*), support (*justify*), sustain (*confirm*), uphold, validate, vote. SEE MAIN ENTRY

approve of countenance, permit

approved agreed (*promised*), allowable, allowed, conventional, eligible, formal, legal, meritorious, official, orthodox, permissible, preferred (*favored*), unimpeachable. SEE MAIN ENTRY

approving consensual, consenting, ecstatic, favorable (*expressing approval*), propitious

approximate border (*approach*), close (*near*), comparable (*capable of comparison*), copy, correspond (*be equivalent*), inaccurate, inexact, similar. SEE MAIN ENTRY

approximate calculation estimate (*approximate cost*), estimation (*calculation*)

approximate judgment of value estimate (*approximate cost*), estimation (*calculation*)

approximate value estimate (*approximate cost*)

approximately almost, on or about

approximation estimate (*approximate cost*), estimation (*calculation*), parity, resemblance. SEE MAIN ENTRY

approximative inexact

appulsion meeting (*encounter*)

appurtenance additive, appliance, attachment (*thing affixed*), augmentation, boom (*increase*), corollary, droit, rider. SEE MAIN ENTRY

appurtenances goods

appurtenant apposite, cognate, germane, pendent, pertinent, related, relative (*relevant*), relevant. SEE MAIN ENTRY

apriorism prolepsis

apropos akin (*germane*), apposite, appropriate, felicitous, fit, germane, incident, pertinent, relative (*relevant*), relevant, suitable. SEE MAIN ENTRY

apt acute, applicable, apposite, appropriate, artful, consonant, deft, expert, felicitous, fit, germane, harmonious, inclined, opportune, pertinent, possible, practiced, probable, prone, proper, qualified (*competent*), relative (*relevant*), relevant, resourceful, right (*suitable*), subtle (*refined*), suitable, veteran, viable. SEE MAIN ENTRY

apt to change suddenly capricious

apt to distrust cynical

apt to flee elusive

apt to quarrel fractious

aptare adapt, adjust (*regulate*)

aptitude ability, caliber (*mental capacity*), chance (*possibility*), competence (*ability*), disposition (*inclination*), faculty (*ability*), gift (*flair*), inclination, instinct, intelligence (*intellect*), performance (*workmanship*), potential, predisposition, proclivity, propensity, propriety (*appropriateness*), qualification (*fitness*), science (*technique*), skill, temperament, tendency. SEE MAIN ENTRY

aptness ability, admissibility, capacity (*aptitude*), expedience, inclination, instinct, liability, performance (*workmanship*), predisposition, proclivity, propensity, propriety (*appropriateness*), qualification (*fitness*), quality (*excellence*), quality (*grade*), relevance, science (*technique*), skill, specialty (*special aptitude*), tendency, timeliness

aptum qualify (*meet standards*)

aptus adequate, appropriate, attached (*annexed*), capable, fit, proper, suitable

aqua et igni interdicere outlaw

arable fertile

arbiter arbitrator, eyewitness, go-between, intermediary, judge, juror, referee, umpire. SEE MAIN ENTRY

arbiters jury

arbitrage adjudication, arbitration, collective bargaining, intercession

arbitrament adjudication, collective bargaining, conclusion (*determination*), judgment (*formal court decree*), negotiation

arbitrari opine

arbitrarily invented fictitious

arbitrary contemptuous, dictatorial, disobedient, haphazard, irresponsible, tyrannous, unpredictable, unwarranted. SEE MAIN ENTRY

arbitrary and capricious SEE MAIN ENTRY

arbitrary power force (*compulsion*)

arbitrate adjudge, adjudicate, decide, intercede, judge, mediate, negotiate, reconcile. SEE MAIN ENTRY

arbitrate terms dicker

arbitrated agreed (*harmonized*)

arbitrater adjuster

arbitration adjudication, collective bargaining, intercession, mediation, negotiation, reconciliation. SEE MAIN ENTRY

arbitrator arbiter, go-between, intermediary, judge, magistrate, referee, umpire. SEE MAIN ENTRY

arbitrators jury

arbitrium arbitration, determination, freedom

arca coffer

arcana secret

arcane clandestine, confidential, esoteric, hidden, latent, mysterious, private (*confidential*), privy, recondite, secret, stealthy. SEE MAIN ENTRY

arcanum enigma, mystery

arcanus confidential, mysterious, private (*confidential*), secret

arch jocular, machiavellian, master, paramount, project (*extend beyond*), sly

archaic antique, obsolete, old, outdated, outmoded. SEE MAIN ENTRY

archaism desuetude, disuse

archaistic obsolete

archetypal primordial

archetype example, exemplar, model, paradigm, pattern, precedent, prototype, sample, standard

architect author (*originator*), contractor. SEE MAIN ENTRY

architectural monument edifice

architecture building (*business of assembling*)

architectus architect

archive dossier, file, record, register

archives depository

archivist caretaker (*one caring for property*), clerk

ardency ardor, passion

ardens fervent, intense

ardent eager, fanatical, fervent, industrious, intense, intensive, ready (*willing*), sedulous, serious (*devoted*), true (*loyal*), vehement, zealous. SEE MAIN ENTRY

ardent admirer addict

ardent champion of change malcontent

ardent impulse desire

ardor adhesion (*loyalty*), affection

ardor ardor

ardor compulsion (*obsession*), desire, diligence (*perseverance*), emotion, industry (*activity*), life (*vitality*), passion, penchant, predisposition, spirit. SEE MAIN ENTRY

arduous difficult, formidable, onerous, operose, oppressive, painful. SEE MAIN ENTRY

arduousness effort

area area (*province*)

area bailiwick, caliber (*measurement*), capacity (*sphere*), circuit, department, dimension, district, division (*administrative unit*), extent, locality, location, parcel, part (*place*), province, purview, range, realm, region, scope, section (*vicinity*), space, territory, vicinity, zone. SEE MAIN ENTRY

area of disagreement contention (*argument*)

area of education discipline (*field of study*)

area of learning discipline (*field of study*)

arena area (*province*), bailiwick, capacity (*sphere*), enclosure, focus, purview, range, scene, sphere

argot jargon (*technical language*), phraseology

arguable controversial, debatable, disputable, doubtful, dubious, forensic, justiciable, litigable, moot, plausible, uncertain (*questionable*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

argue bear (*adduce*), bespeak, bicker, challenge, collide (*clash*), conflict, contend (*dispute*), contend (*maintain*), contest, contradict, controvert, cross (*disagree with*), debate, differ (*vary*), disaccord, disagree, dispute (*debate*), dissent (*differ in opinion*), expostulate, haggle, insist, posit, propound, reason (*persuade*), rebut. SEE MAIN ENTRY

argue a case dispute (*debate*)

argue a point dispute (*debate*)

argue against confront (*oppose*), discourage, dispute (*contest*), dissuade, oppose, rebut, remonstrate

argue at the bar plead (*argue a case*)

argue for adhere (*maintain loyalty*), advocate, assert, defend, espouse, justify

argue for and against discuss

argue in opposition dispute (*debate*)

argue into convince, prevail (*persuade*)

argue price dicker

argue pros and cons debate

argue the case controvert, discuss

argue the point controvert, discuss, plead (*argue a case*)

argue to no purpose bicker

argue vehemently dispute (*contest*)

argued alleged

arguendo SEE MAIN ENTRY

arguer contender

arguer in defense apologist

arguere accuse, charge (*accuse*)

arguify dispute (*debate*)

arguing disputable, dissenting, hostile, litigious

argument altercation, brief, conflict, confrontation (*altercation*), contest (*dispute*), contravention, disaccord, disagreement, discourse, disparity, dispute, dissent (*difference of opinion*), dissidence, persuasion, pleading, point (*item*), reason (*basis*), remonstrance, rift (*disagreement*), thesis. SEE MAIN ENTRY

argument at the bar argument (*pleading*)

argumental litigious, polemic

argumentari argue

argumentation conflict, contention (*argument*), controversy (*argument*), dialectic, disaccord, disagreement, discord, discourse, dissension, ratiocination. SEE MAIN ENTRY

argumentative contentious, discursive (*analytical*), disputable, dissenting, forensic, hostile, insistent, litigable, litigious, negative, petulant, polemic, pugnacious, remonstrative. SEE MAIN ENTRY

argumentative person disputant

arguments at the bar plea

argumentum context, proof, subject (*topic*)

argus guardian

argute perspicacious

arguteness caliber (*mental capacity*), sagacity

arid barren, lifeless (*dull*), otiose, pedestrian, unproductive

arise appear (*materialize*), commence, disobey, emerge, ensue, occur (*happen*), proceed (*go forward*), rebel, redound, result, stem (*originate*), succeed (*follow*), supervene. SEE MAIN ENTRY

arise from develop, emanate, evolve

aristocracy elite, society

ark refuge

arm affiliate, clothe, cudgel, empower, enable, endue, furnish, organ, protect

arm of the law judiciary, marshal, peace officer, police, posse

arma homini adimere disarm (*divest of arms*)

armament ammunition, bomb, gun

armaments weapons

armature ammunition, panoply

armatus armed

armed defensible, ready (*prepared*), safe. SEE MAIN ENTRY

armed action fight (*battle*)

armed attack foray

armed band posse

armed enemy foe

armiger esquire

armipotent powerful

armistice cessation (*interlude*), halt, interruption, lull, pause, peace, treaty.
SEE MAIN ENTRY

armor panoply, protect, protection, safeguard

armored immune, protective, safe, secure (*free from danger*)

armored protection panoply

armorum weapons

arms ammunition, gun, weapons

army band

arouse abet, agitate (*activate*), alert, bait (*harass*), discommode, disturb, elicit, evoke, exacerbate, exhort, foment, harass, impel, impress (*affect deeply*), incense, incite, influence, inspire, interest, lobby, molest (*annoy*), originate, perturb, prompt, provoke, spirit, stimulate

arouse desire motivate

arouse ire incense

arouse notice interest

arouse one's enthusiasm interest

arouse resentment incense, pique

arouse to action incite

arouser cannabis, stimulus

arousing moving (*evoking emotion*), persuasive, provocative

arousing aversion repulsive

arraign blame, charge (*accuse*), complain (*charge*), denounce (*inform against*), prosecute (*charge*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

arraigned accused (*charged*)

arraignment charge (*accusation*), impeachment, presentment. SEE MAIN ENTRY

arrange accommodate, adapt, adjust (*resolve*), allocate, arbitrate (*adjudge*), arbitrate (*conciliate*), classify, codify, compile, compose, contrive, coordinate, devise (*invent*), disentangle, dispose (*incline*), distribute, edit, fix (*settle*), form, formulate, frame (*formulate*), frame (*prearrange*), maneuver, marshal, orchestrate, pigeonhole, plan, plot, program, regulate (*adjust*), scheme, settle, site, sort, stipulate, tabulate. SEE MAIN ENTRY

arrange a settlement satisfy (*discharge*)

arrange beforehand prearrange

arrange by mutual concession compromise (*settle by mutual agreement*)

arrange differences mediate

arrange for negotiate

arrange for the services of engage (*hire*)

arrange for the use of engage (*hire*)

arrange in advance prearrange

arrange in succession continue (*prolong*)

arrange itself crystallize

arrange materials for publication compile

arrange matters settle

arrange matters in dispute settle

arrange methodically file (*arrange*)

arrange side by side juxtapose

arrange terms dicker

arranged agreed (*harmonized*), agreed (*promised*), consonant, contractual, fixed (*settled*), harmonious, prospective, ready (*prepared*), res judicata, stated, systematic. SEE MAIN ENTRY

arranged within a small space compact (*dense*)

arrangement accommodation (*adjustment*), accord, accordance (*compact*), adjustment, agreement (*concurrence*), agreement (*contract*), allotment, array (*order*), attornment, bargain, building (*business of assembling*), case (*set of circumstances*), classification, combination, compact, compilation, composition (*agreement in bankruptcy*), composition (*makeup*), conciliation, configuration (*form*), contract, covenant, creation, deal, digest, disposition (*final arrangement*), expedient, formation, hierarchy (*arrangement in a series*), honorarium, indenture, lineup, method, motif, organization (*structure*), pact, plan, policy (*contract*), practice (*procedure*), preparation, program, proposition, protocol (*agreement*), provision (*act of supplying*), register, regulation (*management*), scheme, selection (*collection*), sequence, settlement, situation, specialty (*contract*), stipulation, strategy, structure (*composition*), system, term (*provision*), treatment, treaty, understanding (*agreement*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

arrangement for disposal disposition (*transfer of property*)

arrangement of difficulties settlement

arrangement of laws codification

arrangement of parts content (*structure*)

arrangement of rules codification

arrangement of statutes code, codification

arrangements dealings

arrangement course

arrant bad (*offensive*), blameworthy, disreputable, egregious, flagrant, heinous, immoral, lawless, nefarious, notorious, outrageous, scandalous. SEE MAIN ENTRY

array assemblage, band, chain (*series*), clothe, composition (*makeup*), conglomeration, disposition (*final arrangement*), distribute, embellish, file (*arrange*), fix (*arrange*), form (*arrangement*), formation, jury, marshal, order (*arrangement*), selection (*collection*), sequence, sort. SEE MAIN ENTRY

arraying arrangement (*ordering*)

arrear default

arrearage arrears, debt, delinquency (*shortage*)

arrears debit, debt, deficit, delinquency (*shortage*), due. SEE MAIN ENTRY

arrest abeyance, apprehension (*act of arresting*), avert, block, bondage, book, capture, cease, cessation (*interlude*), check (*bar*), check (*restrain*), clog, cloture, commit (*institutionalize*), confine, constrain (*imprison*), constraint (*imprisonment*), constrict (*inhibit*), contain (*restrain*), control (*restrain*), curb, custody (*incarceration*), debar, defer (*put off*), delay, desist, desuetude, detain (*hold in custody*), detain (*restrain*), detention, discontinue (*abandon*), discontinue (*break continuity*), durance, forestall, halt (*noun*), halt (*verb*), hamper, hinder, hindrance, hold up (*delay*), impede, incarceration, inhibit, interdict, interfere, interrupt, interruption, keep (*restrain*), kill (*defeat*), lock, obstacle, occlude, palliate (*abate*), prevent, quit (*discontinue*), restrain, restraint, seize (*apprehend*), stall, stay (*halt*), stem (*check*), stifle, stop, strangle, suppress, suspend, toll (*stop*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

arrest temporarily continue (*adjourn*), delay, hold up (*delay*), postpone

arrest the attention occupy (*engage*)

arrest with authority seize (*apprehend*)

arrested SEE MAIN ENTRY

arresting moving (*evoking emotion*), obviation, preventive, sapid

arrestment custody (*incarceration*)

arrêt arrest (*apprehend*)

arrhabo retainer

arrière pensée propaganda

arrival birth (*beginning*), birth (*emergence of young*), inflow

arrival into view appearance (*emergence*)

arrive emerge, enter (*go in*), reach, report (*present oneself*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

arrive at attain, obtain

arrive at a conclusion arbitrate (*adjudge*), ascertain, deduce, deduct (*conclude by reasoning*), determine, find (*determine*), fix (*settle*), gauge, resolve (*decide*)

arrive at a decision resolve (*decide*)

arrive at a judgment decide

arrive at a price dicker

arrive at a settlement agree (*contract*)

arrive at a verdict find (*determine*)

arrive at an agreement close (*agree*), coincide (*concur*), concede, fix (*settle*)

arrive at an understanding coincide (*concur*)

arrive at terms coincide (*concur*), conform

arrive at the end of finish

arrive at the truth solve

arriving future

arrogance contempt (*disdain*), contumely, disdain, disrespect

arrogant brazen, contemptuous, cynical, dictatorial, disdainful, dogmatic, impertinent (*insolent*), inflated (*vain*), insolent, orgulous, presumptuous, pretentious (*pompous*), proud (*conceited*), supercilious. SEE MAIN ENTRY

arrogate accroach, adopt, appropriate, assume (*seize*), attach (*seize*), collect (*recover money*), condemn (*seize*), demand, deprive, harass, hijack, impress (*procure by force*), inappropriate, infringe, invade, seize (*confiscate*), sequester (*seize property*), takeover, usurp. SEE MAIN ENTRY

arrogate to oneself preempt

arrogated attached (*seized*)

arrogation assignation, assumption (*seizure*), condemnation (*seizure*), disseisin, distress (*seizure*), infringement, misappropriation. SEE MAIN ENTRY

arrondissement circuit

ars performance (*workmanship*), stratagem, trade (*occupation*)

ars dicendi rhetoric (*skilled speech*)

ars ludicra histrionics

arsenal repository. SEE MAIN ENTRY

arson SEE MAIN ENTRY

arsonist lawbreaker

art performance (*workmanship*), propensity, ruse, skill

art of composition rhetoric (*skilled speech*)

art of discourse rhetoric (*skilled speech*)

art of monetary relations finance

art of negotiating discretion (*quality of being discreet*)

art of prose rhetoric (*skilled speech*)

art of speaking declamation

art of war strategy

arterial causeway

arterial highway causeway

artery causeway, conduit (*channel*), way (*channel*)

artful collusive, colorable (*specious*), competent, delusive, devious, diplomatic, disingenuous, evasive, expert, insidious, machiavellian, mendacious, original (*creative*), perspicacious, politic, practiced, resourceful, sly, stealthy, subtle (*refined*), surreptitious, tactical. SEE MAIN ENTRY

artful contrivance artifice, stratagem

artful dodge evasion, machination, maneuver (*trick*)

artful management discretion (*quality of being discreet*)

artfully contrived politic

artfulness artifice, discretion (*quality of being discreet*), fraud, hypocrisy, improbity, knavery, performance (*workmanship*), pettifoggery

article chapter (*division*), clause, condition (*contingent provision*), instrument (*tool*), item, law, member (*constituent part*), pandect (*treatise*), particular, product, report (*detailed account*), story (*narrative*), subheading, title (*division*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

article of agreement provision (*clause*), stipulation, term (*provision*)

article of belief principle (*axiom*)

article of commerce freight

article of faith dogma, principle (*axiom*)

article of merchandise product

article of trade product

articled indentured

articles commodities, merchandise, paraphernalia (*apparatus*)

articles of agreement contract

articles of commerce commodities, goods, merchandise, stock in trade

articles of merchandise commodities

articles of trade commodities

articulate avow, clarify, coherent (*clear*), communicate, comprehensible, converse, convey (*communicate*), eloquent, enunciate, express, lucid, observe (*remark*), phrase, pronounce (*speak*), recite, recount, remark, speak, unambiguous, utter. SEE MAIN ENTRY

articulated nuncupative, oral

articulation conversation, expression (*comment*), speech

artifex artisan

artifice bad faith, contrivance, deception, device (*contrivance*), disguise, duplicity, evasion, expedient, false pretense, fraud, hoax, knavery, machination, maneuver (*trick*), pettifoggery, ploy, ruse, stratagem, strategy, subterfuge, trap. SEE MAIN ENTRY

artificer architect, artisan, contractor, materialman, practitioner

artificial bogus, deceptive, disingenuous, false (*not genuine*), fictitious, histrionic, imitation, inflated (*bombastic*), meretricious, orotund, pretentious (*ostentatious*), specious, spurious, synthetic. SEE MAIN ENTRY

artificial behavior for effect histrionics

artificial eloquence rhetoric (*insincere language*)

artificial entity corporation

artificial person corporation

artificiality artifice, false pretense, pretense (*ostentation*)

artificiosus artificial

artificium maneuver (*trick*), performance (*workmanship*), pursuit (*occupation*), system

artillery fire barrage

artisan practitioner. SEE MAIN ENTRY

artist practitioner

artistic aesthetic, artful, subtle (*refined*)

artistic effort creation

artistic judgment discretion (*quality of being discreet*)

artistry skill, specialty (*special aptitude*), style

artless honest, inept, inexperienced, ingenuous, natural, simple, straightforward, unaffected (*sincere*), unpretentious

artless person philistine

artlessness honesty, veracity
as a body en masse
as a consequence a priori, consequently. SEE MAIN ENTRY
as a favor gratis
as a group en masse
as a matter of course as a rule, consequently
as a matter of fact de facto
as a matter of form pro forma
as a matter of right SEE MAIN ENTRY
as a result consequently
as a result of a priori
as a rule generally, invariably. SEE MAIN ENTRY
as a start ab initio
as a substitute for in lieu of
as a substitute for a parent loco parentis
as a unit en banc
as a whole en banc, en masse, in toto, wholly
as agreed upon SEE MAIN ENTRY
as an alternative in lieu of
as an alternative for a parent loco parentis
as arranged by the agreement as agreed upon
as contained as so defined
as contained in the statutes as provided by law
as contracted for as agreed upon
as delineated as so defined
as explained as so defined
as far as until
as good as equivalent
as great as another coequal
as if quasi
as is a priori. SEE MAIN ENTRY
as it is as is

as it stands as is
as matters stand consequently
as near as may be cy pres
as near as possible cy pres
as near as practicable cy pres
as negotiated for as agreed upon
as offered as is
as one en masse
as pledged as agreed upon
as presented as is
as promised as agreed upon
as provided by law SEE MAIN ENTRY
as proxy for in lieu of
as represented actual, as is, authentic, bona fide, honest, true (*authentic*)
as required duly
as required will shall
as seen as is
as set forth as so defined. SEE MAIN ENTRY
as set forth by law as provided by law
as settled upon as agreed upon
as shown as is
as so defined SEE MAIN ENTRY
as soon as can be reasonably expected forthwith
as soon as feasible SEE MAIN ENTRY
as soon as possible as soon as feasible
as soon as reasonably possible as soon as feasible
as specified as so defined
as specified in the law as provided by law
as the case may be consequently
as things are as is
as though quasi
as though it were quasi

as well also

ascend expand, progress

ascendance dominance, hegemony, influence, prestige. SEE MAIN ENTRY

ascendancy advantage, dominance, dominion (*supreme authority*), force (*strength*), hegemony, influence, occupation (*possession*), primacy, supremacy

ascendant ancestor, dominant, predominant, prevailing (*having superior force*), prevalent, primogenitor, prosperous. SEE MAIN ENTRY

ascendants ancestry

ascendency predominance, prestige

ascent headway

ascertain assess (*appraise*), bear (*adduce*), decide, deduce, deduct (*conclude by reasoning*), determine, discern (*detect with the senses*), discover, distinguish, elucidate, ensure, establish (*show*), find (*determine*), find (*discover*), fix (*settle*), gauge, hold (*decide*), judge, notice (*observe*), prove, recognize (*perceive*), resolve (*decide*), rule (*decide*), settle, solve. SEE MAIN ENTRY

ascertain a position locate

ascertain after reasoning arbitrate (*adjudge*)

ascertain and declare find (*determine*)

ascertain as truth prove

ascertain by judicial inquiry find (*determine*)

ascertain dimensions measure

ascertain liability liquidate (*determine liability*)

ascertain mathematically calculate

ascertain size measure

ascertain the amount of evaluate

ascertain the amount of indebtedness liquidate (*determine liability*)

ascertain the balance due liquidate (*determine liability*)

ascertain the meaning of construe (*comprehend*)

ascertain the time of date

ascertainable appreciable, cognizable, comprehensible, deductible (*provable*), perceptible, ponderable, provable, solvable. SEE MAIN ENTRY

ascertained actual, axiomatic, certain (*positive*), certain (*specific*), clear (*certain*), cognizable, common (*customary*), conclusive (*determinative*), conclusive (*settled*), definite, definitive, factual, genuine, incontrovertible, indubious, positive (*incontestable*), real, stated. SEE MAIN ENTRY

ascertained fact certification (*certainness*), certitude

ascertained principle conviction (*persuasion*)

ascertainment analysis, certification (*certainness*), collation, conclusion (*determination*), detection, determination, discovery, finding, holding (*ruling of a court*), identification, inspection, observation, opinion (*judicial decision*), perception, surety (*certainty*)

ascetic dispassionate, harsh, stoical

asceticism continence

ascribable derivative

ascribe acknowledge (*declare*), assign (*designate*), attribute, impute. SEE MAIN ENTRY

ascribe blame incriminate

ascribe personal qualities to personify

ascribe to blame

ascribere ascribe, impute, inscribe

ascription accusation, arrogation, assignation, attribution, blame (*responsibility*), citation (*attribution*), condemnation (*blame*), reference (*citation*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

aseptic preventive

aside innuendo

aside from the point extraneous, inapposite, irrelevant

asinine fatuous, ludicrous, obtuse, opaque, puerile, unreasonable

asininity opacity

ask apply (*request*), call (*appeal to*), canvass, consult (*ask advice of*), demand, desire, inquire, investigate, pose (*propound*), solicit. SEE MAIN ENTRY

ask advice consult (*ask advice of*)

ask an opinion consult (*ask advice of*)

ask earnestly canvass, pray, press (*beseech*), solicit

ask for call (*appeal to*), claim (*demand*), delve, desire, exact, move (*judicially request*), petition, request

ask for credit borrow

ask for recommendations consult (*ask advice of*)

ask for relief sue

ask for suggestions consult (*ask advice of*)

ask for with authority call (*demand*), demand

ask help of refer (*send for action*)

ask questions cross-examine

ask solemnly for invoke

ask to come call (*summon*)

ask urgently importune

asked for popular

asker petitioner

askew disordered, oblique (*slanted*)

asking inquiry (*systematic investigation*), precatory, question (*inquiry*), request

asking for what is due demand

asking price cost (*price*)

asking questions cross-examination

aslant oblique (*slanted*)

asleep dormant

asomatous incorporeal, intangible

aspect appearance (*look*), characteristic, complexion, component, condition (*state*), conduct, demeanor, deportment, detail, factor (*ingredient*), feature (*appearance*), feature (*characteristic*), ingredient, manner (*behavior*), outlook, particular, posture (*attitude*), presence (*poise*), property (*distinctive attribute*), semblance, side, standpoint, state (*condition*), style, technicality.

SEE MAIN ENTRY

aspects character (*personal quality*), color (*complexion*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

aspectus appearance (*look*), aspect

asper bitter (*acrid tasting*)

asperity rigor, severity

aspernari disdain, spurn

asperse brand (*stigmatize*), complain (*criticize*), condemn (*blame*), contemn, defame, denigrate, denounce (*condemn*), deprecate, derogate, discommend, discredit, dishonor (*deprive of honor*), disparage, libel, malign, pillory, reprimand, reproach, smear, sully, tarnish

aspersion bad repute, contempt (*disdain*), contumely, conviction (*finding of guilt*), criticism, defamation, denunciation, disapprobation, discredit, dishonor (*shame*), disparagement, imprecation, infamy, innuendo, insinuation, libel, obloquy, phillipic, revilement, scandal, shame, slander, stricture. SEE MAIN ENTRY

aspersive libelous

aspirant amateur, applicant (*candidate*), candidate, contender, novice, rival, special interest

aspiration desideratum, design (*intent*), desire, destination, end (*intent*), goal, objective, purpose, target, will (*desire*)

aspire desire, endeavor, strive, try (*attempt*)

aspire to intend, pursue (*strive to gain*)

aspirer candidate

aspiring eager, solicitous

assail accost, ambush, assault, attack, badger, censure, complain (*criticize*), confront (*oppose*), defame, denounce (*condemn*), despoil, engage (*involve*), fight (*battle*), harass, harrow, harry (*plunder*), impugn, invade, lash (*attack verbally*), maltreat, mishandle (*maltreat*), mistreat, persecute, resist (*oppose*), strike (*assault*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

assail by argument impugn

assail with censure condemn (*blame*), denounce (*condemn*)

assailability danger

assailable dangerous, destructible, inadequate, indefensible, penetrable, vulnerable. SEE MAIN ENTRY

assailant aggressor, disputant, foe, offender, offensive (*taking the initiative*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

assailer aggressor, assailant

assailing offensive (*taking the initiative*)

assailment assault, onset (*assault*)

assassinate dispatch (*put to death*), extinguish, kill (*murder*), slay
assassination aberemurder, dispatch (*act of putting to death*), homicide, killing, murder. SEE MAIN ENTRY

assault accost, ambush, assail, attack, barrage, battery, belligerency, denounce (*condemn*), fight (*battle*), fight (*battle*), incursion, invade, invasion, mishandle (*maltreat*), mistreat, molest (*subject to indecent advances*), offense, oppugn, outbreak, rape, resist (*oppose*), resistance, violence. SEE MAIN ENTRY

assault belligerently accost, assail, assault

assaulter aggressor, assailant

assaulting hostile

assay analysis, attempt, diagnosis, endeavor, experiment, inquiry (*systematic investigation*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

assemblage agglomeration, aggregate

assemblage assemblage. SEE MAIN ENTRY

assemblage assembly, body (*collection*), caucus, coalescence, collection (*assembly*), combination, compilation, congregation, congress, consolidation, corpus, cumulation, distribution (*arrangement*), entirety, joinder, manufacture, mass (*body of persons*), selection (*collection*), whole

assemble accumulate (*amass*), aggregate, attach (*join*), build (*construct*), call (*summon*), codify, collect (*gather*), commingle, compile, concentrate (*consolidate*), congregate, conjoin, connect (*join together*), convene, converge, federate, form, garner, glean, join (*bring together*), make, manufacture, meet, orchestrate, produce (*manufacture*), raise (*collect*), rendezvous, store, unite

assemble and apportion assets liquidate (*determine liability*)

assemble by summons call (*summon*)

assemble parts fabricate (*construct*)

assemble the facts document

assembled coadunate, collective, composite, conglomerate

assembled body company (*assemblage*)

assemblée caucus, chamber (*body*), company (*assemblage*)

assembling building (*business of assembling*), centralization

assembly aggregate, assemblage, caucus, chamber (*body*), company (*assemblage*), conference, conglomeration, congregation, congress, cumulation, legislature, manufacture, meeting (*conference*), parley, rendezvous, selection (*collection*), session. SEE MAIN ENTRY

assembly of persons congregation

assemblyman lawmaker

assemblywoman lawmaker

assent abide, accede (*concede*), acceptance, accordance (*understanding*), acknowledgment (*acceptance*), acquiescence, admit (*concede*), affirmance (*judicial sanction*), agree (*comply*), agreement (*concurrence*), allow (*endure*), approval, bear (*adduce*), capitulation, certify (*approve*), charter (*sanction*), coincide (*concur*), compliance, concede, concession (*compromise*), concordance, confirm, confirmation, conformity (*agreement*), consent (*noun*), consent (*verb*), corroborate, defer (*yield in judgment*), deference, franchise (*license*), grant (*concede*), indorsement, leave (*permission*), let (*permit*), obey, pass (*approve*), permission, permit, ratification, sanction (*permission*), stipulate, subscribe (*promise*), subscription, suffer (*permit*), vouchsafe, yield (*submit*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

assent to approve, authorize, certify (*approve*), comply, concur (*agree*), countenance, indorse, sanction, sustain (*confirm*)

assented consensual

assentient consenting

assenting concerted, concordant, concurrent (*united*), congruous, consenting, favorable (*expressing approval*), harmonious, inclined, pliable, ready (*willing*), willing (*desirous*)

assentive concordant, consenting

assererate vouch

assert acknowledge (*declare*), adduce, advocate, affirm (*claim*), allege, announce, argue, attest, avouch (*avow*), avow, bear (*adduce*), cast (*register*), certify (*attest*), claim (*maintain*), comment, communicate, contend (*maintain*), convey (*communicate*), declare, enunciate, express, mention, observe (*remark*), plead (*allege in a legal action*), pose (*propound*), posit, proclaim, profess (*avow*), promise (*vow*), pronounce (*speak*), remark, signify (*inform*), testify, uphold, utter. SEE MAIN ENTRY

assert a right to call (*demand*), demand

assert absolutely bear (*adduce*)
assert an oath promise (*vow*)
assert as one's own claim (*demand*)
assert as one's right claim (*demand*)
assert as true swear
assert formally certify (*attest*), issue (*publish*), plead (*allege in a legal action*)
assert in court litigate
assert incorrectly misrepresent
assert on oath avow
assert one's rights demand
assert oneself certify (*attest*), constrain (*compel*)
assert peremptorily avouch (*avow*), avow
assert positively avouch (*avow*), certify (*attest*), plead (*allege in a legal action*), promise (*vow*)
assert solemnly pledge (*promise the performance of*), promise (*vow*)
assert the contrary contradict
assert the opposite contradict
assert under oath avouch (*avow*), avow, certify (*attest*), promise (*vow*)
assertative declaratory
asserted alleged
asserted formally alleged
asserter claimant
asserting the contrary contradictory
asserting the opposite contradictory
assertion accusation, acknowledgment (*avowal*), admission (*disclosure*), affirmance (*authentication*), affirmation, allegation, asseveration, attestation, averment, avouchment, avowal, comment, confession, confirmation, count, declaration, dictum, disclosure (*act of disclosing*), disclosure (*something disclosed*), expression (*comment*), hypothesis, mention (*reference*), observation, plea, postulate, principle (*axiom*), profession (*declaration*), pronouncement, proposition, remark, statement, testimony. SEE MAIN ENTRY

assertion against the plaintiff counterclaim

assertion of facts representation (*statement*)

assertion of legal right demand

assertion of the contrary contradiction

assertion of the opposite contradiction

assertions premises (*hypotheses*)

assertive certain (*positive*), compelling, declaratory, dogmatic, insistent, peremptory (*imperative*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

assertment averment

assertory dogmatic

assertory oath affidavit, affirmance (*legal affirmation*), affirmation, averment

assess arbitrate (*adjudge*), calculate, consider, criticize (*evaluate*), encumber (*financially obligate*), evaluate, exact, excise (*levy a tax*), gauge, judge, levy, measure, mete, notice (*observe*), rate, require (*compel*), tax (*levy*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

assess a tax upon charge (*assess*)

assess pro rata charge (*assess*), prorate

assess proportionally prorate

assessable ad valorem, appreciable, determinable (*ascertainable*)

assessment account (*evaluation*), ad valorem, appraisal, appreciation (*perception*), arbitration, charge (*cost*), choice (*decision*), computation, concept, conclusion (*determination*), cost (*price*), determination, discretion (*power of choice*), discrimination (*differentiation*), duty (*tax*), estimate (*approximate cost*), estimation (*calculation*), excise, expense (*cost*), idea, inspection, judgment (*discernment*), judgment (*formal court decree*), levy, measurement, opinion (*judicial decision*), perception, rate, rating, rent, tariff (*duties*), tax, toll (*tax*), value, verdict. SEE MAIN ENTRY

assessment of damages additur

assessor judge, juror, magistrate. SEE MAIN ENTRY

assessor of liability and damages juror

assessors jury

asset advantage, chattel, holding (*property owned*), item, possession (*property*), resource, share (*stock*)

assets capital, commodities, effects, estate (*property*), fund, goods, interest (*ownership*), means (*funds*), merchandise, money, paraphernalia (*personal belongings*), personalty, possessions, principal (*capital sum*), property (*possessions*), reserve, securities, security (*stock*), stock (*shares*), store (*depository*), substance (*material possessions*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

assets and liabilities estate (*property*)

assets in hand principal (*capital sum*)

assever assert

asseverate acknowledge (*declare*), affirm (*claim*), affirm (*declare solemnly*), allege, assert, assure (*insure*), avouch (*avow*), avow, bear (*adduce*), certify (*attest*), claim (*maintain*), contend (*maintain*), declare, depose (*testify*), enunciate, express, posit, proclaim, profess (*avow*), promise (*vow*), remark, testify, utter, verify (*swear*)

asseverated alleged

asseveration acknowledgment (*avowal*), affirmance (*legal affirmation*), affirmation, assertion, attestation, averment, avouchment, avowal, claim (*assertion*), expression (*comment*), jurat, oath, promise, pronouncement, representation (*statement*), statement, surety (*certainty*), testimony, vow. SEE MAIN ENTRY

assiduous pertinacious. SEE MAIN ENTRY

assiduity diligence (*perseverance*), effort, endeavor, industry (*activity*), interest (*concern*)

assiduous active, circumspect, close (*rigorous*), conscientious, diligent, eager, earnest, faithful (*diligent*), industrious, meticulous, painstaking, patient, persistent, relentless, sedulous, serious (*devoted*), steadfast, thorough, true (*loyal*), unremitting, zealous

assiduousness diligence (*perseverance*), effort, industry (*activity*)

assign abalienate, adduce, alienate (*transfer title*), allocate, allot, appoint, apportion, ascribe, attorn, attribute, authorize, bear (*yield*), cede, charge (*assess*), charge (*empower*), commit (*entrust*), contribute (*supply*), convey (*transfer*), delegate, demarcate, designate, devise (*give*), devote, direct (*supervise*), disburse (*distribute*), dispense, disperse (*disseminate*), distribute, divide (*distribute*), dole, employ (*engage services*), empower, endue, entrust, expend (*disburse*), give (*grant*), grant (*transfer formally*), impute, induct, leave (*give*), marshal, mete, nominate, parcel, refer (*direct*)

attention), refer (*send for action*), relegate, select, site, split, transfer. SEE MAIN ENTRY

assign a duty delegate

assign a meaning to construe (*translate*), explain

assign a time to date

assign again reassign

assign dower bequeath

assign one's share to charge (*assess*)

assign places to distribute, file (*arrange*), fix (*arrange*), sort, tabulate

assign power of attorney to delegate

assign the care of entrust

assign the parts orchestrate

assign to blame, consign

assign to a place locate

assign to a position delegate, hire

assign to an earlier date antedate

assign to battle stations deploy

assign to lodgings lodge (*house*)

assign to positions deploy

assignable heritable, negotiable. SEE MAIN ENTRY

assignable rights of action intangible

assignment alienation (*transfer of title*), arrogation, assignment (*allotment*), assignment (*transfer of ownership*), attribution, blame (*responsibility*), consignment, conveyance, incrimination, reference (*citation*), rendezvous. SEE MAIN ENTRY

assignment of title feoffment

assigned certain (*specific*), positive (*prescribed*)

assigned task office, province

assigned time date

assignee deputy, feoffee, licensee, payee, receiver, recipient, transferee. SEE MAIN ENTRY

assignee in fact licensee

assigning designation (*naming*)

assigning by lot disbursement (*act of disbursing*)

assignment activity, agency (*legal relationship*), alienation (*transfer of title*), allotment, appointment (*act of designating*), apportionment, arrogation, assignation, attribution, blame (*responsibility*), burden, capacity (*job*), cession, charge (*responsibility*), citation (*attribution*), classification, commitment (*responsibility*), consignment, conveyance, deed, department, deputation (*selection of delegates*), designation (*naming*), devolution, dispensation (*act of dispensing*), disposition (*transfer of property*), distribution (*apportionment*), duty (*obligation*), employment, function, job, labor (*work*), mission, nomination, position (*business status*), project, province, quota, ration, reference (*citation*), role, selection (*choice*), specification, trade (*occupation*), work (*employment*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

assignment by share allotment

assignment in proportion apportionment

assignment of cause hypothesis

assignment of paternity filiation

assignor contributor (*giver*), donor, feoffor, grantor, licensor, transferor

assimilate adopt, comprehend (*understand*), conceive (*comprehend*), conform, construe (*comprehend*), coordinate, desegregate, digest (*comprehend*), naturalize (*acclimate*), naturalize (*make a citizen*), realize (*understand*), understand, unite. SEE MAIN ENTRY

assimilated compound, conjoint

assimilation adoption (*acceptance*), conformity (*obedience*), incorporation (*blend*), merger, osmosis, understanding (*comprehension*)

assist abet, accommodate, aid, avail (*be of use*), bear (*support*), conduce, contribute (*assist*), countenance, enable, espouse, expedite, facilitate, favor, finance, foster, help (*noun*), help (*verb*), indorse, inure (*benefit*), lend, maintain (*sustain*), nurture, pander, profit, promote (*organize*), relieve (*give aid*), remedy, serve (*assist*), side, subsidize, support (*assistance*), uphold. SEE MAIN ENTRY

assist a judge clerk

assist in accomplishing a purpose avail (*be of use*)

assist substantially contribute (*assist*)

assist the progress facilitate

assistance accommodation (*backing*), advantage, advocacy, aid (*help*), auspices, behalf, benefit (*betterment*), benevolence (*act of kindness*), charity, consortium (*marriage companionship*), contribution (*donation*), contribution (*participation*), endowment, favor (*sanction*), help, largess (*generosity*), largess (*gift*), loan, maintenance (*support of spouse*), panacea, patronage (*power to appoint jobs*), patronage (*support*), promotion (*encouragement*), reinforcement, relief (*aid*), remedy (*legal means of redress*), remedy (*that which corrects*), support (*assistance*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

assistant abettor, accessory, accomplice, affiliate, agent, ancillary (*auxiliary*), associate, clerical, coactor, coadjutant, coconspirator, cohort, colleague, confederate, consociate, conspirer, contributor (*contributor*), copartner (*coconspirator*), employee, good samaritan, participant, partner, plenipotentiary, procurator, subsidiary. SEE MAIN ENTRY

assistants personnel, staff

assister backer, benefactor, good samaritan, samaritan

assisting clerical, contributory, instrumental, practical, profitable

assize bar (*court*), forum (*court*)

associate abettor, accomplice, affiliate (*noun*), affiliate (*verb*), appertain, assistant, chapter (*branch*), coactor, coadjutant, cohort, colleague, combine (*act in concert*), commingle, confederate, connect (*relate*), consociate, consort, conspire, conspirer, constituent (*member*), contributor (*contributor*), cooperate, copartner (*business associate*), copartner (*coconspirator*), corporation, correlate, desegregate, engage (*involve*), federalize (*associate*), federate, implicate, involve (*implicate*), involve (*participate*), join (*associate oneself with*), meet, member (*individual in a group*), merge, organ, organize (*unionize*), participant, participate, partner, peer, pool, relate (*establish a connection*), unite. SEE MAIN ENTRY

associate in crime accomplice, coconspirator

associate in guilt accomplice, coconspirator

associate with accompany, espouse

associated affiliated, akin (*germane*), allied, analogous, apposite, coadunate, cognate, collateral (*accompanying*), collective, comparable (*capable of comparison*), compound, concomitant, concurrent (*at the same time*), conjoint, corporate (*joint*), correlative, federal, germane, incident,

incidental, interested, interrelated, joint, pertinent, related, relative (*relevant*), relevant, tangential. SEE MAIN ENTRY

associated concepts SEE MAIN ENTRY

associated with intimate

associates constituency, staff

associating concurrent (*united*)

association adhesion (*loyalty*), affiliation (*amalgamation*), affiliation (*connectedness*), assemblage, attribution, band, cartel, centralization, chain (*nexus*), coaction, coalescence, coalition, collection (*assembly*), collusion, committee, company (*enterprise*), comparison, complex (*development*), confederacy (*compact*), conformity (*obedience*), congregation, conjunction, connection (*relation*), connivance, consolidation, consortium (*business cartel*), consortium (*marriage companionship*), contribution (*participation*), cooperative, corporation, denomination, federation, firm, foundation (*organization*), incorporation (*formation of a business entity*), institute, integration (*amalgamation*), integration (*assimilation*), kinship, league, merger, nexus, partnership, party (*political organization*), profession (*vocation*), propinquity (*kinship*), relation (*connection*), relationship (*connection*), relevance, society, sodality, syndicate, trust (*combination of businesses*), union (*labor organization*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

associative apposite, correlative, pertinent

assoil condone, palliate (*excuse*), remit (*release from penalty*)

assonance accordance (*understanding*), consensus

assonant concurrent (*united*)

assort allocate, apportion, classify, codify, distribute, fix (*arrange*), organize (*arrange*), pigeonhole, sort, vary

assorted composite, diverse, heterogeneous, manifold, miscellaneous, multiple, several (*plural*)

assortment class, classification, conglomeration, diversification, diversity, melange, selection (*collection*)

assuage allay, alleviate, diminish, disarm (*set at ease*), lessen, lull, meliorate, mitigate, moderate (*temper*), modify (*moderate*), mollify, obtund, pacify, palliate (*abate*), placate, relax, relieve (*free from burden*), remedy, remit (*relax*), soothe. SEE MAIN ENTRY

assuagement mitigation, moderation, mollification, relief (*release*), remission

assuager cure

assuaging mitigating, narcotic, palliative (*abating*)

assuasive medicinal, narcotic, palliative (*abating*), remedial

assuasive drug narcotic

assumable constructive (*inferential*), ostensible

assume accede (*succeed*), accroach, acquire (*secure*), adopt, annex (*arrogate*), anticipate (*expect*), appropriate, collect (*recover money*), condemn (*seize*), confiscate, copy, deduce, deduct (*conclude by reasoning*), deem, embrace (*accept*), endeavor, expect (*consider probable*), forejudge, gain, generalize, guess, inappropriate, incur, occupy (*take possession*), opine, posit, postulate, preconceive, preempt, presume, presuppose, pretend, receive (*acquire*), seize (*confiscate*), speculate (*conjecture*), surmise, suspect (*think*), takeover, trust, undertake, usurp. SEE MAIN ENTRY

assume a character impersonate

assume a fighting attitude defy

assume a lofty bearing patronize (*condescend toward*)

assume a mask camouflage

assume a patronizing air condescend (*patronize*)

assume a pattern crystallize

assume a risk speculate (*chance*), underwrite

assume authority federalize (*place under federal control*), hold (*possess*)

assume command govern, hijack, hold (*possess*), preside, usurp

assume definite characteristics crystallize

assume for public use eminent domain

assume ownership acquire (*secure*), annex (*arrogate*), appropriate, condemn (*seize*), distraint, inappropriate, occupy (*take possession*), possess, purchase

assume responsibility conduct, guarantee, operate

assume responsibility for avouch (*guarantee*)

assume the appearance of mock (*imitate*)

assume the character of pose (*impersonate*)

assume the offensive attack, fight (*battle*)

assume the role of pose (*impersonate*)

assume unlawful rights of ownership convert (*misappropriate*)

assume without authority usurp

assumed artificial, false (*not genuine*), hypothetical, implied, ostensible, presumptive, purported, putative, specious, tacit, theoretical. SEE MAIN ENTRY

assumed position platform

assumed positions premises (*hypotheses*)

assumed truth postulate

assumedly reputedly

assuming brazen, impertinent (*insolent*), insolent, obtrusive, orgulous, presumptuous, proud (*conceited*)

assuming different forms protean

assuming ownership disseisin

assuming that provided

assumption acquisition, adoption (*acceptance*), adverse possession, appropriation (*taking*), arrogation, basis, concept, condemnation (*seizure*), conjecture, conviction (*persuasion*), deduction (*conclusion*), distress (*seizure*), estimate (*idea*), estimation (*calculation*), generalization, ground, hypothesis, inference, opinion (*belief*), postulate, preconception, presumption, prolepsis, proposition, receipt (*act of receiving*), receipt (*voucher*), speculation (*conjecture*), supposition, theory. SEE MAIN ENTRY

assumptive apparent (*presumptive*), presumptive, speculative, supercilious

assumptively reputedly

assurance acceptance, accommodation (*backing*), affirmance (*authentication*), approval, avouchment, bail, belief (*state of mind*), binder, bond, certainty, certification (*attested copy*), certification (*certainness*), certitude, commitment (*responsibility*), confidence (*faith*), confirmation, consent, contract, conviction (*persuasion*), corroboration, coverage (*insurance*), credence, expectation, faith, guaranty, license, mainstay, pact, pledge (*binding promise*), principle (*axiom*), profession (*declaration*), promise, proof, prospect (*outlook*), recognizance, reference (*recommendation*), reliance, safeguard, security (*safety*), surety (*certainty*),

trust (*confidence*), undertaking (*pledge*), vow, warrant (*guaranty*), warranty.
SEE MAIN ENTRY

assurance against loss indemnity, insurance

assurance of secrecy confidence (*relation of trust*)

assure avouch (*guarantee*), bear (*adduce*), bond (*secure a debt*), certify (*attest*), contend (*maintain*), convince, corroborate, cosign, declare, disarm (*set at ease*), ensure, guarantee, pledge (*promise the performance of*), profess (*avow*), promise (*vow*), sponsor, swear, underwrite, verify (*confirm*), vouch. SEE MAIN ENTRY

assure again reassure

assure oneself ascertain

assured agreed (*promised*), alleged, axiomatic, categorical, certain (*fixed*), certain (*positive*), conclusive (*determinative*), convincing, credible, decisive, definite, demonstrable, dependable, dogmatic, incontrovertible, indubious, inevitable, infallible, official, positive (*confident*), reliable, sanguine, secure (*confident*), solid (*sound*), undisputed

assured belief conviction (*persuasion*)

assured expectation faith

assuredly admittedly

assuredness assurance, belief (*state of mind*), certainty, certification (*certainness*), certitude, reliance, surety (*certainty*)

assurer insurer

assuring convincing

assymetrical disproportionate

asthenic languid, nonsubstantial (*not sturdy*), powerless

astir conscious (*awake*)

astonish confound, confuse (*bewilder*), overcome (*overwhelm*), overwhelm. SEE MAIN ENTRY

astonished speechless

astonishing moving (*evoking emotion*), notable, noteworthy, peculiar (*curious*), portentous (*eliciting amazement*), prodigious (*amazing*), remarkable, special, unaccustomed, uncanny, unexpected, unusual

astonishing thing phenomenon (*unusual occurrence*)

astonishment bombshell, phenomenon (*unusual occurrence*), surprise

astound confound, discommode, discompose, disconcert, impress (*affect deeply*)

astounding ineffable, noteworthy, prodigious (*amazing*), remarkable, special, unusual

astoundment surprise

astral stellar

astray errant, lost (*disoriented*), peccant (*culpable*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

astrict clog, constrict (*inhibit*), debar, disadvantage, restrict

astriction constraint (*restriction*)

astringe constrict (*compress*)

astringent bitter (*penetrating*), caustic, harsh, particular (*exacting*), severe. SEE MAIN ENTRY

astronomical prodigious (*enormous*)

astucious SEE MAIN ENTRY

astute acute, artful, circumspect, cognizant, discreet, discriminating (*judicious*), judicious, knowing, perceptive, perspicacious, politic, profound (*esoteric*), sapient, sensible, sensitive (*discerning*), sly, subtle (*refined*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

astuteness common sense, insight, intelligence (*intellect*), judgment (*discernment*), perception, sagacity, sense (*intelligence*)

astutus artful, politic, sly, tactical

asunder apart, disconnected, discrete, disperse (*scatter*), separate

asylum bulwark, haven, lodging, protection, refuge, security (*safety*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

asylum shelter (*protection*)

asymmetric irregular (*not usual*)

asymmetrical dissimilar, irregular (*not usual*)

asymmetry difference, discrepancy, disparity, inequality, irregularity

at a fixed interval per annum

at a fixed time hereafter (*eventually*)

at a great distance remote (*not proximate*)

at a later period ex post facto, thereafter

at a later time ex post facto

at a premium scarce

at a subsequent period ex post facto
at a succeeding time ex post facto
at all whatever
at all times always (*forever*)
at an end complete (*ended*)
at any rate regardless
at close quarters contiguous, present (*attendant*)
at cross purposes contra, contrary, discordant
at cross-purposes antipathetic (*oppositional*), dissenting
at ease complacent
at fault blameful, blameworthy, culpable, delinquent (*guilty of a misdeed*), errant, guilty. SEE MAIN ENTRY
at first ab initio
at first glance prima facie (*self-evident*)
at first sight prima facie (*self-evident*)
at first view prima facie (*self-evident*)
at hand available, close (*near*), forthcoming, immediate (*imminent*), immediate (*not distant*), imminent, inevitable, pending (*imminent*), present (*attendant*), present (*current*), proximate, ready (*prepared*)
at home household (*domestic*)
at issue arguable, competitive (*antagonistic*), contestable, contrary, controversial, debatable, disputable, dissenting, doubtful. SEE MAIN ENTRY
at large free (*not restricted*)
at least only
at liberty autonomous (*self governing*), clear (*free from criminal charges*), exempt, free (*not restricted*), sovereign (*independent*)
at loggerheads dissenting
at no period sine die
at no time sine die
at odds contradictory, controversial, disproportionate, dissenting, hostile, incongruous, repugnant (*incompatible*)
at odds with dissident, negative, nonconforming
at once forthwith, instant, instantly

at one concordant, consonant
at one with consensual
at one's disposal available
at one's end in extremis
at one's own risk caveat emptor
at other times known as alias
at peace placid
at peril at risk
at rest dead, dormant, lifeless (*dead*)
at risk SEE MAIN ENTRY
at sight prima facie (*self-evident*)
at the beginning ab initio
at the conclusion of life in extremis
at the edge extreme (*last*)
at the first opportunity as soon as feasible
at the first possible moment as soon as feasible
at the last stage in extremis
at the mercy of subject (*exposed*)
at the point of death in extremis
at the present time instant
at the same instant concurrent (*at the same time*)
at the same time ad interim, coincidental, en masse, simultaneous
at the start ab initio
at the termination of life in extremis
at the utmost point extreme (*last*)
at the very least only
at the wrong time inopportune
at this moment instant, present (*current*)
at this time present (*current*)
at variance adverse (*opposite*), competitive (*antagonistic*), contradictory, contrary, controversial, discordant, disproportionate, dissenting, hostile, inapplicable, inapposite, inapt, incommensurate, incongruous, inconsistent,

inept (*inappropriate*), inimical, irreconcilable, litigious, repugnant (*incompatible*)

at variance with dissident, nonconforming

at variance with the facts ludicrous

at war with inimical

at whatever time whenever

at which time whenever

at will employment SEE MAIN ENTRY

at work active, effective (*operative*), operative

atavistic genetic, regressive

athirst eager, hot-blooded

athwart contra

atmosphere climate, environment. SEE MAIN ENTRY

atomization dissolution (*disintegration*)

atomize dissolve (*disperse*)

atone compensate (*counterbalance*), redeem (*satisfy debts*), redress, restore (*return*)

atone for repent

atonement compensation, expiation, reparation (*indemnification*), restitution, retribution, trover

atoning compensatory, penitent, repentant

atrabilious deplorable, disconsolate

atrocious arrant (*onerous*), bad (*offensive*), brutal, contemptible, cruel, deplorable, disgraceful, gross (*flagrant*), heinous, inexcusable, iniquitous, loathsome, malignant, outrageous, ruthless, scandalous, vicious. SEE MAIN ENTRY

atrocious crime atrocity

atrocitas atrocity

atrocities abuse (*physical misuse*), cruelty, delinquency (*misconduct*), misdeed, vice, wrong. SEE MAIN ENTRY

atrophy decay, decline, degenerate, depreciate, deteriorate, deterioration, detriment, dissolution (*disintegration*)

attach abridge (*divest*), abut, adhere (*fasten*), affiliate, affix, annex (*add*), append, ascribe, bond (*hold together*), border (*bound*), cement, cohere (*adhere*), combine (*join together*), condemn (*seize*), confiscate, conjoin, connect (*join together*), contact (*touch*), deprive, distraint, divest, fix (*make firm*), garnish, impound, impress (*procure by force*), impute, join (*bring together*), levy, lock, sequester (*seize property*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

attach a legal signature notarize

attach little importance to minimize

attach oneself to adopt

attach too much importance to overestimate

attache employee

attached addicted, appurtenant, cohesive (*sticking*), conjoint, inextricable, inseparable, proximate. SEE MAIN ENTRY

attached to another jurisdiction foreign

attaching attachment (*act of affixing*), confiscatory

attachment accession (*annexation*), addendum, addition, additive, adherence (*adhesion*), adherence (*devotion*), adhesion (*affixing*), adhesion (*loyalty*), adjoiner, affection, affinity (*regard*), allegiance, allonge, appendix (*accession*), appendix (*supplement*), appliance, appurtenance, arrogation, boom (*increase*), chain (*nexus*), coalescence, codicil, coherence, connection (*fastening*), consortium (*marriage companionship*), disseisin, distraint, distress (*seizure*), expropriation (*divestiture*), favor (*partiality*), favoritism, levy, loyalty, nexus, partiality, penchant, predilection, predisposition, privation, privity, regard (*esteem*), rider, sequestration. SEE MAIN ENTRY

attachment to adoption (*acceptance*)

attachment to realty fixture

attachments paraphernalia (*apparatus*), ties

attack accost, accuse, ambush, assail, assault (*noun*), assault (*verb*), bait (*harass*), barrage, battery, beat (*strike*), belligerency, cavil, censure, charge (*accusation*), charge (*accuse*), condemn (*blame*), condemnation (*blame*), controvert, course, denigrate, denounce (*condemn*), despoil, discommend, disease, engage (*involve*), fault, fight (*battle*), fight (*battle*), foray, grapple, harm, harry (*plunder*), impeach, impeachment, impinge, impugn, impugnation, incursion, intrusion, invade, invasion, inveigh, malign, mistreat, molest (*subject to indecent advances*), object, offense, onset

(*assault*), oppugn, outbreak, outburst, persecute, protest, resistance, smear, spoliation, strike (*assault*), violence. SEE MAIN ENTRY

attack by words impugn

attack from a concealed position ambush

attack on rights invasion

attack physically assault

attack the reputation of malign

attackable penetrable

attacked accused (*attacked*)

attacker aggressor, assailant, foe

attacking negative, offensive (*taking the initiative*)

attain accede (*succeed*), accomplish, acquire (*secure*), carry (*succeed*), consummate, discharge (*perform*), dispatch (*dispose of*), earn, effectuate, execute (*accomplish*), gain, make, obtain, operate, pass (*satisfy requirements*), procure, reach, realize (*obtain as a profit*), reap, recover. SEE MAIN ENTRY

attain by effort find (*discover*)

attain majority mature

attain maturity mature

attain the goal consummate

attainability chance (*possibility*), feasibility, possibility

attainable available, facile, open (*accessible*), possible, potential, practicable, public (*open*), vulnerable

attainment accession (*enlargement*), acquisition, adverse possession, boom (*prosperity*), caliber (*mental capacity*), commission (*act*), development (*outgrowth*), discharge (*performance*), edification, end (*termination*), fait accompli, fruition, outcome, performance (*execution*), performance (*workmanship*), realization, receipt (*act of receiving*), satisfaction (*fulfilment*)

attaint bad repute, brand (*stigmatize*), convict, denigrate, discredit, disgrace (*noun*), disgrace (*verb*), dishonor (*shame*), dishonor (*deprive of honor*), ignominy, impeach, notoriety, opprobrium, pillory, scandal, shame, smear, stain, sully. SEE MAIN ENTRY

attemper adjust (*regulate*), assuage, attune, check (*restrain*), denature, extenuate, moderate (*temper*), mollify, palliate (*abate*), qualify (*condition*), remit (*relax*), soothe

attempt assume (*undertake*), conatus, effort, endeavor (*noun*), endeavor (*verb*), enterprise (*undertaking*), experiment, project, pursue (*strive to gain*), pursuit (*effort to secure*), strive, struggle, trial (*experiment*), undertake, undertaking (*enterprise*), venture, work (*effort*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

attempt strenuously endeavor

attempt to disprove debate

attempt to divert dissuade, expostulate

attempt to equal competition

attempt to obstruct legislation filibuster

attempt to prevent dissuade

attempt violence to assault

attempted monopolization SEE MAIN ENTRY

attend care (*regard*), concentrate (*pay attention*), concern (*care*), devote, focus, immerse (*engross*), maintain (*sustain*), monitor, note (*notice*), observe (*obey*), observe (*watch*), overhear, pander, patrol, protect, regard (*pay attention*), remedy, report (*present oneself*), serve (*assist*), study, treat (*process*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

attend (*To be present at*) SEE MAIN ENTRY

attend as consequence ensue

attend minutely concentrate (*pay attention*), focus

attend to assume (*undertake*), care (*regard*), concern (*care*), hear (*give attention to*), heed, notice (*observe*), obey, oversee, preserve

attend to business labor

attend to instructions conform

attend to orders comply, obey

attendance service (*assistance*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

attendant ancillary (*auxiliary*), caretaker (*one caring for property*), clerical, coactor, coadjutant, cohort, collateral (*accompanying*), colleague, concomitant, concurrent (*at the same time*), consociate, copartner (*coconspirator*), guardian, incidental, ministerial, participant, party (*participant*), present (*current*), supplementary, tangential

attendant conditions circumstances

attended by obstacles difficult

attended with death deadly

attended with risk dangerous

attending circumspect, clerical, concomitant, concurrent (*at the same time*), ministerial

attention adhesion (*loyalty*), caution (*vigilance*), concern (*interest*), consideration (*contemplation*), contemplation, diligence (*care*), discretion (*quality of being discreet*), emphasis, homage, industry (*activity*), interest (*concern*), notice (*heed*), observation, perception, precaution, prudence, recognition, relief (*aid*), respect, scrutiny, stress (*accent*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

attention to detail diligence (*care*), interest (*concern*)

attentive alert (*vigilant*), careful, circumspect, close (*rigorous*), conscientious, conscious (*aware*), deliberate, diligent, faithful (*diligent*), guarded, meticulous, obedient, painstaking, particular (*exacting*), pensive, punctilious, punctual, sedulous, sensitive (*discerning*), vigilant, zealous

attentive to detail particular (*exacting*)

attentiveness caution (*vigilance*), comprehension, consideration (*contemplation*), consideration (*sympathetic regard*), notice (*heed*), observation, preoccupation, regard (*attention*), sensibility

attenuate deduct (*reduce*), sustain (*prolong*)

attentus careful, economical, intent

attenuare attenuate

attenuate alleviate, decrease, depreciate, dilute, disarm (*divest of arms*), discount (*minimize*), extenuate, lessen, minimize, reduce. SEE MAIN ENTRY

attenuated deficient, impalpable, narrow, nonsubstantial (*not sturdy*), tenuous

attenuation decrease, deduction (*diminution*), mitigation

attest affirm (*declare solemnly*), affirmation, allege, assert, assure (*insure*), attestation, averment, avouch (*avow*), avouchment, avow, bear (*adduce*), bespeak, certify (*attest*), cite (*state*), claim (*maintain*), confirm, contend (*maintain*), corroborate, depose (*testify*), endorse, establish (*show*), evidence, manifest, posit, profess (*avow*), promise (*vow*), seal (*solemnize*),

subscribe (*sign*), substantiate, support (*corroborate*), sustain (*confirm*), testify, validate, verify (*confirm*), verify (*swear*), vouch. SEE MAIN ENTRY

attest to acknowledge (*declare*), converse, notarize, plead (*allege in a legal action*)

attestable convincing

attestant affiant, affirmant, bystander, deponent, eyewitness, indicator, undersigned, witness

attestation adjuration, admission (*disclosure*), affirmance (*authentication*), affirmance (*legal affirmation*), affirmation, assertion, asseveration, assurance, averment, avouchment, avowal, certificate, certification (*attested copy*), certitude, confirmation, corroboration, declaration, jurat, oath, pledge (*binding promise*), profession (*declaration*), proof, record, reference (*recommendation*), stamp, support (*corroboration*), testimony. SEE MAIN ENTRY

attestator affirmant, deponent

attested agreed (*promised*), authentic, certain (*fixed*), certain (*positive*), definite, documentary, factual, indubious, official, valid

attested statement affidavit

attester affiant, affirmant, bystander, deponent, eyewitness, indicator, surety (*guarantor*), undersigned

attesting declaration attestation, certification (*attested copy*), reference (*recommendation*)

attesting statement jurat

attestor deponent, witness

attestor of documents notary public

attinere concern (*involve*)

atingere adjoin, allude, border (*bound*)

attire oneself clothe

attitude conduct, conviction (*persuasion*), demeanor, deportment, frame (*mood*), generalization, habit, manner (*behavior*), opinion (*belief*), outlook, perspective, platform, position (*point of view*), property (*distinctive attribute*), reaction (*response*), stand (*position*), standpoint, temperament. SEE MAIN ENTRY

attollere elevate

attonement consensus

attorn SEE MAIN ENTRY

attorney advocate (*counselor*), barrister, counsel, counselor, esquire, jurist, lawyer, practitioner, spokesman. SEE MAIN ENTRY

attorney for the people district attorney

attorney general prosecutor

attorney in fact SEE MAIN ENTRY

attorney representing the state's interest district attorney

attorney-at-law advocate (*counselor*), attorney, barrister, counsel, counselor, esquire, jurist, lawyer

attorney-client-privilege SEE MAIN ENTRY

attorneys bar (*body of lawyers*)

attorneys-at-law bar (*body of lawyers*)

attorney's fees SEE MAIN ENTRY

attornment SEE MAIN ENTRY

attract bait (*lure*), coax, interest, inveigle, lure, motivate. SEE MAIN ENTRY

attract notice interest

attract the attention occupy (*engage*)

attract the mind occupy (*engage*)

attract the thoughts occupy (*engage*)

attracting attractive

attraction affinity (*regard*), chain (*nexus*), decoy, desire, favor (*partiality*), incentive, inducement, invitation, obsession, partiality, penchant, predisposition, propensity, seduction

attractive popular, provocative, sapid. SEE MAIN ENTRY

attractive feature amenity

attractive nuisance SEE MAIN ENTRY

attractive quality amenity

attractiveness amenity, draw (*attraction*)

attractant attractive

attribuere ascribe, assign (*allot*), bestow, impute

attributable derivative

attribute ascribe, assign (*designate*), caliber (*quality*), character (*personal quality*), characteristic, color (*complexion*), differential, feature (*characteristic*), impute, property (*distinctive attribute*), specialty (*distinctive mark*), trait. SEE MAIN ENTRY

attribute to blame

attribute vicariously impute

attributed putative

attributed to contingent

attributes personality

attribution accusation, arrogation, assignation, blame (*responsibility*), incrimination, reference (*allusion*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

attrition erosion. SEE MAIN ENTRY

atroupement caucus, company (*assemblage*), cumulation

attune accommodate, comport (*agree with*), conform. SEE MAIN ENTRY

attuned consonant

attuned to acquainted, consensual

attunement adjustment, compatibility, synchronism

atypical anomalous, deviant, different, disordered, disparate, dissimilar, infrequent, irregular (*not usual*), notable, noteworthy, peculiar (*distinctive*), special, unique, unusual. SEE MAIN ENTRY

atypicality difference

auctio auction

auction handle (*trade*), sell, vend. SEE MAIN ENTRY

auctione vendere auction

auctor advocate (*espouser*), author (*originator*), informant, informer (*one providing criminal information*), promoter, spokesman, sponsor

auctor esse authorize

auctor generis ancestor

auctor gentis ancestor

auctorem esse advise

auctoritas authority (*power*), consequence (*significance*), credibility, patronage (*power to appoint jobs*), sanction (*permission*), warrant (*authorization*)

auctus development (*progression*), growth (*increase*)

audacia audacity

audacious brazen, bumptious, disdainful, flagrant, impertinent (*insolent*), insolent, presumptuous. SEE MAIN ENTRY

audaciousness audacity

audacity contempt (*disobedience to the court*), disrespect, temerity. SEE MAIN ENTRY

audax lawless, spartan

audi alteram partem counterargument

audible coherent (*clear*), oral, verbal

audible expression speech

audience assemblage, bystander, collection (*assembly*), confrontation (*act of setting face to face*), congregation, interview, session. SEE MAIN ENTRY

audiendi inquisitive

audio rights SEE MAIN ENTRY

audit analysis, analyze, bill (*invoice*), canvass, check (*inspect*), computation, examination (*study*), examine (*study*), indagation, monitor, scrutinize, study, test. SEE MAIN ENTRY

auditing accounting

auditio hearsay

audition hear (*give attention to*), interview, recognition

auditor comptroller

auditor disciple

augere compound, enhance, enlarge, extend (*enlarge*), heighten (*augment*), increase, intensify, magnify

augeri develop

augment accrue (*increase*), accumulate (*enlarge*), aggravate (*exacerbate*), aid, amplify, append, bear (*yield*), boom (*increase*), conduce, develop, elaborate, enhance, enlarge, exacerbate, expand, extend (*enlarge*), hoard, increase, intensify, magnify, raise (*advance*), recruit, reinforce, supplement

augmentation accession (*enlargement*), accretion, addition, additive, adjunct, advance (*increase*), aggravation (*exacerbation*), boom (*increase*), boom (*prosperity*), codicil, continuation (*prolongation*), cumulation,

exaggeration, extension (*expansion*), growth (*increase*), increment, profit, progress, reinforcement, rider. SEE MAIN ENTRY

augmentative cumulative (*intensifying*), supplementary

augmented inflated (*enlarged*)

augur anticipate (*prognosticate*), forewarn, harbinger, herald, indicate, portend, predict, presage, prognosticate, threaten. SEE MAIN ENTRY

augur well promise (*raise expectations*)

augural portentous (*ominous*), presageful, prophetic

augurari guess, presage, surmise

augurate portend, presage, prognosticate

augurial ominous, presageful

augurous portentous (*ominous*)

augury caution (*warning*), caveat, harbinger, indicant, indication, indicator, precursor, premonition, symptom, threat, token, warning

august meritorious, outstanding (*prominent*), solemn

aura atmosphere, climate, environment, prestige

aura popularis distinction (*reputation*)

auribus hear (*perceive by ear*)

auricular confidential, privy

aurora onset (*commencement*)

ausculate hear (*give attention to*)

auspicate anticipate (*prognosticate*), commence, embark, portend, predict, presage, prognosticate

auspice forerunner, harbinger, indicant, indication, indicator, premonition, threat, token

auspices advocacy, aid (*help*), behalf, charge (*custody*), control (*supervision*), custody (*supervision*), direction (*guidance*), favor (*sanction*), power, safekeeping. SEE MAIN ENTRY

auspicial ominous, presageful

auspicious favorable (*advantageous*), fitting, opportune, propitious, seasonable, successful. SEE MAIN ENTRY

auspiciousness boom (*prosperity*), opportunity, timeliness

auspicium auspices

austere astringent, bitter (*penetrating*), bleak (*severely simple*), caustic, draconian, harsh, rigid, severe, strict, unapproachable, uncompromising, unrelenting

austeritas austerity

austerity cruelty, rigor, severity. SEE MAIN ENTRY

austerus serious (*grave*), severe

autarch dictator

autarchic autonomous (*self-governing*)

autarkic independent

authentic accurate, actual, convincing, de facto, definitive, documentary, factual, genuine, honest, literal, natural, original (*initial*), positive (*incontestable*), prime (*original*), real, realistic, reliable, rightful, sterling, undistorted, valid, veridical. SEE MAIN ENTRY

authentically admittedly

authenticate accredit, affirm (*uphold*), approve, attest, avouch (*guarantee*), avow, bear (*adduce*), certify (*attest*), cite (*state*), confirm, corroborate, demonstrate (*establish*), document, endorse, establish (*show*), evidence, indorse, notarize, prove, sanction, seal (*solemnize*), sign, substantiate, support (*corroborate*), sustain (*confirm*), swear, uphold, vouch, witness (*attest to*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

authenticate a will probate

authenticated actual, definitive, fully executed (*signed*), genuine, official, true (*authentic*)

authenticated confirmation certification (*attested copy*), reference (*recommendation*)

authenticated incident fact

authentication acknowledgment (*avowal*), affirmation, approval, attestation, avowal, certificate, confirmation, consent, corroboration, deed, documentation, jurat, stamp, subscription, support (*corroboration*), warrant (*guaranty*)

authentication of a will probate

authentication proceeding probate

authenticity honesty, reality, truth, validity, veracity

authentification certification (*attested copy*)

author architect, compose, derivation, elicit, engender, generate, invent (*produce for the first time*), make, maker, originate, undersigned. SEE MAIN ENTRY

authoritarian dictatorial, dogmatic, ex officio, strict

authoritative arbitrary and capricious, assertive, authentic, categorical, certain (*positive*), clear (*certain*), cogent, compelling, compulsory, consequential (*substantial*), decisive, definite, definitive, determinative, dictatorial, documentary, dogmatic, dominant, factual, forcible, incontrovertible, influential, juridical, master, official, peremptory (*imperative*), persuasive, powerful, predominant, prevailing (*having superior force*), sovereign (*absolute*), strict, stringent, valid. SEE MAIN ENTRY

authoritative assertion dictum

authoritative attestation certification (*attested copy*)

authoritative citation to appear monition (*legal summons*)

authoritative citation to appear before a court process (*summons*), summons, venire

authoritative command edict, mandate, monition (*legal summons*), order (*judicial directive*), process (*summons*), summons

authoritative decision adjudication, award, decree

authoritative estimate determination

authoritative example authority (*documentation*), precedent, stare decisis

authoritative law codification

authoritative opinion conclusion (*determination*), determination

authoritative order fiat, mandate

authoritative power clout

authoritative request demand

authoritative rule ordinance, precedent

authoritative rule for future similar cases authority (*documentation*)

authoritative statement instruction (*direction*), opinion (*judicial decision*), pronouncement

authoritative stoppage of trade embargo

authoritative suggestion dictate

authoritatively admittedly

authoritativeness authority (*power*), certainty, certification (*certainness*), force (*strength*), puissance

authorities bureaucracy, hierarchy (*persons in authority*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

authority advantage, agency (*commission*), agency (*legal relationship*), auspices, bailiwick, basis, bureau, certification (*certification of proficiency*), charter (*license*), charter (*sanction*), clout, concession (*authorization*), consent, control (*supervision*), copyright, derivation, determinant, dint, documentation, dominance, dominion (*supreme authority*), droit, eminence, expert, force (*compulsion*), generalship, government (*political administration*), hegemony, influence, judicature, jurisdiction, license, management (*directorship*), management (*supervision*), mastermind, occupation (*possession*), patronage (*power to appoint jobs*), permission, permit, possession (*ownership*), power, precedence, precedent, predominance, prerogative, prescription (*claim of title*), prescription (*directive*), prestige, primacy, privilege, professional, realm, reference (*citation*), regime, right (*entitlement*), source, specialist, supremacy, title (*right*), validity, warrant (*authorization*), weight (*importance*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

authority (*Legal expert*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

authority to act for another proxy

authority to hear and decide a case jurisdiction

authority to search search warrant

authorization appointment (*act of designating*), approval, assent, assignment (*designation*), brevet, capacity (*authority*), certificate, certification (*certification of proficiency*), charter (*sanction*), concession (*authorization*), confirmation, consent, copyright, credentials, delegation (*assignment*), deputation (*selection of delegates*), designation (*naming*), dispensation (*exception*), droit, fiat, franchise (*license*), government (*administration*), indorsement, leave (*permission*), legality, legalization, legitimacy, license, mittimus, nomination, option (*contractual provision*), permission, permit, prerogative, privilege, right (*entitlement*), sanction (*permission*), sufferance, title (*right*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

authorize accept (*assent*), accredit, appoint, approve, assent, assign (*designate*), bestow, certify (*approve*), charge (*empower*), command, commit (*entrust*), confirm, consent, consign, cosign, delegate, designate, detail (*assign*), employ (*engage services*), empower, enable, enfranchise,

entrust, grant (*concede*), hire, indorse, invest (*vest*), legalize, legislate, legitimate, let (*permit*), notarize, pass (*approve*), permit, qualify (*meet standards*), sanction, seal (*solemnize*), sign, suffer (*permit*), validate, vest.
SEE MAIN ENTRY

authorize formally charge (*empower*), delegate

authorize to represent delegate

authorized admissible, allowable, allowed, de jure, due (*regular*), entitled, fully executed (*signed*), juridical, legal, legitimate (*rightful*), licit, permissible, privileged, rightful, statutory, valid

authorized by law de jure, lawful, legal

authorized might force (*legal efficacy*)

authorizing deputation (*selection of delegates*)

authorless anonymous

authors press

authorship creation

authoritative decision precedent

authoritative principle of law precedent

autochthonal native (*domestic*)

autochthonic native (*domestic*)

autochthonous native (*domestic*)

autocrat dictator

autocratic dictatorial, powerful, strict

autocratic master dictator

autocratical powerful

autograph brand (*mark*), inscription, sign

autography handwriting

automated industrial

automatic habitual, routine. SEE MAIN ENTRY

automatic lack of due diligence res ipsa loquitur

automatic negligence res ipsa loquitur

automatic reaction instinct

autonomic autonomous (*self-governing*), free (*enjoying civil liberty*)

autonomical free (*enjoying civil liberty*)

autonomous free (*enjoying civil liberty*), independent, nonpartisan, sovereign (*independent*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

autonomous being individual, person

autonomy freedom, home rule, latitude, liberty, suffrage

autoptic unmistakable

autoptical unmistakable

auxiliari assist

auxiliary abettor, additional, adjunct, affiliate, appurtenance, appurtenant, associate, backer, clerical, coactor, coadjutant, cohort, collateral (*accompanying*), colleague, confederate, consociate, contributor (*contributor*), contributory, copartner (*business associate*), expedient, expendable, inferior (*lower in position*), instrumental, ministerial, nonessential, participant, pendent, reinforcement, secondary, slight, stopgap, subordinate, subservient, subsidiary, substitute, supplementary, unnecessary. SEE MAIN ENTRY

auxiliary in crime coconspirator

auxilium assistance, help, relief (*aid*), support (*assistance*)

avail advantage, aid, behalf, benefit (*betterment*), edification, enjoyment (*use*), function, gain, help (*noun*), help (*verb*), inure (*benefit*), output, profit, promote (*organize*), purpose, recourse, relief (*aid*), satisfy (*fulfill*), use, utility (*usefulness*), worth. SEE MAIN ENTRY

avail against countervail

avail oneself of adopt, capitalize (*seize the chance*), employ (*make use of*), exercise (*use*), expend (*consume*), exploit (*make use of*), inappropriate, plagiarize, resort, wield

availability access (*opening*), possibility

available amenable, convenient, disposable, open (*accessible*), present (*attendant*), present (*current*), public (*open*), ready (*prepared*), ready (*willing*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

available assets stock in trade

available facts information (*knowledge*)

available means assets, capital, cash, personalty, property (*possessions*), resource

availing adequate, beneficial

avails boom (*prosperity*), proceeds, profit

avalanche cataclysm, overage, surfeit

avant garde sophisticated

avant-courier precursor

avarice greed

avaricious illiberal, insatiable, mercenary, parsimonious, rapacious, venal

avariciousness greed

avaritia greed

avarus illiberal

avenge penalize, repay, retaliate

avengement conviction (*finding of guilt*), punishment, reprisal, retribution, revenge, vengeance

avenging punitive, vindictive

avenue admission (*entry*), admittance (*means of approach*), causeway, conduit (*channel*), outlet, way (*channel*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

avenues approaches

aver adduce, affirm (*claim*), affirm (*declare solemnly*), allege, announce, assert, assure (*insure*), attest, avouch (*avow*), avow, bear (*adduce*), certify (*attest*), claim (*maintain*), contend (*maintain*), convey (*communicate*), corroborate, declare, depose (*testify*), enunciate, express, observe (*remark*), posit, profess (*avow*), promise (*vow*), propound, remark, speak, swear, testify, utter, vouch, vow. SEE MAIN ENTRY

average cross section, customary, general, imperfect, intermediate, marginal, mediocre, mediocrity, mundane, nondescript, norm, normal (*regular*), ordinary, regular (*conventional*), typical, usual. SEE MAIN ENTRY

average out calculate

averageness mediocrity

avermment adjuration, affidavit, affirmance (*legal affirmation*), affirmation, allegation, assertion, asseveration, assurance, attestation, avouchment, avowal, claim (*assertion*), comment, confirmation, corroboration, count, disclosure (*something disclosed*), profession (*declaration*), pronouncement, proof, reference (*recommendation*), remark, statement, surety (*certainty*), testimony. SEE MAIN ENTRY

averred alleged

averse antipathetic (*oppositional*), contrary, disinclined, disobedient, hesitant, involuntary, negative, reluctant, restive. SEE MAIN ENTRY

averseness disincentive, rejection, reluctance

aversion alienation (*estrangement*), consternation, contempt (*disdain*), hatred, ill will, intolerance, malice, odium, phobia, rancor, reluctance

aversus averse, disinclined

avert arrest (*stop*), avoid (*evade*), balk, bar (*hinder*), block, counter, deter, discourage, estop, forestall, parry, prevent, repel (*drive back*), save (*rescue*), stall, stave, thwart. SEE MAIN ENTRY

avertere alienate (*estrangle*), avert, divert, embezzle, purloin

averting preventive

aveu avowal

avid eager, fervent, hot-blooded, ready (*willing*), sedulous

aviditas greed

avidity desire, greed, passion

avidus eager, rapacious

aviso dispatch (*message*), intelligence (*news*), notification, tip (*clue*)

avocare disengage

avocat lawyer

avocation business (*occupation*), career, employment, job, occupation (*vocation*), position (*business status*), practice (*professional business*), profession (*vocation*), pursuit (*occupation*), trade (*occupation*), work (*employment*)

avoid abscond, adeem, annul, avert, cancel, default, deter, detour, discriminate (*treat differently*), disdain, disfavor, elude, escape, eschew, estrange, evade (*deceive*), evade (*elude*), exclude, fail (*neglect*), forestall, forgo, forswear, parry, picket, pretermitt, prevent, refrain, repeal, shirk, shun, stave, tergiversate. SEE MAIN ENTRY

avoid a straight answer equivocate

avoid arrest escape

avoid capture escape

avoid doing circumvent

avoid peril escape

avoid using conserve

avoidable needless, nonessential, unnecessary

avoidance absence (*nonattendance*), abstention, boycott, default, evasion, exclusion, flight, nonperformance, odium, ostracism. SEE MAIN ENTRY

avoidance of extremes moderation

avoidance of waste economy (*frugality*)

avoided derelict (*abandoned*)

avoider fugitive

avoiding evasive, reluctant

avoiding extravagance economical

avoiding the society of others solitary

avoidless certain (*positive*), necessary (*inescapable*), unavoidable (*inevitable*)

avoison SEE MAIN ENTRY

avouch affirm (*declare solemnly*), allege, assert, assure (*insure*), avow, bear (*adduce*), certify (*attest*), claim (*maintain*), corroborate, depose (*testify*), evidence, posit, profess (*avow*), promise (*vow*), verify (*swear*), vouch. SEE MAIN ENTRY

avouched alleged

avouchment adjuration, affidavit, affirmance (*legal affirmation*), affirmation, assertion, asseveration, attestation, averment, avowal, certification (*attested copy*), claim (*assertion*), confirmation, contract, corroboration, jurat, oath, reference (*recommendation*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

avow acknowledge (*declare*), affirm (*declare solemnly*), agree (*comply*), assert, assurance, assure (*insure*), bear (*adduce*), betray (*disclose*), certify (*attest*), claim (*maintain*), confirm, contend (*maintain*), convey (*communicate*), declare, depose (*testify*), pledge (*promise the performance of*), posit, promise (*vow*), recognize (*acknowledge*), swear, testify, verify (*swear*), VOW. SEE MAIN ENTRY

avowal adjuration, admission (*disclosure*), affidavit, affirmance (*legal affirmation*), affirmation, assertion, asseveration, assurance, attestation, averment, avouchment, claim (*assertion*), contract, conviction (*persuasion*), covenant, disclosure (*something disclosed*), jurat, oath, pledge (*binding promise*), profession (*declaration*), promise, recognition, recognizance,

reference (*recommendation*), statement, surety (*certainty*), testimony, undertaking (*pledge*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

avowal of guilt confession

avowance acknowledgment (*avowal*), adjuration, affidavit, assurance, avouchment, avowal, common knowledge, oath, pledge (*binding promise*), reference (*recommendation*), surety (*certainty*)

avowed agreed (*promised*), alleged, manifest, ostensible, putative

avowedly admittedly, purported

avulsion evulsion. SEE MAIN ENTRY

await expect (*anticipate*), forestall, remain (*stay*), stay (*rest*)

awaited forseen, forthcoming, prospective

awaiting expectation

awake guarded

awake a suspicion doubt (*distrust*)

awake to discern (*detect with the senses*), discover, sensitive (*discerning*)

awaken disabuse, elicit, foment, incite, inspire, originate, perceive, provoke, stimulate

awaken memories remind

awakened acquainted, penitent, renascent

awakening moving (*evoking emotion*), revival

award adjudge, adjudicate, adjudication, apportion, benefit (*conferment*), bestow, bounty, cession, confer (*give*), contribute (*supply*), contribution (*donation*), convey (*transfer*), decide, decree (*noun*), decree (*verb*), dedicate, degree (*academic title*), delegate, demise, determination, determine, dole, dower, endow, endowment, endue, finding, gift (*present*), give (*grant*), grant, grant (*transfer formally*), gratuity (*present*), largess (*gift*), leave (*give*), parcel, pass (*advance*), pay (*noun*), pay (*verb*), present (*make a gift*), prize, provide (*supply*), recognition, relief (*legal redress*), remunerate, remuneration, reward, ruling, tip (*gratuity*), trover, verdict. SEE MAIN ENTRY

award assent permit

award judgment adjudicate

award of punishment sentence

awarding donative

aware acute, artful, cognizant, guarded, knowing, learned, literate, perceptive, receptive, sensitive (*discerning*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

aware of acquainted, familiar (*informed*)

awareness appreciation (*perception*), cognition, comprehension, insight, judgment (*discernment*), perception, realization, reason (*sound judgment*), recognition, sagacity, scienter, sense (*feeling*), sense (*intelligence*), sensibility, understanding (*comprehension*)

awareness of comprehension

away SEE MAIN ENTRY

awe fear, impress (*affect deeply*), interest (*concern*), panic, phobia, regard (*esteem*), respect, trepidation. SEE MAIN ENTRY

awe-inspiring formidable, ineffable, notable, solemn, special

awe-strike overcome (*overwhelm*)

awe-struck speechless

aweless brazen, unabashed, unaffected (*uninfluenced*)

awesome formidable, ineffable, notable, sacrosanct, solemn, special

awesomeness solemnity

awestricken diffident

awestruck diffident

awful dire, heinous, lamentable. SEE MAIN ENTRY

awkward difficult, improper, inadequate, incompetent, inelegant, inept (*incompetent*), ponderous, unbecoming, uncouth, unsuitable. SEE MAIN ENTRY

awkward predicament dilemma

awkward situation dilemma, embarrassment, plight

awkwardness embarrassment

AWOL desertion

awry anomalous, astray, defective, disordered, errant, faulty, incorrect, oblique (*slanted*)

axiom dogma, maxim, postulate, precept, prescription (*directive*)

axiomatic absolute (*conclusive*), certain (*positive*), definite, evident, irrefutable, obvious, peremptory (*absolute*), positive (*incontestable*), proverbial, uncontested, undeniable, undisputed. SEE MAIN ENTRY

axiomatical evident, irrefutable, obvious, positive (*incontestable*), undeniable

axioms premises (*hypotheses*)

axis center (*central position*), league

ayslum inhabitation (*place of dwelling*)

B

babble jargon (*unintelligible language*), prattle

babbling loquacious

babel imbroglio

babies children

baby infant, minor. SEE MAIN ENTRY

babyish jejune (*lacking maturity*)

babyishness puerility

bacchanalia debauchery

bacchanalianism inebriation

back abet, adhere (*maintain loyalty*), advocate, assist, avouch (*guarantee*), bear (*support*), bolster, capitalize (*provide capital*), cosign, countenance, delinquent (*overdue*), document, encourage, endorse, espouse, favor, finance, guarantee, help, invest (*fund*), justify, nurture, parlay (*bet*), promote (*organize*), recommend, sponsor, subsidize, support (*assist*), underwrite, uphold, vouch. SEE MAIN ENTRY

back again refinance

back away retreat, shun

back away from eschew

back down abandon (*withdraw*), accede (*concede*), disavow, surrender (*yield*), yield (*submit*)

back off abandon (*withdraw*)

back out abandon (*physically leave*), abandon (*withdraw*), defect, disavow, quit (*discontinue*), renege, retreat, withdraw

back payments arrears

back up bear (*support*), capitalize (*provide capital*), encourage, side, support (*corroborate*), uphold

back-up data

backbiting denunciation, diatribe

backbone cornerstone, gist (*substance*), ground, main point, mainstay, prowess (*bravery*), substance (*essential nature*), tenacity, will (*desire*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

backbreaking onerous, operose

backed-up fully secured

backer abettor, advocate (*espouser*), assistant, benefactor, colleague, creditor, disciple, donor, mainstay, partisan, patron (*influential supporter*), promoter, proponent, speculator, sponsor, surety (*guarantor*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

backfire reaction (*opposition*), repercussion

background atmosphere, basis, case (*set of circumstances*), context, determinant, preparation, scene. SEE MAIN ENTRY

backhanded indirect, oblique (*evasive*)

backing advocacy, aid (*help*), auspices, charity, coverage (*insurance*), favor (*sanction*), guaranty, guidance, help, indorsement, investment, loan, patronage (*power to appoint jobs*), patronage (*support*), promotion (*encouragement*), reinforcement, relief (*aid*), service (*assistance*), subsidy, support (*assistance*), support (*corroboration*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

backlash reaction (*opposition*), repercussion

backlog store (*depository*)

backroom cache (*hiding place*)

backset casualty, damper (*depressant*), misfortune

backslide recidivate, regress, relapse, repeat (*do again*), return (*go back*), reversal, reversion (*act of returning*), revert

backsliding recidivism, recrudescence, regressive, relapse. SEE MAIN ENTRY

backstair furtive

backtrack retreat, withdraw

backward back (*in reverse*), regressive. SEE MAIN ENTRY

backward step decline

backwood provincial

baculum cudgel

bad deleterious, delinquent (*guilty of a misdeed*), deplorable, depraved, detrimental, disastrous, disreputable, harmful, heinous, immoral, imperfect, iniquitous, nefarious, noxious, peccable, peccant (*culpable*), perverse, poor (*inferior in quality*), profane, reprehensible, reprobate, unfavorable, wrongful. SEE MAIN ENTRY

bad behavior miscarriage, misdeed

bad blood umbrage

bad character bad repute, disgrace, dishonor (*shame*), disrepute, turpitude. SEE MAIN ENTRY

bad check SEE MAIN ENTRY

bad conduct malfeasance, misconduct

bad debt nonpayment. SEE MAIN ENTRY

bad example convict

bad faith dishonesty, infidelity. SEE MAIN ENTRY

bad favor dishonor (*shame*)

bad feeling odium

bad fortune calamity, casualty, misfortune, privation

bad habit vice

bad idea miscue

bad influence bad repute

bad intent ill will, malice

bad intention malice

bad job maladministration

bad judgment misestimation, misjudgment. SEE MAIN ENTRY

bad language expletive

bad light opprobrium

bad logic non sequitur

bad luck misfortune, privation

bad management misconduct

bad manners disregard (*lack of respect*)

bad match misjoinder

bad name attaint, bad character, bad repute, disgrace, dishonor (*shame*), ignominy, ill repute, infamy, opprobrium, scandal, shame, turpitude

bad report disgrace, notoriety

bad reporting misstatement

bad reputation attaint, bad character, disgrace, dishonor (*shame*), disrepute, ignominy, infamy, notoriety, scandal

bad repute attaint, bad character, disgrace, dishonor (*shame*), disrepute, ignominy, ill repute, notoriety, scandal. SEE MAIN ENTRY

bad review disparagement

bad taste impropriety

bad treatment abuse (*physical misuse*), misuse

bad turn disservice

bad wishes imprecation

bad-hearted diabolic

bad-natured perverse

bad-tempered fractious, perverse, petulant

badge brand, designation (*symbol*), indicant, indication, indicator, manifestation, onus (*stigma*), speciality, specialty (*distinctive mark*), symbol, trademark

badge of infamy disgrace, dishonor (*shame*), ignominy, stigma

badge of office device (*distinguishing mark*)

badger annoy, bait (*harass*), browbeat, discommode, discompose, disturb, harass, harrow, harry (*harass*), hector, importune, intimidate, irritate, mistreat, molest (*annoy*), persecute, perturb, plague, press (*goad*), provoke. SEE MAIN ENTRY

badinage speak

badly advised misadvised

badly calculated inopportune

badly made inferior (*lower in quality*), poor (*inferior in quality*)

badly needed exigent

badly qualified unfit

badly timed inopportune, untimely

badness delinquency (*misconduct*), misdoing

baffle balk, confound, confuse (*bewilder*), dilemma, disadvantage, disorient, elude, embarrass, foil, frustrate, muddle, obfuscate, perplex, perturb, prevent, thwart. SEE MAIN ENTRY

baffled lost (*disoriented*)

bafflement ambiguity, complication, confusion (*ambiguity*), dilemma, embarrassment, problem, quandary, surprise

baffling debatable, elusive, enigmatic, inexplicable, inscrutable, labyrinthine, mysterious

bag gain, procure

baggage cargo

baggy full

bail security (*pledge*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

bail out discharge (*liberate*), disentrall, liberate

bailiff marshal

bailiwick domain (*sphere of influence*), realm. SEE MAIN ENTRY

bailment SEE MAIN ENTRY

bailout SEE MAIN ENTRY

bait badger, bilk, cajole, coax, decoy, ensnare, entice, entrap, harry (*harass*), hector, incentive, inveigle, lure, mislead, pique, plague, provoke, ruse, seduction, trap (*noun*), trap (*verb*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

bait a trap ambush

baiting bribery

balance adjust (*regulate*), collation, comparison, compatibility, compensate (*counterbalance*), composure, coordinate, countervail, earnings, equipoise, fairness, moderation, neutralize, offset, overage, par (*equality*), parity, proceeds, regularity, regulate (*adjust*), remainder (*remaining part*), residual, sanity, stabilize, surplus, weigh. SEE MAIN ENTRY

balance accounts check (*inspect*), quit (*repay*)

balance against compare

balance due arrears, bill (*invoice*), nonpayment

balance owed debt

balance sheet budget, ledger, register

balance statement budget

balance to pay debt, deficit, due

balanced agreed (*harmonized*), coextensive, consonant, equal, fair (*just*), firm, proportionate, rational, regular (*orderly*), sane. SEE MAIN ENTRY

balanced contrast antithesis

balanced judgment common sense

balances capital

balancing compensatory, equivalent

bald evident, honest, manifest, obvious, stark, unmistakable. SEE MAIN ENTRY

baldness honesty

bale adversity, assemblage, disaster, misfortune, tragedy

baleful bad (*offensive*), dangerous, deadly, deleterious, destructive, dire, disadvantageous, harmful, heinous, insalubrious, lethal, malevolent, malignant, noxious, ominous, pernicious, pestilent, portentous (*ominous*), sinister, virulent. SEE MAIN ENTRY

balefulness harm

balk bar (*obstruction*), contravene, disadvantage, discontinue (*break continuity*), disoblige, foil, frustrate, halt, hamper, hesitate, hold out (*resist*), interrupt, obstacle, obstruction, oppose, prevent, refuse, stem (*check*), stifle, thwart. SEE MAIN ENTRY

balk at avoid (*evade*)

balking disinclined, hesitant, restive

balky hesitant, intractable, recalcitrant, restive

ball sphere

ballistics ammunition

balloon expand, inflate, magnify

ballooned inflated (*enlarged*)

ballot cast (*register*), franchise (*right to vote*), plebiscite, poll (*casting of votes*), poll, primary, referendum, vote. SEE MAIN ENTRY

balloter constituent (*part*)

balloting election (*selection by vote*)

balm cure, panacea, soothe

balmy medicinal, placid, remedial

bamboozle bait (*lure*), betray (*lead astray*), bilk, ensnare, inveigle

bamboozlement bunko, pettifoggery

ban bar (*obstruction*), bar (*exclude*), block, boycott, censor, constrain (*restrain*), countermand, debar, deter, disapprobation, eliminate (*exclude*), embargo, enjoin, estop, estoppel, exclude, exclusion, expulsion, forbid, inhibit, injunction, obstruction, ostracism, preclude, prohibit, prohibition, proscribe (*prohibit*), proscription, refusal, rejection, relegate, restraint, suppress, veto. SEE MAIN ENTRY

banal insipid, lifeless (*dull*), mediocre, mundane, ordinary, pedestrian, stale, trite, usual. SEE MAIN ENTRY

banality platitude

band assemblage, cabal, commingle, connect (*join together*), consolidate (*unite*), denomination, desegregate, federate, join (*bring together*), league, lock, posse, zone. SEE MAIN ENTRY

band in a federation federalize (*associate*)

band of armed men posse

band of employees personnel

band of men armed with legal authority posse

band of union affiliation (*connectedness*)

band together adhere (*fasten*), combine (*act in concert*), concur (*agree*), connect (*join together*), federalize (*associate*), join (*associate oneself with*), meet, merge, organize (*unionize*), pool

banded corporate (*associate*), federal

banded together concordant, concurrent (*united*), conjoint

bandit burglar, criminal, hoodlum, malefactor, outlaw, thief

bands ties

bandy circulate, debate

bandy with fight (*battle*)

bandy words bicker, communicate, discuss, dispute (*debate*), speak

bane detriment, disaster, injury, trouble

baneful bad (*offensive*), dangerous, deleterious, disadvantageous, disastrous, harmful, heinous, hostile, insalubrious, lethal, malevolent, malignant, noxious, pernicious, pestilent, sinister, virulent. SEE MAIN ENTRY

bang impinge

bang into jostle (*bump into*)

banish ban, condemn (*ban*), dislodge, dispel, displace (*remove*), eliminate (*exclude*), exclude, expatriate, expel, isolate, oust, outlaw, prohibit, proscribe (*denounce*), reject, relegate, renounce, seclude, transport. SEE MAIN ENTRY

banishment deportation, disqualification (*rejection*), expulsion, layoff, ostracism, prohibition, proscription, rejection, removal. SEE MAIN ENTRY

bank coffer, deposit (*submit to a bank*), edge (*border*), fund, garner, hoard, keep (*shelter*), margin (*outside limit*), pool, repository, reserve, store, treasury. SEE MAIN ENTRY

bank annuities capital

bank check draft

bank note draft, money

bank notes currency

bank on rely

bank paper check (*instrument*), draft

bank robber burglar

bankbook ledger

banker comptroller

banknote check (*instrument*)

bankroll money

bankrupt destitute, impecunious, insolvent, poor (*underprivileged*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

bankruptcy default, privation. SEE MAIN ENTRY

banned barred, illegal, illegitimate (*illegal*), illicit, impermissible, inadmissible

banned goods contraband

banner caption, heading

banner head caption

banner line caption

banning boycott

banshee phantom

bantling bastard

baptism call (*title*)

bar abrogate (*rescind*), balk, ban, barrier, bench, block, blockade (*barrier*), censor, censorship, clog, condemn (*ban*), constrain (*restrain*), constraint (*restriction*), court, cudgel, damper (*stopper*), debar, deport (*banish*), deter, disable, disapprobation, disqualify, eliminate (*exclude*), embargo, enjoin, estop, estoppel, exclude, exclusion, forbid, halt, hamper, impasse, impediment, inhibit, interdict, interfere, interruption, judiciary, keep (*restrain*), key (*passport*), lock, obstruct, obstruction, obviation, occlude, outlaw, preclude, prevent, prohibit, prohibition, proscribe (*prohibit*), refuse, relegate, remove (*eliminate*), resist (*oppose*), restrain, restraint, restrict, save, seal (*close*), shut, stall, stay, stay (*halt*), stifle, stop, thwart, veto. SEE MAIN ENTRY

bar from access preclude

bar of justice bench, court, judicatory

bad sinister SEE MAIN ENTRY

bar someone's way halt

bar to an allegation estoppel

barbaric disorderly, uncouth

barbarity atrocity, bestiality, brutality, cruelty

barbarize brutalize

barbarous brutal, cold-blooded, cruel, disorderly, hot-blooded, malevolent, malignant, ruthless, uncouth, vicious

barbarousness bestiality, cruelty

barbiturate narcotic

bare barren, betray (*disclose*), bleak (*exposed and barren*), brief, clarify, confess, convey (*communicate*), denude, devoid, disclose, disinter, divulge, expose, find (*discover*), manifest (*adjective*), manifest (*verb*), marginal, mere, naked (*lacking embellishment*), only (*no more than*), open (*in sight*), reveal, simple, stark, unveil, vacant, void (*empty*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

bare possibility chance (*possibility*), improbability

bare subsistence austerity, indigence, paucity, poverty

barefaced brazen, outrageous, unabashed

barely purely (*simply*), solely (*purely*)

barely acceptable marginal

barely adequate marginal

barely passable poor (*inferior in quality*)

barely possible ludicrous

barely seen impalpable, inconspicuous, indefinite

bargain adjustment, agree (*contract*), agreement (*contract*), barter, close (*agree*), compact, compromise, compromise (*settle by mutual agreement*), contract, deal (*noun*), deal (*verb*), dicker, discount, exchange, haggle, negotiate, pact, settlement, stipulate, stipulation, term (*provision*), trade, treaty. SEE MAIN ENTRY

bargain for buy, expect (*anticipate*), incur. SEE MAIN ENTRY

bargain under seal specialty (*contract*)

bargain with treat (*process*)

bargainer customer

bargaining collective bargaining, commerce, negotiation

bargaining agent broker

barge in impinge, interrupt

barnacle parasite

barometer criterion. SEE MAIN ENTRY

baroque elaborate, tawdry

barrage onset (*assault*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

barratry disloyalty

barred blind (*impassable*), inadmissible. SEE MAIN ENTRY

barren bleak (*exposed and barren*), deficient, devoid, futile, ineffective, ineffectual, lifeless (*dull*), otiose, pedestrian, unavailing, unproductive, vacuous, void (*empty*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

barrenness blank (*emptiness*)

barricade bar (*obstruction*), bar (*hinder*), barrier, block, blockade (*barrier*), bulwark, check (*bar*), clog, confine, constrict (*inhibit*), contain (*restrain*), damper (*stopper*), debar, deter, enjoin, estop, halt, hamper, hinder, impede, lock, obstacle, obstruct, obstruction, occlude, protect, protection, restraint, shut, stop. SEE MAIN ENTRY

barricaded blind (*impassable*)

barrier bar (*obstruction*), bulwark, check (*bar*), complication, damper (*stopper*), deterrence, deterrent, enclosure, estoppel, handicap, hindrance, impediment, limitation, mete, obstacle, obstruction, panoply, predicament, prohibition. SEE MAIN ENTRY

barring deterrent, estoppel, save

barring out lockout

barrister advocate (*counselor*), attorney, counsel, counselor, esquire, jurist, lawyer, representative (*proxy*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

barrister-at-law advocate (*counselor*), counsel, counselor, lawyer

barristerial forensic

barristers bar (*body of lawyers*)

barter alienate (*transfer title*), business (*commerce*), commerce, deal, dealings, dicker, exchange, handle (*trade*), interchange, sell, trade (*commerce*), trade. SEE MAIN ENTRY

bartering commerce

basal cardinal (*basic*), central (*essential*), elementary, essential (*inherent*), fundamental, naked (*lacking embellishment*), organic, original (*initial*), primary, prime (*original*), primordial, rudimentary, simple

base arrant (*onerous*), bad (*inferior*), bad (*offensive*), basis, caitiff, cause (*reason*), center (*essence*), consequence (*significance*), contemptible, contemptuous, cornerstone, depraved, derivation, determinant, disgraceful, disreputable, felonious, foundation (*basis*), gist (*ground for a suit*), ground, headquarters, heinous, ignoble, immoral, inelegant, inexpiable, inferior (*lower in quality*), iniquitous, loathsome, machiavellian, nefarious, objectionable, obnoxious, odious, outrageous, peccant (*culpable*), perfidious, perverse, plant (*place firmly*), poor (*inferior in quality*), profligate (*corrupt*), recreant, reprehensible, reprobate, scandalous, seat, site (*noun*), site (*verb*), sordid, subservient, unscrupulous, unseemly, unworthy. SEE MAIN ENTRY

base camp headquarters

base conduct bad faith

base of authority headquarters

base of operations headquarters

base-minded depraved, dissolute

baseborn caitiff, ignoble, illegitimate (*born out of wedlock*)

based on underlying. SEE MAIN ENTRY

based on conjecture unsupported

based on evidence deductible (*provable*)

based on evidence of the senses empirical

based on observation empirical

based on proof deductible (*provable*)

baseless arbitrary and capricious, gratuitous (*unwarranted*), ill-founded, immaterial, insubstantial, invalid, unfounded, unsupported, unsustainable, untenable, unwarranted. SEE MAIN ENTRY

baseless charge frame up

baseness abuse (*corrupt practice*), bad character, corruption, degradation, delinquency (*misconduct*), discredit, disgrace, dishonor (*shame*), disrepute, ill repute, infamy, mediocrity, perversion, scandal, shame, turpitude

baser subaltern

bases circumstances, premises (*hypotheses*)

bashful diffident

basic central (*essential*), elementary, essential (*inherent*), essential (*required*), fundamental, implicit, indispensable, initial, innate, integral, material (*important*), naked (*lacking embellishment*), native (*inborn*), necessary (*required*), organic, original (*initial*), primary, prime (*original*), primordial, requisite, rudimentary, simple, substantive, ultimate, underlying, virtual, vital. SEE MAIN ENTRY

basic doctrine principle (*axiom*)

basic facts SEE MAIN ENTRY

basic ingredient necessity

basic law principle (*axiom*)

basic part essence

basic rule principle (*axiom*)

basic substance component

basic truth principle (*axiom*)

basilar essential (*inherent*), fundamental, original (*initial*)

basilary essential (*inherent*), fundamental

basilica court

basis assumption (*supposition*), base (*foundation*), cause (*reason*), center (*essence*), consequence (*significance*), content (*meaning*), criterion, derivation, determinant, documentation, gist (*ground for a suit*), gist (*substance*), ground, main point, pattern, precedent, preparation, purpose, rationale, source, stare decisis, substance (*essential nature*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

basis for development embryo

basis for relief cause of action

basis of argument gist (*ground for a suit*)

basis of comparison standard

basis of litigation gist (*ground for a suit*)

bask in relish

bastard illegitimate (*born out of wedlock*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

bastardism bar sinister

bastardization bar sinister

bastardize debase

bastardy bar sinister

baste beat (*strike*)

bastille prison

bastinado beat (*strike*), cudgel, lash (*strike*)

bastion bulwark, mainstay, security (*safety*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

bat cudgel, strike (*assault*)

batch assemblage, body (*collection*), bulk, congregation, quantity, selection (*collection*)

batch together glean, hoard

bate abridge (*shorten*), attenuate, check (*restrain*), commute, decrease, deduct (*reduce*), dilute, diminish, ease, lessen, palliate (*abate*)

bathe imbue, immerse (*plunge into*), permeate, pervade

baton bar sinister

batter beat (*strike*), force (*break*), lash (*strike*), mishandle (*maltreat*), mutilate, strike (*assault*)

battering ram cudgel

battery SEE MAIN ENTRY

battle affray, bicker, collision (*dispute*), compete, conflict, confrontation (*altercation*), contend (*dispute*), contest (*dispute*), contest, defy, disagree, engage (*involve*), fracas, fray, grapple, oppose, resistance, strife, struggle.
SEE MAIN ENTRY

battle maneuver strategy

battle verbally debate

battlement bulwark

battler contestant

battling belligerency, hostile, offensive (*taking the initiative*)

battology tautology

batture alluvion

bawdiness obscenity, pornography

bawdy lascivious, lecherous, lewd, licentious, obscene, prurient, salacious, suggestive (*risqué*)

bazaar exchange, market (*business*)

be exist, subsist

be a benefactor fund

be a candidate compete

be a coward fear

be a customer of patronize (*trade with*)

be a drag on impede

be a drunkard carouse

be a factor concern (*involve*)

be a feature constitute (*compose*)

be a good investment pay

be a name for denote

be a part of involve (*participate*)

be a participator in commit (*perpetrate*)

be a party to commit (*perpetrate*), connive, contribute (*assist*), cooperate, involve (*participate*), partake, participate

be a reproach to disgrace

be a sign of denote, indicate

be a sound argument cohere (*be logically consistent*)

be a spectator observe (*watch*), witness (*have direct knowledge of*)
be a suppliant call (*appeal to*)
be a token of indicate
be a winner prevail (*triumph*)
be a witness observe (*watch*)
be absorbed in devote
be abstracted muse
be accepted pass (*satisfy requirements*)
be accordant agree (*comply*), cohere (*be logically consistent*), coincide (*concur*), comport (*agree with*), correspond (*be equivalent*)
be accorded hold (*possess*)
be accountable answer (*be responsible*)
be acquainted comprehend (*understand*)
be acquainted with apprehend (*perceive*), perceive, pierce (*discern*)
be active with occupy (*engage*)
be adjacent to abut, adjoin, border (*bound*)
be afflicted suffer (*sustain loss*)
be afraid fear
be after desire
be against confront (*oppose*), disapprove (*reject*)
be agreeable satisfy (*fulfill*)
be ahead of precede
be akin appertain, correspond (*be equivalent*)
be alarmed fear
be alive exist
be all over cease
be allowable lie (*be sustainable*)
be ambassador for represent (*substitute*)
be ambiguous equivocate
be an accomplice commit (*perpetrate*)
be an agent for represent (*substitute*)
be an impediment constrict (*inhibit*), hinder

be an indication of denote
be an obstacle constrict (*inhibit*), hinder, interfere
be an obstacle to impede, interpose
be an omen portend
be anchored remain (*stay*), stay (*rest*)
be angry resent
be annihilated perish
be answerable allow (*endure*), answer (*be responsible*)
be answerable for avouch (*guarantee*), justify, pledge (*promise the performance of*), promise (*vow*), undertake
be antagonistic collide (*clash*)
be anxious fear, mistrust
be apologist for justify
be applicable appertain, apply (*pertain*), comport (*agree with*)
be applicable to concern (*involve*)
be apposite comport (*agree with*)
be apprehensive doubt (*distrust*), fear, misdoubt, mistrust
be apprised understand
be apprized comprehend (*understand*)
be apprized of apprehend (*perceive*), perceive, pierce (*discern*)
be appropriate comport (*agree with*), lie (*be sustainable*), pertain
be apt comport (*agree with*)
be armed forestall
be associated with attend (*accompany*), pertain
be assuaged relent
be at an end cease
be at cross purposes conflict, counter, counteract, differ (*vary*), dispute (*contest*), oppose
be at cross-purposes collide (*clash*), confront (*oppose*), fight (*counteract*)
be at ease rest (*cease from action*)
be at fault lapse (*fall into error*)
be at hand impend, report (*present oneself*)

be at loggerheads bicker

be at one with agree (*comply*), coincide (*concur*), conform

be at the head of moderate (*preside over*), preside

be at the helm overlook (*superintend*), oversee

be at variance bicker, collide (*clash*), conflict, demurrer, deviate, differ (*vary*), disaccord, disagree, dispute (*contest*), dissent (*differ in opinion*), except (*object*), object

be at work attempt

be at work on occupy (*engage*)

be attendant on attend (*take care of*)

be attentive consider, devote, hear (*give attention to*), heed, immerse (*engross*), note (*notice*), notice (*observe*), observe (*watch*), regard (*pay attention*)

be attentive to attend (*heed*), perceive

be attorney for represent (*substitute*)

be attracted gravitate

be augmented compound, expand

be auxiliary to aid

be available lie (*be sustainable*)

be averse object

be aware comprehend (*understand*), heed, observe (*watch*)

be aware of appreciate (*comprehend*), apprehend (*perceive*), construe (*comprehend*), perceive, pierce (*discern*), recognize (*perceive*), regard (*pay attention*)

be banded together conspire

be beholden owe

be benevolent help

be bent upon desire, pursue (*strive to gain*)

be bereft of lack

be better transcend

be better for gain, profit

be bewildered misjudge

be biased favor, preconceive, predetermine, presuppose

be blind to ignore
be born arise (*originate*)
be bound answer (*be responsible*), avow, owe
be calm repose (*rest*)
be capable of holding accommodate
be capricious vacillate
be careful beware, hedge, heed
be careless neglect
be careless with endanger
be caused by ensue
be cautious beware, care (*be cautious*), hedge, heed, mistrust
be censorious denounce (*condemn*)
be certain expect (*anticipate*)
be changeful fluctuate
be characteristic of appertain
be chargeable answer (*be responsible*)
be chary beware
be circumjacent encompass (*surround*)
be circumjacent to border (*bound*)
be circumspect beware
be clear cohere (*be logically consistent*)
be closeted with rendezvous
be cognizant comprehend (*understand*)
be cognizant of appreciate (*comprehend*), apprehend (*perceive*), perceive
be coherent cohere (*be logically consistent*)
be compassionate relent, sympathize
be compelled answer (*be responsible*)
be complementary correspond (*be equivalent*)
be compliant relent
be composed of comprehend (*include*), comprise, consist, contain (*comprise*), include
be compounded of contain (*comprise*)

be comprised of comprehend (*include*), consist
be concealed camouflage, elude
be concerned care (*be cautious*), care (*regard*), fear
be concerned for care (*regard*)
be concerned with appertain, apply (*pertain*), occupy (*engage*), pertain
be concomitant coincide (*correspond*)
be concomittant concur (*coexist*)
be confident expect (*anticipate*), rely, trust
be confounded lose (*undergo defeat*)
be confused misconstrue, misunderstand
be congruent appertain, coincide (*correspond*), correspond (*be equivalent*)
be congruous cohere (*be logically consistent*)
be connected to pertain
be connected with appertain, apply (*pertain*), attend (*accompany*)
be conscience stricken repent
be conscious comprehend (*understand*), observe (*watch*)
be conscious of appreciate (*comprehend*), apprehend (*perceive*), detect, heed, notice (*observe*), perceive, pierce (*discern*), regard (*pay attention*)
be consistent comport (*agree with*)
be consonant comport (*agree with*)
be conspicuous flaunt
be constant adhere (*persist*), endure (*last*), keep (*continue*), persevere, remain (*continue*)
be constituted of contain (*comprise*)
be consumed decrease
be contained in consist
be contemporaneous coincide (*correspond*), concur (*coexist*)
be contemporary concur (*coexist*)
be contemptuous condescend (*patronize*)
be contemptuous of contemn, disdain, flout, misprize
be conterminous border (*bound*)
be contiguous abut, border (*bound*), contact (*touch*)

be contiguous to adjoin

be contrary collide (*clash*), conflict, counter, counteract, countervail, differ (*vary*), disagree, disapprove (*reject*), dispute (*debate*), dissent (*differ in opinion*), fight (*counteract*), gainsay, oppugn

be contrary to contravene, oppose

be conversant with comprehend (*understand*)

be converted change

be convinced opine

be convivial carouse

be counted vote

be courteous condescend (*deign*)

be cowardly fear

be critical complain (*criticize*)

be cunning cheat, circumvent, delude, illude, scheme

be daunted fear

be debited with overdraw

be deceitful bear false witness, fake, palter, pretend

be deceived err, misapprehend, misconceive, misread, mistake

be deceptive misstate, palter

be defeated fail (*lose*), lose (*undergo defeat*), succumb

be deficient default, lack

be dejected brood

be delinquent default

be demoted fail (*lose*)

be dense cohere (*adhere*)

be dependent on rely

be dependent upon appertain

be deprived of forfeit, lack, lose (*be deprived of*)

be deputy for represent (*substitute*)

be derelict break (*violate*), default, disobey

be derived accrue (*arise*), arise (*originate*)

be derogatory derogate

be deserving earn
be desirous lack
be destitute lack
be destroyed degenerate, lose (*undergo defeat*), perish
be determined persevere, persist
be determined to intend
be determined to get pursue (*strive to gain*)
be devoid of truth bear false witness
be devoted adhere (*maintain loyalty*), adhere (*persist*)
be devoted to obey
be different conflict, deviate
be diffuse digress
be dilatory defer (*put off*), delay, hesitate, hold up (*delay*), procrastinate
be diligent labor
be disappointed lose (*undergo defeat*)
be disclosed bare
be discordant bicker, collide (*clash*), conflict, contend (*dispute*), differ (*disagree*), disagree
be discourteous offend (*insult*)
be dishonest bear false witness, betray (*lead astray*), cheat, hoodwink, lie (*falsify*), mislead, palter, prevaricate
be disjoined estrange
be disloyal defect, disobey, rebel
be disposed to choose
be disrespectful flout
be dissatisfied complain (*criticize*)
be dissimilar differ (*vary*)
be distended expand
be distinct differ (*vary*)
be distinguished from deviate, differ (*vary*)
be distracted muse
be disturbed over regret

be disunited disagree

be dormant remain (*stay*), stay (*rest*)

be doubtful disbelieve, doubt (*distrust*), misdoubt, mistrust, oscillate, suspect (*distrust*)

be drunk carouse

be dubious doubt (*distrust*), hesitate, mistrust, pause, suspect (*distrust*)

be due owe

be due to ensue, result

be durable continue (*persevere*), endure (*last*)

be eager desire

be economical retrench

be effaced disappear

be effective function, prevail (*triumph*)

be efficacious prevail (*triumph*)

be effusive outpour

be employed labor, occupy (*engage*), practice (*engage in*)

be engaged in commit (*perpetrate*)

be engrossed in commit (*perpetrate*), concentrate (*pay attention*), devote

be entitled to as a matter of right, earn

be equivalent compensate (*counterbalance*)

be eradicated perish

be erased disappear

be erroneous bear false witness, err, miscalculate, misread, misstate, mistake

be established lie (*be sustainable*)

be established in inhabit

be evasive evade (*deceive*), palter, prevaricate

be even with quit (*repay*)

be evidence of manifest

be evident lie (*be sustainable*)

be extinguished perish

be extravagant dissipate (*expend foolishly*)

be faithful adhere (*maintain loyalty*)

be faithful to comply, fulfill, keep (*fulfill*), obey, observe (*obey*), perform (*adhere to*)

be faithless bear false witness, default

be fallacious bear false witness

be false bear false witness, equivocate, misrepresent, palter, perjure

be false to betray (*lead astray*)

be familiar with recognize (*perceive*)

be favorable to authorize, bestow, favor

be fearful fear

be firm endure (*last*), maintain (*sustain*), resolve (*decide*)

be firmly fixed maintain (*sustain*)

be fitting lie (*be sustainable*)

be fixed stay (*rest*)

be foiled lose (*undergo defeat*)

be fond of prefer, regard (*hold in esteem*), relish

be forewarned beware, forestall

be forfeited back escheat

be forgiving relent

be formed of comprise, consist, contain (*comprise*), include

be forsworn bear false witness

be forthcoming impend
be fraudulent bear false witness, palter
be frightened fear
be frugal retrench
be fruitful proliferate, propagate (*increase*), pullulate
be frustrated lose (*undergo defeat*)
be given acquire (*receive*), collect (*recover money*), receive (*acquire*)
be given to understand construe (*comprehend*)
be gluttonous overindulge
be gone abandon (*physically leave*), depart, part (*leave*)
be good to avail (*be of use*)
be governed by obey
be gracious condescend (*deign*)
be graduated pass (*satisfy requirements*)
be granted a legacy inherit
be greater surpass
be greater in value outbalance
be greater in weight outbalance
be greedy overindulge
be guarded beware
be guided by hear (*give attention to*), heed, obey, observe (*obey*)
be guilty of perpetrate
be guilty of infraction break (*violate*)
be handed down to devolve
be handed over devolve
be harbinger portend
be harmonious attune
be hateful alienate (*estrangle*)
be heir to hold (*possess*)
be helpful contribute (*assist*)
be horrified fear
be humbled lose (*undergo defeat*)

be hurtful ill use, mistreat
be hypocritical palter, pretend
be identical coincide (*correspond*)
be idle loiter, procrastinate
be ignorant misunderstand
be imminent impend
be immobile remain (*stay*), stay (*rest*)
be immoderate carouse, dissipate (*expend foolishly*)
be immovable remain (*stay*)
be immune resist (*withstand*)
be impaired suffer (*sustain loss*)
be impolite offend (*insult*)
be impoverished lose (*be deprived of*)
be impressed regard (*hold in esteem*)
be improved by gain, profit
be in a quandary doubt (*hesitate*)
be in a reverie muse
be in accordance with comport (*agree with*)
be in action attempt
be in antagonism collide (*clash*)
be in arrears default
be in attendance appear (*attend court proceedings*), report (*present oneself*)
be in authority moderate (*preside over*), preside
be in awe fear, regard (*hold in esteem*)
be in charge preside
be in collusion maneuver, plot
be in collusion with connive
be in conflict with contravene
be in conjunction with border (*bound*)
be in contact with border (*bound*)
be in control prevail (*triumph*)

be in debt default, overdraw, owe
be in effect exist
be in error misapprehend, miscalculate, misconstrue
be in favor of approve, authorize, consent, countenance, embrace (*accept*), pass (*approve*), permit
be in general use prevail (*be in force*), prevail (*triumph*)
be in harmony conform
be in harmony with agree (*comply*)
be in keeping comport (*agree with*), conform
be in league with involve (*participate*), participate
be in need lack
be in operation function
be in opposition disagree
be in possession of hold (*possess*), own, possess
be in possession of the facts comprehend (*understand*)
be in power govern, manage, rule (*govern*)
be in present force exist
be in proximity approach
be in receipt of obtain, own, possess
be in sight appear (*materialize*)
be in sight of approach
be in store impend
be in the ascendant prevail (*triumph*)
be in the chair preside
be in the majority predominate (*outnumber*)
be in the neighborhood of approach
be in the running compete
be in the vicinity of approach, approximate, border (*approach*)
be in the way impede
be in the wrong err, mistake, misunderstand
be in tune with comport (*agree with*)
be in unison agree (*comply*)

be in want lack
be inadequate lack
be inattentive ignore, muse, neglect
be inattentive to overlook (*superintend*)
be incident to appertain
be inclined to think assume (*suppose*), deem, presuppose
be incompatible collide (*clash*)
be incongruent differ (*disagree*)
be inconsistent conflict
be inconstant change, palter, vacillate, vary
be incredulous disbelieve, doubt (*distrust*)
be incurious disregard
be indebted owe
be indecisive oscillate
be indifferent disregard
be indifferent to discount (*disbelieve*)
be indignant resent
be indiscreet impart
be indulgent of allow (*endure*), permit
be indulgent toward favor
be industrious labor
be inert procrastinate, remain (*stay*), stay (*rest*)
be inferior lack
be influenced predetermine
be influential prevail upon
be informed comprehend (*understand*), pierce (*discern*), understand
be informed of perceive
be inharmonious conflict, differ (*disagree*), differ (*vary*)
be inherent constitute (*compose*)
be inimical collide (*clash*), counter
be injured suffer (*sustain loss*)
be immovable stay (*rest*)

be insensitive disregard
be insincere bear false witness, palter
be insolent disparage
be instrumental pander
be insubordinate disobey, rebel
be insufficient lack
be insulted resent
be intelligible cohere (*be logically consistent*)
be intemperate carouse, debauch, dissipate (*expend foolishly*), overindulge
be intent upon pursue (*strive to gain*)
be interdependent with concern (*involve*)
be intermittent fluctuate
be intimate cohabit
be intimidated fear
be intolerant persecute
be intrinsic appertain
be involved concern (*involve*), participate
be irresolute change, doubt (*hesitate*), hesitate, misdoubt, oscillate, pause, vacillate
be jaundiced preconceive, predetermine, presuppose, select
be joined conjoin
be joined to adjoin
be juxtaposed border (*bound*)
be lax neglect
be left behind lose (*undergo defeat*)
be lenient bear (*tolerate*), condone, palliate (*excuse*), relax, tolerate
be liable answer (*be responsible*), owe
be loath disfavor, mistrust
be located dwell (*reside*), reside
be logical cohere (*be logically consistent*)
be long-lived last
be lost to view disappear

be loyal adhere (*maintain loyalty*)

be loyal to obey

be lucid cohere (*be logically consistent*)

be made of comprise, consist

be made up of comprehend (*include*), consist, include

be malevolent bait (*harass*), endanger, harass, harm, ill use, mistreat, persecute

be malicious persecute

be manifest appear (*attend court proceedings*), appear (*materialize*)

be master direct (*supervise*)

be master of handle (*manage*), hold (*possess*), own

be mendacious bear false witness, palter

be merciful condone, relent

be mindful concern (*care*), regard (*pay attention*)

be misguided err, miscalculate, misconceive, mistake, misunderstand

be misinformed misconceive

be misled err, misapprehend, miscalculate, misconceive, misconstrue, misinterpret, mistake, misunderstand

be mistaken err, misapprehend, miscalculate, misconceive, misread, mistake, misunderstand

be mixed desegregate

be mollified relent

be more specific elaborate

be motionless remain (*stay*), stay (*rest*)

be moved sympathize

be mutinous disobey

be mutually opposed collide (*clash*)

be near approach, approximate, border (*approach*), impend

be near at hand impend, threaten

be needy lack

be neglectful default, procrastinate

be negligent default, disobey

be nervous doubt (*distrust*), fear, misdoubt, mistrust
be no more die
be noisy brawl
be null and void perish
be numerous compound, proliferate
be nurtured subsist
be obedient obey
be obligated answer (*be responsible*), owe
be obliged answer (*be responsible*)
be oblique deviate
be obstinate adhere (*persist*), insist, persevere, persist, refuse
be obstructive balk, clog, counter, fight (*counteract*), foil, frustrate, inconvenience
be occupied in concentration muse
be occupied in study muse
be occupied with address (*direct attention to*)
be of contrary sentiment dissent (*differ in opinion*)
be of different opinions disagree
be of greater significance outweigh
be of help assist
be of service aid, avail (*be of use*), contribute (*assist*), pander
be of the opinion assume (*suppose*), deem, guess, surmise, suspect (*think*)
be of the same mind coincide (*concur*)
be of use assist, help, inure (*benefit*), profit, serve (*assist*)
be of value avail (*be of use*)
be off abandon (*physically leave*), leave (*depart*)
be offended resent
be offensive affront, bait (*harass*), harry (*harass*), mistreat, persecute
be offered hold (*possess*)
be on one's guard beware
be on the alert beware, patrol
be on the lookout beware, patrol

be on the watch beware, patrol
be one unite
be one of concern (*involve*)
be one with coincide (*concur*), merge
be opposed conflict, disagree
be opposed to conflict, cross (*disagree with*), disapprove (*reject*)
be opposite confront (*oppose*), differ (*vary*)
be ostentatious flaunt
be outdistanced lose (*undergo defeat*)
be outvoted lose (*undergo defeat*)
be overawed fear
be overbearing condescend (*patronize*)
be overthrown lose (*undergo defeat*)
be paid collect (*recover money*)
be parallel concur (*coexist*)
be part of appertain, constitute (*compose*)
be partial discriminate (*treat differently*)
be partial to favor, prefer
be partisan adhere (*maintain loyalty*)
be patent appear (*seem to be*)
be patient bear (*tolerate*), forbear
be peaceful rest (*cease from action*)
be penitent regret, repent
be peremptory insist
be perfidious bear false witness, disobey, palter
be periodic alternate (*fluctuate*), fluctuate
be perjured bear false witness
be permanent continue (*persevere*), endure (*last*), remain (*continue*)
be permissible lie (*be sustainable*)
be permitted lie (*be sustainable*)
be perplexed misjudge
be persistent recur

be persuaded concede, grant (*concede*), opine
be pertinent appertain, apply (*pertain*)
be pertinent to concern (*involve*)
be petrified fear
be piqued resent
be pitiless brutalize, mistreat
be placated relent
be pleased with relish
be plentiful proliferate
be pliant relent
be poor lack
be possessed of hold (*possess*), occupy (*take possession*), own
be possible lie (*be sustainable*)
be precise detail (*particularize*)
be predisposed discriminate (*treat differently*)
be prejudiced favor, forejudge, preconceive, predetermine, presuppose, select
be prepared beware, expect (*anticipate*)
be prepossessed predetermine
be present appear (*attend court proceedings*), dwell (*reside*), remain (*occupy*)
be present and note witness (*have direct knowledge of*)
be present to answer appear (*attend court proceedings*)
be preserved endure (*last*)
be prevalent prevail (*triumph*)
be prewarned beware
be prodigal bestow, dissipate (*expend foolishly*), overdraw
be productive pullulate
be proffered hold (*possess*)
be profitable avail (*be of use*), inure (*benefit*), pay
be prolix outpour
be prolonged endure (*last*)

be promoted pass (*satisfy requirements*)
be prone to gravitate
be proper lie (*be sustainable*)
be proper to apply (*pertain*)
be protracted endure (*last*)
be provoked resent
be proxy for represent (*substitute*)
be prudent beware
be public bare, circulate
be published circulate
be puzzled doubt (*hesitate*)
be quartered reside
be quiescent desist
be quiet rest (*cease from action*)
be racked suffer (*sustain loss*)
be rash forejudge
be rationally connected cohere (*be logically consistent*)
be ready for anticipate (*expect*)
be reasonable cohere (*be logically consistent*)
be recalcitrant disobey
be reconciled condone, suffer (*permit*)
be recusant disobey
be reduced in worth decay, degenerate
be regulated by conform, obey, observe (*obey*)
be related correspond (*be equivalent*)
be related to concern (*involve*)
be relevant apply (*pertain*), concern (*involve*)
be reminded of recall (*remember*), recollect, remember
be remiss default
be remorseful regret
be resident in inhabit
be resigned suffer (*permit*)

be resolute choose, endeavor, insist, persevere, persist
be resolute in prosecute (*carry forward*)
be respondent countercharge
be responsible cause, compose, create, induce
be responsible for guarantee, sponsor
be responsive acknowledge (*respond*), answer (*reply*), countercharge
be revengeful resent
be rewarded reap
be rife pervade, predominate (*outnumber*)
be riveted stay (*rest*)
be rude affront, disparage, harry (*harass*), ignore, mistreat
be ruined lose (*undergo defeat*), perish
be ruled by obey
be ruthless persecute
be satisfied opine
be satisfied with approve, recommend
be scared fear
be scornful flout
be sedentary remain (*stay*), stay (*rest*)
be seized of possess
be selfish overindulge
be sensitive to perceive
be serene repose (*rest*)
be servile pander
be settled dwell (*reside*)
be settled in opinion resolve (*decide*)
be severe castigate
be severed part (*separate*)
be showy flaunt
be silent cease
be simultaneous coincide (*correspond*)
be situated dwell (*reside*), reside

be skeptical disbelieve, doubt (*distrust*), impugn, misdoubt, mistrust, suspect (*distrust*)

be sly circumvent

be so good as to deign

be so minded choose

be solid crystallize

be sorry for deplore, regret, repent, sympathize

be sovereign predominate (*command*)

be specific describe, designate, enumerate, itemize, pinpoint

be spokesman for represent (*substitute*)

be spurious bear false witness

be stable last

be startled fear

be stationary remain (*stay*), stay (*rest*)

be stationed dwell (*reside*)

be steadfast adhere (*maintain loyalty*), adhere (*persist*), keep (*continue*), persevere, persist, prolong, prosecute (*carry forward*), remain (*continue*)

be steady adhere (*persist*), persevere, persist

be stealthy conspire, lurk, prowl

be still rest (*cease from action*)

be stricken suffer (*sustain loss*)

be strong resist (*withstand*)

be stubborn persevere

be subject answer (*be responsible*), obey

be subjected to bear (*tolerate*), endure (*suffer*), suffer (*sustain loss*)

be submissive relent, surrender (*yield*), yield (*submit*)

be submissive to observe (*obey*)

be subsequent ensue, succeed (*follow*), supervene

be subservient pander

be successful attain, earn, pass (*satisfy requirements*), prevail (*triumph*)

be sufficient fulfill, satisfy (*fulfill*)

be suitable comport (*agree with*), lie (*be sustainable*), pertain

be suited lie (*be sustainable*)
be sundered part (*separate*)
be superior beat (*defeat*), outbalance, surpass, transcend
be superior in number predominate (*outnumber*)
be supportable lie (*be sustainable*)
be supported subsist
be supreme beat (*defeat*), predominate (*command*)
be surety answer (*be responsible*)
be surety for avouch (*guarantee*), cosign
be suspicious doubt (*distrust*), suspect (*distrust*)
be sustained subsist
be swallowed up merge
be swayed predetermine
be sworn certify (*attest*), testify
be tacked together cohere (*adhere*)
be taken for exemplify
be temperate forbear, refrain
be tenacious persevere, persist, remain (*continue*)
be tentative hesitate
be terrified fear
be the agent compose, create
be the author create
be the author of cause
be the cause generate
be the cause of compose, create, engender, evoke
be the chairman preside
be the effect result
be the effect of ensue
be the embodiment personify
be the equivalent of exemplify
be the guiding force oversee
be the heir of inherit

be the outcome result
be the reason compose, create
be the victor prevail (*triumph*)
be thorough follow-up
be thwarted lose (*undergo defeat*)
be timeless endure (*last*), last
be timid fear
be tolerant condone, forbear, relent
be touched sympathize
be tranquil repose (*rest*), rest (*cease from action*)
be transferred devolve
be transfixed remain (*stay*), stay (*rest*)
be treasonable rebel
be treasonous disobey
be triumphant prevail (*triumph*)
be true adhere (*maintain loyalty*)
be true to keep (*fulfill*)
be unable to respect decry, disgrace
be unaccommodating disoblige
be uncandid palter
be uncertain confound, doubt (*distrust*), doubt (*hesitate*), hesitate, misdoubt, mistrust, oscillate, pause, tergiversate, vacillate
be unclear equivocate
be unconsumed last
be unconvinced disbelieve
be uncooperative inconvenience
be undecided doubt (*hesitate*), oscillate
be under legal obligation answer (*be responsible*)
be under obligation owe
be under the impression apprehend (*perceive*), deem
be understandable cohere (*be logically consistent*)
be understanding sympathize

be undetermined doubt (*hesitate*), misdoubt, oscillate
be undisciplined disobey
be unexhausted last
be unfaithful default
be unfriendly alienate (*estrangle*)
be unique differ (*vary*)
be united join (*associate oneself with*)
be unlike differ (*vary*), vary
be unpalatable repel (*disgust*)
be unresolved oscillate
be unruly disobey
be unseen lurk
be unsettled alternate (*fluctuate*), vacillate
be unsteady fluctuate, oscillate, vacillate
be unsuccessful fail (*lose*), lose (*undergo defeat*)
be unsure oscillate, tergiversate, vacillate
be unsusceptible resist (*withstand*)
be untruthful bear false witness, equivocate, fabricate (*make up*), lie (*falsify*), palter, perjure, prevaricate
be unwilling conflict, disoblige, dissent (*withhold assent*), hold out (*resist*), refuse
be unyielding adhere (*persist*), persevere, persist
be uppermost in the mind occur (*come to mind*)
be useful avail (*be of use*), function, pander
be vagrant loiter
be vague equivocate
be vengeful resent
be vexed resent
be vicious to brutalize
be victorious carry (*succeed*), pass (*satisfy requirements*), prevail (*triumph*), succeed (*attain*)
be victorious over beat (*defeat*), overthrow

be vigilant caution, concern (*care*), observe (*watch*)
be violent fight (*battle*), mistreat
be voracious overindulge
be vouchsafed hold (*possess*)
be wanting lack
be warned beware
be warranted lie (*be sustainable*)
be wary beware
be watchful concern (*care*)
be wicked to brutalize
be willing agree (*comply*), comply, consent
be willing to bear assume (*undertake*)
be without lack, lose (*be deprived of*)
be worse degenerate
be worthy earn
be wounded suffer (*sustain loss*)
be wrong miscalculate, misconstrue
beach littoral
beachfront littoral
beacon indicant, indicator
beam emit, radiate
bear allow (*endure*), carry (*transport*), demean (*deport oneself*), endure (*suffer*), engender, produce (*manufacture*), propagate (*increase*), resist (*withstand*), suffer (*sustain loss*), tolerate, transmit, transport, yield (*produce a return*). SEE MAIN ENTRY
bear a grudge against discriminate (*treat differently*)
bear a part contribute (*assist*)
bear away distraint, hijack, inappropriate
bear down coerce, pressure
bear down against compel
bear down on press (*constrain*)
bear down upon attack

bear false witness frame (*charge falsely*), lie (*falsify*), misrepresent, palter, perjure, prevaricate. SEE MAIN ENTRY

bear fruit avail (*bring about*), succeed (*attain*)

bear hard upon compel

bear heavily weigh

bear in memory remember

bear in mind care (*be cautious*), regard (*pay attention*), remember, retain (*keep in possession*)

bear malice alienate (*estrangle*), discriminate (*treat differently*), mistreat, resent

bear no malice forgive

bear no resemblance deviate, differ (*vary*)

bear off deviate, kidnap

bear on appertain

bear oneself deport (*conduct oneself*)

bear out attest, certify (*attest*), corroborate, document, evidence, justify, substantiate, support (*corroborate*), sustain (*confirm*), verify (*confirm*), witness (*attest to*)

bear pain endure (*suffer*)

bear resemblance correspond (*be equivalent*)

bear the cost bear the expense, defray, pay

bear the cost of disburse (*pay out*), expend (*disburse*)

bear the expense defray. SEE MAIN ENTRY

bear the expense of disburse (*pay out*), expend (*disburse*)

bear the responsibility of hold (*possess*)

bear up resist (*withstand*), uphold

bear up against maintain (*sustain*), stem (*check*)

bear up under endure (*suffer*)

bear upon affect, apply (*pertain*), based on, pertain, prejudice (*influence*), refer (*direct attention*), relate (*establish a connection*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

bear with condone, excuse, forbear, submit (*yield*), suffer (*permit*), tolerate, vouchsafe

bear without resistance endure (*suffer*)

bear witness acknowledge (*declare*), avouch (*avow*), avow, certify (*attest*), corroborate, notarize, promise (*vow*), seal (*solemnize*), speak, substantiate, swear, testify, vouch, witness (*attest to*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

bear witness against betray (*disclose*), denounce (*inform against*), inform (*betray*)

bear witness to attest, certify (*attest*), depose (*testify*), evidence

bearable fair (*satisfactory*), passable

beard defy

beardless inexperienced

bearer SEE MAIN ENTRY

bearing behavior, color (*complexion*), conduct, connection (*relation*), connotation, content (*meaning*), demeanor, deportment, direction (*course*), magnitude, manner (*behavior*), position (*point of view*), posture (*attitude*), presence (*poise*), relation (*connection*), relationship (*connection*), relevance, semblance, significance, tendency

bearing good will benevolent

bearing no name anonymous

bearing offspring freely fertile

bearing on relative (*relevant*)

bearing on the question pertinent

bearing out corroboration

bearing revenue lucrative

bearing the cost collection (*payment*)

bearing upon apposite, cognate, germane, incident

bearings locality

bearish brutal, fractious, petulant, severe

beast animal

beast of burden animal

beast of the field animal

beastliness bestiality, disrepute

beastly brutal, disreputable, heinous, obnoxious, odious, repulsive, vicious

beat attack, defeat, kill (*defeat*), lash (*strike*), oscillate, outweigh, overcome (*surmount*), overwhelm, stress (*accent*), strike (*assault*), subdue, subjugate,

surmount, surpass, territory, upset. SEE MAIN ENTRY

beat a retreat quit (*evacuate*)

beat back repel (*drive back*), repulse, resist (*oppose*)

beat down browbeat, haggle, subdue

beat off parry, repulse, stave

beatable vulnerable

beaten despondent, passable

beatific ecstatic

beatify elevate

beating battery, defeat, failure (*lack of success*)

beauteous attractive

beautification motif

beautified elaborate

beautiful attractive, elegant

beautify embellish, meliorate

becalm pacify, soothe

becalmed dormant

because consequently. SEE MAIN ENTRY

because of this a priori

bechance supervene

beckon call (*summon*), entrap, request, subpoena, summon

beckoning attractive

becloud blind (*obscure*), camouflage, confound, cover (*conceal*), disguise, muddle, obfuscate, obnubilate, obscure, shroud

become arise (*originate*), comport (*agree with*), convert (*change use*), develop, evolve, germinate. SEE MAIN ENTRY

become a citizen reside

become a component incorporate (*include*)

become a fact occur (*happen*)

become a member join (*associate oneself with*)

become a participator espouse

become a partisan espouse

become a party to an action intervene
become a reality crystallize
become acquainted rendezvous
become acquainted with ascertain, discern (*detect with the senses*), find (*discover*)
become added accrue (*increase*)
become an ingredient incorporate (*include*)
become apparent develop, emerge
become apprised of find (*discover*)
become apprized discern (*detect with the senses*)
become aware note (*notice*), occur (*come to mind*), realize (*understand*)
become aware of apprehend (*perceive*), detect, discern (*detect with the senses*), hear (*perceive by ear*), notice (*observe*), overhear, perceive
become bankrupt fail (*lose*), overdraw
become better progress
become bound promise (*vow*), stipulate
become bound to pledge (*promise the performance of*)
become broad expand
become connected with join (*associate oneself with*)
become conscious note (*notice*), realize (*understand*)
become conscious of hear (*perceive by ear*), notice (*observe*), perceive
become definite crystallize
become delineated crystallize
become depraved degenerate
become detached disengage
become deteriorated degenerate, depreciate
become disheartened languish
become due accrue (*arise*), mature
become enfeebled decay, degenerate
become enforceable accrue (*arise*)
become extinct disappear, perish
become familiar with practice (*train by repetition*)

become firm crystallize
become flexible give (*yield*)
become forfeit lapse (*cease*)
become free escape
become fully developed mature
become greater accrue (*increase*), appreciate (*increase*), compound, expand, increase
become habituated naturalize (*acclimate*)
become heir to accede (*succeed*)
become ill languish
become impaired degenerate
become imperceptible disappear
become inactive quit (*discontinue*)
become informed discern (*detect with the senses*), discover, find (*discover*)
become insolvent fail (*lose*), overdraw
become involved care (*regard*), engage (*involve*)
become involved with participate
become known convey (*communicate*), occur (*happen*)
become larger accrue (*increase*), compound, expand, increase
become less active subside
become less rigid give (*yield*)
become liable guarantee
become liable for incur
become like conform
become lower in quality decay, degenerate
become manifest arise (*appear*), emerge
become more numerous appreciate (*increase*)
become notably worse degenerate
become noticeable arise (*appear*)
become of greater value appreciate (*increase*)
become of less worth depreciate
become one consolidate (*unite*), unite

become operative arise (*occur*)
become payable mature
become perfected mature
become perverted degenerate
become plain emerge
become pliant give (*yield*)
become poorer by lose (*be deprived of*)
become present accrue (*arise*)
become prime mature
become public circulate
become putrescent decay
become responsible for assume (*undertake*), incur
become ripe mature
become settled crystallize
become similar conform
become smaller decrease, diminish
become solid cohere (*adhere*), crystallize
become surety for guarantee
become tainted degenerate
become unable to meet obligations default
become visible appear (*materialize*), arise (*appear*), crystallize, emerge, occur (*come to mind*)
become void cease, expire, lapse (*cease*)
become weak languish
become worse degenerate, deteriorate
becoming attractive, consonant, favorable (*advantageous*), felicitous, fit, fitting, harmonious, palatable, proper, rightful, suitable
becoming greater cumulative (*increasing*)
becoming larger cumulative (*increasing*)
becoming more intense cumulative (*intensifying*)
becomingness propriety (*appropriateness*)
becripple disable

becurtain blind (*obscure*), camouflage

bed lodge (*house*), plant (*place firmly*)

bedaub stain

bedazzle discompose, disconcert

bedeck clothe, embellish

bedecked elaborate

bedevil annoy, discompose, disconcert, disorganize, distress, disturb, embarrass, harass, harrow, obsess, perplex, persecute, pique, plague

bedevilment detriment, harm, nuisance

bedim blind (*obscure*), camouflage, obfuscate, obnubilate, obscure, sully

bedizen embellish

bedizened meretricious, tawdry

bedlam imbroglio, pandemonium, riot, turmoil

bedraggled disordered

bedrape clothe

bedridden disabled (*made incapable*)

bedrock center (*essence*), foundation (*basis*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

bedwarf minimize

befall supervene

befalling accident (*chance occurrence*), chance (*fortuity*), contingency, experience (*encounter*)

befit applicable, comport (*agree with*), pertain

befitting applicable, apposite, appropriate, condign, convenient, due (*regular*), eligible, favorable (*advantageous*), felicitous, fit, just, opportune, proper, rightful, seasonable, suitable, tenable

befog blind (*obscure*), camouflage, confuse (*bewilder*), cover (*conceal*), disorganize, muddle, obscure, shroud

befogged lost (*disoriented*)

befool bait (*lure*), betray (*lead astray*), bilk, cheat, deceive, defraud, delude, dupe, entrap, hoodwink, humiliate, illude, inveigle, misguide, mislead

before theretofore. SEE MAIN ENTRY

before further examination prima facie (*self-evident*)

before mentioned last (*preceding*), said

before now heretofore

before one's eyes perceivable

before time premature

before-mentioned aforesaid. SEE MAIN ENTRY

beforehand aforethought. SEE MAIN ENTRY

beforesaid aforesaid

befoul contaminate, corrupt, debase, infect, pillory, pollute, stain, taint
(*contaminate*), tarnish

befouled tainted (*contaminated*)

befoulment contaminate

befriend favor, foster, promote (*organize*), side, sponsor, subsidize

befriender good samaritan, samaritan

befuddle confuse (*bewilder*), discompose, disorganize, disorient, disturb,
muddle, obfuscate

befuddled lost (*disoriented*)

befuddlement confusion (*ambiguity*)

beg exhort, importune, press (*beseech*), pressure, urge

beg a favor call (*appeal to*), desire

beg for invoke, request

beg leave call (*appeal to*)

beg pardon repent

beg the question prevaricate

beg to be excused refuse

beg to differ demur

beget create, elicit, engender, generate, make, originate, produce
(*manufacture*), propagate (*increase*), reproduce

begetter architect, author (*originator*), derivation, parents

begetter progenitor

beggar deplete, parasite

beggared impecunious, poor (*underprivileged*)

beggarliness poverty

beggarly destitute, ignoble, impecunious, petty, poor (*inferior in quality*)

beggary poverty, privation

begging request

begin arise (*originate*), assume (*undertake*), commence, conceive (*invent*), embark, establish (*launch*), generate, initiate, launch (*initiate*), maintain (*commence*), originate, preface, provoke, stem (*originate*), undertake, unveil. SEE MAIN ENTRY

begin a corporation incorporate (*form a corporation*)

begin again continue (*resume*), proceed (*continue*), reopen, resume

begin from develop

begin hostilities against attack

begin over continue (*resume*)

begin where one left off proceed (*continue*)

beginner amateur, apprentice, neophyte, novice, probationer (*one being tested*)

beginning causative, creation, derivation, elementary, embryo, foundation (*basis*), genesis, inception, inchoate, incipient, initial, nascency, onset (*commencement*), origin (*source*), original (*initial*), origination, outset, overture, preamble, precursory, preface, preliminary, prelude, preparatory, prime (*original*), primordial, rudimentary, source, start, threshold (*commencement*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

beginning before retroactive

beginnings overt act

begird circumscribe (*surround by boundary*), embrace (*encircle*), encompass (*surround*), include

begloom obfuscate, obscure

begotten born (*alive*)

begrime deface, pollute, sully

begrudge withhold

begrudging jealous, reluctant

beguile bait (*lure*), betray (*lead astray*), bilk, cheat, circumvent, cloak, deceive, defraud, delude, disarm (*set at ease*), dupe, ensnare, entrap, evade (*deceive*), fabricate (*make up*), fake, feign, foist, hoodwink, illude, interest, inveigle, lure, misguide, mislead, misrepresent, palter, pettifog, pretend, propitiate

beguilement artifice, deceit, deception, falsification, fraud, hoax, knavery, pretense (*pretext*)

beguiling attractive, collusive, deceptive, delusive, dishonest, evasive, fallacious, false (*not genuine*), fraudulent, insidious

begun but not completed inchoate

behalf SEE MAIN ENTRY

behave demean (*deport oneself*), deport (*conduct oneself*), obey

behave towards treat (*process*)

behaved obedient

behavior conduct, demeanor, deportment, modus operandi, practice (*custom*), presence (*poise*), procedure, protocol (*etiquette*), way (*manner*).
SEE MAIN ENTRY

behavior pattern conduct, manner (*behavior*)

behaviorism casuistry

behest canon, demand, dictate, directive, mandate, order (*judicial directive*), process (*summons*), request, requirement, requisition

behind back (*in arrears*), delinquent (*overdue*)

behind bars in custody

behind the age outdated, outmoded

behind the scenes clandestine, latent

behind the times outdated, outmoded

behind time back (*in arrears*), dilatory, late (*tardy*), overdue

behindhand delinquent (*overdue*)

behold detect, discern (*detect with the senses*), discover, notice (*observe*), observe (*watch*), pierce (*discern*), regard (pay attention), spy, witness (have direct knowledge of). SEE MAIN ENTRY

beholdable discernible, manifest, open (*in sight*), perceivable, perceptible, scrutable

beholden accountable (*responsible*), bound, indebted, loyal

beholder bystander, witness

behoof advantage, behalf, benefit (*betterment*)

behoove pertain

being character (*an individual*), entity, identity (*individuality*), individual, person, personality, presence (*attendance*), reality, survival. SEE MAIN ENTRY

being analyzed at issue

being done current

being in ill repute disreputable

being in two corresponding parts bipartite

being of no importance collateral (*immaterial*)

bejewel embellish

belated back (*in arrears*), dilatory, late (*tardy*), overdue

belaud honor. SEE MAIN ENTRY

belay handcuff

beleaguer attack, contain (*enclose*), envelop, harry (*harass*)

belie bear false witness, cloak, deceive, disguise, disprove, fake, falsify, feign, lie (*falsify*), misrepresent, prevaricate, refute

belief assumption (*supposition*), concept, conjecture, credence, credulity, doctrine, dogma, estimate (*idea*), faith, idea, impression, notion, presumption, principle (*axiom*), reliance, stand (*position*), standpoint, supposition, theory, thesis, trust (*confidence*), weight (*credibility*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

beliefs behavior

believability credibility, probability

believable convincing, credible, defensible, ostensible, plausible, possible, presumptive, probable, reliable, specious, tenable, unimpeachable. SEE MAIN ENTRY

believableness credibility

believe deem, expect (*consider probable*), guess, opine, presume, presuppose, surmise, suspect (*think*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

believe in confide (*trust*), rely

believe on consideration deem

believed convincing, putative, uncontested, undisputed

believer addict, disciple, partisan

believing convincing, credulous, naive, orthodox, positive (*confident*), unsuspecting

belittle cavil, condescend (*patronize*), contemn, decry, defame, demean (*make lower*), demote, denigrate, denounce (*condemn*), deprecate, depreciate, derogate, dilute, diminish, disapprove (*condemn*), discommend, discount (*disbelieve*), disdain, disparage, lessen, minimize, misprize, pillory, smear, spurn, sully, underestimate. SEE MAIN ENTRY

belittlement disparagement, disregard (*lack of respect*)

belittling derogatory, disparagement, pejorative

bellicose contentious, disorderly, impertinent (*insolent*), inimical, insolent, litigious, malevolent, offensive (*taking the initiative*), perverse, provocative, pugnacious, spartan

bellicosity belligerency

belligerance belligerency

belligerant inimical

belligerency argument (*contention*), conflict, ill will, strife. SEE MAIN ENTRY

belligerent aggressor, argumentative, contentious, contestant, disputant, foe, litigious, malevolent, negative, perverse, pugnacious, spiteful

bellowing blatant (*obtrusive*)

belong comport (*agree with*), constitute (*compose*), correspond (*be equivalent*), pertain

belong as a part appertain

belong as an attribute appertain

belong intrinsically constitute (*compose*)

belong to affiliate, apply (*pertain*), join (*associate oneself with*)

belonger member (*individual in a group*)

belonging applicable, appurtenant, chattel, cognate, collateral (*accompanying*), correlative, holding (*property owned*), incident, pertinent, possession (*property*)

belonging equally to common (*shared*)

belonging to apposite, germane

belonging to all common (*shared*)

belonging to another country foreign

belonging to courts of justice forensic

belonging to debate forensic

belonging to many common (*shared*)

belonging to the house domestic (*household*)

belonging to the time current

belongings assets, capital, effects, estate (*property*), goods, interest (*ownership*), merchandise, personalty, possessions, property (*possessions*)

beloved popular

below a savoir. SEE MAIN ENTRY

below contempt loathsome

below par defective, deficient, faulty, ignoble, imperfect, inferior (*lower in quality*), marginal, nonsubstantial (*not sturdy*), paltry, peccable, perfunctory, poor (*inferior in quality*), unsound (*not strong*)

below standard poor (*inferior in quality*)

below standards defective

below the mark minimal

below the surface latent

belt circumscribe (*surround by boundary*), contain (*enclose*), embrace (*encircle*), encompass (*surround*)

bemask blind (*obscure*), camouflage, disguise, pretend

bemingle denature

bemire pollute, sully

bemist obfuscate

bemoan deplore, regret, repent

bemock disparage, jape

bemuddle confuse (*bewilder*)

bemuddled disordered, lost (*disoriented*)

bemuse perplex

ben trovato colorable (*plausible*)

bench bar (*court*), chamber (*body*), court, judicatory, judicature, judiciary, tribunal. SEE MAIN ENTRY

bench of judges chamber (*body*)

bench warrant search warrant

bencher jurist

benchmark SEE MAIN ENTRY

bend conform, contort, dispose (*incline*), distort, relax, relent, subdue, submit (*yield*), succumb, yield (*submit*)

bend out of shape contort

bend to obey

bend to one's will persuade, prejudice (*influence*)

bendable flexible, malleable, pliable, pliant, resilient, sequacious, tractable

bending flexible, malleable, sequacious

bene moratus law-abiding, moral

beneath consideration inappreciable

beneath contempt blameworthy, loathsome, offensive (*offending*), paltry.
SEE MAIN ENTRY

beneath notice inappreciable, inconsiderable, negligible, null (*insignificant*), paltry

beneath one's dignity disgraceful

beneath standards defective

benediction laudation

benefaction aid (*subsistence*), appropriation (*donation*), behalf, benefit (*betterment*), benefit (*conferment*), benevolence (*act of kindness*), boom (*prosperity*), bounty, charity, clemency, contribution (*donation*), donation, endowment, favor (*act of kindness*), favor (*sanction*), gift (*present*), goodwill, grant, gratuity (*present*), help, inheritance, largess (*generosity*), largess (*gift*), perquisite, profit, tip (*gratuity*)

benefactor backer, contributor (*giver*), donor, good samaritan, patron (*influential supporter*), promoter, proponent, receiver, samaritan, sponsor.
SEE MAIN ENTRY

benefactress donor

beneficence benevolence (*act of kindness*), benevolence (*disposition to do good*), clemency, consideration (*sympathetic regard*), goodwill, humanity (*humaneness*), largess (*generosity*), philanthropy

beneficent beneficial, charitable (*benevolent*), charitable (*lenient*), donative, humane, liberal (*generous*), magnanimous, nonprofit, philanthropic

beneficent friend benefactor

beneficentia charity

bénéficiaire heir

beneficial ancillary (*auxiliary*), contributory, convenient, corrigible, favorable (*advantageous*), gainful, instrumental, lucrative, medicinal, operative, palliative (*abating*), practical, profitable, propitious, purposeful, remedial, salubrious, salutary, valuable. SEE MAIN ENTRY

beneficial interest claim (*right*)

bénéficiaire beneficiary

beneficiary devisee, donee, grantee, heir, legatee, receiver, recipient, successor, transferee. SEE MAIN ENTRY

beneficence benefit (*conferment*)

beneficent benevolent

beneficium favor (*act of kindness*), privilege

beneficus charitable (*benevolent*)

benefit accommodate, advantage, aid (*help*), aid (*subsistence*), aid, assistance, avail (*be of use*), behalf, bonus, capitalize (*seize the chance*), contribution (*donation*), dividend, edge (*advantage*), edification, endowment, favor (*act of kindness*), favor, function, gain, grant, help (*noun*), help (*verb*), largess (*gift*), output, preference (*priority*), prerogative, privilege, proceeds, profit (*noun*), profit (*verb*), promote (*organize*), promotion (*encouragement*), realize (*obtain as a profit*), reap, recourse, reward, service (*assistance*), use, utility (*usefulness*), value, welfare, worth. SEE MAIN ENTRY

benefit of doubt compurgation

benefiter benefactor

benefits consideration (*recompense*)

benevolence assistance, behalf, benefit (*conferment*), bounty, charity, clemency, comity, consideration (*sympathetic regard*), favor (*act of kindness*), goodwill, help, humanity (*humaneness*), indulgence, lenience, philanthropy, understanding (*tolerance*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

benevolent charitable (*lenient*), donative, humane, lenient, liberal (*generous*), meritorious, nonprofit, paternal, philanthropic, placable, propitious. SEE MAIN ENTRY

benevolentia benevolence (*act of kindness*), philanthropy

benevolently fairly (*impartially*)

benevolentness charity

benevolus benevolent

benight blind (*obscure*), obscure

benighted blind (*not discerning*), incognizant, opaque

benightedness ignorance

benign beneficial, benevolent, charitable (*lenient*), favorable (*expressing approval*), harmless, humane, nontoxic, paternal, philanthropic, propitious, remedial, safe, salutary. SEE MAIN ENTRY

benign favor auspices

benignancy benevolence (*disposition to do good*), humanity (*humaneness*), largess (*generosity*), philanthropy

benignant beneficial, charitable (*lenient*), philanthropic, propitious

benignitas indulgence

benignity clemency, consideration (*sympathetic regard*), favor (*act of kindness*), humanity (*humaneness*), largess (*generosity*), philanthropy

benignus charitable (*benevolent*)

bent animus, aptitude, character (*personal quality*), design (*intent*), desire, direction (*course*), disposition (*inclination*), favor (*partiality*), frame (*mood*), inclination, inclined, instinct, partiality, penchant, pertinacious, position (*point of view*), posture (*attitude*), preconception, predilection, predisposition, prejudice (*preconception*), proclivity, prone, propensity, resolute, stand (*position*), standpoint, tendency

bent on solicitous

bent upon eager, earnest, insistent, zealous

benumb drug, obtund

benumbed insensible, torpid

benumbing chilling effect, lifeless (*dull*)

bepraise honor

bequeath abalienate, bestow, cede, contribute (*supply*), convey (*transfer*), demise, descend, devise (*give*), devolve, endow, give (*grant*), grant (*transfer formally*), leave (*give*), pass (*advance*), present (*make a gift*), transfer. SEE MAIN ENTRY

bequeathable heritable

bequeathal bequest, demise (*conveyance*), devolution, endowment, grant, legacy, will (*testamentary instrument*)

bequeathed by will testamentary

bequeather donor, feoffor, grantor

bequest benefit (*conferment*), contribute (*supply*), contribution (*donation*), devolution, donation, dower, endowment, estate (*hereditament*), grant, hereditament, heritage, inheritance, legacy. SEE MAIN ENTRY

berate blame, castigate, censure, complain (*criticize*), condemn (*blame*), criticize (*find fault with*), decry, defame, denounce (*condemn*), deprecate, disapprove (*condemn*), fault, lash (*attack verbally*), mistreat, pillory, rebuke, remonstrate, reprehend, reprimand, reproach. SEE MAIN ENTRY

berating contumely, objurgation, obloquy, revilement

bereave deprive, despoil

bereaved disconsolate

bereaved child orphan

bereavement cost (*penalty*), privation

bereft bankrupt, destitute

bereft of devoid, insufficient

bereft of funds poor (*underprivileged*)

bereft of life dead, deceased, lifeless (*dead*)

bereft of reason deranged, lunatic, non compos mentis

beribbon embellish

berserk frenetic

berth employment, lodge (*house*), lodging, office, post, seat, trade (*occupation*)

beseech call (*appeal to*), exhort, importune, petition, plead (*implore*), pray, pressure, prevail upon, request, solicit, sue, urge. SEE MAIN ENTRY

beseeching precatory, solicitous

beseechment call (*appeal*), entreaty, prayer, request

beseige dun, envelop

beset accost, assail, attack, badger, bait (*harass*), discommode, dun, embarrass, envelop, harass, harrow, harry (*harass*), hector, importune,

inflict, obsess, perplex, persecute, pique, plague, press (*goad*), provoke

beset with danger dangerous

beset with difficulties painful

beset with difficulty difficult

beset with perils aleatory (*perilous*)

besetting hostile

besetting idea compulsion (*obsession*)

beside adjacent, contiguous

beside oneself ecstatic

beside the mark impertinent (*irrelevant*), inapposite, irrelevant

beside the point immaterial, impertinent (*irrelevant*), inapposite, irrelevant, needless, nonessential, peripheral

beside the question immaterial, impertinent (*irrelevant*), irrelevant, nonessential

besides also, further, save

besiege assault, attack, bait (*harass*), harass, harrow, importune, obsess, overwhelm, strike (*assault*)

besiegement assault

besieger aggressor

besmear brand (*stigmatize*), defame, denigrate, denounce (*condemn*), disgrace, dishonor (*deprive of honor*), disparage, pillory, smear, stain, sully

besmirch brand (*stigmatize*), contemn, defame, denigrate, denounce (*condemn*), derogate, discredit, dishonor (*deprive of honor*), infect, libel, malign, pillory, pollute, smear, stain, taint (*contaminate*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

besmirched blemished

besmirching defilement

besmut smear

bespangle embellish

bespangled pretentious (*ostentatious*)

bespatter brand (*stigmatize*), defame, denigrate, derogate, disparage, humiliate, pillory, pollute

bespeak call (*appeal to*), denote, evince, indicate, manifest, reserve. SEE MAIN ENTRY

bespread diffuse

besprinkle diffuse

best absolute (*ideal*), cardinal (*outstanding*), premium, prime (*most valuable*), select, subdue, superlative, transcend, utmost. SEE MAIN ENTRY

best behavior decorum

best evidence rule SEE MAIN ENTRY

best of taste decorum

best part elite

best people elite

bestead avail (*be of use*), promote (*organize*), situated

bestial brutal

bestiality brutality. SEE MAIN ENTRY

bestir oneself endeavor, strive

bestow bear (*yield*), confer (*give*), contribute (*supply*), dedicate, delegate, descend, devise (*give*), dispel, dispense, dole, endow, endue, fund, furnish, give (*grant*), grant (*transfer formally*), impart, leave (*give*), mete, parcel, post, present (*make a gift*), provide (*supply*), spend, subsidize, supply, transfer, vouchsafe, yield (*produce a return*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

bestow by judicial decree award

bestow by will demise

bestow in shares disperse (*disseminate*)

bestow on administer (*tender*)

bestow thought upon muse

bestow upon bequeath, dispense, vest

bestow voluntarily grant (*transfer formally*)

bestowable heritable

bestowal appropriation (*donation*), benefit (*conferment*), cession, charity, concession (*authorization*), contribution (*donation*), conveyance, dedication, dispensation (*act of dispensing*), dower, endowment, grant, legacy, will (*testamentary instrument*)

bestowed gratuitous (*given without recompense*)

bestowed by ballot elective (*selective*)

bestower contributor (*giver*), donor, feoffor, grantor, obligee

bestowing donative

bestowment conveyance, dispensation (*act of dispensing*), donation, dower, endowment, gift (*present*), largess (*gift*), tip (*gratuity*)

bestowment of a share contribution (*donation*)

bestrew cast (*throw*), diffuse, dispel, disperse (*disseminate*), dissipate (*spread out*), spread

bet gamble, lottery, risk, speculate (*chance*), speculation (*risk*), stake (*award*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

bet on parlay (*bet*)

betoken anticipate (*prognosticate*), denote, evince, exemplify, herald, indicate, label, manifest, portend, predict, presage, prognosticate, promise (*raise expectations*), signify (*denote*)

betokening success auspicious

betongue lash (*attack verbally*), reprehend

betray bear false witness, bilk, cheat, defect, disobey, misrepresent, palter, rebel. SEE MAIN ENTRY

betray the secret inform (*betray*)

betrayal bad faith, bad repute, disloyalty, infidelity, treason

betrayal of a trust treason

betrayal of oath infidelity

betrayal of trust disloyalty, infidelity

betraying perfidious, recreant

betrayment bad faith

betrothed conjugal, nuptial

better ameliorate, amend, bettor, embellish, emend, enhance, help, meliorate, meritorious, outbalance, outweigh, preferable, preferential, promote (*advance*), rectify, reform, relieve (*give aid*), superior (*excellent*), surpass, transcend, treat (*remedy*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

better part generality (*bulk*), majority (*greater part*)

betterment advancement (*improvement*), amendment (*correction*), behalf, correction (*change*), development (*progression*), edification, headway, improvement, progress, promotion (*advancement*), reform, reorganization, repair

betterment SEE MAIN ENTRY

bettor betterment speculator. SEE MAIN ENTRY

between among, intermediate

bevy assemblage, band

bewail deplore, regret, repent

bewailing querulous

beware care (*be cautious*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

bewilder confound, discompose, disorganize, disorient, disturb, embarrass, misguide, muddle, obfuscate, overcome (*overwhelm*), overwhelm, perplex, perturb

bewildered insensible, lost (*disoriented*), speechless

bewildering complex, enigmatic, equivocal, labyrinthine, opaque

bewilderment ambiguity, bombshell, confusion (*ambiguity*), enigma, ignorance, incertitude, quandary, surprise

bewitch lure, obsess

bewitching attractive, sapid

bewitchment seduction

beyond further

beyond a doubt definitive, undeniable

beyond a question demonstrable

beyond a reasonable doubt SEE MAIN ENTRY

beyond a shadow of a doubt clear (*certain*), incontrovertible

beyond a shadow of doubt categorical, certain (*positive*)

beyond all dispute certain (*positive*), clear (*certain*), decisive, definite, definitive, inappealable

beyond all doubt demonstrable

beyond all praise prime (*most valuable*)

beyond all question axiomatic, categorical, certain (*positive*), decisive, definite, inappealable, incontestable, positive (*incontestable*), undeniable

beyond belief implausible, incredible, ludicrous

beyond compare absolute (*ideal*), best, leading (*ranking first*), paramount, prime (*most valuable*)

beyond comparison paramount, unique

beyond comprehension inapprehensible, incomprehensible
beyond contradiction incontrovertible
beyond control impracticable, insuperable, intractable
beyond correction irremediable
beyond cure irremediable
beyond dispute axiomatic, conclusive (*settled*), undeniable
beyond doubt absolute (*conclusive*), explicit, irrefutable, positive (*incontestable*), uncontroverted, undisputed
beyond expression indefinable, ineffable
beyond help incorrigible
beyond hope irremediable
beyond one's power insurmountable
beyond one's reach difficult, insurmountable
beyond price inestimable, invaluable, priceless
beyond question inappealable, undisputed
beyond reach inaccessible, unapproachable
beyond recall irrecoverable, irremediable, irrevocable
beyond redress irremediable
beyond reform incorrigible
beyond remedy irredeemable, irremediable, irreversible
beyond reproach unimpeachable
beyond the bounds of possibility insurmountable
beyond the jurisdiction of the court want of jurisdiction
beyond the limit extreme (*exaggerated*)
beyond the ordinary extraordinary
beyond understanding inapprehensible
bhang cannabis
bi-facial bilateral
bias bait (*lure*), discrimination (*bigotry*), dispose (*incline*), disposition (*inclination*), favor (*partiality*), favoritism, inclination, inequality, inequity, injustice, intolerance, nepotism, partiality, penchant, position (*point of view*), preconception, predetermination, predilection, predisposition,

preference (*choice*), prejudice (*preconception*), prejudice (*influence*), proclivity, propensity, slant, stand (*position*), tendency. SEE MAIN ENTRY

biased disadvantageous, ex parte, exclusive (*limited*), illiberal, interested, one-sided, parochial, partisan, preferential, prejudicial, prone, subjective, unequal (*unjust*), unfair, unjust

biased judgment inequity, partiality

bibacity dipsomania

bibliophilic learned

bibulosity inebriation

bibulousness inebriation

bicameral bipartite. SEE MAIN ENTRY

bicker brawl, contend (*dispute*), dicker, differ (*disagree*), disaccord, disagree, dispute (*debate*), dissent (*differ in opinion*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

bickering altercation, argument (*contention*), contest (*dispute*), discord, dispute, dissension, dissidence, fight (*argument*), fracas, fractious, negative, pugnacious

bid appeal (*noun*), appeal (*verb*), application, call (*appeal*), command, detail (*assign*), dictate, direct (*order*), endeavor (*noun*), endeavor (*verb*), enjoin, impose (*enforce*), insist, instruct (*direct*), invitation, invoke, mandate, offer (*propose*), overture, petition (*noun*), petition (*verb*), pray, prescribe, proffer, proposition, request (*noun*), request (*verb*), summon, summons, writ. SEE MAIN ENTRY

bid against counter, counteract

bid come call (*summon*)

bid defiance to challenge

bid fair promise (*raise expectations*)

bid farewell leave (*depart*)

bid for attempt, dicker, haggle, negotiate, pursue (*strive to gain*), strive

bid-rigging SEE MAIN ENTRY

biddable loyal, obedient, pliable, resigned

bid-rigging SEE MAIN ENTRY

bidder applicant (*candidate*), customer, rival

bidding demand, directive, guidance, injunction, instruction (*direction*), invitation, monition (*legal summons*), process (*summons*), requirement, requisition, writ

bide continue (*persevere*), defer (*put off*), endure (*suffer*), last, persist, reside

bide time pause

bienséance decorum

bifurcate dichotomize, divergent, part (*separate*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

bifurcated bicameral, bipartite, divergent

bifurcated trial SEE MAIN ENTRY

bifurcation dichotomy, severance, split

bifurcous bipartite

big capacious, extensive, gross (*flagrant*), important (*significant*), major, momentous, ponderous, prodigious (*enormous*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

big-hearted benevolent

biggest part generality (*bulk*)

biggest share majority (*greater part*)

bighearted philanthropic

bigness mass (*weight*)

bigot SEE MAIN ENTRY

bigoted exclusive (*limited*), illiberal, narrow, partial (*biased*)

bigotry bias, inequity, intolerance

bilateral mutual (*reciprocal*), reciprocal. SEE MAIN ENTRY

bilateral contract mutual understanding

bile resentment, umbrage

bileful bilious

bilious bitter (*penetrating*), dyseptic, malevolent. SEE MAIN ENTRY

bilk defraud, dupe, ensnare, peculate, pilfer. SEE MAIN ENTRY

bilked aggrieved (*harmed*)

bill act (*enactment*), amendment (*legislation*), cash, charge (*assess*), check (*instrument*), codification, debt, draft, enactment, instrument (*document*), measure, receipt (*voucher*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

bill drafter lawmaker

bill of accounts dun

bill of attainder SEE MAIN ENTRY

bill of complaint allegation, claim (*legal demand*)

bill of costs dun

bill of exchange check (*instrument*), draft, security (*stock*)

bill of indemnity exoneration

bill of indictment accusation, complaint

bill of lading invoice (*itemized list*)

bill of particulars SEE MAIN ENTRY

billet domicile, dwell (*reside*), employment, job, lodging, note (*brief comment*), office, post, residence, role

billing publicity

billingsgate profanity, revilement

bills currency, debit, legislation (*enactments*)

billy cudgel

bind affix, amalgamate, annex (*add*), attach (*join*), cement, combine (*join together*), confine, connect (*join together*), consolidate (*strengthen*), constrain (*imprison*), constrict (*compress*), contain (*enclose*), contain (*restrain*), detain (*restrain*), engage (*hire*), estop, fetter, hamper, handcuff, impose (*enforce*), join (*bring together*), limit, pledge (*promise the performance of*), press (*constrain*), promise (*vow*), restrain, restrict, trammel. SEE MAIN ENTRY

bind by a pledge promise (*vow*)

bind oneself pledge (*promise the performance of*), promise (*vow*)

bind oneself by oath promise (*vow*), swear

bind together commingle

binder connection (*fastening*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

binding accession (*annexation*), attachment (*act of affixing*), choate lien, coalescence, coalition, compelling, compulsory, concurrent (*united*), contractual, decretal, essential (*required*), forcible, fully executed (*signed*), indefeasible, irrevocable, mandatory, necessary (*required*), obligatory, positive (*prescribed*), prescriptive, requisite, stringent, unavoidable (*not voidable*), valid. SEE MAIN ENTRY

binding agreement adjustment, contract, covenant, testament

binding promise agreement (*contract*)

bioecology ecology

bioethic SEE MAIN ENTRY

bioethics SEE MAIN ENTRY

biographical record journal

bionomics ecology

bipartisanship conciliation, consensus

bipartite bicameral. SEE MAIN ENTRY

bipartition dichotomy

birch lash (*strike*)

birdbrained opaque

birth bloodline, creation, derivation, descent (*lineage*), family (*common ancestry*), genesis, inception, nascency, nationality, onset (*commencement*), origin (*ancestry*), origin (*source*), origination, outset, parentage, race, start. SEE MAIN ENTRY

birth out of wedlock bar sinister

birthplace derivation, home (*place of origin*), origin (*source*)

birthright bequest, descent (*lineage*), droit, estate (*hereditament*), heritage. SEE MAIN ENTRY

bisect bifurcate, cross (*intersect*), dichotomize, divide (*separate*), split, subdivide

bisectable divisible

bisected bicameral, bipartite, divisive

bisection dichotomy, split, subdivision

bit iota, minimum, part (*portion*), scintilla, segment

biting bitter (*acrid tasting*), bitter (*penetrating*), bitter (*reproachful*), caustic, harsh, incisive, mordacious, offensive (*offending*), scathing, trenchant

bitter antipathetic (*distasteful*), astringent, dyseptic, harsh, hostile, malevolent, malignant, mordacious, resentful, virulent. SEE MAIN ENTRY

bitter animosity malice

bitter enemy foe

bitter feelings ill will, rancor

bitter harangue diatribe

bitter language philippic

bitter words diatribe, philippic, revilement

bitterness alienation (*estrangement*), feud, ill will, rancor, resentment, spite, umbrage

bivium intersection

bizarre eccentric, egregious, inept (*inappropriate*), irrational, ludicrous, noteworthy, novel, peculiar (*curious*), prodigious (*amazing*), unaccustomed, uncommon, unique, unusual. SEE MAIN ENTRY

bizarreness nonconformity, quirk (*idiosyncrasy*)

blabber jargon (*unintelligible language*)

blabbing loquacious

black deplorable, heinous, iniquitous, outrageous, portentous (*ominous*), scandalous

black marketeer bootlegger

black out eradicate, expunge

black-listing boycott

black-market impermissible

blackball condemn (*ban*), denounce (*condemn*), exclusion, humiliate, ostracism, picket, reject

blackballing boycott

blacken brand (*stigmatize*), deface, defame, denigrate, denounce (*condemn*), derogate, disgrace, disparage, humiliate, obfuscate, obnubilate, obscure, pillory, smear, stain, sully, tarnish

blacken one's good name denigrate

blackening calumnious, defilement, pejorative, vilification

blackguard criminal, hoodlum, lash (*attack verbally*), unconscionable

blackhearted malignant

blackjack cudgel

blacklist bar (*exclude*), denounce (*condemn*), isolate, ostracism

blackmail coercion, compel, extort, extortion, graft, hush money, threaten. SEE MAIN ENTRY

blackmailer extortionist

blackout censorship, insentience, obscuration

blamable blameful, blameworthy, culpable, delinquent (*guilty of a misdeed*), guilty, peccable, reprehensible

blame accuse, arraign, assignation, censure, charge (*accusation*), charge (*accuse*), cite (*accuse*), complain (*charge*), complain (*criticize*), conviction (*finding of guilt*), criticism, criticize (*find fault with*), culpability, denounce (*inform against*), denunciation, diatribe, disparagement, fault (*responsibility*), fault, guilt, impeach, impeachability, impeachment, impute, incriminate, incrimination, inculpation, indict, involve (*implicate*), obloquy, odium, ostracism, outcry, present (*prefer charges*), proscribe (*denounce*), rebuke, reprehend, reprimand (*noun*), reprimand (*verb*), reproach (*noun*), reproach (*verb*), stricture. SEE MAIN ENTRY

blame falsely frame (*charge falsely*)

blame oneself regret

blame unfairly frame (*charge falsely*)

blame unjustly frame (*charge falsely*)

blameful blameworthy, delinquent (*guilty of a misdeed*), peccant (*culpable*), reprehensible. SEE MAIN ENTRY

blameless clean, incorruptible, inculpable, innocent, irreprehensible, not guilty, pardonable, unimpeachable. SEE MAIN ENTRY

blamelessness innocence

blameworthiness blame (*culpability*), culpability, guilt, impeachability, onus (*blame*)

blameworthy blameful, contemptible, culpable, delinquent (*guilty of a misdeed*), disgraceful, guilty, inexcusable, inexcusable, loathsome, notorious, obnoxious, odious, peccable, peccant (*culpable*), reprehensible, reprobate, sinister, unjustifiable, vicious. SEE MAIN ENTRY

blameworthy conduct criminality

blaming critical (*faultfinding*), incriminatory, inculpatory

blandish coax, inveigle, persuade, pressure

blandishment bribery, inducement, mention (*tribute*), persuasion, seduction

blank bleak (*exposed and barren*), devoid, form (*document*), inexpressive, inscrutable, nonentity, oblivious, thoughtless, vacant, vacuous, void (*empty*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

blanked blind (*impassable*)

blanket absolute (*complete*), blind (*obscure*), broad, camouflage, complete (*all-embracing*), cover (*protection*), ensconce, enshroud, envelop, generic, indiscriminate, omnibus, shroud

blankness indifference, insentience, nullity

blare barrage, noise, proclaim

blase casual

blasé dispassionate

blase nonchalant

blaspheme malign

blaspheming expletive

blasphemous offensive (*offending*), profane

blasphemy imprecation, profanity. SEE MAIN ENTRY

blast barrage, destroy (*efface*), discharge (*shot*), discharge (*shoot*), extirpate, inveigh, outburst, repercussion

blasting blasphemy, discharge (*shot*)

blatancy noise, pretense (*ostentation*)

blatant brazen, flagrant, manifest, open (*in sight*), tawdry. SEE MAIN ENTRY

blatant violation of law lynch law

blather jargon (*unintelligible language*), prattle (*noun*), prattle (*verb*)

blaze brand (*mark*), burn, conflagration, deflagrate, outburst, promulgate, propagate (*spread*)

blaze abroad proclaim

blazon disclose, embellish, herald, inform (*notify*), promulgate, propagate (*spread*), publish, reveal

bleak devoid, jejune (*dull*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

bleakness damper (*depressant*)

blear blind (*obscure*)

bleared nebulous

bleed deplete, exude

blemish damage, deface, defacement, defame, defect, denigrate, detriment, disgrace, dishonor (*shame*), flaw, foible, frailty, handicap, mutilate, onus (*stigma*), smear, spoil (*impair*), stain, stigma, sully, taint (*contaminate*), tarnish, vice. SEE MAIN ENTRY

blemished defective, deficient, faulty, imperfect, inferior (*lower in quality*), marred. SEE MAIN ENTRY

blend amalgamate, attune, bond (*hold together*), combine (*join together*), commingle, conjoin, connect (*join together*), consolidate (*strengthen*), converge, denature, desegregate, integration (*amalgamation*), join (*bring together*), melange, merge, pool, solution (*substance*), unite

blended composite, compound, concerted, concurrent (*united*), conglomerate, conjoint, harmonious, inseparable, miscellaneous, promiscuous

blending coherence, concordant, concrescence, integration (*amalgamation*)

blessed sacrosanct

blessing laudation, permission

blessings prosperity

blight calamity, casualty, damage, decay, destroy (*efface*), disaster, distress (*anguish*), impair, infect, pain, spoil (*impair*), spoilage, taint (*contaminate*), thwart, vitiate. SEE MAIN ENTRY

blight one's optical powers blind (*deprive of sight*)

blighted marred, tainted (*contaminated*)

blighted hope pessimism

blighting disastrous

blind camouflage, cloak, deceive, deception, decoy, heedless, hidden, hoodwink, ill-judged, inadvertent, incognizant, injudicious, insensible, insusceptible (*uncaring*), obfuscate, obnubilate, obscure, opaque, random, ruse, stratagem, unwitting. SEE MAIN ENTRY

blind chance accident (*chance occurrence*)

blind faith credulity

blind to impervious

blind zeal discrimination (*bigotry*)

blinded unaware

blindfold hoodwink

blindness ignorance, nescience

bliss enjoyment (*pleasure*)

blissful ecstatic

blister burn

blistered blemished

blitz barrage

blitzkrieg onset (*assault*)

bloat inflate, spread

bloated inflated (*enlarged*)

bloatedness inflation (*increase*)

bloc cartel, league, organization (*association*), society

block arrest (*stop*), balk, ban, bar (*obstruction*), bar (*hinder*), bind (*restrain*), blockade (*barrier*), bulk, censorship, check (*bar*), check (*restrain*), clog, condemn (*ban*), constrain (*restrain*), constrict (*inhibit*), contain (*restrain*), damper (*stopper*), deadlock, debar, defeat, delay, deter, deterrence, deterrent, disadvantage, disqualify, encumber (*hinder*), enjoin, exclude, forbid, halt (*noun*), halt (*verb*), hamper, hinder, hold up (*delay*), impasse, impede, impediment, interdict, interfere, interpose, interruption, keep (*restrain*), kill (*defeat*), limitation, lock, obstacle, obstruct, obstruction, obturate, occlude, oppose, parcel, parry, plot (*land*), preclude, prevent, procrastinate, prohibit, prohibition, real estate, resist (*oppose*), section (*vicinity*), shut, stall, stave, stay (*halt*), stem (*check*), stifle, stop, strangle, toll (*stop*), withhold, withstand. SEE MAIN ENTRY

block off seal (*close*), shut

block out delineate, frame (*construct*), plan, program

block the way estop

block up clog, encumber (*hinder*), estop, shut, stop

blockade bar (*hinder*), block, contain (*enclose*), control (*restriction*), deterrence, disadvantage, eliminate (*exclude*), enclose, enclosure, enjoin, estop, exclude, halt, hindrance, impasse, impede, impediment, lock, obstruction, occlude, ostracism, picket, restrain, restraint, seclude, shut, stop, strike (*refuse to work*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

blockaded blind (*impassable*)

blockage bar (*obstruction*), blockade (*barrier*), censorship, check (*bar*), damper (*stopper*), deadlock, disadvantage, estoppel, filibuster, impasse, impediment, obstruction, obviation

blockbuster bomb

blocked arrested (*checked*), blind (*impassable*), impervious

blocking preventive, resistance

blockish obtuse, opaque, thoughtless

blockishness opacity

blood ancestry, bloodline, descent (*lineage*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

blood connection family (*common ancestry*)

blood kindred next of kin

blood money hush money

blood related consanguineous

blood relation affiliation (*bloodline*), degree (*kinship*), next of kin, relationship (*family tie*), relative

blood relations kindred

blood relationship affiliation (*bloodline*), ancestry, degree (*kinship*), filiation

blood relative affinity (*family ties*), next of kin, relation (*kinship*)

blood relatives kindred, lineage

blood tie ancestry, relation (*kinship*)

blood ties relationship (*family tie*)

blood-thirsty cruel

bloodless clean, insipid, peaceable, phlegmatic

bloodline ancestry, birth (*lineage*), descent (*lineage*), lineage, origin (*ancestry*), parentage, posterity, progeny. SEE MAIN ENTRY

bloodshed dispatch (*act of putting to death*), fight (*battle*), outbreak

bloodsucker parasite

bloodthirstiness bestiality, cruelty

bloodthirsty malevolent, malignant, predatory, ruthless

bloody brutal

bloody murder killing

bloom pullulate, succeed (*attain*)

blooming prosperous, successful

blossom proliferate, pullulate

blossoming successful

blot brand (*stigmatize*), deface, defacement, defect, derogate, disgrace (*noun*), disgrace (*verb*), dishonor (*shame*), dishonor (*deprive of honor*), disparage, flaw, ignominy, infamy, onus (*stigma*), opprobrium, pillory, shame, stain, stigma, sully, tarnish

blot out censor, condone, deface, delete, destroy (*efface*), eliminate (*eradicate*), eradicate, expunge, extinguish, extirpate, obliterate, redact

blotch deface, defacement, onus (*stigma*), stain

blotting out defacement

blow bombshell, debacle, detriment, infliction, misfortune, tragedy, trouble

blow up expand, inflate, outbreak

blowing up inflation (*increase*)

blown up inflated (*enlarged*)

blowout outburst

blows fracas

blowup outburst

bludgeon coerce, cudgel, harass

bludgeon man assailant

blue ribbon prize

blue sky law SEE MAIN ENTRY

blue-pencil expurgate

blue-penciling censorship

blueprint agenda, arrange (*plan*), delineate, delineation, design (*construction plan*), direction (*course*), method, program, prospectus. SEE MAIN ENTRY

blueprinted tactical

bluff betray (*lead astray*), bilk, brazen, cloak, deception, delude, ensnare, fake, palter, pettifog, pretend, pretense (*pretext*)

bluffer pedant

bluffing lying

blunder abortion (*fiasco*), disaster, err, fault (*mistake*), indiscretion, maladministration, misapprehend, miscalculate, misconceive, misconstrue, miscue, misdeed, misdoing, misinterpret, misjudge, mismanage, misread, misstatement, mistake, misunderstand, oversight (*carelessness*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

blundering erroneous, inaccurate, inept (*incompetent*)

blunt allay, alleviate, assuage, candid, clear (*apparent*), decrease, deter, direct (*forthright*), harmless, honest, impair, ingenuous, moderate (*temper*), modify (*moderate*), mollify, obtund, obtuse, sententious, soothe. SEE MAIN ENTRY

blunt-witted obtuse

bluntness candor (*straightforwardness*), disrespect, honesty

blur blind (*obscure*), deface, indistinctness, obfuscate, obnubilate, obscuration, obscure, sully. SEE MAIN ENTRY

blur the outline blind (*obscure*)

blurred inconspicuous, indefinite, indistinct, nebulous, obscure (*faint*), unclear, vague

blurriness indistinctness

blurry indefinite, indistinct, nebulous, obscure (*faint*), unclear, vague

blurt interject

blurt out divulge, reveal

blushful diffident

blushing diffident

bluster hector, outburst, rodomontade. SEE MAIN ENTRY

blustering disorderly, orgulous, orotund

blustery disorderly

board bench, bureau, chamber (*body*), commission (*agency*), committee, council (*assembly*), enter (*go in*), inhabit, lodge (*reside*), management (*directorate*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

board of directors management (*directorate*), management (*supervision*)

board of inquiry commission (*agency*)

boarder habitant, inhabitant, lessee, lodger, resident

boardinghouse building (*structure*)

boast bluster (*speech*), exaggeration, flaunt, include, jactation

boastful grandiose, inflated (*vain*), orgulous, pretentious (*pompous*), proud (*conceited*)

boastfulness bombast, jactation, pride, rodomontade

boasting bombast, orgulous, overstatement, pretentious (*pompous*), rodomontade

boatload cargo

bode portend, predict, presage, prognosticate, threaten

bodiful ominous, portentous (*ominous*), prophetic

bodement caveat

bodiless immaterial, incorporeal, insubstantial, intangible

bodilessness impalpability

bodiliness materiality (*physical existence*)

bodily concrete, corporal, corporeal, in person, material (*physical*), mundane, physical. SEE MAIN ENTRY

bodily deviation from health disease

bodily existence materiality (*physical existence*)

bodily presentation embodiment

bodily representation embodiment

boding consternation, inauspicious, portentous (*ominous*), premonition

body aggregate, assemblage, assembly, band, character (*an individual*), committee, community, confederacy (*compact*), configuration (*form*), content (*structure*), cornerstone, corporation, corpse, corpus, entity, generality (*bulk*), individual, majority (*greater part*), mass (*body of persons*), mass (*weight*), materiality (*physical existence*), party (*political organization*), society, substance (*essential nature*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

body corporate cartel, company (*enterprise*), corporation

body of commissioners commission (*agency*)

body of consultants committee

body of delegates commission (*agency*), delegation (*envoy*), deputation (*delegation*), representation (*acting for others*)

body of deputies commission (*agency*), representation (*acting for others*)

body of employees personnel, staff

body of fact science (*study*)

body of facts on which belief is based evidence
body of judges chamber (*body*), judiciary
body of jurors array (*jury*), jury, panel (*jurors*)
body of knowledge education
body of law constitution, pandect (*code of laws*)
body of laws code, jurisprudence
body of laws enacted legislation (*enactments*)
body of members constituency
body of men armed with legal process posse
body of men summoned by a sheriff posse
body of office holders government (*political administration*)
body of partisans caucus, side
body of persons summoned as jurors panel (*jurors*)
body of persons sworn to render a verdict panel (*jurors*)
body of persons who formulate laws legislature
body of principles platform
body of professors faculty (*teaching staff*)
body of representatives delegation (*envoy*), deputation (*delegation*)
body of rules law
body of rules of government constitution
body politic community, nationality, polity, populace, population, public, state (*political unit*)
bodyguard guardian
boeotian opaque
bog stall
boggle mismanage
bogus assumed (*feigned*), counterfeit, deceptive, delusive, dishonest, false (*not genuine*), fraudulent, imitation, specious, spurious. SEE MAIN ENTRY
Bohemian nonconforming
Bohemianism nonconformity
boil down abridge (*shorten*), distill, lessen
boiler plate SEE MAIN ENTRY

boisterous blatant (*obtrusive*), disorderly, vehement

boisterousness bluster (*commotion*)

bold brazen, flagrant, heroic, hot-blooded, impertinent (*insolent*), impulsive (*rash*), indomitable, insolent, obtrusive, palpable, perceivable, presumptuous, prominent, salient, spartan, unabashed, undaunted. SEE MAIN ENTRY

bold front audacity

boldfaced brazen

boldness audacity, confidence (*faith*), prowess (*bravery*), spirit, temerity

bolster bear (*support*), favor, inure (*benefit*), justify, maintain (*sustain*), nurture, preserve, promote (*organize*), reinforce, side, subsidize, supplement, support (*assist*), sustain (*prolong*), uphold. SEE MAIN ENTRY

bolster up corroborate, reassure

bolt abscond, assemblage, bar (*hinder*), escape, impede, lock, race, renege, retreat, seal (*close*)

bomb SEE MAIN ENTRY

bombard attack

bombardment barrage, discharge (*shot*), onset (*assault*)

bombast fustian, harangue, peroration. SEE MAIN ENTRY

bombastic flatulent, fustian, grandiose, orotund, pretentious (*pompous*), prolix, turgid. SEE MAIN ENTRY

bombastic language fustian

bombastic speech rhetoric (*insincere language*)

bombastical flatulent

bombastry fustian

bombings barrage

bombshell bomb. SEE MAIN ENTRY

bona assets, effects, possession (*property*), property (*possessions*)

bona fide accurate

bona fide actual, adherence (*devotion*), adhesion (*loyalty*)

bona fide authentic, convincing. SEE MAIN ENTRY

bona fide corporeal, de facto

bona fide genuine, good faith, in good faith, sterling, valid, veridical

bonafide real

bonanza bounty

bond adherence (*adhesion*), adherence (*devotion*), adhesion (*loyalty*), affiliation (*connectedness*), agreement (*contract*), association (*connection*), attachment (*act of affixing*), bail, chain (*nexus*), charge (*lien*), coalescence, coalition, connection (*fastening*), contact (*association*), contract, coverage (*insurance*), debenture, fetter, guaranty, handcuff, hostage, kinship, liaison, loyalty, marriage (*intimate relationship*), nexus, note (*written promise to pay*), pact, pawn, pledge (*deposit*), promise, propinquity (*kinship*), recognizance, relation (*connection*), relationship (*connection*), security (*pledge*), sodality, specialty (*contract*), stipulation, treaty. SEE MAIN ENTRY

bond against risk insurance

bond of matrimony cohabitation (*married state*), marriage (*wedlock*)

bond of slavery bondage

bond of union chain (*nexus*)

bondage captivity, coercion, constraint (*imprisonment*), custody (*incarceration*), durance, duress, incarceration, restraint, subjection, thrall. SEE MAIN ENTRY

bonded allied, concerted, concordant, concurrent (*united*), fully secured, harmonious

bondman captive

bonds bondage, constraint (*imprisonment*), durance, restriction, securities, servitude, ties

bondsman captive

bone of contention problem, question (*issue*)

bonfire conflagration

boni bonus

bonorum possessions

bonus benefit (*conferment*), bounty, commission (*fee*), contribution (*donation*), gratuity (*present*), largess (*gift*), perquisite, premium (*excess value*), prize, reward

bonus sterling

bonus surplus, tip (*gratuity*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

bony ossified

book document, engage (*hire*), enroll, file (*place among official records*), program, publication (*printed matter*), record, register, retain (*employ*), script, set down. SEE MAIN ENTRY

book learning information (*knowledge*)

book of accounts ledger

book of records ledger

booking registration, reservation (*engagement*)

bookish learned

bookkeeper accountant, comptroller

bookkeeping accounting, computation, registration. SEE MAIN ENTRY

bookkeeping expert comptroller

books ledger

boom barrage, prosperity. SEE MAIN ENTRY

booming prosperous, resounding, successful

booming economy boom (*prosperity*), prosperity

boon behalf, benefit (*conferment*), benevolence (*act of kindness*), bonus, bounty, contribution (*donation*), endowment, favor (*act of kindness*), grant, help, largess (*gift*)

boorish ignoble, inelegant, perverse, provincial, uncouth, unseemly

boost boom (*increase*), elevate, encourage, enhance, favor, help, impetus, increase, increment, intensify, magnify, parlay (*exploit successfully*), raise (*advance*), recommendation, reinforce, reinforcement

boost in prices inflation (*decrease in value of currency*)

boosting cumulative (*intensifying*), promotion (*encouragement*)

boot spurn

booth stand (*witness' place in court*), store (*business*)

bootlegged commerce contraband

bootlegged goods contraband

bootlegged trade contraband

bootlegged traffic contraband

bootlegger SEE MAIN ENTRY

bootless futile, otiose, unavailing

booty pillage, plunder, prize, reward, spoils

border ambit, boundary, circumscribe (*define*), circumscribe (*surround by boundary*), connection (*abutment*), contact (*touch*), contain (*enclose*), demarcate, enclosure, encompass (*surround*), end (*termination*), extremity (*furthest point*), frontier, hedge, juxtapose, limit, margin (*outside limit*), mete, outline (*boundary*), periphery, tenant. SEE MAIN ENTRY

border on abut, adjoin, approximate, contact (*touch*), correspond (*be equivalent*)

bordering adjacent, close (*near*), contiguous, immediate (*not distant*), proximate

bordering upon proximate

borderland border, frontier, mete, periphery

borderline boundary, end (*termination*), extremity (*furthest point*), insecure, marginal, mete, purview

borders configuration (*confines*), confines, extent

bore enter (*penetrate*), penetrate, pierce (*lance*)

boredom disinterest (*lack of interest*)

boresome irksome, jejune (*dull*), pedestrian, prolix, prosaic

boring insipid, irksome, jejune (*dull*), lifeless (*dull*), nondescript, ordinary, pedestrian, ponderous, prolix, prosaic, stale, trite

born native (*inborn*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

born in wedlock legitimate (*lawfully conceived*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

born of parents legally married legitimate (*lawfully conceived*)

borough community

borrow adopt, appropriate, copy. SEE MAIN ENTRY

borrow dishonestly pirate (*reproduce without authorization*), plagiarize

borrower debtor, obligor, parasite

borrowing limit SEE MAIN ENTRY

bosom close (*intimate*)

boss chief, direct (*supervise*), director, employer, manage, principal (*director*), superintend

botch fail (*lose*), failure (*lack of success*), miscue, mismanage, muddle, spoil (*impair*)

botchery maladministration

bother aggravate (*annoy*), annoy, badger, bait (*harass*), burden, care (*regard*), discommode, disorganize, distress, disturb, embarrass, harass, harrow, harry (*harass*), hector, hinder, hindrance, impede, importune, inconvenience, irritate, mistreat, molest (*annoy*), molestation, nuisance, perplex, persecute, perturb, pique, plague, press (*goad*), provoke, trouble, upset

botheration burden

bothering enigmatic

bothersome difficult, irksome, operose, undesirable, vexatious

bottle up repress

bottleneck blockade (*barrier*)

bottomless baseless, profound (*intense*)

boulevard avenue (*route*)

bounce oscillate

bounce back reflect (*mirror*)

bouncing resilient

bound abut, accountable (*responsible*), actionable, attached (*annexed*), barrier, boundary, circumscribe (*surround by boundary*), confine, definite, delimit, demarcate, detain (*restrain*), diminish, en route, enclose, encompass (*surround*), end (*termination*), frontier, hedge, include, indebted, inextricable, limit, loyal, mete, palliate (*abate*), periphery, purposeful, qualify (*condition*), restrict, shut, specialize. SEE MAIN ENTRY

bound by agreement indentured

bound by contract indentured

bound by convention orthodox

bound by duty moral

bound in equity liable

bound in law liable

bound to liable

bound to respond liable

bound together conjoint

boundaries capacity (*sphere*), confines, dimension, range

boundary ambit, barrier, border, configuration (*confines*), edge (*border*), enclosure, end (*termination*), extremity (*furthest point*), frontier, guideline, limit, margin (*outside limit*), mete, purview, restriction, scope. SEE MAIN ENTRY

boundary line ambit, frontier, limit, mete, periphery

boundary lines confines

boundary mark mete

boundary marker landmark (*conspicuous object*)

bounded certain (*specific*), limited

bounded with precision definite

bounden indebted, loyal, mandatory, necessary (*required*)

bounden duty allegiance, burden, liability, responsibility (*accountability*)

bounding contiguous, immediate (*not distant*)

boundless continual (*perpetual*), far reaching, indefinite, indeterminate, infinite, innumerable, myriad, open-ended, profuse, unlimited, unqualified (*unlimited*), unrestricted

boundlessly ad infinitum

boundlessness perpetuity

boundness responsibility (*accountability*)

bounds ambit, area (*province*), border, capacity (*sphere*), circuit, configuration (*confines*), confines, constraint (*imprisonment*), contour (*outline*), coverage (*scope*), custody (*incarceration*), edge (*border*), extent, margin (*outside limit*), mete, outline (*boundary*), premises (*buildings*), purview, range, restriction, scope, sphere. SEE MAIN ENTRY

bounteous benevolent, charitable (*benevolent*), humane, liberal (*generous*), philanthropic, profuse, replete

bounteousness charity, largess (*generosity*), philanthropy

bountiful ample, benevolent, copious, donative, liberal (*generous*), philanthropic, profuse, replete

bountifulness benevolence (*disposition to do good*), boom (*prosperity*), charity, largess (*generosity*), philanthropy

bounty bonus, consideration (*recompense*), contribution (*donation*), donation, endowment, favor (*act of kindness*), grant, largess (*generosity*),

largess (*gift*), philanthropy, premium (*excess value*), prize, reward, subsidy.
SEE MAIN ENTRY

bourgeois ordinary, prevailing (*current*)

ourn destination, end (*intent*), outline (*boundary*)

bourse exchange, market (*business*)

bout competition, confrontation (*altercation*), contest (*competition*), fight (*battle*), period

bout of sickness disease

bovine phlegmatic

bow prostration, succumb, yield (*submit*)

bow to obey, observe (*obey*), submit (*yield*)

bowdlerization censorship

bowdlerize censor, expurgate. SEE MAIN ENTRY

bowelless relentless

bowing compliance

bowl over overcome (*overwhelm*)

box chamber (*compartment*), envelop, stand (*witness' place in court*)

box number address

boy child

boycott condemn (*ban*), disapprove (*reject*), eschew, exclude, exclusion, ignore, picket, proscription, reject, shun, strike, strike (*refuse to work*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

boyishness puerility

brabble affray, bicker, disaccord, fray

brace bear (*support*), mainstay, reinforce, side, stimulate, uphold

bracing remedial, salutary

bracket class, connect (*relate*), enclose, enclosure, include, pigeonhole, relate (*establish a connection*)

brag exaggeration, jactation, rodomontade

braggadocio jactation, pride, rodomontade

braggardism jactation

braggardly pretentious (*pompous*)

braggart inflated (*vain*), pretentious (*pompous*), proud (*conceited*)

braggartism pride, rodomontade

braggery bombast

bragging bluster (*speech*), orgulous, rodomontade

braid cross (*intersect*), intertwine

brain intellect

brain child invention

brain damage insanity

brainless fatuous, irrational, opaque

brains intelligence (*intellect*)

braintwister enigma

brainwash convert (*persuade*), influence

brainwashing propaganda

brainwork dialectic

brake control (*restriction*), curb, hamper, hold up (*delay*), impede, impediment, obstruct, remit (*relax*), restraint, stop

branch adjunct, affiliate, bifurcate, bureau, class, denomination, department, dichotomize, division (*administrative unit*), member (*constituent part*), offshoot, organ, segment, spread, title (*division*), unit (*department*)

branch member chapter (*branch*)

branch of instruction discipline (*field of study*)

branch of knowledge discipline (*field of study*), science (*study*)

branch off bifurcate, stem (*originate*)

branch office chapter (*branch*), organ

branch organization affiliate

branch out accrue (*increase*), bifurcate, compound, deploy, deviate, digress, expand, increase, radiate

branching divergent, extensive

branching off deviation

branching out circulation, decentralization

brand arraign, attain, burn, class, classify, defame, denigrate, denounce (*condemn*), derogate, disapprove (*condemn*), discredit, disgrace (*noun*), disgrace (*verb*), dishonor (*shame*), dishonor (*deprive of honor*),

disparagement, disrepute, earmark, humiliate, ignominy, implicate, indicant, indication, infamy, involve (*implicate*), label (*noun*), label (*verb*), manner (*kind*), onus (*stigma*), opprobrium, pillory, reproach, scandal, smear, specialty (*distinctive mark*), stamp, stigma, sully, tarnish, trademark.
SEE MAIN ENTRY

brand incorrectly mislabel

brand with reproach arraign

brandish display, flaunt, wield. SEE MAIN ENTRY

brangle bicker, brawl (*noun*), brawl (*verb*), disaccord

brash brazen, caustic, impertinent (*insolent*), improvident, imprudent, obtrusive, presumptuous

brashness disrespect

brassy pretentious (*ostentatious*)

bravado audacity, pretense (*ostentation*)

brave bear (*tolerate*), confront (*encounter*), defy, endure (*suffer*), heroic, indomitable, spartan, undaunted. SEE MAIN ENTRY

brave SEE MAIN ENTRY

brave face audacity

braveness prowess (*bravery*)

bravery spirit, tolerance

bravura audacity

brawl affray, bicker, bluster (*commotion*), commotion, confrontation (*altercation*), contend (*dispute*), contest (*dispute*), controversy (*argument*), disaccord, embroilment, fight (*battle*), fracas, fray, outbreak, outcry, riot.
SEE MAIN ENTRY

brawler malcontent

brawn force (*strength*), puissance, sinew, strength

brawniness sinew

brawny powerful, strong

braying blatant (*obtrusive*)

braze cement

brazen contemptuous, flagrant, impertinent (*insolent*), insolent, obtrusive, outrageous, presumptuous, unabashed. SEE MAIN ENTRY

brazenness disrespect

breach alienation (*estrangement*), argument (*contention*), break (*violate*), conflict, default, delinquency (*failure of duty*), dereliction, difference, disassociation, disloyalty, embroilment, encroach, encroachment, estrangement, feud, flaw, force (*break*), incursion, infraction, infringe, infringement, invasion, irregularity, neglect, offense, omission, outbreak, repudiation, rift (*gap*), schism, separation, split, transgression, trespass, variance (*disagreement*), violation. SEE MAIN ENTRY

breach of a promise delinquency (*failure of duty*)

breach of allegiance treason

breach of duty negligence, *res ipsa loquitur*

breach of faith bad faith, bribery, corruption, dishonor (*nonpayment*), disloyalty, infidelity, infraction, treason

breach of law crime, guilt, infraction, misdemeanor, misfeasance

breach of legal duty tort

breach of orders default, disregard (*omission*), infraction, rebellion

breach of peace disorder (*lack of order*)

breach of practice deviation, exception (*exclusion*), malpractice

breach of privilege infraction

breach of profession malpractice

breach of promise dishonor (*nonpayment*), disloyalty, infidelity, infraction, nonperformance

breach of the law delinquency (*misconduct*), offense

breach of the peace brawl, fracas, infraction, outbreak, outburst, riot

breach of trust abuse (*corrupt practice*), corruption, disloyalty, embezzlement, improbity, infidelity, infraction, misappropriation

breach the agreement default

breadth caliber (*measurement*), capacity (*maximum*), extent, gamut, purview, range

break adjournment, alienation (*estrangement*), breach, cessation (*interlude*), cloture, controversy (*argument*), damage, digression, disable, disassociation, discontinue (*abandon*), discontinue (*break continuity*), estrangement, extension (*postponement*), halt (*noun*), halt (*verb*), hiatus, infringe, interrupt, interruption, interval, leave (*absence*), lull, luxate, moratorium, part (*separate*), pause (*noun*), pause (*verb*), pendency, recess

(*noun*), recess (*verb*), remission, rend, respite (*interval of rest*), rift (*disagreement*), rift (*gap*), schism, separate, separation, split (*noun*), split (*verb*), spoil (*impair*), subdue, transition, violate. SEE MAIN ENTRY

break a law disobey, offend (*violate the law*)

break a promise renege

break a rule disobey

break apart disband, disjoint, disrupt, dissolve (*separate*), sever

break away defect, elude, leave (*depart*), part (*leave*), secede

break bounds accroach, deviate, impinge, infringe

break camp evacuate, move (*alter position*)

break down classify, codify, damage, decay, erode, overcome (*overwhelm*), pigeonhole, stall, subdivide, succumb

break faith bear false witness, cheat, inform (*betray*), misrepresent, palter

break faith with betray (*lead astray*)

break fealty defect

break forth issue (*send forth*)

break from prison escape

break ground initiate, originate

break in discipline (*train*), interfere, interrupt, intervene, invade, obtrude, trespass

break in on impinge

break in upon infringe, overstep

break into infringe, interpose, loot, penetrate

break loose elude, escape

break news divulge

break off alienate (*estrangle*), close (*terminate*), conclude (*complete*), detach, discontinue (*abandon*), discontinue (*break continuity*), forbear, forswear, halt, quit (*discontinue*), refrain, separate, sever, stop, suspend

break one's oath perjure

break one's promise betray (*lead astray*), fail (*neglect*)

break one's promise to disappoint

break one's trust default

break one's word fail (*neglect*), perjure

break out escape

break silence pronounce (*speak*), speak

break the association of disband

break the connection with disengage

break the contract default

break the law disobey, offend (*violate the law*), trespass. SEE MAIN ENTRY

break the news notify, reveal

break the pattern deviate

break the peace brawl, fight (*battle*)

break the record surpass

break through emerge, lancinate

break to pieces destroy (*efface*)

break trust inform (*betray*)

break up decay, degenerate, destroy (*void*), diffuse, disband, disintegrate, disjoint, dispel, dissipate (*spread out*), dissociate, dissolve (*separate*), dissolve (*terminate*), overthrow, partition, recess, separate

break up into opposing factions polarize

break with defect, disaccord, disagree, estrange, rebel, renounce, split

breakability frailty

breakable destructible, divisible, nonsubstantial (*not sturdy*), separable

breakage injury

breakdown debacle, decentralization, defeat, diagnosis, disassociation, disaster, disease, erosion, failure (*lack of success*), miscarriage, prostration. SEE MAIN ENTRY

breakdown of administration anarchy, lynch law, misrule

breaking division (*act of dividing*), infraction

breaking an obligation contravention

breaking and entering burglary, housebreaking

breaking down decadent, destruction

breaking of precedent innovation

breaking of the law offense

breaking off discontinuance (*act of discontinuing*)

breaking up dissolution (*disintegration*), dissolution (*termination*)
breaking with tradition anomalous, peculiar (*curious*)
breakneck dangerous, impulsive (*rash*), precipitate
breakup defeasance, division (*act of dividing*), subversion
breast confront (*encounter*), defy, resist (*oppose*), withstand
breath suggestion
breathe communicate, divulge, exist, express, pause, utter
breathe one's last die
breather lull, pause
breathing born (*alive*), conscious (*awake*), live (*conscious*)
breathing spell halt, lull, pause, respite (*interval of rest*)
breathing time lull, respite (*interval of rest*)
breathless dead, lifeless (*dead*)
brehtaking moving (*evoking emotion*), noteworthy, portentous (*eliciting amazement*)
breed bear (*yield*), blood, cause, class, descent (*lineage*), engender, foster, generate, kind, occasion, originate, produce (*manufacture*), proliferate, propagate (*increase*), pullulate, race, reproduce
breeding conduct, deportment
breedy prolific
breeziness life (*vitality*)
brethren affinity (*family ties*), blood, kindred, society
brevet warrant (*authorization*). SEE MAIN ENTRY
breviary compendium
brevis ephemeral, laconic, limited, succinct, summary, transient
brew maneuver
brewing imminent, inevitable
bribable mercenary, venal
bribe coax, corrupt, hush money, lure, suborn. SEE MAIN ENTRY
bribe to take a false oath suborn
bribery corruption, graft. SEE MAIN ENTRY
bribing bribery

bridal conjugal, nuptial

bridewell reformatory

bridge chain (*nexus*), connect (*join together*), connect (*relate*), connection (*fastening*), contact (*touch*), join (*bring together*), nexus

bridle bar (*hinder*), block, clog, constrain (*imprison*), constrain (*restrain*), contain (*restrain*), damper (*stopper*), disadvantage, discipline (*control*), fetter, hamper, handcuff (*noun*), handcuff (*verb*), handicap, inhibit, limit, obstacle, obstruct, obstruction, repress, resent, restrain, restraint, restrict, trammel

bridled arrested (*checked*)

brief abridgment (*condensation*), abstract, account (*report*), apprise, capsule, compact (*pithy*), compendium, concise, cursory, digest, disabuse, dossier, edify, educate, ephemeral, impart, indicate, inform (*notify*), instruct (*direct*), laconic, memorandum, minimal, note (*brief comment*), notify, outline (*synopsis*), paraphrase, pithy, report (*detailed account*), restatement, scenario, succinct, summary, synopsis, temporary, transient, transitory, volatile. SEE MAIN ENTRY

brief silence lull

briefed acquainted, familiar (*informed*), informed (*having information*)

briefing guidance

briefly pro tempore

brigand hoodlum, malefactor, outlaw

brigandage foray, larceny, pillage, spoliation

brigandine panoply

brigandish larcenous

bright illustrious, obvious, perspicacious, resourceful, sanguine, sapient.
SEE MAIN ENTRY

brighten enhance

brightness sense (*intelligence*)

brilliance distinction (*reputation*), intellect, intelligence (*intellect*), sagacity, sense (*intelligence*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

brilliant illustrious, politic, prominent

brim border, edge (*border*), margin (*outside limit*)

brimful full, replete

brimming replete

brimming over full

bring carry (*transport*), cause, commence, procure, transport, yield
(*produce a return*)

bring a case lodge (*bring a complaint*)

bring a charge accuse, cite (*accuse*), impeach

bring a countercharge recriminate

bring a formal accusation against indict

bring a legal action sue

bring a person to his senses persuade

bring a suit complain (*charge*), lodge (*bring a complaint*)

bring about accomplish, attain, bear (*yield*), cause, commit (*perpetrate*),
compose, conduce, constitute (*establish*), create, discharge (*perform*),
dispatch (*dispose of*), elicit, engender, establish (*launch*), evoke, execute
(*accomplish*), fulfill, generate, implement, incite, induce, inflict, inspire,
make, occasion, operate, originate, perpetrate, produce (*manufacture*),
prosecute (*carry forward*), provoke, realize (*make real*), render
(*administer*), yield (*produce a return*)

bring about by force constrain (*compel*)

bring about by legislation constitute (*establish*)

bring about change militate

bring accusation accuse, arraign, charge (*accuse*), denounce (*inform
against*), incriminate, involve (*implicate*), lodge (*bring a complaint*)

bring action against litigate, prosecute (*charge*)

bring aid capitalize (*provide capital*), contribute (*assist*)

bring an action cite (*accuse*), complain (*charge*), litigate, sue

bring an action against lodge (*bring a complaint*)

bring around convert (*persuade*), disarm (*set at ease*), persuade, prevail
(*persuade*)

bring back reconstitute, rehabilitate, reinstate, remind, restore (*return*),
resurrect

bring before a court arraign, prosecute (*charge*)

bring before the public circulate, publish

bring charges complain (*charge*), denounce (*inform against*), impeach, involve (*implicate*)

bring charges against incriminate, lodge (*bring a complaint*)

bring discredit on decry

bring disgrace upon discredit

bring disrepute upon defame

bring down cause, demean (*make lower*), demote, depress, derogate, disgrace, dispatch (*put to death*), overthrow

bring forth avail (*bring about*), bear (*yield*), develop, educe, elicit, engender, evoke, extract, generate, make, manifest, produce (*manufacture*), reproduce, yield (*produce a return*)

bring forward bear (*adduce*), certify (*attest*), cite (*state*), elicit, exhibit, manifest, offer (*propose*), plead (*allege in a legal action*), posit, prefer, produce (*offer to view*), proffer

bring from obscurity into view disinter

bring in induct, introduce, yield (*produce a return*)

bring in a supply bear (*yield*)

bring in a true bill accuse

bring in a verdict award, determine, sentence

bring in as a third party implead

bring in contact join (*bring together*)

bring in contact with commingle, connect (*join together*)

bring in question canvass, dispute (*contest*)

bring into a small compass concentrate (*consolidate*)

bring into accord attune

bring into agreement arbitrate (*conciliate*), attune

bring into being compose, conceive (*invent*), create, develop, engender, establish (*launch*), fabricate (*construct*), forge (*produce*), generate, invent (*produce for the first time*), make, produce (*manufacture*), propagate (*increase*)

bring into close connection affiliate

bring into close relation affiliate

bring into comparison compare, contrast, measure

bring into concord agree (*contract*)
bring into conflict engage (*involve*)
bring into conformity with law legalize
bring into connection with implicate
bring into consistency accommodate
bring into court plead (*argue a case*)
bring into custody imprison
bring into danger compromise (*endanger*)
bring into discredit brand (*stigmatize*), censure, condemn (*blame*),
denounce (*condemn*), derogate, discommend, disgrace, dishonor (*deprive of
honor*), fault, impeach, malign
bring into disfavor discredit
bring into disorder confound, discompose, perturb
bring into disrepute decry, demean (*make lower*)
bring into effect compose
bring into existence cause, compose, conceive (*invent*), engender, establish
(*launch*), fabricate (*construct*), forge (*produce*), generate, make, originate,
produce (*manufacture*)
bring into focus converge, focus
bring into harmony arbitrate (*conciliate*), intercede, reconcile
bring into meaningful relation with compare
bring into operation exert, perform (*execute*)
bring into order arrange (*methodize*), codify, file (*arrange*), fix (*arrange*),
orchestrate
bring into peril endanger
bring into play exercise (*use*), exert, exploit (*make use of*), resort
bring into question audit
bring into relation compare
bring into relation with correspond (*be equivalent*)
bring into the open betray (*disclose*), disclose, find (*discover*), issue
(*publish*), manifest, promulgate
bring into use initiate
bring into view bare, disclose, evince, produce (*offer to view*)

bring low demean (*make lower*), demote, depress, derogate, reduce, supplant

bring near converge, juxtapose

bring new evidence appeal

bring off dispatch (*dispose of*), implement

bring off successfully attain

bring on cause, conduce, create, incite, incur, induce, originate, precipitate (*hasten*)

bring out circulate, comment, create, disclose, disinter, educe, elicit, evoke, manifest, produce (*offer to view*), publish, solve

bring out in evidence bare

bring out more clearly elucidate

bring over disarm (*set at ease*), persuade, prevail upon

bring pressure to bear coerce, influence, lobby, prejudice (*influence*), press (*constrain*)

bring pressure to bear upon compel, constrain (*compel*)

bring proceedings against complain (*charge*), incriminate, lodge (*bring a complaint*)

bring reproach upon discredit, disgrace, disparage, stain

bring shame upon derogate, disgrace, dishonor (*deprive of honor*), humiliate, pillory

bring suit litigate, prosecute (*charge*)

bring the mind to bear upon focus

bring to resurrect

bring to a close complete, conclude (*complete*), consummate, discontinue (*abandon*), finish, stop

bring to a common center collect (*gather*)

bring to a complete condition develop

bring to a conclusion dispatch (*dispose of*), perfect

bring to a more advanced state develop

bring to a point of union collect (*gather*)

bring to a standstill arrest (*stop*), check (*restrain*), delay, discontinue (*break continuity*), enjoin, forestall, halt, hold up (*delay*), impede, obstruct,

palliate (*abate*), stall, stop, suspend

bring to a state of obedience discipline (*control*)

bring to a stop arrest (*stop*), estop, suspend

bring to account condemn (*punish*), denounce (*condemn*), impeach, penalize

bring to acquiescence reconcile

bring to agreement adjust (*resolve*)

bring to an end cease, close (*terminate*), complete, conclude (*complete*), determine, discontinue (*abandon*), dispatch (*dispose of*), dissolve (*terminate*), extinguish, finish, perfect, quit (*discontinue*), terminate

bring to an understanding intercede, mediate

bring to attention address (*direct attention to*)

bring to bear avail (*be of use*), exercise (*use*), exert

bring to book rebuke, reprehend

bring to completion finish, fulfill, perfect, terminate

bring to conclusion complete, dissolve (*terminate*)

bring to effect consummate, create, make

bring to full development mature

bring to fullness perfect

bring to its peak mature

bring to justice convict, determine, impeach, lodge (*bring a complaint*), prosecute (*charge*), sue

bring to light bare, bear (*adduce*), betray (*disclose*), clarify, denude, detect, disclose, discover, display, divulge, educe, evidence, exhibit, expose, ferret, locate, manifest, produce (*offer to view*), reveal, unveil. SEE MAIN ENTRY

bring to light by degrees develop

bring to market handle (*trade*), sell

bring to maturity complete, effectuate, mature, nurture

bring to mind allude, recollect, remember

bring to naught destroy (*void*), foil, stop, thwart

bring to nothing obliterate

bring to notice address (*direct attention to*), exhibit, manifest

bring to nought frustrate

bring to order marshal

bring to pass attain, carry (*succeed*), cause, commit (*perpetrate*), create, discharge (*perform*), dispatch (*dispose of*), effectuate, enforce, evoke, execute (*accomplish*), fulfill, implement, induce, make, originate, perform (*execute*), perpetrate, produce (*manufacture*), prosecute (*carry forward*), realize (*make real*)

bring to perfection complete, mature

bring to reason convince, persuade, prevail upon, reason (*persuade*)

bring to recollection remind

bring to rest conclude (*complete*)

bring to retribution discipline (*punish*), punish

bring to ruin destroy (*efface*), extirpate, pillage

bring to terms accommodate, arbitrate (*conciliate*), arrange (*methodize*), beat (*defeat*), intercede, mediate, negotiate, pacify, placate, reconcile, settle, subjugate

bring to the bar litigate, lodge (*bring a complaint*), sue

bring to the fore adduce, produce (*offer to view*)

bring to the front manifest, produce (*offer to view*)

bring to trial arraign, litigate, lodge (*bring a complaint*)

bring to view evidence, exhibit, manifest

bring together accumulate (*amass*), aggregate, annex (*add*), arbitrate (*conciliate*), collect (*gather*), compile, congregate, conjoin, consolidate (*strengthen*), consolidate (*unite*), convene, converge, crystallize, focus, garner, glean, hoard, incorporate (*include*), intercede, juxtapose, mediate, orchestrate, raise (*collect*), reconcile, settle, unite

bring together in a crowd congregate

bring toward a central point concentrate (*consolidate*)

bring unawares into danger entrap

bring unawares into evil entrap

bring under domination subject

bring under rule impose (*subject*), subdue, subject

bring under subjection discipline (*control*)

bring up bear (*adduce*), discipline (*train*), educate, foster, nurture, raise (*advance*), remind

bring up for investigation arraign, impeach

bring up on charges arraign, complain (*charge*), incriminate, lodge (*bring a complaint*)

bring up to date renew (*refurbish*), revise

bring upon inflict

bring upon oneself incur

bring word communicate, mention, notify

bringing forth creation

bringing to trial prosecution (*criminal trial*)

bringing together centralization, combination, cumulation, joinder

brink border, edge (*border*), extremity (*furthest point*), margin (*outside limit*), outline (*boundary*), penumbra, threshold (*verge*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

brisk brief, expeditious, incisive, sedulous, trenchant, volatile

briskness dispatch (*promptness*), haste, life (*vitality*)

bristle resent

bristling hostile, resentful, rife

bristling with arms armed

brittle nonsubstantial (*not sturdy*)

brittleness frailty

broach assume (*undertake*), commence, initiate, mention, pose (*propound*), proclaim, utter

broad capacious, collective, comprehensive, extensive, general, generic, inaccurate, inclusive, indefinite, indiscriminate, inexact, liberal (*not literal*), nonsectarian, obscene, omnibus, passable, vague. SEE MAIN ENTRY

broad enough ample

broad guage caliber (*measurement*)

broad meaning connotation, gist (*substance*), implication (*inference*)

broad statement generality (*vague statement*), generalization

broad-based complete (*all-embracing*), extensive, nonsectarian

broad-minded impartial, nonpartisan, objective, open-minded, permissive, reasonable (*rational*), receptive, unbiased, unprejudiced

broad-mindedness disinterest (*lack of prejudice*), objectivity, tolerance

broadcast circulate, communicate, convey (*communicate*), diffuse, dispel, disseminate, divulge, issuance, issue (*publish*), proclaim, promulgate, propagate (*spread*), public (*known*), publication (*disclosure*), publicity, publish, relate (*tell*), report (*detailed account*), report (*disclose*), send, spread. SEE MAIN ENTRY

broaden accrue (*increase*), accumulate (*enlarge*), deploy, develop, enlarge, expand, extend (*enlarge*), increase, inflate, magnify, parlay (*exploit successfully*), spread, supplement. SEE MAIN ENTRY

broadening accession (*enlargement*), augmentation, boom (*increase*), cumulative (*increasing*), extension (*expansion*)

broadness caliber (*measurement*)

broadside barrage

broil altercation, brawl (*noun*), brawl (*verb*), controversy (*argument*), disaccord, embroilment, fight (*argument*), fracas, fray, furor, imbroglio, riot, strife, struggle

broke bankrupt, impecunious, insolvent

broken bankrupt, defective, desultory, disconnected, disjunctive (*tending to disjoin*), imperfect, intermittent, unsound (*not strong*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

broken faith bad faith, infidelity

broken in spirit contrite

broken marriage divorce

broken off disconnected

broken promise bad faith, disloyalty

broken silence outcry

broken thread anacoluthon

broken word infidelity

brokenhearted disconsolate

broker dealer, deputy, factor (*commission merchant*), interagent, medium, plenipotentiary, proctor, procurator, proxy, representative (*proxy*), spokesman. SEE MAIN ENTRY

brokerage SEE MAIN ENTRY

bromidic ordinary, trite

brood blood, children, deliberate, family (*household*), muse, offspring, progeny. SEE MAIN ENTRY

brood over deplore, dwell (*linger over*), ponder, reflect (*ponder*), review

brooding contemplation, deliberation

brook allow (*endure*), endure (*suffer*), suffer (*permit*), tolerate

brook no denial insist

brother colleague, counterpart (*complement*)

brotherhood denomination, goodwill, kinship, peace, philanthropy, society, sodality, union (*labor organization*)

brotherliness benevolence (*disposition to do good*), philanthropy, sodality

brotherly close (*intimate*), humane, intimate, philanthropic

brotherly love philanthropy

brought about by force forcible

brought charges accused (*charged*)

brought to a conclusion complete (*ended*)

brought to fruition choate lien

brought to light naked (*perceptible*)

brought to perfection best, ripe

brought to termination res judicata

brought together collective, conglomerate

brouillerie dissension

browbeat bait (*harass*), discompose, frighten, harass, harrow, harry (*harass*), hector, intimidate, persecute, plague, press (*goad*), threaten. SEE MAIN ENTRY

browse peruse

bruise beat (*strike*), damage, harm, ill use, lash (*strike*), mistreat, mutilate

bruised blemished, defective, marred

bruit declare, disseminate, notoriety, outcry, proclaim, promulgate, report (*rumor*), report (*disclose*), reveal, signify (*inform*), spread

bruit abroad circulate

bruted about public (*known*)

brummagem meretricious, tawdry

brunt burden, pressure

brush affray, confrontation (*altercation*)

brush aside discount (*disbelieve*), disdain, dismiss (*put out of consideration*), ignore, rebuff, reject, spurn

brush off parry

brush up repair

brusque harsh, laconic, taciturn

brusqueness disrespect

brutal bitter (*penetrating*), callous, cold-blooded, cruel, diabolic, disorderly, harsh, hot-blooded, inexcusable, malevolent, malicious, malignant, noxious, pernicious, ruthless, scathing, severe, tyrannous, vicious. SEE MAIN ENTRY

brutality bestiality, cruelty, oppression, violence. SEE MAIN ENTRY

brutalize SEE MAIN ENTRY

brutalized diabolic

brutalness brutality, cruelty

brute animal

brute creation animal

brute force coercion, main force, oppression, pressure

brute-like brutal

brutify brutalize

brutilization brutality

brutish brutal, caitiff, cold-blooded, malignant, relentless, ruthless, uncouth

brutishness bestiality, brutality, cruelty

brutum fulmen disaster

buccaneer criminal, plunder

buccaneering spoliation

buck defy, oppose, oppugn

buckler protection, shield

bucolic provincial

bud embryo, germinate, proliferate, pullulate

budding inchoate, incipient

budget appropriation (*allotment*), estimate, finance, overhead, program.
SEE MAIN ENTRY

budgetary financial, fiscal, pecuniary

budgeted items expense (*cost*), outlay

budgeting appropriation (*allotment*)

buffer bulwark, intermediary, panoply, safeguard, shield

buffer zone SEE MAIN ENTRY

buffered impervious

buffet beat (*strike*), ill use, jostle (*bump into*)

buffoonery parody, ridicule

buggery sodomy

build accrue (*increase*), compose, create, enlarge, establish (*launch*), fabricate (*construct*), forge (*produce*), form, frame (*structure*), frame (*construct*), increase, invent (*produce for the first time*), make, manufacture, organization (*structure*), produce (*manufacture*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

build up accrue (*increase*), accumulate (*enlarge*), aggregate, compound, consolidate (*strengthen*), cumulation, develop, elevate, enlarge, expand, extend (*enlarge*), heighten (*augment*), heighten (*elevate*), hoard, magnify, parlay (*exploit successfully*), promote (*organize*), replenish. SEE MAIN ENTRY

build-up augmentation

builder architect, contractor, developer, materialman

building creation, edifice, frame (*structure*), preparation, structure (*edifice*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

building entrepreneur developer

building of imposing appearance edifice

built on based on, underlying

bulge project (*extend beyond*)

bulk amount (*quantity*), assemblage, cargo, corpus, cumulation, majority (*greater part*), mass (*weight*), measurement, plurality, quantity. SEE MAIN ENTRY

bulk transfer SEE MAIN ENTRY

bulkhead buffer zone, bulwark

bulky ponderous

bulletin declaration, dispatch (*message*), entry (*record*), issuance, notice (*announcement*), notification, prospectus, publicity, report (*detailed account*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

bullheaded pertinacious, uncontrollable

bully badger, browbeat, brutalize, endanger, frighten, harrow, harry (*harass*), hector, intimidate, irritate, mistreat, persecute, pique

bullyrag frighten, pique, plague

bulwark barrier, bear (*support*), buffer zone, mainstay, protect, protection, safeguard, security (*safety*), shield. SEE MAIN ENTRY

bump collide (*crash against*), impinge, jostle (*bump into*)

bump against jostle (*bump into*)

bump into collide (*crash against*)

bumper crop SEE MAIN ENTRY

bumptious contemptuous, disdainful, inflated (*vain*), insolent, perverse, supercilious. SEE MAIN ENTRY

bunch assemblage, compile, congregate, hoard, quantity, selection (*collection*)

bunch together compile

bunched compact (*dense*), solid (*compact*)

bundle assemblage

bung shut, stem (*check*)

bungle fail (*lose*), miscue, misdoing, mismanage, mistake, muddle, spoil (*impair*)

bungling fault (*mistake*), incompetent, inept (*incompetent*), maladministration, neglect, negligent

bunk dwell (*reside*)

bunker depository

bunko SEE MAIN ENTRY

bunkum rodomontade

buoy up assure (*give confidence to*), bear (*support*), bolster, reassure

buoyant resilient, sanguine, volatile

burden bind (*obligate*), charge (*lien*), charge (*responsibility*), clog, cloud (*incumbrance*), commitment (*responsibility*), compel, constrain (*compel*),

disadvantage (*noun*), disadvantage (*verb*), duty (*obligation*), duty (*tax*), embarrass, encumber (*financially obligate*), encumber (*hinder*), encumbrance, grievance, hamper, handicap, harass, impede, impediment, impose (*enforce*), inflict, interfere, liability, load, mistreat, nuisance, obligation (*duty*), overcome (*overwhelm*), overload, parasite, part (*role*), pressure, responsibility (*accountability*), servitude, stress (*strain*), tax (*overwork*), trouble, weigh. SEE MAIN ENTRY

burden of going forward SEE MAIN ENTRY

burden of proof SEE MAIN ENTRY

burdened disadvantaged, disconsolate

burdensome difficult, onerous, operose, oppressive, ponderous

burdensome requirement onus (*burden*)

bureau agency (*commission*), board, chapter (*branch*), commission (*agency*), committee, department, facility (*institution*), firm, management (*directorate*), office, organ. SEE MAIN ENTRY

bureaucracy hierarchy (*persons in authority*), management (*directorate*).
SEE MAIN ENTRY

bureaucrat functionary, incumbent, official

bureaucratic ministerial, political

burgeon compound, expand, germinate, increase, proliferate, pullulate

burgeoning accession (*enlargement*), boom (*increase*), boom (*prosperity*)

burgess resident

burgher denizen

burglar criminal, hoodlum. SEE MAIN ENTRY

burglarious larcenous

burglarize loot, pillage, purloin, rob, steal

burglarizing housebreaking

burglary housebreaking, theft. SEE MAIN ENTRY

buried blind (*concealed*), dead, hidden, personal (*private*), privy

burke suppress

burlesque imitation, jape, mock (*imitate*), parody, ridicule, travesty

burlesque translation travesty

burly strong

burn deflagrate, destroy (*efface*), expend (*consume*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

burn fiercely deflagrate

burn to a cinder burn

burn up consume, deflagrate, dissipate (*expend foolishly*)

burning bitter (*penetrating*), caustic, fanatical, harsh, hot-blooded, perfervid, scathing, vehement

burrow delve, hunt, research

bursal financial, fiscal

bursar comptroller

bursary bank, repository, treasury

burst barrage, break (*fracture*), discharge (*shot*), discharge (*shoot*), outbreak, outburst, rend

burst forth emerge, issue (*send forth*), pullulate

burst in obtrude

burst in upon penetrate

burst into flame burn, deflagrate

burst of sound outcry

bury camouflage, cloak, cover (*conceal*), embed, hide, immerse (*engross*), inundate, overwhelm, plant (*covertly place*), seclude, shroud, suppress. SEE MAIN ENTRY

busily employed active

busily engaged active, industrious, sedulous

busily intent diligent

business agenda, assignment (*task*), calling, career, commerce, commercial, company (*enterprise*), concern (*business establishment*), corporation, dealings, employment, enterprise (*economic organization*), firm, function, job, livelihood, mercantile, mission, occupation (*vocation*), office, position (*business status*), post, practice (*professional business*), profession (*vocation*), province, pursuit (*occupation*), trade (*commerce*), trade (*occupation*), transaction, undertaking (*enterprise*), venture, work (*employment*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

business affairs agenda, commerce, trade (*commerce*)

business agreement consortium (*business cartel*)

business association corporation

business combine consortium (*business cartel*)
business contact client, customer, patron (*regular customer*)
business deals commerce
business entente consortium (*business cartel*)
business establishment company (*enterprise*), corporation, enterprise (*economic organization*), firm, house
business expense cost (*expenses*)
business expenses overhead
business firm house
business house firm, store (*business*)
business intercourse commerce, dealings, exchange, trade (*commerce*)
business judgment rule SEE MAIN ENTRY
business manager comptroller
business on hand agenda, matter (*subject*)
business owner lessor
business profits income
business representative procurator
business science finance
business transaction deal, dealings
business transactions commerce
businesslike commercial, diligent, formal, professional (*stellar*), prompt, systematic
businessman dealer, vendor
businessperson dealer, merchant
bustle dispatch (*promptness*), industry (*activity*), turmoil
bustling rapid
busy active, diligent, engage (*involve*), industrious, sedulous. SEE MAIN ENTRY
busy oneself with occupy (*engage*), ply
busyness industry (*activity*)
but only, save
but for save

but for the fact that only

butcher extinguish, mutilate, spoil (*impair*)

butchery homicide

butt abut, border (*bound*), jostle (*bump into*), object, strike (*collide*), target

butt against collide (*crash against*), contact (*touch*), impinge

butt in interrupt, obtrude

button shut

buttness bear (*support*), bulwark, corroborate, document, mainstay, maintain (*sustain*), reaffirm, reinforce, reinforcement, side, supplement, support (*corroborate*), sustain (*confirm*), uphold. SEE MAIN ENTRY

buy procure, purchase, trade. SEE MAIN ENTRY

buy and sell barter, deal, trade

buy back redeem (*repurchase*)

buy from patronize (*trade with*)

buy into invest (*fund*)

buy off suborn

buy stock invest (*fund*)

buy up purchase

buyer consumer, customer, patron (*regular customer*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

buyer of labor client, consumer, customer

buyer of stolen goods fence

buyer of stolen property fence

buying and selling business (*commerce*), commerce, dealings, exchange, trade (*commerce*)

buying power money

buying price expense (*cost*)

by a stronger reason a fortiori

by all appearances prima facie (*self-evident*)

by and large as a rule

by and large each and every time always (*without exception*)

by any means regardless

by choice purposely

by circumstance coincidental
by compulsion will shall
by course of conduct pro forma
by custom pro forma
by degrees piecemeal
by design intentional, purposely
by divine right ex officio
by habit pro forma
by imperative will shall
by inference a fortiori, circumstantial
by law de jure, ex officio. SEE MAIN ENTRY
by means of hereby, thereby, through (*by means of*)
by one party ex parte
by order de jure
by past practice pro forma
by proxy in lieu of
by reason of a priori, consequently
by right as a matter of right, ex officio
by right of law de jure
by statute de jure
by the act itself ipso facto
by the aid of hereby
by the fact itself ipso facto
by the hand of through (*by means of*)
by the mere fact ipso facto
by the piece retail
by the same sign consequently
by the same token consequently
by the time that until
by the very fact ipso facto
by trade and usage pro forma
by usage pro forma

by use of thereby
by virtue of hereby, thereby
by vote elective (*selective*)
by way of through (*by means of*), through (*from beginning to end*)
by way of a will testamentary
by way of gift gratuitous (*given without recompense*)
by will purposely
by word of mouth oral
by-passage causeway, detour
by-product development (*outgrowth*), follow-up
bygone antique, former, obsolete, outdated, outmoded
bylaw code, regulation (*rule*), rubric (*authoritative rule*), rule (*legal dictate*)
bylaws codification
byname cognomen, sobriquet
bypass avoidance (*evasion*), circumvent, detour, eschew, forgo, ignore, omit, pretermit, shun. SEE MAIN ENTRY
byproduct offshoot
bystander eyewitness, witness. SEE MAIN ENTRY
byword call (*title*), catchword, cognomen, maxim, phrase

C

cabal band, collusion, confederacy (*conspiracy*), conspire, cooperate, faction, frame up, machination, maneuver, plan (*noun*), plan (*verb*), plot (*secret plan*), plot, scheme (*noun*), scheme (*verb*), schism, secret. SEE MAIN ENTRY
cabala mystery
cabalism mystery
cabalistic esoteric, mysterious, recondite
cabalistical esoteric
cabinet bench, board, chamber (*body*), commission (*agency*), committee

cache depository, fund, garner, harbor, hide, hoard (*noun*), hoard (*verb*), keep (*shelter*), plant (*covertly place*), provision (*something provided*), repository, reserve (*noun*), reserve (*verb*), store (*depository*), store, sufficiency, treasury. SEE MAIN ENTRY

cachet earmark, label

cacoethes dipsomania

cacophonous discordant

cacophony noise

cadaver body (*person*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

cadaver corpse

cadaveric lifeless (*dead*)

cadaverous dead, lifeless (*dead*)

cadeau bounty

cadence inflection, intonation

cadenced periodic

cadent periodic

cadere abate (*extinguish*), fail (*lose*), miscarriage

cadet offspring

cadge request

cadger parasite

cadre division (*administrative unit*), staff

caducity deterioration, impuissance, incapacity. SEE MAIN ENTRY

caducous ephemeral, transient

caducus ephemeral

caecus blind (*sightless*)

caedere beat (*strike*)

caedes assassination, homicide, murder

caelum climate

caerimonia ceremony

cage cell, confine, contain (*restrain*), envelop, keep (*restrain*), lock, restrict

cagey machiavellian

cairn landmark (*conspicuous object*), monument

caitiff recreant. SEE MAIN ENTRY

cajole coax, entice, importune, influence, inveigle, lure, persuade, pressure, prevail (*persuade*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

cajolement bribery, persuasion

cajolery bribery, instigation, persuasion, seduction

cajoling persuasion

calamitas adversity, calamity, catastrophe, disaster, misfortune

calamitosus disastrous

calamitous adverse (*negative*), deadly, deplorable, dire, disastrous, fatal, harmful, hostile, insalubrious, pernicious, regrettable, unfavorable

calamity accident (*misfortune*), adversity, casualty, catastrophe, debacle, disaster, fatality, loss, misfortune, pain, tragedy, trouble. SEE MAIN ENTRY

calcar stimulus

calcified ossified

calculable appreciable, foreseeable

calculate arrange (*plan*), assess (*appraise*), conspire, deduce, deduct (*conclude by reasoning*), devise (*invent*), evaluate, find (*determine*), gauge, intend, measure, plan, rate, scheme. SEE MAIN ENTRY

calculate approximately estimate

calculate on anticipate (*expect*)

calculate upon expect (*anticipate*)

calculate wrongly miscalculate

calculated aforethought, cold-blooded, deliberate, express, intentional, premeditated, purposeful, strategic, tactical

calculated risk speculation (*risk*)

calculated to give a false impression deceptive

calculated to provoke resentment invidious

calculated to stir eloquent

calculatedly purposely

calculating artful, cold-blooded, collusive, discreet, judicious, machiavellian, pensive, politic, provident (*showing foresight*), prudent, sly

calculation appraisal, assessment (*estimation*), census, computation, contemplation, deduction (*conclusion*), deliberation, estimate (*approximate*)

cost), expectation, forethought, idea, ledger, measurement, prospect (*outlook*), prudence. SEE MAIN ENTRY

calculator accountant

calculator of insurance risks actuary

calendar agenda, date, docket, empanel, file (*place among official records*), note (*record*), program (*noun*), program (*verb*), record, register (*noun*), register (*verb*), schedule. SEE MAIN ENTRY

calender set down

caliber degree (*magnitude*), materiality (*consequence*), performance (*workmanship*), quality (*excellence*), status, value, worth. SEE MAIN ENTRY

calibrate adjust (*regulate*), assess (*appraise*), gauge, measure

caliginosus lurid

call bespeak, charge (*command*), contact (*communicate*), convene, deem, demand, denominate, detail (*assign*), entreaty, identify, impetus, invitation, label, market (*demand*), monition (*legal summons*), nominate, phrase, prayer, request, requirement, requisition, subpoena. SEE MAIN ENTRY

call a halt check (*restrain*), close (*terminate*), condemn (*ban*), halt, hold up (*delay*), quit (*discontinue*), restrain

call attention to address (*direct attention to*), admonish (*advise*), indicate, notice (*observe*), notify

call back annul, disavow, recommit, renege, rescind, resurrect

call before a court arraign

call by a distinctive title label

call by name denominate

call down rebuke, reprehend

call for command, demand, desire, entail, exact, market (*demand*), necessitate, request, require (*compel*), solicit, summon

call for aid call (*appeal to*), petition

call for help call (*appeal to*)

call for the presence of subpoena, summon

call forth educe, elicit, engender, evoke, foment, incite, induce, order, provoke, resort, subpoena, summon

call in consult (*ask advice of*), refer (*send for action*)

call in question disown (*deny the validity*), dispute (*contest*), except (*object*), impeach, impugn, object, oppugn

call into action summon

call into being compose, engender, fabricate (*construct*), generate, make

call into existence compose, generate, make

call names defame, denigrate

call of duty allegiance, burden, commitment (*responsibility*)

call off desist, discontinue (*abandon*), dissolve (*terminate*), hold up (*delay*)

call on refer (*send for action*)

call on for a blessing invoke

call on for help invoke

call out challenge, proclaim, subpoena

call public attention to issue (*publish*), post, publish

call the roll poll

call to account arraign, blame, castigate, cite (*accuse*), condemn (*blame*), convict, denounce (*condemn*), disapprove (*condemn*), discipline (*punish*), impeach, indict, lodge (*bring a complaint*), penalize, punish, rebuke, reprehend, reprimand, reproach

call to answer challenge, contest

call to mind bear (*adduce*), conjure, recognize (*perceive*), recollect, remember

call to notice address (*direct attention to*)

call to task rebuke, reprimand

call to witness corroborate, subpoena, summon

call together convene

call up convene, evoke, induct, invoke, recall (*remember*), recruit, remember, retain (*keep in possession*)

call upon address (*petition*), call (*appeal to*), command, delegate, direct (*order*), importune, instruct (*direct*), order, petition, plead (*implore*), pray, press (*beseech*)

call with authority subpoena, summon

called by duty bound

called for essential (*required*), important (*urgent*), indispensable, mandatory, requisite

callidus artful, expert, resourceful

calligraphy handwriting, script

calling business (*occupation*), career, designation (*naming*), employment, job, labor (*work*), livelihood, mission, occupation (*vocation*), position (*business status*), practice (*professional business*), profession (*vocation*), pursuit (*occupation*), specialty (*special aptitude*), trade (*occupation*), work (*employment*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

calling to account incrimination

calling to court summons

callosus callous

callous cold-blooded, diabolic, impervious, insensible, unsusceptible (*uncaring*), obdurate, obtuse, phlegmatic, recalcitrant, ruthless, unaffected (*uninfluenced*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

calloused ossified

callousness disinterest (*lack of interest*), disregard (*lack of respect*)

callow inexperienced, jejune (*lacking maturity*), juvenile, naive, puerile, uncouth

calm allay, alleviate, composure, controlled (*restrained*), dispassionate, ease, lull (*noun*), lull (*verb*), moderate (*temper*), mollify, nonchalant, obtund, pacify, passive, patient, peace, peaceable, phlegmatic, placate, placid, propitiate, relieve (*give aid*), remedy, remit (*relax*), soothe, subdue, subside, unaffected (*uninfluenced*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

calm before a storm crossroad (*turning point*)

calm down rest (*cease from action*)

calmant narcotic

calmative mitigating, narcotic (*adjective*), narcotic (*noun*), palliative (*abating*), placid, remedial

calme dispassionate

calmness common sense, composure, lull, moderation, mollification, peace, sufferance, temperance

calumnia aspersion, slander

calumniari cavil, defame, misrepresent

calumniate contemn, defame, denigrate, denounce (*condemn*), derogate, disparage, lessen, libel, malign, pillory, smear

calumniating contemptuous

calumniation aspersion, bad repute, defamation, slander, vilification

calumnious contemptuous, derogatory

calumnious contemptuous, derogatory, libelous, pejorative. SEE MAIN ENTRY

calumny aspersion, bad repute, defamation, denunciation, dishonor (*shame*), libel, lie, slander, vilification

camarade copartner (*coconspirator*)

camaraderie comity, contact (*association*), sodality

camarilla cabal, faction

came to determination *res judicata*

camera chamber (*compartment*)

camouflage blind (*obscure*), cloak, conceal, concealment, cover (*pretext*), cover (*conceal*), deceit, deception, decoy, disguise (*noun*), disguise (*verb*), distort, distortion, ensconce, enshroud, evasion, falsify, hide, misrepresent, plant (*covertly place*), pretense (*pretext*), pretext, ruse, screen (*guard*), subterfuge, veil. SEE MAIN ENTRY

camouflaged blind (*concealed*), clandestine, deceptive, hidden, indiscernible, latent

camp dwelling, lodge (*reside*)

campaign activity, course, endeavor, enterprise (*undertaking*), expedient, fight (*battle*), operation, plan, program, promotion (*encouragement*), pursuit (*effort to secure*), strategy, venture, work (*effort*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

campaign promises platform

campaigner contender, politician

campaigning politics

canaille populace

canard falsehood, fiction, figment, hoax, story (*falsehood*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

canation license

cancel abate (*extinguish*), abolish, abrogate (*annul*), abrogate (*rescind*), adeem, annul, cease, censor, condemn (*ban*), countervail, debar, delete, disable, discharge (*release from obligation*), disclaim, discontinue

(*abandon*), dissolve (*terminate*), eliminate (*eradicate*), expunge, expurgate, extinguish, extirpate, forestall, forgive, frustrate, invalidate, kill (*defeat*), negate, neutralize, nullify, obliterate, override, overrule, quash, recall (*call back*), recant, refute, remit (*release from penalty*), remove (*eliminate*), repeal, repudiate, rescind, revoke, superannuate, suppress, terminate, vacate (*void*), vitiate. SEE MAIN ENTRY

cancel a punishment pardon

cancel an offense pardon

cancel debts liquidate (*determine liability*)

cancel out annul, counteract, countervail, neutralize

canceled inactive, invalid, lifeless (*dead*), null (*invalid*), null and void, powerless

cancelling defeasance, discharge (*annulment*)

cancellation abandonment (*repudiation*), abatement (*extinguishment*), abolition, ademption, annulment, censorship, condonation, countermand, defeasance, desuetude, discharge (*annulment*), discharge (*release from obligation*), discontinuance (*act of discontinuing*), dismissal (*termination of a proceeding*), dissolution (*termination*), invalidity, mistrial, negation, nollo prosequi, obviation, remission, renunciation, repudiation, rescision, retraction, reversal, revocation. SEE MAIN ENTRY

cancellation of a legacy ademption

cancelled defunct, void (*invalid*)

cancelling avoidance (*cancellation*), discontinuance (*act of discontinuing*), dissolution (*termination*), revocation

cancerous malignant

candid bona fide, direct (*forthright*), honest, ingenuous, objective, straightforward, unaffected (*sincere*), upright. SEE MAIN ENTRY

candidate contender, contestant, politician, probationer (*one being tested*), prospect (*prospective patron*), rival. SEE MAIN ENTRY

candidate under consideration applicant (*candidate*)

candidatus candidate candidness candor (*straightforwardness*), honesty, probity, veracity

candidus candid, open (*persuasible*), unaffected (*sincere*)

candied nectarious

candor disinterest (*lack of prejudice*), honesty, probity, truth, veracity. SEE MAIN ENTRY

cane cudgel

canker decay, degenerate, infect, pervert

cankered decadent, marred

cannabis SEE MAIN ENTRY

cannabis sativa cannabis

cannonade barrage

canny artful, deft, machiavellian, perspicacious, politic, practiced, prudent, subtle (*insidious*), vigilant

canon article (*precept*), belief (*something believed*), bylaw, code, codification, constitution, direction (*order*), doctrine, dogma, edict, law, legislation (*enactments*), mandate, maxim, ordinance, pandect (*code of laws*), precept, prescription (*directive*), principle (*axiom*), regulation (*rule*), rubric (*authoritative rule*), rule (*legal dictate*), standard, statute. SEE MAIN ENTRY

canon of laws pandect (*code of laws*)

canonic valid

canonical dogmatic, orthodox, valid

canonization elevation

canonize elevate, honor

canons legislation (*enactments*)

canons of ethics SEE MAIN ENTRY

canons regarding securities blue sky law

canorus harmonious

cant jargon (*technical language*), palter, phraseology

cantankerous contentious, fractious, froward, hostile, inflexible, negative, perverse, petulant, restive. SEE MAIN ENTRY

canting querulous

cantle element, segment

cantlet segment

canton division (*administrative unit*), province

canvass analyze, check (*inspect*), debate, examine (*study*), poll, request, scrutinize, solicit, survey (*poll*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

canvassing analysis, inquiry (*systematic investigation*)

cap culminate, culmination, finish, pinnacle, surpass. SEE MAIN ENTRY

cap and trade SEE MAIN ENTRY

capability ability, caliber (*mental capacity*), caliber (*quality*), capacity (*aptitude*), competence (*ability*), competence (*sanity*), comprehension, efficiency, facility (*easiness*), faculty (*ability*), force (*strength*), gift (*flair*), performance (*workmanship*), potential, qualification (*fitness*), specialty (*special aptitude*)

capable adequate, artful, competent, deft, effective (*efficient*), efficient, eligible, expert, familiar (*informed*), fit, omnipotent, operative, possible, potent, practiced, proficient, qualified (*competent*), resourceful, scintillating, veteran, virtual. SEE MAIN ENTRY

capable of being adjudged invalid voidable

capable of being adjudged void voidable

capable of being annulled voidable

capable of being appeased placable

capable of being bounded terminable

capable of being completed terminable

capable of being concluded terminable

capable of being conditioned terminable

capable of being conquered indefensible

capable of being debated debatable, forensic, litigable

capable of being decided by a court justiciable

capable of being declared ineffectual voidable

capable of being declared void voidable

capable of being deducted deductible (*capable of being deducted from taxes*)

capable of being demonstrated provable

capable of being divided divisible

capable of being done practicable

capable of being ended terminable

capable of being examined cognizable
capable of being exchanged convertible
capable of being figured out deductible (*provable*)
capable of being fixed terminable
capable of being inhabited habitable
capable of being limited terminable
capable of being made definite terminable
capable of being maintained tenable
capable of being overcome indefensible
capable of being pacified placable
capable of being perceived appreciable
capable of being proved deductible (*provable*)
capable of being proven provable
capable of being rebated deductible (*capable of being deducted from taxes*)
capable of being shown provable
capable of being transferred negotiable
capable of being tried in the court cognizable
capable of conforming to new situations flexible
capable of decision determinable (*ascertainable*)
capable of development viable
capable of growth viable
capable of holding much capacious
capable of loss at risk
capable of passing passable
capable of positive proof provable
capable of proof certain (*positive*), incontrovertible, provable
capable of reason reasonable (*rational*)
capable of receiving injuries vulnerable
capable of resisting insusceptible (*resistant*), insusceptible (*uncaring*)
capable of responding to changing situations flexible
capable of withstanding insusceptible (*uncaring*)

capableness caliber (*mental capacity*), capacity (*aptitude*), efficiency

capacious ample, complete (*all-embracing*), comprehensive, extensive. SEE MAIN ENTRY

capaciousness measurement, space

capacitate empower, enable

capacity ability, appointment (*position*), caliber (*mental capacity*), cargo, competence (*ability*), coverage (*scope*), employment, faculty (*ability*), gift (*flair*), maximum (*amplitude*), means (*opportunity*), measurement, occupation (*vocation*), office, penchant, performance (*workmanship*), post, potential, propensity, province, pursuit (*occupation*), qualification (*fitness*), role, science (*technique*), space, sphere, sufficiency. SEE MAIN ENTRY

capacity to decide the matter in issue jurisdiction

capacity to endure sufferance, tolerance

capacity to hear the controversy jurisdiction

capacity to stand suffering tolerance

capacity to take pain tolerance

capacity to understand comprehension

capere capture, contain (*comprise*), ensnare, entrap, gain, occupy (*take possession*), receive (*acquire*)

capital assets, cardinal (*basic*), cash, central (*essential*), deadly, fund, important (*significant*), leading (*ranking first*), master, material (*important*), monetary, money, possessions, premium, prime (*most valuable*), principal (*capital sum*), resource, salient, seat, securities, security (*stock*), select, share (*stock*), stellar, stock (*shares*), substance (*material possessions*), treasury. SEE MAIN ENTRY

capital crime felony, homicide

capital gains boom (*prosperity*)

capital goods merchandise

capital invested investment

capital murder homicide

capital outlay investment

capital punishment SEE MAIN ENTRY

capitalize finance. SEE MAIN ENTRY

capitalize on exploit (*make use of*)

capitalize upon employ (*make use of*)

capitation assessment (*levy*), duty (*tax*), excise, poll (*canvass*), tax

capitulary code, codification

capitulate accede (*concede*), defer (*yield in judgment*), forfeit, quit (*discontinue*), resign, submit (*yield*), succumb, surrender (*yield*), yield (*submit*)

capitulation capsule, concession (*compromise*), hornbook, resignation (*passive acceptance*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

caprice notion

capricious aleatory (*uncertain*), arbitrary, disordered, haphazard, inconsistent, irresolute, irresponsible, lawless, mutable, undependable, unpredictable, unreasonable, unreliable, unsettled, untrustworthy, variable, volatile. SEE MAIN ENTRY

capriciousness inconsistency

capsize upset

capsule abridgment (*condensation*), abstract, brief, compendium, concise, digest, hornbook, scenario. SEE MAIN ENTRY

capsulize abridge (*shorten*), abstract (*summarize*), condense, constrict (*compress*), digest (*summarize*)

capsulized concise

captain chief, superintendent

captainship generalship

captare solicit

captio fallacy

caption apprehension (*act of arresting*), call (*title*), denomination, heading, inscription, phrase, rubric (*title*), title (*designation*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

captiosus sophistic

captious contentious, contrary, critical (*faultfinding*), fractious, froward, perverse, petulant, querulous, sophistic. SEE MAIN ENTRY

captivate coax, lure, motivate, occupy (*engage*), subdue

captivating attractive, moving (*evoking emotion*), provocative, sapid

captivation seduction

captive convict, hostage, in custody, inmate, prisoner. SEE MAIN ENTRY

captivitas captivity

captivity bondage, constraint (*imprisonment*), custody (*incarceration*), detention, durance, duress, incarceration, restraint, servitude, subjection, thrall. SEE MAIN ENTRY

captivus captive

capture apprehend (*arrest*), apprehension (*act of arresting*), appropriate, appropriation (*taking*), arrest, arrest (*apprehend*), carry away, confine, deprive, detain (*hold in custody*), disseisin, distraint, distress (*seizure*), enclose, ensnare, gain, hijack, jail, kidnap, obtain, occupy (*take possession*), preempt, prize, procure, repossess, seize (*apprehend*), seize (*confiscate*), subdue, succeed (*attain*), taking. SEE MAIN ENTRY

capture and deportation extradition

captured arrested (*apprehended*)

captured goods contraband

captured person captive

capturing confiscatory

captus captive, inmate

caput article (*precept*), capital, chapter (*division*), chief, clause, main point, person, point (*item*), principal (*capital sum*), source

carbine gun

carbon counterpart (*parallel*), duplicate

carbon copy counterpart (*parallel*), duplicate

carcass body (*person*), cadaver, corpse

carcer custody (*supervision*), incarceration, jail, prison

card coupon, form (*document*)

card index file

cardholder member (*individual in a group*)

cardinal central (*essential*), considerable, dominant, fundamental, indispensable, integral, leading (*ranking first*), material (*important*), paramount, prime (*most valuable*), principal, salient, vital. SEE MAIN ENTRY

cardinal feature main point

cardinal point center (*essence*), content (*meaning*), cornerstone, gist (*ground for a suit*), gravamen, landmark (*significant change*), main point

care administration, agency (*legal relationship*), alimony, apprehension (*fear*), auspices, burden, caution (*vigilance*), charge (*custody*), concern (*interest*), consideration (*sympathetic regard*), constraint (*imprisonment*), control (*supervision*), custody (*supervision*), direction (*guidance*), discretion (*quality of being discreet*), generalship, help, interest (*concern*), maintenance (*upkeep*), management (*supervision*), notice (*heed*), particularity, patronage (*support*), precaution, preservation, problem, prudence, regard (*attention*), relief (*aid*), rigor, safekeeping, service (*assistance*), shelter (*protection*), supervision, surveillance, trust (*custody*), ward, weight (*burden*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

care for attend (*take care of*), cover (*guard*), foster, harbor, hold (*possess*), keep (*shelter*), maintain (*sustain*), manage, nurture, police, preserve, protect, provide (*arrange for*), regard (*hold in esteem*), serve (*assist*)

care nothing for condescend (*patronize*), disdain, flout

cared for safe

career business (*occupation*), calling, employment, livelihood, occupation (*vocation*), position (*business status*), post, practice (*professional business*), profession (*vocation*), professional (*trained*), pursuit (*occupation*), specialty (*special aptitude*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

carefree complacent, convenient, nonchalant, secure (*confident*)

careful accurate, circumspect, close (*rigorous*), conscientious, deliberate, discreet, economical, exact, faithful (*diligent*), frugal, guarded, judicious, leery, literal, meticulous, noncommittal, painstaking, particular (*exacting*), politic, precise, preventive, provident (*frugal*), provident (*showing foresight*), prudent, punctilious, scrupulous, strict, thorough, vigilant. SEE MAIN ENTRY

careful appreciation diagnosis

careful attention notice (*heed*)

careful budgeting prudence

careful consideration deliberation

careful examination scrutiny

careful management economy (*frugality*)

careful methods strategy

careful noting of details examination (*study*)

careful plans strategy

careful scrutiny inspection

careful search indagation, investigation, probe, research

careful study indagation, investigation

carefully considered deliberate

carefully weighed deliberate

carefulness caution (*vigilance*), deliberation, diligence (*care*), discretion (*quality of being discreet*), economy (*frugality*), notice (*heed*), particularity, precaution, prudence, rigor

carefulness in outlay economy (*frugality*)

careless blind (*not discerning*), cursory, derelict (*negligent*), disorderly, heedless, hot-blooded, ill-judged, impolitic, improvident, imprudent, impulsive (*rash*), inaccurate, inadvertent, inexact, lax, negligent, oblivious, perfunctory, prodigal, reckless, remiss, slipshod, superficial, thoughtless, undependable, unpolitic, wanton. SEE MAIN ENTRY

careless abandon neglect

careless loss waste

careless mistake oversight (*carelessness*)

careless omission oversight (*carelessness*)

carelessness delinquency (*failure of duty*), dereliction, disinterest (*lack of interest*), disregard (*unconcern*), inconsideration, indiscretion, laxity, malpractice, neglect, negligence, omission, temerity

caretake operate, superintend

caretaker custodian (*warden*), fiduciary, guardian, proctor, procurator, superintendent, trustee. SEE MAIN ENTRY

caretakers management (*directorate*)

careworn disconsolate

carfare fare

cargo freight, merchandise. SEE MAIN ENTRY

caricature copy, disguise, distort, distortion, exaggeration, jape, mock (*imitate*), parody, ridicule, travesty. SEE MAIN ENTRY

caring solicitous

caritas dearth

carload cargo, freight

carmen famosum libel

carnage aberemurder, havoc, homicide

carnal bodily, dissolute, lascivious, lewd, mundane, physical, promiscuous, prurient, salacious, suggestive (*risqué*)

carnivorous predatory

carouse SEE MAIN ENTRY

carp blame, cavil, complain (*criticize*)

carp at discompose, persecute, press (*goad*)

carpenter build (*construct*), frame (*construct*)

carpere cavil, cull

carping critical (*faultfinding*), criticism, denunciation, diatribe, fractious, petulant, querulous

carriage behavior, complexion, conduct, demeanor, deportment, manner (*behavior*), presence (*poise*), temperament. SEE MAIN ENTRY

carried consensual

carried away ecstatic, uncontrollable

carried through complete (*ended*)

carrier bearer. SEE MAIN ENTRY

carrion body (*person*), corpse

carry bear (*support*), convey (*transfer*), deliver, demean (*deport oneself*), handle (*trade*), move (*alter position*), pass (*approve*), transfer, transmit, transport, uphold, wield. SEE MAIN ENTRY

carry a report disseminate

carry a suggestion connote, imply

carry authority dominate, prevail (*triumph*)

carry away abduct, capture, displace (*remove*), distraint, hijack, hold up (*rob*), inappropriate. SEE MAIN ENTRY

carry back recover

carry beyond the limit extend (*enlarge*)

carry conviction convince

carry forward keep (*continue*), perpetuate

carry further extend (*enlarge*)

carry into effect comply, consummate, discharge (*perform*), effectuate, enforce, execute (*accomplish*), fulfill, implement, make, realize (*make real*)

carry into execution abide, commit (*perpetrate*), comply, compose, discharge (*perform*), effectuate, enforce, execute (*accomplish*), exercise (*discharge a function*), implement, make, operate, perform (*adhere to*), perform (*execute*), perpetrate, satisfy (*discharge*), strive

carry off carry away, dislodge, distraint, hijack, hold up (*rob*), kidnap, loot, perpetrate, plunder, poach

carry on adhere (*persist*), attempt, bear (*tolerate*), commit (*perpetrate*), conduct, continue (*resume*), endure (*last*), exercise (*discharge a function*), function, keep (*continue*), last, manage, militate, operate, oversee, perpetrate, perpetuate, persevere, persist, ply, proceed (*continue*), promote (*organize*), prosecute (*carry forward*), remain (*continue*), reopen, resume, tolerate, transact, undertake. SEE MAIN ENTRY

carry on a conversation converse, discuss, speak

carry on a lawsuit litigate

carry on a trade handle (*trade*)

carry on an argument contend (*dispute*), dispute (*debate*)

carry on an inquiry canvass

carry on business handle (*trade*), practice (*engage in*), transact

carry on commerce handle (*trade*), trade

carry on hostilities engage (*involve*)

carry on intensive research delve

carry on negotiations deal, handle (*trade*)

carry on under allow (*endure*)

carry on war fight (*battle*)

carry oneself deport (*conduct oneself*)

carry out administer (*conduct*), apply (*put in practice*), commit (*perpetrate*), complete, comply, conduct, consummate, discharge (*perform*), dispatch (*dispose of*), enforce, execute (*accomplish*), exercise (*discharge a function*), finish, function, implement, keep (*fulfill*), obey, observe (*obey*), officiate, operate, perfect, perform (*adhere to*), perpetrate, prosecute (*carry forward*), realize (*make real*), satisfy (*discharge*), satisfy (*fulfill*), transact, undertake. SEE MAIN ENTRY

carry out a sentence condemn (*punish*), discipline (*punish*), penalize

carry over continue (*resume*), holdover

carry tales inform (*notify*)

carry through attain, commit (*perpetrate*), complete, consummate, discharge (*perform*), dispatch (*dispose of*), effectuate, enforce, finish, follow-up, implement, perpetrate, realize (*make real*)

carry to completion complete, conclude (*complete*), consummate, dispatch (*dispose of*), exhaust (*try all possibilities*)

carry to excess carouse, overindulge

carry too far overindulge

carry weight influence, motivate, predominate (*command*), prejudice (*influence*)

carry weight with prevail (*persuade*), prevail upon

carry-over balance (*amount in excess*), remainder (*remaining part*)

carrying carriage

carrying charge cost (*price*), maintenance (*upkeep*)

carrying into effect enforcement, performance (*execution*)

carrying on continuation (*resumption*)

carrying out action (*performance*), commission (*act*), enforcement

carrying through discharge (*performance*), fait accompli, performance (*execution*)

cart carry (*transport*), deliver, transport

cart away dislodge, displace (*remove*)

cartage carriage

carte blanche dispensation (*exception*)

carte blanche latitude

carte blanche permit

cartel business (*commercial enterprise*), coalition, compact, confederacy (*compact*), consortium (*business cartel*), league, pool, syndicate, treaty, trust (*combination of businesses*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

cartload cargo

cartoon caricature, copy, parody

cartridges ammunition

carve create, disjoint, divide (*distribute*), parcel, part (*separate*), partition, split

carve up apportion

cascade outpour

case action (*proceeding*), cause (*lawsuit*), check (*inspect*), complaint, controversy (*lawsuit*), day in court, enshroud, example, incident, instance, lawsuit, matter (*subject*), particular, patient, plight, predicament, proceeding, question (*issue*), situation, subject (*object*), suit, trial (*legal proceeding*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

case at law controversy (*lawsuit*), hearing

case for decision lawsuit

case for the prosecution complaint, count

case history dossier. SEE MAIN ENTRY

case in point example, illustration, instance, sample, specimen. SEE MAIN ENTRY

case in question matter (*subject*)

case of conscience allegiance

cases ready for argument calendar (*list of cases*)

cash currency, money. SEE MAIN ENTRY

cash box bank

cash in liquidate (*convert into cash*)

cash in on gain, profit

cash paid expenditure

cash payment advance (*allowance*), collection (*payment*)

cash supplies capital

cashbook journal, ledger

cashier bearer

cashier comptroller, demote, discharge (*dismiss*), dislodge, dismiss (*discharge*), eliminate (*exclude*), reject, remove (*dismiss from office*), supplant

cashier's check draft

cashiering dismissal (*discharge*), layoff, rejection, removal

cassation cancellation, defeasance, negation

cast allocate, build (*construct*), characteristic, configuration (*form*), copy, discharge (*dismiss*), disposition (*inclination*), fabricate (*construct*), frame (*formulate*), inclination, launch (*project*), make, nuance, personnel, posture (*attitude*), predisposition, project (*impel forward*), send, stamp, style, tenor.
SEE MAIN ENTRY

cast a ballot vote

cast a reproach censure

cast a shadow obnubilate, obscure

cast a slur smear

cast a slur on blame, dishonor (*deprive of honor*), involve (*implicate*)

cast a slur upon brand (*stigmatize*), censure, denounce (*condemn*), derogate, disgrace, fault, humiliate, malign, pillory

cast a vote vote

cast accounts calculate

cast adrift dispel

cast an imputation upon impeach

cast anchor pause

cast aside abandon (*relinquish*), condemn (*ban*), derelict (*abandoned*), forgo, forswear, nullify, omit, pretermite, rebuff, refuse, reject, renounce, repel (*drive back*), spurn

cast aspersions complain (*criticize*), contemn, denigrate, denounce (*condemn*), deprecate, derogate, dishonor (*deprive of honor*), malign. SEE MAIN ENTRY

cast aspersions at brand (*stigmatize*)

cast aspersions on defame, disapprove (*condemn*), discredit, pillory

cast away abandon (*relinquish*), depose (*remove*), disown (*refuse to acknowledge*), forswear, reject

cast back reflect (*mirror*)

cast blame upon censure, condemn (*blame*), convict, disapprove (*condemn*), fault, impeach, incriminate, lodge (*bring a complaint*), reprehend

cast dishonor upon disgrace

cast doubt impugn

cast doubt upon debunk

cast down disconsolate, discourage, humiliate, overthrow

cast eyes on discern (*detect with the senses*)

cast forth diffuse, disperse (*disseminate*), dissipate (*spread out*), eject (*expel*), outpour

cast into prison arrest (*apprehend*), immure, imprison, jail

cast light upon elucidate. SEE MAIN ENTRY

cast loose discharge (*dismiss*), free (*not restricted*), parole

cast lots bet

cast off abandon (*physically leave*), abandon (*relinquish*), defect, derelict (*abandoned*), disencumber, disown (*refuse to acknowledge*), dispel, disperse (*disseminate*), forgo, forswear, reject, relinquish, renounce, set aside (*annul*), waive

cast out condemn (*ban*), deport (*banish*), depose (*remove*), disinherit, dislocate, dislodge, dismiss (*discharge*), dispel, displace (*remove*), eject (*evict*), eject (*expel*), eliminate (*exclude*), emit, exclude, expatriate, expose, ineligible, oust, relegate, spurn

cast overboard jettison

cast reflection upon censure, denounce (*condemn*), impugn

cast reproach upon denounce (*condemn*), disgrace, dishonor (*deprive of honor*), expostulate, lash (*attack verbally*)

cast shame upon discredit

cast the majority of ballots for elect (*select by a vote*)

castaway derelict (*abandoned*), discard, orphan, pariah

caste bloodline, class, status

castigare castigate, punish

castigate blame, censure, complain (*criticize*), condemn (*blame*), criticize (*find fault with*), denounce (*condemn*), disapprove (*condemn*), discipline (*punish*), expostulate, fault, ill use, impeach, lash (*attack verbally*), penalize, proscribe (*denounce*), punish, rebuke, remonstrate, reprehend, reprimand, reproach. SEE MAIN ENTRY

castigating critical (*faultfinding*)

castigatio correction (*punishment*), punishment

castigation bad repute, blame (*culpability*), charge (*accusation*), condemnation (*blame*), contumely, correction (*punishment*), denunciation, diatribe, discipline (*punishment*), discredit, disparagement, impeachment, indictment, infliction, objurgation, obloquy, outcry, penalty, phillipic, punishment, remonstrance, reprimand, reproach, revilement, stricture

castigatory calumnious, disciplinary (*punitory*), pejorative, penal, punitive

casting away release

casting of ballots poll (*casting of votes*)

casting out deportation

castoff discard

casual careless, coincidental, cursory, fortuitous, haphazard, informal, lax, nonchalant, perfunctory, promiscuous, random, sporadic, thoughtless, unintentional, unofficial, usual. SEE MAIN ENTRY

casualness informality

casualties toll (*effect*)

casualty accident (*misfortune*), corpse, damage, disaster, expense (*sacrifice*), fatality, happenstance, misfortune, quirk (*accident*), tragedy, victim. SEE MAIN ENTRY

casuistic artificial, illusory, sophistic, specious

casuistical illusory, sophistic, specious

casuistry duplicity, ethics, sophistry. SEE MAIN ENTRY

casus accident (*chance occurrence*), chance (*fortuity*), contingency, emergency, fatality, happening, hazard, incident, occurrence

casus foederis counteroffer

catachresis SEE MAIN ENTRY

cataclysm calamity, catastrophe, debacle, disaster, fatality, havoc, misfortune, outbreak, prostration, shambles, tragedy. SEE MAIN ENTRY

cataclysmal disastrous

cataclysmic deadly, dire, disastrous, harmful

catalog codify, docket, enumerate, impanel, index (*relate*), itemize

catalogue classify, detail (*particularize*), digest (*summarize*), directory, enroll, enter (*record*), file, file (*arrange*), fix (*arrange*), identify, inventory, note (*record*), order (*arrangement*), organize (*arrange*), pigeonhole, program, prospectus, record (*noun*), record (*verb*), register (*noun*), register (*verb*), roll, sort, tabulate. SEE MAIN ENTRY

catalogue of persons poll (*canvass*)

cataloguing classification, registration

catalyst stimulus. SEE MAIN ENTRY

catalytic agent catalyst, stimulus

catapult cast (*throw*), impel, launch (*project*), precipitate (*throw down violently*)

cataract spate

catastrophe adversity, calamity, casualty, debacle, disaster, fatality, loss, misfortune, tragedy, trouble. SEE MAIN ENTRY

catastrophic adverse (*negative*), deplorable, dire, disastrous, fatal, harmful, pernicious, regrettable. SEE MAIN ENTRY

catastrophical dire

catch apprehend (*arrest*), apprehension (*act of arresting*), arrest (*apprehend*), capture, connection (*fastening*), ensnare, entrap, lock, obstacle, obstruction, overhear, pitfall, preempt, prize, receive (*acquire*), seize (*apprehend*), trap (*noun*), trap (*verb*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

catch a glimpse of find (*discover*)

catch again rearrest

catch by artifice entrap

catch by perfidy ambush

catch fire burn

catch phrase catchword

catch sight of discern (*detect with the senses*), recognize (*perceive*), spy

catch the attention occupy (*engage*)

catch the eye interest

catch unprepared ensnare

catch up reach

catch-all trap

catchall depository. SEE MAIN ENTRY

catching attractive, contagious

catchpenny tawdry

catchword SEE MAIN ENTRY

catchy attractive

catechization interrogation

catechize cross-examine, examine (*interrogate*), inquire

catechumen neophyte, novice

categorical absolute (*conclusive*), actual, affirmative, axiomatic, certain (*specific*), clear (certain), *compelling, conclusive* (determinative), *convincing, decisive, definite, dogmatic, explicit, express, positive* (incontestable), *specific, unconditional, unequivocal*. SEE MAIN ENTRY

categorical imperative conscience, instruction (*direction*)

categorically true actual, candid

categorization classification, denomination, department, designation (*naming*), diagnosis, distribution (*arrangement*), hierarchy (*arrangement in a series*), manner (*kind*), order (*arrangement*), subdivision, subheading

categorization of laws codification

categorize classify, codify, file (*arrange*), index (*docket*), organize (*arrange*), pigeonhole, sort, subdivide

category class, classification, denomination, department, diagnosis, division (*administrative unit*), kind, manner (*kind*), member (*constituent part*), section (*division*), subdivision. SEE MAIN ENTRY

catena chain (*series*), fetter

catenas fetter

catenation chain (*series*), connection (*fastening*), sequence

cater bestow, pander, supply

cater to excessively overindulge

caterer supplier

catering provision (*act of supplying*)

catharsis SEE MAIN ENTRY

catholic general, omnibus, prevailing (*current*), prevalent, rife

catholicity disinterest (*lack of prejudice*)

catholicon cure, panacea

catlike furtive, stealthy

cattiness spite

caucas company (*assemblage*)

caucus assemblage, assembly, chamber (*body*), meeting (*conference*), panel (*discussion group*), party (*political organization*), session. SEE MAIN ENTRY

caught arrested (*apprehended*)

causa cause (*reason*), cause, ground, inducement, issue (*matter in dispute*), matter (*case*), motive, reason (*basis*), suit

causal causative. SEE MAIN ENTRY

causality derivation, incentive

causam hear (*give a legal hearing*)

causam agere plead (*argue a case*)

causation building (*business of assembling*), cause (*reason*), creation, derivation, incentive, instigation, motive, origination, provocation, reason (*basis*)

causative causal, constructive (*creative*), productive. SEE MAIN ENTRY

cause action (*proceeding*), activity, answer (*solution*), avail (*bring about*), base (*foundation*), basis, bear (*yield*), campaign, case (*lawsuit*), catalyst, cause of action, compel, compose, conduce, contention (*argument*), contrive, controversy (*lawsuit*), create, derivation, effectuate, elicit, endeavor, engender, enterprise (*undertaking*), evoke, factor (*ingredient*), forge (*produce*), generate, gist (*ground for a suit*), ground, impel, incentive, incite, induce, inducement, inflict, inspire, issue (*matter in dispute*), make, matter (*case*), motivate, occasion, operate, origin (*source*), originate, origination, proceeding, procure, prompt, provocation, provoke, rationale, reason (*basis*), redound, require (*compel*), side, source, stimulus, suit, trial (*legal proceeding*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

cause a discontinuance discontinue (*abandon*)

cause a fuss perturb

cause a mistake misguide

cause a rift disaffect

cause a scandal pillory

cause a stoppage check (*restrain*), close (*terminate*), hold up (*delay*), quit (*discontinue*)

cause against an opposing party counterclaim

cause agitation perturb

cause alarm menace, perturb

cause aversion repel (*disgust*)

cause chaos disrupt

cause confusion disrupt, embarrass, perturb

cause damage to prejudice (*injure*)

cause detriment damage, prejudice (*injure*)

cause discomfort embarrass

cause discontent disappoint, disconcert, discourage

cause dislike affront, alienate (*estrangle*), antagonize, disaffect, discourage, incense, repel (*disgust*)

cause disorder perturb

cause displeasure disoblige

cause doubt discourage, dissuade

cause error delude, err, misguide, mislead
cause evil ill use, mistreat
cause for alarm hazard
cause for blame fault (*responsibility*)
cause for complaint ground
cause for concern problem
cause for protest ground
cause growth magnify
cause hostility disaffect
cause illness infect
cause in court action (*proceeding*), lawsuit, matter (*case*), suit
cause-in-fact SEE MAIN ENTRY
cause injury damage
cause loathing alienate (*estrangle*), incense
cause mischief damage
cause of action claim (*legal demand*), gist (*ground for a suit*), incentive.
SEE MAIN ENTRY
cause of action in favor of defendants counterclaim. SEE MAIN ENTRY
cause of distress nuisance, trouble
cause of reproach disgrace
cause of shame disgrace
cause of sorrow grievance
cause offense affront, antagonize
cause pain aggravate (*annoy*), harm, mistreat, prejudice (*injure*)
cause problems disadvantage
cause resentment bait (*harass*), incense, pique
cause scission disrupt
cause suffering distress
cause the downfall of supplant
cause to constrain (*compel*)
cause to alter affect
cause to arrive late hold up (*delay*)

cause to be compose, fabricate (*construct*), generate
cause to be continued perpetuate
cause to be dishonest corrupt, taint (*corrupt*)
cause to be forfeited confiscate, seize (*confiscate*)
cause to be nugatory foil
cause to be remembered retain (*keep in possession*)
cause to be smaller diminish
cause to be still allay
cause to be understood explain
cause to bend divert
cause to bulge inflate
cause to cease eradicate, interrupt
cause to contract constrict (*compress*)
cause to curve divert
cause to delay impede, interrupt
cause to descend demote
cause to deviate divert
cause to diminish decrease
cause to disappear expunge
cause to endure establish (*entrench*), keep (*shelter*), perpetuate
cause to exist compose, create, engender, fabricate (*construct*), make
cause to expand develop
cause to feel certain assure (*give confidence to*)
cause to feel ill at ease embarrass
cause to forfeit dispossess
cause to grow develop, extend (*enlarge*)
cause to halt cease, enjoin, quit (*discontinue*)
cause to happen carry (*succeed*), effectuate, evoke
cause to last keep (*shelter*), perpetuate
cause to move with undue slowness hold up (*delay*)
cause to pass to another devolve
cause to put off to a later time hold up (*delay*)

cause to recollect remind
cause to relax lull
cause to remember remind
cause to rise elevate
cause to sink demote, depress
cause to subside allay
cause to suffer inflict
cause to taper diminish
cause to turn from divert
cause to undergo subject
cause to vary affect
cause to yield force (*coerce*)
cause umbrage antagonize
cause upset perturb
caused causative, derivative
causeless casual, gratuitous (*unwarranted*), needless, unpredictable
causer author (*originator*)
causerie conversation
causeway SEE MAIN ENTRY
causey causeway
causidical actionable
causing danger dangerous, noxious
causing death fatal
causing destruction fatal
causing disagreement divisive
causing disassociation divisive
causing disjunction divisive
causing pleasure palatable
causing separation divisive
caustic astringent, bitter (*acrid tasting*), bitter (*reproachful*), calumnious, critical (*faultfinding*), cynical, harsh, incisive, malignant, mordacious, spiteful, trenchant. SEE MAIN ENTRY

causticity severity

cautel notice (*heed*)

cauterize burn

cautio caution (*vigilance*), prudence, security (*stock*)

caution admonish (*warn*), admonition, advise, alert, castigate, caveat, charge (*instruct on the law*), counsel, deliberation, deter, deterrent, diligence (*care*), discourage, discretion (*quality of being discreet*), dissuade, exhort, expostulate, forewarn, hesitation, indicant, monition (*warning*), notice (*heed*), notice (*warning*), notification, notify, portend, precaution, premonition, prudence, restraint, signify (*inform*), warning. SEE MAIN ENTRY

caution against danger forewarn

caution beforehand forewarn

caution in advance forewarn

caution money bail, binder

cautionary advisory, portentous (*ominous*)

cautious careful, circumspect, deliberate, diffident, discreet, frugal, guarded, hesitant, judicious, leery, noncommittal, politic, preventive, provident (*showing foresight*), prudent, suspicious (*distrustful*), tentative, vigilant. SEE MAIN ENTRY

cautious in dealing diplomatic

cautiousness deliberation, discretion (*quality of being discreet*), notice (*heed*)

cautus circumspect, discreet, guarded, prudent, tactical

cavalier cynical, disdainful, impertinent (*insolent*), presumptuous, supercilious

cavalierness disrespect

cave in break (*fracture*), succumb

caveat admonition

caveat caution (*warning*), deterrence, deterrent, instruction (*direction*), measure, monition (*warning*), notice (*warning*), warning. SEE MAIN ENTRY

caveat emptor SEE MAIN ENTRY

cavil bicker, blame, complain (*criticize*), denounce (*condemn*), differ (*disagree*), disagree, disapprove (*condemn*), disparage, pettifog, sophistry. SEE MAIN ENTRY

caviler disputant, malcontent

caviling contentious, critical (*faultfinding*), criticism, disaccord, disapprobation, dissension, dissent (*difference of opinion*), dissenting, fractious

cavillari flout, jeer

cavilling petulant

cease abandon (*relinquish*), close (*terminate*), cloture, conclude (*complete*), desist, discontinue (*abandon*), dissipate (*spread out*), dissolve (*terminate*), expire, finish, forbear, forgo, halt, interrupt, leave (*allow to remain*), palliate (*abate*), pause, perish, quit (*discontinue*), refrain, relinquish, renounce, rest (*cease from action*), shut, stop, succumb, suspend, terminate, vacate (*leave*), waive, withdraw. SEE MAIN ENTRY

cease existing decess

cease living decess, die, perish

cease progress quit (*discontinue*)

cease resistance comply, submit (*yield*)

cease to be decess, dissipate (*spread out*), expire, perish

cease to exist decess, die, perish

cease to litigate rest (*end a legal case*)

cease to live decess, perish

cease to use quit (*discontinue*)

cease using discontinue (*abandon*)

cease work quit (*discontinue*), resign, strike (*refuse to work*)

ceaseless chronic, continual (*perpetual*), continuous, durable, incessant, infinite, open-ended, permanent, perpetual, unrelenting, unremitting

ceaselessness indestructibility, perpetuity

ceasing cessation (*interlude*)

cede abandon (*relinquish*), attorn, bequeath, bestow, confer (*give*), contribute (*supply*), convey (*transfer*), defer (*yield in judgment*), devolve, disown (*refuse to acknowledge*), forfeit, give (*grant*), grant (*concede*), grant (*transfer formally*), offer (*tender*), pass (*advance*), relinquish, remise, resign, surrender (*give back*), transmit, yield (*submit*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

cede back escheat

cedere resign

ceiling cap, pinnacle. SEE MAIN ENTRY

celare hide

celeber famous, populous

celebrare honor

celebrate carouse, honor, keep (*fulfill*), recommend. SEE MAIN ENTRY

celebrated blatant (*conspicuous*), famous, household (*familiar*), illustrious, notable, noteworthy, notorious, outstanding (*prominent*), popular, prominent, remarkable, renowned, reputable, stellar

celebrated in public famous

celebration ceremony, dedication, holiday, memory (*commemoration*), mention (*tribute*), recommendation, remembrance (*commemoration*), reputation

celebrity character (*reputation*), distinction (*reputation*), eminence, notoriety, prestige, regard (*esteem*), reputation. SEE MAIN ENTRY

celer expeditious

celerity dispatch (*promptness*), haste

celestial stellar

celibate solitary

cell chamber (*compartment*), jail, penitentiary, prison. SEE MAIN ENTRY

cella cell

cement adhere (*fasten*), bond (*hold together*), cohere (*adhere*), conjoin, connect (*join together*), crystallize, lock, merge, unite. SEE MAIN ENTRY

cement a union affiliate, organize (*unionize*)

cementation accession (*annexation*), adherence (*adhesion*), adhesion (*affixing*)

cemented concordant, concurrent (*united*), conjoint, inseparable

cementitious cohesive (*sticking*)

cenotaph monument

censeo comment

censere comment, estimate, judge

ensor assessor

ensor ban, bowdlerize. SEE MAIN ENTRY

censor censor

censor condemn (*ban*), constrain (*restrain*), delete, eliminate (*exclude*), exclude, expunge, expurgate, forestall, redact, repress, restrict, suppress, withhold

censored illicit

censorious blameful, calumnious, critical (*faultfinding*), cynical, derogatory, dictatorial, pejorative, petulant, querulous, remonstrative, severe

censorious writing libel

censoriousness bad repute

censorship SEE MAIN ENTRY

censurability blame (*culpability*), guilt, impeachability

censurable blameful, blameworthy, contemptible, culpable, delinquent (*guilty of a misdeed*), disgraceful, guilty, inexcusable, obnoxious, peccable, peccant (*culpable*), reprehensible, sinister, unjustifiable, vicious

censurableness blame (*culpability*), culpability

censure admonish (*warn*), admonition, aspersion, bad repute, blame (*culpability*), blame, charge (*accusation*), charge (*accuse*), cite (*accuse*), complain (*charge*), complain (*criticize*), condemnation (*blame*), condemn, convict, conviction (*finding of guilt*), correction (*punishment*), criticism, criticize (*find fault with*), decry, defame, denounce (*condemn*), denunciation, depreciate, diatribe, disapprobation, disapproval, disapprove (*condemn*), discommend, discredit, disparage, fault, impeach, impeachment, impugnation, incrimination, judgment (*formal court decree*), lessen, libel, notoriety, obloquy, odium, onus (*stigma*), ostracism, outcry, philippic, proscribe (*denounce*), proscription, punishment, rebuff, rebuke, remonstrance, remonstrate, reprehend, reprimand, reproach (*noun*), reproach (*verb*), restraint, revilement, scandal, sentence, slander, spurn, stricture. SEE MAIN ENTRY

censure as faulty decry

censure bitterly castigate

censure formally reprimand

censure frivolously cavil

censured blameful

censurer malcontent

censuring critical (*faultfinding*)

census assessment (*levy*), census

census poll (*canvass*), roll. SEE MAIN ENTRY

census report poll (*canvass*)

census return poll (*canvass*)

center average (*midmost*), base (*place*), central (*situated near center*), concentrate (*consolidate*), focus (*noun*), focus (*verb*), gravamen, headquarters, interior, seat, site, target. SEE MAIN ENTRY

center around meet

center of activity focus

center of attention focus. SEE MAIN ENTRY

center of attraction focus

center of authority headquarters

center of consciousness focus

center of focus SEE MAIN ENTRY

center of gravity center (*central position*)

center of interest focus

center of operations headquarters

center upon converge

centering centralization

centermost average (*midmost*), central (*situated near center*)

cento melange

central cardinal (*basic*), cardinal (*outstanding*), federal, fundamental, indispensable, integral, intermediate, leading (*ranking first*), master, material (*important*), primary. SEE MAIN ENTRY

central element necessity

central headquarters base (*place*)

central idea main point

central money office treasury

central nature center (*essence*)

central office management (*directorate*)

central point center (*central position*), focus, gravamen, highlight

central station headquarters

centralism centralization

centrality focus

centralization affiliation (*amalgamation*), coalescence, consolidation, federation, incorporation (*blend*), merger. SEE MAIN ENTRY

centralize amalgamate, concentrate (*consolidate*), consolidate (*unite*), converge, federalize (*associate*), focus, incorporate (*include*), organize (*unionize*), unite

centralized coadunate, concurrent (*united*)

centric central (*situated near center*)

centrical central (*situated near center*)

centrist SEE MAIN ENTRY

cerebral rational

cerebrate consider, deliberate, muse, ponder, reason (*conclude*), reflect (*ponder*), study

cerebration contemplation, deliberation, dialectic, intellect, ratiocination, reflection (*thought*)

ceremonial formal, sacrosanct, solemn

ceremonial rite formality

ceremonious formal, official, punctilious, solemn

ceremoniously pro forma

ceremoniousness formality, solemnity

ceremony custom, form (*arrangement*), formality, protocol (*etiquette*), remembrance (*commemoration*), solemnity. SEE MAIN ENTRY

ceremony of induction into an office installation

certain absolute (*conclusive*), actual, affirmative, axiomatic, conclusive (*determinative*), concrete, constant, convincing, corporeal, de facto, decisive, definite, dependable, dogmatic, explicit, express, incontrovertible, indubious, inevitable, irrefutable, lucid, necessary (*inescapable*), official, palpable, peremptory (*absolute*), pertinacious, positive (*confident*), positive (*incontestable*), reliable, resounding, safe, secure (*confident*), several (*plural*), several (*separate*), special, specific, tangible, true (*authentic*),

unalienable, unambiguous, unavoidable (*inevitable*), undeniable, undisputed, unequivocal, unmistakable, unrefutable. SEE MAIN ENTRY

certain dereliction res ipsa loquitur

certain knowledge certification (*certainness*), surety (*certainty*)

certainly a fortiori, admittedly, fairly (*clearly*)

certainness certitude

certainty belief (*state of mind*), certification (*certainness*), certitude, confidence (*faith*), constant, conviction (*persuasion*), credence, fact, fait accompli, faith, proof, prospect (*outlook*), reliance, security (*safety*), trust (*confidence*), weight (*credibility*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

certainty of meaning certitude

certamen contest (*competition*), fight (*argument*), strife, struggle

certare compete

certatio contest (*competition*), strife

certifiable ascertainable, determinable (*ascertainable*)

certificate charter (*license*), check (*instrument*), coupon, deed, degree (*academic title*), document, instrument (*document*), permit, recommendation, record, warrant (*judicial writ*), warranty. SEE MAIN ENTRY

certificate of character reference (*recommendation*)

certificate of debt bond, security (*stock*)

certificate of deposit receipt (*proof of receiving*)

certificate of exemption dispensation (*exception*)

certificate of indebtedness bond, security (*stock*)

certificate of invention copyright, patent

certificate of permission charter (*license*)

certificates credentials

certification acknowledgment (*avowal*), affirmance (*authentication*), affirmation, appointment (*act of designating*), asseveration, attestation, capacity (*authority*), certainty, certificate, confirmation, consent, copyright, corroboration, credentials, documentation, droit, guaranty, indorsement, jurat, leave (*permission*), license, proof, ratification, reference (*recommendation*), registration, stamp, subscription, support (*corroboration*), surety (*certainty*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

certified alleged, allowed, certain (*fixed*), certain (*positive*), definite, documentary, familiar (*informed*), fully secured, official

certified public accountant accountant

certifier comaker, surety (*guarantor*)

certify accredit, acknowledge (*declare*), affirm (*uphold*), allow (*authorize*), approve, ascertain, assert, assure (*insure*), attest, audit, authorize, avouch (*avow*), avouch (*guarantee*), avow, bear (*adduce*), bond (*secure a debt*), cite (*state*), claim (*maintain*), corroborate, cosign, countersign, depose (*testify*), endorse, ensure, establish (*show*), evidence, guarantee, indorse, legitimate, let (*permit*), manifest, notarize, posit, promise (*vow*), qualify (*meet standards*), reassure, seal (*solemnize*), sign, sponsor, subscribe (*sign*), substantiate, support (*corroborate*), sustain (*confirm*), swear, validate, verify (*confirm*), vouch, witness (*attest to*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

certify a will probate

certiorari SEE MAIN ENTRY

certitude belief (*state of mind*), certainty, certification (*certainness*), confidence (*faith*), conviction (*persuasion*), faith, reliance, surety (*certainty*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

certus authentic, certain (*particular*), certain (*positive*), certainty, conclusive (*settled*), definite, fixed (*securely placed*), infallible, irrefutable, positive (*confident*), regular (*orderly*), staunch, undisputed

cess assessment (*levy*)

cessare loiter

cessatio delay, inaction

cessation abandonment (*discontinuance*), abeyance, avoidance (*cancellation*), check (*bar*), close (*conclusion*), cloture, conclusion (*outcome*), defeasance, desuetude, discharge (*annulment*), discontinuance (*act of discontinuing*), discontinuance (*interruption of a legal action*), dissolution (*termination*), end (*termination*), expiration, finality, halt, hiatus, impasse, inaction, interruption, layoff, lull, moratorium, pause, pendency, recess, remission, respite (*interval of rest*), stay. SEE MAIN ENTRY

cessation of activity lull

cessation of being extremity (*death*)

cessation of employment lockout

cessation of existence extremity (*death*)

cessation of life death, demise (*death*), extremity (*death*)

cessation of sound lull

cessation of the furnishing of work lockout

cessation of use disuse

cession abandonment (*desertion*), alienation (*transfer of title*), assignment (*transfer of ownership*), consignment, demise (*conveyance*), expense (*sacrifice*), release, renunciation, resignation (*relinquishment*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

cession of a fee feoffment

chafe affront, aggravate (*annoy*), annoy, badger, bait (*harass*), discommode, discompose, harrow, incense, irritate, resent

chaff jape, mock (*deride*), ridicule

chaffer haggle, handle (*trade*), trade

chaffering commerce

chagrin disconcert, dissatisfaction, distress, embarrass, embarrassment, harrow, ignominy, ill will, offend (*insult*), remorse. SEE MAIN ENTRY

chain constrain (*imprison*), constrain (*restrain*), contain (*restrain*), detain (*restrain*), fetter (*noun*), fetter (*verb*), handcuff (*noun*), handcuff (*verb*), hierarchy (*arrangement in a series*), restrict, sequence, succession. SEE MAIN ENTRY

chain of custody SEE MAIN ENTRY

chain of evidence SEE MAIN ENTRY

chain of reasoning dialectic

chains bondage, ties

chair chairman, management (*directorate*), moderate (*preside over*), preside

chairman chief. SEE MAIN ENTRY

chairmen management (*directorate*)

chairperson chief

chalk out compose

challenge argue, charge (*accuse*), cite (*accuse*), claim (*legal demand*), compete, competition, complain (*charge*), conflict, confront (*oppose*), confutation, contend (*dispute*), contention (*opposition*), contest

(*competition*), contest (*dispute*), contest, contradict, counter, counterargument, cross-examination, cross-examine, defiance, defy, demonstrate (*protest*), demur, demurrer, denial, denounce (*condemn*), disaccord, disaffirm, disagree, disagreement, disbelieve, disown (*deny the validity*), dispute, dispute (*contest*), dissent (*difference of opinion*), dissent (*withhold assent*), doubt (*distrust*), examine (*interrogate*), except (*object*), exception (*objection*), fight (*battle*), impeach, impeachment, impugnation, indagation, invitation, misdoubt, motivate, object, objection, oppose, opposition, oppugn, protest (*noun*), protest (*verb*), provoke, reaction (*opposition*), reject, remonstrance, remonstrate, repel (*drive back*), resist (*withstand*), withstand. SEE MAIN ENTRY

challenge as false impugn

challenge the credibility of impeach

challenge to the sufficiency of the pleading demurrer

challenger accuser, candidate, complainant, contender, contestant, opponent, party (*litigant*), rival

challenging competitive (*antagonistic*), contemptuous, dissident, hostile, provocative, sapid

chamber bench, cell. SEE MAIN ENTRY

chambers lodging

chambre chamber (*compartment*)

champain bar sinister

champion absolute (*ideal*), adhere (*maintain loyalty*), advocate (*counselor*), advocate (*espouser*), advocate, amicus curiae, apologist, assistant, backer, bear (*support*), benefactor, colleague, custodian (*protector*), defend, espouse, favor, guardian, justify, mainstay, maintain (*sustain*), paragon, paramount, partisan, patron (*influential supporter*), preserve, prime (*most valuable*), promote (*organize*), proponent, protagonist, protect, samaritan, select, side, sponsor (*noun*), sponsor (*verb*), successful, superlative, support (*assist*), uphold. SEE MAIN ENTRY

championing accommodation (*backing*)

championship advocacy, assistance, favor (*sanction*), indorsement, supremacy

chance access (*opening*), bet, coincidental, contingency, fortuitous, gamble, haphazard, happenstance, hazard, likelihood, lottery, occasion, opportunity,

possibility, potential, privilege, probability, prospect (*outlook*), quirk (*accident*), random, risk, speculate (*chance*), speculation (*risk*), suspicion (*uncertainty*), unexpected, unintentional, unwitting, venture. SEE MAIN ENTRY

chance event happening

chance happening happenstance. SEE MAIN ENTRY

chance occurrence act of god

chance the odds bet

chance to borrow money on time credit (*delayed payment*)

chance upon discover, find (*discover*)

chancellor judge, plenipotentiary

chancery equity (*justice*), tribunal

chancy dubious, precarious, speculative

chandler dealer, merchant, supplier

change adapt, adjust (*resolve*), affect, alter, alternative (*substitute*), amend, amendment (*correction*), commute, conflict, convert (*change use*), denature, development (*progression*), difference, digression, diversification, emend, exchange, fluctuate, innovation, interchange, modification, modify (*alter*), money, nonconformity, pass (*advance*), progress, reassign, reclassification, reconversion, redress, reform (*noun*), reform (*verb*), remedy, reorganization, replace, replacement, reversal, revise, revision (*process of correcting*), subrogation, succedaneum, tamper, transform, transition, vacillate, vary. SEE MAIN ENTRY

change address remove (*transfer*)

change an abode move (*alter position*)

change back revert

change by alternation alternate (*take turns*)

change continuously fluctuate

change course redirect

change direction detour, deviate, digress, redirect

change for displace (*replace*)

change for the better ameliorate, improvement

change for the worse adulterate

change from higher to lower descent (*declination*)

change from one to another devolve
change hands bequeath, circulate
change in method innovation
change into convert (*change use*), develop, evolve
change into cash liquidate (*convert into cash*)
change into money liquidate (*convert into cash*)
change national allegiance expatriate
change of direction deviation
change of hands devolution
change of mind rescision, reversal
change of national location immigration
change of place extradition, removal
change of position deviation
change of sides revolt
change one's mind tergiversate
change out of recognition distort
change over convert (*change use*), reconversion
change ownership devolve, grant (*transfer formally*), pass (*advance*)
change penalties commute
change place move (*alter position*), remove (*transfer*)
change places circulate
change residence move (*alter position*)
change sides defect, repudiate, tergiversate
change the appearance of disguise
change the bearing detour
change the course of avert, divert
change the face of camouflage, disguise, distort
change the guise of disguise
change the place of displace (*remove*)
change venue remove (*transfer*)
change-over devolution, transition

changeable aleatory (*uncertain*), ambulatory, capricious, conditional, convertible, debatable, disordered, faithless, inconsistent, indefinite, insecure, irresolute, irresponsible, mutable, noncommittal, pliable, precarious, protean, shifting, sporadic, temporary, undependable, unpredictable, unsettled, untrustworthy, variable, volatile

changeableness incertitude, inconsistency, indecision, irregularity

changed different, tempered

changed ordering of priorities s reclassification

changed priorities reclassification

changeful aleatory (*uncertain*), capricious, disordered, insecure, irresolute, mutable, protean, undecided, unpredictable, unreliable, variable

changeless certain (*fixed*), certain (*positive*), constant, durable, fixed (*settled*), indelible, inflexible, irrevocable, permanent, static, unalterable

changelessly invariably

changelessness indestructibility

changer dealer

changes circumstances, vicissitudes

changing capricious, moving (*in motion*), open-ended, shifting, unsettled

channel avenue (*route*), facility (*instrumentality*), forum (*medium*), instrument (*tool*), instrumentality, medium, outlet, tool. SEE MAIN ENTRY

channels approaches

chant recite, repeat (*state again*)

chaos anarchy, confusion (*turmoil*), disorder (*lack of order*), embroilment, entanglement (*confusion*), havoc, imbroglio, incoherence, misrule, pandemonium, shambles, turmoil. SEE MAIN ENTRY

chaotic complex, disordered, haphazard, labyrinthine, promiscuous, unruly. SEE MAIN ENTRY

chaotic state havoc

chap person

chaperon guardian, warden

chaperonage charge (*custody*)

chaperone protect

chapman vendor

chapter affiliate, article (*distinct section of a writing*), constituency, department, division (*administrative unit*), organ, segment, subheading, title (*division*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

chapter and verse verbatim

char burn

character animus, behavior, caliber (*quality*), color (*complexion*), complexion, condition (*state*), configuration (*form*), disposition (*inclination*), entity, frame (*mood*), honor (*good reputation*), individual, integrity, kind, merit, part (*role*), person, personality, predisposition, principle (*virtue*), property (*distinctive attribute*), quality (*excellence*), quality (*grade*), rectitude, role, speciality, specialty (*distinctive mark*), spirit, style, temperament, tendency, tenor, turpitude. SEE MAIN ENTRY

character assassination slander

characteristic certain (*specific*), customary, demonstrative (*illustrative*), differential, disposition (*inclination*), distinct (*distinguished from others*), distinctive, general, identity (*individuality*), indicant, natural, nondescript, ordinary, particular (*individual*), particular (*specific*), particularity, peculiar (*distinctive*), personal (*individual*), prevailing (*current*), prevalent, property (*distinctive attribute*), quality (*attribute*), representative, specialty (*distinctive mark*), specific, symptom, trait, typical, usual. SEE MAIN ENTRY

characteristic behavior habit

characteristic difference distinction (*difference*)

characteristic feature necessity

characteristic marks indicia

characteristic mood character (*personal quality*), disposition (*inclination*)

characteristic part epitome

characteristic quality particularity, spirit

characteristic way custom

characteristically repeated action habit

characteristics color (*complexion*), indicia, personality

characterization caption, caricature, cross section, denomination, description, role

characterize call (*title*), construe (*translate*), define, depict, describe, designate, differentiate, discriminate (*distinguish*), distinguish, interpret,

label, personify, portray, render (*depict*), represent (*portray*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

characterize precisely construe (*translate*), define

characterized by argumen t argumentative

characterized by art artful

characterized by decision decisive

characterized by excess excessive

characterized by reflection deliberate

characterizing descriptive

characterless arrant (*onerous*), disreputable, inexpressive, lifeless (*dull*), pedestrian, usual

characters script

charade pretext

charge accusation, ad valorem, admonish (*advise*), agency (*commission*), agency (*legal relationship*), allegation, allege, ammunition, appoint, arraign, assessment (*levy*), assign (*designate*), assignation, assignment (*task*), attack, auspices, authorize, bad repute, bind (*obligate*), blame (*responsibility*), blame, bomb, brevet, brokerage, burden, cargo, cite (*accuse*), claim (*maintain*), cloud (*incumbrance*), command, commit (*entrust*), commitment (*responsibility*), complaint, condemn (*blame*), condemnation (*blame*), consign, constrain (*compel*), constraint (*imprisonment*), control (*supervision*), conviction (*finding of guilt*), cost (*expenses*), cost (*price*), count, criticism, custody (*supervision*), decree, defame, delegate, delegation (*assignment*), denigrate, denounce (*inform against*), denunciation, dependent, deprecate, detail (*assign*), dictate (*noun*), dictate (*verb*), direct (*order*), direction (*guidance*), direction (*order*), directive, due, duty (*obligation*), duty (*tax*), encumber (*financially obligate*), encumber (*hinder*), encumbrance, enjoin, estimate (*approximate cost*), exact, exception (*objection*), excise, excise (*levy a tax*), exhort, expenditure, expense (*cost*), fare, fault, generalship, grievance, impeach, impeachment, implicate, impose (*enforce*), imposition (*tax*), incriminate, incrimination, indict, indictment, inform (*betray*), information (*charge*), innuendo, instruct (*direct*), instruction (*direction*), invest (*vest*), involve (*implicate*), levy, lien, management (*supervision*), mandamus, mandate, mechanics lien, mission, mortgage, motivate, obligation (*duty*), obligation

(*liability*), occupation (*possession*), office, onset (*assault*), onus (*blame*), onus (*burden*), outcry, outlay, part (*role*), payment (*remittance*), plead (*implore*), post, precept, prescribe, prescription (*directive*), present (*prefer charges*), presentment, price, proscribe (*denounce*), protégé, province, rate, rebuke, reprehend, rule (*legal dictate*), safekeeping, servitude, summon, supervision, surveillance, tax, toll (*tax*), trust (*custody*), ward, work (*employment*), worth. SEE MAIN ENTRY

charge beyond normal premium (*excess value*)

charge duty excise (*levy a tax*)

charge falsely frame (*prearrange*)

charge for carriage of passengers fare

charge for conveyance of a person fare

charge for services fee (*charge*)

charge imposed on specific property lien, mechanics lien

charge levied assessment (*levy*)

charge to impeach, impute

charge to excess premium (*excess value*)

charge unfairly frame (*charge falsely*)

charge unjustly frame (*charge falsely*)

charge upon impute

charge with accuse, ascribe, attribute, commit (*entrust*), complain (*charge*), impeach, lodge (*bring a complaint*)

charge with a duty entrust

charge with a trust entrust

charge with an errand delegate

charge with an offense incriminate

charge with offense indict

charge with one's share assess (*tax*)

charge with the commission of a crime indict

chargeability blame (*culpability*), impeachability, responsibility (*accountability*)

chargeable accountable (*responsible*), actionable, ad valorem, blameful, blameworthy, bound, culpable, delinquent (*overdue*), due (*owed*), guilty,

liable, peccant (*culpable*), reprehensible, subject (*exposed*), unjustifiable

chargeableness culpability

charged accused (*charged*), ad valorem, full

charged party defendant chargeless gratuitous (*given without recompense*)

charger assessor, complainant, contender, party (*litigant*)

charges bill (*invoice*), brokerage, overhead

chargeship appointment (*position*)

charging with fault inculcation

charging with guilt incriminatory, inculcation, inculpatory

charines s austerity, discretion (*quality of being discreet*), doubt (*suspicion*), economy (*frugality*)

charismatic leader demagogue

charitable benevolent, donative, gratuitous (*given without recompense*), humane, lenient, liberal (*generous*), magnanimous, meritorious, nonprofit, philanthropic, placable. SEE MAIN ENTRY

charitable effort benevolence (*act of kindness*)

charitable institution foundation (*organization*)

charitableness benevolence (*disposition to do good*), humanity (*humaneness*), largess (*generosity*), philanthropy, understanding (*tolerance*)

charity aid (*subsistence*), benefit (*conferment*), benevolence (*act of kindness*), benevolence (*disposition to do good*), clemency, condonation, contribution (*donation*), donation, favor (*act of kindness*), foundation (*organization*), goodwill, gratuity (*present*), help, largess (*generosity*), largess (*gift*), lenience, philanthropy. SEE MAIN ENTRY

charivari noise

charlatan fake

charlatanism fraud, hypocrisy

charlatanry artifice, deception, fraud, hypocrisy

charm lure

charming attractive, moving (*evoking emotion*), sapid

chart delineation, design (*construction plan*), scheme, tabulate

charter allow (*authorize*), appoint, appointment (*act of designating*), authorize, bestow, brevet, bylaw, capacity (*authority*), certificate, certify

(*approve*), code, confirm, constitute (*establish*), constitution, contract, countenance, deed, delegate, enactment, engage (*hire*), establish (*launch*), franchise (*license*), immunity, incorporate (*form a corporation*), instrument (*document*), invest (*vest*), law, lease, let (*lease*), license, ordinance, pact, pandect (*code of laws*), permit, prerogative, privilege, protocol (*agreement*), rent, sanction (*permission*), sanction, tolerance, treaty, warrant (*authorization*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

chartered allowed, licit, privileged, rightful

chartered accountant accountant, comptroller

chartering incorporation (*formation of a business entity*)

chary circumspect, discreet, frugal, guarded, leery, parsimonious, penurious, provident (*showing foresight*), prudent

chary of expense economical

chase embellish, hunt, pursuit (*chase*), quest, race, repulse, trace (*follow*).
SEE MAIN ENTRY

chase after hunt, research, search

chase away parry, repel (*drive back*)

chase off parry

chase out oust

chasm hiatus, pitfall, rift (*gap*), split

chassis frame (*structure*)

chaste pure

chasten assuage, castigate, discipline (*punish*), moderate (*temper*), punish

chastened contrite, penitent

chastening condemnation (*blame*), correction (*punishment*), disciplinary (*punitory*), discipline (*punishment*), punishment

chastise blame, castigate, censure, complain (*criticize*), denounce (*condemn*), disapprove (*condemn*), discipline (*punish*), expostulate, fault, lash (*attack verbally*), penalize, punish, rebuke, remonstrate, reprehend, reprimand

chastisement condemnation (*blame*), correction (*punishment*), discipline (*punishment*), obloquy, phillipic, punishment, remonstrance, reproach

chastity continence

chat conversation

chattel holding (*property owned*), merchandise, possession (*property*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

chattel property effects

chattels assets, commodities, effects, estate (*property*), goods, paraphernalia (*personal belongings*), personalty, possessions, property (*possessions*)

chattels personal movable

chattels real demesne, estate (*property*), real estate

chatter bombast, prattle

chattering loquacious

chatty informatory, loquacious

chauvinism intolerance

cheap base (*inferior*), disreputable, economical, frugal, inferior (*lower in quality*), meretricious, nominal, paltry, parsimonious, penurious, poor (*inferior in quality*), tawdry. SEE MAIN ENTRY

cheapen damage, debase, deduct (*reduce*), demean (*make lower*), denature, depreciate, depress, dilute, diminish, disparage, minimize

cheapening decline

cheapness of operation economy (*frugality*)

cheat betray (*lead astray*), bilk, copy, deceive, deception, defalcate, defraud, delude, dupe, ensnare, fake, feign, hoax, hoodwink, illude, imposture, inveigle, knavery, maneuver, mislead, mulct (*defraud*), overreach, palter, peculate, pretend, pretense (*pretext*), purloin, ruse, shirk, stratagem. SEE MAIN ENTRY

cheat out of money defraud

cheated aggrieved (*victimized*)

cheater embezzler

cheating artifice, bunko, deceit, deceptive, dishonest, dishonesty, embezzlement, fraud, fraudulent, insidious, knavery, machiavellian, perfidious, pettifoggery

check abeyance, allay, alleviate, arrest (*stop*), assuage, audit, avert, balk, ban, barrier, bill (*invoice*), bind (*restrain*), block, cease, cloture, collation, concern (*care*), condemn (*ban*), constrain (*restrain*), constrict (*inhibit*), contain (*restrain*), control (*restriction*), control (*regulate*), countervail,

coupon, cross-examine, curb, damper (*stopper*), deadlock, debar, desist, detain (*restrain*), deter, deterrence, disadvantage (*noun*), disadvantage (*verb*), discipline (*control*), discontinue (*abandon*), discontinue (*break continuity*), disincentive, disqualify, draft, ensure, examination (*study*), examine (*study*), fetter (*noun*), fetter (*verb*), foil, forbid, forestall, frisk, frustrate, halt (*noun*), halt (*verb*), hamper, heed, hinder, hindrance, hold up (*delay*), impasse, impede, impediment, indagation, inhibit, interdict, interfere, interrupt, interruption, keep (*restrain*), kill (*defeat*), lessen, limit, lock, mitigate, moderate (*temper*), modify (*moderate*), mollification, mollify, monitor, note (*written promise to pay*), observation, obstacle, obstruct, obstruction, obviation, occlude, palliate (*abate*), peruse, police, preclude, prevent, prohibit, prohibition, quit (*discontinue*), quota, rebuff (*noun*), rebuff (*verb*), refrain, remission, remit (*relax*), repel (*drive back*), repress, repulse, resist (*oppose*), resistance, restrain, restraint, restrict, restriction, reversal, scrutinize, stall, stave, stay, stay (*halt*), stifle, stop, strangle, suppress, suspend, test, thwart, toll (*stop*), trammel, trial (*experiment*), verify (*confirm*), withhold, withstand. SEE MAIN ENTRY

check a reference consult (*seek information from*)

check a source consult (*seek information from*)

check holder bearer

check in enter (*record*), register, report (*present oneself*)

check list invoice (*itemized list*), schedule

check on audit, research

check over probe

check thoroughly review

check up check (*inspect*)

check upon again reexamine

check-up diligence (*care*)

checked broken (*interrupted*), limited, qualified (*conditioned*)

checking collation, cross-examination, discovery, limiting, preventive

checklist inventory

checkmate beat (*defeat*), check (*bar*), clog, deadlock, defeat, frustrate, prevent, repel (*drive back*), stem (*check*), stop

checkup test

cheer assure (*give confidence to*), honor, promise (*raise expectations*), reassure, solace, spirit

cheerful ready (*willing*), sanguine

cheerful consent goodwill

cheerful giver donor

cheerful willingness goodwill

cheerfulness spirit

cheering propitious

cheerless bleak (*severely simple*), disconsolate, grave (*solemn*), lugubrious, pessimistic

cheerlessness damper (*depressant*), pessimism

chemical substance drug

cheque coupon

cherish foster, keep (*shelter*), nurture, preserve, protect, regard (*hold in esteem*)

cherish a belief opine

cherish doubts misdoubt, mistrust

cherishing preservation

chest repository

chevy persecute

chic elegant

chicane deceive, deception, dishonesty, evasion, false pretense, fraud, imposture, pettifoggery, plot (*secret plan*), ruse, stratagem, subterfuge

chicanery artifice, bunko, collusion, connivance, deception, dishonesty, duplicity, evasion, false pretense, fraud, hoax, knavery, maneuver (*trick*), pettifoggery, ruse, sham, sophistry, subterfuge. SEE MAIN ENTRY

chide blame, browbeat, castigate, censure, complain (*criticize*), condemn (*blame*), criticize (*find fault with*), denounce (*condemn*), disapprove (*condemn*), expostulate, fault, lash (*attack verbally*), rebuff, rebuke, reprehend, reprimand, reproach

chiding condemnation (*blame*), critical (*faultfinding*), criticism, denunciation, diatribe, disapprobation, objurgation, obloquy, outcry, rebuff, reprimand, reproach

chief best, cardinal (*basic*), cardinal (*outstanding*), central (*essential*), critical (*crucial*), director, dominant, employer, essential (*required*), grave (*important*), important (*significant*), leading (*ranking first*), major, master, necessary (*required*), out-standing (*prominent*), paramount, prevailing (*having superior force*), prevalent, primary, prime (*most valuable*), principal, principal (*director*), salient, sovereign (*absolute*), stellar, superintendent, superior (*higher*), superlative, vital. SEE MAIN ENTRY

chief accounting officer comptroller

chief actor principal (*director*)

chief authority principal (*director*)

chief constituent content (*meaning*)

chief controller chief

chief executive administrator, principal (*director*)

chief feature main point

chief issue main point

chief office headquarters

chief part bulk, center (*essence*), content (*meaning*), corpus, main point

chief party principal (*director*)

chief point main point

chief reliance mainstay

chiefly a fortiori, ab initio, as a rule, generally, particularly

chieftain chief, principal (*director*)

chieftaincy supremacy

child dependent, descendant, infant, issue (*progeny*), juvenile, minor, offspring. SEE MAIN ENTRY

child born before marriage bastard

child born out of wedlock bastard

child without parents orphan

child-stealing abduction

childbirth birth (*emergence of young*)

childhood minority (*infancy*), nonage

childish frivolous, jejune (*lacking maturity*), juvenile, naive, puerile

childishly foolish puerile

childishness puerility

childless barren

childlike ingenuous, juvenile, naive, puerility, unaffected (*sincere*)

children blood, issue (*progeny*), offspring, posterity, progeny. SEE MAIN ENTRY

chill damper (*depressant*), deter

chilling effect SEE MAIN ENTRY

chime in interrupt

chime in with comport (*agree with*)

chimera figment, phantom

chimerical delusive, fictitious, illusory, immaterial, insubstantial, nonexistent, quixotic

chinese wall SEE MAIN ENTRY

chink rift (*gap*), split

chip part (*portion*), token

chipped blemished

chirographum bond, handwriting

chirography handwriting

chirotony vote

chisel bilk, create

chivalric civil (*polite*), meritorious

chivalrous civil (*polite*), magnanimous, meritorious

chivalry consideration (*sympathetic regard*), courtesy. SEE MAIN ENTRY

choate lien SEE MAIN ENTRY

chock-full full, replete

choice adoption (*acceptance*), advantage, alternative (*option*), appointment (*act of designating*), best, call (*option*), certain (*specific*), conatus, decision (*judgment*), discretion (*power of choice*), exclusive (*limited*), franchise (*right to vote*), inestimable, intent, latitude, liberty, meritorious, nomination, noteworthy, option (*choice*), patronage (*power to appoint jobs*), plebiscite, poll (*casting of votes*), predilection, preferable, preferential, preferred (*favored*), premium, primary, prime (*most valuable*), professional (*stellar*),

rare, select, suffrage, superior (*excellent*), unusual, valuable, volition, vote, will (*desire*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

choice between alternatives election (*choice*)

choice group elite

choice of language phraseology

choice of words parlance, phraseology

choiceless necessary (*inescapable*)

choke bar (*hinder*), block, clog, constrict (*inhibit*), extinguish, hamper, inhibit, obstruct, overload, preclude, repress, stem (*check*), stifle, stop, subdue, suppress

choke back suppress

choke off bar (*hinder*), occlude, shut, strangle

choler resentment, umbrage

choleric bilious, bitter (*penetrating*), critical (*faultfinding*), dyspeptic, fractious, petulant, resentful

choose adopt, appoint, conclude (*decide*), cull, decide, delegate, designate, determine, edit, espouse, extract, nominate, prefer, screen (*select*), select, vote. SEE MAIN ENTRY

choose a course of action decide

choose an alternative decide

choose an option decide

choose for office elect (*select by a vote*)

choosing adoptive, decision (*election*), designation (*naming*), elective (*selective*), nomination, vote

choosing by vote election (*selection by vote*)

choosy particular (*exacting*), scrupulous

chop split

chore assignment (*task*), burden, duty (*obligation*), function, job, part (*role*), work (*effort*)

chorus outcry

chose in action estate (*property*), intangible

chosen particular (*specific*), preferable, preferred (*avored*), select, several (*separate*)

chosen career practice (*professional business*)

chosen few elite

chosen field practice (*professional business*)

chosen profession practice (*professional business*)

chosen representative nominee (*candidate*)

chosen work calling, career, occupation (*vocation*), profession (*vocation*), pursuit (*occupation*)

chose bait (*lure*), illude, inveigle, ruse

christen call (*title*), denominate

chronic constant, durable, habitual, incorrigible, inveterate, permanent, perpetual, persistent, stable. SEE MAIN ENTRY

chronic alcoholism dipsomania

chronic disability disease

chronical inveterate

chronicle book, calendar (*record of yearly periods*), detail (*particularize*), enter (*record*), entry (*record*), file (*place among official records*), journal, memorandum, narration, notation, note (*record*), record (*noun*), record (*verb*), register (*noun*), register (*verb*), report (*detailed account*), roll, set down, story (*narrative*), tabulate. SEE MAIN ENTRY

chronicled documentary

chronicler clerk

chronicling registration

chronological consecutive

chronologize date

chronology calendar (*record of yearly periods*), journal, order (*arrangement*), register, time. SEE MAIN ENTRY

chuck precipitate (*throw down violently*)

chunk part (*portion*), segment

churlish brutal, caustic, disorderly, fractious, illiberal, impertinent (*insolent*), inelegant, malevolent, penurious, perverse, petulant, provincial, resentful, severe, uncouth

churn disturb, perturb. SEE MAIN ENTRY

chute outlet

cibarious palatable

cinch lock

cincture border (*bound*), embrace (*encircle*), enclosure, encompass (*surround*)

cingere enclose, encompass (*surround*)

cipher blank (*emptiness*), calculate, designation (*symbol*), indicant, nonentity

ciphering census

circle bailiwick, contour (*outline*), cycle, enclosure, encompass (*surround*), hedge, perambulate, region, scope, society, sphere

circonvenir circumvent

circuit bench, circulate, circumscribe (*surround by boundary*), contour (*outline*), cycle, detour, district, encompass (*surround*), extent, gamut, outline (*boundary*), periphery, province, region, scope, sphere, territory. SEE MAIN ENTRY

circuitous astray, complex, devious, discursive (*digressive*), indirect, labyrinthine, oblique (*evasive*), sinuous, tortuous (*bending*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

circuitous action indirection (*indirect action*)

circuitous route detour, indirection (*indirect action*)

circuitousness indirection (*indirect action*)

circuitus circuit

circuitry digression, indirection (*indirect action*)

circular dispatch (*message*), notice (*announcement*)

circular reasoning non sequitur

circularize circulate

circulate diffuse, disburse (*distribute*), disclose, disperse (*disseminate*), disseminate, herald, issue (*publish*), post, proclaim, promulgate, propagate (*spread*), publish, reveal, send, spread, utter. SEE MAIN ENTRY

circulate publicly report (*disclose*)

circulated public (*known*)

circulating capital principal (*capital sum*)

circulating medium currency

circulation coverage (*scope*), publication (*disclosure*), transmittal. SEE MAIN ENTRY

circulus circuit, cycle
circumagere circulate, circulation
circumambience atmosphere
circumambiency climate, periphery
circumambulate detour, perambulate
circumambulating circuitous, indirect
circumcidere abridge (*shorten*), retrench
circumcludere encompass (*surround*)
circumduction cancellation
circumference ambit, border, contour (*outline*), margin (*outside limit*), outline (*boundary*), periphery, zone
circumferential peripheral
circumflexion indirection (*indirect action*)
circumfluent circuitous
circumfluos circuitous
circumfundere envelop
circumfuse diffuse
circumire patrol
circumjacence blockade (*enclosure*), border, enclosure
circumjacencies frontier
circumlocution indirection (*indirect action*)
circumlocutory circuitous, indirect, oblique (*evasive*), prolix, turgid
circumplecti encompass (*surround*)
circumpose border (*bound*)
circumscribe bar (*exclude*), comprehend (*include*), confine, constrain (*imprison*), delimit, delineate, demarcate, detain (*restrain*), deter, disadvantage, embrace (*encircle*), enclose, encompass (*surround*), envelop, hedge, impede, imprison, include, limit, obstruct, palliate (*abate*), prohibit, proscribe (*prohibit*), restrict, specify. SEE MAIN ENTRY
circumscribed arrested (*checked*), certain (*specific*), limited, narrow, qualified (*conditioned*), regional
circumscribere circumscribe (*define*), circumvent, define, defraud, limit, overreach, qualify (*condition*), restrict

circumscribing limiting

circumscriptio fraud, limit, limitation

circumscription bar (*obstruction*), blockade (*enclosure*), boundary, configuration (*confines*), constraint (*restriction*), contour (*outline*), coverage (*scope*), custody (*incarceration*), delineation, detention, enclosure, limit, limitation, mete, outline (*boundary*), periphery, prohibition, purview, quota, restraint, restriction

circumscriptive limited, restrictive

circumspect careful, discreet, guarded, irreprehensible, leery, meticulous, politic, provident (*showing foresight*), prudent, upright, vigilant. SEE MAIN ENTRY

circumspectio prudence

circumspection caution (*vigilance*), deliberation, diligence (*care*), discretion (*quality of being discreet*), discrimination (*good judgment*), forethought, judgment (*discernment*), notice (*heed*), precaution, prudence, surveillance

circumspective circumspect

circumspectness discretion (*quality of being discreet*)

circumspectus guarded, prudent

circumstance accident (*chance occurrence*), case (*set of circumstances*), chance (*fortuity*), condition (*state*), context, contingency, detail, experience (*encounter*), happenstance, occurrence, particular, plight, posture (*situation*), predicament, quirk (*accident*), situation, state (*condition*), status

circumstanced qualified (*conditioned*)

circumstances environment, position (*situation*), situation. SEE MAIN ENTRY

circumstances in a case evidence

circumstantial coincidental, descriptive, fortuitous, incident, presumptive. SEE MAIN ENTRY

circumstantial event contingency

circumstantial evidence SEE MAIN ENTRY

circumstantiality detail, particularity

circumstantiate bear (*adduce*), cite (*state*), corroborate, demonstrate (*establish*), detail (*particularize*), document, establish (*show*), evidence,

itemize, quote, substantiate, support (*corroborate*), sustain (*confirm*),
validate, verify (*confirm*)

circumstantiation corroboration, documentation, support (*corroboration*)

circumvalate border (*bound*)

circumvallate circumscribe (*surround by boundary*), enclose

circumvallation blockade (*enclosure*), enclosure

circumvenire circumvent, overreach

circumvent betray (*lead astray*), bilk, border (*bound*), deceive, dupe,
escape, evade (*deceive*), illude, overreach, pettifog, prevent, shun. SEE MAIN
ENTRY

circumvention artifice, deception, device (*contrivance*), evasion, false
pretense, hoax, knavery, maneuver (*trick*), pettifoggery, ruse

circumvention of truth false pretense

cista coffer

citadel bulwark, haven, protection, refuge

citare accuse, arraign

citation accusation, canon, certification (*certification of proficiency*),
charge (*accusation*), complaint, count, direction (*order*), excerpt, mention
(*tribute*), monition (*legal summons*), paraphrase, presentment, process
(*summons*), recognition, subpoena, summons. SEE MAIN ENTRY

cite accuse, allege, allude, arraign, bear (*adduce*), blame, charge (*accuse*),
complain (*charge*), denounce (*condemn*), exemplify, extract, honor,
illustrate, mention, order, posit, present (*prefer charges*), quote, recognize
(*acknowledge*), refer (*direct attention*), specify, summon. SEE MAIN ENTRY

cite a holding of a case quote

cite evidence establish (*show*)

cited alleged

citing reference (*citation*)

citizen denizen, domiciliary, inhabitant. SEE MAIN ENTRY

citizenize naturalize (*make a citizen*)

citizenry community, nationality, populace, population, public, society

citizens population

city community. SEE MAIN ENTRY

civic civil (public), local, political, public (*affecting people*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

civic-minded philanthropic

civicus civic

civil civic, obeisant, public (*affecting people*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

civil code code

civil community state (*political unit*)

civil constitution polity

civil law constitution. SEE MAIN ENTRY

civil liberty freedom

civil liberties SEE MAIN ENTRY

civil officer peace officer

civil wrong misfeasance, tort

civilian civil (*public*), layman

civilian police posse

civilis civic, political

civilis ratio politics

civility amenity, comity, consideration (*sympathetic regard*), courtesy, decorum, respect

civilization community, society. SEE MAIN ENTRY

civilize educate

civilized civil (*polite*)

civilized behavior decorum

civilized life civilization

civilized society civilization

civis citizen

civitas community, state (*political unit*)

civitatis constitution

civium population

clades calamity, disaster

claim adduce, allegation, allege, appeal, appropriate, argue, assert, bear (*adduce*), bill (*formal declaration*), call (*demand*), case (*lawsuit*), cause of

action, certify (*attest*), cloud (*incumbrance*), contend (*maintain*), count, cover (*pretext*), declare, demand (*noun*), demand (*verb*), dominion (*absolute ownership*), droit, due, dun, encumbrance, equity (*share of ownership*), exact, excise (*levy a tax*), inappropriate, interest (*ownership*), lawsuit, lien, matter (*case*), matter (*subject*), motion, need, occupy (*take possession*), own, ownership, plea, pleading, posit, prayer, prerogative, prescription (*claim of title*), pretense (*pretext*), pretext, profess (*pretend*), profession (*declaration*), purport, request (*noun*), request (*verb*), requirement, requisition, stake (*interest*), statement, sue, thesis, title (*right*).
SEE MAIN ENTRY

claim a victory beat (*defeat*)

claim advanced by defendant counterclaim

claim as a right call (*demand*)

claim as one's due demand

claim falsely fake, pretend

claim for damages ad damnum clause

claim for relief cause of action

claim for relief by defendant counterclaim

claim on property charge (*lien*), cloud (*incumbrance*), lien, mechanics lien

claim one's thoughts occupy (*engage*)

claim presented by defendant counterclaim

claim to know contend (*maintain*)

claim unduly inappropriate

claimable due (*owed*)

claimant applicant (*petitioner*), complainant, contender, contestant, litigant, party (*litigant*), plaintiff, suitor. SEE MAIN ENTRY

claimed alleged, ostensible, purported, putative

claimer claimant

claims of conscience responsibility (*conscience*)

clairvoyance precognition

clairvoyant prophetic

clamant exigent, important (*urgent*), urgent

clamare call (*appeal to*)

clamor barrage, brawl, commotion, confusion (*turmoil*), demonstrate (*protest*), exception (*objection*), furor, noise, outburst, outcry, pandemonium, protest. SEE MAIN ENTRY

clamor against decry, discommend

clamor for call (*demand*), desire, exact, importune, necessitate, need, petition, plead (*implore*), pray, request, solicit

clamor for payment dun

clamorous blatant (*obtrusive*), important (*urgent*), insistent, querulous, vehement

clamorousness noise, outcry

clamp adhere (*fasten*)

clan affinity (*family ties*), blood, descent (*lineage*), family (*common ancestry*), house, kindred, lineage

clandestine allusive, collusive, covert, evasive, furtive, hidden, mysterious, personal (*private*), private (*confidential*), privy, secret, sly, stealthy, surreptitious, unobtrusive. SEE MAIN ENTRY

clandestinus clandestine, stealthy, surreptitious

clangor noise

clannish exclusive (*limited*), partisan, restrictive

clansman relative

clansmen kindred

clap together conjoin

claque assemblage

clare fairly (*clearly*)

clarification clarification, comment, construction, definition, explanation, illustration, instance, solution (*answer*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

clarified clear (*apparent*)

clarify adjust (*resolve*), comment, construe (*translate*), define, demonstrate (*establish*), describe, detail (*particularize*), distill, elucidate, enlighten, explain, explicate, exposit, expound, illustrate, interpret, purge (*purify*), resolve (*solve*), stipulate. SEE MAIN ENTRY

clarifying demonstrative (*illustrative*), informatory, interpretive

clarifying statement justification

clarus conspicuous, distinct (*clear*), open (*in sight*), patent, renowned, unambiguous

clash affray, bicker, collision (*dispute*), commotion, compete, conflict (*noun*), conflict (*verb*), confrontation (*altercation*), contend (*dispute*), contest (*competition*), contest (*dispute*), contradict, contravene, contravention, counter, counteract, deviate, differ (*disagree*), disaccord, disagree, discrepancy, dispute (*contest*), dissent (*difference of opinion*), dissent (*differ in opinion*), embroilment, feud, fight (*argument*), fracas, fray, incompatibility (*difference*), incompatibility (*inconsistency*), meeting (*encounter*), oppugn, reaction (*opposition*), rift (*disagreement*), strife, struggle, violence. SEE MAIN ENTRY

clash of arms conflict, fight (*battle*)

clash of opinions dispute

clash of temperament difference

clash with deviate

clashing argument (*contention*), belligerency, competitive (*antagonistic*), contention (*opposition*), contradictory, contradistinction, controversy (*argument*), deviant, difference, different, disaccord, discord, discordant, disparate, dissension, dissenting, dissidence, dissident, dissimilar, hostile, inapplicable, inapposite, inappropriate, inapt, incongruous, inept (*inappropriate*), negative, opposite, repugnant (*incompatible*)

clasp adhere (*fasten*), cohere (*adhere*), grapple, lock, shut

clasp together conjoin

class allocate, classification, classify, denomination, department, distribute, division (*administrative unit*), evaluate, file (*arrange*), fix (*arrange*), form (*arrangement*), gauge, index (*relate*), kind, manner (*kind*), organize (*arrange*), pigeonhole, quality (*excellence*), race, rate, screen (*select*), section (*division*), society, sort, state (*condition*), status, style, subdivision. SEE MAIN ENTRY

class action law suit SEE MAIN ENTRY

class prejudice discrimination (*bigotry*)

classic regular (*conventional*), traditional

classical conventional, traditional

classification array (*order*), chain (*series*), class, compilation, degree (*station*), denomination, department, diagnosis, distribution (*arrangement*),

division (*administrative unit*), form (*arrangement*), hierarchy (*arrangement in a series*), identification, kind, label, manner (*kind*), method, order (*arrangement*), organization (*structure*), rating, rubric (*title*), segregation (*separation*), sequence, subdivision, subheading, system. SEE MAIN ENTRY

classificatory descriptive

classificatory description diagnosis

classified confidential, systematic

classified communication confidence (*relation of trust*)

classified index file

classified information secret

classify allocate, apportion, call (*title*), characterize, codify, denominate, diagnose, differentiate, digest (*summarize*), discriminate (*distinguish*), distinguish, distribute, file (*arrange*), fix (*arrange*), identify, include, index (*relate*), label, organize (*arrange*), rate, screen (*select*), sort, subdivide. SEE MAIN ENTRY

classify as classify, constitute (*compose*)

classify incorrectly mislabel

classis class

classmaster pedagogue

clatter noise

claudere close (*terminate*), shut

clause amendment (*legislation*), article (*distinct section of a writing*), caption, chapter (*division*), condition (*contingent provision*), limitation, phrase, subheading, term (*provision*), title (*division*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

claviger warden

clean blameless, decontaminate, honest, meticulous, pure, purge (*purify*).
SEE MAIN ENTRY

clean up expurgate

clean-cut precise

clean-handed clean, not guilty

cleaned out impecunious

cleanminded clean

cleanse decontaminate, expurgate, purge (*purify*)

cleansing medicinal, remedial

clear absolute (*conclusive*), absolve, acquit, apparent (*perceptible*), arrant (*definite*), blameless, blatant (*conspicuous*), certain (*positive*), clean, cognizable, comment, comprehensible, conclusive (*settled*), condone, conspicuous, decisive, definite, demonstrable, descriptive, direct (*forthright*), discharge (*liberate*), discharge (*pay a debt*), disencumber, disentangle, earn, evident, exculpate, excuse, exonerate, explicit, express, extenuate, extricate, facilitate, flagrant, forgive, free (*relieved from a burden*), free, gain, immune, inappealable, incontestable, lucid, manifest, naked (*perceptible*), net, obvious, open (*in sight*), orotund, ostensible, overt, palliate (*excuse*), palpable, passable, patent, pay, pellucid, perceivable, perceptible, positive (*incontestable*), profit, propitious, pure, purge (*purify*), purge (*wipe out by atonement*), quit (*free of*), realize (*obtain as a profit*), reap, release, remit (*release from penalty*), remove (*eliminate*), resounding, salient, satisfy (*discharge*), simple, strong, surmount, unambiguous, unblemished, undeniable, unequivocal, unmistakable, vacant, vindicate, visible (*in full view*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

clear a debt quit (*repay*)

clear accounts quit (*repay*)

clear away disencumber, displace (*remove*)

clear cut exact

clear demonstration proof

clear from free (*not restricted*)

clear from a charge exculpate

clear from alleged guilt exculpate

clear from imputation of fault exculpate

clear from obscurity ascertain

clear indication proof

clear language plain language

clear of an imputation of guilt exonerate

clear of doubt ascertain

clear of encumbrance solvent

clear of obscurity ascertain, elucidate, explain, expound

clear out eliminate (*eradicate*), evacuate, flee

clear perception appreciation (*perception*)

clear sight perception

clear the mind disabuse

clear the way expedite, facilitate

clear thinking common sense, sagacity, sanity

clear thought sagacity

clear to the mind distinct (*clear*)

clear to the senses distinct (*clear*)

clear up clarify, construe (*translate*), elucidate, explain, exposit, expound, interpret, resolve (*solve*), settle, simplify (*clarify*), solve. SEE MAIN ENTRY

clear-cut accurate, categorical, certain (*positive*), certain (*specific*), clear (*apparent*), coherent (*clear*), comprehensible, conspicuous, definite, demonstrable, distinct (*clear*), incontrovertible, lucid, manifest, palpable, pellucid, precise, tangible, trenchant, unambiguous, unequivocal

clear-headed sapient

clear-minded lucid

clear-sighted acute, cognizant, discriminating (*judicious*), perspicacious

clear-thinking lucid, pragmatic

clear-witted lucid

clearance absolution, acquittal, amortization, collection (*payment*), composition (*agreement in bankruptcy*), compurgation, concession (*authorization*), condonation, discharge (*liberation*), discharge (*payment*), dispensation (*exception*), exoneration, indulgence, justification, liberty, license, margin (*spare amount*), pardon, payment (*act of paying*), profit, release, remission, respite (*reprieve*), satisfaction (*discharge of debt*), waiver

cleared acquitted, clear (*free from criminal charges*), exempt, free (*relieved from a burden*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

clearheaded lucid, perspicacious, rational, reasonable (*rational*), sane

clearheadedness reason (*sound judgment*)

clearing exoneration

clearly define specify

clearly defined absolute (*conclusive*), certain (*specific*), decisive, distinct (*clear*), explicit, perceptible, unambiguous. SEE MAIN ENTRY

clearly expressed explicit
clearly formulated explicit
clearly indicated express
clearly known certain (*positive*)
clearly marked perceptible
clearly stated certain (*specific*), explicit, express
clearmindedness competence (*sanity*), sanity
cleavable divisible, divisive, separable, severable
cleavage coherence, disaccord, division (*act of dividing*), estrangement, separation, severance, split
cleave bifurcate, break (*separate*), cohere (*adhere*), detach, disjoint, divide (*separate*), lancinate, rend, separate, sever, split, subdivide
cleave in two dichotomize
cleaving coherent (*joined*), cohesive (*sticking*)
cleaving together coherent (*joined*)
cleft rift (*gap*), split
clemency benevolence (*disposition to do good*), charity, condonation, consideration (*sympathetic regard*), grace, humanity (*humaneness*), indulgence, lenience, pardon. SEE MAIN ENTRY
clemens humane, lenient
clement charitable (*lenient*), humane, lenient, placable, propitious
clementia clemency, humanity (*humaneness*)
clementness clemency
clench constrict (*compress*)
clerical SEE MAIN ENTRY
clerical error SEE MAIN ENTRY
clerical staff personnel, staff
clerk accountant, amanuensis, assistant. SEE MAIN ENTRY
clerk of the court notary public
clever artful, deft, expert, machiavellian, original (*creative*), perspicacious, politic, practiced, proficient, resourceful, sapient, strategic, subtle (*refined*).
SEE MAIN ENTRY
clever in deception mendacious

cleverness artifice, discretion (*quality of being discreet*), faculty (*ability*), gift (*flair*), insight, intelligence (*intellect*), perception, prowess (*ability*), sagacity, sense (*intelligence*), skill

clew catchword

cliché catchword

cliche expression (*comment*), platitude

clichéd familiar (*customary*)

click comport (*agree with*)

cliens client

client consumer, customer, patron (*regular customer*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

clientele consumer

climacteric critical (*crucial*), crossroad (*turning point*), crucial, emergency, timeliness

climactic critical (*crucial*), last (*final*)

climactical last (*final*)

climate atmosphere. SEE MAIN ENTRY

climate change SEE MAIN ENTRY

climatic condition atmosphere

climax ceiling, cessation (*termination*), conclude (*complete*), consequence (*conclusion*), crossroad (*turning point*), culminate, culmination, denouement, pinnacle

climb headway, progress, surmount

climb down alight

clime climate, region, section (*vicinity*), territory

clinch complete, ensure, grapple, stabilize

clinch an argument convince

cling cohere (*adhere*), persevere

cling tenaciously adhere (*persist*), persevere

cling to adhere (*fasten*), hold (*possess*), keep (*shelter*), observe (*obey*), perform (*adhere to*), persist, prefer, pursue (*carry on*), retain (*keep in possession*)

clinging adhesion (*affixing*), coadunate, coherent (*joined*), cohesive (*sticking*)

clinical SEE MAIN ENTRY

clip curtail, excise (*cut away*), minimize, retrench

clipeus shield

clipping excerpt

clique cabal, denomination, faction, society, sodality

cliquish exclusive (*limited*), partisan, restrictive

cloak blind (*obscure*), camouflage, circumvent, clothe, color (*deceptive appearance*), conceal, cover (*conceal*), disguise (*noun*), disguise (*verb*), ensconce, enshroud, envelop, harbor, hide, obfuscate, obnubilate, obscure, plant (*covertly place*), pretense (*pretext*), screen (*guard*), shroud, suppress, veil. SEE MAIN ENTRY

cloaked clandestine, covert, furtive, hidden, mysterious, oblique (*evasive*), stealthy

clockwork precision regularity

cloddish inelegant, opaque

clog block, damper (*stopper*), hamper, hinder, impediment, interfere, interrupt, interruption, obstruction, obturate, stem (*check*), stop, trammel. SEE MAIN ENTRY

cloister circumscribe (*surround by boundary*), envelop, restrict, sequester (*seclude*), shut

cloistered private (*secluded*), solitary

clone SEE MAIN ENTRY

cloning SEE MAIN ENTRY

close approximate, block, brief, cease, cessation (*termination*), clog, cognate, coherent (*joined*), cohesive (*compact*), compact (*dense*), comparable (*capable of comparison*), complete, conclude (*complete*), conclusion (*outcome*), constrict (*inhibit*), contestable, contiguous, culminate, defeasance, denouement, discontinue (*abandon*), dispatch (*dispose of*), dissolution (*termination*), end (*termination*), exact, expiration, expire, extremity (*death*), faithful (*true to fact*), finality, finish, future, grapple, halt, hidden, illiberal, immediate (*imminent*), immediate (*not distant*), inarticulate, indivisible, inseparable, instant, intense, intimate, literal, local, lock, moratorium, noncommittal, obturate, occlude, outcome, parsimonious, pendent, pending (*imminent*), penurious, populous, precise,

present (*attendant*), proximate, secret, shut, similar, solid (*compact*), stop, strict, taciturn, terminate. SEE MAIN ENTRY

close application diligence (*care*)

close around circumscribe (*surround by boundary*)

close association propinquity (*kinship*)

close at hand close (*near*), forthcoming, future, immediate (*imminent*), immediate (*not distant*), instant, pending (*imminent*), present (*attendant*), prospective, proximate

close attention deliberation, diligence (*care*), interest (*concern*)

close by close (*near*), present (*attendant*), proximate

close contact adhesion (*affixing*)

close correspondence parity

close down shut

close fast lock

close identification adhesion (*loyalty*)

close in border (*bound*), circumscribe (*surround by boundary*), contain (*enclose*), enclose, envelop, include

close in upon converge

close inquiry analysis, cross-questioning, examination (*study*), hearing, indagation, investigation, research

close investigation scrutiny

close look scrutiny

close observance conformity (*obedience*)

close observation examination (*study*), judgment (*discernment*)

close off clog

close on border (*approach*)

close relation analogy

close relationship marriage (*intimate relationship*)

close relative next of kin

close resemblance analogy

close search scrutiny

close study deliberation, diligence (*care*)

close the curtain camouflage
close thought diligence (*care*)
close to almost
close together compact (*dense*)
close union contact (*association*)
close up seal (*close*)
close watch prudence
close with fight (*battle*), grapple
close-fisted penurious
close-fitting limiting
close-handed penurious
close-knit compact (*dense*)
close-lipped mute
close-minded SEE MAIN ENTRY
close-out lockout
close-set compact (*dense*)
closed blind (*impassable*), complete (*ended*), fixed (*settled*), impervious, personal (*private*), private (*not public*)
closed purse austerity
closed-minded provincial
closed-minded person pedant
closed-mindedness predetermination
closefisted illiberal, parsimonious
closely faithfully
closely acquainted familiar (*informed*), intimate
closely allied affiliated, associated, cognate, consanguineous
closely associated intimate
closely connected pendent
closely examine search
closely packed populous, replete
closely related affiliated, akin (*germane*), associated, cognate, collateral (*accompanying*), consanguineous

closely resemble approximate

closely united compact (*dense*)

closemouthed laconic, mute, taciturn

closeness affection, affinity (*regard*), coalescence, consortium (*marriage companionship*), density, identity (*similarity*), kinship, marriage (*intimate relationship*), propinquity (*proximity*), rapport, relation (*connection*), resemblance, semblance

closest proximate

closet chamber (*compartment*), hide, private (*confidential*), sequester (*seclude*), shroud

closing cessation (*termination*), close (*conclusion*), cloture, conclusive (*settled*), definitive, denouement, dissolution (*termination*), expiration, final, halt, last (*final*) closing arguments SEE MAIN ENTRY

closing in imminent

closing piece end (*termination*)

closure cessation (*termination*), close (*conclusion*), cloture, conclusion (*outcome*), denouement, end (*termination*), expiration, finality, obstruction, payoff (*result*)

clot cohere (*adhere*)

clothe vest. SEE MAIN ENTRY

clothe in words phrase

cloture cessation (*interlude*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

cloud blind (*obscure*), camouflage, cloak, damper (*depressant*), ensconce, enshroud, hide, muddle, obfuscate, obnubilate, obscuration, obscure, tarnish, veil. SEE MAIN ENTRY

cloud over obnubilate

clouded hidden, nebulous, opaque, unclear

cloudless propitious

cloudy equivocal, indefinite, inscrutable, nebulous, opaque, unclear, vague

clout SEE MAIN ENTRY

clownish uncouth

cloyed full, replete

cloying nectarious

club beat (*strike*), cudgel, league, organization (*association*), party (*political organization*), society, sodality

clue catchword, hint (*noun*), hint (*verb*), indicant, indication, indicator, insinuation, reference (*allusion*), suggestion, symbol, symptom. SEE MAIN ENTRY

clueless incognizant, insensible

clump aggregate, assemblage, bulk

clumsiness abortion (*fiasco*)

clumsy incompetent, inept (*incompetent*), ponderous, uncouth, unpolitic

clumsy performance miscue

cluster agglomeration, aggregate, assemblage, bulk, compile, concentrate (*consolidate*), congregate, hoard, mass (*body of persons*), meet, selection (*collection*), unite

clustered compact (*dense*), composite

clutch grapple, retain (*keep in possession*)

clutter complex (*entanglement*), confuse (*create disorder*), confusion (*turmoil*), disorganize

co-existent contemporary

co-obligor comaker

co-operant synergetic

co-opt adopt, choose

co-optation adoption (*acceptance*)

co-respondent respondent

coacervare accumulate (*amass*), hoard

coach advise, counsel, direct (*supervise*), discipline (*train*), edify, educate, foster, instruct (*direct*), nurture, oversee. SEE MAIN ENTRY

coaching direction (*guidance*), discipline (*training*), education, guidance

coact combine (*act in concert*), consolidate (*unite*), conspire, cooperate, join (*bring together*), unite

coacting concerted, concurrent (*at the same time*), concurrent (*united*), synergetic

coaction affiliation (*connectedness*), concert, concordance, contribution (*participation*), duress, enforcement, force (*compulsion*), relationship (*connection*), synergy. SEE MAIN ENTRY

coactive associated, compulsory, concerted, concurrent (*at the same time*), concurrent (*united*), insistent, obligatory, synergetic

coactor accomplice, confederate, conspirer. SEE MAIN ENTRY

coactor in crime coconspirator

coactus involuntary, reluctance

coaddressee cotenant

coadjument concert

coadjutant associate, backer, coactor, colleague, concerted, confederate, conspirer, copartner (*business associate*), copartner (*coconspirator*), mutual (*collective*), partner. SEE MAIN ENTRY

coadjutive mutual (*collective*)

coadjutor abettor, assistant, associate, backer, coactor, coadjutant, coconspirator, cohort, colleague, confederate, consociate, conspirer, contributor (*contributor*), copartner (*coconspirator*), participant, partner

coadjutorship combination

coadjutress colleague, copartner (*coconspirator*)

coadjutrix colleague

coadjuvancy affiliation (*connectedness*), aid (*help*), association (*connection*), cartel, collusion, concert

coadjutant ancillary (*auxiliary*), associate, backer, colleague, concerted, mutual (*collective*)

coadjuvate consolidate (*unite*)

coadunate amalgamate, associated, coherent (*joined*), joint, mutual (*collective*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

coadunation adhesion (*affixing*), coalescence, consolidation, integration (*amalgamation*)

coagency collusion, concert, connivance

coagent plenipotentiary

coagulate bond (*hold together*), cement, cohere (*adhere*), coherent (*joined*), crystallize

coagulated coadunate, coherent (*joined*), solid (*compact*)

coagulation adhesion (*affixing*), agglomeration, coalescence, congealment

coagulative coadunate

coaid assistant, colleague, copartner (*coconspirator*)

coaider in crime coconspirator

coalesce adhere (*fasten*), amalgamate, bond (*hold together*), cement, cohere (*adhere*), combine (*join together*), commingle, concentrate (*consolidate*), conjoin, connect (*join together*), consolidate (*strengthen*), consolidate (*unite*), converge, desegregate, incorporate (*include*), unite

coalesced coadunate

coalescence centralization, combination, concrescence, conspiracy, incorporation (*blend*), joinder, merger. SEE MAIN ENTRY

coalescent coadunate, coherent (*joined*), concerted, conjoint

coalescing centralization

coalition affiliation (*amalgamation*), affiliation (*connectedness*), association (*alliance*), association (*connection*), band, cabal, cartel, centralization, coaction, coalescence, combination, company (*assemblage*), concert, confederacy (*compact*), connection (*relation*), consortium (*business cartel*), conspiracy, contact (*association*), contribution (*participation*), corporation, federation, incorporation (*formation of a business entity*), institute, integration (*amalgamation*), integration (*assimilation*), league, merger, organization (*association*), pact, partnership, party (*political organization*), pool, relationship (*connection*), side, society, syndicate, union (*unity*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

coalitional concurrent (*united*), conjoint, joint, mutual (*collective*)

coapplicant comaker

coaptation adjustment

coarct constrict (*compress*)

coarctate decrease

coarctation bondage

coarguere expose

coarse blatant (*obtrusive*), brutal, disreputable, impertinent (*insolent*), inelegant, lascivious, lurid, odious, offensive (*offending*), poor (*inferior in quality*), profane, prurient, salacious, scurrilous, suggestive (*risqué*), uncouth, unseemly. SEE MAIN ENTRY

coarsen debase

coarseness obscenity

coartare curtail

coastal littoral

coastland littoral

coating cover (*protection*)

coax agitate (*activate*), cajole, entice, exhort, importune, inveigle, lure, persuade, pressure, prevail (*persuade*), prevail upon, reason (*persuade*), solicit, urge. SEE MAIN ENTRY

coaxing instigation, persuasion, persuasive, seduction

coborrower comaker

cockiness pride

cocksureness confidence (*faith*)

coconspirator accessory, accomplice. SEE MAIN ENTRY

coddle excessively overindulge

code act (*enactment*), bylaw, canon, conduct, criterion, digest, ethics, jargon (*technical language*), law, ordinance, pandect (*code of laws*), precept, protocol (*etiquette*), regulation (*rule*), rubric (*authoritative rule*), rule (*guide*), rule (*legal dictate*), statute. SEE MAIN ENTRY

code of behavior protocol (*etiquette*)

code of duty conscience

code of honor conscience

code of laws constitution

code of morals ethics

code of right and wrong ethics

code of what is fitting decorum

coded mysterious

codefendant accomplice

codenizen cotenant

codes legislation (*enactments*)

codex *accepti et expensi* ledger

codicil addendum, appendix (*supplement*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

codicilli note (*brief comment*)

codification classification, code, compilation, constitution, enactment, legalization, pandect (*code of laws*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

codification of laws legislation (*lawmaking*)

codified law code, constitution, pandect (*code of laws*), statute

codify classify, constitute (*establish*), digest (*summarize*), enact, file (*arrange*), fix (*arrange*), index (*docket*), legislate, tabulate. SEE MAIN ENTRY

codirector accessory, accomplice, colleague

codweller cotenant

coefficiency concert

coemptor consumer

coeptum undertaking (*enterprise*)

coequal analogous, coextensive, commensurable, commensurate, comparable (*equivalent*), counterpart (*complement*), equal, equivalent, identical, peer. SEE MAIN ENTRY

coequality identity (*similarity*), mutuality, parity

coerce compel, constrain (*compel*), enforce, exact, extort, foist, harass, impose (*enforce*), impose (*subject*), inflict, intimidate, necessitate, press (*constrain*), pressure, require (*compel*), threaten. SEE MAIN ENTRY

coercere coerce, confine, control (*regulate*), govern, restrict, shut, stem (*check*)

coercion constraint (*restriction*), duress, extortion, force (*compulsion*), oppression, pressure, stress (*strain*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

coercitio coercion

coercive binding, compelling, compulsory, forcible, insistent, involuntary, mandatory, necessary (*required*), obligatory, severe, unavoidable (*inevitable*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

coercive refusal to furnish work lockout

coetaneous concurrent (*at the same time*), simultaneous

coetus company (*enterprise*), congregation

coeval concerted, concurrent (*at the same time*), contemporaneous, simultaneous

coexist accompany, coincide (*correspond*)

coexistence compatibility, integration (*amalgamation*), integration (*assimilation*), peace, synchronism. SEE MAIN ENTRY

coexistent coincidental, concerted, concordant, concurrent (*at the same time*), congruous, contemporaneous, harmonious, simultaneous

coexisting coincidental, concerted, concordant, concurrent (*at the same time*), congruous, contemporaneous, harmonious, simultaneous

coextending coextensive

coextensive coequal, commensurable, commensurate, equal. SEE MAIN ENTRY

coffer bank, depository, repository, treasury. SEE MAIN ENTRY

cofunction cooperate

cog deceive

cogency force (*strength*), strength

cogent clear (*certain*), coherent (*clear*), convincing, important (*urgent*), influential, irresistible, logical, persuasive, potent, powerful, predominant, sound. SEE MAIN ENTRY

cogere compel, constrain (*compel*), necessitate

cogitable plausible, possible

cogitare intend, reflect (*ponder*), speculate (*conjecture*)

cogitate brood, consider, deliberate, muse, ponder, rationalize, reason (*conclude*), reflect (*ponder*), weigh

cogitatio idea, reflection (*thought*)

cogitation consideration (*contemplation*), contemplation, deliberation, dialectic, ratiocination, reflection (*thought*)

cogitative deliberate, speculative. SEE MAIN ENTRY

cogitatus deliberate, intentional

cognate analogous, apposite, comparable (*capable of comparison*), consanguineous, correlate, correlative, germane, interrelated, pendent, related, relative (*relevant*), relative, relevant, same, similar. SEE MAIN ENTRY

cognati kindred

cognatio affinity (*family ties*), relationship (*connection*)

cognition affinity (*family ties*), ancestry, blood, degree (*kinship*), filiation, kinship, propinquity (*kinship*), relation (*connection*), relationship (*connection*)

cognatus related, relation (*kinship*), relative

cognitio cognition, hearing, inquiry (*systematic investigation*), insight, knowledge (*learning*)

cognition appreciation (*perception*), apprehension (*perception*), comprehension, insight, intellect, intelligence (*intellect*), knowledge (*awareness*), observation, perception, realization, reason (*sound judgment*), recognition, scienter, sense (*intelligence*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

cognitive cognizant, familiar (*informed*), knowing, perceptive, rational, reasonable (*rational*), receptive

cognitive faculties judgment (*discernment*), sense (*intelligence*)

cognitive faculty intellect, intelligence (*intellect*)

cognitive powers judgment (*discernment*), sense (*intelligence*)

cognitive process cognition

cognitus acquainted

cognizable appreciable, ascertainable, coherent (*clear*), comprehensible, concrete, determinable (*ascertainable*), discernible, justiciable, naked (*perceptible*), perceivable, perceptible, ponderable, scrutable, solvable, triable. SEE MAIN ENTRY

cognizable in courts of law legal

cognizance appreciation (*perception*), apprehension (*perception*), cognition, comprehension, experience (*background*), identification, insight, knowledge (*awareness*), notice (*heed*), observation, perception, realization, reason (*sound judgment*), recognition, scienter

cognizant certain (*positive*), circumspect, conscious (*aware*), expert, familiar (*informed*), knowing, learned, perceptive, sensitive (*discerning*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

cognizant of acquainted, privy

cognize apprehend (*perceive*), comprehend (*understand*), construe (*comprehend*), digest (*comprehend*), discern (*detect with the senses*), note (*notice*), notice (*observe*), perceive, pierce (*discern*), realize (*understand*), understand

cognized household (*familiar*)

cognomen call (*title*), sobriquet, term (*expression*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

cognomination call (*title*)

cognoscere ascertain, discover, find (*discover*), hear (*give a legal hearing*), hear (*give attention to*), investigate, perceive, recognize (*perceive*), try (*conduct a trial*)

cognoscible comprehensible

cognovit SEE MAIN ENTRY

cohabit SEE MAIN ENTRY

cohabitant inhabitant

cohabitation marriage (*intimate relationship*), marriage (*wedlock*), matrimony. SEE MAIN ENTRY

cohaerens coherent (*clear*), coherent (*joined*)

cohaerere cohere (*adhere*), cohere (*be logically consistent*)

cohelper associate, coactor, cohort, colleague, consociate, conspirer, contributor (*contributor*), copartner (*business associate*), copartner (*coconspirator*), partner

cohere adhere (*fasten*), adjoin, affix, attach (*join*), bond (*hold together*), cement, combine (*join together*), comport (*agree with*), conjoin, connect (*join together*), connect (*relate*), consolidate (*strengthen*), conspire, contact (*touch*), correspond (*be equivalent*), crystallize. SEE MAIN ENTRY

coherence adherence (*adhesion*), adhesion (*affixing*), coalescence, competence (*sanity*), connection (*relation*), contact (*touching*), continuity, union (*unity*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

coherency coherence, connection (*relation*)

coherent agreed (*harmonized*), cohesive (*sticking*), commensurable, consensual, consistent, consonant, convincing, logical. SEE MAIN ENTRY

cohering coadunate, coherent (*joined*), cohesive (*sticking*), consistent

cohesion accession (*annexation*), adherence (*adhesion*), adhesion (*affixing*), attachment (*act of affixing*), coercion, coalescence, coherence, congealment, connection (*fastening*)

cohesive coadunate, coherent (*joined*), compact (*dense*), concerted, concurrent (*united*), conjoint, inextricable, infrangible. SEE MAIN ENTRY

cohesiveness adherence (*adhesion*), adhesion (*affixing*), coalescence, coherence, tenacity

cohibere confine, keep (*restrain*), stay (*halt*), stem (*check*)

cohibit block

cohors cohort

cohort associate, consociate, copartner (*coconspirator*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

cohouseholder cotenant

coiled sinuous

coin cash, conceive (*invent*), currency, denominate, frame (*construct*), invent (*produce for the first time*), make, money, originate, produce (*manufacture*)

coin of the realm cash

coinage cash, formation, invention, money, origination

coincide agree (*comply*), certify (*approve*), comport (*agree with*), concur (*coexist*), correspond (*be equivalent*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

coincidence concordance, conformity (*agreement*), connivance, contingency, happenstance, synchronism, synergy

coincident coequal, coincidental, concerted, concomitant, concurrent (*at the same time*), congruous, consonant, contemporaneous, corporate (*joint*), simultaneous

coincident with consensual

coincidental contingent, fortuitous. SEE MAIN ENTRY

coinciding coincidental, concerted, concordant, congruous, contemporaneous, correlative

coined words jargon (*technical language*)

coinhabitant cotenant

coinhabiter cotenant

coinstantaneous coincidental, concurrent (*at the same time*), contemporaneous, simultaneous

coire converge

cojugate conjugal

cold bleak (*exposed and barren*), bleak (*severely simple*), callous, cold-blooded, cruel, disdainful, dispassionate, inexpressive, insusceptible (*uncaring*), malevolent, obdurate, pedestrian, phlegmatic, relentless, ruthless, severe, unresponsive. SEE MAIN ENTRY

cold of heart callous

cold shoulder rebuff

cold-blooded callous, cruel, dispassionate, malevolent, malignant, phlegmatic, relentless, ruthless, sinister. SEE MAIN ENTRY

cold-hearted cold-blooded, cruel, dispassionate, relentless

cold-shoulder shun

coldhearted callous, malignant, ruthless

coldness indifference

coleaseholder cotenant

colere cultivate, honor

colessee cotenant

collaborate aid, combine (*act in concert*), cooperate, federalize (*associate*), federate, involve (*participate*), organize (*unionize*), participate, pool. SEE MAIN ENTRY

collaborated mutual (*collective*)

collaborating concerted, consensual

collaboration bad faith, coercion, collusion, concert, conformity (*agreement*), connivance, contribution (*participation*), league, pool, synergy

collaborationist coactor, conspirer

collaborative concurrent (*united*), joint, mutual (*collective*), synergetic

collaborator abettor, accessory, accomplice, assistant, associate, coactor, coadjutant, coconspirator, cohort, colleague, confederate, consociate, conspirer, contributor (*contributor*), copartner (*business associate*), copartner (*coconspirator*), participant, partner. SEE MAIN ENTRY

collapse catastrophe, debacle, decline, defeat, destruction, deteriorate, detriment, disaster, disease, disrepair, fail (*lose*), failure (*lack of success*), give (*yield*), languish, miscarriage, mistrial, prostration, succumb. SEE MAIN ENTRY

collar handcuff

collared arrested (*apprehended*)

collateral additional, akin (*germane*), ancillary (*auxiliary*), bail, binder, circumstantial, coextensive, concurrent (*at the same time*), consanguineous, correlative, deposit, downpayment, extrinsic, hostage, hypothecation, incident, pendent, peripheral, pledge (*security*), related, relative (*relevant*), secondary, security (*pledge*), similar, subordinate, supplementary. SEE MAIN ENTRY

collateral relative next of kin

collateral review of detention habeas corpus

collateral security binder, deposit, mortgage

collateral review habeas corpus

collation SEE MAIN ENTRY

colleague affiliate, assistant, associate, coactor, coadjutant, cohort, confederate, consociate, consort, conspirer, contributor (*contributor*), copartner (*business associate*), participant. SEE MAIN ENTRY

colleague in crime coconspirator

colleagueship affiliation (*connectedness*), association (*connection*), cartel, coercion, society, sodality

collect accrue (*increase*), accumulate (*amass*), aggregate, codify, compile, concentrate (*consolidate*), congregate, conjoin, convene, cull, excise (*levy a tax*), extract, fund, gain, garner, glean, hoard, hold (*possess*), join (*bring together*), levy, meet, obtain, purchase, read, reap, receive (*acquire*), recruit, select, store, tax (*levy*), unite. SEE MAIN ENTRY

collect evidence document

collect facts investigate

collect into a focus congregate

collect into a mass accumulate (*amass*), aggregate

collect knowledge discover

collect payment collect (*recover money*), toll (*exact payment*)

collect the vote poll

collect together accumulate (*amass*)

collectable due (*owed*), payable

collectanea selection (*collection*)

collected composite, conglomerate, dispassionate, miscellaneous, nonchalant, placid

collected writings information (*knowledge*)

collection agglomeration, aggregate, assemblage, assembly, band, code, combination, compilation, conglomeration, congregation, corpus, cumulation, depository, digest, hoard, levy, store (*depository*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

collection of facts investigation

collection of laws code, constitution, pandect (*code of laws*)

collection of statutes code, codification

collective broad, common (*shared*), composite, conjoint, cooperative, generic, joint, nonsectarian, omnibus, pool, public (*affecting people*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

collective action coercion

collective agreement bargain, contract, covenant

collective assets estate (*property*)

collective bargaining SEE MAIN ENTRY

collective members constituency

collective refusal to work strike

collectively en banc, en masse, in toto, wholly. SEE MAIN ENTRY

collectively agreed contractual

collectiveness entirety, whole

collectivism pool

collectivity complex (*development*), corpus, entirety, totality, whole

collectivized conglomerate

collector assessor, caretaker (*one fulfilling the function of office*), receiver

college institute

collegiate distinction degree (*academic title*)

collide conflict, counter, counteract, cross (*disagree with*), disagree, dispute (*contest*), dissent (*differ in opinion*), impinge, jostle (*bump into*), meet, oppose. SEE MAIN ENTRY

collide with contact (*touch*)

colliding competitive (*antagonistic*), discordant

colligate accumulate (*amass*), aggregate,

combine (*join together*), *join (bring together)*

colligation assemblage, body (*collection*), collection (*assembly*), compilation, corpus

collision antipode, conflict, confrontation (*altercation*), meeting (*encounter*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

collocate allocate, arrange (*methodize*), classify, file (*arrange*), fix (*arrange*), join (*bring together*), marshal, pigeonhole, sort

collocation arrangement (*ordering*), array (*order*), building (*business of assembling*), chamber (*body*), collection (*assembly*), compilation, distribution (*arrangement*), hierarchy (*arrangement in a series*)

collocution communication (*discourse*), conversation, parley

collop part (*portion*)

colloque speak

colloquial ordinary, prevailing (*current*), prevalent

colloquial discourse conversation

colloquialism catchword

colloquy communication (*discourse*), conference, confrontation (*act of setting face to face*), conversation, interview, meeting (*conference*), parley, speech

collude combine (*act in concert*), connive, conspire, contrive, cooperate, involve (*participate*), maneuver, plan, plot, scheme. SEE MAIN ENTRY

colluder coactor, coconspirator, confederate, conspirator, conspirer, copartner (*coconspirator*), partner

colluding concerted

collusion bad faith, bribery, cabal, coaction, confederacy (*conspiracy*), connivance, conspiracy, contribution (*participation*), contrivance, deceit, fraud, machination, plot (*secret plan*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

collusive clandestine, deceptive, machiavellian, mendacious. SEE MAIN ENTRY

collusory machiavellian

colonial provincial

colonies possessions

colonist migrant, pioneer

colonization immigration

colonize inhabit, occupy (*take possession*)

colonizer pioneer

colony province

colophon brand

color camouflage

color complexion

color falsify, misrepresent, prejudice (*influence*), pretense (*pretext*), slant, stain. SEE MAIN ENTRY

colorable ostensible, plausible, specious. SEE MAIN ENTRY

colored one-sided, prejudicial, specious

colored by bias subjective

coloring connotation, context, implication (*inference*), overstatement

colorless insipid, jejune (*dull*), lifeless (*dull*), mediocre, pedestrian, prosaic, usual

colossal capacious, gross (*flagrant*), prodigious (*enormous*)

colporteur dealer

column chapter (*division*)

columnists press

comaker SEE MAIN ENTRY

comate accomplice, associate, cohort, colleague, confederate, consociate, consort, copartner (*business associate*), copartner (*coconspirator*), participant, partner

comatose inactive, insensible, phlegmatic, torpid

comb search

combat affray, attack, belligerency, collision (*dispute*), compete, competition, conflict (*noun*), conflict (*verb*), confrontation (*altercation*), contend (*dispute*), contention (*opposition*), contest (*dispute*), contest, dispute (*contest*), embroilment, engage (*involve*), fight (*battle*), fight (*battle*), fray, grapple, oppose, oppugn, resist (*oppose*), resistance, strife, struggle. SEE MAIN ENTRY

combat an opinion challenge

combatant aggressor, competitive (*antagonistic*), contender, contestant, disputant, foe, opponent, rival

combative argumentative, competitive (*antagonistic*), contentious, hostile, litigious, offensive (*taking the initiative*), pugnacious

combateness belligerency

combatting competitive (*antagonistic*)

combination accession (*annexation*), affiliation (*amalgamation*), affiliation (*connectedness*), assemblage, association (*alliance*), association (*connection*), band, cabal, cartel, centralization, coalescence, coalition,

company (*enterprise*), compilation, composition (*makeup*), concert, confederacy (*compact*), connection (*fastening*), consolidation, consortium (*business cartel*), conspiracy, contact (*association*), content (*structure*), contribution (*participation*), corporation, federation, incorporation (*blend*), integration (*amalgamation*), integration (*assimilation*), joinder, league, melange, merger, organization (*association*), partnership, pool, relationship (*connection*), selection (*collection*), sodality, solution (*substance*), union (*unity*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

combination for fraud collusion

combination of companies trust (*combination of businesses*)

combination of financial institutions consortium (*business cartel*)

combination of funds pool

combative concordant, concurrent (*united*)

combine accumulate (*amass*), affix, amalgamate, annex (*add*), association (*alliance*), attach (*join*), bond (*hold together*), business (*commercial enterprise*), cartel, cement, coalition, cohere (*adhere*), commingle, compile, concentrate (*consolidate*), confederacy (*compact*), conjoin, connect (*join together*), connive, consolidate (*strengthen*), consolidate (*unite*), conspire, cooperate, coordinate, corporation, crystallize, federalize (*associate*), federate, federation, include, incorporate (*include*), join (*associate oneself with*), join (*bring together*), league, merge, organize (*arrange*), organize (*unionize*), party (*political organization*), pool (*noun*), pool (*verb*), society, syndicate, trust (*combination of businesses*), unite. SEE MAIN ENTRY

combine for some evil design conspire

combine forces cooperate

combine operations conspire

combine racially desegregate

combine with desegregate

combine with water dilute

combined associated, coadunate, coherent (*joined*), collective, composite, compound, concerted, concurrent (*united*), conglomerate, conjoint, federal, harmonious, inextricable, inseparable, joint, miscellaneous, mutual (*collective*)

combined action concert, synergy

combined effect synergy
combined effort coaction, concert
combined operation collusion, conformity (*agreement*), connivance, conspiracy, synergy
combining accession (*annexation*), concerted, concrescence, congruous
come accrue (*arise*), report (*present oneself*), stem (*originate*)
come about arise (*occur*), occur (*happen*)
come across confront (*encounter*)
come after accede (*succeed*), ensue, succeed (*follow*)
come afterward ensue
come again recur, return (*go back*)
come and go beat (*pulsate*)
come apart separate
come at call obey
come away move (*alter position*)
come back recur, resurgence, retort, return (*go back*)
come back at recriminate, reply
come back to reopen
come before precede
come between alienate (*estrangle*), disaffect, interpose, interrupt, intervene, separate
come by attain, gain, procure, realize (*obtain as a profit*), receive (*acquire*)
come clean betray (*disclose*)
come close border (*approach*)
come close in estimation approximate
come close to approximate
come closer converge
come down decline (*fall*), degenerate
come down by transmission descend
come down lineally descend
come face to face meet
come face to face with confront (*encounter*)

come first outweigh, precede, surpass
come formally before a tribunal appear (*attend court proceedings*)
come forth arise (*appear*), confess, emanate, emerge, pullulate, result
come forward approach, emerge, issue (*send forth*)
come from arise (*originate*), emanate, evolve, result
come gradually into existence develop
come in enter (*go in*)
come in conflict with confront (*oppose*), contradict, counter, counteract, disapprove (*reject*), except (*object*), grapple, oppose
come in contact collide (*crash against*), confront (*encounter*), congregate, strike (*collide*)
come in last lose (*undergo defeat*)
come in sight arise (*appear*)
come in view arise (*appear*)
come into gain
come into action arise (*originate*)
come into being arise (*originate*), occur (*happen*)
come into collision collide (*crash against*), conflict, impinge, strike (*collide*)
come into court appear (*attend court proceedings*)
come into existence arise (*originate*), commence, exist, occur (*happen*)
come into notice emerge
come into possession derive (*receive*), obtain
come into possession as an heir inherit
come into possession of acquire (*receive*), possess
come into sight appear (*materialize*)
come into the world commence
come into view appear (*materialize*), emerge, occur (*come to mind*)
come near approach, approximate
come near in position approximate
come next accede (*succeed*), ensue
come of age mature

come onto the horizon issue (*send forth*)
come out circulate, declare, emerge, issue (*send forth*)
come out in the open issue (*send forth*)
come out of hiding emerge
come out with phrase, remark, utter
come round conform
come short fail (*lose*)
come subsequently succeed (*follow*)
come through succeed (*attain*)
come to attain, reach
come to a close cease, expire, finish
come to a conclusion ascertain, decide, deduce, deduct (*conclude by reasoning*), determine, find (*determine*), hold (*decide*), rule (*decide*)
come to a decision determine
come to a determination conclude (*decide*), determine, fix (*settle*), resolve (*decide*), rule (*decide*), settle
come to a focus converge
come to a hasty conclusion presume
come to a point border (*approach*), converge, focus
come to a resolution fix (*settle*)
come to a standstill cease, pause, quit (*discontinue*), rest (*cease from action*), stop
come to a stop close (*terminate*), halt
come to an agreement agree (*contract*), arrange (*methodize*), coincide (*concur*), compromise (*settle by mutual agreement*), concur (*agree*), decide, fix (*settle*), settle
come to an arrangement close (*agree*)
come to an end cease, close (*terminate*), decrease, expire, finish, lapse (*cease*), perish, terminate
come to an understanding agree (*comply*), agree (*contract*), close (*agree*), coincide (*concur*), compromise (*settle by mutual agreement*), concur (*agree*), settle
come to be arise (*originate*), develop, evolve

come to blows fight (*battle*)

come to know apprehend (*perceive*), ascertain, discover, perceive

come to light appear (*materialize*), arise (*appear*), emerge

come to maturity develop

come to naught fail (*lose*), perish, succumb

come to nothing fail (*lose*)

come to notice arise (*appear*)

come to pass arise (*occur*), occur (*happen*), supervene

come to pieces disorganize

come to ruin perish

come to stay remain (*stay*)

come to terms agree (*comply*), agree (*contract*), arrange (*methodize*), close (*agree*), coincide (*concur*), compromise (*settle by mutual agreement*), concede, concur (*agree*), consent, decide, dicker, negotiate, settle, succumb

come to the aid of assist, help, promote (*organize*), serve (*assist*)

come to the defense of maintain (*sustain*), support (*assist*)

come to the help of support (*assist*)

come to the rescue free

come to understand comprehend (*understand*)

come together cohere (*adhere*), collide (*crash against*), concur (*agree*), congregate, contact (*touch*), converge, crystallize, meet, rendezvous, strike (*collide*), unite

come uninvited intrude

come up to the standard pass (*satisfy requirements*)

come upon discover, find (*discover*), invent (*produce for the first time*), locate

comeback renewal, revival

comedown descent (*declination*), disgrace, misfortune

comely attractive

comes consort, count

comestible palatable

cometary brief, volatile

comfort accommodate, assuage, assure (*give confidence to*), benefit (*betterment*), consortium (*marriage companionship*), ease, prosperity, reassure, relieve (*give aid*), solace, soothe, support (*assistance*), sympathize. SEE MAIN ENTRY

comfortable habitable, opulent, prosperous, successful. SEE MAIN ENTRY

comfortable circumstances prosperity

comforting mitigation

comfortless bleak (*severely simple*), disconsolate, lamentable

comic jocular

comical ludicrous

comical representation parody

coming appearance (*emergence*), close (*near*), forthcoming, future, immediate (*imminent*), imminent, onset (*commencement*), pending (*imminent*), prospective, subsequent

coming after consecutive

coming before preliminary

coming between mesne

coming down descent (*declination*)

coming events prospect (*outlook*)

coming from derivative

coming from another land alien (*foreign*)

coming from without extraneous

coming in inflow

coming soon forthcoming

coming to an end determinable (*liable to be terminated*)

coming together coalition, confrontation (*act of setting face to face*)

comissari carouse

comitas courtesy

comity compatibility, courtesy. SEE MAIN ENTRY

command agency (*commission*), agency (*legal relationship*), call (*demand*), canon, claim (*legal demand*), coerce, coercion, compel, conduct, constrain (*compel*), control (*supervision*), control (*regulate*), decree (*noun*), decree (*verb*), demand (*noun*), demand (*verb*), detail (*assign*), dictate

(*noun*), dictate (*verb*), direct (*order*), direct (*supervise*), direction (*order*), directive, discipline (*control*), dominate, dominion (*supreme authority*), edict, efficiency, enact, enjoin, exhort, fiat, force (*compulsion*), force (*strength*), force (*coerce*), generalship, govern, government (*administration*), handle (*manage*), hegemony, hold (*possess*), impose (*enforce*), influence, injunction, insist, instruct (*direct*), instruction (*direction*), jurisdiction, knowledge (*learning*), law, manage, management (*directorship*), management (*supervision*), mandamus, mandate, manipulate (*utilize skillfully*), mittimus, moderate (*preside over*), monition (*legal summons*), motivate, occupation (*possession*), occupy (*take possession*), officiate, operate, order (*judicial directive*), order, ordinance, overcome (*surmount*), overlook (*superintend*), oversee, own, possess, power, precept, predominance, predominate (*command*), prescribe, prescription (*directive*), preside, press (*constrain*), pressure, prevail (*triumph*), primacy, process (*summons*), regime, regulation (*rule*), request, require (*compel*), requirement, rule (*legal dictate*), rule (*govern*), ruling, skill, subjugate, subpoena, summon, superintend, supervision, supremacy, surmount, takeover, wield, will (*desire*), writ. SEE MAIN ENTRY

command a view observe (*watch*)

command a view of discern (*detect with the senses*), overlook (*superintend*)

command back remand

command by the court mandate

command influence constrain (*compel*)

command not to do forbid

command of idiom parlance, phraseology

command of language parlance, phraseology

command of money substance (*material possessions*)

command of one's faculties composure

command of temper composure

command of thought comprehension

command of words parlance, rhetoric (*skilled speech*)

command to appear call (*summon*), citation (*charge*), subpoena (*noun*), subpoena (*verb*), summon, summons, venire

command to incarcerate mittimus

command to undo wrong injunction

commandant chief, principal (*director*)

commanded compulsory, decretal, mandatory, obligatory, positive (*prescribed*)

commanded by long use prescriptive

commandeer assume (*seize*), carry away, deprive, garnish, hijack, procure, seize (*confiscate*), usurp

commandeering condemnation (*seizure*), confiscatory, disseisin

commander chief, principal (*director*)

commanders authorities, hierarchy (*persons in authority*)

commanding cardinal (*outstanding*), cogent, compelling, considerable, convincing, critical (*crucial*), decisive, decretal, dictatorial, dominant, forcible, important (*significant*), influential, insistent, mandatory, master, noteworthy, peremptory (*imperative*), potent, powerful, predominant, prescriptive, prevailing (*having superior force*), salient, sovereign (*absolute*)

commanding a good price valuable

commanding a high price priceless

commanding belief credible, fiduciary, plausible

commanding confidence credible, fiduciary

commanding position priority

commandment canon, charge (*command*), codification, decree, dictate, direction (*order*), directive, instruction (*direction*), mandate, monition (*legal summons*), order (*judicial directive*), precept, regulation (*rule*), requirement, rule (*legal dictate*), statute, summons, writ

commatic sententious

commensurable commensurate, proportionate

commeatus furlough, leave (*absence*)

commeminsse recollect

commemorare recapitulate, recount

commemorate honor, keep (*fulfill*), recall (*remember*), recognize (*acknowledge*), remember. SEE MAIN ENTRY

commemoratio mention (*reference*)

commemoration ceremony, recognition, reminder

commemorative honorary, suggestive (*evocative*)

commemoratory suggestive (*evocative*)

commence embark, initiate, originate, preface, stem (*originate*), undertake.

SEE MAIN ENTRY

commence a suit sue

commence again reopen

commence proceedings against a third party implead

commencement birth (*beginning*), derivation, embryo, genesis, inception, nascency, origin (*source*), origination, outset, overt act, preface, prelude, start

commencement of an action service (delivery of legal process)

commencing incipient, initial, original (*initial*)

commencing before retroactive

commend advocate, confirm, counsel, countenance, endorse, honor, indorse, recommend. SEE MAIN ENTRY

commendable congruous, laudable, meritorious, moral, professional (*stellar*), unimpeachable

commendableness expedience

commendare recommend

commendatio recommendation

commendation consent, credit (*recognition*), estimation (*esteem*), honor (*outward respect*), mention (*tribute*), patronage (*support*), recommendation, reference (*recommendation*), remembrance (*commemoration*), respect

commendatory honorary, meritorious

commending favorable (*expressing approval*)

commensurability balance (*equality*)

commensurable commensurate, comparable (*capable of comparison*), correlative, relative (*comparative*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

commensurate adequate, coequal, cognate, commensurable, comparable (*equivalent*), congruous, consonant, correlative, proportionate, relative (*comparative*), suitable. SEE MAIN ENTRY

commensurate notice adequate notice

commensurate with pursuant to

commensuration proportion

comment construction, convey (*communicate*), discourse, discuss, express, interject, mention (*reference*), muse, notation, note (*brief comment*), notice (*observe*), observation, observe (*remark*), phrase, pronouncement, remark (*noun*), remark (*verb*), review (*critical evaluation*), statement. SEE MAIN ENTRY

comment on converse, edit

comment upon clarify, discuss, elucidate, expound, instruct (*teach*), mention, review, treat (*process*)

commentary clarification, comment, construction, criticism, discourse, explanation, hornbook, marginalia, notation, note (*brief comment*), observation, pandect (*treatise*), proposal (*report*), remark, review (*critical evaluation*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

commentate elucidate, expound

commentators press

commenticius fictitious

commentum falsehood, fiction

commercari trade

commerce contact (*association*), deal, dealings, exchange. SEE MAIN ENTRY

commerce with communicate

commercial industrial, marketable, mercantile, retail. SEE MAIN ENTRY

commercial activity SEE MAIN ENTRY

commercial advantage goodwill

commercial agent factor (*commission merchant*)

commercial backing patronage (*support*)

commercial building development (*building*)

commercial enterprise company (*enterprise*), corporation, dealings, firm, trade (*commerce*)

commercial establishment enterprise (*economic organization*), house

commercial failure failure (*bankruptcy*)

commercial house firm

commercial instrument check (*instrument*)
commercial intercourse business (*commerce*), commerce, dealings
commercial paper check (*instrument*), draft
commercial profits income
commercial rights SEE MAIN ENTRY
commercial speech SEE MAIN ENTRY
commercial theory finance
commercial transaction deal
commercialize deal
commercium commerce, commercial
comminari threaten
comminate denounce (*condemn*), menace, threaten
commination denunciation, disapprobation, imprecation, menace, notice (*warning*), phillipic, threat, warning
comminatory calumnious, critical (*faultfinding*), sinister
commingle accompany, amalgamate, combine (*join together*), desegregate, diffuse, join (*bring together*), unite. SEE MAIN ENTRY
commingled miscellaneous, promiscuous
comminisci invent (*falsify*)
comminuque SEE MAIN ENTRY
comminute break (*fracture*)
commiscere commingle
commiserate sympathize
commiseration pity, solace
commissaries deputation (*delegation*)
commissary deputy, functionary, supplier
commission act (*undertaking*), agency (*legal relationship*), allow (*authorize*), appoint, assign (*designate*), assignment (*designation*), assignment (*task*), authorize, bestow, board, brokerage, bureau, charge (*command*), charge (*empower*), commit (*entrust*), committee, constitute (*establish*), delegate, delegation (*assignment*), delegation (*envoy*), deputation (*delegation*), deputation (*selection of delegates*), designate, detail (*assign*), dictate, discharge (*performance*), duty (*obligation*),

earnings, embassy, employ (*engage services*), employment, empower, engage (*hire*), hire, induct, infliction, instruction (*direction*), invest (*vest*), let (*permit*), mission, nominate, performance (*execution*), post, retain (*employ*), share (*interest*), transaction, warrant (*authorization*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

commission agent broker, dealer

commission man dealer

commission merchant broker

commissioned allowed, vicarious (*delegated*)

commissioner caretaker (*one fulfilling the function of office*), deputy, functionary, incumbent

commissioner of oaths notary public

commissioning delegation (*assignment*), designation (*naming*)

commit apprehend (*arrest*), arrest (*apprehend*), confide (*trust*), confine, consign, constrain (*imprison*), contribute (*supply*), delegate, deliver, deposit (*submit to a bank*), detain (*hold in custody*), entrust, execute (*accomplish*), give (*grant*), inflict, perpetrate, remand, remit (*submit for consideration*), sentence, submit (*give*), undertake. SEE MAIN ENTRY

commit a breach infringe

commit a breach of the law offend (*violate the law*)

commit a crime disobey, offend (*violate the law*)

commit a debauch carouse

commit a fault offend (*violate the law*)

commit again reassign, recommit

commit an error err, lapse (*fall into error*), miscalculate, mistake, misunderstand

commit an infraction encroach, offend (*violate the law*)

commit anew recommit

commit breach of trust cheat, defraud

commit forgery forge (*counterfeit*)

commit hostilities attack, fight (*battle*)

commit larceny embezzle, pilfer, purloin

commit murder dispatch (*put to death*)

commit offense offend (*violate the law*)

commit oneself assume (*undertake*), avow, cast (*register*), decide, guarantee, pledge (*promise the performance of*), promise (*vow*)

commit oneself to undertake

commit oneself to a course choose

commit perjury lie (*falsify*)

commit piracy pirate (*take by violence*)

commit powers to another assign (*designate*), delegate

commit robbery hold up (*rob*), pirate (*take by violence*), rob

commit sin offend (*violate the law*)

commit to an institution arrest (*apprehend*), constrain (*imprison*), immure, imprison, jail, remand

commit to another's trust assign (*transfer ownership*), consign

commit to prison arrest (*apprehend*), confine, constrain (*imprison*), contain (*restrain*), immure, imprison, jail

commit to the hands of delegate

commit to writing inscribe, note (*record*), set down. SEE MAIN ENTRY

commit violence prey

commitment adhesion (*loyalty*), agreement (*contract*), allegiance, assurance, attornment, captivity, charge (*lien*), charge (*responsibility*), cloud (*incumbrance*), compact, constraint (*imprisonment*), contract, covenant, custody (*incarceration*), debit, detention, duration, duty (*obligation*), guaranty, incarceration, incumbrance (*lien*), indenture, infliction, obligation (*duty*), pledge (*binding promise*), promise, recognizance, responsibility (*accountability*), specialty (*contract*), undertaking (*pledge*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

commitments ties

committal captivity, commitment (*confinement*), detention

committed agreed (*promised*), arrested (*apprehended*), bound, contractual, loyal

committed to payment promissory

committee agency (*commission*), assemblage, bureau, caucus, chamber (*body*), council (*assembly*), delegation (*envoy*), deputation (*delegation*), management (*directorate*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

committeeperson member (*individual in a group*)
committere consign, delegate, entrust, perpetrate
commix amalgamate, combine (*join together*), commingle, desegregate
commixed composite, compound, concerted, miscellaneous
commixtion incorporation (*blend*)
commixture coalescence, melange, solution (*substance*)
commodare lend, loan, serve (*assist*)
commodious ample, capacious, convenient, extensive, practical, suitable
commodis consulere welfare
commodities cargo, goods, merchandise. SEE MAIN ENTRY
commodity appliance, chattel, item, object, product
commodus favorable (*advantageous*), fit, opportune
common accustomed (*customary*), average (*standard*), base (*inferior*), blatant (*obtrusive*), boiler plate, civic, cognate, competitive (*open*), concurrent (*united*), conjoint, conventional, customary, daily, familiar (*customary*), frequent, general, generic, habitual, household (*familiar*), ignoble, inelegant, informal, jejune (*dull*), joint, mediocre, mundane, mutual (*collective*), national, nondescript, normal (*regular*), orthodox, poor (*inferior in quality*), predominant, prevailing (*current*), prevalent, pro forma, profane, prosaic, proverbial, public (*affecting people*), reciprocal, regular (*conventional*), repeated, rife, routine, stale, tawdry, traditional, trite, typical, usual. SEE MAIN ENTRY
common agreement mutual understanding
common ancestry affinity (*family ties*), blood, propinquity (*kinship*), relation (*kinship*)
common assent agreement (*concurrence*), concordance
common consent agreement (*concurrence*), cartel, consensus
common course practice (*custom*)
common denominator connection (*relation*)
common derivation affiliation (*bloodline*)
common descent relation (*kinship*)
common effort coercion
common extraction family (*common ancestry*)

common feature analogy
common folk populace
common forebears family (*common ancestry*)
common fund pool
common knowledge publicity. SEE MAIN ENTRY
common lineage family (*common ancestry*), relation (*kinship*)
common lot mediocrity
common occurrence frequency
common ownership pool
common parentage family (*common ancestry*)
common people populace
common practice habit, matter of course, procedure
common reference connection (*relation*)
common run generality (*bulk*), matter of course
common saying catchword
common sense prudence, reason (*sound judgment*). SEE MAIN ENTRY
common state of affairs matter of course
common stock relation (*kinship*)
common to many general
common understanding mutual understanding
common usage custom
common view accordance (*understanding*), agreement (*concurrence*), compatibility, understanding (*agreement*)
commonage populace
commonality mutuality
commonalty community, populace, population, public
commonere admonish (*warn*), remind
commoners populace
commonition admonition
commonly as a rule, generally, invariably
commonly considered putative
commonly known household (*familiar*), proverbial, public (*known*)

commonly observed customary

commonly practiced customary

commonness frequency, mediocrity

commonplace accustomed (*customary*), average (*standard*), boiler plate, common (*customary*), customary, familiar (*customary*), habitual, household (*familiar*), jejune (*dull*), lifeless (*dull*), mediocre, mundane, nondescript, normal (*regular*), ordinary, orthodox, pedestrian, prevailing (*current*), prevalent, prosaic, proverbial, regular (*conventional*), repeated, routine, stale, trite, typical, usual

commonplace expression platitude

commonplace idea platitude

commonplace phrase platitude

commonplaceness mediocrity

commonwealth community, nationality, polity, public, society, state (*political unit*)

commorance residence

commorancy residence

commotion affray, altercation, brawl, confusion (*turmoil*), disorder (*lack of order*), disturbance, embroilment, entanglement (*confusion*), fracas, fray, furor, imbroglio, outbreak, outburst, pandemonium, riot, trouble, turmoil.

SEE MAIN ENTRY

commovere affect, disturb, move (*alter position*)

communal civic, civil (*public*), common (*shared*), concurrent (*united*), joint, mutual (*collective*), public (*affecting people*)

communal business establishment cooperative

communal society cooperative

communalistic mutual (*collective*)

commune communicate, community, cooperative

commune with converse, discourse

commune with oneself muse, ponder, reflect (*ponder*)

communicable contagious

communicant deponent, informant, informer (*a person who provides information*)

communicare communicate, impart

communicate advise, announce, apprise, bestow, circulate, connote, declare, deliver, depict, disabuse, disclose, disseminate, divulge, express, herald, impart, inform (*betray*), inform (*notify*), issue (*publish*), mention, notice (*give formal warning*), notify, observe (*remark*), pass (*advance*), phrase, post, proclaim, promulgate, pronounce (*speak*), publish, recite, recount, relate (*tell*), remark, render (*deliver*), report (*disclose*), reveal, signify (*inform*), transmit, utter. SEE MAIN ENTRY

communicate effectively SEE MAIN ENTRY

communicate orally discourse

communicate to caution

communicate with converse, reach, speak

communicated oral

communicatio communication (*discourse*)

communication admission (*disclosure*), caveat, contact (*association*), conversation, correspondence (*communication by letters*), disclosure (*act of disclosing*), disclosure (*something disclosed*), dispatch (*message*), expression (*comment*), information (*knowledge*), intelligence (*news*), issuance, language, mention (*reference*), note (*brief comment*), notice (*announcement*), notice (*warning*), notification, parley, publication (*disclosure*), report (*detailed account*), tip (*clue*), transmittal. SEE MAIN ENTRY

communication of knowledge advice, declaration

communicative declaratory, demonstrative (*expressive of emotion*), eloquent, informative, inforatory, loquacious, narrative, responsive

communicator deponent, informant, informer (*a person who provides information*)

communicatory advisory, informative

communion accordance (*understanding*), concordance, mutual understanding, sodality

communiqué communication (*discourse*), declaration, dispatch (*message*)

communiqué information (*facts*), information (*knowledge*), intelligence (*news*), issuance, notice (*announcement*), notification

communis common (*shared*), general, joint, ordinary

community body (*collection*), civic, coalition, constituency, contact (*association*), denomination, joint, organization (*association*), populace,

population, public (*open*), public, society, sodality. SEE MAIN ENTRY

community of interest cartel, sodality

community of interests agreement (*concurrence*), peace

community of possession pool

commutability mutuality

commutable convertible, mutable

commutare alter, modify (*alter*)

commutation clemency, compensation, compromise, exchange, immunity, mutuality, replacement, subrogation

commutative convertible, mutual (*reciprocal*)

commute alter, convert (*change use*), replace, transform. SEE MAIN ENTRY

commutual common (*shared*), concurrent (*united*), conjoint, correlative, mutual (*collective*), reciprocal, related

compact abstract (*summarize*), adjustment, agreement (*contract*), arrangement (*understanding*), attornment, bargain, brief, cartel, coadunate, composition (*agreement in bankruptcy*), concentrate (*consolidate*), conciliation, concise, concordance, conjoint, consensus, consolidate (*strengthen*), consolidation, consortium (*marriage companionship*), conspiracy, constrict (*compress*), contract, corporate (*joint*), covenant, crystallize, decrease, indenture, league, mutual understanding, pact, pithy, pledge (*binding promise*), populous, promise, protocol (*agreement*), reduce, sententious, specialty (*contract*), stipulation, succinct, treaty, understanding (*agreement*), undertaking (*pledge*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

compact to govern constitution

compact compact (*dense*), concise

compacting centralization

compactness congealment, density

compages complex (*development*), corpus

compages frame (*structure*)

companion associate, cohort, colleague, complement, confederate, consociate, consort, copartner (*business associate*), copartner (*coconspirator*), correlate, participant, partner, peer, similar. SEE MAIN ENTRY

companion in crime coconspirator

companionless solitary

companionship compatibility, consortium (*marriage companionship*), contact (*association*), society, sodality

company assemblage, assembly, association (*alliance*), body (*collection*), business (*commercial enterprise*), collection (*assembly*), concern (*business establishment*), corporation, enterprise (*economic organization*), firm, house, organization (*association*), personnel, syndicate. SEE MAIN ENTRY

comparabilis comparable (*capable of comparison*)

comparability analogy, balance (*equality*), collation, correspondence (*similarity*), identity (*similarity*), parity

comparable analogous, apposite, approximate, coequal, coextensive, cognate, commensurable, commensurate, comparative, correlative, equivalent, identical, proportionate, similar, tantamount. SEE MAIN ENTRY

comparableness balance (*equality*), relation (*connection*)

comparare compare, contrast, procure, relative (*comparative*)

comparatio comparison

comparative cognate, correlative, proportionate. SEE MAIN ENTRY

comparative estimate collation, comparison

comparative size proportion

comparativeness balance (*equality*)

comparativus comparative

compare correspond (*be equivalent*), discriminate (*distinguish*), measure. SEE MAIN ENTRY

compare by observing differences contrast

compare critically diagnose

compare opinions confer (*consult*)

compare to contrast

compare with approximate, contrast

compared cognate, relative (*comparative*)

comparere appear (*attend court proceedings*), report (*present oneself*)

comparison analogy, collation, correlate, identification, parity, propinquity (*similarity*), proportion, standard. SEE MAIN ENTRY

compartment cell, section (*division*), subdivision, zone

compartmentalize insulate, part (*separate*), partition

compass blockade (*enclosure*), boundary, caliber (*measurement*), capacity (*maximum*), circumscribe (*surround by boundary*), comprehend (*include*), demarcate, embrace (*encircle*), enclose, encompass (*surround*), envelop, extent, frontier, gamut, hedge, include, outline (*boundary*), periphery, province, purview, range, region, scope, space

compassion benevolence (*disposition to do good*), clemency, condonation, consideration (*sympathetic regard*), humanity (*humaneness*), indulgence, lenience, pity, tolerance, understanding (*tolerance*)

compassionate lenient, placable, receptive, susceptible (*responsive*)

compatibility accordance (*understanding*), concert, conformity (*agreement*), consensus, propinquity (*similarity*), propriety (*appropriateness*), qualification (*fitness*), rapport, relevance, sodality, synchronism. SEE MAIN ENTRY

compatible apposite, concordant, concurrent (*united*), congruous, conjoint, consensual, consistent, consonant, correlative, fit, harmonious, proportionate, relative (*relevant*), relevant, suitable, uniform

compatible to pursuant to

compeer associate, colleague, consort, contributor (*contributor*), copartner (*business associate*), partner, peer

compel bait (*harass*), bait (*lure*), bind (*obligate*), bind (*restrain*), cause, coerce, command, constrain (*compel*), convince, detail (*assign*), dictate, dominate, enforce, exact, extort, foist, force (*coerce*), impose (*enforce*), impose (*subject*), instruct (*direct*), make, motivate, necessitate, obsess, order, persuade, press (*constrain*), pressure, rule (*govern*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

compel attendance summon

compel attendance subpoena

compel belief convince

compel by intimidation extort

compel by threat extort

compel obedience enforce

compel payment excise (*levy a tax*)

compel to accept foist

compellare accost

compellation call (*title*)

compelled bound

compeller extortionist

compellere compel, constrain (*compel*)

compelling binding, causal, cogent, compulsory, considerable, convincing, decisive, dictatorial, eloquent, exigent, forcible, important (*urgent*), impulsive (*impelling*), insistent, irresistible, material (*important*), necessary (*inescapable*), necessary (*required*), obligatory, persuasive, potent, powerful, sound, stringent, strong, unavoidable (*inevitable*), undeniable, urgent. SEE MAIN ENTRY

compelling government interest SEE MAIN ENTRY

compelling quality necessity

compend capsule, compendium, outline (*synopsis*), summary, synopsis

compendious brief, compact (*pithy*), comprehensive, concise, laconic, omnibus, pithy, succinct

compendium abridgment (*condensation*), abstract, brief, capsule, codification, digest, hornbook, outline (*synopsis*), pandect (*treatise*), restatement, sum (*tally*), summary, synopsis. SEE MAIN ENTRY

compensare compensate (*counterbalance*), redress, requital

compensate bear the expense, contribute (*indemnify*), defray, disburse (*pay out*), indemnify, outbalance, pay, quit (*repay*), recoup (*reimburse*), redeem (*satisfy debts*), redress, refund, reimburse, remit (*send payment*), remunerate, repay, replace, return (*refund*), satisfy (*discharge*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

compensate for cover (*provide for*)

compensate for injury indemnify

compensate for loss indemnify

compensate for loss sustained indemnify

compensating compensatory, disbursement (*act of disbursing*), lucrative

compensatio collection (*payment*), compensation

compensation advance (*allowance*), aid (*subsistence*), benefit (*conferment*), brokerage, collection (*payment*), commission (*fee*), consideration (*recompense*), contribution (*indemnification*), damages, disbursement (*funds paid out*), discharge (*payment*), earnings, expiation, fee (*charge*), honorarium, income, indemnification, indemnity, offset, out of

pocket, pay, payment (*act of paying*), payment (*remittance*), payroll, pension, perquisite, price, profit, recompense, recovery (*award*), refund, reimbursement, relief (*legal redress*), remedy (*legal means of redress*), remuneration, rendition (*restoration*), rent, reparation (*indemnification*), replacement, requital, restitution, retainer, retribution, revenue, reward, satisfaction (*discharge of debt*), tip (*gratuity*), trover, wage. SEE MAIN ENTRY

compensation for delay demurrage

compensation for injury insurance

compensation for labor fee (*charge*)

compensation for loss insurance

compensation for professional service fee (*charge*)

compensation owed due

compensative compensatory

compensator insurer

compensatory equivalent, lucrative, remedial. SEE MAIN ENTRY

comperire ascertain, discover

compes fetter

compete contend (*dispute*), dispute (*contest*), engage (*involve*), participate, race, strive. SEE MAIN ENTRY

compete for endeavor

compete with antagonize, counter, fight (*battle*), grapple

competence ability, caliber (*mental capacity*), capacity (*aptitude*), discretion (*quality of being discreet*), efficiency, experience (*background*), facility (*easiness*), faculty (*ability*), force (*strength*), gift (*flair*), penchant, performance (*workmanship*), potential, power, prowess (*ability*), science (*technique*), skill, specialty (*special aptitude*), sufficiency. SEE MAIN ENTRY

competency ability, capacity (*aptitude*), efficiency, experience (*background*), faculty (*ability*), performance (*workmanship*), prowess (*ability*), qualification (*fitness*), quality (*excellence*), science (*technique*), sufficiency. SEE MAIN ENTRY

competent adequate, capable, deft, effective (*efficient*), efficient, expert, familiar (*informed*), fit, operative, practiced, professional (*trained*), proficient, reliable, resourceful, sane, scintial. SEE MAIN ENTRY

competent practitioner professional

competere competent

competing competitive (*antagonistic*), contestable

competition conflict, contention (*opposition*), rival, strife, struggle. SEE MAIN ENTRY

competitive contentious, hostile, jealous. SEE MAIN ENTRY

competitiveness contention (*opposition*)

competitor adversary, candidate, contender, foe, peer, rival

competitory competitive (*antagonistic*)

compilare hold up (*rob*), plunder

compilation abstract, assemblage, body (*collection*), building (*business of assembling*), centralization, code, codification, collection (*accumulation*), composition (*makeup*), conglomeration, corpus, cumulation, digest, selection (*choice*), selection (*collection*), summary. SEE MAIN ENTRY

compilation of law code, constitution

compilation of laws code

compilations information (*knowledge*)

compile accumulate (*amass*), aggregate, build (*construct*), codify, collect (*gather*), compose, congregate, garner. SEE MAIN ENTRY

compiled collective

compiler author (*writer*)

compiler of tables of mortality actuary

complacence composure

complacent benevolent. SEE MAIN ENTRY

complain cite (*accuse*), criticize (*find fault with*), deplore, object, protest, reproach. SEE MAIN ENTRY

complain against accuse, arraign, blame, charge (*accuse*), denounce (*inform against*), impeach, incriminate

complain frivolously cavil

complain publicly demonstrate (*protest*)

complainant accuser, actor, claimant, contender, contestant, declarant, informer (*one providing criminal information*), litigant, malcontent, party (*litigant*), plaintiff, victim. SEE MAIN ENTRY

complained of accused (*charged*)

complainer malcontent

complaining criticism, diatribe, disapproval, fractious, querulous

complaining party complainant

complaining witness victim

complaint allegation, charge (*accusation*), claim (*legal demand*), condemnation (*blame*), criticism, denunciation, disapprobation, disapproval, disorder (*abnormal condition*), disparagement, dissatisfaction, exception (*objection*), grievance, ground, impeachment, incrimination, indictment, outcry, plaint, pleading, protest, reproach. SEE MAIN ENTRY

complaint to a higher court habeas corpus

complaint to a superior court appeal

complaisance consideration (*sympathetic regard*), courtesy, deference

complaisant complacent, obedient, obeisant, permissive, yielding. SEE MAIN ENTRY

complecti embrace (*encircle*), encompass (*include*), include

complement addendum, addition, adjunct, allonge, appendix (*accession*), boom (*increase*), codicil, component, content (*structure*), corollary, correlate, correspond (*be equivalent*), rider, staff, supplement. SEE MAIN ENTRY

complemental concomitant, correlative, mutual (*reciprocal*), reciprocal

complemental term correlate

complementary cognate, concordant, concurrent (*united*), convertible, correlative, mutual (*reciprocal*), pendent, reciprocal, related

complementing ancillary (*subsidiary*)

complementum complement

complete accomplish, adjust (*resolve*), arrant (*definite*), attain, cap, carry (*succeed*), categorical, close (*terminate*), commit (*perpetrate*), comply, comprehensive, conclusive (*settled*), consummate, culminate, definitive, detailed, discharge (*perform*), discontinue (*abandon*), dispatch (*dispose of*), effectuate, execute (*accomplish*), exhaust (*try all possibilities*), fabricate (*construct*), finish, follow-up, fulfill, full, gross (*total*), implement, intact, inviolate, keep (*fulfill*), lapse (*cease*), make, omnibus, outright, peremptory (*absolute*), perfect, perform (*adhere to*), perform (*execute*), plenary, pure, radical (*extreme*), realize (*make real*), replenish, replete, ripe, stark,

terminate, thorough, total, unconditional, unmitigated, unqualified
(*unlimited*), whole (*undamaged*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

complete a purchase buy

complete body of laws pandect (*code of laws*)

complete conviction certainty, certification (*certainness*), surety (*certainty*)

complete digest pandect (*treatise*)

complete lawsuit day in court

complete prosecution rest (*end a legal case*)

complete report accounting

complete sequence gamut

complete series gamut

complete standstill impasse

complete substitution novation

complete trust credence

completed complete (*ended*), conclusive (*settled*), definitive, fully executed
(*consummated*), fully executed (*signed*), through

completely fairly (*clearly*), in toto, wholly

completely end destroy (*void*)

completely full replete

completeness conclusion (*outcome*), entirety, fait accompli, finality,
quorum, totality, whole

completing ancillary (*auxiliary*), conclusive (*settled*), final

completion cessation (*termination*), close (*conclusion*), commission (*act*),
complement, conclusion (*outcome*), consequence (*conclusion*), course,
denouement, discharge (*performance*), dissolution (*termination*), end
(*termination*), entirety, expiration, extremity (*death*), fait accompli, finality,
follow-up, maturity, outcome, performance (*execution*), realization,
transaction. SEE MAIN ENTRY

completive complete (*ended*), comprehensive, conclusive (*settled*), last
(*final*)

completory last (*final*)

complex composite, compound, conglomerate, difficult, elaborate,
inextricable, intricate, labyrinthine, obscure (*abstruse*), problematic,

recondite, sinuous, sophisticated. SEE MAIN ENTRY

complexion appearance (*look*), condition (*state*), spirit, state (*condition*).
SEE MAIN ENTRY

complexity complication, confusion (*turmoil*), enigma, entanglement (*confusion*), imbroglio, impasse, involution, problem

complexness complication

complexus complex (*entanglement*)

complexus complication

complexus corpus, snarl

compliant complacent, consenting, consistent, facile, obedient, obsequious, passive, pliant

compliance acceptance, accordance (*understanding*), acknowledgment (*acceptance*), acquiescence, adherence (*devotion*), amenability, assent, capitulation, comity, compatibility, conciliation, conduct, conformity (*obedience*), conjunction, consent, consortium (*marriage companionship*), conspiracy, deference, discipline (*obedience*), fealty, homage, indorsement, loyalty, timeliness, understanding (*agreement*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

compliance amenability, compliance

compliant amenable, charitable (*lenient*), complacent, concordant, consensual, consenting, facile, favorable (*expressing approval*), loyal, malleable, obedient, obeisant, obsequious, orthodox, passive, patient, pliable, pliant, prone, ready (*willing*), sequacious, servile, tractable, true (*loyal*), willing (*not averse*), yielding. SEE MAIN ENTRY

compliantly faithfully, respectfully

complicate aggravate (*exacerbate*), confound, dislocate, disorganize, muddle, obfuscate, perplex, perturb. SEE MAIN ENTRY

complicated circuitous, complex, compound, difficult, elaborate, inextricable, intricate, labyrinthine, problematic, profound (*esoteric*), recondite, sinuous, tortuous (*bending*)

complicated misunderstanding imbroglio

complicated state complication

complication aggravation (*annoyance*), complex (*entanglement*), confusion (*ambiguity*), embroilment, entanglement (*confusion*), hindrance, imbroglio, involution, predicament, problem, quagmire, snarl. SEE MAIN ENTRY

complicity bad faith, bribery, cabal, coaction, collusion, concert, confederacy (*conspiracy*), connivance, conspiracy, contribution (*participation*), contrivance, corruption, implication (*incriminating involvement*), league, plot (*secret plan*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

compliment belaud, doxology, honor, mention (*tribute*), recommend
complimentary free (*at no charge*), gratis, gratuitous (*given without recompense*), unsolicited

complot cabal, collusion, confederacy (*conspiracy*), connivance, connive, maneuver, plan (*noun*), plan (*verb*), plot (*secret plan*), scheme

complotter conspirator

comply abide, accede (*concede*), accept (*admit as sufficient*), accept (*assent*), adhere (*maintain loyalty*), assent, concur (*agree*), conform, consent, defer (*yield in judgment*), discharge (*perform*), hear (*give attention to*), heed, obey, serve (*assist*), submit (*yield*), succumb, suffer (*permit*), yield (*submit*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

comply with adapt, agree (*comply*), concede, correspond (*be equivalent*), fulfill, keep (*fulfill*), observe (*obey*), perform (*adhere to*), satisfy (*fulfill*), vouchsafe

complying law-abiding, obedient, passive, true (*loyal*)

component adjunct, affiliate, chapter (*branch*), chapter (*division*), color (*complexion*), constituent (*part*), detail, element, factor (*ingredient*), feature (*characteristic*), ingredient, integral, item, member (*constituent part*), organ, part (*portion*), section (*division*), segment, subdivision, unit (*item*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

component part component, constituent (*part*), detail, element, ingredient

components contents

componere agree (*comply*), arrange (*methodize*), compare, compile, compose, constitute (*compose*), frame (*formulate*), organize (*arrange*), pacify

comport demean (*deport oneself*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

comport oneself deport (*conduct oneself*)

comport with cohere (*be logically consistent*), correspond (*be equivalent*)

comportment behavior, conduct, demeanor, deportment, manner (*behavior*), presence (*poise*)

compose accommodate, allay, alleviate, assuage, build (*construct*), compile, conceive (*invent*), contrive, create, devise (*invent*), fabricate (*construct*), forge (*produce*), form, formulate, frame (*construct*), invent (*produce for the first time*), lull, make, manufacture, marshal, mollify, orchestrate, originate, produce (*manufacture*), scheme, soothe. SEE MAIN ENTRY

compose differences intercede

compose oneself repose (*rest*)

composed complacent, dispassionate, nonchalant, patient, peaceable, placid

composed of several elements multiple

composer architect, author (*originator*)

composer of a literary work author (*writer*)

composite coherent (*joined*), collective, complex (*development*), compound, concerted, conglomerate, conjoint, content (*structure*), miscellaneous, omnibus, promiscuous, solution (*substance*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

composite representation cross section

compositio accommodation (*adjustment*), arrangement (*ordering*), composition (*makeup*), settlement

composition adjustment, arrangement (*ordering*), array (*order*), building (*business of assembling*), combination, compromise, configuration (*form*), conspiracy, content (*structure*), coverage (*scope*), creation, formation, invention, language, manufacture, melange, motif, order (*arrangement*), organization (*structure*), origination, performance (*workmanship*), phraseology, solution (*substance*), temperament. SEE MAIN ENTRY

composition of differences accommodation (*adjustment*)

compositional skill rhetoric (*skilled speech*)

compositus composite, compound

composure common sense, longanimity, moderation, sufferance. SEE MAIN ENTRY

composure of differences settlement

composure of doubts settlement

compound adhere (*fasten*), close (*enclosed area*), coalescence, collective, combination, combine (*join together*), commingle, complex (*development*), composite, confines, conglomerate, conjoin, consolidate (*strengthen*),

consolidate (*unite*), desegregate, incorporate (*include*), incorporation (*blend*), join (*bring together*), make, melange, merge, solution (*substance*).
SEE MAIN ENTRY

compounded composite, conglomerate, inextricable. SEE MAIN ENTRY

compounding building (*business of assembling*), composition (*makeup*)

comprehend apprehend (*perceive*), discern (*detect with the senses*), include, perceive, pierce (*discern*), realize (*understand*), recognize (*perceive*), understand. SEE MAIN ENTRY

comprehendable comprehensible

comprehended from accompanying words noscitur a sociis

comprehendere apprehend (*arrest*), apprehend (*perceive*), arrest (*apprehend*), capture, comprehend (*understand*), contain (*comprise*), embrace (*encircle*), include, realize (*understand*), seize (*apprehend*)

comprehending cognizant, conscious (*aware*), knowing, lucid, omniscient, perceptive, receptive

comprehensibility coherence

comprehensible cognizable, coherent (*clear*), explicit, lucid, obvious, pellucid, perceptible, ponderable, scrutable, unambiguous. SEE MAIN ENTRY

comprehensio comprehension

comprehension appreciation (*perception*), apprehension (*perception*), caliber (*mental capacity*), cognition, connotation, coverage (*scope*), discrimination (*differentiation*), information (*knowledge*), insight, intellect, intelligence (*intellect*), judgment (*discernment*), knowledge (*awareness*), perception, realization, reason (*sound judgment*), recognition, sagacity, sanity, scienter, sense (*intelligence*), sensibility. SEE MAIN ENTRY

comprehensive absolute (*complete*), ample, broad, capacious, collective, competitive (*open*), complete (*all-embracing*), detailed, extensive, far reaching, full, generic, gross (*total*), inclusive, indiscriminate, major, nonsectarian, omnibus, outright, plenary, prevailing (*current*), radical (*extreme*), thorough. SEE MAIN ENTRY

comprehensive digest pandect (*treatise*)

comprehensively in toto

comprehensiveness capacity (*maximum*), corpus, coverage (*scope*), entirety, extent, totality. SEE MAIN ENTRY

compress abridge (*shorten*), abstract (*summarize*), cohere (*adhere*), concentrate (*consolidate*), condense, consolidate (*strengthen*), consolidate (*unite*), crystallize, decrease, diminish, impact, lessen, reduce

compressed brief, coherent (*joined*), cohesive (*compact*), compact (*dense*), concise, laconic, narrow, pithy, sententious, solid (*compact*)

compressed statement summary

compression abridgment (*condensation*), abstract, blockade (*limitation*), capsule, centralization, curtailment, outline (*synopsis*), scenario

comprimere repress, withhold

comprisal composition (*makeup*), coverage (*scope*)

comprise comprehend (*include*), consist, constitute (*compose*), encompass (*include*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

comprising comprehensive, inclusive

comprobare approve, confirm, corroborate

comprobatio acceptance, approval, indorsement

compromisable convertible

compromise accommodation (*adjustment*), accord, adjustment, agree (*contract*), arrangement (*understanding*), bargain, collective bargaining, compact, conciliation, contract, deal, denigrate, endanger, find (*determine*), give (*yield*), mediate, negotiation, pact, settle, settlement. SEE MAIN ENTRY

compromise agreement composition (*agreement in bankruptcy*)

compromised agreed (*harmonized*)

compromiser referee, umpire

compromising calumnious, contemptuous, disgraceful, intermediate

compromittere compromise (*settle by mutual agreement*)

compte rendu account (*evaluation*)

comptroller SEE MAIN ENTRY

compulsatory obligatory

compulsion coercion, constraint (*restriction*), deterrence, dipsomania, duress, enforcement, extortion, force (*compulsion*), main force, motive, need (*requirement*), obligation (*duty*), obsession, oppression, pressure, requirement, responsibility (*accountability*), servitude, stress (*strain*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

compulsive compelling, obligatory

compulsorily acquire condemn (*seize*), confiscate, distraint

compulsory binding, choate lien, compelling, essential (*required*), exigent, forcible, imperative, indispensable, involuntary, mandatory, necessary (*required*), obligatory, peremptory (*imperative*), positive (*prescribed*), prescriptive, requisite, stringent, unavoidable (*inevitable*), urgent. SEE MAIN ENTRY

compulsory acquisition condemnation (*seizure*), disseisin, requisition

compulsory detail necessity, need (*requirement*)

compulsory execution enforcement

compulsory payment fine, penalty, punishment

compulsory purchase expropriation (*right of eminent domain*)

compulsory service bondage

compunction conscience, qualm, remorse, responsibility (*conscience*), scruple

compunctious blameful, contrite, penitent, remorseful, repentant

compurgate acquit, confess

compurgation acquittal, deposition, justification, pardon, release. SEE MAIN ENTRY

compurgator deponent, eyewitness, witness

computable appreciable, determinable (*ascertainable*)

computare calculate

computation accounting, appraisal, census, estimate (*approximate cost*), estimation (*calculation*), ledger, measurement. SEE MAIN ENTRY

compute assess (*appraise*), calculate, charge (*assess*), gauge, measure, poll, rate, sum, survey (*poll*)

comrade cohort, colleague, confederate, consociate, consort, contributor (*contributor*), copartner (*coconspirator*), member (*individual in a group*), participant, partisan, peer

comrade in crime coconspirator comrade in wrongdoing coconspirator

comradeship consortium (*marriage companionship*), contribution (*participation*), society, sodality

con contra, deception, peruse, read

con game bunko

conari attempt, endeavor, strive, try (*attempt*)

conation conatus

conative discretionary, voluntary

conative will conatus

conatus effort, endeavor. SEE MAIN ENTRY

concatenate combine (*join together*), consolidate (*strengthen*), join (*bring together*)

concatenation chain (*series*), conjunction, connection (*fastening*), joiner, sequence, succession

conceal blind (*obscure*), camouflage, circumvent, cloak, clothe, disguise, distort, ensconce, enshroud, envelop, expurgate, harbor, hedge, hide, misguide, misinform, obfuscate, obliterate, obnubilate, obscure, screen (*guard*), seclude, sequester (*seclude*), shroud, stifle, suppress, withhold. SEE MAIN ENTRY

conceal from knowledge hide

conceal from sight blind (*obscure*), hide

conceal oneself lurk

conceal the truth cloak, prevaricate

concealed clandestine, confidential, covert, esoteric, evasive, furtive, hidden, impalpable, incomprehensible, inconspicuous, indiscernible, inexplicable, inscrutable, latent, mysterious, oblique (*evasive*), obscure (*faint*), opaque, personal (*private*), potential, private (*confidential*), privy, recondite, secret, stealthy, surreptitious, ulterior, undisclosed. SEE MAIN ENTRY

concealed knowledge secret

concealment artifice, color (*deceptive appearance*), confidence (*relation of trust*), disguise, evasion, mystery, nonappearance, obscuration, privacy, subterfuge, veil. SEE MAIN ENTRY

concealment of truth indirection (*deceitfulness*)

concede abandon (*relinquish*), acknowledge (*verify*), agree (*comply*), allow (*endure*), assent, authorize, bear (*tolerate*), bestow, cede, compromise (*settle by mutual agreement*), confess, confirm, conform, forfeit, give (*grant*), give (*yield*), let (*permit*), recognize (*acknowledge*), reveal, succumb, suffer (*permit*), surrender (*yield*), vouchsafe, yield (*submit*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

conceded agreed (*harmonized*), allowed, consensual

conceded judgment cognovit

concededly admittedly

concedere admit (*concede*), cede, comply, concede, grant (*concede*), grant (*transfer formally*), let (*permit*), retire (*retreat*), vouchsafe, yield (*submit*)

conceit idea, jactation

conceited inflated (*vain*), orgulous, presumptuous, pretentious (*pompous*)

conceivability chance (*possibility*), likelihood, possibility, probability

conceivable believable, colorable (*plausible*), comprehensible, constructive (*inferential*), plausible, possible, potential, presumptive, probable, prospective, viable. SEE MAIN ENTRY

conceivableness chance (*possibility*), likelihood, possibility

conceive appreciate (*comprehend*), compose, comprehend (*understand*), conjure, contrive, create, deem, devise (*invent*), frame (*formulate*), initiate, invent (*produce for the first time*), originate, presume, produce (*manufacture*), recognize (*perceive*), reflect (*ponder*), reproduce, surmise, understand. SEE MAIN ENTRY

conceive of apprehend (*perceive*), construe (*comprehend*)

conceived of parents legally married legitimate (*lawfully conceived*)

concent consensus

concenter concentrate (*consolidate*), converge, focus

centralization centralization

centralize converge

concentrate accumulate (*amass*), border (*approach*), collect (*gather*), congregate, consolidate (*strengthen*), consolidate (*unite*), constrict (*compress*), converge, decrease, devote, distill, draw (*extract*), intensify, muse, reflect (*ponder*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

concentrate on focus, occupy (*engage*), specialize

concentrate the mind focus

concentrate the thoughts focus

concentrate upon ponder

concentrated cohesive (*compact*), collective, compact (*dense*), intense, intensive, solid (*compact*), strong

concentrating cumulative (*intensifying*), earnest, pensive

concentration assemblage, barrage, centralization, collection (*accumulation*), contemplation, corpus, cumulation, density, emphasis, interest (*concern*), observation, preoccupation, reflection (*thought*), regard (*attention*), strength. SEE MAIN ENTRY

concentric coextensive

concentus consensus

concept conviction (*persuasion*), idea, impression, notion, vision (*dream*).
SEE MAIN ENTRY

conception apprehension (*perception*), arrangement (*plan*), cognition, comprehension, concept, conviction (*persuasion*), design (*construction plan*), idea, impression, notion, perspective, presumption, side, supposition, understanding (*comprehension*), vision (*dream*)

conceptualize conceive (*comprehend*), conjure

concern affinity (*regard*), agitate (*perturb*), appertain, apply (*pertain*), apprehension (*fear*), business (*affair*), business (*commercial enterprise*), calling, caution (*vigilance*), charge (*custody*), company (*enterprise*), consideration (*sympathetic regard*), corporation, devote, diligence (*care*), discretion (*quality of being discreet*), enterprise (*economic organization*), fear, firm, house, importance, institute, interest, magnitude, market (*business*), matter (*subject*), misgiving, mission, object, part (*role*), pertain, position (*business status*), profession (*vocation*), prudence, pursuit (*occupation*), purview, qualm, refer (*direct attention*), regard (*attention*), relate (*establish a connection*), relevance, remorse, scruple, significance, store (*business*), trade (*occupation*), undertaking (*enterprise*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

concern oneself with address (*direct attention to*), discharge (*perform*), occupy (*engage*), specialize

concerned careful, interested, solicitous, suspicious (*distrustful*)

concerning correlative, germane, pertinent, relative (*relevant*), relevant, wherein

concerning the law forensic, juridical

concernment concern (*interest*), importance, significance

concerns affairs

concer t affiliation (*connectedness*), cartel, coherence, collusion, combine (*act in concert*), conciliation, concordance, conformity (*agreement*), conjunction, connivance, connive, consensus, consolidate (*unite*), conspiracy, conspire, contribution (*participation*), cooperate, federate, federation, orchestrate, propinquity (*similarity*), synergy, union (*unity*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

concert of action coercion

concertare dispute (*contest*)

concerted associated, coadunate, collective, concurrent (*at the same time*), concurrent (*united*), conjoint, consonant, joint. SEE MAIN ENTRY

concerted refusal to work strike

concessio admission (*disclosure*), concession (*authorization*)

concession accord, acknowledgment (*acceptance*), acquiescence, admission (*disclosure*), advancement (*loan*), appropriation (*allotment*), cession, compliance, compromise, conciliation, consent, consignment, copyright, disclosure (*act of disclosing*), disclosure (*something disclosed*), expense (*sacrifice*), franchise (*license*), grace, grace period, grant, sufferance. SEE MAIN ENTRY

concessive obsequious, passive, pliant

concidere fail (*lose*)

concierge caretaker (*one caring for property*)

conciliable nonmilitant

conciliate arbitrate (*adjudge*), compromise (*settle by mutual agreement*), disarm (*set at ease*), intercede, mediate, mollify, pacify, placate, propitiate, reconcile

conciliated agreed (*harmonized*)

conciliatio conciliation

conciliation accordance (*compact*), amnesty, arbitration, collective bargaining, condonation, intercession, mediation, mollification, peace,

reconciliation, settlement. SEE MAIN ENTRY

conciliative nonmilitant

conciliator go-between, intermediary

conciliator referee

conciliatory nonmilitant, obeisant, penitent, placable. SEE MAIN ENTRY

concinere agree (*comply*)

concinnity accordance (*understanding*), conformity (*agreement*), consensus, proportion

concinnous felicitous, harmonious

concupere conceive (*invent*), frame (*formulate*)

concise brief, coherent (*clear*), cohesive (*compact*), compact (*pithy*), laconic, pithy, sententious, succinct, summary. SEE MAIN ENTRY

concise treatment compendium

concitare rebel

conclave assemblage, assembly, caucus, company (*assemblage*), conference, congregation, council (*assembly*), meeting (*conference*), parley, session

conclude adjudge, adjudicate, adjust (*resolve*), ascertain, assume (*suppose*), award, cap, cease, close (*terminate*), complete, construe (*comprehend*), consummate, culminate, decide, deduce, deduct (*conclude by reasoning*), deem, derive (*deduce*), determine, discharge (*perform*), discontinue (*abandon*), dispatch (*dispose of*), dissolve (*terminate*), expect (*consider probable*), expire, find (*determine*), finish, fix (*settle*), generalize, hold (*decide*), infer, judge, lapse (*cease*), liquidate (*convert into cash*), opine, perfect, perform (*adhere to*), presume, pronounce (*pass judgment*), read, reason (*conclude*), result, rule (*decide*), settle, stop, surmise, suspect (*think*), terminate, understand. SEE MAIN ENTRY conclude from evidence construe (*comprehend*), infer

conclude proceeding rest (*end a legal case*)

concluded complete (*ended*), res judicata, through. SEE MAIN ENTRY

concludere conclude (*decide*), infer, lock

concluding dialectic, extreme (*last*), final, last (*final*)

concluding part end (*termination*)

conclusible deductible (*provable*)

conclusio close (*conclusion*), conclusion (*determination*), conclusion (*outcome*), inference

conclusion adjudication, alternative (*option*), amount (*result*), belief (*something believed*), belief (*state of mind*), cessation (*termination*), choice (*decision*), concept, consequence (*conclusion*), conviction (*persuasion*), defeasance, denouement, destination, determination, development (*outgrowth*), diagnosis, discharge (*performance*), disposition (*determination*), dissolution (*termination*), divorce, end (*termination*), expiration, extremity (*death*), finality, finding, generalization, holding (*ruling of a court*), inference, judgment (*discernment*), judgment (*formal court decree*), observation, opinion (*belief*), opinion (*judicial decision*), payoff (*result*), position (*point of view*), result, ruling, verdict. SEE MAIN ENTRY

conclusion beforehand predetermination

conclusion drawn from accepted truths hypothesis

conclusion in advance predetermination

conclusion of a proceeding dismissal (*termination of a proceeding*)

conclusion of an action dismissal (*termination of a proceeding*)

conclusion of the matter holding (*ruling of a court*), opinion (*judicial decision*)

conclusive categorical, certain (*fixed*), certain (*positive*), clear (*certain*), cogent, complete (*ended*), convincing, crucial, decisive, definite, definitive, demonstrable, determinative, extreme (*last*), final, inappealable, incontestable, incontrovertible, last (*final*), official, positive (*incontestable*), reliable, ultimate, unalienable, undeniable, undisputed, unmistakable, valid. SEE MAIN ENTRY

conclusive evidence corroboration

conclusive proof certification (*certainness*), corroboration

conclusiveness certainty, certification (*certainness*), certitude, proof. SEE MAIN ENTRY

conclusory conclusive (*settled*), decisive, definitive, final, last (*final*), ultimate

concoct conceive (*invent*), contrive, create, feign, forge (*produce*), frame (*construct*), frame (*formulate*), invent (*produce for the first time*), lie (*falsify*), make, maneuver, originate, palter, plan, prearrange, prevaricate, produce (*manufacture*), profess (*pretend*), scheme

concoct a plot conspire

concocted artificial, false (*inaccurate*), fictitious, mendacious

concoction arrangement (*plan*), composition (*makeup*), creation, fiction, figment, formation, invention, myth, story (*falsehood*)

concomitance conjunction

concomitant addendum, appurtenance, coincidental, collateral (*accompanying*), concurrent (*at the same time*), conjoint, consensual, contemporaneous, simultaneous, supplementary. SEE MAIN ENTRY

concord accord, accordance (*compact*), affirmance (*judicial sanction*), agree (*comply*), agreement (*concurrence*), arrangement (*understanding*), assent, bargain, cartel, collusion, comity, compact, compatibility, compliance, concert, conciliation, concordance, condonation, conformity (*agreement*), conjunction, connivance, consensus, consent, cooperate, league, pact, partnership, peace, propinquity (*similarity*), protocol (*agreement*), rapport, rapprochement, reciprocity, reconciliation, sodality, synchronism, understanding (*agreement*), union (*unity*)

concord before marriage antenuptial agreement

concordance acceptance, accord, accordance (*compact*), acquiescence, affirmance (*judicial sanction*), agreement (*concurrence*), approval, assent, bargain, cartel, compatibility, concert, consensus, consent, consortium (*marriage companionship*), mutual understanding, pact, peace, rapport, rapprochement, reconciliation, treaty, understanding (*agreement*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

concordancy peace

concordant agreed (*harmonized*), appropriate, commensurable, commensurate, concerted, concurrent (*united*), congruous, consensual, consenting, consistent, consonant, correlative, felicitous, fit, harmonious, joint, nonmilitant. SEE MAIN ENTRY

concordat agreement (*contract*), bargain, cartel, compact, contract, covenant, league, pact, protocol (*agreement*), settlement, specialty (*contract*), stipulation, treaty

concordia agreement (*contract*), peace

concors concordant, harmonious

concours meeting (*encounter*)

concourse assemblage, assembly, caucus, causeway, coaction, intersection, rendezvous

concredere entrust

concrecence coalescence. SEE MAIN ENTRY

concrete actual, appreciable, cement, certain (*positive*), certain (*specific*), cohesive (*compact*), corporeal, distinct (*clear*), material (*physical*), objective, physical, substantial, substantive, tangible. SEE MAIN ENTRY

concrete expression embodiment

concrete results action (*performance*)

concreteness congealment, materiality (*physical existence*)

concretion adherence (*adhesion*), adhesion (*affixing*), congealment, corpus, density

concupiscence desire

concupiscent dissolute, lascivious, lecherous, lewd, licentious, prurient, salacious

concur abide, accede (*concede*), acknowledge (*respond*), admit (*concede*), agree (*comply*), assent, certify (*approve*), comply, comport (*agree with*), confirm, conform, consent, conspire, cooperate, correspond (*be equivalent*), grant (*concede*), meet, unite. SEE MAIN ENTRY

concur in approve, certify (*approve*), countenance, embrace (*accept*), indorse

concurred in consensual

concurrence accordance (*compact*), accordance (*understanding*), acknowledgment (*acceptance*), acquiescence, adjustment, approval, assent, cartel, charter (*sanction*), coaction, coalescence, coalition, collusion, compatibility, compliance, concert, concession (*compromise*), conciliation, concordance, confederacy (*compact*), conformity (*agreement*), conjunction, connivance, consensus, consent, indorsement, league, leave (*permission*), mutual understanding, permission, rapport, synchronism, synergy, union (*unity*)

concurrence in opinions concordance

concurrency concert

concurrent coextensive, cognate, coincidental, collateral (*accompanying*), collective, commensurable, concerted, concomitant, concordant, congruous,

conjoint, consensual, consonant, contemporaneous, corporate (*joint*), correlative, current, joint, mutual (*reciprocal*), simultaneous, synergetic. SEE MAIN ENTRY

concurrent cause SEE MAIN ENTRY

concurrent effort cooperative

concurrent opinion conformity (*agreement*), conjunction, connivance

concurrent power SEE MAIN ENTRY

concurrere coincide (*correspond*), meet

concurring concerted, concordant, concurrent (*united*), contemporaneous, synergetic

conkursio collision (*dispute*)

conkursus collision (*dispute*), meeting (*conference*)

concuss beat (*strike*), necessitate

concussion collision (*accident*)

condemn blame, cavil, censure, charge (*accuse*), complain (*criticize*), confiscate, convict, criticize (*find fault with*), decry, defame, denigrate, discommend, disparage, execute (*sentence to death*), fault, impeach, incriminate, judge, libel, proscribe (*denounce*), punish, reprehend, reprimand, reproach, sentence. SEE MAIN ENTRY

condemn after judicial investigation convict

condemn as worthless decry

condemn beforehand prejudge

condemn openly denounce (*condemn*)

condemn to death execute (*sentence to death*)

condemn to public use confiscate

condemnable blameful, blameworthy, contemptible, culpable, delinquent (*guilty of a misdeed*), felonious, guilty, inexcusable, inexpiable, irregular (*improper*), reprehensible

condemnare condemn (*blame*), disapprove (*reject*), sentence

condemnatio condemnation (*blame*)

condemnation aspersion, bad repute, blame (*culpability*), charge (*accusation*), confutation, contempt (*disdain*), conviction (*finding of guilt*), correction (*punishment*), count, criticism, denunciation, diatribe, disapprobation, disapproval, discredit, disparagement, expropriation (*right*

of eminent domain), ignominy, impeachment, impugnation, inculpation, judgment (*formal court decree*), onus (*stigma*), ostracism, outcry, proscription, rebuff, reprimand, reproach, revilement, sanction (*punishment*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

condemnation for public use expropriation (*right of eminent domain*)

condemnatory blameworthy, calumnious, contemptible, critical (*faultfinding*), cynical, derogatory, incriminatory, inculpatory, libelous, scandalous, severe

condemned blameful, blameworthy, dilapidated

condemned person convict

condemned prisoner convict

condemning critical (*faultfinding*), incriminatory, inculpatory

condensation abstract, adhesion (*affixing*), brief, capsule, centralization, compendium, congealment, curtailment, digest, hornbook, outline (*synopsis*), paraphrase, restatement, scenario, synopsis

condense abridge (*shorten*), abstract (*summarize*), concentrate (*consolidate*), consolidate (*strengthen*), constrict (*compress*), crystallize, decrease, digest (*summarize*), discount (*minimize*), distill, draw (*extract*), lessen, reduce. SEE MAIN ENTRY

condensed brief, compact (*dense*), compact (*pithy*), concise, laconic, pithy, sententious, solid (*compact*), succinct

condere garner, keep (*shelter*)

condescend deign, vouchsafe. SEE MAIN ENTRY

condescend to grant vouchsafe

condescending disdainful, inflated (*vain*), orgulous, proud (*conceited*), supercilious

condescension disrespect, pride

condicio article (*precept*), condition (*contingent provision*), condition (*state*), contract, overture, posture (*situation*), proposition, provision (*clause*), qualification (*condition*), stipulation, term (*provision*)

condicio mortalis mortality

condign appropriate, due (*owed*), just, proper, suitable. SEE MAIN ENTRY

condire preserve

condisciple disciple

condition aspect, attainment, case (*set of circumstances*), clause, climate, discipline (*train*), disease, disorder (*abnormal condition*), frame (*mood*), health, inure (*accustom*), limitation, modify (*moderate*), plight, position (*situation*), posture (*situation*), practice (*train by repetition*), predicament, prerequisite, provision (*clause*), quality (*grade*), repair, reservation (*condition*), restriction, salvo, sine qua non, situation, specification, status, stipulation, term (*provision*), ultimatum. SEE MAIN ENTRY

condition of a married woman coverture

condition of infamy disgrace

condition of insufficiency emergency

conditional circumstantial, dependent, doubtful, dubious, provisional, qualified (*conditioned*), restrictive, tentative, terminable. SEE MAIN ENTRY

conditional conveyance of land mortgage

conditional deed held in trust escrow

conditional deliverance parole

conditional discharge parole. SEE MAIN ENTRY

conditional disenthralment parole

conditional disimprisonment parole

conditional emancipation parole

conditional endorsement without recourse

conditional event contingency

conditional freedom parole conditional freedom from confinement parole

conditional independence parole

conditional instrument escrow

conditional intent SEE MAIN ENTRY

conditional liberation parole

conditional liberty parole

conditional property transfer mortgage

conditional release parole

conditional reprieve parole

conditional suspension of sentence probation

conditionally release parole conditionally release from imprisonment parole

conditioned accustomed (*familiarized*),

conditional, contingent, controlled (restrained), *dependent*

conditioning discipline (*training*), habituation, propaganda

conditions circumstances

conditiosine qua non clause

conditus savory

condole sympathize

condolement pity

condolence pity, solace

condolent benevolent

condonable blameless, defensible, justifiable, palliative (*excusing*),
pardonable, unobjectionable

condonare forgive, overlook (*superintend*), remit (*relax*)

condonation amnesty, impunity, lenience, remission, understanding
(*tolerance*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

condone bear (*tolerate*), concur (*agree*), excuse, extenuate, forgive, justify,
overlook (*excuse*), palliate (*excuse*), pardon, remit (*release from penalty*).
SEE MAIN ENTRY

condoned clear (*free from criminal charges*)

condoning charitable (*lenient*), lenient, palliative (*excusing*)

conduce affect, avail (*bring about*), contribute (*assist*), generate, induce,
redound. SEE MAIN ENTRY

conduce to cause

conducere conduce, engage (*hire*), hire, rent

conducive ancillary (*auxiliary*), beneficial, contributory, convenient,
favorable (*advantageous*), instrumental, practical, propitious. SEE MAIN
ENTRY

conduct administration, agency (*legal relationship*), behavior, comport
(*behave*), control (*regulate*), course, decorum, demean (*deport oneself*),
demeanor, deportment, direct (*show*), direct (*supervise*), direction
(*guidance*), discipline (*training*), ethics, exercise (*discharge a function*),
govern, handle (*manage*), manage, management (*judicious use*), manipulate
(*utilize skillfully*), manner (*behavior*), modus operandi, officiate, operate,
orchestrate, overlook (*superintend*), oversee, practice (*procedure*),

prescribe, presence (*poise*), procedure, process (*course*), prosecute (*carry forward*), protect, pursue (*carry on*), regulate (*manage*), regulation (*management*), render (*administer*), rule (*govern*), transact, transmit, transport, usage. SEE MAIN ENTRY

conduct a search frisk, hunt

conduct a trial hear (*give a legal hearing*)

conduct an inquiry analyze, audit, canvass, delve, investigate, monitor, probe

conduct business handle (*trade*)

conduct dishonestly mishandle (*mismanage*)

conduct involving graft corruption

conduct of a lawsuit proceeding

conduct of affairs agency (*legal relationship*)

conduct research inquire

conduct research on examine (*study*), peruse, poll, probe

conduct without efficiency mishandle (*mismanage*)

conduct without honesty mishandle (*mismanage*)

conductio contract, lease

conductive causal

conductor chairman, guardian

conductor lessee

conductor procurator

conductor tenant

conductus mercenary

conduit dealer, outlet. SEE MAIN ENTRY

conectere join (*bring together*)

confabulate communicate, converse, discourse, discuss. SEE MAIN ENTRY

confabulation conference, conversation, speech

confectio consumption

confederacy affiliation (*amalgamation*), association (*alliance*), cabal, chamber (*body*), coercion, coalescence, collusion, committee, company (*enterprise*), connivance, consortium (*business cartel*), conspiracy,

corporation, federation, league, partnership, pool, relationship (*connection*), society, sodality, union (*labor organization*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

confederate abettor, accessory, accomplice, affiliate, allied, assistant, associate, coactor, coadjutant, coconspirator, cohort, colleague, collective, combine (*act in concert*), conjoint, consociate, consolidate (*unite*), conspirator, conspire, conspirer, contributor (*contributor*), cooperate, copartner (*coconspirator*), desegregate, federal, federalize (*associate*), federate, involve (*participate*), join (*associate oneself with*), joint, member (*individual in a group*), organize (*unionize*), participant, participate, partisan, partner, pool, unite. SEE MAIN ENTRY

confederate for an unlawful purpose conspire

confederated affiliated, associated, concurrent (*united*), conjoint, mutual (*collective*)

confederation affiliation (*amalgamation*), association (*alliance*), band, cartel, chamber (*body*), coalescence, committee, concert, confederacy (*compact*), consolidation, contribution (*participation*), federation, integration (*amalgamation*), integration (*assimilation*), league, merger, partnership, party (*political organization*), pool, society, sodality

confer administer (*tender*), attorn, bear (*yield*), bestow, cede, consider, consult (*ask advice of*), contribute (*supply*), counsel, dedicate, devise (*give*), discourse, discuss, dispense, enable, endue, give (*grant*), grant (*transfer formally*), impart, leave (*give*), present (*make a gift*), provide (*supply*), render (*deliver*), transfer, treat (*process*), vest. SEE MAIN ENTRY

confer a benefit serve (*assist*)

confer a benefit on avail (*be of use*), profit

confer a corporate franchise upon incorporate (*form a corporation*)

confer a privilege authorize, bestow, grant (*concede*), permit, sanction

confer a right authorize, qualify (*meet standards*), sanction

confer a trust commit (*entrust*)

confer again recover

confer an honor elevate

confer by will demise

confer corporate status upon incorporate (*form a corporation*)

confer distinction bestow

confer distinction on honor

confer formally deliberate, grant (*transfer formally*)

confer honor on dedicate

confer on price dicker

confer ownership attain, devolve, grant (*transfer formally*), pass (*advance*)

confer ownership on oneself inappropriate

confer power invest (*vest*)

confer power on charge (*empower*), delegate, empower

confer privileges of a native citizen naturalize (*make a citizen*)

confer rights of citizenship naturalize (*make a citizen*)

confer with advise, converse, debate, discuss

conference assembly, caucus, collective bargaining, communication (*discourse*), company (*assemblage*), confrontation (*act of setting face to face*), congregation, council (*assembly*), discourse, inquiry (*systematic investigation*), interview, negotiation, panel (*discussion group*), parlance, parley, session. SEE MAIN ENTRY

conferment alienation (*transfer of title*), assignment (*transfer of ownership*), bounty, concession (*authorization*), contribution (*donation*), conveyance, demise (*conveyance*), deputation (*selection of delegates*), dispensation (*act of dispensing*), legacy

conferment between the living inter vivos

conferral alienation (*transfer of title*), assignment (*transfer of ownership*), concession (*authorization*), demise (*conveyance*), dispensation (*act of dispensing*)

conferral of a fee feoffment

conferre bestow, collect (*gather*), compare, confer (*give*), contribution (*donation*), converse

conferrer donor, grantor

conferring donative

conferrment of title feoffment

confess acknowledge (*verify*), admit (*concede*), avow, bare, betray (*disclose*), certify (*attest*), disclose, inform (*betray*), recognize (*acknowledge*), reveal. SEE MAIN ENTRY

confessed judgment *cognovit*

confessedly *admittedly*

confessing *repentant*

confessio *acknowledgment (avowal), avowal*

confession *acknowledgment (avowal), admission (disclosure), avowal, disclosure (act of disclosing), disclosure (something disclosed), profession (declaration)*. SEE MAIN ENTRY

confessor *penitent*

conficere *conclude (complete), consummate, dispatch (dispose of), exhaust (deplete), finish, kill (defeat), kill (murder), settle*

confidant *confederate, consociate*

confidante *associate*

confide *commit (entrust), convey (communicate), delegate, divulge, impart, inform (notify), notify, rely, reveal, trust*. SEE MAIN ENTRY

confide for care *delegate*

confide for use *delegate*

confide in *confer (consult)*

confide to *mention*

confidence *assurance, belief (state of mind), certification (certainness), certitude, credence, credit (delayed payment), faith, prospect (outlook), reliance, secret, weight (credibility)*. SEE MAIN ENTRY

confidence in one's powers *audacity*

confidence trick *bunko*

confident *assertive, categorical, certain (fixed), certain (positive), definite, dogmatic, indubious, sanguine*

confident expectation *likelihood, trust (confidence)*

confidential *clandestine, close (intimate), collusive, esoteric, fiduciary, intimate, personal (private), privy, secret*. SEE MAIN ENTRY

confidential communication *confidence (relation of trust), secret*. SEE MAIN ENTRY

confidential information *tip (clue)*

confidential matter *confidence (relation of trust), secret*

confidentiality *privacy*. SEE MAIN ENTRY

confidentialness privacy

confidentness assurance, certainty, certitude, confidence (*faith*)

confidere rely, trust

confiding intimate

configuration boundary, construction, content (*structure*), contour (*outline*), contour (*shape*), delineation, formation, organization (*structure*), structure (*composition*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

configurattion dimension

confine apprehend (*arrest*), arrest (*apprehend*), bind (*restrain*), border, border (*bound*), boundary, capture, circumscribe (*surround by boundary*), close (*enclosed area*), commit (*institutionalize*), conceal, constrain (*imprison*), contain (*enclose*), contain (*restrain*), control (*restrain*), debar, delimit, demarcate, detain (*hold in custody*), detain (*restrain*), enclose, enclosure, envelop, fetter, hamper, immure, impede, imprison, isolate, jail, keep (*restrain*), limit, lock, mete, outline (*boundary*), periphery, purview, qualify (*condition*), restrain, restrict, retrench, seclude, sequester (*seclude*), trammel. SEE MAIN ENTRY

confine forcibly constrain (*imprison*)

confined arrested (*apprehended*), in custody, insular, limited, narrow, partial (*part*), private (*not public*)

confined individual prisoner

confined room cell

confined to a select circle esoteric

confinement apprehension (*act of arresting*), arrest, blockade (*limitation*), bondage, boundary, cache (*hiding place*), captivity, cell, concealment, constraint (*imprisonment*), custody (*incarceration*), detention, durance, duress, enclosure, fetter, incarceration, quarantine, restraint, restriction, thrall. SEE MAIN ENTRY

confinement by public authority incarceration

confinement in a jail incarceration

confinement in a penitentiary incarceration

confinement under legal process incarceration

confinements confines confines area (*province*), barrier, circuit, edge (*border*), region, scope, vicinity. SEE MAIN ENTRY

confining binding, commitment (*confinement*), limited, limiting, oppressive

confinis contiguous

confinium frontier

confirm accept (*admit as sufficient*), accept (*assent*), accredit, acknowledge (*verify*), admit (*concede*), affirm (*uphold*), agree (*comply*), appoint, approve, ascertain, assent, assure (*insure*), attest, authorize, avouch (*avow*), avow, bind (*obligate*), bond (*secure a debt*), certify (*approve*), certify (*attest*), corroborate, cosign, countenance, countersign, demonstrate (*establish*), determine, document, endorse, ensure, establish (*show*), evidence, fix (*make firm*), indorse, legalize, notarize, pass (*approve*), prove, reaffirm, reassure, reveal, seal (*solemnize*), sign, subscribe (*sign*), substantiate, support (*corroborate*), swear, uphold, validate, vouch, witness (*attest to*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

confirm as correct certify (*attest*)

confirm by law legalize

confirm by oath avouch (*avow*)

confirm in conviction assure (*give confidence to*)

confirm officially authorize, certify (*approve*), indorse, notarize

confirm the validity of a will probate

confirmable ascertainable, convincing, provable

confirmare affirm (*uphold*), assert, certify (*attest*), contend (*maintain*), enforce, establish (*entrench*), instate, maintain (*carry on*), reassure, reinforce, sanction, verify (*confirm*)

confirmatio assurance, indorsement, sanction (*permission*)

confirmation acknowledgment (*avowal*), admittance (*acceptance*), affirmance (*authentication*), affirmation, approval, assent, asseveration, averment, avowal, certification (*attested copy*), certification (*certification of proficiency*), charter (*sanction*), collation, confession, consent, contract, corroboration, disclosure (*something disclosed*), document, documentation, evidence, indorsement, jurat, legalization, license, permit, proof, ratification, reference (*recommendation*), subscription, support (*corroboration*), surety (*certainty*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

confirmation under oath affidavit

confirmative affirmative, definitive, demonstrative (*illustrative*)
confirmatory affirmative, convincing, demonstrative (*illustrative*)
confirmed accustomed (*customary*), agreed (*promised*), arrant (*definite*), certain (*fixed*), chronic, customary, firm, formal, habitual, immutable, indefeasible, ingrained, inveterate, permanent, traditional, valid
confirmed habit habituation, practice (*custom*)
confirmed judgment cognovit
confirmed opposition dissent (*difference of opinion*)
confirmed way habit
confirmer surety (*guarantor*)
confirming conclusive (*settled*), consensual, convincing, demonstrative (*illustrative*)
confirmist affirmant
confiscate annex (*arrogate*), assume (*seize*), attach (*seize*), condemn (*seize*), deprive, distrain, divest, garnish, impound, levy, penalize, remove (*eliminate*), sequester (*seize property*). SEE MAIN ENTRY
confiscated attached (*seized*), lost (*taken away*)
confiscated goods contraband
confiscated property contraband
confiscation appropriation (*taking*), attachment (*seizure*), condemnation (*seizure*), disseisin, distraint, distress (*seizure*), escheatment, expropriation (*divestiture*), foreclosure, forfeiture (*act of forfeiting*), garnishment, levy, privation, sequestration, taking
confiscatory SEE MAIN ENTRY
confiteri avow, confess
confixation attachment (*act of affixing*)
conflagrate burn, deflagrate
conflagration SEE MAIN ENTRY
conflate amalgamate. SEE MAIN ENTRY
conflation merger. SEE MAIN ENTRY
conflict affray, altercation, antipode, antithesis, argument (*contention*), belligerency, bicker, collision (*dispute*), commotion, competition, confrontation (*altercation*), contend (*dispute*), contention (*argument*),

contention (*opposition*), contest, contradict, contradiction, contrary, contravention, controversy (*argument*), disaccord (*noun*), disaccord (*verb*), disagree, disagreement, discord, discrepancy, dispute, dispute (*contest*), dissension, dissent (*difference of opinion*), dissent (*differ in opinion*), dissidence, embroilment, estrangement, feud, fight (*argument*), fracas, ill will, impugnation, incompatibility (*difference*), incompatibility (*inconsistency*), opposition, oppugn, outbreak, reaction (*opposition*), rebut, strife, struggle. SEE MAIN ENTRY

conflict of interest disagreement

conflict of opinion conflict, controversy (*argument*), difference, disaccord, disagreement, disparity, dispute, dissension, dissent (*difference of opinion*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

conflict with antagonize, collide (*clash*), contravene, counter, counteract, countervail, cross (*disagree with*), defy, deviate, differ (*disagree*), disaffirm, gainsay

conflicting adverse (*opposite*), antipathetic (*oppositional*), competitive (*antagonistic*), contradictory, contrary, discordant, disparate, disproportionate, dissenting, hostile, incongruous, inconsistent, litigious, negative, opposite, polemic, renitent, repugnant (*incompatible*), unsuitable

conflicting evidence contradiction

conflictive adverse (*opposite*), dissenting

conflictory discordant, dissenting

confligere collide (*crash against*)

confluence assemblage, coalescence, coalition, company (*assemblage*), corpus, crossroad (*intersection*), rendezvous. SEE MAIN ENTRY

confluent coadunate

confluere meet

conflux assemblage, chamber (*body*), collection (*assembly*), company (*assemblage*)

confodere pierce (*lance*)

conform abide, accede (*concede*), adapt, adhere (*maintain loyalty*), adjust (*resolve*), cohere (*be logically consistent*), comport (*agree with*), copy, correspond (*be equivalent*), obey, observe (*obey*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

conform to adopt, assent, coincide (*concur*), coincide (*correspond*), comply, defer (*yield in judgment*), keep (*fulfill*), pass (*satisfy requirements*),

satisfy (*fulfill*)

conform with concur (*agree*)

conformability amenability, compliance, conciliation, identity (*similarity*)

conformable appropriate, commensurable, concerted, concordant, congruous, consistent, consonant, conventional, correlative, faithful (*true to fact*), felicitous, fit, malleable, obedient, orthodox, passive, pliable, pliant, prevailing (*current*), prevalent, regular (*conventional*), similar, suitable, tractable, traditional, typical, uniform, usual

conformable to fact real

conformable to law lawful

conformable to rule typical

conformable with the law juridical, lawful

conformance accordance (*understanding*), adjustment, agreement (*concurrence*), compliance, concordance, conduct, conformity (*agreement*), conformity (*obedience*), consensus, resemblance

conformant relevant

conformare form

conformatio formation

formation adjustment, arrangement (*ordering*), building (*business of assembling*), composition (*makeup*), configuration (*form*), conformity (*agreement*), conformity (*obedience*), consensus, construction, content (*structure*), contour (*shape*), dimension, formation, organization (*structure*)

forming agreed (*harmonized*), concerted, concordant, concurrent (*united*), congruous, consonant, conventional, harmonious, law-abiding, malleable, normal (*regular*), obedient, orthodox, pliable, pliant, relevant, usual

forming to consensual, pursuant to

forming to accepted standards conventional

forming to moral standards ethical

forming to professional conduct ethical

conformist philistine

conformity accordance (*understanding*), adjustment, compatibility, compliance, conciliation, concordance, conjunction, consensus, constant,

correspondence (*similarity*), decorum, propriety (*appropriateness*), regularity, resemblance, synchronism, uniformity. SEE MAIN ENTRY

conformity to fact truth, veracity

conformity to law legality, legitimacy

conformity with the law legality

confound confuse (*bewilder*), defeat, discompose, disconcert, dislocate, disorganize, disorient, disturb, fight (*counteract*), foil, frustrate, harass, misdirect, mismanage, muddle, negate, obfuscate, overcome (*overwhelm*), overwhelm, perplex, perturb, repel (*drive back*), subvert. SEE MAIN ENTRY

confounded heinous, nefarious, odious

confounded meaning ambiguity

confounding enigmatic, labyrinthine

confoundment confusion (*ambiguity*), dilemma, quandary

confraternity confederacy (*compact*), society, sodality

confrère accessory, accomplice, assistant

confrere associate

confrère colleague

confrere confederate, consociate

confrère consort

confrere contributor (*contributor*)

confrère copartner (*business associate*), copartner (*coconspirator*)

confront accost, approach, challenge, collide (*clash*), contrast, cross (*disagree with*), defy, fight (*battle*), grapple, oppose, oppugn, repel (*drive back*), resist (*oppose*), withstand. SEE MAIN ENTRY

confrontation contraposition, contravention, disaccord, experience (*encounter*), fight (*argument*), impugnation, meeting (*encounter*), resistance, struggle. SEE MAIN ENTRY

confrontment confrontation (*altercation*), contraposition

confugere recourse

confundere confound, confuse (*bewilder*), disorganize, muddle

confuse circumvent, confound, discompose, disconcert, dislocate, disorganize, disrupt, disturb, embarrass, misapprehend, misconstrue,

misdirect, misinterpret, misread, mistake, misunderstand, muddle, obfuscate, overwhelm, perplex, perturb, upset. SEE MAIN ENTRY

confused ambiguous, complex, deranged, disjointed, disordered, disorderly, haphazard, inextricable, lost (*disoriented*), nebulous, opaque, promiscuous, unclear, vague

confused language jargon (*unintelligible language*)

confused mass melange

confused meaning ambiguity

confused talk jargon (*unintelligible language*)

confusedness confusion (*ambiguity*), entanglement (*confusion*), pandemonium, panic, quandary

confusing dubious, enigmatic, equivocal, indefinable, labyrinthine, opaque

confusing situation imbroglio

confusing statement enigma

confusio confusion (*turmoil*)

confusion ambiguity, anarchy, commotion, complex (*entanglement*), complication, dilemma, disorder (*lack of order*), disturbance, doubt (*indecision*), embarrassment, embroilment, enigma, havoc, imbroglio, involution, irregularity, jargon (*unintelligible language*), misrule, opacity, pandemonium, panic, quandary, riot, shambles, snarl, turmoil. SEE MAIN ENTRY

confutable contestable, controversial, debatable, defeasible, disputable, dubious, litigable

confutation answer (*judicial response*), bad repute, contradiction, counterargument, defeat, defense, demurrer, denial, disparagement, negation, opposition, repudiation. SEE MAIN ENTRY

confutative contradictory, contrary, negative

confute answer (*reply*), argue, challenge, contradict, controvert, counter, counteract, countercharge, countervail, cross (*disagree with*), debate, disagree, disapprove (*reject*), disown (*deny the validity*), disprove, dispute (*contest*), dispute (*debate*), dissent (*differ in opinion*), fight (*counteract*), impeach, impugn, invalidate, negate, oppose, parry, rebut, refute, reply. SEE MAIN ENTRY

confuting contradictory, contrary

congé dispensation (*exception*)

congeal cement, cohere (*adhere*), consolidate (*strengthen*), consolidate (*unite*)

congealed coherent (*joined*), ossified, solid (*compact*)

congealment SEE MAIN ENTRY

congelation adhesion (*affixing*), congealment

congener complement, correlate, counterpart (*complement*)

congeneric apposite, cognate, comparable (*capable of comparison*), correlative, identical, pendent, related, similar

congenerical pendent, related, similar

congenerous apposite, cognate, consanguineous, correlative, identical, pendent, related

congenial apposite, cognate, consonant, harmonious, informal, palatable, suitable

congeniality compatibility, concordance, conformity (*agreement*), propinquity (*similarity*)

congenital born (*innate*), genetic, hereditary, innate, native (*inborn*)

congerere collect (*gather*)

congeries agglomeration, assemblage, body (*collection*), entirety

congest concentrate (*consolidate*), obstruct, overload

congestion confusion (*turmoil*), obstruction, plethora

congestus collection (*accumulation*)

congiarium largess (*generosity*)

conglomerate agglomeration, aggregate, assemblage, coadunate, coalition, coherent (*joined*), collect (*gather*), collection (*accumulation*), combine (*join together*), commingle, compile, complex (*development*), composite, compound, concentrate (*consolidate*), congregate, consolidate (*unite*), corporation, corpus, crystallize, cumulation, desegregate, join (*bring together*), merge, unite. SEE MAIN ENTRY

conglomeratic coadunate, coherent (*joined*)

conglomeration adhesion (*affixing*), agglomeration, aggregate, arsenal, assemblage, body (*collection*), centralization, coalescence, collection (*accumulation*), compilation, complex (*development*), cumulation, melange, selection (*collection*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

conglutemate bond (*hold together*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

conglutinare cement

conglutinate cement, combine (*join together*), join (*bring together*)

conglutination adherence (*adhesion*), adhesion (*affixing*), coalescence

conglutinative cohesive (*sticking*)

congratulate honor

congregari congregate

congregate collective, concentrate (*consolidate*), conglomerate, convene, converge, meet, rendezvous, unite. SEE MAIN ENTRY

congregated coadunate, compound, conglomerate

congregated body congregation

congregatio union (*unity*)

congregation assemblage, assembly, band, centralization, collection (*assembly*), combination, committee, company (*assemblage*), cumulation, mass (*body of persons*), rendezvous, session. SEE MAIN ENTRY

congregational collective

congregative collective

congress assemblage, chamber (*body*), coalition, company (*assemblage*), government (*political administration*), legislature, parley, rendezvous, session. SEE MAIN ENTRY

congressio interview, meeting (*conference*)

congressional legislative

congressman lawmaker, legislator

congresswoman lawmaker

congruence adjustment, agreement (*concurrence*), coherence, concordance, conformity (*agreement*), consensus, correspondence (*similarity*), relevance, understanding (*agreement*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

congruency agreement (*concurrence*), concordance, conformity (*agreement*), relevance

congruens appropriate, coherent (*clear*), coherent (*joined*), consonant, harmonious

congruent coequal, coextensive, commensurate, concerted, concordant, congruous, conjoint, consensual, consonant, correlative, germane, harmonious, relevant, similar, suitable

congruent with consistent

congruentia correspondence (*similarity*)

congruere agree (*comply*), coincide (*correspond*), correspond (*be equivalent*), sympathize

congruity adjustment, agreement (*concurrence*), analogy, coherence, compatibility, conformity (*agreement*), consortium (*marriage companionship*), correspondence (*similarity*), propriety (*appropriateness*), rapport, regularity, relevance

congruous appropriate, commensurable, commensurate, concerted, concordant, consistent, consonant, correlative, felicitous, fit, germane, harmonious, relevant, suitable. SEE MAIN ENTRY

congruousness compatibility, consortium (*marriage companionship*)

conicere cast (*throw*), interpret

coniectio discharge (*shot*)

coniectura hypothesis, inference, presumption, speculation (*conjecture*), supposition

coniecturalis speculative

coniectus discharge (*shot*)

coniugalis conjugal

coniugium marriage (*wedlock*)

coniunctio affinity (*family ties*), combination, incorporation (*formation of a business entity*), relationship (*connection*)

coniunctus intimate

coniungere combine (*join together*), join (*bring together*), unite

coniunx spouse

coniurare conspire, plot

coniuratio confederacy (*conspiracy*), conspiracy, plot (*secret plan*)

coniuratus conspirator

conjacent cohesive (*compact*)

conjecturable colorable (*plausible*), debatable, ostensible, plausible, presumptive, probable

conjectural apparent (*presumptive*), circumstantial, debatable, disputable, doubtful, enigmatic, hypothetical, presumptive, speculative, theoretical,

uncertain (*questionable*), unsettled. SEE MAIN ENTRY

conjecture anticipate (*prognosticate*), assume (*suppose*), assumption (*supposition*), concept, deduce, deduct (*conclude by reasoning*), estimate (*idea*), estimate, estimation (*calculation*), expect (*consider probable*), guess, hypothesis, idea, infer, inference, opine, opinion (*belief*), postulate (*noun*), postulate (*verb*), presume, presumption, presuppose, prognosis, prognosticate, proposition, supposition, surmise, suspect (*think*), suspicion (*uncertainty*), theory, thesis, understand. SEE MAIN ENTRY

conjectured assumed (*inferred*), presumptive, putative

conjoin abut, adjoin, affix, annex (*add*), append, attach (*join*), border (*bound*), cement, cohere (*adhere*), combine (*join together*), commingle, concentrate (*consolidate*), connect (*join together*), consolidate (*strengthen*), consolidate (*unite*), conspire, contact (*touch*), cooperate, correspond (*be equivalent*), desegregate, federate, join (*bring together*), merge, pool, unite. SEE MAIN ENTRY

conjoined attached (*annexed*), coadunate, coherent (*joined*), collateral (*accompanying*), concerted, concordant, concurrent (*united*), promiscuous

conjoiner adjoiner

conjoining accession (*annexation*), coalition, conjunction, contiguous, immediate (*not distant*)

conjoint associated, coadunate, common (*shared*), composite, compound, concerted, concomitant, consolidate (*strengthen*), corporate (*joint*), correlative, joint, mutual (*collective*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

conjugal nuptial. SEE MAIN ENTRY

conjugal bliss cohabitation (*married state*)

conjugal partner consort

conjugal union marriage (*wedlock*)

conjuality cohabitation (*married state*), coverture, marriage (*wedlock*), matrimony

conjugate coadunate, cohabit, compound, interrelated, joint

conjugation coalescence, combination, joinder

conjunct associated, coadunate, coherent (*joined*), cohesive (*compact*), composite, compound, concerted, conjoint, consensual, contiguous, corporate (*joint*), correlative, inextricable, joint. SEE MAIN ENTRY

conjunctio coalition

conjunction adhesion (*affixing*), affiliation (*connectedness*), association (*connection*), attachment (*act of affixing*), building (*business of assembling*), cartel, chain (*nexus*), coalescence, coalition, coherence, collusion, combination, concert, concordance, conformity (*agreement*), connection (*fastening*), connivance, consolidation, contact (*association*), intersection, joinder, league, partnership. SEE MAIN ENTRY

conjunctional coincidental, concomitant, concordant

conjunctive composite, concomitant, concurrent (*at the same time*), conjoint, correlative

conjuncture case (*set of circumstances*), coalition, consolidation, crossroad (*intersection*), crossroad (*turning point*), occasion, point (*period of time*), posture (*situation*), predicament

conjure invoke. SEE MAIN ENTRY

conjure up conceive (*comprehend*), occur (*come to mind*), recall (*remember*), recollect, remember. SEE MAIN ENTRY

conjuring illusory, prestidigitation

conlatio collation, comparison

conlectio restatement

conlega colleague conlegium association (*alliance*), association (*connection*), board, corporation, facility (*institution*), foundation (*organization*), institute

conlidere strike (*collide*)

conligere argue, concentrate (*consolidate*), conclude (*decide*), hoard, infer, raise (*collect*)

conlocatio arrangement (*ordering*), disposition (*final arrangement*)

conlocatus situated

conlocutio discourse

conloqui discourse, parley

conloquium conversation, discourse, interview, negotiation

conlusio collusion

connatal hereditary

connate akin (*related by blood*), associated, born (*innate*), correlative, hereditary, inherent, native (*inborn*), natural, related connation degree (*kinship*), relation (*connection*)

connatural apposite, born (*innate*), consanguineous, correlative, interrelated, native (*inborn*), pendent, related, similar

connaturalness relation (*connection*)

connect abut, adjoin, affiliate, affix, annex (*add*), append, attach (*join*), bond (*hold together*), border (*bound*), cement, combine (*join together*), commingle, conjoin, consolidate (*strengthen*), consolidate (*unite*), contact (*touch*), desegregate, engage (*involve*), implicate, involve (*implicate*), involve (*participate*), join (*bring together*), juxtapose, lock, pool, refer (*direct attention*), relate (*establish a connection*), unite. SEE MAIN ENTRY

connect with ascribe, attribute

connect with a crime incriminate

connected affiliated, akin (*germane*), allied, apposite, appurtenant, associated, attached (*annexed*), coadunate, cognate, coherent (*joined*), cohesive (*sticking*), collateral (*accompanying*), composite, compound, concurrent (*united*), conjoint, consecutive, contiguous, correlative, direct (*uninterrupted*), germane, incident, inextricable, interested, interrelated, pertinent, proximate, related, relative (*relevant*), relevant, tangential. SEE MAIN ENTRY

connected series chain (*series*)

connected with comparative

connectedness adherence (*adhesion*), association (*connection*), chain (*nexus*), coherence, continuity

connectere connect (*join together*) connecting proximate, reference (*citation*)

connecting link chain (*nexus*), go-between, intermediary, nexus, relationship (*connection*)

connecting medium chain (*nexus*), privity

connection adhesion (*affixing*), adjoiner, affiliation (*connectedness*), affinity (*family ties*), ancestry, attachment (*act of affixing*), attribution, chain (*nexus*), coalescence, coalition, coherence, conjunction, contact (*association*), contact (*touching*), context, continuity, degree (*kinship*), go-between, implication (*incriminating involvement*), intermediary, intersection, joinder, kinship, liaison, nexus, partnership, privity, propinquity (*kinship*), relative, relevance, union (*unity*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

connections ties

connective concerted, contact (*touching*), correlative, interlocking, nexus, relative (*relevant*)

connexion relation (*connection*)

connivance artifice, bad faith, bribery, cabal, collusion, confederacy (*conspiracy*), conspiracy, contrivance. SEE MAIN ENTRY

connivant collusive

connive conspire, contrive, cooperate, maneuver, pettifog, plan, plot, scheme. SEE MAIN ENTRY

conniver conspirator

conniving collusive, concerted, dishonest, fraudulent, insidious, machiavellian, perfidious, recreant, sly, surreptitious, tortuous (*bending*), unconscionable, untrustworthy

connoisseur expert, specialist

connotate signify (*denote*)

connotation context, gist (*substance*), hint, implication (*inference*), import, indication, innuendo, meaning, reference (*allusion*), signification, symbol. SEE MAIN ENTRY

connotative allusive, demonstrative (*illustrative*), representative, suggestive (*evocative*)

connote allude, bespeak, construe (*translate*), depict, exemplify, hint, imply, indicate, purport, refer (*direct attention*), represent (*portray*), signify (*denote*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

connoted assumed (*inferred*), constructive (*inferential*), implied, tacit

connubial conjugal, nuptial

connubiality cohabitation (*married state*), marriage (*wedlock*), matrimony

comprehensible ascertainable

conquer beat (*defeat*), defeat, demean (*make lower*), occupy (*take possession*), overcome (*surmount*), overthrow, overturn, overwhelm, pass (*satisfy requirements*), prevail (*triumph*), subdue, subject, subjugate, succeed (*attain*), surmount, upset. SEE MAIN ENTRY

conquerable facile, helpless (*defenseless*), indefensible, penetrable

conqueri de rem complain (*criticize*)

conquering confiscatory, prevailing (*having superior force*)

conquest subjection

conquirere hoard

consanguine akin (*related by blood*), cognate, consanguineous, related

consanguineal relations next of kin

consanguinean akin (*related by blood*)

consanguinei kindred

consanguineous akin (*related by blood*), cognate, interrelated, related. SEE MAIN ENTRY

consanguineus akin (*related by blood*)

consanguinitas affinity (*family ties*)

consanguinity affiliation (*bloodline*), affinity (*family ties*), ancestry, blood, connection (*relation*), contact (*association*), degree (*kinship*), family (*common ancestry*), kinship, propinquity (*kinship*), relation (*kinship*), relationship (*family tie*)

conscendere embark

conscience commitment (*responsibility*), probity, remorse. SEE MAIN ENTRY

conscience money reparation (*indemnification*)

conscience-smitten contrite, penitent, remorseful, repentant

conscience-smitten person penitent

conscience-stricken contrite, penitent, remorseful, repentant

conscience-stricken person penitent

conscienceless brazen, delinquent (*guilty of a misdeed*), diabolic, dishonest, disingenuous, disreputable, immoral, machiavellian, sinister, unconscionable, unscrupulous

conscientia conscience

conscientia mala remorse

conscientious accurate, circumspect, close (*rigorous*), dependable, diligent, earnest, faithful (*diligent*), high-minded, honest, loyal, meritorious, meticulous, moral, painstaking, particular (*exacting*), punctilious, punctual, reliable, reputable, sedulous, strict, true (*loyal*), upright. SEE MAIN ENTRY

conscientiously faithfully

conscientiousness adhesion (*loyalty*), caution (*vigilance*), conscience, fidelity, honesty, interest (*concern*), particularity, rectitude, responsibility (*conscience*), rigor

conscionable reasonable (*fair*)

conscious circumspect, cognizant, deliberate, express, familiar (*informed*), intentional, knowing, perceptive, premeditated, receptive, sensible, sensitive (*discerning*), willful. SEE MAIN ENTRY

conscious of acquainted

conscious purpose deliberation

conscious violation of law malice

consciously purposely

consciousness appreciation (*perception*), cognition, comprehension, impression, insight, knowledge (*awareness*), perception, realization, recognition, recollection, scienter, sense (*feeling*), sensibility

consciis accessory, accomplice, cognizant, conscious (*aware*)

conscribere recruit

conscript bind (*obligate*), coerce, impose (*enforce*), induct, levy, recruit

conscription requirement

consecrare dedicate, devote

consecrate dedicate, devote, elevate, honor

consecrated inviolate, sacrosanct

consecration adhesion (*loyalty*), dedication, elevation, remembrance (*commemoration*)

consectari hunt, pursue (*chase*), pursue (*strive to gain*)

consectatio pursuit (*chase*), pursuit (*effort to secure*)

consecutio consequence (*conclusion*), effect

consecution chain (*series*), continuity, cycle, sequence, serial, succession

consecutive continuous, direct (*uninterrupted*), progressive (*going forward*), successive. SEE MAIN ENTRY

consecutive order succession

consecutiveness continuity

consensual concerted, concordant, congruous, contractual. SEE MAIN ENTRY

consensus accordance (*understanding*), concordance, conformity (*agreement*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

consensus consent

consensus poll (*casting of votes*), union (*unity*)

consensus omnium compatibility

consent accede (*concede*), acceptance, acquiescence, advocate, agree (*comply*), agree (*contract*), agreement (*concurrence*), allow (*endure*), approval, assent (*noun*), assent (*verb*), bestow, capacity (*authority*), capitulation, certify (*approve*), charter (*sanction*), close (*agree*), coincide (*concur*), compatibility, compliance, concede, concordance, concur (*agree*), confirm, conformity (*agreement*), conformity (*obedience*), contribution (*participation*), defer (*yield in judgment*), dispensation (*exception*), enable, franchise (*license*), grant (*concede*), indorsement, leave (*permission*), let (*permit*), license, obey, option (*contractual provision*), pass (*approve*), permission, permit, promise, promise (*vow*), ratification, recognize (*acknowledge*), sanction (*permission*), subscribe (*promise*), subscription, suffer (*permit*), tolerate, vouchsafe, yield (*submit*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

consent decree SEE MAIN ENTRY

consent order SEE MAIN ENTRY

consent to approve, authorize, comply, countenance, embrace (*accept*), indorse, sanction, sustain (*confirm*)

consent to support underwrite

consentaneity agreement (*concurrence*), assent, compatibility, concert, concordance, consensus, pact, peace, understanding (*agreement*)

consentaneous concerted, concordant, concurrent (*united*), congruous, consensual, consenting, consonant, correlative, harmonious, relevant, suitable

consentaneousness agreement (*concurrence*), concordance, consensus, peace

consentaneus consonant, rational, suitable

consented allowed

consentience accordance (*understanding*), agreement (*concurrence*), consensus

consentient concerted, congruous, consensual, consenting, consonant, contractual, harmonious

consenting concerted, concordant, inclined, ready (*willing*), willing (*not averse*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

consentire agree (*contract*), consent, plot

consensus cartel

consequence amount (*result*), clout, concern (*interest*), conclusion (*outcome*), degree (*magnitude*), development (*outgrowth*), effect, eminence, emphasis, follow-up, force (*strength*), import, importance, influence, interest (*concern*), magnitude, outcome, prestige, primacy, reputation, result, significance, toll (*effect*), value, weight (*importance*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

consequent conclusion (*outcome*), consecutive, consonant, derivative, development (*outgrowth*)

consequentia result

consequential considerable, contingent, crucial, decisive, derivative, grave (*important*), important (*significant*), influential, major, material (*important*), momentous, outstanding (*prominent*), powerful, prominent, remarkable, renowned, serious (*grave*), strategic, substantial. SEE MAIN ENTRY

consequentialism SEE MAIN ENTRY

consequently a fortiori, a priori. SEE MAIN ENTRY

consequi attain, gain, obtain, result

conservare conserve, observe (*obey*), preserve, retain (*keep in possession*)

conservatio maintenance (*upkeep*), preservation, retention

conservation ecology, maintenance (*upkeep*), preservation, protection, prudence, reserve, safekeeping, salvage. SEE MAIN ENTRY

conservation of the same situation status quo

conservational protective

conservatism continence, moderation, prudence

conservative frugal, guarded, illiberal, orthodox, protective, uncompromising

conservative estimate understatement

conservative reading SEE MAIN ENTRY

conservator guardian

conservatory protective, repository, store (*depository*), treasury

conserve fund, hold (*possess*), keep (*shelter*), maintain (*sustain*), preserve, protect, store, sustain (*prolong*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

consider analyze, assess (*appraise*), assume (*suppose*), brood, calculate, care (*be cautious*), concern (*care*), contrive, criticize (*evaluate*), debate, deem, deliberate, digest (*comprehend*), discuss, gauge, heed, investigate,

judge, muse, opine, pause, peruse, ponder, postulate, reason (*conclude*), reflect (*ponder*), regard (*pay attention*), speculate (*conjecture*), study, survey (*examine*), suspect (*think*), try (*conduct a trial*), weigh. SEE MAIN ENTRY

consider again reconsider

consider again with a view to a change or action appeal

consider as belonging to attribute

consider as true accept (*embrace*), presume

consider attentively deliberate, probe

consider beforehand prearrange

consider beneath notice condescend (*patronize*), disdain

consider beneath oneself disdain

consider carefully deliberate

consider closely concentrate (*pay attention*)

consider implausible disbelieve

consider in advance anticipate (*expect*)

consider likely expect (*consider probable*)

consider not to be true disbelieve

consider pro and con deliberate

consider probable deduce, deduct (*conclude by reasoning*), infer, presume, read

consider unproven disbelieve

consider untrue disbelieve

consider unworthy of regard disdain

considerable appreciable, consequential (*substantial*), copious, critical (*crucial*), extensive, far reaching, gross (*flagrant*), important (*significant*), major, manifold, material (*important*), multiple, noteworthy, ponderable, rife, substantial, substantive. SEE MAIN ENTRY

considerare consider, deliberate, ponder, reflect (*ponder*), survey (*examine*), weigh

considerate benevolent, charitable (*lenient*), circumspect, humane, judicial, judicious, lenient, philanthropic, politic, prudent

considerateness charity, comity, consideration (*sympathetic regard*), discretion (*quality of being discreet*), philanthropy, prudence

consideratio consideration (*contemplation*), reflection (*thought*)

consideration advancement (*loan*), analysis, benevolence (*disposition to do good*), cause (*reason*), caution (*vigilance*), charity, clemency, comity, commission (*fee*), compensation, concept, concern (*interest*), conclusion (*determination*), contemplation, conviction (*persuasion*), cost (*price*), courtesy, credit (*recognition*), decorum, deference, deliberation, determinant, determination, dialectic, diligence (*care*), discretion (*power of choice*), discretion (*quality of being discreet*), discrimination (*differentiation*), emphasis, estimate (*idea*), examination (*study*), expense (*cost*), extenuating circumstances, fee (*charge*), forethought, hindsight, homage, honor (*outward respect*), honorarium, impression, incentive, inducement, interest (*concern*), judgment (*discernment*), judgment (*formal court decree*), lenience, magnitude, motive, notice (*heed*), observation, opinion (*belief*), opinion (*judicial decision*), pay, payment (*remittance*), perquisite, phase (*aspect*), philanthropy, point (*item*), prudence, reason (*basis*), recognition, recompense, reflection (*thought*), regard (*attention*), regard (*esteem*), requital, respect, reward, scrutiny, tip (*gratuity*), treatment, understanding (*tolerance*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

consideration in advance forethought

consideratus deliberate, discreet, intentional

considerere subside

considered deliberate, intentional, judicious, meticulous, premeditated, prospective, solid (*sound*), tactical

considered decision choice (*decision*)

considered guess estimate (*approximate cost*), estimation (*calculation*)

considered opinion determination, holding (*ruling of a court*)

considered together collective

considered true assumed (*inferred*)

consign alienate (*transfer title*), allocate, assign (*transfer ownership*), attorn, authorize, cede, commit (*entrust*), commit (*institutionalize*), confide (*trust*), contribute (*supply*), convey (*transfer*), delegate, detail (*assign*), disperse (*disseminate*), divide (*distribute*), entrust, give (*grant*), grant (*transfer formally*), leave (*give*), mete, refer (*send for action*), relegate,

remand, remit (*submit for consideration*), transfer, transmit, transport, vest.
SEE MAIN ENTRY

consign again reassign

consignable assignable, heritable, negotiable

consignare indorse, inscribe, sign

consignation alienation (*transfer of title*), assignment (*transfer of ownership*), consignment, conveyance

consignee heir, licensee, nominee (*delegate*), payee, receiver, recipient, surety (*guarantor*), transferee

consigner dealer, merchant

consignify construe (*comprehend*)

consigning delegation (*assignment*)

consignment alienation (*transfer of title*), apportionment, assignment (*transfer of ownership*), cargo, delegation (*assignment*), freight. SEE MAIN ENTRY

consignor donor, licensor, transferor

consiliari advise

consilium advice, assembly, committee, counsel, design (*intent*), determination, direction (*guidance*), end (*intent*), expedient, facility (*instrumentality*), guidance, intention, judgment (*discernment*), object, panel (*discussion group*), policy (*plan of action*), project, reason (*sound judgment*), scheme, strategy, suggestion

consilium dare advise

consimilar identical, similar

consimilarity identity (*similarity*)

consimilitude identity (*similarity*)

consimilitude identity (*similarity*)

consist SEE MAIN ENTRY

consist of comprehend (*include*), comprise, constitute (*compose*), contain (*comprise*), encompass (*include*), include

consistence congealment

consistency adjustment, coherence, compatibility, concordance, conformity (*obedience*), consensus, constant, continuity, method, regularity, same, synchronism, uniformity. SEE MAIN ENTRY

consistent apposite, appropriate, certain (*positive*), cohesive (*sticking*), commensurable, commensurate, concordant, consonant, constant, fit, harmonious, logical, natural, proportionate, relevant, suitable, typical, uniform, usual. SEE MAIN ENTRY

consistent with concerted, congruous, consensual, pursuant to consistent with the agreement as agreed upon

consistently faithfully

consistere consist, halt, stand (*position*)

consisting of inclusive

consisting of a guarantee promissory

consisting of a pledge promissory

consistory board, meeting (*conference*)

consociare combine (*join together*)

consociate accessory, accomplice, affiliate, coactor, coadjutant, cohort, colleague, confederate, connect (*relate*), conspirer, contact (*communicate*), copartner (*business associate*), copartner (*coconspirator*), correlative, federalize (*associate*), federate, interrelated, involve (*implicate*), join (*associate oneself with*), partner, relate (*establish a connection*), related. SEE MAIN ENTRY

consociate in crime coconspirator

consociated intimate

consociatio union (*unity*)

consociation affiliation (*connectedness*), association (*connection*), cartel, coalescence, coalition, company (*enterprise*), connection (*relation*), consortium (*marriage companionship*), contact (*association*), corporation, integration (*assimilation*), partnership, relationship (*connection*), society, union (*labor organization*)

consolatio solace

consolation pity, solace

consolatory palliative (*abating*)

console alleviate, assure (*give confidence to*), ease, sympathize

consolidate amalgamate, annex (*add*), attach (*join*), bond (*hold together*), cement, cohere (*adhere*), collect (*gather*), combine (*join together*), commingle, condense, conjoin, connect (*join together*), constrict

(*compress*), convene, converge, crystallize, desegregate, federalize (*associate*), fix (*make firm*), include, incorporate (*include*), join (*bring together*), merge, organize (*unionize*), pool, unite. SEE MAIN ENTRY

consolidated coadunate, coherent (*joined*), cohesive (*compact*), collective, compact (*dense*), concerted, concurrent (*united*), conjoint, inseparable, joint, solid (*compact*)

consolidation abridgment (*condensation*), abstract, accession (*annexation*), adhesion (*affixing*), agglomeration, centralization, coalescence, coalition, coherence, combination, compilation, concrescence, confederacy (*compact*), congealment, conglomeration, connection (*fastening*), consortium (*business cartel*), corporation, digest, incorporation (*blend*), integration (*amalgamation*), merger, pool, sodality, union (*unity*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

consonance accordance (*compact*), accordance (*understanding*), agreement (*concurrence*), assent, coherence, compatibility, compliance, concert, conciliation, concordance, conformity (*agreement*), consensus, propriety (*appropriateness*), rapport. SEE MAIN ENTRY

consonancy accordance (*understanding*), cartel, compliance

consonant apposite, appropriate, boiler plate, commensurable, concerted, concordant, concurrent (*united*), congruous, consistent, correlative, felicitous, fit, harmonious, relevant, suitable, uniform. SEE MAIN ENTRY

consonant with pursuant to

consort accompany, cartel, coactor, colleague, consociate, contributor (*contributor*), copartner (*business associate*), join (*associate oneself with*), spouse. SEE MAIN ENTRY

consort with commingle

consortem participate

consortio partnership

consortium affiliation (*amalgamation*), cartel, coalition, consolidation, contact (*association*), matrimony, pact, partnership, pool, syndicate, trust (*combination of businesses*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

consortship consortium (*marriage companionship*)

conspecific correlative

conspectus abridgment (*condensation*), abstract, brief, capsule, compendium, digest, outline (*synopsis*), pandect (*treatise*), restatement,

summary, synopsis

conspici appear (*materialize*)

conspicuous apparent (*perceptible*), appreciable, arrant (*definite*), conclusive (*determinative*), distinct (*clear*), distinctive, evident, famous, flagrant, illustrious, manifest, naked (*perceptible*), notable, noteworthy, notorious, obvious, open (*in sight*), outrageous, outstanding (*prominent*), palpable, patent, pretentious (*ostentatious*), prominent, remarkable, renowned, salient, scrutable, special, stark, unmistakable, unusual, visible (*noticeable*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

conspicuously fairly (*clearly*)

conspicuousness notoriety

conspicuus conspicuous, remarkable

conspiracy cabal, collusion, connivance, faction, frame up, machination, plan, plot (*secret plan*), racket. SEE MAIN ENTRY

conspirare conspire, plot

conspiratio coalition, plot (*secret plan*)

conspirational collusive

conspirative collusive

conspirator abettor, coactor, confederate, conspirer. SEE MAIN ENTRY

conspiratorial collusive, malevolent

conspire combine (*act in concert*), connive, contrive, cooperate, maneuver, plan, plot, scheme. SEE MAIN ENTRY

conspire against frame (*charge falsely*), frame (*prearrange*)

conspirer coactor, confederate, copartner (*coconspirator*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

conspiring clandestine, collusive

constable peace officer

constabulary police

constancy adherence (*devotion*), adhesion (*loyalty*), allegiance, constant, continuity, diligence (*perseverance*), discipline (*obedience*), faith, fealty, fidelity, homage, indestructibility, industry (*activity*), loyalty, perpetuity, prowess (*bravery*), purpose, resolution (*decision*), tenacity, tolerance, uniformity. SEE MAIN ENTRY

constans consistent, constant (*adjective*), constant (*noun*), immutable, regular (*orderly*), resolute, stable, steadfast, unaffected (*uninfluenced*),

uniform

constant chronic, continual (*connected*), continuous, dependable, diligent, durable, faithful (*diligent*), faithful (*loyal*), habitual, immutable, incessant, loyal, patient, permanent, perpetual, reliable, resolute, sedulous, stable, standing, staunch, steadfast, true (*loyal*), unalterable, uniform, unrelenting, unremitting, unyielding. SEE MAIN ENTRY

constant flow chain (*series*)

constant progression perpetuity

constantia fidelity, regularity

constantly faithfully, in good faith, invariably

constantly recurring continual (*connected*)

constantly together inseparable

constare persevere, subsist

consternation apprehension (*fear*), bombshell, cloud (*suspicion*), confusion (*ambiguity*), doubt (*suspicion*), fear, fright, panic, surprise, trepidation. SEE MAIN ENTRY

constituency chamber (*body*), constituent (*member*), district. SEE MAIN ENTRY

constituent component, element, factor (*ingredient*), feature (*characteristic*), ingredient, integral, item, member (*individual in a group*), part (*portion*), segment, substantive, unit (*item*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

constituent part component, ingredient

constituents constituency, contents

constituere adopt, agree (*contract*), appoint, arrange (*methodize*), constitute (*establish*), decide, determine, establish (*launch*), fix (*arrange*), fix (*settle*), instate, legislate, resolve (*decide*), settle

constitute comprehend (*include*), comprise, consist, create, embody, establish (*launch*), frame (*construct*), make, nominate. SEE MAIN ENTRY

constituting creation

constituting a difference differential

constitutio settlement

constitution building (*business of assembling*), character (*personal quality*), characteristic, charter (*declaration of rights*), code, color (*complexion*), composition (*makeup*), configuration (*form*), construction,

content (*structure*), disposition (*inclination*), frame (*mood*), organization (*structure*), polity, structure (*composition*), temperament. SEE MAIN ENTRY

constitutional fundamental, hereditary, innate, lawful, legal, legitimate (*rightful*), licit, organic, permissible, rightful, salutary, valid

constitutionality legality

constitutionally opposed antipathetic (*oppositional*)

constitutive causal, causative, primary

constitutive element determinant, factor (*ingredient*)

constitutive principle center (*essence*)

constitutus definite

constrain allay, apprehend (*arrest*), arrest (*apprehend*), bind (*obligate*), bind (*restrain*), check (*restrain*), coerce, command, commit (*institutionalize*), compel, confine, constrict (*inhibit*), contain (*restrain*), control (*restrain*), debar, detain (*restrain*), disadvantage, enjoin, exact, foist, force (*coerce*), hinder, immure, impose (*enforce*), impose (*subject*), imprison, inhibit, jail, keep (*restrain*), limit, make, moderate (*temper*), pressure, require (*compel*), restrain, restrict, stay (*halt*), stifle, trammel, withhold. SEE MAIN ENTRY

constrain again rearrest

constrain by force extort

constrained arrested (*apprehended*), bound, controlled (*restrained*), obligatory

constraining binding, compelling, compulsory, necessary (*inescapable*)

constraining force pressure

constraining power force (*compulsion*)

constraint bar (*obstruction*), bondage, captivity, coercion, commitment (*confinement*), composure, compulsion (*coercion*), control (*restriction*), custody (*incarceration*), detention, deterrence, deterrent, discipline (*obedience*), disincentive, duress, embarrassment, enforcement, fetter, force (*compulsion*), incarceration, limitation, moderation, obstacle, obstruction, pressure, prohibition, quota, requirement, restraint, restriction, retention. SEE MAIN ENTRY

constraint by force bondage, coercion

constraint to obedience compulsion (*coercion*)

constrict attenuate, block, clog, concentrate (*consolidate*), decrease, deter, limit. SEE MAIN ENTRY

constricted compact (*dense*), limited

constricting limiting

constriction compulsion (*coercion*), constraint (*restriction*), curtailment, decrease, deterrence, deterrent, force (*compulsion*), hindrance, obstruction, restriction

constringe attenuate, constrict (*compress*), decrease

constringed compact (*dense*)

constringent bitter (*penetrating*)

construability construction

construable accountable (*explainable*), circumstantial, determinable (*ascertainable*)

construal construction

construct build (*construct*), compose, create, devise (*invent*), establish (*launch*), forge (*produce*), form, generate, invent (*produce for the first time*), make, manufacture, orchestrate, produce (*manufacture*)

construct a figure delineate construction building (*business of assembling*), building (*structure*), composition (*makeup*), configuration (*form*), connotation, content (*structure*), creation, development (*building*), edifice, formation, frame (*structure*), manufacture, motif, organization (*structure*), performance (*workmanship*), rendition (*explication*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

constructional constructive (*inferential*)

constructive beneficial, causative, interpretive, productive, virtual. SEE MAIN ENTRY

constructive criticism advocacy

constructive notice SEE MAIN ENTRY

constructor architect, contractor, materialman

construe characterize, clarify, deduce, deduct (*conclude by reasoning*), define, derive (*deduce*), elucidate, expound, infer, interpret, rationalize, render (*depict*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

construe falsely cloak

construe wrongly misconstrue

constuprate violate

constupration rape

consubstantial congruous, identical, similar

consubstantiate unite

consuescere cohabit

consuetude behavior, custom, habit, manner (*behavior*), practice (*custom*), usage

consuetudinal accustomed (*customary*), frequent, regular (*conventional*), repeated, traditional, usual

consuetudinary accustomed (*customary*), customary, familiar (*customary*), frequent, habitual, ordinary, regular (*conventional*), repeated, traditional, usual

consuetudo habit, practice (*procedure*), usage

consul plenipotentiary

consulate deputation (*delegation*), embassy

consulere provide (*arrange for*)

consult consider, counsel, deliberate, discuss, refer (*send for action*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

consult again reconsider

consult with advise, confer (*consult*), converse, debate

consultant specialist

consultants commission (*agency*)

consultare confer (*consult*), consult (*ask advice of*), deliberate

consultatio deliberation

consultation caucus, conference, confrontation (*act of setting face to face*), conversation, guidance, interview, meeting (*conference*), negotiation, parley, session

consultation meeting conference

consultative hortative

consultative body board

consulting advisory

consultive body congress

consulto design (*intent*)

consultor client, patron (*regular customer*)

consultum edict

consumable disposable

consume burn, decay, deflagrate, degenerate, deplete, despoil, destroy (*efface*), diminish, dissipate (*expend foolishly*), eliminate (*eradicate*), erode, exhaust (*deplete*), exploit (*make use of*), extirpate, obliterate, prey, spend.

SEE MAIN ENTRY

consume completely exhaust (*deplete*)

consume one's substance dissipate (*expend foolishly*)

consumed irredeemable

consumer client, customer, patron (*regular customer*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

consumer demand market (*demand*)

consumer durables goods, merchandise

consumer goods merchandise

consumere consume, exhaust (*deplete*), spend

consuming deadly, deleterious, harmful, malignant

consummare consummate, finish

consummate absolute (*ideal*), accomplish, arrant (*definite*), attain, cease, close (*terminate*), commit (*perpetrate*), complete (*all-embracing*), complete, comprehensive, conclude (*complete*), culminate, definitive, discharge (*perform*), discontinue (*abandon*), dispatch (*dispose of*), finish, fulfill, implement, mature, outright, perfect, perform (*adhere to*), realize (*make real*), ripe, sterling, superlative, thorough, transact, unmitigated, unqualified (*unlimited*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

consummated choate lien, complete (*ended*)

consummation action (*performance*), cessation (*termination*), close (*conclusion*), commission (*act*), conclusion (*outcome*), consequence (*conclusion*), denouement, destination, discharge (*performance*), end (*termination*), expiration, fait accompli, finality, fruition, maturity, outcome, payoff (*result*), performance (*execution*), pinnacle, realization, satisfaction (*fulfilment*), transaction

consumptio consumption

consumption decline, destruction, deterioration, erosion, expense (*sacrifice*), prostration, waste. SEE MAIN ENTRY

consumptive fatal, harmful

contact coalescence, collision (*accident*), connection (*abutment*), convey (*communicate*), correspond (*communicate*), impinge, liaison, meeting (*encounter*), notify, reach. SEE MAIN ENTRY

contactual proximate

contactus contact (*touching*), contact (*communicate*)

contagion contaminate, disease

contagious pestilent. SEE MAIN ENTRY

contain accommodate, border (*bound*), circumscribe (*surround by boundary*), comprehend (*include*), comprise, confine, consist, constitute (*compose*), detain (*hold in custody*), detain (*restrain*), embrace (*encircle*), enclose, encompass (*include*), hold up (*delay*), include, incorporate (*include*), keep (*restrain*), limit, own, restrain, stifle. SEE MAIN ENTRY

contain oneself refrain

contained arrested (*checked*)

contained in a will testamentary

container catchall, coffer, depository, enclosure, repository

containing comprehensive, inclusive, limiting

containing a penalty penal

containing a pledge promissory

containing an assurance promissory

containing error erroneous

containing power capacity (*maximum*)

containing stipulations conditional

containmen t blockade (*enclosure*), constraint (*imprisonment*), enclosure, quota, restraint, restriction

contaminare infect, taint (*contaminate*)

contaminate adulterate, corrupt, damage, debase, impair, infect, pervert, pollute, smear, stain, sully, tarnish. SEE MAIN ENTRY

contaminated marred, noxious, peccant (*unhealthy*)

contaminating contagious

contamination air pollution, defilement, detriment, perversion

contankerous contumacious

conte story (*narrative*)

contemn condescend (*patronize*), decry, denounce (*condemn*), depreciate, discommend, disdain, dishonor (*deprive of honor*), disparage, flout, humiliate, misprize, spurn. SEE MAIN ENTRY

contemned blameworthy, contemptible

contemnendus contemptible

contemplari review, survey (*examine*)

contemplate anticipate (*expect*), brood, concentrate (*pay attention*), conjure, consider, deliberate, devote, digest (*comprehend*), examine (*study*), muse, peruse, ponder, presume, reason (*conclude*), reflect (*ponder*), regard (*pay attention*), scrutinize, study, weigh. SEE MAIN ENTRY

contemplated apparent (*presumptive*), deliberate, foreseeable, intentional, willful

contemplatio contemplation

contemplation deliberation, design (*intent*), dialectic, diligence (*care*), discretion (*power of choice*), discrimination (*differentiation*), expectation, forethought, hindsight, intent, introspection, judgment (*discernment*), prospect (*outlook*), purview, reflection (*thought*), speculation (*conjecture*), target. SEE MAIN ENTRY

contemplation of past events hindsight

contemplation of the past hindsight, recollection, retrospect

contemplative circumspect, cogitative, deliberate, pensive, politic, speculative

contemplativeness deliberation

contemporaneous coincidental, concomitant, concurrent (*at the same time*), current, present (*current*), simultaneous. SEE MAIN ENTRY

contemporary concomitant, concurrent (*at the same time*), contemporaneous, current, peer, present (*current*), prevailing (*current*), simultaneous, sophisticated. SEE MAIN ENTRY

contemporary account journal contempt contumely, disdain, disgrace, dishonor (*shame*), disparagement, disregard (*lack of respect*), disrespect, ignominy, impertinent (*insolent*), infamy, malice, misprision, obloquy, odium, opprobrium, rejection, reproach, ridicule, shame, spite. SEE MAIN ENTRY

contempt of danger prowess (*bravery*)

contemptibility bad repute, disrepute, ignominy, ill repute

contemptible bad (*offensive*), base (*bad*), blameful, blameworthy, contemptuous, depraved, disgraceful, disreputable, heinous, ignoble, inferior (*lower in quality*), loathsome, nefarious, notorious, obnoxious, odious, offensive (*offending*), outrageous, paltry, perverse, petty, poor (*inferior in quality*), repulsive, sinister, unworthy. SEE MAIN ENTRY

contemptibleness ignominy, ill repute

contemptio disdain

contemptousness disregard (*lack of respect*)

contemptuous blameful, blameworthy, calumnious, contumacious, cynical, disdainful, impertinent (*insolent*), inflated (*vain*), insolent, libelous, orgulous, proud (*conceited*), supercilious. SEE MAIN ENTRY

contemptuous language vilification

contemptuous resistance contempt (*disobedience to the court*)

contemptuous treatment contumely

contemptuousness contempt (*disdain*), contumely, disdain, disrespect

contemptus contempt (*disdain*), contemptible

contend allege, answer (*reply*), argue, assert, avouch (*avow*), avow, bear (*adduce*), bicker, claim (*maintain*), collide (*clash*), compete, conflict, contest, counter, counteract, cross (*disagree with*), debate, declare, dicker, differ (*disagree*), disaccord, dispute (*contest*), engage (*involve*), fight (*battle*), insist, litigate, oppose, oppugn, plead (*allege in a legal action*), posit, postulate, profess (*avow*), propose, propound, reason (*persuade*), refute, strive. SEE MAIN ENTRY

contend against antagonize, confront (*oppose*)

contend against in discussion controvert

contend for advocate, dispute (*contest*), justify, plead (*argue a case*)

contend in argument argue, dispute (*debate*)

contend in words discuss

contend with confront (*oppose*)

contended alleged

contender adversary, aggressor, appellant, candidate, contestant, disputant, foe, litigant, opponent, party (*litigant*), peer, rival. SEE MAIN ENTRY

contendere contend (*dispute*), contend (*maintain*), contest, endeavor, exert, hasten, labor, maintain (*carry on*), strive

contending competitive (*antagonistic*)

content complacent, component, composure, disarm (*set at ease*), element, factor (*ingredient*), inclined, ingredient, meaning, propitiate, proud (*self-respecting*), satisfaction (*fulfilment*), satisfy (*fulfill*), subject (*topic*), substance (*essential nature*), tenor, willing (*not averse*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

contented complacent, peaceable, proud (*self-respecting*)

contentedness satisfaction (*fulfilment*)

contentio antithesis, competition, effort, endeavor

contention avowal, case (*lawsuit*), collision (*dispute*), conflict, confrontation (*altercation*), contest (*dispute*), contravention, controversy (*argument*), disaccord, disagreement, discord, dispute, dissension, embroilment, feud, fracas, fray, lawsuit, opposition, resistance, rift (*disagreement*), strife, struggle, variance (*disagreement*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

contentious argumentative, competitive (*antagonistic*), debatable, dissenting, forensic, fractious, hostile, litigious, moot, negative, offensive (*taking the initiative*), petulant, polemic, pugnacious, querulous, remonstrative. SEE MAIN ENTRY

contentious group faction

contentiousness argument (*contention*), belligerency, conflict, contention (*opposition*)

contentment composure, satisfaction (*fulfilment*)

contents capsule, cargo, composition (*makeup*), effects, inventory, merchandise, outline (*synopsis*), scenario, stock in trade. SEE MAIN ENTRY

conterminal proximate

conterminous adjacent, contiguous, immediate (*not distant*), proximate

contest answer (*reply*), answer (*respond legally*), appeal, argue, bicker, compete, competition, conflict (*noun*), conflict (*verb*), contend (*dispute*), contention (*argument*), contention (*opposition*), contravene, contravention, controversy (*argument*), controversy (*lawsuit*), controvert, cross (*disagree with*), debate, disagree, discuss, disown (*deny the validity*), embroilment, engage (*involve*), fight (*argument*), fight (*battle*), fight (*battle*), fray, gainsay, grapple, hearing, impugn, lawsuit, oppose, prevent, primary, strife, strive, sue, trial (*legal proceeding*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

contest a case by asking for review appeal

contest in court litigate

contest in law litigate

contestability cloud (*suspicion*)

contestable arguable, controversial, debatable, disputable, doubtful, dubious, dubitative, forensic, litigable, moot, polemic, problematic, speculative, uncertain (*questionable*), undecided. SEE MAIN ENTRY

contestant adversary, candidate, contender, disputant, foe, litigant, party (*litigant*), rival. SEE MAIN ENTRY

contestation affray, altercation, belligerency, confrontation (*altercation*), contention (*opposition*), controversy (*argument*), primary, strife, struggle

contested litigious, moot

contester adversary, contender, contestant

contesting hostile, negative

context case (*set of circumstances*), connotation, environment, posture (*situation*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

contextual incident

contexture content (*structure*)

contextus coherence, coherent (*joined*)

contiguity border, contact (*touching*), propinquity (*proximity*)

contiguous adjacent, close (*near*), immediate (*not distant*), proximate. SEE MAIN ENTRY

contiguousness connection (*abutment*), contact (*touching*)

contiguus adjacent

continnence moderation. SEE MAIN ENTRY

continnens consecutive, contiguous

continnentia continence, moderation

continnere contain (*enclose*), control (*restrain*), encompass (*include*), involve (*implicate*)

continnence contact (*touching*), contingency

continnency chance (*possibility*), incident, occurrence, secondary, sine qua non. SEE MAIN ENTRY

contingent circumstantial, contingency, correlative, dependent, dubious, executory, extrinsic, incident, provisional, quota, reciprocal, related, restrictive, subject (*conditional*), tentative, uncertain (*questionable*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

contingent deed held in trust escrow

contingent event contingency

contingent-fee agreement SEE MAIN ENTRY

contingent interest claim (*right*)

contingent on conditional

contingent upon based on, qualified (*conditioned*)

continual chronic, consecutive, constant, continuous, direct (*uninterrupted*), durable, habitual, immutable, incessant, periodic, unrelenting, unremitting. SEE MAIN ENTRY

continually increasing cumulative (*increasing*)

continually recurring constant

continualness continuity, perpetuity

continuance continuation (*prolongation*), continuation (*resumption*), continuity, diligence (*perseverance*), duration, extension (*postponement*), habitation (*act of inhabiting*), indestructibility, life (*period of existence*), longevity, pendency, period, perpetuity, phase (*period*), renewal, survival. SEE MAIN ENTRY

continuance in time duration

continuatio continuance, continuation (*prolongation*), continuity, succession

continuation adjournment, appendix (*supplement*), continuance, continuity, extension (*postponement*), longevity, perpetuity, rider, survival. SEE MAIN ENTRY

continuation in time duration

continuation of life survival

continue adhere (*persist*), adjourn, bear (*tolerate*), dwell (*linger over*), endure (*last*), exist, extend (*enlarge*), last, maintain (*carry on*), pass (*advance*), persevere, persist, preserve, prolong, propagate (*increase*), prosecute (*carry forward*), protract (*stall*), pursue (*carry on*), recur, remain (*continue*), renew (*begin again*), reopen, resist (*withstand*), resume, subsist, sustain (*prolong*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

continue onward progress
continue to be endure (*last*), exist
continue to exist endure (*last*)
continue to hold retain (*keep in possession*)
continue to live exist
continue under pain endure (*suffer*)
continued continual (*connected*), live (*existing*), open-ended, permanent, persistent, standing
continued existence perpetuity
continued movement process (*course*)
continuing chronic, consecutive, constant, continual (*connected*), continuous, durable, infallible, lasting, live (*existing*), open-ended, patient, permanent, persistent, pertinacious, protracted, stable, standing
continuing after death posthumous
continuing development process (*course*)
continuing for a short time ephemeral
continuing offer option (*contractual provision*)
continuing offer to buy option (*contractual provision*)
continuity chain (*series*), coherence, frequency, indestructibility, uniformity. SEE MAIN ENTRY
continuous adjacent, chronic, consecutive, constant, continual (*perpetual*), direct (*uninterrupted*), immutable, incessant, perpetual, persistent, progressive (*going forward*), relentless, unrelenting, unremitting. SEE MAIN ENTRY
continuous time perpetuity
continuousness continuity, perpetuity
continuum continuity, sequence
continuum of days annum
continuus continual (*connected*), incessant, unremitting
contio assembly, harangue
contorquere launch (*project*)
contort distort, misrepresent. SEE MAIN ENTRY
contorted circuitous, tortuous (*bending*), unreasonable

contortion distortion

contour ambit, boundary, circumscribe (*surround by boundary*), complexion, configuration (*confines*), configuration (*form*), delineate, delineation, outline (*boundary*), periphery. SEE MAIN ENTRY

contra SEE MAIN ENTRY

contra dicere recusare object

contra leges violation

contra rem facere militate

contraband impermissible, unlawful. SEE MAIN ENTRY

contrabandist bootlegger, racketeer, thief

contract abridge (*shorten*), abstract (*summarize*), accordance (*compact*), adjustment, arrangement (*understanding*), assume (*undertake*), attenuate, bargain, bond (*secure a debt*), buy, cartel, clause, commitment (*responsibility*), compact, composition (*agreement in bankruptcy*), condense, consolidate (*strengthen*), constrict (*compress*), covenant, deal, decrease, diminish, employ (*engage services*), incur, indenture, lease, lessen, let (*lease*), mutual understanding, obligation (*duty*), pact, pledge (*binding promise*), promise, promise (*vow*), protocol (*agreement*), provide (*arrange for*), record, reduce, rent, settlement, stipulate, stipulation, surety (*certainty*), testament, treaty, understanding (*agreement*), undertake, undertaking (*commitment*), undertaking (*pledge*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

contract a debt owe

contract against future loss insurance

contract against unknown contingencies insurance

contract an obligation pledge (*promise the performance of*), promise (*vow*)

contract before marriage antenuptial agreement

contract for assume (*undertake*), engage (*hire*), hire, retain (*employ*)

contract for exclusive possession lease

contract for exclusive possession of lands lease

contract for possession and profits lease

contract for possession of land lease

contract for use and occupation lease

contract obligation liability. SEE MAIN ENTRY

contract of mortgage hypothecation

contract of pledge hypothecation

contract payment installment, premium (*insurance payment*)

contract talks negotiation

contract to lease sublet

contract to work indenture

contracted agreed (*promised*), brief, compact (*dense*), compact (*pithy*), concise, indentured, laconic, narrow

contracting party privy

contraction abridgment (*condensation*), abstract, blockade (*limitation*), compendium, curtailment, decline, decrease, decrement, digest, diminution, outline (*synopsis*)

contractor materialman, supplier. SEE MAIN ENTRY

contracts dealings

contractual SEE MAIN ENTRY

contractual assurance warranty. SEE MAIN ENTRY

contractual bond privity

contractual clause article (*distinct section of a writing*)

contractual obligation bill (*formal declaration*), compact, covenant, indenture, mortgage, policy (*contract*), specialty (*contract*)

contractual promise warranty

contractual representation warranty

contractual statement agreement (*contract*), compact, covenant, indenture, policy (*contract*), specialty (*contract*)

contractual terms condition (*contingent provision*), counteroffer

contractus narrow

contradicere contradict

contradict abrogate (*annul*), annul, answer (*reply*), bear false witness, challenge, collide (*clash*), conflict, confront (*oppose*), contend (*dispute*), contest, contravene, controvert, counter, counteract, countercharge, countervail, cross (*disagree with*), demur, differ (*disagree*), disaccord, disagree, disallow, disapprove (*reject*), disown (*deny the validity*), dispute (*contest*), dispute (*debate*), dissent (*differ in opinion*), except (*object*), fight

(*counteract*), gainsay, impugn, negate, oppose, oppugn, protest, rebut, recant, refute, renege, repudiate, resist (*oppose*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

contradict absolutely controvert

contradicting contradictory, contrary, dissenting

contradictio objection

contradiction antipode, antithesis, collision (*dispute*), conflict, confutation, contradistinction, contraposition, contrary, contravention, counterargument, denial, difference, disaccord, disagreement, disapproval, discrepancy, disparity, dissidence, exception (*objection*), impugnation, incongruity, inconsistency, negation, paradox, reaction (*opposition*), repudiation, retraction. SEE MAIN ENTRY

contradiction of terms non sequitur

contradictive opposite

contradictoriness contradistinction, incompatibility (*difference*), incongruity, inconsistency

contradictory adverse (*opposite*), antipathetic (*oppositional*), contrary, different, discordant, disparate, hostile, illogical, incongruous, inconsistent, negative, opposite, polemic, repugnant (*incompatible*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

contradictory evidence answer (*judicial response*)

contradistinct adverse (*opposite*), antipathetic (*oppositional*), contradictory, contrary, different, discordant, discriminating (*distinguishing*)

contradistinction antipode, antithesis, contradiction, contraposition, contrary, difference, disparity. SEE MAIN ENTRY

contradistinctive different

contradistinguish demarcate, distinguish

contrahere abridge (*shorten*), concentrate (*consolidate*), contract, retrench

contraindicate discourage

contraindicating contradictory, contrary

contraindication admonition, antipode, contradiction, deterrence, deterrent, warning

contrapose confront (*oppose*), polarize

contraposition antipode, antithesis, conflict, contradiction, difference, disagreement, disparity, dissent (*difference of opinion*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

contrapositive adverse (*opposite*), antipathetic (*oppositional*), contradictory, contrary

contraption invention

contraremonstrance counterargument, counterclaim

contrariae irreconcilable

contrariant adverse (*opposite*), hostile

contraries contradiction

contrariety admonition, antipode, antithesis, collision (*dispute*), conflict, confutation, contention (*opposition*), contradiction, contradistinction, contraposition, difference, disaccord, disagreement, dissent (*nonconcurrency*), dissidence, distinction (*difference*), exception (*exclusion*), ill will, impugnation, incompatibility (*difference*), incongruity, inconsistency, opposition, paradox, reaction (*opposition*), resistance, revolt, strife, variance (*disagreement*)

contrarily contra

contrariness antipode, conflict, contradiction, difference, disaccord, disagreement, impugnation, incongruity, resistance
contrarious adverse (*opposite*), contradictory, discordant, hostile, lawless

contrarium antithesis

contrarius adverse (*opposite*), contradictory, contrary, inconsistent, opposite

contrariwise contra (*adverb*), contra (*preposition*)

contrary adverse (*opposite*), antipathetic (*oppositional*), antipode, antithesis, competitive (*antagonistic*), contentious, contra, contradictory, deviant, different, discordant, disinclined, disobedient, dissident, dissimilar, eccentric, fractious, froward, hostile, incongruous, inconsistent, inimical, intractable, inverse, litigious, negative, nonconforming, opposite, perverse, recalcitrant, recusant, repugnant (*incompatible*), spiteful, unfavorable, unreasonable, unruly, unsuitable, vicious. SEE MAIN ENTRY

contrary action opposition

contrary advice admonition

contrary assertion confutation, contradiction, denial

contrary to common sense ludicrous

contrary to decency improper

contrary to expectations unforeseeable

contrary to experience implausible

contrary to fact dishonest, fallacious, false (*inaccurate*), fraudulent, untrue. SEE MAIN ENTRY

contrary to good business antitrust act

contrary to good taste improper contrary to law felonious, illegal, illegally, illegitimate (*illegal*), illicit, impermissible. SEE MAIN ENTRY

contrary to professional ethics unprofessional

contrary to reason arbitrary, contradictory, disproportionate, illogical, impossible, irrational, ludicrous, sophistic

contrary to the rules of logic illogical

contrast antipode, antithesis, collation, compare, comparison, conflict (*noun*), conflict (*verb*), contradict, contradiction, contradistinction, contraposition, contrary, deviate, deviation, differ (*vary*), difference, differentiate, discrepancy, discriminate (*distinguish*), disparity, distinction (*difference*), diversification, incompatibility (*difference*), incompatibility (*inconsistency*), inequality, nonconformity, offset, polarize, vary. SEE MAIN ENTRY

contrast with collide (*clash*), confront (*oppose*)

contrastable adverse (*opposite*)

contrasted antipathetic (*oppositional*), contradictory, contrary, dissimilar, distinct (*distinguished from others*), negative, opposite, peculiar (*distinctive*)

contrasting contrary, different, discriminating (*distinguishing*), discrimination (*differentiation*), disparate, dissimilar, distinct (*distinguished from others*), distinctive, negative, opposite, peculiar (*distinctive*)

contrasting quality differential

contrastive comparative, different, diverse, peculiar (*distinctive*), relative (*comparative*)

contravene abrogate (*annul*), annul, answer (*reply*), circumvent, collide (*clash*), complain (*criticize*), confront (*oppose*), contest, contradict, controvert, counter, countervail, cross (*disagree with*), defeat, demonstrate (*protest*), demur, deny (*contradict*), disaccord, disaffirm, disagree, disallow, disapprove (*reject*), discommode, disobey, disown (*deny the validity*), disprove, dispute (*contest*), except (*object*), gainsay, negate, object, offend

(*violate the law*), oppose, oppugn, protest, rebut, refute, reject, repudiate, resist (*oppose*), thwart, trespass, violate, withstand. SEE MAIN ENTRY

contravened broken (*unfulfilled*)

contravening contradictory, negative

contravention ademption, annulment, breach, conflict, confutation, contention (*opposition*), contradiction, counterargument, crime, criticism, denial, disagreement, disapproval, exception (*objection*), impugnation, infraction, infringement, negation, opposition, rejection, resistance, transgression. SEE MAIN ENTRY

contraway contrary

contrawise contra

contretemps accident (*misfortune*), adversity

contretemps casualty, catastrophe, debacle

contretemps deterrence, disaster

contribuere contribution (*donation*)

contribute abet, bear (*yield*), bequeath, bestow, capitalize (*provide capital*), convey (*transfer*), cooperate, create, defray, dole, endow, fund, furnish, give (*grant*), help, inure (*benefit*), involve (*participate*), participate, pay, present (*make a gift*), profit, provide (*supply*), redound, render (*administer*), replenish, spend, subsidize, supply, support (*assist*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

contribute to bear (*support*), cause, compound, espouse, further, promote (*organize*), serve (*assist*), supplement, sustain (*prolong*)

contribute to again refinance

contribute toward conduce, conspire

contributing concerted, concurrent (*united*), contributory, donative

contributing force determinant, expedient, factor (*ingredient*), instrument (*tool*)

contribution appropriation (*donation*), behalf, benefit (*conferment*), charity, collection (*payment*), donation, endowment, gift (*present*), gratuity (*present*), help, largess (*gift*), subsidy, support (*assistance*), tip (*gratuity*).
SEE MAIN ENTRY

contributive beneficial, constructive (*creative*), lucrative

contributor benefactor, determinant, donor, grantor. SEE MAIN ENTRY

contributors press

contributory ancillary (*auxiliary*), beneficial, donative, gratuitous (*given without recompense*), instrumental, purposeful, subservient. SEE MAIN ENTRY

contrite penitent, remorseful, repentant. SEE MAIN ENTRY

contrite person penitent

contriteness remorse

contrition remorse

contrivance appliance, arrangement (*plan*), artifice, collusion, conduit (*channel*), connivance, conspiracy, expedient, facility (*instrumentality*), instrument (*tool*), invention, loophole, machination, ploy, project, resource, scheme, stratagem, strategy, tool. SEE MAIN ENTRY

contrivances paraphernalia (*apparatus*)

contrive arrange (*plan*), build (*construct*), cause, circumvent, compose, conceive (*invent*), conspire, create, devise (*invent*), forge (*produce*), form, frame (*construct*), frame (*formulate*), frame (*prearrange*), generate, invent (*produce for the first time*), make, maneuver, manufacture, militate, originate, plan, produce (*manufacture*), scheme. SEE MAIN ENTRY

contrive a result frame (*prearrange*), predetermine

contrive to gain pursue (*strive to gain*)

contrived aforethought, assumed (*feigned*), controlled (*automatic*), strategic, tactical

contrived in advance aforethought

contriver accomplice, architect, author (*originator*), coactor, conspirer

contriving artful, building (*business of assembling*), collusion, creation, machiavellian, subtle (*insidious*) control administer (*conduct*), administration, agency (*commission*), agency (*legal relationship*), ally, authority (*power*), capacity (*authority*), censor, censorship, charge (*custody*), check (*bar*), check (*restrain*), coercion, compel, composure, conduct, confine, constrain (*restrain*), constraint (*imprisonment*), constrict (*inhibit*), contain (*restrain*), curb, custody (*supervision*), damper (*stopper*), detain (*hold in custody*), detain (*restrain*), detention, deterrence, dint, direct (*supervise*), discipline (*obedience*), disposition (*final arrangement*), dominance, dominate, dominion (*absolute ownership*), dominion (*supreme authority*), duress, fetter, force (*compulsion*), force (*strength*), force (*coerce*), govern, government (*administration*), handle (*manage*), hegemony, hold (*possess*), hold up (*delay*), impose (*subject*), influence,

inhibit, jurisdiction, keep (*restrain*), longanimity, manage, management (*supervision*), manipulate (*utilize skillfully*), militate, mitigate, moderate (*preside over*), moderation, monitor, monopolize, monopoly, obsess, occupancy, occupation (*possession*), occupy (*take possession*), operate, overlook (*superintend*), oversee, own, ownership, patronage (*power to appoint jobs*), police, possess, power, preclude, predominance, prescribe, preside, prestige, prevail (*be in force*), prevail (*triumph*), primacy, prohibit, qualify (*condition*), quota, regulate (*manage*), repress, restrain, restraint, restrict, retention, rule (*govern*), seisin, stifle, subdue, subject, subjection, subjugate, sufferance, superintend, supervision, supremacy, temperance, trammel, trust (*custody*), wield. SEE MAIN ENTRY

control market supply monopolize

control of the market monopoly

control of trade embargo, monopoly

control prices monopolize

control the flow of news censor

control trade monopolize

controllable corrigible, malleable, obedient, pliable, tractable

controlled arrested (*checked*), deliberate, dispassionate, limited, patient, qualified (*conditioned*), regular (*orderly*), stoical. SEE MAIN ENTRY

controlled by dependent

controller caretaker (*one fulfilling the function of office*), employer, principal (*director*), superintendent

controllers hierarchy (*persons in authority*), management (*directorate*), management (*supervision*)

controlling cardinal (*basic*), cardinal (*outstanding*), dictatorial, dominant, forcible, influential, leading (*guiding*), master, powerful, predominant, prevailing (*having superior force*), principal, sovereign (*absolute*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

controlling factors circumstances

controlling force main force

controlling influence predominance

controlling power clout, main force, patronage (*power to appoint jobs*), pressure

controlment power

controversia controversy (*argument*), dispute, lawsuit

controversial arguable, contestable, debatable, disputable, dubious, dubitative, equivocal, forensic, litigable, litigious, moot, polemic, problematic. SEE MAIN ENTRY controversialist contender, disputant, litigant, party (*litigant*)

controversion contest (*dispute*), contradiction, contravention, counterargument

controversus controversial

controversy altercation, argument (*contention*), belligerency, case (*lawsuit*), conflict, contention (*argument*), contention (*opposition*), contest (*dispute*), contradiction, difference, disaccord, disagreement, discord, disparity, dispute, dissension, dissidence, feud, fight (*argument*), incompatibility (*difference*), lawsuit, rift (*disagreement*), strife, struggle, variance (*disagreement*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

controversy before a court lawsuit

controvert answer (*reply*), answer (*respond legally*), argue, bicker, challenge, collide (*clash*), conflict, confront (*oppose*), contest, contradict, cross (*disagree with*), debate, demonstrate (*protest*), demur, deny (*contradict*), disaccord, disaffirm, disagree, disallow, disapprove (*reject*), disown (*deny the validity*), disprove, dispute (*contest*), dispute (*debate*), gainsay, impugn, negate, object, oppose, oppugn, rebut, refute, reject. SEE MAIN ENTRY

controvertibility cloud (*suspicion*)

controvertible actionable, arguable, contestable, controversial, debatable, disputable, doubtful, dubious, dubitative, forensic, indefinite, litigable, litigious, moot, problematic, speculative, uncertain (*questionable*), unsustainable, untenable

controverting dissenting

controvertist disputant

contumacious contentious, disobedient, disorderly, froward, impertinent (*insolent*), inflexible, insolent, insubordinate, intractable, lawless, perverse, recalcitrant, recusant, restive, unruly. SEE MAIN ENTRY

contumaciousness contempt (*disobedience to the court*), dissidence

contumacy contempt (*disobedience to the court*), defiance, disloyalty, disrespect, rebellion, resistance

contumax contumacious, froward, insolent, willful

contumelia contumely, reproach

contumeliosus outrageous, scurrilous

contumelious blameworthy, bumptious, calumnious, contemptible, contemptuous, cynical, derogatory, disdainful, impertinent (*insolent*), insolent, offensive (*offending*), outrageous, perverse, presumptuous, supercilious

contumeliousness disdain

contumely aspersion, bad repute, contempt (*disdain*), contempt (*disobedience to the court*), denunciation, disapprobation, discredit, dishonor (*shame*), disregard (*lack of respect*), disrespect, phillipic, reproach, revilement, vilification. SEE MAIN ENTRY

contund beat (*strike*)

conturbare disturb, embarrass

contuse beat (*strike*)

convalesce progress

convalescence revival

convalescent patient

convalescent case patient

convenance decorum

covenant certify (*attest*)

convene call (*summon*), collect (*gather*), congregate, converge, join (*bring together*), meet, rendezvous. SEE MAIN ENTRY

convenience accommodate, advantage, appliance, benefit (*betterment*), easement, expedience, expedient, opportunity, use, utility (*usefulness*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

conveniences paraphernalia (*apparatus*)

conveniens consistent, consonant

convenient available, beneficial, constructive (*creative*), effective (*efficient*), favorable (*advantageous*), fitting, functional, opportune, practical, present (*attendant*), seasonable, suitable. SEE MAIN ENTRY

convenient time timeliness

convenientia coherence, conformity (*agreement*)

convenire coincide (*correspond*)

conventicle collection (*assembly*)

conventio contract, covenant, treaty

convention agreement (*contract*), assemblage, assembly, bargain, caucus, collection (*assembly*), compact, company (*assemblage*), conference, conformity (*agreement*), congregation, constant, covenant, custom, decorum, formality, habit, meeting (*conference*), mode, pact, parley, prescription (*custom*), propriety (*correctness*), rubric (*authoritative rule*), session, stipulation, treaty, usage. SEE MAIN ENTRY

conventional accustomed (*customary*), average (*standard*), boiler plate, common (*customary*), customary, familiar (*customary*), formal, household (*familiar*), mundane, nondescript, normal (*regular*), ordinary, orthodox, popular, prevailing (*current*), prevalent, proper, regular (*conventional*), right (*suitable*), routine, standing, traditional, trite, typical, uniform, usual. SEE MAIN ENTRY

conventional conduct propriety (*correctness*)

conventional language plain language

conventional practice protocol (*etiquette*)

conventional usage prescription (*custom*)

conventionalism custom

conventionalist philistine

conventionalities propriety (*correctness*), protocol (*etiquette*)

conventionality ceremony, conformity (*obedience*), custom, decorum, formality, habit, practice (*custom*)

conventionalize conform, formalize

conventionally invariably

conventions decorum

conventions of society decorum

conventus assembly, collection (*assembly*), compact, congregation, meeting (*conference*), session

converge adjoin, border (*approach*), collide (*crash against*), concentrate (*consolidate*), congregate, contact (*touch*), convene, meet, unite. SEE MAIN ENTRY

converge upon approach

convergence adjoiner, caucus, center (*central position*), centralization, coalescence, coalition, collection (*accumulation*), collision (*accident*), company (*assemblage*), congregation, contact (*touching*), focus, meeting (*encounter*)

convergency meeting (*encounter*)

convergent adjacent, concurrent (*at the same time*), contiguous

converging centralization, coalescence, concerted, concurrent (*at the same time*)

converging point center (*central position*), focus

conversance competence (*ability*)

conversant cognizant, competent, expert, familiar (*informed*), learned, literate, practiced, proficient, resourceful

conversant with acquainted, informed (*educated*)

conversation communication (*discourse*), discourse, interview, parlance, parley, speech. SEE MAIN ENTRY

conversational nuncupative

conversations conference

converse adverse (*opposite*), antipathetic (*oppositional*), antipode, antithesis, communicate, contra, contradictory, contraposition, contrary (*adjective*), contrary (*noun*), discourse, discuss, inverse, negative, opposite, speak. SEE MAIN ENTRY

conversely contra

conversing conversation

conversion appropriation (*taking*), exchange, misappropriation, persuasion, propaganda, reorganization, transition. SEE MAIN ENTRY

conversion to the government escheatment

conversus inverse

convert adapt, alter, annex (*arrogate*), change, convince, denature, deprive, inappropriate, modify (*alter*), persuade, pilfer, prevail (*persuade*), reform, renovate, tamper, transform. SEE MAIN ENTRY

convert to use apply (*put in practice*), capitalize (*seize the chance*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

convertere convert (*change use*)

convertere in change

convertible SEE MAIN ENTRY

convertible terms call (*title*)

convey abalienate, advise, alienate (*transfer title*), allude, announce, assign (*transfer ownership*), attorn, bear (*yield*), bespeak, bestow, carry (*transport*), cede, circulate, commit (*entrust*), communicate, confer (*give*), connote, consign, construe (*translate*), contribute (*supply*), dedicate, delegate, deliver, demise, depict, devise (*give*), devolve, disabuse, disperse (*disseminate*), displace (*remove*), disseminate, express, grant (*transfer formally*), impart, indicate, let (*lease*), move (*alter position*), notify, pass (*advance*), phrase, post, present (*make a gift*), purport, recount, relate (*tell*), relegate, remark, render (*deliver*), send, signify (*inform*), transmit, transport. SEE MAIN ENTRY

convey a meaning denote

convey a verbal image portray

convey an impression exemplify, portray

convey an impression of delineate

convey away abduct, carry away, hijack, jostle (*pickpocket*), kidnap

convey by deed grant (*transfer formally*)

convey for a designated period lease

convey information instruct (*teach*), mention

convey knowledge apprise, mention, signify (*inform*)

convey knowledge to notice (*give formal warning*)

convey real property for a specified period lease

convey the impression appear (*seem to be*), demean (*deport oneself*)

convey the meaning of interpret

convey to remove (*transfer*)

conveyable assignable, contagious, heritable, moving (*in motion*), negotiable

conveyance alienation (*transfer of title*), assignment (*transfer of ownership*), cargo, carriage, cession, consignment, deed, delivery, devolution, disposition (*transfer of property*), removal, transmittal. SEE MAIN ENTRY

conveyance between the living inter vivos

conveyance in consideration of recompense lease

conveyance of interest in real property lease

conveyance of land for a designated period lease

conveyance of realty feoffment

conveyancing alienation (*transfer of title*), assignment (*transfer of ownership*), consignment, delivery, demise (*conveyance*), disposition (*transfer of property*), feoffment

conveyed orally nuncupative

conveying donative

conveying title feoffment

conveyor carrier

convicium outcry

convict captive, condemn (*punish*), criminal, felon, hoodlum, inmate, lawbreaker, malefactor, outlaw, prisoner, recidivist, sentence. SEE MAIN ENTRY

convictable culpable, reprehensible

convicted blameworthy, guilty

convicting incriminatory, inculpatory

conviction belief (*something believed*), belief (*state of mind*), certainty, certification (*certainness*), certitude, condemnation (*punishment*), confidence (*faith*), credence, determination, dogma, faith, idea, notion, opinion (*belief*), principle (*axiom*), principle (*virtue*), reliance, sentence, standpoint, surety (*certainty*), trust (*confidence*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

convictive convincing, persuasive. SEE MAIN ENTRY

convince assure (*give confidence to*), coax, convert (*persuade*), inculcate, induce, influence, inspire, motivate, persuade, prejudice (*influence*), prevail (*persuade*), prevail upon, reason (*persuade*), reassure. SEE MAIN ENTRY

convince to the contrary discourage, dissuade, expostulate

convinced affirmative, categorical, certain (*positive*), definite, indubious, inexorable, positive (*confident*), secure (*confident*)

convincement surety (*certainty*)

convincible suasive

convincing believable, categorical, cogent, colorable (*plausible*), credible, determinative, eloquent, forcible, influential, persuasive, plausible, potent,

solid (*sound*), sound, specious, undeniable. SEE MAIN ENTRY

convocare call (*summon*), collect (*gather*), convene

convocate call (*summon*), congregate, converge

convocation assemblage, assembly, caucus, chamber (*body*), commission (*agency*), company (*assemblage*), conference, congregation, meeting (*conference*), session

convoke call (*summon*), convene, meet

convolute sinuous

convoluted circuitous, complex, compound, difficult, inextricable, recondite, sinuous, tortuous (*bending*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

convolution complex (*entanglement*), digression, distortion, involution

convolucional circuitous, sinuous

convoy accompany, caretaker (*one caring for property*), carry (*transport*), protect

convulse agitate (*shake up*), beat (*pulsate*), churn, discompose, harass

convulsion cataclysm, commotion, outbreak, outburst, pandemonium, turmoil, violence

cooccupant cotenant

cooccupier cotenant

cool controlled (*restrained*), inimical, insusceptible (*uncaring*), moderate (*temper*), mollify, nonchalant, phlegmatic, placid, unresponsive

cool-headed dispassionate, sensible, sane

coolness disinterest (*lack of interest*), ill will, indifference, moderation

coop restrict

cooperancy coaction

cooperant associated, mutual (*collective*)

cooperate abide, agree (*comply*), agree (*contract*), combine (*act in concert*), concur (*agree*), conduce, connive, consolidate (*unite*), conspire, contribute (*assist*), espouse, federalize (*associate*), help, involve (*participate*), join (*associate oneself with*), observe (*obey*), participate, promote (*organize*), reciprocate, serve (*assist*), unite. SEE MAIN ENTRY

cooperate with abet, aid, assist, comply, support (*assist*)

cooperate with secretly connive

cooperating concerted, consonant, subsidiary

cooperation accommodation (*backing*), agreement (*concurrence*), aid (*help*), assistance, cartel, coercion, coalition, collusion, compatibility, compliance, concert, conciliation, concordance, conformity (*agreement*), conjunction, connivance, consensus, contact (*association*), contact (*association*), contribution (*participation*), favor (*sanction*), federation, help, integration (*assimilation*), league, pact, partnership, peace, pool, reciprocity, relief (*aid*), sanction (*permission*), service (*assistance*), support (*assistance*), synergy, understanding (*agreement*), union (*unity*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

cooperation for fraud collusion

cooperative ancillary (*auxiliary*), associated, beneficial, benevolent, coadunate, common (*shared*), concerted, concurrent (*united*), consensual, constructive (*creative*), favorable (*expressing approval*), harmonious, joint, mutual (*collective*), synergetic. SEE MAIN ENTRY

cooperative action synergy

cooperative society partnership

cooperativeness coercion

cooperator abettor, accessory, accomplice, assistant, associate, coactor, coadjutant, cohort, colleague, confederate, consociate, conspirer, contributor (*contributor*), copartner (*business associate*), copartner (*coconspirator*), member (*individual in a group*), participant, partner, party (*participant*)

cooperator in crime coconspirator

cooptatio incorporation (*formation of a business entity*)

cooptation election (*choice*), selection (*choice*)

cooptive elective (*selective*)

coordinate adjust (*regulate*), arrange (*methodize*), centralization, classify, codify, coequal, coextensive, cognate, combine (*act in concert*), commensurable, complement, concordant, conform, correlate, correlative, correspond (*be equivalent*), counterpart (*complement*), equal, file (*arrange*), fix (*arrange*), juxtapose, marshal, orchestrate, pool, regulate (*adjust*), tabulate, unite. SEE MAIN ENTRY

coordinated harmonious, joint

coordination adjustment, compatibility, contribution (*participation*), regulation (*management*)

coowner partner

copartner accessory, assistant, associate, coactor, consociate, consort, contributor (*contributor*), member (*individual in a group*), participant, partisan, partner. SEE MAIN ENTRY

copartner in crime coconspirator, copartner (*coconspirator*)

copartnership affiliation (*connectedness*), association (*connection*), company (*enterprise*), league, partnership, pool, sodality

cope with manage, resist (*withstand*), withstand

copia fund, hoard, license, opportunity, permission, reserve, stock (*store*), store (*depository*), store

copied false (*not genuine*), imitation, repeated

copiosus copious

copious ample, comprehensive, liberal (*generous*), profuse, prolific, prolix, replete, voluble. SEE MAIN ENTRY

copious in speech loquacious

copiousness boom (*prosperity*), sufficiency

copossessor cotenant

copula connection (*fastening*)

copulare join (*bring together*), unite

copulate cohabit

copy certification (*certification of proficiency*), correspond (*be equivalent*), counterfeit, counterpart (*parallel*), duplicate, facsimile, fake, forgery, form (*document*), impersonate, mock (*imitate*), model, personify, pirate (*reproduce without authorization*), pose (*impersonate*), record, reflect (*mirror*), repeat (*do again*), reproduce, semblance, simulate, trace (*delineate*), transcript. SEE MAIN ENTRY

copy fraudulently forge (*counterfeit*)

copy from plagiarize

copy in miniature model

copycat killing SEE MAIN ENTRY

copying plagiarism

copyist clerk

copyright SEE MAIN ENTRY

copyright infringement plagiarism

copyright label brand

coquere mature

coratifier comaker

cordial amicable, benevolent, civil (*polite*), receptive. SEE MAIN ENTRY

cordial assistance patronage (*support*)

cordial relations rapprochement

cordiality benevolence (*disposition to do good*), comity, consideration (*sympathetic regard*), courtesy, goodwill, rapprochement

cordon blockade (*barrier*), chain (*series*), prize

core body (*main part*), center (*central position*), center (*essence*), consequence (*significance*), content (*structure*), cornerstone, corpus, epitome, essence, gist (*substance*), gravamen, interior, main point, outline (*synopsis*), point (*purpose*), substance (*essential nature*), summary. SEE MAIN ENTRY

core holding SEE MAIN ENTRY

core political speech SEE MAIN ENTRY

corenter cotenant

coresident cotenant

coresidentiary cotenant

corival adversary

cork damper (*stopper*), obstruction, obturate, occlude, repress, shut, stem (*check*)

cormorant rapacious

corner edge (*border*), monopolize, perplex, plight, predicament, stand (*witness' place in court*)

corner the market monopolize

cornerstone corpus, foundation (*basis*), gravamen, mainstay. SEE MAIN ENTRY

cornucopia boom (*prosperity*), sufficiency

corollary adjunct. SEE MAIN ENTRY

coronation elevation

corporeal bodily, corporeal, physical, tangible. SEE MAIN ENTRY

corporeal hereditament fee (*estate*)

corporeal punishment SEE MAIN ENTRY

corporality body (*person*), corpus, materiality (*physical existence*)

corporalness body (*person*)

corporate collective, conjoint, joint. SEE MAIN ENTRY

corporate body company (*enterprise*), corporation, enterprise (*economic organization*)

corporate interest share (*stock*)

corporate governance SEE MAIN ENTRY

corporation affiliation (*amalgamation*), association (*alliance*), business (*commercial enterprise*), company (*enterprise*), concern (*business establishment*), enterprise (*economic organization*), league, trust (*combination of businesses*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

corporeal bodily, corporal, material (*physical*), mundane, objective, physical, tangible. SEE MAIN ENTRY

corporeal body object

corporeality body (*person*)

corporealize embody

corporeity corpus, embodiment, materiality (*physical existence*)

corporeous bodily, physical

corporeus bodily, material (*physical*)

corps assemblage, band, organization (*association*), staff

corps of employees personnel

corpse body (*person*), cadaver, dead. SEE MAIN ENTRY

corpulent ponderous

corpus body (*main part*), body (*person*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

corpus bulk, cornerstone, corpse, entity

corpus substance (*material possessions*)

corpus delecti cadaver

corpus juris code

corpus juris jurisprudence

corpuscle scintilla

corral border (*bound*), encompass (*surround*), envelop, shut

correal corporate (*joint*), joint

correct accurate, actual, adjust (*resolve*), admonish (*advise*), ameliorate, amend, appropriate, certain (*positive*), cure, definite, disabuse, discipline (*punish*), documentary, due (*regular*), edit, emend, exact, expostulate, factual, faithful (*true to fact*), fitting, fix (*repair*), help, honest, literal, meliorate, meticulous, modify (*alter*), moral, official, orthodox, penalize, perfect, precise, proper, punctilious, punish, qualify (*condition*), real, rebuke, rectify, redress, reform, regulate (*adjust*), remedy, remonstrate, repair, reprehend, reprimand, restore (*renew*), revise, rightful, sound, suitable, treat (*process*), true (*authentic*), valid. SEE MAIN ENTRY

correct behavior protocol (*etiquette*)

correct English plain language

correct valuation appreciation (*perception*)

correctable corrigible

corrected tempered

corrected edition revision (*corrected version*)

correcting revision (*process of correcting*)

correctio amendment (*correction*), correction (*change*), reform

correction adjustment, discipline (*punishment*), modification, panacea, punishment, reform, relief (*legal redress*), remedial statute, remedy (*that which corrects*), remonstrance, repair, reparation (*indemnification*), reparation (*keeping in repair*), reprimand, reproach. SEE MAIN ENTRY

correction facility reformatory

correctitude propriety (*correctness*), protocol (*etiquette*)

corrective curative, cure, disciplinary (*punitory*), medicinal, palliative (*abating*), panacea, penal, progressive (*advocating change*), remedial, remonstrative, salubrious, salutary. SEE MAIN ENTRY

corrective device recourse

corrective measure correction (*punishment*), recourse, remedial statute, remedy (*legal means of redress*), remedy (*that which corrects*)

correctly as a matter of right, duly

correctness conduct, decorum, formality, propriety (*correctness*), protocol (*etiquette*), qualification (*fitness*), rectitude, right (*righteousness*), truth, validity, veracity

correlate adapt, classify, compare, complement, conform, connect (*relate*), correspond (*be equivalent*), counterpart (*complement*), measure, organize (*arrange*), relate (*establish a connection*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

correlated apposite, cognate, collateral (*accompanying*), concordant, germane, interrelated, related, relative (*relevant*), relevant, tangential

correlation analogy, chain (*nexus*), collation, comparison, connection (*relation*), corollary, correspondence (*similarity*), counterpart (*complement*), mutuality, parity, proportion, relation (*connection*), relationship (*connection*), relevance. SEE MAIN ENTRY

correlative agreed (*harmonized*), akin (*germane*), analogous, apposite, coequal, coextensive, cognate, comparable (*capable of comparison*), comparative, concomitant, concordant, congruous, convertible, counterpart (*complement*), harmonious, incident, interlocking, interrelated, mutual (*reciprocal*), proportionate, reciprocal, related, relative (*comparative*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

correlative agreement mutual understanding

correlativeness mutuality

correlativity mutuality

correspond agree (*comply*), cohere (*be logically consistent*), coincide (*concur*), communicate, compensate (*counterbalance*), comport (*agree with*), conform, contact (*communicate*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

correspondence analogy, balance (*equality*), coherence, communication (*discourse*), concordance, conformity (*agreement*), consensus, consortium (*marriage companionship*), corollary, dispatch (*message*), mutuality, parity, propinquity (*similarity*), propriety (*appropriateness*), reciprocity, relation (*connection*), relevance, resemblance. SEE MAIN ENTRY

correspondency coherence

correspondent agreed (*harmonized*), akin (*germane*), analogous, apposite, appropriate, coequal, coextensive, cognate, collateral (*accompanying*), commensurable, complement, concomitant, concordant, congruous, consistent, consonant, contemporaneous, correlate, correlative, counterpart (*complement*), fit, germane, harmonious, litigant, mutual (*reciprocal*),

pendent, related, relative (*comparative*), relevant, similar, suitable, uniform.
SEE MAIN ENTRY

correspondents press

corresponding akin (*germane*), analogous, apposite, coequal, coextensive, cognate, coincidental, collateral (*accompanying*), commensurate, concerted, concomitant, concordant, congruous, consonant, contemporaneous, correlative, faithful (*true to fact*), harmonious, mutual (*reciprocal*), pendent, proportionate, reciprocal, relative (*comparative*), similar. SEE MAIN ENTRY

corresponding part complement, counterpart (*parallel*)

corresponding to comparative, tantamount

corresponding to the contract as agreed upon

corridor avenue (*route*), portal

corrigendum error, miscue

corrigere ameliorate, amend, emend, rectify, reform

corrigible SEE MAIN ENTRY

corrival contender, contestant, opponent, peer, rival

corrivalry competition, conflict, contest (*competition*)

corroborant salubrious, salutary

corroborate attest, bear (*adduce*), certify (*attest*), confirm, countenance, countersign, demonstrate (*establish*), document, ensure, establish (*show*), prove, quote, substantiate, sustain (*confirm*), uphold, validate, verify (*confirm*), vouch, witness (*attest to*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

corroborating convincing, demonstrative (*illustrative*)

corroboration avowal, certainty, certification (*attested copy*), confirmation, consent, documentation, evidence, ratification. SEE MAIN ENTRY

corroborative convincing, deductible (*provable*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

corroborative excuse alibi

corroborative statement confirmation

corroborator bystander, eyewitness, witness

corrode corrupt, decay, depreciate, destroy (*efface*), deteriorate, harm, tarnish

corroding caustic, deleterious, peccant (*unhealthy*)

corrosion decline, deterioration, detriment, disrepair, dissolution (*disintegration*), spoilage, wear and tear

corrosive adverse (*negative*), bitter (*penetrating*), caustic, decadent, deleterious, disadvantageous, harmful, harsh, malignant, mordacious, peccant (*unhealthy*), pernicious. SEE MAIN ENTRY

corrupt adulterate, corrupt, debase, debauch, deteriorate, falsification, falsify, pervert, spoil (*impair*)

corrupt adulterate, bad (*offensive*), betray (*lead astray*), blameful, blameworthy, brand (*stigmatize*), brutalize, contaminate, contemptible, damage, debase, debauch, decadent, decay, degenerate, delinquent (*guilty of a misdeed*), denature, depraved, deteriorate, disgrace, dishonest, disreputable, dissolute, distort, faithless, false (*disloyal*), fraudulent, harm, ignoble, immoral, imperfect, infect, iniquitous, lascivious, lawless, lecherous, lewd, machiavellian, mercenary, misemploy, misguide, mislead, nefarious, odious, outrageous, perfidious, perverse, pervert, pollute, recreant, reprobate, salacious, scandalous, sinister, sordid, spoil (*impair*), stain, suborn, subvert, sully, tamper, unconscionable, unethical, unscrupulous, venal, vicious. SEE MAIN ENTRY

corrupt agreement connivance, conspiracy

corrupt collusion connivance

corrupt consent connivance

corrupt consenting connivance

corrupt cooperation connivance

corrupt demander extortionist

corrupt demanding extortion

corrupt inducement bribery, corruption

corrupt money bribe, hush money

corrupt offering bribe

corrupt payment bribery

corrupt person degenerate

corrupt use misapplication

corrupted dissolute, marred, perverse, profligate (*corrupt*)

corruptela corruption, seduction

corruptibility bribery, corruption, nepotism

corruptible dishonest, faithless, mercenary, unethical, venal

corrupting detrimental, noxious

corrupting gift gratuity (*bribe*)

corruptio corruption, perversion

corruption bad repute, bribery, crime, decline, defilement, delict, delinquency (*misconduct*), deterioration, detriment, dishonesty, dissolution (*disintegration*), graft, gratuity (*bribe*), guilt, improbity, knavery, malfeasance, misuse, nepotism, perversion, pettifoggery, racket, seduction, spoilage, turpitude, vice. SEE MAIN ENTRY

corruption of purity defilement

corruptness criminality, dishonesty, illegality

coruscate radiate

cosh cudgel

cosharer member (*individual in a group*)

cosharing pool

cosign indorse, witness (*attest to*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

cosignatory comaker

cosigner comaker

cosmopolitanism experience (*background*)

cost bill (*invoice*), detriment, expenditure, fee (*charge*), forfeiture (*thing forfeited*), loss, maintenance (*upkeep*), outlay, overhead, penalty, price, rate, rent, toll (*effect*), value, worth. SEE MAIN ENTRY

cost effective economic

cost incurred expenditure, expense (*cost*), overhead

cost of commutation fare

cost of conveyance fare

cost of living overhead

cost of reclamation ransom

cost of recovery ransom

cost of transportation fare

cost reducing economic

cost-reducing economical

costing nothing free (*at no charge*)

costless free (*at no charge*), gratis, gratuitous (*given without recompense*)

costliness expense (*cost*), expense (*sacrifice*)

costly harmful, inestimable, invaluable, priceless, sterling, valuable

costs damages, disbursement (*funds paid out*), out of pocket. SEE MAIN ENTRY

costume clothe

cotemporary simultaneous

cotenant SEE MAIN ENTRY

coterie association (*alliance*), band, confederacy (*compact*), denomination, organization (*association*)

cottage home (*domicile*)

couch camouflage, cloak, phrase, rest (*be supported by*)

couch in terms express, observe (*remark*)

council bench, board, cabal, caucus,

chamber (*body*), commission (*agency*), committee, congress, panel (*discussion group*), parley, session, staff, syndicate, union (*labor organization*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

council meeting caucus

councilman lawmaker

councilwoman lawmaker

counsel admonish (*advise*), admonition, advice, advise, advocate, apprise, attorney, bar (*body of lawyers*), barrister, caution, charge (*instruct on the law*), confer (*consult*), counselor, deliberation, direction (*guidance*), esquire, exhort, forewarn, guidance, incite, instruct (*direct*), jurist, lawyer, notice (*warning*), notify, persuade, prognosticate, propose, recommend, recommendation, remonstrate, representative (*proxy*), suggestion. SEE MAIN ENTRY

counsel against admonish (*warn*), remonstrate

counsel learned in the law advocate (*counselor*)

counseled familiar (*informed*)

counselling advisory

counselor attorney, barrister, council (*consultant*), counsel, esquire, jurist, lawyer, practitioner. SEE MAIN ENTRY

counselor-at-law advocate (*counselor*), attorney, barrister, counsel, counselor, esquire, jurist, lawyer

counselors bar (*body of lawyers*)

counselors-at-law bar (*body of lawyers*)

count amount (*quantity*), amount (*sum*), assess (*appraise*), calculate, canvass, census, charge (*accusation*), complaint, computation, enumerate, item, itemize, poll (*canvass*), poll, surmise, survey (*poll*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

count against confront (*oppose*)

count ballots survey (*poll*)

count for displace (*replace*)

count on anticipate (*expect*), expect (*anticipate*)

count out eliminate (*exclude*), except (*exclude*), exclude, omit

count up sum

count upon presume, presuppose, rely, trust

count votes survey (*poll*)

countable appreciable, determinable (*ascertainable*)

counted upon foreseeable

countenance advocacy, aid (*help*), allow (*endure*), approval, approve, auspices, authorize, behalf, certify (*approve*), charter (*sanction*), concur (*agree*), condone, consent, demeanor, embrace (*accept*), endure (*suffer*), favor (*sanction*), favor, feature (*appearance*), foster, goodwill, indorse, justify, leave (*permission*), maintain (*sustain*), patronage (*support*), permission, recommend, sanction (*permission*), sanction, sufferance, uphold. SEE MAIN ENTRY

countenancer advocate (*espouser*)

counter adverse (*opposite*), answer (*reply*), antipathetic (*oppositional*), balk, collide (*clash*), condemn (*ban*), contest, contra (*adverb*), contra (*noun*), contra (*preposition*), contradict, contradictory, contrary, controvert, counteract, countercharge, countervail, demonstrate (*protest*), discordant, disinclined, fight (*counteract*), foil, frustrate, gainsay, negate, offset, oppose, opposite, oppugn, parry, prevent, reply, resist (*oppose*), retaliate, retort, return (*respond*), setoff. SEE MAIN ENTRY

counter order nullo prosequi

counter to deviant

counteraccusation contradiction, counterargument, rejoinder

counteract antagonize, avert, balk, circumvent, collide (*clash*), compensate (*counterbalance*), conflict, confront (*oppose*), contradict, contravene, counter, countervail, demonstrate (*protest*), discommode, disprove, disqualify, foil, forestall, frustrate, halt, hamper, interfere, kill (*defeat*), negate, nullify, oppose, outbalance, override, prevent, prohibit, repulse, resist (*oppose*), stem (*check*), stop, thwart, vitiate, withstand. SEE MAIN ENTRY

counteractant contradictory, cure, disadvantageous, offset, preventive

counteracting contrary, hostile, preventive, remedial, renitent

counteraction antipode, collision (*dispute*), conflict, contention (*opposition*), contradiction, contravention, counterattack, counterclaim, deterrent, impediment, impugnation, opposition, protest, rebuff, remedy (*legal means of redress*), repercussion, resistance, revolt, strife

counteractive adverse (*opposite*), competitive (*antagonistic*), hostile, negative, renitent

counteragent offset

counterapplication counterclaim

counterargument contradiction, defense, objection, rejoinder. SEE MAIN ENTRY

counterassault counterattack

counterattack confront (*oppose*), oppose, opposition, reprisal. SEE MAIN ENTRY

counterbalance counteract, cover (*provide for*), equipoise, neutralize, offset, oppose, outbalance, quid pro quo, setoff, stabilize. SEE MAIN ENTRY

counterbalanced agreed (*harmonized*)

counterbid counteroffer

counterblast answer (*respond legally*), counterattack, offset, reprisal, revenge

counterblow counterattack

counterchangeable convertible

countercharge answer (*judicial response*), answer (*respond legally*), charge (*accusation*), confutation, contradiction, count, counterargument, counterclaim, diatribe, impeachment, objection, rebut, recriminate, rejoinder, response, retort, return (*respond*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

countercheck arrest (*stop*), balk, check (*restrain*), counter, prevent, withstand

counterclaim answer (*judicial response*), answer (*reply*), answer (*respond legally*), claim (*legal demand*), counterargument, rebut, respond, retort. SEE MAIN ENTRY

counterclause counteroffer

counterconditions counteroffer

counterdebt setoff

counterdeclaration counterclaim

counterdemand counterclaim, setoff

counterevidence answer (*judicial response*), confutation, contradiction

counterexception counteroffer

counterfeit assume (*simulate*), assumed (*feigned*), bogus, copy, deception, deceptive, disguise (*noun*), disguise (*verb*), dishonest, disingenuous, dupe, erroneous, fabricate (*make up*), fake, false (*not genuine*), falsification, feign, fictitious, forgery, hoax, illusory, imitation, imposture, invent (*falsify*), lie (*falsify*), mendacious, meretricious, mislead, mock (*imitate*), palter, pirate (*reproduce without authorization*), plagiarize, pose (*impersonate*), pretend, prevaricate, profess (*pretend*), replacement, sham, simulate, specious, spurious, subterfuge, synthetic, untrue. SEE MAIN ENTRY

counterfeit copy fake

counterfeit evidence frame up

counterfeited artificial, fraudulent

counterfeiting forgery

countering negative

counterintelligence SEE MAIN ENTRY

counterlimitation counteroffer

countermand abrogate (*rescind*), annul, cancel, cancellation, counter, counteract, debar, disown (*deny the validity*), negate, nollo prosequi, nullify, override, overrule, proscription, quash, recant, renege, repeal, repudiate, repudiation, rescind, rescision, retraction, revocation, revoke, stop, vacate (*void*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

countermandment reversal

countermark trademark

countermeaning antipode
countermeasure counterattack, counter offer
countermine connive, conspiracy, conspire, counteract, fight (*counteract*), foil, maneuver, oppose, thwart
countermotion counterclaim
countermovement counterattack
counteroath contradiction
counteroffensive counterattack
counteroffer SEE MAIN ENTRY
counterorder annul, cancel, cancellation, countermand, prohibition, renege, repudiation, rescind, rescision, retraction, reversal, revocation, revoke
counterpart alter ego, antipode, antithesis, complement, conspirer, contraposition, copy, correlate, reflection (*image*), resemblance, same, semblance. SEE MAIN ENTRY
counterpetition counterclaim
counterplan counteroffer
counterplot collusion, connive, conspiracy, conspire, contrive, counterattack, maneuver, opposition, plan, plot (*secret plan*), reprisal
counterpoint contradistinction, difference
counterpoise cancel, compensate (*counterbalance*), counteract, countervail, equipoise, negate, neutralize, offset, oppose, outbalance, quid pro quo, setoff. SEE MAIN ENTRY
counterpole antipode, antithesis
counterpose fight (*counteract*)
counterpostulation counterclaim
counterpresentation counteroffer
counterpressure deterrent
counterproposal counterclaim, counter offer
counterproposition counteroffer
counterprotest counterargument
counterprovision counteroffer
counterpush counterattack

counterqualification counteroffer
counterreclamation counterclaim
counterrecommendaion counteroffer
counterreply answer (*judicial response*), counterargument
counterrequest counterclaim, counteroffer
counterreservation counteroffer
countersign certify (*attest*), confirm, corroborate, cosign, indorse, trademark, underwrite, witness (*attest to*). SEE MAIN ENTRY
countersignature affirmance (*authentication*), affirmance (*judicial sanction*)
counterstatement answer (*judicial response*), argument (*pleading*), confutation, contradiction, counterargument, plea, pleading, rejoinder, reply, response
counterstipulation counteroffer
counterstrike counterattack
counterstroke counterattack, reprisal, retribution, revenge
countersuggestion counteroffer
countersuit counterclaim
countertendency reaction (*opposition*)
counteterrorism SEE MAIN ENTRY
counterthrust counterattack
countervail collide (*clash*), compensate (*counterbalance*), contradict, contravention, counter, counteract, disprove, interfere, neutralize, obstruct, oppose, oppugn, outbalance, repulse, withstand. SEE MAIN ENTRY
countervailing contradictory, contrary
counterweigh compensate (*counterbalance*), oppose, outbalance
counterweight equipoise, offset, setoff
counterwork circumvent, collide (*clash*), confront (*oppose*), contradict, counteract, fight (*counteract*), impugnation, oppose, oppugn, thwart
counterworking contradictory, opposition
counting census, computation
countless copious, infinite, innumerable, myriad, profuse. SEE MAIN ENTRY
country home (*place of origin*), nationality, polity, realm, region

country house homestead

country of origin home (*place of origin*)

country-wide national, public (*affecting people*)

county province, region, venue

county officer marshal

coup de bec denunciation, diatribe

coup de grâce dispatch (*put to death*)

couple affix, attach (*join*), bond (*hold together*), cement, cohabit, combine (*join together*), commingle, connect (*join together*), connection (*fastening*), consolidate (*unite*), incorporate (*include*), join (*bring together*), lock, unite

coupled affiliated, associated, coherent (*joined*), composite, concomitant, concurrent (*at the same time*), concurrent (*united*), conjoint, conjugal, contiguous, nuptial

coupled with along, collateral (*accompanying*)

couplement marriage (*intimate relationship*)

coupling accession (*annexation*), coalescence, joinder, marriage (*intimate relationship*), nexus, union (*unity*)

coupon security (*stock*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

courage confidence (*faith*), prowess (*bravery*), spirit, tenacity, tolerance. SEE MAIN ENTRY

courageous heroic, indomitable, spartan, undaunted. SEE MAIN ENTRY

courageous deeds prowess (*bravery*)

courageousness prowess (*bravery*)

courier harbinger, informer (*a person who provides information*)

course access (*right of way*), act (*undertaking*), admission (*entry*), admittance (*means of approach*), array (*order*), avenue (*means of attainment*), avenue (*route*), behavior, conduit (*channel*), cycle, discipline (*field of study*), duration, expedient, method, mode, modus operandi, perambulate, period, platform, policy (*plan of action*), polity, practice (*procedure*), procedure, program, rule (*guide*), strategy, subject (*topic*), tenor, term (*duration*), traverse. SEE MAIN ENTRY

course of action arrangement (*plan*), avenue (*means of attainment*), campaign, design (*intent*), direction (*course*), manner (*behavior*), method, operation, plan, platform, policy (*plan of action*), practice (*custom*),

practice (*procedure*), procedure, proposition, scheme, strategy. SEE MAIN ENTRY

course of an action at law proceeding

course of behavior conduct

course of business custom

course of conduct action (*performance*), behavior, campaign, habit, maneuver (*tactic*), manner (*behavior*), modus operandi, policy (*plan of action*), practice (*custom*), practice (*procedure*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

course of events case (*set of circumstances*), circumstances, happening

course of law certiorari

course of life behavior

course of proceeding campaign

course of reasoning argument (*pleading*)

coursing fluvial

court bench, board, chamber (*body*), chamber (*compartment*), close (*enclosed area*), courtroom, curtilage, homage, judicatory, judicature, lure, pursue (*strive to gain*), tribunal. SEE MAIN ENTRY

court action case (*lawsuit*), lawsuit, matter (*case*), trial (*legal proceeding*)

court commandment order (*judicial directive*)

court decision determination

court employee clerk

court favor pander

court instruction order (*judicial directive*)

court of appellate jurisdiction appellate court

court of justice bar (*court*), bench, forum (*court*), judicatory, tribunal

court of law bar (*court*), bench, forum (*court*), judicatory, judicature, tribunal

court of review appellate court

court officer marshal

court official clerk

court order search warrant

court order of imprisonment mittimus

court proceeding action (*proceeding*)

court rule authority (*documentation*)

court scribe clerk

court's finding ruling

court's jurisdiction judicature

court's log calendar (*list of cases*)

courteous civil (*polite*), obeisant

courteous conduct courtesy

courteously respectfully

courteousness consideration (*sympathetic regard*), courtesy, propriety (*correctness*)

courtesy benefit (*conferment*), benevolence (*disposition to do good*), comity, consideration (*sympathetic regard*), decorum, deference, favor (*act of kindness*), honor (*outward respect*), propriety (*correctness*), protocol (*etiquette*), respect. SEE MAIN ENTRY

courtliness consideration (*sympathetic regard*), courtesy, respect

courtly civil (*polite*)

courtly politeness comity

courtroom forum (*court*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

courts judiciary

courts of justice judiciary

courtyard close (*enclosed area*), curtilage

cove haven

coven assemblage

covenant adjustment, agree (*contract*), agreement (*contract*), assurance, bargain, bond (*secure a debt*), cartel, certificate, clause, commitment (*responsibility*), compact, contract (*noun*), contract (*verb*), coverage (*insurance*), deed, indenture, league, obligation (*duty*), pact, pledge (*binding promise*), pledge (*promise the performance of*), promise, promise (*vow*), protocol (*agreement*), sign, specialty (*contract*), stipulate, stipulation, term (*provision*), testament, treaty, understanding (*agreement*), undertake, undertaking (*pledge*), vow, warrant (*guaranty*), warranty. SEE MAIN ENTRY

covenant of indemnity specialty (*contract*)

covenanted agreed (*promised*)

covenanter undersigned

coventry ostracism

cover artifice, blind (*obscure*), camouflage, circumvent, cloak, clothe, comprehend (*include*), conceal, concealment, consist, disguise (*noun*), disguise (*verb*), embrace (*encircle*), encompass (*include*), ensconce, enshroud, envelop, harbor, hedge, hide, include, incorporate (*include*), maintain (*sustain*), obfuscate, obliterate, obnubilate, obscure, occlude, outbalance, overlap, patrol, penumbra, perambulate, pretense (*pretext*), pretext, protect, publish, safeguard, screen (*guard*), seal (*close*), seclude, shelter (*protection*), shield, shroud, shut, spread, veil. SEE MAIN ENTRY

cover a beat patrol

cover against loss insure

cover for replace

cover up blind (*obscure*), camouflage, cloak, clothe, conceal, deface, ensconce, fake, hide, obliterate, obnubilate, obscure, plant (*covertly place*), suppress. SEE MAIN ENTRY

cover with water immerse (*plunge into*)

coverage extent. SEE MAIN ENTRY

covered blind (*concealed*), covert, fully secured, hidden, impalpable, ironclad, latent, safe

covering cover (*protection*), disguise, panoply, protection, protective, shelter (*protection*), veil

covering a wide area extensive

covering all cases broad

covering fire barrage

covering up evasion

coverless open (*unclosed*)

covert allusive, asylum (*hiding place*), blind (*concealed*), clandestine, esoteric, evasive, furtive, hidden, impalpable, inconspicuous, indirect, latent, mysterious, personal (*private*), potential, private (*confidential*), privy, protection, recondite, refuge, secret, shield, sly, stealthy, surreptitious, undisclosed, unobtrusive. SEE MAIN ENTRY

covert allusion hint

coverture cohabitation (*married state*), cover (*protection*), protection, refuge, shelter (*protection*), shield. SEE MAIN ENTRY

covet desire, pursue (*strive to gain*)

coveted popular

covetous eager, illiberal, insatiable, jealous, mercenary

covetousness desire, greed

covey band

covin collusion, fraud, machination

covinous collusive, deceptive, evasive, insidious, lying, machiavellian, mendacious, sly

cow browbeat, deter, frighten, hector, humiliate, intimidate

cowardice fear, fright, panic

cowardliness fear

cowardly base (*bad*), ignoble, recreant

cower fear

cowering recreant

cowork consolidate (*unite*), conspire, cooperate, unite

coworker accessory, accomplice, assistant, associate, coactor, coadjutant, cohort, colleague, confederate, consociate, contributor (*contributor*), copartner (*business associate*), participant, partisan, partner

coworker in crime coconspirator

coworkers personnel

coworking affiliation (*connectedness*), associated, association (*connection*), coaction, concerted, concurrent (*united*), conjoint, synergetic

coxcombry pride

cozen bait (*lure*), betray (*lead astray*), bilk, cheat, deceive, defraud, delude, dupe, ensnare, fake, hoodwink, illude, inveigle, mislead, palter, peculate, pretend

cozenage artifice, bad faith, deceit, deception, dishonesty, false pretense, fraud, hoax, indirection (*deceitfulness*), knavery, maneuver (*trick*), pettifoggery

crabbed perverse, petulant, recondite

crabby fractious, petulant

crack break (*separate*), deface, defacement, flaw, force (*break*), rend, rift (*gap*), solve, split (*noun*), split (*verb*)

cradle bear (*support*), genesis, lull, origin (*source*), origination, source

craft business (*occupation*), calling, career, contrivance, deception, device (*contrivance*), discretion (*quality of being discreet*), employment, imposture, indirection (*deceitfulness*), knavery, labor (*work*), livelihood, occupation (*vocation*), performance (*workmanship*), pettifoggery, profession (*vocation*), prowess (*ability*), pursuit (*occupation*), ruse, skill, specialty (*special aptitude*), trade (*occupation*), work (*employment*)

craftiness artifice, deceit, deception, evasion, fraud, improbity, indirection (*deceitfulness*), knavery, pettifoggery

craftsman artisan, practitioner

craftsmanship building (*business of assembling*), performance (*workmanship*)

craftworker artisan

crafty artful, colorable (*specious*), deceptive, delusive, devious, disingenuous, evasive, fraudulent, furtive, insidious, machiavellian, perspicacious, politic, practiced, resourceful, sly, stealthy, subtle (*insidious*), surreptitious, tactical, tortuous (*corrupt*)

crafty design machination

crafty device artifice, machination, maneuver (*trick*), ruse, stratagem

crafty plan machination

cram constrict (*compress*), impact, load, overload

crammed compact (*dense*), full, inordinate, populous, replete

crammed solid replete

cramp block, constrict (*compress*), deter, disadvantage, encumber (*hinder*), hamper, hinder, impede, interfere, obstruct, preclude, restrain, restrict, trammel

cramped limited, narrow

cranky fractious, perverse, petulant

cranny rift (*gap*)

crapulence dipsomania, greed

crapulen t gluttonous

crapulous gluttonous

crash cataclysm, collision (*accident*), debacle, discharge (*shot*), fail (*lose*), intrude, strike (*collide*)

crash into collide (*crash against*), jostle (*bump into*)

crash together collide (*crash against*)

crisis condition (*state*)

crass blatant (*obtrusive*), disreputable, inelegant, tawdry, uncouth

crater split

crave desire, lack, need, require (*need*)

craven caitiff, ignoble, recreant

cravenness fear

craving desire, eager, insatiable, solicitous

craving for drink dipsomania

crawl truckle

crawling obsequious

crawling with people populous

craze compulsion (*obsession*), furor, mode, obsess, obsession, passion

crazed frenetic, lunatic, non compos mentis

craziness insanity, lunacy

crazy frenetic, irrational, ludicrous, lunatic, non compos mentis

cream main point

cream of society elite

creare appoint, create, elect (*choose*), make

create appoint, bear (*yield*), build (*construct*), cause, conceive (*invent*), conjure, constitute (*compose*), constitute (*establish*), devise (*invent*), engender, establish (*launch*), fabricate (*construct*), find (*discover*), forge (*produce*), form, frame (*construct*), frame (*formulate*), generate, induce, invent (*produce for the first time*), make, manufacture, occasion, organize (*unionize*), originate, produce (*manufacture*), propagate (*increase*), reproduce. SEE MAIN ENTRY

create a corporation incorporate (*form a corporation*)

create a disturbance brawl, disrupt

create a false appearance feign

create a false impression delude, dupe, misdirect, misguide, misinform, mislead, profess (*pretend*)

create a fund reserve

create a need necessitate

create a riot brawl

create a stoppage estop

create an opening admit (*give access*), capitalize (*seize the chance*)

create anew recreate

create by law constitute (*establish*), legislate

create disorder disrupt

create havoc harry (*plunder*), mistreat

create strife disagree

create the impression appear (*seem to be*), demean (*deport oneself*)

created being animal

creating building (*business of assembling*)

creating dissension divisive

creating disunity divisive

creating hostility divisive

creation birth (*beginning*), composition (*makeup*), formation, genesis, invention, manufacture, nascency, origin (*source*), origination, outcome, output, performance (*workmanship*), product. SEE MAIN ENTRY

creation of a lien hypothecation

creation of housing project development (*building*)

creation of the imagination phantom

creation of the mind figment, phantom

creational productive

creative causal, causative, fertile, primordial, productive, prolific, resourceful

creative effort invention

creative fabrication invention

creative genius mastermind

creative worker practitioner

creator architect, author (*originator*), derivation, developer, mastermind, parents

creature animal, entity

creature of habit addict

creber frequent

crebritas frequency

credal convincing

credence belief (*state of mind*), confidence (*faith*), conviction (*persuasion*), faith, reliance, trust (*confidence*), weight (*credibility*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

credendum doctrine, dogma

credential believable, certification (*certification of proficiency*), recommendation credentials certificate, certification (*certification of proficiency*), degree (*academic title*), warrant (*authorization*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

credere delegate, presume, trust

credibilis credible

credibility probability, veracity. SEE MAIN ENTRY

credible authentic, believable, colorable (*plausible*), competent, convincing, defensible, ostensible, persuasive, plausible, possible, presumptive, probable, reasonable (*rational*), reliable, sound, specious, unimpeachable, valid. SEE MAIN ENTRY

credible evidence SEE MAIN ENTRY

credibleness credibility, probability, weight (*credibility*)

credit advance (*allowance*), authorize, character (*reputation*), citation (*attribution*), coupon, credence, degree (*academic title*), distinction (*reputation*), estimation (*esteem*), honor (*outward respect*), impute, loan, mention (*tribute*), merit, prestige, reference (*citation*), regard (*esteem*), reputation, respect, trust, weight (*credibility*), worth. SEE MAIN ENTRY

credit account letter of credit

credit check coupon

credit note letter of credit

credit with ascribe

credit-worthy meritorious

creditable believable, convincing, honest, laudable, meritorious, moral, reputable, sterling, true (*authentic*), unimpeachable. SEE MAIN ENTRY

creditable evidence admissible evidence

credited prominent

creditor SEE MAIN ENTRY

credits capital

creditworthy candid, credible, solvent

credo belief (*something believed*), doctrine, dogma, principle (*axiom*)

credulitas credulity

credulity belief (*state of mind*), confidence (*faith*), reliance, trust (*confidence*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

credulous certain (*positive*), naive, unsuspecting. SEE MAIN ENTRY

credulousness credulity

credulus credulous

creed belief (*something believed*), conviction (*persuasion*), doctrine, dogma

creedal dogmatic

creep prowl

creepy sinister

cremate burn, deflagrate

crescere develop, increase

crest culmination, pinnacle, surmount

crestfallen disappointed, disconsolate, lugubrious

crevice rift (*gap*), split

crew band, personnel, staff

crib pirate (*reproduce without authorization*)

crier harbinger, informer (*a person who provides information*)

crime bribery, burglary, corruption, delict, delinquency (*misconduct*), guilt, homicide, infraction, misconduct, misdeed, misdoing, offense, transgression, wrong. SEE MAIN ENTRY

crime committed misdemeanor

crime graver than a misdemeanor felony

crime of violence SEE MAIN ENTRY

crimen accusation, charge (*accusation*), indictment

criminal aggressor, assailant, blameful, blameworthy, burglar, convict, culpable, delinquent (*guilty of a misdeed*), delinquent, embezzler, felon, felonious, guilty, hoodlum, illegal, illegitimate (*illegal*), illicit, immoral, impermissible, iniquitous, irregular (*improper*), larcenous, lawbreaker, lawless, malefactor, nefarious, offender, outlaw, peccant (*culpable*), prisoner, racketeer, recidivist, reprehensible, reprobate, tainted (*corrupted*), thief, unconscionable, unlawful, vandal, vicious, wrongdoer, wrongful. SEE MAIN ENTRY

criminal ablation asportation

criminal accusal information (*charge*)

criminal act misdemeanor, offense, overt act, tortious act

criminal activity crime, felony, guilt, misdemeanor, racket

criminal agreement confederacy (*conspiracy*)

criminal attitude criminality

criminal conduct criminality

criminal deed guilt, offense

criminal design mens rea

criminal guilt mens rea

criminal imitation counterfeit

criminal information supplier informer (*one providing criminal information*)

criminal intent mens rea

criminal interest usurious

criminal offense crime, felony, guilt, misdemeanor

criminal proceeding impeachment

criminal purpose mens rea

criminal rate of interest usury

criminal released at large probationer (*released offender*)

criminal remotion asportation

criminal removal asportation

criminal setting of fires arson

criminal transmission asportation

criminal trial lawyer for the people prosecutor

criminal unchastity adultery

criminal under suspension of sentence probationer (*released offender*)

criminality bad repute, bribery, conviction (*finding of guilt*), corruption, culpability, delinquency (*misconduct*), guilt, illegality, knavery, mens rea, mischief, offense, racket. SEE MAIN ENTRY

criminally illegally

criminate accuse, arraign, blame, charge (*accuse*), complain (*charge*), denounce (*condemn*), implicate, incriminate, involve (*implicate*), present (*prefer charges*), rebuke, reprimand, reproach

criminate falsely frame (*charge falsely*)

criminate unfairly frame (*charge falsely*)

criminate unjustly frame (*charge falsely*)

criminatio accusation, slander

crimination accusation, allegation, bad repute, blame (*culpability*), charge (*accusation*), complaint, count, impeachment, implication (*incriminating involvement*), incrimination, inculpation

crimination through law enforcement arraignment

criminative critical (*faultfinding*), incriminatory, inculpatory

criminatory calumnious, critical (*faultfinding*), incriminatory, inculpatory

criminologist detective

criminosus calumnious

criminous blameful, blameworthy, culpable, felonious, guilty, irregular (*improper*), peccant (*culpable*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

criminousness guilt

cringe truckle

cringing obsequious, subservient

cripple damage, debilitate, disable, disarm (*divest of arms*), foil, frustrate, harm, hinder, impair, interfere, maim, mutilate, obstruct, preclude, thwart

crippled defective, disabled (*made incapable*), helpless (*powerless*), imperfect, incapable, marred, powerless

crippling detriment, detrimental, disabling, harmful, pernicious

crisis crossroad (*turning point*), danger, emergency, exigency, jeopardy, peril, plight, predicament, pressure, problem, quagmire, situation. SEE MAIN ENTRY

crisp compact (*pithy*)

crisscross cross (*intersect*), intertwine, traverse

criterion canon, pattern, precedent, rule (*guide*), standard. SEE MAIN ENTRY

critic malcontent

critical acute, crucial, cynical, decisive, discriminating (*judicious*), essential (*required*), exigent, grave (*important*), imperative, important (*urgent*), indispensable, key, material (*important*), momentous, necessary (*required*), nonconsenting, particular (*exacting*), pejorative, precarious, precise, remonstrative, sensitive (*discerning*), serious (*grave*), severe, strategic, urgent, vital. SEE MAIN ENTRY

critical analysis proposal (*report*)

critical appraisal diagnosis

critical article review (*critical evaluation*)

critical attitude doubt (*suspicion*), misgiving

critical discussion review (*critical evaluation*)

critical examination analysis, criticism, inspection, probe, scrutiny

critical faculty judgment (*discernment*)

critical feature main point

critical happening landmark (*significant change*)

critical juncture landmark (*significant change*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

critical moment crossroad (*turning point*)

critical occasion landmark (*significant change*)

critical period crossroad (*turning point*)

critical point cornerstone, crossroad (*turning point*), emergency, main point. SEE MAIN ENTRY

critical remark stricture

critical remarks criticism

critical scrutiny diagnosis

critical situation exigency, plight, predicament, quagmire

critical spirit judgment (*discernment*)

critical viewing inspection

criticalness judgment (*discernment*), particularity

criticism bad repute, blame (*culpability*), complaint, condemnation (*blame*), denunciation, diatribe, disapprobation, disapproval, discredit, disparagement, exception (*objection*), grievance, ground, guidance, impeachment, impugnation, objection, obloquy, odium, ostracism, outcry, protest, rebuff, remonstrance, report (*detailed account*), reprimand, review (*critical evaluation*), revilement, stricture. SEE MAIN ENTRY

criticize blame, comment, condemn (*blame*), contemn, decry, defame, denigrate, denounce (*condemn*), disapprove (*condemn*), discommend, disparage, evaluate, fault, impeach, impugn, judge, minimize, object, proscribe (*denounce*), rebuke, remonstrate, reprehend, reproach, review. SEE MAIN ENTRY

criticize adversely oppugn

criticize frivolously cavil

criticize severely castigate, denounce (*condemn*)

criticize severly lash (*attack verbally*)

criticized blameful, blameworthy

criticizing severely critical (*faultfinding*)

critique analysis, criticism, diagnosis, inspection, judgment (*discernment*), review (*critical evaluation*), review. SEE MAIN ENTRY

cromlech monument

crook convict, embezzler

crooked circuitous, devious, fraudulent, indirect, labyrinthine, machiavellian, sinuous, sly, tortuous (*corrupt*), unjust, unscrupulous

crookedness criminality, fraud, improbity, indirection (*indirect action*), irregularity

crop output, product

crop up emerge, occur (*come to mind*), supervene

crop up again recur

cross annoy, antagonize, bitter (*reproachful*), conflict, confront (*oppose*), contentious, contravene, counter, counteract, countervail, discompose, disobey, fight (*counteract*), fractious, froward, harrow, inimical, interfere, intertwine, oppugn, pass (*advance*), perambulate, perverse, petulant,

plague, querulous, resist (*oppose*), stress (*strain*), thwart, traverse. SEE MAIN ENTRY

cross dimension caliber (*measurement*)

cross fire barrage, counterattack

cross in opposition traverse

cross in traveling traverse

cross interrogate cross-examine

cross interrogation cross-examination

cross measurement caliber (*measurement*)

cross off delete, expunge

cross one's mind occur (*come to mind*)

cross out deface, delete, edit, expunge, expurgate

cross purposes contention (*opposition*)

cross question cross-examine

cross section sample

cross the threshold enter (*go in*)

cross with commingle

cross-action counterclaim

cross-bill counterclaim

cross-check collation

cross-examination cross-questioning, interrogation. SEE MAIN ENTRY

cross-examine inquire, reexamine. SEE MAIN ENTRY

cross-grained fractious

cross-interrogation cross-questioning
cross-purposes argument (*contention*), disaccord. SEE MAIN ENTRY
cross-questioning SEE MAIN ENTRY
cross-tempered petulant
cross-way crossroad (*intersection*)
crossable passable
crossbred promiscuous
crosscut cross (*intersect*)
crossed promiscuous
crossgrained restive
crossing crossroad (*intersection*), intersection
crossing point intersection
crosspoint intersection
crossroad causeway, intersection. SEE MAIN ENTRY
crosswalk intersection
crossways crossroad (*intersection*), crossroad (*turning point*)
crotchet obsession
crotchety restive
crouch lurk
crouching obsequious
crowd assembly, collection (*assembly*), company (*assemblage*), congregation, constrict (*compress*), impact, jostle (*bump into*), mass (*body of persons*), overload, populace, quantity
crowd together concentrate (*consolidate*), congregate
crowded compact (*dense*), populous, profuse, rife
crow culminate, culmination, honor, maximum (*pinnacle*), pinnacle, surmount
crowning absolute (*ideal*), best, cardinal (*outstanding*), definitive, final, last (*final*), master, paramount, prime (*most valuable*), stellar, superlative, ultimate. SEE MAIN ENTRY
crowning point crossroad (*turning point*), pinnacle
crowning touch culmination

crucial acute, central (*essential*), decisive, essential (*required*), exigent, imperative, important (*significant*), important (*urgent*), indispensable, key, major, mandatory, material (*important*), momentous, necessary (*required*), peremptory (*imperative*), serious (*grave*), strategic, urgent. SEE MAIN ENTRY

crucial feature main point

crucial moment crossroad (*turning point*)

crucial part necessity, need (*requirement*)

crucial period emergency

crucial point cornerstone, landmark (*significant change*), main point. SEE MAIN ENTRY

cruciare harry (*harass*)

cruciation intersection

crucify persecute

crude blatant (*obtrusive*), elementary, harsh, imperfect, inelegant, inexact, inferior (*lower in quality*), natural, poor (*inferior in quality*), rudimentary, simple, tawdry, uncouth, unseemly. SEE MAIN ENTRY

crude presentation travesty

crudelis cruel

crudelitas cruelty

cruel bad (*offensive*), brutal, caustic, cold-blooded, diabolic, harmful, harsh, inexcusable, malevolent, malicious, malignant, oppressive, outrageous, pernicious, relentless, remorseless, ruthless, scathing, severe, sinister, unrelenting, vicious. SEE MAIN ENTRY

cruel act cruelty, misdeed, misdoing

cruel conduct cruelty

cruel hearted cold-blooded

cruel treatment severity

cruelness brutality

cruelty bestiality, brutality, inconsideration, mischief, oppression, severity. SEE MAIN ENTRY

cruise prowl

crumb iota

crumble decay, degenerate, disintegrate, ebb, give (*yield*), impair, perish

crumbled broken (*fractured*)

crumbling decadent, dissolution (*disintegration*), erosion, old, precarious

crusade activity, campaign, operation, quest, venture

crusader malcontent

crush beat (*defeat*), constrict (*compress*), damage, defeat, demean (*make lower*), disable, extinguish, foil, humiliate, kill (*defeat*), overcome (*overwhelm*), override, overturn, refute, repress, stifle, stop, strangle, subdue, subject, subjugate, suppress, upset

crushed disconsolate, pessimistic

crushed spirits damper (*depressant*)

crushing disastrous, harmful, insufferable, onerous, operose, oppressive, strong

crushing reverse disaster

crusty fractious, froward, perverse, petulant

crutch mainstay

crux cornerstone, gravamen, main point

cry call (*appeal*), call (*appeal to*), entreaty, herald, noise, outcry, plaint, proclaim. SEE MAIN ENTRY

cry down decry, denounce (*condemn*)

cry for call (*demand*), exact, need, request

cry for help pray

cry out against challenge, decry, demonstrate (*protest*), denounce (*condemn*), except (*object*), inveigh, protest, remonstrate

cry out for desire

cry over deplore, regret, repent

cry to call (*appeal to*), importune

crying blatant (*obtrusive*), exigent, important (*urgent*), insistent, manifest, requisite, urgent

cryptic covert, debatable, disputable, enigmatic, esoteric, hidden, indefinable, indefinite, indeterminate, indistinct, mysterious, obscure (*abstruse*), opaque, oracular, personal (*private*), private (*confidential*), privy, problematic, recondite, secret, suspicious (*questionable*), uncertain (*ambiguous*), vague. SEE MAIN ENTRY

cryptical covert, obscure (*abstruse*), private (*confidential*), privy, problematic, recondite

crystal clear distinct (*clear*), manifest, palpable

crystal-clear explicit

crystalline lucid, pellucid

crystallization congealment

crystallize cement, consolidate (*strengthen*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

crystallized ossified

cubicle cell, chamber (*compartment*)

cubiculum cell, chamber (*compartment*)

cuckoldry adultery, infidelity

cudgel beat (*strike*), lash (*strike*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

cue frame (*mood*), guidance, hint (*noun*), hint (*verb*), indicant, indication, indicator, reference (*allusion*), remind, reminder, suggestion, symbol, tip (*clue*)

cue word catchword

cuff beat (*strike*)

cuirass panoply

cul-de-sac impasse

cull choose, compile, extract, glean, reap, select. SEE MAIN ENTRY

culled select

cully bilk, delude, dupe, mislead

culminate carry (*succeed*), cease, conclude (*complete*), discharge (*perform*), mature, perfect, terminate. SEE MAIN ENTRY

culminated complete (*ended*)

culminating conclusive (*settled*), decisive

culmination ceiling, conclusion (*outcome*), consequence (*conclusion*), crossroad (*turning point*), discharge (*performance*), end (*termination*), issuance, maturity, maximum (*pinnacle*), outcome, performance (*execution*), pinnacle. SEE MAIN ENTRY

culpa blame (*culpability*)

culpa dereliction

culpa fault (*responsibility*), guilt

culpa negligence

culpa dignus reprehensible

culpa vacuus innocent

culpability conviction (*finding of guilt*), criminality, delinquency (*misconduct*), fault (*responsibility*), guilt, ignominy, impeachability, implication (*incriminating involvement*), mens rea, misdoing, onus (*blame*), opprobrium, responsibility (*accountability*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

culpable at fault, blameful, blameworthy, contemptible, delinquent (*guilty of a misdeed*), disobedient, felonious, guilty, iniquitous, peccable, reprehensible, reprobate, sinister, unjustifiable. SEE MAIN ENTRY

culpable conduct criminality

culpable omission misdeed

culpable professional neglect malpractice

culpable recklessness malice

culpableness blame (*culpability*), ignominy

culpa socius accessory, accomplice

culpandus culpable

culpare blame, condemn (*blame*), criticize (*find fault with*), fault

culprit convict, delinquent, embezzler, felon, malefactor. SEE MAIN ENTRY

cultivate ameliorate, cause, develop, discipline (*train*), educate, enhance, foster, meliorate, nurture, promote (*organize*), pursue (*carry on*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

cultivate a habit naturalize (*acclimate*), practice (*train by repetition*)

cultivated civil (*polite*), literate

cultivated taste decorum

cultivation civilization, development (*progression*), discipline (*training*), education, promotion (*encouragement*)

cultural disciplinary (*educational*)

cultural group race

culture civilization, education, race, society

cultured aesthetic, informed (*educated*), literate

cultus homage

cum homine contendere compete

cumber clog, deter, disadvantage, encumber (*hinder*), hold up (*delay*), impede, load, overload, tax (*overwork*), trammel, weigh

cumbersome onerous, oppressive, ponderous

cumbrance burden, weight (*burden*)

cumbrous oppressive, ponderous

cumulare perfect

cumulate accumulate (*amass*), aggregate, compile, glean, hoard, store

cumulated conglomerate

cumulation agglomeration, assemblage, collection (*accumulation*), conglomeration, corpus, hoard, provision (*something provided*), selection (*collection*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

cumulative collective, consecutive. SEE MAIN ENTRY

cumulative effect augmentation

cumulativeness augmentation

cunctari hesitate

cunctatio delay, hesitation, scruple

cunctation deferment, delay, filibuster

cunctative indolent

cunning artful, artifice, clandestine, collusive, color (*deceptive appearance*), deceit, deception, deceptive, deft, delusive, devious, diplomatic, dishonest, disingenuous, faculty (*ability*), fraud, fraudulent, furtive, gift (*flair*), imposture, indirection (*deceitfulness*), insidious, knavery, lying, machiavellian, mendacious, perspicacious, pettifoggery, politic, proficient, prudence, resourceful, skill, sly, stratagem, strategy, subtle (*insidious*), surreptitious, tactical. SEE MAIN ENTRY

cunning contrivance maneuver (*trick*)

cunning practice management (*judicious use*)

cunningness artifice, evasion, knavery

cup prize

cupere desire

cupiditas desire, greed

cupidity desire, greed

cupidus inquisitive, partial (*biased*)

cura caution (*vigilance*), management (*supervision*)

curable corrigible

curare care (*be cautious*), care (*regard*), charge (*custody*), concern (*care*), heed

curative correction (*change*), medicinal, palliative (*abating*), panacea, remedial, salubrious, salutary. SEE MAIN ENTRY

curative preparation drug

curator administrator, caretaker (*one caring for property*), custodian (*protector*), director, guardian

curator procurator

curator superintendent, trustee

curb adjust (*resolve*), allay, arrest (*stop*), assuage, balk, bar (*obstruction*), bar (*hinder*), block, blockade (*barrier*), censorship, check (*bar*), check (*restrain*), constrain (*restrain*), constraint (*restriction*), constrict (*inhibit*), contain (*restrain*), control (*restriction*), damper (*stopper*), debar, delay, detain (*restrain*), deterrence, deterrent, diminish, disadvantage (*noun*), disadvantage (*verb*), discipline (*obedience*), discipline (*control*), disincentive, encumbrance, enjoin, fetter (*noun*), fetter (*verb*), halt, hamper, hinder, hold up (*delay*), impede, inhibit, interfere, keep (*restrain*), lessen, limit, limitation, lock, margin (*outside limit*), mitigate, moderate (*temper*), modify (*moderate*), mollification, mollify, obstacle, obstruct, obstruction, palliate (*abate*), preclude, prohibit, prohibition, quota, repress, restrain, restraint, restrict, restriction, stay, stay (*halt*), stem (*check*), subdue, trammel, withhold. SEE MAIN ENTRY

curb oneself refrain

curbed arrested (*checked*), limited, qualified (*conditioned*)

curbing limiting

curbs confines

cure correction (*change*), drug, help (*noun*), help (*verb*), meliorate, panacea, preserve, rectify, redress, reform, relieve (*give aid*), remedial statute, remedy (*that which corrects*), remedy, renew (*refurbish*), repair (*noun*), repair (*verb*), restore (*renew*), treat (*remedy*), treatment. SEE MAIN ENTRY

cure for all ills panacea

cure-all panacea

cureless incorrigible, inoperable (*incurable*), irredeemable, irremediable, irreversible

curia bar (*court*), board

curing preservation, remedial

curiosa pornography

curiosity interest (*concern*), phenomenon (*unusual occurrence*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

curiosus inquisitive

curious eccentric, extraordinary, inquisitive, noteworthy, prodigious (*amazing*), rare, remarkable, unaccustomed, uncommon, unique, unusual

curiousness interest (*concern*)

curmudgeonly parsimonious, petulant

currency cash, money, publication (*disclosure*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

currency devaluation inflation (*decrease in value of currency*)

current common (*customary*), extant, familiar (*customary*), instant, outflow, popular, present (*current*), prevailing (*current*), prevalent, rife, typical, usual. SEE MAIN ENTRY

current edition revision (*corrected version*)

current expenses overhead

currently existing extant

currently perceived common (*customary*)

curricular didactic

curriculum career

curriculum discipline (*field of study*), plan, program. SEE MAIN ENTRY

currish caitiff

curse expletive, imprecation, malediction, malign, proscribe (*denounce*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

cursed diabolic, odious

cursing blasphemy, profanity, revilement

cursive holographic

cursive hand script

cursive writing handwriting

cursor brief, careless, casual, informal, minor, perfunctory, random, superficial, transitory, trivial. SEE MAIN ENTRY

cursor career, direction (*course*)

curt caustic, compact (*pithy*), laconic, succinct, taciturn

curtail abate (*lessen*), abridge (*shorten*), allay, arrest (*stop*), attenuate, bowdlerize, commute, condense, decrease, diminish, discount (*minimize*), lessen, minimize, palliate (*abate*), reduce, restrain, retrench. SEE MAIN ENTRY

curtailed brief, concise

curtailment abatement (*reduction*), abridgment (*condensation*), abridgment (*disentitlement*), decrease, decrement. SEE MAIN ENTRY

curtain blind (*obscure*), camouflage, cessation (*termination*), cloak, conceal, cover (*conceal*), disguise, end (*termination*), ensconce, enshroud, envelop, hide, obfuscate, obnubilate, obscure, shroud, veil

curtained remote (*secluded*)

curtate concise

curtilage SEE MAIN ENTRY

curtilages confines

curtness disrespect

curved circuitous, sinuous, tortuous (*bending*)

curvilinear sinuous, tortuous (*bending*)

cushion bear (*support*), ease, mitigate, modify (*moderate*), protect

custodia charge (*custody*), custody (*supervision*), detention, incarceration

custodial protective. SEE MAIN ENTRY custodial detention arrest

custodian administrator, caretaker (*one caring for property*), executor, fiduciary, guardian, superintendent, trustee, warden. SEE MAIN ENTRY

custodian of the law peace officer

custodians management (*directorship*)

custodians of the law police, posse

custodianship bondage, constraint (*imprisonment*), custody (*supervision*), detention, incarceration, retention. SEE MAIN ENTRY

custodire protect

custody adoption (*affiliation*), auspices, bondage, captivity, constraint (*imprisonment*), control (*supervision*), detention, duration, enclosure,

incarceration, possession (*ownership*), preservation, protection, quarantine, restraint, safekeeping, thrall, ward. SEE MAIN ENTRY

custom criterion, decorum, excise, form (*arrangement*), formality, habit, manner (*behavior*), method, mode, procedure, rule (*guide*), style, usage, way (*channel*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

customarily as a rule, generally, invariably

customariness habituation

customary boiler plate, conventional, current, formal, frequent, general, habitual, household (*familiar*), inveterate, mundane, normal (*regular*), ordinary, orthodox, popular, prescriptive, prevailing (*current*), prevalent, pro forma, regular (*conventional*), repeated, rife, right (*suitable*), routine, traditional, typical, usual. SEE MAIN ENTRY

customary action habit

customary conduct habit

customary course practice (*custom*)

customary manner of procedure course

customary procedure manner (*behavior*), matter of course

customary use usage. SEE MAIN ENTRY

customary way avenue (*means of attainment*)

customer client, consumer, patron (*regular customer*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

customer approval goodwill

customer encouragement goodwill

customers' man broker

customs protocol (*etiquette*)

customs documents bill (*formal declaration*)

custos guardian, trustee, warden

cut bowdlerize, break (*fracture*), censor, commute, curtail, decrease (*noun*), decrease (*verb*), decrement, deduct (*reduce*), deduction (*diminution*), delete, depreciate, discontinue (*break continuity*), discount (*reduce*), divide (*separate*), division (*act of dividing*), edit, excise (*cut away*), expurgate, ignore, interrupt, lancinate, lessen, minimal, mutilate, reap, rebate (*noun*), rebate (*verb*), refund, rend, retrench, sever, split (*noun*), split (*verb*), subdivide, tenor. SEE MAIN ENTRY

cut across cross (*intersect*), traverse

cut adrift dissociate, separate, sever

cut apart disconnected

cut back decrease, diminish

cut down abridge (*shorten*), curtail, decrease, deduct (*reduce*), digest (*summarize*), diminish, dispatch (*put to death*), extirpate, lessen, minimize, reduce, retrench

cut down to size minimize

cut in halves dichotomize

cut in two bifurcate, dichotomize, disconnected, part (*separate*)

cut into enter (*penetrate*), lancinate

cut loose disengage, extricate

cut off border (*bound*), check (*restrain*), decrease, disband, discrete, disengage, disinherit, disown (*refuse to acknowledge*), dissociate, estop, estrange, insulate, isolate, lock, preclude, prevent, rescind, seclude, separate, toll (*stop*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

cut off from inheritance disinherit

cut out bowdlerize, delete, eliminate (*eradicate*), eviscerate, excise (*cut away*), expel, expurgate, extinguish, omit, quit (*discontinue*), redact. SEE MAIN ENTRY

cut out of one's will disinherit, disown (*refuse to acknowledge*)

cut short brief, condense, curtail, decrease, discontinue (*break continuity*), halt, minimize, rescind, retrench, stop

cut through enter (*penetrate*), penetrate, pierce (*lance*)

cut up disjoint, partition

cut-back curtailment

cut-rate nominal

cutback decrease

cutting acute, bitter (*acrid tasting*), bitter (*penetrating*), caustic, division (*act of dividing*), incisive, mordacious, part (*portion*), scathing, trenchant

cutting down curtailment

cutting off curtailment

cutting words diatribe

cy press SEE MAIN ENTRY

cyber crime SEE MAIN ENTRY

cyberbullying SEE MAIN ENTRY

cyberterrorism SEE MAIN ENTRY

cycle annum, frequency, life (*period of existence*), sequence, succession.
SEE MAIN ENTRY

cyclic intermittent, periodic, regular (*orderly*)

cyclical chronic, intermittent, periodic

cyclopean prodigious (*enormous*)

cynical critical (*faultfinding*), disdainful, inconvincible, ironic, pejorative, pessimistic, skeptical. SEE MAIN ENTRY

cynicism irony, pessimism, suspicion (*mistrust*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

cynosure highlight, landmark (*conspicuous object*)

cyprian prurient

D

dab iota

daedal elaborate

daft lunatic

daftness insanity

daily habitual, ordinary, usual. SEE MAIN ENTRY

daily paper journal

daily register journal

dalliance deferment, delay

dally hesitate, pause, procrastinate, stall

dallying hesitant, otiose

dam block, clog, constrict (*inhibit*), halt, lock, obstacle, obstruction, shut

dam up discontinue (*break continuity*), impede, occlude, stem (*check*), stop

damage abuse (*physical misuse*), cost (*penalty*), countervail, decrement, deface, defacement, defect, detriment, disable, disadvantage (*noun*), disadvantage (*verb*), disrepair, disservice, drawback, endanger, eviscerate, expense (*sacrifice*), harm (*noun*), harm (*verb*), ill use, impair, injury, maim, mischief, mutilate, persecute, pillage, prejudice (*injury*), prejudice (*injure*),

spoil (*impair*), stain, strike (*assault*), toll (*effect*), vitiate, wear and tear. SEE MAIN ENTRY

damage a reputation pillory

damage irreparably spoil (*impair*)

damage one's reputation defame

damaged aggrieved (*victimized*), blemished, broken (*fractured*), defective, dilapidated, faulty, imperfect, inferior (*lower in quality*), marred

damages amercement, compensation, cost (*penalty*), expiation, out of pocket, punishment, recompense, recovery (*award*), reimbursement, reparation (*indemnification*), restitution, satisfaction (*discharge of debt*), trover. SEE MAIN ENTRY

damaging calumnious, chilling effect, contemptuous, deleterious, destructive, detrimental, disabling, disadvantageous, disastrous, disgraceful, harmful, incriminatory, inculpatory, insalubrious, libelous, malevolent, malignant, noxious, pejorative, pernicious, pestilent, prejudicial, scathing, toxic, unfavorable. SEE MAIN ENTRY

damaging report scandal, slander

damn proscribe (*denounce*)

damnable contemptible, heinous, odious

damnare condemn (*punish*), sentence

damnatio conviction (*finding of guilt*)

damnation blame (*culpability*), conviction (*finding of guilt*), denunciation, disapprobation, disparagement, imprecation, malediction

damnatory blameful, blameworthy, calumnious, critical (*faultfinding*), incriminatory, inculpatory, libelous, profane, scandalous

damnified aggrieved (*harmed*)

damning incriminatory, inculpatory

damnosus prejudicial

damnum detriment, harm, injury, loss, mischief

damnum restituere indemnify

damnum sarcire indemnify

damp repress, stifle, thwart

damp down diminish

dampen alleviate, decrease, depress, deter, diminish, discourage, moderate (*temper*), repress. SEE MAIN ENTRY

damper check (*bar*), deterrent, disincentive, impediment, restraint. SEE MAIN ENTRY

dander resentment

dandify embellish

dandyism pride

danger hazard, jeopardy, menace, mischief, peril, pitfall, predicament, risk, threat, venture. SEE MAIN ENTRY

danger signal symptom

danger-loving hot-blooded

dangerous aleatory (*perilous*), deadly, formidable, harmful, insalubrious, insecure, lethal, malignant, noxious, ominous, peccant (*unhealthy*), pestilent, precarious, serious (*grave*), sinister, vicious. SEE MAIN ENTRY

dangerous condition predicament

dangerous course hazard

dangerous person delinquent

dangerous situation hazard, jeopardy, menace, peril

dangerous spot pitfall

dangerous to life deadly

dangerous undertaking venture

dangerousness jeopardy

dangle before the eyes brandish

dare defiance, defy, endanger

dare grant (*concede*)

dare speculate (*chance*)

dare not fear

dare say opine, presume, remark, speculate (*conjecture*)

daredevil hot-blooded

daring audacity, brazen, defiance, flagrant, heroic, hot-blooded, impulsive (*rash*), original (*creative*), presumptuous, prowess (*bravery*), spartan, spirit, temerity, undaunted. SEE MAIN ENTRY

dark bleak (*not favorable*), covert, hidden, incomprehensible, lugubrious, mysterious, ominous, opaque, portentous (*ominous*), private (*confidential*), privy, recondite, secret

dark (*devoid of light*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

dark (*dismal*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

dark (*evil*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

darken depress, obfuscate, obnubilate, obscure, shroud, tarnish

darkening obscuration

darkle obscure

darkness ignorance, nescience, obscuration, opacity

darn repair

dart race

dash beat (*defeat*), dispatch (*promptness*), foil, haste, hasten, iota, minimum, race, spirit

dash against impinge

dash one's expectation disappoint

dash one's hopes foil

dashed disappointed

dashed hopes pessimism

dastardly caitiff, recreant, scandalous

data clue, documentation, dossier, ground, information (*facts*), intelligence (*news*), proof, reference (*citation*), science (*study*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

data paper pandect (*treatise*)

data sheet blank (*form*), form (*document*)

database SEE MAIN ENTRY

date age, appointment (*meeting*), rendezvous. SEE MAIN ENTRY

date back antedate

date before the true date antedate

date before the true time antedate

date earlier than the fact antedate

date rape. SEE MAIN ENTRY

dated obsolete, outdated, outmoded

dated (*antiquated*). SEE MAIN ENTRY
dated (*date-stamped*). SEE MAIN ENTRY
dateless permanent
daub stain, sully
daughter child
daunt browbeat, discourage, dissuade, frighten, intimidate
dauntless heroic, indomitable, spartan, undaunted
dauntlessness prowess (*bravery*)
dawdle pause, procrastinate, stall
dawn emerge, genesis, inception, onset (*commencement*), origin (*source*), origination, outset, start
dawning prime (*original*)
day date
day (*24 hours*). SEE MAIN ENTRY
day (*morning*). SEE MAIN ENTRY
day book register
day in court SEE MAIN ENTRY
day of festivities holiday
day of grace reprieve
day of the week date
day off holiday
daybook calendar (*record of yearly periods*), journal, ledger
daydream muse
daydreaming preoccupation
daze confuse (*bewilder*), discompose, disorganize, muddle, obfuscate, overcome (*overwhelm*), overwhelm
dazed insensible, thoughtless
dazzle delude, discompose, prestige
dazzling meritorious
de facto actual
de facto bodily. SEE MAIN ENTRY
de facto material (*physical*)

de jure ex officio. SEE MAIN ENTRY

de jure jural

de minimus SEE MAIN ENTRY

de novo SEE MAIN ENTRY

de re decedere waive

de re disserere argue

de rigueur binding

déabacle disaster

deactivate counteract, disable, disarm (*divest of arms*), disband, disorganize, neutralize, palliate (*abate*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

deactivated dormant, lifeless (*dull*)

deactivation deterrent

dead deceased, defunct, late (*defunct*), null (*invalid*), obsolete, pedestrian, torpid. SEE MAIN ENTRY

dead body cadaver, corpse

dead certainty certitude

dead end deadlock, impasse, quagmire

dead heat deadlock, draw (*tie*)

dead man decedent

dead person corpse, decedent

dead set SEE MAIN ENTRY

dead stop impasse

dead-end blind (*impassable*)

deaden allay, drug, extinguish, mollify, neutralize, obtund, repress, soothe, stifle, subdue

deadened lifeless (*dull*)

deadening abatement (*extinguishment*), mollification, narcotic

deadliness fatality, harm

deadlock abeyance, check (*bar*), clog, draw (*tie*), halt (*noun*), halt (*verb*), impasse, impede, interruption, quagmire, stem (*check*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

deadly dangerous, deleterious, diabolic, dire, disastrous, fatal, irremediable, lethal, malevolent, malignant, peccant (*unhealthy*), pedestrian, pernicious, pestilent, ruthless, toxic, virulent. SEE MAIN ENTRY

deadly accident fatality

deadly device cudgel

deadly devices weapons

deadly weapon cudgel

deadly weapons weapons

deadpan inexpressive, inscrutable

deadstop check (*bar*)

deadweight incumbrance (*burden*)

deaf heedless, incognizant, insensible, insusceptible (*uncaring*)

deaf to impervious

deaf to reason restive

deafening powerful

deafening row brawl

deal agreement (*contract*), allocate, allot, attornment, barter, bestow, compact, compromise, contract, dicker, dispense, disperse (*disseminate*), distribute, dole, exchange, give (*grant*), haggle, inflict, league, pact, project, sort, split, stipulation, trade (*commerce*), trade, transact, transaction, treaty.
SEE MAIN ENTRY

deal a blow assault, oppugn, strike (*assault*)

deal a blow to lash (*strike*)

deal a death blow dispatch (*put to death*)

deal a stroke lash (*strike*)

deal again reassign

deal crookedly palter

deal destruction destroy (*efface*), eradicate, extinguish, extirpate

deal hard measure to ill use

deal in handle (*trade*), sell, vend

deal in futures invest (*fund*), speculate (*chance*)

deal in generalities generalize

deal out administer (*tender*), allocate, apportion, assign (*allot*), diffuse, disburse (*distribute*), dispel, disperse (*disseminate*), dispose (*apportion*), disseminate, marshal, mete, parcel, supply

deal out again redistribute

deal out anew reapportion

deal retributive justice castigate, condemn (*punish*), discipline (*punish*)

deal secretly plot

deal to dispense

deal with appertain, apply (*pertain*), communicate, concern (*involve*), conduct, correspond (*be equivalent*), handle (*manage*), militate, operate, patronize (*trade with*), transact, treat (*process*)

deal with definitely dispatch (*dispose of*)

deal with gently favor

dealer broker, go-between, merchant, vendor. SEE MAIN ENTRY

dealer in illicit goods racketeer

dealing act (*undertaking*), commerce, management (*judicious use*), transaction

dealing death aberemurder, capital punishment

dealing out disbursement (*act of disbursing*), distribution (*apportionment*)

dealings business (*commerce*), conduct, contact (*association*), overt act.
SEE MAIN ENTRY

deals dealings

dean veteran

dear close (*intimate*), exorbitant, priceless, scarce, valuable

dearth deficiency, deficit, delinquency (*shortage*), indigence, insufficiency, need (*deprivation*), paucity, poverty, privation. SEE MAIN ENTRY

dearth of ideas platitude

death capital punishment, dissolution (*termination*), end (*termination*), expiration, fatality, mortality. SEE MAIN ENTRY

death by accident fatality

death by violence dispatch (*act of putting to death*)

death sentence capital punishment

death-bringing deadly, lethal, malignant, pernicious

death-dealing deadly, fatal, lethal, malignant, pernicious, pestilent

death penalty SEE MAIN ENTRY

death sentence SEE MAIN ENTRY

deathblow dispatch (*act of putting to death*)

deathful deadly, pernicious

deathless perpetual

deathly deadly, fatal, lethal, malignant, pernicious, pestilent

débâcle casualty

debacle cataclysm

débâcle catastrophe

debacle failure (*lack of success*)

débâcle revolution

debacle subversion. SEE MAIN ENTRY

debar bar (*exclude*), block, condemn (*ban*), constrain (*restrain*), disable, disqualify, eliminate (*exclude*), exclude, fight (*counteract*), forbid, halt, hamper, inhibit, interdict, obstruct, occlude, preclude, prevent, prohibit, refuse, remove (*eliminate*), restrain, restrict, thwart, trammel, withhold. SEE MAIN ENTRY

debarkation point destination

debarment embargo, exclusion, expulsion, prohibition, refusal, rejection, removal

debarred barred

debarring blockade (*limitation*), boycott

debase adulterate, brand (*stigmatize*), contaminate, contemn, corrupt, damage, debauch, degenerate, demean (*make lower*), demote, depreciate, derogate, deteriorate, disapprove (*condemn*), discredit, disgrace, dishonor (*deprive of honor*), disoblige, disparage, harm, humiliate, infect, libel, mistreat, pillory, pollute, spoil (*impair*), stain, sully, taint (*corrupt*), tamper. SEE MAIN ENTRY

debase in quality degenerate

debased depraved, dissolute, ignoble, sordid, tainted (*corrupted*), vicious

debased person degenerate

debasement abuse (*physical misuse*), attaint, bad faith, bad repute, contempt (*disdain*), corruption, defilement, degradation, depression, deterioration, discredit, disgrace, dishonor (*shame*), disrepute, ignominy, misusage, obloquy, odium, opprobrium, perversion, shame

debatable arguable, contestable, controversial, disputable, doubtful, dubious, equivocal, indefinite, litigious, moot, polemic, problematic,

speculative, uncertain (*questionable*), undecided. SEE MAIN ENTRY

debatable issue thesis

debatable point issue (*matter in dispute*), matter (*subject*), thesis

debate answer (*reply*), argue, argument (*contention*), challenge, conflict (*noun*), conflict (*verb*), consider, contention (*argument*), contention (*opposition*), contest (*dispute*), contest, contravention, controversy (*argument*), controvert, converse, cross (*disagree with*), deliberate, deliberation, disaccord (*noun*), disaccord (*verb*), disagree, disagreement, discourse, discuss, dispute, doubt (*hesitate*), fight (*argument*), muse, oppose, oscillate, parley, ponder, reason (*persuade*), refute, respond, speculate (*conjecture*), treat (*process*), vacillate. SEE MAIN ENTRY

debater contender

debating dissenting, hesitant

debauch abuse (*violate*), betray (*lead astray*), carouse, contemn, corrupt, debase, degenerate, deteriorate, dishonor (*deprive of honor*), pervert, pollute, taint (*corrupt*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

débauche delineation

debauched bad (*offensive*), decadent, depraved, dissolute, gluttonous, immoral, lascivious, lecherous, licentious, obscene, peccant (*culpable*), perverse, profligate (*corrupt*), promiscuous, prurient, salacious, tainted (*corrupted*)

debauchee degenerate, wrongdoer

debauchery perversion, vice. SEE MAIN ENTRY

debauchment debauchery, defilement. SEE MAIN ENTRY

debenture bond, charge (*lien*), check (*instrument*), draft, note (*written promise to pay*), security (*pledge*), specialty (*contract*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

debere owe

deberi due

debilitare disable, impair

debilitate adulterate, attenuate, depreciate, deteriorate, disable, disarm (*divest of arms*), eviscerate, exhaust (*deplete*), extenuate, impair, mutilate, tax (*overwork*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

debilitated disabled (*made incapable*), helpless (*powerless*), lifeless (*dull*), powerless

debilitating disabling

debilitation disability (*physical inability*), impotence

debility disability (*physical inability*), fault (*weakness*), frailty, impotence, impuissance, languor, prostration

debit arrears, charge (*cost*), debt, due, expense (*cost*), liability, obligation (*liability*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

debitus condign, due (*owed*), overdue

debouch emanate

debouchment issuance

debrief SEE MAIN ENTRY

debris discard

debt arrears, cloud (*incumbrance*), debit, delinquency (*shortage*), due, duty (*obligation*), liability, lien, obligation (*duty*), obligation (*liability*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

debt limit SEE MAIN ENTRY

debt owed setoff

debt service SEE MAIN ENTRY

debt unpaid though due arrears

debtee creditor

debtor obligor. SEE MAIN ENTRY

debunk disabuse, disapprove (*reject*), disgrace, reveal. SEE MAIN ENTRY

debut birth (*beginning*), first appearance, inception, nascency. SEE MAIN ENTRY

debutant neophyte

decadence caducity, degradation, delinquency (*misconduct*), deterioration, detriment, disrepair, turpitude. SEE MAIN ENTRY

decadency decline, degradation, disrepair

decadent dissolute, old, regressive. SEE MAIN ENTRY

decadent person degenerate

decamp abandon (*physically leave*), abduct, abscond, depart, disappear, escape, evacuate, flee, leave (*depart*), quit (*evacuate*), retire (*retreat*), retreat. SEE MAIN ENTRY

decampment abandonment (*desertion*), flight

decant outpour

decay caducity, consumption, corrupt, decline, decline (*fall*), degenerate, depreciate, deteriorate, deterioration, detriment, disintegrate, disrepair, dissolution (*disintegration*), disuse, ebb, erode, erosion, languish, prostration, spoil (*impair*), spoilage, taint (*contaminate*), wear and tear. SEE MAIN ENTRY

decayed old, sordid, stale, unsound (*not strong*)

decaying bad (*inferior*), decadent

decease death, demise (*death*), die, end (*termination*), expire. SEE MAIN ENTRY

deceased corpse, dead, decedent, defunct, late (*defunct*), lifeless (*dead*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

deceased person decedent

decedent dead. SEE MAIN ENTRY

decedere secede

deceit artifice, bad faith, canard, collusion, color (*deceptive appearance*), deception, dishonesty, evasion, false pretense, falsification, fraud, hoax, hypocrisy, imposture, improbity, indirection (*deceitfulness*), knavery, lie, misstatement, pettifoggery, pretense (*pretext*), ruse, story (*falsehood*), stratagem. SEE MAIN ENTRY

deceitful collusive, colorable (*specious*), deceptive, delusive, devious, dishonest, disingenuous, evasive, faithless, fallacious, false (*disloyal*), false (*not genuine*), fraudulent, furtive, insidious, lying, machiavellian, mendacious, meretricious, perfidious, politic, recreant, sly, spurious, subtle (*insidious*), surreptitious, tortuous (*corrupt*), undependable, unreliable, unscrupulous, untrue, untrustworthy. SEE MAIN ENTRY

deceitful agreement collusion

deceitful compact collusion

deceitful practice fraud

deceitfulness bad faith, collusion, concealment, deceit, dishonesty, duplicity, evasion, false pretense, falsification, fraud, hypocrisy, improbity, infidelity, knavery, misrepresentation

deceivability credulity

deceivable credulous, naive

deceive bait (*lure*), betray (*lead astray*), bilk, camouflage, cheat, circumvent, cloak, defraud, delude, disguise, dupe, ensnare, entrap, equivocate, fabricate (*make up*), fake, feign, foist, hide, hoodwink, illude, inveigle, lie (*falsify*), misguide, misinform, mislabel, mislead, misrepresent, misstate, mulct (*defraud*), overreach, palter, peculate, pettifog, pretend, prevaricate. SEE MAIN ENTRY

deceive by treachery betray (*lead astray*)

deceive oneself miscalculate, misconceive

deceiver conspirator

deceiving colorable (*specious*), deceptive, delusive, dishonest, disingenuous, evasive, fallacious, false (*inaccurate*), fictitious, fraudulent, illusory, insidious, machiavellian, mendacious, ostensible, perfidious, sly, specious

decelerate decrease, diminish, hold up (*delay*), impede, moderate (*temper*), palliate (*abate*)

deceleration decrease, delay

decencies decorum

decency clemency, decorum, propriety (*correctness*)

decent benevolent, clean, ethical, fair (*satisfactory*), honest, humane, mediocre, meritorious, moral, suitable

decently fairly (*moderately*)

decentralization SEE MAIN ENTRY

decentralize diffuse, disperse (*scatter*), dissolve (*separate*), distribute

deception artifice, bad faith, canard, collusion, color (*deceptive appearance*), contrivance, corruption, counterfeit, deceit, decoy, disguise, dishonesty, distortion, duplicity, evasion, fallacy, falsehood, falsification, figment, forgery, fraud, hoax, hypocrisy, imposture, indirection (*deceitfulness*), knavery, lie, maneuver (*trick*), misrepresentation, misstatement, pettifoggery, plot (*secret plan*), pretense (*pretext*), pretext, ruse, sham, sophistry, story (*falsehood*), stratagem, subreption, subterfuge. SEE MAIN ENTRY

deceptious sly

deceptive artificial, assumed (*feigned*), collusive, colorable (*specious*), delusive, dishonest, disingenuous, equivocal, evasive, fallacious, false (*inaccurate*), false (*not genuine*), fraudulent, illusory, imitation, insidious,

lying, machiavellian, meretricious, ostensible, sly, specious, spurious, subtle (*insidious*), surreptitious, untrue, untrustworthy. SEE MAIN ENTRY

deceptive belief fallacy

deceptive check bad check

deceptive covering color (*deceptive appearance*), disguise

deceptive representation of fact false pretense

deceptive statement misrepresentation

deceptiveness deceit, fraud, misrepresentation

decernere contend (*dispute*), decide, determine, resolve (*decide*)

decerpere cull

decessio discount, discount (*disbelieve*)

decide adjudge, adjudicate, arbitrate (*adjudge*), ascertain, award, choose, deem, determine, dispose (*incline*), elect (*choose*), find (*determine*), fix (*settle*), gauge, hear (*give a legal hearing*), judge, pass (*determine*), prescribe, pronounce (*pass judgment*), select, sentence, settle, stipulate, try (*conduct a trial*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

decide a question of fact find (*determine*)

decide against overrule

decide beforehand predetermine, presuppose

decide between opposing parties arbitrate (*adjudge*)

decide by judicial sentence rule (*decide*)

decide in advance forejudge, predetermine, preordain, presuppose

decide in favor of uphold

decide legally hold (*decide*)

decide upon conclude (*decide*), determine, find (*determine*)

decided absolute (*conclusive*), actual, affirmative, axiomatic, categorical, certain (*fixed*), certain (*positive*), complete (*ended*), conclusive (*settled*), definite, definitive, demonstrable, dogmatic, explicit, express, fixed (*settled*), inappealable, inevitable, inexorable, inflexible, intentional, necessary (*inescapable*), obdurate, official, patient, peremptory (*absolute*), pertinacious, positive (*confident*), positive (*incontestable*), purposeful, res judicata, resolute, resounding, serious (*devoted*), stark, stated, steadfast, through, unequivocal, unmistakable, unyielding. SEE MAIN ENTRY

decided by competition vying competitive (*antagonistic*)

decided upon preferred (*avored*)

decidedly fairly (*clearly*), purely (*positively*)

decidedly different distinct (*distinguished from others*)

deciding critical (*crucial*), crucial, determinative

deciduous ephemeral, temporary, transient, volatile

decimate destroy (*efface*), diminish, disarm (*divest of arms*), eliminate (*eradicate*), lessen, minimize, reduce

decimation aberemurder, catastrophe, destruction, killing

decipere mislead

decipher ascertain, clarify, construe (*comprehend*), construe (*translate*), detect, elucidate, explain, find (*discover*), interpret, read, resolve (*solve*), solve

decipherable ascertainable, cognizable, coherent (*clear*), comprehensible, determinable (*ascertainable*), solvable

deciphering clarification, explanation

decipherment definition, solution (*answer*)

decision adjudication, alternative (*option*), animus, arbitration, authority (*documentation*), award, call (*option*), cognovit, conclusion (*determination*), consequence (*conclusion*), conviction (*finding of guilt*), decree, determination, dilemma, discretion (*power of choice*), disposition (*determination*), election (*choice*), finding, holding (*ruling of a court*), judgment (*discernment*), judgment (*formal court decree*), opinion (*judicial decision*), outcome, poll (*casting of votes*), pronouncement, referendum, relief (*legal redress*), res judicata, result, ruling, selection (*choice*), sentence, verdict, volition, vote, will (*desire*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

decision beforehand predetermination

decision in advance predetermination

decision making government (*administration*)

decision of a jury verdict

decision-making body management (*directorate*)

decision-making power over the case jurisdiction

decisive absolute (*conclusive*), axiomatic, categorical, certain (*fixed*), certain (*positive*), compelling, conclusive (*settled*), convincing, critical

(*crucial*), crucial, definite, definitive, determinative, final, inappealable, key, last (*final*), major, material (*important*), peremptory (*absolute*), peremptory (*imperative*), positive (*confident*), strategic. SEE MAIN ENTRY

decisive factor determinant

decisive moment crossroad (*turning point*)

decisive turn landmark (*significant change*)

decisively fairly (*clearly*)

decivilize brutalize

deck embellish

declaim enunciate, recite, speak, utter. SEE MAIN ENTRY

declaim against censure, complain (*charge*), condemn (*blame*), decry, denounce (*condemn*), disapprove (*condemn*), expostulate, fault, impeach

claimer demagogue

declamatio bluster (*speech*), declamation

declamation bombast, charge (*statement to the jury*), discourse, fustian, harangue, peroration, rhetoric (*insincere language*), speech. SEE MAIN ENTRY

declamatory flatulent, fustian, inflated (*bombastic*), orotund, turgid, voluble

declamatory speech harangue

declarant SEE MAIN ENTRY

declarare declare, express, manifest, proclaim, prove

declaratio declaration, manifestation

declaration acknowledgment (*avowal*), adjudication, adjuration, admission (*disclosure*), affirmance (*authentication*), affirmation, alibi, allegation, assertion, asseveration, assurance, attestation, averment, avouchment, avowal, brevet, certificate, certification (*attested copy*), certification (*certification of proficiency*), claim (*assertion*), claim (*legal demand*), cognovit, common knowledge, communication (*statement*), conclusion (*determination*), confession, confirmation, count, declaratory judgment, decree, determination, dictum, directive, disclosure (*act of disclosing*), disclosure (*something disclosed*), discovery, edict, expression (*comment*), judgment (*formal court decree*), measure, notice (*announcement*), notification, observation, opinion (*judicial decision*), order (*judicial directive*), parole, platform, proclamation, promise, pronouncement,

proposition, reference (*recommendation*), remark, representation (*statement*), resolution (*formal statement*), speech, statement, surety (*certainty*), testimony. SEE MAIN ENTRY

declaration of a jury verdict

declaration of disapproval protest

declaration of dissent protest

declaration of facts testimony

declaration of faith conviction (*persuasion*), dogma, principle (*axiom*), profession (*declaration*)

declaration of opposition protest

declaration of penalty sentence

declaration of policy platform

declaration of war outbreak

declaration under oath affidavit, deposition. SEE MAIN ENTRY

declarative declaratory, demonstrative (*illustrative*), narrative

declaratory narrative. SEE MAIN ENTRY

declaratory judgment SEE MAIN ENTRY

declare adduce, admit (*concede*), allege, announce, assert, attest, avouch (*avow*), avow, bare, bear (*adduce*), betray (*disclose*), claim (*maintain*), comment, communicate, conclude (*decide*), confess, contend (*maintain*), convey (*communicate*), designate, determine, disclose, enact, enunciate, express, inform (*betray*), issue (*publish*), manifest, notify, observe (*remark*), pass (*determine*), phrase, pose (*propound*), posit, proclaim, profess (*avow*), promise (*vow*), promulgate, pronounce (*speak*), propose, publish, purport, relate (*tell*), remark, report (*disclose*), reveal, rule (*decide*), signify (*inform*), speak, swear, testify, utter, verify (*swear*), vouch. SEE MAIN ENTRY

declare a verdict find (*determine*)

declare authoritatively rule (*decide*)

declare blameless exonerate

declare forfeit dispossess

declare guiltless exculpate, justify, palliate (*excuse*)

declare guilty of an offense convict, sentence

declare illegal ban, forbid, interdict, outlaw

declare incidentally mention
declare innocent acquit, exonerate, vindicate
declare invalid cancel, negate
declare lawful authorize, constitute (*establish*), legitimate, pass (*approve*)
declare legal validate
declare not guilty exculpate, exonerate
declare not to be true disavow
declare null and void abolish, abrogate (*annul*), abrogate (*rescind*), adeem, cancel, discharge (*release from obligation*), disclaim, negate, nullify, quash, repeal, repudiate, rescind, revoke
declare one's right claim (*demand*)
declare openly avouch (*avow*), avow
declare opposition demonstrate (*protest*)
declare positively avow
declare solemnly affirm (*declare solemnly*), swear
declare the truth of attest, avow, certify (*attest*)
declare to be pronounce (*pass judgment*)
declare to be fact affirm (*claim*), bear (*adduce*)
declare to be false deny (*contradict*)
declare to be forfeited condemn (*seize*)
declare to be genuine evidence
declare to be true certify (*attest*), evidence
declare to be untrue deny (*contradict*)
declare true swear
declare under oath depose (*testify*)
declare unlawful outlaw
declare valid validate
declare war fight (*battle*)
declare with positiveness avouch (*avow*), purport
declared agreed (*promised*), alleged, nuncupative, ostensible
declared insane non compos mentis
declared intention proposition

declarer SEE MAIN ENTRY

déclassé discard

declension curtailment, decrease, decrement, degradation, deterioration, rejection, relapse

declinare deviate

declinatio deviation

declination abandonment (*repudiation*), abatement (*reduction*), damage, decrease, degradation, deterioration, disdain, dishonor (*nonpayment*), negation, refusal, rejection, relapse, renunciation, repudiation. SEE MAIN ENTRY

declinatory nonconsenting

declinature negation, refusal, rejection

decline abate (*lessen*), abatement (*reduction*), avoid (*evade*), caducity, curtailment, damage, decay, decrease (*noun*), decrease (*verb*), deduction (*diminution*), degenerate, degradation, depreciate, depress, depression, deteriorate, disavow, disdain, dismiss (*put out of consideration*), disoblige, dissent (*withhold assent*), ebb, end (*termination*), expense (*sacrifice*), fail (*lose*), forbear, forgo, forswear, languish, lapse (*expiration*), lessen, loss, rebuff, refrain, refuse, reject, relapse (*noun*), relapse (*verb*), renounce, repudiate, spurn, subside. SEE MAIN ENTRY

decline and fall decrease

decline to agree dissent (*withhold assent*)

decline to pay dishonor (*refuse to pay*)

decline to redeem dishonor (*refuse to pay*)

decline to sanction disapprove (*reject*)

declining decadent, old, stale

declining to agree dissenting

decoct distill

decoctor bankrupt

decodable solvable

decode construe (*comprehend*), construe (*translate*), elucidate, find (*discover*), interpret, solve

decoding definition

decommission SEE MAIN ENTRY

decompose decay, degenerate, deteriorate, disintegrate, disorganize, dissolve (*disperse*), spoil (*impair*)

decomposed dilapidated

decomposing decadent

decomposition consumption, destruction, deterioration, dissolution (*disintegration*), spoilage

decompound decay

decontaminate SEE MAIN ENTRY

decontrol disengage, freedom

decorare embellish, garnish, honor

decorate embellish, honor

decorated elaborate, pretentious (*ostentatious*)

decoration mention (*tribute*), motif, prize

decorous formal, obeisant, proper, suitable

decorously respectfully

decorousness decorum, propriety (*correctness*)

decorum behavior, conduct. SEE MAIN ENTRY

decorum decorum

decorum deportment, formality, manner (*behavior*), presence (*poise*), propriety (*correctness*), protocol (*etiquette*)

decoy bait (*lure*), betray (*lead astray*), cloak, deceive, deception, delude, ensnare, entice, entrap, fake, illude, inveigle, lure, maneuver (*trick*), mislead, ruse. SEE MAIN ENTRY

decrease abate (*lessen*), abatement (*reduction*), abridge (*shorten*), allay, attenuate, attrition, curtail, curtailment, decline, decrement, deduct (*reduce*), deduction (*diminution*), deplete, depreciate, depress, deteriorate, diminish, diminution, discount, discount (*reduce*), ebb, erode, erosion, lessen, minimize, mitigate, mitigation, moderate (*temper*), modify (*moderate*), mollification, mollify, palliate (*abate*), rebate, reduce, remission, remit (*relax*), retrench, subsidize. SEE MAIN ENTRY

decrease a punishment commute

decrease in excellence impair

decrease in importance demote

decrease in purchasing power inflation (*decrease in value of currency*)

decreased qualified (*conditioned*)

decree adjudge, adjudicate, adjudication, appointment (*act of designating*), arbitrate (*adjudge*), arbitration, award (*noun*), award (*verb*), brevet, canon, charter (*declaration of rights*), citation (*charge*), codification, cognovit, command, compel, conclude (*decide*), conclusion (*determination*), constitute (*establish*), constrain (*compel*), conviction (*finding of guilt*), decide, decision (*judgment*), declaration, detail (*assign*), determination, determine, dictate (*noun*), dictate (*verb*), direct (*order*), direction (*order*), directive, edict, enact, enactment, enjoin, fiat, finding, hold (*decide*), holding (*ruling of a court*), impose (*enforce*), instruct (*direct*), instruction (*direction*), issuance, judge, judgment (*formal court decree*), law, legislate, mandamus, mandate, measure, mittimus, monition (*legal summons*), necessitate, notice (*announcement*), opinion (*judicial decision*), order (*judicial directive*), order, ordinance, pass (*approve*), pass (*determine*), precept, prescribe, prescription (*directive*), press (*constrain*), proclamation, pronounce (*pass judgment*), pronouncement, regulation (*rule*), require (*compel*), requirement, res judicata, rule (*legal dictate*), rule (*decide*), rule (*govern*), ruling, sentence, statute, warrant (*judicial writ*), writ. SEE MAIN ENTRY

decree absolute law

decree authoritatively arbitrate (*adjudge*)

decree beforehand preordain

decree by deliberate judgment award

decree by judicial authority conclude (*decide*), determine

decree by law legalize

decree having the force of law fiat

decree of a jury verdict

decree of nullity annulment, divorce

decree of punishment sentence

decree to be merited award

decreed decretal, legal, mandatory, necessary (*inescapable*), positive (*prescribed*)

decreeing legislative

decrement declaration, opinion (*judicial decision*)

decrement abatement (*reduction*), consumption, damage, decline, decrease, deduction (*diminution*), discount, erosion, loss, spoilage. SEE MAIN ENTRY

decremental drawback

decrepit decadent, dilapidated, disabled (*made incapable*), imperfect, old, powerless, unsound (*not strong*)

decrepitude decline, deterioration, disrepair, impuissance, prostration

decreptitude caducity

decrease curtailment, decrease, decrement, deduction (*diminution*)

decescere abate (*lessen*)

decretal declaratory, determinative, directive, mandate, mittimus, prescriptive, proclamation, requirement, writ. SEE MAIN ENTRY

decretive compulsory, declaratory, decretal

decretory declaratory, decretal

decretum decree, edict, holding (*ruling of a court*), ordinance, principle (*axiom*), resolution (*decision*), sentence

decrial bad repute, blame (*culpability*), conviction (*finding of guilt*), denunciation, disapprobation, dishonor (*shame*), disparagement, impugnation, incrimination, ostracism

decried blameful

decry brand (*stigmatize*), cavil, censure, complain (*criticize*), condemn (*blame*), contemn, criticize (*find fault with*), debunk, defame, denigrate, denounce (*condemn*), deprecate, depreciate, derogate, disapprove (*condemn*), discommend, discredit, disdain, disparage, except (*object*), fault, impeach, lash (*attack verbally*), lessen, libel, malign, minimize, remonstrate, reprehend, reprimand, reproach, smear, sully. SEE MAIN ENTRY

decrying calumnious, contemptuous, cynical, pejorative

decurrence decline

decursio maneuver (*tactic*)

decursus maneuver (*tactic*)

decussatio intersection

decussation intersection

dedecorare disgrace, dishonor (*deprive of honor*)

dedecorate demote

dedecoration ignominy, notoriety, scandal

dedecori esse disgrace

dedecus degradation, discredit, opprobrium

dedere deliver, devote, surrender (*yield*), yield (*submit*)

dedicare dedicate

dedicate devote. SEE MAIN ENTRY

dedicate oneself to specialize

dedicated industrious, loyal, obedient, purposeful, sacrosanct, serious (*devoted*), steadfast, true (*loyal*), unyielding, zealous

dedication adherence (*devotion*), inscription, loyalty. SEE MAIN ENTRY

dedicatory honorary

deditum esse adhere (*maintain loyalty*)

deduce ascertain, assume (*suppose*), conclude (*decide*), construe (*comprehend*), deduct (*conclude by reasoning*), detect, determine, discover, educe, extract, find (*determine*), gauge, infer, interpret, judge, presume, presuppose, read, reason (*conclude*), reflect (*ponder*), solve, surmise, suspect (*think*), understand. SEE MAIN ENTRY

deduce by interpretation construe (*comprehend*)

deduce the meaning of construe (*comprehend*)

deduced circumstantial

deducere derive (*deduce*), divert

deducible accountable (*explainable*), convincing, deductible (*provable*), deductive, determinable (*ascertainable*), provable

deducibly a priori

deducing dialectic

deduct construe (*comprehend*), decrease, deduce, depreciate, diminish, except (*exclude*), excise (*cut away*), lessen, minimize, rebate, remove (*eliminate*), retrench, withdraw. SEE MAIN ENTRY

deduct from discount (*reduce*)

deductible SEE MAIN ENTRY

deducting save

deductio deduction (*diminution*), discount, discount (*disbelieve*)

deduction computation, concept, conclusion (*determination*), consequence (*conclusion*), construction, corollary, decrease, decrement, dialectic, diminution, discount, estimate (*idea*), estimation (*calculation*), holding (*ruling of a court*), hypothesis, inference, perception, presumption, ratiocination, rebate, removal. SEE MAIN ENTRY

deductive discursive (*analytical*), logical. SEE MAIN ENTRY

deductively a priori

deed act (*enactment*), act (*undertaking*), alienate (*transfer title*), cede, contribute (*supply*), convey (*transfer*), descend, dominion (*absolute ownership*), endeavor, give (*grant*), grant (*transfer formally*), instrument (*document*), overt act, performance (*execution*), present (*make a gift*), step, title (*right*), transaction, transfer. SEE MAIN ENTRY

deed done fait accompli

deed exculpating the transferor quitclaim

deed of agreement indenture

deed of release quitclaim, waiver

deed of savagery atrocity

deeding alienation (*transfer of title*), demise (*conveyance*)

deeds conduct, dealings

deem adjudge, adjudicate, conclude (*decide*), deduce, deduct (*conclude by reasoning*), guess, judge, opine, presume, presuppose, regard (*pay attention*), surmise, suspect (*think*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

deem true assume (*suppose*)

deem unbecoming disdain

deem unsuitable disdain

deemed putative

deemphasize SEE MAIN ENTRY

deep broad, capacious, esoteric, extensive, incomprehensible, ingrained, intense, obscure (*abstruse*), profound (*intense*), recondite, sapient. SEE MAIN ENTRY

deep application diligence (*care*)

deep attention diligence (*care*)

deep down virtual

deep pockets SEE MAIN ENTRY

deep rooted virtual. SEE MAIN ENTRY

deep-rooted chronic, inherent, inveterate, organic, stable, underlying

deep-rooted belief faith

deep seated intrinsic (*deep down*), virtual. SEE MAIN ENTRY

deep-seated chronic, ingrained, permanent

deep study diligence (*care*), preoccupation, probe

deep thought diligence (*care*)

deepen aggravate (*exacerbate*), enhance, expand, extend (*enlarge*), intensify, magnify

deepening aggravation (*exacerbation*), boom (*increase*), cumulative (*intensifying*)

deeply felt profound (*intense*)

deescalate disarm (*divest of arms*)

deface damage, destroy (*efface*), harm, maim, mutilate, spoil (*impair*), sully, tarnish. SEE MAIN ENTRY

defaced blemished, marred

defacement flaw. SEE MAIN ENTRY

defacer vandal

defalcate cheat, embezzle, loot, purloin. SEE MAIN ENTRY

defalcation bad faith, embezzlement, misappropriation

defalcator embezzler, thief

defamation aspersion, denunciation, dishonor (*shame*), hatred, infamy, libel, malediction, obloquy, opprobrium, phillipic, scandal, shame, slander, vilification. SEE MAIN ENTRY

defamatory calumnious, contemptuous, critical (*faultfinding*), cynical, derogatory, incriminatory, libelous, pejorative, scandalous

defamatory words slander

defamatory writing libel

defame brand (*stigmatize*), denigrate, denounce (*condemn*), depreciate, derogate, disgrace, dishonor (*deprive of honor*), disparage, expose, humiliate, lessen, libel, malign, pillory, reproach, smear, stain, sully, tarnish. SEE MAIN ENTRY

defame by a published writing libel

defamed accused (*attacked*)

default arrears, breach, defeat, defect, deficit, delinquency (*failure of duty*), delinquency (*shortage*), dereliction, dishonor (*nonpayment*), disregard (*omission*), failure (*bankruptcy*), forfeit, infraction, lapse (*expiration*), maladministration, miscarriage, neglect, nonappearance, nonpayment, nonperformance, omission, repudiate. SEE MAIN ENTRY

default in performance omission

defaultant delinquent (*overdue*)

defaulter convict, fugitive, thief

defaulting bankrupt, bankruptcy, delinquent (*overdue*), insolvent

defeasance abolition, countermand, discharge (*annulment*), discharge (*release from obligation*), discontinuance (*act of discontinuing*), dissolution (*termination*), repudiation, rescision, revocation. SEE MAIN ENTRY

defeasible terminable, voidable. SEE MAIN ENTRY

defeat abate (*extinguish*), abatement (*extinguishment*), answer (*reply*), avoid (*cancel*), balk, circumvent, contravene, controvert, counteract, debacle, failure (*lack of success*), foil, frustrate, frustration, halt, miscarriage, negate, nonsuit, obliterate, overcome (*surmount*), override, overthrow, overturn, overwhelm, preclude, prevent, prostration, rebuff, refute, rejection, repulse, subdue, subject, subjugate, subversion, subvert, surmount, thwart, upset. SEE MAIN ENTRY

defeat of the prosecution compurgation

defeat one's own purpose overreach

defeat oneself by overdoing matters overreach

defeated despondent, disappointed, null (*invalid*), null and void. SEE MAIN ENTRY

defeating prevailing (*having superior force*)

defeatism pessimism

defeatist cynical, despondent, pessimistic, resigned

defect abandon (*physically leave*), defacement, deficiency, disadvantage, disease, disqualification (*factor that disqualifies*), drawback, fault (*weakness*), flaw, foible, frailty, handicap, leave (*depart*), part (*leave*), quit (*evacuate*), stigma, vice. SEE MAIN ENTRY

defect-free accurate

defectio failure (*falling short*), revolt

defection abandonment (*desertion*), abjuration, absence (*nonattendance*), bad faith, dereliction, desertion, disloyalty, infidelity, repudiation, revolt, sedition

defective bad (*inferior*), blemished, broken (*fractured*), deficient, faulty, imperfect, inferior (*lower in quality*), insufficient, marred, non compos mentis, nonsubstantial (*not sturdy*), peccable, poor (*inferior in quality*), undesirable, unsound (*fallacious*), unsound (*not strong*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

defective check bad check

defectiveness failure (*falling short*), frailty

defectless absolute (*ideal*), infallible

defend adhere (*maintain loyalty*), advocate, answer (*reply*), answer (*respond legally*), corroborate, countercharge, cover (*guard*), espouse, harbor, justify, lobby, maintain (*sustain*), palliate (*excuse*), preserve, protect, save (*rescue*), screen (*guard*), side, sponsor, support (*assist*), support (*justify*), sustain (*confirm*), uphold. SEE MAIN ENTRY

defend a case plead (*argue a case*)

defend as conformable to law justify

defend as conformable to right justify

defend successfully support (*justify*)

defendable defensible, justifiable, tenable

defendant convict, litigant, party (*litigant*), respondent. SEE MAIN ENTRY

defendant's answer to charges plea, pleading

defended guarded, unsusceptible (*resistant*), ironclad, safe, secure (*free from danger*)

defender advocate (*counselor*), advocate (*espouser*), apologist, backer, benefactor, custodian (*protector*), guardian, partisan, patron (*influential supporter*), proponent, samaritan

defendere parry, protect

defense advocacy, alibi, ammunition, answer (*judicial response*), argument (*pleading*), behalf, bulwark, compurgation, counterargument, excuse, explanation, justification, panoply, plea, pleading, preservation, pretext, protection, reason (*basis*), rejoinder, safeguard, safekeeping, salvo, security

(*safety*), shelter (*protection*), shield, support (*assistance*), ward. SEE MAIN ENTRY

defenseless disabled (*made incapable*), indefensible, insecure, open (*accessible*), powerless, precarious, unable, untenable, vulnerable

defenselessness danger, impotence

defensible inexpugnable, justifiable, pardonable, plausible, tenable, unobjectionable. SEE MAIN ENTRY

defensio assertion

defensive preventive, protective

defensive arms panoply

defensive clothing panoply

defensive equipment panoply

defensive evidence alibi

defensive plea alibi

defensor apologist, guardian

defer accommodate, adjourn, continue (*adjourn*), delay, discontinue (*break continuity*), hold up (*delay*), postpone, procrastinate, stall, suspend. SEE MAIN ENTRY

defer to acknowledge (*verify*), comply, concur (*agree*), hear (*give attention to*), honor, obey, recognize (*acknowledge*), regard (*hold in esteem*), relent

deference allegiance, character (*reputation*), comity, consideration (*sympathetic regard*), courtesy, discipline (*obedience*), estimation (*esteem*), fealty, homage, honor (*outward respect*), regard (*esteem*), resignation (*passive acceptance*), respect. SEE MAIN ENTRY

deferential civil (*polite*), malleable, obedient, obeisant, obsequious, pliant, sequacious, servile, subservient

deferentially respectfully

deferment adjournment, delay, extension (*postponement*), pause, reprieve. SEE MAIN ENTRY

deferral deferment, extension (*postponement*), moratorium

deferre devolve, invest (*vest*), tender

deferred arrested (*checked*), back (*in arrears*), late (*tardy*)

deferred payment arrears, bill (*invoice*), debit, debt, nonpayment

deferring dilatory, obeisant

defiance conflict, contradiction, disrespect, impugnation, infraction, insurrection, mutiny, negation, noncompliance (*nonobservance*), nonconformity, protest, provocation, rebellion, rebuff, refusal, resistance, revolt, sedition, spite. SEE MAIN ENTRY

defiance of custom deviation, exception (*exclusion*), quirk (*idiosyncrasy*)

defiance of danger audacity, prowess (*bravery*)

defiance of orders contempt (*disobedience to the court*), infraction

defiance of precedent creation

defiant brazen, contemptuous, contumacious, disobedient, disorderly, impertinent (*insolent*), indomitable, insolent, insubordinate, intractable, nonconforming, nonconsenting, proud (*conceited*), provocative, pugnacious, recalcitrant

deficere fail (*lose*)

deficiency absence (*omission*), dearth, defect, deficit, delinquency (*shortage*), disadvantage, failure (*falling short*), fault (*weakness*), flaw, foible, frailty, handicap, insufficiency, mediocrity, need (*deprivation*), paucity, poverty, vice. SEE MAIN ENTRY

deficient defective, delinquent (*overdue*), devoid, fallible, faulty, imperfect, inadequate, incompetent, inferior (*lower in quality*), insufficient, minimal, nonsubstantial (*not sturdy*), nonsubstantial (*not sufficient*), paltry, partial (*relating to a part*), perfunctory, poor (*inferior in quality*), scarce, unqualified (*not competent*), unsatisfactory, unsound (*not strong*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

deficient in reason fatuous

deficient work noncompliance (*improper completion*)

deficit arrears, debt, decrement, deficiency, delinquency (*shortage*), due, insufficiency, need (*deprivation*), poverty. SEE MAIN ENTRY

defile abuse (*violate*), adulterate, betray (*lead astray*), brand (*stigmatize*), contaminate, condemn, damage, debase, deteriorate, disgrace, dishonor (*deprive of honor*), infect, malign, misemploy, mishandle (*maltreat*), molest (*subject to indecent advances*), pillory, pollute, smear, spoil (*impair*), stain, sully, taint (*contaminate*), taint (*corrupt*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

defiled sordid, tainted (*contaminated*)

defilement abuse (*physical misuse*), air pollution, attaint, bad repute, contaminate, contempt (*disdain*), debauchment, disgrace, dishonor (*shame*),

misusage, perversion, rape, seduction, shame. SEE MAIN ENTRY

definability construction

definable accountable (*explainable*), ascertainable, determinable (*ascertainable*)

define border (*bound*), call (*title*), clarify, comment, construe (*translate*), delimit, delineate, demarcate, describe, designate, distinguish, elucidate, explain, explicate, expound, illustrate, interpret, label, render (*depict*), restrict, trace (*delineate*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

define limits locate

define location locate

defined actual, coherent (*clear*), comprehensible, exact, express, manifest, narrow, perceptible, precise, qualified (*conditioned*), stated, unambiguous, unequivocal, unmistakable. SEE MAIN ENTRY

defined meaning SEE MAIN ENTRY

defining restrictive

definire circumscribe (*define*), define, fix (*settle*)

definite absolute (*conclusive*), actual, apparent (*perceptible*), axiomatic, categorical, certain (*fixed*), certain (*positive*), certain (*specific*), clear (*certain*), cogent, cognizable, coherent (*clear*), conclusive (*determinative*), concrete, conspicuous, corporeal, decisive, definitive, demonstrable, distinct (*clear*), dogmatic, explicit, express, factual, fixed (*settled*), inappealable, incontrovertible, indubious, inevitable, irrevocable, limited, official, overt, palpable, particular (*individual*), peremptory (*absolute*), positive (*confident*), positive (*incontestable*), precise, reliable, resounding, several (*separate*), specific, tangible, unalienable, unalterable, unambiguous, unequivocal. SEE MAIN ENTRY

definite carelessness res ipsa loquitur

definite form embodiment

definite procedure avenue (*means of attainment*), modus operandi

definitely fairly (*clearly*)

definiteness belief (*state of mind*), certainty, certitude, specialty (*distinctive mark*), surety (*certainty*)

definition clarification, construction, description, explanation, identification, meaning, rendition (*explication*), specification. SEE MAIN ENTRY

definitional descriptive

definitions on the law charge (*statement to the jury*)

definitive absolute (*conclusive*), categorical, clear (*certain*), cogent, complete (*ended*), conclusive (*settled*), crucial, decisive, descriptive, determinative, dogmatic, extreme (*last*), factual, final, inappealable, interpretive, last (*final*), thorough. SEE MAIN ENTRY

definitive answer verdict

definitiveness finality

definitus categorical, definite, explicit, unambiguous

deflagrate burn. SEE MAIN ENTRY

deflagration conflagration

deflate attenuate, browbeat, debunk, decrease, deduct (*reduce*), demean (*make lower*), demote, denounce (*condemn*), depreciate, depress, diminish, disable, discount (*minimize*), disgrace, disparage, exhaust (*deplete*), humiliate, lessen, minimize. SEE MAIN ENTRY

deflated disgraceful

deflation decline, decrease, depression, diminution, disgrace

deflect avert, counter, deter, detour, deviate, discourage, divert, parry, prevent, repel (*drive back*), stave. SEE MAIN ENTRY

deflection alienation (*estrangement*), detour

deflere deplore

defloration debauchment, rape

deflower dishonor (*deprive of honor*)

deflowering debauchment, defilement

defluxion outflow

defoliate denude

deform camouflage, contort, damage, deface, denature, disorganize, distort, mutilate, spoil (*impair*)

deform one's character brutalize

deformare deface

deformation defacement, detriment, distortion

deformed blemished, defective, marred

deformity defacement, defect, distortion, flaw

defraud betray (*lead astray*), bilk, cheat, circumvent, corrupt, deceive, defalcate, delude, dupe, embezzle, ensnare, evade (*deceive*), fake, hoodwink, illude, inveigle, mislabel, mislead, misrepresent, overreach, palter, peculate, prevaricate, purloin. SEE MAIN ENTRY

defraudare defraud

defraudation bunko, conversion (*misappropriation*), deception, hoax, knavery, misappropriation

defrauded aggrieved (*victimized*)

defrauder criminal, embezzler, lawbreaker, thief

defrauding collusive

defraudment deception

defray bear the expense, compensate (*remunerate*), disburse (*pay out*), pay, remit (*send payment*), remunerate. SEE MAIN ENTRY

defray expenses bear the expense

defray in advance prepay

defray the cost bear the expense, disburse (*pay out*)

defrayal amortization, collection (*payment*), compensation, disbursement (*funds paid out*), discharge (*payment*), expenditure, expense (*cost*), pay, payment (*act of paying*), recovery (*award*), reimbursement, remittance, remuneration, satisfaction (*discharge of debt*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

defrayment advance (*allowance*), amortization, collection (*payment*), commission (*fee*), compensation, consideration (*recompense*), disbursement (*funds paid out*), discharge (*payment*), expenditure, expense (*cost*), pay, payment (*act of paying*), recompense, remittance, remuneration, satisfaction (*discharge of debt*)

defrock disgrace

deft artful, capable, competent, diplomatic, efficient, expert, facile, familiar (*informed*), practiced, proficient, qualified (*competent*), resourceful, scintial, subtle (*refined*), veteran. SEE MAIN ENTRY

deftness discretion (*quality of being discreet*), efficiency, facility (*easiness*), faculty (*ability*), gift (*flair*), propensity, prowess (*ability*), skill

defugere shun

defunct dead, deceased, lifeless (*dead*), null (*invalid*), null and void, outdated. SEE MAIN ENTRY

defy break (*violate*), challenge, complain (*criticize*), conflict, confront (*oppose*), contest, contravene, counter, counteract, cross (*disagree with*), disaffirm, disagree, disobey, dissent (*withhold assent*), fight (*counteract*), flout, oppose, oppugn, provoke, rebel, resist (*oppose*), violate, withstand.
SEE MAIN ENTRY

defying contemptuous

defying lawful authority contumacious

degeneracy bad repute, caducity, decline, delinquency (*misconduct*), turpitude, vice

degenerare degenerate

degenerate bad (*offensive*), contaminate, corrupt, debauch, decadent, decay, decline (*fall*), depraved, depreciate, deteriorate, dissolute, ebb, ignoble, immoral, lawless, lessen, nefarious, perverse, pervert, profligate (*corrupt*), recidivate, regressive, relapse, reprobate, taint (*corrupt*), tainted (*corrupted*), vicious. SEE MAIN ENTRY

degenerateness decline

degeneratess degradation

degenerating decadent

degeneration decline, degradation, detriment, disrepair, recidivism, relapse, sodomy

degenerative bad (*inferior*)

degradation attain, bad repute, defilement, deterioration, discredit, disgrace, dishonor (*shame*), disrepute, ignominy, ill repute, infamy, libel, misuse, misusage, notoriety, obloquy, odium, onus (*stigma*), opprobrium, perversion, reproach, scandal, shame, turpitude. SEE MAIN ENTRY

degrade abuse (*violate*), adulterate, contaminate, damage, debase, debauch, decry, defame, degenerate, demean (*make lower*), demote, denigrate, denounce (*condemn*), depreciate, deteriorate, discredit, disgrace, dishonor (*deprive of honor*), disoblige, disparage, humiliate, libel, minimize, pillory, pollute, smear, sully, taint (*contaminate*), tarnish

degraded bad (*inferior*), bad (*offensive*), depraved, disreputable, dissolute, ignoble, notorious, sordid, tainted (*corrupted*)

degraded person degenerate

degrading disgraceful, unbecoming

degreedi deviate

degree caliber (*measurement*), extent, magnitude, nuance, prestige, step, utmost. SEE MAIN ENTRY

degree of importance weight (*importance*)

degreeholder specialist

dehiscent open (*unclosed*), penetrable

dehonestare disgrace, dishonor (*deprive of honor*)

dehort admonish (*warn*), discourage, expostulate, protest

dehortari dissuade

dehortation admonition, monition (*warning*), notice (*warning*), remonstrance

dehortative remonstrative

dehortatory remonstrative

dehumanize brutalize, debase

dehumanized diabolic

deicere disappoint, dislodge, eject (*evict*), overthrow, precipitate (*throw down violently*)

deific omniscient

deifical omniscient

deification elevation

deify elevate

deign accede (*concede*), bestow, patronize (*condescend toward*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

deign to give vouchsafe

deign to grant vouchsafe

deject depress, discourage

dejected despondent, disappointed, disconsolate, lugubrious, pessimistic. SEE MAIN ENTRY

dejectedness pessimism

dejection depression, dissatisfaction, pessimism, prostration

delate complain (*charge*), denigrate, implicate, involve (*implicate*)

delatio denunciation

delation accusation, blame (*culpability*), charge (*accusation*), count, denunciation, indictment

delation by criminal charges arraignment

delator accuser, appellant, complainant, informant

delator informer (*a person who provides information*)

delay abeyance, adjourn, arrest (*stop*), balk, block, cessation (*interlude*), check (*bar*), check (*restrain*), constrict (*inhibit*), continue (*adjourn*), curb, damper (*stopper*), defer (*put off*), deferment, detain (*restrain*), discontinue (*break continuity*), doubt (*hesitate*), extension (*postponement*), filibuster, halt, hamper, hesitate, hesitation, hiatus, impede, inhibit, interrupt, interruption, keep (*restrain*), laches, moratorium, obstacle, obstruct, pause (*noun*), pause (*verb*), postpone, prevent, procrastinate, protract (*prolong*), remain (*stay*), reprieve, stall, stay, stay (*halt*), stop, suspend. SEE MAIN ENTRY

delay attended by change of position laches

delay enforcing rights forbear

delay in execution reprieve

delay in legislation filibuster

delay in punishment reprieve

delay that results in disadvantage laches

delayed arrested (*checked*), back (*in arrears*), dilatory, late (*tardy*), overdue. SEE MAIN ENTRY

delaying dilatory

dele delete, edit

delectable nectarious, palatable, sapid, savory

delectare interest

delectation enjoyment (*pleasure*)

delectus choice (*alternatives offered*), choice (*decision*), selection (*choice*)

delegare delegate

delegate agent, appoint, assign (*designate*), charge (*empower*), commit (*entrust*), conduit (*intermediary*), deliver, deputy, detail (*assign*), employ (*engage services*), empower, entrust, executor, factor (*commission merchant*), functionary, hire, induct, intermediary, invest (*vest*), liaison, medium, plenipotentiary, proctor, procurator, proxy, relegate, remand, replacement, representative (*proxy*), spokesman, substitute. SEE MAIN ENTRY

delegate authority to charge (*empower*)

delegate to authorize

delegate upon another devolve

delegated representative, surrogate

delegated authority bureaucracy

delegates delegation (*envoy*), deputation (*delegation*), government (*political administration*)

delegating delegation (*assignment*), designation (*naming*)

delegation agency (*commission*), agency (*legal relationship*), appointment (*act of designating*), assignment (*designation*), charter (*sanction*), commission (*agency*), committee, constituency, decentralization, deputation (*delegation*), deputation (*selection of delegates*), designation (*naming*), devolution, embassy, mission, nomination. SEE MAIN ENTRY

delegation of duties devolution

delere abolish, cancel, expunge, obliterate

delete abolish, bowdlerize, censor, deface, diminish, edit, eliminate (*eradicate*), eradicate, except (*exclude*), excise (*cut away*), expunge, expurgate, obliterate, omit, redact, remove (*eliminate*), repeal, retrench, suppress. SEE MAIN ENTRY

deleted null (*invalid*)

deleterious adverse (*negative*), bad (*inferior*), detrimental, disadvantageous, disastrous, fatal, harmful, inadvisable, insalubrious, malevolent, malignant, noxious, peccant (*unhealthy*), pernicious, pestilent, prejudicial, toxic, virulent. SEE MAIN ENTRY

deletion annulment, cancellation, rescision

deliberare deliberate. SEE MAIN ENTRY

deliberate aforethought, circumspect, cogitative, cold-blooded, confer (*consult*), consider, consult (*ask advice of*), debate, discreet, doubt (*hesitate*), express, hesitant, intentional, judicious, knowing, muse, oscillate, pause, ponder, premeditated, purposeful, reason (*conclude*), reflect (*ponder*), review, speculate (*conjecture*), tactical, treat (*process*), try (*conduct a trial*), voluntary, weigh, willful. SEE MAIN ENTRY

deliberate application diligence (*care*)

deliberate attention diligence (*care*)

deliberate burning of property arson

deliberate choice election (*choice*)

deliberate determination adjudication
deliberate falsification story (*falsehood*)
deliberate intent premeditation
deliberate intention forethought, premeditation
deliberate malice cruelty, ill will
deliberate misrepresentation subreption
deliberate omission dispensation (*exception*). SEE MAIN ENTRY
deliberate over brood
deliberate study diligence (*care*)
deliberate thought diligence (*care*)
deliberate upon discuss, investigate
deliberately knowingly, purposely
deliberately avoid shun
deliberately intended premeditated
deliberately slow dilatory
deliberateness animus, contemplation, moderation
deliberatio deliberation
deliberation conference, contemplation, conversation, council (*consultant*), dialectic, discretion (*quality of being discreet*), examination (*study*), forethought, hindsight, negotiation, parley, prudence, purpose, reflection (*thought*), speculation (*conjecture*). SEE MAIN ENTRY
deliberative circumspect, cogitative, deliberate, pensive, speculative
deliberative body panel (*discussion group*)
deliberative group commission (*agency*)
delicacy consideration (*sympathetic regard*), decorum, discretion (*quality of being discreet*), fault (*weakness*), frailty, nuance, propriety (*correctness*), sensibility
delicacy of feeling sensibility
delicate destructible, impalpable, intricate, nonsubstantial (*not sturdy*), palatable, precarious, subtle (*refined*), tenuous. SEE MAIN ENTRY
delicate distinction differential
delicatus particular (*exacting*)
delicious nectarious, palatable, sapid, savory

delict crime, guilt, misdeed, offense. SEE MAIN ENTRY

delictum crime, delict, delinquency (*misconduct*), fault (*responsibility*), misconduct, misdeed, misdemeanor, offense, transgression

deligere choose, elect (*choose*)

delight enjoyment (*pleasure*), treat

delight in relish

delighted ecstatic, inclined, proud (*self-respecting*), ready (*willing*)

delightful attractive, palatable, sapid, savory

delightfulness amenity

delimit allot, apportion, border (*bound*), circumscribe (*define*), demarcate, determine, hedge, restrain, restrict. SEE MAIN ENTRY

delimitate border (*bound*), demarcate, hedge, restrict

delimitation boundary, definition, periphery, purview, specification

delimited qualified (*conditioned*)

delineate amplify, analyze, border (*bound*), characterize, circumscribe (*define*), circumscribe (*surround by boundary*), clarify, construe (*translate*), define, depict, describe, detail (*particularize*), draw (*depict*), exemplify, expound, hedge, identify, interpret, locate, portray, recite, recount, render (*depict*), represent (*portray*), signify (*denote*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

delineated detailed

delineation analysis, boundary, clarification, configuration (*confines*), construction, contour (*outline*), definition, description, design (*construction plan*), explanation, identification, narration, rendition (*explication*), scheme, symbol. SEE MAIN ENTRY

delineation lines ambit

delineative descriptive

delineatory demonstrative (*illustrative*)

delinquency default

delinquency arrears, bad repute, blame (*culpability*), breach, crime, culpability, default, dereliction, dishonor (*nonpayment*), disregard (*omission*), failure (*falling short*), fault (*responsibility*), guilt, lapse (*expiration*), misconduct, misdeed, misdoing, misprision, neglect, negligence, nonfeasance, nonpayment, nonperformance, offense, omission, transgression, vice, wrong. SEE MAIN ENTRY

delinquent blameful, blameworthy, broken (*unfulfilled*), convict, culpable, derelict (*negligent*), disobedient, due (*owed*), felon, guilty, lawbreaker, malefactor, negligent, offender, outlaw, outstanding (*unpaid*), overdue, recidivist, remiss, reprehensible, wrongdoer. SEE MAIN ENTRY

deliquare clarify

deliquesce lessen

delirious (*incoherent*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

delirious (*wildly happy*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

delirious with joy ecstatic

delirium insanity

delitescence indistinctness, privacy

delitescency indistinctness

delitescent covert, hidden, indiscernible, indistinct, latent, surreptitious

delitescere abscond, lurk

deliver assign (*transfer ownership*), attorn, bear (*yield*), bestow, cede, clear, confer (*give*), consign, contribute (*supply*), convey (*transfer*), delegate, devolve, discharge (*liberate*), disengage, disenthral, dole, extricate, free, give (*grant*), grant (*transfer formally*), impart, liberate, pardon, parole, pass (*determine*), phrase, post, present (*make a gift*), pronounce (*speak*), provide (*supply*), publish, quit (*free of*), recite, redeem (*repurchase*), refer (*send for action*), release, relieve (*free from burden*), relinquish, remark, rescue, serve (*deliver a legal instrument*), speak, supply, tender, transfer, transmit, transport, utter. SEE MAIN ENTRY

deliver a charge discharge (*shoot*)

deliver a judgment pass (*determine*)

deliver a speech discourse

deliver a summons and complaint serve (*deliver a legal instrument*)

deliver a talk address (*talk to*), discourse

deliver an address discourse, pronounce (*speak*), speak

deliver an instrument file (*place among official records*)

deliver as one's act and deed certify (*attest*)

deliver formally consign, pronounce (*speak*)

deliver from a hindrance disencumber

deliver from bondage disenthral, free

deliver from uncertainty assure (*give confidence to*)

deliver in trust delegate

deliver information report (*disclose*)

deliver into custody commit (*institutionalize*)

deliver judgment adjudge, adjudicate, award, conclude (*decide*), decree, determine, find (*determine*), pronounce (*pass judgment*), rule (*decide*)

deliver oratorically declaim

deliver over alienate (*transfer title*), consign, convey (*transfer*), delegate, demise, pass (*advance*), serve (*deliver a legal instrument*), transfer

deliver over to a successor devolve

deliver to bequeath, remove (*transfer*)

deliver to the care of confide (*trust*)

deliver up betray (*lead astray*), forfeit

deliverable assignable

deliverance absolution, alienation (*transfer of title*), catharsis, delivery, demise (*conveyance*), devolution, discharge (*liberation*), discharge (*release from obligation*), disposition (*transfer of property*), emancipation, freedom, help, holding (*ruling of a court*), liberation, liberty, mainstay, parole, pronouncement, ransom, redemption, release, relief (*release*), resolution (*formal statement*), respite (*reprieve*), salvage, transmittal

deliverance from bondage emancipation

delivered clear (*free from criminal charges*), free (*relieved from a burden*)

deliverer donor, good samaritan

delivering to consignment

delivery alienation (*transfer of title*), assignment (*transfer of ownership*), birth (*emergence of young*), cession, conveyance, course, demise (*conveyance*), devolution, discharge (*release from obligation*), disposition (*transfer of property*), intonation, issuance, liberation, parlance, rhetoric (*skilled speech*), speech, transmittal. SEE MAIN ENTRY

delivery back replevin

delivery of a writ service (*delivery of legal process*)

delivery of process service (*delivery of legal process*)

delivery of title feoffment

delocalization asportation

delocalize dislodge, displace (*remove*), remove (*eliminate*)

deludable naive

delude bait (*lure*), betray (*lead astray*), bilk, circumvent, deceive, defraud, dupe, ensnare, evade (*deceive*), fabricate (*make up*), fake, feign, hoodwink, illude, inveigle, lie (*falsify*), misguide, misinform, mislead, misrepresent, misstate, palter, pretend, prevaricate. SEE MAIN ENTRY

delude oneself err, misconceive, misunderstand

deluded blind (*not discerning*)

deludere delude

deluding delusive, illusory, ostensible, prestidigitation, specious

deluge cataclysm, immerse (*plunge into*), inundate, overage, overcome (*overwhelm*), overload, overwhelm, plethora, spate, surfeit

delusion artifice, bad faith, deception, error, fallacy, false pretense, figment, hoax, insanity, lunacy, phantom, ruse, sham

delusional ostensible

delusional insanity paranoia

delusions paranoia

delusive assumed (*feigned*), colorable (*specious*), deceptive, dishonest, disingenuous, evasive, fallacious, false (*inaccurate*), fictitious, fraudulent, illusory, lying, machiavellian, meretricious, ostensible, sly, specious, spurious, untrue. SEE MAIN ENTRY

delusiveness bad faith, deceit, fraud

delusory colorable (*specious*), deceptive, delusive, dishonest, disingenuous, fallacious, false (*not genuine*), fraudulent, lying, ostensible, specious

deluxe elaborate, elegant, superior (*excellent*)

delve search. SEE MAIN ENTRY

delve for hunt

delve into analyze, canvass, examine (*study*), inquire, investigate, peruse, probe, research, scrutinize

delving into evidence inquiry (*systematic investigation*)

demagnetize neutralize

demagogue insurgent. SEE MAIN ENTRY

demand call (*demand*), canon, cause of action, coerce, command, compel, compulsion (*coercion*), constrain (*compel*), detail (*assign*), dictate (*noun*), dictate (*verb*), direct (*order*), direction (*order*), directive, dun (*noun*), dun (*verb*), entail, exact, excise, excise (*levy a tax*), force (*compulsion*), force (*coerce*), importune, impose (*enforce*), insist, instruct (*direct*), levy, motion, necessitate, need (*deprivation*), need (*requirement*), need, order, outlet, petition, prerequisite, prescribe, press (*constrain*), request (*noun*), request (*verb*), require (*compel*), require (*need*), requirement, requisition, solicit, stress (*strain*), subpoena (*noun*), subpoena (*verb*), summon, ultimatum. SEE MAIN ENTRY

demand a payment assess (*tax*)

demand and obtain payment collect (*recover money*)

demand for payment bill (*invoice*)

demand made on a stock holder call (*option*)

demand payment charge (*assess*), dun, exact, excise (*levy a tax*)

demand toll assess (*tax*), exact, excise (*levy a tax*)

demand with threats dun

demanded compulsory, decretal, essential (*required*), mandatory, necessary (*required*), popular, positive (*prescribed*), requisite

demanded damages ad damnum clause

demander extortionist

demanding exigent, imperative, insistent, operose, particular (*exacting*), peremptory (*imperative*), urgent

demanding attention important (*urgent*)

demanding belief plausible

demands interrogatories

demarcate allot, apportion, border (*bound*), circumscribe (*define*), delimit, differentiate, distinguish, divide (*separate*), hedge, label, locate, restrict, specify. SEE MAIN ENTRY

demarcation definition, discrimination (*differentiation*), limitation, outline (*boundary*), periphery, restriction, severance

demarcation line edge (*border*), frontier

demark circumscribe (*define*), demarcate

dematerialize disappear, dissipate (*spread out*)

demean comport (*behave*), demote, deprecate, derogate, disgrace, humiliate, reduce. SEE MAIN ENTRY

demeaning disgraceful

demeanor appearance (*look*), behavior, complexion, conduct, decorum, deportment, manner (*behavior*), posture (*attitude*), presence (*poise*), temperament. SEE MAIN ENTRY

démêlé dispute

demens deranged

demensum ration

dement discompose, disorient, obsess

dementate lunatic

demented deranged, lunatic, non compos mentis

dementedness insanity

dementia insanity

dementia lunacy

demergere overwhelm

demerit defect, flaw, foible, frailty

demesne area (*province*), domain (*land owned*), dominion (*absolute ownership*), locality, location, possession (*ownership*), property (*land*), province, realm, region, scope, section (*vicinity*), sphere, territory. SEE MAIN ENTRY

demetere reap

demetiri measure

demilitarization reconversion

demilitarize disarm (*divest of arms*)

deminuere decrease, diminish, lessen

deminutio abatement (*reduction*), decline, decrease, deduction (*diminution*)

demise abalienate, alienate (*transfer title*), alienation (*transfer of title*), assignment (*transfer of ownership*), attorn, bequeath, bequest, contribute (*supply*), convey (*transfer*), conveyance, death, decease, descend, devolution, die, dissolution (*termination*), end (*termination*), extremity

(*death*), grant (*transfer formally*), lease, leave (*give*), let (*lease*), rent, sublease, transfer. SEE MAIN ENTRY

demised dead, deceased, decedent, defunct, late (*defunct*), lifeless (*dead*)

demission abandonment (*desertion*), abdication, deterioration, removal, renunciation, resignation (*relinquishment*)

demit abandon (*relinquish*), defect, discontinue (*abandon*), forfeit, relinquish, renounce, resign, retire (*conclude a career*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

demiurgic original (*creative*), productive

demiurgical original (*creative*), productive

demobilize disarm (*divest of arms*), disband, dismiss (*discharge*), disorganize, dissociate, dissolve (*separate*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

democratic equal, free (*enjoying civil liberty*)

demode outdated

demoded outmoded

demography census

demolish consume, damage, defeat, destroy (*efface*), devastate, eliminate (*eradicate*), eradicate, extinguish, extirpate, harm, impair, obliterate, overturn, prejudice (*injure*), refute, spoil (*impair*), subvert, upset

demolisher vandal

demolishing dire, disastrous, fatal

demolishment debacle, destruction, detriment

demolition debacle, destruction, dissolution (*disintegration*), prostration, subversion

demoniac cold-blooded, diabolic, malevolent, malicious, ruthless, sinister

demoniacal cruel, malevolent, malicious, malignant, sinister

demonial malevolent

demonic diabolic

demonstrability corroboration

demonstrable actual, ascertainable, certain (*positive*), cogent, concrete, convincing, corporeal, de facto, deductible (*provable*), definite, genuine, incontrovertible, indubious, irrefutable, provable, undeniable. SEE MAIN ENTRY

demonstrate bear (*adduce*), clarify, communicate, construe (*translate*), disagree, display, document, elucidate, establish (*show*), evidence, evince,

exemplify, exhibit, explain, illustrate, manifest, picket, present (*introduce*), produce (*offer to view*), prove, reason (*persuade*), signify (*denote*), signify (*inform*), substantiate, unveil. SEE MAIN ENTRY

demonstrate against picket

demonstrate protest picket

demonstrated actual, authentic, certain (*positive*), conclusive (*determinative*), indubious, unrefutable

demonstrating cogent

demonstratio manifestation

demonstration argument (*pleading*), case (*example*), clarification, corroboration, example, explanation, expression (*manifestation*), instance, manifestation, pretense (*ostentation*), proof, protest

demonstrative clear (*apparent*), declaratory, probative, suggestive (*evocative*), vehement. SEE MAIN ENTRY

demonstrator malcontent

demoralization bad repute, confusion (*turmoil*), defilement, perversion

demoralize brutalize, debase, deteriorate, discompose, discourage, disgrace, pervert, subvert, taint (*corrupt*)

demoralized bad (*offensive*), tainted (*corrupted*), vicious

demoralizing deplorable, disgraceful, disreputable

demorari stay (*halt*)

demortuus late (*defunct*)

demote depose (*remove*), derogate, dislodge, humiliate, minimize. SEE MAIN ENTRY

demotion degradation, ignominy, removal

demulcent medicinal

demur demonstrate (*protest*), disaffirm, disagree, disapprove (*reject*), disoblige, disown (*deny the validity*), dissent (*difference of opinion*), dissent (*withhold assent*), doubt (*hesitate*), except (*object*), hesitate, negate, object, oppose, pause (*noun*), pause (*verb*), protest, refuse, reject, remonstrance, remonstrate, repudiate, vacillate. SEE MAIN ENTRY

demure diffident. SEE MAIN ENTRY

demureness propriety (*correctness*)

demurrage SEE MAIN ENTRY

demurrer delay, disagreement, pause

demurrer disapproval, exception (*objection*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

demurring disapproval, disinclined, dissenting, hesitant, negative, remonstrative, renitent, restive

demurringly unwillingly

den chamber (*compartment*)

denaturalize contaminate, denature, pollute

denature adulterate, convert (*change use*), debilitate, deteriorate, transform. SEE MAIN ENTRY

deniability cloud (*suspicion*)

deniable contestable, debatable, disputable, dubitative

denial abandonment (*repudiation*), abjuration, answer (*judicial response*), answer (*reply*), contravention, counterargument, declination, disapproval, disclaimer, disdain, embargo, exclusion, incredulity, injunction, negation, opposition, pleading, prohibition, proscription, refusal, rejection, renunciation, repudiation, veto. SEE MAIN ENTRY

denial of entry exclusion

denial of justice injustice

denial of the allegations demurrer

denial of the pleading demurrer

denial of the statements demurrer

denigrate cavil, censure, condemn (*blame*), contemn, decry, defame, denounce (*condemn*), deprecate, depreciate, derogate, discommend, discredit, dishonor (*deprive of honor*), disoblige, disparage, fault, impeach, libel, malign, pillory, smear, sully, tarnish. SEE MAIN ENTRY

denigrating pejorative

denigration aspersion, bad repute, condemnation (*blame*), contempt (*disdain*), defamation, defilement, denunciation, disparagement, impeachment, libel, slander, vilification

denigratory calumnious, contemptuous

dénigrement disparagement

denizen citizen, domiciliary, dwell (*reside*), habitant, inhabitant, lodger, occupant, occupy (*take possession*), resident. SEE MAIN ENTRY

denizenize adopt, naturalize (*make a citizen*)

denominare denominate

denominate call (*title*), define, denote, designate, identify, label, mention, nominate, phrase. SEE MAIN ENTRY

denomination class, classification, cognomen, color (*complexion*), designation (*naming*), identification, kind, manner (*kind*), nomination, rubric (*title*), selection (*choice*), society, style, term (*expression*), title (*designation*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

denominational partisan, specific

denotare specify

denotate denote

denotation connotation, content (*meaning*), designation (*naming*), meaning

denotative representative

denote bear (*adduce*), bespeak, connote, construe (*translate*), denominate, designate, evidence, evince, exemplify, express, identify, imply, label, manifest, purport, refer (*direct attention*), represent (*portray*), speak. SEE MAIN ENTRY

dénouement cessation (*termination*)

denouement conclusion (*outcome*), consequence (*conclusion*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

dénouement denouement

denouement end (*termination*), finality, outcome, result

denounce accuse, arraign, blame, cavil, censure, challenge, charge (*accuse*), cite (*accuse*), complain (*charge*), complain (*criticize*), condemn (*blame*), contemn, convict, decry, defame, demonstrate (*protest*), denigrate, deprecate, depreciate, disapprove (*condemn*), discommend, dishonor (*deprive of honor*), disoblige, except (*object*), expose, fault, impeach, implicate, impugn, incriminate, inform (*betray*), inveigh, involve (*implicate*), libel, malign, oppugn, pillory, protest, rebel, reprehend, reprimand, reproach, smear, sully. SEE MAIN ENTRY

denounce falsely frame (*charge falsely*)

denounce unfairly frame (*charge falsely*)

denounce unjustly frame (*charge falsely*)

denouncement blame (*culpability*), charge (*accusation*), complaint, conviction (*finding of guilt*), denunciation, disapprobation, disapproval, disparagement, impeachment, incrimination, reproach

denouncer accuser, complainant, contender

denouncing inculpatory

dense cohesive (*compact*), impervious, obtuse, opaque, ossified, ponderous, populous, rife, solid (*compact*)

denseness ignorance, opacity

densified compact (*dense*)

densify concentrate (*consolidate*), consolidate (*strengthen*)

density mass (*weight*), opacity. SEE MAIN ENTRY

dented blemished

denudate denude

denude abduct, bare, deprive, despoil, expose, unveil. SEE MAIN ENTRY

denuded of devoid, insufficient

denunciate arraign, censure, charge (*accuse*), complain (*charge*), convict, denounce (*condemn*), disapprove (*condemn*), impeach, proscribe (*denounce*), reproach. SEE MAIN ENTRY

denunciation allegation, aspersion, bad repute, blame (*culpability*), charge (*accusation*), complaint, condemnation (*blame*), contempt (*disdain*), contradiction, conviction (*finding of guilt*), count, criticism, diatribe, disapprobation, disapproval, discredit, disparagement, expletive, ignominy, impeachment, imprecation, inculpation, indictment, libel, malediction, notoriety, objection, objurgation, obloquy, onus (*stigma*), outcry, phillipic, profanity, proscription, reprimand, reproach, revilement, sanction (*punishment*), slander, stricture, vilification. SEE MAIN ENTRY

denunciatory calumnious, contemptuous, critical (*faultfinding*), cynical, derogatory, incriminatory, inculpatory, libelous, pejorative, scandalous

denuntiatio innuendo, intimation, notice (*announcement*), notice (*warning*), notice (*give formal warning*), notification, threat

denuntiatio testimonii subpoena (*noun*), subpoena (*verb*)

denuo reconsider

deny adeem, annul, answer (*reply*), ban, bar (*exclude*), bear false witness, cancel, condemn (*ban*), confront (*oppose*), constrain (*restrain*), contradict,

contravene, controvert, demur, disaccord, disaffirm, disagree, disallow, disapprove (*reject*), disavow, disclaim, dismiss (*put out of consideration*), disown (*deny the validity*), disprove, dispute (*contest*), disqualify, forbid, forswear, gainsay, interdict, negate, oppose, prohibit, protest, rebut, refuse, refute, reject, renounce, repudiate, withhold. SEE MAIN ENTRY

deny absolutely disavow, disown (*deny the validity*), dispute (*contest*)

deny access deter

deny any knowledge of disclaim

deny connection with disavow

deny emphatically disavow, dispute (*contest*)

deny entirely disavow, dispute (*contest*)

deny entry exclude

deny flatly dispute (*contest*)

deny oneself eschew, forbear

deny oneself nothing dissipate (*expend foolishly*)

deny peremptorily disavow, disown (*deny the validity*), dispute (*contest*)

deny permission forbid

deny respect decry, disfavor, disgrace

deny responsibility for disavow

deny the genuineness of dispute (*contest*)

deny the possibility disown (*deny the validity*)

deny wholly disavow, disown (*deny the validity*)

denying contradictory, contrary, dissenting, negative

deobstruct extricate, facilitate

deontology casuistry. SEE MAIN ENTRY

depart abscond, alight, decess, defect, die, digress, disagree, disperse (*scatter*), evacuate, expire, move (*alter position*), part (*leave*), perish, resign, retire (*retreat*), retreat, secede, vacate (*leave*), vary, withdraw. SEE MAIN ENTRY

depart custody escape

depart from abandon (*physically leave*), avoid (*evade*), conflict, detour, deviate, differ (*vary*), quit (*evacuate*), vacate (*leave*)

depart from life decess

depart from one's course detour, deviate

depart unlawfully escape

departed corpse, dead, deceased, decedent, defunct, late (*defunct*), lifeless (*dead*)

departed this life dead

departing divergent, flight, separate

departing from deviant, disparate, distinct (*distinguished from others*)

departing from the usual course eccentric

department agency (*commission*), bailiwick, board, bureau, chapter (*branch*), district, division (*administrative unit*), domain (*sphere of influence*), member (*constituent part*), organ, post, province, pursuit (*occupation*), purview, realm, role, section (*division*), sphere. SEE MAIN ENTRY

department of justice judiciary

department store market (*business*)

departmentalization bureaucracy, division (*act of dividing*)

departure abandonment (*desertion*), abdication, demise (*death*), desertion, detour, deviation, difference, digression, discrepancy, egress, end (*termination*), extremity (*death*), flight, indirection (*indirect action*), innovation, leave (*absence*), nonconformity, quirk (*idiosyncrasy*), removal, resignation (*relinquishment*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

departure from contradistinction, difference

departure from life death

departure from usage deviation

departure from usual exception (*exclusion*)

dépêche dispatch (*promptness*)

depellere dislodge, evict

depend rely

depend upon appertain, trust

dependability adhesion (*loyalty*), certification (*certainness*), loyalty, probity, reliance, responsibility (*conscience*), security (*safety*), trustworthiness. SEE MAIN ENTRY

dependable accurate, authentic, believable, certain (*positive*), constant, credible, demonstrable, diligent, factual, faithful (*loyal*), incorruptible,

infallible, loyal, official, punctual, real, reliable, reputable, safe, secure (*free from danger*), secure (*sound*), solid (*sound*), staunch, steadfast, tenable, true (*authentic*), true (*loyal*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

dependence faith, mainstay, mutuality, reliance, resource, trust (*confidence*)

dependence on credence

dependency appurtenance

dependent ancillary (*subsidiary*), contingent, correlative, dubious, helpless (*powerless*), insecure, minor, protégé, qualified (*conditioned*), related, sequacious, subject (*conditional*), subservient, tentative. SEE MAIN ENTRY

dependent event contingency

dependent on appurtenant, based on, conditional, contingent, incident, tangential

dependent on circumstances contingent, provisional, subject (*conditional*)

depending aleatory (*uncertain*), contingent

depending on conditional

depending on a future event conditional

depending upon subject (*conditional*)

depict characterize, construe (*translate*), copy, delineate, denote, describe, detail (*particularize*), exemplify, interpret, portray, recount, represent (*portray*), signify (*denote*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

depict the essential qualities of define

depiction brief, caricature, delineation, description, design (*construction plan*), illustration, narration, recital, representation (*statement*), symbol. SEE MAIN ENTRY

depiction of essential features delineation

depictive demonstrative (*illustrative*), realistic, representative

depictment illustration, narration

depicture denote, portray

depingere delineate, depict, describe, portray

depletable destructible

deplete deduct (*reduce*), dissipate (*expend foolishly*), expend (*consume*), impair, lessen, overdraw, spend, tax (*overwork*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

depleted deficient, destitute, inadequate, lost (*taken away*), nonsubstantial (*not sufficient*), poor (*underprivileged*), vacant, vacuous

depletion consumption, decrement, delinquency (*shortage*), insufficiency, poverty, waste, wear and tear

deplorable arrant (*onerous*), bad (*inferior*), bad (*offensive*), blameful, blameworthy, contemptible, disgraceful, disreputable, gross (*flagrant*), heinous, lamentable, loathsome, nefarious, notorious, objectionable, obnoxious, outrageous, regrettable, scandalous. SEE MAIN ENTRY

deplorare deplore

deplore blame, deprecate, except (*object*), regret, repent. SEE MAIN ENTRY

deplored blameful

deploy maneuver, spread. SEE MAIN ENTRY

deplume despoil, plunder

depone acknowledge (*declare*), affirm (*declare solemnly*), attest, bear (*adduce*), certify (*attest*), depose (*testify*), testify, vouch

deponent affiant, affirmant, witness. SEE MAIN ENTRY

deponere deposit (*place*), give (*yield*), resign

depopulate devastate, diminish, pillage

deport comport (*behave*), dislodge, displace (*remove*), eliminate (*exclude*), exclude, expatriate, expel, relegate, seclude, transport. SEE MAIN ENTRY

deportation banishment, exclusion, expulsion, extradition, ostracism, rejection, removal. SEE MAIN ENTRY

deportee pariah

deportment behavior, conduct, demeanor, manner (*behavior*), presence (*poise*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

deposal abolition, disqualification (*rejection*), rejection, removal

deposcere call (*demand*)

depose acknowledge (*declare*), affirm (*declare solemnly*), assert, attest, avouch (*avow*), avow, bear (*adduce*), certify (*attest*), demote, discharge (*dismiss*), dislodge, dismiss (*discharge*), dispossess, divest, oust, remove (*dismiss from office*), supplant, testify, vouch. SEE MAIN ENTRY

deposed powerless

deposit alluvion, binder, downpayment, embed, fund, garner, handsel, hoard, installment, keep (*shelter*), leave (*allow to remain*), locate, pawn,

pay, plant (*place firmly*), pledge (*security*), replenish, repose (*place*), reserve, security (*pledge*), store (*depository*), store, treasury. SEE MAIN ENTRY

deposit among records of the court file (*place among official records*)

deposit as collateral pawn

deposit as security pawn

deposit formally cast (*register*)

deposit with consign, delegate

depository comptroller, receiver, trustee

deposition abdication, affirmation, alluvion, confirmation, disclosure (*something disclosed*), dismissal (*discharge*), entry (*record*), removal, repudiation, statement, testimony. SEE MAIN ENTRY

depository arsenal, bank, cache (*storage place*), catchall, coffer, repository, reserve, store (*depository*), treasury. SEE MAIN ENTRY

depositum deposit

depot depository, repository, treasury

depravare contort, corrupt, debauch, deteriorate, misrepresent, pervert, vitiate

depravatio corruption, perversion

depravation damage, defilement, perversion, vice

deprave corrupt, debase, debauch, degenerate, pervert, pollute, taint (*corrupt*)

depraved bad (*offensive*), blameworthy, contemptible, decadent, dissolute, ignoble, immoral, iniquitous, lascivious, lecherous, lewd, nefarious, perverse, profligate (*corrupt*), reprobate, salacious, tainted (*corrupted*), vicious. SEE MAIN ENTRY

depraved person degenerate

depravity bad repute, delinquency (*misconduct*), dishonor (*shame*), perversion, sodomy, turpitude, vice

deprecari intercede

deprecate admonish (*warn*), blame, cavil, censure, complain (*criticize*), condemn (*blame*), criticize (*find fault with*), decry, denounce (*condemn*), disapprove (*condemn*), disapprove (*reject*), discommend, discourage,

discredit, disoblige, fault, jeer, malign, misprize, remonstrate, reprimand, reproach, sully, underestimate. SEE MAIN ENTRY

deprecating diffident, disdainful

deprecatio intercession

deprecation admonition, bad repute, condemnation (*blame*), contempt (*disdain*), contempt (*disobedience to the court*), criticism, denunciation, diatribe, disapprobation, disapproval, disparagement, reluctance, stricture

deprecative diffident, remonstrative

deprecator intermediary

deprecatory adverse (*hostile*), calumnious, derogatory, remonstrative

depreciate adulterate, blame, censure, contemn, criticize (*find fault with*), debase, decay, decrease, decry, deduct (*reduce*), defame, demean (*make lower*), demote, denigrate, denounce (*condemn*), depress, derogate, deteriorate, dilute, diminish, discommend, discount (*disbelieve*), discount (*reduce*), discredit, disparage, fault, humiliate, jeer, lessen, minimize, misprize, smear, spurn, sully, underestimate. SEE MAIN ENTRY

depreciate publicly decry

depreciating contemptuous

depreciation contempt (*disdain*), criticism, damage, decline, decrease, denunciation, depression, deterioration, diatribe, disapprobation, disparagement, disregard (*lack of respect*), disrespect, revilement, stricture, wear and tear

depreciative calumnious, contemptuous, derogatory, pejorative

depreciatory calumnious, derogatory, pejorative

depredate despoil, devastate, hold up (*rob*), loot, pillage, plunder, prey, steal

depredation foray, havoc, pillage, plunder, rape, robbery, spoliation. SEE MAIN ENTRY

depredator thief

depredatory predatory, rapacious

deprehendere arrest (*apprehend*)

depress debase, decrease, depreciate, derogate, diminish, discourage, disgrace. SEE MAIN ENTRY

depressant narcotic (*adjective*), narcotic (*noun*)

depressed despondent, disconsolate, pessimistic

depressing bleak (*not favorable*), bleak (*severely simple*), deplorable, lamentable, lugubrious, ominous, oppressive

depressing influence damper (*depressant*)

depression curtailment, decrease, distress (*anguish*), pessimism, prostration. SEE MAIN ENTRY

depressive deplorable, lamentable

deprival expense (*sacrifice*)

deprival of honor degradation

deprivation abridgment (*disentitlement*), absence (*omission*), attachment (*seizure*), censorship, condemnation (*seizure*), constraint (*restriction*), conversion (*misappropriation*), curtailment, defeasance, deficiency, detriment, discipline (*punishment*), disqualification (*rejection*), disseisin, distress (*seizure*), escheatment, expense (*sacrifice*), expropriation (*divestiture*), expulsion, foreclosure, forfeiture (*act of forfeiting*), injury, loss, ouster, paucity, penalty, pillage, privation, punishment, sanction (*punishment*), sequestration, spoliation, taking. SEE MAIN ENTRY

deprivation of a right forfeiture (*act of forfeiting*)

deprivation of liberty restraint

deprivation of office removal

deprivation of possession disseisin, eviction

deprivation of rights SEE MAIN ENTRY

deprivative confiscatory

deprive abduct, condemn (*ban*), confiscate, demote, derogate, despoil, diminish, disfranchise, disinherit, dispossess, divest, exclude, forbid, impress (*procure by force*), keep (*restrain*), mulct (*fine*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

deprive dishonestly defraud

deprive illegally pilfer

deprive of abridge (*divest*), adeem, confiscate, distrain, impound, seize (*confiscate*)

deprive of advantage disadvantage

deprive of an important part mutilate

deprive of arms disarm (*divest of arms*)

deprive of corporal possession condemn (*seize*)
deprive of courage discourage
deprive of credit discredit
deprive of dishonestly cheat
deprive of efficacy nullify
deprive of essential parts eviscerate
deprive of force abolish, cancel, dismiss (*discharge*), eviscerate, negate, vacate (*void*)
deprive of form deface
deprive of freedom of movement imprison
deprive of hereditary succession disinherit, disown (*refuse to acknowledge*)
deprive of legal effect invalidate
deprive of legal force nullify
deprive of liberty arrest (*apprehend*), imprison, restrain
deprive of life dispatch (*put to death*), execute (*sentence to death*), kill (*murder*), slay
deprive of means of defense disarm (*divest of arms*)
deprive of occupancy dispossess
deprive of office discharge (*dismiss*), oust
deprive of organization disorganize
deprive of ownership condemn (*seize*)
deprive of possession evict
deprive of power abrogate (*rescind*), disable, disarm (*divest of arms*), disqualify, impair
deprive of protection expose
deprive of rank depose (*remove*)
deprive of strength debilitate, disable, disarm (*divest of arms*), exhaust (*deplete*), extenuate, tax (*overwork*)
deprive of the right to inherit disown (*refuse to acknowledge*)
deprive of vital parts eviscerate
deprive of weapons disarm (*divest of arms*)

deprive oneself renounce

deprived destitute, disadvantaged, nonsubstantial (*not sufficient*), poor (*underprivileged*)

deprived of devoid

deprived of legal rights aggrieved (*harmed*)

deprived of life dead, deceased

deprived of one's wits non compos mentis

deprived of sensation insensible

deprived of sight blind (*sightless*)

deprived of strength disabled (*made incapable*)

deprivation abridgment (*disentitlement*), attachment (*seizure*), denial, distress (*seizure*), privation

depriving confiscatory

depth caliber (*mental capacity*), sense (*intelligence*)

depth of thought preoccupation

depthless superficial

depurate decontaminate, expurgate, purge (*purify*)

depurative medicinal

deputation agency (*legal relationship*), appointment (*act of designating*), assignment (*designation*), delegation (*assignment*), designation (*naming*), embassy, representation (*acting for others*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

deputative acting, representative

depute appoint, assign (*designate*), authorize, delegate, detail (*assign*), empower, entrust, hire, invest (*vest*), relegate, replace

deputed representative, vicarious (*delegated*)

deputies delegation (*envoy*), staff

deputization delegation (*assignment*), deputation (*selection of delegates*), nomination

deputize charge (*empower*), empower, entrust, replace

deputy acting, assistant, broker, coadjutant, conduit (*intermediary*), factor (*commission merchant*), liaison, medium, plenipotentiary, proctor, procurator, proxy, replacement, representative (*proxy*), spokesman, substitute, surrogate. SEE MAIN ENTRY

dequantitate lessen

deracinate disinter, dislodge, eliminate (*eradicate*), eradicate, extinguish, extirpate, obliterate, supplant

deracination evulsion

derail dislocate

derange confuse (*create disorder*), degenerate, discompose, dislocate, disorganize, disorient, disrupt, disturb, mismanage, muddle, obsess, perturb, upset

deranged anomalous, broken (*interrupted*), disjointed, disorderly, frenetic, lunatic, non compos mentis, unsettled, unsound (*not strong*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

deranged intellect insanity

derangement complex (*entanglement*), disorder (*lack of order*), embroilment, entanglement (*confusion*), havoc, insanity, lunacy, pandemonium

derelict broken (*unfulfilled*), degenerate, delinquent (*guilty of a misdeed*), discard, disobedient, faithless, lax, negligent, pariah, recreant, remiss. SEE MAIN ENTRY

derelictio abandonment (*discontinuance*), desertion

dereliction abandonment (*desertion*), abortion (*fiasco*), bad faith, blame (*culpability*), breach, contempt (*disobedience to the court*), crime, culpability, default, delinquency (*misconduct*), failure (*falling short*), fault (*responsibility*), laches, lapse (*expiration*), laxity, malfeasance, misconduct, misdeed, misdemeanor, misfeasance, neglect, negligence, nonfeasance, omission, transgression, vice, violation, wrong. SEE MAIN ENTRY

dereliction of allegiance disloyalty

dereliction of duty bad faith, default, delict, delinquency (*failure of duty*), disregard (*omission*), laches, maladministration, malpractice, nonperformance, tort

deride bait (*harass*), brand (*stigmatize*), cavil, condemn, decry, denigrate, depreciate, discommend, disdain, disgrace, dishonor (*deprive of honor*), disparage, flout, harry (*harass*), humiliate, illude, jeer, lessen

deridere jeer, mock (*deride*)

derisible ludicrous

derision aspersion, bad repute, contempt (*disdain*), contumely, disdain, disrespect, ignominy, infamy, obloquy, odium, ridicule

derisive calumnious, caustic, contemptuous, cynical, disdainful, impertinent (*insolent*), insolent, pejorative, supercilious. SEE MAIN ENTRY

derisive language profanity

derisiveness disrespect, ridicule

derisory caustic, contemptuous

derivable deductible (*provable*)

derivare divert

derivate derivative

derivation ancestry, birth (*lineage*), blood, bloodline, cause (*reason*), citation (*attribution*), connotation, consequence (*conclusion*), corollary, descent (*lineage*), development (*outgrowth*), genesis, inception, origin (*ancestry*), origin (*source*), origination, parentage, paternity, reason (*basis*), source, start. SEE MAIN ENTRY

derivation from reference (*citation*)

derivational ancillary (*subsidiary*), derivative

derivative ancillary (*subsidiary*), consequence (*conclusion*), consequential (*deducible*), dependent, offshoot. SEE MAIN ENTRY

derivative authority agency (*legal relationship*)

derivative interest privity

derivative work SEE MAIN ENTRY

derivatively a priori

derive acquire (*receive*), ascertain, deduce, deduct (*conclude by reasoning*), draw (*extract*), educe, ensue, extract, gain, infer, judge, presume, read, reap, reason (*conclude*), receive (*acquire*), stem (*originate*), succeed (*follow*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

derive by reasoning construe (*comprehend*), infer

derive from ascribe, develop, emanate, evolve, inherit, result

derive pleasure from relish

derived derivative, secondary

derived from dependent

derived from experience empirical

derived from within innate, organic

derived from without extraneous, extrinsic

derived principle conclusion (*determination*), corollary

deriving derivative, dialectic

derogare derogate, discredit

derogate brand (*stigmatize*), condemn (*blame*), contemn, debunk, decry, demean (*make lower*), denounce (*condemn*), deprecate, diminish, discommend, disgrace, disparage, humiliate, lessen, libel, malign, minimize, smear. SEE MAIN ENTRY

derogate from depreciate, discredit

derogation attaint, bad repute, condemnation (*blame*), contempt (*disdain*), criticism, defamation, denunciation, disapprobation, discredit, disgrace, dishonor (*shame*), disparagement, ignominy, obloquy, opprobrium, reprimand, reproach

derogation of religion blasphemy

derogative contemptuous, cynical, pejorative

derogatory bad (*offensive*), calumnious, contemptuous, critical (*faultfinding*), cynical, disgraceful, libelous, pejorative, unfavorable. SEE MAIN ENTRY

derogatory criticism aspersion

derring-do audacity

derringdo prowess (*bravery*)

descant censure, comment, converse, declaim

descend alight, condescend (*deign*), deign, demean (*make lower*), stem (*originate*), subside. SEE MAIN ENTRY

descend by inheritance devolve

descend from develop, emanate, evolve

descend on attack

descend to particulars characterize

descend upon devolve, oppugn

descendant derivative, heir, kindred, offshoot, successor. SEE MAIN ENTRY

descendants children, issue (*progeny*), offspring, posterity, progeny

descended derivative

descendere alight, condescend (*deign*), descend

descension decline

descent affiliation (*bloodline*), ancestry, birth (*lineage*), blood, bloodline, decline, derivation, family (*common ancestry*), heritage, lineage, origin (*ancestry*), parentage, paternity, posterity, race, succession. SEE MAIN ENTRY

descent by forfeiture escheatment

descrial discovery

describable accountable (*explainable*)

describe apprise, characterize, construe (*translate*), convey (*communicate*), define, delineate, depict, detail (*particularize*), disclose, draw (*depict*), elucidate, explain, explicate, express, identify, inform (*notify*), interpret, label, phrase, portray, recount, relate (*tell*), render (*depict*), report (*disclose*), reveal, review, trace (*delineate*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

describe incorrectly mislabel

describe the properties of define

described detailed, documentary

describere delineate, depict, describe

descriptio delineation, description, design (*construction plan*), organization (*structure*)

description account (*report*), brief, call (*title*), caption, character (*personal quality*), clarification, color (*complexion*), construction, definition, delineation, denomination, designation (*naming*), explanation, label, manner (*kind*), narration, paraphrase, prospectus, recital, report (*detailed account*), representation (*statement*), specification, story (*narrative*), style. SEE MAIN ENTRY

descriptive demonstrative (*illustrative*), detailed, informatory, narrative. SEE MAIN ENTRY

descriptive account narration

descriptivism SEE MAIN ENTRY

descry ascertain, comprehend (*understand*), detect, discern (*detect with the senses*), discover, expose, identify, observe (*watch*), pierce (*discern*), recognize (*perceive*), spy

desecrate contaminate, condemn, debase, dishonor (*deprive of honor*), impair, misemploy, mistreat, pollute, tarnish, violate

desecration blasphemy, defilement, misuse, profanity, violation

desegrate SEE MAIN ENTRY

desensitize drug, obtund

deserere neglect

desert abandon (*physically leave*), abandon (*relinquish*), abscond, default, defect, depart, disclaim, escape, fail (*neglect*), flee, forswear, leave (*depart*), merit, quit (*evacuate*), relinquish, renege, renounce, reprisal, requital, retreat, retribution, revenge, secede, tergiversate, vacate (*leave*), withdraw, worth

deserted bleak (*exposed and barren*), derelict (*abandoned*), devoid, helpless (*defenseless*), solitary, vacant, void (*empty*)

deserter fugitive

desertion absence (*nonattendance*), dereliction, disloyalty, flight, infidelity, revolt, schism, sedition. SEE MAIN ENTRY

deserts recompense

deserve earn

deserved condign, due (*owed*), entitled, equitable, fair (*just*), just, rightful, suitable

deservedly duly

deservedness merit

deserving entitled, laudable, meritorious, moral, tenable

deserving belief credible, fiduciary, plausible

deserving blame culpable

deserving censure culpable, reprehensible

deserving of blame guilty

deserving of commendation meritorious

deserving of compliment meritorious

deserving of condemnation sinister

deserving of confidence credible

deserving of praise meritorious

deserving of preference preferable

deserving of punishment guilty

deserving of reward meritorious

deserving reproach disgraceful

deserving reproof guilty, reprehensible

deservingness probity

deservire serve (*assist*)

deses indolent

desiderare desire, require (*need*)

desiderate desire, lack

desideration desideratum, end (*intent*), need (*requirement*), will (*desire*)

desideratum condition (*contingent provision*), end (*intent*), need (*requirement*), request. SEE MAIN ENTRY

desiderium desire

desidia sloth

design animus, arrange (*plan*), array (*order*), artifice, blueprint, building (*business of assembling*), cabal, calculate, campaign, cause (*reason*), composition (*makeup*), conceive (*invent*), configuration (*form*), conspire, contemplation, content (*meaning*), content (*structure*), contrivance, contrive, course, criterion, delineation, device (*contrivance*), device (*distinguishing mark*), devise (*invent*), direction (*course*), direction (*guidance*), end (*intent*), expedient, forethought, form (*arrangement*), form, frame (*construct*), frame (*formulate*), function, goal, intend, intent, intention, invent (*produce for the first time*), machination, maneuver (*trick*), maneuver, mission, mode, model, motif, motive, object, objective, order (*arrangement*), organization (*structure*), pattern, plan (*noun*), plan (*verb*), plot (*secret plan*), point (*purpose*), premeditation, program (*noun*), program (*verb*), project, proposal (*suggestion*), proposition, purpose, purview, reason (*basis*), ruse, scheme (*noun*), scheme (*verb*), strategy, structure (*composition*), system, target, treatment, undertaking (*attempt*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

designare allude, characterize, constitute (*establish*), denote, designate, nominate, trace (*delineate*)

designate allocate, allot, appoint, call (*title*), connote, define, delegate, denominate, denote, detail (*assign*), direct (*show*), discriminate (*distinguish*), enumerate, future, identify, instate, itemize, label, manifest, nominate, phrase, prescribe, represent (*portray*), select, signify (*inform*), specify, stipulate. SEE MAIN ENTRY

designate a place locate

designate for appointment nominate

designate for election nominate

designate for office by vote elect (*select by a vote*)

designate incorrectly mislabel

designate to a post delegate, hire

designated certain (*specific*), necessary (*inescapable*), select

designated ground point (*item*)

designated public forum SEE MAIN ENTRY

designating descriptive

designatio designation (*naming*), nomination

designation admittance (*acceptance*), allotment, call (*title*), caption, choice (*decision*), citation (*attribution*), class, classification, cognomen, color (*complexion*), delegation (*assignment*), denomination, department, deputation (*selection of delegates*), device (*distinguishing mark*), diagnosis, discretion (*power of choice*), earmark, election (*choice*), identification, kind, manner (*kind*), nomination, reference (*citation*), rubric (*title*), selection (*choice*), signification, specification, term (*expression*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

designation of use appropriation (*allotment*)

designation to office appointment (*act of designating*)

designed aforethought, deliberate, intentional, knowing, purposeful, strategic, tactical, voluntary, willful

designed for the initiated esoteric

designed misrepresentation false pretense

designed to deceive false (*not genuine*)

designedly knowingly, purposely

designee candidate

designer architect, contractor, developer, materialman

designing collusive, creation, deceptive, devious, dishonest, disingenuous, fraudulent, insidious, machiavellian, perfidious, recreant, sinister, sly, subtle (*insidious*), unconscionable

designing power contrivance

designless casual, fortuitous, haphazard, indiscriminate, random

desinere cease, desist

desirability qualification (*fitness*), value

desirable attractive, constructive (*creative*), convenient, eligible, entitled, favorable (*advantageous*), felicitous, fitting, meritorious, popular, premium, profitable, provocative, suitable, valuable. SEE MAIN ENTRY

desirable feature amenity

desire choose, conatus, desideratum, design (*intent*), end (*intent*), intend, intention, lack, market (*demand*), need, notion, objective, passion, predilection, predisposition, purpose, pursue (*strive to gain*), request, require (*need*), volition. SEE MAIN ENTRY

desire the presence of call (*summon*)

desire to buy market (*demand*)

desire to hoard wealth greed

desire to know interest (*concern*)

desire to obtain market (*demand*)

desired objective, popular, preferential

desired object objective, target

desired result end (*intent*), purpose

desirer candidate

desiring jealous

desirous eager, hot-blooded, inclined, jealous, lecherous, solicitous, zealous

desirous of forgiveness contrite

desist abandon (*relinquish*), cease, discontinue (*abandon*), dissolve (*terminate*), halt, interrupt, leave (*allow to remain*), palliate (*abate*), pause, refrain, rest (*cease from action*), stay (*halt*), stop, suspend. SEE MAIN ENTRY

desist from discontinue (*abandon*), forbear, forgo, quit (*discontinue*), renounce, resign, waive

desistance abandonment (*discontinuance*), abeyance, cessation (*interlude*), cloture, desuetude, discontinuance (*act of discontinuing*), discontinuance (*interruption of a legal action*), halt, impasse, layoff, lull, moratorium, stay

desistere cease, desist

desk book hornbook

desolate barren, bleak (*exposed and barren*), derelict (*abandoned*), despoil, despondent, destroy (*efface*), devastate, devoid, disconsolate, eliminate (*eradicate*), extirpate, obliterate, pillage, plunder, solitary, unsettled, void (*empty*)

desolating disastrous

desolation catastrophe, consumption, distress (*anguish*), havoc, prostration, spoliation

despair brood, consternation, distress (*anguish*), languish, panic, pessimism, prostration

despairing despondent, disconsolate, pessimistic

despatch delegate

desperado convict, malefactor

desperate drastic, hot-blooded, pessimistic

desperate criminal convict

desperate situation peril

desperation pessimism

despicability bad repute, disrepute

despicable bad (*offensive*), base (*bad*), blameful, blameworthy, caitiff, contemptible, deplorable, disgraceful, disreputable, heinous, ignoble, loathsome, nefarious, objectionable, obnoxious, odious, outrageous, paltry, repulsive, scandalous. SEE MAIN ENTRY

despicableness bad repute, disrepute

despicere disdain

despise contemn, decry, disdain, disfavor, dishonor (*deprive of honor*), flout, misprize, rebuff, reject, renounce, spurn. SEE MAIN ENTRY

despised base (*bad*), contemptible, disreputable, notorious

despisedness ignominy

despising cynical, disdainful

despite contumely, irrespective, notwithstanding, odium, regardless, spite

despiteful bitter (*reproachful*), harsh, malevolent, malignant, outrageous, sinister, spiteful, virulent

despiteful treatment contumely

despoil debauch, deface, deprive, devastate, divest, harry (*plunder*), hold up (*rob*), loot, pillage, pirate (*take by violence*), plunder, prey, spoil (*pillage*), steal, subvert, taint (*corrupt*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

despoiled marred

despoiler burglar

despoilment defilement, pillage

despoliare rob

despoliation pillage, rape, spoliation

despond brood, languish

despondence depression, pessimism

despondency depression, distress (*anguish*), pessimism, prostration

despondent disappointed, disconsolate, lugubrious, pessimistic. SEE MAIN ENTRY

despot dictator. SEE MAIN ENTRY

despotic brutal, dictatorial, peremptory (*imperative*), severe, strict, stringent, tyrannous

despotic commander dictator

despotic master dictator

despotism oppression

destillare distill

destinare appoint

destinate predetermine

destination design (*intent*), end (*intent*), end (*termination*), goal, intention, object, objective, purpose, pursuit (*goal*), target. SEE MAIN ENTRY

destine allocate, predetermine, preordain

destined bound, forthcoming, future, imminent, inevitable, necessary (*inescapable*), prospective

destined lot predetermination

destiny destination, end (*termination*), predetermination, prospect (*outlook*)

destituere abandon (*physically leave*)

destitute bankrupt, impecunious, insolvent, poor (*underprivileged*), void (*empty*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

destitute of devoid, insufficient

destitute of good faith dishonest, fraudulent

destitute of integrity dishonest, fraudulent

destitute of life dead, deceased, lifeless (*dead*)

destitute of reason fatuous

destituteness bankruptcy

destitution bankruptcy, dearth, deficiency, indigence, paucity, poverty, privation

destroy abate (*extinguish*), abolish, abrogate (*rescind*), annul, break (*fracture*), consume, countervail, damage, deface, denounce (*condemn*), devastate, discontinue (*abandon*), dispatch (*put to death*), dissolve (*terminate*), eliminate (*eradicate*), eradicate, expunge, extinguish, extirpate, kill (*defeat*), kill (*murder*), mistreat, negate, obliterate, overcome (*surmount*), overturn, overwhelm, pillage, pollute, prejudice (*injure*), prey, quash, refute, slay, spoil (*impair*), stifle, subvert, upset, vitiate. SEE MAIN ENTRY

destroy a reputation pillory

destroy confidence discourage

destroy form deface

destroy good will antagonize

destroy goodwill alienate (*estrangle*)

destroy one's perception blind (*deprive of sight*)

destroy one's reputation defame, smear

destroy the affection of disaffect

destroy the effect of counteract, neutralize

destroy the efficacy of avoid (*cancel*)

destroy the form of disorganize

destroy the integrity of taint (*corrupt*)

destroy thoroughly eradicate

destroyable destructible

destroyed broken (*fractured*), inactive, lost (*taken away*)

destroyer vandal

destroying deadly, destructive, dire, disastrous, fatal

destruct destroy (*efface*)

destructibility frailty

destructible nonsubstantial (*not sturdy*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

destruction abatement (*extinguishment*), abolition, assassination, calamity, catastrophe, consumption, damage, debacle, defacement, defeat, deterioration, detriment, dispatch (*act of putting to death*), dissolution (*termination*), fatality, havoc, killing, misfortune, mortality, murder, pillage, prostration, rescision, shambles, spoliation, subversion. SEE MAIN ENTRY

destruction of a right forfeiture (*act of forfeiting*)

destruction of human life murder

destruction of life aberemurder, homicide, murder

destruction of property by fire arson

destructive adverse (*negative*), bad (*offensive*), dangerous, deadly, detrimental, dire, disadvantageous, disastrous, disorderly, fatal, harmful, hostile, insalubrious, lethal, malicious, malignant, noxious, pernicious, pestilent, prejudicial, sinister, virulent. SEE MAIN ENTRY

destructive agency parasite

destructive criticism disparagement

destructive fire conflagration

destructiveness murder

destruere destroy (*efface*)

desuete outmoded

desuetude abolition, disuse, nonuse. SEE MAIN ENTRY

desuetudo desuetude

desultoriness irregularity

desultory broken (*interrupted*), casual, cursory, deviant, discursive (*digressive*), disjointed, disjunctive (*tending to disjoin*), haphazard, indirect, intermittent, random, sporadic, superficial, volatile. SEE MAIN ENTRY

detach abstract (*separate*), alienate (*estrangle*), break (*separate*), dichotomize, disband, disengage, disentangle, disjoint, displace (*remove*), dissociate, dissolve (*separate*), divide (*separate*), divorce, extricate, insulate, isolate, luxate, part (*separate*), remove (*eliminate*), separate, sever, split. SEE MAIN ENTRY

detachable divisible, moving (*in motion*), separable, severable

detachable part of a certificate coupon

detachable portion coupon

detached alien (*unrelated*), alone (*solitary*), apart, autonomous (*independent*), bipartite, clinical, controlled (*restrained*), disconnected, discrete, disjunctive (*tending to disjoin*), dispassionate, equitable, evenhanded, fair (*just*), foreign, impartial, impervious, independent, individual, insular, insusceptible (*uncaring*), irrelative, just, nonpartisan, objective, open-minded, phlegmatic, remote (*secluded*), separate, solitary, unbiased, unprejudiced

detached part segment

detachment candor (*impartiality*), disassociation, disinterest (*lack of interest*), disinterest (*lack of prejudice*), division (*act of dividing*), estrangement, exception (*exclusion*), fairness, indifference, neutrality, objectivity, part (*portion*), quarantine, removal, section (*division*), segregation (*separation*), separation, severance, split

detachment of police posse

detail allocate, assign (*designate*), band, characterize, convey (*communicate*), delegate, delineate, depict, describe, designate, develop, dispatch (*send off*), dispense, elaborate, element, elucidate, enumerate, explicate, feature (*characteristic*), inform (*notify*), item, itemize, motif, part (*portion*), particular, particularity, point (*item*), portray, posse, quote, recite, recount, relate (*tell*), render (*depict*), report (*disclose*), segment, specification, specify, technicality, trace (*delineate*), trait. SEE MAIN ENTRY

detail the law charge (*instruct on the law*)

detailed descriptive, elaborate, exact, full, narrative, precise, stated, thorough. SEE MAIN ENTRY

detailed account statement

detailed examination investigation

detailed plan blueprint

detailed statement instruction (*teaching*), recital, specification

details circumstances, contents, description, intelligence (*news*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

details now to be provided a savoir

details on the law charge (*statement to the jury*)

detain apprehend (*arrest*), arrest (*apprehend*), arrest (*stop*), balk, check (*restrain*), clog, confine, constrain (*imprison*), constrict (*inhibit*), contain

(*restrain*), curb, debar, defer (*put off*), delay, hinder, hold up (*delay*), immure, impede, imprison, jail, keep (*restrain*), preclude, prevent, restrain, retain (*keep in possession*), stall, stay (*halt*), stop. SEE MAIN ENTRY

detain by criminal process arrest (*apprehend*), seize (*apprehend*)

detain by legal process apprehend (*arrest*)

detain in custody imprison

detained arrested (*apprehended*), back (*in arrears*), in custody, late (*tardy*)

detainee prisoner

detainer SEE MAIN ENTRY

detainment check (*bar*), constraint (*imprisonment*), constraint (*restriction*), delay, detainer, detention, deterrence, disadvantage, obstacle

detect apprehend (*perceive*), comprehend (*understand*), discern (*detect with the senses*), discover, disinter, expose, find (*discover*), hear (*perceive by ear*), identify, locate, notice (*observe*), overhear, perceive, pierce (*discern*), spy, trace (*follow*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

detect differences discern (*discriminate*)

detectable apparent (*perceptible*), appreciable, discernible, palpable, perceivable, perceptible, visible (*noticeable*)

detectible determinable (*ascertainable*)

detection discovery, observation, perception, recognition. SEE MAIN ENTRY

detective peace officer, spy. SEE MAIN ENTRY

detective force police

detegere betray (*disclose*), disclose, expose, unveil

detention apprehension (*act of arresting*), bondage, captivity, check (*bar*), commitment (*confinement*), constraint (*imprisonment*), custody (*incarceration*), delay, durance, fetter, halt, hindrance, incarceration, restraint. SEE MAIN ENTRY

detention camp penitentiary

detention cell jail

detention center jail, penitentiary

detention of ships embargo

detention station jail

deter arrest (*stop*), avert, check (*restrain*), constrict (*inhibit*), debar, discourage, divert, expostulate, forbid, forestall, forewarn, frighten, halt, hamper, hold up (*delay*), impede, interdict, interfere, keep (*restrain*), limit, occlude, preclude, prevent, remonstrate, restrain, stay (*halt*), stem (*check*), stop. SEE MAIN ENTRY

deter from one's purpose dissuade

deterge decontaminate, purge (*purify*), remove (*eliminate*)

deterimental inadvisable

deterior inferior (*lower in position*)

deterior condicio deterioration

deteriorate adulterate, aggravate (*exacerbate*), debase, decay, decline (*fall*), degenerate, depreciate, depress, disorganize, ebb, erode, exacerbate, fail (*lose*), languish, lessen, recidivate, relapse, spoil (*impair*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

deteriorated bad (*inferior*), blemished, decadent, depraved, imperfect, old, sordid, unsound (*not strong*)

deteriorating decadent

deterioration caducity, damage, decline, decrease, degradation, detriment, disability (*physical inability*), disease, disrepair, dissolution (*disintegration*), erosion, expense (*sacrifice*), recidivism, relapse, spoilage, wear and tear. SEE MAIN ENTRY

determent constraint (*restriction*), damper (*stopper*), deterrent, disadvantage, disincentive, prohibition, remonstrance, restraint

determinable accountable (*explainable*), appreciable, ascertainable, provable, solvable. SEE MAIN ENTRY

determinant causal, causative, decisive, derivation, factor (*ingredient*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

determinate absolute (*conclusive*), actual, axiomatic, certain (*fixed*), certain (*specific*), concrete, de facto, definite, definitive, demonstrable, explicit, express, peremptory (*absolute*), positive (*incontestable*), precise, specific

determinatio limitation

determination adjudication, alternative (*option*), animus, appraisal, assessment (*estimation*), award, cessation (*termination*), choice (*decision*), cognovit, collation, conatus, consequence (*conclusion*), contemplation,

conviction (*finding of guilt*), decision (*judgment*), denouement, design (*intent*), diligence (*perseverance*), discretion (*power of choice*), election (*choice*), end (*termination*), estimate (*idea*), finality, finding, goal, holding (*ruling of a court*), industry (*activity*), intent, intention, judgment (*formal court decree*), motive, opinion (*belief*), opinion (*judicial decision*), payoff (*result*), perception, poll (*casting of votes*), project, purpose, rating, referendum, res judicata, resolution (*decision*), result, ruling, selection (*choice*), sentence, solution (*answer*), specification, surety (*certainty*), tenacity, verdict, volition, vote, will (*desire*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

determination by agreement settlement

determination of a child's paternity filiation

determination of damages inquest. SEE MAIN ENTRY

determination of issues adjudication

determination prepense deliberation

determinative causal, cause (*reason*), cogent, decisive, definitive, extreme (*last*), final, influential, last (*final*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

determine adjudge, adjudicate, arbitrate (*adjudge*), arrange (*methodize*), ascertain, assess (*appraise*), award, calculate, call (*title*), choose, circumscribe (*define*), complete, conclude (*decide*), constitute (*establish*), construe (*comprehend*), decide, deduce, deduct (*conclude by reasoning*), deem, delimit, delineate, demarcate, designate, detect, discover, dispose (*incline*), elucidate, fix (*settle*), gauge, hold (*decide*), identify, judge, opine, pass (*determine*), postulate, predominate (*command*), program, pronounce (*pass judgment*), rate, regulate (*manage*), resolve (*decide*), rule (*decide*), select, sentence, settle. SEE MAIN ENTRY

determine a controversy arbitrate (*adjudge*), find (*determine*)

determine a point at issue arbitrate (*adjudge*)

determine after judicial inquiry find (*determine*)

determine an issue find (*determine*)

determine beforehand predetermine, preordain, presuppose

determine boundaries circumscribe (*surround by boundary*), demarcate

determine exactly construe (*comprehend*)

determine finally adjudicate

determine in advance forejudge, predetermine, presuppose

determine in favor of elect (*choose*)

determine once for all settle

determine size measure

determine the amount of indebtedness liquidate (*determine liability*)

determine the essential qualities of define

determine the essentials discriminate (*distinguish*)

determine the heaviness of weigh

determine the worth of evaluate

determine upon choose, intend, plan

determine value measure

determine with precision define

determined certain (*fixed*), definite, deliberate, earnest, fixed (*settled*), indomitable, industrious, inevitable, inexorable, inflexible, intentional, obdurate, patient, peremptory (*absolute*), persistent, pertinacious, positive (*confident*), prescriptive, purposeful, relentless, resolute, serious (*devoted*), spartan, specific, stated, steadfast, strong, unalterable, uncompromising, unrelenting, unyielding. SEE MAIN ENTRY

determined by conditional

determined by chance haphazard

determined by no principle arbitrary

determined punishment sentence

determiner arbiter, arbitrator

determiners jury

determining conclusive (*settled*), contributory, critical (*crucial*), crucial, decisive, definitive, prevailing (*having superior force*), primary. SEE MAIN ENTRY

determining circumstance determinant

determining element determinant

determining influence determinant

determining of a controversy arbitration

deterred arrested (*checked*)

deterrence control (*restriction*), deterrent, disadvantage, disincentive, fetter, impasse, prohibition, restraint. SEE MAIN ENTRY

deterrent ammunition, control (*restriction*), cudgel, damper (*stopper*), deterrence, disadvantage, disincentive, fetter, halt, hindrance, impediment, obviation, panoply, preventive, prohibition, prohibitive (*restrictive*), restraint, restrictive, unfavorable. SEE MAIN ENTRY

deterre deter, discourage, dissuade, intimidate

detering chilling effect, formidable, preventive

detersion catharsis

detest contemn, disdain, reject, renounce. SEE MAIN ENTRY

detestabilis heinous

detestable contemptible, contemptuous, disgraceful, disreputable, heinous, loathsome, nefarious, objectionable, obnoxious, odious, offensive (*offending*), repugnant (*exciting aversion*), repulsive

detestableness infamy

detestation contempt (*disdain*), disdain, disgrace, hatred, ill will, malice, odium, phobia

dethrone demote, depose (*remove*), dislodge, overthrow, rebel, supplant

dethronement abdication, disqualification (*rejection*)

detinere delay, hold up (*delay*), stay (*halt*)

detineri employ (*engage services*)

detonate discharge (*shoot*)

detonation discharge (*shot*), noise, outburst

detonator bomb

detorquere contort

detour avoidance (*evasion*), deter, deviation, digress, digression. SEE MAIN ENTRY

detract bait (*harass*), blame, debunk, decry, denounce (*condemn*), deprecate, derogate, diminish, discommend, discount (*minimize*), discount (*reduce*), disparage, lessen, minimize, smear. SEE MAIN ENTRY

detract from decrease, decry, demean (*make lower*), depreciate, dilute, diminish, stain, underestimate

detracting abusive, contemptuous, derogatory, harmful, libelous, pejorative

detractio aspersion, bad repute, contempt (*disdain*), criticism, defamation, denunciation, detriment, disapprobation, disapproval, disdain,

dishonor (*shame*), disparagement, disrespect, phillipic, revilement, vilification

detractive libelous

detractor foe, malcontent

detractory calumnious, derogatory

detract derogate

detractare depreciate, disparage, shirk

detriment damage, disadvantage, disservice, expense (*sacrifice*), handicap, harm, hindrance, impairment (*damage*), impairment (*drawback*), injury, mischief, prejudice (*injury*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

detrimental adverse (*negative*), bad (*inferior*), bad (*offensive*), destructive, disadvantageous, disastrous, harmful, insalubrious, malignant, noxious, oppressive, peccant (*unhealthy*), pernicious, prejudicial, sinister. SEE MAIN ENTRY

detrimentum detriment, disservice, harm, injury, loss, prejudice (*injury*)

detrition erosion

detritus discard

detrude dislodge, eject (*expel*), outpour

detrudere evict

detruncate condense, excise (*cut away*), remove (*eliminate*)

detrusion expulsion

detrurbare dispossess, evict

deuterogamy digamy

devalue deduct (*reduce*), depreciate, depress, lessen

devaluation decline, decrease

devalue adulterate, corrupt, damage, denature, depreciate, depress, deteriorate, disable, impair. SEE MAIN ENTRY

devastate damage, despoil, destroy (*efface*), extinguish, extirpate, harm, obliterate, pillage, prejudice (*injure*), subvert. SEE MAIN ENTRY

devastating dire, disastrous, fatal

devastation catastrophe, conflagration, consumption, debacle, defilement, destruction, disaster, havoc, plunder, spoliation, subversion. SEE MAIN ENTRY

develop accrue (*arise*), ameliorate, amplify, bear (*yield*), build (*augment*), cause, compose, compound, conceive (*invent*), constitute (*establish*), convert (*change use*), create, crystallize, cultivate, elaborate, engender, enhance, enlarge, ensue, establish (*launch*), evolve, expand, explicate, expound, extend (*enlarge*), forge (*produce*), generate, germinate, increase, make, mature, nurture, occur (*happen*), parlay (*exploit successfully*), progress, promote (*organize*), pullulate, reclaim, result, revise, succeed (*follow*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

develop a course contrive

develop in greater detail expand

develop too fast overextend

develop too much overextend

developed complete (*all-embracing*)

developed minutely elaborate

developer SEE MAIN ENTRY

development accession (*enlargement*), advancement (*improvement*), augmentation, boom (*increase*), boom (*prosperity*), building (*business of assembling*), complication, consequence (*conclusion*), creation, denouement, discipline (*training*), effect, event, growth (*evolution*), happening, headway, manufacture, nascency, offshoot, outcome, outgrowth, preparation, progress, reform, rehabilitation, result, transition. SEE MAIN ENTRY

development of industrial sites development (*building*)

developmental constructive (*creative*), corrigible

deversari lodge (*reside*)

deversor lodger

deversorium lodging

devertere lodge (*reside*)

deverticulum lodging, subterfuge

devestation pillage

deviant eccentric, errant. SEE MAIN ENTRY

deviate alter, change, conflict, depart, detour, digress, disaccord, disagree, disobey, divert, miscalculate, palter, prevaricate, vary. SEE MAIN ENTRY

deviate from differ (*vary*)

deviate from a direct course detour

deviate from rectitude trespass

deviate from the proper path lapse (*fall into error*)

deviate from the truth bear false witness, lie (*falsify*), perjure, prevaricate.

SEE MAIN ENTRY

deviate from virtue lapse (*fall into error*)

deviating astray, circuitous, desultory, deviant, devious, different, discursive (*digressive*), disordered, disparate, dissimilar, divergent, eccentric, errant, indirect, individual, irrelevant, labyrinthine, nonconforming, peculiar (*distinctive*), perverse, shifting, sinuous. SEE MAIN ENTRY

deviating from the common rule anomalous

deviating from the general rule irregular (*not usual*)

deviating from the norm irregular (*not usual*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

deviating from the standard irregular (*not usual*)

deviation avoidance (*evasion*), defect, detour, difference, digression, discrepancy, disparity, diversification, error, exception (*exclusion*), incongruity, inconsistency, indirection (*indirect action*), inequality, irregularity, miscue, nonconformity, quirk (*idiosyncrasy*), sodomy, variance (*exemption*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

deviation from a direct course detour

deviation from probity dishonesty

deviation from rectitude abuse (*corrupt practice*), attaint, bad faith, bad repute, blame (*culpability*), corruption, crime, disgrace, dishonor (*shame*), guilt, malfeasance, misconduct, misdoing, misfeasance, misprision. SEE MAIN ENTRY

deviation from truth fallacy, misstatement

deviation from virtue bad repute

deviative anomalous, devious, discursive (*digressive*), divergent, diverse, eccentric, irregular (*not usual*), sinuous, unorthodox, unpredictable

deviatory circuitous, divergent, errant, indirect

device appliance, artifice, color (*deceptive appearance*), conduit (*channel*), contrivance, deception, evasion, expedient, facility (*instrumentality*), false pretense, hoax, instrument (*tool*), instrumentality, loophole, maneuver

(*tactic*), maneuver (*trick*), ploy, project, recourse, resource, scheme, stratagem, subterfuge, token, tool. SEE MAIN ENTRY

devices means (*opportunity*), strategy

devil plague

devil-like diabolic

devilish cold-blooded, cruel, diabolic, heinous, malevolent, malignant, nefarious, ruthless, vicious

devilishness delinquency (*misconduct*)

devilment mischief, nuisance

deviltry cruelty, mischief

devious artful, blameworthy, circuitous, discursive (*digressive*), disingenuous, disreputable, indirect, insidious, machiavellian, oblique (*evasive*), sinuous, sly, tortuous (*corrupt*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

deviousness bad faith, bad repute, corruption, improbity, indirection (*deceitfulness*), indirection (*indirect action*), knavery

devisable assignable, heritable

devisal bequest

devise arrange (*methodize*), arrange (*plan*), attorn, benefit (*conferment*), bequeath, bequest, build (*construct*), calculate, circumvent, compose, conceive (*invent*), conjure, conspire, constitute (*establish*), contrive, conveyance, create, demise, devolution, estate (*hereditament*), fabricate (*construct*), forge (*produce*), form, formulate, frame (*construct*), frame (*formulate*), give (*grant*), grant, grant (*transfer formally*), hereditament, inheritance, invent (*produce for the first time*), leave (*give*), make, maneuver, manufacture, originate, plan, plot, produce (*manufacture*), program, scheme. SEE MAIN ENTRY

devise falsely fabricate (*make up*)

devise treachery conspire

devised controlled (*automatic*), tactical

devised by will testamentary

devisee donee, feoffee, grantee, heir, legatee, payee, recipient, transferee. SEE MAIN ENTRY

deviser architect, author (*originator*), coactor, contractor, materialman

devising building (*business of assembling*), creation

devisor donor, feoffor, grantor, maker, transferor

devitalization fault (*weakness*)

devitalize adulterate, attenuate, debilitate, disable, disarm (*divest of arms*), eviscerate, exhaust (*deplete*), kill (*defeat*)

devitalized disabled (*made incapable*)

devius devious, indirect

devoid deficient, vacant, vacuous, void (*empty*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

devoid of insufficient

devoid of consideration naked (*lacking embellishment*)

devoid of dissimulation ingenuous

devoid of expression inexpressive

devoid of feeling insusceptible (*uncaring*)

devoid of life dead, deceased, defunct, lifeless (*dead*)

devoid of truth dishonest, erroneous, fallacious, false (*inaccurate*), fraudulent, lying, mendacious. SEE MAIN ENTRY

devoir burden

devoir commitment (*responsibility*)

devoirs respect

devolution conveyance, delegation (*assignment*), deputation (*selection of delegates*), succession. SEE MAIN ENTRY

devolve alienate (*transfer title*), cede, convey (*transfer*), detail (*assign*), entrust, pass (*advance*), transfer. SEE MAIN ENTRY

devolve again recover

devolve on delegate

devolve upon assign (*transfer ownership*), attorn, bequeath, demise, grant (*transfer formally*), hold (*possess*), possess

devolvement assignment (*transfer of ownership*)

devolving on accountable (*responsible*)

devote contribute (*supply*), dedicate, give (*grant*), occupy (*engage*), spend. SEE MAIN ENTRY

devote attention to consider, observe (*watch*)

devote oneself adhere (*maintain loyalty*)

devote oneself to address (*direct attention to*), concern (*care*), discharge (*perform*), labor, peruse, ply, practice (*engage in*), resolve (*decide*), specialize, study, undertake

devote thought to ponder

devoted close (*intimate*), dependable, earnest, faithful (*loyal*), fanatical, fervent, indebted, industrious, inseparable, loyal, obedient, partisan, purposeful, reliable, staunch, steadfast, true (*loyal*), unyielding, zealous. SEE MAIN ENTRY

devoted to convention orthodox

devoted to others philanthropic

devotedly faithfully, in good faith

devotedness adherence (*devotion*), adhesion (*loyalty*), allegiance, diligence (*perseverance*), fidelity, homage, industry (*activity*), loyalty

devotee addict, disciple, partisan, specialist

devotio VOW

devotion adhesion (*loyalty*), affection, affinity (*regard*), allegiance, dedication, diligence (*perseverance*), discipline (*obedience*), fealty, fidelity, homage, honor (*outward respect*), industry (*activity*), loyalty, preoccupation, regard (*esteem*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

devotion to others philanthropy

devotional sacrosanct, solemn

devour consume, despoil, destroy (*efface*), eliminate (*eradicate*), expend (*consume*), extirpate, obliterate, prey

devouring harmful, oppressive, pernicious, predatory, rapacious

devouring element conflagration

devout faithful (*loyal*), serious (*devoted*), solemn, zealous

devoutness adhesion (*loyalty*)

devovere devote

dexterity competence (*ability*), efficiency, facility (*easiness*), faculty (*ability*), gift (*flair*), performance (*workmanship*), propensity, prowess (*ability*), science (*technique*), skill, specialty (*special aptitude*)

dexterous artful, competent, deft, diplomatic, efficient, expert, facile, familiar (*informed*), proficient, resourceful, veteran

dexterousness efficiency

dextrous practiced

dextrousness gift (*flair*)

diabolic bad (*offensive*), cold-blooded, heinous, malevolent, malicious, odious, pernicious, sinister. SEE MAIN ENTRY

diabolical cruel, malevolent, malicious, malignant, nefarious, ruthless, sinister, vicious. SEE MAIN ENTRY

diacritical discriminating (*distinguishing*), distinctive

diagnose decide, detect, discover, interpret, opine, recognize (*perceive*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

diagnosis construction, determination, judgment (*discernment*), recognition. SEE MAIN ENTRY

diagnostic empirical, indicant, interrogative, symptom

diagnosticate detect

diagonal oblique (*slanted*)

diagram blueprint, characterize, contour (*outline*), delineate, delineation, depict, design (*construction plan*), scheme

dialect language, phraseology, speech. SEE MAIN ENTRY

dialectic controversial, discursive (*analytical*), logical, polemic

dialectical argumentative, logical, polemic

dialectics ratiocination

dialogize discuss

dialogue communication (*discourse*), conference, confrontation (*act of setting face to face*), conversation, discourse, interview, parley, script. SEE MAIN ENTRY

diameter caliber (*measurement*)

diameter of a cylindrical body caliber (*measurement*)

diametric different

diametrically opposed opposite

diametrically opposite adverse (*opposite*), antipathetic (*oppositional*), contradictory, contrary, inverse

diaphanous lucid, pellucid

diary calendar (*record of yearly periods*), journal, ledger, register

diatribe bombast, denunciation, disapprobation, harangue, obloquy, outcry, phillipic, revilement, stricture. SEE MAIN ENTRY

dicendi genus phraseology

dicere appoint, assert, call (*title*), nominate, pronounce (*speak*), recite, remark, speak, utter

dichotomize bifurcate, split. SEE MAIN ENTRY

dichotomous bipartite

dichotomy disassociation, split. SEE MAIN ENTRY

dicio dominion (*supreme authority*)

dicker barter, haggle, negotiate. SEE MAIN ENTRY

dickering negotiation

dictate act (*enactment*), canon, charge (*command*), citation (*charge*), coerce, compel, constitution, decree (*noun*), decree (*verb*), detail (*assign*), direct (*order*), direction (*order*), directive, dominate, edict, enact, enactment, enforce, enjoin, fiat, govern, holding (*ruling of a court*), impose (*enforce*), insist, instruct (*direct*), legislate, manage, mandamus, mandate, measure, monition (*legal summons*), necessitate, order (*judicial directive*), order, oversee, pass (*approve*), precept, prescribe, prescription (*directive*), prevail (*be in force*), regulation (*rule*), require (*compel*), requirement, rubric (*authoritative rule*), rule (*legal dictate*), rule (*govern*), statute, writ. SEE MAIN ENTRY

dictate of conscience duty (*obligation*)

dictate peace reconcile

dictated boiler plate, indispensable, necessary (*required*), nuncupative, obligatory, positive (*prescribed*), prescriptive

dictated term article (*precept*)

dictates legislation (*enactments*), protocol (*etiquette*)

dictates of society custom, decorum

dictating master

dictation canon, coercion, compulsion (*coercion*), enforcement, force (*compulsion*), mandate

dictator SEE MAIN ENTRY

dictatorial arbitrary and capricious, dogmatic, peremptory (*imperative*), presumptuous, relentless, strict, stringent, supercilious. SEE MAIN ENTRY

dictatorial mogul dictator

dictatorius dictatorial

dictators hierarchy (*persons in authority*)

dictatorship oppression

dictio delivery

diction parlance, phraseology, rhetoric (*skilled speech*), speech

dicto audiens obedient

dicto oboediens amenable

dictum canon, comment

dictum declaration

dictum dogma, law

dictum observation

dictum phrase, pronouncement. SEE MAIN ENTRY

dictum remark

dictum statement

didactic disciplinary (*educational*), hortative, informative. SEE MAIN ENTRY

didactical disciplinary (*educational*)

die de cease, expire, pattern, perish, stamp, succumb, terminate. SEE MAIN ENTRY

die away expire, lessen, perish, stop, subside

die down decrease

die out expire, perish

die-hard bigot

diehard malcontent

dies date

dies festus holiday

diet session

differ bicker, challenge, collide (*clash*), complain (*criticize*), conflict, contend (*dispute*), contradict, contrast, demur, depart, deviate, disaccord, disaffirm, disagree, dispute (*contest*), dispute (*debate*), dissent (*differ in opinion*), except (*object*), vary. SEE MAIN ENTRY

differ in opinion collide (*clash*), conflict, disaccord, disagree

differ in sentiment dissent (*differ in opinion*)

differ violently collide (*clash*)

difference conflict, contention (*opposition*), contradistinction, deviation, disaccord, disagreement, disapproval, discord, discrepancy, disparity, dispute, dissidence, diversification, estrangement, feud, fight (*argument*), identity (*individuality*), impugnation, incongruity, inconsistency, inequality, nonconformity, nuance, objection, rift (*disagreement*), schism, split, variance (*disagreement*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

difference of degree differential

difference of opinion argument (*contention*), contest (*dispute*), contradiction, controversy (*argument*), disagreement, disapproval, dispute, dissension, embroilment

differences dissension, reaction (*opposition*)

different alien (*unrelated*), contrary, discrete, disparate, dissimilar, distinct (*distinguished from others*), distinctive, divergent, diverse, eccentric, extraordinary, foreign, heterogeneous, inconsistent, individual, multifarious, multiple, nonconforming, noteworthy, novel, original (*creative*), peculiar (*distinctive*), rare, repugnant (*incompatible*), separate, several (*separate*), singular, special, specific, unaccustomed, uncommon, unequal (*unequivalent*), unique, unorthodox, unrelated, unusual. SEE MAIN ENTRY

differentia characteristic, distinction (*difference*), trait

differential characteristic, discrepancy, distinction (*difference*), particular (*specific*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

differentiate call (*title*), characterize, compare, contrast, define, demarcate, discern (*discriminate*), discriminate (*distinguish*), distinguish, enumerate, except (*exclude*), label, discern, select, specify. SEE MAIN ENTRY

differentiated disparate, individual, particular (*specific*), peculiar (*distinctive*)

differentiating discriminating (*distinguishing*), distinctive, personal (*individual*)

differentiating trait differential

differentiation collation, denomination, diagnosis, difference, discrepancy, distinction (*difference*), diversification, nuance, segregation (*separation*), severance. SEE MAIN ENTRY

differentiative discriminating (*distinguishing*), distinctive

differing discordant, discriminating (*distinguishing*), disparate, dissenting, dissident, dissimilar, distinct (*distinguished from others*), distinctive, divergent, diverse, eccentric, nonconforming, peculiar (*distinctive*), recusant, unequal (*unequivalent*), unrelated. SEE MAIN ENTRY

differre defer (*put off*), postpone, procrastinate, suspend

difficile difficult

difficilis difficult, fractious, froward, intractable

difficult complex, elusive, formidable, fractious, froward, impracticable, insuperable, intricate, labyrinthine, lawless, obscure (*abstruse*), onerous, opaque, operose, oppressive, painful, perverse, petulant, problematic, querulous, recondite, restive, severe, uncompromising. SEE MAIN ENTRY

difficult choice dilemma

difficult situation imbroglio, nuisance

difficult to accept unbelievable

difficult to alter ironclad

difficult to appraise intangible

difficult to bear oppressive

difficult to believe unbelievable

difficult to break ironclad

difficult to catch elusive

difficult to change ironclad

difficult to classify nondescript

difficult to comprehend ambiguous, elusive, esoteric, incomprehensible, opaque, unclear

difficult to describe nondescript

difficult to endure painful

difficult to explain indefinable

difficult to feel impalpable

difficult to perceive impalpable

difficult to please particular (*exacting*), querulous

difficult to see impalpable

difficult to translate indefinable

difficult to understand elusive, indefinable, obscure (*abstruse*), opaque, technical, unclear

difficultas predicament

difficulty adversity, aggravation (*annoyance*), bar (*obstruction*), burden, complex (*entanglement*), complication, confusion (*ambiguity*), confusion (*turmoil*), damper (*stopper*), dilemma, disadvantage, distress (*anguish*), emergency, encumbrance, enigma, exigency, handicap, hindrance, imbroglio, impasse, impediment, impossibility, nuisance, obstacle, obstruction, plight, poverty, predicament, problem, quagmire, quandary, trouble. SEE MAIN ENTRY

diffidence fear, hesitation, qualm, reluctance

diffidens diffident

diffident hesitant, reluctant. SEE MAIN ENTRY

diffindere split

diffiteri disavow

diffluent fluvial

diffundere diffuse

diffundi diffuse

diffuse broad, circulate, deploy, desultory, disburse (*distribute*), disintegrate, dispel, disperse (*scatter*), disseminate, dissipate (*spread out*), dissolve (*disperse*), extensive, intersperse, pedestrian, permeate, pervade, prevailing (*current*), profuse, prolix, propagate (*spread*), publish, radiate, spread, turgid. SEE MAIN ENTRY

diffusion circulation, decentralization, osmosis

diffusive extensive

dig down into delve

dig into canvass, delve, investigate, probe

dig out disinter, eviscerate, extract, ferret

dig up disinter, expose, procure

dig up out of the earth disinter

digerere arrange (*methodize*), codify, sort

digest abridgment (*condensation*), abstract, brief, capsule, code, compendium, conceive (*comprehend*), condense, consider, muse, outline (*synopsis*), pandect (*code of laws*), pandect (*treatise*), ponder, read, realize (*understand*), report (*detailed account*), restatement, review, scenario, summary, synopsis, understand. SEE MAIN ENTRY

digest of law pandect (*code of laws*)

digest of the law hornbook

digested compact (*pithy*)

digestion osmosis

dignification degree (*academic title*), elevation, remembrance (*commemoration*)

dignified civil (*polite*), elegant, important (*significant*), meritorious, prominent, proud (*self-respecting*), reputable

dignify bestow, elevate, prefer, promote (*advance*), raise (*advance*), recognize (*acknowledge*)

dignitary functionary, incumbent

dignitas distinction (*reputation*), honor (*good reputation*), merit

dignity decorum, deportment, distinction (*reputation*), eminence, prestige, propriety (*correctness*), respect, solemnity, status

dignus eligible

digredi detour, digress

digress depart, detour, deviate, differ (*vary*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

digressing indirect

digressio deviation, digression

digression detour, indirection (*indirect action*), innovation. SEE MAIN ENTRY

digressive alien (*unrelated*), circuitous, desultory, disparate, indirect, labyrinthine, shifting, tangential, turgid

diiudicare decide, discriminate (*distinguish*)

dijudicare arbitrate (*adjudge*)

dilacerate rend

dilaceration damage, split

dilapidate decay, degenerate, deteriorate, impair, spoil (*impair*)

dilapidated base (*inferior*), decadent, old, sordid. SEE MAIN ENTRY

dilapidation decline, deterioration, detriment, disrepair, dissolution (*disintegration*), spoilage, wear and tear

dilatate compound, deploy, enlarge, expand, increase

dilatation extension (*expansion*)

dilate compound, declaim, discourse, enlarge, expand, extend (*enlarge*), increase, inflate, spread

dilate upon comment

dilated inflated (*enlarged*)

dilatatio adjournment

dilation extension (*expansion*), inflation (*increase*)

dilatoriness deferment, delay

dilatory indolent, otiose, remiss, truant. SEE MAIN ENTRY

dilatory obstruction filibuster

dilemma complication, confusion (*ambiguity*), deadlock, emergency, entanglement (*involvement*), imbroglio, impasse, incertitude, indecision, plight, predicament, problem, quagmire, quandary. SEE MAIN ENTRY

diligence caution (*vigilance*)

diligence dispatch (*promptness*)

diligence industry (*activity*), tenacity, work (*effort*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

diligens careful, diligent, economical, exact, meticulous, precise, punctilious, scrupulous, strict

diligent circumspect, close (*rigorous*), conscientious, eager, earnest, industrious, intense, meticulous, painstaking, patient, persistent, pertinacious, punctual, resolute, sedulous, stable, steadfast, thorough, unrelenting, unremitting. SEE MAIN ENTRY

diligent application diligence (*care*)

diligent attention diligence (*care*), examination (*study*), interest (*concern*)

diligent exercise discipline (*training*)

diligent practice discipline (*training*)

diligent study diligence (*care*)

diligent thought diligence (*care*)

diligentia diligence (*care*), industry (*activity*)

diligently faithfully

dilly dally procrastinate

dillydally stall

diluere dilute

dilute commute, deduct (*reduce*), denature, depreciate, diminish, disarm (*divest of arms*), extenuate, lessen. SEE MAIN ENTRY

diluted insipid

dilutum solution (*substance*)

dim blind (*concealed*), blind (*obscure*), equivocal, incomprehensible, inconspicuous, indefinite, indistinct, inexpressive, intangible, nebulous, obfuscate, obnubilate, obscure (*faint*), obscure, opaque, tarnish, unclear, vague

dim-sighted blind (*sightless*)

dim-witted non compos mentis

dimension degree (*magnitude*), magnitude, mass (*weight*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

dimensions area (*surface*), caliber (*measurement*), configuration (*confines*), extent, measurement

dimidiate bifurcate

dimidiation split

diminish abate (*lessen*), abridge (*shorten*), allay, alleviate, assuage, attenuate, check (*restrain*), commute, curtail, damage, decrease, deduct (*reduce*), demean (*make lower*), demote, depress, derogate, discount (*minimize*), disgrace, erode, excise (*cut away*), extenuate, impair, lessen, minimize, mitigate, moderate (*temper*), mollify, palliate (*abate*), rebate, reduce, relax, remit (*relax*), restrict, retrench, subside. SEE MAIN ENTRY

diminish in effect attenuate

diminish in quality impair

diminish the price of depreciate

diminish the value of depreciate

diminished minimal, qualified (*conditioned*)

diminishing abatement (*reduction*), decline, mitigating

diminishment consumption, curtailment, decrease, decrement, diminution, erosion, mitigation, mollification, relief (*release*)

diminution abatement (*reduction*), consumption, curtailment, damage, decrease, decrement, discount, erosion, mitigation, moderation, mollification, rebate, relief (*release*), remission, waste, wear and tear. SEE MAIN ENTRY

diminutive immaterial, minimal, paltry, petty, remote (*small*), slight, tenuous

dimissio discharge (*dismissal*), dismissal (*discharge*)

dimittere disband, discharge (*dismiss*), dispense, forgo

dimming obscuration

dimness indistinctness, obscuration, opacity

dimwitted opaque

din brawl, noise, outcry, pandemonium

dint puissance. SEE MAIN ENTRY

diocese region

dioristic perspicacious

dip immerse (*plunge into*), subside

diploma degree (*academic title*), document

diplomacy consideration (*sympathetic regard*), discretion (*quality of being discreet*), intercession, negotiation, parley

diplomat go-between, intermediary, plenipotentiary

diplomatic civil (*polite*), discreet, judicious, politic, strategic, subtle (*refined*), tactical. SEE MAIN ENTRY

diplomatic agent plenipotentiary

diplomatic agreement protocol (*agreement*)

diplomatic code protocol (*etiquette*)

diplomatic corps embassy

diplomatical strategic, tactical

diplomatis patent

dipsomania inebriation. SEE MAIN ENTRY

dirae malediction

dire adverse (*negative*), bad (*offensive*), deplorable, disastrous, drastic, fatal, gross (*flagrant*), harmful, heinous, ominous, outrageous, pernicious, portentous (*ominous*), regrettable, serious (*grave*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

direct accurate, administer (*conduct*), advise, appoint, arrange (*methodize*), candid, cause, charge (*instruct on the law*), clear (*apparent*), coherent (*clear*), command, compact (*pithy*), conduct, control (*regulate*), counsel, decree, demand, determine, dictate, discipline (*control*), discipline (*train*), dispatch (*send off*), edify, educate, enjoin, explicit, express, govern, handle (*manage*), hold (*possess*), impose (*enforce*), inculcate, indicate, influence, initiate, instill, manage, mandamus, manipulate (*utilize skillfully*), militate, moderate (*preside over*), motivate, nurture, officiate, operate, order, overlook (*superintend*), oversee, predominate (*command*), prescribe, preside, prevail (*be in force*), program, provide (*arrange for*), recommend, regulate (*manage*), require (*compel*), rule (*govern*), send, sententious, straightforward, subpoena, summary, superintend, unaffected (*sincere*), undistorted, wield. SEE MAIN ENTRY

direct a threat against menace

direct affairs conduct

direct again redirect

direct approach access (*right of way*)

direct attention devote

direct attention to indicate, note (*notice*), notice (*give formal warning*)

direct cause SEE MAIN ENTRY

direct imperatively command

direct one's attention instruct (*teach*)

direct one's thoughts to focus

direct opposite antipode, antithesis, contradiction

direct the attendance of subpoena

direct the attention to concern (*care*), convey (*communicate*), disabuse, mention, occupy (*engage*), signify (*inform*)

direct the eyes to observe (*watch*)

direct the mind to occupy (*engage*)

direct the mind upon concentrate (*pay attention*)

direct to address (*direct attention to*)

direct toward one object focus

directed against prejudicial

directed verdict nonsuit

directing advisory, determinative, executive, leading (*guiding*), prevailing (*having superior force*)

directing agency patronage (*power to appoint jobs*)

directing head chief, principal (*director*)

directing power clout

direction administration, advice, agency (*legal relationship*), canon, caveat, charge (*command*), charge (*statement to the jury*), conatus, control (*supervision*), course, custody (*supervision*), decree, design (*intent*), dictate, directive, disposition (*final arrangement*), edification, education, fiat, forethought, generalship, government (*administration*), guidance, inclination, intention, management (*supervision*), mandate, monition (*legal summons*), occupation (*possession*), order (*judicial directive*), ordinance, penchant, precept, prescription (*directive*), process (*summons*), purpose, regulation (*rule*), requirement, requisition, rule (*guide*), rule (*legal dictate*), side, standpoint, summons, supervision, supremacy, tendency, tenor, transaction, transmittal, way (*channel*), writ. SEE MAIN ENTRY

direction post landmark (*conspicuous object*)

direction to imprison mittimus

directive causative, decretal, direction (*order*), fiat, guidance, mandate, order (*judicial directive*), procedural, regulation (*rule*), requirement, subpoena, writ. SEE MAIN ENTRY

directly instantly

directly affected by the outcome of a controversy interested

directly after ex post facto

directness candor (*straightforwardness*)

director administrator, caretaker (*one fulfilling the function of office*), chairman, chief, employer, principal (*director*), procurator, superintendent. SEE MAIN ENTRY

directorate board, generalship, management (*supervision*)

directorial administrative

directors authorities, hierarchy (*persons in authority*), management (*directorate*), management (*supervision*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

directorship board, direction (*guidance*), generalship, hegemony, management (*directorate*), management (*supervision*), regime

directory roll. SEE MAIN ENTRY

direful dire, ominous, portentous (*ominous*)

diremption split

direptio pillage, spoliation

direption spoliation

dirge plaint

dirigere direct (*supervise*)

dirimere sever

dirtyed tainted (*contaminated*)

dirtyness defilement, obscenity

dirty base (*inferior*), brand (*stigmatize*), infect, machiavellian, odious, pollute, profane, prurient, repulsive, salacious, stain, sully, taint (*contaminate*), tainted (*contaminated*), tarnish

diruere destroy (*efface*), overthrow

disability detriment, disadvantage, disease, disorder (*abnormal condition*), disqualification (*factor that disqualifies*), handicap, impediment, impuissance, inability, incapacity, inefficacy, pain. SEE MAIN ENTRY

disable damage, disarm (*divest of arms*), disqualify, foil, impede, maim, mutilate, neutralize, obstruct, spoil (*impair*), stall, tax (*overwork*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

disabled helpless (*powerless*), inactive, inadequate, incapable, ineffective, marred, powerless, unable. SEE MAIN ENTRY

disablement abortion (*fiasco*), detriment, disability (*legal disqualification*), disability (*physical inability*), disadvantage, disqualification (*factor that disqualifies*), harm, impuissance, inability, incapacity, inefficacy

disabling SEE MAIN ENTRY

disabuse debunk, inform (*notify*), reveal. SEE MAIN ENTRY

disaccommodate disadvantage, discommode, disoblige

disaccord altercation, argument (*contention*), bicker, collide (*clash*), conflict (*noun*), conflict (*verb*), contend (*dispute*), contention (*opposition*), contest (*dispute*), contradiction, controversy (*argument*), deviation, differ (*vary*), difference, disagreement, discord, discrepancy, disparity, dispute, dissension, dissent (*difference of opinion*), dissidence, distinction (*difference*), division (*act of dividing*), faction, feud, incompatibility

(*difference*), inconsistency, inequality, strife, variance (*disagreement*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

disaccord with differ (*vary*), disapprove (*reject*), refuse

disaccordance deviation, discord

disaccordant discordant, disproportionate, dissenting, incongruous, negative

disaccustom forswear

disadvantage damper (*stopper*), detriment, discommode, drawback, encumber (*hinder*), encumbrance, expense (*sacrifice*), fetter, handicap, harm, hindrance, impairment (*drawback*), inconvenience, incumbrance (*burden*), inexpedience, liability, misfortune, penalty, prejudice (*injury*), prejudice (*injure*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

disadvantaged SEE MAIN ENTRY

disadvantageous adverse (*negative*), deleterious, detrimental, harmful, ill-advised, inadvisable, inauspicious, injudicious, insalubrious, noxious, peccant (*unhealthy*), pernicious, prejudicial, regrettable, undesirable, unfavorable. SEE MAIN ENTRY

disadvantageousness inexpedience

disaffect alienate (*estrangle*), antagonize, discourage, disfavor, estrange. SEE MAIN ENTRY

disaffected faithless, false (*disloyal*), hostile, inimical, malevolent, recreant

disaffection abandonment (*desertion*), alienation (*estrangement*), bad faith, contempt (*disobedience to the court*), desertion, disaccord, dissatisfaction, dissension, estrangement, ill will, infidelity, malice, odium, reluctance, resentment, umbrage. SEE MAIN ENTRY

disaffiliate disaffirm, disown (*refuse to acknowledge*), secede

disaffirm contest, controvert, deny (*contradict*), disaccord, disallow, disavow, disclaim, disinherit, disown (*deny the validity*), gainsay, negate, oppose, protest, recant, refute, reject. SEE MAIN ENTRY

disaffirmation abjuration, denial, disclaimer, negation, rejection, renunciation, repudiation. SEE MAIN ENTRY

disaffirming contrary

disagreement strife

disagree argue, bicker, challenge, collide (*clash*), complain (*criticize*), conflict, contend (*dispute*), contest, contradict, contravene, debate, demur,

deny (*contradict*), deviate, differ (*vary*), disaccord, disaffirm, disallow, disown (*deny the validity*), dispute (*debate*), dissent (*differ in opinion*), gainsay, object, oppose, oppugn, protest, rebut, renounce. SEE MAIN ENTRY

disagree in opinion dissent (*differ in opinion*)

disagree with confront (*oppose*), controvert, disapprove (*reject*), dispute (*contest*)

disagreeable adverse (*hostile*), antipathetic (*distasteful*), bitter (*acrid tasting*), deplorable, disorderly, invidious, loathsome, objectionable, obnoxious, odious, offensive (*offending*), petulant, repugnant (*exciting aversion*), repulsive, undesirable, unsatisfactory, unsavory. SEE MAIN ENTRY

disagreeing contradictory, contrary, discordant, disparate, dissenting, dissident, dissimilar, diverse, hostile, inapplicable, inapposite, inappropriate, incongruous, inconsistent, litigious, nonconforming, opposite, peculiar (*distinctive*), recusant, repugnant (*incompatible*)

disagreeing party faction

disagreement antipode, antithesis, argument (*contention*), belligerency, collision (*dispute*), conflict, confrontation (*altercation*), contention (*opposition*), contest (*dispute*), contradiction, contraposition, contravention, controversy (*argument*), deviation, difference, disaccord, disapprobation, disapproval, discord, discrepancy, disparity, dispute, dissatisfaction, dissension, dissent (*difference of opinion*), dissent (*nonconcurrence*), dissidence, distinction (*difference*), division (*act of dividing*), estrangement, feud, fight (*argument*), fracas, fray, imbroglio, impugnation, incompatibility (*difference*), incompatibility (*inconsistency*), incongruity, inconsistency, inequality, negation, nonconformity, objection, opposition, paradox, reaction (*opposition*), rejection, repudiation, split, struggle. SEE MAIN ENTRY

disallow ban, bar (*exclude*), censor, condemn (*ban*), constrain (*restrain*), controvert, debar, deny (*contradict*), disaffirm, disapprove (*reject*), dismiss (*put out of consideration*), disown (*deny the validity*), disown (*refuse to acknowledge*), dissent (*withhold assent*), eliminate (*exclude*), enjoin, exclude, forbid, forestall, gainsay, halt, inhibit, interdict, interfere, negate, prohibit, proscribe (*prohibit*), rebuff, refuse, reject, repudiate, restrain, restrict, stop, withhold. SEE MAIN ENTRY

disallow payment dishonor (*refuse to pay*)

disallowance abjuration, constraint (*restriction*), control (*restriction*), countermand, defeasance, denial, disapproval, disclaimer, estoppel,

limitation, obstacle, obstruction, prohibition, proscription, refusal, rejection, renunciation, repudiation, restraint, veto. SEE MAIN ENTRY

disallowance of trade embargo

disallowed barred, impermissible, inadmissible, ineligible, unauthorized

disallowing prohibitive (*restrictive*)

disannul abolish, abrogate (*annul*), abrogate (*rescind*), disclaim, disown (*deny the validity*), invalidate, nullify, quash, recall (*call back*), recant, renege, repudiate, rescind, revoke, vacate (*void*), vitiate. SEE MAIN ENTRY

disannulled null (*invalid*), null and void

disannulment mistrial, rescision, retraction

disappear abandon (*physically leave*), abscond, consume, depart, dissipate (*spread out*), escape, evacuate, expire, flee, leave (*depart*), perish, quit (*evacuate*), withdraw. SEE MAIN ENTRY

disappearance absence (*omission*), concealment, erosion, flight, obscuration. SEE MAIN ENTRY

disappearing ephemeral

disappoint fail (*lose*), foil, frustrate. SEE MAIN ENTRY

disappointed SEE MAIN ENTRY

disappointing deficient, inadequate, nonsubstantial (*not sufficient*), unsatisfactory

disappointment defeat, dissatisfaction, failure (*lack of success*), miscarriage, misfortune

disapprobation abandonment (*repudiation*), attain, bad repute, charge (*accusation*), condemnation (*blame*), conflict, constraint (*restriction*), contempt (*disdain*), denunciation, disapproval, discredit, disdain, disgrace, dishonor (*shame*), disparagement, disqualification (*rejection*), dissatisfaction, exception (*objection*), ignominy, impugnation, infamy, negation, notoriety, objection, obloquy, opposition, opprobrium, outcry, reaction (*opposition*), refusal, rejection, renunciation, reprimand, reproach, scandal, stricture. SEE MAIN ENTRY

disapprobatory derogatory, unfavorable

disapproval abandonment (*repudiation*), blame (*culpability*), condemnation (*blame*), contempt (*disdain*), criticism, denunciation, disapprobation, discredit, disdain, disgrace, disparagement, dissatisfaction,

dissent (*nonconcurrence*), exception (*objection*), ignominy, ill repute, impeachment, impugnation, infamy, negation, objection, odium, opposition, outcry, protest, rebuff, refusal, rejection, reluctance, renunciation, reprimand, reproach, repudiation, scandal, stricture. SEE MAIN ENTRY

disapprove abrogate (*annul*), blame, cavil, censor, censure, challenge, complain (*criticize*), condemn (*ban*), condemn (*blame*), conflict, confront (*oppose*), contemn, counter, criticize (*find fault with*), decry, demur, denounce (*condemn*), deprecate, disaccord, disagree, disallow, discommend, disfavor, dissent (*withhold assent*), enjoin, except (*object*), expostulate, fault, fight (*counteract*), forbid, impeach, object, oppose, protest, rebuke, refuse, reject, remonstrate, renounce, reprehend, reprimand, reproach, spurn. SEE MAIN ENTRY

disapprove of decry, discriminate (*treat differently*), regret

disapproved blameful, disadvantageous, impermissible, inadmissible, inadvisable, ineligible, nonconforming, outmoded, unsatisfactory

disapproving calumnious, contemptuous, critical (*faultfinding*), cynical, derogatory, disdainful, dissenting, nonconsenting, pejorative, renitent

disarm disable, disqualify, placate, propitiate. SEE MAIN ENTRY

disarmament reconversion

disarmed disabled (*made incapable*)

disarrange agitate (*shake up*), confuse (*create disorder*), discompose, dislocate, disorganize, disorient, disrupt, disturb, mismanage, muddle, perturb, upset. SEE MAIN ENTRY

disarranged anomalous, broken (*interrupted*), deranged, desultory, disjointed, disordered, disorderly, unsettled

disarrangement complex (*entanglement*), confusion (*turmoil*), disorder (*lack of order*), disturbance, embroilment, entanglement (*confusion*), irregularity, pandemonium

disarray complex (*entanglement*), confuse (*create disorder*), confusion (*turmoil*), disorder (*lack of order*), pandemonium, snarl

disarry entanglement (*confusion*)

disarticulate disjoint

disarticulated disjunctive (*tending to disjoin*)

disassemble disable, disjoint

disassembly dissolution (*disintegration*)

disassociate depart, disjoint, dissociate, part (*separate*), remove (*dismiss from office*), remove (*eliminate*), seclude, separate, withdraw. SEE MAIN ENTRY

disassociated disconnected, discrete, disjointed, distinct (*distinguished from others*), remote (*secluded*), separate. SEE MAIN ENTRY

disassociation division (*act of dividing*), estrangement, inconsequence, privacy, schism, segregation (*separation*), separation, severance, split. SEE MAIN ENTRY

disaster abortion (*fiasco*), accident (*misfortune*), adversity, calamity, casualty, cataclysm, catastrophe, debacle, fatality, loss, misfortune, tragedy. SEE MAIN ENTRY

disastrous adverse (*negative*), bad (*offensive*), dangerous, deadly, deplorable, detrimental, dire, fatal, harmful, hostile, insalubrious, ominous, pernicious, pestilent, regrettable. SEE MAIN ENTRY

disavow controvert, defect, demur, deny (*contradict*), disaccord, disaffirm, disallow, disapprove (*reject*), disclaim, disdain, dismiss (*put out of consideration*), disown (*deny the validity*), gainsay, negate, recant, refuse, reject, renounce, repudiate, withdraw. SEE MAIN ENTRY

disavowal abandonment (*desertion*), abandonment (*repudiation*), abjuration, bad faith, confutation, declination, denial, disclaimer, disdain, dissent (*nonconcurrency*), negation, refusal, renunciation, repudiation, rescision, retraction, reversal, revocation

disavowing contrary, negative

disavowment renunciation

disband break (*separate*), degenerate, diffuse, disintegrate, disjoint, disorganize, disperse (*scatter*), dissociate, dissolve (*separate*), dissolve (*terminate*), estrange, separate, sever. SEE MAIN ENTRY

disbanding dissolution (*disintegration*), release

disbandment decentralization, division (*act of dividing*)

disbar discharge (*dismiss*), disgrace, dislodge, eliminate (*exclude*), exclude, remove (*dismiss from office*), repudiate. SEE MAIN ENTRY

disbarment disqualification (*rejection*), exclusion, expulsion, ostracism

disbelief cloud (*suspicion*), discredit, doubt (*suspicion*), incredulity, rejection, suspicion (*mistrust*)

disbelieve disavow, disclaim, disown (*deny the validity*), doubt (*distrust*), impugn, misdoubt, reject, suspect (*distrust*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

disbelieved unbelievable

disbelieving doubtful, inconvincible, skeptical

disbench disbar

disburden alleviate, clear, disencumber, disentangle, ease, extricate, facilitate, free, relieve (*free from burden*)

disburden one's conscience confess

disburdened clear (*free from criminal charges*), clear (*unencumbered*), free (*relieved from a burden*)

disburse administer (*tender*), defray, manage, pay, remit (*send payment*), remunerate, spend. SEE MAIN ENTRY

disbursement advance (*allowance*), amortization, appropriation (*donation*), charge (*cost*), collection (*payment*), commission (*fee*), consideration (*recompense*), cost (*expenses*), expenditure, fee (*charge*), installment, maintenance (*upkeep*), outlay, overhead, payment (*act of paying*), price, reimbursement, remittance. SEE MAIN ENTRY

disbursement of salary payroll

discard abandon (*relinquish*), cancel, delete, depose (*remove*), disavow, discharge (*dismiss*), disclaim, discontinue (*abandon*), disdain, disinherit, displace (*remove*), eject (*expel*), eliminate (*exclude*), exclusion, expel, forgo, forswear, ignore, jettison, leave (*allow to remain*), omit, override, quash, rebuff, reject, relegate, removal, renounce, renunciation, repudiate, rescind, revoke, screen (*select*), set aside (*annul*), spurn, supersede. SEE MAIN ENTRY

discarded derelict (*abandoned*), obsolete, outdated, outmoded

discarding desuetude, layoff, release

discardure rejection

discarnate intangible

discedere depart, leave (*depart*)

discept contend (*dispute*), debate, differ (*vary*), disaccord, dispute (*debate*)

disceptare arbitrate (*conciliate*), discuss, dispute (*debate*), parley

disceptatio controversy (*argument*), dispute

disceptation contest (*dispute*), controversy (*argument*), rift (*disagreement*)

disceptator arbiter, arbitrator, umpire

discern appreciate (*comprehend*), apprehend (*perceive*), comprehend (*understand*), conceive (*comprehend*), construe (*comprehend*), detect, diagnose, discover, distinguish, find (*discover*), judge, locate, note (*notice*), notice (*observe*), perceive, read, realize (*understand*), recognize (*perceive*), discern, spy, understand. SEE MAIN ENTRY

discern between differentiate

discern something audible hear (*perceive by ear*)

discernere discriminate (*distinguish*)

discernible apparent (*perceptible*), appreciable, ascertainable, blatant (*conspicuous*), cognizable, coherent (*clear*), conspicuous, determinable (*ascertainable*), evident, manifest, naked (*perceptible*), obvious, open (*in sight*), ostensible, palpable, perceivable, perceptible, ponderable, prominent, visible (*noticeable*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

discernible by touch tangible

discernibly fairly (*clearly*)

discerning acute, circumspect, cognizant, conscious (*aware*), discreet, discriminating (*judicious*), incisive, judicious, juridical, lucid, omniscient, perceptive, perspicacious, provident (*showing foresight*), rational, reasonable (*rational*), responsive, sapient, sensible, subtle (*refined*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

discernment alternative (*option*), appreciation (*perception*), apprehension (*perception*), caliber (*mental capacity*), cognition, comprehension, conclusion (*determination*), diagnosis, discovery, discretion (*quality of being discreet*), discrimination (*good judgment*), insight, knowledge (*awareness*), notice (*heed*), perception, realization, reason (*sound judgment*), sagacity, scienter, sense (*feeling*), sensibility, understanding (*comprehension*), vision (*dream*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

discerp lancinate, rend

discerpted disjointed

discerption disassociation, split

discharge absolution, absolve, accomplish, acquit, acquittal, action (*performance*), amnesty, amortization, banishment, bear the expense, clear, collection (*payment*), commission (*act*), commit (*perpetrate*), complete, composition (*agreement in bankruptcy*), conclude (*complete*), condonation,

conduct, defeasance, defray, depose (*remove*), disband, disburse (*distribute*), disclaim, disenthral, dislodge, dispel, displace (*remove*), disqualification (*rejection*), divest, egress, eject (*expel*), emancipation, emit, excuse, execute (*accomplish*), exemption, exonerate, exoneration, expel, expenditure, expulsion, extricate, exude, free, freedom, fulfill, immunity, implement, issuance, keep (*fulfill*), layoff, liberate, liberation, liquidate (*determine liability*), observe (*obey*), operate, outburst, outflow, outpour, output, palliate (*excuse*), pardon (*noun*), pardon (*verb*), parole (*noun*), parole (*verb*), payoff (*payment in full*), perform (*execute*), precipitate (*throw down violently*), project (*impel forward*), purge (*purify*), quit (*free of*), receipt (*proof of receiving*), recovery (*award*), rejection, release (*noun*), release (*verb*), relief (*release*), remission, remit (*release from penalty*), remit (*send payment*), removal, remove (*dismiss from office*), remunerate, respite (*reprieve*), retire (*retreat*), satisfaction (*discharge of debt*), send, settlement, supplant, suspend, transact, vindicate, waiver. SEE MAIN ENTRY

discharge a debt compensate (*remunerate*), pay, quit (*repay*)

discharge a duty perform (*execute*)

discharge a function officiate

discharge a liability liquidate (*determine liability*)

discharge debts liquidate (*determine liability*)

discharge from accusation acquit

discharge from employment dismissal (*discharge*)

discharge from office depose (*remove*)

discharge in advance prepay

discharge of a debt expense (*cost*), payment (*act of paying*)

discharge of emotions catharsis

discharge of responsibility exonerate

discharge one's duty serve (*assist*)

discharge the duties of commit (*perpetrate*)

discharged clear (*free from criminal charges*), exempt, free (*relieved from a burden*), fully executed (*consummated*)

discidium divorce, estrangement

disciple addict, amateur, novice, partisan, protégé. SEE MAIN ENTRY

disciplina discipline (*obedience*)

disciplinarian dictator

disciplinary penal, punitive. SEE MAIN ENTRY

disciplinary action condemnation (*punishment*), correction (*punishment*), penalty, punishment, reprisal, sanction (*punishment*)

discipline castigate, comport (*behave*), condemn (*punish*), control (*supervision*), correction (*punishment*), criterion, edify, educate, force (*compulsion*), inculcate, labor (*exertion*), method, moderate (*preside over*), penalize, practice (*train by repetition*), punish, punishment, regulate (*manage*), regulation (*rule*), reprisal, restraint, rigor, sanction (*punishment*), science (*study*), subdue. SEE MAIN ENTRY

disciplined controlled (*restrained*), literate, spartan, strict, systematic, veteran

discipulus disciple

disclaim answer (*reply*), cancel, contradict, controvert, deny (*contradict*), deprecate, disaccord, disaffirm, disallow, disapprove (*reject*), disavow, disdain, disinherit, disown (*deny the validity*), disown (*refuse to acknowledge*), forswear, gainsay, ignore, negate, protest, recant, refuse, refute, reject, relinquish, renounce, repudiate, resign, revoke, surrender (*give back*), waive. SEE MAIN ENTRY

disclaim the responsibility for disown (*refuse to acknowledge*)

disclaimer abjuration, declination, denial, dissent (*nonconcurrence*), negation, refusal, renunciation, repudiation, rescision. SEE MAIN ENTRY

disclaiming contradictory

disclamation abjuration, ademption, denial, disclaimer, disdain, repudiation

disclose acknowledge (*declare*), adduce, admit (*concede*), apprise, bare, communicate, confess, confide (*divulge*), construe (*translate*), convey (*communicate*), declare, denude, disabuse, display, divulge, enlighten, evidence, exhibit, expose, express, find (*discover*), impart, inform (*betray*), inform (*notify*), issue (*publish*), manifest, mention, notice (*give formal warning*), notify, present (*introduce*), produce (*offer to view*), profess (*avow*), promulgate, publish, relate (*tell*), reveal, signify (*inform*), speak, specify, unveil, utter. SEE MAIN ENTRY

disclose intentionally inform (*betray*)

disclose secrets inform (*betray*)

disclose something secret confide (*divulge*)

disclosed comprehensible, evident, manifest, naked (*perceptible*), overt, palpable, patent, pellucid, perceivable, perceptible, public (*known*)

disclosed judgment cognovit

disclosing disclosure (*act of disclosing*), informative, informatory

disclosure assertion, common knowledge, communication (*statement*), confession, denouement, deposition, detection, discovery, divulgation, exhibit, expression (*manifestation*), identification, manifestation, notice (*announcement*), notification, profession (*declaration*), publicity, report (*detailed account*), testimony. SEE MAIN ENTRY

disclosure of fault confession

disclosure proceedings discovery

discolor stain, tarnish

discoloration defacement

discolored blemished, marred

discomfit beat (*defeat*), discompose, disconcert, disturb, embarrass, overcome (*overwhelm*), overwhelm, perturb, subdue, upset

discomfiture confusion (*ambiguity*), disturbance, embarrassment

discomfort agitate (*perturb*), badger, discompose, disconcert, disease, dissatisfaction, distress (*anguish*), embarrass, embarrassment, nuisance, pain, trouble

discomforting painful

discommend blame, denounce (*condemn*), deprecate, disapprove (*condemn*), fault, lessen, reprimand. SEE MAIN ENTRY

discommendable blameful

discommendation bad repute, criticism, defamation, denunciation, diatribe, disapprobation, disapproval, exception (*objection*), ignominy, impeachment, revilement

discommode annoy, badger, bait (*harass*), condemn (*ban*), deter, disadvantage, discompose, disoblige, encumber (*hinder*), hinder, inconvenience, molest (*annoy*), plague, trammel. SEE MAIN ENTRY

discommodious detrimental

discommodity disadvantage, handicap

discompose annoy, badger, confuse (*bewilder*), disconcert, disorganize, disorient, disrupt, distress, disturb, embarrass, harass, harrow, harry (*harass*), incense, irritate, muddle, obsess, perplex, perturb, pique, plague, provoke, upset. SEE MAIN ENTRY

discomposed disordered, disorderly

discomposure disorder (*lack of order*), distress (*anguish*), disturbance, embarrassment, pandemonium, panic

disconcert affront, agitate (*perturb*), badger, confuse (*bewilder*), counteract, discommode, discompose, disorganize, disorient, disturb, embarrass, frustrate, harrow, harry (*harass*), menace, muddle, obfuscate, obsess, perplex, perturb, upset. SEE MAIN ENTRY

disconcerted deranged

disconcerting enigmatic

disconcertion ambiguity, confusion (*ambiguity*), disturbance, quandary, trepidation

disconformity exception (*exclusion*), incompatibility (*inconsistency*), nonconformity, specialty (*distinctive mark*)

discongruity controversy (*argument*), deviation, difference, disaccord, discord, discrepancy, dissidence, distinction (*difference*), diversity, incompatibility (*inconsistency*), variance (*disagreement*)

disconnect break (*separate*), detach, dichotomize, disband, discontinue (*abandon*), discontinue (*break continuity*), disengage, disentangle, disjoint, dislocate, dissociate, dissolve (*separate*), divide (*separate*), estrange, interrupt, isolate, luxate, part (*separate*), remove (*eliminate*), separate, sever, split

disconnectable divisible

disconnected alien (*unrelated*), apart, bipartite, broken (*interrupted*), desultory, discrete, discursive (*digressive*), disjunctive (*tending to disjoin*), foreign, impertinent (*irrelevant*), independent, separate, sporadic. SEE MAIN ENTRY

disconnectedness anacoluthon, non sequitur

disconnection difference, disassociation, division (*act of dividing*), estrangement, hiatus, incoherence, inconsequence, interruption, pause, schism, segregation (*separation*), split

disconsolate despondent, lugubrious, pessimistic. SEE MAIN ENTRY

disconsolation pessimism

discontent disapprobation, disparagement, dissatisfaction, dissent (*nonconcurrency*), exception (*objection*), grievance, ill will, outcry, plaint, resentment, trouble

discontented disappointed, dissident, insatiable, jealous, nonconsenting, querulous, reluctant, resentful, restive

discontentedness dissatisfaction

discontenting deficient

discontentment dissatisfaction

discontinu discrete

discontinuance abatement (*extinguishment*), abeyance, abolition, ademption, annulment, cancellation, cessation (*interlude*), close (*conclusion*), cloture, defeasance, desuetude, discharge (*annulment*), dismissal (*termination of a proceeding*), dissolution (*termination*), disuse, expiration, extremity (*death*), halt, impasse, interruption, layoff, lull, moratorium, remission, renunciation, stay. SEE MAIN ENTRY

discontinuance of activity impasse

discontinuance of business failure (*bankruptcy*)

discontinuation abandonment (*discontinuance*), abeyance, adjournment, avoidance (*cancellation*), cessation (*interlude*), close (*conclusion*), cloture, disassociation, discontinuance (*act of discontinuing*), discontinuance (*interruption of a legal action*), disuse, expiration, extremity (*death*), halt, impasse, layoff, lull

discontinue abandon (*relinquish*), abate (*extinguish*), abolish, annul, cancel, cease, close (*terminate*), conclude (*complete*), continue (*adjourn*), defer (*put off*), desist, discharge (*release from obligation*), disrupt, dissolve (*terminate*), expire, finish, forgo, forswear, halt, interrupt, lapse (*cease*), negate, palliate (*abate*), pause, refrain, relinquish, rest (*cease from action*), shut, stay (*halt*), stop, suspend, terminate. SEE MAIN ENTRY

discontinue work strike (*refuse to work*)

discontinued obsolete, old

discontinuity anacoluthon, deviation, difference, disturbance, hiatus, incoherence, irregularity, non sequitur, pendency

discontinuous broken (*interrupted*), desultory, disconnected, discrete, disordered, disorderly, infrequent, intermittent, sporadic

discord anarchy, argument (*contention*), belligerency, collision (*dispute*), conflict, confrontation (*altercation*), confusion (*turmoil*), contend (*dispute*), contention (*argument*), contention (*opposition*), contest (*dispute*), contradiction, contravention, controversy (*argument*), deviation, difference, disaccord, disagree, disagreement, discrepancy, disparity, dispute, dissension, dissent (*difference of opinion*), dissidence, division (*act of dividing*), estrangement, faction, feud, fight (*argument*), fracas, impugnation, incompatibility (*difference*), incompatibility (*inconsistency*), inconsistency, noise, schism, strife, trouble, turmoil, umbrage, variance (*disagreement*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

discordance conflict, controversy (*argument*), difference, disaccord, disagreement, disapproval, discord, discrepancy, disparity, dissension, dissent (*difference of opinion*), dissidence, incompatibility (*difference*), incompatibility (*inconsistency*), incongruity, inconsistency

discordancy disaccord, disagreement, dissidence, incompatibility (*inconsistency*), incongruity, inconsistency

discordant adverse (*hostile*), argumentative, competitive (*antagonistic*), contentious, contradictory, contrary, deviant, different, disjointed, disparate, disproportionate, dissenting, dissident, dissimilar, divisive, harsh, hostile, improper, inapplicable, inapposite, inappropriate, inapt, incommensurate, incongruous, inconsistent, inept (*inappropriate*), litigious, negative, nonconforming, opposite, peculiar (*distinctive*), polemic, recusant, repugnant (*incompatible*), unsuitable. SEE MAIN ENTRY

discordia discord, dissension, variance (*disagreement*)

discors discordant

discount brokerage, deduct (*reduce*), deduction (*diminution*), depreciate, discredit, disparage, drawback, except (*exclude*), exclude, lessen, minimize, rebate (*noun*), rebate (*verb*), refund, reject. SEE MAIN ENTRY

discountable deductible (*capable of being deducted from taxes*)

discountenance bad repute, blame, censor, condemn (*ban*), condemn (*blame*), condemnation (*blame*), denounce (*condemn*), denunciation, deter, disapprobation, disapproval, disapprove (*condemn*), disclaim, disconcert, discount (*disbelieve*), discourage, disfavor, dismiss (*put out of*

consideration), enjoin, except (*object*), fault, forbid, forswear, protest, reaction (*opposition*), refusal, refuse, renounce, restrain

discourtenancing disdain

discounting mitigating

discourage browbeat, check (*restrain*), debar, depress, deter, disappoint, dissuade, expostulate, forbid, forewarn, frustrate, hinder, preclude, prevent, remonstrate. SEE MAIN ENTRY

discouraged arrested (*checked*), disappointed, disconsolate, lugubrious, pessimistic

discouragement damper (*depressant*), damper (*stopper*), deterrence, deterrent, disadvantage, disincentive, dissatisfaction, hindrance, impediment, pessimism, prohibition, rebuff, remonstrance. SEE MAIN ENTRY

discouraging chilling effect, remonstrative, unfavorable

discourse address (*talk to*), charge (*statement to the jury*), conversation, converse, declaim, declamation, discuss, instruction (*teaching*), narration, pandect (*treatise*), parlance, peroration, recital, recite, rhetoric (*skilled speech*), speak, speech. SEE MAIN ENTRY

discourse about deliberate, discuss

discourse at length outpour

discourse designed to convince argument (*pleading*)

discourse on the law hornbook

discourse upon comment

discourse with communicate

discourteous contemptuous, disdainful, disorderly, impertinent (*insolent*), insolent, offensive (*offending*), pejorative, perverse, presumptuous, uncouth

discourteousness disrespect

discourtesy contumely, disparagement, disregard (*lack of respect*), disrespect, rebuff

discover ascertain, detect, discern (*detect with the senses*), disinter, educe, expose, ferret, initiate, invent (*produce for the first time*), locate, manifest, note (*notice*), notice (*observe*), perceive, pierce (*discern*), recognize (*perceive*), solve, spy. SEE MAIN ENTRY

discover by artifice spy

discover by observation apprehend (*perceive*)

discover by search locate

discover by survey locate

discover the location of locate

discover the place of locate

discoverable appreciable, ascertainable, cognizable, conspicuous, determinable (*ascertainable*), naked (*perceptible*), obvious, open (*in sight*), palpable, patent, perceivable, perceptible, ponderable, provable, scrutable, solvable. SEE MAIN ENTRY

discoverer author (*originator*), pioneer

discovery detection, disclosure (*something disclosed*), invention, manifestation, observation, origination, perception, realization, recognition. SEE MAIN ENTRY

discredit attain, bad character, bad repute, brand (*stigmatize*), cavil, cite (*accuse*), condemnation (*blame*), contemn, debase, decry, defame, degradation, demean (*make lower*), denounce (*condemn*), deprecate, depreciate, derogate, disaccord, disallow, disapprove (*condemn*), disavow, disbelieve, discommend, discount (*disbelieve*), disfavor, disgrace (*noun*), disgrace (*verb*), dishonor (*shame*), dishonor (*deprive of honor*), disparage, disprove, doubt (*suspicion*), doubt (*distrust*), humiliate, ignominy, impeach, impeachability, impugn, incredulity, infamy, lessen, libel, negate, notoriety, obloquy, onus (*stigma*), opprobrium, pillory, refuse, refute, reject, reproach (*noun*), reproach (*verb*), scandal, shame, smear, stain, sully, tarnish, underestimate. SEE MAIN ENTRY

discredit in writing libel

discreditable arrant (*onerous*), blameful, blameworthy, calumnious, contemptible, culpable, disgraceful, dishonest, disreputable, fraudulent, ignoble, libelous, nefarious, notorious, reprehensible, scandalous, unjustifiable, unseemly

discreditableness bad character, disrepute, ignominy

discredited blameful, blameworthy, blemished, disreputable

discrediting derogatory, libelous, rejection

discreet careful, circumspect, diplomatic, guarded, judicious, noncommittal, politic, provident (*showing foresight*), prudent, sensible, subtle (*refined*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

discreetness discretion (*quality of being discreet*), discrimination (*good judgment*)

discrepance inequality

discrepancy conflict, deviation, difference, disaccord, disagreement, discord, disparity, distinction (*difference*), incompatibility (*inconsistency*), incongruity, inconsistency, inequality, paradox, variance (*disagreement*).
SEE MAIN ENTRY

discrepans different, discordant

discrepant contradictory, deviant, different, discordant, disparate, disproportionate, dissenting, dissident, dissimilar, distinct (*distinguished from others*), divergent, diverse, divisive, improper, inapplicable, inapposite, inappropriate, inapt, incommensurate, incongruous, inconsistent, inept (*inappropriate*), peculiar (*distinctive*), polemic, unrelated, unsuitable. SEE MAIN ENTRY

discrepantia contradiction, difference, disagreement, diversity

discrepare conflict, contrast, differ (*vary*), disagree

discrete disconnected, disjunctive (*tending to disjoin*), distinct (*distinguished from others*), individual, insular. SEE MAIN ENTRY

discretion alternative (*option*), call (*option*), choice (*alternatives offered*), diagnosis, discrimination (*good judgment*), franchise (*right to vote*), latitude, option (*choice*), preference (*choice*), prudence, reason (*sound judgment*), referendum, volition. SEE MAIN ENTRY

discretionary adoptive, discreet, discretionary, disjunctive (*alternative*), permissive, spontaneous

discretionary circumspect, discreet, disjunctive (*alternative*), elective (*voluntary*), judicious, juridical, spontaneous, voluntary. SEE MAIN ENTRY

discretionary order call (*option*)

discretive discrete

discrimen danger, discrimination (*differentiation*), distinction (*difference*), emergency, risk

discriminate call (*title*), choose, contrast, demarcate, designate, differentiate, discreet, discriminating (*distinguishing*), distinct (*distinguished from others*), distinguish, except (*exclude*), identify, perceive, screen (*select*), discern, select. SEE MAIN ENTRY

discriminate between choose, compare

discriminating circumspect, cognizant, discreet, distinctive, judicious, juridical, lucid, particular (*exacting*), perceptive, perspicacious, preferential, prudent, rational, sapient, scrupulous, sensible, sensitive (*discerning*), subtle (*refined*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

discriminating judgment diagnosis, perception

discriminating taste discretion (*quality of being discreet*)

discriminatingness particularity

discrimination alternative (*option*), caliber (*mental capacity*), choice (*alternatives offered*), decorum, diagnosis, difference, discretion (*power of choice*), discretion (*quality of being discreet*), distinction (*difference*), expedience, favoritism, inequity, insight, intolerance, judgment (*discernment*), nuance, partiality, particularity, perception, prejudice (*preconception*), propriety (*correctness*), prudence, reason (*sound judgment*), sagacity, segregation (*isolation by races*), sensibility, severance. SEE MAIN ENTRY

discriminative aesthetic, circumspect, discreet, discretionary, juridical, particular (*exacting*), perceptive, personal (*individual*), perspicacious, preferential, scrupulous, sensitive (*discerning*)

discriminatory inequitable, one-sided, partial (*biased*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

discriminatory powers discretion (*quality of being discreet*)

discrown demote

disculpate palliate (*excuse*)

disculpated clear (*free from criminal charges*)

disculpation amnesty, release

discursive circuitous, comprehensive, desultory, forensic, profuse, prolix, shifting, voluble. SEE MAIN ENTRY

discursive faculties judgment (*discernment*)

discursive reasoning dialectic

discuss address (*talk to*), canvass, comment, confer (*consult*), consult (*ask advice of*), controvert, converse, counsel, debate, deliberate, discourse, investigate, mention, reason (*persuade*), remark, respond, treat (*process*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

discuss in the abstract generalize

discuss private affairs confide (*divulge*)

discussant disputant

discussion caucus, conference, confrontation (*act of setting face to face*), conversation, deliberation, discourse, interview, meeting (*conference*), negotiation, pandect (*treatise*), parley. SEE MAIN ENTRY

discutere breach, dispel

disdain affront, condemn (*blame*), condemnation (*blame*), condescend (*patronize*), contemn, contumely, criticism, debunk, decry, deprecate, disapprobation, disapproval, disavow, discount (*disbelieve*), disfavor, disinterest (*lack of interest*), disoblige, disown (*refuse to acknowledge*), disregard (*lack of respect*), disrespect, eliminate (*exclude*), exclude, flout, forswear, ignore, misprize, neglect, rebuff, reject, rejection, renounce, ridicule, spurn. SEE MAIN ENTRY

disdainful blameworthy, contemptuous, cynical, derogatory, hostile, impertinent (*insolent*), inflated (*vain*), insolent, offensive (*offending*), orgulous, pejorative, presumptuous, proud (*conceited*), supercilious, unaffected (*uninfluenced*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

disdainfulness contempt (*disdain*), contumely

disease contaminate, disorder (*abnormal condition*), pain, taint (*contaminate*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

disease-ridden pestilent

diseased peccant (*unhealthy*), pestilent, tainted (*contaminated*), unsound (*not strong*)

diseased in mind non compos mentis

diseased mind insanity, paranoia

disembark alight

disembarrass extricate

disembarrassed free (*relieved from a burden*)

disembodied disconnected, intangible

disembodied spirit phantom

disembody disband

disembogue exude, outpour

disembouement outflow

disembowel eviscerate

disembroil clear, disencumber, disengage, disentangle, extricate, free, liberate, quit (*free of*)

disembroiling liberation

disemploy depose (*remove*), discharge (*dismiss*), dislodge, dismiss (*discharge*)

disemployment dismissal (*discharge*), layoff, removal

disenable disable, disarm (*divest of arms*), disqualify, neutralize

disenabled disabled (*deprived of legal right*), disabled (*made incapable*)

disenablement incapacity

disenact recant

disenchant debunk, deter, disaffect, disappoint, discourage, dissuade

disenchanted disappointed

disencourage deter

disencumber clear, disengage, disentangle, dissociate, ease, extricate, facilitate, free, quit (*free of*), relieve (*free from burden*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

disencumberance relief (*release*)

disencumbered clear (*unencumbered*), free (*relieved from a burden*)

disendow deprive, disinherit, disown (*refuse to acknowledge*), dispossess, divest. SEE MAIN ENTRY

disendowment defeasance, disseisin

disenfranchise disable

disenfranchisement forfeiture (*act of forfeiting*), subjection

disengage abstract (*separate*), break (*separate*), depart, detach, disband, discontinue (*break continuity*), disencumber, disentangle, disentrall, disjoint, dissociate, dissolve (*separate*), divide (*separate*), extricate, free, isolate, liberate, luxate, part (*separate*), quit (*free of*), release, relieve (*free from burden*), retreat, separate, sever, withdraw. SEE MAIN ENTRY

disengaged apart, bipartite, controlled (*restrained*), discrete, dispassionate, free (*not restricted*), free (*relieved from a burden*), idle, neutral, nonpartisan, otiose, unemployed, vacant

disengagement disassociation, division (*act of dividing*), estrangement, evulsion, exemption, freedom, liberation, release, segregation (*separation*), split

disengaging divisive

disentail disencumber

disentangle ascertain, break (*separate*), clarify, clear, construe (*comprehend*), detach, disencumber, disengage, elucidate, explain, extricate, facilitate, find (*discover*), free, part (*separate*), quit (*free of*), resolve (*solve*), simplify (*make easier*), solve, sort. SEE MAIN ENTRY

disentangled free (*relieved from a burden*)

disentanglement denouement, release

disenthrall disengage, enfranchise, extricate, free, liberate, release, rescue.
SEE MAIN ENTRY

disenthralment discharge (*liberation*), freedom, liberation, release

disenthrone dislodge

disentitle condemn (*seize*), confiscate, depose (*remove*), deprive, disinherit, dispossess, disqualify, divest, impress (*procure by force*)

disentitled ineligible

disentitlement denial, disqualification (*rejection*), foreclosure, forfeiture (*act of forfeiting*)

disentomb disinter

disequalization discrimination (*differentiation*)

disequilibrium difference, disparity

disertus eloquent, specific

disestablish abolish, annul, cancel, depose (*remove*), dislodge, quash, rescind, subvert, withdraw

disestablished null (*invalid*), null and void

disestablishment annulment, defeasance, subversion

disesteem attain, bad character, bad repute, contemn, contempt (*disdain*), decry, depreciate, disapprobation, disapproval, discount (*disbelieve*), discredit, disdain (*noun*), disdain (*verb*), disgrace, dishonor (*shame*), disparage, disparagement, disregard (*lack of respect*), disrepute, disrespect, dissatisfaction, ignominy, ill repute, infamy, malign, misprize, notoriety, obloquy, odium, opprobrium, scandal, shame, underestimate

disfavor alienation (*estrangement*), bad character, bad repute, condemn (*ban*), condemnation (*blame*), contempt (*disdain*), deprecate, disaffect, disapprobation, disapproval, disapprove (*condemn*), discommend, discredit,

discriminate (*treat differently*), disdain, disgrace, dishonor (*shame*), disparage, disparagement, disqualification (*rejection*), disregard (*lack of respect*), dissatisfaction, estrangement, ignominy, ill repute, impugnation, infamy, notoriety, obloquy, odium, proscription, rejection, reluctance, shame. SEE MAIN ENTRY

disfiguration defacement

disfigure damage, deface, harm, mutilate, spoil (*impair*)

disfigured blemished, imperfect, marred

disfigurement defacement, flaw

disfranchise disable, disqualify, subject. SEE MAIN ENTRY

disfranchisement disqualification (*rejection*), infringement, subjection

disfurnish denude

disgorge eject (*expel*), forfeit, outpour

disgorgement expulsion, outburst

disgrace attain, bad character, bad repute, brand, brand (*stigmatize*), corruption, debase, defame, defilement, degradation, demean (*make lower*), depreciate, derogate, discredit (*noun*), discredit (*verb*), dishonor (*shame*), dishonor (*deprive of honor*), disparage, humiliate, ignominy, ill repute, infamy, notoriety, obloquy, odium, onus (*stigma*), opprobrium, pillory, reduce, reproach (*noun*), reproach (*verb*), scandal, shame, stain, stigma, sully, tarnish. SEE MAIN ENTRY

disgraced bad (*offensive*), blemished, disreputable

disgraceful arrant (*onerous*), contemptible, disorderly, disreputable, heinous, ignoble, inexcusable, inexpiable, nefarious, notorious, odious, outrageous, profligate (*corrupt*), recreant, reprehensible, scandalous, vicious. SEE MAIN ENTRY

disgracefulness bad repute, disrepute

disgracing libelous

disgruntle disappoint, discourage

disgruntled disappointed

disgruntlement dissatisfaction

disguise artifice, camouflage, cloak, clothe, conceal, concealment, cover (*pretext*), cover (*conceal*), deception, decoy, denature, distort, distortion, ensconce, enshroud, equivocate, fake, false pretense, falsification, feign,

hide, misrepresent, obnubilate, obscure, palter, plant (*covertly place*), pretend, pretense (*pretext*), pretext, profess (*pretend*), ruse, screen (*guard*).
SEE MAIN ENTRY

disguised assumed (*feigned*), blind (*concealed*), clandestine, covert, deceptive, hidden, indiscernible, mysterious, surreptitious

disguisement concealment

disgust contempt (*disdain*), dissatisfaction, distress, odium, pique

disgusted renitent

disgustful repugnant (*exciting aversion*)

disgusting antipathetic (*distasteful*), bad (*offensive*), contemptible, gross (*flagrant*), heinous, loathsome, lurid, objectionable, obnoxious, odious, offensive (*offending*), reprehensible, reprobate, repugnant (*exciting aversion*), repulsive, scurrilous, sordid, unsavory. SEE MAIN ENTRY

disharmonious dissenting, divergent, incongruous

disharmonize disaccord

disharmony conflict, contention (*opposition*), contest (*dispute*), controversy (*argument*), deviation, difference, disaccord, disagreement, discord, discrepancy, disorder (*lack of order*), disparity, dissension, dissent (*difference of opinion*), dissidence, distinction (*difference*), division (*act of dividing*), estrangement, incompatibility (*inconsistency*), incongruity, pandemonium, variance (*disagreement*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

dishearten deter, disappoint, discommode, discourage, dissuade

disheartened disconsolate, lugubrious, pessimistic

disheartener damper (*depressant*)

disheartening bleak (*not favorable*), deplorable, disastrous, lamentable

disheartenment depression, pessimism

disherit deprive, disinherit

dishevel agitate (*shake up*), discompose, disorganize, disrupt, disturb

disheveled disordered, disorderly

dishevelment disorder (*lack of order*), disturbance

dishonest culpable, deceptive, delinquent (*guilty of a misdeed*), disgraceful, disingenuous, disreputable, faithless, false (*disloyal*), felonious, fraudulent, ignoble, immoral, iniquitous, insidious, irregular (*improper*), larcenous, lying, machiavellian, mendacious, peccant (*culpable*), perfidious, recreant,

sinister, sly, tainted (*corrupted*), tortuous (*corrupt*), unconscionable, undependable, unethical, unscrupulous, untrue, untrustworthy. SEE MAIN ENTRY

dishonest application misapplication

dishonest management misconduct

dishonest use misapplication

dishonesty abuse (*corrupt practice*), bad faith, corruption, deception, false pretense, fraud, guilt, hypocrisy, improbity, indirection (*deceitfulness*), knavery, misdoing, pettifoggery, racket. SEE MAIN ENTRY

dishonor abuse (*physical misuse*), abuse (*violate*), aspersion, attain, bad character, bad faith, bad repute, brand (*stigmatize*), browbeat, contemn, contumely, corruption, debase, defame, default, defilement, degradation, demean (*make lower*), denigrate, denounce (*condemn*), derogate, discredit (*noun*), discredit (*verb*), disfavor, disgrace (*noun*), disgrace (*verb*), dishonesty, disoblige, disparage, disparagement, disregard (*lack of respect*), disrepute, disrespect, fail (*lose*), humiliate, ignominy, ill repute, impeachability, infamy, infidelity, malign, nonpayment, notoriety, obloquy, odium, onus (*stigma*), opprobrium, pillory, pollute, reproach (*noun*), reproach (*verb*), repudiate, scandal, shame, smear, stain, stigma, sully, tarnish, violate. SEE MAIN ENTRY

dishonor by false reports malign

dishonorable bad (*offensive*), blameful, blameworthy, contemptible, contemptuous, disgraceful, dishonest, disreputable, faithless, false (*disloyal*), fraudulent, ignoble, immoral, libelous, machiavellian, nefarious, notorious, outrageous, perfidious, recreant, reprehensible, scandalous, sly, tortuous (*corrupt*), unbecoming, unconscionable, unethical, unjust, unjustifiable, unscrupulous, untrustworthy, venal. SEE MAIN ENTRY

dishonorableness bad character, bad repute, disrepute, ignominy

dishonored blemished

dishonored bill bad debt, nonpayment

dishonoring abuse (*physical misuse*), contemptuous, default, derogatory, libelous

disillusion debunk, disabuse, disaffect, disappoint, discourage, dissuade

disillusioned cynical, disappointed

disillusionize disappoint

disillusionment disparagement

disimprison liberate, parole, rescue

disimprisonment freedom, liberation

disincentive deterrence, deterrent. SEE MAIN ENTRY

disinclination bias, disincentive, reluctance

disinclination to action sloth

disinclination to labor sloth

disincline deter, discourage, expostulate

disinclined adverse (*hostile*), averse, dissident, reluctant, renitent, restive.
SEE MAIN ENTRY

disinfect decontaminate

disinfectant preventive

disinfected pure

disingenuity improbity, indirection (*deceitfulness*)

disingenuous deceptive, dishonest, fraudulent, lying, machiavellian, oblique (*evasive*), sinister, tortuous (*corrupt*), unconscionable, unscrupulous, untrue. SEE MAIN ENTRY

disingenuousness bad faith, color (*deceptive appearance*), dishonesty, evasion, improbity, indirection (*deceitfulness*)

disingenuous sly

disinherit adeem, confiscate, deprive, disown (*refuse to acknowledge*), reject. SEE MAIN ENTRY

disinheritance rejection, renunciation

disinhume disinter

disintegrate break (*separate*), decay, degenerate, destroy (*efface*), diffuse, disorganize, dispel, disperse (*scatter*), dissipate (*spread out*), dissolve (*disperse*), erode, obliterate. SEE MAIN ENTRY

disintegrated broken (*fractured*), old

disintegrating decadent

disintegration attrition, decentralization, deterioration, detriment, erosion, spoilage

disinter detect, ferret, find (*discover*), solve. SEE MAIN ENTRY

disinterest discourage, disregard (*unconcern*), neutrality, objectivity. SEE MAIN ENTRY

disinterested dispassionate, equitable, evenhanded, factual, impartial, judicial, just, neutral, objective, open-minded, perfunctory, phlegmatic, torpid, unbiased, unprejudiced

disinterestedly fairly (*impartially*)

disinterestedness candor (*impartiality*), disinterest (*lack of interest*), disregard (*unconcern*), fairness, indifference, neutrality, objectivity

disinterestness candor (*impartiality*)

disinvigorate disarm (*divest of arms*)

disinvolve disentangle. SEE MAIN ENTRY

disiunctio separation

disiunctus separate

disiungere detach, divide (*separate*), separate

disjoin abstract (*separate*), break (*separate*), depart, detach, dichotomize, disband, discontinue (*abandon*), discontinue (*break continuity*), disencumber, disengage, disentangle, disjoint, dislocate, disorganize, disperse (*scatter*), disrupt, dissociate, dissolve (*separate*), divide (*separate*), divorce, excise (*cut away*), extricate, interrupt, isolate, luxate, part (*separate*), remove (*eliminate*), separate, sever, split. SEE MAIN ENTRY

disjoined alien (*unrelated*), apart, bipartite, desultory, disconnected, discrete, disjunctive (*tending to disjoin*), divisive, individual, separate, solitary

disjoining decentralization

disjoint apart, disband, discrete, disjunctive (*tending to disjoin*), dislocate, force (*break*), luxate. SEE MAIN ENTRY

disjointed apart, bipartite, deranged, disconnected, disjunctive (*tending to disjoin*), disorderly, separate. SEE MAIN ENTRY

disjointure disassociation

disjunct anomalous, apart, bipartite, broken (*interrupted*), desultory, disconnected, discrete, disordered, individual, separate, solitary, sporadic

disjunction abandonment (*discontinuance*), decentralization, difference, disassociation, division (*act of dividing*), estrangement, hiatus, incoherence, inconsequence, interruption, rift (*gap*), split

disjunctive disconnected, disjointed, divisive, elective (*selective*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

disjuncture division (*act of dividing*)

dislikable contemptuous, objectionable

dislike conflict (*noun*), conflict (*verb*), contempt (*disdain*), deprecate, disapprobation, disapproval, disapprove (*condemn*), disdain, disfavor, disparagement, dissatisfaction, exception (*objection*), hatred, ignominy, ill repute, ill will, incompatibility (*difference*), intolerance, malice, odium, outcry, phobia, rejection, reluctance, resent, umbrage. SEE MAIN ENTRY

disliked disreputable, invidious, loathsome, repugnant (*exciting aversion*), repulsive, undesirable, unsavory

disliking averse

dislocate break (*separate*), contort, disband, discompose, disjoint, dislodge, disorient, displace (*remove*), disturb, isolate, luxate, remove (*eliminate*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

dislocated anomalous, deranged, disordered

dislocation deportation, disturbance, removal, replacement. SEE MAIN ENTRY

dislodge deport (*banish*), depose (*remove*), disengage, dislocate, disorient, displace (*remove*), dispossess, disturb, divest, eject (*evict*), evict, expel, extricate, liberate, oust, relegate, remove (*eliminate*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

dislodgment dismissal (*discharge*), disqualification (*rejection*), eviction, exclusion, expropriation (*divestiture*), expulsion, foreclosure, liberation, ostracism, ouster, rejection, removal

disloyal broken (*unfulfilled*), disobedient, faithless, hostile, insidious, insubordinate, irresponsible, perfidious, recreant, untrue, untrustworthy. SEE MAIN ENTRY

disloyalty bad faith, corruption, desertion, estrangement, infidelity, mutiny, noncompliance (*nonobservance*), sedition, treason. SEE MAIN ENTRY

dismal bleak (*not favorable*), bleak (*severely simple*), deplorable, despondent, dire, disconsolate, lamentable, lifeless (*dull*), lugubrious. SEE MAIN ENTRY

dismantle break (*separate*), destroy (*void*), disable, disjoint, disorganize, dissolve (*separate*), eviscerate, extinguish, mutilate, subvert. SEE MAIN ENTRY

dismantlement dissolution (*disintegration*)

dismask disclose

dismay aggravate (*annoy*), agitate (*perturb*), consternation, deter, discompose, disconcert, discourage, disturb, doubt (*suspicion*), fear, fright, harrow, intimidate, perturb, pique, trepidation. SEE MAIN ENTRY

dismayed pessimistic

dismaying ominous, sinister

dismember disband, disjoint, divide (*separate*), mutilate, part (*separate*), separate, sever

dismembered broken (*fractured*), disjunctive (*tending to disjoin*)

dismemberment disassociation, division (*act of dividing*), split

dismiss cancel, cede, clear, condone, controvert, decry, deport (*banish*), depose (*remove*), disband, discharge (*release from obligation*), discontinue (*abandon*), dislodge, dispel, displace (*remove*), disregard, eject (*expel*), eliminate (*exclude*), except (*exclude*), exclude, exculpate, expel, forgo, free, liberate, oust, override, quash, rebuff, recall (*call back*), refuse, reject, release, relegate, relinquish, remit (*release from penalty*), remove (*dismiss from office*), renounce, rescind, revoke, send, superannuate, supplant, vindicate, waive. SEE MAIN ENTRY

dismiss all doubt assure (*give confidence to*)

dismiss charges palliate (*excuse*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

dismiss doubt ensure, reassure

dismiss from favor demote, disgrace

dismiss from service disband

dismiss from the bar disbar

dismiss from the legal profession disbar

dismissal abandonment (*repudiation*), absolution, acquittal, avoidance (*cancellation*), banishment, cancellation, compurgation, condonation, deportation, discharge (*release from obligation*), discontinuance (*act of discontinuing*), discontinuance (*interruption of a legal action*), disqualification (*rejection*), dissolution (*termination*), exclusion, expulsion, layoff, liberation, ostracism, pardon, rejection, release, removal, renunciation. SEE MAIN ENTRY

dismissal from office degradation

dismissal of an accusation absolution

dismissal of charges exoneration

dismissed clear (*free from criminal charges*), free (*relieved from a burden*), obsolete. SEE MAIN ENTRY

dismissible defeasible

dismount alight

disobedience anarchy, bad faith, breach, contempt (*disobedience to the court*), defiance, disloyalty, disregard (*lack of respect*), disrespect, infraction, infringement, insurrection, invasion, mutiny, nonconformity, offense, rebellion, resistance, revolt, sedition, transgression

disobedient adverse (*hostile*), broken (*unfulfilled*), contumacious, disorderly, dissident, froward, insolent, insubordinate, intractable, irresponsible, lawless, nonconforming, nonconsenting, perfidious, perverse, recalcitrant, recusant, restive, uncontrollable, unruly, untrue. SEE MAIN ENTRY

disobey break (*violate*), defect, defy, rebel, trespass, violate. SEE MAIN ENTRY

disobey the law offend (*violate the law*), trespass

disobeyed lawless

disobeying lawless

disoblige affront, disaffect, discommode, mistreat. SEE MAIN ENTRY

disobliging insolent, invidious, malevolent, negative, outrageous

disorder agitate (*shake up*), anarchy, commotion, complex (*entanglement*), confuse (*create disorder*), confusion (*turmoil*), degenerate, detriment, disability (*physical inability*), discompose, disease, dislocate, disorganize, disorient, disrupt, disturb, disturbance, embroilment, entanglement (*confusion*), havoc, imbroglio, incoherence, insurrection, irregularity, misrule, muddle, pandemonium, panic, perturb, riot, shambles, snarl, turmoil, violence. SEE MAIN ENTRY

disordered anomalous, broken (*interrupted*), deranged, disjointed, haphazard, lunatic, slipshod. SEE MAIN ENTRY

disordered intellect insanity

disordered mind insanity, lunacy

disordered reason insanity, paranoia

disorderliness anarchy, commotion, confusion (*turmoil*), irregularity, lynch law, riot

disorderly culpable, disjointed, disobedient, haphazard, lawless, licentious, perverse, slipshod, uncontrollable, unruly. SEE MAIN ENTRY

disorderly conduct disorder (*lack of order*), misconduct, misdoing

disorganization anarchy, commotion, complex (*entanglement*), confusion (*turmoil*), disorder (*lack of order*), dissolution (*disintegration*), disturbance, entanglement (*confusion*), havoc, misrule, pandemonium, shambles

disorganize confuse (*create disorder*), disband, discompose, dislocate, disorient, disrupt, disturb, muddle, upset. SEE MAIN ENTRY

disorganized anomalous, deranged, disjointed, disordered, disorderly, lax, slipshod

disorient dislocate, perplex. SEE MAIN ENTRY

disorientate disorganize, disturb

disorientation insanity

disoriented non compos mentis

disown condemn (*ban*), defect, deny (*contradict*), deprive, disaffirm, disallow, disavow, disclaim, disdain, disinherit, exclude, expel, rebuff, recant, refuse, reject, renounce, surrender (*give back*), waive. SEE MAIN ENTRY

disowned blameful, derelict (*abandoned*)

disownment abandonment (*repudiation*), abjuration, ademption, attachment (*seizure*), disclaimer, disdain, exclusion, rejection, renunciation, revocation

dispair sever

dispar dissimilar, diverse, unequal (*unequivalent*)

disparage blame, brand (*stigmatize*), censure, complain (*criticize*), condemn (*blame*), condescend (*patronize*), contemn, criticize (*find fault with*), damage, debunk, decry, defame, demean (*make lower*), denounce (*condemn*), deprecate, depreciate, derogate, disapprove (*condemn*), discommend, discount (*disbelieve*), discredit, disdain, dishonor (*deprive of honor*), disoblige, fault, humiliate, impeach, jeer, lessen, libel, malign, minimize, misprize, mock (*deride*), pillory, remonstrate, reprimand, reproach, smear, spurn, sully, underestimate. SEE MAIN ENTRY

disparage frivolously cavil

disparagement aspersion, bad repute, blame (*culpability*), condemnation (*blame*), contempt (*disdain*), criticism, defamation, denunciation, diatribe,

disapprobation, disapproval, discredit, disgrace, dishonor (*shame*), disrepute, disrespect, exception (*objection*), ignominy, libel, notoriety, obloquy, phillipic, profanity, reproach, revilement, ridicule, slander. SEE MAIN ENTRY

disparaging calumnious, contemptuous, cynical, derogatory, incriminatory, inculpatory, libelous, nonconsenting, pejorative, unfavorable. SEE MAIN ENTRY

disparate different, disconnected, disproportionate, dissimilar, divergent, diverse, heterogeneous, miscellaneous, multifarious, peculiar (*distinctive*), separate, unequal (*unequivalent*), unrelated, unsuitable. SEE MAIN ENTRY

disparity contradistinction, contraposition, deviation, difference, disaccord, discord, discrepancy, dissent (*difference of opinion*), distinction (*difference*), distortion, incompatibility (*inconsistency*), incongruity, inconsistency, inequality, nonconformity, variance (*disagreement*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

dispart break (*separate*), detach, disengage, disjoint, disperse (*scatter*), dissociate, dissolve (*separate*), divide (*separate*), estrange, luxate, separate, sever

dispassion disinterest (*lack of prejudice*), objectivity

dispassionate clinical, cold-blooded, deliberate, discriminating (*judicious*), equitable, evenhanded, fair (*just*), impartial, just, neutral, nonchalant, objective, open-minded, perfunctory, phlegmatic, stoical, unbiased, unprejudiced, unresponsive. SEE MAIN ENTRY

dispassionately fairly (*impartially*)

dispassionateness candor (*impartiality*), disinterest (*lack of prejudice*), fairness, moderation, neutrality, objectivity

dispatch acceleration, accomplish, close (*terminate*), commission (*act*), complete, conduct, delegate, discharge (*performance*), discharge (*perform*), dismiss (*discharge*), displace (*remove*), eliminate (*eradicate*), execute (*sentence to death*), expedite, haste, hasten, intelligence (*news*), issuance, kill (*defeat*), kill (*murder*), note (*brief comment*), notice (*announcement*), notification, relegate, send, slay, story (*narrative*), transmit, transmittal, transport. SEE MAIN ENTRY

dispatch news announce, disseminate

dispatcher carrier, informant

dispatches correspondence (*communication by letters*)

dispatching assassination

dispatchment consignment

dispel disband, disorganize, disperse (*scatter*), disprove, dissolve (*disperse*), extinguish, obliterate, quash, repel (*drive back*), repulse. SEE MAIN ENTRY

dispel misunderstanding resolve (*solve*)

dispellere dispel, disperse (*scatter*)

dispendium expense (*cost*), waste

dispensable disposable, expendable, extraneous, gratuitous (*unwarranted*), inconsequential, minor, needless, negligible, nonessential, null (*insignificant*), otiose, petty, superfluous, unessential, unnecessary. SEE MAIN ENTRY

dispensation administration, alimony, allotment, appointment (*act of designating*), appropriation (*allotment*), assignment (*allotment*), benefit (*conferment*), capacity (*authority*), charter (*license*), circulation, contribution (*donation*), discharge (*release from obligation*), disposition (*final arrangement*), disposition (*transfer of property*), distribution (*apportionment*), donation, excuse, exoneration, franchise (*license*), gift (*present*), grant, gratuity (*present*), impunity, inheritance, leave (*permission*), legacy, pardon, privilege, quota, ration, release, reprieve, will (*testamentary instrument*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

dispense adjudge, administer (*tender*), allocate, allot, apportion, assign (*allot*), bear (*yield*), bequeath, bestow, confer (*give*), contribute (*supply*), convey (*transfer*), disburse (*distribute*), dispense, disperse (*disseminate*), disseminate, distribute, divide (*distribute*), dole, endue, fund, give (*grant*), impart, issue (*publish*), mete, parcel, present (*make a gift*), reapportion, render (*administer*), sell, spend, split, vend. SEE MAIN ENTRY

dispense judgment adjudge

dispense with abandon (*relinquish*), abolish, censor, disavow, disclaim, dismiss (*discharge*), disown (*refuse to acknowledge*), extinguish, forbear, forgo, forswear, jettison, refrain, refuse, set aside (*annul*), waive. SEE MAIN ENTRY

dispensed with derelict (*abandoned*)

dispensing circulation, donative

dispergere circulate, circulation, disperse (*scatter*), disseminate

dispersal circulation, decentralization, disbursement (*act of disbursing*), dispensation (*act of dispensing*), dissolution (*disintegration*), division (*act of dividing*)

disperse administer (*tender*), allocate, allot, break (*separate*), circulate, diffuse, disband, disintegrate, disorganize, dispel, dispense, displace (*remove*), disseminate, dissipate (*spread out*), dissociate, divide (*distribute*), issue (*publish*), move (*alter position*), radiate, repel (*drive back*), separate, spread. SEE MAIN ENTRY

disperse completely dispel

dispersed desultory, sporadic

dispersion circulation, decentralization, dispensation (*act of dispensing*), division (*act of dividing*), havoc, waste. SEE MAIN ENTRY

dispertire apportion, distribute

dispirit depress, discourage, dissuade, harass, intimidate

dispirited despondent, disconsolate, lugubrious, pessimistic

dispiritedness depression, pessimism

dispiriting ominous

dispiteous remorseless, ruthless

displace accede (*succeed*), change, confuse (*create disorder*), deport (*banish*), depose (*remove*), discharge (*dismiss*), discompose, disjoint, dislocate, dislodge, dismiss (*discharge*), dispossess, dissociate, disturb, divest, eject (*evict*), eradicate, evict, exclude, inconvenience, luxate, oust, relegate, remove (*dismiss from office*), remove (*eliminate*), send, succeed (*follow*), supersede, supplant, upset. SEE MAIN ENTRY

displaced deranged

displaced person derelict

displacement banishment, deportation, discharge (*dismissal*), dismissal (*discharge*), disqualification (*rejection*), disturbance, evulsion, exclusion, expulsion, layoff, ostracism, preemption, removal, replacement, sequestration, subrogation

displacement of rightful owner disseisin

displacency bad repute

displant disengage, dislodge, disturb

display bare, bear (*adduce*), brandish, color (*deceptive appearance*), complexion, demonstrate (*establish*), disinter, evidence, evince, exemplify, exhibit (*noun*), exhibit (*verb*), expose, expression (*manifestation*), flaunt, histrionics, illustrate, illustration, manifest, manifestation, phenomenon (*manifestation*), present (*introduce*), pretense (*ostentation*), produce (*offer to view*), reveal, scene, unveil. SEE MAIN ENTRY

display line caption

display oneself boldly flaunt

display with effrontery flaunt

displease agitate (*perturb*), annoy, antagonize, bait (*harass*), disappoint, discommode, disturb, harrow, harry (*harass*), irritate, offend (*insult*), pique, plague, provoke, repel (*disgust*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

displeased disappointed, resentful

displeasing antipathetic (*distasteful*), deplorable, inadequate, inferior (*lower in quality*), objectionable, obnoxious, odious, offensive (*offending*), repugnant (*exciting aversion*), repulsive, unacceptable, undesirable, unendurable, unsatisfactory

displeasure disapprobation, disapproval, disparagement, dissatisfaction, exception (*objection*), nuisance, odium, pain, plaint, reprimand, resentment, umbrage. SEE MAIN ENTRY

displume plunder

disponere marshal

disposable assignable, expendable. SEE MAIN ENTRY

disposal administration, allotment, cession, conveyance, disbursement (*act of disbursing*), dismissal (*termination of a proceeding*), dispatch (*act of putting to death*), dispensation (*act of dispensing*), disposition (*determination*), disposition (*final arrangement*), disposition (*transfer of property*), distribution (*apportionment*), enjoyment (*use*), expense (*sacrifice*), management (*judicious use*), order (*arrangement*), recourse, regulation (*management*), release, sale, use

dispose abolish, allocate, allot, bait (*lure*), classify, convince, disperse (*disseminate*), divide (*distribute*), prompt, regulate (*adjust*), rule (*govern*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

dispose of abandon (*relinquish*), administer (*conduct*), assign (*transfer ownership*), attorn, bequeath, bestow, close (*terminate*), complete, conclude

(*complete*), contribute (*supply*), debar, decide, discharge (*perform*), dispatch (*put to death*), dispense, dissolve (*terminate*), eliminate (*eradicate*), eradicate, expel, expunge, forgo, give (*grant*), jettison, liquidate (*determine liability*), parcel, post, refute, set aside (*annul*), settle, slay, spend

dispose of for profit sell

disposed eager, inclined, prone, ready (*willing*), receptive, willing (*desirous*)

disposed of complete (*ended*)

disposed to believe credulous

disposed to bestow favors propitious

disposed to cavil fractious

disposed to cheat dishonest

disposed to controversy litigious

disposed to doubt cynical, inconvincible, incredulous, suspicious (*distrustful*)

disposed to envy jealous

disposed to fight pugnacious

disposed to good benevolent

disposed to insist insistent

disposed to mercy placable

disposed to peace peaceable

disposed to question debatable, doubtful

disposed to talk freely loquacious

disposed to yield flexible

disposer of stolen goods fence

dispositio disposition (*final arrangement*)

disposition adjudication, adjustment, administration, allotment, animus, apportionment, array (*order*), assignment (*transfer of ownership*), bias, cession, character (*personal quality*), choice (*decision*), classification, complexion, conatus, dispensation (*act of dispensing*), distribution (*arrangement*), favor (*partiality*), frame (*mood*), habit, legacy, penchant, personality, posture (*attitude*), predilection, predisposition, preference (*choice*), proclivity, propensity, property (*distinctive attribute*), regulation

(*management*), settlement, spirit, standpoint, state (*condition*), structure (*composition*), temperament, tendency, usage, use, will (*desire*), will (*testamentary instrument*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

disposition of mind posture (*attitude*)

disposition of personalty legacy

disposition to believe credulity

disposition to deceive dishonesty

disposition to defraud dishonesty

disposition to inquire interest (*concern*)

disposition to lie dishonesty

disposition to mercy clemency, lenience

disposition to pardon clemency, condonation

disposition to please comity

disposition to resist contempt (*disobedience to the court*)

dispositioned inclined

dispossess assume (*seize*), condemn (*seize*), confiscate, demote, depose (*remove*), deprive, despoil, dislodge, dismiss (*discharge*), disown (*refuse to acknowledge*), displace (*remove*), divest, eject (*evict*), evict, expel, hijack, oust, seize (*confiscate*), sequester (*seize property*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

dispossess of abridge (*divest*)

dispossess of hereditary right disinherit, disown (*refuse to acknowledge*)

dispossess of right disqualify

dispossess oneself of abandon (*relinquish*)

dispossessed poor (*underprivileged*)

dispossession abridgment (*disentitlement*), appropriation (*taking*), assumption (*seizure*), attachment (*seizure*), condemnation (*seizure*), disqualification (*rejection*), disseisin, distraint, distress (*seizure*), eviction, expropriation (*divestiture*), expulsion, foreclosure, forfeiture (*act of forfeiting*), garnishment, infringement, ouster, privation, taking. SEE MAIN ENTRY

disposure array (*order*), distribution (*arrangement*)

dispraise blame (*culpability*), blame, censure, condemn (*blame*), condemnation (*blame*), contempt (*disdain*), criticism, criticize (*find fault with*), decry, defame, denounce (*condemn*), denunciation, deprecate,

depreciate, derogate, diatribe, disapprobation, disapprove (*condemn*), discommend, discredit, exception (*objection*), fault, ignominy, inveigh, lessen, malediction, malign, onus (*stigma*), reprimand (*noun*), reprimand (*verb*), sully. SEE MAIN ENTRY

dispraised blameful

dispread diffuse

disprison extricate

disprize contemn, decry, derogate, minimize, misprize

disproof confutation, contradiction, counterargument, negation, repudiation

disproportion difference, distort, distortion, exaggeration, inequality, inequity

disproportionate disparate, excessive, inapposite, inappropriate, inapt, incommensurate, incongruous, inept (*inappropriate*), undue (*excessive*), unequal (*unequivalent*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

disproportionateness inequality

disprovable defeasible

disproval repudiation

disprove answer (*reply*), contradict, controvert, disown (*deny the validity*), impugn, invalidate, negate, rebut, refute. SEE MAIN ENTRY

disputability cloud (*suspicion*)

disputable actionable, arguable, contestable, controversial, debatable, doubtful, dubious, dubitative, equivocal, forensic, justiciable, litigable, litigious, moot, problematic, uncertain (*questionable*), undecided, unsettled, unsound (*fallacious*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

disputant adversary, apologist, contender, contestant, foe, litigant, opponent, party (*litigant*), rival. SEE MAIN ENTRY

disputare discuss, dispute (*debate*)

disputatio argument (*contention*), contention (*argument*)

disputation altercation, argument (*contention*), argument (*pleading*), belligerency, collision (*dispute*), contention (*argument*), contention (*opposition*), contest (*dispute*), controversy (*argument*), disaccord, disagreement, fight (*argument*), impugnation, strife

disputatious argumentative, competitive (*antagonistic*), contentious, debatable, disputable, dissenting, fractious, hostile, litigious, moot,

petulant, polemic, pugnacious, querulous, remonstrative. SEE MAIN ENTRY

disputative dissenting, forensic, litigious

dispute altercation, answer (*reply*), argue, argument (*contention*), bicker, brawl, challenge, collide (*clash*), conflict (*noun*), conflict (*verb*), confront (*oppose*), confrontation (*altercation*), contention (*argument*), contention (*opposition*), contest (*dispute*), contest, contradict, contradiction, contravene, controversy (*argument*), controvert, cross (*disagree with*), debate, deny (*contradict*), differ (*disagree*), disaccord (*noun*), disaccord (*verb*), disaffirm, disagree, disallow, disapprove (*reject*), disbelieve, discord, dissension, dissent (*differ in opinion*), doubt (*distrust*), except (*object*), exception (*objection*), feud, fight (*argument*), fight (*battle*), fracas, fray, gainsay, haggle, impeach, impugn, impugnation, incompatibility (*difference*), lawsuit, matter (*case*), matter (*subject*), negate, nonconformity, object, oppose, oppugn, proceeding, protest, rebut, reject, remonstrate, rift (*disagreement*), strife, variance (*disagreement*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

dispute angrily brawl

dispute resolution SEE MAIN ENTRY

disputed moot

disputed point conflict, contention (*argument*), controversy (*argument*), discrepancy

disputed point of law issue (*matter in dispute*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

disputed question controversy (*argument*), issue (*matter in dispute*)

disputer malcontent

disputing dissenting, negative

disqualification disability (*physical inability*), expulsion, inability, incapacity, invalidity, prohibition. SEE MAIN ENTRY

disqualified disabled (*deprived of legal right*), incompetent, ineligible, inept (*incompetent*), powerless, unqualified (*not competent*)

disqualify ban, censor, condemn (*ban*), disable, eliminate (*exclude*), exclude, invalidate, prohibit, recall (*call back*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

disqualify as an attorney disbar

disqualifying prohibitive (*restrictive*)

disquiet affront, agitate (*perturb*), annoy, badger, commotion, confusion (*turmoil*), consternation, discommode, discompose, disconcert, disrupt,

dissatisfaction, distress (*anguish*), distress, disturb, disturbance, embarrass, embroilment, frighten, harass, harrow, ill will, incense, inflict, intimidate, menace, misgiving, molest (*annoy*), outburst, perplex, perturb, pique, plague, press (*goad*), provoke, qualm, remorse, stress (*strain*), strife, trepidation, turmoil, upset. SEE MAIN ENTRY

disquieting ominous, sinister, unsatisfactory

disquietude commotion, concern (*interest*), confusion (*turmoil*), consternation, distress (*anguish*), disturbance, fear, fright, outburst, pandemonium, panic, stress (*strain*), trepidation

disquisition charge (*statement to the jury*), discourse, harangue, inquiry (*systematic investigation*), narration, pandect (*treatise*)

disquisitional discursive (*analytical*), narrative

disrank humiliate

disrate contemn, demote, derogate, humiliate, smear

disregard anarchy, breach, break (*violate*), condonation, condone, contemn, contempt (*disdain*), contravene, default, defiance, defy, dereliction, disaffirm, discount (*disbelieve*), disdain (*noun*), disdain (*verb*), disfavor, dishonor (*nonpayment*), dishonor (*refuse to pay*), disinterest (*lack of interest*), dismiss (*put out of consideration*), disobey, disoblige, disown (*deny the validity*), disparage, disrespect, disuse, eliminate (*exclude*), except (*exclude*), exclude, flout, ignore, inconsideration, indifference, jeer, laxity, misprize, muse, negate, neglect (*noun*), neglect (*verb*), negligence, nonfeasance, nonperformance, omission, overlook (*excuse*), override, pretermit, rebuff (*noun*), rebuff (*verb*), reject, remit (*release from penalty*), resist (*withstand*), shun, spurn, trespass, violate. SEE MAIN ENTRY

disregard of duty nonfeasance

disregard of orders contempt (*disobedience to the court*), defiance, noncompliance (*nonobservance*)

disregard one's duty default

disregard one's obligations default

disregard prestige condescend (*deign*)

disregard the law offend (*violate the law*)

disregardant negligent, remiss

disregarded broken (*unfulfilled*), inappreciable, null (*insignificant*)

disregardful broken (*unfulfilled*), careless, contemptuous, derelict (*negligent*), heedless, inadvertent, insolent, negligent, perfunctory, reckless, remiss, thoughtless

disregardfulness disregard (*lack of respect*), disregard (*omission*), disregard (*unconcern*)

disregarding disobedient, lax

disrelated alien (*unrelated*), apart, separate

disrepair damage, deterioration, impairment (*damage*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

disreputability attain, bad character, bad repute, discredit, disgrace, dishonor (*shame*), disrepute, ignominy, ill repute, notoriety

disreputable arrant (*onerous*), bad (*offensive*), base (*bad*), blameful, blameworthy, contemptible, delinquent (*guilty of a misdeed*), depraved, disgraceful, dishonest, fraudulent, ignoble, immoral, iniquitous, lawless, notorious, profligate (*corrupt*), reprehensible, reprobate, scandalous, sinister, unbecoming, unethical, unseemly. SEE MAIN ENTRY

disreputable person degenerate

disreputableness bad repute, disrepute, ignominy, notoriety

disreputation ignominy, ill repute

disrepute attain, bad character, bad faith, bad repute, contempt (*disdain*), corruption, defamation, degradation, discredit, disgrace, dishonor (*shame*), disparagement, ignominy, impeachability, infamy, notoriety, obloquy, odium, opprobrium, reproach, scandal, shame, stigma, turpitude. SEE MAIN ENTRY

disreputed blameful

disrespect attain, blasphemy, condescend (*patronize*), contemn, contempt (*disobedience to the court*), contumely, decry, disapprobation, disdain, disfavor, disgrace (*noun*), disgrace (*verb*), dishonor (*shame*), disparage, disparagement, disregard (*lack of respect*), disrepute, inconsideration, infamy, jeer, notoriety, obloquy, opprobrium, profanity, ridicule, shame, violate. SEE MAIN ENTRY

disrespectability bad repute, ill repute

disrespectable blameworthy, disreputable, notorious, scandalous

disrespectful brazen, calumnious, contemptuous, disdainful, disobedient, harsh, impertinent (*insolent*), insolent, offensive (*offending*), outrageous, pejorative, presumptuous, profane, scurrilous, supercilious

disrespectfulness bad repute, contempt (*disobedience to the court*), disparagement, disrespect, inconsideration

disrobe denude, divest

disroot remove (*eliminate*)

disrupt circumvent, counteract, damage, disconcert, discontinue (*break continuity*), disorganize, foil, overthrow, subvert. SEE MAIN ENTRY

disrupter insurgent

disruption abandonment (*discontinuance*), alienation (*estrangement*), check (*bar*), debacle, disaccord, disassociation, discontinuance (*act of discontinuing*), dissolution (*disintegration*), estrangement, exception (*exclusion*), furor, havoc, outbreak, outburst, pandemonium, shambles, split, subversion

disruptive offensive (*taking the initiative*)

dissatisfaction disapprobation, disapproval, dissent (*nonconcurrence*), distress (*anguish*), exception (*objection*), ill will, objection, outcry, plaint, resentment, trouble, umbrage. SEE MAIN ENTRY

dissatisfactory loathsome

dissatisfied disappointed, dissident, jealous, querulous

dissatisfiedness dissatisfaction

dissatisfy disaffect, disappoint

disseindere rend

dissect analyze, canvass, dichotomize, disjoint, examine (*study*), investigate, partition, probe, rend, research, scrutinize, split, study, subdivide. SEE MAIN ENTRY

dissectible divisible

dissection analysis, dichotomy, hornbook, indagation, split

disseise abridge (*divest*), adeem, annex (*arrogate*), attach (*seize*), condemn (*seize*), confiscate, dispossess, impress (*procure by force*), inappropriate, levy, seize (*confiscate*)

disseised attached (*seized*)

disseisin appropriation (*taking*), distress (*seizure*), expropriation (*divestiture*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

disseize deprive, dispossess, divest

disseizing confiscatory

dissemblance color (*deceptive appearance*), difference, distortion, false pretense, story (*falsehood*)

dissemble assume (*simulate*), camouflage, cheat, cloak, deceive, delude, disguise, distort, equivocate, evade (*deceive*), fabricate (*make up*), fake, falsify, feign, hide, misguide, mislead, misrepresent, misstate, palter, pretend, prevaricate, profess (*pretend*)

dissembling deceit, fraud, hypocrisy, lying, perfidious, recreant, tartuffish
disseminare disseminate

disseminate announce, apportion, cast (*throw*), circulate, convey (*communicate*), correspond (*communicate*), diffuse, disburse (*distribute*), disclose, dispel, dispense, dissipate (*spread out*), distribute, herald, intersperse, issue (*publish*), notify, proclaim, promulgate, propagate (*spread*), publish, report (*disclose*), reveal, signify (*inform*), spread. SEE MAIN ENTRY

disseminated pervade, public (*known*)

disseminating disbursement (*act of disbursing*)

dissemination circulation, common knowledge, communication (*statement*), disbursement (*act of disbursing*), disclosure (*act of disclosing*), dispensation (*act of dispensing*), distribution (*apportionment*), division (*act of dividing*), divulcation, notification, publication (*disclosure*), publicity, report (*detailed account*)

dissensio conflict, disagreement, discord, dissent (*difference of opinion*), variance (*disagreement*)

dissension argument (*contention*), belligerency, breach, case (*lawsuit*), conflict, contempt (*disobedience to the court*), contention (*opposition*), contest (*dispute*), contradiction, controversy (*argument*), difference, disaccord, disagreement, discord, dispute, dissent (*difference of opinion*), dissent (*nonconcurrency*), dissidence, distinction (*difference*), division (*act of dividing*), embroilment, faction, feud, fight (*argument*), fracas, fray, incompatibility (*difference*), opposition, revolt, schism, split, strife, struggle, variance (*disagreement*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

dissent argument (*contention*), bicker, challenge, collide (*clash*), conflict (*noun*), conflict (*verb*), contend (*dispute*), contention (*opposition*), contest (*dispute*), contradict, contradiction, contravention, demonstrate (*protest*), demur, denial, deny (*contradict*), differ (*vary*), disaccord (*noun*), disaccord (*verb*), disaffirm, disagree, disagreement, disallow, disapprobation,

disapproval, disavow, discord, disown (*deny the validity*), dispute (*debate*), dissatisfaction, dissension, dissidence, except (*object*), exception (*objection*), faction, gainsay, impugnation, incompatibility (*difference*), negation, nonconformity, object, objection, oppugn, outcry, protest (*noun*), protest (*verb*), refuse, reject, rejection, reluctance, renounce, repudiate, repudiation, resist (*oppose*), schism, secede, strife, variance (*disagreement*).
SEE MAIN ENTRY

dissent from dispute (*contest*)

dissenter disputant, heretic, malcontent. SEE MAIN ENTRY

dissentience breach, disapproval, discord, dispute, dissension, dissent (*difference of opinion*), embroilment

dissentient adversary, argumentative, contradictory, discordant, dissenting, dissident, divisive, heretic, hostile, malcontent, negative, nonconforming, nonconsenting, polemic, recusant

dissentient voice dissent (*nonconcurrence*)

dissenting contradictory, discordant, disinclined, dissident, hostile, nonconforming, nonconsenting, recusant, reluctant, renitent. SEE MAIN ENTRY

dissentious contentious, dissenting, dissident, hostile, litigious, pugnacious, reluctant

dissentire conflict, differ (*vary*), disagree, dissent (*differ in opinion*)

disserere discuss

dissertate converse, declaim, discourse, discuss

dissertation communication (*discourse*), conversation, discourse, pandect (*treatise*), recital

dissertation on the law hornbook

disserve damage, harm

disservice grievance, harm, injury, mischief, prejudice (*injure*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

disserviceable adverse (*negative*), deleterious, disadvantageous, harmful, peccant (*unhealthy*), pernicious, prejudicial

dissever detach, dichotomize, disband, discontinue (*abandon*), discontinue (*break continuity*), disengage, disjoint, dissociate, dissolve (*separate*), divide (*separate*), estrange, excise (*cut away*), interrupt, isolate, luxate, part (*separate*), rend, separate, sever, split, subdivide

disseverable divisible

disseverance division (*act of dividing*), separation, split

disseverence disassociation

dissevering estrangement

dissidence argument (*contention*), conflict, contention (*opposition*), contravention, controversy (*argument*), deviation, disaccord, disagreement, disapprobation, disapproval, discord, dispute, dissension, dissent (*difference of opinion*), incompatibility (*difference*), nonconformity, protest, sedition, strife, variance (*disagreement*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

dissident competitive (*antagonistic*), deviant, discordant, dissenting, divisive, heretic, hostile, insubordinate, malcontent, negative, nonconforming, nonconsenting, recusant. SEE MAIN ENTRY

dissidere differ (*vary*), disagree, dissent (*differ in opinion*)

dissidium disagreement, discord

dissimilar atypical, different, discordant, disparate, distinct (*distinguished from others*), divergent, diverse, heterogeneous, multifarious, nonconforming, peculiar (*distinctive*), separate, unequal (*unequivalent*), unique, unrelated. SEE MAIN ENTRY

dissimilarity contradistinction, contraposition, deviation, difference, discord, discrepancy, distortion, diversity, identity (*individuality*), incompatibility (*inconsistency*), incongruity, inconsistency, inequality, nonconformity, specialty (*distinctive mark*)

dissimilis dissimilar, heterogeneous

dissimilitude difference, disagreement, discrepancy, disparity, distortion, diversity, incompatibility (*inconsistency*), incongruity, inconsistency, inequality

dissimilitudo disparity, inequality

dissimulare cloak, pretend

dissimulate assume (*simulate*), cloak, deceive, disguise, equivocate, fabricate (*make up*), fake, feign, lie (*falsify*), misrepresent, palter, pretend, prevaricate, profess (*pretend*)

dissimulatio hypocrisy, irony

dissimulation color (*deceptive appearance*), deceit, deception, disguise, duplicity, false pretense, falsehood, falsification, fraud, indirection

(*deceitfulness*), story (*falsehood*)

dissipare dispel, disperse (*scatter*), dissipate (*spread out*)

dissipate carouse, debauch, deplete, diffuse, disappear, disorganize, dispel, disperse (*scatter*), dissolve (*disperse*), exhaust (*deplete*), expend (*consume*), impair, misemploy, obliterate, overdraw. SEE MAIN ENTRY

dissipated depraved, dissolute, immoral, improvident, irredeemable, irretrievable, lascivious, lecherous, licentious, lost (*taken away*), prodigal, profligate (*corrupt*), prurient

dissipation consumption, debauchery, decentralization, decrease, decrement, dissolution (*disintegration*), division (*act of dividing*), expense (*sacrifice*), privation, vice, waste

dissipative prodigal, profligate (*corrupt*)

dissociability ostracism

dissociate abstract (*separate*), break (*separate*), depart, detach, disband, disengage, disjoint, disrupt, dissolve (*separate*), divide (*separate*), divorce, estrange, isolate, luxate, part (*separate*), remove (*dismiss from office*), remove (*eliminate*), seclude, separate, sever, withdraw. SEE MAIN ENTRY

dissociate oneself disagree, disavow, disown (*refuse to acknowledge*)

dissociated alien (*unrelated*), apart, discrete, foreign, independent, separate

dissociation disassociation, disclaimer, division (*act of dividing*), estrangement, inconsequence, privacy, repudiation, segregation (*separation*), separation

dissoluable severable

dissoluble defeasible

dissolute culpable, depraved, disorderly, disreputable, felonious, immoral, iniquitous, lascivious, lecherous, lewd, licentious, nefarious, profligate (*corrupt*), promiscuous, prurient, reprobate, salacious, tainted (*corrupted*), unrestrained (*not repressed*), wanton. SEE MAIN ENTRY

dissoluteness debauchery, delinquency (*misconduct*), vice

dissolutio abolition, dissolution (*termination*)

dissolution abatement (*extinguishment*), abolition, ademption, annulment, cancellation, cessation (*termination*), debacle, decentralization, decline, defeasance, denouement, destruction, disassociation, discharge (*annulment*), end (*termination*), erosion, expense (*sacrifice*), expiration,

extremity (*death*), interruption, rescision, separation, spoilage, wear and tear. SEE MAIN ENTRY

dissolution of marriage divorce, separation

dissolution of the marriage bond divorce

dissolutus dissolute, lax, licentious

dissolvable destructible

dissolve abate (*extinguish*), abolish, abrogate (*annul*), cancel, degenerate, destroy (*efface*), disappear, discharge (*release from obligation*), discontinue (*abandon*), discontinue (*break continuity*), disintegrate, disorganize, dispel, disperse (*scatter*), dissipate (*spread out*), eliminate (*eradicate*), eradicate, erode, extirpate, interrupt, nullify, obliterate, part (*separate*), quash, recess, renege, repudiate, rescind, revoke, separate, sever. SEE MAIN ENTRY

dissolve by dismissal disband

dissolve of the bonds of matrimony divorce

dissolve the marriage of divorce

dissolved irretrievable

dissolvere disburse (*pay out*), dissolve (*disperse*), refund, solve

dissolving cancellation

dissonance conflict, contention (*opposition*), contest (*dispute*), controversy (*argument*), deviation, difference, disaccord, disagreement, discord, discrepancy, disparity, dissension, dissent (*difference of opinion*), dissidence, distinction (*difference*), division (*act of dividing*), estrangement, incompatibility (*inconsistency*), incongruity, inconsistency, inequality, paradox. SEE MAIN ENTRY

dissonant deranged, deviant, different, discordant, dissenting, divisive, inapposite, inappropriate, inapt, incongruous, inconsistent, inept (*inappropriate*), peculiar (*distinctive*), polemic, unsuitable. SEE MAIN ENTRY

dissonus discordant

dissuade caution, check (*restrain*), counsel, debar, deter, discourage, expostulate, forewarn, reason (*persuade*), remonstrate. SEE MAIN ENTRY

dissuade from entering picket

dissuadere dissuade

dissuasion admonition, deterrence, deterrent, disincentive, persuasion, remonstrance, restraint

dissuasive adverse (*hostile*), remonstrative

distance extent, ostracism, perspective, range, space, surpass. SEE MAIN ENTRY

distant controlled (*restrained*), disdainful, distinct (*distinguished from others*), foreign, inaccessible, insusceptible (*uncaring*), obscure (*remote*), phlegmatic, remote (*not proximate*), remote (*secluded*), unapproachable

distant (*detached*) SEE MAIN ENTRY

distant (*far*) SEE MAIN ENTRY

distantly related consanguineous

distare apart

distaste dissatisfaction, odium, phobia, reluctance

distasteful bitter (*acrid tasting*), deplorable, heinous, loathsome, objectionable, offensive (*offending*), repugnant (*exciting aversion*), repulsive, unacceptable, undesirable, unsavory, unseemly. SEE MAIN ENTRY

distemper discompose, disease, disorder (*abnormal condition*), disturb, pique

distend compound, enlarge, expand, extend (*enlarge*), inflate, overextend

distended inflated (*enlarged*)

distension boom (*increase*), inflation (*increase*)

distention extension (*expansion*), growth (*increase*), stress (*strain*)

distill extract. SEE MAIN ENTRY

distillation corpus

distinct apparent (*perceptible*), categorical, certain (*particular*), certain (*positive*), certain (*specific*), clear (*apparent*), cognizable, coherent (*clear*), concrete, conspicuous, definite, different, discrete, disjunctive (*tending to disjoin*), disparate, distinctive, diverse, evident, exclusive (*singular*), explicit, express, individual, insular, lucid, manifest, naked (*perceptible*), nonconforming, obvious, open (*in sight*), overt, palpable, particular (*individual*), particular (*specific*), peculiar (*distinctive*), perceivable, perceptible, personal (*individual*), precise, prominent, remarkable, salient, separate, singular, trenchant, unambiguous, unmistakable, visible (*in full view*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

distinct indivisible entity individual

distinct intention deliberation

distinct meaning SEE MAIN ENTRY

distinct purpose forethought, premeditation

distinct statement count

distincte fairly (*clearly*)

distinctio discrimination (*differentiation*), distinction (*difference*)

distinction alternative (*option*), character (*reputation*), characteristic, color (*complexion*), consequence (*significance*), contradistinction, credit (*recognition*), degree (*academic title*), denomination, difference, differential, discretion (*power of choice*), discretion (*quality of being discreet*), discrimination (*differentiation*), eminence, emphasis, feature (*characteristic*), honor (*outward respect*), identity (*individuality*), importance, inequality, materiality (*consequence*), merit, notoriety, nuance, personality, prestige, prize, property (*distinctive attribute*), quality (*grade*), regard (*esteem*), reputation, restriction, severance, significance, speciality, specialty (*distinctive mark*), specification, stress (*accent*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

distinctive different, discriminating (*distinguishing*), distinct (*distinguished from others*), individual, meritorious, noteworthy, novel, outstanding (*prominent*), particular (*individual*), particular (*specific*), prominent, remarkable, representative, several (*separate*), special, specific, uncommon, unusual. SEE MAIN ENTRY

distinctive characteristic speciality

distinctive feature characteristic, differential, highlight, identity (*individuality*), particularity, specialty (*distinctive mark*), technicality

distinctive mark speciality

distinctive quality speciality

distinctive social attitude manner (*behavior*)

distinctive trait feature (*characteristic*)

distinctively fairly (*clearly*)

distinctiveness caliber (*quality*), identity (*individuality*), personality, speciality, specialty (*distinctive mark*)

distinctly fairly (*clearly*), particularly

distinctly expressed explicit

distinctly indicated express

distinctly stated explicit, express

distinctness contradistinction, deviation, difference, emphasis, identity (*individuality*), nonconformity, specialty (*distinctive mark*)

distinctus distinct (*clear*), distinct (*distinguished from others*)

distinguere discriminate (*distinguish*), distinguish

distinguish call (*title*), characterize, circumscribe (*define*), classify, contrast, demarcate, detect, diagnose, differentiate, discern (*discriminate*), elevate, honor, identify, notice (*observe*), perceive, pierce (*discern*), recognize (*perceive*), discern, spy. SEE MAIN ENTRY

distinguish between compare, contrast, select

distinguish by a mark label

distinguish by mark brand (*mark*)

distinguish by name denominate

distinguish by special selection elect (*choose*)

distinguishable appreciable, ascertainable, cognizable, conspicuous, determinable (*ascertainable*), distinct (*clear*), diverse, individual, naked (*perceptible*), obvious, particular (*specific*), peculiar (*distinctive*), perceivable, perceptible, ponderable, several (*separate*), unambiguous, unmistakable SEE MAIN ENTRY.

distinguishably fairly (*clearly*)

distinguished best, certain (*specific*), conspicuous, discrete, disparate, elegant, famous, illustrious, important (*significant*), influential, major, meritorious, nonconforming, notable, noteworthy, outstanding (*prominent*), paramount, particular (*individual*), particular (*specific*), peculiar (*distinctive*), preferential, prominent, remarkable, renowned, reputable, salient, special, stellar, superior (*excellent*), unusual. SEE MAIN ENTRY.

distinguished by nature distinct (*distinguished from others*)

distinguished by station distinct (*distinguished from others*)

distinguished quality trait

distinguishing discovery, discreet, distinctive, personal (*individual*)

distinguishing characteristic distinction (*difference*), identity (*individuality*)

distinguishing feature differential

distinguishing mark designation (*symbol*), earmark

distinguishing quality distinction (*difference*), identity (*individuality*), property (*distinctive attribute*)

distinguishing trait characteristic, property (*distinctive attribute*)

distinguishment discrimination (*differentiation*), recognition, segregation (*separation*), severance

distorquere contort, distort

distort bear false witness, camouflage, cloak, contort, corrupt, deface, denature, disguise, fabricate (*make up*), fake, falsify, invent (*falsify*), misapprehend, misconstrue, misemploy, misguide, misinform, misinterpret, mislead, misread, misrepresent, misstate, misunderstand, mutilate, palter, prejudice (*influence*), prevaricate, slant. SEE MAIN ENTRY

distort intentionally misrepresent

distort the meaning misconceive. SEE MAIN ENTRY

distort the truth feign

distorted defective, fallacious, false (*inaccurate*), faulty, mendacious

distorted conception error

distorted idea misestimation

distorted impression misestimation

distortio distortion

distortion abuse (*corrupt practice*), artifice, catachresis, color (*deceptive appearance*), defacement, difference, error, evasion, exaggeration, fallacy, falsehood, falsification, irregularity, lie, misapplication, misrepresentation, misstatement, misuse, overstatement, parody, propaganda, sophistry, story (*falsehood*), travesty. SEE MAIN ENTRY

distortion of the truth perjury. SEE MAIN ENTRY

distortion of truth falsehood

distract bait (*harass*), confuse (*bewilder*), disorganize, disorient, disrupt, disturb, divert, interrupt, perturb

distracted oblivious, thoughtless

distraction confusion (*ambiguity*), confusion (*turmoil*), preoccupation, turmoil. SEE MAIN ENTRY

distrahere perplex

distrain annex (*arrogate*), assume (*seize*), attach (*seize*), compel, condemn (*seize*), confiscate, deprive, divest, garnish, impound, levy, mulct (*fine*),

seize (*confiscate*), sequester (*seize property*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

distrained attached (*seized*)

distrainer attachment (*seizure*)

distraining confiscatory

distraint attachment (*seizure*), condemnation (*seizure*), disseisin, distress (*seizure*), expropriation (*divestiture*), foreclosure, garnishment, sequestration, taking. SEE MAIN ENTRY

distrait thoughtless

distraught deranged, non compos mentis

distress adversity, affront, aggravation (*annoyance*), annoy, attach (*seize*), attachment (*seizure*), badger, bait (*harass*), condemnation (*seizure*), discommode, disseisin, distraint, disturb, embarrass, expropriation (*divestiture*), foreclosure, garnishment, harass, harry (*harass*), hector, inflict, mistreat, obsess, offend (*insult*), pain, persecute, perturb, plague, plaint, poverty, privation, prostration, provoke, quagmire, sequestration, toll (*effect*), trouble, upset. SEE MAIN ENTRY

distressed aggrieved (*harmed*), destitute, disappointed, disconsolate, impecunious, poor (*underprivileged*)

distressful lamentable, painful

distressing bleak (*not favorable*), cruel, deplorable, detrimental, disastrous, insufferable, irksome, lamentable, loathsome, oppressive, painful, pernicious, unsatisfactory

distribuere allot, apportion, dispense, distribute, divide (*distribute*), parcel

distribute administer (*tender*), allocate, allot, apportion, assign (*allot*), bequeath, bestow, cast (*throw*), circulate, classify, deploy, detail (*assign*), diffuse, dispense, disperse (*disseminate*), dispose (*apportion*), disseminate, dole, expend (*disburse*), file (*arrange*), fix (*arrange*), give (*grant*), intersperse, issue (*publish*), marshal, mete, parcel, partition, post, prorate, publish, sort, split, spread, subdivide, supply. SEE MAIN ENTRY

distribute again reapportion

distribute anew reapportion

distribute assets liquidate (*convert into cash*)

distribute proportionally prorate

distribute proportionately apportion

distributed pro rata

distributed by will testamentary

distributee legatee

distributor merchant

distributing center headquarters

distributing justice equitable

distribution administration, allotment, appointment (*act of designating*), apportionment, appropriation (*allotment*), assignment (*allotment*), assignment (*transfer of ownership*), budget, circulation, classification, consignment, decentralization, dispensation (*act of dispensing*), disposition (*final arrangement*), disposition (*transfer of property*), division (*act of dividing*), form (*arrangement*), hierarchy (*arrangement in a series*), order (*arrangement*), proportion, ration. SEE MAIN ENTRY

distribution by lot allotment

distribution of earnings dividend

distribution of profits dividend

distributional proportionate

distributor merchant

distributor of largess donor

district bailiwick, circuit, constituency, department, division (*administrative unit*), local, locality, location, parcel, province, region, regional, territory. SEE MAIN ENTRY

district attorney prosecutor. SEE MAIN ENTRY

district officer caretaker (*one fulfilling the function of office*)

distrust apprehension (*fear*), cloud (*suspicion*), disbelieve, discount (*disbelieve*), discredit, doubt (*suspicion*), incredulity, misdoubt, misgiving, mistrust, qualm, rejection, suspicion (*mistrust*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

distrusted unbelievable

distrustful cynical, doubtful, inconvincible, incredulous, jealous, leery, pessimistic, resentful, skeptical

distrustfulness cloud (*suspicion*), doubt (*suspicion*), incredulity

distrusting skeptical

distrusting the motives of others cynical

disturb affront, aggravate (*annoy*), agitate (*perturb*), annoy, badger, bait (*harass*), confuse (*create disorder*), discommode, discompose, disconcert, discontinue (*break continuity*), dislocate, dislodge, disorganize, disorient, displace (*remove*), disrupt, distress, embarrass, evict, harass, harrow, harry (*harass*), hector, impair, inconvenience, interfere, interrupt, irritate, menace, mistreat, molest (*annoy*), muddle, obfuscate, offend (*insult*), perplex, persecute, perturb, pique, plague, remove (*eliminate*), upset. SEE MAIN ENTRY

disturb keenly badger

disturb the composure of discompose

disturbance affray, altercation, belligerency, bluster (*commotion*), brawl, cataclysm, commotion, confusion (*turmoil*), consternation, detriment, disorder (*lack of order*), dispute, embarrassment, embroilment, fracas, fray, furor, imbroglio, insurrection, molestation, nuisance, outbreak, outburst, outcry, pandemonium, panic, phobia, riot, trouble, turmoil, violation. SEE MAIN ENTRY

disturbed disorderly, unsettled, unsound (*not strong*)

disturbing detrimental, formidable, ominous, painful, sinister, unsatisfactory, unsuitable, vexatious

disunion anarchy, argument (*contention*), conflict, contravention, controversy (*argument*), disaccord, disagreement, disassociation, discord, dissension, dissidence, division (*act of dividing*), divorce, estrangement, hiatus, incompatibility (*difference*), interruption, schism, segregation (*separation*), separation, split

disunite abstract (*separate*), alienate (*estrangle*), bicker, break (*separate*), demarcate, detach, dichotomize, disaccord, disaffect, disband, discontinue (*abandon*), discontinue (*break continuity*), disengage, disintegrate, disjoint, dislocate, disperse (*scatter*), dissociate, dissolve (*separate*), divide (*separate*), divorce, estrange, interrupt, isolate, luxate, part (*separate*), rend, separate, sever, split

disunited apart, bipartite, disconnected, discrete, disjunctive (*tending to disjoin*), dissenting, separate, unbound

disuniting division (*act of dividing*)

disunity argument (*contention*), conflict, contravention, controversy (*argument*), disaccord, disagreement, discord, disparity, dispute, dissension,

dissent (*nonconcurrence*), dissidence, division (*act of dividing*),
estrangement, incompatibility (*difference*), variance (*disagreement*)

disusage abolition, desuetude, disuse, nonuse

disuse abandon (*relinquish*), abolition, cancellation, desuetude,
discontinuance (*act of discontinuing*), dissolution (*termination*), leave
(*allow to remain*), nonuse, set aside (*annul*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

disused barren, obsolete, otiose, outdated, outmoded, unemployed

disvaluation contempt (*disdain*), criticism, ignominy

disvalue denounce (*condemn*), deprecate, discommend, lessen

dithyrambic ecstatic

ditto copy, duplicate, reflect (*mirror*), resemblance, tantamount

diurna record

diurnal daily

diuturnity period

divagate digress

divagation deviation, digression, indirection (*indirect action*)

divaricate bifurcate, bipartite, break (*separate*), conflict, deviate,
dichotomize, digress, disaccord, disagree, disjoint, spread

divaricate from differ (*vary*)

divaricating disparate, divergent

divarication dichotomy, digression, disassociation, split

divendere sell

diverge bifurcate, change, depart, deploy, detour, deviate, dichotomize,
digress, disaccord, disagree, dissipate (*spread out*), vary. SEE MAIN ENTRY

diverge from conflict, differ (*vary*)

divergence antithesis, circulation, conflict, contention (*opposition*),
contradiction, contradistinction, controversy (*argument*), deviation,
difference, digression, disaccord, disassociation, discrepancy, disparity,
dispute, dissension, dissent (*difference of opinion*), dissidence,
incompatibility (*difference*), incompatibility (*inconsistency*), inconsistency,
inequality, innovation, irregularity, nonconformity, quirk (*idiosyncrasy*),
split, variance (*disagreement*), variance (*exemption*)

divergent anomalous, deviant, different, disconnected, discordant, disordered, disparate, disproportionate, dissenting, dissident, dissimilar, distinct (*distinguished from others*), diverse, eccentric, inapplicable, inappropriate, incongruous, inconsistent, irregular (*not usual*), multiple, peculiar (*distinctive*), separate, unorthodox, unsuitable. SEE MAIN ENTRY

divergent opinion contradiction

divergent opinions conflict, controversy (*argument*), disagreement, discord, dispute, dissension

diverging divergent, divisive

divers dissimilar, diverse, manifold

diverse atypical, different, discordant, disordered, dissimilar, distinct (*distinguished from others*), divergent, heterogeneous, manifold, miscellaneous, multifarious, multiple, promiscuous, separate, several (*plural*), unrelated. SEE MAIN ENTRY

diverseness deviation, difference, distinction (*difference*), diversity, nonconformity

diversification innovation. SEE MAIN ENTRY

diversified composite, dissimilar, divergent, diverse, heterogeneous, manifold, miscellaneous, multifarious, multifold, multiple, nonconforming

diversiform different, diverse, heterogeneous, miscellaneous, multifold

diversify convert (*change use*), differ (*vary*), differentiate, vary. SEE MAIN ENTRY

diversion decoy, detour, deviation, digression, enjoyment (*pleasure*), misappropriation, misuse, treat. SEE MAIN ENTRY

diversitas difference, diversity

diversity difference, discord, disparity, inconsistency, inequality, nonconformity, variance (*disagreement*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

diversity of opinion disaccord, disagreement, dissension, dissent (*difference of opinion*)

diversus apart, contradictory, different, diverse, heterogeneous, miscellaneous, repugnant (*exciting aversion*)

divert alleviate, avert, cloak, deter, detour, digress, discourage, entice, hold up (*rob*), misemploy, peculate, pervert, repel (*drive back*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

divert by appeal dissuade, expostulate

divert by persuasion expostulate

divert from deter, dissuade

divert from its course detour, deviate

divert from original use estrange

divert from the original possessor estrange

divert funds defalcate

divert one's attention interest

divert to one's own use embezzle

diverting jocular

divest adeem, confiscate, demote, denude, depose (*remove*), deprive, despoil, diminish, disinherit, disown (*refuse to acknowledge*), dispossess, distraint, eject (*evict*), excise (*cut away*), expose, levy, plunder, remove (*dismiss from office*), remove (*eliminate*), unveil. SEE MAIN ENTRY

divest of abridge (*divest*)

divest of legal office disbar

divest of office dislodge, oust

divest of property condemn (*seize*)

divest of right disqualify

divest of suspicion disarm (*set at ease*)

divest oneself forswear

divest oneself of abandon (*relinquish*), disclaim, resign

divesting confiscatory

divestiture abridgment (*disentitlement*), garnishment

divestiture of property forfeiture (*act of forfeiting*)

divestment appropriation (*taking*), attachment (*seizure*), condemnation (*seizure*), curtailment, denial, disseisin, distraint, distress (*seizure*), eviction, expropriation (*divestiture*), foreclosure, forfeiture (*act of forfeiting*), privation, removal, sequestration, taking

dividable divisible

divide alienate (*estrangle*), allocate, allot, apportion, classify, codify, cross (*intersect*), demarcate, detach, dichotomize, disaccord, disaffect, disagree, disburse (*distribute*), discontinue (*break continuity*), discriminate (*distinguish*), disjoint, disperse (*disseminate*), disperse (*scatter*), dissociate,

dissolve (*separate*), distinguish, distribute, dole, estrange, fix (*arrange*), hedge, interrupt, lancinate, mete, parcel, part (*separate*), partition, pigeonhole, prorate, rend, separate, sever, sort, split, subdivide. SEE MAIN ENTRY

divide according to rule apportion

divide and bestow in shares allocate

divide in portions assign (*allot*), dispense

divide into distinct portions partition

divide into parcels subdivide

divide into portions partition

divide into shares apportion, parcel, partition

divide into two bifurcate

divide on differ (*disagree*), dispute (*debate*)

divide proportionally prorate

divide proportionately apportion, partition

divide up apportion, partition, subdivide

divided bicameral, bipartite, broken (*fractured*), broken (*interrupted*), discrete, disjunctive (*tending to disjoin*), dissident, hostile, partial (*part*), partial (*relating to a part*), polemic, separate

divided on dissenting

dividend bonus, commission (*fee*), coupon, installment, interest (*profit*), profit. SEE MAIN ENTRY

dividends revenue

dividere distribute, divide (*distribute*), divide (*separate*), parcel, part (*separate*), sever

dividing disbursement (*act of disbursing*), divisive

dividing line edge (*border*)

dividing point crossroad (*turning point*)

dividual divisible, severable

dividuus severable

divinare guess

divination deduction (*conclusion*), premonition, recognition

divinatory ominous, oracular, portentous (*ominous*), prophetic

divine anticipate (*prognosticate*), assume (*suppose*), construe (*comprehend*), deduce, deduct (*conclude by reasoning*), detect, discover, expect (*consider probable*), find (*discover*), guess, portend, predict, presage, presume, presuppose, prognosticate, sacrosanct, surmise, suspect (*think*)

divinus prophetic

divisible divisive, partial (*part*), partial (*relating to a part*), separable, severable. SEE MAIN ENTRY

divisio division (*act of dividing*)

division affiliate, alienation (*estrangement*), apportionment, argument (*contention*), article (*distinct section of a writing*), assignment (*allotment*), bureau, capacity (*sphere*), chamber (*compartment*), chapter (*branch*), class, classification, component, conflict, constituency, constituent (*part*), decentralization, denomination, de-partment, detail, dichotomy, disaccord, disassociation, discord, discrimination (*differentiation*), dispensation (*act of dispensing*), dissension, distribution (*apportionment*), equity (*share of ownership*), estrangement, faction, incompatibility (*difference*), installment, kind, manner (*kind*), member (*constituent part*), moiety, offshoot, organ, part (*place*), part (*portion*), plot (*land*), province, ration, region, rubric (*title*), schism, segment, segregation (*separation*), separation, severance, split, subdivision, subheading, territory, unit (*department*), variance (*disagreement*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

division by races segregation (*isolation by races*)

division in proportion apportionment

division line boundary, mete

division lines confines

divisional local, provincial, regional, specific

divisive SEE MAIN ENTRY

divisiveness argument (*contention*), contravention, discord

divorce depart, detach, disassociation, disband, disengage, disjoint, disown (*refuse to acknowledge*), dissociate, dissolve (*separate*), divide (*separate*), division (*act of dividing*), estrangement, separation, sever, severance, split. SEE MAIN ENTRY

divorce oneself from renounce

divorced disconnected, disjunctive (*tending to disjoin*), distinct (*distinguished from others*), separate

divorcement disassociation, estrangement, separation

divortium divorce

divulgare circulate, circulation, publish, spread

divulgate bare, circulate, confide (*divulge*), convey (*communicate*), divulge, report (*disclose*), reveal

divulgation disclosure (*act of disclosing*), notification, publicity. SEE MAIN ENTRY

divulge adduce, admit (*concede*), apprise, bare, bear (*adduce*), betray (*disclose*), circulate, communicate, confess, convey (*communicate*), declare, denounce (*inform against*), disabuse, disclose, display, enlighten, expose, find (*discover*), inform (*betray*), inform (*notify*), issue (*publish*), manifest, mention, notice (*give formal warning*), notify, proclaim, produce (*offer to view*), profess (*avow*), promulgate, publish, recite, recount, relate (*tell*), report (*disclose*), reveal, signify (*inform*), speak, spread, unveil, utter. SEE MAIN ENTRY

divulged alleged, public (*known*)

divulgement communication (*statement*), confession, disclosure (*act of disclosing*), divulgation, publicity

divulgence admission (*disclosure*), confession, disclosure (*act of disclosing*), disclosure (*something disclosed*), discovery, divulgation, manifestation, publicity

divulger informant, informer (*a person who provides information*)

divulsion avulsion, split

dizen embellish

DNA SEE MAIN ENTRY

DNA sampling SEE MAIN ENTRY

do conduct, discharge (*perform*), execute (*accomplish*), fulfill, generate, implement, operate, perform (*execute*), perpetrate, realize (*make real*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

do a favor for accommodate

do a job labor

do a service assist, help, serve (*assist*)

do a service for accommodate

do again reproduce

do all one can endeavor, strive

do an injustice to exploit (*take advantage of*), ill use, mistreat, persecute

do away with delete, destroy (*efface*), dispatch (*put to death*), dispel, dispense, eliminate (*eradicate*), eliminate (*exclude*), eradicate, expunge, extinguish, extirpate, override, rescind, vacate (*void*)

do away with completely eradicate

do battle with grapple

do business deal, handle (*trade*), trade, transact

do business with deal, patronize (*trade with*)

do disservice to damage

do duty exercise (*discharge a function*), officiate

do evil harm, ill use

do harm persecute

do harm to ill use

do honor dedicate

do honor to defer (*yield in judgment*)

do like copy

do likewise mock (*imitate*)

do mischief harm, persecute

do nothing procrastinate

do of one's own accord choose

do one's best attempt, endeavor, strive

do one's bidding serve (*assist*)

do one's utmost endeavor, strive

do over emend, repeat (*do again*), transform

do penance redeem (*satisfy debts*), repent

do repairs fix (*repair*)

do repeatedly practice (*train by repetition*)

do research study

do scant justice to underestimate

do service avail (*be of use*), pander

do subtraction diminish

do the deed dispatch (*dispose of*)

do the needful attempt

do the will of obey, observe (*obey*)

do thoroughly consummate

do violence harm, ill use, persecute

do violence to damage, mistreat, violate

do well pass (*satisfy requirements*), succeed (*attain*)

do without dispense, eschew, forbear, forgo, forswear, refrain, relinquish

do work labor

do work with ply

do wrong ill use, lapse (*fall into error*), mistreat

do wrong to persecute

doable potential, practicable, viable

docere edify, inform (*notify*), instruct (*teach*)

docile facile, malleable, obedient, obsequious, passive, patient, pliable, pliant, sequacious, suasive, tractable, yielding

docilis tractable

docility amenability, capitulation, resignation (*passive acceptance*)

dock diminish, lessen

docket agenda, book, calendar (*list of cases*), calendar (*record of yearly periods*), empanel, enroll, file, file (*place among official records*), label (*noun*), label (*verb*), note (*record*), pigeonhole, program (*noun*), program (*verb*), record (*noun*), record (*verb*), register, roll, schedule, set down, tabulate. SEE MAIN ENTRY

docket incorrectly mislabel

doctor cure, denature, falsify, meliorate, palter, revise, slant

doctor assisted suicide SEE MAIN ENTRY

doctor up restore (*renew*)

doctrina instruction (*teaching*), knowledge (*learning*), theoretical, theory

doctrinaire bigot, dogmatic, theoretical

doctrinaire opinion dogma

doctrinal disciplinary (*educational*), dogmatic, informatory, orthodox

doctrinal statement belief (*something believed*)

doctrine belief (*something believed*), codification, concept, conviction (*persuasion*), discipline (*field of study*), dogma, idea, platform, policy (*plan of action*), precept, prescription (*directive*), principle (*axiom*), rule (*legal dictate*), theory, thesis. SEE MAIN ENTRY

doctrines of lawmaking jurisprudence

doctus learned

document bear (*adduce*), blank (*form*), certify (*attest*), cite (*state*), confirm, corroborate, deed, dossier, establish (*show*), evidence, file (*place among official records*), index (*relate*), itemize, note (*record*), quote, record, roll, sustain (*confirm*), verify (*confirm*), will (*testamentary instrument*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

document granting permission permit

document produced as evidence exhibit

document which passes a present interest deed

documentable deductible (*provable*)

documental documentary

documentary convincing, informatory. SEE MAIN ENTRY

documentary evidence certification (*attested copy*)

documentation certification (*attested copy*), certification (*certification of proficiency*), confirmation, corroboration, deposition, dossier, evidence, jurat, proof, record, reference (*citation*), support (*corroboration*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

documented authentic, convincing, documentary

documented event fact

documents credentials, data, evidence. SEE MAIN ENTRY

documentum example, sample, specimen

dodge abscond, avoid (*evade*), avoidance (*evasion*), contrivance, deception, default, elude, equivocate, evade (*deceive*), evade (*elude*), evasion, hedge, ignore, imposture, machination, maneuver (*trick*), omit, palter, parry, pettifog, prevaricate, reject, ruse, shirk, shun, stratagem, subterfuge, tergiversate

dodgery artifice, pettifoggery

dodging disingenuous

doff denude

dogged diligent, faithful (*diligent*), inexorable, inflexible, intractable, obdurate, patient, persistent, pertinacious, purposeful, resolute, sedulous, serious (*devoted*)

doggedness diligence (*perseverance*), prowess (*bravery*), purpose, tenacity

dogma article (*precept*), belief (*something believed*), conviction (*persuasion*), doctrine. SEE MAIN ENTRY

dogma dogma

dogma idea, precept, principle (*axiom*), rule (*legal dictate*), theory, thesis

dogmatic arbitrary and capricious, assertive, categorical, dictatorial, fanatical, illiberal, insistent, narrow, obdurate, parochial, provincial. SEE MAIN ENTRY

dogmatic theorist bigot

dogmatical obdurate

dogmatist bigot, pedant

dogmatizer bigot

doing act (*undertaking*), action (*performance*), commission (*act*)

doing away with dispatch (*act of putting to death*)

doing good benevolent

doing nothing unemployed

doings dealings, overt act

dole allot, allotment, bestow, disperse (*disseminate*), distribute, distribution (*apportionment*), divide (*distribute*), fund, gratuity (*present*), largess (*gift*), loan, prorate, ration, share (*interest*), split. SEE MAIN ENTRY

dole out administer (*tender*), allocate, apportion, assign (*allot*), contribute (*supply*), disburse (*distribute*), dispense, disperse (*disseminate*), dispose (*apportion*), divide (*distribute*), mete, parcel, partition, present (*make a gift*), reapportion

dole out again redistribute

doleful deplorable, disconsolate, lamentable, lugubrious

dolefulness depression, pessimism

doling out apportionment

dollar currency cash

dolmen monument

dolor pain

dolorous deplorable, despondent, disconsolate, grave (*solemn*), lugubrious

dolosus fraudulent, insidious

doltish obtuse, opaque, uncouth

doltishness opacity

dolus deceit, machination, maneuver (*trick*), ruse, sham, stratagem

domain ambit, area (*province*), bailiwick, capacity (*sphere*), circuit, coverage (*scope*), demesne, department, district, dominion (*absolute ownership*), freehold, holding (*property owned*), jurisdiction, locality, possessions, property (*land*), province, real estate, realm, region, sphere, territory, title (*right*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

domare subdue

domestic internal, local, national, native (*domestic*), residential. SEE MAIN ENTRY

domestic circle family (*household*), household

domestic domicile household

domestic establishment family (*household*), household

domesticate inure (*accustom*)

domestication cohabitation (*married state*)

domesticus household (*domestic*), internal

domicile abode, address, building (*structure*), dwell (*reside*), dwelling, habitation (*dwelling place*), house, inhabit, inhabitation (*place of dwelling*), lodge (*house*), lodge (*reside*), lodging, reside, residence. SEE MAIN ENTRY

domiciled household (*domestic*)

domiciles premises (*buildings*)

domiciliary domestic (*household*), habitant, household (*domestic*), residential. SEE MAIN ENTRY

domiciliate dwell (*reside*), reside

domiciliated household (*domestic*)

domiciliation residence

domicilium domicile, dwell (*reside*), dwelling, habitation (*dwelling place*), home (*domicile*), house, inhabitation (*place of dwelling*), residence, seat

dominance advantage, authority (*power*), control (*supervision*), dominion (*supreme authority*), duress, hegemony, influence, patronage (*power to appoint jobs*), power, predominance, preponderance, puissance. SEE MAIN ENTRY

dominancy clout, dominance, dominion (*supreme authority*)

dominant cardinal (*outstanding*), causative, central (*essential*), compelling, considerable, forcible, influential, leading (*ranking first*), master, omnipotent, potent, powerful, predominant, prevailing (*current*), prevailing (*having superior force*), prevalent, primary, prime (*most valuable*), principal, rampant, rife, salient, sovereign (*absolute*), stellar. SEE MAIN ENTRY

dominant characteristic specialty (*distinctive mark*)

dominant quality character (*personal quality*)

dominant strength main force

dominant theme motif

dominate coerce, constrain (*compel*), control (*regulate*), direct (*supervise*), discipline (*control*), govern, handle (*manage*), hold (*possess*), manage, manipulate (*control unfairly*), monopolize, obsess, occupy (*take possession*), outbalance, outweigh, overcome (*surmount*), override, oversee, own, predominate (*command*), prevail (*be in force*), prevail (*triumph*), subdue, subject, subjugate, surmount. SEE MAIN ENTRY

dominating leading (*ranking first*), omnipotent, powerful, predominant, prevailing (*having superior force*), salient

dominating action obsession

dominatio supremacy

domination authority (*power*), compulsion (*coercion*), control (*supervision*), dominance, dominion (*supreme authority*), force (*strength*), hegemony, influence, jurisdiction, monopoly, occupation (*possession*), oppression, patronage (*power to appoint jobs*), possession (*ownership*), power, predominance, preponderance, primacy, supremacy. SEE MAIN ENTRY

domineer browbeat, dominate, impose (*subject*), prevail (*be in force*), repress, rule (*govern*)

domineering brutal, dictatorial, dogmatic, influential, peremptory (*imperative*), presumptuous, severe, supercilious, tyrannous

dominion agency (*legal relationship*), ambit, bailiwick, circuit, clout, control (*supervision*), coverage (*scope*), demesne, domain (*sphere of influence*), dominance, force (*strength*), government (*administration*), hegemony, influence, interest (*ownership*), jurisdiction, occupancy, occupation (*possession*), ownership, possession (*ownership*), power, predominance, primacy, province, realm, regime, supremacy, territory. SEE MAIN ENTRY

dominions possessions, property (*land*)

dominium ownership

dominus proprietor

domus abode, building (*structure*), domicile, dwelling, habitation (*dwelling place*), home (*domicile*), house, household, premises (*buildings*), residence

don assume (*simulate*), pedagogue

donare impart, present (*make a gift*)

donate bequeath, bestow, cede, contribute (*supply*), convey (*transfer*), dedicate, dispense, endow, endue, fund, give (*grant*), leave (*give*), present (*make a gift*), proffer, provide (*supply*), spend. SEE MAIN ENTRY

donate to subscribe (*promise*)

donated gratuitous (*given without recompense*)

donation benefit (*conferment*), bonus, cession, charity, endowment, gift (*present*), grant, largess (*gift*), perquisite, provision (*act of supplying*), reward, tip (*gratuity*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

donative gift (*present*), gratuity (*present*), largess (*gift*), tip (*gratuity*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

donator contributor (*giver*), donor, grantor

done complete (*ended*), through

done again repeated

done at pleasure arbitrary

done by force forcible

done by one person ex parte

done by stealth surreptitious

done for effect flagrant

done on purpose deliberate

done over repeated

done quickly expeditious

done reciprocally mutual (*reciprocal*)

done with through

done with expedition expeditious

done with intent to commit crime felonious

done with skill artful

done with thoroughness elaborate

done without delay summary

done without reason random

donee assignee, beneficiary, devisee, feoffee, grantee, heir, legatee, licensee, payee, recipient, transferee. SEE MAIN ENTRY

donee of a corporeal hereditament feoffee

donor benefactor, contributor (*giver*), feoffor, good samaritan, maker, transferor. SEE MAIN ENTRY

donum donation, gift (*present*), grant

doom condemn (*punish*), convict, predetermine, sentence, tragedy

doomed unproductive

doomful portentous (*ominous*)

door entrance, outlet, portal, threshold (*entrance*)

doorway egress, portal

dope narcotic

doppelganger counterpart (*complement*)

dormancy abeyance, cessation (*interlude*), desuetude, inaction, inertia

dormant dead, inactive, insensible, lifeless (*dull*), otiose, passive, potential, stagnant, static, torpid. SEE MAIN ENTRY

dormant energy potential

dormitory dwelling, home (*domicile*), lodging

dos dower

dose drug

dossier blank (*form*), file, record. SEE MAIN ENTRY

dotage caducity, incapacity

dotation charity, donation, dower, largess (*gift*), legacy

doted on popular

double alter ego, copy, correlate, counterpart (*parallel*), duplicate, reflection (*image*), reproduce, resemblance, same, substitute. SEE MAIN ENTRY

double back return (*go back*)

double dealing deceptive. SEE MAIN ENTRY

double for displace (*replace*), impersonate, pose (*impersonate*)

double jeopardy SEE MAIN ENTRY

double prosecution double jeopardy

double punishment double jeopardy

double talk jargon (*unintelligible language*)

double-cross betray (*disclose*), mislead

double-crossing machiavellian, perfidious

double-dealing bad faith, bunko, collusion, deceit, deception, dishonest, duplicity, faithless, false (*disloyal*), fraud, fraudulent, hypocrisy, infidelity, knavery, lying, machiavellian, perfidious, recreant, sly, undependable, untrustworthy

double-edged bitter (*penetrating*)

double-tongued false (*disloyal*), machiavellian

doubling boom (*increase*)

doubt cloud (*suspicion*), confusion (*ambiguity*), disbelieve, discount (*disbelieve*), dispute (*contest*), hesitate, hesitation, improbability, incertitude, incredulity, indecision, misdoubt, misgiving, mistrust, qualm, quandary, reluctance, scruple, suspect (*distrust*), suspicion (*mistrust*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

doubt the truth of impugn

doubtable debatable, disputable, doubtful, dubitative, impalpable, implausible, ludicrous

doubtful ambiguous, controversial, cynical, debatable, disputable, dubious, dubitative, equivocal, hesitant, implausible, inconclusive, inconvincible, incredible, incredulous, indefinite, irresolute, leery, moot, precarious,

problematic, speculative, suspicious (*questionable*), unbelievable, uncertain (*questionable*), undecided, unsettled, unsustainable, vague. SEE MAIN ENTRY

doubtful event contingency

doubtful meaning ambiguity

doubtful narrative myth

doubtfulness ambiguity, confusion (*ambiguity*), doubt (*suspicion*), improbability, incertitude, incredulity, indecision, misgiving, qualm, quandary, scruple, suspicion (*mistrust*), suspicion (*uncertainty*)

doubting cynical, disputable, doubtful, hesitant, inconvincible, incredulous, irresolute, jealous, leery, skeptical, suspicious (*distrustful*), undecided. SEE MAIN ENTRY

doubtless axiomatic, categorical, certain (*positive*), clear (*certain*), definite, demonstrable, indubious, uncontroverted, undisputed, unrefutable

doubtlessly a priori, admittedly, fairly (*clearly*)

douceur grant

doughtiness prowess (*bravery*)

doughty heroic, indomitable, spartan, undaunted

dour astringent, bleak (*severely simple*), rigid, severe

douse immerse (*plunge into*)

dovetail correspond (*be equivalent*)

dower SEE MAIN ENTRY

down (*dejected*) SEE MAIN ENTRY

down (*lowest point*) SEE MAIN ENTRY

down payment deposit, handsel, installment. SEE MAIN ENTRY

down to until

downcast despondent, disconsolate, lugubrious, pessimistic

downcastness pessimism

downfall catastrophe, debacle, decline, defeat, disaster, failure (*lack of success*), fatality, miscarriage, prostration. SEE MAIN ENTRY

downgrade debase, decline, deduct (*reduce*), demote, deteriorate, discredit, disgrace, disparage, humiliate, reduce. SEE MAIN ENTRY

downhearted disconsolate, pessimistic

downheartedness damper (*depressant*), pessimism

downhill decline

downright absolute (*complete*), clear (*apparent*), honest, ingenuous, outright, purely (*positively*), simple, stark, thorough, total, unaffected (*sincere*), unequivocal, unmitigated, unqualified (*unlimited*)

downrush descent (*declination*)

downthrow prostration

downtrend decline, decrease

downtrodden servile

downturn decline, decrease

downward inclination decline

downward incline decline

downward trend decline, decrease

dowry endowment

doxology laudation. SEE MAIN ENTRY

doxy dogma

drab ordinary, pedestrian

drabble sully

draconian harsh, stringent. SEE MAIN ENTRY

draft bill (*proposed act*), blueprint, check (*instrument*), coerce, compose, conceive (*invent*), contrive, delineate, design (*construction plan*), direction (*course*), enroll, formulate, frame (*construct*), frame (*formulate*), instrument (*document*), invent (*produce for the first time*), make, nominate, note (*written promise to pay*), originate, pattern, plan, program (*noun*), program (*verb*), proposal (*suggestion*), recruit, require (*compel*), select. SEE MAIN ENTRY

draft a brief SEE MAIN ENTRY

rdraft a document SEE MAIN ENTRY

draft a will SEE MAIN ENTRY

draft holder bearer

drafter author (*writer*)

draftsman architect

drag impede

drag away carry away

drag on persist

drag out continue (*prolong*), prolong, protract (*prolong*)

dragged out protracted

dragonnade onset (*assault*)

dragoon bait (*harass*), coerce, persecute

drain consume, decrease, decrement, deplete, diminish, dissipate (*expend foolishly*), exhaust (*deplete*), expense (*sacrifice*), exude, outflow, outpour, remove (*eliminate*), spend, tax (*overwork*)

drain of resources deplete

drain on resources expense (*cost*), expense (*sacrifice*), maintenance (*upkeep*), overhead

drainage outflow

drained insufficient, nonsubstantial (*not sufficient*), poor (*underprivileged*), vacuous

dramatic histrionic, moving (*evoking emotion*), potent

dramatic art histrionics

dramatic representation histrionics

dramatic rights SEE MAIN ENTRY

dramatically opposed SEE MAIN ENTRY

dramatize produce (*offer to view*), recite

dramaturgy histrionics

drape clothe

drastic extreme (*exaggerated*), forcible, harsh, outrageous, severe. SEE MAIN ENTRY

draw bait (*lure*), bet, characterize, choose, copy, deadlock, delineate, depict, detail (*particularize*), educe, exhaust (*deplete*), extract, gain, inveigle, lottery, motivate, portray, reap, receive (*acquire*), trace (*delineate*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

draw a comparison contrast

draw a conclusion ascertain, deduce, deduct (*conclude by reasoning*), derive (*deduce*), determine, find (*determine*), infer, judge, read, rule (*decide*)

draw a distinction distinguish

draw a parallel compare, connect (*relate*), correspond (*be equivalent*), relate (*establish a connection*)

draw a picture delineate

draw an inference construe (*comprehend*), derive (*deduce*), gauge, infer, presuppose

draw apart estrange

draw as an implication construe (*comprehend*)

draw as by a lure entrap

draw aside divert

draw away divert

draw back retreat, shun. SEE MAIN ENTRY

draw by artful inducements entrap

draw forth disinter, distill, educe, elicit, evoke, extract

draw from derive (*receive*), exact

draw gradually together converge

draw in converge, engage (*involve*), entrap, implicate, incriminate, involve (*implicate*)

draw inferences generalize, reason (*conclude*)

draw lots bet

draw near accost, approach, approximate, border (*approach*), gravitate, impend

draw off disengage

draw on exercise (*use*), lure

draw one's sword brandish

draw out compose, continue (*prolong*), disinter, distill, educe, elicit, evoke, exhaust (*deplete*), extend (*enlarge*), extract, prolong, withdraw

draw out by compulsion extort

draw out by force extort

draw out the essence distill

draw profit from profit

draw rein check (*restrain*)

draw the inference assume (*suppose*)

draw the line delimit, differentiate, discriminate (*distinguish*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

draw the veil camouflage

draw to a close cease, complete, dissolve (*terminate*), expire

draw together collect (*gather*), compile, consolidate (*unite*), constrict (*compress*), convene, glean, hoard

draw toward gravitate

draw up compile, compose, devise (*invent*), formulate, frame (*construct*), frame (*formulate*), make, produce (*manufacture*)

drawback burden, check (*bar*), defect, disadvantage, encumbrance, fault (*weakness*), handicap, hindrance, impediment, liability, obstacle, onus (*burden*), scruple

drawee debtor, obligor

drawer payee

drawing attractive, design (*construction plan*), lottery

drawing conclusions dialectic

drawing near forthcoming, immediate (*imminent*), imminent

drawing out evulsion

drawing to a close determinable (*liable to be terminated*)

drawn undecided

drawn battle deadlock

drawn game deadlock

drawn out chronic, protracted

drayage carriage

dread consternation, fear (*noun*), fear (*verb*), fright, mistrust, panic, phobia, portentous (*ominous*), stress (*strain*), trepidation

dreaded dire, undesirable

dreadful adverse (*negative*), bad (*inferior*), deplorable, detrimental, dire, disastrous, disreputable, formidable, gross (*flagrant*), heinous, hostile, insufferable, lamentable, loathsome, nefarious, portentous (*ominous*), regrettable, repulsive, serious (*grave*), sinister

dreadful event tragedy

dreadless undaunted

dream end (*intent*), objective, phantom, reflect (*ponder*)

dream up conceive (*invent*), conjure, invent (*produce for the first time*)

dreaminess preoccupation

dreaming pensive

dreamy delusive, oblivious, pensive, quixotic

drear bleak (*severely simple*)

drearisome jejune (*dull*), lifeless (*dull*), pedestrian, ponderous, prolix

dreary bleak (*severely simple*), deplorable, despondent, insipid, jejune (*dull*), lifeless (*dull*), lugubrious, pedestrian, ponderous, portentous (*ominous*)

drench imbue, immerse (*plunge into*), inundate, overload, permeate, pervade

dress clothe

dress as impersonate

dress down browbeat, denounce (*condemn*), disapprove (*condemn*), fault, reprehend, reprimand

dress to conceal disguise

dress up camouflage, cloak, disguise, embellish

dressing down diatribe, obloquy, reprimand, reproach

dried up otiose

drift conatus, connotation, content (*meaning*), contents, detour, deviate, digress, digression, direction (*course*), gist (*substance*), import, main point, meaning, prowl, signification, substance (*essential nature*), tenor

drifter derelict, itinerant

drifting discursive (*digressive*), moving (*in motion*), shifting

drill discipline (*training*), educate, enter (*penetrate*), practice (*train by repetition*)

drilling discipline (*training*)

drink carouse

drink to excess carouse

drinkable palatable

drip exude

drive activity, ardor, bind (*obligate*), browbeat, campaign, causeway, coerce, compel, compulsion (*obsession*), constrain (*compel*), enforce, foray, force (*compulsion*), impact, impetus, impose (*enforce*), impulse, incite, inducement, industry (*activity*), life (*vitality*), manipulate (*utilize skillfully*), obsess, operate, press (*constrain*), press (*goad*), pressure (*noun*), pressure (*verb*), project (*impel forward*), provoke, purpose, require (*compel*), send, stimulate, stimulus, urge. SEE MAIN ENTRY

drive a bargain dicker, haggle, handle (*trade*), trade

drive a trade deal, sell

drive against collide (*crash against*)

drive apart estrange

drive at attempt, intend, strive

drive away deport (*banish*), dispel, parry, repel (*drive back*), repulse, spurn, stave, supplant

drive away by scattering dispel

drive back parry, rebuff, repel (*drive back*), repulse, spurn

drive firmly in impact

drive forward hasten, impel

drive from one's native land expatriate

drive in inject

drive into collide (*crash against*), pierce (*lance*)

drive off in various directions dispel

drive on expedite

drive onward impel

drive out deport (*banish*), depose (*remove*), divest, expel, oust, supplant, transport

driveway causeway

driving compelling, important (*urgent*), impulsive (*impelling*), insistent

driving force determinant, incentive, motive

driving out deportation, expulsion

droit birthright, capacity (*authority*), due, franchise (*license*), interest (*ownership*), prerogative, title (*right*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

droning ponderous

dronish lifeless (*dull*), obtuse

droop descent (*declination*), languish, succumb

drooping languid, powerless

droopy powerless

drop abandon (*relinquish*), cancel, cease, decline, decline (*fall*), decrease (*noun*), decrease (*verb*), delete, demote, depose (*remove*), depreciate, depress, descent (*declination*), discharge (*dismiss*), discontinue (*abandon*), distill, ebb, exude, forswear, iota, languish, leave (*allow to remain*), minimum, omit, precipitate (*throw down violently*), quit (*discontinue*), relinquish, renounce, set aside (*annul*), stop, subside, succumb, terminate.

SEE MAIN ENTRY

drop a case SEE MAIN ENTRY

drop a hint imply, remind

drop by drop piecemeal

drop charges remit (*release from penalty*)

drop in strength decline (*fall*)

drop off diminish, ebb, lessen

drop out leave (*depart*), resign, retire (*conclude a career*)

drought paucity

drove assemblage, mass (*body of persons*)

drown immerse (*plunge into*), overcome (*overwhelm*), stifle

drown out extinguish

drowsiness languor

drowsy torpid

drub defeat, lash (*strike*), overcome (*surmount*)

drubbing failure (*lack of success*)

drudge labor, palliative (*abating*), strive

drudgery work (*effort*)

drug cannabis, narcotic. SEE MAIN ENTRY

drugged insensible

drum repeat (*state again*)

drum out of the legal profession disbar

drunk SEE MAIN ENTRY

drunkenness dipsomania, inebriation

dry jejune (*dull*), languid, lifeless (*dull*), pedestrian, prosaic, unproductive

dry run experiment

dry up deplete

dual bilateral

dual chambered bicameral

duality duplicity

dub denominate, phrase

dubiety ambiguity, ambivalence, confusion (*ambiguity*), doubt (*suspicion*), hesitation, incertitude, incredulity, indecision, misgiving, qualm, quandary, rejection, scruple, suspicion (*mistrust*)

dubiosity incertitude, quandary

dubious aleatory (*uncertain*), ambiguous, controversial, cynical, debatable, disputable, doubtful, dubitative, equivocal, inconvincible, incredulous, indefinite, leery, moot, poor (*inferior in quality*), precarious, problematic, skeptical, speculative, suspicious (*distrustful*), suspicious (*questionable*), unbelievable, uncertain (*questionable*), undecided, unsettled, vague. SEE MAIN ENTRY

dubiousness ambiguity, confusion (*ambiguity*), doubt (*suspicion*), incertitude, incredulity, indecision, qualm, quandary, rejection, scruple, suspicion (*mistrust*)

dubitable controversial, debatable, disputable, doubtful, dubitative, impalpable, implausible, ludicrous

dubitancy ambivalence, incertitude, indecision

dubitare hesitate

dubitare doubt (*hesitate*)

dubitatio doubt (*indecision*), hesitation, indecision, scruple

dubitation confusion (*ambiguity*), doubt (*suspicion*), hesitation, incertitude, indecision, quandary

dubitative debatable, disputable, dubious. SEE MAIN ENTRY

dubito doubt (*indecision*)

dubius critical (*crucial*), doubtful, dubious, equivocal, indefinite, indeterminate, irresolute, precarious, problematic, undecided, vague

ducere regard (*pay attention*)

duck immerse (*plunge into*), shirk

ductile flexible, malleable, obedient, pliable, pliant, sequacious, tractable

ductilis malleable

ductility amenability

ductus generalship, guidance

dudgeon estrangement, odium, resentment, umbrage

due birthright, charge (*cost*), claim (*right*), condign, delinquent (*overdue*), droit, entitled, expense (*cost*), forthcoming, just, liability, opportune, outstanding (*unpaid*), overdue, payable, prerogative, price, receivable, reprisal, retribution, right (*entitlement*), right (*righteousness*), rightful, seasonable, suitable, unpaid, unsettled. SEE MAIN ENTRY

due date maturity. SEE MAIN ENTRY

due order array (*order*)

due process SEE MAIN ENTRY

due punishment reprisal

due to contingent, dependent

due to be paid receivable

duel compete, fight (*battle*)

dueness droit, propriety (*appropriateness*)

dues charge (*cost*), fee (*charge*), tax

dulce domum building (*structure*)

dulcet nectarious, palatable, sapid

dulcification mollification

dulcify alleviate, lull, mollify, pacify, placate, soothe

dulcis palatable

dull allay, alleviate, bleak (*severely simple*), diminish, drug, impair, inexpressive, insensible, insipid, languid, lessen, moderate (*temper*), mollify, nondescript, obfuscate, obnubilate, obscure, obtund, obtuse, opaque, pedestrian, phlegmatic, ponderous, prosaic, repress, soothe, stagnant, stale, stifle, subdue, sully, tarnish, thoughtless, torpid, trite, vacuous. SEE MAIN ENTRY

dull comment platitude

dull-witted non compos mentis, obtuse, opaque

dull-wittedness opacity

dulling narcotic

dullness indistinctness, inertia, languor, opacity, sloth

duly as a matter of right, ex officio. SEE MAIN ENTRY

dumb fatuous, mute, speechless, taciturn

dumb-struck speechless

dumbfound confound

dumbfounding prodigious (*amazing*)

dummy imitation, proxy

dump deposit (*place*)

dun charge (*assess*), claim (*demand*), exact, importune, request. SEE MAIN ENTRY

duncelike opaque

duncical opaque

dunk immerse (*plunge into*)

dupable naive

dupe bait (*lure*), betray (*lead astray*), bilk, cheat, cloak, deceive, defraud, delude, ensnare, entrap, fake, hoodwink, illude, mislead, misrepresent, overreach, palter, pettifog, pretend, prevaricate. SEE MAIN ENTRY

dupery bunko, deception, false pretense, falsification, fraud, hoax, knavery

duplexity duplicity

duplexity in meaning ambiguity

duplicate copy (*noun*), copy (*verb*), correlate, counterpart (*parallel*), expendable, facsimile, identical, mock (*imitate*), plagiarize, quote, reconstruct, recreate, reflection (*image*), reiterate, repeat (*do again*), replace, reproduce, same, superfluous, trace (*delineate*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

duplicated repeated

duplication boom (*increase*), copy, counterpart (*parallel*), identity (*similarity*), plagiarism, redundancy, resemblance, tautology. SEE MAIN ENTRY

duplicative iterative, repetitious

duplicitous agreement conspiracy

duplicity artifice, bad faith, collusion, concealment, deceit, deception, dishonesty, false pretense, falsification, fraud, hoax, hypocrisy, imposture, improbity, indirection (*deceitfulness*), knavery, misstatement, pettifoggery, pretense (*pretext*), ruse, story (*falsehood*), subterfuge. SEE MAIN ENTRY

durability indestructibility, longevity, strength, survival, tolerance

durable constant, firm, immutable, indelible, indestructible, infrangible, noncancellable, permanent, persistent, resilient, solid (*sound*), stable, strong, unremitting. SEE MAIN ENTRY

durableness indestructibility, longevity

durables goods

durance bondage, captivity, commitment (*confinement*), custody (*incarceration*), restraint, thrall. SEE MAIN ENTRY

durance vile detention

durare continue (*prolong*), endure (*last*), last, remain (*stay*)

duration life (*period of existence*), longevity, period, phase (*period*), survival, tenure, time. SEE MAIN ENTRY

duration of existence age

duration of life lifetime

duress captivity, coercion, compulsion (*coercion*), constraint (*restriction*), force (*compulsion*), intimidate, main force, pressure, stress (*strain*), subjection. SEE MAIN ENTRY

during the interval ad interim. SEE MAIN ENTRY

during the journey en route

during the last moments of life in extremis

during travel en route

duritia rigor

durus callous, rigid, severe, unbending

dusk obscure

dusky indistinct, nebulous

duteous conscientious, faithful (*loyal*), loyal, meritorious, moral, obedient, obeisant, passive, true (*loyal*)

duteously faithfully

duteousness allegiance, fealty

dutiable ad valorem

dutiful conscientious, faithful (*loyal*), lawabiding, loyal, meritorious, moral, obedient, obeisant, passive, patient, punctilious, serious (*devoted*), true (*loyal*)

dutiful adherence fidelity

dutifully faithfully, respectfully

dutifulness adhesion (*loyalty*), allegiance, compliance, conformity (*obedience*), discipline (*obedience*), fidelity

dutiless broken (*unfulfilled*), derelict (*negligent*), irresponsible, remiss

dutilessness dereliction, infidelity, misdeed, misdoing, nonperformance

duty ad valorem, agency (*legal relationship*), assignment (*task*), burden, business (*affair*), business (*occupation*), charge (*lien*), commitment (*responsibility*), compulsion (*coercion*), employment, excise, fealty, function, imposition (*tax*), job, labor (*work*), levy, liability, loyalty, mission, office, position (*business status*), province, responsibility (*accountability*), right (*righteousness*), tariff (*duties*), tax, trade (*occupation*), trust (*custody*), weight (*burden*), work (*employment*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

duty owed obligation (*duty*)

duty to pay liability

duty to pay money obligation (*liability*)

duty unfulfilled delict

dux chief, marshal

dwarf lessen, minimize. SEE MAIN ENTRY

dwelt lodge (*reside*), occupy (*take possession*), pause, remain (*occupy*), reside. SEE MAIN ENTRY

dwelt in inhabit, occupy (*take possession*)

dwelt on repeat (*state again*)

dwelt permanently inhabit

dwelt together cohabit

dwelt upon brood, recall (*remember*), reflect (*ponder*)

dweller citizen, denizen, domiciliary, habitant, inhabitant, inmate, lodger, occupant, resident, tenant

dwellers population

dwelling abode, address, building (*structure*), domicile, habitation (*act of inhabiting*), habitation (*dwelling place*), home (*domicile*), house, inhabitation (*act of dwelling in*), inhabitation (*place of dwelling*), lodging, residence. SEE MAIN ENTRY

dwelling place abode, address, building (*structure*), home (*domicile*), house, inhabitation (*place of dwelling*), lodging

dwellings premises (*buildings*)

dwindle consume, decrease, deduct (*reduce*), depreciate, diminish, ebb, lessen, subside

dwindling attrition, decrease, deduction (*diminution*)

dye stain

dying death, expiration, in extremis

dynamic impulsive (*impelling*), intense, potent, powerful, progressive (*going forward*), trenchant. SEE MAIN ENTRY

dynamic quality life (*vitality*)

dynamical impulsive (*impelling*)

dynamism industry (*activity*), life (*vitality*)

dynamite bomb

dynamite charge SEE MAIN ENTRY

dynasty bloodline, descent (*lineage*), family (*common ancestry*), origin (*ancestry*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

dyspeptic bilious, bitter (*penetrating*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

E

e-signature SEE MAIN ENTRY

each respectively. SEE MAIN ENTRY

each and every collective, in solido

each in turn respectively

each to each per capita, pro rata

eadem sentire sympathize

eager earnest, fervent, hot-blooded, inclined, industrious, prompt, prone, ready (*willing*), sedulous, serious (*devoted*), solicitous, vehement, willing

(*desirous*), zealous. SEE MAIN ENTRY

eager for knowledge inquisitive

eager to please obsequious

eagerly readily

eagerness ardor, desire, emotion, greed, industry (*activity*), interest (*concern*), life (*vitality*), passion, penchant, purpose

eagerness to act quickly haste

earlier antecedent, back (*in arrears*), before mentioned, former, heretofore, last (*preceding*), precursory, preexisting, previous, prior, said, theretofore. SEE MAIN ENTRY

earliest original (*initial*), primary, prime (*original*)

earliest stage embryo

early initial, instant, obsolete, old, preliminary, preparatory, previous, prime (*original*), prompt, punctual. SEE MAIN ENTRY

early stage nonage

earmark allocate, allot, brand, brand (*mark*), designate, designation (*symbol*), device (*distinguishing mark*), distinction (*difference*), index (*catalog*), label, property (*distinctive attribute*), quality (*grade*), reserve, specialty (*distinctive mark*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

earmarked prospective

earn attain, bear (*yield*), gain, obtain, pass (*satisfy requirements*), procure, realize (*obtain as a profit*), reap, receive (*acquire*), succeed (*attain*). see main entry

earn out SEE MAIN ENTRY

earned condign, due (*owed*), entitled

earned income earnings

earnest bail, binder, close (*rigorous*), eager, fervent, honest, industrious, intense, painstaking, pertinacious, pledge (*security*), purposeful, resolute, security (*pledge*), serious (*devoted*), solemn, true (*loyal*), urgent, vehement, willing (*desirous*), zealous. SEE MAIN ENTRY

earnest averment surety (*certainty*)

earnest avowal surety (*certainty*)

earnest declaration assurance, surety (*certainty*)

earnest entreaty prayer

earnest money handsel. SEE MAIN ENTRY

earnest payment pledge (*security*)

earnest pledge deposit

earnest request call (*appeal*), entreaty, petition, prayer

earnest seeking market (*demand*)

earnestly faithfully

earnestness adhesion (*loyalty*), compulsion (*obsession*), diligence (*care*), diligence (*perseverance*), goodwill, industry (*activity*), intention, resolution (*decision*), spirit

earnings annuity, boom (*prosperity*), commission (*fee*), compensation, honorarium, income, interest (*profit*), output, pay, payment (*remittance*), possessions, proceeds, profit, recompense, revenue, wage. SEE MAIN ENTRY

earshot range

earthly material (*physical*), mundane, physical

earthly possessions estate (*property*)

earthquake cataclysm

earthshaking momentous

earthy inelegant

earwitness bystander

ease alleviate, ameliorate, assuage, commute, disencumber, disentangle, expedite, facilitate, facility (*easiness*), favor, give (*yield*), help, informality, lessen, lull, mitigate, moderate (*temper*), modify (*moderate*), mollify, obtund, pacify, palliate (*abate*), prosperity, reassure, redress, relax, relieve (*give aid*), remedy, remit (*relax*), skill, solace, soothe. SEE MAIN ENTRY

ease of movement latitude

ease the burden alleviate, disencumber, ease

easeful palliative (*abating*), placid

easement advantage, droit, instigation, mollification, relief (*release*), solace. SEE MAIN ENTRY

easily readily

easily (*by far*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

easily (*without trouble*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

easily accessible convenient

easily affected perceptive, susceptible (*responsive*)
easily bent flexible, malleable, pliable, pliant
easily convinced credulous, suable
easily deceived credulous, unsuspecting
easily done convenient, facile
easily duped credulous
easily excited sensitive (*easily affected*)
easily influenced facile, malleable, pliable, sequacious
easily lead tractable
easily led sequacious
easily managed flexible, resigned, tractable
easily managed job sinecure
easily observed scrutable
easily offended sensitive (*easily affected*)
easily perceived distinct (*clear*), palpable
easily persuaded facile, malleable, pliable, pliant, prone, suable
easily seen apparent (*perceptible*), evident, gross (*flagrant*), overt, palpable, scrutable
easily taken in credulous
easily taught sequacious, tractable
easily understood coherent (*clear*), comprehensible, distinct (*clear*), scrutable
easiness informality
easiness of belief credulity
easing mitigating, mitigation, mollification, remedial
easy convenient, elementary, facile, lenient, malleable, passable, promiscuous, yielding
easy (*effortless*). SEE MAIN ENTRY
easy (*lenient*). SEE MAIN ENTRY
easy (*obvious*). SEE MAIN ENTRY
easy chore sinecure
easy employment sinecure

easy job sinecure

easy labor sinecure

easy to be seen patent, perceptible

easy to believe presumptive

easy to grasp coherent (*clear*)

easy to perceive evident

easy to see evident, manifest, naked (*perceptible*), perceivable

easy to understand coherent (*clear*), comprehensible, elementary, explicit, pellucid

easy-mannered civil (*polite*)

easygoing facile, lenient, malleable, nonchalant, patient, peaceable, placid, pliable, sequacious, suasive, tractable, yielding

easygoingness informality

eat consume, prey

eat away diminish

eat excessively overindulge

eatable palatable

eavesdrop monitor, overhear, spy. SEE MAIN ENTRY

ebb decline, decline (*fall*), decrease (*noun*), decrease (*verb*), degenerate, depreciate, depress, deteriorate, diminish, languish, lessen, outflow, retreat, subside. SEE MAIN ENTRY

ebb and flow beat (*pulsate*)

ebb of life death

eblandiri elicit

ebrietas inebriation

ebriosity dipsomania

ebrius drunk

ebullient SEE MAIN ENTRY

ebullition bluster (*speech*), commotion, emotion, outbreak, outburst

eccentric anomalous, deviant, divergent, irregular (*not usual*), ludicrous, nonconforming, novel, original (*creative*), particular (*specific*), peculiar (*curious*), singular, unaccustomed, uncommon, unorthodox, unpredictable. SEE MAIN ENTRY

eccentricity irregularity, nonconformity, quirk (*idiosyncrasy*), specialty (*distinctive mark*)

echelon class, degree (*station*), position (*business status*)

echo concur (*agree*), copy, mock (*imitate*), reflection (*image*), reiterate, repeat (*state again*), repercussion. SEE MAIN ENTRY

echoed repeated

echoic repetitious

echoing iterative, repetitious, resounding

eclat notoriety

éclat prestige

eclat prestige

eclectic miscellaneous

eclipse blind (*obscure*), cloak, conceal, ensconce, enshroud, obfuscate, obnubilate, obscure, outbalance, outweigh, overcome (*surmount*), predominate (*outnumber*), shroud, surpass, transcend. SEE MAIN ENTRY

eclipsed allusive, hidden

ecology SEE MAIN ENTRY

economic commercial, fiscal, mercantile, pecuniary. SEE MAIN ENTRY

economic decline depression

economic downfall failure (*bankruptcy*)

economic liberties SEE MAIN ENTRY

economic prosperity boom (*prosperity*)
economic resources capital, principal (*capital sum*)
economic science economy (*economic system*)
economic use management (*judicious use*)
economical economic, frugal, parsimonious, pecuniary, provident (*frugal*), prudent. SEE MAIN ENTRY
economical of space compact (*dense*)
economical of words laconic, sententious
economically imprudent profligate (*extravagant*)
economicalness austerity, economy (*frugality*)
economics finance
economize diminish, preserve, retrench, save (*hold back*)
economizing economical
economy austerity, conservation, moderation, prudence, regulation (*management*). SEE MAIN ENTRY
economy-minded frugal
ecphesis expletive
ecstasy enjoyment (*pleasure*), passion
ecstatic SEE MAIN ENTRY
ectype copy, duplicate
ecumenical general, nonsectarian
edacious gluttonous
edacity greed
eddying fluvial
edere issue (*publish*)
edge advantage, border, border (*bound*), boundary, circumscribe (*surround by boundary*), delimit, enclosure, encompass (*surround*), end (*termination*), envelop, extremity (*furthest point*), frontier, hedge, margin (*outside limit*), outline (*boundary*), penumbra, periphery, threshold (*verge*). SEE MAIN ENTRY
edge close to approach
edges configuration (*confines*), confines
edging border, contiguous, edge (*border*), outline (*boundary*), proximate

edible palatable

edicere enunciate, order

edico direction (*order*)

edict act (*enactment*), adjudication, award, brevet, canon, constitution, declaration, decree, dictate, direction (*order*), directive, enactment, fiat, mandate, measure, mittimus, monition (*legal summons*), order (*judicial directive*), ordinance, precept, prescription (*directive*), proclamation, pronouncement, regulation (*rule*), requirement, rule (*legal dictate*), ruling, sentence, statute, warrant (*judicial writ*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

edictum declaration, decree, edict, order (*judicial directive*), ordinance, proclamation

edification education, guidance, instruction (*direction*), instruction (*teaching*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

edifice building (*structure*), dwelling, inhabitation (*place of dwelling*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

edifices premises (*buildings*)

edify disabuse, educate, enlighten, instruct (*teach*), profit. SEE MAIN ENTRY

edifying beneficial, didactic, informative, meritorious, profitable, salutary, valuable

edit amend, digest (*summarize*), redact, revise, treat (*process*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

edit out bowdlerize, delete, expunge, redact

editing revision (*process of correcting*)

editio libri publication (*printed matter*)

edition publication (*printed matter*)

editorial review (*critical evaluation*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

editorialize SEE MAIN ENTRY

editors press

educare develop, educate

educate convey (*communicate*), direct (*supervise*), disabuse, discipline (*train*), edify, enlighten, impart, inculcate, inform (*notify*), instill, instruct (*teach*), nurture. SEE MAIN ENTRY

educate oneself study

educated cognizant, familiar (*informed*), knowing, learned, literate, scintillating

educated guess estimate (*approximate cost*), estimation (*calculation*)

educating didactic

education direction (*guidance*), discipline (*field of study*), edification, experience (*background*), guidance, information (*knowledge*), instruction (*teaching*), knowledge (*learning*), preparation. SEE MAIN ENTRY

educational didactic, informative, informatory

educational clarification edification

educational institution institute

educational knowledge edification

educative didactic, disciplinary (*educational*), informative

educator pedagogue

educe deduce, deduct (*conclude by reasoning*), detect, disinter, elicit, evoke, extract, solve. SEE MAIN ENTRY

edulcorate purge (*purify*)

eel-shaped circuitous

eellike circuitous

eerie sinister

efface annul, deface, delete, dissolve (*terminate*), eliminate (*eradicate*), eradicate, expunge, expurgate, extinguish, extirpate, obliterate. SEE MAIN ENTRY

effaced lost (*taken away*)

effacement annulment, defacement, dissolution (*termination*)

effect accomplish, administer (*conduct*), amount (*result*), article (*commodity*), attain, avail (*bring about*), carry (*succeed*), cast (*register*), cause, chattel, chilling effect, commit (*perpetrate*), compose, conclusion (*outcome*), conduce, consequence (*conclusion*), consequence (*significance*), constitute (*establish*), consummate, contrive, create, culminate, development (*out-growth*), discharge (*perform*), dispatch (*dispose of*), effectuate, elicit, enforce, engender, evoke, execute (*accomplish*), fulfill, generate, holding (*property owned*), implement, impose (*subject*), impression, induce, influence, inspire, item, legislate, lobby, magnitude, make, occasion, operate, originate, outcome, outgrowth, perform (*execute*),

perpetrate, possession (*property*), proceeds, procure, produce (*manufacture*), product, provoke, reaction (*response*), realize (*make real*), redound, result, semblance, signification, toll (*effect*), value, weight (*importance*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

effect a change modify (*alter*)

effect a cure cure

effect a dissolution dissolve (*terminate*)

effect a sale handle (*trade*), sell

effect an agreement mediate

effect an entrance enter (*go in*)

effect by legislation constitute (*establish*)

effected complete (*ended*)

effected by choice voluntary

effector author (*originator*)

effectible practicable

effecting commission (*act*)

effectio operation

effective active, capable, causal, cogent, competent, constructive (*creative*), efficient, eloquent, expert, felicitous, functional, incisive, influential, material (*important*), omnipotent, operative, persuasive, politic, potent, powerful, practical, predominant, prevailing (*having superior force*), proficient, sound, strong, successful, valid, valuable, viable. SEE MAIN ENTRY

effective before retroactive

effective help remedy (*legal means of redress*)

effective rejoinder confutation

effectiveness competence (*ability*), dint, efficiency, force (*strength*), influence, sinew

effectless null (*invalid*), null and void

effects assets, dower, estate (*property*), goods, merchandise, movable, paraphernalia (*personal belongings*), personalty, possessions, property (*possessions*), stock (*store*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

effectual active, adequate, capable, causal, cogent, competent, constructive (*creative*), decisive, effective (*efficient*), effective (*operative*), efficient,

functional, influential, ministerial, omnipotent, operative, potent, powerful, practical, prevailing (*having superior force*), sound, valid, valuable, viable. SEE MAIN ENTRY

effectuality capacity (*aptitude*), competence (*ability*), dint, force (*strength*), influence

effectuate administer (*conduct*), attain, avail (*bring about*), bear (*yield*), carry (*succeed*), cause, constitute (*establish*), consummate, discharge (*perform*), dispatch (*dispose of*), elicit, enforce, engender, evoke, execute (*accomplish*), fulfill, function, generate, implement, induce, inspire, make, operate, perfect, perform (*execute*), perpetrate, produce (*manufacture*), realize (*make real*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

effectuated complete (*ended*)

effectuation act (*undertaking*), action (*performance*), building (*business of assembling*), commission (*act*), conclusion (*outcome*), course, development (*progression*), discharge (*performance*), effect, enforcement, fait accompli, fruition, output, realization, transaction. SEE MAIN ENTRY

effectus effect, realization

effervescence life (*vitality*)

effervescent volatile

effete decadent, ineffective, ineffectual, otiose, powerless, stale, unproductive

efficacious active, beneficial, cogent, competent, effective (*efficient*), functional, influential, politic, potent, powerful, practical, predominant, prevailing (*having superior force*), proficient, qualified (*competent*), sciential, sound, successful, valuable, viable. SEE MAIN ENTRY

efficacy caliber (*mental capacity*), competence (*ability*), dint, efficiency, force (*strength*), strength, utility (*usefulness*), weight (*importance*)

efficax effective (*efficient*), operative

efficere compose, constitute (*compose*), execute (*accomplish*), exercise (*discharge a function*), fulfill, realize (*make real*)

efficiency caliber (*mental capacity*), qualification (*fitness*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

efficient active, competent, constructive (*creative*), deft, economical, expeditious, expert, functional, operative, potent, practical, practiced, productive, proficient, prompt, resourceful. SEE MAIN ENTRY

efficientia efficiency

effigies counterpart (*parallel*), embodiment, imitation, representation (*statement*)

effigy counterpart (*parallel*), resemblance

effingere depict

efflagitare insist

effluence issuance, outflow

effluency issuance

efflux outflow

effodere disinter

efform compose, forge (*produce*), formulate, make

efformation building (*business of assembling*), composition (*makeup*), form (*arrangement*), formation

effort campaign, course, endeavor, enterprise (*undertaking*), industry (*activity*), labor (*exertion*), main force, performance (*workmanship*), pursuit (*effort to secure*), struggle, test, undertaking (*attempt*), undertaking (*enterprise*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

effort to secure pursuit (*chase*)

effortful operose

effortless convenient, facile, practiced

effortless (*accomplished*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

effortless (*easy*) SEE MAIN ENTRY

effortless assignment sinecure

effortless employment sinecure

effortless undertaking sinecure

effortless work sinecure

effortlessly readily

effortlessness facility (*easiness*)

effractura burglary

effrenatus lawless, uncurbed, unrestricted, unruly

effrontery contumely, disrespect, temerity

effugere flee

effugium flight

effulgent lucid

effundi emanate

effuse diffuse, emanate, exude, outpour. SEE MAIN ENTRY

effusio waste

effusion expulsion, harangue, issuance, outflow, prolixity

effusive demonstrative (*expressive of emotion*), loquacious, unrestrained (*not repressed*), voluble. SEE MAIN ENTRY

effusiveness ardor

effusus profuse, uncurbed

egens poor (*underprivileged*)

egere require (*need*)

egestas indigence, necessity, privation

egg on provoke, stimulate

ego SEE MAIN ENTRY

egocentric inflated (*vain*), orgulous

egohood personality

egoism pride

egoistic inflated (*vain*), orgulous, presumptuous, proud (*conceited*)

egoistical inflated (*vain*), orgulous, proud (*conceited*)

egotism pride

egotistic inflated (*vain*), orgulous, presumptuous, supercilious

egotistical inflated (*vain*), orgulous, presumptuous

egredi issue (*send forth*)

egregious contemptible, gross (*flagrant*), heinous, noteworthy, notorious, outrageous, remarkable. SEE MAIN ENTRY

egregius singular, special

egress alight, avenue (*route*), issuance, issue (*send forth*), outlet, quit (*evacuate*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

egression egress, issuance, outflow

egressus egress, outlet

enicere eject (*expel*), expel

eidetic distinct (*clear*)

eidolon phantom, specter

either SEE MAIN ENTRY

eiuratio abdication

ejaculate precipitate (*throw down violently*), send

ejaculation outburst

eject cast (*throw*), censor, deport (*banish*), depose (*remove*), discharge (*dismiss*), dislocate, dislodge, dismiss (*discharge*), dispel, displace (*remove*), eliminate (*exclude*), emanate, emit, eradicate, evict, exclude, expatriate, expel, jettison, launch (*project*), luxate, oust, outpour, project (*impel forward*), reject, remove (*dismiss from office*), send, supplant. SEE MAIN ENTRY

eject from possession dispossess

ejection banishment, deportation, discharge (*dismissal*), dismissal (*discharge*), disqualification (*rejection*), eviction, evulsion, exclusion, expropriation (*divestiture*), expulsion, layoff, ostracism, ouster, removal

ejectment deportation, eviction, expulsion, layoff

elabi escape

elaborare elaborate

elaborate amplify, compound (*adjective*), compound (*verb*), develop, embellish, enhance, enlarge, expand, intricate, meliorate, painstaking. SEE MAIN ENTRY

elaborated complex, detailed

elaboration accession (*enlargement*), advance (*increase*), advancement (*improvement*), amendment (*correction*), development (*progression*), overstatement, revision (*process of correcting*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

elaboratus elaborate

élan ardor

elapse expire. SEE MAIN ENTRY

elapsed back (*in arrears*)

elastic flexible, malleable, pliable, pliant, resilient, sequacious, tractable, volatile, yielding

elated ecstatic. SEE MAIN ENTRY

elatio elevation

elbow jostle (*bump into*)

elbowroom margin (*spare amount*)

elder adult, predecessor, primogenitor. SEE MAIN ENTRY

elderliness longevity

elderly old. SEE MAIN ENTRY

elect adopt, choose, decide, entrust, intend, prefer, premium, select, vote.
SEE MAIN ENTRY

elected preferred (*favored*), select

elected representative officer

electio election (*choice*), selection (*choice*)

election adoption (*acceptance*), alternative (*option*), choice (*alternatives offered*), choice (*decision*), discretion (*power of choice*), nomination, option (*choice*), plebiscite, poll (*casting of votes*), preference (*choice*), primary, referendum, selection (*choice*), volition, vote. SEE MAIN ENTRY

election contest primary

electioneering politics

elective adoptive, discretionary, disjunctive (*alternative*), spontaneous, voluntary. SEE MAIN ENTRY

elective preference volition

elective privilege poll (*casting of votes*)

electorate constituency. SEE MAIN ENTRY

electors constituency

electric incisive, provocative

electrify agitate (*activate*), impress (*affect deeply*)

electrifying moving (*evoking emotion*), provocative

electronic monitoring SEE MAIN ENTRY

electronic rights SEE MAIN ENTRY

electus select

electrocution SEE MAIN ENTRY

eleemosynary benevolent, charitable (*benevolent*), donative, nonprofit, philanthropic

eleemosynary corporation foundation (*organization*)

elegance propriety (*correctness*)

elegance of manners courtesy

elegans critical (*faultfinding*), elegant, particular (*exacting*), precise

elegant attractive. SEE MAIN ENTRY

elegiac disconsolate, lugubrious

element aspect, atmosphere, component, constituent (*part*), detail, determinant, factor (*ingredient*), feature (*characteristic*), ingredient, item, member (*constituent part*), segment, unit (*item*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

elemental cardinal (*basic*), central (*essential*), elementary, essential (*inherent*), fundamental, inchoate, incipient, integral, organic, original (*initial*), primary, prime (*original*), primordial, rudimentary, simple, substantive, ultimate, underlying. SEE MAIN ENTRY

elementary cardinal (*basic*), fundamental, inchoate, incipient, initial, naked (*lacking embellishment*), original (*initial*), primary, prime (*original*), primordial, rudimentary, simple, ultimate, underlying. SEE MAIN ENTRY

elementary detail necessity

elementary unit component, factor (*ingredient*)

elementum constituent (*part*), element

elephantine ponderous, prodigious (*enormous*)

elevare disparage

elevate ameliorate, build (*augment*), build (*construct*), cultivate, enhance, expand, honor, meliorate, parlay (*exploit successfully*), prefer, promote (*advance*), raise (*advance*), uphold. SEE MAIN ENTRY

elevated ecstatic, famous, magnanimous, meritorious, outstanding (*prominent*), prominent, sacrosanct

elevated place elevation

elevated rank eminence

elevation advance (*progression*), advancement (*improvement*), building (*structure*), eminence, inflation (*increase*), precedence, promotion (*advancement*), reform, remembrance (*commemoration*), status. SEE MAIN ENTRY

elevation in rank promotion (*advancement*)

élève disciple

eleventh hour crossroad (*turning point*), dilatory

elicere elicit, evoke

elicit cause, compel, discover, disinter, educe, evoke, exact, extract, ferret, find (*discover*), generate, inspire, originate, provoke. SEE MAIN ENTRY

elicit by threat coerce, extort

elicitation evulsion

elide delete, eliminate (*exclude*), relegate. SEE MAIN ENTRY

eligere elect (*choose*), select

eligibility admissibility, competence (*ability*), droit, qualification (*fitness*)

eligible admissible, allowed, convenient, desirable (*qualified*), entitled, fit, qualified (*competent*), suitable. SEE MAIN ENTRY

eliminate abate (*extinguish*), abolish, abrogate (*annul*), abrogate (*rescind*), censor, close (*terminate*), debar, delete, deplete, destroy (*efface*), dislodge, eject (*expel*), eradicate, except (*exclude*), exclude, expel, expurgate, extirpate, exude, forgo, jettison, obliterate, palliate (*abate*), purge (*purify*), reject, relegate, relinquish, remove (*eliminate*), renounce, repeal, screen (*select*), select, terminate, vacate (*void*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

eliminate racial segregation desegregate

eliminate the alternatives choose, elect (*choose*)

eliminated ineligible, lost (*taken away*)

elimination abatement (*extinguishment*), aberemurder, abolition, cancellation, censorship, curtailment, deduction (*diminution*), deportation, discharge (*dismissal*), dismissal (*discharge*), disqualification (*rejection*), dissolution (*termination*), end (*termination*), evulsion, expulsion, homicide, killing, layoff, murder, obviation, ostracism, ouster, prohibition, proscription, rejection, removal, renunciation. SEE MAIN ENTRY

elimination of ambiguousness clarification

elimination of complexity clarification

elimination of complication clarification

elinguis speechless

elite preferential, select. SEE MAIN ENTRY

elixir cure, main point

elliptical brief

elocutio delivery

elocution declamation, parlance, rhetoric (*skilled speech*)

elocutionary orotund

elongate extend (*enlarge*), protract (*stall*), sustain (*prolong*)

elongated protracted

elongation SEE MAIN ENTRY

eloquence parlance, rhetoric (*skilled speech*)

eloquens eloquent

eloquent descriptive, persuasive, voluble. SEE MAIN ENTRY

else further

elsewhere SEE MAIN ENTRY

elsewhere known as alias

elucidate argue, bear (*adduce*), characterize, clarify, comment, construe (*translate*), convey (*communicate*), define, demonstrate (*establish*), describe, detail (*particularize*), enlighten, exemplify, explain, explicate, exposit, expound, illustrate, instruct (*teach*), notice (*observe*), relate (*tell*), render (*depict*), resolve (*solve*), simplify (*clarify*), solve. SEE MAIN ENTRY

elucidating declaratory

elucidation answer (*solution*), clarification, comment, definition, discourse, education, explanation, illustration, instance, paraphrase, rationale. SEE MAIN ENTRY

elucidative demonstrative (*illustrative*), interpretive

elucidatory informative

elude abscond, avoid (*evade*), bilk, circumvent, default, equivocate, escape, eschew, ignore, parry, prevaricate, shirk, shun, spurn. SEE MAIN ENTRY

eludere balk, elude, foil

eludication solution (*answer*)

eluding evasive

eluding clear perception elusive

elusion abstention, avoidance (*evasion*), flight, subterfuge

elusive delusive, ephemeral, evasive, inaccessible, oblique (*evasive*), recondite, stealthy, temporary, transient, unresponsive, volatile. SEE MAIN ENTRY

elusiveness evasion

elusory elusive, evasive, oblique (*evasive*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

elutriate purge (*purify*)

emaciate decrease

emaciation deterioration

emanare emanate

emanate accrue (*arise*), arise (*originate*), develop, emerge, issue (*send forth*), proceed (*go forward*), result, spread, stem (*originate*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

emanate in rays radiate

emanation circulation, consequence (*conclusion*), development (*outgrowth*), discharge (*shot*), face value (*first blush*), issuance, outflow, output, product

emancipate discharge (*liberate*), disencumber, disengage, disenthral, enable, enfranchise, free, liberate, pardon, parole, quit (*free of*), redeem (*repurchase*), release, relieve (*free from burden*), rescue

emancipated free (*enjoying civil liberty*), liberal (*broad minded*)

emancipation discharge (*liberation*), discharge (*release from obligation*), freedom, liberation, liberty, parole, release, suffrage. SEE MAIN ENTRY

emasculate bowdlerize, debilitate, disable, inadequate

emasculated ineffective, ineffectual, powerless

emasculating operose

emasculating fault (*weakness*), languor. SEE MAIN ENTRY

embankment bulwark

embar bar (*hinder*), obstruct, toll (*stop*)

embargo attachment (*seizure*)

embargo ban, bar (*obstruction*), boycott, check (*bar*), condemn (*ban*), debar, enjoin, hindrance, interdict, obstacle, obstruction, prohibit, prohibition, proscribe (*prohibit*), proscription, restraint, seclude, veto. SEE MAIN ENTRY

embargoed goods contraband

embark launch (*initiate*), leave (*depart*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

embark on commence

embark upon assume (*undertake*), maintain (*commence*), undertake

embarkation birth (*beginning*), inception, onset (*commencement*), outset, start

embarrass confuse (*bewilder*), disgrace, humiliate, impede, offend (*insult*), perplex, perturb, upset. SEE MAIN ENTRY

embarrassed diffident, impecunious, poor (*underprivileged*)

embarrassed circumstances poverty

embarrassing position plight, predicament

embarrassing situation imbroglio, plight

embarrassment confusion (*ambiguity*), disadvantage, disgrace, ignominy, indigence, obstruction, predicament. SEE MAIN ENTRY

embassage embassy

embassy commission (*agency*), delegation (*envoy*), mission. SEE MAIN ENTRY

embed fix (*make firm*), inseminate, plant (*place firmly*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

embedded ingrained, situated

embellish camouflage, cloak, falsify, meliorate. SEE MAIN ENTRY

embellished elaborate, inflated (*overestimated*), pretentious (*ostentatious*)

embellishment bombast, exaggeration, expletive, motif

embezzle bilk, cheat, convert (*misappropriate*), defalcate, defraud, inappropriate, loot, mulct (*defraud*), peculate, pilfer, purloin, steal. SEE MAIN ENTRY

embezzlement conversion (*misappropriation*), larceny, misappropriation, theft. SEE MAIN ENTRY

embezzler hoodlum, thief. SEE MAIN ENTRY

embitter affront, alienate (*estrangle*), antagonize, bait (*harass*), discompose, incense

embittered bitter (*reproachful*), dyseptic, hostile, malevolent, resentful

embittering operose

emblaze brand (*mark*)

emblazon embellish

emblem brand, designation (*symbol*), device (*distinguishing mark*), earmark, indicant, indication, indicator, label, manifestation, symbol, token. SEE MAIN ENTRY

emblematic representative. SEE MAIN ENTRY

embodied bodily, compound, concrete, corporeal, physical, tangible

embodied terms contract

embodiment affiliation (*amalgamation*), appearance (*look*), body (*person*), composition (*makeup*), corpus, coverage (*scope*), cross section, entity, epitome, essence, instance, materiality (*physical existence*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

embody attach (*join*), commingle, comprehend (*include*), comprise, concern (*involve*), consist, constitute (*compose*), contain (*comprise*), depict, exemplify, form, include, incorporate (*include*), personify, substantiate. SEE MAIN ENTRY

embodying inclusive

embolden abet, assure (*give confidence to*), encourage, promise (*raise expectations*), reassure. SEE MAIN ENTRY

embolium cessation (*interlude*)

emboss brand (*mark*), embellish

embowel eviscerate

embox contain (*enclose*), envelop

embrace accept (*embrace*), adopt, affiliate, attach (*join*), border (*bound*), choose, circumscribe (*surround by boundary*), collect (*gather*), comprehend (*include*), comprise, concern (*involve*), constitute (*compose*), contact (*touch*), contain (*comprise*), contain (*enclose*), coverage (*scope*), enclose, enclosure, encompass (*include*), envelop, espouse, include, incorporate (*include*), keep (*shelter*), personify, prefer, receive (*permit to enter*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

embrace an offer assent

embrace an opinion deem

embraced select

embracement adoption (*acceptance*), alternative (*option*)

embracing inclusive

embracing a large area extensive

embrangle confound, disorganize, muddle

embrangled inextricable

embrangement brawl, disaccord, dispute, embroilment, imbroglio

embroider camouflage, cloak, clothe, embellish, falsify, invent (*falsify*), misrepresent, slant

embroidered histrionic, mendacious

embroidery distortion, exaggeration, overstatement, rodomontade

embroil bicker, collide (*clash*), confound, confuse (*create disorder*), disrupt, implicate, incense

embroilment affray, belligerency, bluster (*commotion*), brawl, collision (*dispute*), commotion, conflict, contest (*dispute*), controversy (*argument*), disaccord, dispute, disturbance, entanglement (*confusion*), fight (*argument*), imbroglio, involution, pandemonium. SEE MAIN ENTRY

embryo SEE MAIN ENTRY

embryonic inchoate, incipient, initial, original (*initial*), premature, prime (*original*), rudimentary. SEE MAIN ENTRY

emend amend, convert (*change use*), edit, fix (*repair*), meliorate, modify (*alter*), rectify, reform. SEE MAIN ENTRY

emendable ambulatory, corrigible

emendare amend, emend, rectify

emendate adjust (*resolve*), amend, edit, emend, modify (*alter*), rectify

emendatio amendment (*correction*), correction (*change*), reform, revision (*corrected version*)

emendation advancement (*improvement*), amendment (*correction*), correction (*change*), progress

emendatory ambulatory, curative, progressive (*advocating change*)

emerge appear (*materialize*), arise (*appear*), develop, emanate, evolve, germinate, issue (*send forth*), occur (*come to mind*), occur (*happen*), result. SEE MAIN ENTRY

emergence egress, expression (*manifestation*), issuance, manifestation, nascency, origination, outflow, start. SEE MAIN ENTRY

emergency casualty, catastrophe, debacle, disaster, peril, plight, predicament, quagmire. SEE MAIN ENTRY

emergency aid SEE MAIN ENTRY

emergere emerge, recover

emersion egress, outflow

emigrant alien

emigrate abandon (*physically leave*), abscond, depart, leave (*depart*), move (*alter position*), quit (*evacuate*)

emigration egress, outflow

eminence advantage, caliber (*quality*), character (*reputation*), clout, distinction (*reputation*), dominance, elevation, emphasis, importance, influence, magnitude, materiality (*consequence*), notoriety, power, prestige, primacy, regard (*esteem*), reputation, significance, status, weight (*importance*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

eminency elevation

eminent consequential (*substantial*), dominant, famous, illustrious, influential, master, meritorious, notable, noteworthy, outstanding (*prominent*), prime (*most valuable*), prominent, renowned, reputable, salient, singular, stellar

eminent domain dominion (*supreme authority*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

eminent person paragon

eminently particularly

emissaries deputation (*delegation*)

emissarium outlet

emissarius spy

emissary agent, conduit (*intermediary*), deputy, intermediary, liaison, medium, plenipotentiary, procurator, proxy, representative (*proxy*), spokesman, substitute

emissio discharge (*shot*)

emission issuance, outburst

emit bear (*yield*), cast (*throw*), discharge (*shoot*), emanate, enunciate, expel, exude, outpour, project (*impel forward*), promulgate, pronounce (*speak*), publish, remark, send, utter. SEE MAIN ENTRY

emit heat radiate

emit rays radiate

emittere emit, send

emission discharge (*shot*)

emollient cure, medicinal, remedial

emolument advance (*allowance*), alimony, bounty, brokerage, commission (*fee*), compensation, consideration (*recompense*), disbursement (*funds paid out*), earnings, fee (*charge*), honorarium, pay, payment (*remittance*), pension, perquisite, profit, recompense, requital, restitution, revenue, reward, wage. SEE MAIN ENTRY

emolumental profitable

emotion ardor, passion, reaction (*response*), sensibility. SEE MAIN ENTRY

emotional demonstrative (*expressive of emotion*), ecstatic, impulsive (*rash*), intense, subjective

emotional display for effect histrionics

emotional release catharsis

emotional tone outlook

emotionless insensible, unresponsive

emotive demonstrative (*expressive of emotion*), sensitive (*easily affected*)

empanel SEE MAIN ENTRY

empathetic benevolent, charitable (*lenient*)

empathic vicarious (*delegated*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

empathize sympathize. SEE MAIN ENTRY

empathy rapport, understanding (*tolerance*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

emper charge (*empower*)

empery dominion (*supreme authority*)

emphasis content (*meaning*)

emphasis emphasis

emphasis importance, inflection, strength, stress (*accent*), weight (*importance*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

emphasize argue, assert, bear (*adduce*), contend (*maintain*), dwell (*linger over*), enhance, insist, intensify, magnify, plead (*allege in a legal action*), pronounce (*speak*), reaffirm, repeat (*state again*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

emphatic categorical, clear (*apparent*), compelling, dogmatic, express, forcible, insistent, resounding, vehement. SEE MAIN ENTRY

emphatic assertion asseveration

emphatic inquiry demand

empierce enter (*penetrate*), lancinate, penetrate, pierce (*lance*)

empire demesne, realm

empiric probative

empirical probative. SEE MAIN ENTRY

empiricism casuistry, experience (*background*)

employ agency (*legal relationship*), apply (*put in practice*), appoint, capitalize (*seize the chance*), commit (*entrust*), delegate, employment, engage (*hire*), exercise (*use*), exert, expend (*consume*), exploit (*make use of*), exploitation, hire, inappropriate, induct, labor (*work*), manipulate (*utilize skillfully*), ply, practice (*engage in*), recruit, resort, spend, wield. SEE MAIN ENTRY

employ capital invest (*fund*)

employ force compel, enforce

employ improperly misemploy

employ one's professional skill practice (*engage in*)

employ one's time strive

employ oneself attempt, commit (*perpetrate*), perform (*execute*), strive

employ oneself in practice (*engage in*)

employ stratagem compete

employability utility (*usefulness*), utilization

employable disposable, eligible, functional, practical

employed operative

employee assistant. SEE MAIN ENTRY

employee-numerosity agreement SEE MAIN ENTRY

employees personnel, staff

employees' earnings payroll

employees' salaries payroll

employer chief, executive, principal (*director*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

employer of legal advice client

employer work stoppage lockout

employment agency (*legal relationship*), appointment (*position*), business (*occupation*), calling, career, course, enjoyment (*use*), function, industry (*activity*), job, labor (*work*), livelihood, management (*judicious use*), means (*opportunity*), occupation (*vocation*), office, position (*business status*), post, practice (*professional business*), profession (*vocation*), project, pursuit (*occupation*), title (*position*), trade (*occupation*), usage, use. SEE MAIN ENTRY

employment discrimination SEE MAIN ENTRY

employment fee retainer

employment of capital investment

employment of force compulsion (*coercion*)

empoison infect

emporium market (*business*), market place, store (*business*)

empower allow (*authorize*), appoint, assign (*designate*), authorize, bestow, certify (*approve*), clothe, commit (*entrust*), constitute (*establish*), countenance, delegate, detail (*assign*), employ (*engage services*), enable, endue, enfranchise, entrust, grant (*concede*), invest (*vest*), let (*permit*), permit, qualify (*meet standards*), sanction, suffer (*permit*), vest. SEE MAIN ENTRY

empower to act for another delegate

empowered allowed, entitled, ex officio, influential, permissible, powerful, privileged

empowering consent, deputation (*selection of delegates*)

empowerment charter (*sanction*), droit, force (*strength*), freedom, license, sanction (*permission*)

emprise campaign, endeavor, undertaking (*enterprise*)

emptiness insufficiency

emptor consumer

emptor customer, patron (*regular customer*)

empty barren, baseless, consume, deficient, deplete, devoid, diminish, dissipate (*expend foolishly*), evacuate, exhaust (*deplete*), ill-founded, inexpressive, languid, lifeless (*dull*), null (*insignificant*), outpour, purge (*purify*), spend, superficial, trivial, unavailing, unfounded, vacant, vacate (*leave*), vacuous. SEE MAIN ENTRY

empty (*nothing left*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

empty (*without substance*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

empty of devoid

empty out deplete

empty show pretense (*ostentation*)

empty talk bombast, fustian, jargon (*unintelligible language*), rodomontade

empty words pretense (*pretext*)

empty-handed poor (*underprivileged*)

empty-headed vacuous

emulate copy, mock (*imitate*), pose (*impersonate*), reflect (*mirror*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

emulation contest (*competition*), fake

emulative competitive (*antagonistic*)

emulous SEE MAIN ENTRY

emulsion solution (*substance*)

en attendant ad interim

en banc SEE MAIN ENTRY

en bloc en banc, en masse

en masse en banc. SEE MAIN ENTRY

en rapport concurrent (*united*), conjoint

en route SEE MAIN ENTRY

enable allow (*authorize*), authorize, charge (*empower*), clothe, delegate, empower, endue, facilitate, furnish, grant (*concede*), invest (*vest*), let (*permit*), permit, qualify (*meet standards*), sanction, vest. SEE MAIN ENTRY

enable to comprehend enlighten

enable to see enlighten

enablement ability, capacity (*authority*), competence (*ability*), faculty (*ability*), force (*strength*)

enabling legislation SEE MAIN ENTRY

enact accomplish, command, conduct, constitute (*establish*), effectuate, execute (*accomplish*), govern, impersonate, implement, impose (*enforce*), instruct (*direct*), legislate, make, pass (*approve*), perform (*adhere to*), perform (*execute*), pursue (*carry on*), recite, require (*compel*), rule (*govern*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

enact beforehand preordain

enact by law legalize

enact laws legislate

enacted legitimate (*rightful*), positive (*prescribed*)

enacting legislative

enacting laws legislation (*lawmaking*)

enacting punishment penal

enactment code, codification, commission (*act*), constitution, dictate, direction (*order*), edict, fiat, law, mandate, measure, ordinance, pandect (*code of laws*), performance (*execution*), prescription (*directive*), regulation (*rule*), rubric (*authoritative rule*), rule (*legal dictate*), statute, symbol, transaction. SEE MAIN ENTRY

enactment of rules code

enarrare recount, relate (*tell*)

enarratio description

encage immure

encamp lodge (*reside*)

encapsulate comprise, contain (*enclose*), envelop

encase border (*bound*), clothe, contain (*enclose*), enclose, encompass (*surround*), ensconce, enshroud, envelop, shroud, shut

encasement enclosure

enchain confine, contain (*restrain*), fetter, handcuff, repress, restrain, restrict, trammel

enchanted ecstatic

enchanting attractive, moving (*evoking emotion*), provocative, sapid. SEE MAIN ENTRY

enchantment affection, compulsion (*obsession*), seduction

enchase border (*bound*)

enchorial native (*domestic*)

enchoric native (*domestic*)

encincture blockade (*enclosure*), constraint (*imprisonment*), contain (*enclose*), embrace (*encircle*), enclose, encompass (*surround*)

encircle border (*bound*), circumscribe (*surround by boundary*), comprehend (*include*), contain (*enclose*), delimit, detour, enclose, encompass (*surround*), envelop, hedge, include, incorporate (*include*), lock

encirclement blockade (*enclosure*), enclosure

encircling comprehensive, inclusive

enclasp concern (*involve*), contain (*encl ose*)

enclave bailiwick, parcel

enclose affix, border (*bound*), circumscribe (*surround by boundary*), confine, constrain (*imprison*), delimit, demarcate, embrace (*encircle*),

encompass (*surround*), ensconce, enshroud, envelop, fetter, hedge, immure, imprison, keep (*restrain*), limit, lock, restrain, shut. SEE MAIN ENTRY

enclose on all sides encompass (*surround*)

enclose within bounds border (*bound*)

enclose within walls immure

enclosed internal, limited

enclosed cage cell

enclosed space enclosure

enclosing blockade (*enclosure*), inclusive

enclosure barrier, boundary, chamber (*compartment*), close (*enclosed area*), constraint (*imprisonment*), coverage (*scope*), curtilage, parcel. SEE MAIN ENTRY

enclosures confines

encloud obscure

encomiastic favorable (*expressing approval*)

encomium laudation

encompass border (*bound*), circumscribe (*surround by boundary*), comprehend (*include*), comprise, consist, constitute (*compose*), contain (*enclose*), delimit, demarcate, embrace (*encircle*), enclose, envelop, hedge, include, incorporate (*include*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

encompass with gloom obnubilate

encompassed with difficulties difficult

encompassing a wide area extensive

encompassment blockade (*enclosure*), coverage (*scope*), enclosure

encore de novo

encounter affray, affront, assail, assault, belligerency, collide (*clash*), collision (*accident*), collision (*dispute*), commotion, compete, competition, conflict, confrontation (*act of setting face to face*), contact (*touch*), contend (*dispute*), contest (*competition*), contest (*dispute*), discover, embroilment, endure (*suffer*), engage (*involve*), fight (*battle*), find (*discover*), grapple, meet, meeting (*conference*), onset (*assault*), oppose, rendezvous (*noun*), rendezvous (*verb*), strife, strike (*collide*), struggle. SEE MAIN ENTRY

encounter the risk bet

encounter with a shock collide (*crash against*)

encourage abet, assure (*give confidence to*), coax, conduce, contribute (*assist*), counsel, exhort, expedite, facilitate, favor, foment, foster, help, impel, incite, indorse, inspire, lobby, motivate, nurture, prevail upon, promise (*raise expectations*), promote (*advance*), promote (*organize*), prompt, reassure, side, spirit, stimulate, uphold, urge. SEE MAIN ENTRY

encourage repose lull

encouraged sanguine

encouragement advocacy, approval, auspices, catalyst, contribution (*participation*), favor (*sanction*), guidance, help, impetus, impulse, incentive, indorsement, inducement, influence, instigation, invitation, motive, patronage (*support*), persuasion, recommendation, relief (*aid*), sanction (*permission*), solace, stimulus, support (*assistance*)

encourager abettor, accessory, accomplice, advocate (*espouser*), catalyst, partisan, promoter

encouraging auspicious, favorable (*advantageous*), favorable (*expressing approval*), moving (*evoking emotion*), propitious, viable

encroach accroach, border (*approach*), impinge, impose (*intrude*), interfere, intervene, intrude, invade, obtrude, overlap, overreach, overstep, trespass, usurp. SEE MAIN ENTRY

encroach upon violate

encroached upon broken (*unfulfilled*)

encroaching culpable, obtrusive

encroachment assumption (*seizure*), breach, contempt (*disobedience to the court*), crime, imposition (*excessive burden*), incursion, infraction, injustice, intrusion, invasion, offense, transgression, violation. SEE MAIN ENTRY

encrust embellish

encumber bind (*obligate*), bind (*restrain*), block, check (*restrain*), contain (*restrain*), detain (*restrain*), disadvantage, embarrass, estop, hamper, hinder, hold up (*delay*), impede, impose (*enforce*), inconvenience, interfere, obstruct, overcome (*overwhelm*), overload, perplex, preclude, restrict, tax (*overwork*), trammel, weigh. SEE MAIN ENTRY

encumbered arrested (*checked*), disconsolate, indebted

encumbrance barrier, burden, charge (*lien*), constraint (*restriction*), damper (*stopper*), debt, disadvantage, fetter, handicap, hindrance,

impediment, imposition (*excessive burden*), liability, mortgage, onus (*burden*), pressure, responsibility (*accountability*), weight (*burden*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

encyclic public (*known*)

encyclical public (*known*)

encyclopedia hornbook

encyclopedic broad, collective, complete (*all-embracing*), comprehensive, expert, omnibus, omniscient

encyclopedical omnibus

end annul, arrest (*stop*), border, cancel, cap, cause (*reason*), cease, cessation (*termination*), close (*conclusion*), close (*terminate*), complete, conclude (*complete*), conclusion (*outcome*), consummate, culminate, decide, defeasance, denouement, design (*intent*), desist, destination, discontinue (*abandon*), dispatch (*put to death*), dissolution (*termination*), dissolve (*terminate*), eliminate (*eradicate*), expiration, expire, extinguish, extirpate, extremity (*death*), extremity (*furthest point*), final, finality, finish, goal, halt (*noun*), halt (*verb*), impasse, intent, lapse (*cease*), last (*final*), mete, moratorium, motive, object, objective, outcome, output, payoff (*result*), perform (*adhere to*), periphery, point (*purpose*), project, purpose, pursuit (*goal*), quash, reason (*basis*), rescind, rest (*cease from action*), result (*noun*), result (*verb*), settle, shut, stop, succumb, suppress, target, terminate, ultimate. SEE MAIN ENTRY

end at abut

end by a decision arbitrate (*adjudge*), conclude (*decide*), determine

end in view design (*intent*), intention

end intended intention

end life dispatch (*put to death*), execute (*sentence to death*)

end of hostilities peace

end of life death, demise (*death*), extremity (*death*)

end of the matter defeasance, time

end one's life decess, die

end product conclusion (*outcome*), effect, outcome, output

end result amount (*result*), conclusion (*outcome*), destination, effect, outgrowth, proceeds, product

end the introduction of evidence rest (*end a legal case*)

end the presentation of evidence rest (*end a legal case*)

end to end contiguous

endamage disable, harm, persecute

endanger expose, jeopardize. SEE MAIN ENTRY

endangered aleatory (*perilous*), insecure

endangerment hazard, jeopardy, peril, risk

endearment affection

endeavor activity, attempt, business (*occupation*), calling, campaign, conatus, course, creation, effort, enterprise (*undertaking*), experiment, industry (*activity*), intend, labor (*exertion*), labor, profession (*vocation*), project, pursuit (*effort to secure*), pursuit (*occupation*), strive, struggle, test, trial (*experiment*), try (*attempt*), undertake, undertaking (*enterprise*), venture, work (*effort*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

endeavor to accomplish strive

endeavor to effect strive

endeavor to gain pursue (*strive to gain*)

endeavor to overtake chase

ended dead, defunct, lifeless (*dead*), through

endemic domestic (*indigenous*), native (*domestic*), special, specific. SEE MAIN ENTRY

endemical native (*domestic*), specific

endenizen adopt

ending cessation (*termination*), close (*conclusion*), conclusion (*outcome*), defeasance, denouement, destination, development (*outgrowth*), dissolution (*termination*), end (*termination*), expiration, extreme (*last*), final, finality, halt, last (*final*), moratorium, outcome, ultimate

ending of a proceeding dismissal (*termination of a proceeding*)

ending of an action dismissal (*termination of a proceeding*)

endless chronic, constant, continual (*perpetual*), continuous, durable, far reaching, incessant, indestructible, indeterminate, infinite, innumerable, myriad, permanent, perpetual, profuse, progressive (*going forward*), relentless, rife, stable, unlimited, unrelenting. SEE MAIN ENTRY

endless duration perpetuity

endless time perpetuity

endlessly ad infinitum

endlessness indestructibility, perpetuity

endmost extreme (*last*), last (*final*)

endorse abet, accept (*assent*), accredit, acknowledge (*declare*), advocate, affirm (*uphold*), allow (*authorize*), approve, assent, assist, assure (*insure*), attest, authorize, avouch (*guarantee*), bear (*adduce*), bond (*secure a debt*), brand (*mark*), certify (*approve*), certify (*attest*), close (*agree*), coincide (*concur*), concede, concur (*agree*), confirm, consent, constitute (*establish*), corroborate, cosign, countenance, countersign, embrace (*accept*), encourage, ensure, espouse, favor, justify, let (*permit*), pass (*approve*), qualify (*meet standards*), recommend, sanction, seal (*solemnize*), side, sponsor, subscribe (*sign*), support (*assist*), sustain (*confirm*), underwrite, uphold, validate, vouch, witness (*attest to*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

endorse over assign (*transfer ownership*)

endorsed agreed (*promised*), allowed, consensual, official, preferred (*avored*)

endorsee holder, payee

endorsement acceptance, accommodation (*backing*), acknowledgment (*acceptance*), advocacy, affirmance (*authentication*), affirmance (*judicial sanction*), affirmation, aid (*help*), approval, assent, attestation, avowal, certificate, certification (*attested copy*), charter (*sanction*), confirmation, consent, corroboration, favor (*sanction*), guaranty, jurat, leave (*permission*), license, ratification, recommendation, reference (*recommendation*), rider, sanction (*permission*), stamp, subscription, support (*corroboration*), vow. SEE MAIN ENTRY

endorsement (*signature*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

endorser backer, comaker, patron (*influential supporter*), proponent, surety (*guarantor*), undersigned

endow authorize, bear (*yield*), bestow, charge (*empower*), clothe, confer (*give*), contribute (*supply*), convey (*transfer*), dedicate, demise, descend, devise (*give*), divide (*distribute*), empower, enable, endue, fund, furnish, give (*grant*), impart, instate, leave (*give*), pass (*advance*), present (*make a gift*), provide (*supply*), subsidize, supply, vest. SEE MAIN ENTRY

endow the power charge (*empower*)

endow with bequeath

endow with authority invest (*vest*)

endow with political privilege enfranchise

endow with power authorize

endow with rights of citizenship naturalize (*make a citizen*)

endowed resourceful

endowed institution foundation (*organization*)

endowed with consciousness cognizant

endowed with life conscious (*awake*), live (*conscious*)

endowed with reason cognizant, rational

endowing donative

endowment aid (*subsistence*), appropriation (*donation*), aptitude, behalf, benefit (*conferment*), bequest, caliber (*mental capacity*), charity, color (*complexion*), competence (*ability*), concession (*authorization*), contribution (*donation*), dedication, donation, dower, faculty (*ability*), foundation (*organization*), fund, gift (*flair*), gift (*present*), grant, inheritance, investment, largess (*gift*), legacy, pension, performance (*workmanship*), perquisite, potential, provision (*act of supplying*), qualification (*fitness*), quality (*attribute*), quality (*grade*), skill, specialty (*special aptitude*), support (*assistance*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

ends confines

endue clothe, endow, fund, furnish, supply. SEE MAIN ENTRY

endurance continuance, diligence (*perseverance*), force (*strength*), indestructibility, industry (*activity*), lenience, life (*period of existence*), longanimity, longevity, resignation (*passive acceptance*), sinew, strength, survival, tenacity, tolerance

endure abide, adhere (*persist*), bear (*tolerate*), concede, exist, forbear, keep (*continue*), last, persevere, persist, remain (*continue*), resist (*withstand*), stay (*continue*), submit (*yield*), subsist, suffer (*sustain loss*), tolerate, withstand. SEE MAIN ENTRY

endure the cost of disburse (*pay out*)

enduring chronic, constant, diligent, durable, indelible, indestructible, infallible, infinite, lasting, lenient, live (*existing*), passive, patient,

permanent, perpetual, persistent, pertinacious, resigned, solid (*sound*), stable, standing, steadfast, strong, unrelenting, unremitting, unyielding

enduring only a very short time ephemeral

enemy adversary, foe, rival. SEE MAIN ENTRY

enemy alien SEE MAIN ENTRY

enemy combatant SEE MAIN ENTRY

energetic active, forcible, indomitable, industrious, intense, painstaking, potent, sedulous, strong, trenchant. SEE MAIN ENTRY

energize agitate (*activate*), empower, incite, reinforce, restore (*renew*), stimulate. SEE MAIN ENTRY

energizing impulsive (*impelling*)

energumen bigot

energy ardor, force (*strength*), impetus, industry (*activity*), labor (*exertion*), life (*vitality*), main force, puissance, sinew, spirit, strength. SEE MAIN ENTRY

enervare disable

enervate debilitate, depreciate, disable, disarm (*divest of arms*), eviscerate, exhaust (*deplete*), extenuate, impair, tax (*overwork*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

enervate oneself carouse

enervated helpless (*powerless*), nonsubstantial (*not sturdy*)

enervating operose

enervation frailty, languor, prostration

enfeeble debilitate, depreciate, disable, disarm (*divest of arms*), eviscerate, exhaust (*deplete*), extenuate, impair

enfeebled disabled (*made incapable*), old

enfeblement decline

enfeebling disabling

enfeoff alienate (*transfer title*), bequeath, convey (*transfer*)

enfeoffment alienation (*transfer of title*)

enflame bait (*harass*)

enfold clothe, consist, contain (*comprise*), embrace (*encircle*), enclose, envelop

enfoldment enclosure

enforce administer (*conduct*), compel, constrain (*compel*), discharge (*perform*), effectuate, exact, force (*coerce*), implement, inflict, insist, make, operate, perform (*adhere to*), press (*constrain*), require (*compel*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

enforce censorship censor, expurgate

enforce obedience constrain (*compel*), force (*coerce*), rule (*govern*)

enforce payment excise (*levy a tax*)

enforceable choate lien, valid

enforceable claim cause of action

enforceable in a court of law legal

enforced compulsory, forcible, obligatory

enforced abstention prohibition

enforced withdrawal expulsion

enforcement action (*performance*), commission (*act*), compulsion (*coercion*), discharge (*performance*), duress, force (*compulsion*), requirement. SEE MAIN ENTRY

enforcement of judgment collection (*payment*)

enforcement of mortgage foreclosure

enforcing compelling

enframe frame (*construct*)

enfranchisement border

enfranchise allow (*authorize*), authorize, bestow, disenthral, free, let (*permit*), liberate, release. SEE MAIN ENTRY

enfranchised allowed, autonomous (*self governing*), free (*enjoying civil liberty*), rightful

enfranchisement charter (*sanction*), copyright, emancipation, franchise (*right to vote*), freedom, home rule, liberation, liberty, license, privilege, suffrage

engage agree (*contract*), appoint, assume (*undertake*), book, charge (*empower*), coax, commit (*entrust*), contend (*dispute*), contract, delegate, employ (*engage services*), fight (*battle*), hire, immerse (*engross*), implicate, induct, lease, monopolize, nominate, participate, promise (*vow*), provide (*arrange for*), pursue (*carry on*), register, rent, retain (*employ*), stipulate. SEE MAIN ENTRY

engage in commence, endeavor, exercise (*discharge a function*), labor, operate, participate, ply, practice (*engage in*), undertake. SEE MAIN ENTRY

engage in a contest compete

engage in a contest of speed race

engage in a conversation communicate, discuss, speak

engage in a dialogue speak

engage in an enterprise embark

engage in conflict with confront (*oppose*)

engage in conversation discuss

engage in hostilities attack

engage in oral controversy debate, discuss

engage in solemn manner promise (*vow*)

engage premises for a designated period lease

engage solemnly pledge (*promise the performance of*)

engage the attention interest, occupy (*engage*)

engage the mind interest, occupy (*engage*)

engage the thoughts interest, occupy (*engage*)

engage to give pledge (*promise the performance of*)

engage with grapple

engaged bound, indentured

engaged in business industrial

engaged in commerce commercial, retail

engaged in traffic industrial

engagement agreement (*contract*), appointment (*meeting*), assurance, burden, charge (*responsibility*), commitment (*responsibility*), competition, conflict, confrontation (*act of setting face to face*), confrontation (*altercation*), contest (*competition*), contract, covenant, duty (*obligation*), embroilment, employment, enterprise (*undertaking*), fight (*battle*), meeting (*encounter*), mortgage, profession (*vocation*), project, promise, pursuit (*occupation*), rendezvous, responsibility (*accountability*), specialty (*contract*), stipulation, strife, struggle, testament, trade (*occupation*), undertaking (*business*), undertaking (*enterprise*), undertaking (*pledge*), work (*employment*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

engagements ties

engager of services principal (*director*)

engaging attractive, sapid

engaging fee retainer

engaging in bigamy polygamous

engaging in unlawful marriage polygamous

engender avail (*bring about*), bear (*yield*), cause, constitute (*establish*), create, foment, generate, make, originate, produce (*manufacture*), propagate (*increase*), reproduce. SEE MAIN ENTRY

engenderment creation

engine SEE MAIN ENTRY

engineer administer (*conduct*), arrange (*plan*), build (*construct*), cause, compose, connive, contractor, control (*regulate*), create, devise (*invent*), direct (*supervise*), manage, maneuver, manipulate (*utilize skillfully*), manufacture, materialman, militate, operate, originate, oversee, plan, plot, program, realize (*make real*), scheme. SEE MAIN ENTRY

engineered tactical

engineering building (*business of assembling*), contrivance, strategy

engird circumscribe (*surround by boundary*), contain (*enclose*), embrace (*encircle*), encompass (*surround*), include

engorgement plethora

engraft embed, plant (*place firmly*)

engrafted ingrained, permanent

engrave brand (*mark*), delineate, inscribe

engraving inscription, stamp

engross engage (*involve*), interest, monopolize, occupy (*engage*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

engross the mind interest, occupy (*engage*)

engross the thoughts interest, occupy (*engage*)

engrossed pensive

engrossment compulsion (*obsession*), contemplation, notice (*heed*), obsession, preoccupation

engulf immerse (*plunge into*), inundate, overcome (*overwhelm*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

engulfing oppressive

engulfment osmosis

enhance ameliorate, amend, build (*augment*), compound, embellish, enlarge, expand, heighten (*augment*), intensify, inure (*benefit*), magnify, meliorate, progress, raise (*advance*), reform, renew (*refurbish*), supplement. SEE MAIN ENTRY

enhance the degree of appreciate (*incr ease*)

enhanced sentencing SEE MAIN ENTRY

enhancement accession (*enlargement*), additive, advance (*increase*), amendment (*correction*), augmentation, boom (*increase*), development (*progression*), hyperbole, progress, reform, renewal. SEE MAIN ENTRY

enhancing cumulative (*intensifying*)

enhearten assure (*give confidence to*), promise (*raise expectations*), reassure

enigma confusion (*ambiguity*), mystery, paradox, problem, question (*issue*), secret. SEE MAIN ENTRY

enigmatic complex, debatable, difficult, disputable, elusive, equivocal, esoteric, inapprehensible, incomprehensible, indefinable, indefinite, indistinct, inexplicable, inexpressive, inscrutable, mysterious, obscure (*abstruse*), opaque, oracular, problematic, recondite, suspicious (*questionable*), vague. SEE MAIN ENTRY

enigmatical equivocal, esoteric, hidden, inapprehensible, incomprehensible, indefinable, indefinite, indistinct, inexplicable, inexpressive, mysterious, obscure (*abstruse*), problematic, uncertain (*ambiguous*)

enisle isolate

enised insular, solitary

eniti endeavor, strive

enixus earnest

enjoin admonish (*advise*), arrest (*stop*), ban, bar (*hinder*), coerce, condemn (*ban*), debar, demand, detail (*assign*), dictate, direct (*order*), enact, exact, exhort, expostulate, forbid, force (*coerce*), forestall, impose (*enforce*), inhibit, insist, interdict, necessitate, prescribe, press (*beseech*), prohibit, proscribe (*prohibit*), request, require (*compel*), restrain. SEE MAIN ENTRY

enjoin from contain (*restrain*)

enjoinder injunction

enjoined positive (*prescribed*)

enjoining bar (*obstruction*), obstacle, obstruction, prohibition, remonstrative

enjoinment directive, refusal, requirement

enjoy own, possess, realize (*obtain as a profit*), relish, remain (*occupy*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

enjoy the use of premises rent

enjoyable desirable (*pleasing*), palatable, preferable

enjoyed popular

enjoying liberty free (*enjoying civil liberty*), sovereign (*independent*)

enjoying political independence sovereign (*independent*)

enjoyment benefit (*betterment*), occupancy, satisfaction (*fulfilment*), use. SEE MAIN ENTRY

enkindle burn, foment, incense, inspire, provoke, stimulate

enlace intertwine

enlarge accrue (*increase*), amplify, bear (*yield*), build (*augment*), compound, develop, enhance, expand, extricate, heighten (*augment*), increase, inflate, magnify, overestimate, raise (*advance*), recruit, supplement. SEE MAIN ENTRY

enlarge in size accumulate (*enlarge*)

enlarge on expand

enlarge the mind disabuse, edify

enlarge the scope of extend (*enlarge*)

enlarge upon develop, elaborate, outpour

enlarged extreme (*exaggerated*), inflated (*overestimated*), liberal (*not literal*)

enlarged by swelling inflated (*enlarged*)

enlargement accretion, addition, advance (*increase*), advancement (*improvement*), aggravation (*exacerbation*), augmentation, bombast, boom (*increase*), distortion, exaggeration, extension (*expansion*), growth (*increase*), hyperbole, increment, inflation (*increase*), overstatement. SEE MAIN ENTRY

enlarging augmentation, cumulative (*increasing*)

enlighten admit (*concede*), advise, apprise, clarify, comment, communicate, construe (*translate*), convey (*communicate*), disabuse, discipline (*train*), disclose, divulge, edify, educate, elucidate, explain, explicate, exposit, herald, illustrate, impart, inform (*notify*), initiate, instruct (*teach*), mention, notify, report (*disclose*), reveal, signify (*inform*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

enlightened acquainted, cognizant, familiar (*informed*), informed (*educated*), informed (*having information*), judicious, juridical, learned, literate, politic, rational, sensible

enlightener bystander, deponent, informant

enlightening advisory, demonstrative (*illustrative*), didactic, informative, informatory, interpretive

enlightenment admission (*disclosure*), civilization, clarification, cognition, comprehension, direction (*guidance*), disclosure (*act of disclosing*), dispatch (*message*), edification, education, experience (*background*), guidance, information (*knowledge*), insight, intelligence (*news*), knowledge (*awareness*), knowledge (*learning*), mention (*reference*), monition (*warning*), notice (*announcement*), notification, publication (*disclosure*), sense (*intelligence*), tip (*clue*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

enlist appoint, bait (*lure*), coax, convert (*persuade*), convince, employ (*engage services*), engage (*hire*), enroll, hire, instate, join (*associate oneself with*), levy, lobby, persuade, prevail (*persuade*), prevail upon, procure, recruit, register, resort, retain (*employ*)

enlist employees in a labor union organize (*unionize*)

enlist in a labor union organize (*unionize*)

enlist in one's service engage (*hire*)

enlist jurors empanel

enlist with combine (*act in concert*)

enlisted man volunteer

enlisted person volunteer

enlistee member (*individual in a group*), volunteer

enlistment persuasion, registration

enliven inspire, spirit, stimulate

enlivened born (*alive*), conscious (*awake*)

enmesh bait (*lure*), betray (*lead astray*), engage (*involve*), ensnare, entrap, implicate, incriminate, intertwine. SEE MAIN ENTRY

enmeshed interrelated, related

enmeshment complex (*entanglement*), entanglement (*confusion*), implication (*incriminating involvement*)

enmity alienation (*estrangement*), belligerency, breach, conflict, contention (*opposition*), cruelty, disaccord, discord, estrangement, feud, hatred, ill will, malice, odium, opposition, rancor, resentment, spite, umbrage, vengeance. SEE MAIN ENTRY

ennoble honor, raise (*advance*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

enodare explicate, solve

enormity degree (*magnitude*), magnitude, weight (*importance*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

enormous exorbitant, far reaching, flagrant, grandiose, gross (*flagrant*), major, outrageous, ponderous. SEE MAIN ENTRY

enough adequate, quorum, sufficiency. SEE MAIN ENTRY

enounce declare, enunciate, proclaim, promulgate, pronounce (*speak*)

enquiry cross-examination

enrage aggravate (*annoy*), alienate (*estrangle*), annoy, bait (*harass*), discompose, disturb, exacerbate, harass, incense, irritate, offend (*insult*), persecute, pique, provoke, upset. SEE MAIN ENTRY

enraptured ecstatic

enregister note (*record*)

enrich amend, bestow, compound, contribute (*supply*), cultivate, elaborate, embellish, endow, endue, enhance, impart, inure (*benefit*), meliorate, nurture, progress, replenish, supplement

enriched literate

enriching didactic, informative

enrichment advance (*increase*), development (*progression*), endowment, progress, reform. SEE MAIN ENTRY

enring encompass (*surround*)

enrobe clothe

enroll empanel, employ (*engage services*), enter (*record*), enumerate, file (*place among official records*), inscribe, instate, join (*associate oneself*)

with), record, recruit, register, subscribe (*promise*), survey (*poll*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

enrolled person member (*individual in a group*)

enrolling registration

enrollment constituency, registration, subscription

ensample instance, sample, specimen

ensconce blind (*obscure*), camouflage, cloak, enshroud, harbor, hide, instate, plant (*place firmly*), preserve, shroud. SEE MAIN ENTRY

ensconce oneself lurk

ensconced clandestine, safe, situated. SEE MAIN ENTRY

enscroll inscribe

ensemble assemblage, corpus, en masse, entirety

enshield ensconce

enshrine dedicate

enshrined sacrosanct

enshrinement dedication, remembrance (*commemoration*)

enshrining honorary

enshroud blind (*obscure*), camouflage, cloak, conceal, cover (*conceal*), ensconce, envelop, obnubilate, obscure. SEE MAIN ENTRY

enshrouded hidden

ensign device (*distinguishing mark*), indicant, indicator, symbol

enslave force (*coerce*), impose (*subject*), subject, subjugate

enslaved indentured, obsequious, subservient

enslavement bondage, captivity, oppression, servitude, subjection, thrall

enslaving dictatorial

ensnare abduct, ambush, bait (*lure*), betray (*lead astray*), bilk, coax, deceive, dupe, entrap, hunt, illude, inveigle, kidnap, mislead, pettifog, trap. SEE MAIN ENTRY

ensnarement bunko

ensnaring insidious

ensphere border (*bound*), circumscribe (*surround by boundary*), contain (*enclose*), encompass (*surround*), envelop, hedge

enstamp seal (*solemnize*)

ensual consequence (*conclusion*), development (*outgrowth*)

ensue accrue (*arise*), arise (*originate*), proceed (*go forward*), redound, result, stem (*originate*), succeed (*follow*), supervene, trace (*follow*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

ensue from emanate

ensuing ancillary (*subsidiary*), consecutive, derivative, forthcoming, future, subsequent, successive. SEE MAIN ENTRY

ensure avouch (*guarantee*), bond (*secure a debt*), certify (*attest*), cover (*guard*), guarantee, preserve, protect, sponsor. SEE MAIN ENTRY

ensure a result frame (*prearrange*), prearrange

ensured certain (*positive*), definite

ensurer backer

entail bequest, concern (*involve*), consist, require (*compel*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

entailed proprietary, requisite

entangle bait (*lure*), bicker, bilk, collide (*clash*), confound, confuse (*create disorder*), disorganize, encumber (*hinder*), engage (*involve*), ensnare, entrap, implicate, incriminate, interest, intertwine, inveigle, involve (*implicate*), muddle, perplex, perturb, trammel, trap

entangled complex, compound, disordered, inextricable, labyrinthine, sinuous

entangled by difficulties difficult

entanglement commotion, complication, confusion (*turmoil*), embroilment, imbroglio, implication (*incriminating involvement*), involution, pandemonium, predicament, quagmire, snarl. SEE MAIN ENTRY

entente arrangement (*understanding*), bargain, compact

entente compatibility

entente conciliation

entente contract

entente mutual understanding, pact, treaty

entente cordiale accordance (*compact*), compact

enter book, compete, embark, enroll, file (*place among official records*), impanel, inscribe, introduce, join (*associate oneself with*), note (*record*), penetrate, pervade, record, register, set down. SEE MAIN ENTRY

enter a competition race

enter a demurrer demur, object
enter a plea address (*petition*)
enter a protest challenge, object
enter a suit for address (*petition*)
enter an appearance appear (*attend court proceedings*). SEE MAIN ENTRY
enter by stealth encroach
enter competition compete
enter hostilely invade
enter into contract, contribute (*assist*), engage (*involve*), espouse, incur, involve (*participate*), participate, undertake
enter into a contract sign
enter into a contractual obligation close (*agree*)
enter into a league organize (*unionize*)
enter into an account deposit (*submit to a bank*)
enter into collision collide (*crash against*)
enter into conflict with engage (*involve*)
enter into detail designate, develop, expand, itemize
enter into partnership with combine (*act in concert*), pool
enter into possession obtain, possess
enter on a list enroll
enter on a record enroll
enter on a register enroll
enter the mind occur (*come to mind*)
enter the picture emerge, occur (*come to mind*)
enter those names designated as
jurors empanel
enter uninvited intrude
enter unlawfully impose (*intrude*), intrude, trespass
enter upon assume (*undertake*), commence, embark, initiate, undertake
enter upon the domain of another encroach
enter wrongfully encroach

enterprise act (*undertaking*), activity, calling, campaign, corporation, employment, endeavor, firm, industry (*activity*), industry (*business*), labor (*exertion*), livelihood, occupation (*vocation*), operation, project, pursuit (*occupation*), scheme, spirit, transaction, undertaking (*business*), venture, work (*effort*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

enterpriser architect, developer, promoter

enterprising active, competent, progressive (*advocating change*), resourceful

entertain engage (*involve*), interest, occupy (*engage*), receive (*permit to enter*), treat (*process*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

entertain doubts doubt (*distrust*), misdoubt, mistrust

entertain suspicions doubt (*distrust*), misdoubt, mistrust

entertaining sapid

entertaining suspicion leery

entertainment enjoyment (*pleasure*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

entêté contumacious

enthrall coerce, commit (*institutionalize*), confine, constrain (*imprison*), detain (*hold in custody*), force (*coerce*), immerse (*engross*), interest, lock, monopolize, obsess, occupy (*engage*), subdue, subject, subjugate. SEE MAIN ENTRY

enthralling attractive, sapid

enthrallment constraint (*imprisonment*), constraint (*restriction*), custody (*incarceration*), preoccupation, servitude, subjection, thrall

enthuse incite

enthusiasm ardor, compulsion (*obsession*), emotion, industry (*activity*), interest (*concern*), life (*vitality*), penchant, spirit. SEE MAIN ENTRY

enthusiast addict, partisan, proponent. SEE MAIN ENTRY

enthusiastic eager, earnest, ecstatic, fanatical, fervent, industrious, ready (*willing*), sanguine, vehement, willing (*desirous*), zealous. SEE MAIN ENTRY

enthusiastically readily

entice bait (*lure*), betray (*lead astray*), cajole, coax, ensnare, entrap, interest, inveigle, lure, prevail upon. SEE MAIN ENTRY

enticement bribery, cause (*reason*), decoy, draw (*attraction*), hush money, incentive, inducement, invitation, persuasion, seduction. SEE MAIN ENTRY

enticing attractive, sapid

entire absolute (*complete*), collective, complete (*all-embracing*), full, gross (*total*), intact, outright, plenary, pure, radical (*extreme*), stark, thorough, total, whole (*undamaged*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

entire amount entirety

entire number aggregate

entire quantity aggregate

entirely en banc, in toto, purely (*positively*), solely (*singly*), wholly

entirely defensible blameless, clean, inculpable

entirely occupied full

entireness entirety, finality, totality

entirety aggregate, finality, sum (*total*), totality, whole. SEE MAIN ENTRY

entitle allow (*authorize*), authorize, bestow, call (*title*), certify (*approve*), delegate, denominate, designate, label, let (*permit*), nominate, permit, phrase, qualify (*meet standards*), sanction

entitled desirable (*qualified*), meritorious, privileged, qualified (*competent*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

entitled to acceptance and belief authentic

entitlement birthright, certification (*certification of proficiency*), charter (*sanction*), consent, droit, due, freedom, license, privilege, qualification (*fitness*), title (*right*)

entitlement for a term of years copyright

entitlements SEE MAIN ENTRY

entity body (*collection*), body (*person*), item, materiality (*physical existence*), totality. SEE MAIN ENTRY

entomb conceal, constrain (*imprison*), immure, imprison

entombment bondage, captivity

entrammel arrest (*apprehend*), encumber (*hinder*), fetter, handcuff, interfere, restrict, trammel

entrance access (*right of way*), admission (*entry*), admittance (*acceptance*), admittance (*means of approach*), avenue (*route*), entry (*entrance*), incursion, inflow, ingress, nascency, occupy (*engage*), onset (*commencement*), outset, portal. SEE MAIN ENTRY

entrance by stealth encroachment

entrance in a case appearance (*coming into court*)

entrance into a lawsuit intervention (*imposition into a lawsuit*)

entrance of a third party intervention (*imposition into a lawsuit*)

entrance upon domain of another infringement

entrance upon the domain of another encroachment

entrance way access (*right of way*), threshold (*entrance*)

entranced ecstatic

entrances approaches

entranceway portal

entranceways approaches

entrancing attractive, provocative, sapid

entrant amateur, applicant (*candidate*), candidate, contender, neophyte, novice, probationer (*one being tested*), rival

entrap ambush, bait (*lure*), betray (*lead astray*), deceive, dupe, ensnare, inveigle, mislead, trap. SEE MAIN ENTRY

entrapment entanglement (*involvement*)

entreat bait (*lure*), call (*appeal to*), desire, exhort, invoke, petition, plead (*implore*), pray, press (*beseech*), pressure, prevail upon, request, solicit, sue, urge

entreat against except (*object*)

entreat earnestly petition

entreat persistently importune, pray

entreating precatory

entreaty bait (*lure*), call (*appeal*), dun, petition, prayer, request. SEE MAIN ENTRY

entree admittance (*acceptance*)

entrench embed, fix (*make firm*), impose (*intrude*), overstep. SEE MAIN ENTRY

entrench on impinge

entrenched chronic, constant, fixed (*settled*), infeasible, ingrained, inveterate, irreversible, permanent, safe

entrepreneur merchant, speculator. SEE MAIN ENTRY

entries ledger

entrust appoint, assign (*designate*), assign (*transfer ownership*), authorize, charge (*empower*), confide (*trust*), consign, delegate, deliver, deposit (*submit to a bank*), descend, detail (*assign*), empower, endue, give (*grant*), instate, invest (*vest*), leave (*give*), lend, let (*permit*), refer (*send for action*), relegate, rely, remand, vest. SEE MAIN ENTRY

entrust to the care of another delegate

entrust with a task employ (*engage services*)

entrust with information notice (*give formal warning*)

entrust with management employ (*engage services*)

entrust with private information confide (*divulge*)

entrusted cause charge (*custody*)

entrusted object charge (*custody*)

entrusting delegation (*assignment*)

entrustment delegation (*assignment*), deputation (*selection of delegates*), escrow, loan

entry access (*right of way*), admittance (*acceptance*), admittance (*means of approach*), avenue (*route*), entrance, file, inflow, ingress, inscription, insertion, item, marginalia, nascency, notation, note (*brief comment*), portal, record, threshold (*entrance*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

entry book docket

entry of aliens immigration

entry under paramount title eviction

entryway admission (*entry*), admittance (*means of approach*), entrance

entryways approaches

entwine combine (*join together*), commingle, conjoin, connect (*join together*), intertwine, join (*bring together*), lock, merge, unite

entwined cognate, collateral (*accompanying*)

enucleate comment, elucidate, enlighten, exemplify, explain, explicate, exposit, expound, resolve (*solve*), solve

enucleation comment, explanation, illustration, paraphrase

enumerare enumerate, recite, specify

enumerate book, calculate, define, detail (*particularize*), express, impanel, index (*relate*), itemize, mention, pinpoint, poll, recapitulate, recite, signify (*inform*), specify, survey (*poll*), tabulate. SEE MAIN ENTRY

enumerated detailed

enumeratio recital, restatement

enumeration account (*evaluation*), census, computation, disclosure (*act of disclosing*), docket, index (*catalog*), inventory, invoice (*itemized list*), poll (*canvass*), reference (*citation*), roll, schedule, specification, statement. SEE MAIN ENTRY

enumeration of causes arranged for trial calendar (*list of cases*)

enumeration of the essential qualities delineation

enunciate affirm (*claim*), allege, announce, argue, assert, avow, cite (*state*), communicate, construe (*translate*), declare, depict, express, herald, issue (*publish*), notify, pass (*determine*), phrase, plead (*allege in a legal action*), posit, pronounce (*speak*), propagate (*spread*), speak, utter. SEE MAIN ENTRY

enunciated alleged, nuncupative, oral

enunciation assertion, declaratory judgment, disclosure (*something disclosed*), notice (*announcement*), notification, profession (*declaration*), pronouncement, publicity, speech. SEE MAIN ENTRY

enunciative declaratory

enunciatory declaratory

enuntiare pronounce (*speak*)

envelop blind (*obscure*), border (*bound*), camouflage, circumscribe (*surround by boundary*), cloak, clothe, comprehend (*include*), conceal, consist, contain (*comprise*), contain (*enclose*), embrace (*encircle*), enclose, encompass (*surround*), ensconce, enshroud, hide, include, shroud, shut. SEE MAIN ENTRY

envelopment blockade (*enclosure*), coverage (*scope*), enclosure, panoply. SEE MAIN ENTRY

envenom aggravate (*annoy*), alienate (*estrangle*), antagonize, bait (*harass*), disaffect, discompose, incense, infect, provoke, taint (*contaminate*)

envenomed bitter (*reproachful*), caustic, deadly, deleterious, malevolent, malignant, peccant (*unhealthy*), pernicious, scathing, sinister, spiteful, tainted (*contaminated*), virulent

envenomed tongue aspersion

enviable meritorious. SEE MAIN ENTRY

envious jealous, resentful

environ border (*bound*), enclose, envelop

environing influence atmosphere

environment atmosphere, climate, locality, location, situation. SEE MAIN ENTRY

environmental conditions climate

environmental conservation SEE MAIN ENTRY

environmental science ecology

environmental studies ecology

environs confines, environment, locality, region, section (*vicinity*), site, territory, vicinity

envisage compose, conceive (*comprehend*), conjure, invent (*produce for the first time*)

envisagement contemplation

envision conceive (*comprehend*), expect (*consider probable*), predict, presage. SEE MAIN ENTRY

envisioning original (*creative*)

envisionment contemplation

envoy agent, conduit (*intermediary*), deputy, factor (*commission merchant*), informant, informer (*a person who provides information*), liaison, medium, plenipotentiary, procurator, proxy, replacement, representative (*proxy*), spokesman, substitute

envoys deputation (*delegation*)

envy resentment

enwrap clothe, contain (*enclose*), encompass (*surround*), ensconce, enshroud, envelop, shroud, shut

eodem tempore simultaneous

eon age, cycle, period

epagogic discursive (*analytical*)

epexegetis clarification

ephemeral brief, insubstantial, nonsubstantial (*not sturdy*), temporary, transient, transitory, volatile. SEE MAIN ENTRY

ephemerally SEE MAIN ENTRY

ephemeris journal

ephemeris register

ephemeros ephemeral, transient

epic narrative, story (*narrative*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

epicenter center (*central position*)

epicurean palatable, particular (*exacting*)

epidemic contagious, disease, far reaching, general, pestilent, predominant, prevailing (*current*), prevalent, rife. SEE MAIN ENTRY

epigrammatic brief, compact (*pithy*), concise, laconic, pithy, proverbial, sententious, succinct

epigrammatical sententious

epilogue codicil, denouement

epilogus peroration

epiphany SEE MAIN ENTRY

episode event, experience (*encounter*), happening, incident, occasion, occurrence, scene. SEE MAIN ENTRY

epistle dispatch (*message*)

epistolize correspond (*communicate*)

epistula dispatch (*message*), note (*brief comment*)

epistulae correspondence (*communication by letters*)

epithet blasphemy, call (*title*), term (*expression*)

epitoma abstract, compendium, summary

epitome abridgment (*condensation*), abstract, capsule, compendium, cross section, digest, outline (*synopsis*), restatement, summary. SEE MAIN ENTRY

epitome synopsis

epitomization abridgment (*condensation*)

epitomize abridge (*shorten*), abstract (*summarize*), condense, extract, review. SEE MAIN ENTRY

epitomized brief, compact (*pithy*), concise

epoch age, cycle, duration, lifetime, period, phase (*period*)

eponym call (*title*)

equability composure, parity, uniformity

equable agreed (*harmonized*), coextensive, comparable (*equivalent*), consistent, consonant, equal, harmonious, just, peaceable, placid, uniform

equably fairly (*impartially*)

equal agreed (*harmonized*), coequal, coextensive, cognate, commensurable, competitive (*open*), congruous, consistent, consonant, correlate, correspond (*be equivalent*), counterpart (*parallel*), equitable, equivalent, evenhanded, fair (*just*), identical, peer, reach, same (*adjective*), same (*noun*), tantamount, uniform. SEE MAIN ENTRY

equal distribution of weight equipoise

equal footing par (*equality*)

equal in effect equivalent

equal in extent commensurate

equal in force equivalent

equal in measure commensurate

equal in power equivalent

equal in scope coextensive

equal in significance equivalent

equal in space coextensive

equal in time coextensive

equal in value comparable (*equivalent*), equivalent

equal part moiety

equal share moiety

equal to capable, commensurate, effective (*efficient*), proficient, qualified (*competent*)

equal to the need adequate

equal value par (*equality*)

equal worth par (*equality*)

equality fairness, identity (*similarity*), par (*equality*), parity, resemblance.
SEE MAIN ENTRY

equality of force equipoise

equality of weight equipoise

equalization balance (*equality*), offset
equalize compensate (*counterbalance*), conform, coordinate, counteract, neutralize, outbalance. SEE MAIN ENTRY
equalized agreed (*harmonized*), coextensive, equal, equivalent
equally fairly (*impartially*)
equally divided equal
equalness par (*equality*)
equanimity compatibility, composure, moderation
equate compare, compensate (*counterbalance*). SEE MAIN ENTRY
equation balance (*equality*), comparison, parity
equibalanced coequal
equidistance center (*central position*)
equidistant central (*situated near center*), coextensive, equal, intermediate
equilateral coextensive, equal
equilibrate compensate (*counterbalance*)
equilibration balance (*equality*), equipoise
equilibrium balance (*equality*), composure, equipoise, parity, status quo
equip bear (*yield*), bestow, clothe, contribute (*supply*), fund, furnish, give (*grant*), provide (*supply*), supply
equipage paraphernalia (*apparatus*)
equipment appliance, chattel, competence (*ability*), device (*mechanism*), expedient, faculty (*ability*), instrument (*tool*), instrumentality, paraphernalia (*apparatus*), preparation, stock in trade. SEE MAIN ENTRY
equipoise balance (*equality*), parity, quid pro quo. SEE MAIN ENTRY
equipollence balance (*equality*), identity (*similarity*), par (*equality*)
equipollency identity (*similarity*)
equipollent analogous, coequal, coextensive, comparable (*equivalent*), equal, equivalent
equiponderance balance (*equality*), equi poise
equiponderant coequal, coextensive
equiponderate counteract, countervail, outbalance
equipondious coextensive

equipped practiced, provident (*showing foresight*), qualified (*competent*), ready (*prepared*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

equipped with arms armed

equitable equal, evenhanded, fair (*just*), honest, impartial, judicial, juridical, just, neutral, nonpartisan, objective, openminded, reasonable (*fair*), right (*correct*), rightful, scrupulous, unbiased, unprejudiced. SEE MAIN ENTRY

equitable estoppel SEE MAIN ENTRY

equitable interest claim (*right*)

equitable treatment fairness

equitableness candor (*impartiality*), disinterest (*lack of prejudice*), fairness, justice, objectivity, probity, right (*righteousness*)

equitably fairly (*impartially*)

equity candor (*impartiality*), disinterest (*lack of prejudice*), estate (*property*), fairness, justice, objectivity, possessions, probity, propriety (*appropriateness*), rectitude, right (*righteousness*), stake (*interest*), title (*right*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

equivalence analogy, balance (*equality*), correspondence (*similarity*), identity (*similarity*), par (*equality*), parity, propinquity (*similarity*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

equivalency parity

equivalent agreed (*harmonized*), analogous, coequal, coextensive, cognate, commensurable, commensurate, compensatory, congruous, correlate, correlative, counterpart (*parallel*), disjunctive (*alternative*), faithful (*true to fact*), identical, mutual (*reciprocal*), offset, peer, pendent, proportionate, replacement, same (*adjective*), same (*noun*), similar, tantamount, value, vicarious (*substitutional*), virtual. SEE MAIN ENTRY

equivalent claim setoff

equivalent given for injury compensation

equivalent given for loss sustained compensation

equivalent item cover (*substitute*)

equivalent meaning definition, paraphrase

equivalently pro rata

equivocal aleatory (*uncertain*), ambiguous, conditional, disputable, doubtful, dubious, elusive, hesitant, impalpable, indefinite, indeterminate, oblique (*evasive*), precarious, problematic, provisional, suspicious (*questionable*), uncertain (*questionable*), unclear, vague. SEE MAIN ENTRY

equivocalness ambiguity, ambivalence, color (*deceptive appearance*), indecision, qualm

equivocate bicker, doubt (*hesitate*), evade (*deceive*), lie (*falsify*), misrepresent, palter, prevaricate, tergiversate, vacillate. SEE MAIN ENTRY

equivocating equivocal, evasive, lying, oblique (*evasive*)

equivocation ambiguity, color (*deceptive appearance*), deceit, deception, duplicity, evasion, falsehood, hesitation, pettifoggery, sophistry

equivocatory equivocal

era age, cycle, duration, lifetime, period, phase (*period*), term (*duration*), time

eradere eradicate

eradicable destructible

eradicare extirpate

eradicate abolish, cancel, censor, consume, delete, destroy (*efface*), excise (*cut away*), exclude, expunge, extinguish, extirpate, overthrow, purge (*purify*), quash, reject, relegate, remove (*eliminate*), supplant. SEE MAIN ENTRY

eradicated lost (*taken away*)

eradication abolition, cancellation, catastrophe, destruction, dissolution (*termination*), evulsion, prohibition, rejection, removal, rescision

eradictive dire, disastrous, fatal

erase censor, deface, delete, destroy (*efface*), dissolve (*terminate*), edit, eliminate (*eradicate*), eradicate, expunge, expurgate, extinguish, extirpate, invalidate, obliterate, redact, rescind. SEE MAIN ENTRY

erasure cancellation, defacement, dissolution (*termination*), rejection, removal

erasure of ambiguity clarification

eratic disjunctive (*tending to disjoin*)

erect build (*construct*), create, devise (*invent*), elevate, fabricate (*construct*), frame (*construct*), honest, make, produce (*manufacture*),

upright

erect a barrier bar (*hinder*), impede

erection building (*structure*), development (*building*), elevation, structure (*edifice*)

erectus intent

eremetical solitary

eremitic solitary

eremitish solitary

ergo a fortiori, a priori, consequently

eripere disabuse, hold up (*rob*)

eristic argumentative, controversial, debatable, disputable, litigious, polemic

eristical argumentative, litigious, polemic

errest decisive

erode degenerate, depreciate, diminish, impair, lessen. SEE MAIN ENTRY

erogare expend (*disburse*)

erosion attrition, decline, decrement, deterioration, detriment, dissolution (*disintegration*), expense (*sacrifice*), spoilage, wear and tear. SEE MAIN ENTRY

erosive caustic

erotic lascivious, lecherous, prurient, salacious, suggestive (*risqué*)

erotica pornography

eretical lecherous

err deviate, fail (*lose*), lapse (*fall into error*), misapprehend, miscalculate, misconceive, misinterpret, misjudge, misread, mistake, misunderstand, offend (*violate the law*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

err in judgment misjudge

errable fallible

errancy misapplication

errand burden, mission

errant astray, blameful, blameworthy, deviant, devious, discursive (*digressive*), fallible, faulty, truant. SEE MAIN ENTRY

errare err, lapse (*fall into error*), miscalculate

erratic anomalous, astray, broken (*interrupted*), capricious, desultory, disjointed, eccentric, inconsistent, infrequent, irregular (*not usual*), irresolute, periodic, sporadic, undependable, unpredictable, variable, volatile. SEE MAIN ENTRY

erratum error

erratum fault (*mistake*), miscue, misstatement

erratum oversight (*carelessness*)

erring at fault, blameworthy, delinquent (*guilty of a misdeed*), errant, erroneous, fallible, guilty, inaccurate, incorrect, peccable

erroneous baseless, errant, fallacious, false (*inaccurate*), faulty, fictitious, ill-founded, improper, inaccurate, incorrect, inexact, peccant (*culpable*), sophistic, specious, unfounded, unsound (*fallacious*), unsustainable, untenable, untrue. SEE MAIN ENTRY

erroneous in date untimely

erroneous reasoning fallacy

erroneous statement error

erroneous trial mistrial

erroneous use abuse (*corrupt practice*), misuse

erroneousness fallacy, invalidity, misestimation

error delinquency (*failure of duty*)

error error

error failure (*lack of success*), fallacy, fault (*mistake*), flaw, indiscretion

error lapse (*expiration*)

error lapse (*expiration*), misapplication, misconduct, miscue, misdoing, misestimation, misjudgment, misstatement, onus (*blame*), oversight (*carelessness*), tort, transgression. SEE MAIN ENTRY

error in naming misnomer

error of judgment fault (*mistake*)

error of the court injustice

errori obnoxius fallible

errorless accurate, factual, infallible

ersatz artificial, counterfeit, imitation, spurious, succedaneum, synthetic, vicarious (*substitutional*)

erstwhile former, late (*defunct*), previous

eruct eject (*expel*), outpour

eructate eject (*expel*), emit, outpour

erudire educate, instruct (*teach*)

erudite cognizant, didactic, familiar (*informed*), informed (*educated*), learned, literate, profound (*esoteric*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

eruditio instruction (*teaching*), research

erudition comprehension, education, information (*knowledge*), knowledge (*learning*)

eruditus learned

eruere disinter

erumpere issue (*send forth*)

erupt emit, penetrate

eruption bluster (*commotion*), cataclysm, commotion, disturbance, expulsion, furor, outbreak, outburst, outflow, passion, recrudescence, strife, violence

escalate accrue (*increase*), enhance, enlarge, expand, increase, inflate, intensify, parlay (*exploit successfully*)

escalating cumulative (*intensifying*)

escalation boom (*increase*), boom (*prosperity*), growth (*increase*), inflation (*increase*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

escapade experience (*encounter*)

escape abscond, avoid (*evade*), circumvent, disappear, egress, elude, evacuate, evade (*elude*), exude, flee, impunity, issuance, leave (*depart*), outflow, parry, part (*leave*), quit (*evacuate*), retreat, shun. SEE MAIN ENTRY

escape by artifice elude

escape by cleverness evasion

escape by trickery evasion

escape clause loophole, salvo. SEE MAIN ENTRY

escape detection elude, lurk

escape from shirk

escape hatch loophole. SEE MAIN ENTRY

escape notice elude, evade (*elude*), lurk

escape observation lurk
escape recognition lurk
escape valve loophole
escape-clause dispensation (*exception*)
escaped prisoner fugitive
escapee convict, fugitive
escaper fugitive
escaping elusive, flight
escheat forfeit, relapse. SEE MAIN ENTRY
escheatment SEE MAIN ENTRY
eschew abscond, avoid (*evade*), decline (*reject*), forgo, forswear, refrain, repulse, shun. SEE MAIN ENTRY
eschewal abstention, continence
eschewment avoidance (*evasion*)
escort consort, guardian, protect
escrow binder. SEE MAIN ENTRY
esculent palatable
esoteric certain (*specific*), enigmatic, exclusive (*limited*), hidden, incomprehensible, inexplicable, mysterious, obscure (*abstruse*), private (*confidential*), profound (*esoteric*), recondite, secret, special, specific, undefinable. SEE MAIN ENTRY
esoterical esoteric, private (*confidential*)
especial certain (*particular*), certain (*specific*), exclusive (*singular*), extraordinary, noteworthy, outstanding (*prominent*), particular (*individual*), particular (*specific*), singular, special, specific
especially a fortiori, particularly
especially liked preferred (*avored*)
especially prepared express
espial discovery, espionage, observation, perception, recognition
espieglerie artifice
espier detective
espionage observation. SEE MAIN ENTRY

espousal adoption (*acceptance*), aid (*help*), alternative (*option*), defense, favor (*sanction*), marriage (*wedlock*), matrimony

espouse adhere (*maintain loyalty*), adopt, advocate, assert, assure (*insure*), defend, embrace (*accept*), justify, lobby, prefer, spouse, uphold. SEE MAIN ENTRY

espouse the cause of justify, maintain (*sustain*)

espoused conjugal, nuptial

espousement marriage (*wedlock*), matrimony

espouser proponent

espy detect, discern (*detect with the senses*), identify, observe (*watch*), perceive, recognize (*perceive*), spy

esquire SEE MAIN ENTRY

essay attempt, effort, endeavor (*noun*), endeavor (*verb*), experiment, pandect (*treatise*), project, question (*inquiry*), review (*critical evaluation*), struggle, undertaking (*enterprise*), venture, work (*effort*)

essayist author (*writer*)

esse exist, subsist

esse *participem* participate

essence basis, capsule, character (*personal quality*), characteristic, compendium, connotation, consequence (*significance*), content (*meaning*), contents, cornerstone, corpus, digest, epitome, gist (*substance*), gravamen, import, interior, main point, necessary, outline (*synopsis*), point (*purpose*), scenario, signification, spirit, structure (*composition*), substance (*essential nature*), sum (*tally*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

essence of a grievance gravamen

essential actual, cardinal (*basic*), critical (*crucial*), crucial, exigent, fundamental, grave (*important*), imperative, important (*urgent*), indispensable, ingrained, inherent, innate, integral, major, mandatory, material (*important*), native (*inborn*), necessary (*required*), necessary, necessity, obligatory, peremptory (*imperative*), primary, principal, requirement, requisite, resource, rudimentary, substantive, ultimate, underlying, urgent, virtual, vital. SEE MAIN ENTRY

essential clause sine qua non

essential condition sine qua non

essential desideratum prerequisite, requirement
essential element necessity, need (*requir ement*)
essential ground gist (*ground for a suit*)
essential matter content (*meaning*), cornerstone, gist (*ground for a suit*), main point, sine qua non
essential meaning connotation, content (*meaning*), gist (*substance*)
essential nature materiality (*physical existence*)
essential object of desire desideratum
essential part body (*main part*), center (*essence*), character (*personal quality*), characteristic, content (*meaning*), element, essence, gist (*ground for a suit*), gist (*substance*), gravamen, ingredient, main point, sine qua non, spirit, substance (*essential nature*)
essential point gravamen, main point
essential provision condition (*contingent provision*)
essential qualification sine qua non
essential quality consequence (*significance*)
essential quality of one's nature character (*personal quality*)
essential status priority
essential to completeness integral
essentiality importance, magnitude, market (*demand*), necessary, need (*requirement*), significance
essentially ipso facto, purely (*positively*), purely (*simply*)
essentially different disparate
essentialness character (*personal quality*), main point, need (*requirement*)
essentials basic facts
establish affirm (*claim*), affirm (*uphold*), appoint, argue, ascertain, authorize, award, bear (*adduce*), build (*construct*), cast (*register*), certify (*approve*), circumscribe (*define*), cite (*state*), confirm, create, decide, decree, define, document, enact, evidence, fabricate (*construct*), fix (*arrange*), fix (*make firm*), fix (*settle*), form, instate, launch (*initiate*), legislate, locate, make, organize (*unionize*), originate, pass (*approve*), plant (*place firmly*), prove, quote, reason (*persuade*), repose (*place*), rule (*decide*), stabilize, support (*corroborate*), sustain (*confirm*), testify, verify (*confirm*), vest. SEE MAIN ENTRY

establish a corporation incorporate (*form a corporation*)
establish as facts find (*determine*)
establish as truth prove
establish beforehand preordain
establish boundaries demarcate
establish by agreement close (*agree*)
establish by law enact, legislate, pass (*approve*)
establish by proof substantiate
establish connection contact (*communicate*), contact (*touch*)
establish equilibrium adjust (*regulate*)
establish guide lines organize (*arrange*)
establish guidelines for plan
establish in an office instate
establish oneself lodge (*reside*), reside
establish parameters organize (*arrange*)
establish the authenticity of a will probate
establish the genuineness of prove
establish the genuineness of a will probate
establish the truth of verify (*confirm*)
establish the validity of prove
establish the validity of a will probate
establish with certainty ascertain
establishable convincing, provable
established accustomed (*customary*), certain (*positive*), chronic, common (*customary*), conventional, convincing, customary, daily, definite, demonstrable, durable, familiar (*customary*), firm, fixed (*settled*), habitual, inappealable, incontrovertible, indefeasible, ingrained, inveterate, lawful, normal (*regular*), official, ordinary, orthodox, permanent, positive (*prescribed*), prescriptive, prevailing (*current*), prevalent, professional (*trained*), prosperous, regular (*orderly*), routine, situated, solid (*sound*), stable, standing, stated, statutory, steadfast, substantial, traditional, undeniable, usual. SEE MAIN ENTRY
established by custom customary

established by general consent conventional
established by law legal
established by the federal government national
established custom usage
established division of time calendar (*record of yearly periods*)
established law code
established matter fact
established method procedure
established mode formality
established order code, method, policy (*plan of action*), practice (*custom*), practice (*procedure*)
established patronage goodwill
established phenomenon fact
established popularity goodwill
established practice conduct, form (*arrangement*), usage
established principle canon, maxim
established reputation goodwill
established rule law, principle (*axiom*)
established way of doing things custom
establisher developer, pioneer
establishing guilt incriminatory, inculpatory
establishment affirmance (*authentication*), affirmation, birth (*beginning*), building (*business of assembling*), building (*structure*), business (*commercial enterprise*), company (*enterprise*), composition (*makeup*), concern (*business establishment*), corporation, corroboration, creation, enactment, facility (*institution*), firm, formation, foundation (*organization*), household, industry (*business*), inhabitation (*place of dwelling*), installation, institute, market (*business*), onset (*commencement*), organization (*association*), preparation, proof, store (*business*), structure (*edifice*)
establishment of a firm incorporation (*formation of a business entity*)
establishment of an ambassador embassy
establishment of foreign residence immigration

establishment of proof corroboration

estate assets, demesne, domain (*land owned*), dower, effects, freehold, holding (*property owned*), homestead, paraphernalia (*personal belongings*), parcel, possessions, property (*land*), property (*possessions*), rating, real estate, realty, remainder (*estate in property*), resource, substance (*material possessions*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

estate for a fixed term leasehold

estate for a fixed term of years leasehold

estate for life freehold

estate in fee freehold

estate in realty leasehold

estate owner landholder, landowner

estate planning SEE MAIN ENTRY

esteem appreciate (*value*), character (*reputation*), consideration (*sympathetic regard*), credit (*recognition*), deem, defer (*yield in judgment*), deference, eminence, homage, honor (*outward respect*), honor, indorsement, interest (*concern*), mention (*tribute*), opine, prestige, rate, recommend, recommendation, regard (*hold in esteem*), reputation, respect, status, surmise, value, worth. SEE MAIN ENTRY

esteem of no account disdain

esteem of small account disdain

esteem slightly flout

esteemed famous, important (*significant*), influential, outstanding (*prominent*), popular, reputable, valuable

estimable appreciable, considerable, determinable (*ascertainable*), high-minded, honest, laudable, meritorious, moral, popular, premium, reputable, upright, valuable

estimableness honesty, integrity

estimate appraisal, assess (*appraise*), assessment (*estimation*), bid, calculate, charge (*assess*), computation, concept, determine, diagnose, estimation (*calculation*), evaluate, gauge, generalization, guess, idea, judge, judgment (*discernment*), measure, measurement, opine, opinion (*belief*), perception, presume, presuppose, price, prognosis, rate, survey (*poll*), value, weigh. SEE MAIN ENTRY

estimate incorrectly miscalculate, misconceive, misjudge

estimate relatively compare

estimate too highly overestimate

estimated approximate, inexact

estimated by comparison comparative

estimated expenditures budget

estimated value appraisal

estimation appraisal, appreciation (*perception*), character (*reputation*), computation, conclusion (*determination*), consideration (*sympathetic regard*), diagnosis, discrimination (*differentiation*), estimate (*approximate cost*), generalization, homage, honor (*outward respect*), idea, judgment (*discernment*), measurement, notion, observation, opinion (*belief*), prestige, price, rating, regard (*esteem*), reputation, respect, value, worth

estimator juror

estop balk, ban, bar (*hinder*), block, check (*restrain*), constrict (*inhibit*), debar, forestall, halt, hamper, impede, inhibit, obstruct, preclude, prevent, toll (*stop*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

estoppage end (*termination*), halt

estoppel bar (*obstruction*), check (*bar*), halt, impediment, obstacle, prohibition. SEE MAIN ENTRY

estrangle antagonize, disaffect. SEE MAIN ENTRY

estranged hostile, inimical, irreconcilable, solitary

estrangement feud, fight (*argument*), rift (*disagreement*), separation, umbrage. SEE MAIN ENTRY

et al SEE MAIN ENTRY

etch delineate

eternal constant, continual (*perpetual*), durable, immutable, incessant, infinite, permanent, perpetual

eternally ad infinitum

eternalness indestructibility, perpetuity

eternity perpetuity. SEE MAIN ENTRY

eternization preservation

eternize perpetuate

ethereal immaterial, incorporeal, intangible

ethical high-minded, honest, incorruptible, just, law-abiding, meritorious, moral, proper, reputable, right (*correct*), scrupulous, upright. SEE MAIN ENTRY

ethical judgment conscience, responsibility (*conscience*)

ethical philosophy casuistry, conscience

ethical self conscience

ethicality propriety (*correctness*)

ethics conduct, conscience, principle (*virtue*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

ethnic group blood, family (*common ancestry*), race

ethnic stock race

ethnicity family (*common ancestry*)

ethology casuistry

ethos character (*personal quality*), temperament

etiquette conduct, courtesy, custom, decorum, formality, manner (*behavior*), propriety (*correctness*), respect

étranger alien

etymology origination

eulogistic favorable (*expressing approval*)

eulogistic speech mention (*tribute*)

eulogistical favorable (*expressing approval*)

eulogize belaud, honor

eulogy laudation, mention (*tribute*)

euphemism bombast

euphuism fustian, rhetoric (*insincere language*)

euphuistic turgid

eurhythmy proportion

euthausis SEE MAIN ENTRY

evacuate abandon (*physically leave*), alight, depart, deplete, dislocate, dislodge, eliminate (*eradicate*), eliminate (*exclude*), flee, leave (*depart*), outpour, part (*leave*), purge (*purify*), retreat, secede, vacate (*leave*), vacate (*void*), withdraw. SEE MAIN ENTRY

evacuation abandonment (*desertion*), egress, flight, outflow, removal, resignation (*relinquishment*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

évacué discard

evade abscond, bilk, circumvent, default, dishonor (*refuse to pay*), elude, equivocate, escape, eschew, fail (*neglect*), flee, hedge, ignore, palter, parry, pettifog, prevaricate, refrain, shirk, shun, spurn, tergiversate. SEE MAIN ENTRY

evade the truth palter, prevaricate

evader fugitive

evadere escape

evagari maneuver

evagation vagrancy

evaluate assess (*appraise*), calculate, consider, estimate, gauge, measure, ponder, rate, screen (*select*), survey (*examine*), weigh. SEE MAIN ENTRY

evaluated ad valorem

evaluation appraisal, census, computation, concept, conclusion (*determination*), determination, discretion (*power of choice*), discrimination (*differentiation*), estimate (*approximate cost*), estimation (*calculation*), idea, inspection, judgment (*discernment*), judgment (*formal court decree*), opinion (*belief*), par (*face amount*), perception, poll (*canvass*), rating, trial (*experiment*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

evaluator juror

evanesce disappear, dissipate (*spread out*), dissolve (*disperse*), perish

evanescence mortality

evanescent elusive, ephemeral, indiscernible, temporary, transient, transitory, volatile

evanescere disappear

evaporable volatile

evaporate consume, disappear, lessen, perish. SEE MAIN ENTRY

evasion abstention, artifice, avoidance (*evasion*), color (*deceptive appearance*), concealment, dereliction, duplicity, falsehood, flight, loophole, nonpayment, non-performance, pettifoggery, pretext, privacy, ruse, salvo, sophistry, story (*falsehood*), stratagem, subterfuge. SEE MAIN ENTRY

evasion of duty default, infidelity, infraction, maladministration, nonperformance

evasion of truth false pretense

evasive allusive, clandestine, disingenuous, elusive, furtive, indefinite, machiavellian, noncommittal, reluctant, sly, stealthy, surreptitious, unresponsive, vague. SEE MAIN ENTRY

evasive action avoidance (*evasion*)

evasive reasoning sophistry

evasiveness privacy

evellere eradicate, extract

even adjust (*regulate*), coequal, coextensive, commensurable, comparable (*equivalent*), compensate (*counterbalance*), equal, equivalent, impartial, notwithstanding, placid, precise, proportionate, regular (*orderly*), uniform. SEE MAIN ENTRY

even balance equipoise

even more a fortiori

even tenor regularity

even the score settle

even though regardless

even-handed dispassionate, unprejudiced. SEE MAIN ENTRY

even-handedness candor (*impartiality*)

even-sided coextensive

even-tempered dispassionate

evenhanded equal, equitable, fair (*just*), honest, impartial, just, law-abiding, nonpartisan, open-minded

evenhanded justice fairness, right (*righteousness*)

evenhandedly fairly (*impartially*)

evenhandedness disinterest (*lack of prejudice*), equity (*justice*), fairness

evenire result

evenly fairly (*impartially*)

evenly balanced impartial

evenness candor (*impartiality*), composure, equipoise, par (*equality*), regularity, uniformity

event chance (*fortuity*), development (*outgrowth*), experience (*encounter*), fact, happening, incident, landmark (*significant change*), occasion, occurrence, particular. SEE MAIN ENTRY

eventful cardinal (*outstanding*), critical (*crucial*), stellar

events circumstances

eventual forthcoming, future, pending (*imminent*), prospective, subsequent, ultimate

eventuality conclusion (*outcome*), consequence (*conclusion*), development (*outgrowth*), occurrence, outcome, outgrowth, result

eventually in due course. SEE MAIN ENTRY

eventuate accrue (*arise*), arise (*occur*), arise (*originate*), crystallize, ensue, result, supervene

eventuation denouement, development (*outgrowth*), effect, outcome, outgrowth

eventus effect, event

ever-abiding perpetual

ever-present chronic, ubiquitous

ever-victorious invincible

ever-widening cumulative (*increasing*)

everchanging capricious, protean

everlasting chronic, continual (*perpetual*), durable, incessant, indestructible, infallible, infinite, infrangible, permanent, perpetual, perpetuity, persistent, stable

everlastingness indestructibility

evermore now and forever

eversio subversion

evertere overturn, subvert, upset

every collective

every bit throughout (*all over*)

everyday common (*customary*), conventional, customary, familiar (*customary*), household (*familiar*), mediocre, mundane, nondescript, normal (*regular*), prevailing (*current*), prevalent, prosaic, regular (*conventional*), repeated, routine, typical, usual. SEE MAIN ENTRY

everything entirety, sum (*total*), totality, whole. SEE MAIN ENTRY

everywhere rampant

evict deport (*banish*), depose (*remove*), dislocate, dislodge, displace (*remove*), dispossess, divest, eliminate (*exclude*), expel. SEE MAIN ENTRY

evictio eviction, recovery (*repossession*)

eviction banishment, deportation, discharge (*dismissal*), disqualification (*rejection*), expropriation (*divestiture*), expulsion, foreclosure, forfeiture (*act of forfeiting*), ostracism, ouster, proscription, rejection. SEE MAIN ENTRY

evidence adduce, bear (*adduce*), certification (*attested copy*), certify (*attest*), cite (*state*), clue, connote, corroboration, data, disclose, display, document (*noun*), document (*verb*), documentation, evince, exemplify, exhibit (*noun*), exhibit (*verb*), expression (*manifestation*), ground, indicate, indication, indicia, manifest, manifestation, notarize, produce (*offer to view*), proof, record, signify (*denote*), substantiate, sustain (*confirm*), symptom, testimony, token, verify (*swear*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

evidence against confutation

evidence by a competent witness testimony

evidence from impersonal knowledge hearsay

evidence in support of testimony

evidence of a debt bond

evidence on oath affidavit, affirmance (*legal affirmation*)

evidence on the other side confutation

evidence-seeking cross-examination

evidenced solely by speech parol

evidences of debts securities

evidences of obligations securities

evidens evident, manifest, palpable, undeniable

evident apparent (*perceptible*), appreciable, certain (*positive*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

évident clear (*apparent*)

evident clear (*apparent*), coherent (*clear*), comprehensible, conclusive (*determinative*), conspicuous, convincing, definite, demonstrable, discernible, distinct (*clear*), explicit, gross (*flagrant*), lucid, manifest, naked (*perceptible*), obvious, open (*in sight*), ostensible, overt, palpable, patent,

perceivable, perceptible, positive (*incontestable*), prominent, public (*known*), salient, scrutable, tangible, unambiguous, undeniable, unequivocal, unmistakable

evident demonstration proof

evidential apparent (*presumptive*), categorical, certain (*positive*), cogent, conclusive (*settled*), deductive, definite, documentary, presumptive, probative, reliable

evidential record documentation

evidential writing instrument (*document*)

evidentiary probative. SEE MAIN ENTRY

evidentiary privilege SEE MAIN ENTRY

evidentiary record document, documentation

evidently fairly (*clearly*)

evil arrant (*onerous*), bad (*offensive*), contemptible, delinquency (*misconduct*), delinquent (*guilty of a misdeed*), depraved, detriment, diabolic, harm, harmful, heinous, immoral, inexpiable, iniquitous, lethal, malevolent, malicious, malignant, mischief, nefarious, objectionable, odious, peccant (*culpable*), pernicious, perverse, pestilent, profane, profligate (*corrupt*), reprehensible, sinister, tainted (*corrupted*), vice, vicious, wrong. SEE MAIN ENTRY

evil adumbration premonition

evil behavior delinquency (*misconduct*), offense, perversion

evil conduct mischief

evil deed misdeed, offense

evil disposition malice

evil fame infamy

evil fortune calamity, misfortune

evil intent malice

evil lot calamity

evil luck calamity

evil-doing delinquent (*guilty of a misdeed*), diabolic

evil-minded cruel, delinquent (*guilty of a misdeed*), diabolic, dissolute, malevolent, malicious, malignant, perverse, profligate (*corrupt*), reprobate,

spiteful, vicious

evil-speaking calumnious, malediction

evildoer convict, criminal, delinquent, embezzler, felon, hoodlum, malefactor, offender, outlaw, vandal, wrongdoer

evildoing felonious, misdoing

evince adduce, allude, attest, bare, bear (*adduce*), certify (*attest*), cite (*state*), convey (*communicate*), demonstrate (*establish*), depict, disclose, disinter, display, divulge, evidence, exemplify, exhibit, expose, indicate, manifest, produce (*offer to view*), prove, reveal, signify (*denote*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

evincement appearance (*emergence*), expression (*manifestation*), indication, manifestation, symptom

evincible ascertainable, convincing

evincive explicit

eviscerate bowdlerize, debilitate, extract. SEE MAIN ENTRY

evitare elude

evocare elicit, evoke

evocative moving (*evoking emotion*)

evoke bait (*lure*), cause, coax, depict, disinter, educe, elicit, extract, generate, inspire, originate, provoke, recall (*remember*), represent (*portray*), urge. SEE MAIN ENTRY

evolution civilization, course, development (*progression*), maturity, nascency, preparation, start

evolve arise (*originate*), avail (*bring about*), bear (*yield*), build (*construct*), change, convert (*change use*), develop, devise (*invent*), educe, forge (*produce*), germinate, make, manufacture, mature. SEE MAIN ENTRY

evolved derivative

evolved from dependent

evolvment development (*progression*), growth (*evolution*), nascency

evolvere evolve

evulgare reveal

evulgate bare, propagate (*spread*), reveal

evulgation divulgation, notification, publicity

evulse disinter

evulsion avulsion, removal. SEE MAIN ENTRY

ex concessio a priori

ex officio clerical. SEE MAIN ENTRY

ex parte determinative. SEE MAIN ENTRY

ex post facto SEE MAIN ENTRY

exacerbare exacerbate

exacerbate compound, distress, expand, harm, heighten (*augment*), incense, intensify, irritate, prejudice (*injure*), provoke. SEE MAIN ENTRY

exacerbation damage

exact absolute (*conclusive*), accurate, acquire (*secure*), actual, appropriate, attach (*seize*), bind (*obligate*), brief, call (*demand*), certain (*particular*), certain (*specific*), charge (*assess*), clear (*apparent*), close (*rigorous*), coerce, coherent (*clear*), command, compel, constrain (*compel*), decree, definite, definitive, demand, detailed, diligent, dun, enforce, enjoin, excise (*levy a tax*), explicit, express, extort, factual, faithful (*true to fact*), genuine, honest, identical, impose (*enforce*), insist, instruct (*direct*), laconic, levy, literal, meticulous, narrow, necessitate, need, precise, prescribe, press (*constrain*), punctilious, punctual, realistic, reliable, request, require (*compel*), right (*direct*), rigid, said, specific, strict, stringent, subtle (*refined*), systematic, tax (*levy*), tax (*overwork*), true (*authentic*), unambiguous, undistorted, verbatim. SEE MAIN ENTRY

exact a charge assess (*tax*)

exact a fine mulct (*fine*)

exact a penalty condemn (*punish*), discipline (*punish*), fine, penalize

exact a toll assess (*tax*)

exact amount face amount

exact as due claim (*demand*)

exact by force extort

exact copy facsimile

exact data information (*facts*)

exact meaning definition

exact moment point (*period of time*)

exact payment collect (*recover money*)

exact retribution condemn (*punish*), discipline (*punish*), fine, penalize, punish

exact statement definition

exact tribute toll (*exact payment*)

exacted positive (*prescribed*)

exacter extortionist

exacting circumspect, confiscatory, conscientious, critical (*faultfinding*), dictatorial, draconian, faithful (*diligent*), ironclad, mercenary, meticulous, onerous, operose, oppressive, painstaking, punctilious, punctual, rigid, severe, strict, stringent, uncompromising

exactingness particularity

exactio expulsion

exaction assessment (*levy*), assumption (*seizure*), blackmail, charge (*cost*), claim (*legal demand*), coercion, dun, duress, duty (*tax*), enforcement, excise, expense (*cost*), extortion, force (*compulsion*), forfeiture (*act of forfeiting*), levy, price, request, requirement, requisition, tax, toll (*effect*), toll (*tax*), ultimatum

exaction by oppression extortion

exaction of penalty condemnation (*punishment*), conviction (*finding of guilt*)

exactitude caution (*vigilance*), diligence (*care*), honesty, particularity, rigor, veracity

exactly faithfully

exactly alike identical

exactly like same

exactly the same identical

exactment assessment (*levy*), charge (*cost*), duty (*tax*), excise, expense (*cost*), fee (*charge*), levy, tax

exactness caution (*vigilance*), diligence (*care*), particularity, regularity, rigor, truth, veracity

exactus exact

exaggerare accumulate (*enlarge*), heighten (*augment*), magnify

exaggerate cloak, compound, distort, enhance, enlarge, expand, falsify, inflate, intensify, invent (*falsify*), magnify, misinform, misrepresent,

overestimate, slant. SEE MAIN ENTRY

exaggerated excessive, histrionic, inflated (*overestimated*), inordinate, lurid, outrageous, unreasonable

exaggerated likeness caricature

exaggerated statement overstatement

exaggerating cumulative (*intensifying*)

exaggeration bombast, caricature, catachresis, color (*deceptive appearance*), distortion, falsification, histrionics, hyperbole, inflation (*increase*), misrepresentation, overstatement, parody, rodomontade, travesty. SEE MAIN ENTRY

exaggerative inflated (*overestimated*)

exagitare harass, plague

exalt belaud, compound, elevate, honor, magnify, overestimate, parlay (*exploit successfully*), promote (*advance*), raise (*advance*), recognize (*acknowledge*), recommend, regard (*hold in esteem*)

exaltation distinction (*reputation*), elevation, eminence, homage, honor (*outward respect*), laudation, mention (*tribute*), precedence, prestige, promotion (*advancement*), remembrance (*commemoration*)

exalted famous, irreprehensible, magnanimous, outstanding (*prominent*), prominent, renowned, salient. SEE MAIN ENTRY

examinant detective

examination analysis, appraisal, collation, consideration (*contemplation*), contemplation, cross-examination, deliberation, discretion (*power of choice*), discrimination (*differentiation*), experiment, habeas corpus, hearing, indagation, inquest, inquiry (*request for information*), inquiry (*systematic investigation*), inspection, interrogation, investigation, judgment (*discernment*), observation, probe, proposal (*report*), question (*inquiry*), regard (*attention*), research, scrutiny, surveillance, test, treatment, trial (*experiment*), trial (*legal proceeding*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

examination for qualification for jury service voir dire

examination for the purpose of ascertaining facts discovery

examination into facts or principles inquiry (*request for information*)

examine analyze, audit, canvass, check (*inspect*), consider, criticize (*evaluate*), cross-examine, deliberate, delve, discern (*detect with the*

senses), frisk, inquire, investigate, judge, monitor, muse, observe (*watch*), overlook (*superintend*), oversee, peruse, ponder, probe, reason (*conclude*), research, review, revise, scrutinize, search, study, treat (*process*), try (*conduct a trial*), weigh. SEE MAIN ENTRY

examine a question debate

examine a source consult (*seek information from*)

examine by argument debate

examine by inspection search

examine carefully deliberate

examine closely concentrate (*pay attention*), focus, frisk, notice (*observe*)

examine critically analyze, diagnose

examine financial accounts audit

examine in detail investigate

examine intently concern (*care*), frisk, notice (*observe*)

examine judicially hear (*give a legal hearing*), try (*conduct a trial*)

examine searchingly canvass

examine secretly spy

examine the accounts officially audit

examine the particulars investigate

examine the witnesses hear (*give a legal hearing*)

examine with care and accuracy investigate

examinee contender

examiner detective, juror

examiner of business accounts comptroller

example comment, criterion, cross section, exemplar, illustration, indicant, instance, model, paradigm, paragon, pattern, precedent, prototype, sample, semblance, specimen, standard. SEE MAIN ENTRY

examples selection (*collection*)

exanimate dead, deceased, defunct, insensible, languid, lifeless (*dead*)

exanimis dead

exanimus dead, lifeless (*dead*)

exasperate aggravate (*annoy*), annoy, badger, bait (*harass*), discommode, discompose, disturb, incense, irritate, perturb, pique, plague, provoke. SEE

MAIN ENTRY

exasperating provocative, vexatious

exasperation provocation

exauctorare disband

exaudire overhear

excavate disinter, extract

excavation evulsion

excedere leave (*depart*)

exceed carouse, outbalance, outweigh, overestimate, overlap, overreach, overstep, predominate (*outnumber*), prevail (*triumph*), surmount, surpass, transcend, trespass. SEE MAIN ENTRY

exceed in importance outweigh

exceed in value outweigh

exceeding drastic, excessive, extreme (*exaggerated*), inordinate, intemperate

exceeding propriety undue (*excessive*)

exceeding the bounds of moderation extreme (*exaggerated*)

exceeding the law illegal, illicit

exceeding the usual extraordinary

exceeding what is usual excessive

exceedingly ardent perfervid

excel beat (*defeat*), outweigh, prevail (*triumph*), surmount, surpass, transcend. SEE MAIN ENTRY

excellence caliber (*quality*), efficiency, merit, prowess (*ability*), right (*righteousness*), significance, skill, value, worth. SEE MAIN ENTRY

excellence of behavior courtesy

excellency primacy

excellent cardinal (*outstanding*), competent, exemplary, felicitous, illustrious, laudable, meritorious, noteworthy, outstanding (*prominent*), preferable, premium, professional (*stellar*), proficient, rare, select, sterling, superlative, unimpeachable, valuable. SEE MAIN ENTRY

excellent judgment sagacity. SEE MAIN ENTRY

excellent prospect likelihood

exceller paragon

excellere surpass, transcend

excelling absolute (*ideal*), outstanding (*prominent*), preferable, prime (*most valuable*)

except bar (*exclude*), eliminate (*exclude*), exclude, object, remove (*eliminate*), reserve, save, unless. SEE MAIN ENTRY

excepted barred, inadmissible, privileged

excepting palliative (*excusing*), save, unless

excepting that only

exceptio exception (*exclusion*), plea, qualification (*condition*), reservation (*condition*)

exception clause, condition (*contingent provision*), criticism, demurrer, disagreement, disapproval, discharge (*release from obligation*), disparagement, dispensation (*exception*), exemption, extenuating circumstances, immunity, irregularity, license, loophole, modification, nonconformity, objection, phenomenon (*unusual occurrence*), qualification (*condition*), quirk (*idiosyncrasy*), remonstrance, removal, reprimand, reservation (*condition*), salvo, stricture, variance (*exemption*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

exception in favor of dispensation (*exception*)

exception to a pleading demurrer

exceptionable blameful, objectionable, peccable, reprehensible, sinister, unacceptable, undesirable

exceptional atypical, best, extraordinary, individual, infrequent, irregular (*not usual*), notable, noteworthy, novel, original (*creative*), outstanding (*prominent*), particular (*specific*), peculiar (*distinctive*), portentous (*eliciting amazement*), preferential, prime (*most valuable*), prodigious (*amazing*), rare, remarkable, select, singular, special, specific, sterling, superior (*excellent*), unaccustomed, uncanny, uncommon, unique, unprecedented, unusual

exceptionality nonconformity

exceptionem facere demur

exceptionous fractious, litigious, querulous, restive

excerpere extract

excerpt choose, digest (*summarize*), extract, part (*portion*), quote, select.
SEE MAIN ENTRY

excerption excerpt

excess balance (*amount in excess*), boom (*prosperity*), debauchery, exaggeration, expendable, greed, needless, nonessential, overage, plethora, redundancy, remainder (*estate in property*), remainder (*remaining part*), residual, residuary, superfluous, surfeit, surplus, unnecessary, vice. SEE MAIN ENTRY

excessive brutal, disproportionate, drastic, egregious, excess, exorbitant, expendable, extreme (*exaggerated*), fanatical, gluttonous, gratuitous (*unwarranted*), harsh, hot-blooded, inflated (*overestimated*), inordinate, intemperate, needless, onerous, outrageous, prodigal, profuse, rampant, redundant, residuary, superlative, unconscionable, undue (*excessive*), unendurable, unnecessary, unreasonable, unrestrained (*not repressed*), unwarranted, usurious. SEE MAIN ENTRY

excessive amount surfeit

excessive burden surcharge

excessive charge premium (*excess value*), surcharge

excessive demand imposition (*excessive burden*)

excessive drinking dipsomania

excessive interest usury

excessive rate usury

excessive use abuse (*corrupt practice*), waste

excessively unduly

excessively bold presumptuous

excessively confident presumptuous

excessively critical particular (*exacting*)

excessively frugal parsimonious

excessiveness debauchery, dipsomania, exaggeration, redundancy

exchange barter, business (*commerce*), change, commerce, communication (*discourse*), commute, conference, contact (*association*), conversation, convert (*change use*), cover (*substitute*), deal (*noun*), deal (*verb*), dealings, displace (*replace*), finance, handle (*trade*), interchange, market (*business*), market place, mercantile, mutuality, novation, quid pro quo, reciprocate,

reciprocity, replace, replacement, return (*respond*), revise, sale, sell, store (*business*), subrogation, succedaneum, trade (*commerce*), trade, vary. SEE MAIN ENTRY

exchange blows fight (*battle*), retaliate

exchange fisticuffs fight (*battle*)

exchange for money liquidate (*convert into cash*)

exchange ideas converse

exchange in commerce handle (*trade*)

exchange letters correspond (*communicate*)

exchange observations confer (*consult*), consult (*ask advice of*), counsel, discourse, discuss

exchange of blows fight (*battle*)

exchange of commodities trade (*commerce*)

exchange of letters correspondence (*communication by letters*)

exchange of obligations innovation

exchange of views conversation, discourse, interview, meeting (*conference*), negotiation, panel (*discussion group*), parley

exchange opinions discuss, respond, speak

exchange penalties commute

exchange value price

exchange views converse

exchangeable assignable, convertible, correlative, heritable, marketable, negotiable

exchequer treasury

excidere eradicate, extirpate

excipere disqualify, except (*exclude*), overhear, succeed (*follow*)

excisable ad valorem

excise assess (*tax*), bowdlerize, cancel, delete, diminish, duty (*tax*), expunge, imposition (*tax*), levy, redact, reject, tariff (*duties*), tax, toll (*tax*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

exciseman assessor

excision cancellation, expulsion, rejection, removal

excitability passion

excitable demonstrative (*expressive of emotion*), fractious, hot-blooded, restive, volatile

excitant catalyst, stimulus

excitare evoke, inspire, spirit, stimulate

excitation aggravation (*exacerbation*), dispatch (*promptness*), instigation, provocation

excitation of feeling affection

excitation of feelings ardor

excite aggravate (*annoy*), agitate (*activate*), bait (*harass*), bait (*lure*), discompose, engender, evoke, exacerbate, foment, harass, incense, incite, interest, perturb, prompt, provoke, spirit, stimulate. SEE MAIN ENTRY

excite anger irritate

excite disapprobation brand (*stigmatize*), denounce (*condemn*)

excite dislike repel (*disgust*)

excite expectation promise (*raise expectations*)

excite hate antagonize

excite hatred incense

excite impatience irritate

excite indignation bait (*harass*), incense

excite the attention occupy (*engage*)

excited eager, ecstatic, fervent, frenetic, restive, vehement

excitement ardor, commotion, furor, interest (*concern*), passion, provocation, turmoil. SEE MAIN ENTRY

exciter catalyst, demagogue

exciting moving (*evoking emotion*), offensive (*taking the initiative*), provocative, sapid

exciting fear formidable

excitive moving (*evoking emotion*)

exclaim interject, observe (*remark*), proclaim

exclaim against censure, denounce (*condemn*), disapprove (*condemn*), expostulate, inveigh, protest

exclamation confession, proclamation, remark, statement. SEE MAIN ENTRY

exclude abrogate (*rescind*), ban, block, censor, clog, condemn (*ban*), debar, deport (*banish*), discharge (*dismiss*), dislodge, displace (*remove*), disqualify, eject (*expel*), eliminate (*exclude*), estrange, expatriate, expel, forbid, isolate, omit, outlaw, preclude, preempt, prohibit, proscribe (*prohibit*), refuse, reject, relegate, remove (*eliminate*), renounce, repudiate, restrict, screen (*select*), seclude, select, separate, sequester (*seclude*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

exclude from inheritance disinherit

exclude from the profession of law disbar

excluded barred, derelict (*abandoned*), exempt, inadmissible, ineligible, privileged

excludere debar, exclude

excluding omission

exclusio exclusion

exclusion bar (*obstruction*), blockade (*limitation*), boycott, control (*restriction*), deportation, disapprobation, dismissal (*discharge*), dispensation (*exception*), disqualification (*rejection*), disregard (*unconcern*), expulsion, omission, ostracism, ouster, preemption, prohibition, proscription, refusal, rejection, removal, renunciation, repudiation. SEE MAIN ENTRY

exclusion from commerce embargo

exclusion from favor disgrace

exclusion of entitled owner disseisin

exclusion of workers lockout

exclusionary exclusive (*limited*)

exclusionary rule SEE MAIN ENTRY

exclusive certain (*particular*), certain (*specific*), distinctive, only (*sole*), particular (*individual*), preferential, private (*not public*), privy, prohibitive (*restrictive*), proprietary, restrictive, select, several (*separate*), singular, specific. SEE MAIN ENTRY

exclusive application diligence (*care*)

exclusive area circuit

exclusive attention diligence (*care*), obsession

exclusive competition primary

exclusive contest primary
exclusive control monopoly. SEE MAIN ENTRY
exclusive election primary
exclusive license patent
exclusive of save
exclusive political competition primary
exclusive political contest primary
exclusive possession holding (*property owned*), monopoly
exclusive privilege patent, prerogative
exclusive privilege of publication copyright
exclusive privilege of publication and sale copyright
exclusive privilege to carry on a traffic monopoly
exclusive right monopoly, patent, possession (*ownership*), prerogative
exclusive right of production copyright
exclusive study diligence (*care*)
exclusive thought diligence (*care*)
exclusive title patent
exclusively only, solely (*singly*)
exclusory exclusive (*limited*), prohibitive (*restrictive*)
excogitare conjure, contrive, devise (*invent*), invent (*produce for the first time*), program
excogitate conceive (*invent*), conjure, deliberate, frame (*formulate*), invent (*produce for the first time*), ponder, rationalize, reason (*conclude*), reflect (*ponder*), scheme, study
excogitatio contrivance
excogitation contemplation, deliberation, idea, reflection (*thought*)
excogitative deliberate
excolere develop
excommunicate condemn (*ban*), debar, eliminate (*exclude*), exclude, expel, isolate, relegate, seclude
excommunication banishment, expulsion, ostracism, rejection
excorciating caustic

excoriate castigate, censure, denounce (*condemn*), deprecate, disapprove (*condemn*), lash (*attack verbally*), reproach

excoriating scathing

excoriation bad repute, blame (*culpability*), denunciation, disapprobation

excrescence outgrowth

excrescent superfluous

excrete exude, purge (*purify*)

excruciare harrow

excruciate badger, harass

excruciating caustic, insufferable, painful, severe

exculpable blameless, inculpable, not guilty, palliative (*excusing*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

exculpate absolve, acquit, clear, discharge (*liberate*), excuse, exonerate, extenuate, forgive, free, justify, liberate, palliate (*excuse*), purge (*wipe out by atonement*), release, remit (*release from penalty*), vindicate. SEE MAIN ENTRY

exculpated acquitted, blameless, clear (*free from criminal charges*)

exculpating palliative (*excusing*)

exculpation absolution, acquittal, amnesty, compurgation, discharge (*liberation*), discharge (*release from obligation*), dispensation (*exception*), excuse, exoneration, immunity, innocence, justification, liberation, release, remission

exculpatory defensible, mitigating. SEE MAIN ENTRY

exculpatory clause SEE MAIN ENTRY

exculpatory excuse alibi

excuse detour

excursion detour

excursive circuitous, devious, indirect, labyrinthine, tangential

excursus appendix (*supplement*), digression, discourse, hornbook, pandect (*treatise*)

excusabilis pardonable

excusable allowable, defensible, justifiable, pardonable

excusal condonation, release, waiver

excusare exculpate, excuse, justify

excusatio excuse, justification, plea

excusatory palliative (*excusing*)

excuse absolve, acquit, alibi, clear, clemency, compurgation, condone, cover (*pretext*), discharge (*release from obligation*), discharge (*liberate*), discharge (*release from obligation*), dispensation (*exception*), exclude, exculpate, exonerate, exoneration, extenuate, forgive, free, grace, justification, justify, loophole, overlook (*excuse*), pardon, pretense (*pretext*), pretext, purge (*wipe out by atonement*), rationalize, reason (*basis*), release (*noun*), release (*verb*), remit (*release from penalty*), stratagem, subterfuge, vindicate. SEE MAIN ENTRY

excuse oneself decline (*reject*)

excused clear (*free from criminal charges*), exempt, free (*relieved from a burden*), immune, privileged

excuser apologist

excusing mitigating

execrable arrant (*onerous*), bad (*offensive*), blameful, blameworthy, contemptible, contemptuous, depraved, diabolic, heinous, loathsome, malignant, nefarious, objectionable, obnoxious, odious, offensive (*offending*), outrageous, peccant (*culpable*), repulsive, scandalous

execrableness disrepute

execrate blame, castigate, censure, condemn (*blame*), contemn, denounce (*condemn*), proscribe (*denounce*), reprimand

execration alienation (*estrangement*), aspersion, blasphemy, condemnation (*blame*), condemnation (*punishment*), denunciation, disapprobation, expletive, imprecation, malediction, obloquy, odium, outcry, phillipic, profanity, revilement, slander

execrative profane

execute abide, accomplish, apply (*put in practice*), certify (*attest*), close (*agree*), collect (*recover money*), commit (*perpetrate*), compose, conclude (*complete*), conduct, consummate, countersign, culminate, discharge (*perform*), dispatch (*dispose of*), dispatch (*put to death*), effectuate, enforce, engender, exercise (*discharge a function*), fabricate (*construct*), fulfill, function, garnish, generate, handle (*manage*), implement, impose (*enforce*), kill (*murder*), levy, make, manage, obey, observe (*obey*), officiate, operate,

oversee, perfect, perform (*adhere to*), perpetrate, produce (*manufacture*), pursue (*carry on*), render (*administer*), render (*deliver*), sign, slay, transact, undertake. SEE MAIN ENTRY

execute a sentence condemn (*punish*), discipline (*punish*), penalize

execute judgment discipline (*punish*), penalize

execute justice condemn (*punish*), discipline (*punish*)

executed complete (*ended*), fully executed (*signed*)

executed and delivered writing instrument (*document*)

executed with care accurate

executed with exactness elaborate

executed with proper formalities valid

execution act (*undertaking*), action (*performance*), administration, assassination, attachment (*seizure*), capital punishment, commission (*act*), consequence (*conclusion*), course, discharge (*performance*), dispatch (*act of putting to death*), distraint, enforcement, fait accompli, finality, fruition, garnishment, infliction, killing, manufacture, operation, realization, sequestration, transaction, treatment. SEE MAIN ENTRY

execution of sentence conviction (*finding of guilt*)

executions dealings

executive administrator, director, employer, official, principal (*director*).
SEE MAIN ENTRY

executive arm management (*supervision*)

executive charge administration

executive committee commission (*agency*), management (*directorate*)

executive office management (*directorate*)

executive officer official, principal (*director*)

executive privilege SEE MAIN ENTRY

executives authorities, management (*directorate*), management (*supervision*)

executor director, fiduciary, procurator. SEE MAIN ENTRY

executory SEE MAIN ENTRY

exegesis comment, construction, content (*meaning*), explanation, note (*brief comment*)

exegetic demonstrative (*illustrative*), narrative

exegetical demonstrative (*illustrative*), narrative, solvable

exemplar representative (*example*), sample, standard. SEE MAIN ENTRY

exemplary absolute (*ideal*), best, laudable, meritorious, moral, prime (*most valuable*), professional (*stellar*), representative, sterling. SEE MAIN ENTRY

exempli gratia cross section

exemplification case (*example*), clarification, comment, construction, corroboration, cross section, epitome, example, explanation, illustration, instance, sample

exemplify bear (*adduce*), characterize, cite (*state*), clarify, comment, define, demonstrate (*establish*), depict, elucidate, evidence, explain, illustrate, personify, represent (*portray*), signify (*denote*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

exemplifying a class typical

exemplum cross section, duplicate, example, exemplar, illustration, instance, model, pattern, precedent, prototype, sample, specimen, tenor, transcript

exempt acquit, clear (*unencumbered*), clear, condone, discharge (*release from obligation*), eliminate (*exclude*), except (*exclude*), exclude, excuse, forgive, free, immune, palliate (*excuse*), privileged, purge (*wipe out by atonement*), release, relieve (*free from burden*), remit (*release from penalty*), unbound. SEE MAIN ENTRY

exempt from external authority free (*enjoying civil liberty*), sovereign (*independent*)

exempted clear (*free from criminal charges*), exempt, free (*relieved from a burden*), privileged

exemptible justifiable

exempting palliative (*excusing*)

exemption clause, clemency, condonation, discharge (*liberation*), discharge (*release from obligation*), dispensation (*exception*), exception (*exclusion*), exclusion, excuse, franchise (*license*), freedom, grace period, immunity, impunity, leave (*permission*), privilege, probation, qualification (*condition*), release, remission, reservation (*condition*), respite (*reprieve*), salvo. SEE MAIN ENTRY

exemption from control latitude, liberty, suffrage

exemption from external control freedom, liberty

exemption from judgment impunity
exemption from law dispensation (*exception*)
exemption from penalty impunity
exemption from punishment immunity, impunity, pardon
exemption from restraint freedom, liberty, suffrage
exenterate eviscerate
exercere discipline (*control*), exercise (*discharge a function*), plague, ply, practice (*engage in*)
exercise apply (*put in practice*), campaign, commission (*act*), discipline (*training*), employ (*make use of*), endeavor, exert, exploit (*make use of*), labor, officiate, operate, ply, practice (*train by repetition*), problem, resort, transaction, undertaking (*enterprise*), wield, work (*effort*). SEE MAIN ENTRY
exercise an option elect (*choose*)
exercise authority command, dictate, direct (*supervise*), govern, handle (*manage*), manage, police, prescribe, rule (*govern*)
exercise charge over superintend
exercise critical judgment compare
exercise direction over discipline (*control*), handle (*manage*), hold (*possess*)
exercise discretion discern (*discriminate*), distinguish, elect (*choose*)
exercise discrimination differentiate, distinguish
exercise exclusive rights monopolize
exercise federal authority over federalize (*place under federal control*)
exercise influence lobby, persuade
exercise influence over induce, prejudice (*influence*), prevail upon
exercise influence upon prejudice (*influence*), prevail upon
exercise influence with prevail upon
exercise judgment adjudge, gauge, rule (*decide*)
exercise judicial authority adjudicate
exercise of the intellect reflection (*thought*)
exercise of will volition
exercise one's choice cast (*register*), choose
exercise one's discretion choose

exercise one's option adopt, choose
exercise one's options cast (*register*)
exercise one's preference choose
exercise power over force (*coerce*), govern, handle (*manage*), operate
exercise self-control refrain
exercise supervision direct (*supervise*), preside
exercise supervision over superintend
exercise the function of legislation legislate
exercise the judgment determine
exercise the right of suffrage vote
exercise the will choose
exercising commission (*act*)
exercising reason rational
exercitatio practice (*procedure*)
exercitation course, use
exert apply (*put in practice*), expend (*consume*), operate, wield. SEE MAIN ENTRY
exert authority federalize (*place under federal control*), govern, handle (*manage*), police, rule (*govern*)
exert effort endeavor
exert energy labor
exert federal control federalize (*place under federal control*)
exert influence affect, constrain (*compel*), convince, incite, inspire, lobby, motivate, persuade, prejudice (*influence*)
exert one's energies strive
exert oneself attempt, endeavor, labor, persevere, strive, try (*attempt*)
exert oneself for pursue (*strive to gain*)
exert pressure bait (*lure*), coax, incite, insist, lobby
exert pressure on browbeat
exertion campaign, effort, endeavor, industry (*activity*), pressure, pursuit (*effort to secure*), stress (*strain*), struggle, work (*effort*)
exhale emit

exhaurire exhaust (*try all possibilities*)

exhaust conclude (*complete*), consume, debilitate, deplete, disable, dissipate (*expend foolishly*), emit, expend (*consume*), outlet, outpour, overdraw, spend. SEE MAIN ENTRY

exhausted inadequate, languid, lost (*taken away*), otiose, powerless, unproductive, unsound (*not strong*), vacant, vacuous

exhaustible destructible

exhausting operose, oppressive

exhaustion consumption, decrement, impuissance, insufficiency, privation, prostration, waste, wear and tear

exhaustive absolute (*complete*), complete (*all-embracing*), comprehensive, definitive, detailed, full, gross (*total*), inclusive, intensive, omnibus, outright, plenary, radical (*extreme*), thorough, unmitigated. SEE MAIN ENTRY

exhaustive inquiry analysis, examination (*study*), hearing, indagation, judgment (*discernment*)

exhaustive study indagation, investigation, probe

exhaustive tract pandect (*treatise*)

exhaustiveness entirety

exhaustless infallible, infinite, innumerable

exheredare disinherit

exhibere exhibit

exhibit bare, bear (*adduce*), brandish, cite (*state*), demonstrate (*establish*), denude, depict, disclose, disinter, display, document, documentation, evidence, evince, exemplify, expose, expression (*manifestation*), flaunt, illustrate, manifest, manifestation, present (*introduce*), produce (*offer to view*), propound, unveil. SEE MAIN ENTRY

exhibit boastfully flaunt

exhibit hostile intentions menace

exhibit in visible form embody

exhibit the differences between contrast

exhibited palpable

exhibiting equity equitable

exhibiting lust lewd

exhibiting pros and cons controversial

exhibiting purpose pertinacious

exhibition exhibit, expression (*manifestation*), manifestation, performance (*workmanship*)

exhibitionistic histrionic

exhibits evidence

exhibits submitted to jury evidence

exhilarate spirit

exhilaration ardor, enjoyment (*pleasure*)

exhort admonish (*advise*), admonish (*warn*), advocate, agitate (*activate*), bait (*harass*), bait (*lure*), caution, charge (*instruct on the law*), coax, coerce, confer (*consult*), enjoin, forewarn, incite, insist, motivate, notify, persuade, press (*beseech*), pressure, prevail upon, prompt, recommend, remonstrate, spirit, urge. SEE MAIN ENTRY

exhort against dissuade, expostulate, protest

exhort to take heed caution

exhortation admonition, caution (*warning*), charge (*statement to the jury*), direction (*guidance*), discourse, guidance, harangue, inducement, instigation, monition (*warning*), persuasion, pressure, proposal (*suggestion*), recommendation, remonstrance, rhetoric (*skilled speech*), suggestion

exhortative hortative

exhortatory hortative

exhume disinter, remove (*eliminate*)

exigence exigency

exigency coercion, cornerstone, demand, desideratum, emergency, necessity, need (*deprivation*), paucity, poverty, predicament, prerequisite, pressure, priority, quagmire, requirement, situation, stress (*strain*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

exigent astringent, compulsory, critical (*crucial*), crucial, essential (*required*), grave (*important*), imperative, important (*urgent*), indispensable, insistent, mandatory, necessary (*required*), obligatory, particular (*exacting*), peremptory (*imperative*), requisite, severe, stringent, uncompromising, urgent. SEE MAIN ENTRY

exigere expel, require (*compel*)

exiguitas insignificance

exiguity dearth, insufficiency, paucity

exiguous minimal, slight

exiguousness dearth, insufficiency

exiguus inconsiderable, slight

exile asylum (*hiding place*), banishment, bar (*exclude*), deport (*banish*), deportation, depose (*remove*), derelict, dislodge, displace (*remove*), eliminate (*exclude*), exclude, exclusion, expatriate, expel, expulsion, isolate, ostracism, pariah, rejection, relegate, removal, seclude, transport.
SEE MAIN ENTRY

exilement banishment, deportation, ostracism, rejection

eximere except (*exclude*), exclude, free

eximious illustrious, outstanding (*prominent*)

eximius special, superlative

exire issue (*send forth*)

exist continue (*persevere*), endure (*last*), last, lie (*be sustainable*), remain (*continue*), subsist. SEE MAIN ENTRY

exist together coincide (*correspond*), concur (*coexist*)

exist uninterruptedly endure (*last*)

exist widely prevail (*be in force*)

exist without break endure (*last*)

existence entity, life (*period of existence*), materiality (*physical existence*), reality, survival. SEE MAIN ENTRY

existenceless nonentity

existent actual, bodily, concrete, conscious (*awake*), corporeal, current, de facto, extant, instant, live (*conscious*), live (*existing*), present (*current*), substantial, substantive

existent thing fact

existimatio character (*reputation*), honor (*good reputation*)

existing actual, bodily, certain (*positive*), concrete, conscious (*awake*), current, de facto, definite, extant, live (*conscious*), present (*current*), substantial, substantive

existing as an independent entity autonomous (*independent*)

existing conditions status quo

existing for a short time ephemeral

existing from birth innate

existing in equity equitable

existing in fact de facto

existing state case (*set of circumstances*), posture (*situation*), status quo

exit alight, depart, disappear, egress, emerge, evacuate, issuance, issue (*send forth*), leave (*depart*), move (*alter position*), outlet, quit (*evacuate*), vacate (*leave*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

exitialis deadly, fatal, lethal

exitiosus pernicious

exitus egress, end (*termination*), event, outlet, result

exodus egress, flight, outflow

exomologesis confession

exonerate absolve, acquit, clear, condone, discharge (*liberate*), discharge (*release from obligation*), disencumber, exculpate, excuse, extenuate, extricate, forgive, free, justify, liberate, palliate (*excuse*), pardon, quit (*free of*), release, remit (*release from penalty*), vindicate. SEE MAIN ENTRY

exonerated acquitted, blameless, clear (*free from criminal charges*), free (*relieved from a burden*)

exonerating circumstance justification

exonerating fact justification

exoneration absolution, acquittal, amnesty, compurgation, condonation, discharge (*liberation*), discharge (*release from obligation*), dispensation (*exception*), excuse, innocence, justification, liberation, pardon, release, remission. SEE MAIN ENTRY

exorabilis placable

exorable charitable (*lenient*), lenient, placable

exorare prevail upon

exorbitance boom (*prosperity*), exaggeration, plethora

exorbitancy boom (*prosperity*), exaggeration, plethora

exorbitant excess, excessive, extreme (*exaggerated*), grandiose, inordinate, intemperate, needless, outrageous, profuse, prohibitive (*costly*), unconscionable, undue (*excessive*), unreasonable, usurious. SEE MAIN ENTRY

exorbitant interest usury

exorbitantly unduly

exordial preliminary

exordium birth (*beginning*)

exordium genesis, inception, onset (*commencement*), origination, outset, overture

exordium preamble

exordium preface, prelude, start

exornare embellish, garnish

exoteric coherent (*clear*), comprehensible, obvious, pellucid, perceivable, public (*known*)

exoterical coherent (*clear*), obvious

exotic nonconforming, unaccustomed, uncommon

expand accrue (*increase*), accumulate (*enlarge*), amplify, build (*augment*), compound, declaim, deploy, develop, elaborate, enhance, extend (*enlarge*), heighten (*augment*), increase, inflate, magnify, overestimate, parlay (*exploit successfully*), progress, spread, supplement. SEE MAIN ENTRY

expand on comment

expand upon develop

expanded capacious, extensive, inflated (*enlarged*)

expanding cumulative (*increasing*)

expanse deface

expanse area (*province*), area (*surface*), caliber (*measurement*), coverage (*scope*), degree (*magnitude*), extent, latitude, scope, space, territory

expansion accession (*enlargement*), advance (*increase*), advancement (*improvement*), area (*surface*), augmentation, bombast, boom (*increase*), boom (*prosperity*), development (*progression*), distortion, exaggeration, growth (*evolution*), growth (*increase*), increment, inflation (*increase*), latitude, overstatement, prosperity. SEE MAIN ENTRY

expansive ample, broad, capacious, complete (*all-embracing*), comprehensive, ext-ensive, omnibus, open-ended, voluble

exparte one-sided

expatiate declaim, digress, discourse, enlarge

expatiate on expand

expatiation harangue

expatriate alien, deport (*banish*), dislodge, displace (*remove*), eliminate (*exclude*), exclude, expel, pariah, relegate, seclude. SEE MAIN ENTRY

expatriate oneself abscond, depart

expatriation banishment, deportation, exclusion, expulsion, immigration, ostracism, rejection

expect intend, plan, presume, presuppose, trust. SEE MAIN ENTRY

expectable deductible (*provable*)

expectance contemplation, expectation, likelihood, possibility, prospect (*outlook*)

expectancy claim (*right*), expectation, likelihood, possibility, prospect (*outlook*), remainder (*estate in property*)

expectant pending (*imminent*), preparatory, prospective, ready (*prepared*), sanguine. SEE MAIN ENTRY

expectare expect (*anticipate*)

expectation belief (*something believed*), belief (*state of mind*), contemplation, design (*intent*), end (*intent*), likelihood, objective, possibility, probability, prospect (*outlook*), purpose, reliance. SEE MAIN ENTRY

expectations heritage

expected apparent (*presumptive*), customary, foreseeable, foreseen, forthcoming, future, habitual, immediate (*imminent*), imminent, necessary (*inescapable*), ordinary, potential, prospective, proximate, regular (*conventional*), routine, usual

expedience advantage, behalf, feasibility, pragmatism, propriety (*appropriateness*), qualification (*fitness*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

expediency artifice, benefit (*betterment*), boom (*prosperity*), expedience, feasibility, pragmatism, propriety (*appropriateness*)

expedient appropriate, convenient, due (*regular*), effective (*efficient*), efficient, favorable (*advantageous*), fitting, functional, help, instrumentality, loophole, medium, necessary (*required*), opportune, plan,

politic, practical, pragmatic, profitable, propitious, requisite, resource, seasonable, step, stopgap, stratagem, suitable, viable. SEE MAIN ENTRY

expediential practical

expediousness dispatch (*promptness*)

expedire disengage, disentangle, expedite, explain, extricate, facilitate, solve

expedite conduce, dispatch (*send off*), ease, facilitate, hasten, help, precipitate (*hasten*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

expedited determination accelerated judgment

expedited judgment accelerated judgment

expedition acceleration, advance (*progression*), campaign

expéditiion dispatch (*promptness*)

expedition haste, quest

expeditious alert (*agile*), efficient, instantaneous, prompt, punctual, rapid, ready (*willing*), summary. SEE MAIN ENTRY

expeditious performance acceleration, dispatch (*promptness*)

expeditiously as soon as feasible, instantly

expeditiousness haste

expel condemn (*ban*), delete, deport (*banish*), depose (*remove*), discharge (*dismiss*), discharge (*shoot*), dislocate, dislodge, dismiss (*discharge*), dispel, displace (*remove*), dispossess, distill, divest, eject (*evict*), eliminate (*exclude*), emit, evict, exclude, expatriate, jettison, luxate, oust, outlaw, outpour, precipitate (*throw down violently*), project (*impel forward*), purge (*purify*), reject, relegate, remove (*dismiss from office*), supplant, transport. SEE MAIN ENTRY

expel from the bar disbar

expel from the legal profession disbar

expelled ineligible

expellere dislodge, eject (*expel*), expel

expelling expulsion

expend bear the expense, consume, defray, deplete, disburse (*pay out*), dissipate (*expend foolishly*), emit, exert, exhaust (*deplete*), pay, spend. SEE MAIN ENTRY

expend gradually conserve

expend slowly conserve

expendable disposable, minor, needless, negligible, nonessential, null (*insignificant*), otiose, petty, superfluous, unnecessary. SEE MAIN ENTRY

expended irredeemable

expendere consider, expend (*disburse*)

expenditure advance (*allowance*), charge (*cost*), collection (*payment*), consumption, cost (*expenses*), decrement, disbursement (*funds paid out*), expense (*cost*), fee (*charge*), finance, maintenance (*upkeep*), outflow, outlay, payment (*act of paying*), payment (*remittance*), price, remittance, waste. SEE MAIN ENTRY

expenditure of energy effort

expenditures bill (*invoice*), overhead

expense charge (*cost*), disbursement (*funds paid out*), expenditure, fare, fee (*charge*), maintenance (*upkeep*), outflow, outlay, overhead, payment (*remittance*), price, rate, value, worth. SEE MAIN ENTRY

expense of transportation fare

expense outlay binder

expenseless free (*at no charge*), gratis, gratuitous (*given without recompense*)

expenses bill (*invoice*), damages, expenditure, out of pocket

expensive exorbitant, invaluable, priceless, prohibitive (*costly*), valuable. SEE MAIN ENTRY

expensiveness cost (*price*)

expensum debit

experience bear (*tolerate*), common knowledge, common sense, competence (*ability*), discern (*detect with the senses*), endure (*suffer*), event, fact, happening, incident, information (*knowledge*), occasion, occurrence, partake, particular, perceive, phenomenon (*unusual occurrence*), skill, test. SEE MAIN ENTRY

experience a loss lose (*be deprived of*)

experience loss suffer (*sustain loss*)

experience unpleasantly endure (*suffer*)

experienced artful, competent, expert, familiar (*informed*), learned, practiced, professional (*trained*), proficient, qualified (*competent*),

resourceful, veteran

experienced hand expert

experienced person expert, professional, specialist

experienced personnel expert

experienced view common sense

experientia experience (*background*)

experiment check (*inspect*), endeavor (*noun*), endeavor (*verb*), research, test, venture. SEE MAIN ENTRY

experimental probative, speculative, tentative

experimental method trial (*experiment*)

experimentation research

experimentee subject (*object*)

experimenter speculator

experimentum experiment, trial (*experiment*)

expers corporis immaterial

expert capable, cognizant, competent, deft, efficient, familiar (*informed*), informed (*educated*), learned, mastermind, practiced, professional (*trained*), professional, proficient, qualified (*competent*), specialist, subtle (*refined*), veteran (*adjective*), veteran (*noun*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

expertise comprehension, experience (*background*), facility (*easiness*), faculty (*ability*), gift (*flair*), knowledge (*learning*), prowess (*ability*), specialty (*special aptitude*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

expertness discretion (*quality of being discreet*), efficiency, experience (*background*), facility (*easiness*), faculty (*ability*), gift (*flair*), performance (*workmanship*), prowess (*ability*), science (*technique*), skill, specialty (*special aptitude*)

expetere desire

expiable justifiable, pardonable

expiate redeem (*satisfy debts*), redress, repent

expiating compensatory, palliative (*excusing*)

expiatio expiation

expiation condonation, damages, reparation (*indemnification*), restitution. SEE MAIN ENTRY

expiatory compensatory, penitent

expilare hold up (*rob*), plunder

expilatio pillage, spoliation

expiration cessation (*termination*), close (*conclusion*), death, defeasance, demise (*death*), dissolution (*termination*), end (*termination*), extremity (*death*), finality. SEE MAIN ENTRY

expire cease, close (*terminate*), decess, die, discontinue (*abandon*), dissolve (*terminate*), lapse (*cease*), perish, stop, succumb, terminate. SEE MAIN ENTRY

expired back (*in arrears*), dead, defunct, lifeless (*dead*), obsolete, outdated, outmoded

expiring in extremis

expiry end (*termination*), expiration, finality, lapse (*expiration*)

explain announce, argue, clarify, comment, construe (*comprehend*), construe (*translate*), convey (*communicate*), define, depict, describe, detail (*particularize*), discourse, discuss, educate, elucidate, enlighten, enunciate, explicate, exposit, expound, illustrate, inform (*notify*), instruct (*teach*), interject, interpret, justify, manifest, rationalize, reason (*persuade*), respond, reveal, review, simplify (*clarify*), solve, speak, specify, support (*justify*), trace (*delineate*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

explain away negate, rationalize

explain incorrectly misinterpret

explain the meaning interpret

explain the nature of define

explain wrongly misrepresent

explainable ascertainable, determinable (*ascertainable*), solvable

explained coherent (*clear*)

explanare elucidate, explain, interpret

explanatio explanation

explanation alibi, answer (*solution*), clarification, comment, construction, content (*meaning*), definition, description, disclosure (*something disclosed*), education, illustration, instruction (*teaching*), justification, meaning, pandect (*treatise*), paraphrase, rationale, reason (*basis*), recital,

rendition (*explication*), representation (*statement*), response, restatement, signification, solution (*answer*), statement. SEE MAIN ENTRY

explanation for some delinquency excuse

explanatory coherent (*clear*), declaratory, demonstrative (*illustrative*), descriptive, explicit, informative, informatory, interpretive, narrative. SEE MAIN ENTRY

explanatory comment note (*brief comment*)

explanatory note comment

explanatory remark note (*brief comment*)

explere fulfill

expletio satisfaction (*fulfilment*)

expletive blasphemy, expendable, imprecation, needless, surplus, unnecessary. SEE MAIN ENTRY

explicability construction

explicable accountable (*explainable*), cognizable, coherent (*clear*), comprehensible, determinable (*ascertainable*), scrutable. SEE MAIN ENTRY

explicare clear, deploy, describe, disentangle, evolve, explicate, spread

explicate clarify, comment, construe (*translate*), depict, elucidate, enlighten, exemplify, explain, exposit, expound, interpret. SEE MAIN ENTRY

explicatio analysis, development (*progression*), explanation, solution (*answer*)

explication clarification, comment, construction, content (*meaning*), definition, explanation, illustration, paraphrase, rationale, solution (*answer*)

explicative demonstrative (*illustrative*), informative, informatory, interpretive, narrative, solvable

explicators of the law judiciary

explicatory coherent (*clear*), demonstrative (*illustrative*), descriptive, informative, informatory, narrative, solvable. SEE MAIN ENTRY

explicit absolute (*conclusive*), accurate, apparent (*perceptible*), candid, certain (*specific*), clear (*apparent*), cognizable, coherent (*clear*), comprehensible, concrete, demonstrative (*illustrative*), detailed, direct (*forthright*), distinct (*clear*), evident, exact, express, informative, lucid, manifest, naked (*perceptible*), obvious, ostensible, overt, palpable, pellucid, perceivable, perceptible, positive (*incontestable*), precise, resounding,

salient, scrutable, specific, trenchant, unambiguous, unequivocal, unmistakable. SEE MAIN ENTRY

explicit utterance declaration

explicitly fairly (*clearly*)

explode discharge (*shoot*), rebut, refute

exploit bilk, capitalize (*seize the chance*), employ (*make use of*), endeavor, manipulate (*control unfairly*), operation, ply, transaction. SEE MAIN ENTRY

exploitable disposable, naive

exploitation abuse (*corrupt practice*), function, graft, misuse, use, usury. SEE MAIN ENTRY

exploitative immoral, mercenary

explorare ascertain, spy

exploration analysis, cross-examination, cross-questioning, discovery, examination (*study*), indagation, inquiry (*request for information*), inquiry (*systematic investigation*), inspection, interrogation, investigation, probe, quest, question (*inquiry*), research, scrutiny, test, trial (*experiment*)

explorator spy

exploratory interrogative, precursory, probative, tentative

exploratory examination indagation, probe

explore analyze, canvass, check (*inspect*), delve, examine (*study*), find (*discover*), frisk, hunt, inquire, investigate, peruse, probe, research, scrutinize, search, study. SEE MAIN ENTRY

explorer pioneer

explosion discharge (*shot*), outbreak, outburst, outcry, passion, repercussion, salvo, violence. SEE MAIN ENTRY

explosions barrage

explosive ammunition, bomb, dangerous, disorderly, vehement, volatile. SEE MAIN ENTRY

explosive device bomb

exponent abettor, advocate (*espouser*), amicus curiae, apologist, backer, example, exemplar, illustration, indicant, indication, proponent, specimen, symbol. SEE MAIN ENTRY

exponere elucidate, exhibit, explain, expose, recite

export displace (*remove*), outflow, remove (*eliminate*), send

export and import deal

exportation outflow

exporter dealer

exposcere dun, insist

expose accuse, admit (*concede*), bare, bear (*adduce*), betray (*disclose*), clarify

exposé common knowledge

expose confess, condemn, convey (*communicate*), debunk, denigrate, denude

exposé denunciation

expose detect, disabuse, disclose. SEE MAIN ENTRY

exposé disclosure (*something disclosed*)

expose discover, dishonor (*deprive of honor*), disinter, divulge, emerge, endanger, evidence, exhibit, find (*discover*), impeach, implicate, incriminate, inform (*betray*), issue (*publish*), locate, manifest, manifestation, pillory, produce (*offer to view*), publish, report (*disclose*), reveal, subject, unveil. SEE MAIN ENTRY

expose oneself to incur

expose to danger compromise (*endanger*), endanger, jeopardize

expose to infamy humiliate, pillory, smear

expose to injury endanger

expose to loss endanger

expose to public contempt libel

expose to view bare, disinter, manifest, present (*introduce*)

exposed aleatory (*perilous*), apparent (*perceptible*), blatant (*conspicuous*), bleak (*exposed and barren*), conspicuous, evident, helpless (*defenseless*), indefensible, insecure, manifest, naked (*perceptible*), obvious, open (*in sight*), overt, patent, perceivable, perceptible, precarious, susceptible (*unresistant*), untenable, vulnerable

exposed to liable

exposed to penalty liable

exposed to risk aleatory (*perilous*), dangerous, insecure

exposed to view conspicuous, distinct (*clear*), open (*in sight*), patent, perceivable, perceptible

exposit clarify, construe (*translate*), elucidate, expound. SEE MAIN ENTRY

exposit on comment

expositor apologist

expositio description, narration, publication (*disclosure*)

exposition body (*main part*), clarification, comment, construction, content (*meaning*), declaration, disclosure (*act of disclosing*), disclosure (*something disclosed*), discourse, discovery, exhibit, explanation, expression (*manifestation*), hornbook, illustration, instruction (*teaching*), justification, manifestation, market place, narration, pandect (*treatise*), rationale, recital, report (*detailed account*), review (*critical evaluation*), solution (*answer*), statement

expositive descriptive, informative, informatory, narrative

expository declaratory, demonstrative (*illustrative*), descriptive, didactic, informative, informatory, narrative, solvable. SEE MAIN ENTRY

expostulate admonish (*warn*), argue, blame, castigate, censure, charge (*accuse*), counsel, demonstrate (*protest*), discourage, forewarn, reason (*persuade*), remonstrate, reprehend, urge. SEE MAIN ENTRY

expostulation admonition, blame (*culpability*), complaint, condemnation (*blame*), criticism, disapprobation, dissent (*difference of opinion*), guidance, objection, objurgation, remonstrance. SEE MAIN ENTRY

expostulative hortative

expostulatory hortative, remonstrative

exposure admission (*disclosure*), bad repute, detection, disclosure (*act of disclosing*), discovery, expression (*manifestation*), impeachment, manifestation, publicity, risk. SEE MAIN ENTRY

exposure to danger peril, pitfall

exposure to destruction peril

exposure to harm danger, peril, pitfall, risk

exposure to injury peril

exposure to loss peril

expound clarify, comment, construe (*translate*), declaim, define, describe, discourse, elucidate, enlighten, explain, explicate, exposit, illustrate, instruct (*teach*), interpret, reason (*persuade*), remark, report (*disclose*), speak. SEE MAIN ENTRY

expounder advocate (*espouser*), apologist, pedagogue

expounding comment, construction, explanation

express absolute (*conclusive*), acknowledge (*declare*), advise, affirm (*claim*), allege, announce, apparent (*perceptible*), argue, assert, avow, bear (*adduce*), bespeak, candid, causeway, certain (*specific*), cite (*state*), clear (*apparent*), coherent (*clear*), comment, communicate, compose, comprehensible, connote, construe (*translate*), contend (*maintain*), convey (*communicate*), declaratory, definite, denote, depict, designate, display, distinct (*clear*), enunciate, evident, exact, exemplify, exhibit, expeditious, explicit, frame (*formulate*), interject, lucid, manifest (*adjective*), manifest (*verb*), mention, naked (*perceptible*), observe (*remark*), ostensible, overt, particular (*specific*), pellucid, perceivable, perceptible, peremptory (*absolute*), phrase, portray, posit, precise, pronounce (*speak*), publish, purport, rapid, recite, relate (*tell*), remark, report (*disclose*), signify (*inform*), speak, specific, specify, testify, unambiguous, unmistakable, utter. SEE MAIN ENTRY

express a wish to obtain desire

express agreement quid pro quo

express an objection object

express an opinion evaluate, opine

express annoyance resent
express briefly indicate
express concurrence assent, grant (*concede*)
express deep grief for deplore
express disagreement demonstrate (*protest*)
express disapproval demonstrate (*protest*), except (*object*), object, remonstrate
express displeasure reproach
express dissatisfaction criticize (*find fault with*), demonstrate (*protest*)
express generally indicate
express highway causeway
express ill will resent
express in a formula formulate
express in a systematic way formulate
express in concrete form embody
express in fuller form expand
express in precise form formulate
express opposition protest
express permission charter (*license*)
express precisely characterize
express shipper carrier
express sympathy sympathize
expressage consignment
expressed certain (*specific*), oral, parol, stated, verbal
expressed command law
expressed concisely compact (*pithy*)
expressed desire request
expressed in few words succinct
expressed in words nuncupative, oral
expressed in writing in writing
expressed indirectly implied
expressed meaning definition

expressed opinion expression (*comment*)

expressed outright explicit

expressed solely by speech parol

expressing disdain contemptuous

expressing entreaty precatory

expression admission (*disclosure*), assertion, call (*title*), comment, connotation, creation, declaration, demeanor, disclosure (*something disclosed*), inflection, language, manifestation, maxim, mention (*reference*), parlance, phraseology, pronouncement, remark, rhetoric (*skilled speech*), speech, style, testimony, token. SEE MAIN ENTRY

expression of choice referendum

expression of contrary opinions fight (*argument*)

expression of conviction testament

expression of disapproval reaction (*opposition*)

expression of discontent plaint

expression of grief plaint

expression of ideas phraseology

expression of merit mention (*tribute*)

expression of opinion observation

expression of opinion for or against argument (*pleading*)

expression of pain plaint

expression of satisfaction approval

expression of views discourse

expression of will poll (*casting of votes*)

expressionless inexpressive, inscrutable, vacuous

expressions indicia

expressive clear (*apparent*), coherent (*clear*), declaratory, demonstrative (*expressive of emotion*), demonstrative (*illustrative*), eloquent, informative, moving (*evoking emotion*), sententious, suggestive (*evocative*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

expressive of opinion advisory

expressly faithfully, particularly, purposely

expressway causeway

exprimere express, extort, force (*coerce*), represent (*portray*)

exprobate contemn, deprecate, remonstrate, reprehend

exprobation blame (*culpability*)

exprobrate lash (*attack verbally*), rebuke, reprimand, reproach

exprobratio reproach

exprobration obloquy, remonstrance, reprimand, reproach, revilement

exprobrative remonstrative

exprobratory remonstrative

expropriate abridge (*divest*), annex (*arrogate*), assume (*seize*), attach (*seize*), carry away, condemn (*seize*), confiscate, convert (*misappropriate*), deprive, dislodge, displace (*remove*), dispossess, divest, hijack, impress (*procure by force*), occupy (*take possession*), plagiarize, seize (*confiscate*).

SEE MAIN ENTRY

expropriated attached (*seized*)

expropriation appropriation (*taking*), assumption (*seizure*), attachment (*seizure*), condemnation (*seizure*), disseisin, distraint, distress (*seizure*), foreclosure, forfeiture (*act of forfeiting*), garnishment, taking. SEE MAIN ENTRY

expropriatory confiscatory

expugnable helpless (*defenseless*)

expulsio expulsion

expulsion banishment, deportation, discharge (*dismissal*), dismissal (*discharge*), disqualification (*rejection*), eviction, exception (*exclusion*), exclusion, expropriation (*divestiture*), foreclosure, layoff, ostracism, outburst, outflow, rejection, removal. SEE MAIN ENTRY

expulsion of a fetus abortion (*feticide*)

expunction cancellation, dissolution (*termination*)

expunge annul, bowdlerize, cancel, censor, delete, destroy (*efface*), edit, eliminate (*eradicate*), eradicate, excise (*cut away*), expurgate, extinguish, obliterate, redact, remove (*eliminate*), revoke. SEE MAIN ENTRY

expunge the record of pardon

expurgare excuse, expurgate

expurgate bowdlerize, censor, censure, diminish, eliminate (*eradicate*), eradicate, excise (*cut away*), purge (*purify*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

expurgated pure. SEE MAIN ENTRY
expurgation censorship
exquisite attractive, elegant, prime (*most valuable*), rare. SEE MAIN ENTRY
exquisitus recondite, select
exsanguis lifeless (*dull*)
exsecratio imprecation, malediction
exsect eviscerate
exsection evulsion
exsequi enforce
existere appear (*materialize*), exist
exsolvere disburse (*pay out*), disentangle, extricate, pay, release, rescue
expectatio expectation
exspirare expire
expiratio expiration
exspoliare rob
exstare exist, extant
extinguere abolish, suppress
extirpare eradicate, extirpate
exsuperare surmount, transcend
extant conscious (*awake*), live (*existing*), present (*current*). SEE MAIN ENTRY
extemperaneous unexpected
extemplo instantly
extemporal spontaneous
extemporaneous ad hoc, impulsive (*rash*), informal, spontaneous, unpremeditated. SEE MAIN ENTRY
extemporaneousness informality
extemporary impulsive (*rash*), spontaneous
extempore informal, spontaneous, unexpected, unpremeditated
extend accrue (*increase*), accumulate (*enlarge*), administer (*tender*), amplify, append, bestow, build (*augment*), compound, continue (*prolong*), defer (*put off*), deploy, develop, dwell (*linger over*), endure (*last*), enhance, enlarge, expand, increase, inflate, keep (*continue*), lie (*be sustainable*),

magnify, offer (*tender*), postpone, present (*make a gift*), proceed (*go forward*), proffer, prolong, protract (*stall*), remain (*continue*), spread, stay (*continue*), submit (*give*), sustain (*prolong*), tender. SEE MAIN ENTRY

extend beyond overlap, overreach

extend citizenship to an alien naturalize (*make a citizen*)

extend credit capitalize (*provide capital*), lend, loan

extend in duration continue (*prolong*)

extend over overreach

extend through pervade

extend to abut, border (*bound*), reach

extended broad, capacious, chronic, comprehensive, continuous, extensive, far reaching, inflated (*enlarged*), liberal (*not literal*), prolix, prominent, protracted

extended meaning context

extendere expand, extend (*enlarge*), prolong

extending broad, cumulative (*intensifying*), extensive

extension accession (*enlargement*), accretion, addition, additive, adjournment, adjunct, advance (*increase*), appendix (*accession*), appurtenance, augmentation, boom (*increase*), continuance, continuation (*prolongation*), deferment, development (*progression*), growth (*increase*), increment, inflation (*increase*), insertion, latitude, magnitude, offshoot, organ, rider, stress (*strain*), survival. SEE MAIN ENTRY

extension in time duration

extension of credit loan

extension of time deferment

extensive ample, broad, capacious, complete (*all-embracing*), comprehensive, far reaching, general, inclusive, major, material (*important*), omnibus, predominant, prevailing (*current*), prevalent, rife, thorough. SEE MAIN ENTRY

extensive flood cataclysm

extensively generally, throughout (*all over*)

extent amount (*quantity*), caliber (*measurement*), capacity (*maximum*), capacity (*sphere*), circuit, configuration (*confines*), degree (*magnitude*),

duration, gamut, magnitude, mass (*weight*), measurement, purview, quota, range, scope, space, time. SEE MAIN ENTRY

extent of authority jurisdiction

extent of surface area (*surface*)

extent of the court's authority judicature

extent of view coverage (*scope*)

extents confines

extenuare attenuate, decrease, disparage, qualify (*condition*)

extenuate alleviate, attenuate, dilute, diminish, ease, excuse, lessen, modify (*moderate*), palliate (*excuse*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

extenuating mitigating, palliative (*excusing*)

extenuating circumstances SEE MAIN ENTRY

extenuation clemency, condonation, excuse, extenuating circumstances, justification, reason (*basis*)

extenuative palliative (*excusing*)

exterior extrinsic, peripheral, periphery, semblance, specious, superficial

exterminate abate (*extinguish*), abolish, annul, cancel, destroy (*efface*), dispatch (*put to death*), eliminate (*eradicate*), eradicate, extinguish, extirpate, kill (*murder*), obliterate, overthrow, remove (*eliminate*), slay

exterminated lost (*taken away*)

extermination abatement (*extinguishment*), aberemurder, abolition, dispatch (*act of putting to death*), homicide, killing, removal

exterminative dire, disastrous, fatal

exterminatory disastrous

external alien (*foreign*), extrinsic, peripheral, physical, specious, superficial. SEE MAIN ENTRY

external appearance color (*deceptive appearance*), complexion, feature (*appearance*)

external aspect appearance (*look*)

external form configuration (*form*), outline (*boundary*)

externalize perceive

externus foreign

exterrere frighten

extinct dead, defunct, lifeless (*dead*), null (*invalid*), null and void, obsolete, outdated, outmoded. SEE MAIN ENTRY

extinction aberemurder, abolition, ademption, cancellation, catastrophe, death, demise (*death*), destruction, dissolution (*termination*), end (*termination*), extremity (*death*), mortality, prostration, subversion

extinction of a debt amortization

extinguere extinguish

extinguish abolish, annul, cancel, cease, destroy (*efface*), destroy (*void*), disappear, eradicate, expunge, extirpate, inhibit, kill (*defeat*), obliterate, quash, stifle, strangle, subvert, suppress. SEE MAIN ENTRY

extinguish indebtedness liquidate (*determine liability*)

extinguish visual discernment blind (*deprive of sight*)

extinguishable destructible

extinguished dead, lost (*taken away*), null (*invalid*), null and void

extinguishment abolition, death, demise (*death*), deterrence, dissolution (*termination*), end (*termination*), extremity (*death*)

extinguishment of claim amortization

extirpate abolish, bowdlerize, delete, destroy (*efface*), eliminate (*eradicate*), eradicate, expunge, extinguish, obliterate, overthrow, quash, redact, reject, remove (*eliminate*), subvert, supplant. SEE MAIN ENTRY

extirpated lost (*taken away*)

extirpation abolition, destruction, dissolution (*termination*), evulsion, rejection, removal, subversion

extirpative detrimental, dire, disastrous, fatal, pernicious

extirpatory dire

extol belaud, honor, overestimate, recommend, regard (*hold in esteem*)

extorquere extort, force (*coerce*)

extort acquire (*secure*), coerce, deprive, exact, force (*coerce*), impose (*enforce*), press (*constrain*), prey, toll (*exact payment*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

extort belief convince

extorter racketeer

extortion blackmail, coercion. SEE MAIN ENTRY

extortionary confiscatory

extortionate exorbitant, inordinate, prohibitive (*costly*), usurious, venal

extortionist criminal. SEE MAIN ENTRY

extra additional, also, ancillary (*auxiliary*), balance (*amount in excess*), bonus, excess, excessive, expendable, extraneous, extrinsic, further, gratuity (*present*), needless, nonessential, overage, premium (*excess value*), superfluous, supplementary, unnecessary. SEE MAIN ENTRY

extra amount for contingencies margin (*spare amount*)

extra amount for emergencies margin (*spare amount*)

extra charge surcharge

extra compensation commission (*fee*)

extra fee surcharge

extra time extension (*postponement*)

extract abridgment (*condensation*), abstract, acquire (*secure*), brief, compendium, deduce, deduct (*conclude by reasoning*), derive (*deduce*), derive (*receive*), detect, digest, disencumber, disinter, dislodge, distill, educe, elicit, eradicate, eviscerate, evoke, except (*exclude*), excerpt, excise (*cut away*), gain, glean, infer, liberate, quote, reject, remove (*eliminate*), select, unveil, withdraw. SEE MAIN ENTRY

extract from other works compile

extracted individual

extraction birth (*lineage*), blood, bloodline, degree (*kinship*), derivation, descent (*lineage*), evulsion, family (*common ancestry*), lineage, origin (*ancestry*), parentage, race, relationship (*family tie*), removal, selection (*choice*)

extradite deport (*banish*), transport

extradition banishment, deportation, expulsion. SEE MAIN ENTRY

extrahere extract

extrajudicial opinion dictum

extralegal felonious

extramarital promiscuity adultery

extramarital relations adultery

extraneous circumstantial, collateral (*immaterial*), expendable, extrinsic, foreign, gratuitous (*unwarranted*), immaterial, impertinent (*irrelevant*),

inapposite, irrelevant, needless, nonessential, peripheral, tangential, unessential, unnecessary, unrelated. SEE MAIN ENTRY

extraneous extraneous

extraordinarily particularly

extraordinarily burdensome requirement imposition (*excessive burden*)

extraordinarius extraordinary

extraordinary best, eccentric, individual, infrequent, inordinate, irregular (*not usual*), major, meritorious, notable, noteworthy, novel, outstanding (*prominent*), paramount, particular (*specific*), peculiar (*distinctive*), portentous (*eliciting amazement*), preferential, priceless, prodigious (*amazing*), rare, remarkable, renowned, salient, singular, special, stellar, sterling, unaccustomed, uncommon, unique, unprecedented, unusual. SEE MAIN ENTRY

extraordinary remedy habeas corpus

extraordinary writ habeas corpus

extravagance exaggeration, hyperbole, misapplication, overstatement, rodomontade, waste

extravagancy overstatement

extravagant copious, egregious, excess, excessive, exorbitant, improvident, inordinate, intemperate, pretentious (*pompous*), prodigal, profuse, prohibitive (*costly*), rampant, superfluous, undue (*excessive*), unreasonable, unrestrained (*not repressed*)

extravagant statement exaggeration

extravasate outpour

extravasation outflow

extrema condicio ultimatum

extrema lineamenta outline (*boundary*)

extreme brutal, ceiling, conclusive (*settled*), contra, dire, draconian, drastic, end (*termination*), excess, excessive, exorbitant, fanatical, final, gross (*flagrant*), harsh, hot-blooded, inordinate, insufferable, intemperate, intense, last (*final*), lurid, noteworthy, outrageous, strict, superlative, ultimate, unconscionable, undue (*excessive*), unendurable, unreasonable, unusual, utmost. SEE MAIN ENTRY

extreme boundary limit

extreme edge periphery

extreme fear fright

extreme limit extremity (*furthest point*), utmost

extreme penalty capital punishment

extreme point end (*termination*)

extremely unduly

extremely important vital

extremes exaggeration

extremist bigot, malcontent

extremitas extremity (*furthest point*)

extremities confines

extremity border, boundary, ceiling, disaster, edge (*border*), emergency, end (*termination*), finality, need (*deprivation*), outline (*boundary*), pinnacle, prostration, requirement, utmost. SEE MAIN ENTRY

extremus extreme (*last*), final, ultimate

extricable corrigible

extricate clear, discharge (*liberate*), disencumber, disengage, disentangle, disenthral, disinter, educe, free, quit (*free of*), release, relieve (*free from burden*), remove (*eliminate*), rescue. SEE MAIN ENTRY

extrication condonation, discharge (*liberation*), discharge (*release from obligation*), emancipation, evulsion, freedom, ransom, release, removal, salvage

extrinsic alien (*foreign*), extraneous, foreign, incidental, nonessential, unessential, unnecessary. SEE MAIN ENTRY

extrinsical extraneous, extrinsic, nonessential

extrude expel

extrudere eject (*expel*)

extrusion deportation, eviction, expulsion, ostracism, outflow

exuberance life (*vitality*)

exuberant copious, loquacious, profuse, rampant

exudation outflow

exude emanate, emit, issue (*send forth*), radiate. SEE MAIN ENTRY

exultant ecstatic

eye center (*central position*), observe (*watch*), scrutinize, study

eye opener bombshell

eye-catching manifest, open (*in sight*), remarkable

eyeless blind (*sightless*)

eyereach perspective, scene

eyeshot scene

eyewitness bystander. SEE MAIN ENTRY

F

faber artisan

fable fiction, lie (*falsify*), myth

fabled famous, fictitious

fabric building (*structure*), frame (*structure*), structure (*composition*)

fabrica manufacture

fabricari fabricate (*construct*), form, make, manufacture

fabricate build (*construct*), conceive (*invent*), conjure, contrive, create, devise (*invent*), fake, falsify, feign, forge (*produce*), form, formulate, frame (*construct*), generate, invent (*falsify*), invent (*produce for the first time*), lie (*falsify*), make, manufacture, misrepresent, originate, palter, plagiarize, prevaricate, produce (*manufacture*), profess (*pretend*), scheme, simulate. SEE MAIN ENTRY

fabricate evidence frame (*charge falsely*)

fabricated assumed (*feigned*), fictitious, illusory, mendacious, spurious, unfounded

fabricating lying

fabrication artifice, building (*business of assembling*), canard, composition (*makeup*), counterfeit, creation, deceit, deception, evasion, fake, false pretense, falsehood, falsification, fiction, figment, formation, fraud, hoax, invention, lie, manufacture, misrepresentation, myth, origination, pretense (*pretext*), pretext, sham, story (*falsehood*), subreption, subterfuge. SEE MAIN ENTRY

fabricative constructive (*creative*)

fabricator author (*originator*)

fabula fiction, myth, story (*narrative*)

fabulous exorbitant, remarkable, special

facade disguise, false pretense

face appearance (*look*), confront (*encounter*), endure (*suffer*), withstand.
SEE MAIN ENTRY

face amount SEE MAIN ENTRY

face danger fight (*battle*), withstand

face to face direct (*forthright*)

face up to withstand

face value cost (*price*), par (*face amount*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

facere appoint, exercise (*discharge a function*), glean, make, practice
(*engage in*), realize (*make real*)

facet aspect, complexion, phase (*aspect*), side

facetious jocular

facies form (*arrangement*)

facile artful, capable, deft, expert, pliable, practiced, proficient, resourceful,
sequacious, suasive, tractable, veteran, yielding. SEE MAIN ENTRY

facility instrument (*tool*)

facilis facile, flexible, tractable, yielding

facilitas facility (*easiness*)

facilitate abet, aid, bestow, ease, enable, expedite, favor, further, hasten,
help, permit, promote (*organize*), support (*assist*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

facilitated decision accelerated judgment

facilitation advance (*progression*), aid (*help*), help. SEE MAIN ENTRY

facility appliance, competence (*ability*), device (*mechanism*), discretion
(*quality of being discreet*), gift (*flair*), power, prison, proclivity, propensity,
prowess (*ability*), science (*technique*), skill, tendency. SEE MAIN ENTRY

facing opposite

facinorous heinous, inexpiable, iniquitous, reprobate, scandalous, sinister

facinus crime, venture

facsimile copy, delineation, duplicate, fake, model. SEE MAIN ENTRY

fact fait accompli, ground, particular, technicality, truth. SEE MAIN ENTRY

fact of comprehending coverage (*scope*)

fact put in controversy by the pleadings issue (*matter in dispute*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

fact-finding interrogative. SEE MAIN ENTRY

factfinding research

factio cabal, faction

faction cabal, conflict, constituency, contention (*opposition*), denomination, disaccord, disagreement, discord, dissidence, disturbance, division (*act of dividing*), feud, incompatibility (*difference*), organization (*association*), party (*political organization*), schism, side, society, sodality, split, strife. SEE MAIN ENTRY

factional divergent, partial (*part*), partisan

factional part proportion

factionalism strife

factionary demagogue, partisan

factioneer demagogue

factious argumentative, contentious, controversial, contumacious, dissenting, dissident, divergent, divisive, hostile, negative, polemic, pugnacious. SEE MAIN ENTRY

factious leader demagogue

factiousness contention (*opposition*)

factitare practice (*engage in*)

factitious assumed (*feigned*), colorable (*specious*), false (*not genuine*), imitation, synthetic. SEE MAIN ENTRY

factor aspect, broker, cause (*reason*), component, constituent (*part*), dealer, deputy, determinant, element, feature (*characteristic*), ingredient, member (*constituent part*), part (*portion*), plenipotentiary, procurator, represent (*substitute*), substitute. SEE MAIN ENTRY

factorage brokerage

factors case (*set of circumstances*), circumstances, deputation (*delegation*)

factory-made industrial

factotum employee

factotums personnel

facts circumstances, data, dossier, evidence, proof, science (*study*)

facts admitted at trial evidence

facts judicially noted evidence

facts which bear on the point in question evidence

facts which establish the point in issue evidence

factual accurate, actual, authentic, certain (*positive*), de facto, documentary, genuine, honest, incontrovertible, indubious, literal, objective, real, sound, true (*authentic*), unrefutable, valid. SEE MAIN ENTRY

factual basis documentation

factual matter evidence

factual statement affirmation

factualness honesty, reality, veracity

factum action (*performance*), event, fact

facultas ability, facility (*instrumentality*), permission, possibility

facultate bestow

facultatem facere enable

facultates resource

facultative voluntary

faculty ability, aptitude, caliber (*mental capacity*), capacity (*aptitude*), color (*complexion*), competence (*ability*), droit, gift (*flair*), performance (*workmanship*), specialty (*special aptitude*), staff. SEE MAIN ENTRY

faculty member pedagogue

faculty of speech language

fad mode

fade decay, depart, disappear, dissipate (*spread out*), languish, perish, tarnish. SEE MAIN ENTRY

fade away diminish, disappear, dissipate (*spread out*), ebb, expire, perish

fade out perish

faded blemished, indistinct, stale

faded reputation ignominy

fadeless indelible, indestructible

fading attrition, brief, transient

faeneratio usury

faenus interest (*profit*)

fagging operose

fail decay, default, disappoint, ebb, languish, lapse (*fall into error*), lose (*undergo defeat*), mismanage, neglect, perish, succumb. SEE MAIN ENTRY

fail in duty default

fail in health languish

fail to accommodate disoblige

fail to act default

fail to answer default

fail to appear default

fail to appreciate decry, overlook (*disregard*)

fail to comply disobey

fail to comply with disoblige

fail to do omit

fail to exact a penalty pardon

fail to find lose (*be deprived of*)

fail to include omit

fail to insert omit

fail to keep forfeit, lose (*be deprived of*), violate

fail to meet financial engagements default

fail to mention omit

fail to notice disregard

fail to observe disregard, overlook (*disregard*), violate

fail to pay default

fail to perform default

fail to recognize misjudge

fail to retain forfeit

fail to see overlook (*disregard*)

fail to understand misapprehend, misconceive, misconstrue, misinterpret, misunderstand

fail to win lose (*undergo defeat*)

failed bankrupt, insolvent

failing decadent, decline, defect, deficiency, disadvantage, fault (*mistake*), fault (*weakness*), flaw, foible, frailty, imperfect, insufficient, misconduct, perfunctory, vice. SEE MAIN ENTRY

failing in duty delinquent (*overdue*), derelict (*negligent*)

failure abortion (*fiasco*), bankruptcy, breach, debacle, defeat, delinquency (*failure of duty*), disaster, dishonor (*nonpayment*), disqualification (*factor that disqualifies*), flaw, foible, frailty, frustration, impossibility, impotence, impuissance, inability, incapacity, inefficacy, infraction, lapse (*expiration*), loss, miscarriage, misconduct, mistrial, neglect, negligence, nonfeasance, nonpayment, offense, omission, oversight (*carelessness*), vice. SEE MAIN ENTRY

failure in duty culpability, dereliction

failure of credit default

failure of duty default, infraction, laches, maladministration

failure of obligation delinquency (*failure of duty*)

failure of strength frailty

failure of vital functions death

failure to act delinquency (*failure of duty*), inaction

failure to agree conflict, contest (*dispute*), controversy (*argument*), difference, disaccord, disagreement, discord, disparity, dispute, dissent (*difference of opinion*)

failure to answer default

failure to appear default, nonappearance

failure to carry out disregard (*omission*)

failure to comply deficiency. SEE MAIN ENTRY

failure to correspond discrepancy

failure to establish a cause of action nonsuit

failure to litigate within reasonable period laches

failure to maintain solvency failure (*bankruptcy*)

failure to make a case nonsuit

failure to meet one's obligations default

failure to meet the burden of proof nonsuit

failure to notice oversight (*carelessness*)

failure to pay default, nonpayment

failure to perform nonperformance, omission

failure to present sufficient evidence nonsuit

failure to use desuetude, disuse

fain willing (*not averse*)

fainaigue deceive

faineance sloth

faineant otiose

faint inconspicuous, indefinite, indistinct, insufficient, languid, nebulous, powerless, prostration, remote (*small*), unclear, vague

faint hope pessimism

faint outline hint

faint suggestion hint

faint-hearted caitiff

fainthearted diffident, recreant

fainheartedness fear

faintish powerless

faintness indistinctness, obscuration

fair adequate, attractive, average (*standard*), clean, dispassionate, equal, equitable, evenhanded, high-minded, honest, impartial, imperfect, judicial, juridical, just, marginal, market (*business*), mediocre, neutral, nonpartisan, objective, open-minded, passable, right (*correct*), rightful, scrupulous, unbiased, unprejudiced, upright. SEE MAIN ENTRY

fair chance likelihood, opportunity, probability, prospect (*outlook*)

fair claim right (*entitlement*)

fair expectation probability

fair notice adequate notice

fair play disinterest (*lack of prejudice*), fairness, justice, objectivity, probity

fair prospect likelihood

fair sample cross section

fair sharing dispensation (*act of dispensing*)

fair trade agreement SEE MAIN ENTRY

fair treatment candor (*impartiality*), disinterest (*lack of prejudice*), equity (*justice*), fairness, justice, right (*righteousness*)

fair use SEE MAIN ENTRY

fair value expense (*cost*)

fair-dealing honest

fair-haired popular

fair-minded equal, equitable, evenhanded, fair (*just*), impartial, just, liberal (*broad minded*), neutral, nonpartisan, objective, open-minded, unbiased

fair-mindedness equity (*justice*), fairness, justice, objectivity

fairish mediocre

fairly duly, in good faith. SEE MAIN ENTRY

fairminded unprejudiced

fairness candor (*impartiality*), disinterest (*lack of prejudice*), equity (*justice*), honesty, integrity, justice, mediocrity, moderation, objectivity, probity, rectitude, right (*righteousness*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

fait accompli denouement. SEE MAIN ENTRY

faith allegiance, conviction (*persuasion*), credence, fealty, fidelity, probity, prospect (*outlook*), reliance, security (*safety*), trust (*confidence*), weight (*credibility*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

faithful accurate, actual, authentic, bona fide, close (*intimate*), conscientious, constant, credible, dependable, diligent, exact, factual, identical, infallible, intimate, literal, loyal, meticulous, obedient, persistent, pertinacious, precise, punctilious, realistic, reliable, representative, reputable, resolute, serious (*devoted*), stable, staunch, steadfast, strict, true (*loyal*), undistorted, unyielding. SEE MAIN ENTRY

faithful companion cohort

faithfully in good faith, invariably. SEE MAIN ENTRY

faithfulness adherence (*devotion*), adhesion (*loyalty*), allegiance, commitment (*responsibility*), conformity (*obedience*), credibility, discipline (*obedience*), fealty, fidelity, homage, integrity, loyalty, rectitude, responsibility (*conscience*), trustworthiness, veracity. SEE MAIN ENTRY

faithless derelict (*negligent*), dishonest, false (*disloyal*), lying, machiavellian, malevolent, perfidious, profane, recreant, skeptical, unreliable, unscrupulous, untrue, untrustworthy, variable. SEE MAIN ENTRY

faithlessness dereliction, dishonesty, disloyalty, doubt (*suspicion*), incredulity, infidelity, revolt, story (*falsehood*)

faithworthy credible, solid (*sound*)

fake assumed (*feigned*), camouflage, cloak, copy, counterfeit, deceive, deception, disguise, dishonest, fabricate (*make up*), false (*not genuine*), false pretense, falsification, falsify, fictitious, forge (*counterfeit*), forgery, frame (*prearrange*), fraudulent, hoax, imposture, invent (*falsify*), meretricious, misrepresent, mock (*imitate*), palter, pretend, sham, specious, spurious, untrue. SEE MAIN ENTRY

fake charges against frame (*charge falsely*)

fake the evidence frame (*prearrange*)

faked artificial, dishonest, fictitious, fraudulent, imitation, lying, spurious, surreptitious

faked charge frame up

fakery false pretense

faking disguise

fall debacle, decline, decline (*fall*), decrease (*noun*), decrease (*verb*), depreciate, ebb, failure (*lack of success*), prostration, relapse (*noun*), relapse (*verb*), subside, succumb. SEE MAIN ENTRY

fall again into regress

fall against impinge

fall apart decay, degenerate

fall away degenerate, diminish, ebb, subside

fall back regress, relapse, retire (*retreat*), retreat

fall back on exploit (*make use of*)

fall back upon resort

fall behind decrease, regress

fall below decrease

fall by inheritance devolve

fall by succession devolve

fall due accrue (*arise*), mature

fall exactly together coincide (*correspond*)

fall foul of bicker

fall from grace lapse (*fall into error*)

fall from repute degradation

fall heir to inherit

fall ill languish

fall in conform

fall in with comply, comport (*agree with*), defer (*yield in judgment*), obey, unite

fall into incur

fall into decay degenerate

fall into error deviate, err, miscalculate, misconceive, misread, mistake, misunderstand

fall into line conform, crystallize

fall off decrease, degenerate, ebb, subside

fall out alienate (*estrangle*), bicker, disaccord, emanate, estrange. SEE MAIN ENTRY

fall short fail (*lose*), lack, require (*need*)

fall sick languish

fall to pieces decay, degenerate, disintegrate

fall to the rear retreat

fall upon accost, assail, attack, oppugn, strike (*assault*)

fallability frailty

fallacia deceit, fraud, imposture, sham

fallacious deceptive, delusive, dishonest, errant, erroneous, false (*inaccurate*), faulty, fraudulent, ill-founded, illogical, illusory, inaccurate, incorrect, invalid, ludicrous, nonsubstantial (*not sturdy*), sophistic, specious, unfounded, untenable, untrue. SEE MAIN ENTRY

fallacious argument fallacy, non sequitur

fallacious reasoning non sequitur, sophistry

fallaciousness bad faith, deceit, fraud, invalidity, misestimation. SEE MAIN ENTRY

fallacy invalidity, misjudgment, non sequitur. SEE MAIN ENTRY

fallax delusive, fallacious, insidious

fallen peccable, profligate (*corrupt*)

fallen into desuetude obsolete, outdated, outmoded

fallen into disuse obsolete, outdated, outmoded

fallen into ruin dilapidated

fallere hoodwink, mislead

falli err, miscalculate

fallible disputable, dubious, peccable, unreliable, untrustworthy, vulnerable. SEE MAIN ENTRY

falling decadent, descent (*declination*)

falling away decline

falling due maturity

falling into ruin decadent

falling off attrition

falling out disaccord, schism

falling short defective, deficiency, deficient, insufficiency

falling-off decline, decrease

fallow barren, idle, otiose, unproductive

falsa docere misinform

false artificial, assumed (*feigned*), baseless, bogus, colorable (*specious*), deceptive, delusive, dishonest, disingenuous, erroneous, faithless, fallacious, faulty, fictitious, fraudulent, ill-founded, illusory, imitation, immoral, improper, inaccurate, incorrect, insidious, lying, mendacious, meretricious, perfidious, recreant, sophistic, specious, spurious, tartuffish, unfounded, unreliable, unscrupulous, unsound (*fallacious*), unsustainable, untenable, untrue, untrustworthy. SEE MAIN ENTRY

false accusation defamation, libel

false alarm hoax

false and injurious libelous

false appearance color (*deceptive appearance*), deception, disguise, fallacy, pretense (*ostentation*), pretense (*pretext*), pretext

false assertion falsehood

false charge frame up

false claim artifice

false coloring catachresis, distortion

false colors disguise
false conception error
false conduct duplicity, fraud, imposture
false construction catachresis, distortion, misapplication
false copy counterfeit, disguise, distortion
false duplication counterfeit
false evidence frame up
false fabrication forgery
false front deception, disguise
false ground pretext
false hearted disingenuous, false (*disloyal*)
false idea misestimation
false impression error, misestimation
false information frame up
false logic sophistry
false motive pretext
false plea pretense (*pretext*)
false pretense pretext. SEE MAIN ENTRY
false pretenses bad faith
false pretension bad faith
false pretensions artifice
false profession hypocrisy
false publication defamation, libel
false reading catachresis, distortion
false reason pretext
false reasoning non sequitur
false report canard, defamation, hoax, slander
false representation counterfeit, fake, fraud, misrepresentation
false representation of fact false pretense
false reproduction counterfeit
false rumor canard

false show histrionics, pretense (*ostentation*), pretense (*pretext*), pretext, role, sham

false statement canard, falsehood, fiction, libel, lie, misrepresentation, misstatement, perjury, story (*falsehood*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

false step fault (*mistake*)

false story myth

false swearing bad faith, dishonesty, perjury, subreption

false teaching propaganda

false-hearted dishonest

falsehearted faithless, insidious, machiavellian, perfidious, recreant

falseheartedness bad faith, deceit, dishonesty, duplicity, infidelity

falsehood canard, counterfeit, deceit, deception, dishonesty, fake, false pretense, fiction, figment, improbity, indirection (*deceitfulness*), libel, lie, misrepresentation, misstatement, myth, perjury, pretense (*pretext*), subreption, subterfuge. SEE MAIN ENTRY

falsely call to account frame (*charge falsely*)

falsely characterize mislabel

falsely testify bear false witness

falseness bad faith, color (*deceptive appearance*), counterfeit, deceit, deception, dishonesty, disloyalty, duplicity, fallacy, false pretense, fraud, improbity, indirection (*deceitfulness*), invalidity, libel, perjury, pretense (*pretext*)

falsification artifice, canard, color (*deceptive appearance*), counterfeit, deceit, deception, dishonesty, distortion, fake, false pretense, falsehood, fiction, figment, forgery, fraud, hoax, hypocrisy, libel, lie, misrepresentation, misstatement, overstatement, perjury, pretense (*pretext*), pretext, story (*falsehood*), subreption. SEE MAIN ENTRY

falsified dishonest, fraudulent, mendacious

falsify bear false witness, cloak, copy, deceive, defame, delude, disguise, distort, evade (*deceive*), fabricate (*make up*), fake, feign, forge (*counterfeit*), invent (*falsify*), lie (*falsify*), malign, misguide, misinform, mislead, misrepresent, misstate, negate, palter, perjure, pervert, plagiarize, pretend, prevaricate, refute, slant. SEE MAIN ENTRY

falsify accounts defalcate

falsify testimony perjure

falsity counterfeit, deceit, dishonesty, disloyalty, fallacy, false pretense, falsehood, fraud, improbity, infidelity, invalidity, lie, misrepresentation, story (*falsehood*)

falsum falsehood, lie

falsus counterfeit, delusive, erroneous, false pretense, illusory, inaccurate, incorrect, putative, untrue

falter beat (*pulsate*), doubt (*hesitate*), hesitate, oscillate, vacillate

faltering diffident, disinclined, doubt (*indecision*), hesitant, hesitation, irresolute, noncommittal

fama character (*reputation*), honor (*good reputation*), notoriety, prestige, report (*rumor*), reputation

fame character (*reputation*), credit (*recognition*), distinction (*reputation*), eminence, importance, notoriety, prestige, publicity, regard (*esteem*), reputation. SEE MAIN ENTRY

famed famous, illustrious, notable, notorious, outstanding (*prominent*), renowned, reputable

familia family (*household*), household

familiar accustomed (*familiarized*), brazen, close (*intimate*), cognizable, cognizant, common (*customary*), conventional, customary, frequent, habitual, informal, informed (*having information*), intimate, learned, mundane, nondescript, ordinary, presumptuous, prevailing (*current*), prevalent, proverbial, public (*known*), regular (*conventional*), routine, trite, typical, usual. SEE MAIN ENTRY

familiar discourse conversation

familiar object landmark (*conspicuous object*)

familiar through use accustomed (*familiarized*)

familiar way custom

familiaris familiar (*customary*), intimate

familiarity cognition, common knowledge, comprehension, consortium (*marriage companionship*), experience (*background*), informality, information (*knowledge*), knowledge (*awareness*), knowledge (*learning*), scienter

familiarization habituation, knowledge (*learning*)

familiarize advise, apprise, communicate, educate, inform (*notify*), initiate, instruct (*teach*), inure (*accustom*), naturalize (*acclimate*)

familiarize oneself perceive

familiarize with instill, practice (*train by repetition*)

familiarized informed (*having information*)

family affiliation (*bloodline*), affinity (*family ties*), ancestry, bloodline, derivation, descendant, domestic (*household*), house, household (*domestic*), household, issue (*progeny*), kindred, kinship, lineage, next of kin, offspring, origin (*ancestry*), parentage, paternal, posterity, progeny, race, relative, succession. SEE MAIN ENTRY

family abode household

family circle household

family connection affiliation (*bloodline*), affinity (*family ties*), ancestry, blood, degree (*kinship*), filiation, kinship, next of kin, parentage, propinquity (*kinship*), relation (*kinship*), relationship (*family tie*)

family dwelling place household

family patronage nepotism

family related consanguineous

family relationship blood, degree (*kinship*)

family tie affiliation (*bloodline*), blood, degree (*kinship*), next of kin, relation (*kinship*)

family tree ancestry, blood, bloodline, descent (*lineage*), parentage

family unit family (*household*)

famine paucity, poverty, privation

famous blatant (*conspicuous*), household (*familiar*), illustrious, important (*significant*), notable, noteworthy, notorious, outstanding (*prominent*), popular, prominent, renowned, stellar. SEE MAIN ENTRY

famousness notoriety, prestige, publicity, regard (*esteem*), reputation

fan addict, spread, stimulate

fan out deploy, expand

fanatic addict, addicted, bigot, demagogue, dictatorial, drastic, eager, fanatical, malcontent, outrageous, partisan, uncompromising

fanatical demonstrative (*expressive of emotion*), dogmatic, draconian, drastic, eager, excessive, extreme (*exaggerated*), illiberal, inordinate, narrow, outrageous, parochial, provincial, radical (*favoring drastic change*), uncompromising, vehement, zealous. SEE MAIN ENTRY

fanaticism ardor, compulsion (*obsession*), obsession, passion

fanaticus fanatical

fancied delusive, fictitious, illusory, nonexistent, preferred (*avored*)

fancier addict

fanciful arbitrary, arbitrary and capricious, capricious, delusive, fictitious, ill-founded, illusory, insubstantial, original (*creative*), quixotic, unpredictable, variable

fanciful name sobriquet

fancy affection, compulsion (*obsession*), conatus, concept, conjure, desire, elaborate, expect (*consider probable*), favor, fiction, figment, idea, notion, obsession, opine, opinion (*belief*), penchant, predilection, predisposition, prefer, preference (*choice*), propensity, quirk (*idiosyncrasy*), relish, surmise, suspect (*think*)

fanfare noise

fanfaronade histrionics, jactation, pretense (*ostentation*), rodomontade

fanfaronading orgulous

fantasied capricious

fantastic delusive, ludicrous, nonexistent, noteworthy, prodigious (*amazing*), special, unusual. SEE MAIN ENTRY

fantastical capricious, delusive, ludicrous, nonexistent

fantasy fiction, figment, myth, story (*falsehood*), vision (*dream*)

far inaccessible, obscure (*remote*), remote (*not proximate*), remote (*secluded*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

far away inaccessible

far from the point irrelevant

far off inaccessible

far removed remote (*not proximate*)

far-famed outstanding (*prominent*), renowned

far-fetched inapposite. SEE MAIN ENTRY

far-flung broad, extensive, far reaching
far-gone dilapidated
far-off remote (*not proximate*), remote (*secluded*), unapproachable
far-ranging extensive, far reaching
far-reaching broad, comprehensive, critical (*crucial*), extensive, important (*significant*), major, material (*important*), momentous, rife. SEE MAIN ENTRY
far-spread broad
faraway oblivious, remote (*secluded*), unapproachable
farce caricature, parody, travesty. SEE MAIN ENTRY
farcical ludicrous
fare fee (*charge*), price, rate, toll (*tax*). SEE MAIN ENTRY
fare well succeed (*attain*)
farfetched suspicious (*questionable*), un-believable
farm cultivate, homestead
farm land homestead
farmplace homestead
farmstead homestead
farrago confusion (*turmoil*), melange
farseeing omniscient, perspicacious, prophetic, provident (*showing foresight*)
farsighted perspicacious, politic, prophetic, prudent, sapient, sensible
farsightedness sagacity
farthest extreme (*last*), last (*final*), peripheral, ultimate
farthest end extremity (*furthest point*)
farthest point ceiling, extremity (*furthest point*)
farthest reach extremity (*furthest point*), utmost
farthest removed extreme (*last*)
fascicle serial
fascimile re-create, resemblance, transcript
fascinate immerse (*engross*), interest, occupy (*engage*). SEE MAIN ENTRY
fascinating attractive, sapid

fascination compulsion (*obsession*), obsession, preoccupation, seduction.
SEE MAIN ENTRY

fascist dictatorial

fashion adapt, build (*construct*), complexion, compose, conduct, contrive, create, crystallize, custom, devise (*invent*), fabricate (*construct*), forge (*produce*), form (*arrangement*), form, formulate, frame (*construct*), frame (*formulate*), habit, invent (*produce for the first time*), make, manner (*behavior*), manner (*kind*), manufacture, means (*opportunity*), mode, parlance, prescription (*custom*), produce (*manufacture*), scheme, style, usage, way (*manner*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

fashionable customary, elegant, popular

fashionable society elite

fashionableness custom

fashioning building (*business of assembling*), creation, manufacture, onset (*commencement*)

fast close (*intimate*), expeditious, firm, fixed (*securely placed*), indelible, inextricable, inseparable, instantly, loyal, permanent, rapid, secure (*sound*), solid (*sound*), stable, staunch, steadfast. SEE MAIN ENTRY

fast and loose variable

fast rate dispatch (*promptness*)

fasten affix, annex (*add*), append, attach (*join*), bar (*hinder*), cement, cohere (*adhere*), combine (*join together*), commingle, handcuff, lock, occlude, restrain, shut, trammel

fasten in position securely fix (*make firm*)

fasten oneself upon hunt

fasten securely fix (*make firm*)

fasten together attach (*join*), connect (*join together*)

fasten upon grapple

fastened attached (*annexed*), firm, fixed (*securely placed*), secure (*sound*), stable

fastened together conjoint

fastener connection (*fastening*), handcuff

fastening accession (*annexation*), attachment (*act of affixing*)

fastidious disdainful, supercilious

fastidious conscientious, diligent, discriminating (*judicious*), meticulous, particular (*exacting*), precise, punctilious, sensitive (*discerning*), strict. SEE MAIN ENTRY

fastidiousness decorum, diligence (*care*), particularity

fastidire disdain, spurn

fastidium contempt (*disdain*), disdain

fastigium eminence

fastness dispatch (*promptness*)

fat cat SEE MAIN ENTRY

fatal deadly, deleterious, dire, lethal, malignant, noxious, pernicious, pestilent, serious (*grave*), toxic. SEE MAIN ENTRY

fatal accident fatality

fatal affair tragedy

fatal casualty dead, fatality

fatal mishap fatality

fatalism resignation (*passive acceptance*)

fatality dead, death, mortality. SEE MAIN ENTRY

fate end (*termination*), happenstance, predetermination, predetermine, prospect (*outlook*), quirk (*accident*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

fated forthcoming, future, inevitable, necessary (*inescapable*), unalterable, unavoidable (*inevitable*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

fateful critical (*crucial*), fatal, key, major, momentous, necessary (*inescapable*), portentous (*ominous*), prophetic

fateri admit (*concede*), avow, confess

father generate, originate, parents, primogenitor, propagate (*increase*), reproduce

fatherhood filiation, paternity

fatherland home (*place of origin*), nationality

fatherlike paternal

fatherly paternal

fathership filiation, paternity

fathom apprehend (*perceive*), ascertain, comprehend (*understand*), conceive (*comprehend*), construe (*comprehend*), delve, digest

(*comprehend*), discern (*detect with the senses*), find (*discover*), gauge, measure, pierce (*discern*), realize (*understand*), solve, understand

fathomable appreciable, cognizable, coherent (*clear*), comprehensible, determinable (*ascertainable*), scrutable, solvable

fathomless incomprehensible, profound (*intense*)

fatidic ominous, oracular, prophetic

fatidical ominous, oracular, prophetic

fatidicus prophetic

fatigare importune

fatigue exhaust (*deplete*), languor, prostration, tax (*overwork*)

fatigued languid

fatiguing difficult, onerous, operose, oppressive

fatiloquent portentous (*ominous*), prophetic

fatten enlarge, expand, inflate

fatten upon prey

fatuitous fatuous, illusory, opaque

fatuity opacity

fatuous ludicrous, misadvised, nugatory, opaque, puerile, vacuous. SEE MAIN ENTRY

fatuus fatuous

faubourg frontier

fault blame (*culpability*), blame, culpability, decry, defacement, defect, deficiency, delinquency (*misconduct*), deprecate, depreciate, disadvantage, discommend, drawback, error, flaw, foible, frailty, guilt, impeach, mischief, misconduct, misdeed, misdoing, onus (*blame*), rift (*gap*), tort, transgression, vice. SEE MAIN ENTRY

fault finding cynical

fault of the court injustice

fault-finding criticism, dissatisfaction

faultfind cavil, complain (*criticize*)

faultfinder malcontent

faultfinding denunciation, derogatory, diatribe, disapproval, disparagement, fractious, impugnation, inculcation, nonconsenting,

obloquy, particular (*exacting*), pejorative, querulous, severe, stricture

faultful defective, errant, fallacious, peccant (*culpable*)

faultiness defect, deficiency, fallacy, handicap

faultless absolute (*ideal*), accurate, best, blameless, clean, faithful (*true to fact*), incorruptible, inculpable, infallible, innocent, intact, irreprehensible, literal, not guilty, pardonable, precise, pure, unblemished, unimpeachable.

SEE MAIN ENTRY

faultlessness rectitude

faulty bad (*inferior*), blameful, blemished, defective, deficient, derelict (*negligent*), errant, erroneous, fallacious, fallible, false (*inaccurate*), illogical, imperfect, inaccurate, incorrect, inexact, inferior (*lower in quality*), invalid, marred, obnoxious, peccable, poor (*inferior in quality*), unsatisfactory, unsound (*fallacious*), unsound (*not strong*), untenable. SEE

MAIN ENTRY

faulty in logic fallacious, sophistic

faulty reasoning fallacy

faulty work noncompliance (*improper completion*)

fautor backer

fautor partisan, promoter

favere favor, patronize (*trade with*)

favor accommodate, advantage, advocate, approval, approve, assent, auspices, behalf, benefit (*conferment*), benevolence (*act of kindness*), bounty, capitalize (*provide capital*), complexion, concur (*agree*), conduce, countenance, deign, discriminate (*treat differently*), embrace (*accept*), espouse, estimation (*esteem*), foster, franchise (*license*), further, gift (*present*), goodwill, grace, grant, grant (*concede*), gratuity (*present*), help, honor (*outward respect*), indorsement, indulgence, inequity, largess (*gift*), leave (*permission*), lenience, let (*permit*), nepotism, option (*contractual provision*), partiality, pass (*approve*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

favor patronage (*power to appoint jobs*)

favor patronage (*support*), patronize (*condescend toward*), predilection, predisposition, prefer, preserve, prestige, privilege, promote (*advance*), propensity, recommend, regard (*esteem*), respect, sanction (*permission*), service (*assistance*), side, sponsor, token, uphold

favor excessively overindulge

favor owed due

favor with bestow, impart, vouchsafe

favor with one's patronage patronize (*trade with*)

favorable auspicious, beneficial, constructive (*creative*), fitting, inclined, profitable, prone, propitious, receptive, salutary, seasonable, suitable, valuable, viable, willing (*not averse*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

favorable chance likelihood, opportunity, probability

favorable decision SEE MAIN ENTRY

favorable disposition goodwill

favorable opinion credit (*recognition*), estimation (*esteem*)

favorable opportunity advantage, possibility

favorable position edge (*advantage*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

favorable prospect chance (*possibility*), high probability, likelihood, possibility

favorable reception adoption (*acceptance*)

favorable recognition estimation (*esteem*)

favorable regard goodwill

favorable repute estimation (*esteem*)

favorable time chance (*fortuity*), opportunity

favorable to health salubrious

favorable trade balance boom (*prosperity*)

favorable verdict acquittal

favorable verdict to the defendant compurgation

favorableness expedience

favorably disposed partial (*biased*)

favorably inclined consenting, propitious, willing (*not averse*)

favorably minded ready (*willing*)

favorably prejudiced favorable (*expressing approval*)

favored exempt, popular, preferential, privileged

favored by fortune auspicious

favored treatment preference (*priority*)

favorer abettor, advocate (*espouser*), apologist, benefactor, disciple, partisan, patron (*influential supporter*), sponsor

favoring auspicious, favorable (*expressing approval*), inequitable, lenient

favoring circumstance advantage

favoring influence auspices

favorite best, popular, preferable, preference (*choice*), preferred (*avored*).
SEE MAIN ENTRY

favoritism bias, discrimination (*bigotry*), favor (*partiality*), inequity, injustice, nepotism, partiality, predisposition, prejudice (*preconception*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

fawn truckle

fawning obsequious, servile, subservient

fealty adherence (*devotion*), adhesion (*loyalty*), allegiance, fidelity, loyalty.
SEE MAIN ENTRY

fear cloud (*suspicion*), consternation, fright, misgiving, mistrust, panic, phobia, scruple, stress (*strain*), suspicion (*mistrust*), trepidation. SEE MAIN ENTRY

fear of danger fright

fear-inspiring formidable, ominous, sinister

fear-stricken caitiff

fearful dire, formidable, ineffable, ominous, pending (*imminent*), portentous (*ominous*), recreant, repulsive, suspicious (*distrustful*)

fearfulness consternation, fear, misgiving, panic, scruple, stress (*strain*), suspicion (*mistrust*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

fearless heroic, indomitable, spartan, undaunted. SEE MAIN ENTRY

fearlessness confidence (*faith*), prowess (*bravery*)

fearsome dangerous, sinister

feasibility expedience, possibility, potential. SEE MAIN ENTRY

feasible colorable (*plausible*), plausible, possible, potential, practicable, pragmatic, presumptive, probable, suitable, viable. SEE MAIN ENTRY

feasibleness feasibility

feast carouse

feast upon prey

feat act (*undertaking*), endeavor

featherbrained opaque

feature aspect, characteristic, complexion, component, constituent (*part*), contour (*shape*), detail, differential, element, exhibit, expose, factor (*ingredient*), ingredient, item, member (*constituent part*), particular, particularity, phase (*aspect*), phenomenon (*manifestation*), point (*item*), property (*distinctive attribute*), quality (*attribute*), quality (*grade*), speciality, specialty (*distinctive mark*), symptom, technicality, trait. SEE MAIN ENTRY

featured attraction feature (*special attraction*)

featureless indeterminate

features character (*personal quality*), circumstances, color (*complexion*), configuration (*form*), indicia

febrifugal medicinal

febrile hot-blooded

feckless futile, inept, inadequate, ineffective, ineffectual, lax, otiose, unable. SEE MAIN ENTRY

feculent repulsive

fecund fertile, original (*creative*), productive, prolific

fecundate proliferate, propagate (*increase*), reproduce

fecundify proliferate

fecundus fertile

federal mutual (*collective*), national, public (*affecting people*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

federal officer marshal

federal union federation

federalization integration (*amalgamation*)

federalize affiliate, join (*bring together*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

federate affiliate, allied, associated, combine (*act in concert*), consolidate (*unite*), cooperate, federal, federalize (*associate*), intimate, join (*bring together*), mutual (*collective*), organize (*unionize*), pool. SEE MAIN ENTRY

federated affiliated, associated, conjoint, mutual (*collective*)

federation affiliation (*amalgamation*), association (*alliance*), cartel, chamber (*body*), coaction, coalescence, coalition, committee, company (*enterprise*), confederacy (*compact*), consolidation, contact (*association*),

contribution (*participation*), cooperative, corporation, integration (*assimilation*), league, merger, organization (*association*), partnership, pool, society, sodality, syndicate, union (*labor organization*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

federative collective, conjoint, corporate (*associate*), federal, mutual (*collective*)

fee advance (*allowance*), brokerage, charge (*cost*), compensation, due, excise, expense (*cost*), fare, honorarium, pay, payment (*remittance*), pension, perquisite, price, rate, real estate, recompense, rent, reward, toll (*tax*), wage. SEE MAIN ENTRY

fee contingent on future legal services retainer

fee-for-service SEE MAIN ENTRY

fee paid to secure legal services retainer

fee simple freehold. SEE MAIN ENTRY

feeble decadent, helpless (*powerless*), imperfect, inadequate, incapable, inconspicuous, ineffective, ineffectual, insipid, insubstantial, insufficient, languid, lifeless (*dull*), nonsubstantial (*not sturdy*), passive, powerless, unsatisfactory, unsound (*not strong*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

feeble-eyed blind (*sightless*)

feeble-minded non compos mentis

feebleness caducity, disability (*physical inability*), fault (*weakness*), frailty, impotence, impuissance, incapacity, inefficacy, languor, prostration

feed maintain (*sustain*), nurture, provide (*supply*), supply, support (*assist*)

feed upon prey

feedback SEE MAIN ENTRY

feel deem, detect, endure (*suffer*), opine, perceive, surmise. SEE MAIN ENTRY

feel a dearth lack

feel annoyance resent

feel compassion relent

feel conscience stricken regret

feel contempt for contemn, disdain, flout, misprize

feel contrition repent

feel disapproval except (*object*)

feel displeasure resent

feel distrust doubt (*distrust*), suspect (*distrust*)
feel for relent, sympathize
feel gratification relish
feel hurt resent
feel ill will resent
feel joy relish
feel no concern disregard
feel out peruse
feel pain suffer (*sustain loss*)
feel pleasure relish
feel regret repent
feel remorse repent
feel resentment resent
feel sure rely, trust
feel sure of confide (*trust*)
feel terror fear
feel the necessity for need, require (*need*)
feel the want of need
feel uncertain vacillate
feel uneasy about regret
feel unsure doubt (*hesitate*)
feel utter contempt for decry, disdain
feeling affection, climate, concept, fervent, humanity (*humaneness*),
impression, notion, opinion (*belief*), passion, perceptive, perspective, pity,
position (*point of view*), posture (*attitude*), premonition, reaction
(*response*), sensibility, sensitive (*easily affected*), tenor. SEE MAIN ENTRY
feeling of dejection damper (*depressant*)
feeling of depression damper (*depressant*)
feeling of obligation responsibility (*conscience*)
feeling of uncertainty doubt (*indecision*), qualm
feelingless cold-blooded
feelings of guilt remorse

fees consideration (*recompense*), disbursement (*funds paid out*)

feign assume (*simulate*), cloak, disguise, fabricate (*make up*), fake, falsify, forge (*counterfeit*), invent (*falsify*), misrepresent, mock (*imitate*), palter, perjure, pretend, prevaricate, profess (*pretend*), simulate. SEE MAIN ENTRY

feigned artificial, colorable (*specious*), deceptive, delusive, dishonest, disingenuous, evasive, false (*not genuine*), fictitious, fraudulent, illusory, imitation, lying, mendacious, spurious, tartuffish. SEE MAIN ENTRY

feigned copy fake

feigned story fiction, figment

feint artifice, color (*deceptive appearance*), deception, false pretense, maneuver (*trick*), pretense (*pretext*), pretext, ruse, sham, stratagem. SEE MAIN ENTRY

felicitous auspicious, ecstatic, favorable (*advantageous*), propitious, relevant, resourceful, successful, suitable. SEE MAIN ENTRY

felicitousness expedience, timeliness

felicity gift (*flair*), propensity, propriety (*appropriateness*), prosperity, skill

feline furtive, machiavellian, politic, sly, stealthy, subtle (*insidious*)

felix auspicious, successful

fell brutal, dire, disastrous, fatal, harmful, lethal, malignant, overthrow, pernicious, precipitate (*throw down violently*), ruthless

fell stroke disaster

fellow cohort, colleague, confederate, consort, contributor (*contributor*), copartner (*business associate*), correlate, correlative, member (*individual in a group*), participant, peer, person, resemblance. SEE MAIN ENTRY

fellow companion colleague, consociate, consort

fellow conspirator accessory, accomplice, coactor, coconspirator, cohort, colleague, consociate, conspirer

fellow feeling comity, philanthropy, pity, rapprochement

fellow machinator coconspirator

fellow plotter coconspirator

fellow schemer coconspirator

fellow strategist coconspirator

fellow suffering pity

fellow traiter coconspirator

fellow worker associate, coadjutant, colleague, consociate, copartner
(*business associate*), participant, partisan, partner

fellow workers personnel

fellowless solitary

fellowship coaction, coalition, committee, confederacy (*compact*), contact
(*association*), contribution (*participation*), informality, integration
(*assimilation*), league, merger, partnership, peace, rapprochement, society,
sodality, union (*labor organization*)

fellowship in sorrow pity

felon assailant, captive, convict, criminal, hoodlum, lawbreaker, malefactor,
offender, outlaw, prisoner. SEE MAIN ENTRY

felonious culpable, illegal, illicit, impermissible, iniquitous, larcenous,
lawless, nefarious, reprobate, wrongful. SEE MAIN ENTRY

felonious abreption asportation

felonious act tortious act

felonious conduct criminality, guilt

felonious removal asportation

felonious stealing larceny

felonious taking robbery, theft

felonious taking of the property of another robbery

felonious transference asportation

felonious translocation asportation

feloniously illegally

feloniousness corruption, criminality

felony burglary, crime, delict, homicide, housebreaking, misdeed, offense.
SEE MAIN ENTRY

felony murder homicide

female SEE MAIN ENTRY

fence bar (*hinder*), barrier, bicker, enclosure, equivocate, hedge, obstacle,
obstruction, palter, parry, pettifog, prevaricate, receiver, screen (*guard*). SEE
MAIN ENTRY

fence in circumscribe (*surround by boundary*), confine, contain (*enclose*),
enclose, encompass (*surround*), envelop, shut

fence off demarcate

fenced curtilage, guarded

fenced in area enclosure

fend counter, deter

fend off avert, block, deter, estop, parry, prevent, repel (*drive back*), repulse, resist (*withstand*), save (*rescue*), stave

fender panoply

feod fee (*estate*)

feoffee legatee. SEE MAIN ENTRY

feoffment SEE MAIN ENTRY

feoffor SEE MAIN ENTRY

feracious fertile, prolific. SEE MAIN ENTRY

feral deadly, destructive, fatal, harsh, lethal, malicious, malignant, pestilent, ruthless

ferax fertile, productive

fergiversate prevaricate

feriae holiday

ferine harsh, ruthless

ferire beat (*strike*)

ferity atrocity, cruelty, severity

ferment agitate (*activate*), catalyst, commotion, confusion (*turmoil*), decompose, discompose, disturb, disturbance, embroilment, emotion, entanglement (*confusion*), foment, furor, pandemonium, passion, perturb, riot, stress (*strain*), turmoil. SEE MAIN ENTRY

fermentation commotion

ferocious brutal, cruel, harsh, malevolent, malicious, malignant, outrageous, ruthless, vicious

ferociousness bestiality, cruelty, severity

ferocity atrocity, bestiality, cruelty, furor, outbreak, severity, violence. SEE MAIN ENTRY

ferox rampant, unruly

ferre bear (*support*), legalize

ferret hunt, search. SEE MAIN ENTRY

ferret out ascertain, cross-examine, delve, detect, discover, disinter, educe, find (*discover*), locate, pursue (*chase*), solve, trace (*follow*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

ferrier carrier

fertile beneficial, gainful, lucrative, original (*creative*), productive, prolific, resourceful. SEE MAIN ENTRY

fertilis fertile

fertility maternity

ferule cudgel

ferus brutal

fervency affection, ardor, compulsion (*obsession*), furor, passion

fervens fervent, vehement

fervent demonstrative (*expressive of emotion*), eager, earnest, fanatical, hot-blooded, intense, intensive, ready (*willing*), serious (*devoted*), true (*loyal*), vehement, zealous. SEE MAIN ENTRY

fervid fervent, hot-blooded, vehement, zealous. SEE MAIN ENTRY

fervidness ardor

fervidus eager, fervent

fervor affection. SEE MAIN ENTRY

fervor ardor

fervor emotion, passion, strength

Fescennine salacious

fester annoy

festering toxic

festinatio dispatch (*promptness*), haste

festival holiday, treat

festive occasion ceremony

festivity ceremony

festooned elaborate

fetch procure, ruse, transport, yield (*produce a return*)

fetching attractive

fete holiday

fetid stale

fetish compulsion (*obsession*), obsession

fetter apprehend (*arrest*), bind (*restrain*), constraint (*imprisonment*), constraint (*restriction*), constrict (*inhibit*), contain (*restrain*), custody (*incarceration*), detain (*restrain*), detention, deter, hamper, hand-cuff (*noun*), handcuff (*verb*), hinder, impede, impediment, interfere, restrain, restrict, trammel. SEE MAIN ENTRY

fetters bondage, servitude

fettle color (*complexion*)

fetus embryo

feud altercation, argument (*contention*), belligerency, brawl, collide (*clash*), contention (*opposition*), contest (*dispute*), controversy (*argument*), disaccord, disagreement, dispute, fee (*estate*), free-hold, revenge, struggle. SEE MAIN ENTRY

feuder contender

feuding malevolent

fever furor SEE MAIN ENTRY

fever pitch SEE MAIN ENTRY

feverish demonstrative (*expressive of emotion*), frenetic, hot-blooded, rapid

feverish haste dispatch (*promptness*)

feverishness ardor

few deficient, infrequent, scarce, several (*plural*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

few and far between SEE MAIN ENTRY

fewness insufficiency, paucity

fiasco debacle, disaster, failure (*lack of success*), miscarriage

fiat brevet, canon, declaration, decree, dictate, direction (*order*), directive, edict, enactment, law, license, mandate, monition (*legal summons*), order (*judicial directive*), ordinance, permit, precept, proclamation, pronouncement, requirement, writ. SEE MAIN ENTRY

fib invent (*falsify*), lie (*falsify*), mislead, prevaricate, story (*falsehood*), subterfuge

fibbing falsification

fiber character (*personal quality*), frame (*mood*), prowess (*bravery*)

fickle capricious, faithless, false (*disloyal*), inconsistent, irresolute, mutable, undependable, unpredictable, unreliable, unsettled, untrustworthy,

variable, volatile

fickleness disloyalty, indecision, infidelity

fictile pliable, sequacious

fiction canard, falsehood, figment, lie, misstatement, myth, phantom, story (*falsehood*), subterfuge. SEE MAIN ENTRY

fiction of the mind figment

fictional fictitious

fictionalize fabricate (*make up*), invent (*falsify*)

fictitious artificial, assumed (*feigned*), erroneous, evasive, false (*inaccurate*), illusory, lying, mendacious, sobriquet, spurious, unfounded, untrue. SEE MAIN ENTRY

fictitious story myth

fictive evasive, fictitious, original (*creative*)

fictive creation phantom

factus apparent (*perceptible*), false (*not genuine*), false pretense, fictitious, ostensible, unfounded

fidelis faithful (*diligent*), loyal, true (*authentic*)

fidelitas fidelity, loyalty

fideliter faithfully

fidelity adherence (*devotion*), adhesion (*loyalty*), allegiance, conformity (*obedience*), discipline (*obedience*), faith, fealty, homage, honesty, integrity, loyalty, rectitude. SEE MAIN ENTRY

fidēs allegiance, confidence (*faith*), credibility, duty (*obligation*), faith, fidelity, guarantee, honesty, loyalty, promise, reliance, trust (*confidence*), vow

fidgety restive

fiducia assurance, confidence (*faith*), reliance, trust (*confidence*)

fiducial fiduciary, pecuniary

fiduciary executor, pecuniary, trustee. SEE MAIN ENTRY

fiduciary currency check (*instrument*)

fidus confidential, faithful (*diligent*), loyal, safe, staunch, true (*authentic*)

fief fee (*estate*), freehold

field area (*province*), bailiwick, calling, capacity (*sphere*), career, circuit, coverage (*scope*), department, employment, latitude, occupation (*vocation*), parcel, plot (*land*), post, profession (*vocation*), province, pursuit (*occupation*), range, realm, region, scene, scope, section (*vicinity*), space, sphere, territory. SEE MAIN ENTRY

field of activity department, sphere

field of inquiry issue (*matter in dispute*), matter (*subject*)

field of interest discipline (*field of study*)

field of learning discipline (*field of study*)

field of operation sphere

field of view outlook, perspective, vision (*sight*)

field of vision perception, perspective

field questions return (*respond*)

fiend (*addict*) SEE MAIN ENTRY

fiend (*enthusiast*) SEE MAIN ENTRY

fiendish cold-blooded, cruel, diabolic, harmful, malevolent, malignant, peccant (*culpable*), pernicious, ruthless, sinister

fiendishness atrocity, bestiality

fiendlike diabolic, malignant

fierce brutal, cruel, demonstrative (*expressive of emotion*), fervent, formidable, intense, severe, spartan, vehement, vicious. SEE MAIN ENTRY

fierceness bestiality, cruelty, passion, severity

fieri occur (*happen*), result

fieriness life (*vitality*)

fiery demonstrative (*expressive of emotion*), fervent, hot-blooded, intense, vehement, zealous

Fifth Amendment SEE MAIN ENTRY

fifty percent moiety

fifty-two weeks annum

fight affray, altercation, beat (*strike*), bicker, brawl (*noun*), brawl (*verb*), collision (*dispute*), commotion, conflict, confrontation (*altercation*), contend (*dispute*), contention (*opposition*), contest (*dispute*), contest, disagree, fracas, fray, grapple, incompatibility (*difference*), oppose, oppugn,

resist (*oppose*), resistance, rift (*disagreement*), strife, strive, struggle, withstand. SEE MAIN ENTRY

fight against counter, counteract

fight for protect

fight off counter, parry, repel (*drive back*)

fight offensively attack

fight with engage (*involve*)

fighter aggressor, contender, foe, malcontent

fighting belligerency, conflict, litigious, offensive (*taking the initiative*), pugnacious, strife

figment fiction, myth, phantom, story (*falsehood*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

figment of the imagination phantom

figmental fictitious

figura contour (*shape*), form (*arrangement*)

figurare form

figuration configuration (*form*), contour (*outline*), contour (*shape*), formation, motif, organization (*structure*)

figurative representative. SEE MAIN ENTRY

figure bill (*invoice*), body (*main part*), build (*construct*), calculate, character (*an individual*), color (*complexion*), complexion, configuration (*form*), contour (*outline*), contour (*shape*), delineate, estimate, indicant, motif, organization (*structure*), phenomenon (*manifestation*), plan, price, rate, sum (*tally*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

figure costs estimate, evaluate

figure of speech phrase

figure out ascertain, calculate, conceive (*comprehend*), construe (*comprehend*), find (*discover*), interpret, reason (*conclude*), resolve (*solve*), solve. SEE MAIN ENTRY

figure up sum

figure work computation

figure-work census

figurehead ineffective, ineffectual, non-entity, powerless, token

figures census, information (*facts*)

figuring census, computation

filch embezzle, pilfer, poach, purloin, steal

filcher burglar, criminal

filchery theft

filching burglary, housebreaking

file book, classify, defer (*put off*), distribute, dossier, enroll, enter (*record*), entry (*record*), erode, fix (*arrange*), index (*docket*), ledger, lineup, organize (*arrange*), pigeonhole, record (*noun*), record (*verb*), register (*noun*), register (*verb*), sort, tabulate. SEE MAIN ENTRY

file a charge complain (*charge*), prosecute (*charge*)

file a claim charge (*accuse*), complain (*charge*), impeach, lodge (*bring a complaint*), prosecute (*charge*)

file a legal claim sue

file a suit complain (*charge*), lodge (*bring a complaint*)

file for petition

file suit sue

filed charges accused (*charged*)

filed notice lis pendens

filia child

filial loyal

filiality affiliation (*bloodline*)

filiate ascribe, relate (*establish a connection*)

filiation affiliation (*bloodline*), affinity (*family ties*), ancestry, blood, degree (*kinship*), descent (*lineage*), family (*common ancestry*), origin (*ancestry*), parentage, propinquity (*kinship*), relationship (*family tie*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

filibuster detain (*restrain*), forestall, hold up (*delay*), procrastinate, protract (*prolong*), stall. SEE MAIN ENTRY

filing registration

filing of charges accusation

filius child

filius familias minor

fill fulfill, imbue, impact, load, penetrate, permeate, pervade, replenish, satisfy (*fulfill*), sufficiency. SEE MAIN ENTRY

fill a position employ (*engage services*), engage (*hire*), hire

fill a post hold (*possess*)

fill a vacancy employ (*engage services*), hire

fill an office officiate, serve (*assist*)

fill an opening employ (*engage services*)

fill another's position displace (*replace*)

fill identical times coincide (*correspond*)

fill in compound, develop, replacement, replenish

fill in for displace (*replace*), replace

fill one's time engage (*involve*)

fill out compound, develop, enlarge, expand, inflate, spread

fill to capacity impact

fill to superfluity inundate

fill up load, replenish, supply

fill with air inflate

fill with doubt perplex

fill with enthusiasm inspire

fill with information disabuse, instruct (*teach*)

fill with loathing repel (*disgust*)

fill with longing motivate

fill with shame humiliate

filled copious, full, inflated (*enlarged*), replete

filled out ripe

filled to repletion replete

filled to utmost capacity full

filled with pride disdainful

fillip inducement, stimulate, stimulus

filminess indistinctness

filmy indistinct

filter distill, purge (*purify*), screen (*select*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

filter in penetrate

filter through pervade

filth pornography

filthify pollute

filthiness defilement

filthy objectionable, repulsive, salacious

filtrate distill

fimbriae edge (*border*)

finagling fraudulent

final absolute (*complete*), absolute (*conclusive*), binding, categorical, certain (*positive*), complete (*ended*), conclusive (*determinative*), conclusive (*settled*), crucial, decisive, definitive, determinative, extreme (*last*), inappealable, irrevocable, last (*final*), peremptory (*absolute*), positive (*incontestable*), ultimate. SEE MAIN ENTRY

final appeal SEE MAIN ENTRY

final assessment determination

final authority arbiter

final cause object, purpose

final condemnation conviction (*finding of guilt*)

final condition ultimatum

final demand dun

final determination adjudication

final event end (*termination*)

final happening denouement

final judgment adjudication, conclusion (*determination*), decree, holding (*ruling of a court*), opinion (*judicial decision*)

final notice dun

final offer ultimatum

final outcome product

final point extremity (*furthest point*), limit, objective

final proposal ultimatum

final proposition ultimatum

final result conclusion (*outcome*), consequence (*conclusion*), effect, issuance

final settlement of a matter disposition (*determination*)

final state end (*termination*)

final statement denouement

final terms condition (*contingent provision*), settlement

final touch denouement

finale cessation (*termination*), close (*conclusion*), conclusion (*outcome*), consequence (*conclusion*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

finale denouement

finale end (*termination*), payoff (*result*)

finality divorce, end (*termination*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

finality of judgment SEE MAIN ENTRY

finalization denouement

finalize close (*agree*), complete, conclude (*complete*), consummate, decide, finish. SEE MAIN ENTRY

finalize an agreement close (*agree*)

finally consequently. SEE MAIN ENTRY

finally settled inappealable

finalty conclusion (*outcome*)

finance bear (*support*), bestow, capitalize (*provide capital*), fund, invest (*fund*), lend, maintain (*sustain*), pay, sponsor, subsidize, support (*assist*), underwrite. SEE MAIN ENTRY

finance again refinance

financer patron (*influential supporter*), surety (*guarantor*)

finances capital, cash, means (*funds*), money

financial commercial, fiscal, mercantile, monetary, pecuniary. SEE MAIN ENTRY

financial affairs finance

financial assistance consideration (*recompense*)

financial backer promoter

financial backing investment, maintenance (*support of spouse*)

financial center market (*business*), market place

financial disaster bankruptcy, default, failure (*bankruptcy*)

financial failure bankruptcy

financial loss failure (*bankruptcy*)

financial officer comptroller

financial provision capital

financial remuneration compensation, honorarium, income, pension, perquisite, recovery (*award*), reparation (*indemnification*)

financial resources capital, finance, income, property (*possessions*)

financial reward perquisite, profit

financial ruin bankruptcy, failure (*bankruptcy*)

financial shortage deficit

financial statement account (*evaluation*)

financial straits privation

financially prudent economical

financially sound solvent

financier obligee, promoter, sponsor, trustee

financing investment, loan, maintenance (*support of spouse*)

find acquisition, adjudge, adjudicate, ascertain, award, conclude (*decide*), decide, decree, detect, determine, disinter, ferret, hold (*decide*), invent (*produce for the first time*), judge, locate, prize, procure, pronounce (*pass judgment*), rule (*decide*), sentence. SEE MAIN ENTRY

find a clue elucidate

find a middle ground compromise (*settle by mutual agreement*)

find a place for lodge (*house*)

find a remedy counteract

find a solution resolve (*solve*)

find a way devise (*invent*)

find against convict

find an indictment against impeach

find cause to blame criticize (*find fault with*)

find fault blame, complain (*criticize*), decry, deprecate, discommend, except (*object*), object, remonstrate, reprimand

find fault with cavil, censure, complain (*criticize*), denounce (*condemn*), depreciate, disapprove (*condemn*), disparage, expostulate, impugn, incriminate, rebuke, reprehend, reproach

find flaws remonstrate

find freedom escape
find guilty condemn (*blame*), convict, sentence
find hard to believe doubt (*distrust*)
find help employ (*engage services*)
find indispensable need
find intolerable resent
find liable convict
find manpower recruit
find necessary need
find not guilty absolve, acquit, clear
find nothing to praise decry
find one's advantage in capitalize (*seize the chance*)
find out ascertain, detect, discover, disinter, overhear, solve
find out exactly ascertain
find out the meaning of construe (*comprehend*)
find outlet exude
find passage exude
find probable assume (*suppose*)
find room for lodge (*house*)
find the answer ascertain, resolve (*solve*)
find the cause solve
find the key solve
find the solution ascertain, solve
find the value of evaluate
find the weight of weigh
find unfounded disprove
find useful exploit (*make use of*)
find vent exude
find words for express
find words to express communicate, phrase
finding adjudication, answer (*solution*), arbitration, award, choice (*decision*), clue, cognovit, comment, conclusion (*determination*),

consequence (*conclusion*), conviction (*finding of guilt*), decree, detection, determination, dictum, disposition (*determination*), holding (*ruling of a court*), invention, judgment (*formal court decree*), observation, opinion (*judicial decision*), outcome, perception, recognition, result, ruling, solution (*answer*), verdict. SEE MAIN ENTRY

finding a middle course mediation

finding another mate digamy

finding another spouse digamy

finding of guilt condemnation (*punishment*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

finding out discovery

findings of fact and conclusions of law ruling

fine acute, amercement, appropriate, cost (*penalty*), damages, forfeiture (*thing forfeited*), impalpable, meritorious, narrow, penalize, penalty, premium, rare, sapid, tenuous, trover, valuable. SEE MAIN ENTRY

fine-mannered civil (*polite*)

fine point technicality

fine print SEE MAIN ENTRY

fineness quality (*excellence*), sensibility

finer superior (*excellent*)

finesse artifice, discretion (*quality of being discreet*), management (*judicious use*), performance (*workmanship*), prowess (*ability*), ruse, science (*technique*), skill, stratagem, subterfuge. SEE MAIN ENTRY

finest cardinal (*outstanding*), leading (*ranking first*), premium, prime (*most valuable*)

finger conjure, create, feign, pretend

fingerprints SEE MAIN ENTRY

finical meticulous, particular (*exacting*), precise, punctilious

finicality particularity

finicalness particularity

finicking meticulous, punctilious

finicky meticulous, particular (*exacting*), precise, punctilious

finire conclude (*complete*), limit

finis boundary, cessation (*termination*), close (*conclusion*), conclusion (*outcome*)

finis denouement, dissolution (*termination*)

finis end (*termination*), frontier, limit, object, restriction

finish accomplish, attain, cap, cease, cessation (*termination*), close (*conclusion*), close (*terminate*), commit (*perpetrate*), complete, conclude (*complete*), conclusion (*outcome*), consequence (*conclusion*), consummate, culminate, defeasance, denouement, deplete, desist, destination, discontinue (*abandon*), dispatch (*dispose of*), dissolution (*termination*), dissolve (*terminate*), end (*termination*), exhaust (*try all possibilities*), expend (*consume*), expiration, expire, extremity (*death*), finality, fulfill, liquidate (*convert into cash*), mature, outcome, pass (*satisfy requirements*), payoff (*result*), perfect, perform (*adhere to*), quit (*discontinue*), shut, stop, terminate. SEE MAIN ENTRY

finish litigation rest (*end a legal case*)

finish off cap, extinguish

finish up close (*terminate*)

finished absolute (*complete*), choate lien, complete (*ended*), conclusive (*settled*), defunct, expert, irredeemable, ripe, through, veteran. SEE MAIN ENTRY

finished product fait accompli, performance (*execution*)

finishing conclusive (*settled*), extreme (*last*), final, last (*final*)

finishing stroke denouement

finite terminable

finite quantity paucity

finitimus adjacent

fire ardor, barrage, burn, conflagration, deflagrate, depose (*remove*), discharge (*dismiss*), discharge (*shoot*), dismiss (*discharge*), foment, life (*vitality*), passion, provoke, remove (*dismiss from office*), spirit, stimulate, supplant. SEE MAIN ENTRY

fire at discharge (*shoot*)

fire from employment terminate

fire up motivate

fire-raising arson

firearm gun

firearms ammunition

fireball bomb

firebrand demagogue, hoodlum

fireside home (*domicile*)

firing arson, discharge (*dismissal*), discharge (*shot*), dismissal (*discharge*), layoff, rejection

firing a charge discharge (*shot*)

firm business (*commercial enterprise*), certain (*fixed*), cohesive (*compact*), compact (*dense*), company (*enterprise*), concern (*business establishment*), concrete, constant, corporation, corporeal, definite, durable, earnest, enterprise (*economic organization*), faithful (*loyal*), fixed (*securely placed*), house, immutable, indomitable, inexorable, inflexible, infrangible, inseparable, institute, intractable, ironclad, irreconcilable, irrevocable, loyal, obdurate, ossified, partnership, patient, peremptory (*imperative*), pertinacious, purposeful, renitent, resolute, rigid, secure (*sound*), sedulous, serious (*devoted*), severe, solid (*compact*), solid (*sound*), spartan, stable, staunch, steadfast, strong, unalterable, unbending, uncompromising, undaunted, undeniable, unyielding, well-grounded. SEE MAIN ENTRY

firm advice instruction (*direction*)

firm attachment affection

firm belief confidence (*faith*), conviction (*persuasion*), credence, faith

firm hold coherence

firm in adherence true (*loyal*)

firm in allegiance true (*loyal*)

firm in principle high-minded

firm opposition conflict

firm principle code, law

firm up stabilize

firmly faithfully

firmly established fixed (*securely placed*), ingrained, inveterate, steadfast

firmly fixed ingrained

firmly implanted fixed (*securely placed*)

firmly seated fixed (*securely placed*)

firmly set fixed (*securely placed*), rigid

firmly united compact (*dense*)

firmness adherence (*adhesion*), adhesion (*loyalty*), certainty, constant, force (*strength*), inertia, prowess (*bravery*), purpose, resolution (*decision*), rigor, spirit, strength, surety (*certainty*), tenacity. SEE MAIN ENTRY

firmness of belief certainty

firmness of purpose diligence (*perseverance*)

firmus constant (*adjective*), constant (*noun*), durable, firm, irrefutable, resolute, solid (*sound*), stable, staunch, steadfast, substantial, valid

first ab initio, cardinal (*basic*), central (*essential*), dominant, important (*significant*), initial, leading (*ranking first*), original (*initial*), paramount, precursory, preferred (*given priority*), previous, primary, prime (*original*), primordial, principal, prior, prototype, stellar, unprecedented. SEE MAIN ENTRY

First Amendment SEE MAIN ENTRY

first and foremost ab initio

first and last only (*sole*)

first appearance nascency, onset (*commencement*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

first attempt experiment

first cause derivation

first charge first offense

first competition primary

first contest primary

first crime first offense

first criminal violation first offense

first election primary

first impression SEE MAIN ENTRY

first in quality prime (*most valuable*)

first installment handsel

first move onset (*commencement*), outset

first occasion derivation

first of all ab initio

first offender convict

first offense SEE MAIN ENTRY

first payment handsel

first place primacy, priority, prize

first pleading complaint

first political competition primary

first political contest primary

first position SEE MAIN ENTRY

first receipts handsel

first sale doctrine SEE MAIN ENTRY

first sight discovery

first stage embryo, nascency

first step nascency, onset (*commencement*), outset, start. SEE MAIN ENTRY

first violation first offense

first-class best, premium, prime (*most valuable*)

firsthand SEE MAIN ENTRY

first-rate best, meritorious, preferential, premium, prime (*most valuable*), select, superior (*excellent*), superlative

firstly ab initio

fiscal commercial, financial, mercantile, monetary, pecuniary. SEE MAIN ENTRY

fiscal cliff SEE MAIN ENTRY

fiscal exchange commerce

fiscalis fiscal

fiscus finance, treasury

fish out ferret

fishing expedition SEE MAIN ENTRY

fissile divisible, severable

fission severance

fissionable divisible, severable

fissura split

fissure break (*fracture*), force (*break*), part (*separate*), rift (*gap*), sever, split (*noun*), split (*verb*)

fisticuffs affray, brawl

fit accommodate, adapt, adequate, agree (*comply*), applicable, apposite, appropriate, available, capable, competent, comply, comport (*agree with*), condign, conform, congruous, consonant, due (*regular*), effective (*efficient*), eligible, entitled, familiar (*informed*), favorable (*advantageous*), felicitous, just, normal (*sane*), opportune, outbreak, outburst, pertinent, qualified (*competent*), ready (*prepared*), reasonable (*fair*), reasonable (*rational*), relative (*relevant*), relevant, right (*suitable*), ripe, satisfy (*fulfill*), seasonable, suitable. SEE MAIN ENTRY

fit exactly coincide (*correspond*)

fit for a purpose attune

fit for appointment eligible

fit for dwelling habitable

fit for election eligible

fit for habitation habitable, residential

fit for sale marketable

fit for selection eligible

fit for travel open (*accessible*), passable

fit for use disposable, effective (*operative*), functional

fit in comport (*agree with*), conform

fit out clothe, furnish, supply

fit the pattern naturalize (*acclimate*)

fit time opportunity

fit to be chosen eligible

fit to be occupied habitable

fit to live in habitable

fit together comport (*agree with*), frame (*construct*), join (*bring together*)

fitful broken (*interrupted*), disjunctive (*tending to disjoin*), disorderly, haphazard, inconsistent, intermittent, sporadic, unpredictable, variable

fitfulness inconsistency, irregularity

fitness ability, admissibility, aptitude, competence (*ability*), expedience, faculty (*ability*), health, instinct, propriety (*appropriateness*), timeliness.
SEE MAIN ENTRY

fitted capable, commensurate, convenient, familiar (*informed*), fit, sciential

fitted for legal argumentation forensic

fitted for public argumentation forensic

fitted to teach didactic

fittedness ability

fitting applicable, apposite, appropriate, as a matter of right, condign, congruous, consonant, convenient, conventional, correlative, eligible, fair (*just*), favorable (*advantageous*), felicitous, fit, germane, just, opportune, permissible, pertinent, practical, proper, reasonable (*fair*), relative (*relevant*), relevant, right (*suitable*), rightful, suitable, tenable. SEE MAIN ENTRY

fitting occasion opportunity

fitting time opportunity

fittingness decorum, expedience, qualification (*fitness*)

fix adjust (*resolve*), affix, allocate, annex (*add*), arrange (*methodize*), award, bind (*restrain*), bond (*hold together*), cement, decide, define, delimit, designate, dispose (*apportion*), embed, emend, entanglement (*involvement*), help, hold (*decide*), marshal, plant (*place firmly*), predicament, redress, reform, rehabilitate, remedy, renew (*refurbish*), renovate, repair, repose (*place*), restore (*renew*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

fix a charge charge (*assess*)

fix a valuation assess (*tax*)

fix attention on note (*notice*)

fix beforehand preordain

fix blame accuse

fix bounds circumscribe (*surround by boundary*)

fix by agreement close (*agree*)

fix conclusively arbitrate (*adjudge*), rule (*decide*)

fix deeply establish (*entrench*)

fix firmly embed

fix in pinpoint

fix in purpose resolve (*decide*)

fix in the mind recall (*remember*), remember

fix limits circumscribe (*surround by boundary*), demarcate

fix on focus

fix one's attention concentrate (*pay attention*)

fix permanently establish (*entrench*)

fix the blame for lodge (*bring a complaint*)

fix the burden of impute

fix the date date

fix the meaning define

fix the mind upon intend

fix the order arrange (*methodize*), file (*arrange*)

fix the position locate

fix the price at charge (*assess*)

fix the price of rate

fix the responsibility present (*prefer charges*)

fix the responsibility for impute

fix the thoughts upon focus

fix the time date

fix the value assess (*appraise*)

fix together cement

fix up embellish

fix upon determine, impute, prefer, select

fix with precision define

fixable ascertainable, corrigible, determinable (*ascertainable*)

fixation compulsion (*obsession*), constant, location, obsession, preoccupation. SEE MAIN ENTRY

fixed absolute (*conclusive*), accustomed (*customary*), attached (*annexed*), certain (*specific*), constant, conventional, customary, definite, definitive, deliberate, durable, express, firm, formal, habitual, immutable, inappealable, indelible, inevitable, inextricable, inflexible, ingrained, inherent, inveterate, irrevocable, limited, necessary (*inescapable*), ordinary, permanent, perpetual, positive (*prescribed*), prescriptive, regular (*orderly*),

resolute, rigid, routine, secure (*sound*), serious (*devoted*), several (*separate*), situated, stable, standing, stated, static, statutory, steadfast, traditional, unalienable, unalterable, unavoidable (*inevitable*), unavoidable (*not voidable*), unbending, unyielding. SEE MAIN ENTRY

fixed amount of damages ad damnum clause

fixed assets immovable

fixed belief credence

fixed capital principal (*capital sum*)

fixed charge fee (*charge*)

fixed chattel immovable

fixed conviction compulsion (*obsession*)

fixed direction intention

fixed future predetermination

fixed idea compulsion (*obsession*), obsession, preconception, preoccupation

fixed intention project

fixed opinion conviction (*persuasion*)

fixed order array (*order*), method

fixed procedure usage

fixed property immovable

fixed purpose animus, design (*intent*), forethought, goal, intention, objective

fixed residence abode, home (*domicile*)

fixed ways practice (*custom*)

fixedly invariably

fixedness adherence (*adhesion*)

fixing attachment (*act of affixing*), designation (*naming*), renewal, repair

fixing a bid SEE MAIN ENTRY

fixing a price appraisal

fixity of purpose diligence (*perseverance*)

fixture attachment (*thing affixed*), device (*mechanism*), immovable. SEE MAIN ENTRY

flaccid powerless

flag indicant, indicator, languish, succumb

flag bearer nominee (*candidate*)

flagellare lash (*strike*)

flagellate beat (*strike*), ill use, lash (*strike*)

flagging languid

flagitare call (*demand*), dun, solicit

flagitiosus disgraceful

flagitious bad (*offensive*), blameworthy, depraved, disgraceful, flagrant, heinous, immoral, inexcusable, inexpiable, iniquitous, nefarious, outrageous, profligate (*corrupt*), reprehensible, reprobate, scandalous, sinister. SEE MAIN ENTRY

flagitious villainy atrocity

flagitiousness atrocity, bad repute, crime

flagitious blameful

flagrancy atrocity, bad repute, notoriety, pretense (*ostentation*)

flagrant arrant (*onerous*), bad (*offensive*), blameworthy, brazen, conspicuous, delinquent (*guilty of a misdeed*), disgraceful, egregious, extreme (*exaggerated*), heinous, manifest, nefarious, notorious, outrageous, outright, prominent, remarkable, reprehensible, reprobate, salient, scandalous. SEE MAIN ENTRY

flagrant abuse of the law lynch law

flagrante delicto blameworthy, delinquency (*misconduct*)

flagrantly bad arrant (*onerous*)

flail beat (*strike*)

flair aptitude, competence (*ability*), faculty (*ability*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

flam falsehood

flamboyant elaborate, grandiose, pretentious (*ostentatious*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

flame deflagrate

flame up burn, deflagrate

flaming hot-blooded, intense

flaming into notice flagrant

flange border

flank border (*bound*), hedge, protect
flap brandish, oscillate
flare burn, deflagrate, discharge (*shot*)
flare up deflagrate, outburst
flare-up bluster (*commotion*), furor, outbreak
flaring blatant (*obtrusive*)
flash deflagrate, discharge (*shot*), flaunt, immediate (*at once*)
flashiness pretense (*ostentation*)
flashy elaborate, flagrant, grandiose, pretentious (*ostentatious*), tawdry
flat impecunious, insipid, jejune (*dull*), lifeless (*dull*), pedestrian, prosaic, stale
flat broke impecunious
flat refusal rebuff
flat saying platitude
flatten depress
flatter overestimate
flattering obsequious
flattery mention (*tribute*)
flatulence bombast
flatulent fustian, inflated (*bombastic*), loquacious, orotund. SEE MAIN ENTRY
flaunt brandish, display. SEE MAIN ENTRY
flaunting blatant (*obtrusive*), brazen, flagrant, grandiose, orgulous, proud (*conceited*)
flavor color (*complexion*), savory. SEE MAIN ENTRY
flavored savory
flavorful palatable, sapid
flavorless insipid, jejune (*dull*), stale
flavorous palatable, sapid, savory
flavorsome palatable, sapid, savory
flavory sapid
flaw deface, defacement, defect, deficiency, drawback, error, fault (*mistake*), fault (*weakness*), foible, frailty, miscue, onus (*blame*), stigma,

vice. SEE MAIN ENTRY

flaw in reasoning fallacy

flaw in the argument non sequitur

flawed blemished, defective, deficient, fallible, faulty, imperfect, incorrect, inexact, marred, peccable, sinister, vicious. SEE MAIN ENTRY

flawless absolute (*ideal*), best, infallible, intact, precise, pure, unblemished. SEE MAIN ENTRY

flay denude, lash (*attack verbally*), lash (*strike*), plunder, reprimand, reproach

flebilis deplorable, lamentable, lugubrious

fledging amateur

fledgling juvenile, neophyte, novice

flee abscond, depart, disappear, elude, escape, evacuate, evade (*elude*), leave (*depart*), move (*alter position*), quit (*evacuate*), retreat. SEE MAIN ENTRY

flee from avoid (*evade*), eschew

fleece betray (*lead astray*), defraud, deprive, dupe, prey, steal

fleeced aggrieved (*victimized*)

fleeing flight

fleer flout, fugitive, mock (*deride*)

fleet expeditious, rapid

fleeting brief, elusive, ephemeral, temporary, transient, transitory, volatile

fleeting expletives SEE MAIN ENTRY

flesh and blood physical

fleshly corporeal, lascivious, lecherous, mundane, physical, prurient

fleshy corporal

flexibilis flexible, pliable

flexibility amenability, facility (*easiness*), informality, lenience

flexible amenable, deft, facile, liberal (*broad minded*), malleable, open (*persuasive*), passive, pliable, pliant, receptive, resilient, sequacious, suable, susceptible (*responsive*), tractable, yielding. SEE MAIN ENTRY

flexibleness amenability

flexile flexible, malleable, pliable, resilient, sequacious, tractable

flexuous circuitous, complex, laby-rinthine, sinuous

flicker beat (*pulsate*)

flickering intermittent

flier notice (*announcement*)

flight abandonment (*desertion*), desertion, evasion. SEE MAIN ENTRY

flight of fancy figment

flightiness inconsistency

flighty capricious, frivolous, inconsistent, irresponsible, thoughtless, volatile

flimflam bunko, falsification, ruse. SEE MAIN ENTRY

flimsiness frailty, impalpability

flimsy frivolous, inconclusive, inconsequential, inferior (*lower in quality*), insubstantial, nonsubstantial (*not sturdy*), poor (*inferior in quality*), tenuous

fling cast (*throw*), dispatch (*send off*), impel, launch (*project*), precipitate (*throw down violently*), project (*impel forward*), send

fling dishonor upon disgrace

fling downward precipitate (*throw down violently*)

fling off dispel

flint-hearted brutal, malignant

flinty rigid

flip a coin bet

flipflop SEE MAIN ENTRY

flippancy disrespect

flippant brazen, frivolous, impertinent (*insolent*), insolent, presumptuous

flutter beat (*pulsate*)

flitting transitory

float finance. SEE MAIN ENTRY

flock assemblage, mass (*body of persons*), meet

flog beat (*strike*), lash (*strike*), punish

flood assemblage, cataclysm, immerse (*plunge into*), inundate, load, outflow, overcome (*overwhelm*), overload, plethora, spate. SEE MAIN ENTRY

floodgate crossroad (*turning point*), outlet. SEE MAIN ENTRY

floor recognition. SEE MAIN ENTRY

florens prosperous

floridness bombast

flounder mismanage

floundering incompetent

flourish brandish, display, flaunt, gain, germinate, increase, pretense (*ostentation*), proliferate, pullulate, succeed (*attain*)

flourishing cumulative (*increasing*), opulent, prosperous, rampant, successful

flourishing condition boom (*prosperity*)

flout contemn, defy, disdain, disrespect, jape, mock (*deride*), override, spurn. SEE MAIN ENTRY

flouting contemptuous, disdainful

flow accrue (*arise*), arise (*originate*), circulate, circulation, cycle, ensue, issue (*send forth*), pass (*advance*), proceed (*go forward*), progress, result, sequence, spread, stem (*originate*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

flow forth emanate

flow from redound

flow in penetrate

flow into pervade

flow of language parlance

flow of words parlance

flow out exude, issue (*send forth*)

flow over inundate

flower proliferate, pullulate

flowering fertile, fruition, growth (*evolution*)

flowery turgid

flowery language rhetoric (*skilled speech*)

flowing circulation, copious, eloquent, facile, fluvial, full

flown truant

fluctuant indeterminate

fluctuare fluctuate

fluctuate beat (*pulsate*), change, doubt (*hesitate*), oscillate, vacillate, vary.
SEE MAIN ENTRY

fluctuating capricious, disorderly, faithless, hesitant, intermittent, irresolute, irresponsible, mutable, periodic, shifting, sporadic, undependable, variable

fluctuation hesitation, indecision

fluctuations vicissitudes

fluency facility (*easiness*), parlance, skill

fluent eloquent, facile, fluvial, loquacious, voluble

fluere emanate

fluff SEE MAIN ENTRY

fluid fluvial, indeterminate, protean. SEE MAIN ENTRY

fluidic fluvial

fluke SEE MAIN ENTRY

flunk fail (*lose*)

flurry confuse (*bewilder*), dispatch (*promptness*), haste, outburst, perturb

flush full, opulent, profuse, prosperous, replete, substantial

fluster agitate (*perturb*), confuse (*bewilder*), confusion (*ambiguity*), discompose, disconcert, disorient, disrupt, disturb, embarrass, embarrassment, harry (*harass*), muddle, obfuscate, perturb, stress (*strain*), upset

flutter beat (*pulsate*), oscillate, panic, trepidation

fluvial SEE MAIN ENTRY

fluviatic fluvial

fluviatile fluvial

fluvicoline fluvial

flux circulation, outflow, transition

fluxus transient

fly flee, leave (*depart*), race

fly at attack

fly in the face of override

fly off at a tangent deviate, digress

fly-by-night untrustworthy

fob off on foist

focal central (*situated near center*)

focal point center (*central position*), focus, gravamen, highlight. SEE MAIN ENTRY

focal point of the complaint gist (*ground for a suit*)

focalization centralization

focalize concentrate (*consolidate*), converge

focus center (*central position*), concentrate (*consolidate*), concentrate (*pay attention*), converge, devote, gravamen, pinpoint. SEE MAIN ENTRY

focus attention on concentrate (*pay attention*), specialize

focus of attention center (*central position*)

fodere delve

fodicare jostle (*bump into*)

foe adversary, aggressor, contender, contestant, rival. SEE MAIN ENTRY

foedare deface

foederatus federal

foedere sociatus federal

foedus confederacy (*compact*), league, loathsome, pact, repulsive

foeman foe

fog confuse (*bewilder*), discompose, ignorance, incertitude, indistinctness, muddle, obfuscate, obnubilate, obscure, perplex

fogginess indistinctness, obscuration

foggy indistinct, nebulous, opaque, unclear

foible defect, deficiency, fault (*weakness*), flaw, frailty, vice. SEE MAIN ENTRY

foil arrest (*stop*), balk, check (*bar*), circumvent, constrict (*inhibit*), contravene, counter, counteract, defeat, deter, disadvantage, discontinue (*break continuity*), enjoin, fight (*counteract*), frustrate, frustration, halt, hamper, interfere, interrupt, keep (*restrain*), oppugn, overturn, parry, preclude, prevent, repel (*drive back*), stem (*check*), stop, subdue, thwart, withstand. SEE MAIN ENTRY

foiled disappointed

foist coerce. SEE MAIN ENTRY

foist off fake

foist oneself intrude

foist upon bilk

fold fail (*lose*), society

folder file

folio publication (*printed matter*)

folk family (*common ancestry*), kindred, lineage, populace, population, public, race, society

folk speech language

folklore myth

folks populace

folktale myth

follow abide, accrue (*arise*), adhere (*maintain loyalty*), adopt, arise (*originate*), chase, conform, copy, ensue, evolve, fulfill, heed, hunt, keep (*fulfill*), mock (*imitate*), obey, observe (*obey*), observe (*watch*), proceed (*go forward*), pursue (*carry on*), pursue (*chase*), rebound, result, resume, spy, stem (*originate*), supervene. SEE MAIN ENTRY

follow a calling practice (*engage in*)

follow a course proceed (*go forward*)

follow a profession practice (*engage in*)

follow a trail pursue (*chase*)

follow after succeed (*follow*)

follow as a consequence ensue

follow as a model plagiarize

follow as an occupation practice (*engage in*)

follow close upon hunt

follow from emanate

follow in a train of events ensue

follow in order accede (*succeed*), succeed (*follow*)

follow one another interchangeably alternate (*take turns*)

follow one another reciprocally alternate (*take turns*)

follow one's vocation labor

follow orders obey

follow precedent conform

follow routine conform

follow successively reciprocate

follow suit copy, mock (*imitate*)

follow the example of copy, mock (*imitate*)

follow the trail delve, hunt

follow the trail of search

follow through complete, consummate, exhaust (*try all possibilities*),

follow-up, perpetrate. SEE MAIN ENTRY

follow to a conclusion perfect

follow up maintain (*carry on*), persevere, probe, prosecute (*carry forward*).

SEE MAIN ENTRY

follow up an inquiry canvass

follower addict, coadjutant, cohort, consociate, disciple, member

(*individual in a group*), parasite, partisan, protégé, successor

following ancillary (*subsidiary*), business (*occupation*), consequential

(*deducible*), continuous, deductible (*provable*), deductive, derivative,

ensuing, forthcoming, future, immediate (*imminent*), imminent, inevitable,

malleable, proximate, secondary, subsequent, successive. SEE MAIN ENTRY

following death posthumous

following established custom formal

following established form formal

following established rules formal

following in a series consecutive

following in time ex post facto

following the letter verbatim

following upon incident

folly abortion (*fiasco*), inexpedience, lunacy. SEE MAIN ENTRY

foment abet, agitate (*activate*), cause, conduce, incite, outbreak, outburst,

stimulate. SEE MAIN ENTRY

fomentation aggravation (*exacerbation*), commotion, disturbance,

instigation, origination, outbreak, outburst, provocation

fomenter demagogue

fomentor abettor, determinant

fond of home household (*domestic*)

fond of investigation inquisitive

fondness affection, affinity (*regard*), desire, estimation (*esteem*), favor (*partiality*), favoritism, inclination, partiality, penchant, predilection, predisposition, propensity, regard (*esteem*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

fons origin (*source*), source

font origin (*source*), origination, source

food sustenance. SEE MAIN ENTRY

fool bilk, deceive, defraud, delude, dupe, ensnare, entrap, evade (*deceive*), illude, inveigle, jape, lie (*falsify*), misguide, mislead, misrepresent, overreach, palter, pretend. SEE MAIN ENTRY

foolable naive

foolhardiness inconsideration, temerity

foolhardy hot-blooded, imprudent, impulsive (*rash*), precipitate, presumptuous, reckless, thoughtless

foolish fatuous, ill-advised, impolitic, imprudent, inept (*incompetent*), irrational, ludicrous, lunatic, puerile, reckless, trivial, unfit, unpolitic, unreasonable, vacuous. SEE MAIN ENTRY

foolishness credulity, ignorance, inexpedience, jargon (*unintelligible language*), lunacy, temerity

foolproof indubious, infallible, safe

foot pay

foot passenger pedestrian

foot the bill defray

foot traveler pedestrian

footage space

footing ground, plight, position (*situation*), posture (*situation*), status

footnote comment, marginalia, notation, note (*brief comment*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

footpace step

footstep step

foppishness pride

for in furtherance, in lieu of. SEE MAIN ENTRY

for a beginning ab initio

for a certainty a fortiori

for a select few esoteric

for a still stronger reason a fortiori

for a time ad interim, pro tempore, provisional

for all history always (*forever*)

for all to see distinct (*clear*)

for cause SEE MAIN ENTRY

for each and every day per diem

for each day per diem

for ever and ever now and forever

for every day per diem

for just reason for cause

for legitimate reason for cause

for mere discussion only arguendo

for nothing free (*at no charge*), gratis, gratuitous (*given without recompense*)

for one party ex parte

for one's good beneficial

for one's interest beneficial

for reasons given consequently

for that cause consequently

for that reason a priori, consequently

for the duration throughout (*during*)

for the moment pro tempore

for the most part as a rule, generally

for the period of throughout (*during*)

for the present occasion pro tempore

for the sake of ad hoc, in furtherance

for the sake of appearances pro forma

for the sake of argument *arguendo*

for the sake of form *pro forma*

for the time being *ad interim, pro tempore*

for the use of all *common (shared)*

for this case alone *ad hoc*

for this reason *a priori, consequently*

for which reason *a priori, consequently*

forage *despoil, harry (plunder), hunt, loot, prey, spoil (pillage)*

foramen *loophole*

foraminated *penetrable*

foraminous *penetrable*

foray *depredation, despoil, harry (plunder), impinge, incursion, invasion, onset (assault), pillage, plunder, prey, spoil (pillage), spoliation. SEE MAIN ENTRY*

forbear *abandon (relinquish), allow (endure), avoid (evade), bear (tolerate), cease, condone, defer (put off), desist, endure (suffer), eschew, forgo, leave (allow to remain), palliate (excuse), pause, refrain, renounce, stop, tolerate, withhold. SEE MAIN ENTRY*

forbearance *abstention, benevolence (disposition to do good), clemency, composure, continence, grace, lenience, longanimity, moderation, remission, resignation (passive acceptance), restraint, sufferance, temperance. SEE MAIN ENTRY*

forbearant *passive, placable, resigned*

forbearing *charitable (lenient), lenient, patient, placable, resigned*

forbid *ban, bar (exclude), bar (hinder), block, censor, clog, condemn (ban), constrain (restrain), debar, deny (refuse to grant), deter, enjoin, estop, forestall, forewarn, gainsay, halt, inhibit, interdict, interfere, obstruct, preclude, prevent, prohibit, proscribe (prohibit), reject, renounce, repel (drive back), restrain, restrict, stay (halt), stop, withhold. SEE MAIN ENTRY*

forbid by law *enjoin, outlaw*

forbiddance *bar (obstruction), constraint (restriction), embargo, estoppel, obstacle, obstruction, prohibition, proscription, restraint, veto*

forbidden *illegal, illegitimate (illegal), illicit, impermissible, improper, unauthorized, unlawful*

forbidden by law illicit

forbidding bleak (*not favorable*), censorship, loathsome, lugubrious, odious, ominous, portentous (*ominous*), repugnant (*exciting aversion*), repulsive, severe, unapproachable

forbodement misgiving

forboding ominous

force ardor, attack, authority (*power*), band, bind (*obligate*), cast (*throw*), catalyst, clout, coerce, coercion, command, compel, compulsion (*coercion*), connotation, consequence (*significance*), constrain (*compel*), constraint (*restriction*), content (*meaning*), context, dint, dominance, draw (*attraction*), duress, emphasis, enforce, enforcement, entail, exact, extort, foist, hijack, impact, impetus, impose (*subject*), inflict, infliction, infringement, leverage, levy, main point, make, mistreat, misuse, necessitate, obtrude, oppression, overload, potential, power, press (*constrain*), pressure (*noun*), pressure (*verb*), prestige, puissance, purpose, repercussion, require (*compel*), rigor, severity, significance, signification, sinew, spirit, staff, strength, stress (*accent*), stress (*strain*), struggle, subjection, substance (*essential nature*), validity, value, violence, weight (*importance*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

force a passage penetrate, pervade

force an entrance impose (*intrude*)

force apart break (*separate*)

force armed with legal authority posse

force away expel

force back parry, repel (*drive back*)

force from acquire (*secure*), preempt, procure

force in inject, interject, interpose

force of argument dialectic

force of circumstances predetermination

force of expression emphasis

force of voice emphasis

force oneself intrude

force oneself in impinge, impose (*intrude*)

force open break (*separate*)

force out deport (*banish*), dislodge, eject (*expel*), exclude, expel, oust, supplant

force payment exact, excise (*levy a tax*)

force together impact

force upon foist, impose (*enforce*), inflict, insist

forced bound, compulsory, inappropriate, involuntary, obligatory, ponderous

forced confinement bondage, durance

forced departure deportation

forced entrance intrusion, onset (*assault*)

forced entry incursion

forced into smaller space compact (*dense*)

forced labor bondage

forced leave taking deportation

forced sale condemnation (*seizure*)

forceful categorical, cogent, convincing, decisive, dogmatic, drastic, eloquent, forcible, indomitable, insistent, intensive, irresistible, orotund, persuasive, potent, powerful, predominant, prevailing (*having superior force*), resounding, sound, stringent, strong, trenchant, vehement. SEE MAIN ENTRY

forceful persuasion advocacy

forcefulness ardor, dint, force (*strength*), influence, main force, sinew, validity

forceless null (*invalid*), null and void, powerless, unable

forcelessness impotence, inefficacy

forces of law and order police

forces of nature climate

forcible cogent, compelling, compulsory, indomitable, irresistible, obligatory, potent, powerful, strong, valid, vehement. SEE MAIN ENTRY

forcible demand dun, requisition

forcible detention durance

forcible entry burglary, housebreaking

forcible expulsion from property eviction

forcible extraction avulsion

forcible inducement compulsion (*coercion*)

forcible restraint of liberty bondage

forcible seizure condemnation (*seizure*), disseisin, distraint, expropriation (*divestiture*), forfeiture (*act of forfeiting*)

forcible urging compulsion (*coercion*), enforcement

forcible violation rape

forcing coercion, compulsion (*coercion*)

ford traverse

fordable passable

fore antecedent, back (*in arrears*), last (*preceding*), previous

forearm anticipate (*expect*), caution, prearrange

forearmed prudent

forearming precaution

forebear ancestor, ascendant, forerunner, parents, primogenitor, progenitor

forebearance nonuse

forebearer precursor, predecessor

forebears ancestry, lineage, parentage

forebode admonish (*warn*), anticipate (*prognosticate*), forewarn, portend, predict, presage, prognosticate, promise (*raise expectations*), threaten. SEE MAIN ENTRY

foreboding admonition, apprehension (*fear*), caution (*warning*), expectation, fear, misgiving, pessimistic, portentous (*ominous*), precognition, premonition, presageful, prognosis, prophetic, qualm, threat, warning. SEE MAIN ENTRY

forecast anticipate (*prognosticate*), contrive, expect (*consider probable*), forseen, forewarn, herald, portend, predetermine, predict, presage, prognosis, prognosticate, promise (*raise expectations*), prospect (*outlook*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

forecasted foreseeable, imminent

forecasting prophetic, provident (*showing foresight*)

foreclose arrest (*stop*), ban, bar (*hinder*), block, clog, condemn (*seize*), confiscate, deprive, deter, dispossess, impede, preclude, prevent, prohibit, repossess, stay (*halt*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

foreclosed attached (*seized*)

foreclosing confiscatory

foreclosure attachment (*seizure*), bar (*obstruction*), condemnation (*seizure*), disseisin, expropriation (*divestiture*), forfeiture (*act of forfeiting*), taking. SEE MAIN ENTRY

foredate antedate

foredoom predetermination, preordain

forefather ancestor, ascendant, precursor, predecessor, primogenitor, progenitor

forefathers ancestry, lineage, parentage

forefeeling expectation, premonition

forefeiture penalty

forefend balk

foregathering caucus

forego abandon (*relinquish*), disclaim, forswear, resign, surrender (*give back*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

foregoer ancestor, precursor, predecessor, progenitor

foregoing aforesaid, antecedent, before mentioned, former, last (*preceding*), precursory, preliminary, previous, prior, said. SEE MAIN ENTRY

foregone previous

foregone conclusion bias, inequity, preconception, predetermination, predisposition. SEE MAIN ENTRY

forehanded economical, provident (*showing foresight*)

forehandedness economy (*frugality*)

foreign apart, different, extraneous, extrinsic, inapplicable, inapposite, irrelevant, novel, obscure (*remote*), peculiar (*curious*), unaccustomed, unrelated. SEE MAIN ENTRY

foreign influx immigration

foreign language rights SEE MAIN ENTRY

foreign person stranger

foreign-born alien (*foreign*)

foreigner alien, stranger

forejudge guess, preconceive, predetermine, prejudge, preordain, presume, presuppose. SEE MAIN ENTRY

forejudgment foregone conclusion, preconception, predetermination, prejudice (*preconception*)

foreknow anticipate (*prognosticate*), predict, presage

foreknowable foreseeable

foreknowing oracular, prophetic

foreknowledge expectation, precognition, prognosis

forelay bait (*lure*)

foreman chief, director, superintendent. SEE MAIN ENTRY

forementioned before mentioned, previous, said

foremost best, cardinal (*basic*), cardinal (*outstanding*), central (*essential*), critical (*crucial*), dominant, famous, important (*significant*), influential, leading (*ranking first*), master, notable, noteworthy, outstanding (*prominent*), paramount, predominant, prime (*most valuable*), principal, professional (*stellar*), prominent, renowned, salient, stellar, superior (*excellent*), superlative. SEE MAIN ENTRY

forenamed aforesaid, before mentioned

forensic juridical. SEE MAIN ENTRY

forensic oratory rhetoric (*skilled speech*)

forensis forensic, judicial

foreordain prearrange, predetermine

foreordained inevitable, necessary (*inescapable*), premeditated

foreordainment predetermination

foreordinate predetermine

foreordination foregone conclusion

foreparent predecessor

foreparents parentage

foreperson chief, principal (*director*)

forerun antecede, herald, precede

forerunner ancestor, ascendant, harbinger, pioneer, precursor, predecessor, primogenitor, progenitor. SEE MAIN ENTRY

forerunning antecedent, precursory, previous

foresee expect (*consider probable*), preconceive, predict, presage, prognosticate. SEE MAIN ENTRY

foresee the future prognosticate

foreseeable forthcoming, future, probable. SEE MAIN ENTRY

foreseeing acute, omniscient, prophetic, provident (*showing foresight*), prudent

foreseen foreseeable, immediate (*imminent*), pending (*imminent*), prospective. SEE MAIN ENTRY

foreshadow forewarn, portend, predict, preordain, presage, prognosticate, promise (*raise expectations*), threaten, warning. SEE MAIN ENTRY

foreshadowing hint, indicator, pending (*imminent*), precursory, premonition

foreshorten abridge (*shorten*), condense

foreshow anticipate (*prognosticate*), caution, forewarn, herald, portend, predict, presage, prognosticate, promise (*raise expectations*)

foresight diligence (*care*), expectation, precaution, precognition, preparation, prognosis, prudence, sagacity, sense (*intelligence*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

foresighted careful, perspicacious, prophetic, prudent

forespeak anticipate (*prognosticate*), predict

forestall arrest (*stop*), avert, balk, clog, condemn (*ban*), debar, defer (*put off*), detain (*restrain*), deter, discourage, enjoin, estop, frustrate, prevent, refrain, repel (*drive back*), stay (*halt*), stop, thwart. SEE MAIN ENTRY

forestalling bar (*obstruction*), deterrence, deterrent, obviation, preventive

foretell herald, portend, predict, presage, prognosticate, promise (*raise expectations*)

foretellable foreseeable

foretelling caution (*warning*), oracular, portentous (*ominous*), prognosis, prophetic

forethought caution (*vigilance*), consideration (*contemplation*), contemplation, deliberation, design (*intent*), plan, precaution, precognition, predetermination, premeditation, preparation, prudence, strategy. SEE MAIN ENTRY

forethoughtful discreet, perspicacious

foretoken caveat, harbinger, herald, indicant, indicate, indication, portend, predict, premonition, presage, prognosticate

foretold forseen

forever chronic, now and forever, perpetuity

forevermore now and forever

forewarn admonish (*warn*), advise, caution, counsel, notice (*give formal warning*), notify, portend, predict, presage, promise (*raise expectations*), threaten. SEE MAIN ENTRY

forewarned informed (*having information*)

forewarning admonition, caution (*warning*), caveat, harbinger, monition (*warning*), notice (*warning*), portentous (*ominous*), precursory, premonition, prophetic, symptom, tip (*clue*)

foreword overture, preamble, preface, prelude, threshold (*commencement*)

forfeit amercement, confiscate, deposit, detriment, discontinue (*abandon*), disfranchise, disinherit, divest, expense (*sacrifice*), fine, lose (*be deprived of*), lose (*undergo defeat*), loss, penalize, penalty, surrender (*give back*), toll (*effect*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

forfeited attached (*seized*), irretrievable, lost (*taken away*)

forfeiting confiscatory

forfeiture amercement, cost (*penalty*), detriment, disqualification (*rejection*), escheatment, expense (*sacrifice*), fine, foreclosure, loss, punishment, trover. SEE MAIN ENTRY

forfeiture by wrongdoing SEE MAIN ENTRY

forfend ban, contain (*restrain*), deter, forbid, forestall, prevent, prohibit

forgather meet, rendezvous

forgathering collection (*assembly*), conglomeration, congregation, session

forge copy, create, fake, form, formulate, frame (*construct*), frame (*formulate*), invent (*produce for the first time*), make, manufacture, originate, plagiarize. SEE MAIN ENTRY

forge ahead continue (*persevere*), endure (*last*), keep (*continue*), progress, resume

forged artificial, false (*not genuine*), fictitious, spurious, untrue

forged check bad check

forged copy counterfeit

forged duplicate fake

forgery artifice, copy, counterfeit, deceit, deception, fake, false pretense, falsification, imposture, plagiarism, pretense (*pretext*), sham, subterfuge.
SEE MAIN ENTRY

forget condone, forgive, leave (*allow to remain*), lose (*be deprived of*), neglect, overlook (*disregard*), pretermit. SEE MAIN ENTRY

forgetful careless, lax, oblivious, remiss

forgetfulness inconsideration

forging manufacture, onset (*commencement*)

forgivable justifiable, pardonable

forgive absolve, clear, condone, discharge (*liberate*), discharge (*release from obligation*), excuse, exonerate, extenuate, free, justify, overlook (*excuse*), palliate (*excuse*), pardon, purge (*wipe out by atonement*), release, relent, remit (*release from penalty*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

forgiven clear (*free from criminal charges*)

forgiveness absolution, amnesty, clemency, condonation, dispensation (*exception*), exoneration, grace, indulgence, lenience, longanimity, pardon, reconciliation, release, remission

forgiveness of sins absolution

forgiving charitable (*lenient*), lenient, magnanimous, nonmilitant, palliative (*excusing*), patient, peaceable, placable

forgivingness clemency, lenience, longanimity

forgo forbear, forfeit, quit (*discontinue*), refrain, relinquish, renounce, vacate (*leave*), waive, yield (*submit*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

forgoing waiver

forgotten back (*in arrears*), derelict (*abandoned*), outdated, outmoded, unclaimed

fork bifurcate, split, spread

forking divergent

forlorn derelict (*abandoned*), disappointed, disconsolate, lugubrious, pessimistic

forlorn hope pessimism

form appearance (*look*), body (*main part*), build (*construct*), color (*complexion*), complexion, compose, consist, constant, constitute

(compose), construction, content (*structure*), contour (*outline*), contour (*shape*), contrive, create, criterion, crystallize, decorum, delineation, devise (*invent*), discipline (*train*), embodiment, embody, establish (*launch*), fabricate (*construct*), feature (*appearance*), fix (*arrange*), forge (*produce*), formalize, formulate, frame (*construct*), frame (*formulate*), generate, influence, invent (*produce for the first time*), kind, make, manner (*kind*), manufacture, means (*opportunity*), mode, motif, order (*arrangement*), organization (*structure*), organize (*unionize*), originate, pattern, phenomenon (*manifestation*), practice (*procedure*), principle (*axiom*), produce (*manufacture*), pronounce (*speak*), protocol (*etiquette*), specter, stamp, structure (*composition*), style, tenor, usage, vision (*dream*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

form a cartel federalize (*associate*)

form a circle round circumscribe (*surround by boundary*), encompass (*surround*)

form a coalition conspire

form a company incorporate (*form a corporation*)

form a conception conceive (*comprehend*)

form a connection affiliate

form a core crystallize

form a fork bifurcate

form a judgment conclude (*decide*), deem, determine

form a labor union organize (*unionize*)

form a league unite

form a network intertwine

form a plan plot, program

form a plot maneuver

form a resolution conclude (*decide*), decide, determine

form a single unit unite

form a union combine (*act in concert*), combine (*join together*), federalize (*associate*)

form an alliance unite

form an estimate calculate, gauge, measure

form an estimation guess

form an image conjure

form an opinion conclude (*decide*), construe (*comprehend*), decide, deem, estimate, evaluate, gauge, measure, presume. SEE MAIN ENTRY

form anew reform

form into a body organize (*unionize*)

form into classes classify, organize (*arrange*), partition, pigeonhole

form into ranks marshal

form of expression language

form of government polity

form plots conspire

forma aspect, contour (*shape*), design (*construction plan*), form (*arrangement*), formation, kind

formable flexible, malleable, pliable, pliant, tractable

formal official, orthodox, perfunctory, proper, punctilious, rigid, solemn, strict. SEE MAIN ENTRY

formal accusal arraignment

formal accusation indictment, information (*charge*)

formal allegation complaint

formal assertion declaration, pleading

formal averment allegation, information (*charge*), pleading

formal charge accusation, information (*charge*)

formal complaint charge (*accusation*)

formal consent permission

formal contract treaty

formal criminal charge information (*charge*)

formal criminal complaint information (*charge*)

formal criticism protest

formal declaration acknowledgment (*avowal*), affirmation, protest, testament

formal declaration of dissent protest

formal discourse pandect (*treatise*)

formal discussion discourse

formal essay pandect (*treatise*)
formal examination by a court of law trial (*legal proceeding*)
formal examination of facts by a court trial (*legal proceeding*)
formal expression resolution (*formal statement*)
formal expression of choice poll (*casting of votes*), vote
formal guaranty vow
formal notice declaration
formal occasion ceremony
formal permission license
formal petition bill (*formal declaration*)
formal presentation introduction
formal proceeding hearing
formal prosecution action (*proceeding*)
formal questioning hearing, interrogation
formal request requisition
formal scrutiny investigation
formal speech peroration
formal statement opinion (*judicial decision*), pronouncement
formal writing instrument (*document*)
formal writing embodying a request petition
formal written plea petition
formal written request petition
formalis formal
formalistic draconian, formal
formalities decorum, protocol (*etiquette*)
formality ceremony, custom, decorum, form (*arrangement*). SEE MAIN ENTRY
formalization of laws codification
formalize authorize, characterize, codify, define, frame (*formulate*), record. SEE MAIN ENTRY
formally pro forma
formally accuse arraign

formally advise notice (*give formal warning*)

formally charge arraign, indict

formally charge with a crime indict

formally criminate arraign

formally incriminate arraign

formally pronounced judgment sentence

formally sanction authorize

formally urge petition

formally withdraw repeal

formalness formality

format configuration (*form*), content (*structure*), form (*arrangement*), formation, motif. SEE MAIN ENTRY

formation arrangement (*ordering*), building (*business of assembling*), composition (*makeup*), configuration (*form*), content (*structure*), contour (*shape*), coverage (*scope*), creation, distribution (*arrangement*), embodiment, form (*arrangement*), genesis, invention, lineup, manufacture, nascency, order (*arrangement*), organization (*structure*), performance (*workmanship*), structure (*composition*), unit (*item*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

formation of a company incorporation (*formation of a business entity*)

formation of a corporation incorporation (*formation of a business entity*)

formation of an organization incorporation (*formation of a business entity*)

formative causal, causative, constructive (*creative*), original (*initial*), pliable, primary, prime (*original*), productive, rudimentary

formative notion concept

former aforesaid, antecedent, back (*in arrears*), before mentioned, deceased, last (*preceding*), late (*defunct*), outdated, outmoded, preliminary, previous, prior. SEE MAIN ENTRY

former generations ancestry, parentage

former incumbent predecessor

former officeholder predecessor

formerly heretofore, theretofore

formidable important (*significant*), indomitable, inexpugnable, insuperable, insurmountable, irresistible, onerous, operose, oppressive, potent, spartan, strong, unapproachable. SEE MAIN ENTRY

formidolosus formidable

forming creation, manufacture, onset (*commencement*)

formless indefinite, indeterminate

formula avenue (*means of attainment*), criterion, expedient, expression (*comment*), form (*arrangement*), method, mode, phrase, prescription (*directive*), principle (*axiom*), rule (*guide*), rule (*legal dictate*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

formula system

formula usage

formularize formulate

formulary boiler plate, code, form (*arrangement*), prescription (*directive*), rule (*legal dictate*)

formulate arrange (*plan*), avow, bear (*adduce*), codify, compose, conceive (*invent*), conjure, constitute (*establish*), create, crystallize, define, designate, devise (*invent*), express, forge (*produce*), form, frame (*construct*), generate, legislate, make, manufacture, organize (*unionize*), originate, phrase, produce (*manufacture*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

formulate by law constitute (*establish*)

formulated belief doctrine, principle (*axiom*)

formulated intention objective, proposition

formulating questions cross-examination

formulating rules for the future legislation (*lawmaking*)

formulation averment, avouchment, building (*business of assembling*), code, composition (*makeup*), construction, creation, definition, description, expression (*comment*), language, parlance, phraseology, rule (*legal dictate*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

formulation of a mental image creation

formulation of a principle creation

formulation of an idea creation

formulation of laws codification

formulator of laws lawmaker

formulize formulate

fors hazard

forsake abandon (*physically leave*), abandon (*relinquish*), abandon (*withdraw*), avoid (*evade*), default, defect, depart, disclaim, discontinue (*abandon*), disinherit, disown (*refuse to acknowledge*), fail (*neglect*), forgo, forswear, leave (*depart*), quit (*discontinue*), quit (*evacuate*), refrain, relinquish, renounce, resign, surrender (*give back*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

forsaken derelict (*abandoned*), helpless (*defenseless*), solitary, void (*empty*)

forsaking desertion, resignation (*relinquishment*)

forswear abandon (*relinquish*), answer (*reply*), bear false witness, betray (*lead astray*), cloak, deceive, deny (*contradict*), disaffirm, disavow, disclaim, disown (*deny the validity*), eschew, exclude, fabricate (*make up*), forfeit, forgo, lie (*falsify*), palter, perjure, prevaricate, quit (*discontinue*), refuse, reject, relinquish, renounce, repudiate, surrender (*give back*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

forswearing abjuration, bad faith, desertion, falsification, negation, renunciation, repudiation

forsworn fraudulent, lying

fort bulwark

forte competence (*ability*), gift (*flair*), performance (*workmanship*), propensity, specialty (*special aptitude*)

forte oblatus fortuitous, incidental

forthcoming close (*near*), future, immediate (*imminent*), imminent, inevitable, instant, pending (*imminent*), portentous (*ominous*), prospective, proximate. SEE MAIN ENTRY

forthright bona fide, candid, coherent (*clear*), direct (*forthright*), explicit, genuine, honest, ingenuous, scrupulous, straightforward, unaffected (*sincere*), unequivocal, upright. SEE MAIN ENTRY

forthrightness candor (*straightforwardness*)

forthwith as soon as feasible, instant, instantly. SEE MAIN ENTRY

fortification barrier, bulwark, corroboration, panoply, protection, safeguard, support (*corroboration*)

fortified armed, insusceptible (*resistant*), protective

fortify bear (*support*), certify (*attest*), compound, confirm, consolidate (*strengthen*), corroborate, document, endure, help, nurture, protect, reaffirm, reinforce, supplement, sustain (*prolong*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

fortis heroic, resolute, spartan, strong

fortis et invictus heroic

fortitude composure, longanimity, resignation (*passive acceptance*), spirit, sufferance, tolerance

fortress bear (*support*), bulwark

fortuitous casual, coincidental, random, unexpected, unintentional, unwitting. SEE MAIN ENTRY

fortuitous event accident (*chance occurrence*), quirk (*accident*)

fortuitously unknowingly

fortuitousness act of god, chance (*fortuity*), happenstance

fortuitus coincidental, fortuitous

fortuity accident (*chance occurrence*), act of god, happenstance, occurrence, opportunity, quirk (*accident*), speculation (*risk*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

fortuna adversa misfortune

fortunate auspicious, favorable (*advantageous*), felicitous, propitious, prosperous, successful. SEE MAIN ENTRY

fortunate condition prosperity

fortunatus successful

fortune chattel, contingency, money, possessions, predetermination, prospect (*outlook*), speculation (*risk*), substance (*material possessions*), welfare. SEE MAIN ENTRY

fortuneless poor (*underprivileged*)

forum bar (*court*)

forum bench, chamber (*body*), conference, council (*assembly*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

forum forum (*court*)

forum judicatory, judicature

forum market place

forum meeting (*conference*), panel (*discussion group*), session, tribunal

forum for adjusting disputes court

forum non conveniens SEE MAIN ENTRY

forum of justice bench, court, judiciary

forum shopping SEE MAIN ENTRY

forward along, ameliorate, brazen, bumptious, contemptuous, countenance, cultivate, deliver, dispatch (*send off*), eager, expedite, facilitate, foster, further, hasten, help, impertinent (*insolent*), inure (*benefit*), meliorate, nurture, obtrusive, precipitate (*hasten*), presumptuous, progressive (*going forward*), promote (*advance*), redirect, remit (*submit for consideration*), remove (*transfer*), send, serve (*assist*), serve (*deliver a legal instrument*), transfer, transmit, unabashed, vanward. SEE MAIN ENTRY

forward looking progressive (*advocating change*), sophisticated

forward motion advance (*progression*), headway

forward movement advance (*progression*)

forward moving progressive (*going forward*)

forward payment remit (*send payment*)

forwarding advance (*progression*), promotion (*advancement*), transmittal

fossil prime (*original*)

fossilized ossified

foster abet, adopt, assist, bear (*support*), bestow, care (*regard*), concern (*care*), conduce, cultivate, discipline (*train*), expedite, facilitate, foment, further, keep (*shelter*), nurture, preserve, promote (*organize*), protect, sanction, subsidize, surrogate. SEE MAIN ENTRY

foster child child

foster hope promise (*raise expectations*)

fosterage adoption (*affiliation*), auspices, favor (*sanction*), guidance, help

fostering conservation, promotion (*encouragement*)

foul arrant (*onerous*), bad (*inferior*), contemptible, debase, deface, deleterious, depraved, disgraceful, disreputable, harmful, heinous, infect, iniquitous, irregular (*improper*), loathsome, malignant, nefarious, objectionable, obnoxious, obscene, odious, offensive (*offending*), outrageous, peccant (*culpable*), pestilent, pollute, profligate (*corrupt*), prurient, reprehensible, repulsive, salacious, scurrilous, sordid, sully, taint (*contaminate*), tainted (*contaminated*), tarnish, unfavorable, vicious

foul invective expletive

foul language expletive, imprecation, malediction, profanity. SEE MAIN ENTRY

foul play collusion, frame up, grievance, inequity, knavery, machination, mischief, misdoing, pettifoggery. SEE MAIN ENTRY

foul talk profanity

foul-spoken profane

fouled marred, sordid

foulmouthed profane

foulness defilement, delinquency (*misconduct*), perversion

found build (*construct*), create, establish (*launch*), generate, initiate, instate, launch (*initiate*), originate, situated. SEE MAIN ENTRY

found guilty blameful, blameworthy

found wanting blameful, devoid, faulty

foundation assumption (*supposition*), basis, building (*business of assembling*), cause (*reason*), cornerstone, corporation, creation, criterion, derivation, facility (*institution*), formation, fund, genesis, ground, institute, mainstay, nascency, onset (*commencement*), organization (*association*), origin (*source*), origination, outset, postulate, preamble, precedent, preparation, principle (*axiom*), reason (*basis*), source, stare decisis, start. SEE MAIN ENTRY

foundation of a suit gist (*ground for a suit*)

foundational central (*essential*), elementary, incipient, original (*initial*), precursory, preparatory

foundationless baseless

foundations premises (*hypotheses*)

founded in confidence fiduciary

founded in law jural

founded on based on

founded on circumstances circumstantial

founded on fact authentic, documentary, true (*authentic*)

founded on fiction fictitious

founder architect, author (*originator*), pioneer, predecessor, promoter

founder of the family parents, primogenitor

founding nascency

founding father pioneer

foundling discard, orphan

fount derivation, fund, source

fountain origination, source

fountainhead derivation, origin (*source*), origination, source

four corners crossroad (*intersection*)

Fourteenth Amendment SEE MAIN ENTRY

fovea pitfall

fovere foment

foxy devious, insidious, machiavellian, politic, sly

foyer entrance

fracas affray, altercation, belligerency, bluster (*commotion*), brawl, collision (*dispute*), commotion, confrontation (*altercation*), contest (*dispute*), disaccord, disorder (*lack of order*), disturbance, embroilment, fight (*battle*), fray, furor, imbroglio, noise, outbreak, outcry, pandemonium, riot, struggle, turmoil, violence. SEE MAIN ENTRY

fracking SEE MAIN ENTRY

fraction constituent (*part*), element, installment, member (*constituent part*), modicum, moiety, part (*portion*), paucity, proportion, section (*division*), segment, subdivision

fractional broken (*fractured*), partial (*relating to a part*), semi, severable

fractional part detail, segment

fractionalize lancinate

fractionize divide (*separate*), separate

fractious adverse (*hostile*), contumacious, disobedient, froward, insubordinate, negative, perverse, petulant, pugnacious, querulous, recalcitrant, restive, uncontrollable, unruly. SEE MAIN ENTRY

fractiousness contempt (*disobedience to the court*)

fracture hiatus, rend, rift (*gap*), split (*noun*), split (*verb*)

fradulent copy counterfeit

fragile insecure, insubstantial, nonsubstantial (*not sturdy*), powerless

fragilitas frailty

fragility frailty

fragment break (*fracture*), chapter (*division*), component, constituent (*part*), detail, dichotomize, disintegrate, divide (*separate*), element, ingredient, iota, lancinate, minimum, modicum, moiety, part (*portion*), section (*division*), segment, subdivision. SEE MAIN ENTRY

fragmentable divisive

fragmentary broken (*fractured*), imperfect, inchoate, minimal, partial (*part*), partial (*relating to a part*), semi

fragmentation decentralization

fragmentum segment

frail imperfect, insecure, insubstantial, nonsubstantial (*not sturdy*), powerless

frailty vice

frailty defect, disability (*physical inability*), disadvantage, fault (*weakness*), flaw, foible, impuissance. SEE MAIN ENTRY

frailty of character foible

frame arrange (*plan*), border, border (*bound*), build (*construct*), building (*structure*), circumscribe (*surround by boundary*), compose, conceive (*invent*), configuration (*form*), conjure, conspire, construction, contain (*enclose*), contour (*outline*), contour (*shape*), contrive, create, delineate, devise (*invent*), edge (*border*), envelop, forge (*produce*), form, formulate, foundation (*basis*), frame up, generate, make, maneuver, margin (*outside limit*), originate, outline (*boundary*), plan, plot, program, pronounce (*speak*), scheme. SEE MAIN ENTRY

frame of mind character (*personal quality*), disposition (*inclination*), outlook, position (*point of view*), spirit

frame of reference cornerstone, criterion, exemplar, instance, outlook, precedent, standard

frame up SEE MAIN ENTRY

framer architect

framework building (*structure*), configuration (*confines*), configuration (*form*), construction, content (*structure*), contour (*outline*), delineation, foundation (*basis*), frame (*structure*), organization (*structure*), perspective. SEE MAIN ENTRY

framing blockade (*enclosure*), building (*business of assembling*), creation

franchise charter (*sanction*), droit, empower, enfranchise, free, freedom, home rule, immunity, let (*permit*), liberate, liberty, license, prerogative, privilege, suffrage, tolerance. SEE MAIN ENTRY

franchised free (*enjoying civil liberty*), permissible, privileged

franchisement freedom, liberation

frangere impair, infringe

frangible nonsubstantial (*not sturdy*)

frank candid, clear (*apparent*), credible, direct (*forthright*), genuine, honest, ingenuous, simple, straightforward, unaffected (*sincere*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

frankhearted candid

frankness candor (*straightforwardness*), honesty, probity, veracity

frantic frenetic, hot-blooded

fraternal akin (*related by blood*), close (*intimate*), consanguineous, harmonious, humane, interrelated, intimate

fraternal order society

fraternalism peace

fraternity coaction, concordance, society, sodality, union (*labor organization*)

fraternization rapprochement, society, sodality

fraternize cooperate, join (*associate oneself with*)

fraud bad faith, bad repute, betray (*lead astray*), bilk, canard, collusion, conversion (*misappropriation*), deceit, deception, duplicity, embezzlement, fake, false pretense, falsehood, falsification, forgery, hoax, hypocrisy, imposture, improbity, indirection (*deceitfulness*), knavery, lie, maneuver (*trick*), misappropriation, misrepresentation, pettifoggery, pretense (*pretext*), pretext, racket, ruse, sham. SEE MAIN ENTRY

fraudare cheat

fraudulence artifice, bad repute, collusion, corruption, criminality, deceit, deception, dishonesty, false pretense, falsehood, forgery, fraud, hoax, hypocrisy, imposture, improbity, knavery, pettifoggery, pretense (*pretext*), racket

fraudulency abuse (*corrupt practice*), bad faith, corruption, deception, dishonesty, false pretense, hoax, improbity, indirection (*deceitfulness*),

pettifoggery

fraudulent assumed (*feigned*), collusive, colorable (*specious*), deceptive, delusive, dishonest, disingenuous, fallacious, false (*not genuine*), felonious, insidious, larcenous, lying, machiavellian, mendacious, meretricious, perfidious, spurious, tortuous (*corrupt*), unfair, unfounded, unscrupulous, untrue, untrustworthy. SEE MAIN ENTRY

fraudulent application misapplication

fraudulent appropriation embezzlement

fraudulent appropriation of money embezzlement

fraudulent check bad check

fraudulent conversion embezzlement, misappropriation

fraudulent document forgery

fraudulent expedient maneuver (*trick*)

fraudulent imitation counterfeit

fraudulent income graft

fraudulent practice pettifoggery

fraudulent replica fake

fraudulent taking larceny, theft

fraudulently induce suborn

fraudulently introduced surreptitious

fraudulentus dishonest, fraudulent

fraught full, replete

fraught with danger aleatory (*perilous*), dangerous, insalubrious, insecure, noxious, precarious

fraught with evil pernicious

fraught with harm disastrous, pernicious

fraught with peril dangerous

fraus deceit, dishonesty, fraud, hypocrisy, imposture, knavery, sham

fray affray, brawl, collision (*dispute*), commotion, confrontation (*altercation*), contest (*dispute*), embroilment, fight (*battle*), fracas, furor, outbreak, outburst, riot, strife. SEE MAIN ENTRY

frayed dilapidated

freak quirk (*accident*)

freak occurrence phenomenon (*unusual occurrence*)

freakish irregular (*not usual*), prodigious (*amazing*), unaccustomed

free absolve, alleviate, autonomous (*independent*), autonomous (*self governing*), clear (*unencumbered*), clear, competitive (*open*), condone, discharge (*liberate*), disencumber, disengage, disentangle, disentrall, dissociate, enfranchise, exculpate, excuse, exempt, extricate, gratis, gratuitous (*given without recompense*), immune, independent, liberal (*generous*), liberate, licentious, parole, passable, philanthropic, promiscuous, release, relieve (*free from burden*), remit (*release from penalty*), rescue, salacious, sovereign (*independent*), spontaneous, unbound, unlimited, unpaid, unrestrained (*not in custody*), unrestricted, unsolicited, vacant, void (*empty*), voluntary. SEE MAIN ENTRY

free agency volition

free course latitude

free decision discretion (*power of choice*), latitude, option (*choice*)

free enterprise SEE MAIN ENTRY

free fight affray

free for use disposable

free from a mistaken belief disabuse

free from accusation exonerate

free from affectation natural, unaffected (*sincere*)

free from ambiguity clarify

free from anxiety ease, soothe

free from bias impartial

free from blame exculpate, exonerate

free from bondage disentrall

free from burden clear (*unencumbered*)

free from confinement rescue

free from confusion clarify

free from danger rescue, safe

free from desecration inviolate

free from difficulty facilitate

free from doubt assure (*give confidence to*), clear (*certain*)

free from encumbrance clear (*unencumbered*), disencumber
free from engagement disengage
free from error disabuse
free from extraneous matter distill
free from fault inculpable, irreprehensible
free from fraud honest
free from guilt blameless, clean, inculpable, innocent, not guilty
free from harm safe
free from hindrance clear (*unencumbered*), facilitate
free from hurt safe
free from ignorance enlighten
free from impairment inviolate
free from impediment clear (*unencumbered*), facilitate
free from imperfection infallible, intact, unblemished
free from impurities clean
free from impurity purge (*purify*)
free from injury safe
free from limitation clear (*unencumbered*)
free from mistake infallible
free from narrowness liberal (*not literal*)
free from objectionable content expurgate
free from obstruction clear (*unencumbered*), facilitate
free from pain soothe
free from pledge disengage
free from political disabilities enfranchise
free from prejudice enlighten, fairly (*impartially*)
free from reserve ingenuous
free from risk safe
free from sin clean
free from superstition enlighten
free from thralldom disentrall
free from uncertainty assure (*give confidence to*)

free from vindictiveness charitable (*lenient*), lenient
free from vow disengage
free from war peaceable
free from waste economical
free from wrong blameless
free giver benefactor, donor
free giving largess (*generosity*), philanthropy
free hand latitude. SEE MAIN ENTRY
free in expression demonstrative (*expressive of emotion*)
free of privileged
free of access open (*accessible*)
free of binding obligation exempt
free of charge gratis
free of cost gratis, gratuitous (*given without recompense*)
free of duplicity simple
free of error accurate, proper
free of expense gratis, gratuitous (*given without recompense*)
free of guilt irreprehensible
free of pettiness magnanimous
free play latitude
free selection alternative (*option*), option (*choice*)
free thought latitude
free to all competitive (*open*), open (*accessible*), patent, public (*open*)
free to choose autonomous (*independent*), impartial
free trade SEE MAIN ENTRY
free translation paraphrase
free will discretion (*power of choice*), latitude, liberty, option (*choice*), volition
free wording paraphrase
free-handedness philanthropy
free-living dissolute
free-willed spontaneous

freed clear (*free from criminal charges*), free (*enjoying civil liberty*)

freed from exempt

freed of wrongdoing acquitted

freedom dispensation (*exception*), emancipation, exemption, exoneration, immunity, impunity, informality, latitude, liberation, liberty, license, option (*choice*), parole, prerogative, privilege, probation, suffrage, tolerance. SEE MAIN ENTRY

freedom from accusation exoneration

freedom from affectation informality

freedom from ailment health

freedom from bias disinterest (*lack of prejudice*), justice

freedom from bigotry tolerance

freedom from blame innocence

freedom from captivity liberty

freedom from danger asylum (*protection*), preservation, protection, security (*safety*)

freedom from deviation rigor

freedom from difficulty facility (*easiness*)

freedom from disease health

freedom from domination home rule

freedom from doubt faith

freedom from duty exemption, leave (*absence*)

freedom from error certification (*certainness*), certitude

freedom from exemption immunity

freedom from extravagance economy (*frugality*)

freedom from guilt exoneration, innocence

freedom from harm security (*safety*)

freedom from illegality innocence

freedom from interference home rule

freedom from judgment impunity

freedom from liability exemption

freedom from obligation exemption, immunity

freedom from penalty impunity
freedom from prejudice disinterest (*lack of prejudice*), tolerance
freedom from prosecution immunity
freedom from punishment impunity
freedom from requirements exemption
freedom from self-interest disinterest (*lack of prejudice*)
freedom from service exemption
freedom from vindictiveness lenience
freedom from war peace
freedom of action home rule, latitude, liberty
freedom of association SEE MAIN ENTRY
freedom of choice call (*option*), discretion (*power of choice*), franchise (*right to vote*), home rule, liberty, option (*choice*), suffrage. SEE MAIN ENTRY
freedom of information request SEE MAIN ENTRY
freedom of press SEE MAIN ENTRY
freedom to discharge SEE MAIN ENTRY
freehanded benevolent, charitable (*benevolent*), donative, philanthropic
freehandedness largess (*generosity*)
freehold demesne, domain (*land owned*), dominion (*absolute ownership*), estate (*property*), fee (*estate*), leasehold, property (*land*), real estate. SEE MAIN ENTRY
freeholder landholder, landowner, occupant
freeing liberation, release
freeing from blame exoneration
freeing from prison parole
freelance independent
freely readily
freely giving liberal (*generous*)
freeness largess (*generosity*)
freethinking liberal (*broad minded*), licentious, radical (*favoring drastic change*), skeptical
freeway causeway

freewill worker volunteer

freeze check (*restrain*), desist, embargo, stop

freight cargo, load, merchandise, send. SEE MAIN ENTRY

freightage cargo, freight

frenetic deranged, lunatic. SEE MAIN ENTRY

frenzied deranged, frenetic, lunatic, uncontrollable, vehement

frenzy bluster (*commotion*), confusion (*turmoil*), furor, haste, insanity, lunacy, outburst, pandemonium, panic, passion

frequency draw (*attendance*), frequency

frequency SEE MAIN ENTRY

frequens frequent, populous

frequent attend (*be present at*), chronic, common (*customary*), customary, familiar (*customary*), habitual, incessant, innumerable, inveterate, mundane, ordinary, patronize (*trade with*), periodic, prevailing (*current*), prevalent, repeated, routine, usual. SEE MAIN ENTRY

frequent as a customer patronize (*trade with*)

frequent repetition practice (*custom*)

frequenter addict, patron (*regular customer*)

frequentia frequency

frequently invariably

frequently met prevalent

frequently repeated act habit

fresh impertinent (*insolent*), insolent, novel, original (*creative*), recent, unusual

fresh outbreak recrudescence

fresh spurt resurgence

fresh start continuation (*resumption*)

fresh supply reinforcement

freshen fix (*repair*), renew (*refurbish*)

freshen up fix (*repair*)

freshening revival

freshest last (*preceding*)

freshly de novo

freshman amateur, neophyte, novice

fret agitate (*perturb*), annoy, badger, brood, discompose, fear, harrow, harry (*harass*), hector, irritate, languish, oscillate, perturb, pique, plague, provoke, regret, trepidation

fret over deplore

fretful fractious, petulant, querulous, restive

fretter malcontent

friable dilapidated

fribble petty

friction collision (*dispute*), conflict, contention (*opposition*), contravention, controversy (*argument*), disaccord, discord, dissension, dissent (*difference of opinion*), strife. SEE MAIN ENTRY

frictional hostile

frictionless harmonious

friend associate, benefactor, cohort, confederate, partisan, patron (*influential supporter*), proponent, samaritan. SEE MAIN ENTRY

friend at court advocate (*counselor*)

friend in court advocate (*counselor*), amicus curiae

friendless derelict (*abandoned*), helpless (*defenseless*), solitary

friendliness affinity (*regard*), benevolence (*disposition to do good*), comity, consideration (*sympathetic regard*), courtesy, informality, peace, rapprochement, sodality

friendly amicable, benevolent, close (*intimate*), harmonious, intimate, peaceable, propitious, receptive. SEE MAIN ENTRY

friendly agreement accommodation (*adjustment*)

friendly association affiliation (*connectedness*)

friendly disposition goodwill

friendly interest patronage (*support*)

friendly relations sodality

friendly turn favor (*act of kindness*)

friendship affinity (*regard*), benevolence (*disposition to do good*), concordance, consortium (*marriage companionship*), patronage (*support*),

peace, rapprochement, sodality

fright consternation, fear, frighten, panic, phobia, stress (*strain*),
trepidation. SEE MAIN ENTRY

frighten browbeat, intimidate, menace, repel (*disgust*), threaten. SEE MAIN
ENTRY

frighten away discourage, dissuade

frightened leery, recreant

frightening dire, formidable, odious, portentous (*ominous*), sinister

frightful deplorable, disastrous, formidable, insufferable, loathsome,
ominous, portentous (*ominous*), repulsive, vicious. SEE MAIN ENTRY

frigid cold-blooded, insensible, insusceptible (*uncaring*), phlegmatic,
unaffected (*uninfluenced*)

frigidus insipid, lifeless (*dull*), prosaic

frill embellish

fringe border, edge (*border*), extremity (*furthest point*), frontier, limit,
margin (*outside limit*), penumbra, peripheral, periphery. SEE MAIN ENTRY

fringement crime

fringes confines, outline (*boundary*)

fringing contiguous, proximate

frisk SEE MAIN ENTRY

frisky jocular

frivolous capricious, inconsequential, irresolute, irresponsible, jocular,
nonessential, nugatory, petty, superficial, trivial, undependable,
untrustworthy. SEE MAIN ENTRY

frock clothe

frolic carouse. SEE MAIN ENTRY

frolicsome jocular

frolicsomeness mischief

from a general law to a particular instance a priori

from abroad alien (*foreign*)

from beginning to end throughout (*all over*)

from cause to effect a priori

from competent sources authentic

from first to last throughout (*all over*)
from here on hereafter (*henceforth*)
from its birth ab initio
from now on hereafter (*henceforth*)
from nowhere alien (*unrelated*)
from that cause a priori, consequently
from that time thereafter
from the beginning ab initio, de novo
from the ground up throughout (*all over*)
from the original data authentic
from the river fluvial
from the start heretofore
from the word go throughout (*all over*)
from this cause a priori
from this time on hereafter (*henceforth*)
fronder censure
front defy, hypocrisy, prime (*most valuable*). SEE MAIN ENTRY
front office management (*directorship*)
front position preference (*priority*)
frontage SEE MAIN ENTRY
frontier border, edge (*border*), extremity (*furthest point*), limit, outline (*boundary*), periphery. SEE MAIN ENTRY
frontiers configuration (*confines*)
frontiersman pioneer
frontward vanward
frothy nugatory
froward disobedient, disorderly, insolent, insubordinate, intractable, perverse, petulant, spiteful, unruly, wanton. SEE MAIN ENTRY
frown on disfavor
frown upon denounce (*condemn*), disparage, remonstrate, reproach, spurn
frowning grave (*solemn*)
fructiferous fertile, productive

fructify ameliorate, bear (*yield*), reproduce. SEE MAIN ENTRY

fructuosus profitable

fructuous fertile, productive

fructus enjoyment (*pleasure*), fruition, profit, result

frugal economical, parsimonious, penurious, prudent. SEE MAIN ENTRY

frugality austerity, management (*judicious use*), moderation, prudence, temperance. SEE MAIN ENTRY

frugality austerity, economy (*frugality*)

frugi economical, frugal

frugifer profitable

fruit effect, issuance, outcome, outgrowth, output, product, progeny, result

fruit of labor earnings

fruitbearing prolific

fruitful fertile, gainful, lucrative, operative, productive, profitable, prolific, successful

fruitfulness utility (*usefulness*)

fruition commission (*act*), consequence (*conclusion*), creation, denouement, discharge (*performance*), effect, fait accompli, growth (*evolution*), outcome, realization, result, satisfaction (*fulfilment*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

fruitless barren, futile, idle, ineffective, ineffectual, needless, otiose, unavailing, unproductive

fruitless effort failure (*lack of success*)

fruitless trial mistrial

fruits profit

frustrari balk, disappoint

frustrari frustrate

frustrate arrest (*stop*), balk, bar (*hinder*), block, check (*restrain*), clog, condemn (*ban*), constrict (*inhibit*), contravene, counteract, defeat, deter, disadvantage, discontinue (*break continuity*), encumber (*hinder*), enjoin, fight (*counteract*), foil, forestall, halt, hamper, impede, inhibit, interrupt, keep (*restrain*), obstruct, perturb, preclude, prevent, repel (*drive back*), repulse, restrict, stay (*halt*), stem (*check*), stifle, thwart, toll (*stop*), trammel. SEE MAIN ENTRY

frustrate by contrary action counter, counteract
frustrated disappointed

frustration abortion (*fiasco*), aggravation (*annoyance*), check (*bar*), deadlock, deterrence, failure (*lack of success*), impediment, miscarriage.
SEE MAIN ENTRY

fuddle confusion (*ambiguity*), muddle

fudge mulct (*defraud*)

fuga flight, lapse (*break*)

fugacious ephemeral, temporary, transient, transitory

fugaciousness mortality

fugacity mortality

fugam petere flee

fugare repel (*drive back*), stave

fugax transient

fugere escape, retreat

fugitive convict, criminal, derelict, elusive, ephemeral, moving (*in motion*), outlaw, pariah, temporary, transient, truant. SEE MAIN ENTRY

fugitive from the law outlaw

fugitivus fugitive

fulcrum basis, center (*central position*)

fulfill accomplish, close (*terminate*), commit (*perpetrate*), complete, comply, conclude (*complete*), consummate, discharge (*perform*), dispatch (*dispose of*), effectuate, execute (*accomplish*), implement, obey, observe (*obey*), operate, pass (*satisfy requirements*), perform (*adhere to*), perpetrate, succeed (*attain*), transact. SEE MAIN ENTRY

fulfill an engagement report (*present oneself*)

fulfill an obligation satisfy (*discharge*)

fulfill the commands of obey

fulfilled complacent, fully executed (*consummated*)

fulfillment cessation (*termination*), conclusion (*outcome*), discharge (*performance*), end (*termination*), fait accompli, finality, fruition, maturity, outcome

fulfilment collection (*payment*), commission (*act*), performance (*execution*), realization

fulgent pretentious (*ostentatious*)

fulgere radiate

fulgid lucid, pretentious (*ostentatious*)

fulguration discharge (*shot*)

full absolute (*complete*), broad, complete (*all-embracing*), comprehensive, copious, gross (*total*), inclusive, intact, orotund, outright, plenary, populous, profuse, replete, ripe, thorough, total, unmitigated, unqualified (*unlimited*).

SEE MAIN ENTRY

full age majority (*adulthood*), maturity

full appraisal appreciation (*perception*)

full array panoply

full assurance credence

full authority permission

full belief credence

full chance day in court

full complement capacity (*maximum*)

full development maturity

full effect amount (*result*)

full extent capacity (*maximum*)

full force main force

full growth maturity

full legal age majority (*adulthood*)

full measure plethora, quorum, sufficiency

full observance conformity (*obedience*)

full of affectation pretentious (*pompous*)

full of contempt disdainful

full of curves labyrinthine

full of details detailed

full of enterprise eager

full of enthusiasm eager

full of exhortation hortative

full of faults faulty

full of feeling ecstatic, eloquent

full of fun jocular
full of good will benevolent
full of hate hostile, malevolent
full of hope sanguine
full of initiative eager
full of life live (*conscious*)
full of malice hostile, malevolent
full of meaning eloquent, pithy, sententious
full of mischief peccant (*culpable*)
full of power forcible
full of promise favorable (*advantageous*), probable, propitious
full of regret remorseful
full of regrets contrite, penitent, repentant
full of remorse contrite
full of revenge malevolent
full of risk aleatory (*perilous*), dangerous, precarious
full of sin diabolic
full of spirit volatile
full of spite malevolent
full of strength forcible
full of substance eloquent
full of thought deliberate, pensive
full of turns labyrinthine
full of urgency hortative
full of verbiage prolix
full pardon condonation
full particulars circumstances
full play latitude
full purse prosperity
full report accounting
full round of the seasons annum

full satisfaction collection (*payment*), discharge (*payment*), expiation, indemnity

full size caliber (*measurement*)

full stop check (*bar*)

full throttle SEE MAIN ENTRY

full volume capacity (*maximum*)

full-blown plenary, ripe

full-bodied sapid, savory

full-charged plenary

full-flavored sapid, savory

full-fledged outright. SEE MAIN ENTRY

full-grown ripe

fullness capacity (*maximum*), corpus, entirety, finality, mass (*weight*), maximum (*amplitude*), plethora, quantity, sufficiency, surfeit

fullness of heart affection

fully fairly (*clearly*), in toto, wholly

fully constituted plenary

fully convinced certain (*positive*), definite, positive (*confident*)

fully detailed analysis accounting

fully developed ripe

fully developed person adult

fully executed thorough. SEE MAIN ENTRY

fully furnished plenary

fully grown ripe

fully grown person adult

fully realized comprehensive

fully secured SEE MAIN ENTRY

fully sufficient adequate

fully supplied replete

fulminate defame, discharge (*shoot*), inveigh, threaten. SEE MAIN ENTRY

fulminate against censure, condemn (*blame*), denounce (*condemn*), disapprove (*condemn*), lash (*attack verbally*), malign, reprimand

fulmination denunciation, discharge (*shot*), imprecation, malediction, threat

fulsome arrant (*onerous*), bad (*inferior*), bad (*offensive*), contemptible, detrimental, excessive, gross (*flagrant*), heinous, loathsome, lurid, objectionable, obnoxious, odious, outrageous, repugnant (*exciting aversion*), scandalous, sordid, unwarranted

fumble miscue, mismanage

fumigate decontaminate

fun SEE MAIN ENTRY

function activity, agency (*legal relationship*), appointment (*position*), assignment (*task*), business (*occupation*), calling, capacity (*job*), charge (*responsibility*), demean (*deport oneself*), duty (*obligation*), employment, job, office, officiate, operate, operation, part (*role*), perform (*execute*), position (*business status*), post, province, purpose, pursuit (*occupation*), role, specialty (*special aptitude*), sphere, trade (*occupation*), use, utility (*usefulness*), work (*employment*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

functional beneficial, corrigible, effective (*efficient*), efficient, ministerial, operative, practical, procedural, viable. SEE MAIN ENTRY

functionary agent, conduit (*intermediary*), incumbent, notary public, officer, official, proctor, trustee. SEE MAIN ENTRY

functioning acting, active, in full force, operative

functionless barren, expendable

functus officio defeasible

fund bear (*yield*), bestow, capitalize (*provide capital*), endow, endowment, finance, garner, hoard, principal (*capital sum*), provide (*supply*), provision (*something provided*), reserve, resource, stock (*shares*), store (*depository*), sufficiency, treasury, underwrite. SEE MAIN ENTRY

fund again refinance

fund invested for a charitable purpose foundation (*organization*)

fundamenta foundation (*basis*)

fundamental born (*innate*), cardinal (*basic*), central (*essential*), cornerstone, elementary, essential (*inherent*), essential (*required*), gravamen, inchoate, incipient, indispensable, initial, innate, integral, material (*important*), naked (*lacking embellishment*), native (*inborn*),

natural, necessary (*required*), necessity, need (*requirement*), organic, original (*initial*), prerequisite, primary, prime (*original*), primordial, rudimentary, simple, substantive, ultimate, underlying, virtual, vital. SEE MAIN ENTRY

fundamental doctrine principle (*axiom*)

fundamental feature main point

fundamental law constitution, principle (*axiom*)

fundamental part component, essence, ingredient, main point

fundamental point main point

fundamental principle canon, foundation (*basis*), necessity

fundamental principles policy (*plan of action*)

fundamental principles of government polity

fundamental reason rationale

fundamental research inquiry (*systematic investigation*)

fundamental rule principle (*axiom*)

fundamental unit necessity

fundamentally purely (*positively*)

fundamentals basis, gist (*substance*)

fundamental part element

funding appropriation (*donation*), endowment, loan. SEE MAIN ENTRY

funds assets, capital, cash, finance, money, personalty, possessions, principal (*capital sum*), property (*possessions*), security (*stock*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

funds for investment capital

funds in hand capital

funds paid out expenditure

fundus basis

funereal disconsolate, lugubrious, solemn

funestus disastrous, fatal, lethal

funk shirk, trepidation

funny jocular, ludicrous. SEE MAIN ENTRY

furari pilfer, purloin, steal

furbish rehabilitate

furcate bifurcate, bipartite, dichotomize, divergent

furcated divergent

furcular bipartite

furens frenetic

furibund frenetic

furious demonstrative (*expressive of emotion*), resentful, severe, vehement.
SEE MAIN ENTRY

furiousness violence

furlough holiday, leave (*absence*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

furnish accommodate, adduce, bear (*yield*), bequeath, bestow, clothe, contribute (*supply*), dole, endow, endue, engender, fund, give (*grant*), lend, pander, present (*make a gift*), produce (*manufacture*), provide (*supply*), render (*administer*), replenish, sell, supply, tender, vest, yield (*produce a return*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

furnish aid abet, assist, capitalize (*provide capital*), contribute (*assist*), inure (*benefit*), serve (*assist*), subsidize

furnish an equivalent compensate (*counterbalance*)

furnish an estimate calculate

furnish an example illustrate

furnish assistance bear (*support*), help, serve (*assist*)

furnish credit lend

furnish evidence bear (*adduce*), evince

furnish foundations capitalize (*provide capital*)

furnish funds loan, support (*assist*)

furnish occupation for employ (*engage services*), hire

furnish room for lodge (*house*)

furnish support bear (*support*), capitalize (*provide capital*), subsidize

furnish sustenance bear (*support*)

furnish with a date date

furnish with quarters lodge (*house*)

furnish with rank invest (*vest*)

furnished with weapons armed

furnisher supplier

furnishing donative, provision (*act of supplying*)

furnishings cargo

furor ardor, commotion, emotion, outburst, outcry, passion, riot. SEE MAIN ENTRY

furrow split

further accrue (*increase*), additional, aggravate (*exacerbate*), aid, assist, compound, countenance, cultivate, develop, expand, expedite, facilitate, favor, foster, help, inure (*benefit*), nurture, parlay (*exploit successfully*), precipitate (*hasten*), prefer, promote (*advance*), promote (*organize*), raise (*advance*), side, subsidize, support (*assist*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

further time extension (*postponement*)

furtherance advancement (*improvement*), advocacy, aid (*help*), assistance, behalf, course, development (*progression*), favor (*sanction*), headway, help, longevity, progress, promotion (*encouragement*), reinforcement. SEE MAIN ENTRY

furthermore also, further. SEE MAIN ENTRY

furthermost ultimate

furthermost part end (*termination*)

furthest extreme (*last*), last (*final*), ultimate, utmost

furthest extent ambit

furthest point ambit, limit, utmost

furtim feras intercipere poach

furtive clandestine, collusive, covert, evasive, fraudulent, insidious, mysterious, oblique (*evasive*), privy, secret, sly, stealthy, surreptitious. SEE MAIN ENTRY

furtive removal asportation

furtiveness bad faith, concealment, deceit, dishonesty, fraud, improbity

furtivus clandestine, furtive, stealthy, surreptitious

furtum burglary, larceny, theft

fury furor, outbreak, outburst, passion, resentment, severity, violence

fuscus dun

fuse adhere (*fasten*), amalgamate, bond (*hold together*), cement, combine (*join together*), commingle, conjoin, connect (*join together*), consolidate

(*strengthen*), consolidate (*unite*), desegregate, incorporate (*include*), join (*bring together*), lock, merge, unite. SEE MAIN ENTRY

fused coadunate, coherent (*joined*), composite, compound, concerted, concurrent (*united*), conjoint, inseparable, promiscuous

fusillade discharge (*shot*), onset (*assault*), salvo

fusing coalescence, coalition, concordant

fusion accession (*annexation*), adhesion (*affixing*), affiliation (*amalgamation*), cartel, centralization, coaction, coalescence, coalition, coherence, combination, concrescence, confederacy (*compact*), consolidation, incorporation (*blend*), integration (*amalgamation*), league, meeting (*encounter*), merger, union (*unity*)

fusion of interests coalition, concert

fuss disturbance, fracas, furor, outburst, pretense (*ostentation*), trouble, turmoil

fussiness particularity

fussy meticulous, particular (*exacting*), precise, punctilious, punctual

fustian bombast, flatulent, grandiose, inflated (*bombastic*), orotund, turgid. SEE MAIN ENTRY

fustigate beat (*strike*), lash (*strike*)

fustis cudgel

fusty sordid, stale

futile expendable, idle, ineffective, ineffectual, invalid, minor, needless, nugatory, otiose, powerless, unavailing, unproductive. SEE MAIN ENTRY

futile effort frustration, miscarriage

futilis futile, unavailing

futility impossibility. SEE MAIN ENTRY

future forthcoming, imminent, potential, prospective, subsequent. SEE MAIN ENTRY

future generation descendant

future interest reversion (*remainder of an estate*)

future payment credit (*delayed payment*)

future possession heritage, reversion (*remainder of an estate*)

future relatives posterity

futures portfolio

futurity prospect (*outlook*)
futurus future, prospective
fuzziness indistinctness, obscuration
fuzzy unclear

G

gab prattle
gabble prattle
gabby loquacious
gad prowl
gadget device (*mechanism*), item
gag inhibit, repress, stifle, suppress
gag rule SEE MAIN ENTRY
gage bail, binder, defiance, deposit, guaranty, security (*pledge*)
gagged speechless
gaiety enjoyment (*pleasure*)
gain accession (*enlargement*), accretion, accrue (*increase*), accumulate (*enlarge*), acquire (*receive*), acquire (*secure*), acquisition, advancement (*improvement*), advantage, appreciation (*increased value*), attain, augmentation, bear (*yield*), benefit (*betterment*), boom (*increase*), boom (*prosperity*), carry (*succeed*), collect (*gather*), collect (*recover money*), development (*progression*), dividend, earn, edification, expand, headway, increase, increment, inherit, interest (*profit*), inure (*benefit*), obtain, output, perquisite, possess, prize, proceeds, procure, profit (*noun*), profit (*verb*), progress (*noun*), progress (*verb*), purchase, reach, realize (*obtain as a profit*), reap, receipt (*act of receiving*), receive (*acquire*), recruit, revenue, shelter (*tax benefit*), succeed (*attain*). SEE MAIN ENTRY
gain a victory prevail (*triumph*), succeed (*attain*)
gain admittance enter (*go in*)
gain advantage profit
gain anew recoup (*regain*), recover
gain by labor earn

gain by service earn
gain by wrongful methods extort
gain control over defeat
gain derived from capital income
gain derived from labor income
gain entry enter (*go in*)
gain for oneself possess
gain ground compound, increase, proceed (*go forward*), progress
gain in worth appreciate (*increase*), appreciation (*increased value*)
gain indemnity against loss insure
gain insight comprehend (*understand*)
gain insight into perceive
gain knowledge detect
gain liberty escape
gain more time postpone
gain one's end attain
gain over disarm (*set at ease*), prejudice (*influence*)
gain possession obtain, preempt, recover
gain strength compound, expand
gain the advantage prevail (*triumph*)
gain the ascendancy outbalance
gain the confidence of convince, disarm (*set at ease*), persuade, prevail (*persuade*)
gain the favor of propitiate
gain the upper hand predominate (*command*), prevail (*triumph*)
gain time defer (*put off*), hold up (*delay*), procrastinate, protract (*prolong*)
gain wrongfully extort
gainful beneficial, functional, lucrative, productive, profitable, successful, valuable. SEE MAIN ENTRY
gaining misgiving
gainless disadvantageous, futile, ineffective, ineffectual
gains earnings, income, spoils

gainsay contend (*dispute*), contest, contravene, cross (*disagree with*), debar, deny (*contradict*), disaccord, disaffirm, disagree, disapprove (*reject*), dispute (*contest*), except (*object*), expostulate, negation, oppugn, prohibit, refute, reject, repulse. SEE MAIN ENTRY

gainsaying contravention, counterargument, denial, diatribe, disagreement, disapprobation, negation, negative, rejection, remonstrance, retraction

gait step

gala holiday, special

galbe configuration (*form*)

gall affront, annoy, irritate, offend (*insult*), perturb, pique, plague, provoke, resentment, spite, temerity

gallant heroic, magnanimous, undaunted

gallant acts prowess (*bravery*)

gallantness prowess (*bravery*)

gallantry consideration (*sympathetic regard*), courtesy, prowess (*bravery*)

galled resentful

gallimaufry melange

galling malevolent, oppressive, outrageous, provocative, vexatious

gallop race

galloping rapid

galore rife

galvanic incisive, provocative

galvanical provocative

galvanize foment, impress (*affect deeply*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

gambit first appearance

gamble bet, hazard, invest (*fund*), lottery, parlay (*bet*), possibility, risk, speculate (*chance*), speculation (*risk*), venture. SEE MAIN ENTRY

gambler bettor, speculator

gambling speculation (*risk*)

game bet, contest (*competition*), ridicule

game change SEE MAIN ENTRY

game of chance lottery

gamesome jocular

gamester bettor

gaming risk, speculation (*risk*)

gammon bait (*lure*), betray (*lead astray*), palter

gamut range. SEE MAIN ENTRY

gang assemblage, band, cabal, league

gangleader racketeer

gangster burglar, criminal, malefactor, racketeer

gangway entrance

gannitus snarl

gap flaw, hiatus, interruption, interval, pause, space, split

gaping open (*unclosed*), penetrable

garb clothe

garble cloak, falsify, misconstrue, misinterpret, misread. SEE MAIN ENTRY

garbled imperfect, inaccurate, marred

garbling catachresis

garden cultivate, curtilage

gargantuan prodigious (*enormous*)

garish meretricious, pretentious (*ostentatious*), tawdry. SEE MAIN ENTRY

garishness pretense (*ostentation*)

garner accumulate (*amass*), collect (*gather*), compile, fund, glean, hoard, repository, reserve, store. SEE MAIN ENTRY

garner up hoard

garnering arsenal

garnish attach (*seize*), distraint, embellish, impress (*procure by force*), levy.
SEE MAIN ENTRY

garnished elaborate

garnisheed attached (*seized*)

garnishing bombast, confiscatory

garnishment attachment (*seizure*), distraint, motif, sequestration. SEE MAIN ENTRY

garrison bear (*support*), lodge (*house*), protect

garrulous flatulent, loquacious, profuse, voluble. SEE MAIN ENTRY

garrulus loquacious

gasconade exaggeration, jactation, rodomontade

gasconading orgulous

gash lancinate, mutilate, rift (*gap*), split

gate egress, entrance, immure, outlet, portal

gatekeeper guardian, warden

gates approaches

gateway easement, egress, entrance, outlet, portal, threshold (*entrance*)

gather accrue (*increase*), accumulate (*amass*), aggregate, assume (*suppose*), call (*summon*), compile, concentrate (*consolidate*), congregate, conjoin, connect (*join together*), construe (*comprehend*), convene, converge, cull, deduce, deduct (*conclude by reasoning*), expect (*consider probable*), extract, gain, garner, glean, guess, hold (*possess*), infer, join (*bring together*), levy, obtain, presume, presuppose, procure, read, reap, reason (*conclude*), receive (*acquire*), recruit, rendezvous, store, surmise, suspect (*think*), understand. SEE MAIN ENTRY

gather for oneself hoard

gather in hoard

gather into a mass accumulate (*amass*)

gather knowledge find (*discover*)

gather together accumulate (*amass*), aggregate, collect (*gather*), compile, consolidate (*unite*), convene, meet, raise (*collect*), unite

gather up accumulate (*amass*), hoard

gathered collective, composite

gathered into a round mass conglomerate

gathered into a whole composite

gathering assemblage, assembly, body (*collection*), caucus, chamber (*body*), collection (*assembly*), company (*assemblage*), compilation, conference, congregation, levy, mass (*body of persons*), meeting (*conference*), rendezvous, selection (*collection*), session. SEE MAIN ENTRY

gathering place focus, rendezvous

gathering together centralization

gauche incompetent, provincial

gaudiness pretense (*ostentation*)

gaudium enjoyment (*pleasure*)

gaudy blatant (*obtrusive*), meretricious, pretentious (*ostentatious*), tawdry

gauge assess (*appraise*), calculate, consider, criterion, criticize (*evaluate*), estimate (*approximate cost*), estimate, estimation (*calculation*), evaluate, extent, magnitude, mass (*weight*), measure, measurement, model, rate, standard, weigh. SEE MAIN ENTRY

gaugeable appreciable, determinable (*ascertainable*)

gausape fustian (*adjective*), fustian (*noun*)

gavel SEE MAIN ENTRY

gawky incompetent, provincial, uncouth

gay jocular. SEE MAIN ENTRY

gay marriage SEE MAIN ENTRY

gaze regard (*pay attention*)

gaze at observe (*watch*)

gazette herald, journal, proclaim

gear clothe, device (*mechanism*), furnish, paraphernalia (*apparatus*)

gear with engage (*involve*)

geared to fitting

gelatinization congealment

gelling congealment

gemination duplicate

gemmate germinate

gender SEE MAIN ENTRY

gender bias SEE MAIN ENTRY

gender discrimination SEE MAIN ENTRY

gene patent SEE MAIN ENTRY

genealogical hereditary

genealogical tree blood, origin (*ancestry*), parentage

genealogy ancestry, blood, bloodline, descent (*lineage*), family (*common ancestry*), lineage, origin (*ancestry*), parentage, race

genera class

general broad, chief, collective, competitive (*open*), conventional, customary, familiar (*customary*), generic, habitual, inaccurate, inclusive, inexact, liberal (*not literal*), mutual (*collective*), national, nonsectarian, omnibus, ordinary, predominant, prevailing (*current*), prevalent, proverbial, public (*affecting people*), regular (*conventional*), rife, routine, unspecified, usual, vague. SEE MAIN ENTRY

general agreement consensus. SEE MAIN ENTRY

general course practice (*custom*)

general denial demurrer

general discharge salvo

general expenses overhead

general fire conflagration

general guidelines policy (*plan of action*), practice (*procedure*)

general information common knowledge, education

general law generality (*vague statement*)

general meaning connotation, content (*meaning*), gist (*substance*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

general notion impression

general pardon amnesty

general performance norm

general principle generality (*vague statement*)

general principles policy (*plan of action*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

general public populace, population, public

general reciprocity comity

general release SEE MAIN ENTRY

general rule canon, generality (*vague statement*)

general run matter of course

general statement generality (*vague statement*), generalization

general store market (*business*)

general uprising revolution

generalis general

generality generalization, majority (*greater part*), norm. SEE MAIN ENTRY

generalization generality (*vague statement*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

generalize SEE MAIN ENTRY

generalized broad, inaccurate

generally as a rule, invariably. SEE MAIN ENTRY

generally accepted prevailing (*current*), prevalent

generally known common (*customary*), notorious

generally practiced ordinary

generally seen familiar (*customary*)

generally speaking as a rule

generals management (*directorate*)

generalship management (*supervision*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

generare engender, generate

generate avail (*bring about*), bear (*yield*), cause, compose, conceive (*invent*), create, elicit, engender, evoke, fabricate (*construct*), germinate, induce, inspire, launch (*initiate*), make, manufacture, occasion, originate, produce (*manufacture*), propagate (*increase*), provoke, pullulate, reproduce, yield (*produce a return*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

generatim generalize

generating causal

generation formation, lifetime

generations of man humanity (*mankind*)

generative causal, causative, constructive (*creative*), potent, prime (*original*), prolific

generator architect, author (*originator*), cause (*reason*), derivation, determinant, source

generic broad, omnibus, unspecified. SEE MAIN ENTRY

generic class kind

generical omnibus

generis kind

generosity benevolence (*disposition to do good*), charity, clemency, consideration (*sympathetic regard*), contribution (*donation*), indulgence, largess (*generosity*), philanthropy

generous ample, benevolent, capacious, charitable (*benevolent*), copious, donative, favorable (*expressing approval*), humane, lenient, liberal

(*generous*), magnanimous, meritorious, multiple, philanthropic, placable, profuse, propitious. SEE MAIN ENTRY

generous giver donor

generous giving charity

generousness clemency, indulgence, largess (*generosity*), lenience

genesis ancestry, birth (*beginning*), cause (*reason*), derivation, determinant, embryo, formation, inception, nascency, onset (*commencement*), origin (*source*), origination, outset, parentage, reason (*basis*), source, start. SEE MAIN ENTRY

genetic born (*innate*), hereditary, native (*inborn*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

genetic engineering SEE MAIN ENTRY

genial amicable, benevolent, civil (*polite*), willing (*not averse*)

genialis nuptial

geniality consideration (*sympathetic regard*), courtesy, goodwill

genitor ancestor, ascendant, parents, progenitor

genius caliber (*mental capacity*), expert, gift (*flair*), intellect, intelligence (*intellect*), mastermind, propensity, sagacity, science (*technique*), sense (*intelligence*), specialty (*special aptitude*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

genocide murder. SEE MAIN ENTRY

genre class, denomination, kind, style. SEE MAIN ENTRY

gens lineage

gens humana humanity (*mankind*)

genteel civil (*polite*)

gentility blood, comity, courtesy, decorum, presence (*poise*), society

gentle harmless, lenient, nonmilitant, peaceable, placid

gentleman of fortune bettor

gentlemanlike civil (*polite*)

gentlemanliness decorum

gentlemanly civil (*polite*)

gentleness clemency, consideration (*sympathetic regard*), humanity (*humaneness*), lenience, moderation

gentry elite

genuflection prostration

genuine accurate, actual, authentic, bona fide, convincing, de facto, direct (*forthright*), documentary, factual, faithful (*true to fact*), honest, ingenuous, legitimate (*rightful*), natural, prime (*original*), real, realistic, reliable, rightful, sterling, substantial, true (*authentic*), unadulterated, undistorted, veridical. SEE MAIN ENTRY

genuine in origin authentic

genuinely admittedly

genuineness candor (*straightforwardness*), honesty, legitimacy, reality, truth, validity

genuiness veracity

genus ancestry, blood, class

genus kind

genus lineage, parentage

genus race

genus range

genus rubric (*title*)

genus style

geographical regional

gerere conduct, transact

germ consequence (*significance*), embryo, source

germane applicable, apposite, appropriate, cognate, congruous, correlative, felicitous, interrelated, pertinent, related, relative (*relevant*), relevant, suitable, tangential. SEE MAIN ENTRY

germanus genuine, real

germicial preventive

germinal original (*initial*), prime (*original*), rudimentary

germinare germinate

germinate develop, pullulate, stem (*originate*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

germinate from redound

germination development (*progression*), growth (*evolution*)

germinative rudimentary

gerrymander illude. SEE MAIN ENTRY

gestare bear (*support*)

gesture brandish, symbol. SEE MAIN ENTRY

get acquire (*secure*), attain, derive (*receive*), gain, incur, obtain, possess, procure, raise (*collect*), reach, realize (*obtain as a profit*), reap, receive (*acquire*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

get a fresh start resume

get a glimpse of discover

get a profit earn

get abroad circulate

get across announce, convey (*communicate*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

get ahead compound, proceed (*go forward*), progress, surpass

get ahead of outbalance, outweigh

get as one's own possess

get at reach

get away elude

get away from evade (*elude*), part (*leave*)

get away with (*let off*) SEE MAIN ENTRY

get away with (*put over on*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

get back collect (*recover money*), reclaim, recoup (*regain*), recover, redeem (*repurchase*), retaliate

get back to work proceed (*continue*)

get by pass (*satisfy requirements*)

get by effort attain, earn

get by judgment recover

get control hold (*possess*)

get done attain, cap

get down alight

get even repay, retaliate

get even with discipline (*punish*), recriminate. SEE MAIN ENTRY

get free break (*separate*)

get going originate

get hold of grapple, obtain

get in exchange buy

get in formation organize (*arrange*)
get in the act participate
get in the way disrupt, hinder, interrupt
get in the way of foil
get in touch convey (*communicate*)
get in touch with reach
get loose break (*separate*)
get money collect (*recover money*)
get near approach
get off alight
get off the subject deviate
get on proceed (*continue*), proceed (*go forward*)
get on credit borrow
get on the nerves of annoy
get out quit (*evacuate*)
get possession of attain, collect (*recover money*), gain, hold (*possess*), obtain
get ready provide (*arrange for*)
get rid of delete, discharge (*dismiss*), disown (*refuse to acknowledge*), dispel, eject (*evict*), eliminate (*eradicate*), expel, extirpate, jettison, purge (*purify*), reject, remove (*dismiss from office*)
get temporary use of borrow
get the best of beat (*defeat*)
get the better of beat (*defeat*), overcome (*surmount*), overreach, subdue, subject, surmount
get the start on anticipate (*expect*)
get the upper hand overcome (*overwhelm*), overcome (*surmount*), prevail (*triumph*)
get through announce, cease, pass (*satisfy requirements*)
get through to contact (*communicate*), reach
get through with cap
get to contact (*communicate*)

get to safety escape

get to the bottom of find (*discover*)

get together congregate, hoard, meet

get under way arise (*occur*), dispatch (*send off*), embark

get up originate

get used to inure (*accustom*), naturalize (*acclimate*)

get worse degenerate, depreciate

get wrong misconstrue, mistake

get-together rendezvous

getting even reprisal

getting less decrease

getting together congregation

ghastly deplorable, heinous, loathsome, lurid, repulsive

ghost phantom. SEE MAIN ENTRY

ghostly nonsubstantial (*not sturdy*)

ghostly form phantom

ghoulish sinister

giant prodigious (*enormous*)

gibberish jargon (*unintelligible language*)

gibbet defame, denigrate, denounce (*condemn*), pillory, sully

gibe disdain, disparage, flout, hector, jeer, mock (*deride*), plague, ridicule

gibe at jape

giddy capricious, frivolous, thoughtless, volatile

gift appropriation (*donation*), aptitude, behalf, benefit (*conferment*), bequest, bonus, bounty, caliber (*mental capacity*), cession, charity, competence (*ability*), contribution (*donation*), donation, endowment, faculty (*ability*), grant, gratuity (*present*), inheritance, perquisite, proclivity, propensity, reward, skill, subsidy, tendency, tip (*gratuity*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

gift by succession estate (*hereditament*)

gift by will legacy

gift of a freehold interest feoffment

gift of property by will legacy

gifted artful, capable, deft, original (*creative*), practiced, resourceful, scientific

giftedness capacity (*aptitude*)

gigantic capacious, copious, gross (*flagrant*), prodigious (*enormous*)

gignere engender, generate, propagate (*increase*)

gild camouflage, embellish

gimcrack poor (*inferior in quality*)

gimmick device (*contrivance*), stratagem. SEE MAIN ENTRY

gingerly meticulous

gird border (*bound*), circumscribe (*surround by boundary*), embrace (*encircle*), enclose, encompass (*surround*)

girdle circumscribe (*surround by boundary*), embrace (*encircle*), enclose, enclosure, encompass (*surround*), hedge, include

girdling blockade (*enclosure*)

girl child

girlishness puerility

girth caliber (*measurement*), measurement

gist center (*essence*), connotation, content (*meaning*), contents, context, essence, gravamen, import, main point, significance, signification, spirit, subject (*topic*), substance (*essential nature*), sum (*tally*), tenor. SEE MAIN ENTRY

gist of a charge gravamen

gite abode

givable heritable

give adduce, administer (*tender*), allow (*authorize*), ascribe, attorn, bear (*yield*), bequeath, bestow, cede, confer (*give*), contribute (*supply*), convey (*transfer*), dedicate, delegate, descend, devise (*give*), devolve, disburse (*distribute*), dole, endow, endue, extend (*offer*), fund, furnish, grant (*concede*), grant (*transfer formally*), lend, loan, mete, pander, present (*make a gift*), proffer, provide (*supply*), relax, relent, render (*administer*), render (*deliver*), replenish, send, spend, subsidize, supply, tender, transmit, yield (*produce a return*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

give a bad name defame, denigrate, pillory

give a beating lash (*strike*)

give a blow beat (*strike*)

give a color to camouflage

give a detailed explanation explicate

give a directive direct (*order*), instruct (*direct*), prescribe

give a false appearance camouflage, pretend

give a false coloring camouflage, cloak, disguise, misrepresent

give a false idea delude, distort, mislead

give a false impression delude, distort, misdirect, misinform, mislead, misstate, profess (*pretend*)

give a false representation misrepresent

give a favorable verdict acquit

give a final notice charge (*assess*)

give a formal hearing to hear (*give a legal hearing*)

give a formal speech declaim

give a grant to subsidize

give a guarantee certify (*attest*), pledge (*promise the performance of*)

give a guilty verdict convict

give a hand assist

give a hint imply, mention

give a job retain (*employ*)

give a job to employ (*engage services*), engage (*hire*), hire

give a judicial hearing to hear (*give a legal hearing*)

give a lesson exposit

give a mandate appoint, delegate, entrust, instruct (*direct*), invest (*vest*), prescribe

give a name call (*title*)

give a name to denominate, identify

give a new form to modify (*alter*)

give a performance produce (*offer to view*)

give a permit qualify (*meet standards*)

give a position to employ (*engage services*)

give a post to employ (*engage services*)

give a present bestow
give a prize dedicate
give a promise swear
give a recommendation counsel
give a report inform (*notify*), relate (*tell*)
give a reprieve clear, condone, free
give a responsibility to delegate, entrust
give a right authorize
give a ruling conclude (*decide*), determine, pronounce (*pass judgment*)
give a sense to comment
give a signal indicate
give a situation to engage (*hire*)
give a solemn declaration depose (*testify*)
give a speech address (*talk to*), discourse
give a start expedite
give a strained meaning distort
give a summary of recapitulate
give a talk discourse, speak
give a thrashing beat (*strike*), lash (*strike*)
give a turn distort
give a verbal account recite
give a vote cast (*register*)
give a warrant qualify (*meet standards*)
give a wide berth eschew
give a wide berth to shun
give a wrong idea misstate
give ability empower, enable
give absolution clear, condone, exonerate, forgive, free, pardon
give absolution to exculpate, excuse
give additional information elaborate
give admittance to instate

give advice admonish (*advise*), advise, advocate, caution, charge (*instruct on the law*), confer (*consult*), counsel, incite

give advice against expostulate

give aid aid, assist, capitalize (*provide capital*), contribute (*assist*), nurture, subsidize

give allegiance to obey

give amnesty condone, palliate (*excuse*), remit (*release from penalty*)

give an account communicate, convey (*communicate*), depict, describe, detail (*particularize*), inform (*notify*), recount, relate (*tell*)

give an account of characterize, depose (*testify*), report (*disclose*)

give an address discourse

give an answer respond, return (*respond*)

give an appellation to identify

give an approximate value estimate

give an encore copy, repeat (*do again*)

give an estimate evaluate

give an example exemplify

give an explanation elucidate

give an impetus impel, inspire

give an inclination prejudice (*influence*)

give an inkling hint

give an instance exemplify, illustrate

give an interpretation elucidate

give an introduction present (*introduce*)

give an official hearing to hear (*give a legal hearing*)

give an opinion adjudge, advise, conclude (*decide*), determine, evaluate, find (*determine*), pass (*determine*), pronounce (*pass judgment*), rule (*decide*)

give an order direct (*order*), instruct (*direct*), prescribe

give and bequeath devise (*give*)

give and take barter, interchange, quid pro quo, reciprocal, reciprocate, reciprocity. SEE MAIN ENTRY

give approval bestow, consent, pass (*approve*), sanction

give as a gift present (*make a gift*)

give as a guarantee pledge (*deposit*)

give as an excuse justify

give as example cite (*state*)

give as security pawn

give as security for a debt pledge (*deposit*)

give as security for an obligation pledge (*deposit*)

give as surety pledge (*deposit*)

give assent accede (*concede*), agree (*comply*), bestow, certify (*approve*), coincide (*concur*), defer (*yield in judgment*)

give assurance agree (*contract*), avouch (*guarantee*), close (*agree*), cosign, guarantee, pledge (*promise the performance of*), promise (*vow*), vouch

give attention concern (*care*), devote, focus

give attention to concentrate (*pay attention*), note (*notice*), observe (*watch*), perceive, specialize

give audience hear (*give attention to*)

give authoritative instructions to instruct (*direct*)

give authority allow (*authorize*), authorize, empower, enable, grant (*concede*), invest (*vest*), vest

give authority to charge (*empower*), delegate

give away abandon (*relinquish*), bestow, betray (*disclose*), cede, contribute (*supply*), devise (*give*), disburse (*distribute*), disperse (*disseminate*), dole, expose, forfeit, grant (*transfer formally*), parcel, post, renounce

give away at death bequeath

give back bestow, contribute (*indemnify*), indemnify, rebate, recommit, recoup (*reimburse*), reflect (*mirror*), refund, remise, render (*deliver*), repay, restore (*return*), return (*refund*)

give base bear (*support*)

give being to develop

give birth propagate (*increase*)

give birth to conceive (*invent*), create, make, originate, produce (*manufacture*), reproduce

give by way of information instruct (*teach*)

give by will bequeath, demise, descend, devise (*give*), leave (*give*)

give cause for occasion

give cause for alarm disconcert, frighten, perturb

give chase hunt

give clearance bestow, certify (*approve*), facilitate, grant (*concede*), permit, release

give close attention scrutinize

give color to disguise

give compensation for defray

give compensation for in advance prepay

give concrete form to embody, exemplify

give confidence reassure

give consent agree (*comply*), assent, bestow, certify (*approve*), consent, defer (*yield in judgment*), grant (*concede*), permit, suffer (*permit*)

give consent to comply

give control vest

give counsel admonish (*advise*), advise

give credence to trust

give credit concur (*agree*), lend, recommend

give credit to trust

give currency promulgate

give currency to circulate

give definite form to embody

give denial to contradict, controvert, dispute (*contest*)

give details detail (*particularize*)

give directions command, direct (*order*), discipline (*train*), prescribe

give dispensation bestow, excuse, palliate (*excuse*)

give earnestly dedicate

give employment delegate, employ (*engage services*)

give employment to engage (*hire*), hire

give entrance receive (*permit to enter*)

give entrance to induct, initiate, instate, penetrate

give equal value compensate (*remunerate*)
give evidence bear (*adduce*), confess, depose (*testify*), swear, testify, verify (*confirm*), vouch, witness (*attest to*)
give expectation promise (*raise expectations*)
give explanation to construe (*translate*)
give expression communicate, enunciate, recite, speak
give expression to depict, express, observe (*remark*), phrase, utter
give fair warning caution, forewarn, notice (*give formal warning*)
give final notice dun
give force to implement
give form to formalize, formulate
give formal approval to formalize
give formal status to formalize
give forth circulate, develop, emit, post, reflect (*mirror*), send, utter
give foundation bear (*support*)
give freedom liberate
give freely bestow
give full particulars specify
give good reasons for vindicate
give ground bear (*support*)
give grounds for support (*justify*)
give heed concentrate (*pay attention*)
give heed to attend (*heed*), care (*be cautious*), notice (*observe*), observe (*watch*), regard (*pay attention*)
give help relieve (*give aid*), serve (*assist*)
give honor dedicate
give hope assure (*give confidence to*), promise (*raise expectations*), reassure
give impetus incite
give impulse to originate
give in accede (*concede*), concede, defer (*yield in judgment*), relent, submit (*yield*), succumb, surrender (*yield*), vouchsafe, yield (*submit*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

give in charge delegate
give in custody arrest (*apprehend*)
give in earnest pawn
give in exchange barter, change, repay
give in kind recriminate
give in return reciprocate
give in trust confide (*trust*), consign, delegate
give increase bear (*yield*)
give indication of evidence, speak
give indirect information connote, imply
give information advise, apprise, bear (*adduce*), notice (*give formal warning*)
give inside information reveal
give instructions direct (*order*), discipline (*train*)
give intimation of impending evil caution, forewarn
give into another's keeping deliver
give judgment adjudicate, arbitrate (*adjudge*), conclude (*decide*), decree, determine, find (*determine*), pronounce (*pass judgment*), rule (*decide*)
give leave allow (*authorize*), authorize, bestow, grant (*concede*), let (*permit*), permit, suffer (*permit*)
give legal force validate
give legal form to constitute (*establish*)
give legislative sanction enact
give legislative sanction to pass (*approve*)
give lessons educate
give lessons in discipline (*train*), instruct (*teach*)
give liberty to disenthral, enfranchise, liberate
give life to generate
give means enable
give measure for measure retaliate
give money bear the expense, disburse (*pay out*), expend (*disburse*), fund
give money over lend

give new life to renew (*refurbish*)

give no credence to disbelieve, doubt (*distrust*), misdoubt

give no credit to disbelieve, misdoubt, mistrust

give no heed disregard

give notice admonish (*advise*), advise, alert, announce, apprise, caution, communicate, convey (*communicate*), demand, discharge (*dismiss*), forewarn, inform (*notify*), mention, notify, predict, remind, resign, retire (*conclude a career*), signify (*inform*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

give notice of proclaim, promulgate

give notice to serve (*deliver a legal instrument*)

give notification communicate

give occasion for cause

give occupation rent

give off emit, exude

give offense irritate, pique, provoke, repel (*disgust*)

give offense to affront, bait (*harass*), disoblige, humiliate

give one a talking to browbeat

give one an idea of interpret

give one an impression of interpret

give one his deserts discipline (*punish*)

give one pause discourage

give one to understand advise, communicate

give one's attention concern (*care*)

give one's blessing countenance

give one's hand to bestow

give one's honor promise (*vow*)

give one's signature cosign, pledge (*deposit*)

give one's word bear (*adduce*), certify (*attest*), guarantee, pledge (*promise the performance of*), promise (*vow*), swear, testify, vouch

give one's word for confirm

give one's word of honor promise (*vow*)

give opportunity for permit

give oral evidence affirm (*declare solemnly*)

give orders command, decree, dictate, direct (*order*), enjoin, govern, rule (*govern*), summon

give origin provoke

give origin to avail (*bring about*), cause, create, make, originate

give out allocate, assign (*allot*), bestow, circulate, deliver, disburse (*distribute*), dispense, distribute, divide (*distribute*), dole, emit, issue (*publish*), mete, parcel, post, proclaim, publish, reveal

give out again redistribute

give out among a number disperse (*disseminate*)

give out in payment disburse (*pay out*)

give out in shares bestow

give out information inform (*notify*)

give over abandon (*relinquish*), cease, present (*make a gift*), relinquish

give over to grant (*transfer formally*)

give over to the foe betray (*lead astray*), inform (*betray*)

give pain aggravate (*annoy*), harrow, inflict, mistreat

give payment pay, remunerate

give permission allow (*authorize*), authorize, bestow, certify (*approve*), consent, empower, enable, grant (*concede*), let (*permit*), permit, sanction, suffer (*permit*)

give place to succeed (*follow*)

give play to the imagination conjure

give political privileges to enfranchise

give power authorize, bestow, delegate, empower, enable, invest (*vest*), permit

give power of attorney delegate

give power to charge (*empower*)

give precise meaning to characterize

give previous notice to forewarn

give previous warning to forewarn

give proof depose (*testify*)

give proof by a witness depose (*testify*)

give public notice of issue (*publish*), post, publish
give publicity to promulgate
give quarter relent
give reason for enlighten, explain, exposit
give references document
give refuge harbor
give relief mitigate, mollify, relieve (*give aid*), soothe
give repose ease
give rest ease
give right empower
give right of entry to admit (*give access*)
give rise provoke
give rise to avail (*bring about*), cause, compose, create, develop, engender, establish (*launch*), evoke, generate, make, originate, produce (*manufacture*)
give salvation save (*rescue*)
give satisfaction indemnify, redeem (*satisfy debts*)
give satisfaction for damage compensate (*remunerate*)
give satisfaction for injury compensate (*remunerate*)
give security assure (*insure*), bond (*secure a debt*), confirm, ensure, pledge (*deposit*), promise (*vow*)
give sense to construe (*translate*)
give shape to form
give sign signify (*inform*)
give strength to compound
give suggestions advise
give suggestions to charge (*instruct on the law*), counsel
give support adhere (*maintain loyalty*), aid, assist, bear (*support*), capitalize (*provide capital*), preserve
give support to subsidize
give surety ensure
give sworn evidence affirm (*declare solemnly*)
give sworn testimony depose (*testify*)

give tangible form to embody
give terms dicker
give testimony witness (*attest to*)
give the cold shoulder ignore
give the death blow dispatch (*put to death*)
give the details of characterize, delineate
give the effect appear (*seem to be*)
give the facts communicate, inform (*notify*), notify, recount, report (*disclose*)
give the floor to recognize (*acknowledge*)
give the impression appear (*seem to be*)
give the meaning define
give the mind to focus
give the nod to recognize (*acknowledge*)
give the particulars recount
give the right to vote enfranchise
give the signal instruct (*direct*)
give the sum and substance abridge (*shorten*)
give the word instruct (*direct*)
give the word of command instruct (*direct*)
give thought to ponder, reflect (*ponder*)
give tidings herald, inform (*notify*)
give title to denominate, sell
give to delegate
give to the world circulate
give to understand disabuse, instruct (*teach*), notify
give token portend
give tongue communicate
give tongue to observe (*remark*), phrase
give trouble balk, inconvenience
give twist distort
give umbrage pique

give umbrage to bait (*harass*)

give up abandon (*relinquish*), bestow, cede, demit, disclaim, discontinue (*abandon*), disown (*refuse to acknowledge*), forfeit, forgo, forswear, leave (*allow to remain*), quit (*discontinue*), release, relinquish, remise, remit (*relax*), renounce, resign, submit (*yield*), waive, yield (*submit*)

give up claim to abandon (*relinquish*), cede, forfeit, forgo, relinquish, renounce, waive

give up office retire (*conclude a career*)

give up the argument forfeit

give up the point forfeit

give up the right to forgo

give up treacherously betray (*lead astray*)

give up work retire (*conclude a career*)

give utterance communicate, enunciate, mention, phrase, remark

give utterance to betray (*disclose*), disclose, observe (*remark*)

give validity to implement

give variety vary

give vent to express

give verbal evidence affirm (*declare solemnly*)

give voice communicate, speak

give voice to express, observe (*remark*), phrase

give warning admonish (*warn*), advise, caution, notice (*give formal warning*), notify

give warning of possible harm caution, forewarn

give way defer (*yield in judgment*), hear (*give attention to*), obey, relent, retreat, split, succumb, yield (*submit*)

give way to submit (*yield*)

give witness bear (*adduce*)

give word for word quote

give words to phrase, portray, speak

give work to employ (*engage services*), hire

given assumed (*inferred*), free (*at no charge*), gratuitous (*given without recompense*), prone, ready (*willing*), unpaid. SEE MAIN ENTRY

given away donative, free (*at no charge*), gratuitous (*given without recompense*)

given by testament testamentary

given due consideration deliberate

given name call (*title*)

given over addicted

given preference preferred (*given priority*)

given to accustomed (*familiarized*)

given to controversy argumentative

given to deceit false (*not genuine*)

given to disputation litigious

given to fighting pugnacious

given to joking jocular

given to lying mendacious

given to research inquisitive

given to suspicion inconvincible

given to thought pensive

given to vice vicious

given up derelict (*abandoned*), irretrievable

giver benefactor, donor, feoffor, good samaritan, grantor, supplier

giver of evidence eyewitness

giving charitable (*benevolent*), concession (*authorization*), dedication, disposition (*transfer of property*), donative, philanthropic, sequacious

giving back reimbursement, restitution

giving beforehand advance (*allowance*)

giving each his due equitable

giving in concession (*compromise*)

giving over delegation (*assignment*)

giving up bailment, cession, renunciation, resignation (*relinquishment*), waiver

giving up claim to cession

giving way capitulation

glad ecstatic, inclined, ready (*willing*)

gladly readily

glamor prestige

glamorize embellish

glamorous attractive

glance vision (*dream*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

glance at notice (*observe*)

glance off deviate

glance over peruse

glare pretense (*ostentation*)

glaring blatant (*obtrusive*), clear (*apparent*), distinct (*clear*), egregious, evident, flagrant, gross (*flagrant*), manifest, notorious, obvious, open (*in sight*), outrageous, overt, palpable, patent, perceivable, perceptible, prominent, salient, stark, tawdry, unmistakable. SEE MAIN ENTRY

glaringly bad arrant (*onerous*)

glaringly vivid lurid

glean acquire (*receive*), compile, construe (*comprehend*), cull, derive (*receive*), extract, gain, infer, procure, read, reap, select, understand. SEE MAIN ENTRY

glean information peruse

glean knowledge of overhear

gleaning acquisition

gleeful jocular

gleesome jocular

glib loquacious, voluble

glimmer suggestion

glimpse find (*discover*), pierce (*discern*), spy, vision (*dream*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

gliscere increase

glitter pretense (*ostentation*)

glittering tawdry

gloat over relish

global complete (*all-embracing*), nonsectarian, prevailing (*current*), prevalent, total. SEE MAIN ENTRY

global warming SEE MAIN ENTRY

globe sphere

globoid sphere

globular mass sphere

glomerate composite, conglomerate

glomeration agglomeration, conglomeration, cumulation

gloom damper (*depressant*), depression, indistinctness, obscuration, pessimism. SEE MAIN ENTRY

gloominess obscuration, pessimism

gloomy bleak (*not favorable*), bleak (*severely simple*), despondent, disconsolate, lugubrious, ominous, pessimistic, portentous (*ominous*), solemn. SEE MAIN ENTRY

gloomy outlook pessimism

gloria prestige

glorification doxology, homage, honor (*outward respect*), laudation, mention (*tribute*), remembrance (*commemoration*)

glorified famous

glorify belaud, compound, elevate, honor, magnify, overestimate, raise (*advance*), recommend, regard (*hold in esteem*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

gloriosus pretentious (*pompous*)

glorious famous, illustrious, meritorious. SEE MAIN ENTRY

glory eminence, honor (*outward respect*), prestige, reputation. SEE MAIN ENTRY

gloss color (*deceptive appearance*), comment (*noun*), comment (*verb*), distortion, note (*brief comment*)

gloss over cloak, discount (*disbelieve*), neglect, pretermit, prevaricate

glow passion

glowing moving (*evoking emotion*), vehement

glue adhere (*fasten*), bond (*hold together*), cement, combine (*join together*), join (*bring together*), lock

glued inseparable

glum disconsolate, lugubrious, pessimistic

glumness damper (*depressant*), pessimism

glut inundate, overage, overcome (*overwhelm*), overload, plethora, sufficiency, surfeit, surplus

glutinosity adhesion (*affixing*)

glutinous cohesive (*sticking*)

glutted full

gluttonous inordinate, insatiable, lecherous. SEE MAIN ENTRY

gluttonous appetite greed

gluttony greed

gnarus familiar (*informed*)

gnaw obsess, pique

gnomic compact (*pithy*), pithy, sententious

gnomic saying maxim

gnomical compact (*pithy*)

gnostic profound (*esoteric*)

go expire, leave (*depart*), move (*alter position*), part (*leave*), pass (*advance*), perish, proceed (*go forward*), quit (*evacuate*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

go about discharge (*perform*), occupy (*engage*)

go about stealthily prowl

go across cross (*intersect*), traverse

go adrift deviate

go after attempt, chase, hunt, prosecute (*carry forward*), pursue (*chase*), strive, succeed (*follow*)

go against antagonize, confront (*oppose*), contradict, contravene, counter, counteract, disapprove (*reject*), oppose, oppugn

go ahead proceed (*go forward*), progress. SEE MAIN ENTRY

go ahead of precede

go all out for attempt

go along with attend (*accompany*), authorize, coincide (*concur*), comply, concur (*agree*), conform, cooperate, countenance, defer (*yield in judgment*), participate, sanction. SEE MAIN ENTRY

go amiss deviate, err, miscalculate, mistake

go apart disband

go around detour, envelop, perambulate

go astray deviate, digress, err, lapse (*fall into error*), miscalculate, mistake, trespass

go away leave (*depart*), move (*alter position*), part (*leave*), quit (*evacuate*), retreat, vacate (*leave*)

go awry deviate, lapse (*fall into error*), miscalculate

go back escheat, recollect, regress, retire (*retreat*), retreat

go back on abandon (*relinquish*)

go back on a commitment renege

go back on a promise renege

go back on one's word bear false witness

go back over reexamine

go back to continue (*resume*)

go bad degenerate, spoil (*impair*)

go before antecede, precede

go between SEE MAIN ENTRY

go beyond outweigh, overlap, overstep, predominate (*outnumber*), surmount, surpass, transcend

go by pass (*advance*)

go contrary to collide (*clash*), conflict, contradict, counter, except (*object*), oppose, protest

go counter to contradict, countervail, disobey

go deep into delve

go different ways disband, disperse (*scatter*)

go down succumb

go down in defeat lose (*undergo defeat*)

go downhill decrease

go for a walk perambulate

go forth circulate, leave (*depart*), move (*alter position*), part (*leave*), proceed (*go forward*), quit (*evacuate*)

go forward persevere, persist, progress

go from home move (*alter position*)
go in advance precede
go in different directions diffuse, disperse (*scatter*)
go in for pursue (*carry on*), undertake
go in front of precede
go in many directions diffuse
go in opposition to collide (*clash*), conflict, contradict, counter, counteract
go in pursuit of chase, delve, hunt, pursue (*chase*)
go in quest of chase, research
go in search of delve, hunt
go into deliberate, embark, enter (*go in*), investigate
go into a decline languish
go into detail develop, elaborate, expand, quote, specify
go into litigation litigate
go into partnership cooperate, federalize (*associate*)
go into retirement demit, quit (*discontinue*)
go into the particulars detail (*particularize*)
go near approach
go next succeed (*follow*)
go off on a tangent deviate
go on continue (*persevere*), endure (*last*), exist, keep (*continue*), maintain (*carry on*), move (*alter position*), pass (*advance*), persevere, persist, progress, remain (*continue*), resume, subsist
go on a spree carouse
go on an outing perambulate
go on foot perambulate
go one better surpass
go one's way move (*alter position*)
go out quit (*evacuate*)
go out of emanate
go out of business fail (*lose*), quit (*discontinue*)
go out of one's way detour, deviate

go out of the path detour

go out of the way detour

go over check (*inspect*), examine (*study*), overstep, peruse, reaffirm, recapitulate, reconsider, reiterate, review, trace (*delineate*)

go past pass (*advance*)

go round about detour, deviate

go separate ways disband, disperse (*scatter*)

go the rounds patrol

go through bear (*tolerate*), delve, endure (*suffer*), penetrate, permeate, pervade, search, spend

go through phases change

go through the books audit

go through the motions fake

go through with commit (*perpetrate*), discharge (*perform*), follow-up

go to attend (*be present at*)

go to any lengths adhere (*persist*)

go to contract close (*agree*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

go to pieces degenerate

go to press publish

go to the limit adhere (*persist*)

go to the polls cast (*register*)

go to war fight (*battle*)

go too far overextend, overstep

go under fail (*lose*), succumb

go undercover cloak

go up against SEE MAIN ENTRY

go with coincide (*correspond*)

go without relinquish, renounce

go wrong deviate, err, mistake

go-between agent, broker, conduit (*intermediary*), interagent, intermediary, liaison, medium, procurator, representative (*proxy*), spokesman, umpire

goad abet, agitate (*activate*), badger, bait (*harass*), bait (*lure*), browbeat, catalyst, constrain (*compel*), discompose, exhort, foment, harass, hector, impetus, incentive, incite, inducement, motivate, pique, pressure, prompt, provocation, stimulate, stimulus, urge. SEE MAIN ENTRY

goading instigation

goal cause (*reason*), contemplation, desideratum, design (*intent*), destination, end (*intent*), focus, intention, mission, motive, object, objective, point (*purpose*), predetermination, project, purpose, reason (*basis*), target. SEE MAIN ENTRY

goatish lascivious, lecherous, salacious

god-forsaken diabolic

godless profane

godlike omnipotent, omniscient

godly sacrosanct

going before in time antecedent

going contrary to dissenting

going down descent (*declination*)

going on openended, present (*current*)

going over restatement

going to the utmost lengths extreme (*exaggerated*)

going too far extreme (*exaggerated*)

golden propitious

gone defunct, irredeemable, irretrievable, lifeless (*dead*), lost (*taken away*), null (*invalid*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

gone by outdated

gone out outdated, outmoded

gone out of existence defunct

gone to waste irredeemable, lost (*taken away*)

good advantage, appropriate, auspicious, behalf, benefit (*betterment*), clean, competent, ethical, favorable (*advantageous*), item, meritorious, moral, palatable, preferable, proficient, salutary, sapid, savory, select, sterling, upright, valid, valuable, welfare. SEE MAIN ENTRY

good actions merit, right (*righteousness*)

good and effectual in law legal

good at deft

good behavior courtesy, merit, propriety (*correctness*), protocol (*etiquette*), right (*righteousness*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

good breeding courtesy, propriety (*correctness*)

good cause shown SEE MAIN ENTRY

good chance likelihood, opportunity, prospect (*outlook*)

good conduct ethics

good deed benevolence (*act of kindness*), favor (*act of kindness*)

good disposition benevolence (*disposition to do good*)

good enough fair (*satisfactory*), mediocre

good example exemplar, paragon

good excuse justification

good faith fidelity, integrity, loyalty, probity. SEE MAIN ENTRY

good faith reliance SEE MAIN ENTRY

good for nothing ineffective, ineffectual

good for one's advantage beneficial

good form decorum, protocol (*etiquette*)

good fortune boom (*prosperity*), chance (*fortuity*), opportunity, prosperity

good intention benevolence (*disposition to do good*)

good judgment caliber (*mental capacity*), common sense, sagacity, sense (*intelligence*)

good luck prosperity

good management austerity, economy (*frugality*)

good manners consideration (*sympathetic regard*), courtesy, decorum, propriety (*correctness*), protocol (*etiquette*), respect

good men and true array (*jury*)

good name credit (*recognition*), goodwill, honor (*good reputation*), regard (*esteem*), reputation

good nature benevolence (*disposition to do good*), goodwill, philanthropy

good neighbor samaritan

good notice adequate notice

good offices patronage (*power to appoint jobs*)
good opinion estimation (*esteem*), favor (*sanction*), honor (*good reputation*), recommendation
good order array (*order*)
good prospect likelihood
good reputation estimation (*esteem*), goodwill
good repute prestige
Good Samaritan benefactor, donor. SEE MAIN ENTRY
good sense common sense, discretion (*quality of being discreet*), discrimination (*good judgment*), reason (*sound judgment*)
good service favor (*act of kindness*)
good standing estimation (*esteem*). SEE MAIN ENTRY
good taste decorum
good times prosperity
good to eat palatable
good treatment benevolence (*act of kindness*)
good turn benefit (*conferment*), benevolence (*act of kindness*), favor (*act of kindness*), help
good understanding agreement (*concurrence*)
good will affinity (*regard*), benevolence (*disposition to do good*), charity, clemency, comity, humanity (*humaneness*), peace, philanthropy, respect, tolerance, understanding (*tolerance*). SEE MAIN ENTRY
good works philanthropy
good-fellowship comity
good-hearted philanthropic
good-heartedness philanthropy
good-humored benevolent, obeisant
good-natured benevolent, obeisant, philanthropic
good-quality meritorious
good-tasting palatable, sapid, savory
good-tempered peaceable
goodly major

goodness benevolence (*disposition to do good*), decorum, ethics, good faith, honor (*good reputation*), integrity, merit, principle (*virtue*), probity, quality (*excellence*), rectitude, right (*righteousness*)

goodness and mercy benevolence (*disposition to do good*)

goods assets, cargo, commodities, effects, estate (*property*), freight, merchandise, movable, paraphernalia (*personal belongings*), possession (*property*), possessions, property (*possessions*), stock in trade. SEE MAIN ENTRY

goods exported illegally contraband

goods for sale merchandise

goods imported illegally contraband

goods shipped consignment

goods subject to confiscation contraband

goods subject to seizure contraband

gore enter (*penetrate*), lancinate, penetrate, pierce (*lance*)

gorge overload

gorged full, replete

gorgeous elegant

gospel doctrine, principle (*axiom*)

gossip hearsay, report (*rumor*)

gossipy informatory

govern administer (*conduct*), command, control (*regulate*), curb, direct (*order*), direct (*supervise*), discipline (*control*), dominate, handle (*manage*), inhibit, manage, manipulate (*utilize skillfully*), moderate (*preside over*), officiate, operate, overlook (*superintend*), oversee, predominate (*command*), preside, prevail (*be in force*), qualify (*condition*), regulate (*manage*), restrain, subject, subjugate, superintend, wield. SEE MAIN ENTRY

govern badly misgovern

govern strictly discipline (*control*)

governable corrigible, malleable, obedient, pliable, sequacious, tractable

governance agency (*legal relationship*), authority (*power*), bureaucracy, dominance, government (*administration*), hegemony, influence, management (*supervision*), politics, regime, supremacy. SEE MAIN ENTRY

governed arrested (*checked*)

governed by inferior (*lower in position*)

governed by law legal

governing dominant, influential, master, predominant, prevailing (*having superior force*), sovereign (*absolute*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

governing body board, management (*directorate*)

governing course of action policy (*plan of action*), practice (*procedure*)

governing factors circumstances

governing plan policy (*plan of action*), practice (*procedure*)

governing principle policy (*plan of action*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

government authorities, bureaucracy, civic, control (*supervision*), dominion (*supreme authority*), hierarchy (*persons in authority*), management (*directorate*), national, politics, public (*affecting people*), regime, regulation (*management*), supervision. SEE MAIN ENTRY

government appropriation of private land expropriation (*right of eminent domain*)

government attorney prosecutor

government by bureaus bureaucracy

government notes currency

government office bureaucracy

government officers police

government paper bond

government servant caretaker (*one fulfilling the function of office*)

governmentowned national

governmental civic, civil (*public*), federal, national, political, public (*affecting people*)

governmental body congress

governmental control censorship

governmental grant patent

governmental leader politician

governmental order of prohibition embargo

governmental procedure bureaucracy

governmental system for decision-making bureaucracy

governmental unit state (*political unit*)

governor caretaker (*one caring for property*), director, pedagogue, principal (*director*), superintendent. SEE MAIN ENTRY

governorship direction (*guidance*)

grab obtain, prey, spoils

grace absolution, amenity, amnesty, charity, clemency, condonation, consent, decorum, dispensation (*exception*), embellish, facility (*easiness*), favor (*act of kindness*), franchise (*license*), leave (*permission*), lenience, permission, proportion, propriety (*correctness*), remission, respite (*reprieve*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

grace period SEE MAIN ENTRY

graceful diplomatic, elegant, eloquent

gracefulness facility (*easiness*)

graceless dissolute, immoral, inelegant, pedestrian, unbecoming, uncouth

gracious benevolent, charitable (*benevolent*), charitable (*lenient*), civil (*polite*), favorable (*expressing approval*), meritorious, obeisant, philanthropic, placable, propitious, receptive. SEE MAIN ENTRY

graciously readily

graciousness benevolence (*disposition to do good*), comity, consideration (*sympathetic regard*), courtesy, largess (*generosity*), philanthropy

gradation array (*order*), chain (*series*), class, classification, degree (*station*), differential, distribution (*arrangement*), hierarchy (*arrangement in a series*), order (*arrangement*), sequence, step. SEE MAIN ENTRY

grade caliber (*measurement*), caliber (*quality*), class, classify, condition (*state*), degree (*station*), differential, file (*arrange*), fix (*arrange*), measure, organize (*arrange*), pigeonhole, quality (*excellence*), rate, rating, screen (*select*), sort, state (*condition*), status, step, tabulate. SEE MAIN ENTRY

grade A premium

grade of excellence standard

grading rating

gradual deliberate. SEE MAIN ENTRY

gradual crumbling decline

gradual decline deterioration

gradual eating away erosion

gradual evolution development (*progression*)

gradual impairment decline, deterioration

gradual wearing away erosion

gradually piecemeal

gradually eat away erode

graduate file (*arrange*), fix (*arrange*), measure, prefer, promote (*advance*), sort, subdivide, tabulate

graduation differential, distribution (*arrangement*), promotion (*advancement*), transition

graduation certificate degree (*academic title*)

gradus degree (*station*)

gradus amplior advancement (*improvement*)

graft bribe, connect (*join together*), corruption, crime, gratuity (*bribe*), hush money, improbity, spoils. SEE MAIN ENTRY

grafter criminal

grain character (*personal quality*), disposition (*inclination*), frame (*mood*), iota, modicum, scintilla

grand elegant, illustrious, important (*significant*), momentous, orgulous, paramount, prodigious (*enormous*), proud (*self-respecting*), stellar. SEE MAIN ENTRY

grand jury's accusation indictment

grand larceny SEE MAIN ENTRY

grand total corpus

grand vizier caretaker (*one fulfilling the function of office*)

grandchild child

grandeur character (*reputation*), distinction (*reputation*), eminence, importance, prestige

grandiloquence bombast, declamation, peroration, rhetoric (*insincere language*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

grandiloquent flatulent, fustian, grandiose, inflated (*bombastic*), orotund, pretentious (*pompous*), sesquipedalian, turgid

grandiose elaborate, fustian, inflated (*vain*), orgulous, orotund, pretentious (*pompous*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

grandiosity bombast, pretense (*ostentation*), rhetoric (*insincere language*)

grandsire ancestor, primogenitor

grant abalienate, accede (*concede*), acquiescence, admit (*concede*), alimony, allocate, allow (*authorize*), appropriation (*donation*), assign (*transfer ownership*), assignment (*transfer of ownership*), attorn, authorize, award, bear (*yield*), bequeath, bestow, bounty, brevet, cede, cession, charge (*empower*), charity, charter (*license*), charter (*sanction*), concede, concession (*authorization*), concession (*compromise*), condescend (*deign*), confer (*give*), consent (*noun*), consent (*verb*), contribute (*supply*), contribution (*donation*), convey (*transfer*), copyright, deign, descend, devise (*give*), devolve, dispensation (*exception*), dispense, dole, donation, empower, enable, endow, endowment, endue, enfranchise, franchise (*license*), fund, furnish, gift (*present*), gratuity (*present*), indulgence, largess (*gift*), lease, leave (*permission*), leave (*give*), legacy, lend, let (*lease*), let (*permit*), liberty, license, loan, option (*contractual provision*), parcel, patent, patronize (*condescend toward*), pay, pension, permit, prerogative, present (*make a gift*), privilege, provide (*supply*), recognize (*acknowledge*), remise, reveal, reward, sanction (*permission*), sanction, subsidy, suffer (*permit*), supply, tender, transfer, vouchsafe, yield (*submit*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

grant a boon bestow

grant a demise sublease

grant a lease rent, sublease

grant a reprieve clear, exonerate, free

grant a request bestow

grant absolution palliate (*excuse*), purge (*wipe out by atonement*)

grant again recover

grant amnesty clear, condone, exonerate, forgive, free, palliate (*excuse*), pardon

grant amnesty to excuse, quit (*free of*)

grant asylum harbor, receive (*permit to enter*)

grant authority empower, invest (*vest*)

grant authority to commit (*entrust*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

grant by favor vouchsafe

grant by will demise

grant claims authorize

grant clemency pardon
grant exclusive possession for a designated period lease
grant exemption palliate (*excuse*)
grant favors to favor, prefer
grant for support pension
grant forgiveness pardon
grant immunity condone, palliate (*excuse*)
grant in aid pension
grant monetary compensation indemnify
grant of a share contribution (*donation*)
grant of authority patent
grant of realty lease
grant of rights SEE MAIN ENTRY
grant of use and possession lease
grant pardon forgive, free
grant permission allow (*authorize*), authorize, bestow, permit, suffer (*permit*)
grant power empower, invest (*vest*)
grant remission acquit, clear, pardon
grant the occupancy of let (*lease*)
grant use and possession lease
grant-in-aid subsidy
grantable assignable, plausible, possible
granted allowable, allowed, assumed (*inferred*), consensual, definite, permissible
granted amnesty immune
granted on certain terms conditional, dependent
grantee assignee, bearer, beneficiary, devisee, donee, feoffee, legatee, payee, receiver, recipient, successor, transferee. SEE MAIN ENTRY
granter contributor (*giver*)
granting concession (*compromise*), donative, permissive
granting freedom parole

grantor contributor (*giver*), donor, feoffor, obligee, transferor. SEE MAIN ENTRY

grapevine report (*rumor*)

graph delineation, design (*construction plan*), measure

graphic clear (*apparent*), coherent (*clear*), comprehensible, demonstrative (*illustrative*), descriptive, detailed, distinct (*clear*), holographic, lurid, narrative, realistic, representative, suggestive (*evocative*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

graphic account recital

graphic treatment caricature

graphical comprehensible, representative, suggestive (*evocative*)

grapple lock. SEE MAIN ENTRY

grapple with contest, fight (*battle*), repulse

grasp apprehension (*perception*), cognition, cohere (*adhere*), competence (*ability*), comprehend (*understand*), comprehension, conceive (*comprehend*), coverage (*scope*), digest (*comprehend*), gain, grapple, hold (*possess*), information (*knowledge*), judgment (*discernment*), jurisdiction, knowledge (*awareness*), perception, pierce (*discern*), read, realize (*understand*), retain (*keep in possession*), retention, seize (*confiscate*), sense (*intelligence*), understand, understanding (*comprehension*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

grasp mentally construe (*comprehend*)

grasping illiberal, insatiable, mercenary, parsimonious, rapacious, venal

grass cannabis

grass-roots SEE MAIN ENTRY

grate annoy, badger, bait (*harass*), irritate, plague, provoke, repel (*disgust*)

gratia patronage (*power to appoint jobs*)

gratification benefit (*betterment*), bounty, enjoyment (*pleasure*), fruition, indulgence, satisfaction (*fulfilment*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

gratification of desire indulgence

gratified complacent, proud (*self-respecting*)

gratify accommodate, bestow, consent, favor, grant (*concede*), pander, sanction, satisfy (*fulfill*), vouchsafe. SEE MAIN ENTRY

gratify to excess overindulge

gratifying desirable (*pleasing*), palatable, sapid

gratias gratis

grating harsh, provocative

gratis free (*at no charge*), gratuitous (*given without recompense*), unpaid.
SEE MAIN ENTRY

gratitude recognition SEE MAIN ENTRY

gratuito gratis

gratuitous baseless, donative, elective (*voluntary*), expendable, free (*at no charge*), impertinent (*irrelevant*), inappropriate, irrelevant, needless, nonessential, unnecessary, unpaid, unsolicited, willing (*uncompelled*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

gratuitous remark dictum

gratuitous worker volunteer

gratuitus free (*at no charge*), gratuitous (*unwarranted*)

gratuity benefit (*conferment*), bonus, bounty, consideration (*recompense*), contribution (*donation*), dedication, donation, gift (*present*), grant, honorarium, hush money, largess (*gift*), payment (*remittance*), perquisite, recompense, reward. SEE MAIN ENTRY

gravamen center (*essence*), content (*meaning*), cornerstone, gist (*ground for a suit*), impugnation, main point. SEE MAIN ENTRY

gravamen of a charge complaint, gist (*ground for a suit*)

gravamen of the complaint gist (*ground for a suit*)

grave bleak (*not favorable*), critical (*crucial*), crucial, deadly, dire, earnest, exigent, gross (*flagrant*), important (*significant*), lamentable, major, momentous, solemn, urgent. SEE MAIN ENTRY

grave consequence SEE MAIN ENTRY

grave culpability impeachability

grave injustice ground, misjudgment

graveness solemnity

gravis compelling, considerable, earnest, grave (*important*), important (*significant*), influential, insalubrious, irksome, offensive (*offending*), onerous, peccant (*unhealthy*), ponderous, serious (*grave*), solemn, substantial, urgent, valid, virulent

gravitas severity, solemnity, validity

gravitate SEE MAIN ENTRY

gravitate toward border (*approach*)

gravitation penchant, proclivity, tendency

gravity draw (*attraction*), import, importance, interest (*concern*), magnitude, materiality (*consequence*), severity, significance, solemnity. SEE MAIN ENTRY

gray area SEE MAIN ENTRY

grayness indistinctness

graze contact (*touch*)

graze against jostle (*bump into*)

great capacious, compelling, consequential (*substantial*), considerable, copious, extensive, far reaching, gross (*flagrant*), illustrious, ineffable, inordinate, magnanimous, major, master, meritorious, momentous, outstanding (*prominent*), paramount, portentous (*eliciting amazement*), powerful, prodigious (*enormous*), profound (*intense*), remarkable, renowned, serious (*grave*), substantial. SEE MAIN ENTRY

great fear panic

great feeling emotion

great misfortune catastrophe, disaster

great mishap disaster

great number plurality

great person paragon

great point gist (*ground for a suit*)

great quantity boom (*prosperity*), plethora, store (*depository*)

great span of life longevity

great station eminence

greaten accrue (*increase*), accumulate (*enlarge*), compound, expand, heighten (*augment*), increase

greater best, superior (*excellent*), superior (*higher*)

greater number majority (*greater part*)

greater part body (*main part*), generality (*bulk*)

greatest cardinal (*outstanding*), leading (*ranking first*), maximum (*amplitude*), paramount, primary, prime (*most valuable*), superlative, utmost

greatest amount cap, capacity (*maximum*), utmost

greatest degree utmost

greatest extent capacity (*maximum*)

greatest number generality (*bulk*)

greatest part bulk

greatest possible cardinal (*outstanding*), ultimate

greatest size capacity (*maximum*)

greathearted charitable (*benevolent*), meritorious

greatness degree (*magnitude*), dint, distinction (*reputation*), eminence, importance, mass (*weight*), materiality (*consequence*), measurement, merit, prestige, primacy, significance

greed SEE MAIN ENTRY

greediness greed

greedy exorbitant, gluttonous, illiberal, insatiable, jealous, mercenary, penurious, predatory, rapacious, venal

green credulous, inexperienced, naive, premature, puerile, unaccustomed

greenback money

greenness ignorance, nescience

greet recognize (*acknowledge*)

greet with skepticism doubt (*distrust*)

grenade bomb

grew accrued

grew band, company (*enterprise*)

grief pain, plaint, remorse. SEE MAIN ENTRY

grief-stricken disconsolate

grievance aggravation (*annoyance*), complaint, criticism, damage, dissatisfaction, exception (*objection*), gravamen, impugnation, nuisance, objection, outcry, provocation, trouble, wrong. SEE MAIN ENTRY

grieve affront, annoy, brood, discommode, distress, harass, languish, perturb, repent. SEE MAIN ENTRY

grieve at regret

grieve for deplore

grieve with sympathize

grieved aggrieved (*harmed*), disconsolate, pessimistic

grieving disconsolate, lugubrious, plaint

grievous arrant (*onerous*), deplorable, detrimental, dire, disastrous, gross (*flagrant*), lamentable, oppressive, painful, regrettable, severe. SEE MAIN ENTRY

grievous harm calamity

grievous price toll (*effect*)

grievous trouble pain

grill cross-examine

grilling cross-examination, interrogation

grim bleak (*not favorable*), bleak (*severely simple*), brutal, dire, disastrous, grave (*solemn*), harsh, malevolent, ominous, portentous (*ominous*), repulsive, ruthless, serious (*grave*), severe, solemn

grime pollute, stain

grimness severity

grimy sordid

grind erode, ill use, struggle, work (*effort*)

grinding erosion, onerous, oppressive, tyrannous

grip dominion (*supreme authority*), grapple, immerse (*engross*), interest, monopolize, tenacity

gripe discompose

griper malcontent

gripping moving (*evoking emotion*)

grisly repulsive

grit prowess (*bravery*), sinew, tenacity, will (*desire*)

gritty steadfast, undaunted

groan deplore, plaint

groom discipline (*train*)

groomed ready (*prepared*)

grooming discipline (*training*)

grope for hunt

groping blind (*sightless*), hesitant, tentative

gross aggregate, blatant (*obtrusive*), brutal, depraved, entirety, excessive, exorbitant, extreme (*exaggerated*), flagrant, heinous, improper, inelegant, iniquitous, lurid, manifest, nefarious, objectionable, obnoxious, outrageous, repulsive, salacious, scurrilous, stark, total, totality, uncouth, unseemly, whole (*undamaged*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

gross amount aggregate, corpus, entirety, principal (*capital sum*), sum (*total*), whole

gross injustice misjudgment

gross offense atrocity, felony

gross offense against law crime

gross profit proceeds

gross return income

gross revenues SEE MAIN ENTRY

gross wrong ground

grossly inadequate representation understatement

grossly offensive outrageous

grossness bestiality, brutality, debauchery

grotesque odious, prodigious (*amazing*)

grotesque portrayal caricature

grotesque rendition caricature

grouchy fractious, petulant, querulous, resentful

ground assumption (*supposition*), basis, cause (*reason*), cause of action, contention (*argument*), derivation, fix (*make firm*), gist (*ground for a suit*), instill, parcel, plant (*place firmly*), plot (*land*), point (*item*), position (*situation*), property (*land*), rationale, real estate, reason (*basis*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

ground for believing presumption

ground for excusing justification

ground gained headway

ground of argument discrepancy

ground of proof evidence

ground oneself alight

ground plan arrangement (*plan*), blueprint

ground rules criterion

grounded stable

grounded on based on

groundless arbitrary and capricious, baseless, erroneous, fallacious, false (*inaccurate*), gratuitous (*unwarranted*), ill-founded, illogical, immaterial, inaccurate, insubstantial, needless, sophistic, unfounded, unjustifiable, unreasonable, unsound (*fallacious*), unsupported, unsustainable, untenable, untrue, unwarranted, wanton. SEE MAIN ENTRY

groundless rumor hearsay

groundless story canard

grounds case (*set of circumstances*), circumstances, close (*enclosed area*), data, documentation, estate (*property*), homestead, premises (*buildings*), premises (*hypotheses*), property (*land*), realty. SEE MAIN ENTRY

grounds for belief documentation, evidence

grounds for complaint grievance

groundwork basis, cornerstone, foundation (*basis*), frame (*structure*), preparation, prerequisite

group aggregate, allocate, arrange (*methodize*), assemblage, assembly, band, call (*summon*), cartel, chamber (*body*), class, classification, classify, coalition, codify, collect (*gather*), collection (*accumulation*), collection (*assembly*), combine (*join together*), community, company (*assemblage*), compile, complex (*development*), conglomeration, congregate, connect (*relate*), constituency, convene, denomination, division (*administrative unit*), file (*arrange*), fix (*arrange*), garner, hoard, index (*relate*), join (*bring together*), kind, league, marshal, meet, organization (*association*), organize (*arrange*), partition, party (*political organization*), pigeonhole, race, relate (*establish a connection*), screen (*select*), section (*division*), selection (*collection*), sequence, society, sodality, sort, subdivide, subdivision, tabulate, unit (*department*), unite. SEE MAIN ENTRY

group feeling loyalty

group of delegates committee

group of deputies posse

group of jurors panel (*jurors*)

group of persons organized with legal authorization posse

group refusal to work strike

group together compile

grouped collective

grouping building (*business of assembling*), centralization, class, classification, corpus, denomination, disposition (*final arrangement*), distribution (*arrangement*), division (*administrative unit*), form (*arrangement*), hierarchy (*arrangement in a series*), lineup, manner (*kind*), order (*arrangement*), organization (*structure*), rating, rubric (*title*), section (*division*), segregation (*separation*), subdivision

grovel truckle

groveling obsequious, servile

grow accrue (*increase*), accumulate (*enlarge*), build (*augment*), develop, enlarge, expand, germinate, increase, inflate, progress, proliferate, stem (*originate*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

grow aware comprehend (*understand*), construe (*comprehend*)

grow better develop, progress

grow from develop, emanate, evolve

grow in number proliferate

grow in value appreciate (*increase*)

grow larger accumulate (*enlarge*), compound, expand

grow lenient relent

grow less decrease, depreciate, diminish, subside

grow less severe relent

grow out of arise (*originate*), emanate, ensue

grow together cohere (*adhere*), unite

grow too fast overextend

grow too much overextend

grow up mature, progress

grow weak degenerate, languish

grow worse decay, degenerate, depreciate

growing cumulative (*increasing*), live (*conscious*), progressive (*going forward*), rampant

growing by successive additions cumulative (*increasing*)

growling petulant

grown ripe

grown old outdated, outmoded

grown-up person adult

growth accession (*enlargement*), accretion, advancement (*improvement*), appreciation (*increased value*), augmentation, boom (*increase*), boom (*prosperity*), development (*progression*), extension (*expansion*), headway, increment, inflation (*increase*), profit, progress, transition. SEE MAIN ENTRY

growth by addition collection (*accumulation*), cumulation

growth in value appreciation (*increased value*)

grudge dissatisfaction, feud, rancor, refuse, resentment, spite, umbrage

grudgeful malevolent, vindictive

grudging disinclined, illiberal, jealous, malevolent, parsimonious, penurious, reluctant, resentful

grueling difficult, harsh, onerous, operose, painful. SEE MAIN ENTRY

gruesome lurid, sordid

gruff brutal, harsh, severe

grumbler malcontent

grumbling criticism, petulant, querulous

grumbly petulant

grumose solid (*compact*)

grumpy petulant, resentful, restive

guage caliber (*measurement*)

guarantee accommodation (*backing*), assure (*insure*), bear (*adduce*), bond, bond (*secure a debt*), certificate, certify (*attest*), charge (*lien*), close (*agree*), confirm, consent, contract, corroborate, cosign, covenant, coverage (*insurance*), deposit, ensure, hostage, hypothecation, indemnify, indorse, insurer, oath, pact, pawn, pledge (*binding promise*), pledge (*security*), pledge (*deposit*), pledge (*promise the performance of*), precaution, promise, promise (*vow*), protection, reassure, recommend, security (*pledge*), sponsor, stipulate, subscribe (*promise*), swear, undertake, undertaking (*pledge*), underwrite, verify (*swear*), vouch, warranty. SEE MAIN ENTRY

guarantee against loss insurance, insure

guaranteed agreed (*promised*), certain (*fixed*), certain (*positive*), conclusive (*determinative*), definite, dependable, fully secured, indubious, inevitable, official, promissory, reliable, safe, secure (*free from danger*), solid (*sound*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

guarantor backer, insurer, sponsor. SEE MAIN ENTRY

guaranty assurance, bail, binder, bond, certify (*attest*), charge (*lien*), coverage (*insurance*), letter of credit, option (*contractual provision*), recognizance, specialty (*contract*), surety (*certainty*), underwrite, warranty. SEE MAIN ENTRY

guard attend (*take care of*), bulwark, care (*be cautious*), caretaker (*one caring for property*), conserve, control (*restrain*), cover (*protection*), defend, detain (*hold in custody*), diligence (*care*), ensconce, enshroud, guarantee, guaranty, guardian, harbor, hedge, keep (*shelter*), maintain (*sustain*), monitor, notice (*heed*), panoply, patrol, peace officer, preserve, protect, protection, safekeeping, security (*safety*), shield, surveillance, sustain (*prolong*), uphold, ward, warden. SEE MAIN ENTRY

guard against anticipate (*expect*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

guarded alert (*vigilant*), careful, circumspect, controlled (*restrained*), discreet, inarticulate, intimate, leery, noncommittal, politic, preventive, prudent, safe, secure (*free from danger*), taciturn, vigilant. SEE MAIN ENTRY

guardedness caution (*vigilance*), discretion (*quality of being discreet*), precaution

guardian administrator, caretaker (*one caring for property*), custodian (*protector*), fiduciary, patron (*influential supporter*), protective, sponsor, superintendent, trustee, warden. SEE MAIN ENTRY

guardian of the peace peace officer

guardianship administration, adoption (*affiliation*), auspices, bondage, charge (*custody*), control (*supervision*), custody (*supervision*), detention, patronage (*support*), preservation, protection, restraint, safekeeping, trust (*custody*), ward. SEE MAIN ENTRY

guarding bondage, conservation, preservation, preventive

guardless helpless (*defenseless*), precarious, vulnerable

gubernare overrule

gubernatio direction (*guidance*), government (*administration*)

gubernation supervision

guerdon appropriation (*donation*), bounty, collection (*payment*), compensation, consideration (*recompense*), contribution (*indemnification*), expiation, honorarium, payment (*remittance*), prize, recompense, requital, reward, satisfaction (*discharge of debt*), tip (*gratuity*)

guess concept, conjecture, deduce, deduct (*conclude by reasoning*), estimate (*idea*), estimate, estimation (*calculation*), expect (*consider probable*), hypothesis, idea, infer, inference, opine, opinion (*belief*), postulate, presume, presuppose, prognosis, read, speculate (*conjecture*), supposition, surmise, suspect (*think*), suspicion (*uncertainty*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

guess correctly solve

guess right solve

guess wrong misconceive

guessed inexact

guesswork conjecture, estimate (*idea*), estimation (*calculation*), inference, speculation (*conjecture*), theory

guest SEE MAIN ENTRY

guidable tractable

guidance administration, advice, advocacy, aid (*help*), auspices, charge (*custody*), charge (*statement to the jury*), control (*supervision*), custody (*supervision*), discipline (*training*), edification, education, generalship, government (*administration*), help, instruction (*direction*), instruction (*teaching*), management (*supervision*), patronage (*support*), recommendation, regulation (*management*), service (*assistance*), supervision, tip (*clue*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

guide administer (*conduct*), advise, charge (*instruct on the law*), clue, code, conduct, control (*regulate*), counsel, criterion, direct (*show*), direct (*supervise*), director, discipline (*train*), edify, educate, example, exemplar, generalization, govern, guideline, handle (*manage*), inculcate, index (*gauge*), indicate, indication, influence, instill, instruct (*direct*), instruct (*teach*), manage, manipulate (*utilize skillfully*), marshal, model, motivate, officiate, overlook (*superintend*), oversee, paradigm, pattern, pedagogue, precedent, precept, precursor, predominate (*command*), prescribe, preside, prevail (*be in force*), prevail (*persuade*), prototype, recommend, regulate (*manage*), rule (*govern*), sample, specimen, standard, superintend, symptom. SEE MAIN ENTRY

guide astray mislead

guide into error mislead

guide the studies of instruct (*teach*)

guide wrongly mislead

guidebook directory

guided direct (*straight*)

guided by experiment empirical

guideline code. SEE MAIN ENTRY

guidepost landmark (*conspicuous object*)

guiding administrative, advisory

guiding conception impression

guiding principle end (*intent*), purpose

guild association (*alliance*), company (*enterprise*), confederacy (*compact*), cooperative, institute, league, partnership, society, sodality, syndicate, union (*labor organization*)

guildsman member (*individual in a group*)

guile artifice, bad faith, collusion, color (*deceptive appearance*), deception, duplicity, evasion, fraud, hoax, hypocrisy, imposture, improbity, indirection (*deceitfulness*), knavery, pettifoggery, ruse, subreption

guileful collusive, delusive, dishonest, evasive, fallacious, fraudulent, insidious, machiavellian, perfidious, recreant, sly, subtle (*insidious*), surreptitious

guileless clean, direct (*forthright*), genuine, honest, ingenuous, pure, simple, straightforward, unaffected (*sincere*), upright

guilelessness candor (*straightforwardness*), honesty, probity, veracity

guilt blame (*culpability*), criminality, culpability. SEE MAIN ENTRY

guilt-free blameless, not guilty

guiltiness blame (*culpability*), culpability, impeachability, onus (*blame*)

guiltless blameless, clean, clear (*free from criminal charges*), incorruptible, inculpable, innocent, irreprehensible, meritorious, not guilty, pardonable, pure, unblemished, unimpeachable

guiltlessness innocence

guilty arrant (*onerous*), at fault, blameful, blameworthy, contrite, culpable, delinquent (*guilty of a misdeed*), diabolic, illicit, peccable, peccant (*culpable*), reprehensible, vicious. SEE MAIN ENTRY

guilty act crime, misconduct, misdeed, misdemeanor, misdoing, transgression. SEE MAIN ENTRY

guilty man convict, delinquent

guilty of transgression peccant (*culpable*)

guilty person convict, criminal, felon, lawbreaker, recidivist

guilty plea SEE MAIN ENTRY

guilty verdict condemnation (*punishment*)

guise appearance (*look*), color (*deceptive appearance*), complexion, conduct, cover (*pretext*), demeanor, deportment, disguise, false pretense, manner (*behavior*), means (*opportunity*), mode, presence (*poise*), pretense (*pretext*), pretext, role, semblance, sham, style, subterfuge, veil. SEE MAIN ENTRY

gulf hiatus, split

gull deceive, delude, dupe, ensnare, foist, illude, inveigle

gullibility credulity

gullible credulous, naive, unsuspecting

gullibleness credulity

gulosity greed

gumminess adhesion (*affixing*)

gummosity adhesion (*affixing*)

gumshoe prowl

gun SEE MAIN ENTRY

gun control SEE MAIN ENTRY

gun for hunt

gunfire barrage

gunman criminal, hoodlum

gunnery ammunition

gunpowder ammunition, bomb

gunrunner bootlegger

gush emit, exude, issuance, outburst, outflow

gushy loquacious

gustable sapid, savory

gustative savory

gustful sapid

gusto enjoyment (*pleasure*), passion

gut burn, destroy (*efface*), devastate, eviscerate, extirpate, obliterate, prey

gyp bunko

gypsy migrant

gyve detain (*restrain*), fetter (*noun*), fetter (*verb*), handcuff

H

habere dwell (*reside*), hold (*possess*), own, possess

habeus corpus SEE MAIN ENTRY

habile resourceful

habilis convenient, efficient

habilitated proficient

habit custom, manner (*behavior*), method, mode, norm, practice (*custom*), prescription (*custom*), procedure, quirk (*idiosyncrasy*), rule (*guide*), style, trait, usage, way (*manner*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

habit of a majority custom

habitabilis habitable

habitable SEE MAIN ENTRY

habitance domicile

habitancy abode, domicile, habitation (*act of inhabiting*), inhabitation (*act of dwelling in*), nationality, population, residence

habitant citizen, denizen, domiciliary, inhabitant, inmate, lodger, occupant, resident. SEE MAIN ENTRY

habitants populace, population

habitare dwell (*reside*), inhabit, reside

habitat abode, building (*structure*), domicile, habitation (*dwelling place*), home (*domicile*), locality, lodging, residence, site

habitation abode, address, building (*structure*), domicile, dwelling, enjoyment (*use*), home (*domicile*), house, household, inhabitation (*act of dwelling in*), lodging, occupancy, residence, shelter (*protection*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

habitor habitant, inhabitant, resident

habits behavior, conduct

habitual accustomed (*customary*), boiler plate, chronic, constant, conventional, customary, daily, familiar (*customary*), frequent, general, household (*familiar*), ingrained, inveterate, mundane, normal (*regular*), ordinary, orthodox, periodic, prevailing (*current*), prevalent, regular (*conventional*), repeated, routine, systematic, traditional, typical, usual. SEE MAIN ENTRY

habitual activity custom

habitual course practice (*custom*)

habitual criminal outlaw, recidivist

habitual devotion diligence (*perseverance*)

habitual offender outlaw

habitual practice custom, manner (*behavior*)

habitual relapse into crime recidivism

habitual use usage

habitually generally, invariably

habitually silent taciturn

habituate discipline (*train*), inure (*accustom*), naturalize (*acclimate*)

habituated accustomed (*familiarized*), addicted, inveterate, practiced

habitation behavior, custom, practice (*custom*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

habitude behavior, condition (*state*), custom, practice (*custom*), usage

habitus deportment, habit

hack split

hacking SEE MAIN ENTRY

hacking into SEE MAIN ENTRY

hackneyed familiar (*customary*), mundane, nondescript, ordinary, pedestrian, prosaic, stale, trite

hackneyed expression platitude

hackneyed idea platitude

hackneyed phrase platitude

hackneyed saying platitude

hactenus extent

haerere hesitate

haereticus heretic

haesitatio hesitation, indecision, scruple

haggle barter, cavil, dicker, negotiate. SEE MAIN ENTRY

haggling negotiation

hail honor

hairsplitting particular (*exacting*)

halcyon harmonious, nonmilitant, peaceable, placid

halcyonian peaceable, placid

haleness health, welfare

half moiety, semi

half believe doubt (*distrust*)

half distance center (*central position*)

half finished semi

half-begun inchoate

half-done inchoate

half-seen indistinct

halfhearted hesitant, insipid, lax, perfunctory, phlegmatic

halfway center (*central position*), central (*situated near center*), intermediate

hall chamber (*compartment*)

hallmark brand, designation (*symbol*), device (*distinguishing mark*), label, stamp, trademark. SEE MAIN ENTRY

hallow dedicate

hallowed infrangible, inviolate, laudable, sacrosanct, solemn. SEE MAIN ENTRY

hallowing honorary

hallucination figment, insanity, phantom

hallucinative delusive

hallucinatory delusive, insubstantial, nonexistent

halt abeyance, balk, block, cease, cessation (*interlude*), check (*bar*), check (*restrain*), close (*terminate*), cloture, conclude (*complete*), condemn (*ban*), constrict (*inhibit*), curtail, debar, defeat, desist, desuetude, detain (*restrain*), deterrence, discontinue (*abandon*), dissolve (*terminate*), embargo, end (*termination*), estop, finality, finish, forestall, hiatus, hinder, hold up (*delay*), impasse, interdict, interruption, interval, keep (*restrain*), layoff, lull, moratorium, obstruct, pause (*noun*), pause (*verb*), pendency, prevent, prohibit, proscribe (*prohibit*), quit (*discontinue*), recess (*noun*), recess (*verb*), refrain, remission, remit (*relax*), respite (*interval of rest*), rest (*cease from action*), shut, stall, stay, stay (*rest*), stem (*check*), stop, suspend, terminate, toll (*stop*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

halt work strike (*refuse to work*)

halting broken (*interrupted*)

halve bifurcate, cross (*intersect*), dichotomize, divide (*separate*), part (*separate*), split

halved bipartite

halving dichotomy

hammer in impact

hammer out forge (*produce*), formulate, make

hammer together frame (*construct*)

hamper balk, bar (*hinder*), bind (*restrain*), block, clog, condemn (*ban*), constrain (*restrain*), constrict (*inhibit*), control (*restrain*), damper (*stopper*), debar, delay, detain (*restrain*), deter, disadvantage (*noun*), disadvantage (*verb*), encumber (*hinder*), enjoin, estop, fetter (*noun*), fetter (*verb*), foil, halt, handcuff, hinder, hindrance, hold up (*delay*), impede, impediment, inconvenience, interfere, keep (*restrain*), limit, lock, obstacle, obstruct, obstruction, occlude, overcome (*overwhelm*), prevent, prohibit, restrain, restraint, restrict, stall, stave, stay (*halt*), stem (*check*), stop, thwart, trammel, withstand. SEE MAIN ENTRY

hampered arrested (*checked*), limited

hampering binding, deterrent, encumbrance, limiting

hamstring deter, hinder, obstruct

hamstrung marred

hand deliver, employee, handwriting, help, present (*make a gift*)

hand back restore (*return*)

hand down abalienate, bequeath, confer (*give*), convey (*transfer*), deliver, demise, descend, endow, leave (*give*), render (*deliver*)

hand down an opinion SEE MAIN ENTRY

hand grenade bomb

hand in one's resignation demit

hand on bequeath, descend, transfer, transmit

hand out allocate, bestow, convey (*transfer*), disburse (*distribute*), dispense, dole, endow, endue, fund, mete

hand out again redistribute

hand over abalienate, bestow, consign, contribute (*supply*), delegate, discharge (*pay a debt*), dole, endow, pay, present (*make a gift*), relinquish, render (*deliver*), serve (*deliver a legal instrument*), surrender (*give back*), transmit. SEE MAIN ENTRY

hand over to bequeath

hand-to-hand fight affray

handbook directory, pandect (*treatise*)

handcuff fetter, restrain, restrict. SEE MAIN ENTRY

handed down traditional

handicap burden, clog, constrict (*inhibit*), detriment, disability (*physical inability*), disadvantage (*noun*), disadvantage (*verb*), disease, disorder (*abnormal condition*), disqualification (*factor that disqualifies*), estop, fetter (*noun*), fetter (*verb*), hamper, hinder, hindrance, impede, impediment, incumbrance (*burden*), interfere, liability, nuisance, obstacle, obstruct, onus (*burden*), penalty, preclude, prevent, restrain, restrict, trammel. SEE MAIN ENTRY

handicapped disabled (*made incapable*), disadvantaged

handicraft business (*occupation*), performance (*workmanship*), specialty (*special aptitude*), trade (*occupation*)

handicraftsman artisan

handiness efficiency, faculty (*ability*), gift (*flair*), means (*opportunity*), performance (*workmanship*), skill

handing out disbursement (*act of disbursing*), distribution (*apportionment*)

handing over cession

handing over into custody commitment (*confinement*)

handing over legal papers service (*delivery of legal process*)

handiwork building (*business of assembling*), invention, performance (*workmanship*), product

handle administer (*conduct*), conduct, control (*regulate*), deal, manage, manipulate (*utilize skillfully*), militate, operate, oversee, ply, regulate (*manage*), sell, superintend, treat (*process*), wield. SEE MAIN ENTRY

handle badly mishandle (*maltreat*), mishandle (*mismanage*)

handler merchant

handling administration, agency (*legal relationship*), course, management (*judicious use*), operation, process (*course*), regulation (*management*), treatment. SEE MAIN ENTRY

handout donation, gratuity (*present*), largess (*gift*)

handpicked preferred (*favored*), select

hands-off policy laissez faire

handsel binder, bounty, grant, largess (*gift*), launch (*initiate*), originate. SEE MAIN ENTRY

handsome elegant, liberal (*generous*), magnanimous

handwriting script. SEE MAIN ENTRY

handwritten holographic

handy available, close (*near*), deft, effective (*efficient*), expert, functional, immediate (*not distant*), practical, practiced, present (*attendant*), proficient, resourceful

hang SEE MAIN ENTRY

hang around loiter

hang back pause, procrastinate

hang on cohere (*adhere*), endure (*last*), grapple, last, persevere, remain (*continue*)

hang on to hoard

hang over project (*extend beyond*)

hang together cohere (*be logically consistent*)

hangdog furtive

hanger on partisan

hanger-on disciple

hankering desire, will (*desire*)

hap contingency, event, opportunity, quirk (*accident*)

haphazard casual, fortuitous, indiscriminate, random, slipshod. SEE MAIN ENTRY

hapless ominous

happen arise (*occur*), supervene. SEE MAIN ENTRY

happen again recur

happen at the same time concur (*coexist*)

happen simultaneously concur (*coexist*)

happen together coincide (*correspond*), concur (*coexist*)

happen upon find (*discover*)

happening accident (*chance occurrence*), chance (*fortuity*), contingency, event, experience (*encounter*), incident, occasion, occurrence, situation. SEE MAIN ENTRY

happening by chance fortuitous

happenings circumstances

happenstance occurrence. SEE MAIN ENTRY

happiness welfare

happy ecstatic, felicitous, inclined, propitious, prosperous, proud (*self-respecting*), ready (*willing*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

happy medium compromise

happy-go-lucky improvident

harangue address (*talk to*), bombast, declaim, declamation, diatribe, outpour, phillipic. SEE MAIN ENTRY

haranguer demagogue

harass annoy, badger, browbeat, discompose, distress, harrow, hector, importune, incense, inflict, intimidate, irritate, mistreat, molest (*annoy*), persecute, perturb, pique, prey, provoke. SEE MAIN ENTRY

harassing vexatious

harassment aggravation (*annoyance*), infliction, nuisance, oppression. SEE MAIN ENTRY

harbinger anticipate (*prognosticate*), forerunner, herald, indicator, informant, informer (*a person who provides information*), precede, precursor. SEE MAIN ENTRY

harbor conceal, cover (*guard*), foster, haven, hide, lodge (*house*), lodging, nurture, preserve, protect, refuge, screen (*guard*), shelter (*protection*)

harbor a design intend, plan

harbor a grudge harass, resent

harbor doubts disbelieve, doubt (*distrust*), mistrust

harbor suspicions disbelieve, discount (*disbelieve*), doubt (*distrust*), misdoubt, mistrust. SEE MAIN ENTRY

harbor suspicious suspect (*distrust*)

harboring conservation

harborless insecure

hard callous, close (*rigorous*), cohesive (*compact*), cold-blooded, compact (*dense*), cruel, difficult, durable, impervious, inflexible, insusceptible (*uncaring*), obdurate, onerous, operose, oppressive, ossified, powerful, relentless, rigid, ruthless, severe, solid (*compact*), strict, stringent, strong, tyrannous, unbending, uncompromising, unrelenting, unyielding

hard bargaining counteroffer

hard blow disaster

hard cash currency, money

hard core SEE MAIN ENTRY

hard feelings argument (*contention*), ill will, malice

hard money cash

hard of heart callous, malignant, relentless

hard task campaign

hard to believe debatable, disputable, implausible, incredible, ludicrous, suspicious (*questionable*), unbelievable

hard to comprehend opaque

hard to control unruly

hard to convince impervious, inconvincible, incredulous, suspicious (*distrustful*)

hard to cope with operose

hard to deal with difficult, impracticable, perverse
hard to define elusive
hard to endure painful, severe
hard to explain indefinable
hard to express elusive
hard to get rid of pertinacious
hard to grasp elusive
hard to lift ponderous
hard to maintain elusive
hard to manage difficult, perverse
hard to overcome formidable
hard to please particular (*exacting*), querulous
hard to see obscure (*faint*)
hard to translate indefinable
hard to understand difficult, elusive, enigmatic, equivocal, incomprehensible, indefinable, inexplicable, opaque
hard up impecunious, poor (*underprivileged*)
hard upon critical (*faultfinding*)
hard work effort, industry (*activity*)
hard working industrious, patient
hard-bitten obdurate
harden cement, cohere (*adhere*), consolidate (*strengthen*), fix (*make firm*), inure (*accustom*)
harden the heart alienate (*estrangle*)
hardened callous, cold-blooded, impervious, incorrigible, inexpressive, inflexible, insusceptible (*uncaring*), inveterate, obdurate, ossified, recalcitrant, remorseless, reprobate, solid (*compact*), unabashed. SEE MAIN ENTRY
hardened criminal malefactor, outlaw
hardened offender criminal, recidivist
hardheaded perspicacious
hardhearted brutal, callous, cold-blooded, cruel, malevolent, obdurate, relentless, ruthless, unaffected (*uninfluenced*)

hardheartedness malice

hardhitting critical (*faultfinding*)

hardihood audacity, prowess (*bravery*), surety (*certainty*)

hardiness force (*strength*), health, prowess (*bravery*), strength

hardly SEE MAIN ENTRY

hardly begun inchoate

hardly credible incredible

hardly possible implausible, insurmountable

hardly worth mention nominal

hardness brutality, congealment

hardness of heart brutality

hardship adversity, burden, calamity, casualty, catastrophe, damage, detriment, grievance, misfortune, nuisance, plight, pressure, privation, tragedy, trouble. SEE MAIN ENTRY

hardworking diligent, painstaking, sedulous

hardy durable, indestructible, indomitable, inexpugnable, spartan, strong

harebrained impolitic, precipitate, thoughtless, unpolitic

hark heed

harm abuse (*violate*), annoy, assault, cost (*penalty*), damage (*noun*), damage (*verb*), detriment, disable, disadvantage (*noun*), disadvantage (*verb*), disaster, disservice, drawback, endanger, eviscerate, expense (*sacrifice*), harrow, ill use, impair, impairment (*damage*), infect, inflict, injury, mischief, mistreat, molest (*annoy*), penalize, prejudice (*injury*), prejudice (*injure*), spoil (*impair*), strike (*assault*), wrong. SEE MAIN ENTRY

harmed imperfect, marred

harmful adverse (*negative*), dangerous, deleterious, destructive, detrimental, disadvantageous, disastrous, fatal, hostile, inadvisable, incendiary, inimical, insalubrious, invidious, lethal, malevolent, malicious, malignant, noxious, oppressive, outrageous, painful, peccant (*unhealthy*), pernicious, pestilent, prejudicial, scathing, sinister, toxic, virulent. SEE MAIN ENTRY

harmful act injury

harmful action mischief

harmful desire malice

harmful physical contact battery

harming disabling, incriminatory

harmless innocuous, nontoxic, powerless, safe, salutary, unobjectionable.
SEE MAIN ENTRY

harmonious amicable, appropriate, concerted, concordant, congruous, consensual, consistent, consonant, felicitous, fit, joint, proportionate, suitable, uniform. SEE MAIN ENTRY

harmonious relation rapport

harmoniousness peace

harmonization accommodation (*adjustment*), accordance (*understanding*), arrangement (*understanding*)

harmonize accommodate, arbitrate (*conciliate*), attune, cohere (*be logically consistent*), coincide (*concur*), combine (*act in concert*), commingle, comport (*agree with*), compromise (*settle by mutual agreement*), concur (*agree*), coordinate, correspond (*be equivalent*), merge, naturalize (*acclimate*), orchestrate, reconcile, settle, unite

harmonize with comply

harmonized concerted, congruous, consensual

harmonizing concurrent (*united*)

harmony accordance (*understanding*), adjustment, agreement (*concurrence*), coherence, comity, compatibility, compliance, composure, concert, conciliation, concordance, conformity (*agreement*), conjunction, consensus, consent, contribution (*participation*), correspondence (*similarity*), peace, propinquity (*similarity*), proportion, propriety (*appropriateness*), rapport, rapprochement, reconciliation, regularity, synchronism, understanding (*agreement*), union (*unity*)

harness confine, constrain (*imprison*), constrain (*restrain*), curb, discipline (*control*), handcuff, inhibit, join (*bring together*), restrain, subdue. SEE MAIN ENTRY

harness together connect (*join together*)

harnessed servile

harp SEE MAIN ENTRY

harp on repeat (*state again*)

harp upon dwell (*linger over*), reiterate

harping insistent, iterative, repetitious

harrassed aggrieved (*victimized*)

harried aggrieved (*victimized*)

harrow badger, distress, harass, hector, mistreat, prey. SEE MAIN ENTRY

harrowing disastrous, insufferable, onerous, painful

harry annoy, badger, bait (*harass*), discommode, discompose, distress, harass, harrow, hector, loot, mistreat, molest (*annoy*), perturb, pique, plague, press (*goad*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

harsh astringent, bitter (*penetrating*), blatant (*obtrusive*), brutal, caustic, close (*rigorous*), contemptuous, cruel, draconian, drastic, hostile, incisive, insufferable, lurid, malevolent, mordacious, obdurate, offensive (*offending*), onerous, oppressive, pejorative, relentless, rigid, ruthless, scathing, severe, spiteful, strict, stringent, strong, tyrannous. SEE MAIN ENTRY

harsh feeling spite

harsh sound noise

harshness brutality, cruelty, oppression, rancor, severity

haruspical prophetic

harvest gain, glean, output, product, profit (*noun*), profit (*verb*), reap, result

has as a component consist

hash cannabis, melange

hashish cannabis

haste dispatch (*promptness*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

hasten dispatch (*send off*), evoke, expedite, facilitate, induce, race. SEE MAIN ENTRY

hasten away flee

hasten on dispatch (*send off*)

hasten one's end dispatch (*put to death*)

hastening acceleration

hastily instantly

hastiness dispatch (*promptness*), inconsideration, temerity

hasty brief, careless, cursory, expeditious, heedless, hot-blooded, ill-advised, ill-judged, impolitic, improvident, imprudent, impulsive (*rash*),

injudicious, instantaneous, perfunctory, precipitate, premature, rapid, reckless, summary, superficial, transient, unpolitic, unpremeditated

hasty departure abandonment (*desertion*), flight

hatch conceive (*invent*), engender, frame (*formulate*), make, outlet, produce (*manufacture*), scheme

hatch a plot conspire

hatch a plot against frame (*charge falsely*)

hatched illusory

hate malice, odium, rancor, resent, spite. SEE MAIN ENTRY

hate crime SEE MAIN ENTRY

hateful antipathetic (*distasteful*), contemptible, contemptuous, disreputable, heinous, invidious, loathsome, malevolent, malicious, malignant, nefarious, objectionable, obnoxious, odious, offensive (*offending*), outrageous, reprehensible, repugnant (*exciting aversion*), repulsive, spiteful, vicious, virulent

hatred conflict, incompatibility (*difference*), intolerance, malice, odium, rancor, rejection, resentment, spite, umbrage. SEE MAIN ENTRY

haud accuratus inexact

haud dubius infallible, undeniable, undisputed

haud sufficiens insufficient

haughtiness contumely, disdain, pride

haughty cynical, disdainful, impertinent (*insolent*), inflated (*vain*), insolent, orgulous, presumptuous, pretentious (*pompous*), proud (*conceited*), supercilious

haughty contempt disdain

haughty indifference disdain

haul cargo, carry (*transport*), deliver, plunder, spoils, struggle

haunt bailiwick, harass, obsess, plague, recur, remind

haunting ominous, portentous (*ominous*)

hateur disdain

have accommodate, hold (*possess*), keep (*shelter*), own, possess, remain (*occupy*), retain (*keep in possession*)

have a bad conscience regret

have a bearing on concern (*involve*), relate (*establish a connection*)

have a bias forejudge, preconceive, presuppose, select

have a care beware

have a certain semblance appear (*seem to be*)

have a common origin evolve

have a comparison correspond (*be equivalent*)

have a conference on discuss

have a connection concern (*involve*), correspond (*be equivalent*)

have a connection to apply (*pertain*)

have a deed for own, possess

have a dialogue speak

have a dissimilar opinion differ (*vary*)

have a fancy for prefer

have a feud with dispute (*contest*)

have a firm grip on hold (*possess*)

have a good influence meliorate

have a guilty conscience repent

have a habitation dwell (*reside*)

have a hand in involve (*participate*), partake, participate

have a hunch expect (*consider probable*), guess, opine

have an impulse desire

have a liking for regard (*hold in esteem*)

have a loan owe

have a part in participate

have a part of participate

have a policy plan

have a portion of partake

have a prejudice forejudge

have a prepossession forejudge

have a presentiment anticipate (*prognosticate*), expect (*consider probable*), presage

have a proclivity desire

have a proclivity for gravitate
have a propensity for gravitate
have a reference concern (*involve*)
have a relation concern (*involve*), correspond (*be equivalent*)
have a right claim (*demand*)
have a right to earn
have a row brawl
have a share of partake, participate
have a strong effect impress (*affect deeply*)
have a theory speculate (*conjecture*)
have a title to hold (*possess*), own, possess
have a verbal controversy over dispute (*debate*)
have a vision conjure
have a wrong impression misjudge
have a yearning desire
have absolute disposal of hold (*possess*), possess
have all to oneself monopolize
have an address reside
have an affection for discriminate (*treat differently*)
have an altercation bicker, contend (*dispute*), dispute (*contest*)
have an appetite desire
have an effect upon affect
have an exchange contact (*communicate*)
have an idea conceive (*comprehend*), devise (*invent*), opine, surmise
have an idea that assume (*suppose*)
have an impression apprehend (*perceive*)
have an incorrect impression misconstrue
have an insufficiency require (*need*)
have an obligation owe
have an opinion deem, opine
have an understanding of apprehend (*perceive*)
have an urge for need

have anxiety mistrust
have as its foundation consist
have as property hold (*possess*), possess
have at one's command possess
have at one's disposal possess
have authority govern, handle (*manage*), police, rule (*govern*)
have authority over oversee, preside, prevail (*be in force*), regulate (*manage*)
have bearing on apply (*pertain*)
have being exist
have business relations deal
have by inheritance hold (*possess*)
have by tenure hold (*possess*)
have capacity for accommodate
have charge of control (*regulate*), handle (*manage*), moderate (*preside over*), operate, overlook (*superintend*), oversee, police, prevail (*be in force*), regulate (*manage*), superintend
have charges against accused (*charged*)
have claim upon hold (*possess*), own
have cognizance of apprehend (*perceive*), perceive
have commerce deal, handle (*trade*)
have confidence in confide (*trust*), rely
have control command, conduct, manage, preside, rule (*govern*)
have conveyed consign, dispatch (*send off*)
have currency circulate
have dealings dicker
have dealings with contact (*communicate*), deal, patronize (*trade with*)
have designs plot, scheme
have designs on desire
have dialogue converse
have differences conflict, disaccord, dispute (*contest*)
have dissension disagree

have dominion over prevail (*be in force*)
have done with discontinue (*abandon*), quit (*discontinue*)
have doubts disbelieve, doubt (*distrust*), mistrust
have doubts about misdoubt
have duration endure (*last*)
have effect function, prevail (*persuade*)
have effect on militate
have efficacy avail (*be of use*)
have every indication appear (*seem to be*)
have evidence bear (*adduce*)
have executed enforce
have executive charge of administer (*conduct*), govern
have existence exist
have faith opine
have faith in confide (*trust*), rely, trust
have fears doubt (*distrust*), misdoubt, mistrust
have for one's own possess
have for sale handle (*trade*)
have force avail (*bring about*), prevail (*be in force*)
have foreknowledge preconceive
have hold of own
have ill feelings toward discriminate (*treat differently*)
have implications for pertain
have in hand hold (*possess*), own, possess
have in mind intend
have in one's charge control (*regulate*)
have in one's possession hold (*possess*)
have in production make
have in prospect anticipate (*expect*), expect (*anticipate*)
have in sight discern (*detect with the senses*), observe (*watch*), pierce (*discern*)
have in store hoard

have in view intend

have influence affect, constrain (*compel*), predominate (*command*)

have influence on militate

have influence over prejudice (*influence*), prevail upon

have influence upon prejudice (*influence*), prevail upon

have influence with prevail upon

have inherited hold (*possess*)

have insight diagnose, discern (*discriminate*)

have intercourse communicate

have interrelationship with concern (*involve*), pertain

have it out bicker

have jurisdiction over govern, rule (*govern*)

have knowledge of apprehend (*perceive*), perceive, pierce (*discern*)

have life exist

have mastery prevail (*triumph*)

have memories of recall (*remember*)

have mercy relent

have misgivings doubt (*distrust*), mistrust

have need for need

have no concern with dissociate

have no confidence in misdoubt, suspect (*distrust*)

have no doubt opine, trust

have no end endure (*last*)

have no faith in misdoubt, mistrust

have no objection authorize, consent, grant (*concede*), let (*permit*), permit

have no part of shun

have no regard for decry, disfavor, jeer

have no reservations trust

have no respect for decry, disfavor, disgrace

have no trust in mistrust

have no use for decry, disdain, disfavor

have nothing to do with avoid (*evade*), disown (*refuse to acknowledge*),
eschew, exclude, refrain, shun, spurn

have occasion for need

have offspring proliferate

have one's address at dwell (*reside*)

have one's heart set on desire

have one's plans backfire overreach

have origin arise (*originate*)

have pity sympathize

have possession remain (*occupy*)

have possession of occupy (*take possession*)

have power dominate

have precedence antecede

have predominating influence rule (*govern*)

have printed publish

have progeny proliferate

have qualms disbelieve, doubt (*hesitate*), fear, mistrust, repent

have qualms about regret

have quarters inhabit

have questions doubt (*distrust*), misdoubt

have recourse resort

have recourse to employ (*make use of*)

have reference appertain, apply (*pertain*)

have reference to pertain

have regard care (*be cautious*)

have regard for regard (*hold in esteem*)

have relation appertain, apply (*pertain*)

have relation to pertain

have relevance pertain

have reservations disbelieve, doubt (*hesitate*), hesitate, misdoubt, mistrust

have responsibility rule (*govern*)

have revenge recriminate

have rights to hold (*possess*), occupy (*take possession*), own, possess
have run its course close (*terminate*)
have second thoughts reconsider
have significance for pertain
have succession as an heir inherit
have superiority prevail (*triumph*)
have superiority over prevail (*be in force*)
have suspicions doubt (*distrust*), misdoubt, mistrust
have sway predominate (*command*)
have sympathy relent
have tenacity adhere (*persist*)
have the advantage beat (*defeat*), outbalance
have the care of handle (*manage*), hold (*possess*)
have the charge of hold (*possess*)
have the direction of control (*regulate*), handle (*manage*), hold (*possess*), oversee
have the edge on outbalance
have the idea suspect (*think*)
have the impression deem
have the mien demean (*deport oneself*)
have the qualifications qualify (*meet standards*)
have the requisites qualify (*meet standards*)
have the upper hand predominate (*command*), surpass
have the wrong impression misapprehend, miscalculate
have title to hold (*possess*), occupy (*take possession*)
have to do with deal
have to one's name own
have under command manage
have under control control (*regulate*), handle (*manage*), hold (*possess*)
have underwritten insure
have use of need
have verbal intercourse converse

have volition choose

have words bicker

have words with brawl, contend (*dispute*), disaccord, dispute (*contest*), fight (*battle*)

haven asylum (*hiding place*), bulwark, harbor, home (*domicile*), preserve, protect, protection, refuge, screen (*guard*), shelter (*protection*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

having a bad reputation disreputable

having a common measure commensurate

having a double meaning ambiguous

having a natural contrariety antipathetic (*oppositional*)

having a significant impact far reaching

having a strong effect forcible

having direct bearing pertinent

having fixed limits definite

having force forcible

having formal education literate

having great strength forcible

having home interests household (*domestic*)

having immunity insusceptible (*resistant*)

having independent qualities apart

having integrity incorruptible

having investments in interested

having left a will testate

having legal force effective (*operative*), valid

having legal strength valid

having multiple husbands polygamous

having multiple wives polygamous

having no acknowledged name anonymous

having no alternative bound

having no force invalid

having no foundation baseless. SEE MAIN ENTRY

having no limit comprehensive, perpetual
having plurality of wives or husbands polygamous
having prior application retroactive
having prior effect retroactive
having priority preferred (*given priority*)
having resistance insusceptible (*resistant*)
having seniority preferred (*given priority*)
having substance corporeal
having suffered invasion of legal rights aggrieved (*harmed*)
having the possibility of termination determinable (*liable to be terminated*)
having the privilege to choose disjunctive (*alternative*)
having the right entitled
having to do with pertinent
having unique features apart
having unique qualities apart
having violated the law culpable
having written a testament testate
havoc catastrophe, confusion (*turmoil*), debacle, depredation, disturb, pillage, shambles, turmoil. SEE MAIN ENTRY
hawk handle (*trade*), hunt, sell
hawk about proclaim, promulgate, propagate (*spread*)
hawker dealer, merchant, vendor
hayseed provincial
hazard accident (*chance occurrence*), bet, compromise (*endanger*), danger, endanger, expose, jeopardy, menace, parlay (*bet*), peril, pitfall, risk, speculate (*chance*), speculation (*risk*), threat, venture. SEE MAIN ENTRY
hazard a guess presume, surmise
hazard a supposition postulate
hazard an opinion deem
hazarder bettor, speculator

hazardous aleatory (*perilous*), dangerous, imprudent, insalubrious, insecure, noxious, precarious, speculative. SEE MAIN ENTRY

haze bait (*harass*), hazy (*harass*), ignorance, incertitude, obnubilate, obscure

haziness confusion (*ambiguity*), indistinctness

hazy dubious, equivocal, indeterminate, indistinct, inexact, nebulous, opaque, unclear

he who has passed away decedent

head call (*title*), caption, chairman, chapter (*division*), chief, culmination, derivation, direct (*supervise*), employer, govern, heading, manage, master, moderate (*preside over*), officiate, oversee, paramount, pinnacle, preface, preside, prime (*most valuable*), principal (*director*), regulate (*manage*), rubric (*title*), superintend, tip (*clue*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

head of affairs administrator

head of government official

head of the household parents

head off avert, check (*restrain*)

head-on SEE MAIN ENTRY

head start advantage, edge (*advantage*)

head toward gravitate

heading caption, chapter (*division*), denomination, direction (*course*), prevailing (*having superior force*), rubric (*title*), subheading, term (*expression*), title (*designation*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

headline caption, heading, rubric (*title*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

headlong blind (*not discerning*), impolitic, improvident, precipitate, thoughtless

headman chairman, chief

headmaster pedagogue

headmen management (*directorate*)

headnote caption

headperson chief, principal (*director*)

headquarters address, base (*place*), building (*structure*), habitation (*dwelling place*), management (*directorate*), seat. SEE MAIN ENTRY

heads authorities, hierarchy (*persons in authority*)

headship direction (*guidance*), generalship, hegemony, primacy, supremacy

headspring source

headstrong contumacious, disobedient, froward, hot-blooded, ill-judged, inexorable, inflexible, intractable, obdurate, pertinacious, perverse, precipitate, recalcitrant, restive, uncontrollable, unruly, unyielding, vehement. SEE MAIN ENTRY

headward vanward

headway advance (*progression*), margin (*spare amount*), progress, promotion (*advancement*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

heady precipitate

heal cure, drug, fix (*repair*), help, re-create, redress, relieve (*give aid*), remedy, restore (*renew*), treat (*process*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

heal the breach placate, reconcile

healing curative, medicinal, remedial, salubrious, salutary

healing agent cure, panacea

health strength, welfare. SEE MAIN ENTRY

health care SEE MAIN ENTRY

health maintenance organization SEE MAIN ENTRY

health of mind sanity

health-giving medicinal, remedial, salutary

health-preserving salutary

health-promoting salubrious

healthful remedial, salubrious, salutary

healthy salubrious, salutary, strong

healthy mind sanity

healthy mindedness competence (*sanity*)

heap assemblage, bulk, collection (*accumulation*), hoard (*noun*), hoard (*verb*), plethora, quantity

heap upon bestow

hear adjudicate, heed, notice (*observe*), overhear. SEE MAIN ENTRY

hear a case try (*conduct a trial*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

hear a cause try (*conduct a trial*)**

hear the case adjudicate

hearer juror

hearing action (*proceeding*), day in court, inquest, inquiry (*request for information*), inquiry (*systematic investigation*), interview, parley, proceeding, range, session, trial (*legal proceeding*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

hearing before the court voir dire

hearing of evidence inquiry (*systematic investigation*)

hearing officer SEE MAIN ENTRY

hearing on the merits action (*proceeding*)

hearing without jury's presence voir dire

hearken concentrate (*pay attention*), defer (*yield in judgment*), eavesdrop

hearken to heed, note (*notice*)

hearsay report (*rumor*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

heart center (*essence*), confidence (*faith*), consequence (*significance*), cornerstone, essence, focus, frame (*mood*), main point, substance (*essential nature*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

heart of stone brutality

heart-stirring profound (*intense*)

heartbreaking disastrous

heartbroken disconsolate

hearten assure (*give confidence to*), encourage, reassure

heartening propitious. SEE MAIN ENTRY

heartfelt ecstatic, profound (*intense*)

heartily readily

heartiness health

heartless callous, cold-blooded, cruel, dispassionate, insusceptible (*uncaring*), obdurate, remorseless, ruthless, sinister, unaffected (*uninfluenced*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

heartlessness brutality, cruelty

heartsick disconsolate

heartly fervent, powerful, zealous

heat passion

heated hot-blooded, vehement

heated debate altercation

heave impel, launch (*project*), precipitate (*throw down violently*)

heave up elevate

heaven SEE MAIN ENTRY

heaven sent propitious

heavenly sacrosanct, stellar

heaviness damper (*depressant*), languor, pressure

heaviness of heart pessimism

heaviness of spirit damper (*depressant*), pessimism

heavy grave (*solemn*), onerous, oppressive, pedestrian, ponderous, profound (*intense*), torpid. SEE MAIN ENTRY

heavy demand market (*demand*)

heavy-handed uncouth. SEE MAIN ENTRY

heavy-hearted lugubrious

heavy-laden disconsolate

heavyhearted pessimistic

hebes obtuse

hebetude languor, opacity

hebetudinous languid, lifeless (*dull*), phlegmatic, stagnant

heckle annoy, badger, bait (*harass*), discompose, harass, harry (*harass*), hector, mistreat, mock (*deride*), pique, plague, press (*goad*), provoke

hector annoy, badger, bait (*harass*), intimidate, irritate, plague, press (*goad*), provoke, threaten. SEE MAIN ENTRY

hectoring insolent

hedge equivocate, evade (*deceive*), offset, outbalance, parry, prevaricate, protection, shelter (*tax benefit*), tergiversate. SEE MAIN ENTRY

hedge in circumscribe (*surround by boundary*), envelop, occlude, restrict

hedging evasive, noncommittal

heed abide, care (*be cautious*), caution (*vigilance*), consider, consideration (*contemplation*), deliberation, devote, diligence (*care*), discretion (*quality of being discreet*), fulfill, hear (*give attention to*), interest (*concern*), keep (*fulfill*), note (*notice*), notice (*observe*), obey, observation, observe (*obey*),

observe (*watch*), precaution, prudence, regard (*attention*), regard (*pay attention*), submit (*yield*), surveillance. SEE MAIN ENTRY

heedful careful, circumspect, conscientious, conscious (*aware*), diligent, guarded, judicious, knowing, leery, meticulous, noncommittal, painstaking, particular (*exacting*), politic, protective, provident (*showing foresight*), prudent, sensitive (*discerning*), vigilant

heedfulness caution (*vigilance*), deliberation, diligence (*care*), discretion (*quality of being discreet*), interest (*concern*), notice (*heed*), observation, precaution, prudence, regard (*attention*)

heedless blind (*not discerning*), careless, cursory, derelict (*negligent*), hot-blooded, ill-judged, impolitic, improvident, imprudent, impulsive (*rash*), inadvertent, incognizant, injudicious, insensible, intractable, irrational, lawless, lax, negligent, oblivious, passive, perfunctory, prodigal, reckless, relentless, remiss, slipshod, thoughtless, unaware, unpolitic, wanton. SEE MAIN ENTRY

heedlessness dereliction, disinterest (*lack of interest*), disregard (*lack of respect*), disregard (*unconcern*), inconsideration, ingratitude, laxity, neglect, negligence, oversight (*carelessness*), temerity

heft elevate

hegemonic influential, master, paramount, powerful, prevailing (*having superior force*), principal, sovereign (*absolute*)

hegemonical dominant, influential, master, paramount, powerful, prevailing (*having superior force*), principal, sovereign (*absolute*)

hegemony clout, dominion (*supreme authority*), influence, primacy. SEE MAIN ENTRY

hegira flight

height ceiling, culmination, elevation, eminence, pinnacle, primacy. SEE MAIN ENTRY

height of one's ambition objective

height of perfection paragon

heighten accrue (*increase*), aggravate (*exacerbate*), build (*augment*), compound, elevate, enhance, exacerbate, expand, intensify, magnify, raise (*advance*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

heightened inflated (*overestimated*), intense

heightening aggravation (*exacerbation*), boom (*increase*), cumulative (*intensifying*), growth (*increase*)

heinous arrant (*onerous*), bad (*offensive*), base (*bad*), blameful, contemptible, depraved, diabolic, disgraceful, disorderly, disreputable, gross (*flagrant*), immoral, inexcusable, inexpressible, iniquitous, loathsome, malevolent, malignant, nefarious, objectionable, obnoxious, odious, offensive (*offending*), outrageous, peccant (*culpable*), profligate (*corrupt*), reprehensible, reprobate, scandalous, sinister, unjust, vicious. SEE MAIN ENTRY

heinous conduct criminality

heinous crime felony

heinous misconduct felony

heinousness atrocity, delinquency (*misconduct*), disrepute

heir beneficiary, descendant, devisee, offspring, recipient, transferee. SEE MAIN ENTRY

heir apparent legatee

heir at law legatee

heirdom bequest

heiress beneficiary, legatee

heirloom bequest, hereditament

heirs children, issue (*progeny*), posterity, progeny

held arrested (*apprehended*), in custody

held back arrested (*checked*)

held in contempt blameful, disreputable, notorious

held in custody arrested (*apprehended*)

held in esteem reputable

held in good repute reputable

held in high esteem famous

held in pledge bailment, in trust

held in trust in trust

held responsible accused (*charged*)

held up late (*tardy*)

helical circuitous

helicoid circuitous

helicoidal circuitous

hellbent precipitate

hellish cruel, diabolic, heinous, loathsome, malevolent, malignant, obnoxious

helm SEE MAIN ENTRY

helot captive

helotism servitude

helotry bondage, servitude, subjection, thrall

help abet, accommodate, advantage, advocacy, aid (*help*), aid, ameliorate, assist, assistance, avail (*be of use*), behalf, benefactor, capitalize (*provide capital*), charity, coadjutant, consortium (*marriage companionship*), contribute (*assist*), contribution (*participation*), countenance, emend, employee, enable, endow, espouse, expedite, facilitate, favor (*sanction*), favor, foster, guidance, inure (*benefit*), largess (*generosity*), largess (*gift*), mainstay, nurture, pander, patronage (*support*), personnel, profit, promote (*advance*), promote (*organize*), promotion (*encouragement*), reassure, redress, reinforcement, relief (*aid*), relieve (*give aid*), remedy (*legal means of redress*), remedy (*that which corrects*), remedy, samaritan, save (*rescue*), serve (*assist*), service (*assistance*), side, solace, staff, subsidize, support (*assistance*), support (*assist*), uphold. SEE MAIN ENTRY

help a judge clerk

help along assist, ease, hasten

help oneself to assume (*seize*), hijack, inappropriate, occupy (*take possession*), pirate (*reproduce without authorization*), procure, usurp

help to bestow

help with money subsidize

helper abettor, accessory, accomplice, assistant, backer, benefactor, coactor, coadjutant, cohort, colleague, confederate, consociate, conspirer, contributor (*contributor*), copartner (*business associate*), copartner (*coconspirator*), donor, employee, good samaritan, participant, partner, patron (*influential supporter*), samaritan

helpful ancillary (*auxiliary*), beneficial, benevolent, charitable (*lenient*), constructive (*creative*), contributory, convenient, disposable, effective

(*efficient*), favorable (*advantageous*), favorable (*expressing approval*), functional, humane, instrumental, medicinal, ministerial, obeisant, operative, palliative (*abating*), philanthropic, practical, profitable, propitious, purposeful, salutary, subservient, valuable

helpfulness aid (*help*), assistance, benevolence (*act of kindness*), benevolence (*disposition to do good*), consideration (*sympathetic regard*), efficiency, goodwill, help, instigation, largess (*generosity*), philanthropy, utility (*usefulness*)

helping beneficial, clerical, contributory, ministerial, part (*portion*), propitious, ration, subsidiary

helping hand good samaritan, reinforcement, samaritan, service (*assistance*), support (*assistance*)

helpless dependent, derelict (*abandoned*), disabled (*deprived of legal right*), disabled (*made incapable*), inadequate, indefensible, insecure, powerless, susceptible (*unresistant*), unable. SEE MAIN ENTRY

helpless person dependent

helplessness danger, disability (*physical inability*), impotence, impuissance, inability, incapacity, inefficacy, languor, peril, prostration

helpmate accessory, accomplice, assistant, confederate, consociate, consort, conspirer, contributor (*contributor*), copartner (*coconspirator*), spouse

helpmeet spouse

hem border, margin (*outside limit*)

hem in border (*bound*), circumscribe (*surround by boundary*), enclose, encompass (*surround*), envelop, limit, occlude, restrict, shut

hemisphere circuit, zone

hemp cannabis

hence a savoir, consequently. SEE MAIN ENTRY

henceforth SEE MAIN ENTRY

henchman abettor, coactor, coadjutant. SEE MAIN ENTRY

her honor judge

herald anticipate (*prognosticate*), declare, forerunner, harbinger, indicator, inform (*notify*), informant, informer (*a person who provides information*), notify, portend, precede, precursor, predict, preface, proclaim,

prognosticate, promulgate, propagate (*spread*), publish, report (*disclose*).
SEE MAIN ENTRY

heralding portentous (*ominous*)

Herculean omnipotent, onerous, operose, powerful, prodigious
(*enormous*), strong

herd together congregate

here present (*current*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

hereabouts SEE MAIN ENTRY

hereafter SEE MAIN ENTRY

hereby SEE MAIN ENTRY

hereditary hereditary, heritable

hereditament bequest, demesne, domain (*land owned*), estate (*property*),
fee (*estate*), freehold, heritage, real estate. SEE MAIN ENTRY

hereditaments property (*possessions*)

hereditarius hereditary

hereditary born (*innate*), consanguineous, derivative, genetic, heritable,
native (*inborn*), testamentary. SEE MAIN ENTRY

hereditary enmity feud

hereditas heritage, inheritance, reversion (*remainder of an estate*)

hereditas caduca escheat

heredity affiliation (*bloodline*), ancestry, birth (*lineage*), blood, bloodline,
descent (*lineage*)

heredium heritage

herein wherein. SEE MAIN ENTRY

hereinafter SEE MAIN ENTRY

hereof SEE MAIN ENTRY

heresy blasphemy, nonconformity

heretic malcontent, pariah, recusant. SEE MAIN ENTRY

heretical deviant, nonconforming, skeptical, unorthodox

heretofore theretofore. SEE MAIN ENTRY

hereunder a savoir

hereupon a savoir

herewith SEE MAIN ENTRY

hereditary innate

heritable bequest, hereditament, hereditary. SEE MAIN ENTRY

heritage affinity (*family ties*), bequest, birth (*lineage*), birthright, blood, claim (*right*), descent (*lineage*), estate (*hereditament*), hereditament, inheritance, origin (*ancestry*), right (*entitlement*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

heritance birthright, estate (*hereditament*), hereditament, heritage, legacy

hermetic impervious

hermitic solitary

hermitical solitary

hero paragon, protagonist. SEE MAIN ENTRY

hero worship doxology

hero-like spartan

heroic illustrious, meritorious, spartan, undaunted. SEE MAIN ENTRY

heroic achievement prowess (*bravery*)

heroism prowess (*bravery*)

herolike heroic

hesitance pause, qualm, reluctance

hesitancy doubt (*indecision*), hesitation, incertitude, indecision, pause, qualm, reluctance, scruple

hesitant disinclined, irresolute, leery, noncommittal, recreant, reluctant, suspicious (*distrustful*), undecided. SEE MAIN ENTRY

hesitate defer (*put off*), discontinue (*break continuity*), misdoubt, mistrust, oscillate, pause, procrastinate, recess, refuse, vacillate. SEE MAIN ENTRY

hesitating diffident, disinclined, hesitant, irresolute, leery, noncommittal, reluctant

hesitation ambivalence, cloud (*suspicion*), doubt (*suspicion*), halt, incertitude, indecision, misgiving, pause, qualm, reluctance, scruple. SEE MAIN ENTRY

hesitative hesitant, reluctant

hest directive, fiat

heteroclite irregular (*not usual*)

heterodox recusant, skeptical, unorthodox

heterodoxy disaccord, nonconformity

heterogeneity difference, diversification, diversity, nonconformity

heterogeneous composite, different, disordered, dissimilar, diverse, miscellaneous, multifarious, promiscuous, unrelated. SEE MAIN ENTRY

hew break (*fracture*), split

heyday prosperity

hiatus absence (*omission*), blank (*emptiness*), cessation (*interlude*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

hiatus hiatus

hiatus interruption, interval, lapse (*break*), pendency, recess, rift (*gap*), split

hibernating dormant

hic current

hidden blind (*concealed*), clandestine, confidential, covert, enigmatic, esoteric, furtive, impalpable, inapprehensible, incomprehensible, inconspicuous, indirect, indiscernible, inexplicable, inscrutable, lost (*taken away*), mysterious, obscure (*abstruse*), obscure (*faint*), personal (*private*), private (*confidential*), private (*secluded*), privy, recondite, remote (*secluded*), secret, sly, stealthy, surreptitious, ulterior, undisclosed. SEE MAIN ENTRY

hidden from view latent

hidden knowledge secret

hidden meaning implication (*inference*), mystery, nuance

hide abscond, blind (*obscure*), camouflage, cloak, conceal, cover (*conceal*), disguise, elude, ensconce, enshroud, envelop, flee, harbor, hedge, hoard, lurk, obfuscate, obnubilate, obscure, reserve, screen (*guard*), seclude, shroud, withhold. SEE MAIN ENTRY

hide away blind (*obscure*), camouflage, cloak, ensconce, hoard, plant (*covertly place*)

hide from evade (*elude*), shun

hide from view ensconce

hide one's identity camouflage, disguise

hide securely ensconce

hide the identity of blind (*obscure*)

hide the truth perjure

hide under a mask pretend

hide underground blind (*obscure*)

hideaway cache (*hiding place*)

hidebound illiberal, parochial, rigid

hideous loathsome, odious, offensive (*offending*), repulsive. SEE MAIN ENTRY

hideout haven

hiding concealment, disguise, nonappearance

hiding place refuge

hie race

hierarchy class

hieroglyphic hidden

higgle haggle

high disdainful, priceless

high character honesty, integrity

high coloring bombast

high degree of probability SEE MAIN ENTRY

high explosive bomb

high honor prestige

high ideals conscience

high interest usury

high land elevation

high level executive

high official caretaker (*one fulfilling the function of office*)

high opinion estimation (*esteem*), mention (*tribute*)

high point landmark (*significant change*)

high position eminence, primacy

high powered in full force

high pressure duress

high pressure methods compulsion (*coercion*)

high prices inflation (*decrease in value of currency*)

high principles honesty, probity

high priority exigent

high probability SEE MAIN ENTRY

high rank eminence

high regard credit (*recognition*), estimation (*esteem*), homage, honor (*good reputation*), honor (*outward respect*)

high repute prestige

high reward character (*reputation*)

high society elite

high spot highlight

high standards conscience

high station eminence

high structure edifice

high worth cost (*price*)

high-class superior (*excellent*)

high-flown flatulent, fustian, inflated (*bombastic*), orotund, turgid

high-grade preferential, premium, sterling, superior (*excellent*)

high-handed tyrannous

high-level important (*significant*), major

high-minded clean, law-abiding, magnanimous, meritorious, moral. SEE MAIN ENTRY

high-mindedness honesty, integrity

high-paying lucrative

high-potency powerful

high-powered SEE MAIN ENTRY

high-pressure intense

high-priced exorbitant, priceless, prohibitive (*costly*)

high-principled clean, high-minded, incorruptible, law-abiding, meritorious, moral, reputable, strict

high-priority important (*urgent*), indispensable

high-quality premium, sterling, superior (*excellent*)

high-sounding fustian, grandiose, inflated (*bombastic*)

high-sounding words bombast, fustian

high-spirited hot-blooded

high-strung hot-blooded, sensitive (*easily affected*)

high-technology SEE MAIN ENTRY

higher class society

higher court appellate court

highest absolute (*ideal*), best, cardinal (*outstanding*), paramount, primary, prime (*most valuable*), principal, superlative, utmost (*adjective*), utmost (*noun*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

highest degree ceiling, pinnacle

highest point ceiling, culmination, pinnacle

highest position supremacy

highest quality professional (*stellar*)

highest ranking person chief

highhanded dictatorial

highlight cornerstone, emphasis, feature (*special attraction*), indicate. SEE MAIN ENTRY

highly SEE MAIN ENTRY

highly developed skill science (*technique*)

highly disciplined spartan

highly important central (*essential*)

highly important detail necessity, need (*requirement*)

highly principled upright

highly reputed famous

highly serious serious (*grave*)

highly specialized technical

highly specific technical

highly thought of popular

highly wrought elaborate

highness elevation

highroad causeway

highway causeway

highways approaches

hijack SEE MAIN ENTRY

hike boom (*increase*), perambulate

hike in prices inflation (*decrease in value of currency*)

hilarious jocular

hinder arrest (*stop*), balk, bind (*restrain*), block, check (*restrain*), clog, conflict, constrain (*restrain*), constrict (*inhibit*), contain (*restrain*), control (*restrain*), counter, counteract, countervail, curb, debar, defer (*put off*), delay, detain (*restrain*), deter, disable, disadvantage, disappoint, discommode, discontinue (*break continuity*), discourage, disrupt, enjoin, estop, fetter, fight (*counteract*), foil, forbid, forestall, frustrate, halt, hamper, hold up (*delay*), impair, impede, inconvenience, inhibit, interdict, interfere, interpose, interrupt, keep (*restrain*), limit, lock, obstruct, obturate, occlude, oppugn, preclude, prevent, prohibit, repress, repulse, resist (*oppose*), restrain, stall, stave, stay (*halt*), stem (*check*), stop, suspend, tamper, thwart, toll (*stop*), trammel, withhold, withstand. SEE MAIN ENTRY

hinder movement encumber (*hinder*)

hindered arrested (*checked*), broken (*interrupted*)

hinderer deterrent

hindering binding, detrimental, disadvantageous, encumbrance, intrusive, limiting, preventive, prohibitive (*restrictive*), restrictive

hindermost back (*in reverse*), extreme (*last*), last (*final*)

hindmost back (*in reverse*), extreme (*last*), last (*final*)

hindrance admonition, bar (*obstruction*), barrier, burden, censorship, check (*bar*), complication, constraint (*restriction*), damper (*stopper*), deterrence, deterrent, disadvantage, disincentive, disturbance, encumbrance, estoppel, fetter, filibuster, frustration, handicap, impediment, imposition (*excessive burden*), interruption, liability, nuisance, obstacle, obstruction, onus (*burden*), pressure, prohibition, resistance, restraint, stay, trouble. SEE MAIN ENTRY

hindsight retrospect. SEE MAIN ENTRY

hindward back (*in reverse*)

hinge crossroad (*turning point*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

hint allude, clue, connotation, connote, guidance, implication (*inference*), indicant, indicate, indication, indicator, infer, inference, innuendo, insinuation, intimation, mention (*reference*), monition (*warning*), prompt,

reference (*allusion*), remind, reminder, report (*rumor*), signify (*denote*), suggestion, suspicion (*uncertainty*), tip (*clue*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

hint at imply, mention, refer (*direct attention*)

hints indicia

hire delegate, employ (*engage services*), fare, let (*lease*), pay, procure, rate, retain (*employ*), revenue, sublease, wage. SEE MAIN ENTRY

hire out let (*lease*), rent

hired mercenary

hired hand employee

hireling employee, mercenary

hirer client

his honor judge

historic traditional

historical honest, traditional

historical record journal

historically speaking heretofore

historiette story (*narrative*)

historify record

historize record

history account (*report*), ancestry, bloodline, calendar (*record of yearly periods*), common knowledge, record, report (*detailed account*), story (*narrative*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

histrionic demonstrative (*expressive of emotion*), orotund. SEE MAIN ENTRY

histrionics exaggeration, pretense (*ostentation*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

hit attack, beat (*strike*), collide (*crash against*), contact (*touch*), impinge, impress (*affect deeply*), lash (*strike*), strike (*assault*), strike (*collide*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

hit against jostle (*bump into*), strike (*collide*)

hit and run SEE MAIN ENTRY

hit back recriminate

hit upon find (*discover*)

hit upon a solution resolve (*solve*)

hitch connection (*fastening*), damper (*stopper*), encumbrance, obstruction, period

hive hoard

hoard accumulate (*amass*), collection (*accumulation*), fund (*noun*), fund (*verb*), garner, preserve, provision (*something provided*), reserve, save (*hold back*), selection (*collection*), stock (*store*), store (*depository*), store, sufficiency. SEE MAIN ENTRY

hoary elderly, old

hoax artifice, betray (*lead astray*), bilk, bunko, canard, circumvent, collusion, deceive, deception, defraud, delude, dupe, ensnare, evade (*deceive*), fake (*noun*), fake (*verb*), false pretense, falsification, frame up, hoodwink, illude, imposture, knavery, maneuver (*trick*), misrepresent, palter, pretense (*pretext*), ruse. SEE MAIN ENTRY

hobble block, maim, repress, restrict, trammel

hoboism vagrancy

hodgepodge melange

hoggish insatiable

hoist elevate. SEE MAIN ENTRY

hold accommodate, adjudge, advantage, apprehend (*arrest*), arrest (*apprehend*), arrest (*stop*), chamber (*compartment*), claim (*maintain*), comprise, conclude (*decide*), confine, consist, constrain (*imprison*), contain (*comprise*), contend (*maintain*), decide, deem, delay, depository, desist, detain (*hold in custody*), determine, dominance, dominion (*supreme authority*), embrace (*encircle*), encompass (*include*), find (*determine*), grapple, halt, handcuff, immerse (*engross*), immure, include, influence, judge, keep (*restrain*), keep (*shelter*), lock, moratorium, obtain, occupy (*take possession*), opine, own, possess, power, primacy, remain (*occupy*), remain (*stay*), reserve, restrain, retain (*keep in possession*), retention, rule (*decide*), save (*conserve*), seisin, sentence, stay (*halt*), stop, store, suspect (*think*), withhold. SEE MAIN ENTRY

hold a brief for bear (*support*)

hold a conference confer (*consult*), discourse

hold a consultation confer (*consult*), deliberate

hold a conversation speak

hold a convocation meet

hold a discussion speak

hold a high opinion of regard (*hold in esteem*)

hold a meeting convene, meet

hold a position of authority preside

hold a session convene, meet

hold accountable denounce (*inform against*), incriminate. SEE MAIN ENTRY

hold aloft elevate

hold an argument dispute (*debate*)

hold an inquiry analyze, audit, canvass, delve, investigate

hold an office officiate

hold an opinion deem

hold apart separate

hold as a hostage confine

hold as hostage constrain (*imprison*)

hold at bay counter, parry

hold at fault impeach

hold authority govern, handle (*manage*), preside, rule (*govern*)

hold back arrest (*stop*), avoid (*evade*), balk, clog, confine, constrain (*restrain*), constrict (*inhibit*), contain (*restrain*), control (*restrain*), curb, debar, decline (*reject*), defer (*put off*), delay, detain (*restrain*), deter, disadvantage, forbear, forestall, hamper, hesitate, hinder, hoard, impede, inhibit, keep (*restrain*), limit, mistrust, parry, pause, prevent, procrastinate, refrain, refuse, repress, reserve, restrain, restrict, stem (*check*), stop, toll (*stop*), trammel, withhold

hold back action encumber (*hinder*)

hold back by force constrain (*imprison*), constrain (*restrain*)

hold by force usurp

hold captive capture, confine, constrain (*imprison*), detain (*hold in custody*), immure, imprison, jail, obsess, subjugate

hold cheap decry, disdain, disfavor, misprize

hold conclave deliberate, discuss

hold conference converse, discuss

hold conversations discuss

hold court adjudicate, hear (*give a legal hearing*)

hold dear foster, regard (*hold in esteem*)

hold different views differ (*disagree*)

hold dominion predominate (*command*), rule (*govern*)

hold down constrain (*restrain*), dominate, extinguish, subject

hold fast adhere (*fasten*), cohere (*adhere*), grapple, hold (*possess*), hold out (*resist*), persevere, persist, retain (*keep in possession*)

hold firmly adhere (*fasten*)

hold for ransom kidnap

hold forth declaim, exposit, offer (*propose*), recite, recount

hold in constrain (*restrain*), inhibit, keep (*restrain*), repress, withhold

hold in abeyance adjourn, defer (*put off*), delay, discontinue (*break continuity*), forbear, hold up (*delay*), suspend. SEE MAIN ENTRY

hold in affection regard (*hold in esteem*)

hold in belief deem

hold in bondage subject, subjugate

hold in captivity capture, confine, immure, imprison, jail

hold in check balk, check (*restrain*), clog, confine, constrain (*restrain*), contain (*restrain*), control (*restrain*), curb, detain (*hold in custody*), disadvantage, enjoin, immure, impede, moderate (*preside over*), restrain

hold in constraint commit (*institutionalize*)

hold in contempt condescend (*patronize*), contemn, decry, disdain, flout, ignore, misprize, reject, spurn

hold in custody contain (*restrain*), jail, restrain

hold in derision flout, humiliate, jeer, mock (*deride*)

hold in despite contemn

hold in disrespect condescend (*patronize*), flout, humiliate

hold in esteem defer (*yield in judgment*), honor

hold in leash discipline (*control*)

hold in legal custody impound

hold in line discipline (*control*)

hold in one's grasp hold (*possess*)

hold in possession retain (*keep in possession*)

hold in preventive custody detain (*hold in custody*)

hold in regard regard (*hold in esteem*)

hold in restraint commit (*institutionalize*), constrain (*imprison*), imprison

hold in subjection subject

hold in thrall confine, detain (*hold in custody*)

hold in view anticipate (*expect*), observe (*watch*)

hold intercourse discuss

hold liable convict, encumber (*financially obligate*)

hold no brief for blame, disown (*deny the validity*)

hold not to be true disbelieve

hold off cease, counter, defer (*put off*), doubt (*hesitate*), forbear, parry, pause, postpone, resist (*withstand*), stave. SEE MAIN ENTRY

hold office govern, predominate (*command*), rule (*govern*)

hold on adhere (*persist*), cohere (*adhere*), last, persevere, persist, subsist

hold on property charge (*lien*), cloud (*incumbrance*), lien, mechanics lien

hold one's ground endure (*last*)

hold ones own hold out (*resist*)

hold opposite views collide (*clash*), conflict, disaccord, disagree

hold out endure (*last*), extend (*offer*), last, offer (*propose*), persevere, persist, profess (*avow*), proffer, remain (*continue*), resist (*withstand*), submit (*give*), tender, withhold, withstand. SEE MAIN ENTRY

hold out against counter, oppugn

hold out allurements bait (*lure*), entrap, lure

hold out hope reassure

hold out temptation entrap, lure

hold over adjourn, continue (*adjourn*), delay, prolong

hold possession remain (*occupy*)

hold prisoner confine

hold questionable misdoubt

hold responsible blame, charge (*accuse*), convict, delegate, denounce (*inform against*), implicate

hold responsible for confide (*trust*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

hold spellbound immerse (*engross*), monopolize

hold sway govern, preside

hold sway over moderate (*preside over*), subjugate

hold the advantage beat (*defeat*)

hold the attention interest

hold the chair moderate (*preside over*), preside

hold the interest of engage (*involve*), monopolize

hold the opinion assume (*suppose*), contend (*maintain*)

hold the reins overlook (*superintend*)

hold tight adhere (*persist*)

hold to blame fault

hold together annex (*add*), cement, cohere (*adhere*), cohere (*be logically consistent*), conjoin, conspire

hold under duress detain (*hold in custody*)

hold up bear (*support*), clog, cohere (*adhere*), curb, defer (*put off*), delay, detain (*restrain*), deter, elevate, encumber (*hinder*), heighten (*elevate*), impede, keep (*restrain*), last, maintain (*sustain*), manifest, procrastinate, promote (*organize*), protract (*prolong*), remit (*relax*), resist (*withstand*), rob, stall, steal, uphold. SEE MAIN ENTRY

hold up one's hand cast (*register*)

hold up to execration censure, disapprove (*condemn*)

hold up to public ridicule expose

hold up to reprobation blame, censure, disapprove (*condemn*)

hold up to ridicule mock (*deride*), pillory

hold up to scorn flout. SEE MAIN ENTRY

hold up to shame brand (*stigmatize*), discredit, disgrace, pillory, smear

hold up to view manifest, produce (*offer to view*)

hold upon the property of another lien

hold with concur (*agree*), countenance

hold within bounds immure

hold-over adjournment

holdback disadvantage, hindrance, impediment, restraint. SEE MAIN ENTRY

holder bearer, catchall, coffer, depository, receiver, recipient, tenant. SEE MAIN ENTRY

holder of an estate by virtue of a lease lessee

holder of an office incumbent

holder of legal title landholder, landowner

holder of the legal estate trustee

holdfast connection (*fastening*)

holding chattel, custody (*incarceration*), demesne, domain (*land owned*), dominion (*absolute ownership*), fee (*estate*), interest (*ownership*), occupancy, ownership, possession (*property*), property (*land*), ruling, share (*stock*), stake (*interest*), tenancy, tenure, trust (*custody*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

holding a low opinion of mankind cynical

holding ability capacity (*maximum*)

holding action retention

holding back hesitation

holding by title tenancy

holding company corporation, firm

holding in constraint commitment (*confinement*)

holding in custody apprehension (*act of arresting*)

holding in restraint commitment (*confinement*)
holding legal rights conferred by another acting
holding off abstention
holding power retention
holding property proprietary
holding public interest famous
holding to a purpose pertinacious
holding together adherence (*adhesion*), coherence, coherent (*joined*), cohesive (*sticking*)
holding up well durable
holdings assets, capital, commodities, effects, estate (*property*), paraphernalia (*personal belongings*), personalty, portfolio, possessions, principal (*capital sum*), property (*possessions*), realty, securities, stock (*shares*)
holdover SEE MAIN ENTRY
holdup robbery
holdup man burglar, hoodlum
hole outlet, predicament. SEE MAIN ENTRY
holiday furlough, leave (*absence*), remembrance (*commemoration*). SEE MAIN ENTRY
holistic whole (*unified*)
hollow chamber (*compartment*), deficient, jejune (*dull*), perfunctory, untenable, vacant, vacuous, void (*empty*). SEE MAIN ENTRY
hollow place chamber (*compartment*)
hollow pretense hypocrisy, imposture
hollowness blank (*emptiness*)
holocaust atrocity, cataclysm, catastrophe, disaster, havoc, shambles
holographic SEE MAIN ENTRY
holy infrangible, sacrosanct, solemn
homage adherence (*devotion*), adhesion (*loyalty*), allegiance, estimation (*esteem*), fealty, fidelity, honor (*outward respect*), mention (*tribute*), remembrance (*commemoration*), respect. SEE MAIN ENTRY

home abode, address, apartment, building (*structure*), domestic (*household*), domestic (*indigenous*), domicile, habitation (*dwelling place*), homestead, house, household (*domestic*), household, inhabitation (*place of dwelling*), lodging, residence, residential, seat, shelter (*protection*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

home base headquarters

home circle family (*household*)

home invasion SEE MAIN ENTRY

home office headquarters

home rule SEE MAIN ENTRY

home-grown native (*domestic*)

home-loving household (*domestic*)

home-owning household (*domestic*)

homeland home (*domicile*), home (*place of origin*), nationality

homeless derelict (*abandoned*), solitary

homeless child orphan

homely familiar (*customary*), inelegant, nondescript, ordinary

homemade domestic (*indigenous*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

homemaking domestic (*household*), household (*domestic*)

homeostasis balance (*equality*)

homes premises (*buildings*)

homespun inelegant, mundane, ordinary, simple

homestead abode, building (*structure*), dwelling, habitation (*dwelling place*), home (*domicile*), house, household, property (*land*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

homicidal deadly

homicide aberemurder, assassination, dispatch (*act of putting to death*), killing, manslaughter, murder. SEE MAIN ENTRY

homicidium manslaughter

homiletic informative

homiletical informative

homily peroration

hominem endow

hominem adire apply (*request*)

hominem adloqui address (*talk to*)
hominem armis exuere disarm (*divest of arms*)
hominem deserere abandon (*physically leave*)
hominem imitari impersonate
hominem iubere facere command
hominem permulcere coax
homines public, society
homini blandiri coax
homini civitatem dare naturalize (*make a citizen*)
homini gratiam debere obligation (*duty*)
homini imperare command
homini obsistere cross (*disagree with*)
homini placere appeal
homini praecipere ut faciat command
homini rei empower, enable
homini suadere advise
homini viam monstrare direct (*show*)
hominis welfare
hominis bona vendere distraint
hominis caedes manslaughter
hominis nomen deferre inform (*betray*)
hominum generis humanity (*mankind*)
homo inhabitant, person
homo maleficus delinquent (*guilty of a misdeed*), delinquent, malefactor, wrongdoer
homo peritus specialist
homo rerum novarum cupidus malcontent
homo sapiens humanity (*mankind*)
homo sceleratus malefactor
homo studiosus partisan
homo trium literarum burglar

homogeneity identity (*similarity*), propinquity (*similarity*), regularity, resemblance, uniformity, union (*unity*)

homogeneous boiler plate, cognate, comparable (*capable of comparison*), identical, pure, similar, simple, uniform

homologate agree (*comply*), assent, authorize, concur (*agree*), confirm, correspond (*be equivalent*), countenance, sanction

homologation sanction (*permission*)

homological correlative

homologize coordinate, correspond (*be equivalent*)

homologous analogous, coequal, coextensive, cognate, comparable (*capable of comparison*), equal

homologue counterpart (*complement*)

homology analogy, relation (*connection*)

homosexual SEE MAIN ENTRY

honest actual, authentic, bona fide, candid, clean, conscientious, credible, direct (*forthright*), equitable, ethical, factual, fair (*just*), faithful (*true to fact*), genuine, high-minded, impartial, incorruptible, ingenuous, irreprehensible, just, law-abiding, meritorious, moral, proper, reliable, reputable, right (*correct*), rightful, scrupulous, sterling, straightforward, true (*authentic*), unaffected (*sincere*), upright, veridical. SEE MAIN ENTRY

honest effort good faith

honestly fairly (*impartially*), faithfully, in good faith

honestus moral, reputable, upright

honesty candor (*straightforwardness*), conscience, equity (*justice*), ethics, fairness, integrity, principle (*virtue*), probity, rectitude, trustworthiness, truth, veracity. SEE MAIN ENTRY

honeyed nectarious

honor accept (*recognize*), character (*reputation*), compensate (*remunerate*), conscience, credit (*recognition*), dedicate, defer (*yield in judgment*), deference, discharge (*pay a debt*), distinction (*reputation*), elevate, eminence, estimation (*esteem*), ethics, homage, integrity, keep (*fulfill*), laudation, mention (*tribute*), merit, observe (*obey*), pay, prestige, principle (*virtue*), privilege, prize, probity, raise (*advance*), recognize (*acknowledge*),

rectitude, regard (*esteem*), regard (*hold in esteem*), respect, right (*righteousness*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

honor a bill defray

honor a claim refund

honor with bestow

honorable bona fide, clean, conscientious, equitable, ethical, exemplary, fair (*just*), high-minded, honest, impartial, incorruptible, ingenuous, just, law-abiding, loyal, magnanimous, meritorious, moral, obeisant, outstanding (*prominent*), pure, reliable, reputable, right (*correct*), scrupulous, sterling, straightforward, upright. SEE MAIN ENTRY

honorable justice judge

honorableness honesty, integrity, principle (*virtue*), probity, rectitude

honorably fairly (*impartially*), faithfully

honorarium bonus, bounty, contribution (*donation*), payment (*remittance*), reward. SEE MAIN ENTRY

honorary nominal. SEE MAIN ENTRY

honored famous, illustrious, influential, outstanding (*prominent*), prominent, proud (*self-respecting*), renowned, reputable. SEE MAIN ENTRY

honorific honorary

honorific honorary

honoring dedication, obedient, remembrance (*commemoration*)

hood enshroud

hoodlum lawbreaker, malefactor. SEE MAIN ENTRY

hoodwink betray (*lead astray*), bilk, deceive, delude, ensnare, fake, pretend, prevaricate. SEE MAIN ENTRY

hook connect (*join together*), ensnare, trap

hooligan malefactor

hoot mock (*deride*)

hope chance (*possibility*), design (*intent*), end (*intent*), expectation, faith, goal, objective, plan, possibility, prospect (*outlook*), purpose, target, trust, will (*desire*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

hope for desire

hoped for prospective

hopeful apparent (*presumptive*), auspicious, candidate, novice, propitious, sanguine, solicitous

hopeless despondent, diabolic, disconsolate, futile, impossible, impracticable, incorrigible, inoperable (*incurable*), irredeemable, irremediable, irreversible, ominous, pessimistic, unfavorable, unpropitious. SEE MAIN ENTRY

hopeless failure miscarriage

hopelessly lost irretrievable

hopelessness impasse, impossibility, peril, pessimism

horde assemblage, band, congregation

horizon SEE MAIN ENTRY

horizontality prostration

horn in intrude

hornbook SEE MAIN ENTRY

horrendous contemptible, depraved, disastrous, disreputable, heinous, reprehensible. SEE MAIN ENTRY

horrible contemptible, deplorable, diabolic, dire, disastrous, disgraceful, formidable, gross (*flagrant*), heinous, lamentable, loathsome, lurid, nefarious, obnoxious, odious, offensive (*offending*), repulsive, sinister. SEE MAIN ENTRY

horrid deplorable, dire, disastrous, disreputable, heinous, lamentable, loathsome, objectionable, obnoxious, odious, offensive (*offending*), repulsive, sinister, vicious. SEE MAIN ENTRY

horrific deplorable

horrify frighten, offend (*insult*), repel (*disgust*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

horrifying deplorable, dire, formidable, lurid, outrageous, repulsive, scandalous

horror consternation, fear, fright, odium, panic, phobia, trepidation. SEE MAIN ENTRY

hors de combat disabled (*made incapable*)

hortans hortative

hortation instigation

hortative informative, informatory, persuasive. SEE MAIN ENTRY

hortatory hortative, informative, informatory, persuasive

hospes stranger

hospitable benevolent, humane, liberal (*generous*), philanthropic, receptive

hospitableness largess (*generosity*), philanthropy

hospital case patient

hospitality charity, largess (*generosity*), philanthropy

hospitalized person patient

hospitio excipere lodge (*house*)

host body (*collection*), mass (*body of persons*), plurality, quantity. SEE MAIN ENTRY

hostage captive, prisoner. SEE MAIN ENTRY

hostel lodge (*house*)

hostia victim

hostile averse, bitter (*reproachful*), discordant, disobedient, impertinent (*insolent*), inimical, irreconcilable, litigious, malevolent, malicious, malignant, negative, nonconsenting, offensive (*taking the initiative*), opposite, prejudicial, pugnacious, recusant, repugnant (*incompatible*), spiteful, unfavorable, virulent. SEE MAIN ENTRY

hostile attack diatribe, impugnation

hostile contest confrontation (*altercation*)

hostile criticism diatribe, disparagement, impeachment

hostile demonstration protest

hostile eloquence diatribe

hostile encounter confrontation (*altercation*), fight (*battle*)

hostile entrance incursion

hostile entry invasion

hostile invasion foray

hostile person foe

hostile verdict conviction (*finding of guilt*), nonsuit

hostile witness SEE MAIN ENTRY

hostilities conflict

hostility alienation (*estrangement*), argument (*contention*), belligerency, collision (*dispute*), conflict, contention (*opposition*), discord, estrangement,

feud, hatred, ill will, impugnation, incompatibility (*difference*), malice, odium, ostracism, rancor, spite, umbrage. SEE MAIN ENTRY

hostis foe

hot vehement

hot-blooded SEE MAIN ENTRY

hot-headed hot-blooded, imprudent, outrageous, petulant, precipitate

hot-tempered fractious, hot-blooded, petulant

hotheaded impulsive (*rash*)

hound badger, bait (*harass*), harry (*harass*), hector, hunt, importune, molest (*annoy*), obsess, press (*goad*), prompt, provoke, trace (*follow*)

hour point (*period of time*)

hour of decision crossroad (*turning point*)

house abode, building (*structure*), concern (*business establishment*), domicile, dwelling, enterprise (*economic organization*), family (*common ancestry*), firm, habitation (*dwelling place*), home (*domicile*), homestead, inhabitation (*place of dwelling*), institute, locate, market (*business*), parentage, preserve, protect, shelter (*protection*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

house arrest SEE MAIN ENTRY

house of correction jail, penitentiary, prison, reformatory

house of detention jail, penitentiary, prison, reformatory

house of reform prison

house of representatives legislature

house with the grounds belonging to it premises (*buildings*)

house-building program development (*building*)

housebreaker burglar

housebreaking burglary. SEE MAIN ENTRY

housed situated

household domestic (*household*), familiar (*customary*), home (*domicile*), homestead, house, ordinary, prevalent, property (*land*), residential. SEE MAIN ENTRY

householder inhabitant, occupant, proprietor, tenant

housekeeping domestic (*household*), household (*domestic*)

housing development (*building*), habitation (*dwelling place*), lodging, residence

hover prowl, vacillate

however notwithstanding, regardless, unless

howl outcry

hub body (*main part*), focus

hubbub bluster (*commotion*), brawl, noise, riot

hubris pride

huckster dealer, merchant, sell, trade, vendor

huddle meet, turmoil

hue color (*complexion*)

huff resentment

huffy petulant, resentful

huge capacious, exorbitant, far reaching, formidable, grandiose, gross (*flagrant*), prodigious (*enormous*)

hulking ponderous

hullabaloo noise, outcry

human bodily, character (*an individual*), person, physical. SEE MAIN ENTRY

human being body (*person*), character (*an individual*), individual, person

human beings humanity (*mankind*)

human creature person

human environment ecology

human race mortality

human weakness foible, frailty

humane benevolent, charitable (*lenient*), lenient, liberal (*generous*), philanthropic. SEE MAIN ENTRY

humaneness benevolence (*disposition to do good*), charity, clemency, philanthropy

humanism benevolence (*disposition to do good*)

humanitarian benefactor, benevolent, charitable (*lenient*), donor, good samaritan, humane, liberal (*generous*), nonprofit, philanthropic

humanitarianism aid (*subsistence*), charity, help, philanthropy

humanitas civilization, humanity (*humaneness*), philanthropy

humanity benevolence (*disposition to do good*), charity, clemency, consideration (*sympathetic regard*), goodwill, lenience, mortality, populace, population, tolerance, understanding (*tolerance*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

humanize personify

humankind humanity (*mankind*)

humanness mortality

humanum genus humanity (*mankind*)

humanus humane, philanthropic

humble browbeat, contrite, debase, demean (*make lower*), demote, derogate, diffident, familiar (*customary*), humiliate, ignoble, marginal, obeisant, obsequious, paltry, penitent, reduce, repentant, servile, subaltern, subdue, subject, subjugate, subordinate, unobtrusive, unpretentious. SEE MAIN ENTRY

humble entreaty prayer

humble oneself condescend (*deign*), repent

humble oneself to obey

humble service fealty

humbléd contrite, diffident

humbléd pride disgrace

humbleness poverty, respect

humbling disgrace

humbly respectfully

humbug bilk, deceive, invent (*falsify*), pettifoggery, ruse

humbuggery deception, knavery

humdrum ordinary, prosaic, stale, usual

humiliate browbeat, debase, demean (*make lower*), denigrate, disgrace, disparage, smear. SEE MAIN ENTRY

humiliating disgraceful, libelous

humiliating rudeness contumely

humiliation attain, contumely, degradation, disgrace, dishonor (*shame*), embarrassment, ignominy, infamy, obloquy, odium, opprobrium, scandal, shame. SEE MAIN ENTRY

humiliative disgraceful

humilis ignoble, servile

humility homage, respect

humor characteristic, disposition (*inclination*), notion, pander, placate, propitiate, soothe, spirit, vouchsafe. SEE MAIN ENTRY

humor excessively overindulge

humoring indulgence, lenient

humorless grave (*solemn*), pedestrian

humorous jocular, ludicrous

humorsome restive, volatile

hunch premonition

hunger desire, passion

hunger for lack, need

hunt chase, ferret, frisk, prey, pursue (*chase*), pursuit (*chase*), pursuit (*effort to secure*), quest, research, search. SEE MAIN ENTRY

hunt down expose

hunt for delve

hunt out trace (*follow*)

hunt through delve, frisk

hunted person fugitive

hurdle bar (*obstruction*), barrier, deterrence, deterrent, encumbrance, handicap, negotiate, obstacle, obstruction. SEE MAIN ENTRY

hurl cast (*throw*), emit, impel, launch (*project*), project (*impel forward*), send

hurl defiance at challenge

hurl headlong precipitate (*throw down violently*)

hurricane SEE MAIN ENTRY

hurried brief, careless, cursory, ephemeral, impulsive (*rash*), instantaneous, perfunctory, precipitate, rapid, summary, superficial

hurriedly instantly

hurriedness haste

hurry dispatch (*promptness*), dispatch (*send off*), expedite, haste, hasten, precipitate (*hasten*), race, urge. SEE MAIN ENTRY

hurry along dispatch (*send off*), hasten

hurry away quit (*evacuate*)

hurry off with distraint

hurry on dispatch (*send off*)

hurrying acceleration

hurt abuse (*physical misuse*), aggravate (*annoy*), aggrieved (*harmed*), brutalize, damage (*noun*), damage (*verb*), deface, detriment, disable, disconsolate, distress, drawback, endanger, expense (*sacrifice*), harm (*noun*), harm (*verb*), harrow, ill use, impair, impairment (*damage*), imperfect, inflict, injury, maim, marred, mischief, mistreat, molest (*annoy*), offend (*insult*), pain, penalize, pique, prejudice (*injury*), prejudice (*injure*), resentful, spoil (*impair*), strike (*assault*), suffer (*sustain loss*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

hurt the feelings affront, discompose

hurtful adverse (*negative*), bitter (*reproachful*), caustic, dangerous, detrimental, disadvantageous, disastrous, fatal, harmful, inadvisable, inimical, insalubrious, insufferable, invidious, lethal, malevolent, malignant, noxious, oppressive, painful, pernicious, pestilent, prejudicial, scathing, sinister, virulent

hurtfulness harm

hurting disabling, painful

hurtle against collide (*crash against*)

hurtless harmless, innocuous, nontoxic, salutary

husband consort, hoard, keep (*shelter*), preserve, spouse, store

husband one's resources hoard

husbanding of resources economy (*frugality*)

husbandry austerity, prudence

hush allay, lull (*noun*), lull (*verb*), moderate (*temper*), mollify, peace, placate, repress, silence, soothe, stifle, strangle

hush money blackmail, bribe, graft, gratuity (*bribe*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

hush up hide, suppress, withhold

hushed mute

husky strong

hustle haste, hasten, jostle (*bump into*), race

hyaline pellucid

hybridize commingle

hybridized compound

hygienic preventive, salutary

hygienize decontaminate

hyperbole bombast, caricature, distortion, exaggeration, overstatement,rodomontade. SEE MAIN ENTRY

hyperbolic extreme (*exaggerated*), inflated (*overestimated*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

hyperbolical outrageous

hyperbolism overstatement

hypercritical critical (*faultfinding*), particular (*exacting*), querulous, sensitive (*easily affected*), severe

hypercriticism diatribe, disparagement

hypersensitive querulous

hyphenate connect (*join together*)

hypnotic narcotic (*adjective*), narcotic (*noun*)

hypocrisy bad faith, duplicity, indirection (*deceitfulness*), pretense (*pretext*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

hypocritical dishonest, disingenuous, evasive, faithless, false (*disloyal*), insidious, machiavellian, perfidious, specious, tartuffish, untrue

hypostasis center (*essence*), essence, spirit, substance (*essential nature*)

hypothecate bond (*secure a debt*), guarantee, pawn, pledge (*deposit*), promise (*vow*)

hypothecated fully secured

hypothecation charge (*lien*), cloud (*incumbrance*), guaranty, specialty (*contract*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

hypothesis assumption (*supposition*), basis, conjecture, deduction (*conclusion*), generalization, idea, inference, opinion (*belief*), postulate, presumption, prolepsis, proposition, speculation (*conjecture*), supposition, theory, thesis. SEE MAIN ENTRY

hypothesization assumption (*supposition*)

hypothesize generalize, guess, opine, posit, postulate, presume, presuppose, propound, reason (*conclude*), speculate (*conjecture*), surmise,

suspect (*think*)

hypothesized assumed (*inferred*), presumptive

hypothetic hypothetical

hypothetical conditional, debatable, disputable, moot, nonexistent, speculative, theoretical. SEE MAIN ENTRY

hypothetically *arguendo*

hysteria furor, outburst, panic

hysterical frenetic, uncontrollable

hysterical state outburst

hystericalness panic

hysterics outburst

I

iacere dormant

iactans pretentious (*ostentatious*), pretentious (*pompous*)

iactare cast (*throw*), flaunt

iacitura loss

iconoclasm blasphemy

iconoclast heretic

iconoclastic radical (*favoring drastic change*), recusant, skeptical

icy disdainful, unaffected (*uninfluenced*)

icy aloofness disdain

idea apprehension (*perception*), clue, concept, connotation, end (*intent*), hint, import, intimation, meaning, notion, objective, opinion (*belief*), perception, project, proposal (*suggestion*), proposition, purpose, sense (*feeling*), substance (*essential nature*), suggestion, tenor. SEE MAIN ENTRY

idea conveyed gist (*substance*), sum (*tally*)

ideal criterion, example, exemplar, exemplary, felicitous, model, nonexistent, paradigm, paragon, pattern, prototype, ripe, standard, unimpeachable. SEE MAIN ENTRY

ideal justice equity (*justice*)

idealism casuistry

idealistic ethical, meritorious, moral, quixotic

idealize magnify

ideals conscience, ethics

ideate conceive (*comprehend*), create

ideational theoretical

ideative cogitative, theoretical

idée fixe preoccupation

idem identical

idem same

identical comparable (*equivalent*), equivalent, same (*adjective*), same (*noun*), similar, tantamount, uniform. SEE MAIN ENTRY

identical in amount equal

identical in quantity equal

identical in size commensurable, equal, equivalent

identical in value coequal, equal, equivalent

identical value parity

identicalness identity (*similarity*), par (*equality*), parity, resemblance

identifiable apparent (*perceptible*), arrant (*definite*), clear (*apparent*), manifest, palpable, unmistakable

identification classification, connection (*relation*), credentials, definition, denomination, designation (*naming*), discovery, earmark, fingerprints, label, recognition, speciality, stamp, trademark. SEE MAIN ENTRY

identification mark brand, designation (*symbol*), device (*distinguishing mark*)

identification records fingerprints

identification tag brand, label

identified with congruous

identifier eyewitness

identify brand (*mark*), call (*title*), characterize, classify, define, describe, detect, diagnose, discover, find (*discover*), label, recognize (*perceive*), relate (*establish a connection*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

identify by name call (*title*)

identify incorrectly mislabel, mistake

identify with compare, sympathize. SEE MAIN ENTRY

identifying descriptive

identity par (*equality*), personality, resemblance, semblance. SEE MAIN ENTRY

identity classification identification

identity comparison identification

identity theft SEE MAIN ENTRY

identity verification identification

ideological theoretical. SEE MAIN ENTRY

ideology theory

idiocrasy characteristic, quality (*attribute*), quirk (*idiosyncrasy*)

idiom expression (*comment*), language, parlance, phrase, phraseology, speech, term (*expression*)

idiomatic distinctive, specific

idiosyncrasy characteristic, disposition (*inclination*), feature (*characteristic*), identity (*individuality*), irregularity, nonconformity, quality (*attribute*), specialty (*distinctive mark*), tendency, trait. SEE MAIN ENTRY

idiosyncratic different, distinct (*distinguished from others*), distinctive, eccentric, noteworthy, particular (*specific*), peculiar (*distinctive*), personal (*individual*), specific

idiosyncratical specific

idiotic fatuous, ludicrous, non compos mentis, obtuse

idle barren, baseless, inactive, indolent, ineffectual, lax, loiter, otiose, procrastinate, remiss, rest (*cease from action*), stagnant, torpid, trivial, truant, unavailing, unemployed, unfounded, vacant, vacuous. SEE MAIN ENTRY

idle expenditure misapplication

idle fancy figment

idle speech fustian

idle speeches bombast

idle threat SEE MAIN ENTRY

idleness desuetude, inaction, languor, lull, neglect, nonperformance, sloth

idling layoff

idolatory doxology

idolatry laudation

idolization respect

idolize honor, regard (*hold in esteem*)

idoneous suitable

idoneus adequate, capable, convenient, eligible, fit, opportune, proper, qualified (*conditioned*), suitable

ieiunus prosaic

if it were not that only

igitur consequently

ignarus inexperienced, unacquainted, unaware

ignavia sloth

ignavus idle, inactive, indolent

ignis conflagration

ignite burn, deflagrate, discharge (*shoot*)

igniting discharge (*shot*)

ignobility bad character, bad repute, dishonor (*shame*), disrepute, ignominy, infamy, odium, opprobrium

ignoble bad (*offensive*), caitiff, calumnious, disgraceful, disreputable, immoral, machiavellian, nefarious, notorious, odious, offensive (*offending*), outrageous, reprehensible, scandalous, sinister, unethical, unseemly. SEE MAIN ENTRY

ignominia degradation, discredit, disgrace, dishonor (*shame*), ignominy, infamy, shame

ignominious blameful, blameworthy, caitiff, calumnious, contemptible, contemptuous, disgraceful, disreputable, ignoble, libelous, notorious, odious, scandalous. SEE MAIN ENTRY

ignominiousness bad repute, disrepute, infamy, opprobrium

ignominy attaint, bad character, bad faith, bad repute, degradation, discredit, disgrace, dishonor (*shame*), disrepute, infamy, notoriety, obloquy, odium, opprobrium, scandal, shame. SEE MAIN ENTRY

ignomy ignominy, notoriety

ignorance nescience. SEE MAIN ENTRY

ignorance of law SEE MAIN ENTRY

ignorant incognizant, incompetent, inept (*incompetent*), inexperienced, insensible, obtuse, opaque, unacquainted, unaware, unversed, unwitting. SEE MAIN ENTRY

ignorantly unknowingly

ignorare mistake

ignoration nescience

ignore discount (*disbelieve*), disdain, dismiss (*put out of consideration*), disobey, disoblige, disregard, exclude, fail (*neglect*), neglect, overlook (*superintend*), override, pretermit, rebuff, reject, shirk, shun, spurn. SEE MAIN ENTRY

ignore distinctions generalize, muddle

ignore ethics cheat

ignore limits trespass

ignore one's obligations default

ignored derelict (*abandoned*)

ignorement disuse

ignoscere amnesty, forgive, overlook (*superintend*)

ii qui reipublicae praesunt government (*political administration*)

ilk class, kind, manner (*kind*)

ill pain, trouble, unsound (*not strong*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

ill at ease restive

ill conduct guilt, malfeasance

ill consequence mischief

ill disposition ill will

ill fame attaint, opprobrium

ill favor attaint, bad character, ignominy, obloquy

ill feeling argument (*contention*), discord, hatred, malice, rancor, spite

ill fortune calamity, casualty, expense (*sacrifice*), loss, misfortune

ill hap casualty

ill health disease

ill humor umbrage

ill individual patient

ill judgment indiscretion

ill luck loss, misfortune

ill management misconduct

ill nature spite

ill repute attaint, bad character, bad repute, ignominy, infamy, notoriety, obloquy, opprobrium, scandal, shame, turpitude

ill treat misemploy, mishandle (*maltreat*), mistreat, persecute

ill treatment abuse (*physical misuse*), injury, misuse, molestation, oppression

ill turn disservice

ill usage abuse (*corrupt practice*), abuse (*physical misuse*), misuse, molestation

ill use abuse (*corrupt practice*), abuse (*physical misuse*), misemploy, mishandle (*maltreat*), mistreat, misuse, persecute

ill will argument (*contention*), discord, estrangement, feud, hatred, malice, odium, rancor, resentment, spite, umbrage

ill wishes imprecation, malediction

ill-adapted disproportionate, improper, inapplicable, inapposite, inapt, inept (*inappropriate*), unfit, unsuitable

ill-advised detrimental, fatuous, ill-judged, impolitic, imprudent, inadvisable, inept (*inappropriate*), injudicious, irrational, misadvised, regressive, thoughtless, undue (*excessive*), unfit, unpolitic, unreasonable, untimely. SEE MAIN ENTRY

ill-behaved blatant (*obtrusive*), disobedient, perverse

ill-boding dire, ominous, portentous (*ominous*), regrettable, unfavorable

ill-bred blatant (*obtrusive*), inelegant, offensive (*offending*), presumptuous, uncouth

ill-chosen ill-judged, inopportune

ill-conceived SEE MAIN ENTRY

ill-consequence harm

ill-considered ill-advised, ill-judged, impolitic, imprudent, impulsive (*rash*), inadvisable, irrational, misadvised, negligent, premature, untimely. SEE MAIN ENTRY

ill-contrived detrimental, ill-judged. SEE MAIN ENTRY

ill-defined inconspicuous, indefinite, indeterminate, indistinct, nebulous, opaque, unclear, vague

ill-disciplined lawless

ill-disposed hostile, malevolent, malicious, resentful, sinister, spiteful, unfavorable, unpropitious, vicious. SEE MAIN ENTRY

ill-done perfunctory

ill-fame dishonor (*shame*), disrepute

ill-fated ominous, portentous (*ominous*), regrettable

ill-favor disgrace, dishonor (*shame*), disrepute

ill-feeling ill will

ill-founded baseless, improper, unsound (*fallacious*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

ill-furnished devoid

ill-gotten gains spoils

ill-gotten goods plunder

ill-humored petulant

ill-intent ill will

ill-intentioned cruel, harmful, malevolent, malignant, spiteful

ill-judged ill-advised, impolitic, imprudent, inadvisable, injudicious, irrational, misadvised, unpolitic, unreasonable. SEE MAIN ENTRY

ill-manage mismanage

ill-mannered blatant (*obtrusive*), disorderly, impertinent (*insolent*), inelegant, presumptuous, provincial, uncouth

ill-matched disparate, disproportionate, incongruous

ill-nature cruelty

ill-natured cruel, harsh, malevolent, malicious, perverse, severe, spiteful, vicious. SEE MAIN ENTRY

ill-omened dire, disastrous, ominous, regrettable, unfavorable, unpropitious

ill-proportioned disproportionate

ill-provided devoid

ill-provided for poor (*underprivileged*)

ill-qualified inept (*incompetent*), inexperienced, unqualified (*not competent*)

ill-reasoned sophistic

ill-repute disgrace, dishonor (*shame*), disrepute. SEE MAIN ENTRY

ill-seasoned inopportune

ill-sorted disproportionate

ill-starred ominous, portentous (*ominous*)

ill-stored devoid

ill-suited disproportionate, inapt, inept (*inappropriate*)

ill-tempered fractious, perverse, petulant, severe

ill-timed improper, inapposite, inapt, inauspicious, inept (*inappropriate*), inopportune, premature, unpropitious, untimely

ill-treat affront, exploit (*take advantage of*), harass, harm, harrow, ill use, maltreat

ill-treated aggrieved (*harmed*)

ill-treatment harm. SEE MAIN ENTRY

ill-usage cruelty, waste

ill-use abuse (*misuse*), abuse (*violate*), exploit (*take advantage of*), harass, harm, harrow, maltreat. SEE MAIN ENTRY

ill-used aggrieved (*victimized*)

ill-will cruelty. SEE MAIN ENTRY

ill-willed cruel, hostile, libelous, negative

ill-wishing malevolent

illapse entrance

illaqueate inveigle

illation consequence (*conclusion*), deduction (*conclusion*), generalization, inference

illative deductible (*provable*)

illaudable blameful, blameworthy, immoral, objectionable, peccable, reprehensible, scandalous, sinister

illegal felonious, illicit, immoral, impermissible, irregular (*improper*), lawless, peccant (*culpable*), unauthorized, unlawful, usurious, wrongful. SEE MAIN ENTRY

illegal act offense

illegal action malfeasance, transgression

illegal agreement confederacy (*conspiracy*)

illegal amotion asportation
illegal application misapplication
illegal carriage asportation
illegal compact confederacy (*conspiracy*)
illegal compulsion blackmail, coercion, extortion
illegal conduct offense
illegal custody detainer
illegal detention detainer
illegal donation bribe
illegal evasion breach
illegal exacter extortionist
illegal gain gratuity (*bribe*)
illegal incentive bribe
illegal incitation bribe, bribery
illegal inducement bribe, bribery
illegal infliction of punishment lynch law
illegal interest usury
illegal intrusion encroachment
illegal lure bribe
illegal offer bribe
illegal offering bribe
illegal pact collusion
illegal present bribe
illegal profit graft
illegal property contraband
illegal restraint detainer
illegal reward bribe
illegal subduction asportation
illegal taker extortionist
illegal traffic contraband
illegal transmittance asportation
illegal transplantation asportation

illegal transshipment asportation

illegal use of property misappropriation

illegal withholding detainer

illegality burglary, corruption, crime, criminality, felony, infringement, injustice, irregularity, misconduct, misdeed, misdemeanor, misdoing, offense, prohibition, transgression, violation, wrong. SEE MAIN ENTRY

illegalize disfranchise

illegally SEE MAIN ENTRY

illegally exported goods contraband

illegally imported goods contraband

illegibility incoherence

illegible indistinct, unclear

illegitimacy bar sinister, illegality, incompetence, prohibition

illegitimate felonious, illegal, illicit, impermissible, irregular (*improper*), spurious, synthetic, ultra vires, unauthorized, unlawful, wrongful. SEE MAIN ENTRY

illegitimate act tortious act

illegitimate child bastard

illegitimate undertaking racket

illegitimately illegally

illegitimateness bar sinister

illegitimation bar sinister

illiberal bigot, exclusive (*limited*), narrow, parochial, parsimonious, penurious, provincial. SEE MAIN ENTRY

illiberality discrimination (*bigotry*), intolerance

illicit illegal, illegitimate (*illegal*), immoral, impermissible, improper, irregular (*improper*), unlawful, wrongful. SEE MAIN ENTRY

illicit business racket

illicit dealer bootlegger, racketeer

illicit gains contraband, plunder

illicit intercourse adultery

illicit love adultery

illicit procreation bar sinister

illicit profit graft

illicit revenue graft

illicit scheme racket

illicit sexual intercourse adultery

illicitly illegally

illicitly covert collusive

illicitness breach, criminality

illimitable infinite, myriad, omnipotent, open-ended, profuse, unqualified
(*unlimited*)

illimitably ad infinitum

illimited open-ended

illiteracy ignorance. SEE MAIN ENTRY

illiterate unversed

illiterateness ignorance

illness disability (*physical inability*), disease, disorder (*abnormal condition*), prostration. SEE MAIN ENTRY

illogical arbitrary, baseless, disordered, disproportionate, erroneous, fatuous, ill-judged, improper, inapposite, incongruous, inconsistent, inept (*inappropriate*), irrational, misadvised, nonsubstantial (*not sturdy*), sophistic, unfounded, unreasonable, unsound (*fallacious*), untenable. SEE MAIN ENTRY

illogical conclusion non sequitur

illogical deduction non sequitur

illogical result non sequitur

illude delude. SEE MAIN ENTRY

illuminate clarify, comment, construe (*translate*), delineate, demonstrate (*establish*), depict, describe, detail (*particularize*), elucidate, embellish, enlighten, exemplify, explain, explicate, exposit, illustrate, interpret, manifest, resolve (*solve*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

illuminated coherent (*clear*), lucid

illuminating demonstrative (*illustrative*), descriptive, informative, informatory, interpretive, narrative

illumination civilization, clarification, cognition, comment, construction, definition, explanation, illustration, motif, realization, solution (*answer*).

SEE MAIN ENTRY

illuminative demonstrative (*illustrative*), descriptive, narrative

illumine disabuse, enlighten, instruct (*teach*)

illuminated lucid

illusion artifice, deception, distortion, fallacy, figment, phantom, prestidigitation, semblance, specter, vision (*dream*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

illusional ostensible, specious

illusionary delusive, ostensible

illusive deceptive, delusive, fallacious, fictitious, illusory, insubstantial, ostensible, specious, subtle (*insidious*), untrustworthy

illusory artificial, deceptive, delusive, fallacious, fictitious, insubstantial, nonexistent, ostensible, quixotic, specious, tenuous. SEE MAIN ENTRY

illustrate bear (*adduce*), characterize, cite (*state*), clarify, comment, construe (*translate*), define, delineate, demonstrate (*establish*), depict, describe, detail (*particularize*), display, elucidate, embellish, enlighten, evidence, evince, exemplify, exhibit, explain, explicate, expound, interpret, manifest, portray, render (*depict*), represent (*portray*), signify (*denote*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

illustration case (*example*), clarification, comment, example, explanation, expression (*manifestation*), instance, representation (*statement*), sample, specimen. SEE MAIN ENTRY

illustrational representative

illustrative descriptive, exemplary, general, narrative, representative, typical. SEE MAIN ENTRY

illustrative statement dictum

illustrious famous, important (*significant*), influential, magnanimous, notable, noteworthy, outstanding (*prominent*), professional (*stellar*), prominent, renowned, reputable, salient, superior (*excellent*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

illustriousness distinction (*reputation*), prestige, reputation

image apprehension (*perception*), color (*complexion*), complexion, conceive (*comprehend*), concept, copy, counterpart (*parallel*), impression, model, perception, phantom, phenomenon (*manifestation*), presence (*poise*), represent (*portray*), resemblance, semblance, symbol, vision (*dream*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

image in the mind impression

imaginability chance (*possibility*)

imaginable plausible, possible, potential, prospective, viable

imaginal original (*creative*)

imaginary artificial, delusive, fictitious, hypothetical, illusory, insubstantial, nonexistent, speculative. SEE MAIN ENTRY

imagination comprehension, creation. SEE MAIN ENTRY

imaginative artful, fertile, original (*creative*), productive, resourceful. SEE MAIN ENTRY

imagine compose, conceive (*comprehend*), conjure, contrive, deem, devise (*invent*), expect (*consider probable*), feign, gauge, guess, invent (*produce for the first time*), opine, presuppose, pretend, profess (*pretend*), surmise, suspect (*think*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

imagined artificial, delusive, fictitious, illusory, insubstantial, nonexistent, presumptive

imagined thought figment

imago phantom, reflection (*image*), representation (*statement*), semblance

imbalance difference, disparity, distortion, inequality. SEE MAIN ENTRY

imbecilic fatuous, obtuse, opaque

imbecillitas impotence

imbed inject

imbibe carouse

imbricate overlap

imbroglio brawl, commotion, complex (*entanglement*), complication, confusion (*turmoil*), dilemma, disaccord, dispute, embroilment, entanglement (*confusion*), fight (*argument*), involution, pandemonium, plight, predicament, quagmire, snarl, strife, turmoil. SEE MAIN ENTRY

imbrue infuse, penetrate, pervade

imbruement infusion

imbue inculcate, infuse, inject, inspire, permeate, pervade. SEE MAIN ENTRY

imbued full

imbued with addicted

imbued with life conscious (*awake*), live (*conscious*)

imbue infusion

imbuer imbue, initiate, taint (*contaminate*)

imitari copy

imitate adopt, copy, fake, forge (*counterfeit*), impersonate, plagiarize, pose (*impersonate*), pretend, reflect (*mirror*), repeat (*do again*), reproduce, simulate. SEE MAIN ENTRY

imitate deceptively feign

imitate falsely forge (*counterfeit*)

imitate fraudulently forge (*counterfeit*)

imitate insultingly disparage, jape

imitated imitation, repeated

imitation artificial, caricature, copy, counterfeit, decoy, disguise, duplicate, fake, false (*not genuine*), forgery, imposture, meretricious, model, parody, plagiarism, pretense (*pretext*), quasi, resemblance, sham, spurious, surrogate, travesty. SEE MAIN ENTRY

imitation of an original plagiarism

imitative artificial, derivative, imitation

imitator disciple

immaculate absolute (*ideal*), blameless, clean, pure, unblemished. SEE MAIN ENTRY

immanence characteristic

immanent born (*innate*), essential (*inherent*), inherent, innate. SEE MAIN ENTRY

immanis brutal, outrageous, prodigious (*enormous*)

immanitas brutality

immaterial frivolous, impertinent (*irrelevant*), imponderable, inapposite, inconsequential, inconsiderable, incorporeal, insubstantial, intangible, irrelevant, minor, negligible, nugatory, null (*insignificant*), slight, trivial, unessential. SEE MAIN ENTRY

immaterial substance spirit

immateriality impalpability, inconsequence, insignificance. SEE MAIN ENTRY

immaterialness impalpability

immaterialiate impalpable, imponderable, incorporeal

immature inchoate, incipient, inexperienced, jejune (*lacking maturity*), juvenile, naive, puerile, rudimentary. SEE MAIN ENTRY

immature person juvenile

immature stage embryo

immaturity adolescence, minority (*infancy*), nonage

immaturus premature, untimely

immeasurable far reaching, indeterminate, inestimable, infinite, innumerable, profuse, unlimited. SEE MAIN ENTRY

immeasurably ad infinitum

immediacy SEE MAIN ENTRY

immediate current, direct (*straight*), expeditious, instantaneous, pending (*imminent*), precipitate, present (*current*), prompt, prospective, proximate, right (*direct*), summary. SEE MAIN ENTRY

immediate forebear parents

immediately forthwith, instantly. SEE MAIN ENTRY

immediateness dispatch (*promptness*)

immedicable chronic, inoperable (*incurable*), irremediable

immemor oblivious

immense broad, capacious, exorbitant, far reaching, grandiose, gross (*flagrant*), innumerable, myriad, outrageous, prodigious (*enormous*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

immensity magnitude, mass (*weight*)

immensurable inestimable

immensus unlimited

immeritorious arrant (*onerous*), blameful, depraved, sinister

immerse concern (*involve*), inundate, occupy (*engage*), overcome (*overwhelm*), overwhelm. SEE MAIN ENTRY

immersion obsession, preoccupation

immethodical cursory, disordered, disorderly, haphazard, indiscriminate, random, sporadic

immigrant alien (*foreign*), alien. SEE MAIN ENTRY

immigration entry (*entrance*), inflow. SEE MAIN ENTRY

imminence threat

imminent close (*near*), forthcoming, future, inevitable, instant, necessary (*inescapable*), prospective, proximate. SEE MAIN ENTRY

imminent danger menace, pitfall

imminere command, imminent, impend, overlap

imminuere decrease, impair, lessen, reduce

imminui abate (*lessen*)

imminutio decrease

immiscere intersperse

immisericors relentless, remorseless, ruthless

immitigable irredeemable, irremediable, irrevocable

immitis unrelenting

immittere launch (*project*)

immix combine (*join together*), commingle

immixture coalescence

immobile firm, inflexible, stagnant, static, unbending, unyielding

immobilis immovable, static

immobility abeyance, inaction, inertia, insentience, languor

immobilization inertia

immobilize bind (*restrain*), fetter, lock. SEE MAIN ENTRY

immoderacy exaggeration

immoderate disorderly, dissolute, drastic, egregious, excess, excessive, exorbitant, extreme (*exaggerated*), fanatical, gluttonous, hot-blooded, incendiary, inordinate, intemperate, outrageous, prodigal, profligate (*extravagant*), profuse, prohibitive (*costly*), superlative, unconscionable, undue (*excessive*), unqualified (*unlimited*), unreasonable, unrestrained (*not repressed*), unrestricted, unwarranted, usurious. SEE MAIN ENTRY

immoderately unduly

immoderateness exaggeration

immoderation debauchery, exaggeration, redundancy

immoderatus excessive, inordinate, outrageous

immodest brazen, flagrant, improper, inflated (*vain*), lascivious, lewd, obscene, orgulous, pretentious (*pompous*), promiscuous, prurient, scandalous, unabashed

immodesty obscenity, pride

immodicus excessive, exorbitant, inordinate, undue (*excessive*)

immoral bad (*offensive*), base (*bad*), brazen, decadent, delinquent (*guilty of a misdeed*), depraved, diabolic, dishonest, disreputable, dissolute, felonious, illicit, improper, inexcusable, iniquitous, irregular (*improper*), lascivious, lawless, lecherous, lewd, licentious, machiavellian, nefarious, obscene, peccant (*culpable*), profligate (*corrupt*), promiscuous, reprehensible, reprobate, salacious, scandalous, sinister, tainted (*corrupted*), tortuous (*corrupt*), unethical, unjust, unscrupulous, vicious, wanton. SEE MAIN ENTRY

immoral habit vice

immoral person degenerate

immorality bad repute, delinquency (*misconduct*), guilt, misdoing, obscenity, perversion, turpitude, vice, wrong. SEE MAIN ENTRY

immortal constant, durable, permanent, perpetual. SEE MAIN ENTRY

immortal part spirit

immortality distinction (*reputation*), indestructibility. SEE MAIN ENTRY

immortalization dedication, preservation, remembrance (*commemoration*)

immortalize dedicate, perpetuate

immotile firm

immutus immovable, static, unaffected (*uninfluenced*)

immovability inertia, objectivity, security (*safety*), tenacity

immovable dispassionate, durable, firm, fixed (*securely placed*), immutable, implacable, indelible, inexorable, inextricable, inflexible, irreconcilable, irrevocable, obdurate, pertinacious, recalcitrant, secure (*sound*), severe, stable, unbending, uncompromising, unyielding. SEE MAIN ENTRY

immovables property (*possessions*)

immune clear (*free from criminal charges*), exempt. SEE MAIN ENTRY

immune freehold

immune inexpugnable, insusceptible (*resistant*), privileged, tenable

immune from restriction free (*not restricted*)

immunis exempt, free (*relieved from a burden*), immune, privileged

immunitas exemption, immunity, privilege

immunitio infraction, infringement

immunity dispensation (*exception*), exclusion, exemption, franchise (*license*), impunity, privilege, protection, release, resistance, respite (*reprieve*), sanction (*permission*), security (*safety*), tolerance. SEE MAIN ENTRY

immunity from assault inviolability

immunization tolerance

immunize protect. SEE MAIN ENTRY

immunized immune, insusceptible (*resistant*), privileged

immuration bondage, captivity, constraint (*imprisonment*), custody (*incarceration*), detention

immure arrest (*apprehend*), capture, commit (*institutionalize*), confine, constrain (*imprison*), contain (*enclose*), detain (*hold in custody*), enclose, encompass (*surround*), imprison, jail, lock, restrain, restrict, sentence. SEE MAIN ENTRY

immurement bondage, captivity, constraint (*imprisonment*), custody (*incarceration*), detention, durance, enclosure, incarceration

immuring commitment (*confinement*)

immurred arrested (*apprehended*)

immutabilis immutable, unalterable

immutability constant, indestructibility

immutable conclusive (*determinative*), constant, definite, durable, indefeasible, indelible, inexorable, inflexible, ironclad, irreconcilable, irreversible, irrevocable, obdurate, permanent, pertinacious, resolute, stable, unalterable. SEE MAIN ENTRY

immutably invariably

immutare alter, change

impact collision (*accident*), connotation, contact (*touching*), content (*meaning*), effect, force (*strength*), impression, reaction (*response*), repercussion, signification, value. SEE MAIN ENTRY

impacted inextricable

impair abrogate (*annul*), adulterate, aggravate (*exacerbate*), check (*restrain*), contaminate, damage, debase, debilitate, deface, denature, disable, disadvantage, disorient, endanger, eviscerate, harm, hinder,

impede, infect, maim, mistreat, mutilate, pollute, prejudice (*injure*), spoil (*impair*), stain, subvert, vitiate. SEE MAIN ENTRY

impair in worth debase

impair one's reputation libel

impair the force of obtund

impair the legibility of deface

impair the looks of deface

impair the reputation of discredit

impaired defective, deficient, dilapidated, disabled (*made incapable*), faulty, imperfect, inadequate, marred, tainted (*contaminated*), unsound (*not strong*)

impaired condition disrepair. SEE MAIN ENTRY

impaired reputation bad repute, discredit

impairing disabling, noxious

impairment abuse (*physical misuse*), cost (*penalty*), damage, defacement, defect, deficiency, defilement, deterioration, detriment, disability (*legal disqualification*), disability (*physical inability*), disrepair, expense (*sacrifice*), fault (*weakness*), handicap, harm, injury, prejudice (*injury*), wear and tear. SEE MAIN ENTRY

impairment of mental faculties lunacy

impairment of reputation libel

impalatable objectionable, obnoxious, unendurable

impale enter (*penetrate*), lancinate, penetrate, pierce (*lance*)

impalpability SEE MAIN ENTRY

impalpable elusive, imponderable, inappreciable, incorporeal, indiscernible, insubstantial, intangible, minimal, obscure (*abstruse*), obscure (*faint*), vague. SEE MAIN ENTRY

impanel SEE MAIN ENTRY

impar disproportionate, inadequate, insufficient, one-sided, unequal (*unequivalent*)

imparity difference, inequality

impart administer (*tender*), advise, announce, attorn, bear (*yield*), bestow, betray (*disclose*), cast (*throw*), communicate, concede, confer (*give*),

contribute (*supply*), convey (*communicate*), convey (*transfer*), deliver, disabuse, disclose, disseminate, divulge, enlighten, express, give (*grant*), grant (*transfer formally*), inform (*betray*), inform (*notify*), instill, instruct (*teach*), leave (*give*), manifest, mention, notify, observe (*remark*), pass (*determine*), phrase, post, present (*make a gift*), produce (*offer to view*), provide (*supply*), publish, recount, relate (*tell*), render (*deliver*), report (*disclose*), reveal, signify (*inform*), transmit, utter. SEE MAIN ENTRY

impart gradually instill

impart knowledge apprise

impart knowledge of notice (*give formal warning*)

impart momentum impel, incite

impart motion dispatch (*send off*), impel

impart motion to agitate (*shake up*)

impart power to empower

impart thoughts converse

impart to notice (*give formal warning*)

impartation dispensation (*act of dispensing*), donation, transmittal

imparted alleged

imparted in secret confidential

impartial discriminating (*judicious*), dispassionate, equal, equitable, evenhanded, fair (*just*), honest, judicial, juridical, just, liberal (*broad minded*), neutral, nonpartisan, objective, open-minded, receptive, unbiased, unprejudiced. SEE MAIN ENTRY

impartial justice equity (*justice*)

impartiality disinterest (*lack of prejudice*), fairness, honesty, justice, neutrality, objectivity, probity, rectitude

impartialness disinterest (*lack of prejudice*)

impartible contagious, indivisible, inseparable

imparting donative

imparting of skill education

imparting of thoughts conversation

impartment concession (*authorization*), delivery, dispensation (*act of dispensing*), donation, legacy

impassable difficult, impervious, impossible, impracticable, insurmountable

impasse deadlock, dilemma, draw (*tie*), halt, imbroglio, predicament, quagmire. SEE MAIN ENTRY

impassible insuperable

impassion foment, incite, inspire, spirit. SEE MAIN ENTRY

impassionable sensitive (*easily affected*)

impassioned eager, earnest, eloquent, fanatical, fervent, intense, perfervid, vehement, zealous

impassionedness ardor, life (*vitality*)

impassive callous, controlled (*restrained*), dispassionate, impervious, inexpressive, inscrutable, insusceptible (*uncaring*), nonchalant, phlegmatic, stoical, unaffected (*uninfluenced*), unresponsive

impassiveness indifference

impatience SEE MAIN ENTRY

impatient eager, fractious, hot-blooded, ill-judged, petulant, restive

impavidus undaunted

impeach accuse, blame, cite (*accuse*), condemn (*blame*), defame, denounce (*inform against*), depose (*remove*), disapprove (*condemn*), discharge (*dismiss*), except (*object*), fault, impugn, inform (*betray*), remove (*dismiss from office*), reprehend, reprimand, sully. SEE MAIN ENTRY

impeach falsely frame (*charge falsely*)

impeach unfairly frame (*charge falsely*)

impeach unjustly frame (*charge falsely*)

impeachability guilt. SEE MAIN ENTRY

impeachable blameful, blameworthy, reprehensible, unjustifiable

impeached accused (*charged*)

impeacher accuser, complainant, informer (*one providing criminal information*)

impeachment charge (*accusation*), condemnation (*blame*), disparagement, incrimination, reproach. SEE MAIN ENTRY

impeachment of virtue libel

impeccability rectitude

impeccable absolute (*ideal*), best, blameless, clean, honest, incorruptible, inculpable, irreprehensible, meritorious, not guilty, unblemished, unimpeachable. SEE MAIN ENTRY

impecuniosity bankruptcy, indigence, poverty, privation

impecunious bankrupt, destitute, insolvent, poor (*underprivileged*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

impecuniousness poverty, privation

impedance deterrent, offset

impede arrest (*stop*), balk, bar (*hinder*), bind (*restrain*), block, check (*restrain*), clog, condemn (*ban*), constrain (*restrain*), constrict (*inhibit*), contain (*restrain*), control (*restrain*), counter, curb, debar, defer (*put off*), delay, detain (*restrain*), deter, disadvantage, discommode, disrupt, encumber (*hinder*), enjoin, estop, fetter, fight (*counteract*), foil, forbid, forestall, halt, hamper, hinder, hold up (*delay*), inconvenience, inhibit, interdict, interfere, interpose, keep (*restrain*), limit, lock, obstruct, occlude, preclude, prevent, prohibit, repulse, stall, stave, stay (*halt*), stem (*check*), stop, thwart, toll (*stop*), trammel, withstand. SEE MAIN ENTRY

impede the progress of delay, hold up (*delay*)

impeded arrested (*checked*), disadvantaged, limited

impeder deterrent

impediment bar (*obstruction*), barrier, blockade (*barrier*), burden, censorship, check (*bar*), complication, constraint (*restriction*), damper (*stopper*), delay, deterrence, disadvantage, drawback, encumbrance, estoppel, fetter, filibuster, frustration, halt, handicap, hindrance, impasse, imposition (*excessive burden*), incumbrance (*burden*), interruption, obstacle, obstruction, onus (*burden*), predicament, prohibition, restraint, restriction. SEE MAIN ENTRY

impedimenta cargo, paraphernalia (*apparatus*)

impedimental preventive, unfavorable

impedimentary unfavorable

impedimentive unfavorable

impedimentum check (*bar*), encumbrance, handicap, hindrance, impediment, obstacle, obstruction, restraint

impeding limiting, preventive, prohibitive (*restrictive*)

impedire clog, embarrass, encumber (*financially obligate*), fetter, hamper, hinder, impede, incriminate, prevent

impedite balk, check (*restrain*), clog, disadvantage, hamper, obstruct

impedition bar (*obstruction*), check (*bar*), damper (*stopper*), deterrence, obstruction

impeditive preventive, restrictive. SEE MAIN ENTRY

impeditus difficult, impervious, labyrinthine

impel agitate (*activate*), bait (*harass*), bait (*lure*), cast (*throw*), coax, coerce, compel, constrain (*compel*), convince, dispatch (*send off*), enforce, entail, exact, exhort, further, impose (*enforce*), influence, inspire, motivate, necessitate, operate, persuade, press (*constrain*), prevail (*persuade*), prevail upon, prompt, provoke, send, spirit, stimulate, urge. SEE MAIN ENTRY

impel forward launch (*project*)

impelled bound

impellent impetus, impulsive (*impelling*)

impeller abettor, catalyst

impellere induce, influence, urge

impelling causative, coercion, compelling, decisive, force (*compulsion*), forcible, important (*urgent*), insistent, moving (*evoking emotion*), persuasive, potent, powerful, urgent

impelling force impetus, impulse

impelling power motive

impend menace, presage. SEE MAIN ENTRY

impedence threat

impendency threat

impendent immediate (*imminent*), imminent, proximate

impendere expend (*disburse*), imminent, impend, overlap

impending close (*near*), forthcoming, future, immediate (*imminent*), imminent, inevitable, instant, necessary (*inescapable*), pending (*imminent*), prospective, proximate, unavoidable (*inevitable*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

impendium expense (*cost*)

impenetrabilis impervious

impenetrability congealment, inviolability, opacity

impenetrable callous, cohesive (*compact*), complex, difficult, impervious, inapprehensible, incomprehensible, indefinable, inexplicable, inexpressive, inexpugnable, inscrutable, insurmountable, mysterious, opaque, recondite, solid (*compact*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

impenitent callous, incorrigible, recusant, relentless, remorseless

impensa cost (*price*), expense (*cost*), outlay

imperare order

imperative binding, canon, charge (*command*), compelling, compulsory, critical (*crucial*), crucial, decisive, decree, dictate, dictatorial, direction (*order*), directive, exigent, grave (*important*), important (*urgent*), indispensable, injunction, insistent, mandate, mandatory, necessary (*required*), necessity, obligatory, order (*judicial directive*), ordinance, positive (*prescribed*), pronouncement, requirement, requisite, subpoena, unavoidable (*inevitable*), urgent. SEE MAIN ENTRY

imperative duty allegiance, charge (*responsibility*), responsibility (*accountability*)

imperative request demand

imperativeness exigency, pressure

imperceptibility impalpability, indistinctness, nonappearance, opacity

imperceptible blind (*concealed*), impalpable, inappreciable, inconspicuous, indiscernible, indistinct, intangible, latent, negligible, obscure (*faint*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

imperceptive insensible, obtuse, opaque

impercipient insensible, lifeless (*dead*), obtuse

imperdible inexpugnable, tenable

imperfect bad (*inferior*), blemished, defective, deficient, dilapidated, errant, fallible, faulty, inchoate, incorrect, inexact, inferior (*lower in quality*), insufficient, marred, partial (*relating to a part*), peccable, perfunctory, poor (*inferior in quality*), unsatisfactory, unsound (*not strong*), vicious. SEE MAIN ENTRY

imperfection defect, deficiency, disadvantage, fault (*weakness*), flaw, foible, frailty, handicap, irregularity, vice. SEE MAIN ENTRY

imperfectness disadvantage, flaw, frailty

imperfectus defective, executory, imperfect

imperforate impervious

imperial sovereign (*absolute*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

imperil compromise (*endanger*), endanger, expose, jeopardize. SEE MAIN ENTRY

imperiled aleatory (*perilous*)

imperilment danger, hazard, jeopardy, menace, peril, risk

imperiosus dictatorial, impervious

imperious dictatorial, disdainful, dogmatic, influential, insolent, oppressive, orgulous, peremptory (*absolute*), peremptory (*imperative*), powerful, presumptuous, proud (*conceited*), relentless, strict, supercilious, tyrannous. SEE MAIN ENTRY

imperious commandant dictator

imperious direction dictate

imperishability indestructibility

imperishable constant, durable, indefeasible, indelible, indestructible, infallible, infinite, permanent, perpetual

imperitus inexperienced, unversed

imperium direction (*order*), dominion (*supreme authority*), fiat, injunction

imperium predominance

impermanence mortality

impermanent acting, ephemeral, interim, precarious, temporary, transient, transitory

impermanent fixture stopgap

impermeability congealment

impermeable cohesive (*compact*), impervious, solid (*compact*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

impermissible illegal, illegitimate (*illegal*), illicit. SEE MAIN ENTRY

impermissibly illegally

impero imperative

impersonal clinical, dispassionate, impartial, neutral, objective, unbiased. SEE MAIN ENTRY

impersonality disinterest (*lack of prejudice*), objectivity

impersonally fairly (*impartially*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

impersonate assume (*simulate*), copy, feign, mock (*imitate*), pretend. SEE MAIN ENTRY

impersonation artifice, part (*role*), role, sham

imperspicuity incoherence

imperspicuous allusive, equivocal, indefinite, nebulous, opaque, problematic, recondite, unclear

impersuadable impervious

impersuadible inflexible

impersuasible impervious, inflexible

impertinence contempt (*disobedience to the court*), disrespect, inconsequence

impertinency inconsequence

impertinent brazen, collateral (*immaterial*), contemptuous, extraneous, immaterial, inapplicable, inapposite, inappropriate, inconsequential, insolent, irrelative, irrelevant, obtrusive, offensive (*offending*), peripheral, presumptuous, unfit, unsuitable. SEE MAIN ENTRY

impertire bestow, impart

imperturable placid

imperturbability composure, indifference

imperturbable callous, clinical, cold-blooded, controlled (*restrained*), dispassionate, impervious, inexpressive, nonchalant, patient, peaceable, phlegmatic, stoical. SEE MAIN ENTRY

imperturbation composure, longanimity, sufferance

imperviable impervious

impervious callous, cold-blooded. SEE MAIN ENTRY

impervious impervious

impervious inexpressive, insuperable, insusceptible (*uncaring*), obdurate, opaque, safe, torpid, unaffected (*uninfluenced*)

impervious to change durable

imperviousness resistance

impetrate call (*appeal to*), importune, pray, press (*beseech*), request

impetration call (*appeal*), dun, entreaty, request

impetuosity dispatch (*promptness*), inconsideration, outburst, passion, temerity

impetuous arbitrary and capricious, careless, disordered, impulsive (*rash*), precipitate, reckless, spontaneous, uncontrollable, unexpected, vehement, zealous. SEE MAIN ENTRY

impetus assault

impetus boom (*prosperity*), catalyst, determinant. SEE MAIN ENTRY

impetus force (*strength*), impulse

impetus incentive, instigation, reason (*basis*), stimulus

impietas profanity

impiety blasphemy, violation. SEE MAIN ENTRY

impiger active

impignorate guarantee, pawn, pledge (*deposit*)

impinge border (*bound*), collide (*crash against*), contact (*touch*), encroach, infringe, invade, overlap, overstep. SEE MAIN ENTRY

impingement collision (*accident*), encroachment

impingi impinge

impious diabolic, nefarious, offensive (*offending*), peccant (*culpable*), profane, sinister. SEE MAIN ENTRY

impious utterance blasphemy

impiousness blasphemy

impishness mischief

impius profane

implacabilis implacable, irreconcilable

implacability alienation (*estrangement*), revenge, vengeance

implacable callous, cruel, immutable, inexorable, irreconcilable, malevolent, pertinacious, relentless, remorseless, resentful, ruthless, severe, unaffected (*uninfluenced*), unbending, uncompromising, unrelenting, vindictive. SEE MAIN ENTRY

implacably opposed irreconcilable

implant educate, embed, enter (*insert*), fix (*make firm*), imbue, inculcate, infuse, initiate, inject, inseminate, instill, instruct (*teach*), interject, pervade, plant (*place firmly*)

implant firmly establish (*entrench*)

implantation infusion, propaganda

implanted ingrained, internal, organic, situated. SEE MAIN ENTRY

implausibility improbability

implausible doubtful, incredible, ludicrous, unbelievable, untenable. SEE MAIN ENTRY

implead SEE MAIN ENTRY

implement appliance, consummate, device (*mechanism*), discharge (*perform*), dispatch (*dispose of*), empower, enable, enforce, expedient, exploit (*make use of*), facility (*instrumentality*), instrument (*tool*), instrumentality, operate, perpetrate, realize (*make real*), tool. SEE MAIN ENTRY

implemental effective (*efficient*), ministerial, practical

implementation act (*undertaking*), action (*performance*), building (*business of assembling*), campaign, commission (*act*), course, discharge (*performance*), enforcement, fait accompli, finality, fruition, performance (*execution*), realization. SEE MAIN ENTRY

implements paraphernalia (*apparatus*)

implere fulfill

impletion plethora

impliant unyielding

implicare hamper, implicate, incriminate

implicate accuse, arraign, blame, cite (*accuse*), complain (*charge*), condemn (*blame*), denigrate, denounce (*inform against*), impeach, incriminate, indict, inform (*betray*), present (*prefer charges*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

implicate falsely frame (*charge falsely*)

implicate oneself acknowledge (*declare*)

implicate unfairly frame (*charge falsely*)

implicate unjustly frame (*charge falsely*)

implicated complex, incident, related

implicating incriminatory, inculpatory

implicatio complication, embarrassment, entanglement (*involvement*), involution

implication affiliation (*connectedness*), attribution, blame (*responsibility*), caveat, condemnation (*blame*), connotation, content (*meaning*), context, deduction (*conclusion*), entanglement (*involvement*), gist (*substance*), hint, incrimination, inculpation, indicant, indication, inference, innuendo, insinuation, intimation, main point, mention (*reference*), nuance, reference (*allusion*), referral, signification, suggestion. SEE MAIN ENTRY

implicational allusive, circumstantial, leading (*guiding*)

implicative allusive, circumstantial, constructive (*inferential*), incriminatory, inculpatory, leading (*guiding*), suggestive (*evocative*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

implicatory circumstantial, constructive (*inferential*), incriminatory, inculpatory, leading (*guiding*)

implicit assumed (*inferred*), constructive (*inferential*), essential (*inherent*), implied, indirect, inherent, intrinsic (*belonging*), peremptory (*absolute*), tacit, virtual. SEE MAIN ENTRY

implicit belief credence, faith

implicit confidence faith

implied constructive (*inferential*), implicit, subtle (*insidious*), tacit. SEE MAIN ENTRY

implied assent connivance

implied consent acquiescence

implied in law constructive (*inferential*)

implied indication innuendo, reference (*allusion*)

implied rather than expressly stated implicit

implode SEE MAIN ENTRY

implorare invoke, petition, request

imploratio prayer

imploration call (*appeal*), entreaty, prayer, request

imploratory precatory

implore call (*appeal to*), exhort, importune, invoke, petition, pray, press (*beseech*), pressure, request, solicit, sue, urge. SEE MAIN ENTRY

imploring precatory

imply allude, bear (*adduce*), bespeak, connote, denote, evidence, hint, indicate, infer, purport, signify (*denote*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

impolicy misrule

impolite disorderly, impertinent (*insolent*), insolent, perverse, presumptuous, uncouth

impoliteness disregard (*lack of respect*), disrespect

impolitic detrimental, disadvantageous, ill-advised, imprudent, inadvisable, inappropriate, inapt, inept (*inappropriate*), injudicious, misadvised, unpolitic. SEE MAIN ENTRY

impolitical injudicious

impoliticness indiscretion

imponderable intangible. SEE MAIN ENTRY

imponderous imponderable

imponere impose (*enforce*), inflict

imporous impervious

import allude, amount (*result*), bespeak, connotation, consequence (*significance*), content (*meaning*), context, corpus, degree (*magnitude*), gist (*substance*), implication (*inference*), importance, interest (*concern*), magnitude, main point, materiality (*consequence*), meaning, point (*purpose*), prestige, significance, signification, stress (*accent*), substance (*essential nature*), tenor, weight (*importance*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

importance authority (*power*), caliber (*quality*), clout, concern (*interest*), consequence (*significance*), corpus, degree (*magnitude*), distinction (*reputation*), dominance, eminence, emphasis, force (*strength*), hegemony, import, influence, interest (*concern*), magnitude, materiality (*consequence*), power, precedence, prestige, primacy, priority, relevance, reputation, significance, signification, status, stress (*accent*), supremacy, value, worth. SEE MAIN ENTRY

important consequential (*substantial*), considerable, constructive (*creative*), critical (*crucial*), crucial, decisive, determinative, essential (*required*), exigent, famous, germane, illustrious, indispensable, influential, key, major, momentous, necessary (*required*), notable, noteworthy, outstanding (*prominent*), peremptory (*imperative*), potent, powerful, predominant, primary, prime (*most valuable*), prominent, relevant, remarkable, renowned, requisite, salient, serious (*grave*), special, strategic, substantial, substantive, unusual, urgent, valuable, vital. SEE MAIN ENTRY

important event highlight

important feature main point

important part center (*essence*), main point

important point gist (*ground for a suit*), main point

important station eminence

importation inflow

imported alien (*foreign*)

importunate important (*urgent*), insistent, obligatory, precatory, urgent

importunateness pressure

importune annoy, badger, bait (*harass*), bait (*lure*), cajole, call (*appeal to*), dun, exhort, harry (*harass*), insist, inveigle, persuade, plead (*implore*), pray, press (*beseech*), prevail upon, request, solicit, urge. SEE MAIN ENTRY

importunitas intrusion

importunity call (*appeal*), dun, entreaty, prayer, request

impose bind (*obligate*), charge (*assess*), coerce, command, compel, constrain (*compel*), decree, demand, detail (*assign*), encumber (*hinder*), enforce, enjoin, exact, foist, force (*coerce*), impinge, impose (*intrude*), inflict, infringe, insist, intrude, levy, necessitate, obtrude, order, perpetrate, prescribe, press (*constrain*), require (*compel*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

impose a ban censor, enjoin, exclude. SEE MAIN ENTRY

impose a charge assess (*tax*), encumber (*financially obligate*)

impose a duty compel, constrain (*compel*), delegate, enjoin, exact, instruct (*direct*), order

impose a duty on excise (*levy a tax*)

impose a fine mulct (*fine*)

impose a forfeiture fine

impose a levy assess (*tax*)

impose a lien encumber (*financially obligate*)

impose a mulct fine

impose a penalty condemn (*punish*), demote, discipline (*punish*), fine, penalize. SEE MAIN ENTRY

impose a penalty on convict

impose a task enjoin, instruct (*direct*), order

impose a tax exact

impose an order dictate

impose by fraud foist

impose difficulties discourage

impose hardship inconvenience

impose payment for misconduct fine

impose pecuniary punishment fine

impose penalty condemn (*punish*), sentence

impose punishment inflict

impose restraint fetter

impose restrictions coerce, constrain (*restrain*)

impose upon accroach, discommode, mishandle (*maltreat*)

impose with authority enjoin

imposed indispensable, necessary (*required*), obligatory, positive (*prescribed*)

imposed upon aggrieved (*victimized*)

imposing critical (*crucial*), important (*significant*), major, moving (*evoking emotion*), outstanding (*prominent*), prominent, proud (*self-respecting*), remarkable, salient, solemn, special

imposing a condition conditional, dependent

imposing building edifice

imposition ad valorem, assessment (*levy*), burden, canon, charge (*command*), compulsion (*coercion*), conviction (*finding of guilt*), deception, demand, disadvantage, duty (*tax*), encroachment, encumbrance, enforcement, excise, fiat, force (*compulsion*), forgery, hoax, incumbrance (*lien*), infliction, injustice, intrusion, misjudgment, nuisance, requirement, sanction (*punishment*), tax. SEE MAIN ENTRY

imposition of veil of secrecy censorship

impossibility impasse, improbability. SEE MAIN ENTRY

impossible impracticable, incredible, infeasible, insufferable, insuperable, insurmountable, intolerable, ludicrous, prohibitive (*restrictive*), unacceptable, unattainable, unendurable. SEE MAIN ENTRY

impossible task impasse

impossible to alter ironclad

impossible to better irremediable

impossible to break ironclad

impossible to calculate imponderable

impossible to change ironclad, irreversible, irrevocable

impossible to defeat invincible

impossible to describe ineffable

impossible to explain indefinable

impossible to express ineffable

impossible to influence obdurate

impossible to measure imponderable

impossible to overcome irresistible

impossible to reach inaccessible

impossible to resist irresistible

impossible to reverse irreversible

impossible to stop perpetual

impossible to translate indefinable

impossible to understand inapprehensible, incomprehensible, indefinable, inscrutable

impossible to vanquish invincible

impossible to weigh imponderable

impossible to withstand irresistible

impossibleness impossibility

impost assessment (*levy*), duty (*tax*), excise, excise (*levy a tax*), levy, tariff (*duties*), tax, toll (*tax*)

imposter fake

impostor sham

impostrous deceptive

imposture artifice, deception, false pretense, falsification, forgery, hoax, hypocrisy, ruse, sham, subterfuge. SEE MAIN ENTRY

impotence desuetude, detriment, disability (*physical inability*), fault (*weakness*), frailty, impuissance, inability, inaction, incapacity, inefficacy, languor, prostration. SEE MAIN ENTRY

impotency defect, disability (*physical inability*), impotence

impotens powerless, uncontrollable

impotent barren, devoid, disabled (*deprived of legal right*), disabled (*made incapable*), expendable, harmless, helpless (*powerless*), inept, inadequate, ineffective, ineffectual, inept (*incompetent*), insipid, languid, null (*invalid*), null and void, otiose, powerless, unable, unavailing, unproductive. SEE MAIN ENTRY

impound annex (*arrogate*), attach (*seize*), commit (*institutionalize*), condemn (*seize*), confine, confiscate, constrain (*imprison*), contain (*restrain*), deprive, detain (*hold in custody*), distrain, enclose, garnish, immure, impress (*procure by force*), jail, lock, restrain, seize (*confiscate*), sequester (*seize property*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

impoundage attachment (*seizure*), distraint, distress (*seizure*), sequestration, taking

impounded attached (*seized*)

impounding condemnation (*seizure*), confiscatory

impoundment appropriation (*taking*), attachment (*seizure*), bondage, captivity, commitment (*confinement*), constraint (*imprisonment*), custody (*incarceration*), detention, distraint, distress (*seizure*), enclosure, garnishment, incarceration, sequestration, taking

impoverish deplete, depreciate, deprive, despoil, plunder, spend

impoverished bankrupt, deficient, destitute, impecunious, insolvent, penurious, poor (*underprivileged*)

impoverishment dearth, indigence, poverty

impower delegate

impracticability impossibility

impracticable impossible, infeasible, insuperable, insurmountable, otiose, quixotic, unattainable. SEE MAIN ENTRY

impractical hot-blooded, impracticable, otiose, quixotic, speculative, theoretical, unattainable.

impracticality impossibility

imprecation contempt (*disdain*), expletive, malediction, slander. SEE MAIN ENTRY

imprecation of evil blasphemy

imprecative calumnious, profane

imprecatory calumnious, profane

imprecise approximate, equivocal, faulty, inaccurate, incorrect, indefinite, inexact, lax, liberal (*not literal*), slipshod, vague. SEE MAIN ENTRY

imprecise statement generalization

imprecision generality (*vague statement*), laxity, misstatement

impregnability incontestability, inviolability, security (*safety*), strength

impregnable defensible, immune, inappealable, incontestable, indomitable, inexpugnable, insuperable, insurmountable, powerful, safe, secure (*free from danger*), tenable, unapproachable. SEE MAIN ENTRY

impregnate infuse, inject, inseminate, penetrate, permeate, pervade, plant (*place firmly*)

impregnation infusion

imprescriptible indefeasible, unalienable

impress abduct, affect, attach (*seize*), brand, brand (*mark*), capture, coerce, confiscate, convince, copy, distraint, distress (*seizure*), dwell (*linger over*), embed, hijack, hold up (*rob*), inculcate, induct, influence, kidnap, overwhelm, persuade, reach, seize (*confiscate*), sequester (*seize property*), specialty (*distinctive mark*), stamp. SEE MAIN ENTRY

impress by repeated statement inculcate

impress on insist

impress upon the memory instruct (*teach*), retain (*keep in possession*)

impress upon the mind discipline (*train*), imbue, inculcate, instill, instruct (*teach*)

impress with mark seal (*solemnize*)

impressed with oneself inflated (*vain*)

impressibility credulity, sensibility

impressible open (*persuasible*), perceptive, pliant, receptive, sensitive (*easily affected*), sequacious, susceptible (*responsive*), yielding

impression apprehension (*perception*), assumption (*supposition*), color (*deceptive appearance*), complexion, concept, conviction (*persuasion*), copy, estimate (*idea*), fingerprints, idea, inference, notion, opinion (*belief*), pattern, perception, perspective, reaction (*response*), reflection (*image*), sense (*feeling*), stamp, suspicion (*uncertainty*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

impression of fingers fingerprints

impressionable amenable, facile, malleable, open (*persuasive*), perceptive, pliable, pliant, receptive, sensitive (*easily affected*), sequacious, susceptible (*responsive*), tractable, yielding

impressive considerable, eloquent, forcible, important (*significant*), influential, major, momentous, moving (*evoking emotion*), notable, noteworthy, outstanding (*prominent*), persuasive, potent, prodigious (*amazing*), profound (*intense*), proud (*self-respecting*), remarkable, sapid, solemn, stellar. SEE MAIN ENTRY

impressive effect pretense (*ostentation*)

impressiveness emphasis, solemnity, weight (*credibility*), weight (*importance*)

impressment abduction, attachment (*seizure*), compulsion (*coercion*), distress (*seizure*), duress, force (*compulsion*), levy, sequestration

imprest loan

imprimatur charter (*license*), leave (*permission*), license. SEE MAIN ENTRY

imprint brand, brand (*mark*), caption, copy, embed, fingerprints, impression, inculcate, inscribe, label, seal (*solemnize*), stamp, trademark

imprison arrest (*apprehend*), capture, commit (*institutionalize*), confine, contain (*restrain*), detain (*hold in custody*), enclose, immure, jail, lock, restrain, seclude, seize (*apprehend*), sentence, transport. SEE MAIN ENTRY

imprison again remand

imprisoned arrested (*apprehended*), in custody

imprisoned person captive

imprisonment apprehension (*act of arresting*), arrest, bondage, captivity, commitment (*confinement*), custody (*incarceration*), detention, enclosure, fetter, incarceration, restraint. SEE MAIN ENTRY

improbability doubt (*indecision*), doubt (*suspicion*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

improbable disputable, doubtful, implausible, impossible, incredible, unbelievable, unforeseeable, unsound (*fallacious*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

improbare impugn

improbatio disapproval

improbation bad repute, exception (*objection*), reprimand

improbitas dishonesty

improbity attaint, bad faith, bad repute, bribery, contempt (*disobedience to the court*), corruption, culpability, delinquency (*misconduct*), dishonesty, dishonor (*nonpayment*), dishonor (*shame*), disloyalty, fraud, guilt, hypocrisy, indirection (*deceitfulness*), injustice, misdemeanor, misdoing, racket, wrong. SEE MAIN ENTRY

improbus bad (*offensive*), dishonest, incorrect, iniquitous

improficient incompetent, libelous

impromptu impulsive (*rash*), spontaneous, unexpected, unpremeditated. SEE MAIN ENTRY

improper bad (*offensive*), blatant (*obtrusive*), culpable, delinquent (*guilty of a misdeed*), disgraceful, disorderly, disreputable, drastic, false (*inaccurate*), faulty, illegal, illegitimate (*illegal*), illicit, immoral, impertinent (*insolent*), inaccurate, inadmissible, inapplicable, inapposite, inappropriate, inapt, incongruous, incorrect, inelegant, ineligible, inept (*inappropriate*), iniquitous, lascivious, nefarious, objectionable, perverse, profane, slipshod, suggestive (*risqué*), unauthorized, unbecoming, undesirable, undue (*excessive*), unfit, unjust, unprofessional, unseemly, unsuitable, untimely, unwarranted, vicious, wrongful. SEE MAIN ENTRY

improper act tortious act

improper action impropriety, misfeasance

improper behavior impropriety, misdeed

improper conduct guilt, misconduct

improper jurisdiction want of jurisdiction

improper performance misfeasance

improper professional action malpractice

improper professional conduct malpractice

improper rate of interest usurious

improper usage abuse (*corrupt practice*), misuse, misuse

improper use abuse (*corrupt practice*), misapplication, misuse, misuse

improper venue SEE MAIN ENTRY

improperly illegally

improperly proportioned disproportionate

improperness ill repute, irregularity

impropriate condemn (*seize*), hold (*possess*), impress (*procure by force*), preempt. SEE MAIN ENTRY

impropriation appropriation (*taking*), arrogation, assignment (*transfer of ownership*), assumption (*seizure*), condemnation (*seizure*), disseisin, distress (*seizure*)

impropriety bad repute, breach, delinquency (*misconduct*), fault (*mistake*), ill repute, illegality, incongruity, indecency, misapplication, misconduct, miscue, misdeed, misdemeanor, misdoing, misuse, obscenity, offense. SEE MAIN ENTRY

improvable corrigible

improve accrue (*increase*), ameliorate, amend, appreciate (*increase*), cultivate, cure, develop, edify, edit, elevate, embellish, emend, enhance, fix (*repair*), gain, heighten (*augment*), help, inure (*benefit*), meliorate, modify (*alter*), mollify, nurture, profit, progress, rectify, redress, reform, rehabilitate, relieve (*give aid*), remedy, renew (*refurbish*), renovate, repair, restore (*renew*), revise, supplement, treat (*remedy*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

improve upon elaborate, fix (*repair*), modify (*alter*), surpass

improved relations rapprochement, reconciliation

improved version correction (*change*), revision (*corrected version*)

improvement advance (*increase*), advantage, amendment (*correction*), augmentation, behalf, benefit (*betterment*), boom (*increase*), boom (*prosperity*), correction (*change*), development (*progression*), edification, growth (*evolution*), headway, panacea, profit, progress, promotion (*advancement*), reform, rehabilitation, renewal, reorganization, repair, revision (*corrected version*), revival. SEE MAIN ENTRY

improvement of the mind education

improvement-minded progressive (*advocating change*)

improvidence disregard (*unconcern*), inconsideration, laches, laxity, neglect, negligence, temerity, waste

improvident careless, derelict (*negligent*), heedless, imprudent, injudicious, lax, negligent, prodigal, profligate (*extravagant*), profuse, reckless, remiss, thoughtless, unpolitic. SEE MAIN ENTRY

improvidus improvident

improving beneficial, constructive (*creative*)

improvisate unpremeditated

improvisation invention

improvisatorial spontaneous

improvise compose, conjure, contrive, create, devise (*invent*), invent (*produce for the first time*), make, originate, scheme. SEE MAIN ENTRY

improvised ad hoc, impulsive (*rash*), spontaneous, unpremeditated

improvisus unanticipated

imprudence disregard (*unconcern*), impropriety, inconsideration, indiscretion, inexpedience, neglect, negligence, *res ipsa loquitur*, temerity. SEE MAIN ENTRY

imprudens impolitic, improvident, inadvertent, thoughtless

imprudent careless, heedless, hot-blooded, ill-advised, ill-judged, impolitic, improvident, impulsive (*rash*), inadvisable, inept (*inappropriate*), injudicious, irrational, lax, misadvised, negligent, precipitate, prodigal, reckless, remiss, thoughtless, unpolitic, unprofessional, unsuitable, untimely. SEE MAIN ENTRY

imprudentia ignorance

impudence contempt (*disobedience to the court*), defiance, disregard (*lack of respect*), disrespect, temerity. SEE MAIN ENTRY

impudency defiance

impudens brazen, flagrant, insolent, unabashed

impudent brazen, contemptuous, impertinent (*insolent*), insolent, offensive (*offending*), perverse, presumptuous

impudentia indiscretion

impudicity debauchery

impudicus lewd, licentious, wanton

impugn answer (*reply*), attack, bear false witness, blame, brand (*stigmatize*), censure, condemn (*blame*), contend (*dispute*), contest, contradict, contravene, criticize (*find fault with*), demonstrate (*protest*), denounce (*condemn*), deprecate, disaccord, disaffirm, disallow, disapprove (*condemn*), disown (*deny the validity*), dispute (*contest*), doubt (*distrust*), except (*object*), fault, gainsay, impeach, inveigh, lash (*attack verbally*), malign, negate, protest, refute, reject, reprehend, reprimand, resist (*oppose*), sully. SEE MAIN ENTRY

impugn a witness SEE MAIN ENTRY

impugnare impugn

impugnation bad repute, belligerency, contest (*dispute*), controversy (*argument*), disparagement, dispute, exception (*objection*), opposition. SEE MAIN ENTRY

impugning negative

impugment belligerency, contest (*dispute*), impugnation, opposition, vilification

impuissance fault (*weakness*), impotence, inability, incapacity. SEE MAIN ENTRY

impuissant incapable, null (*insignificant*), powerless

impulse catalyst, cause (*reason*), desire, impetus, incentive, motive, passion, stimulus. SEE MAIN ENTRY

impulsio impulse

impulsion impetus, impulse, incentive, instigation, provocation

impulsive careless, heedless, improvident, imprudent, precipitate, reckless, spontaneous, thoughtless, unexpected, unpremeditated, vehement. SEE MAIN ENTRY

impulsiveness inconsideration

impulsus impulse

impunitas impunity

impunity condonation, tolerance. SEE MAIN ENTRY

impure bad (*inferior*), blemished, disreputable, dissolute, immoral, lewd, licentious, marred, obscene, profane, prurient, salacious, tainted (*contaminated*), vicious. SEE MAIN ENTRY

impure air air pollution

impurity vice

impurus lascivious, lewd

imputable blameful, guilty

imputation accusation, allegation, aspersion, assignation, attain, attribution, blame (*responsibility*), charge (*accusation*), condemnation (*blame*), conjecture, count, criticism, defamation, disapprobation, discredit, disgrace, dishonor (*shame*), disparagement, ignominy, incrimination, inculcation, innuendo, notoriety, onus (*stigma*), opprobrium, presentment, reference (*allusion*), scandal, stigma. SEE MAIN ENTRY

imputation from criminal proceeding arraignment

imputation of blame accusation

imputation of dereliction impeachment

imputation of fault impeachment

imputation of wrongdoing incrimination

imputative calumnious, incriminatory, inculpatory

impute ascribe, attribute, charge (*accuse*), cite (*accuse*), complain (*charge*), denounce (*inform against*), fault, implicate, present (*prefer charges*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

impute fault to impeach

impute guilt to incriminate

impute shame to discredit, disgrace, pillory

impute to blame

imputed accused (*attacked*), alleged

imputing blame incriminatory, inculpatory

in herein

in a body en banc

in a certain sense quasi

in a different class peculiar (*distinctive*)

in a dilemma doubtful

in a fair manner fairly (*impartially*)

in a huff resentful

in a line consecutive

in a manner quasi

in a mass en banc

in a quandary doubtful

in a row consecutive

in a state of action active

in a state of uncertainty contingent, indeterminate, pending (*unresolved*), provisional

in abeyance back (*in arrears*), dormant, pending (*unresolved*)

in accord commensurate, concerted, concordant, concurrent (*united*), congruous, consenting, consonant, contractual

in accord with pursuant to

in accord with ethics ethical

in accordance therefore consequently

in accordance with apposite, concerted, congruous, contractual, in strict conformity, pursuant to. SEE MAIN ENTRY

in accordance with conventional requirements formal

in accordance with duty right (*correct*)

in accordance with justice right (*correct*)

in accordance with law de jure, legitimate (*rightful*)

in accordance with legal provisions legitimate (*rightful*)

in accordance with morality right (*correct*)

in accordance with the contract as agreed upon

in accordance with the law juridical, lawful, licit

in accordance with the ordinance de jure

in accordance with the rules for right conduct ethical

in accordance with the standards of a profession ethical

in accordance with the statute de jure

in accordance with truth right (*correct*)

in action effective (*operative*), functional, operative

in actual process active

in addition also, ancillary (*auxiliary*), further. SEE MAIN ENTRY

in advance vanward

in agreement commensurate, concerted, concordant, concurrent (*united*), consensual, consenting, consonant, synergetic. SEE MAIN ENTRY

in album register

in alienum fundum ingredi trespass

in all in toto

in all cases invariably

in all likelihood high probability. SEE MAIN ENTRY

in all respects in toto, purely (*positively*), wholly. SEE MAIN ENTRY

in alliance concerted, conjoint, consensual
in any case notwithstanding, regardless
in any event notwithstanding, regardless
in arms armed
in arrears deficient, delinquent (*overdue*), due (*owed*), indebted, insolvent, outstanding (*unpaid*), overdue, past due, receivable, unpaid. SEE MAIN ENTRY
in assembly en masse
in attendance present (*attendant*)
in authority ex officio
in bad taste inappropriate, inelegant, unbecoming, unseemly, unsuitable
in behalf of one party ex parte
in being extant
in between SEE MAIN ENTRY
in black and white holographic, in writing
in bold relief clear (*apparent*), conspicuous, manifest, perceptible
in camera SEE MAIN ENTRY
in carcerem imprison, jail
in chaos disordered
in character typical
in charge ex officio
in check controlled (*restrained*)
in chief a fortiori
in close proximity close (*near*), contiguous, proximate
in clover prosperous
in cogitatione defixus pensive
in common conjoint, mutual (*collective*)
in common boundaries with contiguous
in common with cognate
in company with along
in compensation compensatory
in competition competitive (*antagonistic*)
in concert concordant, simultaneous

in conclusion consequently. SEE MAIN ENTRY
in concord consonant, synergetic
in conflict dissenting
in conflict with contra (*adverb*), contra (*preposition*)
in conformity contractual
in conformity to the law juridical, lawful
in conformity with law legal
in conjunction concordant, conjoint
in conjunction with along, apposite
in connection with comparative, incident
in consequence a priori
in consequence of thereby
in consideration of ad hoc
in consonance pari materia
in conspiracy with SEE MAIN ENTRY
in contact contiguous
in contemplation at issue
in contrast to contra
in control ex officio
in correspondence with the contract as agreed upon
in current use extant
in custodiam imprison, jail
in custodiam dare arrest (*apprehend*)
in custody guarded. SEE MAIN ENTRY
in danger helpless (*defenseless*), liable, susceptible (*unresistent*)
in darkness blind (*sightless*)
in debt indebted, past due
in decadence decadent
in decline decadent
in default insufficient, past due
in default of devoid
in defiance of the law lawless

in demand important (*urgent*), popular, requisite, valuable
in despair despondent, disconsolate
in disagreement different, discordant, dissenting
in disarray disjointed, disordered
in discrimen endanger
in disgrace disreputable
in disguise evasive
in disorder anomalous, deranged, disjointed
in dispute arguable, at issue, controversial, debatable, disputable, doubtful, dubious, litigable, moot
in distress penurious, poor (*underprivileged*)
in doubt disputable, doubtful, dubious, dubitative, indefinite, indeterminate, leery
in dubio esse abeyance
in due course SEE MAIN ENTRY
in due form pro forma
in easy circumstances prosperous
in effect constructive (*inferential*), effective (*operative*), operative. SEE MAIN ENTRY
in embarrassed circumstances poor (*underprivileged*)
in equal shares pro rata
in equilibrium coextensive
in error at fault, culpable, delinquent (*guilty of a misdeed*), fallacious, admit (*give access*), cause, commence, constitute (*establish*), create, embark, establish (*launch*), generate, induct, initiate, instate, invest (*vest*), launch (*initiate*), originate, preface
in every respect faithfully
in evidence clear (*apparent*), coherent (*clear*), conspicuous, evident, manifest, obvious, palpable, perceivable, perceptible
in exact agreement commensurate
in existence conscious (*awake*), corporeal, de facto, extant
in extremis SEE MAIN ENTRY
in fact actual, de facto

in fashion current
in fault blameworthy, delinquent (*guilty of a misdeed*)
in favor popular
in favor of in furtherance
in focus manifest, visible (*in full view*)
in force effective (*operative*), operative
in front vanward
in full in toto
in full effect in full force
in full force undiminished. SEE MAIN ENTRY
in full gear SEE MAIN ENTRY
in full view distinct (*clear*), evident, manifest, open (*in sight*), overt, patent, perceivable, perceptible, visible (*in full view*)
in furtherance SEE MAIN ENTRY
in genera describere classify
in general as a rule, generally. SEE MAIN ENTRY
in good faith bona fide, faithfully. SEE MAIN ENTRY
in good financial condition solvent
in good order intact
in good spirits sanguine
in good taste elegant
in good time in due course
in harmony concordant, consonant, pari material. SEE MAIN ENTRY
in harmony with congruous, consenting, pursuant to. SEE MAIN ENTRY
in harness operative, ready (*prepared*)
in heavy spirits disconsolate
in high dudgeon resentful
in high esteem popular
in high favor popular
in hysterics disordered
in installments in part, piecemeal
in issue debatable, disputable, moot

in its entirety in toto
in its infancy ab initio, inchoate
in its present condition as is
in its present form as is
in its present state as is
in iudicium venire appear (*attend court proceedings*)
in ius vocare implead
in keeping fit
in keeping with in strict conformity
in league conjoint
in lieu of SEE MAIN ENTRY
in light of SEE MAIN ENTRY
in line with in strict conformity
in loco apposite
in longhand holographic
in margine positus marginal
in margine scriptus marginal
in mass en masse
in memory of honorary
in most cases as a rule, generally
in most instances high probability
in name only nominal, purported, quasi
in narrow circumstances poor (*underprivileged*)
in nature is consist
in need impecunious, penurious, poor (*underprivileged*)
in obedience to the agreement as agreed upon
in obedience with in strict conformity
in office ex officio
in one piece intact
in one's last moments in extremis
in one's own person in person
in operation active, effective (*operative*), functional, operative

in opposition hostile

in opposition to contra (*adverb*), contra (*preposition*), contrary

in order consecutive, functional, ready (*prepared*), systematic

in part SEE MAIN ENTRY

in partnership common (*shared*)

in passage en route

in penury poor (*underprivileged*)

in perfect condition intact

in periculum endanger, jeopardize

in perpetuum ratus infeasible

in person SEE MAIN ENTRY

in pinched circumstances poor (*underprivileged*)

in place felicitous, fit

in place of in lieu of

in place of a parent loco parentis

in plain sight conspicuous, overt, perceivable, perceptible, visible (*in full view*)

in plain view naked (*perceptible*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

in play operative

in point congruous, exemplary

in point of fact de facto

in position ready (*prepared*)

in posse colorable (*plausible*)

in practice active, constructive (*inferential*)

in print holographic

in prison in custody

in process instant

in profusion copious

in progress en route

in proportion pro rata

in proportion to comparative

in prospect prospective

in question aleatory (*uncertain*), arguable, at issue, controversial, debatable, disputable, doubtful, dubious, moot, pending (*unresolved*)

in rapport concordant, congruous, consonant

in re commorari dwell (*linger over*)

in re connivere connive

in re stare adhere (*persist*)

in re versari occupy (*engage*)

in readiness ready (*prepared*)

in reality de facto

in receivership bankrupt

in reduced circumstances poor (*underprivileged*)

in regard to which wherein

in regular order consecutive

in relation to comparative, incident

in relation with apposite, comparative

in residence household (*domestic*)

in respect to comparative

in safety secure (*free from danger*)

in se recipere undertake

in sequence consecutive

in set form pro forma

in sight apparent (*perceptible*), discernible, evident, manifest, perceivable, perceptible, visible (*in full view*)

in small amount remote (*small*)

in small doses piecemeal

in small quantities piecemeal

in solido SEE MAIN ENTRY

in solitude alone (*solitary*)

in some measure in part

in spite of irrespective, notwithstanding, regardless

in store forthcoming, imminent, inevitable, prospective

in straitened circumstances impecunious, poor (*underprivileged*)

in strict compliance with in strict conformity
in strict conformity SEE MAIN ENTRY
in strong relief clear (*apparent*)
in style current
in substance is consist
in sum en banc
in suspense dormant, doubtful, outstanding (*unresolved*)
in tabulas referre record
in tempus provisional
in terrorem SEE MAIN ENTRY
in that case consequently
in that event consequently
in the absence of devoid
in the aggregate en masse, in toto, wholly
in the area close (*near*)
in the background clandestine
in the beginning ab initio
in the blood born (*innate*)
in the clear clean
in the company of present (*attendant*)
in the course of ad interim, throughout (*during*)
in the eyes of the law de jure
in the fad current
in the field of public debate forensic
in the final moments of life in extremis
in the first place ab initio
in the foreground conspicuous, manifest
in the general time frame on or about
in the habit addicted
in the habit of accustomed (*familiarized*)
in the hands of receivers bankrupt
in the heat of SEE MAIN ENTRY

in the immediate vicinity of on or about
in the interest of one party ex parte
in the interim ad interim
in the intervening time ad interim
in the jaws of death in extremis
in the lead vanward
in the limelight famous
in the long run in due course
in the main a fortiori, as a rule, generally, wholly
in the market commercial
in the mass wholly
in the meantime ad interim
in the meanwhile ad interim
in the middle of among
in the name of in furtherance
in the neighborhood close (*near*)
in the neighborhood of on or about
in the offing immediate (*imminent*), imminent, inevitable
in the opposite scale contradictory
in the past heretofore
in the power of inferior (*lower in position*)
in the presence of present (*attendant*)
in the public eye famous
in the red impecunious
in the same category cognate, comparative
in the same way as is
in the same words verbatim
in the service of in furtherance
in the spotlight famous
in the usual course of things as a rule, generally
in the vicinity close (*near*), present (*attendant*)
in the vicinity of approximate

in the whole in toto
in the wind imminent
in the wrong blameful, blameworthy, culpable, delinquent (*guilty of a misdeed*), guilty
in the wrong place anomalous
in time in due course
in toto en banc
in toto wholly. SEE MAIN ENTRY
in transit en route
in tribute honorary
in trust SEE MAIN ENTRY
in truth purely (*positively*)
in turn consecutive, respectively
in two bipartite
in unbroken sequence consecutive
in uninterrupted succession consecutive
in unison concerted, concordant, concurrent (*united*), consonant
in unison with congruous
in unum vergere converge
in view apparent (*perceptible*), conspicuous, evident, immediate (*imminent*), imminent, manifest, obvious, patent, perceivable, perceptible, present (*attendant*), present (*current*), prospective, visible (*in full view*)
in violation of deviant
in violation of law felonious, illegally
in vogue current, popular, prevailing (*current*)
in want impecunious, penurious, poor (*underprivileged*)
in want of devoid
in which case consequently
in whole in solido
in working order ready (*prepared*)
in writing documentary, holographic. SEE MAIN ENTRY
in-depth analysis proposal (*report*), trial (*experiment*)

inability abortion (*fiasco*), disability (*physical inability*), disqualification (*factor that disqualifies*), failure (*falling short*), impairment (*drawback*), impotence, impuissance, incapacity, inefficacy. SEE MAIN ENTRY

inability of performance frustration

inability to accept incredulity

inability to act inertia, insentience

inability to be completed frustration

inability to believe incredulity

inability to decide doubt (*indecision*), indecision

inability to doubt certainty

inability to maintain solvency failure (*bankruptcy*)

inability to meet financial obligations failure (*bankruptcy*)

inability to pay bankruptcy, delinquency (*shortage*), dishonor (*nonpayment*)

inability to perceive insentience

inability to wait dispatch (*promptness*), haste

inability to work disability (*physical inability*)

inabstinence indulgence

inabstinent gluttonous, inordinate, intemperate

inaccessibility impossibility, unavailability

inaccessible immune, impervious, impossible, infeasible, insuperable, insurmountable, private (*secluded*), remote (*secluded*), unapproachable, unattainable. SEE MAIN ENTRY

inaccessus inaccessible

inaccordance controversy (*argument*), difference, discrepancy

inaccordant discordant, dissident, inapposite, inapt, incommensurate, incongruous, inept (*inappropriate*), repugnant (*incompatible*)

inaccuracy error, exaggeration, fallacy, falsehood, fault (*mistake*), figment, laxity, misestimation, misjudgment, misrepresentation, misstatement, story (*falsehood*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

inaccurate erroneous, fallacious, faulty, ill-founded, improper, incorrect, inexact, lax, slipshod, untrue. SEE MAIN ENTRY

inaccurateness misestimation, misjudgment

inacquiescent dissident, hostile, non-consenting, reluctant

inaction abeyance, abstention, cessation (*interlude*), desuetude, inertia, insentience, languor, neglect, sloth. SEE MAIN ENTRY

inactivate disable

inactive barren, dead, defunct, dormant, idle, indolent, insipid, languid, lifeless (*dull*), otiose, powerless, stagnant, static, torpid, unemployed. SEE MAIN ENTRY

inactivity abeyance, cessation (*interlude*), desuetude, halt, inertia, insentience, languor, leave (*absence*), lull, nonperformance, sloth

inadept inept (*incompetent*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

inadequacy absence (*omission*), dearth, defect, deficiency, deficit, delinquency (*shortage*), detriment, disability (*physical inability*), disadvantage, disqualification (*factor that disqualifies*), fault (*weakness*), frailty, impotence, inability, incapacity, incompetence, inefficacy, insufficiency, invalidity, need (*deprivation*), paucity, vice

inadequate defective, deficient, faulty, imperfect, incapable, incompetent, ineffective, ineffectual, inept (*incompetent*), inferior (*lower in quality*), insubstantial, insufficient, invalid, nonsubstantial (*not sturdy*), nonsubstantial (*not sufficient*), nugatory, paltry, peccable, perfunctory, poor (*inferior in quality*), powerless, puerile, scarce, unable, unavailing, unfit, unqualified (*not competent*), unsatisfactory, unsuitable, vacuous. SEE MAIN ENTRY

inadequate final work noncompliance (*improper completion*)

inadequateness dearth, deficiency, insufficiency

inadfectatus unpretentious

inadmissable unacceptable. SEE MAIN ENTRY

inadmissibility disqualification (*rejection*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

inadmissible impertinent (*irrelevant*), improper, inapplicable, inapposite, inappropriate, inapt, ineligible, inept (*inappropriate*), unsuitable

inadvertence contingency, inconsideration, laxity, miscue, neglect, negligence, omission, quirk (*accident*)

inadvertency inconsideration, laxity, miscue, negligence, oversight (*carelessness*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

inadvertent blind (*not discerning*), careless, lax, negligent, thoughtless, unintentional, unwitting. SEE MAIN ENTRY

inadvertently unknowingly

inadvisability detriment, inexpedience

inadvisable disadvantageous, ill-advised, impolitic, imprudent, inapt, inauspicious, inept (*inappropriate*), inopportune, misadvised, objectionable, undesirable, unfavorable, unfit, unsuitable. SEE MAIN ENTRY

inaequabilis irregular (*not usual*)

inaequalis disproportionate, one-sided, unequal (*unequivalent*)

inaequalitas inequality

inaestimabilis inestimable, invaluable, priceless

inaffable offensive (*offending*), perverse, unapproachable. SEE MAIN ENTRY

inalienable absolute (*conclusive*), indefeasible, rightful, unalienable. SEE MAIN ENTRY

inalienable interest right (*entitlement*)

inalienable right prerogative, prescription (*claim of title*)

inalterable certain (*positive*), constant, unalterable

inane barren, fatuous, ludicrous, nugatory, puerile, superficial, thoughtless, trivial, vacuous. SEE MAIN ENTRY

inanimate inactive, insensible, lifeless (*dead*), torpid

inanimateness insentience

inanimation desuetude, insentience

inanis frivolous, futile, void (*empty*)

inanitas nullity

inanity bombast, jargon (*unintelligible language*), platitude

inappealable certain (*positive*), definite, incontestable, incontrovertible, irrefutable, positive (*incontestable*), undeniable, unequivocal, unrefutable. SEE MAIN ENTRY

inappetance disinterest (*lack of interest*)

inappetancy disinterest (*lack of interest*)

inapplicability incongruity, inconsequence, inconsistency

inapplicable collateral (*immaterial*), disproportionate, expendable, extraneous, immaterial, impertinent (*irrelevant*), impracticable, improper, inadmissible, inapposite, inappropriate, inapt, incongruous, inconsequential, inept (*inappropriate*), irrelative, irrelevant, unfit, unsuitable. SEE MAIN ENTRY

inapposite disproportionate, extraneous, gratuitous (*unwarranted*), impertinent (*irrelevant*), improper, inadmissible, inapplicable, inappropriate, inapt, incongruous, inept (*inappropriate*), irrelative, irrelevant, unbecoming, unessential, unfit, unsuitable, untimely. SEE MAIN ENTRY

inappositeness inconsequence

inappreciability impalpability

inappreciable immaterial, impalpable, inconsequential, inconsiderable, intangible, marginal, minimal, minor, negligible, null (*insignificant*), petty, remote (*small*), slight, trivial. SEE MAIN ENTRY

inappreciation disregard (*lack of respect*), ingratitude

inapprehensibility incoherence, opacity

inapprehensible impalpable, incomprehensible, inexplicable, inscrutable. SEE MAIN ENTRY

inapproachable inaccessible

inappropos irrelevant

inappropriate alien (*unrelated*), collateral (*immaterial*), detrimental, disproportionate, gratuitous (*unwarranted*), ill-advised, immaterial, impertinent (*irrelevant*), improper, inadmissible, inadvisable, inapplicable, inapposite, inapt, incongruous, inconsequential, incorrect, ineligible, injudicious, inopportune, irrelevant, objectionable, unacceptable, unauthorized, unbecoming, undesirable, undue (*excessive*), unfavorable, unfit, unprofessional, unsatisfactory, unseemly, unsuitable, untimely. SEE MAIN ENTRY

inappropriate behavior impropriety

inappropriately timed untimely

inappropriateness impropriety, incongruity, inconsistency, inexpedience

inapropos impertinent (*irrelevant*)

inapt improper, inapplicable, inapposite, inappropriate, ineligible, inept (*inappropriate*), inept (*incompetent*), inexperienced, irrelevant, nugatory, powerless, unfit, unsatisfactory, unsuitable. SEE MAIN ENTRY

inaptitude disadvantage, disqualification (*factor that disqualifies*), impuissance, incapacity

inarticulate mute, speechless, taciturn. SEE MAIN ENTRY

inarticulated indeterminate

inartificial authentic, genuine, honest, ingenuous, real, simple, unaffected (*sincere*), veridical

inartificiality honesty

inartistic poor (*inferior in quality*)

inattention dishonor (*nonpayment*), disinterest (*lack of interest*), disregard (*unconcern*), disuse, inconsideration, indifference, laches, laxity, neglect, negligence, nonfeasance, oversight (*carelessness*)

inattention to consequences inconsideration

inattentive blind (*not discerning*), careless, casual, cursory, derelict (*negligent*), heedless, hot-blooded, inadvertent, lax, negligent, oblivious, perfunctory, reckless, remiss, thoughtless, truant, unaware, unresponsive.
SEE MAIN ENTRY

inattentiveness disinterest (*lack of interest*), disregard (*lack of respect*), disregard (*unconcern*), laxity, neglect, negligence

inaudibility indistinctness

inaudible inarticulate, indistinct. SEE MAIN ENTRY

inauditus unprecedented

inaugural initial, original (*initial*), precursory, preliminary, preparatory, primary, prime (*original*), prior. SEE MAIN ENTRY

inaugural competition primary

inaugural contest primary

inaugural election primary

inaugural political competition primary

inaugural political contest primary

inaugurare induct, instate

inaugurate admit (*give access*), cause, commence, constitute (*establish*), create, embark, establish (*launch*), generate, induct, initiate, instate, invest (*vest*), launch (*initiate*), originate, preface

inauguration birth (*beginning*), first appearance, inception, installation, nascency, onset (*commencement*), origination, outset, prelude, start

inaugurator author (*originator*)

inauguratory original (*initial*), precursory

inauspicious adverse (*hostile*), bleak (*not favorable*), dire, inopportune, ominous, portentous (*ominous*), regrettable, sinister, unfavorable,

unpropitious, untimely. SEE MAIN ENTRY

inavertible unavoidable (*inevitable*)

inborn born (*innate*), hereditary, ingrained, inherent, innate, natural, organic

inborn ability penchant

inborn aptitude gift (*flair*), specialty (*special aptitude*)

inborn proclivity instinct

inbred born (*innate*), hereditary, ingrained, inherent, innate, native (*inborn*), natural, organic. SEE MAIN ENTRY

incalculable aleatory (*uncertain*), imponderable, incomprehensible, indeterminate, inestimable, infinite, innumerable, invaluable, myriad, priceless, profuse, unlimited, unpredictable. SEE MAIN ENTRY

incalculably ad infinitum

incandesce burn, deflagrate

incapable of being done impossible

incapability disability (*physical inability*), disqualification (*factor that disqualifies*), impotence, impuissance, inability, incapacity, incompetence, inefficacy

incapable helpless (*powerless*), inadequate, incompetent, inept (*incompetent*), insufficient, powerless, unable, unfit, unqualified (*not competent*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

incapable of being accomplished impracticable

incapable of being affected impervious

incapable of being appraised invaluable

incapable of being bought back irredeemable

incapable of being conveyed inalienable

incapable of being counted innumerable

incapable of being defeated infeasible

incapable of being defended untenable

incapable of being deleted indelible

incapable of being divided indivisible

incapable of being done insurmountable

incapable of being evaluated imponderable

incapable of being explained inexplicable
incapable of being held untenable
incapable of being impaired impervious
incapable of being influenced impervious
incapable of being injured impervious
incapable of being justified inexcusable
incapable of being maintained untenable
incapable of being overcome insuperable, insurmountable, invincible
incapable of being parted inseparable
incapable of being perceived impalpable
incapable of being reviewed inappealable
incapable of being revoked indefeasible
incapable of being satisfied insatiable
incapable of being separated indivisible
incapable of being sold inalienable
incapable of being subdued indomitable
incapable of being surmounted insuperable
incapable of being surrendered unalienable
incapable of being transferred inalienable
incapable of caring insusceptible (*uncaring*)
incapable of correction incorrigible
incapable of deceit honest
incapable of discharging liabilities bankrupt
incapable of error infallible
incapable of existing impossible
incapable of feeling insensible
incapable of happening impossible
incapable of knowing right from wrong SEE MAIN ENTRY
incapable of managing one's own affairs fatuous
incapable of perceiving insensible
incapable of revocation irrevocable
incapable of speech mute

incapable of success insurmountable

incapable of utterance speechless

incapacious narrow

incapacitate damage, debilitate, disable, disarm (*divest of arms*), disqualify, harm, maim, mutilate, neutralize, stall

incapacitated disabled (*deprived of legal right*), disabled (*made incapable*), incompetent, powerless

incapacitating disabling

incapacitation disability (*physical inability*), disqualification (*factor that disqualifies*), impotence, inability, incapacity, inefficacy

incapacity abortion (*fiasco*), disability (*physical inability*), disqualification (*factor that disqualifies*), fault (*weakness*), frustration, ignorance, impotence, impuissance, inability, incompetence, inefficacy. SEE MAIN ENTRY

incapacity to endure intolerance

incarcerate arrest (*apprehend*), capture, commit (*institutionalize*), confine, constrain (*imprison*), contain (*restrain*), detain (*hold in custody*), enclose, immure, imprison, jail, lock, restrain, seize (*apprehend*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

incarcerated arrested (*apprehended*), in custody

incarcerated person captive, prisoner

incarcerating commitment (*confinement*)

incarceration apprehension (*act of arresting*), arrest, bondage, captivity, cell, commitment (*confinement*), constraint (*imprisonment*), detention, duration, enclosure, fetter, restraint. SEE MAIN ENTRY

incarceration facility prison

incarnate bodily, born (*innate*), corporal, corporeal, embody, genetic, live (*conscious*), personify, physical

incarnation embodiment

incase contain (*enclose*)

incaution disregard (*unconcern*), inconsideration, indiscretion

incautious careless, cursory, heedless, hot-blooded, impolitic, improvident, imprudent, impulsive (*rash*), injudicious, lax, misadvised, negligent, perfunctory, reckless, unpolitic

incautiousness inconsideration, indiscretion, negligence, temerity

incautus heedless, improvident, reckless, unsuspecting

incendere incense, inspire

incendiarism arson, conflagration, subversion

incendiarize burn

incendiary disorderly. SEE MAIN ENTRY

incendium conflagration

incense aggravate (*annoy*), alienate (*estrangle*), bait (*harass*), disaffect, discompose, exacerbate, harass, irritate, molest (*annoy*), offend (*insult*), pique, provoke, repel (*disgust*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

incensurable blameless

incentive bonus, catalyst, consideration (*recompense*), impetus, impulse, instigation, motive, premium (*excess value*), profit, provocation, reason (*basis*), reward, stimulus. SEE MAIN ENTRY

incentor demagogue

incept commence

inception birth (*beginning*), causal, derivation, genesis, nascency, onset (*commencement*), origin (*source*), origination, outset, prelude, start, threshold (*commencement*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

inceptive causative, elementary, inchoate, incipient, initial, preparatory, prime (*original*), rudimentary

inceptum enterprise (*undertaking*), inception, project, undertaking (*enterprise*)

incertitude ambiguity, ambivalence, confusion (*ambiguity*), doubt (*indecision*), hesitation, indecision, qualm, quandary, suspicion (*uncertainty*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

incertus dubious, indefinite, indeterminate, insecure, irresolute, precarious, problematic, undecided, unsettled, vague

incessancy continuity, perpetuity

incessant chronic, constant, continual (*perpetual*), continuous, durable, insistent, perpetual, repeated, repetitious, unrelenting, unremitting. SEE MAIN ENTRY

incessere inveigh

incest SEE MAIN ENTRY

incestuous SEE MAIN ENTRY

incestus lewd

inch by inch piecemeal

inchoate conceive (*invent*), establish (*launch*), incipient, initial, initiate, original (*initial*), premature, rudimentary. SEE MAIN ENTRY

inchoation embryo, genesis, inception, nascency, onset (*commencement*), origination, outset, start

inchoative fundamental, incipient, original (*initial*)

incidence situation. SEE MAIN ENTRY

incident accident (*chance occurrence*), appurtenant, casualty, contingency, event, experience (*encounter*), happening, occasion, occurrence, particular. SEE MAIN ENTRY

incident to contingent, dependent, subject (*conditional*)

incidental appurtenance, casual, circumstantial, collateral (*immaterial*), extraneous, extrinsic, impertinent (*irrelevant*), inapposite, nonessential, particular, random, subject (*conditional*), supplementary, tangential, unessential. SEE MAIN ENTRY

incidental mention reference (*allusion*)

incidental opinion dictum

incidental profits perquisite

incidentals circumstances

incidere impinge, occur (*happen*)

incinerate burn, deflagrate, destroy (*efface*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

incipere commence, engage (*involve*), initiate

incipience birth (*beginning*), embryo, genesis, inception, nascency, onset (*commencement*), origination, outset, start

incipiency birth (*beginning*), genesis, inception, nascency, origination, outset, start

incipient inchoate, initial, original (*initial*), preliminary, preparatory, prime (*original*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

incipient organism embryo

incircumspection inconsideration, indiscretion, negligence

incise break (*separate*), lancinate, split

incision split

incisive bitter (*penetrating*), compelling, eloquent, harsh, mordacious, pithy, trenchant. SEE MAIN ENTRY

incisiveness judgment (*discernment*), sagacity

incitamentum incentive, inducement, stimulus

incitare impel, incite, inspire, spirit, stimulate, urge

incitation catalyst, inducement, influence, instigation, persuasion, reason (*basis*)

incitatus vehement

incite abet, agitate (*activate*), bait (*harass*), bait (*lure*), cause, coax, engender, evoke, exacerbate, exhort, foment, hasten, impel, induce, influence, inspire, motivate, pique, press (*goad*), prevail (*persuade*), prompt, provoke, spirit, stimulate, urge. SEE MAIN ENTRY

incite to action impel

incitement catalyst, cause (*reason*), incentive, inducement, influence, instigation, invitation, persuasion, provocation, stimulus

inciter demagogue

inciting incendiary, moving (*evoking emotion*), offensive (*taking the initiative*), provocative

incitive incendiary

incivility contempt (*disdain*), disregard (*lack of respect*), disrespect. SEE MAIN ENTRY

inclemency severity, violence

inclement callous, harsh, relentless, ruthless, severe, unfavorable, unrelenting. SEE MAIN ENTRY

inclinatio bias, inclination, penchant, predisposition, tendency

inclination affection, affinity (*regard*), amenability, animus, aptitude, bias, character (*personal quality*), characteristic, color (*complexion*), conatus, conviction (*persuasion*), design (*intent*), desire, direction (*course*), disposition (*inclination*), favor (*partiality*), habit, instinct, notion, partiality, penchant, perspective, position (*point of view*), posture (*attitude*), preconception, predilection, predisposition, preference (*choice*), prejudice (*preconception*), proclivity, propensity, stand (*position*), standpoint, tendency, will (*desire*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

inclination downward descent (*declination*)

inclination to ask questions interest (*concern*)

incline convince, desire, dispose (*incline*), gravitate, lobby, motivate, preconceive, prompt, slant

incline to conduce

incline toward discriminate (*treat differently*)

incline toward each other converge

inclined eager, oblique (*slanted*), partial (*biased*), pliable, prone, ready (*willing*), receptive, solicitous. SEE MAIN ENTRY

inclined to anger fractious

inclined to assent consenting

inclined to delay dilatory

inclined to judge with severity critical (*faultfinding*)

inclined to lewdness lecherous

inclined to suspect inconvincible

inclined to vengeance vindictive

inclining oblique (*slanted*)

inclose contain (*enclose*)

inclosure jail

include append, circumscribe (*surround by boundary*), comprise, consist, constitute (*compose*), contain (*comprise*), embrace (*encircle*), implicate, interject, receive (*permit to enter*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

include as a necessary consequence entail

include by implication imply

include in an agreement stipulate

included additional, constituent (*part*)

includere confine, embody, enclose, immure, imprison, shut

including also

inclusion accession (*annexation*), addendum, admittance (*acceptance*), affiliation (*connectedness*), appendix (*accession*), composition (*makeup*), coverage (*scope*), insertion. SEE MAIN ENTRY

inclusive broad, complete (*all-embracing*), comprehensive, detailed, extensive, general, gross (*total*), omnibus, thorough, total. SEE MAIN ENTRY

inclusiveness corpus, coverage (*scope*), entirety

inclusivity coverage (*scope*)

inclusory inclusive, omnibus

incogitant thoughtless

incogitative vacuous

incognito anonymous, concealment. SEE MAIN ENTRY

incognizable inapprehensible, inscrutable

incognizance ignorance, insentience, nescience

incognizant blind (*not discerning*), unaware. SEE MAIN ENTRY

incognoscible incomprehensible

incohatus inchoate, rudimentary

incoherence jargon (*unintelligible language*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

incoherent disconnected, disjointed, disordered, incomprehensible. SEE MAIN ENTRY

incoherent discourse jargon (*unintelligible language*)

incola denizen, habitant, inhabitant, tenant

incolarum numerus population

incolere inhabit, reside

incolumitas security (*safety*)

income alimony, annuity, capital, earnings, finance, honorarium, money, pay, proceeds, profit, receipt (*act of receiving*), recompense, rent, resource, retainer, revenue, substance (*material possessions*), wage. SEE MAIN ENTRY

income from real estate rent

incoming inflow, ingress. SEE MAIN ENTRY

incoming population immigration

incommensurability difference, disparity

incommensurable different, disparate, disproportionate, inapplicable, incommensurate. SEE MAIN ENTRY

incommensurate disproportionate, insufficient. SEE MAIN ENTRY

incommod annoy, badger, bait (*harass*), deter, disadvantage, discommod, disoblige, disturb, embarrass, encumber (*hinder*), harass, hinder, hold up (*delay*), impede, inconvenience, molest (*annoy*), pique, plague, trammel

incommoded aggrieved (*harmed*)

incommodious undesirable, unsuitable

incommodum detriment, disadvantage (*noun*), disadvantage (*verb*),
disservice, infliction, injury, mischief, misfortune

incommodus disadvantageous, unfit, unsuitable

incommunicable ineffable. SEE MAIN ENTRY

incommunicative inarticulate, mute, noncommittal

incommutable certain (*positive*), conclusive (*determinative*), definite,
irreversible, irrevocable, permanent, unalterable

incomparable absolute (*ideal*), best, cardinal (*outstanding*), different,
diverse, master, outstanding (*prominent*), paramount, premium, priceless,
professional (*stellar*), rare, superior (*excellent*), superlative,
unapproachable, unique, unprecedented, unrelated, unusual. SEE MAIN ENTRY

incompatability feud

incompatibility antithesis, conflict, contraposition, contrary, disaccord,
disagreement, discord, discrepancy, disparity, estrangement, ill will,
incongruity, inconsistency, inequality, paradox, strife, variance
(*disagreement*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

incompatible different, discordant, disproportionate, dissident, divergent,
hostile, inapplicable, inapposite, inappropriate, inapt, incongruous,
inconsistent, inept (*inappropriate*), negative, opposite, unrelated,
unsuitable. SEE MAIN ENTRY

incompetence abortion (*fiasco*), disability (*physical inability*),
disqualification (*factor that disqualifies*), impotence, impuissance, inability,
incapacity, inefficacy, insufficiency, invalidity. SEE MAIN ENTRY

incompetency abortion (*fiasco*), disability (*physical inability*),
disqualification (*factor that disqualifies*), impotence, inability, incapacity,
inefficacy, maladministration. SEE MAIN ENTRY

incompetent deficient, deranged, disabled (*made incapable*), helpless
(*powerless*), inept, inadequate, inadmissible, incapable, ineffective,
ineffectual, inept (*incompetent*), insufficient, nugatory, powerless, unable,
unavailing, unfit, unqualified (*not competent*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

incomplete broken (*interrupted*), defective, deficient, devoid, imperfect,
inadequate, inchoate, insufficient, nonsubstantial (*not sufficient*),
outstanding (*unresolved*), paltry, partial (*part*), partial (*relating to a part*),
perfunctory, rudimentary, scarce. SEE MAIN ENTRY

incompletely in part

incompleteness dearth, defect, deficiency, deficit, hiatus, insufficiency, need (*deprivation*)

incompletion defect, deficiency, delinquency (*failure of duty*)

incomplex simple

incompliance refusal

incompositus disjointed

incomprehensibility complication, incoherence, opacity

incomprehensible difficult, inapprehensible, inarticulate, indefinable, indistinct, inexplicable, inexpressive, innumerable, inscrutable, mysterious, obscure (*abstruse*), opaque, unclear, vague. SEE MAIN ENTRY

incomprehensibly ad infinitum

incomprehensive SEE MAIN ENTRY

incomprehension ignorance, incapacity, insentience

incompressibility congealment

incompressible solid (*compact*)

incomputable imponderable, innumerable

inconceivability impossibility

inconceivable debatable, doubtful, implausible, impossible, impracticable, incomprehensible, incredible, ineffable, infeasible, portentous (*eliciting amazement*), prodigious (*amazing*), rare, unbelievable, uncanny, unusual. SEE MAIN ENTRY

inconclusive circumstantial, indeterminate, uncertain (*ambiguous*), unconfirmed. SEE MAIN ENTRY

inconclusiveness suspicion (*uncertainty*)

incondite defective

inconditus simple

inconformable disproportionate, incongruous, peculiar (*distinctive*)

inconformity diversity

incongruence conflict, controversy (*argument*), difference, disaccord, discord, discrepancy, disparity, dissidence

incongruency discrepancy

incongruens incongruous

incongruent discordant, disjointed, disparate, disproportionate, dissimilar, distinct (*distinguished from others*), inapplicable, inapposite, inappropriate, inapt, incongruous, inept (*inappropriate*), peculiar (*distinctive*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

incongruity conflict, contradiction, deviation, difference, disaccord, discord, discrepancy, disparity, dissidence, incompatibility (*inconsistency*), inconsistency, inequality, misjoinder, nonconformity, paradox. SEE MAIN ENTRY

incongruous different, discordant, disjointed, disparate, disproportionate, dissenting, distinct (*distinguished from others*), heterogeneous, impertinent (*irrelevant*), improper, inapplicable, inapposite, inappropriate, inapt, inconsistent, inept (*inappropriate*), irrelevant, ludicrous, nonconforming, peculiar (*distinctive*), repugnant (*incompatible*), unbecoming, unfit, unrelated, unseemly, unsound (*fallacious*), unsuitable. SEE MAIN ENTRY

incongruousness difference, impropriety, incongruity, inconsistency, inequality

inconsequence immateriality, insignificance, non sequitur. SEE MAIN ENTRY

inconsequent disproportionate, extraneous, impertinent (*irrelevant*), inapposite, incongruous, inconsequential, irrelevant, sophistic

inconsequential collateral (*immaterial*), de minimus, expendable, extraneous, immaterial, inapposite, inappreciable, inconsiderable, insubstantial, irrelevant, mediocre, minor, negligible, nonessential, nugatory, null (*insignificant*), paltry, peripheral, petty, remote (*small*), slight, tenuous, trivial, unessential. SEE MAIN ENTRY

inconsequentiality inconsequence, insignificance

inconsiderable inappreciable, inconsequential, insubstantial, insufficient, minimal, minor, negligible, nominal, null (*insignificant*), paltry, petty, remote (*small*), scarce, slight, trivial, unessential. SEE MAIN ENTRY

inconsiderableness inconsequence, mediocrity

inconsiderate blind (*not discerning*), careless, derelict (*negligent*), ill-advised, ill-judged, impolitic, imprudent, injudicious, oblivious, reckless, remiss, thoughtless, unpolitic. SEE MAIN ENTRY

inconsiderateness disregard (*lack of respect*), inconsideration, ingratitude, temerity

inconsideration disinterest (*lack of interest*), disregard (*lack of respect*), disregard (*unconcern*), indifference, ingratitude, negligence. SEE MAIN

ENTRY

inconsideratus injudicious, reckless

inconsistence inconsequence

inconsistency antipode, conflict, contradiction, contrary, controversy (*argument*), deviation, difference, disaccord, discrepancy, exception (*exclusion*), incongruity, inconsequence, inequality, irregularity, nonconformity, paradox, specialty (*distinctive mark*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

inconsistent anomalous, contradictory, deranged, desultory, disconnected, discordant, discriminating (*distinguishing*), disjunctive (*tending to disjoin*), disordered, disparate, disproportionate, dissenting, divergent, illogical, inapplicable, inapposite, inappropriate, inapt, incommensurate, incongruous, inept (*inappropriate*), ludicrous, miscellaneous, opposite, repugnant (*incompatible*), sophistic, unusual. SEE MAIN ENTRY

inconsistent with dissident, hostile

inconsolable despondent, disconsolate

inconsonance deviation, difference, disaccord, disagreement, incompatibility (*inconsistency*), incongruity, inconsistency, inequality, paradox

inconsonant discordant, disparate, disproportionate, incongruous, inconsistent

inconspicuous blind (*concealed*), impalpable, indiscernible, intangible, obscure (*faint*), unclear, usual. SEE MAIN ENTRY

inconspicuousness concealment

inconstancy disloyalty, inconsistency, infidelity, lapse (*expiration*), revolt

inconstans capricious, desultory, inconsistent, mutable, unsettled

inconstant broken (*interrupted*), capricious, desultory, faithless, false (*disloyal*), inconsistent, infrequent, insidious, irresponsible, mutable, noncommittal, perfidious, shifting, sporadic, transient, undependable, unpredictable, unreliable, unsettled, untrue, untrustworthy, variable, volatile

inconstantia inconsistency, indecision

inconsultus ill-advised, impolitic, imprudent, injudicious, precipitate, thoughtless

incontestability certainty, certification (*certainness*), certitude. SEE MAIN ENTRY

incontestable axiomatic, believable, categorical, certain (*fixed*), certain (*positive*), clear (*certain*), cogent, conclusive (*determinative*), decisive, definite, definitive, demonstrable, factual, inappealable, incontrovertible, indefeasible, indubious, infallible, irrefutable, irrefutable, positive (*incontestable*), provable, real, reliable, resounding, solid (*sound*), uncontested, undeniable, undisputed, unequivocal, unimpeachable, unrefutable. SEE MAIN ENTRY

incontestably admittedly. SEE MAIN ENTRY

incontinence debauchery, greed, vice

incontinent dissolute, gluttonous, promiscuous, salacious, uncurbed, unrestrained (*not repressed*)

incontrollable disordered

incontrovertibility certainty, certification (*certainness*), certitude, incontestability

incontrovertible axiomatic, believable, categorical, certain (*fixed*), certain (*positive*), clear (*certain*), cogent, conclusive (*determinative*), definitive, factual, immutable, inappealable, incontestable, indefeasible, infallible, irrefutable, peremptory (*absolute*), positive (*incontestable*), reliable, resounding, solid (*sound*), sound, uncontested, undeniable, undisputed, unequivocal, unimpeachable, unrefutable. SEE MAIN ENTRY

incontrovertible incident fact

incontrovertibly admittedly

inconvenience aggravation (*annoyance*), annoy, bait (*harass*), detriment, disadvantage (*noun*), disadvantage (*verb*), discommode, drawback, encumber (*hinder*), encumbrance, handicap, hinder, hindrance, hold up (*delay*), impede, impediment, molest (*annoy*), molestation, nuisance, obstacle, trammel, trouble. SEE MAIN ENTRY

inconvenient ill-advised, inopportune, undesirable, unfavorable, unfit, unsuitable, untimely. SEE MAIN ENTRY

inconvertible inarticulate

inconvertible certain (*positive*), constant, irredeemable

inconvertible bill bad debt

inconvincability incredulity

inconvincible cynical, doubtful, suspicious (*distrustful*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

incorporal incorporeal, intangible

incorporality impalpability

incorporate affix, annex (*add*), attach (*join*), cement, collect (*gather*), commingle, comprehend (*include*), comprise, conjoin, consist, consolidate (*unite*), constitute (*compose*), contain (*comprise*), corporate (*associate*), desegregate, digest (*comprehend*), embody, embrace (*encircle*), encompass (*include*), federalize (*associate*), include, intangible, interject, join (*bring together*), merge, organize (*unionize*), unite. SEE MAIN ENTRY

incorporated affiliated, associated, coadunate, coherent (*joined*), composite, compound, conjoint

incorporation accession (*annexation*), building (*business of assembling*), centralization, coalescence, combination, compilation, consolidation, coverage (*scope*), integration (*amalgamation*), merger. SEE MAIN ENTRY

incorporeal immaterial, impalpable, insubstantial, intangible. SEE MAIN ENTRY

incorporeal being phantom

incorporeal entity intangible

incorporeal hereditament heritage

incorporealism impalpability

incorporeality immateriality, impalpability

incorporeity impalpability

incorrect defective, errant, erroneous, fallacious, false (*inaccurate*), faulty, ill-founded, improper, inaccurate, inexact, mendacious, sophistic, unauthorized, unbecoming, unseemly, unsound (*fallacious*), unsustainable, untenable, untrue, wrongful. SEE MAIN ENTRY

incorrect act tortious act

incorrect application misapplication

incorrect appraisal misestimation

incorrect assertion misrepresentation

incorrect belief error

incorrect evaluation misestimation

incorrect statement misstatement

incorrect usage catachresis, misapplication, misuse

incorrect use misapplication, misuse

incorrect valuation misestimation

incorrectness impropriety, misdoing, story (*falsehood*)

incorrigible delinquent (*guilty of a misdeed*), disobedient, disorderly, dissolute, inexcusable, iniquitous, intractable, irrecoverable, irredeemable, lawless, obdurate, peccant (*culpable*), perverse, reprehensible, reprobate, restive, uncontrollable, unruly, vicious. SEE MAIN ENTRY

incorrupt blameless, clean, dependable, equitable, high-minded, honest, impartial, law-abiding, loyal, meritorious, moral, not guilty, pure

incorruptibility adhesion (*loyalty*), honesty, honor (*good reputation*), integrity, inviolability, loyalty, principle (*virtue*), probity, responsibility (*conscience*)

incorruptible clean, conscientious, credible, equitable, faithful (*loyal*), high-minded, honest, irreprehensible, just, law-abiding, loyal, meritorious, moral, reputable, true (*loyal*), uncompromising, upright. SEE MAIN ENTRY

incorruptibly faithfully

incorruption innocence

incorruptus impartial, incorruptible

incrassate ossified

incrassated ossified

increase accession (*enlargement*), accumulate (*enlarge*), addition, advance (*increase*), advancement (*improvement*), aggravate (*exacerbate*), aggravation (*exacerbation*), amplify, appreciation (*increased value*), augmentation, build (*augment*), compound, enlarge, exacerbate, expand, extend (*enlarge*), extension (*expansion*), heighten (*augment*), increment, inflate, inflation (*increase*), intensify, magnify, profit, progress (*noun*), progress (*verb*), prolong, promotion (*advancement*), pullulate, raise (*advance*), recruit, reinforcement, supplement. SEE MAIN ENTRY

increase clarity explain

increase dimensions inflate

increase in amount of wealth income

increase in bulk expand

increase in extent expand

increase in size development (*progression*)

increase of clarity clarification

increase of clearness clarification
increase of damages additur
increase of intelligibility clarification
increase of jury award additur
increase of size extension (*expansion*)
increase of speed acceleration
increase the capacity of expand
increase the chances conduce
increase the length of extend (*enlarge*)
increase the market price of appreciate (*increase*)
increase the number of proliferate
increase the numbers compound
increase the size of magnify
increase the strength of develop
increase the value of enhance
increased accrued
increased price appreciation (*increased value*)
increased value premium (*excess value*)
increasement boom (*increase*)
increasing augmentation, boom (*increase*)
incredibilis gross (*total*), incredible, ineffable
incredibility doubt (*suspicion*). SEE MAIN ENTRY
incredible debatable, disputable, doubtful, implausible, impossible, ludicrous, noteworthy, portentous (*eliciting amazement*), prodigious (*amazing*), remarkable, special, unbelievable, uncanny, unusual. SEE MAIN ENTRY
incredulity cloud (*suspicion*), discredit, doubt (*suspicion*), suspicion (*mistrust*). SEE MAIN ENTRY
incredulous inconvincible, skeptical. SEE MAIN ENTRY
incredulousness cloud (*suspicion*), doubt (*suspicion*), incredulity
incredulus incredulous
increment accretion, addition, additive, advance (*increase*), appreciation (*increased value*), augmentation, behalf, boom (*increase*), boom

(*prosperity*), commission (*fee*), dividend, extension (*expansion*), growth (*increase*), interest (*profit*), profit, progress. SEE MAIN ENTRY

incremental cumulative (*increasing*)

incrementum growth (*increase*), increment

increpare inveigh

increpate lash (*attack verbally*), reprehend, reproach

increpation admonition, bad repute, reprimand, reproach, revilement

increpitare reproach

incriminate accuse, arraign, blame, charge (*accuse*), cite (*accuse*), complain (*charge*), condemn (*blame*), denigrate, denounce (*inform against*), implicate, indict, inform (*betray*), involve (*implicate*), libel, lodge (*bring a complaint*), present (*prefer charges*), proscribe (*denounce*), reproach. SEE MAIN ENTRY

incriminate unjustly frame (*charge falsely*), frame (*prearrange*)

incriminated guilty

incriminating inculpatory

incriminating statement confession

incrimination accusation, arraignment, attribution, blame (*culpability*), charge (*accusation*), complaint, condemnation (*blame*), denunciation, entanglement (*involvement*), inculcation, innuendo, reproach. SEE MAIN ENTRY

incriminator accuser, complainant

incriminatory inculpatory. SEE MAIN ENTRY

incubare brood

incubate SEE MAIN ENTRY

incubus weight (*burden*)

inculcare inculcate, obtrude

inculcate discipline (*train*), educate, imbue, infuse, instill, instruct (*teach*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

inculcation discipline (*training*), education, guidance, infusion, instruction (*teaching*), propaganda

inculcator pedagogue

inculcate initiate

inculpable blameless, incorruptible, irreprehensible, justifiable, not guilty, unimpeachable. SEE MAIN ENTRY

inculpate accuse, arraign, blame, charge (*accuse*), complain (*charge*), confess, denigrate, denounce (*condemn*), denounce (*inform against*), deprecate, impeach, implicate, incriminate, indict, inform (*betray*), involve (*implicate*), lodge (*bring a complaint*), reproach. SEE MAIN ENTRY

inculpate falsely frame (*charge falsely*)

inculpate unfairly frame (*charge falsely*)

inculpate unjustly frame (*charge falsely*)

inculpatory inculpatory

inculpation accusation, allegation, bad repute, blame (*culpability*), charge (*accusation*), condemnation (*blame*), count, denunciation, diatribe, entanglement (*involvement*), implication (*incriminating involvement*), incrimination, reproach. SEE MAIN ENTRY

inculpation by prosecution arraignment

inculpatory incriminatory. SEE MAIN ENTRY

inculpatory statement confession

incultus uncouth

incumbency appointment (*position*), commitment (*responsibility*), employment, office, position (*business status*), post, regime, term (*duration*), work (*employment*)

incumbent binding, forcible, necessary (*required*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

incumbent on mandatory, obligatory, requisite

incumbent upon compulsory, essential (*required*)

incumbere study

incumbrance lien. SEE MAIN ENTRY

incunabula birth (*beginning*), genesis, nascency, onset (*commencement*), origination, source

incunabular incipient, original (*initial*)

incur SEE MAIN ENTRY

incur a debt charge (*assess*), overdraw, owe

incur a duty assume (*undertake*), promise (*vow*), undertake

incur a loss forfeit, lose (*be deprived of*)

incur an expense expend (*disburse*)

incur blame denounce (*inform against*), humiliate, impeach

incur costs bear the expense, disburse (*pay out*), expend (*disburse*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

incur disapproval disoblige

incur disgrace derogate

incur expense spend

incur expenses bear the expense, disburse (*pay out*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

incur loss suffer (*sustain loss*)

incur the hostility of antagonize

incur the risk bet

incurable deadly, incorrigible, irredeemable, irremediable, irreparable, irreversible. SEE MAIN ENTRY

incuria neglect, negligence, oversight (*carelessness*)

incuriosity disinterest (*lack of interest*)

incuriosus regardless

incuriousness disinterest (*lack of interest*)

incurrere incur, invade

incursio incursion, invasion

incursion assault, encroachment, foray, inflow, infringement, ingress, intrusion, invasion, onset (*assault*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

incursionem invade

incursive offensive (*taking the initiative*)

incursus assault

incusare reproach

incutere infuse, intimidate

indagate probe, research, search

indagatio investigation

indagation probe, research, scrutiny. SEE MAIN ENTRY

indagator detective

indebted insolvent, loyal. SEE MAIN ENTRY

indebtedness arrears, charge (*lien*), cloud (*incumbrance*), debit, debt, due, duty (*obligation*), liability, lien, mortgage, obligation (*liability*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

indebtment arrears, cloud (*incumbrance*), delinquency (*shortage*), lien

indecentcy impropriety, obscenity, pornography, sodomy, vice. SEE MAIN ENTRY

indecent bad (*offensive*), brazen, depraved, disgraceful, disreputable, dissolute, ignoble, immoral, improper, lascivious, lewd, licentious, nefarious, obscene, offensive (*offending*), profligate (*corrupt*), prurient, salacious, scandalous, scurrilous, suggestive (*risqué*), unbecoming, unseemly. SEE MAIN ENTRY

indecent assault abuse (*physical misuse*)

indeciduous constant, durable

indecipherable SEE MAIN ENTRY

indecision ambivalence, dilemma, hesitation, incertitude, inertia, quandary. SEE MAIN ENTRY

indecisive circumstantial, debatable, doubtful, equivocal, hesitant, inconclusive, indefinite, ineffective, ineffectual, irresolute, noncommittal, open-ended, pliant, unconfirmed, undecided, vague. SEE MAIN ENTRY

indecisiveness ambivalence, confusion (*ambiguity*)

indecorous blatant (*obtrusive*), brazen, disorderly, disreputable, improper, inappropriate, inelegant, inept (*inappropriate*), unbecoming, undue (*excessive*), unseemly, unsuitable

indecorousness impropriety, indecency

indecorum bad repute, disrespect, impropriety, obscenity

indecorus improper, unbecoming, unseemly

indeed SEE MAIN ENTRY

indefatigability diligence (*perseverance*), industry (*activity*), resolution (*decision*), tenacity

indefatigable diligent, faithful (*diligent*), incessant, indomitable, industrious, infallible, patient, permanent, persistent, pertinacious, potent, relentless, resolute, sedulous, undaunted, unrelenting, unremitting. SEE MAIN ENTRY

indefeasable unimpeachable

indefeasibility incontestability, indestructibility

indefeasible certain (*positive*), clear (*certain*), compulsory, conclusive (*determinative*), definite, incontestable, indelible, indestructible, irreversible, irrevocable, permanent, unalienable, unavoidable (*not voidable*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

indefeasible right birthright

indefectible infallible

indefective infallible

indefensible blameful, blameworthy, illogical, inadequate, inexcusable, inexpiable, powerless, reprehensible, unjustifiable, unreasonable, untenable, unwarranted, vulnerable. SEE MAIN ENTRY

indefinable ineffable, inexplicable, undefinable, unspecified. SEE MAIN ENTRY

indefinite aleatory (*uncertain*), ambiguous, broad, conditional, debatable, disputable, equivocal, impalpable, incomprehensible, inconspicuous, indeterminate, intangible, obscure (*faint*), open-ended, outstanding (*unresolved*), pending (*unresolved*), provisional, speculative, sporadic, undecided, unlimited, unspecified, vague. SEE MAIN ENTRY

indefinite meaning ambiguity

indefinite portion moiety

indefinite share moiety

indefinitely ad infinitum

indefiniteness ambiguity, confusion (*ambiguity*), doubt (*indecision*), indistinctness, perpetuity

indelibatus undiminished

indeliberate impulsive (*rash*), spontaneous, unpremeditated

indelibilis indelible

indelibility indestructibility

indelible constant, durable, indestructible, ingrained, irrevocable, noncancellable, permanent, perpetual, profound (*intense*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

indelicacy impropriety, indecency, obscenity

indelicate blatant (*obtrusive*), disreputable, gross (*flagrant*), improper, inelegant, lewd, licentious, lurid, obscene, profane, scurrilous, suggestive (*risqué*), thoughtless, unbecoming, uncouth, unseemly

indemnification collection (*payment*), compensation, consideration (*recompense*), damages, expiation, indemnity, insurance, payment (*remittance*), recompense, recovery (*award*), redemption, refund, reimbursement, relief (*legal redress*), remuneration, rendition (*restoration*), requital, restitution, retribution, reward, satisfaction (*discharge of debt*), trover. SEE MAIN ENTRY

indemnificatory compensatory

indemnifier insurer

indemnify bear the expense, compensate (*remunerate*), defray, outbalance, pay, quit (*repay*), recoup (*reimburse*), refund, reimburse, remedy, remunerate, repay, restore (*return*), return (*refund*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

indemnify against loss ensure

indemnitor insurer, surety (*guarantor*)

indemnity bail, binder, clemency, collection (*payment*), compensation, condonation, consideration (*recompense*), contribute (*indemnify*), contribution (*indemnification*), coverage (*insurance*), damages, expiation, guaranty, honorarium, indemnification, pay, payment (*remittance*), recompense, recovery (*award*), reimbursement, remuneration, reparation (*indemnification*), requital, reward, satisfaction (*discharge of debt*), security (*pledge*), trover. SEE MAIN ENTRY

indemnity against loss insurance

indemonstrable SEE MAIN ENTRY

indent bind (*obligate*), depress, requisition, undertake

indentification relation (*connection*)

indenture bind (*obligate*), bond, bond (*secure a debt*), compact, obligation (*liability*), pact, security (*stock*), servitude, specialty (*contract*), undertake. SEE MAIN ENTRY

indentured SEE MAIN ENTRY

independence freedom, home rule, latitude, liberty, nonconformity. SEE MAIN ENTRY

independent alien (*unrelated*), apart, disparate, eccentric, foreign, free (*enjoying civil liberty*), free (*not restricted*), impartial, impertinent (*irrelevant*), individual, irrelative, neutral, nonconforming, nonpartisan, open-minded, peremptory (*absolute*), separate, several (*separate*),

spontaneous, substantive, unbiased, unilateral, unprejudiced, unrelated, unrestrained (*not in custody*), unrestricted. SEE MAIN ENTRY

independent of law arbitrary

independent of rule arbitrary

independent of volition involuntary

independently alone (*solitary*), respectively

indescribable indefinable, ineffable, nondescript, portentous (*eliciting amazement*), prodigious (*amazing*), undefinable, unusual. SEE MAIN ENTRY

indestructibility inviolability. SEE MAIN ENTRY

indestructible certain (*positive*), constant, immutable, indefeasible, indelible, infinite, infrangible, invincible, irrevocable, permanent, perpetual. SEE MAIN ENTRY

indeterminable conditional, open-ended

indeterminableness confusion (*ambiguity*)

indeterminacy ambiguity, ambivalence, chance (*possibility*)

indeterminate broad, casual, conditional, debatable, disputable, equivocal, generic, indefinite, nebulous, oblique (*evasive*), pending (*unresolved*), provisional, uncertain (*ambiguous*), undefinable, unspecified, vague. SEE MAIN ENTRY

indeterminately ad infinitum

indeterminateness chance (*possibility*), confusion (*ambiguity*), doubt (*indecision*)

indetermination ambivalence, doubt (*indecision*), incertitude, indecision, quandary. SEE MAIN ENTRY

index book, classify, clue, codify, directory, enumerate, fix (*arrange*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

index gist (*substance*)

index indicant, indicate, indication, indicator

index inscription, inventory

index itemize, ledger, marshal, pigeonhole, record, register, roll, schedule, symbol, symptom, tabulate

indicant device (*distinguishing mark*), index (*catalog*), indication, suggestive (*evocative*), symptom, token. SEE MAIN ENTRY

indicare denote, disclose, enunciate, imply, indicate, purport

indicate adduce, allot, allude, bear (*adduce*), bespeak, cite (*state*), connote, construe (*translate*), convey (*communicate*), demonstrate (*establish*), denote, depict, designate, direct (*show*), disabuse, disclose, display, evidence, evince, exemplify, exhibit, express, hint, imply, infer, label, manifest, mention, notify, portend, predict, purport, refer (*direct attention*), represent (*portray*), reveal, signify (*denote*), speak, specify, testify. SEE MAIN ENTRY

indicate beforehand portend, predict, presage, prognosticate

indicate in advance presage, prognosticate

indicate willingness consent

indicated assumed (*inferred*), constructive (*inferential*), implied, tacit

indicating reference (*citation*)

indicating difference distinctive

indication admonition, attribution, call (*title*), caveat, clue, designation (*naming*), earmark, expression (*comment*), expression (*manifestation*), guideline, hint, implication (*inference*), indicant, innuendo, manifestation, mention (*reference*), monition (*warning*), reference (*allusion*), representation (*statement*), selection (*choice*), signification, suggestion, symbol, symptom, tip (*clue*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

indication of contents caption

indications indicia

indicative allusive, circumstantial, distinctive, portentous (*ominous*), prophetic, representative, suggestive (*evocative*), typical

indicator bystander, clue, deponent, designation (*symbol*), index (*catalog*), indicant, indication, symptom, token. SEE MAIN ENTRY

indicatory circumstantial, representative, suggestive (*evocative*), typical

indice symptom

indicia SEE MAIN ENTRY

indicium designation (*symbol*)

indicium disclosure (*something disclosed*), evidence (*noun*), evidence (*verb*), indication, manifestation, proof, symptom

indict accuse, blame, charge (*accuse*), condemn (*blame*), defame, denounce (*inform against*), impeach, incriminate. SEE MAIN ENTRY

indict for maladministration impeach

indictable blameful, blameworthy, culpable, guilty

indictable offense crime, felony

indicted accused (*charged*)

indicter complainant, informer (*one providing criminal information*)

indictment accusation, bill (*formal declaration*), charge (*accusation*), complaint, count, criticism, denunciation, diatribe, disapprobation, impeachment, incrimination, presentment. SEE MAIN ENTRY

indictor accuser, complainant

indifference dereliction, disinterest (*lack of interest*), disregard (*lack of respect*), disregard (*unconcern*), insentience, languor, laxity, neglect, negligence, neutrality, nonfeasance, sloth. SEE MAIN ENTRY

indifference to act delinquency (*failure of duty*)

indifferent blind (*not discerning*), callous, careless, casual, cold-blooded, collateral (*immaterial*), cursory, derelict (*negligent*), disdainful, dispassionate, evenhanded, faithless, impartial, imperfect, impervious, inactive, indolent, inferior (*lower in quality*), insusceptible (*uncaring*), jejune (*dull*), languid, lax, marginal, mediocre, negligent, neutral, nonchalant, obdurate, oblivious, open-minded, passive, perfunctory, phlegmatic, poor (*inferior in quality*), reckless, remiss, slipshod, stoical, thoughtless, torpid, trivial, truant, unaffected (*uninfluenced*), unbiased, unresponsive, usual. SEE MAIN ENTRY

indifferent to suffering cruel

indigen citizen

indigence bankruptcy, dearth, need (*deprivation*), poverty, privation. SEE MAIN ENTRY

indigene citizen

indigenous born (*innate*), hereditary, innate, native (*domestic*), native (*inborn*), natural, organic, specific

indigent bankrupt, destitute, impecunious, penurious, poor (*underprivileged*)

indignant bitter (*reproachful*), contemptuous, disdainful, resentful

indignant aversion contempt (*disdain*), disdain

indignation disparagement, resentment, umbrage. SEE MAIN ENTRY

indignity contumely, defilement, disgrace, dishonor (*shame*), notoriety, opprobrium, reproach

indignus improper, unbecoming, unfit

indiligence neglect

indiligens inaccurate, negligent

indiligentia neglect, negligence

indirect allusive, astray, circuitous, circumstantial, collusive, constructive (*inferential*), deceptive, devious, discursive (*digressive*), furtive, insidious, labyrinthine, oblique (*evasive*), remote (*not proximate*), secondary, sinuous, surreptitious, tortuous (*bending*), virtual. SEE MAIN ENTRY

indirect allusion innuendo, insinuation

indirect comment insinuation

indirect evidence hearsay

indirect hint mention (*reference*)

indirect implication insinuation, reference (*allusion*)

indirect influence impression

indirect path detour

indirect quotation paraphrase

indirect suggestion hint

indirection corruption, deceit, deception, falsification, improbity, pettifoggery. SEE MAIN ENTRY

indirectly meant constructive (*inferential*)

indirectly state imply

indirectness deception

indiscernable hidden

indiscernibility nonappearance, opacity

indiscernible blind (*concealed*), inconspicuous, inscrutable, intangible, latent, obscure (*faint*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

indiscerptibility entirety

indiscerptible indivisible, infrangible, inseparable, solid (*compact*)

indiscerptibleness entirety

indiscipline anarchy, contempt (*disobedience to the court*), latitude, rebellion

indiscreet careless, culpable, impolitic, improvident, imprudent, misadvised, precipitate, reckless, thoughtless, unpolitic, unprofessional. SEE MAIN ENTRY

indiscrete injudicious

indiscretion bad faith, delinquency (*misconduct*), impropriety, inconsideration, misconduct, misdemeanor, misdoing, temerity. SEE MAIN ENTRY

indiscriminate blind (*not discerning*), broad, casual, conglomerate, disjointed, haphazard, miscellaneous, omnibus, promiscuous, random. SEE MAIN ENTRY

indiscriminating blind (*not discerning*)

indiscrimination disinterest (*lack of prejudice*)

indiscriminative promiscuous

indispensability market (*demand*), need (*requirement*)

indispensable cardinal (*basic*), central (*essential*), compulsory, essential (*required*), exigent, fundamental, grave (*important*), imperative, important (*urgent*), instrumental, integral, mandatory, material (*important*), necessary (*required*), necessity, obligatory, requisite, urgent, vital. SEE MAIN ENTRY

indispensable condition sine qua non

indispensable item prerequisite, requirement, sine qua non

indispensable party SEE MAIN ENTRY

indispensable person key man

indispensable provision necessity, need (*requirement*)

indispensable thing necessary

indispose deter, disable, discourage

indisposed adverse (*hostile*), averse, disabled (*made incapable*), disinclined, disobedient, reluctant, renitent, unfavorable. SEE MAIN ENTRY

indisposed to action indolent

indisposed to believe cynical, inconvincible, incredulous

indisposed to mercy callous

indisposed to talk mute

indisposed to words speechless

indisposedly unwillingly

indisposedness reluctance

indisposition disability (*physical inability*), disease, disincentive, disorder (*abnormal condition*), reluctance

indisposition to admit incredulity

indisposition to believe incredulity

indisposition to move inertia

indisputability certainty, certification (*certainness*), certitude, incontestability

indisputable absolute (*conclusive*), believable, categorical, certain (*fixed*), certain (*positive*), clear (*certain*), conclusive (*determinative*), credible, definite, definitive, demonstrable, evident, explicit, inappealable, incontestable, incontrovertible, irrefutable, irrefutable, lucid, manifest, obvious, official, palpable, positive (*incontestable*), provable, real, reliable, undeniable, undisputed, unequivocal, unrefutable. SEE MAIN ENTRY

indisputable event fact

indisputably admittedly

indissolubility indestructibility

indissoluble constant, firm, indefeasible, indestructible, inextricable, infrangible, inseparable, irreversible, irrevocable, stable, steadfast

indissoluble entity aggregate

indissolvable infrangible, irreversible, irrevocable

indistinct ambiguous, impalpable, inapprehensible, inarticulate, inconspicuous, indefinite, indeterminate, nebulous, obscure (*faint*), opaque, speculative, subtle (*insidious*), uncertain (*ambiguous*), unclear, undefinable, unspecified, vague. SEE MAIN ENTRY

indistinct in character or meaning doubtful

indistinctness confusion (*ambiguity*), obscuration, opacity. SEE MAIN ENTRY

indistinguishability indistinctness, opacity

indistinguishable identical, inarticulate, indefinite, indiscernible, indistinct, promiscuous, similar, unclear, vague. SEE MAIN ENTRY

indisturbance composure

indite formulate

individual certain (*particular*), certain (*specific*), corpse, different, discrete, disjunctive (*tending to disjoin*), distinct (*distinguished from others*), eccentric, entity, noteworthy, only (*sole*), original (*creative*), particular (*specific*), patent, peculiar (*distinctive*), person, private (*not public*), separate, singular, sole, specific, subjective, unique, unusual. SEE MAIN ENTRY

individual admitted to the bar counselor

individual characteristic speciality

individual held in custody prisoner

individual in possession holder

individual jailed prisoner

individual method style

individual part detail

individual rights SEE MAIN ENTRY

individual selected for jury service juror

individual trait speciality

individual under age minor

individual under guardianship dependent

individual under suspicion suspect

individual under the age of majority minor

individual who brings a lawsuit plaintiff

individual who stays on holdover

individual's nearest relative next of kin

individualism character (*personal quality*), disposition (*inclination*), home rule, identity (*individuality*), personality, quality (*attribute*), specialty (*distinctive mark*), trait. SEE MAIN ENTRY

individualistic distinctive, noteworthy, special, specific

individuality character (*personal quality*), characteristic, difference, distinction (*difference*), feature (*characteristic*), individual, nonconformity, particularity, personality, property (*distinctive attribute*), quirk (*idiosyncrasy*), speciality. SEE MAIN ENTRY

individualization discrimination (*differentiation*)

individualize call (*title*), characterize, define, detail (*particularize*), discriminate (*distinguish*), distinguish

individualized individual, private (*not public*), subjective

individualizing discriminating (*distinguishing*), distinctive

individually in person, particularly, respectively

individuals populace

individuare characterize, define

individuus indivisible

indivisibility congealment, whole

indivisible coherent (*joined*), cohesive (*compact*), conjoint, inextricable, infrangible, inseparable, solid (*compact*), whole (*unified*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

indivisible entity aggregate

indocile contumacious, fractious, fro-ward, indomitable, inflexible, insubordinate, intractable, petulant, renitent, uncontrollable, unruly

indocilis intractable

indocility contempt (*disobedience to the court*), reluctance

indoctrinate convince, discipline (*train*), educate, imbue, inculcate, initiate, instill, instruct (*teach*), persuade, prevail (*persuade*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

indoctrination discipline (*training*), education, guidance, instruction (*teaching*), propaganda

indolen truant

indolence inaction, inertia, languor, laxity, sloth, vagrancy

indolent dilatory, idle, inactive, lax, lifeless (*dull*), otiose, passive, remiss, stagnant, torpid. SEE MAIN ENTRY

indoles disposition (*inclination*)

indomitable contumacious, formidable, inexorable, inexpugnable, infallible, inflexible, insuperable, insurmountable, intractable, invincible, irresistible, pertinacious, potent, powerful, resolute, spartan, stable, steadfast, uncontrollable, undaunted, unyielding. SEE MAIN ENTRY

indomitus indomitable

indorse certify (*approve*), cosign, pledge (*deposit*), sign. SEE MAIN ENTRY

indorsement certification (*certification of proficiency*), leave (*permission*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

indorser notary public

indubious axiomatic, decisive, definite, incontestable, incontrovertible, irrefutable, uncontroverted. SEE MAIN ENTRY

indubitability certainty, certification (*certainness*), certitude

indubitable absolute (*conclusive*), apparent (*perceptible*), axiomatic, believable, categorical, certain (*fixed*), certain (*positive*), clear (*certain*), cogent, conclusive (*determinative*), credible, definite, definitive, demonstrable, distinct (*clear*), evident, incontestable, incontrovertible, infeasible, irrefutable, irrefutable, manifest, ostensible, palpable, perceptible, positive (*incontestable*), probable, reliable, salient, uncontested, undeniable, undisputed, unequivocal, unmistakable, unrefutable

indubitable fact certification (*certainness*), certitude

indubitableness certainty, certitude, incontestability

indubitably admittedly, fairly (*clearly*)

induce affect, agitate (*activate*), bait (*lure*), cause, coax, coerce, constrain (*compel*), contrive, convert (*persuade*), convince, create, dispose (*incline*), engender, entice, evoke, exhort, generate, impel, incite, influence, inspire, inveigle, launch (*initiate*), lobby, lure, motivate, occasion, originate,

persuade, pressure, prevail (*persuade*), prevail upon, prompt, provoke, solicit, suborn. SEE MAIN ENTRY

induce another to commit perjury suborn

induce by illegal gratuity suborn

induce forgetfulness lull

induce pain mistreat

induced causative

inducement bribery, catalyst, cause (*reason*), coercion, consideration (*recompense*), decoy, determinant, force (*compulsion*), hush money, incentive, instigation, invitation, motive, persuasion, prize, provocation, reason (*basis*), seduction, stimulus. SEE MAIN ENTRY

inducer abettor

inducere cancel, expunge, induce, introduce

inducible open (*persuasible*), suable

inducing causal, causative

inducive advisory, cogent, compelling

induct admit (*give access*), enroll, hire, initiate, instate, introduce, invest (*vest*), receive (*permit to enter*), recruit. SEE MAIN ENTRY

inductile unyielding

inductio introduction

induction admittance (*acceptance*), consequence (*conclusion*), dialectic, inflow, installation, introduction, nascency, outset, prelude

inductional logical

inductive causative, discursive (*analytical*), logical, persuasive

induere sibi vestem clothe

indulge bestow, enable, foster, furnish, give (*grant*), grant (*concede*), let (*permit*), pander, patronize (*condescend toward*), sanction, suffer (*permit*), tolerate, vouchsafe

indulge in argument discuss, dispute (*debate*)

indulge in dissipation carouse

indulge in extravagance dissipate (*expend foolishly*)

indulge one's fancy prefer

indulge oneself carouse, dissipate (*expend foolishly*)

indulgence benevolence (*disposition to do good*), clemency, condonation, consent, dispensation (*exception*), favor (*act of kindness*), franchise (*license*), grace, grant, greed, largess (*generosity*), leave (*permission*), lenience, longanimity, philanthropy, privilege, remission, sanction (*permission*), sufferance, temperance, tolerance, understanding (*tolerance*), vice. SEE MAIN ENTRY

indulgent addicted, benevolent, dissolute, gluttonous, intemperate, lenient, patient, permissive, philanthropic, placable, pliant, propitious

indulgentia connivance, indulgence, patronage (*power to appoint jobs*), tolerance

indulging lenient

indurate callous, cold-blooded, impervious, insusceptible (*uncaring*), obdurate, remorseless, rigid, tempered. SEE MAIN ENTRY

indurated callous, cold-blooded, impervious, insusceptible (*uncaring*), obdurate, ossified, remorseless, rigid, tempered

indurative rigid

industria diligence (*care*), industry (*activity*)

industrial commercial, mercantile, productive, technical. SEE MAIN ENTRY

industrial area development (*building*)

industrial building development (*building*)

industrialist executive

industrialized industrial

industrious active, diligent, eager, faithful (*diligent*), meticulous, painstaking, pertinacious, resolute, sedulous, stable, steadfast, zealous. SEE MAIN ENTRY

industriousness diligence (*perseverance*)

industrius active, diligent, industrious

industry building (*business of assembling*), business (*commerce*), business (*commercial enterprise*), calling, commerce, corporation, effort, employment, enterprise (*economic organization*), firm, labor (*exertion*), occupation (*vocation*), work (*effort*), work (*employment*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

industry and trade commerce

indwell dwell (*reside*), occupy (*take possession*), reside

indweller citizen, denizen, domiciliary, habitant, inhabitant, lodger, resident

indwelling ingrained

inebriant alcohol

inebriated drunk

inebriation dipsomania. SEE MAIN ENTRY

inebriety dipsomania, inebriation

inedible repugnant (*exciting aversion*)

ineducation illiteracy

ineffable mysterious, sacrosanct, undefinable. SEE MAIN ENTRY

ineffaceable indelible, indestructible, ingrained, inherent, noncancellable

ineffective disabled (*made incapable*), futile, inadequate, incapable, incompetent, inconclusive, ineffectual, inept (*incompetent*), insipid, invalid, languid, nugatory, null (*invalid*), null and void, otiose, powerless, unable, unavailing, unqualified (*not competent*), void (*invalid*).
SEE MAIN ENTRY

ineffective assistance of counsel SEE MAIN ENTRY

ineffective counsel SEE MAIN ENTRY

ineffective trial mistrial

ineffectiveness disability (*physical inability*), impotence, inefficacy, invalidity, miscarriage

ineffectual disabled (*deprived of legal right*), expendable, futile, inadequate, incapable, incompetent, ineffective, inept (*incompetent*), invalid, minor, nugatory, null (*invalid*), null and void, otiose, powerless, unavailing, unproductive, void (*invalid*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

ineffectual attempt miscarriage

ineffectuality abortion (*fiasco*), disability (*physical inability*), impotence, inefficacy

ineffectualness detriment, disability (*physical inability*), failure (*lack of success*), impotence, inability, inefficacy

inefficacious defunct, disabled (*made incapable*), futile, inadequate, ineffective, ineffectual, inept (*incompetent*), invalid, nugatory, null (*invalid*), null and void, otiose, powerless, unavailing, unproductive.
SEE MAIN ENTRY

inefficaciousness impotence, inefficacy

inefficacy abortion (*fiasco*), disability (*physical inability*), impotence, impuissance, inability, incapacity, nullity. SEE MAIN ENTRY

inefficiency detriment, disability (*physical inability*), impotence, impuissance, inability, incapacity, incompetence, inefficacy, maladministration

inefficient inadequate, incompetent, inept (*incompetent*), otiose, unable, unavailing, unproductive, unqualified (*not competent*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

inefficient management maladministration

inelastic inflexible, rigid

inelegance impropriety

inelegans inelegant

inelegant disreputable, imperfect, inferior (*lower in quality*), pedestrian, tawdry, uncouth, unseemly. SEE MAIN ENTRY

ineligibility disqualification (*rejection*)

ineligible inadmissible, inappropriate, undesirable, unfit, unqualified (*not competent*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

ineluctable inevitable, irrevocable, necessary (*inescapable*), requisite, unavoidable (*inevitable*)

ineludible inevitable, necessary (*inescapable*), unavoidable (*inevitable*)

inept amateur, disabled (*made incapable*), fatuous, ill-judged, improper, inadequate, inadequate, inapposite, incapable, incompetent, ineffective, ineffectual, inexperienced, nugatory, powerless, unable, unfit, unqualified (*not competent*), unsatisfactory. SEE MAIN ENTRY

ineptitude abortion (*fiasco*), disqualification (*factor that disqualifies*), ignorance, impotence, impuissance, inability, incapacity. SEE MAIN ENTRY

ineptness inability

ineptus fatuous, inept (*incompetent*), insipid

inequality difference, discrepancy, disparity, favoritism, incompatibility (*inconsistency*), inconsistency, injustice. SEE MAIN ENTRY

inequitable iniquitous, unequal (*unjust*), unfair, unjust, unscrupulous. SEE MAIN ENTRY

inequitable action injustice

inequitable iniquity, misjudgment, nepotism

inequity favoritism, ground, injustice, misjudgment, nepotism. SEE MAIN ENTRY

ineradicable durable, infeasible, indelible, invincible, irreversible, irrevocable, permanent, perpetual

ineradicableness indestructibility

inerasable durable, indelible, indestructible

inerasableness indestructibility

inermis helpless (*defenseless*)

inerrability certainty, certitude

inerrable infallible, reliable

inerrancy certainty, certification (*certainness*), certitude

inerrant accurate, certain (*positive*), infallible, reliable

iners inactive, indolent, torpid

inert dead, dormant, idle, inactive, languid, lifeless (*dull*), otiose, phlegmatic, stable, stagnant, static, torpid

inertia desuetude. SEE MAIN ENTRY

inertia insentience

inertia sloth

inertion abeyance

inertness abeyance, inaction, inertia, insentience, languor, sloth

inerudition ignorance, illiteracy

inescapable certain (*fixed*), certain (*positive*), compulsory, definite, exigent, forthcoming, important (*urgent*), inevitable, irrevocable, obligatory, positive (*incontestable*), stringent, unavoidable (*inevitable*), undeniable. SEE MAIN ENTRY

inescapable duty allegiance, charge (*responsibility*), onus (*burden*)

inessential circumstantial, expendable, gratuitous (*unwarranted*), immaterial, inapposite, inappropriate, inconsequential, irrelevant, minor, nonessential, null (*insignificant*), peripheral, superfluous, unnecessary

inessentiality immateriality, insignificance, technicality

inestimable imponderable, invaluable, priceless, valuable. SEE MAIN ENTRY

inevitable definite, inevitable, irrevocable, requisite, unavoidable (*inevitable*)

inevitalis inevitable, unavoidable (*inevitable*)

inevitability predetermination

inevitable categorical, certain (*fixed*), certain (*positive*), definite, forthcoming, future, irremediable, irrevocable, necessary (*inescapable*), necessity, unalterable. SEE MAIN ENTRY

inevitable occurrence accident (*chance occurrence*)

inevitable result foregone conclusion

inevitableness certification (*certainness*), certitude, predetermination

inexact ambiguous, approximate, erroneous, generic, ill-judged, imperfect, improper, inaccurate, incorrect, indefinite, lax, liberal (*not literal*), oblique (*evasive*), open-ended, partial (*relating to a part*), perfunctory, slipshod. SEE MAIN ENTRY

inexact statement generalization

inexactitude exaggeration, generality (*vague statement*), informality, laxity, misestimation, misjudgment, misstatement

inexactness confusion (*ambiguity*), error, exaggeration, generality (*vague statement*), informality, laxity, misestimation, misjudgment, misstatement

inexcitability composure, inertia, languor, longanimity

inexcitable callous, dispassionate, insensible, lifeless (*dull*), torpid

inexcusability misdoing

inexcusable blameful, indefensible, inexpiable, peccant (*culpable*), reprehensible, unjustifiable, unwarranted. SEE MAIN ENTRY

inexcusable delay laches. SEE MAIN ENTRY

inexcusable delay in assertion of rights laches

inexcusable neglect SEE MAIN ENTRY

inexecution neglect, nonperformance

inexertion neglect, sloth

inexhaustible copious, durable, infallible, infinite, innumerable, myriad, perpetual, profuse, unlimited

inexistence blank (*emptiness*), nonappearance, nonentity, nullity

inexistent nonexistent

inexorabilis implacable, inexorable, irreconcilable, relentless, ruthless, unrelenting

inexorability certainty, certitude, severity

inexorable brutal, callous, certain (*positive*), definite, dictatorial, immutable, implacable, inflexible, ironclad, irreconcilable, necessary (*inescapable*), obdurate, peremptory (*imperative*), pertinacious, purposeful, relentless, resolute, rigid, ruthless, severe, stable, steadfast, strict, unavoidable (*inevitable*), uncompromising, unrelenting, unyielding. SEE MAIN ENTRY

inexorable fate predetermination

inexpectant unaware

inexpectation bombshell, happenstance, improbability

inexpectatus unexpected

inexpedience detriment, disadvantage, hindrance, impropriety

inexpediency detriment, impropriety, inexpedience. SEE MAIN ENTRY

inexpedient harmful, ill-advised, ill-judged, impolitic, imprudent, inadvisable, inappropriate, inapt, inauspicious, inept (*inappropriate*), injudicious, inopportune, misadvised, objectionable, undesirable, unfavorable, unfit, unpolitic, unsatisfactory, unsuitable. SEE MAIN ENTRY

inexpensive economical, nominal

inexperience ignorance, minority (*infancy*), nescience

inexperienced incompetent, jejune (*lacking maturity*), juvenile, naive, unaccustomed, unacquainted, unqualified (*not competent*), unversed. SEE MAIN ENTRY

inexperienced person amateur, juvenile, novice

inexpert inadequate, incompetent, inept (*incompetent*), inexperienced, unfit, unqualified (*not competent*), unversed

inexpertness abortion (*fiasco*), disqualification (*factor that disqualifies*), incompetence

inexpiable implacable, indefensible, inexcusable, irreconcilable, irremediable, peccant (*culpable*), reprehensible. SEE MAIN ENTRY

inexplebilis insatiable

inexplicabilis inexpiable, inexplicable, inextricable

inexplicable enigmatic, inapprehensible, incomprehensible, indefinable, inexpressive, inscrutable, mysterious, peculiar (*curious*), undefinable. SEE MAIN ENTRY

inexplicable statement enigma

inexplicableness mystery

inexplicit indefinite, vague

inexpressible inapprehensible, indefinable, ineffable, undefinable

inexpressive SEE MAIN ENTRY

inexpugnabilis inexpugnable

inexpugnability inviolability

inexpugnable immune, insurmountable, invincible. SEE MAIN ENTRY

inexpungeable durable

inexpectatus unanticipated

inexsuperabilis invincible

inextinguishable certain (*positive*), constant, indefeasible, indelible, indestructible, indomitable, inexpugnable, invincible, irreversible, irrevocable, permanent

inextinguished chronic

inextricabilis inextricable, labyrinthine

inextricability complication, constant, impasse

inextricable complex, inseparable. SEE MAIN ENTRY

infallibilism certitude

infallibility certainty, certification (*certainness*), certitude

infallible certain (*fixed*), certain (*positive*), conclusive (*determinative*), factual, positive (*incontestable*), reliable, secure (*sound*), undeniable. SEE MAIN ENTRY

infallibleness certitude

infamia discredit, disgrace, dishonor (*shame*), disrepute, ignominy, infamy, notoriety, shame

infamis disputable, disreputable

infamous arrant (*onerous*), bad (*offensive*), contemptible, contemptuous, disgraceful, disreputable, flagrant, heinous, ignoble, illicit, inexpiable, iniquitous, machiavellian, malevolent, nefarious, notorious, odious, outrageous, peccant (*culpable*), profligate (*corrupt*), reprehensible, reprobate, scandalous, sinister. SEE MAIN ENTRY

infamous conduct criminality, misconduct, misdeed, misdemeanor, misdoing

infamous misbehavior criminality

infamousness bad repute, disrepute, infamy, notoriety, opprobrium, stigma

infamy atrocity, attain, bad character, bad repute, contempt (*disdain*), defamation, discredit, disgrace, dishonor (*shame*), disrepute, ignominy, ill repute, notoriety, obloquy, odium, onus (*stigma*), opprobrium, scandal, shame, stigma, turpitude, vice. SEE MAIN ENTRY

infancy birth (*beginning*), nascency, nonage, onset (*commencement*), origination, outset, start

infandus ineffable

infans child, infant

infant child, inchoate, incipient, minor, original (*initial*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

infant status minority (*infancy*)

infantile jejune (*lacking maturity*), puerile

infantilism puerility

infantine jejune (*lacking maturity*), juvenile, puerile

infants children

infarction bar (*obstruction*)

infatuate bigot, obsess

infatuated zealous

infatuation affection, compulsion (*obsession*), obsession, passion, predilection

infeasibility impossibility

infeasible impossible, unattainable. SEE MAIN ENTRY

infect adulterate, contaminate, foment, harm, motivate, pervert, pollute, taint (*contaminate*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

infected marred, tainted (*contaminated*)

infection contaminate, disease

infectious contagious, harmful, pestilent

infective contagious

infectus executory

infecund barren, unproductive

infecundus unproductive

infelicitous disconsolate, disproportionate, ill-advised, improper, inadvisable, inapplicable, inapposite, inappropriate, inapt, inept (*inappropriate*), misadvised, unbecoming, unfavorable, unsuitable, untimely

infelicity distress (*anguish*), inexpedience, misfortune

infelix inauspicious

infensus adverse (*hostile*), hostile

infer allude, assume (*suppose*), conclude (*decide*), connote, construe (*comprehend*), deduce, deduct (*conclude by reasoning*), derive (*deduce*), determine, educe, evidence, expect (*consider probable*), guess, hint, implicate, imply, judge, opine, postulate, presume, presuppose, purport, read, reason (*conclude*), surmise, suspect (*think*), understand. SEE MAIN ENTRY

inferable constructive (*inferential*), deductible (*provable*), deductive, presumptive, provable

inferable harm SEE MAIN ENTRY

inference conclusion (*determination*), conjecture, connotation, construction, generalization, hint, hypothesis, idea, innuendo, insinuation, intimation, mention (*reference*), presumption, reference (*allusion*), referral, signification, speculation (*conjecture*), suggestion, suspicion (*uncertainty*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

inferential accountable (*explainable*), allusive, circumstantial, consequential (*deducible*), deductible (*provable*), deductive, discursive (*analytical*), implied, leading (*guiding*), suggestive (*evocative*), tacit

inferentially a priori

inferior deficient, faulty, ignoble, imperfect, inadequate, mediocre, minor, null (*insignificant*), pedestrian, poor (*inferior in quality*), secondary, slight, subaltern, subordinate, subservient, trivial, unsatisfactory, unworthy. SEE MAIN ENTRY

inferior rank subjection

inferiority disadvantage, flaw, handicap, mediocrity

inferiorness mediocrity

infernal blameworthy, diabolic, heinous, malevolent, malignant, nefarious, odious

infernal machine bomb

inferre entail, inflict

inferred allusive, constructive (*inferential*), implied, presumptive, subtle (*insidious*), tacit

inferred in law constructive (*inferential*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

inferring dialectic

infertile barren, otiose, unproductive

infest annoy, harass. SEE MAIN ENTRY

infestus hostile

inficere imbue

infidel heretic

infidelis faithless

infidelitas disloyalty, infidelity

infidelity adultery, bad faith, bad repute, breach, dishonesty, disloyalty, sedition, treason. SEE MAIN ENTRY

infiltrate encroach, enter (*penetrate*), interject, interpose, penetrate, permeate, pervade. SEE MAIN ENTRY

infiltration encroachment, entrance, incursion, inflow, infusion, intrusion, invasion, osmosis

infinite continual (*perpetual*), far reaching, incessant, indeterminate, inestimable, innumerable, myriad, open-ended, permanent, perpetual, profuse, unlimited. SEE MAIN ENTRY

infinite duration perpetuity

infinitely powerful omnipotent

infinitely wise omniscient

infiniteness perpetuity

infinitesimal impalpable, inappreciable, intangible, minimal, tenuous

infinitus arbitrary, infinite, unlimited

infinity perpetuity. SEE MAIN ENTRY

infirm defective, imperfect, insecure, insubstantial, nonsubstantial (*not sturdy*), powerless, precarious, unsound (*not strong*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

infirm of purpose irresolute, irresponsible, noncommittal

infirmare quash

infirmitas frailty, impotence, inability

infirmity defect, deficiency, disability (*physical inability*), disadvantage, disease, disorder (*abnormal condition*), fault (*weakness*), flaw, frailty, impuissance, inability, incapacity, vice

infirmity of old age caducity

infirmity of purpose doubt (*indecision*), indecision

infirmus invalid, powerless

infitiari disavow, disown (*deny the validity*), disown (*refuse to acknowledge*)

infittias ire deny (*contradict*), disavow

infittatio negation

infix embed, fix (*make firm*), inculcate, inject, instill, plant (*place firmly*)

infix ingrained, innate, internal

inflare aggravate (*annoy*), agitate (*activate*), bait (*harass*), burn, deflagrate, discompose, exacerbate, foment, incense, intensify, irritate, molest (*annoy*), motivate, offend (*insult*), perturb, pique, provoke, stimulate. SEE MAIN ENTRY

inflare with wrath incense

inflamed hot-blooded, painful, vehement

inflamer demagogue

inflaming moving (*evoking emotion*), provocative

inflammable fractious

inflammation aggravation (*exacerbation*), provocation

inflammatory disorderly, hot-blooded, incendiary, offensive (*taking the initiative*), provocative. SEE MAIN ENTRY

inflare inflate

inflare compound, distort, enlarge, expand, extend (*enlarge*), increase, magnify, overestimate, spread. SEE MAIN ENTRY

inflated flatulent, fustian, grandiose, orgulous, orotund, pretentious (*pompous*), superlative, turgid. SEE MAIN ENTRY

inflated language fustian, rhetoric (*insincere language*)

inflated speech fustian

inflated statement overstatement

inflated style fustian

inflatio inflation (*increase*)

inflation bombast, boom (*prosperity*), exaggeration, growth (*increase*), overstatement, pretense (*ostentation*), rodomontade. SEE MAIN ENTRY

inflatus inflated (*bombastic*), inflated (*enlarged*), pretentious (*pompous*)

inflection intonation, stress (*accent*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

inflexibility severity

inflexible callous, certain (*positive*), constant, decisive, definite, draconian, firm, formal, immutable, implacable, inexorable, insusceptible (*uncaring*), intractable, ironclad, irreconcilable, irrevocable, obdurate, orthodox, particular (*exacting*), peremptory (*imperative*), pertinacious, precise, provincial, recusant, relentless, resolute, restive, restrictive, rigid, ruthless, severe, solid (*compact*), staunch, steadfast, strict, stringent, strong, unaffected (*uninfluenced*), unalterable, unbending, uncompromising, unrelenting, unyielding, willful. SEE MAIN ENTRY

inflexible routine bureaucracy

inflict bait (*harass*), beat (*strike*), commit (*perpetrate*), compel, encumber (*hinder*), foist, levy, perpetrate. SEE MAIN ENTRY

inflict a penalty penalize

inflict a penalty on convict

inflict a penalty upon fine

inflict capital punishment execute (*sentence to death*)

inflict evil mistreat, persecute

inflict harm strike (*assault*)

inflict injury harm, prejudice (*injure*), strike (*assault*)

inflict pain harrow, mistreat

inflict pain on plague

inflict penalty condemn (*punish*), discipline (*punish*), punish, sentence

inflict penance upon discipline (*punish*)

inflict punishment condemn (*punish*), convict, penalize

inflicting commission (*act*)

infliction casualty, catastrophe, commission (*act*), condemnation (*punishment*), correction (*punishment*), damage, discipline (*punishment*),

encumbrance, ground, imposition (*excessive burden*), mischief, nuisance, pain, penalty, punishment, sanction (*punishment*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

infliction of pain cruelty

inflictive disciplinary (*punitory*), penal

infligere inflict

inflow penetrate. SEE MAIN ENTRY

influence advantage, affect, agitate (*activate*), authority (*power*), bait (*lure*), cause (*reason*), cause, clout, coax, concern (*involve*), conduce, consequence (*significance*), convert (*persuade*), convince, dint, dispose (*incline*), dominance, dominate, draw (*attraction*), eminence, exhort, force (*strength*), hegemony, imbue, impetus, importance, impress (*affect deeply*), impression, incentive, incite, induce, inducement, inspire, instigation, inveigle, leverage, lobby, manipulate (*control unfairly*), militate, motivate, motive, occupation (*possession*), patronage (*power to appoint jobs*), patronage (*support*), persuade, persuasion, power, predominance, predominate (*command*), pressure (*noun*), pressure (*verb*), prestige, prevail (*persuade*), prevail upon, primacy, prompt, reach, redound, sphere, stimulus, supremacy, weight (*importance*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

influence against prejudice (*influence*)

influence by a gift gratuity (*bribe*)

influence of liquor inebriation

influenceability amenability

influenceable amenable, open (*persuasive*), pliant, receptive, suable, susceptible (*responsive*)

influenced interested, one-sided, partial (*biased*), partisan, passive, unequal (*unjust*), unjust. SEE MAIN ENTRY

influencer special interest

influencers lobby

influences climate

influencing moving (*evoking emotion*)

influential assertive, causal, causative, cogent, compelling, consequential (*substantial*), considerable, contributory, convincing, crucial, decisive, dominant, forcible, important (*significant*), key, master, material (*important*), outstanding (*prominent*), persuasive, potent, powerful,

predominant, prevailing (*having superior force*), prominent, provocative, sovereign (*absolute*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

influential persons lobby

influential sponsor patron (*influential supporter*)

influentiality clout, force (*strength*), patronage (*power to appoint jobs*), pressure, prestige

influx entrance, incursion, inflow

infold contain (*enclose*)

inform admonish (*advise*), advise, announce, apprise, bear (*adduce*), betray (*disclose*), caution, charge (*instruct on the law*), communicate, construe (*translate*), contact (*communicate*), converse, convey (*communicate*), declare, denounce (*inform against*), disabuse, disclose, disseminate, divulge, edify, educate, enlighten, enunciate, forewarn, herald, impart, initiate, instill, instruct (*teach*), issue (*publish*), mention, notice (*give formal warning*), notify, posit, proclaim, publish, relate (*tell*), report (*disclose*), reveal, speak. SEE MAIN ENTRY

inform against betray (*disclose*), cite (*accuse*), complain (*charge*), implicate, incriminate

inform on betray (*disclose*), denounce (*inform against*), expose

informal casual, unofficial, unpretentious. SEE MAIN ENTRY

informality SEE MAIN ENTRY

informalness informality

informant bystander, deponent, eyewitness, indicator, informer (*one providing criminal information*), source, spy, witness. SEE MAIN ENTRY

information accusation, advice, charge (*accusation*), clue, communication (*statement*), complaint, comprehension, connotation, data, direction (*guidance*), disclosure (*something disclosed*), dispatch (*message*), edification, file, guidance, intelligence (*news*), knowledge (*awareness*), knowledge (*learning*), monition (*warning*), notice (*announcement*), notification, presentment, publicity, report (*detailed account*), science (*study*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

information against complaint

information blank form (*document*)

information giver informant

information preserved in writing entry (*record*)

information supplier informer (*one providing criminal information*)

informational didactic, disciplinary (*educational*), informatory, narrative.
SEE MAIN ENTRY

informative demonstrative (*illustrative*), didactic, disciplinary (*educational*), eloquent, informatory, loquacious, narrative. SEE MAIN ENTRY

informed acquainted, cognizant, conscious (*aware*), knowing, learned, literate, omniscient, perspicacious, practiced, sensible. SEE MAIN ENTRY

informer accuser, bystander, deponent, eyewitness, harbinger, indicator, informant, spy, witness. SEE MAIN ENTRY

informing demonstrative (*illustrative*), disclosure (*act of disclosing*)

informing against denunciation

infract infringe

infract bad faith, breach, delinquency (*misconduct*), disregard (*omission*), encroachment, illegality, infringement, invasion, misdeed, offense, perversion, sedition, transgression, violation, wrong. SEE MAIN ENTRY

infract of rule exception (*exclusion*)

infract of the law delinquency (*misconduct*)

infrangible callous, inseparable. SEE MAIN ENTRY

infrenatus uncurbed

infrequency improbability, paucity

infrequent extraordinary, intermittent, noteworthy, rare, special, sporadic, uncommon, unusual. SEE MAIN ENTRY

infringe accroach, break (*violate*), contravene, disobey, disrupt, encroach, impinge, impose (*intrude*), interfere, interpose, intervene, intrude, invade, obtrude, offend (*violate the law*), overlap, overstep, plagiarize, trespass, violate. SEE MAIN ENTRY

infringe a law deviate, offend (*violate the law*)

infringe copyright copy

infringe custom deviate

infringed broken (*unfulfilled*)

infringement assumption (*seizure*), breach, conflict, contempt (*disobedience to the court*), contravention, crime, delinquency

(*misconduct*), disregard (*omission*), encroachment, illegality, imposition (*excessive burden*), incursion, infraction, injustice, intrusion, invasion, irregularity, malfeasance, misdeed, misfeasance, nuisance, offense, plagiarism, transgression, violation. SEE MAIN ENTRY

infringement of custom quirk (*idiosyncrasy*)

infringing broken (*unfulfilled*), intrusive

infundere infuse, inject

infuriate aggravate (*annoy*), bait (*harass*), discompose, exacerbate, harass, incense, irritate, offend (*insult*), perturb, pique, provoke

infuriated resentful

infuriating outrageous

infuse denature, develop, discipline (*train*), enter (*insert*), imbue, inculcate, inject, instill, permeate, pervade. SEE MAIN ENTRY

infuse courage reassure

infuse funds invest (*fund*)

infuse life into foment

infused compound

infusio infusion

infusion incorporation (*blend*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

ingather congregate

ingathering assemblage, caucus, chamber (*body*), collection (*assembly*), company (*assemblage*), conglomeration, congregation, rendezvous

ingeminate recapitulate, reiterate, repeat (*do again*)

ingenerate hereditary, native (*inborn*), natural

ingeniosus resourceful

ingenious artful, competent, deft, expert, fertile, original (*creative*), politic, proficient, resourceful. SEE MAIN ENTRY

ingeniousness gift (*flair*), skill

ingenit native (*inborn*)

ingenium ability, character (*personal quality*), disposition (*inclination*), personality, spirit, understanding (*comprehension*)

ingens prodigious (*enormous*)

ingenue child

ingenuity artifice, gift (*flair*), performance (*workmanship*), skill, specialty (*special aptitude*)

ingenuous bona fide, candid, credible, direct (*forthright*), honest, simple, straightforward, unaffected (*sincere*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

ingenuousness candor (*straightforwardness*), honesty, informality, probity, veracity

ingerere obtrude

inglorious blameworthy, contemptible, disgraceful, disreputable, ignoble, mediocre, notorious, recreant, scandalous, unethical. SEE MAIN ENTRY

ingloriousness attaint, degradation, discredit, disgrace, dishonor (*shame*), disrepute, ignominy, infamy, notoriety, obloquy, opprobrium, scandal

ingoining inflow, ingress

ingraft fix (*make firm*)

ingrain embed, establish (*entrench*), fix (*make firm*), infuse. SEE MAIN ENTRY

ingrained born (*innate*), genetic, habitual, indelible, inherent, innate, internal, inveterate, native (*inborn*), natural, organic, permanent, routine, traditional. SEE MAIN ENTRY

ingrained with accustomed (*familiarized*)

ingratiating propitiate

ingratiating oneself pander

ingratiating obsequious, servile, subservient

ingratitude SEE MAIN ENTRY

ingratus unacceptable

ingredient component, constituent (*part*), detail, element, feature (*characteristic*), inherent, item, member (*constituent part*), part (*portion*), segment. SEE MAIN ENTRY

ingress access (*right of way*), admission (*entry*), admittance (*means of approach*), avenue (*route*), entrance, entry (*entrance*), immigration, incursion, inflow, osmosis, portal. SEE MAIN ENTRY

ingress wrongfully encroach

ingresses approaches

ingression entry (*entrance*), incursion, inflow, ingress

ingressus ingress

ingrown ingrained, provincial

inhabilis incapable, incompetent

inhabit dwell (*reside*), lodge (*reside*), occupy (*take possession*), remain (*occupy*), reside. SEE MAIN ENTRY

inhabitable habitable

inhabitation domicile, habitation (*act of inhabiting*), lodging

inhabitancy abode, address, domicile, habitation (*act of inhabiting*), inhabitation (*act of dwelling in*), lodging, nationality, occupancy, residence

inhabitant citizen, denizen, domiciliary, habitant, inmate, lodger, occupant, resident, tenant. SEE MAIN ENTRY

inhabitants community, populace, population

inhabitare reside

inhabitation abode, habitation (*act of inhabiting*), nationality, occupation (*possession*), residence. SEE MAIN ENTRY

inhabited populous, residential

inhabiter citizen, domiciliary, habitant, inhabitant, lodger, resident

inhabitual infrequent

inhaerere adhere (*fasten*)

inharmonious different, discordant, disproportionate, dissenting, divisive, harsh, improper, inapposite, inapt, incongruous, inept (*inappropriate*), offensive (*offending*), opposite, polemic, repugnant (*incompatible*), unsuitable. SEE MAIN ENTRY

inharmoniousness conflict, controversy (*argument*), deviation, difference, disaccord, disagreement, disparity, dissidence, incompatibility (*inconsistency*), incongruity

inharmony contest (*dispute*), controversy (*argument*), difference, disaccord, incompatibility (*inconsistency*), inconsistency

inhere appertain, exist

inhere in constitute (*compose*)

inherence characteristic

inherent implicit, ingrained, innate, interior, intrinsic (*belonging*), native (*inborn*), organic, virtual. SEE MAIN ENTRY

inherent ability proclivity

inherent in incident

inherit accede (*succeed*), hold (*possess*), receive (*acquire*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

inheritable heritable

inheritable property hereditament

inheritance bequest, birth (*lineage*), birthright, dower, estate (*hereditament*), hereditament, heritage, legacy. SEE MAIN ENTRY

inherited born (*innate*), genetic, hereditary, innate, native (*inborn*), traditional

inherited characteristics character (*personal quality*)

inherited lot heritage

inherited portion heritage

inherited property inheritance

inherited rights birthright

inheritor beneficiary, devisee, heir, legatee, recipient, transferee

inheritor heir

inhesion characteristic

inhibere stop

inhibit arrest (*stop*), bar (*hinder*), bind (*restrain*), censor, check (*restrain*), constrain (*restrain*), contain (*restrain*), control (*restrain*), counter, counteract, countervail, curb, debar, detain (*restrain*), deter, disadvantage, disqualify, encumber (*hinder*), enjoin, estop, fight (*counteract*), forbid, forestall, halt, hamper, hinder, hold up (*delay*), impede, interdict, interfere, interrupt, keep (*restrain*), lock, obstruct, occlude, prevent, prohibit, repress, restrain, restrict, stall, stave, stifle, strangle, subdue, suppress, thwart, toll (*stop*), withhold, withstand. SEE MAIN ENTRY

inhibit motion fetter

inhibit movement fetter

inhibited arrested (*checked*), controlled (*restrained*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

inhibiting binding

inhibition censorship, constraint (*restriction*), control (*restriction*), damper (*stopper*), deterrence, deterrent, disadvantage, estoppel, fetter, hindrance, impediment, obstacle, prohibition, proscription, quota, restraint, veto

inhibitive preventive, prohibitive (*restrictive*), unfavorable

inhibitor deterrent

inhibitory preventive, prohibitive (*restrictive*)

inhonestus disgraceful, ignoble

inhospitable illiberal

inhospitality ostracism

inhuman brutal, cruel, diabolic, harsh, malignant, oppressive, ruthless, vicious

inhumane cold-blooded, cruel, harsh, ruthless

inhumanity atrocity, bestiality, brutality, cruelty, oppression, severity

inhumanus brutal, ruthless

inicere infuse, intimidate

inimical adverse (*hostile*), antipathetic (*oppositional*), averse, contentious, detrimental, discordant, hostile, irreconcilable, litigious, negative, opposite, pernicious, perverse, prejudicial, pugnacious, recusant, repugnant (*incompatible*), spiteful, unfavorable, vicious. SEE MAIN ENTRY

inimical descent foray

inimicality belligerency, conflict, contention (*opposition*), feud, ill will, incompatibility (*difference*), spite

inimicalness odium

inimicitia feud

inimicus foe, hostile, inimical

inimitable best, cardinal (*outstanding*), inestimable, original (*creative*), paramount, premium, superlative, unapproachable. SEE MAIN ENTRY

iniquitas disadvantage, partiality

iniquitous bad (*offensive*), blameful, blameworthy, delinquent (*guilty of a misdeed*), depraved, diabolic, disgraceful, dishonest, disreputable, dissolute, fraudulent, heinous, illicit, immoral, impermissible, malevolent, malignant, nefarious, outrageous, peccable, peccant (*culpable*), profligate (*corrupt*), reprehensible, reprobate, scandalous, unfair, unjust, unscrupulous, vicious, wrongful. SEE MAIN ENTRY

iniquity atrocity, delinquency (*misconduct*), grievance, ground, guilt, injustice, misdeed, transgression, vice, wrong

iniquus detrimental, iniquitous, one-sided, oppressive, partial (*biased*), unfavorable, unjust, unjustifiable, unreasonable

inire enter (*go in*)

initial designation (*symbol*), first appearance, inchoate, incipient, indorse, original (*initial*), preliminary, preparatory, previous, primary, prime (*original*), rudimentary, sign, unprecedented. SEE MAIN ENTRY

initially ab initio

initiare initiate, instate

initiate admit (*give access*), amateur, arise (*originate*), cause, commence, conceive (*invent*), create, educate, elicit, embark, enroll, establish (*launch*), evoke, form, generate, incite, induct, instate, invent (*produce for the first time*), maintain (*commence*), make, novice, originate, preface, probationer (*one being tested*), prompt, protégé, receive (*permit to enter*), stimulate, undertake. SEE MAIN ENTRY

initiate a civil action sue

initiate a corporation incorporate (*form a corporation*)

initiated practiced

initiation admittance (*acceptance*), discipline (*training*), genesis, inception, inflow, installation, instigation, nascency, onset (*commencement*), origin (*source*), origination, outset, prelude, preparation, propaganda, start

initiative initial, original (*initial*), overture, preparatory, rudimentary

initiative seizer aggressor

initiator author (*originator*), maker

initiatory elementary, incipient, initial, original (*initial*), precursory, preliminary, preparatory, previous, rudimentary

initium creation, inception, outset, start

iniucundus unacceptable

iniungere impose (*enforce*)

iniuria encroachment, grievance, injustice, oppression, wrong

iniuriosus wrongful

iniurius unjust, unjustifiable

iniustitia injustice

iniustus iniquitous, unjust, unjustifiable, wrongful

inject drug, enter (*insert*), imbue, impact, infuse, inseminate, instill, interject, interpose, introduce, penetrate, permeate, pervade, plant (*place*)

firmly). SEE MAIN ENTRY

injection expletive, infusion

injudicial illicit

injudicious arbitrary, careless, ill-advised, ill-judged, impolitic, improvident, imprudent, impulsive (*rash*), inadvisable, inept (*inappropriate*), irrational, misadvised, negligent, precipitate, puerile, reckless, remiss, unfit, unpolitic, unprofessional, unreasonable. SEE MAIN ENTRY

injudicious treatment malpractice

injudiciousness inconsideration, indiscretion, inexpedience, temerity

injunction bar (*obstruction*), charge (*command*), check (*bar*), dictate, direction (*guidance*), direction (*order*), fiat, obstacle, obstruction, precept, prescription (*directive*), prohibition, proscription, recommendation, regulation (*rule*), requirement, requisition, restraint, veto. SEE MAIN ENTRY

injunctive prohibitive (*restrictive*)

injure abuse (*misuse*), abuse (*victimize*), aggravate (*annoy*), brutalize, damage, debase, debilitate, deface, disable, disadvantage, endanger, eviscerate, harm, harrow, ill use, impair, inflict, maim, mishandle (*maltreat*), mistreat, molest (*annoy*), mutilate, offend (*insult*), persecute, spoil (*impair*), subvert, sully, violate, vitiate. SEE MAIN ENTRY

injure another's reputation libel

injure by a published writing libel

injure fatally kill (*murder*)

injure one's reputation libel

injure persistently harass

injure the credit of discredit

injure the good name of defame

injure the good reputation of defame

injured aggrieved (*harmed*), aggrieved (*victimized*), blemished, broken (*fractured*), defective, faulty, imperfect, marred, victim

injuring contemptuous, disabling, inculpatory

injurious adverse (*negative*), bad (*inferior*), bad (*offensive*), blameworthy, calumnious, contemptuous, dangerous, derogatory, destructive, detrimental, disadvantageous, disastrous, fatal, harmful, inadvisable, insalubrious,

invidious, lethal, libelous, malevolent, malignant, noxious, outrageous, peccant (*unhealthy*), pejorative, pernicious, pestilent, prejudicial, sinister, toxic, virulent. SEE MAIN ENTRY

injurious act delict

injurious action malfeasance

injurious conduct mischief

injurious exercise of authority misfeasance

injurious exercise of lawful authority misfeasance

injurious force battery

injurious interference nuisance

injurious occurrence accident (*misfortune*)

injurious to health deleterious

injurious treatment by a professional malpractice

injuriousness adversity, detriment, mischief

injury abuse (*physical misuse*), adversity, assault, casualty, cost (*penalty*), damage, damages, defacement, delict, detriment, disadvantage, disservice, drawback, expense (*sacrifice*), flaw, grievance, ground, harm, impairment (*damage*), infliction, mischief, misdeed, offense, pain, wrong. SEE MAIN ENTRY

injury to character libel

injury to one's reputation libel

injury to outward appearance defacement

injustice corruption, disservice, error, grievance, ground, inequality, inequity, infringement, mischief, misdeed, misdoing, misjudgment, nepotism, oppression, partiality, prejudice (*injury*), wrong. SEE MAIN ENTRY

inkling clue, hint, inference, intimation, notion, perception, reference (*allusion*), suggestion, suspicion (*uncertainty*)

inland interior

inlay plant (*place firmly*)

inlecebra inducement

inlet access (*right of way*), admission (*entry*), admittance (*means of approach*), entrance, ingress, portal

inlets approaches

inlex decoy

inlibatus undiminished

inliberalis ignoble, illiberal, sordid

inlicere ensnare, entrap, lure

inlicitus felonious, illegal, illicit, inadmissible, unlawful

inligare implicate

inlinere smear

inludere hoodwink

inluminare enlighten

inlustrare enlighten, illustrate

inlustris famous, illustrious, renowned

inmate captive, citizen, convict, denizen, habitant, inhabitant, lodger, occupant, patient, prisoner, resident. SEE MAIN ENTRY

inmost central (*situated near center*), internal, intimate, privy

inmost nature center (*essence*), essence

inmost recesses cache (*hiding place*)

inmost substance center (*essence*)

innate genetic, hereditary, implicit, ingrained, inherent, interior, internal, native (*inborn*), natural, organic. SEE MAIN ENTRY

innate ability aptitude, gift (*flair*), penchant, specialty (*special aptitude*)

innate disposition proclivity

innate inclination instinct

innate proclivity instinct

innate quality gift (*flair*)

innate sense proclivity

innatus inherent, innate, natural

innavigable impossible, insuperable

innectere intertwine

inner central (*situated near center*), interior, internal, intrinsic (*deep down*)

inner being essence

inner drive motive

inner nature character (*personal quality*)

inner part interior

inner reality center (*essence*)

inner voice conscience

innermost interior, internal, intimate

innermost thoughts introspection

innocence compurgation, credulity, ignorance. SEE MAIN ENTRY

innocency innocence

innocens harmless, inculpable, innocent, irreprehensible

innocent blameless, clean, harmless, honest, inculpable, inexperienced, infant, ingenuous, innocuous, irreprehensible, moral, naive, nontoxic, not guilty, pardonable, pure, unaffected (*sincere*), unblemished, unimpeachable, unsuspecting. SEE MAIN ENTRY

innocent bystander SEE MAIN ENTRY

innocent owner SEE MAIN ENTRY

innocentia innocence, integrity

innocently unknowingly

innocents children

innocuous blameless, harmless, nontoxic, salutary. SEE MAIN ENTRY

innocuousness moderation

innocuus harmless, innocuous

innominate anonymous

innovate alter, change, conceive (*invent*), vary. SEE MAIN ENTRY

innovater author (*originator*)

innovation invention, reform. SEE MAIN ENTRY

innovative novel, sophisticated

innovator pioneer

innoxious harmless, innocuous, irreprehensible, nontoxic, salutary

innoxius harmless

innuendo connotation, implication (*inference*), indication, insinuation, intimation, reference (*allusion*), referral, suggestion. SEE MAIN ENTRY

innumerabilis innumerable

innumerable copious, infinite, manifold, multiple, myriad, profuse. SEE MAIN ENTRY

innumerably ad infinitum

innumerable myriad. SEE MAIN ENTRY

innumerus innumerable

inobservance breach, contempt (*disobedience to the court*), delinquency (*failure of duty*), dishonor (*nonpayment*), disregard (*unconcern*), informality, infraction, laches, laxity, negligence, offense

inobservant broken (*unfulfilled*), negligent

inoccupation inaction

inoculate inject, protect. SEE MAIN ENTRY

inoculation propaganda

inoffensive blameless, harmless, innocuous, irreprehensible, nontoxic, pardonable, peaceable, unobjectionable

inoperability impossibility

inoperable impracticable. SEE MAIN ENTRY

inoperative defective, defunct, disabled (*deprived of legal right*), dormant, expendable, inactive, inadequate, ineffective, ineffectual, invalid, nugatory, null (*invalid*), null and void, otiose, powerless, unable, unavailing, unproductive, void (*invalid*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

inopia dearth, inability, indigence, insufficiency, privation

inopportune detrimental, disadvantageous, ill-advised, improper, imprudent, inadvisable, inapposite, inappropriate, inapt, inauspicious, inept (*inappropriate*), injudicious, premature, regrettable, unfavorable, unfit, unsuitable, untimely. SEE MAIN ENTRY

inopportuneness impropriety, inexpedience

inopportunus ineligible, inopportune

inops deficient, destitute, helpless (*defenseless*), poor (*underprivileged*)

inordinacy exaggeration, redundancy

inordinate disproportionate, drastic, egregious, excess, excessive, exorbitant, extreme (*exaggerated*), fanatical, gluttonous, intemperate, needless, outrageous, profuse, prohibitive (*costly*), redundant, superfluous, unconscionable, undue (*excessive*), unreasonable, unwarranted, usurious. SEE MAIN ENTRY

inordinate amount redundancy

inordinate desire greed

inordinate desire to gain greed

inordinately particularly, unduly

inordinateness exaggeration

inornate simple

inosculate amalgamate, combine (*join together*), contact (*touch*), intertwine, join (*bring together*)

inosculated associated

impermeable invincible

inpour inflow

inpouring inflow

input (*data*) SEE MAIN ENTRY

input (*thinking*) SEE MAIN ENTRY

inquest cross-examination, examination (*study*), hearing, indagation, inquiry (*systematic investigation*), inspection, interrogation, pursuit (*chase*), research, scrutiny, test, trial (*legal proceeding*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

inquietude commotion, consternation, dissatisfaction, distress (*anguish*), disturbance, misgiving, pandemonium, panic

inquilinus lodger, tenant

inquinare stain, sully, tarnish

inquinatus obscene

inquire canvass, examine (*interrogate*), research, trace (*follow*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

inquire for delve, hunt

inquire into analyze, canvass, check (*inspect*), delve, examine (*study*), hear (*give a legal hearing*), investigate, monitor, peruse, probe, scrutinize, search, study. SEE MAIN ENTRY

inquire into systematically investigate

inquire of consult (*seek information from*), cross-examine

inquire to ascertain facts investigation

inquirer applicant (*candidate*), detective

inquirere examine (*interrogate*)

inquiries interrogatories

inquiring inquisitive

inquiry analysis, conversation, cross-examination, cross-questioning, deliberation, discovery, hearing, indagation, inquest, inspection, interrogation, investigation, judgment (*discernment*), market (*demand*), matter (*case*), poll (*canvass*), probe, pursuit (*chase*), quest, research, scrutiny, test, trial (*experiment*), trial (*legal proceeding*), voir dire. SEE MAIN ENTRY

inquiry agent detective

inquisitio examination (*study*), inquiry (*systematic investigation*), investigation

inquisition cross-examination, examination (*study*), hearing, indagation, inquiry (*request for information*), inquiry (*systematic investigation*), interrogation, pursuit (*chase*), question (*inquiry*), research, scrutiny, test, trial (*legal proceeding*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

inquisitional interrogative

inquisitive interrogative. SEE MAIN ENTRY

inquisitive attention diligence (*care*)

inquisitor detective, dictator

inquisitorial dictatorial, interrogative

iniquitous sinister

inreparabilis irretrievable

inretire ensnare, entrap

inrevocabilis irrevocable, unavoidable (*not voidable*)

inridere jeer, mock (*deride*)

inritamentum incentive, stimulus

inritare irritate, stimulate

inritum facere invalidate, quash

inritus invalid, null (*invalid*), unavailing, void (*invalid*)

inroad encroachment, entrance, foray, incursion, inflow, ingress, invasion. SEE MAIN ENTRY

inrumpere force (*break*)

inruptio invasion

inrush inflow

insagacious inept (*inappropriate*)

insalubrious adverse (*negative*), blameful, blameworthy, deleterious, detrimental, disadvantageous, harmful, inadvisable, malignant, noxious, peccant (*unhealthy*), pernicious, pestilent, toxic. SEE MAIN ENTRY

insalubriousness disadvantage

insalubris insalubrious, peccant (*unhealthy*)

insalubrity disease

insane deranged, lunatic, non compos mentis. SEE MAIN ENTRY

insanely deluded non compos mentis

insaneness lunacy

insania insanity

insanity lunacy, paranoia. SEE MAIN ENTRY

insanus deranged, frenetic

insatiabilis insatiable

insatiability greed

insatiable gluttonous, rapacious. SEE MAIN ENTRY

insatiableness greed

insatiate rapacious

insciens unintentional, unwitting

inscientia ignorance

inscitia ignorance, incapacity

inscitus incompetent

inscius unacquainted, unaware, unwitting

inscribe book, brand (*mark*), dedicate, enroll, enter (*record*), file (*place among official records*), record, register, seal (*solemnize*), subscribe (*sign*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

inscribe one's name sign

inscribe one's signature indorse, sign

inscribed holographic

inscribere inscribe

inscribing registration

inscriptio address, device (*distinguishing mark*), inscription

inscription caption, dedication, entry (*record*), marginalia, notation, phrase, title (*designation*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

inscriptional holographic

inscroll enter (*record*)

inscrutability complication, mystery, opacity

inscrutable complex, dispassionate, inapprehensible, incomprehensible, indefinable, inexplicable, inexpressive, mysterious, opaque. SEE MAIN ENTRY

inscrutable person enigma

inscrutableness mystery

insecable solid (*compact*)

insectari inveigh

insecure dubious, open (*accessible*), precarious, speculative, uncertain (*questionable*), unreliable, unsound (*not strong*), untrustworthy, vulnerable. SEE MAIN ENTRY

insecurity doubt (*indecision*), hazard, incertitude, jeopardy, peril, risk, suspicion (*uncertainty*), threat. SEE MAIN ENTRY

inseminate SEE MAIN ENTRY

insensate callous, deranged, impervious, insensible, insusceptible (*uncaring*), irrational, lifeless (*dead*), lunatic, thoughtless, torpid. SEE MAIN ENTRY

insensateness insentience

insensibility ignorance, ingratitude, insentience

insensible blind (*not discerning*), callous, incognizant, insusceptible (*uncaring*), intangible, lifeless (*dull*), oblivious, phlegmatic, reckless, torpid, unaware. SEE MAIN ENTRY

insensibleness insentience

insensibly unknowingly

insensient lifeless (*dead*)

insensitive blind (*not discerning*), callous, cold-blooded, cruel, draconian, impervious, insensible, insusceptible (*uncaring*), obdurate, obtuse, relentless, remorseless, ruthless, unaffected (*uninfluenced*), unresponsive. SEE MAIN ENTRY

insensitivity disinterest (*lack of interest*), disregard (*lack of respect*), insentience

insentience SEE MAIN ENTRY

insentient callous, inactive, insensible, unaffected (*uninfluenced*)

inseparability adhesion (*affixing*)

inseparable close (*intimate*), coherent (*joined*), cohesive (*compact*), compound, conglomerate, conjoint, indivisible, inextricable, infrangible, joint, solid (*compact*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

inseparable intermixture confusion (*turmoil*)

inseparableness adhesion (*affixing*)

insequens subsequent

inserere graft, incorporate (*form a corporation*)

insert affix, append, attach (*join*), book, embed, immerse (*plunge into*), impact, infuse, inject, inscribe, inseminate, interject, interpose, introduce, penetrate, pierce (*lance*), plant (*place firmly*), record. SEE MAIN ENTRY

insert in a wrapper enclose

insert in an envelope enclose

insert names on a register empanel

insert surreptitiously foist

inserted intermediate

insertion addendum, appendix (*accession*), attachment (*act of affixing*), codicil, enclosure, entrance, expletive, inflow, infusion, intervention (*imposition into a lawsuit*), rider. SEE MAIN ENTRY

inset insertion, plant (*place firmly*)

inseverable indivisible, inextricable, inseparable. SEE MAIN ENTRY

inside herein, interior, internal. SEE MAIN ENTRY

inside and out throughout (*all over*)

inside information disclosure (*something disclosed*), secret, tip (*clue*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

insider bystander, member (*individual in a group*)

insider trading SEE MAIN ENTRY

insidiosus insidious

insidious bad (*offensive*), collusive, contemptible, covert, deceptive, detrimental, devious, dishonest, disingenuous, fraudulent, furtive, harmful, illusory, lawless, machiavellian, perfidious, pernicious, recreant, sinister, sly, surreptitious, untrue, untrustworthy. SEE MAIN ENTRY

insidiousness artifice, bad faith, deceit, fraud, improbity

insight cognition, comprehension, discretion (*quality of being discreet*), discrimination (*good judgment*), intelligence (*intellect*), judgment (*discernment*), perception, reason (*sound judgment*), recognition, sagacity, sense (*intelligence*), understanding (*comprehension*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

insignia brand, designation (*symbol*), device (*distinguishing mark*), label

insignificance immateriality, inconsequence, mediocrity, nonentity, nullity. SEE MAIN ENTRY

insignificancy nonentity

insignificant collateral (*immaterial*), de minimus, expendable, frivolous, futile, ignoble, immaterial, inapposite, inappreciable, inconsequential, inconsiderable, inferior (*lower in position*), insubstantial, irrelevant, mediocre, minor, negligible, nominal, non-essential, nonsubstantial (*not sufficient*), nugatory, paltry, petty, remote (*small*), slight, tenuous, trivial, unessential, usual. SEE MAIN ENTRY

insignificant amount modicum, scintilla

insignificant number minority (*outnumbered group*)

insincere deceptive, dishonest, disingenuous, disreputable, faithless, false (*disloyal*), histrionic, machiavellian, mendacious, tartuffish, untrue. SEE MAIN ENTRY

insincerity bad faith, deceit, deception, dishonesty, disloyalty, duplicity, falsification, hypocrisy, improbity, indirection (*deceitfulness*), knavery, misstatement, pretense (*ostentation*), pretext, story (*falsehood*)

insinuate allude, connote, hint, imply, impose (*intrude*), incriminate, indicate, infer, mention, purport. SEE MAIN ENTRY

insinuated assumed (*inferred*), constructive (*inferential*), implied, subtle (*insidious*)

insinuates signifies (*denotes*)

insinuating calumnious, contemptuous, leading (*guiding*)

insinuation attribution, charge (*accusation*), clue, connotation, criticism, defamation, disparagement, hint, implication (*inference*), indication, innuendo, intimation, mention (*reference*), reference (*allusion*), referral, slander, suggestion, tip (*clue*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

insinulative leading (*guiding*), suggestive (*evocative*)

insinuatory circumstantial, suggestive (*evocative*)

insipid inferior (*lower in quality*), jejune (*dull*), lifeless (*dull*), nondescript, ordinary, pedestrian, stale. SEE MAIN ENTRY

insipid remark platitude

insist certify (*attest*), claim (*maintain*), coax, coerce, compel, constrain (*compel*), contend (*maintain*), demand, dun, dwell (*linger over*), force (*coerce*), importune, persist, posit, press (*constrain*), pressure, reaffirm, urge. SEE MAIN ENTRY

insist on call (*demand*), constrain (*compel*), enforce, enjoin, order, require (*compel*)

insist upon assert, claim (*demand*), enforce, exact, impose (*enforce*), necessitate, repeat (*state again*)

insistence instigation

insisted alleged

insistence assertion, coercion, diligence (*perseverance*), dun, enforcement, force (*compulsion*), instigation, persuasion, pressure, request, stress (*accent*)

insistence on a claim assertion

insistence on a right assertion

insistence upon enforcement

insistent dogmatic, exigent, persistent, pertinacious, positive (*confident*), relentless, urgent, vehement. SEE MAIN ENTRY

insistent demand call (*appeal*), dun

insisting on notice insistent

insite recognition

insitus ingrained, inherent, innate

insobriety dipsomania, inebriation

insolence bad repute, contempt (*disdain*), contempt (*disobedience to the court*), contumely, defiance, disdain, disregard (*lack of respect*), disrespect. SEE MAIN ENTRY

insolens impertinent (*insolent*), insolent

insolent brazen, calumnious, contemptuous, contumacious, disdainful, disorderly, lawless, obtrusive, offensive (*offending*), orgulous, outrageous, presumptuous, proud (*conceited*), supercilious. SEE MAIN ENTRY

insolentia disrespect

insolently disobedient contumacious

insolitious insusceptible (*uncaring*)

insolitus unaccustomed, uncommon

insoluble difficult, incomprehensible, inexplicable, inextricable, infrangible, inscrutable, inseparable, insurmountable, problematic. SEE MAIN ENTRY

insoluble difference deadlock, impasse

insolvable incomprehensible, inexplicable

insolvency bankruptcy, default, dishonor (*nonpayment*), failure (*bankruptcy*), indigence, poverty

insolvent bankrupt, destitute, impecunious, poor (*underprivileged*), unsound (*not strong*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

insolvent debtor delinquent

insons innocent

insouciance disinterest (*lack of interest*), disregard (*unconcern*), indifference

insouciant careless, casual, heedless, insusceptible (*uncaring*), nonchalant

inspect audit, canvass, consider, discern (*detect with the senses*), examine (*study*), frisk, investigate, monitor, notice (*observe*), observe (*watch*), overlook (*superintend*), patrol, peruse, probe, research, review, scrutinize, search, study, survey (*examine*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

inspect accounts officially audit

inspect secretly spy

inspection contemplation, cross-questioning, deliberation, diligence (*care*), discovery, examination (*study*), indagation, interrogation, judgment (*discernment*), observation, probe, research, scrutiny, supervision, surveillance, test, trial (*experiment*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

inspector detective, director

inspector of accounts comptroller

insperatus unanticipated, unexpected

inspicere examine (*interrogate*), review, scrutinize

inspiration catalyst, incentive, inducement, influence, instigation, motive, provocation, reason (*basis*), source. SEE MAIN ENTRY

inspirational provocative

inspire agitate (*activate*), assure (*give confidence to*), cause, coax, convince, encourage, evoke, exhort, imbue, impress (*affect deeply*), incite, inculcate, influence, infuse, interest, motivate, originate, prevail (*persuade*), prompt, reassure, spirit, stimulate. SEE MAIN ENTRY

inspire fear discourage, menace

inspire hope assure (*give confidence to*)

inspired causative, felicitous, original (*creative*)

inspirer abettor, catalyst

inspiring persuasive, potent, sapid

inspirit agitate (*activate*), exhort, foment, incite, infuse, lobby, motivate, promise (*raise expectations*), reassure, spirit, stimulate

inspired conscious (*awake*), sanguine

inspiring auspicious, moving (*evoking emotion*), potent, propitious

instabilis insecure

instability doubt (*indecision*), fault (*weakness*), frailty, inconsistency, indecision, jeopardy, risk

instability of mental powers lunacy

instable volatile

install admit (*give access*), bestow, commence, constitute (*establish*), deposit (*place*), hire, induct, initiate, instate, invest (*vest*), locate, lodge (*house*), nominate, plant (*place firmly*), receive (*permit to enter*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

installation appointment (*act of designating*), building (*business of assembling*), deputation (*selection of delegates*), designation (*naming*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

installed situated

installing registration

installment advance (*allowance*), binder, collection (*payment*), component, constituent (*part*), deposit, downpayment, handsel, honorarium, installation, pledge (*security*), segment

installment buying credit (*delayed payment*)

instance call (*appeal*), case (*example*), detail, evidence, example, exemplify, expression (*manifestation*), illustrate, illustration, occasion, occurrence, particular, quote, sample, situation, specify, specimen. SEE MAIN ENTRY

instances circumstances

instant crucial, current, expeditious, immediate (*at once*), imminent, important (*urgent*), insistent, instantaneous, pending (*imminent*), point (*period of time*), present (*current*), prompt, rapid, requisite, urgent. SEE MAIN ENTRY

instantaneity dispatch (*promptness*)

instantaneous immediate (*at once*), prompt, summary, unexpected. SEE MAIN ENTRY

instantaneously forthwith, instantly

instantly forthwith. SEE MAIN ENTRY

instar omnium pendent

instare insist

instate delegate, induct, invest (*vest*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

instatement installation

instauration rehabilitation, renewal, reparation (*keeping in repair*)

instead of in lieu of

instead of a parent loco parentis

instigare incite, press (*goad*)

instigate abet, agitate (*activate*), bait (*harass*), evoke, exhort, foment, impel, incite, induce, inspire, lobby, motivate, pique, press (*goad*), prompt, provoke, spirit, stimulate, suborn, urge. SEE MAIN ENTRY

instigating moving (*evoking emotion*), offensive (*taking the initiative*)

instigation cause (*reason*), determinant, impetus, incentive, inducement, influence, origination, provocation, reason (*basis*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

instigative incendiary, offensive (*taking the initiative*)

instigator abettor, catalyst, demagogue, malcontent, special interest

instill communicate, discipline (*train*), imbue, inculcate, infuse, initiate, inject, instruct (*teach*), pervade, plant (*place firmly*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

instillare instill

instillation infusion

instinct caliber (*mental capacity*), gift (*flair*), proclivity, sense (*feeling*), tendency. SEE MAIN ENTRY

instinctive born (*innate*), hereditary, inherent, innate, native (*inborn*), natural, organic. SEE MAIN ENTRY

instinctive belief credence

instinctual born (*innate*), hereditary, native (*inborn*), natural

instituire discipline (*train*), educate, establish (*launch*), instate, instruct (*teach*)

institute admit (*give access*), building (*structure*), cause, chamber (*body*), commence, company (*enterprise*), constitute (*establish*), corporation, create, embark, establish (*launch*), facility (*institution*), foundation (*organization*), generate, initiate, invest (*vest*), launch (*initiate*), legislate, maintain (*commence*), make, organization (*association*), organize (*unionize*), originate, pass (*approve*), preface, produce (*manufacture*), society. SEE MAIN ENTRY

institute a comparison contrast

institute a lawsuit complain (*charge*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

institute a legal proceeding sue

institute an action against a third party implead

institute an inquiry analyze, canvass, delve, probe

institute by law enact, pass (*approve*)

institute commingling of races desegregate

institute legal proceedings litigate

institute process sue

instituted positive (*prescribed*)

institutio instruction (*teaching*)

institution building (*business of assembling*), concern (*business establishment*), corporation, custom, firm, formation, foundation (*organization*), installation, institute, organization (*association*), prescription (*custom*), rubric (*authoritative rule*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

institution of commercial sites development (*building*)

institution of learning institute

institution of proceedings service (*delivery of legal process*)

institution where justice is rendered judicatory

institutionalize confine, constrain (*imprison*), jail

institutive causal, causative, prime (*original*)

institutor author (*originator*)

institutum determination, intention, matter (*subject*), principle (*axiom*), purpose

instruct admonish (*advise*), apprise, charge (*instruct on the law*), command, communicate, control (*regulate*), convey (*communicate*), counsel, decree, demonstrate (*establish*), dictate, direct (*order*), direct (*show*), disabuse, discipline (*train*), edify, educate, enjoin, enlighten, exhort, impart, inculcate, inform (*notify*), initiate, instill, notice (*give formal warning*), notify, nurture, order, oversee, prescribe, recommend, signify (*inform*), superintend. SEE MAIN ENTRY

instruct badly misdirect

instructed acquainted, familiar (*informed*), informed (*educated*), knowing, learned

instructing advisory

instruction admonition, advice, canon, caveat, charge (*command*), dictate, direction (*guidance*), directive, discipline (*training*), dispatch (*message*), edification, education, experience (*background*), fiat, guidance, law, mandate, order (*judicial directive*), precept, preparation, prescription (*directive*), principle (*axiom*), recommendation, regulation (*rule*), subpoena, tip (*clue*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

instruction to appear process (*summons*)

instructional didactic, disciplinary (*educational*), informative, leading (*guiding*)

instructional corps faculty (*teaching staff*)

instructional personnel faculty (*teaching staff*)

instructions charge (*statement to the jury*), direction (*order*)

instructive decretal, didactic, disciplinary (*educational*), informative, informatory, leading (*guiding*)

instructor counselor, pedagogue

instructors faculty (*teaching staff*)

instruere endow, furnish, garnish, marshal

instrument appliance, blank (*form*), certificate, charter (*license*), conduit (*channel*), deed, device (*mechanism*), document, expedient, facility (*instrumentality*), form (*document*), forum (*medium*), indenture,

instrumentality, interagent, lease, medium, organ, proctor, resource, tool, will (*testamentary instrument*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

instrument evidencing an agreement contract

instrument for use in combat cudgel

instrument granting possession of premises lease

instrument held until the performance of a condition escrow

instrument in proof affidavit, averment

instrument of proof certification (*attested copy*), evidence

instrument of war cudgel

instrument of warfare bomb

instrument which transfers title to realty deed

instrumental causal, clerical, constructive (*creative*), contributory, effective (*efficient*), functional, intermediate, ministerial, operative, practical. SEE MAIN ENTRY

instrumentality agency (*legal relationship*), intercession, medium, organ. SEE MAIN ENTRY

instruments paraphernalia (*apparatus*)

instruments of combat weapons

instrumentum appliance, document, instrument (*tool*)

insubmission contempt (*disobedience to the court*), defiance

insubmissive froward, insubordinate

insubordinate broken (*unfulfilled*), contumacious, disobedient, froward, impertinent (*insolent*), insurgent, intractable, lawless, malcontent, nonconsenting, perverse, recalcitrant, recusant, restive, unruly. SEE MAIN ENTRY

insubordination anarchy, contempt (*disobedience to the court*), defiance, disloyalty, disrespect, insurrection, mutiny, rebellion, resistance, revolt, sedition

insubstantial circumstantial, collateral (*immaterial*), deficient, delusive, ill-founded, illusory, immaterial, inadequate, inappreciable, inconsiderable, insipid, intangible, minor, negligible, nonsubstantial (*not sufficient*), nugatory, null (*insignificant*), perfunctory, remote (*small*), superficial, unfounded, unsound (*fallacious*), void (*invalid*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

insubstantiality artifice, blank (*emptiness*), immateriality, impalpability, insignificance, nonentity

insuetus unaccustomed

insufferable contemptible, deplorable, intolerable, loathsome, objectionable, obnoxious, odious, painful, repugnant (*exciting aversion*), repulsive, severe, undesirable, unendurable. SEE MAIN ENTRY

insufferable harm SEE MAIN ENTRY

insufficiency abortion (*fiasco*), dearth, defect, deficiency, deficit, delinquency (*shortage*), detriment, disability (*physical inability*), disadvantage, disqualification (*factor that disqualifies*), failure (*falling short*), fault (*weakness*), handicap, immateriality, impotence, inability, incompetence, indigence, inefficacy, market (*demand*), need (*deprivation*), paucity, privation. SEE MAIN ENTRY

insufficiency as a matter of law nonsuit

insufficiency of funds failure (*bankruptcy*)

insufficiency of service emergency

insufficient barren, defective, deficient, devoid, imperfect, inadequate, incapable, incompetent, ineffective, ineffectual, inferior (*lower in quality*), minimal, null (*insignificant*), partial (*relating to a part*), scarce, unable, unsatisfactory, vacuous. SEE MAIN ENTRY

insufficient evidence nonsuit. SEE MAIN ENTRY

insufficient funds default

insufficient income indigence

insufficiently considered injudicious

insular alien (*unrelated*), alone (*solitary*), disjunctive (*tending to disjoin*), limited, parochial, private (*secluded*), provincial, regional, remote (*secluded*), separate, sole, solitary. SEE MAIN ENTRY

insulate isolate, protect, seclude. SEE MAIN ENTRY

insulation buffer zone, bulwark

insulator bulwark

insulse lifeless (*dull*)

insulsus insipid

insult affront, aspersion, bait (*harass*), contumely, defamation, defilement, denigrate, diatribe, disoblige, disparage, disregard (*lack of respect*),

disrespect, flout, hector, humiliate, jeer, mock (*deride*), pique, provocation, provoke, rebuff (*noun*), rebuff (*verb*), revilement. SEE MAIN ENTRY

insulting abusive, calumnious, caustic, contemptuous, disdainful, impertinent (*insolent*), insolent, libelous, offensive (*offending*), outrageous, pejorative, perverse, presumptuous, scathing, scurrilous

insumere spend

insuperabilis irresistible

insuperability impasse, impossibility

insuperable impossible, impracticable, indomitable, inexpugnable, insurmountable, invincible, unattainable. SEE MAIN ENTRY

insuperable obstacle deterrent, impasse

insuperableness impossibility

insupportable indefensible, insufferable, intolerable, unsustainable, untenable

insuppressible hot-blooded, intractable, manifest, uncontrollable

insurable interest SEE MAIN ENTRY

insurance guaranty, safeguard, security (*pledge*), undertaking (*pledge*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

insurance adviser actuary

insurance company insurer

insurance contract policy (*contract*)

insure avouch (*guarantee*), bond (*secure a debt*), certify (*attest*), cosign, cover (*guard*), cover (*provide for*), ensure, guarantee, harbor, indemnify, pledge (*deposit*), preserve, promise (*vow*), sponsor, underwrite. SEE MAIN ENTRY

insured agreed (*promised*), definite, fully secured, official, safe, secure (*free from danger*)

insurer sponsor, surety (*guarantor*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

insurgence anarchy, commotion, defiance, insurrection, mutiny, outbreak, outburst, rebellion, resistance, riot, sedition, treason

insurgency defiance, disloyalty, insurrection, mutiny, rebellion, revolt. SEE MAIN ENTRY

insurgent disobedient, insubordinate, malcontent, radical (*favoring drastic change*), restive, uncontrollable. SEE MAIN ENTRY

insurmountability impossibility

insurmountable cardinal (*outstanding*), difficult, impossible, impracticable, indomitable, inexpugnable, insuperable, invincible, unattainable. SEE MAIN ENTRY

insurrect disobey, rebel, secede

insurrection anarchy, commotion, defiance, disloyalty, mutiny, outbreak, outburst, rebellion, resistance, revolt, revolution, riot, sedition, treason. SEE MAIN ENTRY

insurrectional disobedient, renitent

insurrectionary disorderly, insubordinate, insurgent, radical (*favoring drastic change*)

insurrectionist insurgent, malcontent

insusceptibility to change indestructibility

insusceptible indestructible. SEE MAIN ENTRY

insusceptible of change indefeasible

insusceptible to change permanent

insusceptire insusceptible (*uncaring*)

intact gross (*total*), inviolate, live (*existing*), safe, stable, unblemished, undiminished, whole (*undamaged*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

intactile intangible

intactilis intangible (*adjective*), intangible (*noun*)

intactness entirety, whole

intactus intact, inviolate

intaglio stamp

intake receipt (*act of receiving*), revenue

intakes approaches

intaking acquisition

intangibility immateriality, impalpability

intangible elusive, immaterial, impalpable, imponderable, inappreciable, incorporeal, nonsubstantial (*not sturdy*), vague. SEE MAIN ENTRY

intangible assets estate (*property*)

integer full, impartial, incorruptible, inculpable

integer individual

integer intact, inviolate, pure, unadulterated, unblemished, undiminished, unprejudiced, upright

integer whole

integral essential (*inherent*), indispensable, inherent, necessary (*required*), total, unit (*item*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

integral part component, constituent (*part*), detail, element, factor (*ingredient*), ingredient, member (*constituent part*), necessity, need (*requirement*)

integrality corpus

integrant constituent (*part*), detail, integral

integrant part constituent (*part*)

integrate aggregate, connect (*relate*), coordinate, desegregate, embody, embrace (*encircle*), relate (*establish a connection*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

integrated coadunate, collective, composite, compound, conjoint, inseparable

integration affiliation (*amalgamation*), coalition, consolidation, corpus, federation, merger, totality. SEE MAIN ENTRY

integrative collective

integritas innocence, integrity, principle (*virtue*), rectitude

integrity adhesion (*loyalty*), conscience, credibility, ethics, fairness, honesty, honor (*good reputation*), principle (*virtue*), probity, rectitude, right (*righteousness*), trustworthiness, truth, veracity, whole. SEE MAIN ENTRY

integument cover (*protection*)

integumentum veil

intellect caliber (*mental capacity*), character (*personal quality*), comprehension, mastermind, reason (*sound judgment*), sense (*intelligence*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

intellection apprehension (*perception*), cognition, deliberation, knowledge (*awareness*), ratiocination, reflection (*thought*)

intellectional faculty intelligence (*intellect*)

intellectual literate, mastermind, profound (*esoteric*), sapient

intellectual ability sense (*intelligence*)

intellectual faculties judgment (*discernment*)

intellectual gill-netting SEE MAIN ENTRY

intellectual power caliber (*mental capacity*), comprehension, intelligence (*intellect*)

intellectual powers intellect, judgment (*discernment*)

intellectual prodigy mastermind

intellectual property rights SEE MAIN ENTRY

intellectualism comprehension

intellectuality comprehension, education, intellect, intelligence (*intellect*), sense (*intelligence*)

intellectualization concept, contemplation, ratiocination

intellectualize muse, ponder, reason (*conclude*), study

intellectually deep profound (*esoteric*)

intellegentia comprehension, discrimination (*good judgment*), insight, intellect, intelligence (*intellect*)

intellegere realize (*understand*), understand

intellegi non potest incomprehensible

intelligence aptitude, caliber (*mental capacity*), common sense, competence (*ability*), discrimination (*good judgment*), espionage, information (*knowledge*), intellect, knowledge (*awareness*), notification, reason (*sound judgment*), report (*detailed account*), sagacity, understanding (*comprehension*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

intelligence agent spy

intelligencer harbinger, informant, informer (*a person who provides information*), spy

intelligent discreet, perspicacious, rational, reasonable (*rational*), sapient, sciential, sensible. SEE MAIN ENTRY

intelligent grip information (*knowledge*)

intelligibility coherence

intelligible clear (*apparent*), cognizable, coherent (*clear*), comprehensible, distinct (*clear*), explicit, lucid, obvious, pellucid, scrutable, simple, solvable, unambiguous, unmistakable. SEE MAIN ENTRY

intelligibly fairly (*clearly*)

intemperance debauchery, dipsomania, exaggeration, greed, inebriation, waste

intemperate disorderly, dissolute, drastic, drunk, egregious, excessive, exorbitant, extreme (*exaggerated*), gluttonous, hot-blooded, incendiary, inordinate, insatiable, lawless, prodigal, profligate (*extravagant*), profuse, promiscuous, unconscionable, unreasonable, unrestrained (*not repressed*), wanton. SEE MAIN ENTRY

intemperately unduly

intemperateness exaggeration

intempestivus untimely

intend allocate, attempt, plan, predetermine, purport, pursue (*strive to gain*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

intendance generalship

intendancy generalship

intendant administrator, director, procurator, superintendent

intended aforethought, apparent (*presumptive*), bona fide, deliberate, express, intentional, knowing, premeditated, prospective, purposeful, tactical, voluntary, willful

intended for a specific purpose express

intended for instruction didactic

intended for teaching didactic

intended for youth juvenile

intended result end (*intent*), purpose

intended to bring about delay dilatory

intended to defer decision dilatory

intended to gain time dilatory

intendere exert, intend

intendment animus, end (*intent*), plan

intense acute, close (*rigorous*), drastic, eager, fervent, forcible, harsh, hot-blooded, intensive, major, potent, powerful, profound (*intense*), purposeful, serious (*grave*), severe, strong, trenchant, vehement. SEE MAIN ENTRY

intense application diligence (*care*)

intense desire ardor, greed

intense study diligence (*care*)

intense thought diligence (*care*)

intensification advance (*increase*), aggravation (*exacerbation*), augmentation, boom (*increase*), exaggeration, growth (*increase*)

intensified intense

intensify accrue (*increase*), aggravate (*exacerbate*), compound, consolidate (*strengthen*), develop, dwell (*linger over*), enhance, enlarge, exacerbate, expand, heighten (*augment*), magnify, reinforce. SEE MAIN ENTRY

intensity degree (*magnitude*), force (*strength*), life (*vitality*), main force, passion, pressure, rigor, severity, strength. SEE MAIN ENTRY

intensity of expression emphasis

intensive comprehensive, cumulative (*intensifying*), radical (*extreme*), resounding, thorough, unmitigated. SEE MAIN ENTRY

intent animus, cause (*reason*), circumspect, connotation, contemplation, content (*meaning*), destination, earnest, forethought, goal, hot-blooded, idea, industrious, intense, objective, pertinacious, plan, point (*purpose*), project, purpose, purposeful, reason (*basis*), scienter, serious (*devoted*), signification, spirit, volition, will (*desire*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

intent on solicitous

intent upon decisive, insistent, resolute

intention animus, cause (*reason*), conatus, connotation, contemplation, content (*meaning*), design (*intent*), destination, end (*intent*), expectation, forethought, goal, idea, objective, plan, point (*purpose*), predetermination, project, prospect (*outlook*), purpose, reason (*basis*), resolution (*decision*), scienter, signification, target. SEE MAIN ENTRY

intentional deliberate, express, knowing, premeditated, purposeful, voluntary, willful. SEE MAIN ENTRY

intentional act overt act

intentional deception fraud

intentional distortion lie

intentional exaggeration lie

intentional exclusion of lessee eviction

intentional killing murder

intentional misstatement falsehood, lie, misrepresentation, perjury, story (*falsehood*)

intentional relinquishment waiver

intentional untruth lie, story (*falsehood*)
intentional wrongdoing malice
intentionality animus, design (*intent*)
intentionally knowingly, purposely
intentionally disregard ignore
intentionally untrue false (*not genuine*)
intentiveness interest (*concern*)
intentivus intensive
intentness compulsion (*obsession*), diligence (*care*), diligence (*perseverance*), industry (*activity*), interest (*concern*), observation, preoccupation, regard (*attention*)
intentus earnest, intense, intent, vigilant
inter se congregi meet
inter se dare reciprocate
inter se repugnare contradict
inter vivos SEE MAIN ENTRY
interacting correlative, interlocking
interaction course
interactive concerted, mutual (*reciprocal*)
interaffiliated interrelated
interaffiliation mutuality
interagency medium
interagent adjuster, advocate (*counselor*), arbiter, arbitrator, factor (*commission merchant*), go-between, instrumentality, liaison, medium, umpire. SEE MAIN ENTRY
interallied associated, concurrent (*united*), interrelated
interassociated interrelated
interassociation mutuality
interblend combine (*join together*), consolidate (*unite*), desegregate, embody, incorporate (*include*)
interbreed commingle
intercalate enter (*insert*), interject, interpose

intercalation insertion, intervention (*interference*)

intercapedo interruption, pause

intercede arbitrate (*conciliate*), impose (*intrude*), interfere, interpose, intervene, mediate, negotiate, reconcile. SEE MAIN ENTRY

intercede for assist, contribute (*assist*), help

interceder adjuster, advocate (*counselor*), arbiter, arbitrator, go-between, intermediary, referee

intercedere intervene, protest

intercept avert, block, check (*restrain*), clog, discontinue (*break continuity*), disrupt, eavesdrop, foil, forestall, hamper, hijack, hinder, inhibit, interfere, interpose, interrupt, occlude, overhear, parry, prevent, stave, stay (*halt*), stem (*check*), stop, thwart. SEE MAIN ENTRY

interception interruption, intervention (*interference*), restraint

interceptor embezzler

intercessio veto

intercession advocacy, arbitration, assistance, collective bargaining, intervention (*interference*), mediation. SEE MAIN ENTRY

intercessor adjuster, advocate (*counselor*), amicus curiae, arbiter, arbitrator, counselor, intermediary, judge, jurist, liaison, referee, umpire

interchange alternate (*take turns*), barter, bequeath, change, commerce, communication (*discourse*), consignment, contact (*association*), contact (*communicate*), conversation, conversion (*change*), convert (*change use*), crossroad (*intersection*), devolution, devolve, displace (*replace*), exchange, handle (*trade*), mutuality, quid pro quo, reciprocate, reciprocity, replace, replacement, return (*respond*), subrogation, trade (*commerce*), trade, vary. SEE MAIN ENTRY

interchange ideas converse

interchange information converse

interchange of commodities commerce

interchange of goods commerce

interchange of information conversation

interchange of opinions conference, conversation

interchange of speech conversation

interchange of thoughts conversation

interchange of views discourse, meeting (*conference*)

interchange opinions converse

interchange regularly alternate (*take turns*)

interchange successively alternate (*take turns*)

interchange thoughts communicate, converse

interchange views confer (*consult*), consult (*ask advice of*), discuss

interchangeability identity (*similarity*), mutuality

interchangeable akin (*germane*), coequal, cognate, comparable (*equivalent*), convertible, disjunctive (*alternative*), equivalent, identical, negotiable, reciprocal

interchangeable commitment mutual understanding

interchangeableness par (*equality*)

interchanged mutual (*reciprocal*)

interchanges vicissitudes

intercipere embezzle

interclasped conjoint

interclude deter, occlude

intercommunicate communicate, contact (*communicate*)

intercommunication communication (*discourse*), contact (*association*), conversation, notification, parley

intercommunio consortium (*marriage companionship*), contact (*association*)

interconnect connect (*relate*), contact (*touch*), involve (*implicate*), juxtapose, relate (*establish a connection*)

interconnected interrelated, reciprocal, related, relative (*relevant*)

interconnection chain (*nexus*), coalescence, connection (*fastening*), intersection, mutuality, nexus, privity, relation (*connection*), relationship (*connection*)

interconnections ties

intercourse business (*commerce*), commerce, communication (*discourse*), contact (*association*), dealings, exchange, interchange, sodality

intercross cross (*intersect*)

intercrossing crossroad (*intersection*), intersection

intercurrent intermediate

interdenominational nonsectarian

interdependence mutuality, relationship (*connection*)

interdependent cognate, conjoint, correlative, inseparable, mutual (*collective*), reciprocal, related

interdicere forbid, inhibit, interdict

interdict ban, bar (*obstruction*), bar (*exclude*), block, coerce, condemn (*ban*), constraint (*restriction*), debar, enjoin, forbid, inhibit, prohibit, prohibition, proscription, renounce, restrain, restrict, veto. SEE MAIN ENTRY

interdicted illegitimate (*illegal*), illicit

interdictio aquae et ignis banishment

interdiction canon, constraint (*restriction*), decree, injunction, obviation, prohibition, proscription, refusal, restriction, veto

interdictive prohibitive (*restrictive*), restrictive

interdictory prohibitive (*restrictive*), restrictive

interdictum prohibition

interest activity, advocacy, appertain, behalf, benefit (*betterment*), birthright, boom (*increase*), business (*affair*), claim (*right*), commission (*fee*), concern (*involve*), contribution (*participation*), dividend, dominion (*absolute ownership*), engage (*involve*), equity (*share of ownership*), fee (*estate*), holding (*property owned*), immerse (*engross*), market (*demand*), motivate, nepotism, occupy (*engage*), part (*portion*), patronage (*support*), prescription (*claim of title*), profit, regard (*attention*), regard (*esteem*), remainder (*estate in property*), revenue, significance, title (*right*), weight (*importance*), welfare. SEE MAIN ENTRY

interest certificate coupon

interest group constituency

interest in land easement, estate (*property*)

interest in real estate leasehold

interest in real property freehold

interest of a lessee leasehold

interested eager, inquisitive, interrogative, one-sided, partial (*biased*), receptive, unjust

interested party privy, prospect (*prospective patron*)

interesting attractive, moving (*evoking emotion*), provocative, sapid

interests affairs, dealings

interfere arrest (*stop*), censor, clog, constrict (*inhibit*), counter, countervail, debar, defer (*put off*), delay, disqualify, disrupt, disturb, encroach, encumber (*hinder*), estop, fight (*counteract*), forestall, hamper, hinder, hold up (*delay*), impede, impose (*intrude*), infringe, intercede, interpose, interrupt, intervene, intrude, mediate, militate, obtrude, obturate, overstep, parry, prevent, prohibit, tamper, thwart. SEE MAIN ENTRY

interfere with bar (*hinder*), block, collide (*clash*), conflict, counteract, deter, disadvantage, discontinue (*break continuity*), molest (*annoy*), obstruct, oppugn, preclude, suspend

interfere with the law SEE MAIN ENTRY

interference bar (*obstruction*), barrier, check (*bar*), collision (*dispute*), conflict, damper (*stopper*), deterrence, deterrent, disadvantage, embargo,

encroachment, encumbrance, fetter, filibuster, frustration, handicap, hiatus, hindrance, impediment, imposition (*excessive burden*), infringement, intercession, interruption, intervention (*imposition into a lawsuit*), intrusion, invasion, mediation, molestation, nuisance, obstruction, onus (*burden*), opposition, prohibition, resistance, restraint, veto. SEE MAIN ENTRY

interfering intrusive, mesne, obtrusive, preventive, prohibitive (*restrictive*)

interficere dispatch (*put to death*), kill (*defeat*), kill (*murder*), slay

interfuse combine (*join together*), consolidate (*unite*), converge, desegregate, embody, incorporate (*include*), intersperse, penetrate, pervade, unite

interfused conjoint

interfusion coalescence, incorporation (*blend*)

intericere interject, interpose

interim abeyance, cessation (*interlude*), hiatus, interlocutory, interruption, interval, moratorium, pause, pendency, provisional, recess, respite (*interval of rest*), shifting, temporary, tentative, time, transient. SEE MAIN ENTRY

interim agreement modus vivendi

interim dividend coupon

interimere dispatch (*put to death*), slay

interior internal. SEE MAIN ENTRY

interire perish

interjacence arbitration, intervention (*interference*)

interjacent intermediate, mesne

interjaculate inject, interject

interject comment, discontinue (*break continuity*), enter (*insert*), inject, interfere, interpose. SEE MAIN ENTRY

interjection expletive, insertion, intercession, intervention (*imposition into a lawsuit*), intervention (*interference*), remark

interjection into a lawsuit intervention (*imposition into a lawsuit*)

interknit intertwine

interlace commingle, conjoin, desegregate, implicate, incorporate (*include*), intertwine

interlaced complex, compound

interlacement incorporation (*blend*)

interlard commingle, desegregate, intersperse

interlarded promiscuous

interlink annex (*add*), combine (*join together*), connect (*join together*), intertwine, join (*bring together*)

interlinked coadunate, coherent (*joined*), correlative, interrelated

interlinking interlocking

interlock bond (*hold together*), conjoin, connect (*join together*), engage (*involve*), join (*bring together*)

interlocked coadunate, coherent (*joined*)

interlocking coalition. SEE MAIN ENTRY

interlocution communication (*discourse*), conference, conversation, discourse, parlance, parley, speech

interlocutor adjuster, advocate (*counselor*), spokesman

interlocutory SEE MAIN ENTRY

interlope accroach, balk, encroach, impinge, impose (*intrude*), infringe, intrude, obtrude

interloper alien

interloping encroachment, intervention (*interference*), intrusion, intrusive, invasion

interlude abeyance, hiatus, interruption, interval, lapse (*break*), leave (*absence*), lull, pause, pendency, recess, respite (*interval of rest*), time

intermeddle intercede, interfere, interpose, intervene, obtrude, tamper

intermeddling intercession, intervention (*interference*)

intermedial interlocutory, ministerial

intermediary adjuster, advocate (*counselor*), agent, arbiter, arbitrator, broker, clerical, deputy, factor (*commission merchant*), forum (*medium*), go-between, instrumentality, interagent, interlocutory, intermediate, liaison, medium, mesne, ministerial, procurator, referee, umpire, vicarious (*delegated*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

intermediate adjuster, advocate (*counselor*), agent, arbiter, arbitrator, average (*midmost*), go-between, instrumentality, interagent, intercede, interim, interpose, medium, mesne, ministerial, negotiate, procurator, referee. SEE MAIN ENTRY

intermediate agent advocate (*counselor*), go-between, interagent, medium

intermediate time cessation (*interlude*), pendency, respite (*interval of rest*)

intermediation agency (*legal relationship*), arbitration, collective bargaining, intercession, intervention (*interference*)

intermediator adjuster, advocate (*counselor*), arbiter, go-between, interagent, referee, umpire

intermedium adjuster, advocate (*counselor*), agent, broker, chain (*nexus*), conduit (*intermediary*), instrumentality, liaison, nexus, procurator, umpire

interminability indestructibility, perpetuity

interminable continual (*perpetual*), durable, incessant, indeterminate, infinite, innumerable, open-ended, permanent, perpetual, profuse, unlimited. SEE MAIN ENTRY

interminably ad infinitum

interminate incessant

intermingle commingle, confuse (*create disorder*), desegregate, interject, intersperse, merge

intermingled compound

intermissio cessation (*interlude*), cessation (*termination*), halt, interruption, pause

intermission abeyance, adjournment, cessation (*interlude*), delay, extension (*postponement*), halt, hiatus, interruption, interval, leave (*absence*), lull, pause, pendency, recess, remission, respite (*interval of rest*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

intermit adjourn, cease, delay, desist, discontinue (*break continuity*), disrupt, fluctuate, interfere, interrupt, pause, quit (*discontinue*), recess, recur, suspend

intermittence irregularity

intermittent broken (*interrupted*), disjunctive (*tending to disjoin*), infrequent, periodic, sporadic. SEE MAIN ENTRY

intermittere interrupt, neglect, pause, suspend

intermitti abeyance

intermitting disjunctive (*tending to disjoin*), intermittent, sporadic

intermix combine (*join together*), commingle, denature, desegregate, diffuse, embody, incorporate (*include*), intertwine, merge

intermixed composite, conjoint, miscellaneous, promiscuous

intermixture incorporation (*blend*), integration (*amalgamation*), melange, solution (*substance*)

intermutation mutuality

intern arrest (*apprehend*), commit (*institutionalize*), confine, constrain (*imprison*), detain (*hold in custody*), imprison, lock, shut

internal domestic (*household*), inherent, interior, intrinsic (*deep down*), subjective. SEE MAIN ENTRY

internalize accept (*embrace*), understand

international compact treaty

internecine deadly, destructive, detrimental, harmful, lethal, noxious

internecive lethal

interned arrested (*apprehended*)

internee captive, convict, hostage, prisoner

interning commitment (*confinement*)

internment apprehension (*act of arresting*), arrest, bondage, captivity, commitment (*confinement*), constraint (*imprisonment*), detention, duration, incarceration. SEE MAIN ENTRY

internoscere discriminate (*distinguish*), distinguish

internuncio advocate (*counselor*), broker, plenipotentiary, referee

interpellare interfere, interrupt

interpellate cross-examine, examine (*interrogate*)

interpellation citation (*charge*), cross-examination, question (*inquiry*)

interpenetrate break (*fracture*), enter (*penetrate*), intersperse, permeate, pervade

interpenetration osmosis

interplay mutuality, reciprocity

interpolare falsification, falsify

interpolate inject, interject, intersperse

interpolation expletive, insertion, intervention (*interference*)

interponere interject, interpose

interpose comment, discontinue (*break continuity*), enter (*insert*), impose (*intrude*), inject, intercede, interfere, interject, interrupt, intersperse,

intervene, introduce, obtrude. SEE MAIN ENTRY

interpose no obstacles authorize

interposed intermediate

interpositio insertion

interposition arbitration, collective bargaining, deterrent, hindrance, intercession, intervention (*imposition into a lawsuit*), intervention (*interference*), introduction. SEE MAIN ENTRY

interpres broker, go-between

interpret characterize, clarify, comment, construe (*comprehend*), construe (*translate*), define, determine, educate, elucidate, enlighten, explain, explicate, expound, illustrate, judge, read, recite, render (*depict*), resolve (*solve*), review, solve. SEE MAIN ENTRY

interpret falsely slant

interpret incorrectly misconceive, misread

interpretability construction

interpretable accountable (*explainable*), determinable (*ascertainable*)

interpretari construe (*translate*), elucidate, explicate, interpret

interpretatio construction, explanation, paraphrase

interpretation clarification, comment, connotation, construction, content (*meaning*), definition, diagnosis, explanation, meaning, paraphrase, rendition (*explication*), signification, solution (*answer*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

interpretational interpretive

interpretative demonstrative (*illustrative*), discursive (*analytical*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

interpreted coherent (*clear*)

interpreter judge

interpreters of the law judiciary

interpretive demonstrative (*illustrative*), descriptive

interregnum abeyance, anarchy, cessation (*interlude*), duration, hiatus, interval, lull, pendency

interrelate connect (*relate*), involve (*implicate*), relate (*establish a connection*)

interrelated coadunate, cognate, coherent (*joined*), collateral (*accompanying*), correlative, mutual (*reciprocal*), reciprocal, related,

tangential. SEE MAIN ENTRY

interrelation building (*business of assembling*), chain (*nexus*), coherence, connection (*relation*), contact (*association*), content (*structure*), mutuality, nexus, proportion, relationship (*connection*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

interrelation of parts organization (*structure*)

interrelationship relation (*connection*), relationship (*connection*)

interritus undaunted

interrogate cross-examine, inquire, investigate, pose (*propound*), probe. SEE MAIN ENTRY

interrogatio inquiry (*request for information*), interrogation

interrogation cross-examination, cross-questioning, examination (*test*), hearing, indagation, inquest, inquiry (*request for information*), inquiry (*systematic investigation*), investigation, question (*inquiry*), test. SEE MAIN ENTRY

interrogational interrogative

interrogative inquisitive. SEE MAIN ENTRY

interrogativus interrogative

interrogatories SEE MAIN ENTRY

interrogatory question (*inquiry*)

interrumpere break (*fracture*)

interrupt arrest (*stop*), balk, cease, check (*restrain*), close (*terminate*), condemn (*ban*), continue (*adjourn*), cross (*intersect*), defer (*put off*), desist, discontinue (*break continuity*), disorganize, disrupt, disturb, encumber (*hinder*), estop, halt, hamper, hinder, hold up (*delay*), impede, inhibit, interfere, interject, interpose, intervene, intrude, molest (*annoy*), obstruct, obtrude, occlude, pause, preclude, prevent, recess, stall, stay (*halt*), stem (*check*), stop, suspend, thwart, toll (*stop*), withstand. SEE MAIN ENTRY

interrupt work strike (*refuse to work*)

interrupted arrested (*checked*), desultory, disconnected, disjointed, disjunctive (*tending to disjoin*), intermittent

interrupting obtrusive

interruption abeyance, adjournment, cessation (*interlude*), check (*bar*), cloture, damper (*stopper*), deferment, delay, disassociation, discontinuance (*act of discontinuing*), disturbance, frustration, halt, hiatus, hindrance,

impediment, interval, intervention (*interference*), intrusion, lapse (*break*), layoff, lull, molestation, obstruction, pause, pendency, recess, remission, respite (*interval of rest*), split, stay, violation. SEE MAIN ENTRY

interruptive intrusive, obtrusive

intersect cross (*intersect*), separate, split, traverse

intersecting road crossroad (*intersection*)

intersection crossroad (*intersection*), meeting (*encounter*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

intersperse diffuse, dissolve (*disperse*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

interstate commerce commerce

interstice hiatus, interruption, interval, rift (*gap*), space

interthread intertwine

intertwine combine (*join together*), connect (*join together*), consolidate (*unite*), implicate, join (*bring together*), merge. SEE MAIN ENTRY

intertwined inseparable, related

intertwist annex (*add*), combine (*join together*), conjoin, intertwine, join (*bring together*)

interval abeyance, cessation (*interlude*), discontinuance (*act of discontinuing*), duration, hiatus, moratorium, pause, pendency, period, point (*period of time*), recess, remission, space, term (*duration*), time. SEE MAIN ENTRY

interval of ease reprieve

interval of rest leave (*absence*)

interval of years age

intervallum interruption, interval, pause

intervene arbitrate (*conciliate*), check (*restrain*), defer (*put off*), discontinue (*break continuity*), disrupt, estop, forestall, hold up (*delay*), impose (*intrude*), intercede, interfere, interject, interpose, mediate, obstruct, obtrude, parry, tamper. SEE MAIN ENTRY

intervener actor, adjuster, advocate (*counselor*), arbiter, interagent, medium, party (*litigant*), referee

interveniens intermediate, mesne

intervening interlocutory, intermediate, mesne, ministerial

intervening agent interagent

intervening cause SEE MAIN ENTRY

intervening episode cessation (*interlude*)

intervening party amicus curiae

intervening period cessation (*interlude*), hiatus, pause, pendency, recess

intervening space cessation (*interlude*)

intervening time cessation (*interlude*), interval

intervenire interfere, intervene

intervenor amicus curiae, arbitrator, litigant, umpire

intervention agency (*legal relationship*), arbitration, collective bargaining, intercession, invasion, mediation. SEE MAIN ENTRY

intervention to facilitate a compromise mediation

interventional interlocutory

interventionist advocate (*counselor*), arbitrator

interventor advocate (*counselor*)

interventus intervention (*interference*)

intervertere embezzle

interview appointment (*meeting*), confrontation (*act of setting face to face*), conversation, converse, examination (*test*), examine (*interrogate*), parley.
SEE MAIN ENTRY

interviewers press

interweave combine (*join together*), conjoin, connect (*join together*), interject, intersperse, intertwine, join (*bring together*)

interwoven complex, compound, interrelated, promiscuous, related

intestate individual decedent

intestinus internal

intimacy confidence (*relation of trust*), consortium (*marriage companionship*), contact (*association*), marriage (*intimate relationship*), privacy, rapport, secret

intimate advise, connote, consociate, familiar (*informed*), hint, imply, indicate, infer, inseparable, mention, personal (*private*), private (*confidential*), purport, signify (*denote*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

intimate connection affiliation (*connectedness*)

intimated assumed (*inferred*)

intimately allied affiliated, cognate

intimately related affiliated, cognate, consanguineous

intimation cloud (*suspicion*), clue, hint, implication (*inference*), indication, insinuation, mention (*reference*), premonition, reference (*allusion*), report (*rumor*), suggestion, suspicion (*uncertainty*), symptom, tip (*clue*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

intimidate bait (*harass*), browbeat, coerce, deter, discourage, frighten, harass, hector, menace, pressure, threaten. SEE MAIN ENTRY

intimidating chilling effect, dictatorial, portentous (*ominous*), sinister

intimidating force menace

intimidation admonition, coercion, deterrence, deterrent, fear, fright, menace, pressure, threat

intimus intimate

intitle delegate

intolerabilis insufferable

intolerable deplorable, insufferable, loathsome, objectionable, obnoxious, odious, offensive (*offending*), onerous, oppressive, outrageous, painful, peccant (*culpable*), unacceptable, undesirable, unendurable, unsatisfactory, unsavory, unsuitable. SEE MAIN ENTRY

intolerance bias, cruelty, discrimination (*bigotry*), exclusion, feud, hatred, ill will, incompatibility (*difference*), inequity, ostracism, partiality, prejudice (*preconception*), proscription, rejection, spite. SEE MAIN ENTRY

intolerant SEE MAIN ENTRY

intolerandus insufferable

intolerant adverse (*hostile*), bigot, callous, disdainful, dogmatic, draconian, illiberal, insolent, narrow, orgulous, parochial, provincial, relentless, remorseless, supercilious

intoleration rejection

intonate enunciate

intonation inflection, stress (*accent*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

intone enunciate

intorted circuitous

intoxicant alcohol

intoxicated drunk

intoxicating provocative

intoxicating liquor alcohol

intoxication dipsomania, inebriation, passion. SEE MAIN ENTRY

intractable contumacious, difficult, disobedient, froward, immutable, incorrigible, indomitable, inexorable, inflexible, insubordinate, lawless, nonconsenting, obdurate, pertinacious, perverse, recalcitrant, renitent, restive, rigid, severe, unbending, uncontrollable, unruly, unyielding, willful. SEE MAIN ENTRY

intractableness contempt (*disobedience to the court*)

intransient permanent, perpetual

intransigence incompatibility (*difference*), tenacity

intransigency incompatibility (*difference*)

intransigent implacable, incorrigible, inflexible, irreconcilable, obdurate, purposeful, relentless, renitent, resolute, restive, steadfast, unbending, uncompromising, unyielding, willful. SEE MAIN ENTRY

intransmutable definite, durable, indefeasible, irrevocable, permanent

intransparency density

intrare enter (*go in*)

intrepid heroic, spartan, undaunted

intrepidity audacity, confidence (*faith*), diligence (*perseverance*), prowess (*bravery*)

intrepidus undaunted

intricacy complex (*entanglement*), complication, entanglement (*confusion*), involution, predicament

intricate complex, compound, elaborate, incomprehensible, inextricable, labyrinthine, obscure (*abstruse*), recondite, sinuous. SEE MAIN ENTRY

intricate involvement imbroglio

intricate plot imbroglio

intricately wrought elaborate

intrigant confederate, conspirator, conspirer

intrigant copartner (*coconspirator*)

intrigue artifice, cabal, coax, collusion, complication, confederacy (*conspiracy*), connivance, connive, conspiracy, conspire, contrivance, contrive, deceive, deception, frame up, fraud, impress (*affect deeply*),

indirection (*deceitfulness*), machination, maneuver, pettifoggery, plan, plot (*secret plan*), plot, scheme, secret, stratagem, strategy. SEE MAIN ENTRY

intriguer conspirator, conspirer, copartner (*coconspirator*)

intriguery collusion, conspiracy, strategy

intriguing artful, attractive, collusive, insidious, machiavellian, perfidious, provocative, sapid, sly, subtle (*insidious*), suggestive (*evocative*), tactical, unconscionable

intrinsic born (*innate*), central (*essential*), essential (*inherent*), implicit, ingrained, inherent, innate, native (*inborn*), organic, virtual. SEE MAIN ENTRY

intrinsic nature gist (*substance*)

intrinsic central (*essential*), essential (*inherent*), organic

intrinsicity character (*personal quality*)

intrinsicness character (*personal quality*)

introduce adduce, bear (*adduce*), commence, enter (*insert*), establish (*launch*), extend (*offer*), herald, induct, infuse, initiate, inject, inseminate, instate, interject, interpose, invent (*produce for the first time*), launch (*initiate*), maintain (*commence*), move (*judicially request*), originate, pose (*propound*), precede, preface, propose, propound, submit (*give*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

introduce a change affect

introduce a system classify, organize (*arrange*)

introduce as an example cite (*state*)

introduce changes denature, modify (*alter*), qualify (*condition*)

introduce into office induct, instate

introduce new conditions qualify (*condition*)

introduce order codify, marshal, organize (*arrange*)

introduce order into fix (*arrange*)

introduced alleged

introduced to acquainted

introducer architect, author (*originator*)

introducere introduce, present (*introduce*)

introductio introduction

introduction appearance (*emergence*), birth (*beginning*), genesis, inflow, infusion, insertion, installation, nascency, onset (*commencement*), origination, outset, overture, preamble, preface, prelude. SEE MAIN ENTRY

introductory aforesaid, antecedent, elementary, inchoate, incipient, initial, last (*preceding*), original (*initial*), precursory, preliminary, preparatory, previous, prime (*original*), prior

introductory part preamble, preface

introductory statement preamble

introggression entrance, incursion, inflow, osmosis

introire enter (*go in*)

introitus entrance

intromit enter (*insert*), inject, interject

introspect muse, ponder

introspection contemplation. SEE MAIN ENTRY

introspective circumspect, cogitative, pensive, subjective

introversion introspection

intrude accroach, discontinue (*break continuity*), disrupt, disturb, encroach, impinge, infringe, interfere, interpose, interrupt, intervene, invade, obtrude, overstep, pervade, trespass. SEE MAIN ENTRY

intrude illegally encroach

intrude upon harass

intruder alien

intruding obtrusive

intrusion assault, disturbance, encroachment, incursion, infringement, interruption, intervention (*imposition into a lawsuit*), intervention (*interference*), invasion, molestation, nuisance, onset (*assault*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

intrusive impertinent (*insolent*), obtrusive, presumptuous. SEE MAIN ENTRY

intrust delegate

intuit anticipate (*expect*), preconceive, presuppose

intuition belief (*state of mind*), common sense, comprehension, discretion (*quality of being discreet*), discrimination (*good judgment*), insight, instinct, judgment (*discernment*), sagacity. SEE MAIN ENTRY

intuitional uncanny

intuitive acute, innate

intuitive truth principle (*axiom*)

intuitiveness insight

intwine combine (*join together*)

inundate immerse (*plunge into*), load, outpour, overcome (*overwhelm*), overload, overwhelm. SEE MAIN ENTRY

inundation cataclysm, inflow, overage, plethora, surfeit

inurbane provincial

inurbanity disrespect

inurbanus inelegant

inure accrue (*arise*), naturalize (*acclimate*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

inured impervious, inveterate, nonchalant, unaffected (*uninfluenced*)

inurement habituation

inutate novel, unaccustomed, uncommon, unusual

inutation desuetude, disuse

inuitatus eccentric, extraordinary, irregular (*not usual*), rare, sporadic, uncommon

inutile expendable, futile, ineffective, ineffectual, nugatory, unavailing, unfit

inutile check bad check

inutilis incompetent, ineffective, ineffectual, unfit

inutilitas inexpedience

inutility desuetude

invade accroach, assail, attack, break (*violate*), despoil, encroach, enter (*penetrate*), force (*break*), harry (*plunder*), impinge, impose (*intrude*), infringe, interfere, intrude, obtrude, occupy (*take possession*), overlap, overstep, pervade, preempt, trespass, violate. SEE MAIN ENTRY

invade unlawfully encroach

invader aggressor, assailant

invadere encroach, invade

invading intrusive, offensive (*taking the initiative*)

invalid disabled (*deprived of legal right*), disabled (*made incapable*), fallacious, false (*inaccurate*), faulty, helpless (*powerless*), illegal, inactive,

inconsequential, ineffective, ineffectual, nugatory, null and void, otiose, patient, sophistic, unavailing, unsound (*fallacious*), untenable. SEE MAIN ENTRY

invalid check bad check

invalid trial mistrial

invalidate abate (*extinguish*), abolish, abrogate (*annul*), abrogate (*rescind*), annul, avoid (*cancel*), cancel, denature, destroy (*void*), disable, disarm (*divest of arms*), disavow, discharge (*release from obligation*), discontinue (*abandon*), disown (*deny the validity*), disprove, disqualify, frustrate, kill (*defeat*), negate, neutralize, nullify, obliterate, override, overrule, quash, recall (*call back*), refute, renege, repeal, rescind, revoke, vacate (*void*), vitiate, withdraw. SEE MAIN ENTRY

invalidate an attorney's license disbar

invalidated disabled (*deprived of legal right*)

invalidating cancellation

invalidation abatement (*extinguishment*), abolition, ademption, annulment, avoidance (*cancellation*), cancellation, counterargument, countermand, defeasance, defeat, disability (*legal disqualification*), discharge (*annulment*), discharge (*release from obligation*), discontinuance (*act of discontinuing*), dismissal (*termination of a proceeding*), disqualification (*factor that disqualifies*), disqualification (*rejection*), dissolution (*termination*), negation, rescision, reversal, revocation

invalidism disease

invalidity disability (*legal disqualification*), disqualification (*factor that disqualifies*), impuissance, nullity. SEE MAIN ENTRY

invalidus ineffective, ineffectual, powerless

invaluable beneficial, constructive (*creative*), functional, inestimable, lucrative, practical, priceless, profitable, valuable. SEE MAIN ENTRY

invariability constant, regularity

invariable certain (*positive*), chronic, constant (*adjective*), constant (*noun*), definite, durable, immutable, indefeasible, inflexible, obdurate, regular (*orderly*), repetitious, stable, unalterable, uniform, unyielding. SEE MAIN ENTRY

invariably always (*without exception*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

invariant constant (*adjective*), constant (*noun*)

invasion encroachment, entrance, foray, incursion, inflow, infringement, intrusion, onset (*assault*), outbreak, violation. SEE MAIN ENTRY

invasion of a legal right injury, tort

invasion of a right infringement

invasive intrusive, obtrusive, offensive (*taking the initiative*)

invectio introduction

invective aspersion, condemnation (*blame*), contumely, correction (*punishment*), defamation, denunciation, diatribe, disparagement, harangue, libel, malediction, obloquy, outcry, phillipic, profanity, revilement, slander, vilification

invehere introduce

invehi in attack

inveigh demonstrate (*protest*), denounce (*condemn*), entice, lash (*attack verbally*), protest. SEE MAIN ENTRY

inveigh against censure, condemn (*blame*), contemn, decry, defame, impugn, reprimand, reproach

inveigle bait (*lure*), betray (*lead astray*), bilk, cheat, coax, convince, deceive, defraud, delude, dupe, entrap, hoodwink, illude, importune, influence, lure, palter, persuade, prevail (*persuade*), trap. SEE MAIN ENTRY

inveiglement bribery, decoy, persuasion, seduction

invenire contrive, devise (*invent*), discover, find (*discover*), invent (*produce for the first time*)

invent compose, conjure, contrive, create, fabricate (*make up*), find (*discover*), forge (*produce*), frame (*formulate*), generate, initiate, lie (*falsify*), make, manufacture, originate, palter, prevaricate, produce (*manufacture*), scheme. SEE MAIN ENTRY

invented assumed (*feigned*), fictitious, illusory, mendacious, unfounded, untrue

inventio contrivance

invention contrivance, creation, device (*mechanism*), expedient, false pretense, falsehood, falsification, fiction, figment, formation, innovation, lie, myth, nascency, origination, pretense (*pretext*), pretext, product, story (*falsehood*), strategy, subreption. SEE MAIN ENTRY

invention of lies perjury

inventive fertile, original (*creative*), productive, resourceful

inventiveness contrivance

inventor architect, author (*originator*), pioneer

inventories assets

inventory check (*inspect*), enumerate, index (*relate*), inspection, invoice (*itemized list*), itemize, roll, schedule, stock (*store*), store (*depository*), tabulate. SEE MAIN ENTRY

inventory expert comptroller

inventum invention

invenustus inelegant

inveracity bad faith, dishonesty, falsehood, improbity, story (*falsehood*)

inverse adverse (*opposite*), antipode, antithesis, contra, contradictory, contrary, discordant, negative, opposite. SEE MAIN ENTRY

inversely contra

inversion antipode, reversal, subversion

inversus inverse

invert alter, disorganize, disorient, overthrow, overturn, upset

inverted disordered, inverse, opposite

invest admit (*give access*), allow (*authorize*), assign (*designate*), bequeath, bestow, capitalize (*provide capital*), clothe, commit (*entrust*), confer (*give*), constitute (*establish*), contribute (*supply*), delegate, deposit (*submit to a bank*), embrace (*encircle*), empower, enable, endue, enshroud, finance, induct, instate, lend, repose (*place*), speculate (*chance*), spend, supply, vest. SEE MAIN ENTRY

invest empower entrust

invest in purchase

invest in again refinance

invest money fund

invest the power charge (*empower*)

invest with devolve

invest with a body embody

invest with authoritative power charge (*empower*), delegate

invest with matter embody

invest with power authorize, clothe, commit (*entrust*)

invested capital investment

invested money investment

invested property investment, securities, security (*stock*), share (*stock*), stock (*shares*)

invested sum principal (*capital sum*)

investigare examine (*interrogate*), scrutinize, trace (*follow*)

investigate analyze, audit, canvass, check (*inspect*), consider, deliberate, delve, discover, examine (*study*), frisk, inquire, monitor, notice (*observe*), peruse, probe, research, review, scrutinize, search, study, trace (*follow*), treat (*process*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

investigate judicially hear (*give a legal hearing*)

investigating committee commission (*agency*)

investigatio examination (*study*), investigation

investigation analysis, cross-examination, cross-questioning, discovery, examination (*study*), experiment, hearing, indagation, inquest, inquiry (*request for information*), inquiry (*systematic investigation*), interrogation, observation, probe, pursuit (*chase*), pursuit (*effort to secure*), question (*inquiry*), research, review (*official reexamination*), scrutiny, test, treatment. SEE MAIN ENTRY

investigation to uncover facts discovery

investigative inquisitive, interrogative

investigator detective, spy

investing with authority delegation (*assignment*)

investiture delegation (*assignment*), deputation (*selection of delegates*), installation

investiture of title feoffment

investment advance (*allowance*), advancement (*loan*), binder, deputation (*selection of delegates*), equity (*share of ownership*), expenditure, fund, securities, security (*stock*), share (*stock*), stock (*shares*), venture. SEE MAIN ENTRY

investment portfolio capital

investments capital, finance, personalty, portfolio, property (*possessions*)

investor backer, contributor (*giver*), creditor, customer, grantor, patron (*influential supporter*), shareholder

inveteracy behavior, constant, habituation

inveterate constant, durable, familiar (*customary*), habitual, incorrigible, ingrained, pertinacious, stable, traditional. SEE MAIN ENTRY

inveterate habit habituation, practice (*custom*)

inveterate hatred feud

inveterate practice habit

inveterate strife feud

inveterateness habituation

inveteratus habitual, ingrained, inveterate, old

invictus indomitable, insuperable, invincible, irresistible

invidia disfavor, malice, rancor

invidiosus invidious, odious

invidious caustic, heinous, loathsome, malevolent, malicious, malignant, objectionable, obnoxious, odious, offensive (*offending*), provocative, spiteful. SEE MAIN ENTRY

invidiousness malice

invidus jealous, malicious

invigilate police

invigorate develop, endue, fix (*repair*), meliorate, nurture, recreate, renew (*refurbish*), stimulate. SEE MAIN ENTRY

invigorating medicinal, remedial, salubrious, salutary. SEE MAIN ENTRY

invigoration instigation, revival

invincible defensible, forcible, indomitable, inexpugnable, insuperable, insurmountable, irresistible, potent, powerful. SEE MAIN ENTRY

inviolability responsibility (*conscience*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

inviolable clean, immune, indefeasible, inexpugnable, infrangible, invincible, lawful, private (*confidential*), sacrosanct, secure (*free from danger*), tenable, unalienable. SEE MAIN ENTRY

inviolable refuge asylum (*hiding place*)

inviolableness inviolability

inviolate certain (*positive*), clean, definite, durable, gross (*total*), honest, intact, law-abiding, sacrosanct. SEE MAIN ENTRY

inviolatus inviolate

invious impervious

invisibility concealment, nonappearance

invisible covert, hidden, impalpable, inconspicuous, indiscernible, intangible, obscure (*faint*), undisclosed. SEE MAIN ENTRY

invisibleness nonappearance

invisus obnoxious, odious

invitatio invitation

invitation instigation, monition (*legal summons*), overture, provocation, request, seduction. SEE MAIN ENTRY

invitation to combat defiance

invite call (*appeal to*), call (*summon*), motivate, offer (*propose*), proffer, request, urge

invite competition challenge

invite the attention occupy (*engage*)

invite to contest challenge

inviting attractive, palatable, persuasive, provocative, sapid

invitingness amenity

invitus involuntary, reluctance

invocare invoke

invocate invoke

invocation call (*appeal*), entreaty, laudation, petition, prayer, request, subpoena, summons

invocation of evil imprecation

invocatory plea call (*appeal*)

invocatory prayer call (*appeal*)

invoice charge (*assess*), register. SEE MAIN ENTRY

invoke bear (*adduce*), call (*appeal to*), call (*summon*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

involucrum veil

involuntarily unwillingly

involuntariness happenstance, instinct

involuntary compelling, fortuitous, innate, mandatory, obligatory, reluctant, unavoidable (*inevitable*), unintentional, unwitting. SEE MAIN ENTRY

involuntary exile banishment

involuntary liquidation bankruptcy

involuntary loss of right forfeiture (*act of forfeiting*)

involuntary manslaughter SEE MAIN ENTRY

involuntary servitude bondage, subjection

involute elaborate, inextricable, labyrinthine, sinuous, snarl

involuted complex, inextricable, labyrinthine, sinuous

involution complex (*entanglement*), complication. SEE MAIN ENTRY

involutional complex, sinuous

involutionary sinuous

involve appertain, apply (*pertain*), bear (*adduce*), comprehend (*include*), comprise, confound, connote, consist, constitute (*compose*), denounce (*inform against*), embrace (*encircle*), entail, immerse (*engross*), implicate, imply, include, incorporate (*include*), incriminate, interest, monopolize, occupy (*engage*), perplex. SEE MAIN ENTRY

involve in criminal proceeding incriminate

involve in error misdirect

involve in guilt incriminate

involve in shame brand (*stigmatize*), discredit, disgrace

involve in suspicion impugn

involve together commingle, pool

involved at risk, complex, compound, constructive (*inferential*), difficult, disordered, elaborate, esoteric, inextricable, interested, intricate, labyrinthine, obscure (*abstruse*), problematic, recondite, sinuous, tortuous (*bending*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

involved situation imbroglio

involved state complication

involvement affiliation (*connectedness*), association (*connection*), complex (*entanglement*), complication, embroilment, involution, preoccupation, quagmire, relationship (*connection*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

involvere envelop

involving death fatal

involving in guilt incriminatory, inculpatory

involving risk dangerous

involving ruin fatal

invulnerability inviolability, protection, security (*safety*)

invulnerable certain (*positive*), defensible, immune, indestructible, inexpugnable, infrangible, insuperable, invincible, permanent, safe, secure (*free from danger*), tenable. SEE MAIN ENTRY

inward interior, intrinsic (*deep down*)

inward monitor conscience, responsibility (*conscience*)

inward perception impression

inwardly herein, wherein

inweave intertwine

inwrought born (*innate*), ingrained

iocosus jocular

iocularis jocular

iota minimum, modicum, scintilla. SEE MAIN ENTRY

ipse actual

ipse dixit allegation, assertion, bigot, declaration

ipso facto SEE MAIN ENTRY

ipsum se inspicere introspection

ira resentment

iracund petulant

iracundus resentful

iram remittere relent

irascibility outburst

irascible contentious, disobedient, fractious, froward, perverse, petulant.
SEE MAIN ENTRY

irascibleness outburst

ire passion, resentment

irenic nonmilitant, placid

irenical nonmilitant, placid

irk aggravate (*annoy*), annoy, badger, bait (*harass*), discommode, discompose, distress, disturb, irritate, molest (*annoy*), offend (*insult*), perturb, pique, plague, provoke. SEE MAIN ENTRY

irksome invidious, operose, oppressive, painful, provocative, vexatious. SEE MAIN ENTRY

iron fetter, relentless, staunch

iron grip adhesion (*affixing*)

iron rule oppression

iron will tenacity

iron-handed peremptory (*imperative*)

iron-hearted obdurate, spartan

ironbound ironclad

ironclad severe. SEE MAIN ENTRY

ironclad agreement contract. SEE MAIN ENTRY

ironhanded dictatorial, severe, stringent

ironia irony

ironic SEE MAIN ENTRY

ironical ironic

irony SEE MAIN ENTRY

irradiate radiate, spread

irrational arbitrary, disconnected, disproportionate, fatuous, ill-judged, illogical, injudicious, ludicrous, lunatic, misadvised, reckless, sophistic, thoughtless, unreasonable, unsound (*fallacious*), untenable. SEE MAIN ENTRY

irrational conclusion non sequitur

irrational terror panic

irrebuttable unavoidable (*not voidable*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

irreclaimable incorrigible, iniquitous, irredeemable, irretrievable, irreversible, irrevocable, lost (*taken away*), obdurate, reprobate. SEE MAIN ENTRY

irreconcilability antithesis, conflict, contention (*opposition*), difference, discrepancy, disparity, incompatibility (*difference*), paradox. SEE MAIN ENTRY

irreconcilable adverse (*opposite*), contradictory, discordant, disparate, disproportionate, dissenting, dissident, hostile, implacable, inapposite, inapt, incongruous, inconsistent, inept (*inappropriate*), inimical, litigious, reluctant, repugnant (*incompatible*), restive, uncompromising. SEE MAIN ENTRY

irreconcilable differences incompatibility (*difference*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

irreconcilableness incompatibility (*difference*)

irrecoverable incorrigible, irredeemable, irremediable, irreparable, irretrievable, irreversible, lifeless (*dead*), lost (*taken away*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

irredeemable delinquent (*guilty of a misdeed*), diabolic, incorrigible, irrecoverable, irremediable, irreparable, irretrievable, irreversible, irrevocable, lost (*taken away*), reprobate. SEE MAIN ENTRY

irredeemable bill bad debt

irreducible certain (*positive*), complex, inextricable, net, simple, succinct

irreformable incorrigible, irredeemable, irreversible

irrefragability certainty, certification (*certainness*), certitude

irrefragable believable, categorical, certain (*fixed*), certain (*positive*), clear (*certain*), cogent, conclusive (*determinative*), convincing, definite, incontestable, incontrovertible, indefeasible, infallible, irrefutable, positive (*incontestable*), uncontested, undeniable, undisputed, unequivocal, unimpeachable, unrefutable

irrefragably admittedly, fairly (*clearly*)

irrefragibility incontestability

irrefutability certainty, certification (*certainness*), certitude, incontestability

irrefutable axiomatic, believable, categorical, certain (*fixed*), certain (*positive*), clear (*certain*), cogent, conclusive (*determinative*), convincing, credible, definite, definitive, factual, inappealable, incontestable, incontrovertible, indubious, irrefutable, positive (*incontestable*), provable, real, reliable, solid (*sound*), sound, unavoidable (*not voidable*), uncontested, undeniable, undisputed, unequivocal, unimpeachable, unrefutable. SEE MAIN ENTRY

irrefutably admittedly, fairly (*clearly*)

irregular anomalous, broken (*interrupted*), casual, deviant, disjunctive (*tending to disjoin*), disorderly, disparate, dissimilar, eccentric,

extraordinary, haphazard, impermissible, incongruous, infrequent, intermittent, multifarious, nonconforming, novel, peculiar (*curious*), random, sporadic, suspicious (*questionable*), tortuous (*bending*), unaccustomed, unequal (*unequivalent*), unorthodox, unpredictable, unusual, variable. SEE MAIN ENTRY

irregularity deviation, disorder (*lack of order*), diversity, entanglement (*confusion*), exception (*exclusion*), inequality, informality, misapplication, miscue, misdoing, nonconformity, quirk (*idiosyncrasy*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

irrelated alien (*unrelated*)

irrelation difference, disparity, distinction (*difference*), distortion

irrelative apart, disconnected, dissimilar, extraneous, gratuitous (*unwarranted*), heterogeneous, impertinent (*irrelevant*), inapposite, independent, irrelevant, unrelated. SEE MAIN ENTRY

irrelevance immateriality, inconsequence, insignificance

irrelevancy immateriality, inconsequence, insignificance, non sequitur

irrelevant collateral (*immaterial*), expendable, extraneous, extrinsic, gratuitous (*unwarranted*), immaterial, improper, inadmissible, inapplicable, inapposite, inappreciable, inappropriate, inconsequential, inconsiderable, irrelative, minor, needless, negligible, nugatory, null (*insignificant*), paltry, peripheral, unessential, unfit, unnecessary, unrelated, unsuitable. SEE MAIN ENTRY

irreligious diabolic, mundane, profane

irremediable blameworthy, incorrigible, irrevocable. SEE MAIN ENTRY

irremedial irreversible

irremissible inexcusable, unjustifiable

irremovable durable, firm, fixed (*securely placed*), immutable, infeasible, indelible, inextricable, irreversible, irrevocable, permanent, stable

irrepair deterioration

irreparable incorrigible, irrecoverable, irredeemable, irremediable, irretrievable, irreversible, irrevocable. SEE MAIN ENTRY

irreparable harm SEE MAIN ENTRY

irrepealable conclusive (*determinative*), irreversible, irrevocable, noncancellable

irreplaceability importance, need (*requirement*)

irreplaceable indispensable, inestimable, integral, priceless, vital

irreplaceable feature necessity, need (*requirement*)

irreproachable honest

irreproachable law-abiding

irreprehensible blameless, clean, inculpable, unimpeachable, unobjectionable. SEE MAIN ENTRY

irrepressible hot-blooded, indomitable, intractable, rampant, uncontrollable, unruly

irreproachable blameless, clean, incorruptible, inculpable, infallible, irreprehensible, meritorious, unimpeachable, unobjectionable

irreprovable blameless, clean, irreprehensible, unobjectionable

irresistable uncontrollable

irresistible certain (*positive*), cogent, compelling, compulsory, definite, indomitable, inexpugnable, invincible, necessary (*inescapable*), omnipotent, powerful, provocative, unavoidable (*inevitable*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

irresistible compulsion necessity

irresistible impulse compulsion (*obsession*), obsession

irresistible urge passion

irresoluble certain (*positive*)

irresolute capricious, doubtful, hesitant, insipid, mutable, noncommittal, passive, pliant, speculative, undecided, volatile. SEE MAIN ENTRY

irresoluteness ambivalence, indecision

irresolution ambivalence, doubt (*indecision*), hesitation, incertitude, indecision, inertia, quandary

irresolved noncommittal, outstanding (*unresolved*)

irrespective SEE MAIN ENTRY

irrespective of regardless

irresponsibility anarchy, inconsideration, negligence, res ipsa loquitur

irresponsible capricious, careless, disobedient, heedless, ill-advised, lawless, misadvised, negligent, reckless, thoughtless, uncurbed, undependable, unreliable, untrustworthy, variable. SEE MAIN ENTRY

irresponsive unresponsive

irretrievable irrecoverable, irredeemable, irremediable, irreversible, irrevocable, lost (*taken away*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

irretrievable debt bad debt

irrevealable clandestine, confidential

irreverant profane

irreverence bad repute, blasphemy, contempt (*disobedience to the court*), disparagement, disrespect, expletive, ignominy, violation

irreverent contemptuous, impertinent (*insolent*), pejorative, presumptuous, reprobate, supercilious. SEE MAIN ENTRY

irreverent behavior blasphemy

irreversible certain (*positive*), decisive, definite, infeasible, indelible, ironclad, irrecoverable, irredeemable, irremediable, irreparable, irrevocable, noncancellable, permanent, stable, unalterable. SEE MAIN ENTRY

irreversible damage prejudice (*injury*)

irrevocability certitude

irrevocable certain (*positive*), compulsory, conclusive (*determinative*), decisive, definite, final, immutable, inappealable, infeasible, indelible, indestructible, ironclad, irredeemable, irremediable, irreversible, lost (*taken away*), necessary (*inescapable*), permanent, stable, unavoidable (*inevitable*), unavoidable (*not voidable*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

irrevocable decision adjudication

irritable fractious, froward, petulant, querulous, sensitive (*easily affected*)

irritant aggravation (*annoyance*)

irritate affront, aggravate (*annoy*), agitate (*activate*), annoy, antagonize, badger, bait (*harass*), disaffect, discommode, discompose, distress, exacerbate, harass, harrow, harry (*harass*), hector, incense, inconvenience, molest (*annoy*), offend (*insult*), perturb, pique, plague, press (*goad*), provoke, repel (*disgust*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

irritating caustic, irksome, loathsome, offensive (*offending*), painful, provocative, vexatious

irritation aggravation (*annoyance*), dissatisfaction, instigation, molestation, nuisance, provocation, umbrage

irrupt encroach, intrude

irruption assault, encroachment, incursion, inflow, intrusion, outbreak, outburst

is composed of consist

is essentially consist

island isolate

isolate abstract (*separate*), constrain (*imprison*), detain (*hold in custody*), dissociate, estrange, exclude, immure, insulate, jail, part (*separate*), relegate, remove (*eliminate*), seclude, select, sequester (*seclude*), sever, split. SEE MAIN ENTRY

isolated alone (*solitary*), apart, derelict (*abandoned*), disconnected, discrete, disjunctive (*tending to disjoin*), exclusive (*singular*), inapposite, individual, insular, obscure (*remote*), private (*secluded*), remote (*secluded*), separate, singular, sole, solitary, sporadic

isolation exclusion, expulsion, ostracism, privacy, removal, segregation (*separation*), severance. SEE MAIN ENTRY

isolationist neutral

issuance apportionment, circulation, dispensation (*act of dispensing*), distribution (*apportionment*), output, publication (*disclosure*), publicity. SEE MAIN ENTRY

issue accrue (*arise*), administer (*tender*), bestow, blood, cause of action, cessation (*termination*), child, children, circulate, confer (*give*), contention (*argument*), denouement, derivation, descendant, dispense, disperse (*disseminate*), disseminate, divide (*distribute*), dole, effect, emanate, emerge, emit, ensue, evolve, exude, family (*household*), impart, issuance, matter (*subject*), mete, offshoot, offspring, outcome, outflow, outgrowth, output, point (*item*), post, posterity, proceed (*go forward*), product, progeny, promulgate, propagate (*spread*), publication (*printed matter*), publish, result, send, serial, serve (*deliver a legal instrument*), signify (*inform*), stem (*originate*), subject (*topic*), succession, supervene, tender, thesis, transmit, utter. SEE MAIN ENTRY

issue a command command, constrain (*compel*), dictate, direct (*order*), enact, instruct (*direct*), require (*compel*), subpoena, summon

issue a court directive subpoena, summon

issue a decree command, direct (*order*), instruct (*direct*), order

issue a fiat decree

issue a proclamation decree, notify

issue a pronouncement notify

issue a statement certify (*attest*), posit, post, publish, speak

issue a ukase decree

issue a writ charge (*accuse*), subpoena

issue an edict decree

issue an invitation call (*summon*)

issue an order command, dictate, direct (*order*), enjoin, instruct (*direct*), prescribe

issue counterfeit money forge (*counterfeit*)

issue for distribution publish

issue for public sale publish

issue forth arise (*originate*), depart

issue of fact SEE MAIN ENTRY

issue one's fiat order

issue process subpoena, summon

issue rays radiate

issue threats coerce

issued positive (*prescribed*)

issued weapons armed

issueless barren, otiose, unproductive

it follows that consequently

itaque consequently

itch passion

item article (*commodity*), article (*distinct section of a writing*), component, count, detail, element, entity, entry (*record*), member (*constituent part*), object, particular, particularity, possession (*property*), product, specification, technicality, term (*provision*), title (*division*), trait. SEE MAIN ENTRY

item in the indictment count

item of evidence exhibit

item of information particular

item of personalty possession (*property*)

item on the agenda issue (*matter in dispute*), matter (*subject*)

itemization inventory, specification

itemize delineate, describe, designate, detail (*particularize*), enumerate, impanel, index (*relate*), specify, tabulate. SEE MAIN ENTRY

itemized detailed

itemized account bill (*invoice*), invoice (*itemized list*), tariff (*bill*)

itemized list inventory

itemized specification bill (*formal declaration*)

items circumstances, commodities, contents, goods

items for sale merchandise

items of business agenda

items of personalty possessions

iter course

iterare reiterate, renew (*begin again*), repeat (*do again*)

iterate copy, reaffirm, recount, reiterate, repeat (*state again*)

iteration narration, recital, restatement. SEE MAIN ENTRY

iterative incessant, insistent. SEE MAIN ENTRY

iterum reopen

itinerancy vagrancy

itinerant moving (*in motion*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

itinerary plan

iubeo direction (*order*)

iubere order, pass (*approve*)

iucundus palatable

iudex judge, juror

iudicare criticize (*evaluate*), judge, try (*conduct a trial*)

iudices jury

iudicialis forensic, judicial

iudicium court, criticism, determination, discretion (*quality of being discreet*), discrimination (*good judgment*), estimate (*idea*), holding (*ruling of a court*), insight, judgment (*discernment*), judgment (*formal court*)

decree), opinion (*belief*), perception, sense (*intelligence*), sentence, trial (*legal proceeding*), tribunal, verdict

iudicium exercere judge

iungere connect (*join together*)

iurare swear

iureiurando adfirmare swear

iurgium altercation

iuridicialis forensic, juridical

iuris consultus jurist

iuris peritus jurist

iuris prudentia jurisprudence

iurisconsultus lawyer

iurisdictio judicature, jurisdiction

iurisperitus lawyer

ius law, right (*entitlement*), statute

iusiurandum oath

iussum fiat, injunction, order (*judicial directive*), regulation (*rule*)

iusta right (*entitlement*)

iuste fairly (*impartially*)

iustitia equity (*justice*), fairness, justice

iustus equitable, just, justifiable, regular (*conventional*), rightful, valid

iuvenilis juvenile (*adjective*), juvenile (*noun*)

J

jab jostle (*bump into*)

jabber jargon (*unintelligible language*), prattle

jabbering loquacious

jack up elevate

jackpot prize

jactation SEE MAIN ENTRY

jactitation jactation, rodomontade

jaculate impel, launch (*project*), precipitate (*throw down violently*), send

jaggedness irregularity

jail arrest (*apprehend*), captivity, capture, cell, commit (*institutionalize*), confine, constrain (*imprison*), contain (*restrain*), detain (*hold in custody*), imprison, lock, penitentiary, prison, reformatory, restrain, seize (*apprehend*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

jail inmate convict

jailbreak SEE MAIN ENTRY

jailed arrested (*apprehended*), in custody

jailed person prisoner

jailer custodian (*warden*), warden

jailhouse cell, penitentiary

jailing commitment (*confinement*)

jam block, imbroglio, impact

jam-packed replete

jammed inextricable, replete

jangle altercation, brawl (*noun*), brawl (*verb*), controversy (*argument*), fracas, fray, noise

jangling altercation

jape SEE MAIN ENTRY

jar agitate (*perturb*), bicker, collision (*accident*), discompose, fracas, irritate, jostle (*bump into*), perturb, strike (*collide*)

jargon language, phraseology. SEE MAIN ENTRY

jarring inapplicable, inapposite, inapt, incongruous, inconsistent, inept (*inappropriate*), repugnant (*incompatible*)

jaundice bias, intolerance, predetermination, prejudice (*influence*)

jaundiced bilious, dyseptic, one-sided, parochial, partial (*biased*), unequal (*unjust*), unfair, unjust

jaunt perambulate

jaunty resilient

jealous resentful, suspicious (*distrustful*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

jealousy resentment

jeer disdain, disparage, flout, hector, jape, mock (*deride*), reject, ridicule.
SEE MAIN ENTRY

jeering disdainful

jejune deficient, irksome, nugatory, otiose, pedestrian, prosaic, puerile, stale, unproductive. SEE MAIN ENTRY

jellification congealment

jeopardize compromise (*endanger*), endanger, expose. SEE MAIN ENTRY

jeopardous noxious, precarious

jeopardy danger, hazard, peril, predicament, risk, threat, venture. SEE MAIN ENTRY

jest jape

jesting jocular

jet emit, outburst, outflow

jettison abandon (*relinquish*), disown (*refuse to acknowledge*), eject (*expel*), evict, reject, relinquish. SEE MAIN ENTRY

jettisoned derelict (*abandoned*)

jibe comport (*agree with*), concur (*agree*)

jilt rebuff, reject, spurn

jingoism intolerance

jitteriness trepidation

job appointment (*position*), burden, business (*occupation*), calling, career, employment, enterprise (*undertaking*), labor (*work*), livelihood, mission, occupation (*vocation*), office, part (*role*), position (*business status*), post, profession (*vocation*), project, province, pursuit (*occupation*), role, trade (*occupation*), undertaking (*enterprise*), work (*employment*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

job action strike

job holder incumbent

job seeker candidate

jobation reprimand, reproach

jobber dealer

jobbery abuse (*corrupt practice*), artifice, bribery, corruption, crime, gratuity (*bribe*), improbity, pettifoggery. SEE MAIN ENTRY

jobbing commercial

jobholder employee

jobless idle, otiose, unemployed

jockey maneuver

jocose jocular

jocular SEE MAIN ENTRY

jocularity life (*vitality*)

jocund jocular

jocundity life (*vitality*)

jog impetus, reminder, stimulate

jog the memory remind

join abut, accompany, adhere (*fasten*), affiliate, affix, aggregate, amalgamate, annex (*add*), append, bond (*hold together*), border (*approach*), border (*bound*), cement, collect (*gather*), commingle, congregate, connect (*join together*), consolidate (*unite*), conspire, contact (*touch*), correspond (*be equivalent*), enroll, espouse, federalize (*associate*), federate, incorporate (*include*), juxtapose, lock, meet, merge, organize (*unionize*), participate, register, unite. SEE MAIN ENTRY

join as a third party implead

join battle with engage (*involve*)

join forces affiliate, combine (*act in concert*), concur (*agree*), connive, consolidate (*unite*), conspire, cooperate, federalize (*associate*), federate, involve (*participate*), merge, participate, unite

join forces with consolidate (*unite*)

join in concur (*agree*), contribute (*assist*), cooperate, involve (*participate*), participate

join in a compact confirm

join in a conversation discuss, speak

join in partnership with participate

join issue bicker, collide (*clash*), disaccord, oppose, reason (*persuade*), rebut, respond

join the majority conform

join together affiliate, concur (*agree*), conjoin, converge, desegregate, organize (*unionize*)

join with combine (*act in concert*), concur (*agree*), connive, cooperate

joinder attachment (*act of affixing*), merger. SEE MAIN ENTRY

joinder of a party SEE MAIN ENTRY

joined additional, associated, attached (*annexed*), coadunate, collective, composite, concerted, concurrent (*united*), conjoint, contiguous, correlative, inextricable, inseparable, interrelated, joint, promiscuous

joined in a union federal

joined together conjoint

joined with affiliated

joiner connection (*fastening*)

joining accession (*annexation*), addition, attachment (*act of affixing*), coalescence, combination, contact (*touching*), joinder, marriage (*intimate relationship*), matrimony, meeting (*encounter*), union (*unity*)

joining place intersection

joining road crossroad (*intersection*)

joint common (*shared*), concerted, concomitant, concordant, concurrent (*united*), conjoint, connection (*fastening*), consensual, federal, harmonious, intersection, mutual (*collective*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

joint action concert, cooperative

joint agreement mutual understanding

joint and several *in solido*. SEE MAIN ENTRY

joint and several liability SEE MAIN ENTRY

joint concern cartel, coalition, company (*enterprise*), corporation, firm, merger, organization (*association*), pool

joint custody SEE MAIN ENTRY

joint discussion panel (*discussion group*)

joint effect synergy

joint effort coaction, collusion, conformity (*agreement*), conjunction, connivance, conspiracy

joint endeavor coalition

joint enterprise affiliation (*connectedness*), association (*connection*)

joint interest partnership

joint operation concert, cooperative

joint ownership pool
joint pact mutual understanding
joint participation coercion
joint planning collusion, conformity (*agreement*), connivance, conspiracy
joint possession cooperative, pool
joint-operator coactor
jointure dower
joke jape
joke about mock (*deride*)
joking jocular
jolly jocular
jolt bombshell, collision (*accident*), discompose, impetus, jostle (*bump into*), perturb, strike (*collide*)
joshing jocular
jot iota, minimum
jot down enter (*record*), note (*record*), record, set down
jottings script
journal calendar (*record of yearly periods*), dossier, record, register. SEE MAIN ENTRY
journalistic writers press
journalists press
journalize record
journey move (*alter position*), perambulate, quest
journey's end destination
journeying itinerant, moving (*in motion*)
journeyman artisan, practitioner
joust compete, fight (*battle*)
jovial jocular
joviality life (*vitality*)
joyful ecstatic, felicitous, jocular
joyless bleak (*not favorable*), bleak (*severely simple*), despondent, disconsolate, grave (*solemn*), lamentable, lugubrious, pessimistic

joylessness damper (*depressant*), pessimism

joyous ecstatic, felicitous, jocular

jubilant ecstatic

jubilee holiday

judge adjudge, adjudicate, arbitrate (*adjudge*), assess (*appraise*), bench, censor, conclude (*decide*), construe (*comprehend*), criticize (*evaluate*), decide, decree, deduce, deduct (*conclude by reasoning*), deem, deliberate, determine, diagnose, discern (*discriminate*), distinguish, estimate, evaluate, expect (*consider probable*), find (*determine*), gauge, guess, hear (*give a legal hearing*), hold (*decide*), intercede, jurist, magistrate, measure, opine, presume, presuppose, pronounce (*pass judgment*), rate, reason (*conclude*), rebuke, referee, speculate (*conjecture*), surmise, suspect (*think*), try (*conduct a trial*), umpire, vote. SEE MAIN ENTRY

judge at random guess

judge before hearing prejudge

judge beforehand forejudge, preconceive, prejudge

judge erroneously misjudge

judge from premises infer

judge in advance forejudge, prejudge, presuppose

judge inaccurately misjudge

judge innocent palliate (*excuse*)

judge the future presage

judge with indulgence excuse

judge with uncertainty guess

judge wrongly misjudge

judged deliberate

judged by comparison comparative

judgelike judicial, juridical

judges tribunal

judge's chamber SEE MAIN ENTRY

judges of the facts jury

judgmatic determinative, discriminating (*judicious*), judicial, judicious, juridical. SEE MAIN ENTRY

judgment adjudication, alternative (*option*), apprehension (*perception*), arbitration, authority (*documentation*), belief (*state of mind*), caliber (*mental capacity*), choice (*decision*), common sense, concept, conclusion (*determination*), condemnation (*punishment*), consideration (*contemplation*), conviction (*finding of guilt*), conviction (*persuasion*), decision (*election*), decree, deliberation, determination, diagnosis, dialectic, dictate, direction (*order*), discipline (*punishment*), edict, estimate (*idea*), estimation (*calculation*), experience (*background*), fiat, finding, holding (*ruling of a court*), idea, inference, notion, opinion (*belief*), opinion (*judicial decision*), outcome, perception, position (*point of view*), pronouncement, prudence, recommendation, regard (*esteem*), relief (*legal redress*), res judicata, result, ruling, sagacity, sense (*intelligence*), sensibility, standpoint, verdict, vote. SEE MAIN ENTRY

judgment dissolving a marriage divorce

judgment for the defendant as a matter of law nonsuit

judgment of the court declaratory judgment

judgment on facts adjudication, determination, holding (*ruling of a court*), opinion (*judicial decision*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

judgment seat bench, court, tribunal

judicable determinable (*ascertainable*)

judicate adjudge, arbitrate (*adjudge*)

judication award

judicative judicial, juridical

judicator arbitrator, referee

judicatorial juridical

judicatory bench, board, chamber (*body*), forensic, forum (*court*), judicature, judiciary, jural, juridical, licit. SEE MAIN ENTRY

judicature bar (*court*), bench, council (*assembly*), forum (*court*), judgment (*formal court decree*), judicatory, judiciary. SEE MAIN ENTRY

judicial forensic, jural, juridical, licit, objective, open-minded, politic, unprejudiced. SEE MAIN ENTRY

judicial administrator clerk

judicial antecedent precedent

judicial assembly bench, court

judicial assertion dictum, judgment (*formal court decree*)
judicial assistant clerk
judicial authorization warrant (*judicial writ*)
judicial branch chamber (*body*), judiciary
judicial branch of government judiciary
judicial charge arraignment
judicial command mandate, order (*judicial directive*)
judicial comment dictum
judicial conclusion finding
judicial contest action (*proceeding*), case (*lawsuit*), controversy (*lawsuit*), lawsuit, suit, trial (*legal proceeding*). SEE MAIN ENTRY
judicial decision adjudication, award, decree, holding (*ruling of a court*)
judicial decision establishing a rule authority (*documentation*)
judicial decree mandate
judicial department chamber (*body*), judiciary
judicial determination ruling. SEE MAIN ENTRY
judicial examination hearing, voir dire
judicial forum bench, court, judiciary
judicial imperative subpoena
judicial inquiry inquest
judicial instruction order (*judicial directive*)
judicial investigation hearing
judicial murder capital punishment
judicial order mandate, warrant (*judicial writ*)
judicial order to refrain from an act injunction
judicial order to search search warrant
judicial outcome finding
judicial precedent authority (*documentation*)
judicial proceeding action (*proceeding*). SEE MAIN ENTRY
judicial process search warrant
judicial proclamation ruling
judicial pronouncement ruling

judicial reconsideration review (*official reexamination*)

judicial recorder clerk

judicial reexamination habeas corpus

judicial remark dictum

judicial reprimand admonition

judicial review SEE MAIN ENTRY

judicial secretary clerk

judicial sentence award

judicial separation of a husband and wife divorce

judicial tribunal bench, court, forum (*court*)

judicial validation of a will probate

judicial verdict finding

judicially determine adjudge

judiciary bar (*court*), bench, judicatory, jural, juridical, tribunal. SEE MAIN ENTRY

judicious careful, circumspect, determinative, discreet, impartial, judicial, juridical, nonpartisan, perspicacious, politic, preventive, provident (*showing foresight*), prudent, rational, reasonable (*fair*), reasonable (*rational*), sane, sapient, sensible, solid (*sound*), vigilant. SEE MAIN ENTRY

judiciousness discretion (*quality of being discreet*), discrimination (*good judgment*), judgment (*discernment*), prudence, reason (*sound judgment*), sense (*intelligence*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

judicium bench

jugglery deceit, machination, pettifoggery, ruse, subterfuge

juggling pettifoggery, prestidigitation

juicy pithy

jumble complex (*entanglement*), confuse (*bewilder*), confuse (*create disorder*), discompose, entanglement (*confusion*), jargon (*unintelligible language*), melange, misinterpret, misunderstand, muddle, pandemonium, shambles, turmoil

jumbled complex, disconnected, disjointed, disordered, labyrinthine, miscellaneous, promiscuous

jump edge (*advantage*), transition

jump in prices inflation (*decrease in value of currency*)

jump to a conclusion forejudge, preconceive, predetermine, prejudge, presuppose

jump to conclusions presume

jumpiness trepidation

jumping off point SEE MAIN ENTRY

junction adhesion (*affixing*), attachment (*act of affixing*), chain (*nexus*), coalescence, coalition, collusion, combination, conjunction, connection (*abutment*), connection (*fastening*), connivance, consolidation, contact (*touching*), crossroad (*intersection*), intersection, joinder, meeting (*encounter*), union (*unity*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

junction of bodies contact (*touching*)

juncture case (*set of circumstances*), connection (*fastening*), contact (*touching*), crossroad (*turning point*), intersection, meeting (*encounter*), occasion, period, point (*period of time*), posture (*situation*), situation. SEE MAIN ENTRY

jungle imbroglia

junior adolescent, inferior (*lower in position*), juvenile, minor (*adjective*), minor (*noun*), secondary, subaltern, subordinate, subservient. SEE MAIN ENTRY

juniority adolescence

junta cabal

jural forensic, juridical. SEE MAIN ENTRY

jurat juror. SEE MAIN ENTRY

jurgium brawl

juridic forensic, juridical, lawful, licit

juridical civic, forensic, judicial, jural. SEE MAIN ENTRY

jurisconsult advocate (*counselor*), attorney, barrister, counsel, counselor, esquire, jurist, lawyer

jurisdiction agency (*legal relationship*), ambit, area (*province*), authority (*right*), bailiwick, capacity (*authority*), capacity (*sphere*), charge (*custody*), circuit, control (*supervision*), custody (*supervision*), department, direction (*guidance*), domain (*sphere of influence*), dominion (*supreme authority*), generalship, government (*administration*), judicature, occupation

(*possession*), power, predominance, primacy, province, realm, supervision, venue. SEE MAIN ENTRY

jurisdiction of the court judicature

jurisdictional forensic, justiciable

jurisdictional amount SEE MAIN ENTRY

jurisdictionally sound cognizable

jurisprudence law. SEE MAIN ENTRY

jurisprudent attorney, barrister, esquire, jurist, lawyer, licit

jurisprudential forensic, juridical, licit

jurist advocate (*counselor*), attorney, barrister, counsel, counselor, esquire, judge, lawyer, magistrate. SEE MAIN ENTRY

juristic forensic, judicial, jural, juridical, legitimate (*rightful*)

juristical judicial

jurists bar (*body of lawyers*)

juror SEE MAIN ENTRY

jurors array (*jury*)

jury panel (*jurors*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

jury charge instruction (*direction*)

jury deliberations SEE MAIN ENTRY

jury nullification SEE MAIN ENTRY

juryman juror

jurymen array (*jury*), jury

jussive decretal

just bona fide, condign, conscientious, equal, equitable, ethical, evenhanded, honest, impartial, incorruptible, judicial, juridical, licit, mere, meritorious, moral, objective, open-minded, reasonable (*fair*), rightful, solid (*sound*), suitable, unbiased, unprejudiced, upright. SEE MAIN ENTRY

just as quasi

just begun inchoate

just cause compurgation

just claim cause of action, droit, right (*entitlement*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

just compensation damages, out of pocket

just dealing fairness

just deserts discipline (*punishment*)

just division apportionment

just estimation appreciation (*perception*)

just the same as is

justice bench, condemnation (*punishment*), court, disinterest (*lack of prejudice*), equity (*justice*), ethics, fairness, judge, jurist, magistrate, moderation, objectivity, principle (*virtue*), probity, rectitude, retribution, right (*righteousness*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

justice as distinguished from conformity to enactments or statutes
equity (*justice*)

justice ascertained by natural reason equity (*justice*)

justice seat bench, court

justice under the law equity (*justice*)

justicer judge

justices judiciary

justiciable actionable, blameworthy, litigable, triable. SEE MAIN ENTRY

justifiability admissibility, legitimacy

justifiable admissible, allowable, defensible, juridical, just, pardonable, plausible, rational, reasonable (*rational*), rightful, sensible, tenable. SEE MAIN ENTRY

justifiable excuse alibi

justification alibi, basis, capacity (*authority*), compurgation, defense, determinant, excuse, explanation, ground, precedent, pretext, right (*entitlement*), support (*corroboration*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

justificatory palliative (*excusing*)

justificatory excuse alibi

justified allowed, clear (*free from criminal charges*), condign, defensible, entitled, juridical, justifiable, pardonable, sound. SEE MAIN ENTRY

justifier advocate (*counselor*), apologist, proponent

justify bear (*support*), corroborate, defend, document, exculpate, excuse, extenuate, maintain (*sustain*), palliate (*excuse*), rationalize, reason (*persuade*), sustain (*confirm*), uphold, vindicate. SEE MAIN ENTRY

justifying palliative (*excusing*)

justly fairly (*impartially*)

justly claimable payable

justly complaining aggrieved (*victimized*)

justly responsible liable

justness candor (*impartiality*), disinterest (*lack of prejudice*), equity (*justice*), fairness, integrity, justice, objectivity, propriety (*appropriateness*), rectitude, right (*righteousness*)

jut project (*extend beyond*)

jut out project (*extend beyond*)

jutting prominent

juvenal juvenile

juvenile adolescent, child, infant, jejune (*lacking maturity*), minor, puerile.
SEE MAIN ENTRY

juvenile charge dependent

juvenile delinquent criminal. SEE MAIN ENTRY

juvenility adolescence

juxtapose adjoin, border (*approach*), border (*bound*), compare. SEE MAIN ENTRY

juxtaposed adjacent, proximate

juxtaposit adjoin, border (*approach*), border (*bound*)

juxtaposition collation, connection (*abutment*), contact (*touching*), propinquity (*proximity*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

juxtapositional immediate (*not distant*)

K

kaleidoscopic complex, protean

keen acute, bitter (*penetrating*), close (*rigorous*), cognizant, discriminating (*judicious*), eager, fervent, incisive, intense, perceptive, perspicacious, ready (*willing*), receptive, responsive, sapient, sedulous, sensitive (*discerning*), sly, solicitous, subtle (*refined*), trenchant, zealous. SEE MAIN ENTRY

keen sight perception

keen-eyed perspicacious

keen-sighted perspicacious

keen-witted perspicacious

keenness comprehension, perception

keenly aware vigilant

keenly sensitive acute

keenness insight, intelligence (*intellect*), judgment (*discernment*), predisposition, rigor, sagacity, sensibility

keensightedness sagacity

keep accompany, concern (*care*), conserve, constrict (*inhibit*), continue (*persevere*), detain (*restrain*), endure (*last*), fulfill, fund, harbor, hoard, hold (*possess*), jail, livelihood, obey, observe (*obey*), occupy (*take possession*), own, perform (*adhere to*), possess, preserve, prolong, protect, remain (*continue*), reserve, restrain, retain (*employ*), retain (*keep in possession*), save (*hold back*), store, subsidize, sustenance, uphold, withhold. SEE MAIN ENTRY

keep a date rendezvous

keep a secret cloak

keep accounts note (*record*), record

keep alive keep (*shelter*), maintain (*carry on*), perpetuate, preserve

keep aloof elude, estrange

keep aloof from forgo

keep an account deposit (*submit to a bank*)

keep an appointment rendezvous

keep an eye on observe (*watch*), patrol

keep an eye upon survey (*examine*)

keep apart dichotomize, dissociate, estrange, insulate, isolate, part (*separate*), seclude, separate, sever, withdraw

keep as captive constrain (*imprison*), imprison

keep as one's own hold (*possess*)

keep at persist

keep at a distance eschew, estrange, rebuff

keep at a distance from avoid (*evade*)

keep at bay parry, repel (*drive back*), repulse, stave, stem (*check*)

keep away eschew, parry

keep away from avoid (*evade*), forgo, shirk, shun

keep back arrest (*stop*), check (*restrain*), constrain (*restrain*), constrict (*inhibit*), delay, detain (*restrain*), deter, discourage, encumber (*hinder*), forbear, hinder, hoard, impede, reserve, stall, strangle, suppress, withhold

keep behind bars enclose, imprison

keep busy occupy (*engage*)

keep clandestine blind (*obscure*), conceal, enshroud, plant (*covertly place*)

keep clear of avoid (*evade*), eschew, evade (*elude*), parry, shun

keep company with accompany

keep count enumerate

keep count of poll

keep down extinguish, repress, strangle, subject, suppress

keep driving persevere

keep entirely to oneself monopolize

keep faith adhere (*maintain loyalty*)

keep for hold (*possess*)

keep for future action postpone

keep from conceal, deny (*refuse to grant*), deter, discourage, forbear, forgo, prevent, refrain

keep from being successful foil

keep from contact with others isolate

keep from danger ensconce

keep from entering exclude

keep from happening enjoin, prevent

keep from harm ensure, preserve

keep from loss conserve

keep from notice enshroud

keep from proceeding delay

keep from public view seal (*close*)

keep from sight camouflage

keep from view camouflage, enshroud

keep going adhere (*persist*), keep (*continue*), maintain (*carry on*), persevere, proceed (*go forward*), progress, remain (*continue*), sustain (*prolong*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

keep guard patrol, police

keep guarded ensconce

keep hidden cloak, ensconce, enshroud, plant (*covertly place*)

keep hold of occupy (*take possession*), retain (*keep in possession*)

keep house inhabit, occupy (*take possession*)

keep in circumscribe (*surround by boundary*), contain (*enclose*), enclose, encompass (*surround*), immure, inhibit, repress, stem (*check*), withhold

keep in bounds condemn (*ban*), enjoin

keep in captivity contain (*restrain*), immure, imprison

keep in check balk, constrain (*restrain*), contain (*restrain*), control (*restrain*), fetter, immure, impede, repress

keep in confidence seal (*close*)

keep in countenance coax

keep in custody confine, constrain (*imprison*), detain (*hold in custody*), enclose, immure, imprison. SEE MAIN ENTRY

keep in detention constrain (*imprison*), detain (*hold in custody*), immure, imprison, seclude

keep in existence conserve, perpetuate

keep in hand hold (*possess*)

keep in ignorance cloak

keep in mind recall (*remember*), remember, retain (*keep in possession*)

keep in order handle (*manage*), manage, police, rule (*govern*), superintend

keep in pay retain (*employ*)

keep in perspective discern (*discriminate*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

keep in private seclude

keep in readiness hold (*possess*)

keep in reserve fund, garner, hoard, hold (*possess*), reserve, set aside (*reserve*)

keep in safety cover (*guard*)

keep in secrecy seal (*close*)

keep in service employ (*engage services*)
keep in sight monitor, observe (*watch*), regard (*pay attention*)
keep in solitude isolate
keep in the dark camouflage, obscure
keep in the shade camouflage
keep in view monitor, observe (*watch*), patrol, police
keep intact preserve
keep moving proceed (*go forward*), progress
keep off deter, parry, stave
keep on adhere (*persist*), bear (*tolerate*), hold (*possess*), maintain (*carry on*), persevere, persist, pursue (*carry on*), recur, remain (*continue*), stay (*continue*)
keep on hand reserve
keep one guessing obfuscate
keep one waiting delay, hold up (*delay*), procrastinate
keep one's countenance bear (*tolerate*)
keep one's distance shun
keep one's word perform (*adhere to*)
keep order handle (*manage*), police, preside
keep orderly police
keep out bar (*exclude*), clog, condemn (*ban*), eliminate (*exclude*), exclude, reject, screen (*select*), seclude
keep out of harm's way beware
keep out of sight blind (*obscure*), conceal, cover (*conceal*), elude, enshroud, harbor, hide, lurk, suppress
keep out of the way eschew
keep out of view camouflage, hide
keep pace with concur (*coexist*), reach
keep pending adjourn, continue (*adjourn*), defer (*put off*), delay, hold up (*delay*)
keep posted announce, convey (*communicate*), inform (*notify*)
keep prepared hold (*possess*)

keep prisoner constrain (*imprison*), contain (*restrain*), immure

keep quiet rest (*cease from action*)

keep safe conserve, ensconce, ensure, harbor, keep (*shelter*), preserve, save (*conserve*)

keep safe from harm cover (*guard*)

keep score poll

keep secret camouflage, cloak, conceal, ensconce, harbor, hide, plant (*covertly place*), suppress, withhold

keep sound preserve

keep subjugated dominate

keep the peace SEE MAIN ENTRY

keep to conform

keep to oneself conceal, hide

keep under arrest contain (*restrain*), detain (*hold in custody*), immure, imprison

keep under close watch cover (*guard*)

keep under control check (*restrain*), confine, contain (*restrain*), control (*restrain*), detain (*hold in custody*), detain (*restrain*), handle (*manage*), police, repress, restrain

keep under cover ensconce, enshroud, hide, preserve

keep under surveillance examine (*study*), scrutinize

keep undercover cloak

keep underground conceal

keep unimpaired conserve

keep up last, maintain (*carry on*), persevere, preserve, pursue (*carry on*), sustain (*prolong*)

keep vigil patrol, police

keep watch check (*inspect*), patrol, police, survey (*examine*)

keep watch over preserve

keep within bounds censor, condemn (*ban*), confine, detain (*hold in custody*), detain (*restrain*), immure, moderate (*temper*), restrain, trammel

keep within limits curb, qualify (*condition*), restrict

keeper caretaker (*one caring for property*), custodian (*protector*), guardian, holder

keeping administration, charge (*custody*), compliance, conservation, constraint (*imprisonment*), control (*supervision*), custody (*supervision*), detention, retention, safekeeping, trust (*custody*), ward

keeping back detention

keeping in detention

keeping in custody detention

keepsake remembrance (*commemoration*), reminder, token

ken apprehend (*perceive*), cognition, comprehend (*understand*), construe (*comprehend*), digest (*comprehend*), experience (*background*), find (*discover*), insight, knowledge (*awareness*), knowledge (*learning*), perceive, realization. SEE MAIN ENTRY

kept in custody arrested (*apprehended*)

kept in prison in custody

kept in remembrance honorary

kept out ineligible

kernel main point

key cardinal (*basic*), cardinal (*outstanding*), catchword, central (*essential*), clue, cornerstone, critical (*crucial*), explanation, fundamental, gravamen, indispensable, main point, major, material (*important*), necessary (*required*), primary, solution (*answer*), strategic, tip (*clue*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

key man chairman, executive. SEE MAIN ENTRY

key person caretaker (*one fulfilling the function of office*), executive

key point landmark (*significant change*)

key woman executive

keynote cornerstone, corpus, highlight, main point. SEE MAIN ENTRY

keystone cornerstone, foundation (*basis*), gist (*ground for a suit*), gravamen, main point, mainstay

kick beat (*strike*), impetus, spurn

kick out evict, expel

kick the can down the road SEE MAIN ENTRY

kickback graft, gratuity (*bribe*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

kicker malcontent

kiddish puerile

kidnap abduct, carry away. SEE MAIN ENTRY

kidnapper criminal

kidnapping abduction

kill destroy (*efface*), dispatch (*put to death*), eliminate (*eradicate*), execute (*sentence to death*), extinguish, prey, remove (*eliminate*), repress, slay, stifle. SEE MAIN ENTRY

kill by suffocation extinguish

kill time procrastinate

killer criminal. SEE MAIN ENTRY

killing aberemurder, assassination, capital punishment, deadly, dispatch (*act of putting to death*), fatal, homicide, lethal, manslaughter, murder, pernicious, pestilent. SEE MAIN ENTRY

killing with malice aforethought aberemurder

kin descendant, descent (*lineage*), family (*common ancestry*), house, kindred, next of kin, relation (*kinship*), relative. SEE MAIN ENTRY

kind benevolent, blood, character (*personal quality*), charitable (*lenient*), class, color (*complexion*), denomination, favorable (*expressing approval*), form (*arrangement*), humane, lenient, magnanimous, manner (*kind*), philanthropic, propitious, race, style. SEE MAIN ENTRY

kind act favor (*act of kindness*)

kind office benevolence (*act of kindness*)

kind person benefactor, good samaritan, samaritan

kind regard favor (*partiality*)

kind treatment benevolence (*act of kindness*)

kindhearted benevolent, charitable (*lenient*), humane, lenient, philanthropic, propitious. SEE MAIN ENTRY

kindhearte benevolence (*disposition to do good*), consideration (*sympathetic regard*), humanity (*humaneness*)

kindle agitate (*activate*), burn, create, foment, generate, incite, induce, inspire, make, originate, provoke, spirit, stimulate. SEE MAIN ENTRY

kindle one's wrath incense

kindle wrath pique

kindliness benevolence (*disposition to do good*), consideration (*sympathetic regard*), largess (*generosity*), philanthropy, pity, solace, understanding (*tolerance*)

kindly benevolent, humane, paternal, peaceable, philanthropic, propitious

kindly disposed benevolent

kindness affection, benefit (*conferment*), benevolence (*disposition to do good*), charity, clemency, consideration (*sympathetic regard*), goodwill, help, humanity (*humaneness*), largess (*generosity*), lenience, philanthropy.
SEE MAIN ENTRY

kindred affiliation (*bloodline*), affinity (*family ties*), akin (*related by blood*), allied, analogous, blood, comparable (*capable of comparison*), consanguineous, family (*common ancestry*), house, interrelated, next of kin, propinquity (*kinship*), related, relation (*kinship*), relative (*relevant*), relative, similar. SEE MAIN ENTRY

kindredship kinship, relationship (*family tie*)

kinetic impulsive (*impelling*), moving (*in motion*)

kinfolk affiliation (*bloodline*)

king SEE MAIN ENTRY

kingdom domain (*sphere of influence*), realm. SEE MAIN ENTRY

kink quirk (*idiosyncrasy*), snarl

kinsfolk blood, kindred

kinship affiliation (*bloodline*), affinity (*family ties*), ancestry, blood, chain (*nexus*), community, connection (*relation*), contact (*association*), family (*common ancestry*), filiation, nexus, relationship (*family tie*), resemblance.
SEE MAIN ENTRY

kinsman blood, next of kin, relation (*kinship*), relative

kinsmen affiliation (*bloodline*), blood, family (*common ancestry*), kindred

kinspeople kindred, next of kin

kinswoman blood

kismet predetermination

kith relative

kith and kin origin (*ancestry*)

kithless solitary

kleptomaniac SEE MAIN ENTRY

knack faculty (*ability*), gift (*flair*), propensity, skill

knave criminal, hoodlum

knavery artifice, collusion, corruption, deception, dishonesty, evasion, hoax, imposture, improbity, mischief, misdoing, pettifoggery. SEE MAIN ENTRY

knavish artful, deceptive, disreputable, false (*disloyal*), immoral, iniquitous, lawless, machiavellian, perfidious, recreant, reprobate, tortuous (*corrupt*), unconscionable

knavishness dishonesty, knavery

kneel to obey

kneeling prostration

knife lancinate, pierce (*lance*)

knifelike mordacious

knit connect (*join together*), join (*bring together*), related

knock impinge, jostle (*bump into*), sully

knock about ill use

knock against collide (*crash against*), impinge, jostle (*bump into*)

knock-and-announce rule SEE MAIN ENTRY

knock down beat (*strike*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

knock into collide (*crash against*), strike (*collide*)

knock out of shape mutilate

knot connection (*fastening*), contort, intertwine, involution, snarl

knots ties

knotted complex, inextricable

knotty problematic, recondite

knotty point enigma

know appreciate (*comprehend*), comprehend (*understand*), conceive (*comprehend*), digest (*comprehend*), discern (*detect with the senses*), find (*discover*), identify, perceive, pierce (*discern*), read, realize (*understand*), recognize (*perceive*), understand. SEE MAIN ENTRY

know again recall (*remember*), recollect, remember

know by heart recall (*remember*), remember

know entirely apprehend (*perceive*)

know of apprehend (*perceive*)

know well apprehend (*perceive*)

know-all bigot

know-how experience (*background*), faculty (*ability*), knowledge (*awareness*), knowledge (*learning*), prowess (*ability*), science (*technique*).

SEE MAIN ENTRY

know-it-all bigot

knowable appreciable, ascertainable, cognizable, coherent (*clear*), comprehensible, determinable (*ascertainable*), discernible, perceivable, perceptible, ponderable, scrutable

knowing certain (*positive*), cognizant, conscious (*aware*), discriminating (*judicious*), expert, familiar (*informed*), intentional, judicial, learned, literate, omniscient, oracular, perceptive, perspicacious, politic, practiced, proficient, profound (*esoteric*), qualified (*competent*), rational, sapient, sciential, sensible, tactical, veteran. SEE MAIN ENTRY

knowing person expert, specialist, veteran

knowingly purposely. SEE MAIN ENTRY

knowledge apprehension (*perception*), caliber (*mental capacity*), certainty, certification (*certainness*), cognition, comprehension, concept, disclosure (*something disclosed*), discrimination (*good judgment*), edification, education, experience (*background*), information (*knowledge*), intelligence (*news*), notification, realization, reason (*sound judgment*), recognition, science (*study*), scienter, skill, specialty (*special aptitude*), understanding (*comprehension*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

knowledge of facts information (*knowledge*)

knowledge of law jurisprudence

knowledgeable acquainted, acute, cognizant, expert, familiar (*informed*), informed (*educated*), knowing, learned, literate, omniscient, sciential, sensible, sophisticated

known apparent (*perceptible*), cognizable, famous, illustrious, ordinary, outstanding (*prominent*), prominent, proverbial, renowned, reputable, trite, unmistakable, usual. SEE MAIN ENTRY

known elsewhere as alias

known elsewhere by alias

known elsewhere under the name alias
known facts information (*knowledge*), intelligence (*news*)
known in advance foreseeable
known name goodwill
known otherwise as alias
known previously as alias
known variously as alias
knuckle under succumb
kudos SEE MAIN ENTRY

L

“*lettre de change*” draft
labefactare invalidate
label brand, brand (*mark*), call (*title*), classify, define, denominate, denomination, denote, designation (*naming*), designation (*symbol*), device (*distinguishing mark*), discriminate (*distinguish*), earmark, heading, identification, identify, nominate, pigeonhole, rubric (*title*), title (*designation*), trademark. SEE MAIN ENTRY
label incorrectly mislabel
labeled entitled
labor employment, endeavor (*noun*), endeavor (*verb*), industry (*activity*), job, persevere, struggle, work (*effort*). SEE MAIN ENTRY
labor at one’s vocation practice (*engage in*)
labor dispute strike
labor expense payroll
labor for attempt, pursue (*strive to gain*), strive
labor in vain failure (*lack of success*)
labor saving economic
labor supply personnel
labor under bear (*tolerate*)
labor under a misapprehension err, miscalculate, misconceive, mistake, misunderstand. SEE MAIN ENTRY

labor under an error miscalculate

labor-saving economical

labor-saving device appliance

laborare labor

labored difficult, elaborate, painstaking, ponderous

laborer artisan, employee

laborers personnel

laboring force personnel

laborious difficult, faithful (*diligent*), industrious, onerous, operose, oppressive, painful, painstaking, sedulous. SEE MAIN ENTRY

laborious application pursuit (*effort to secure*)

laboriousness effort, industry (*activity*)

labyrinth complex (*entanglement*), complication, confusion (*ambiguity*), imbroglio, involution, snarl

labyrinthian labyrinthine, sinuous

labyrinthic labyrinthine

labyrinthine circuitous, complex, devious, difficult, indirect, inextricable, sinuous, tortuous (*bending*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

lace connect (*join together*), intertwine

lacerate damage, harrow, lancinate, mutilate, rend, sever

lacerated broken (*fractured*)

laches neglect. SEE MAIN ENTRY

lachrymose disconsolate

lack absence (*omission*), dearth, defect, deficiency, deficit, delinquency (*shortage*), disadvantage, failure (*falling short*), foible, insufficiency, market (*demand*), need (*deprivation*), paucity, poverty, privation, require (*need*), vice. SEE MAIN ENTRY

lack ability SEE MAIN ENTRY

lack belief in mistrust

lack candor feign, palter

lack confidence misdoubt

lack confidence in doubt (*distrust*), mistrust, suspect (*distrust*)

lack conviction misdoubt

lack faith disbelieve, misdoubt
lack faith in mistrust
lack harmony disaccord, disagree
lack honesty cheat
lack information misunderstand
lack of ability inability
lack of accord discrepancy, inconsistency
lack of activity inertia
lack of agreement discrepancy, exception (*objection*), incompatibility (*difference*), incompatibility (*inconsistency*), nonconformity, paradox
lack of allurement disincentive
lack of appreciation ingratitude
lack of attention disinterest (*lack of interest*), negligence, res ipsa loquitur
lack of awareness insentience, nescience
lack of belief incredulity
lack of bias objectivity, tolerance
lack of candidness indirection (*deceitfulness*)
lack of capacity incapacity. SEE MAIN ENTRY
lack of care disregard (*unconcern*), inconsideration
lack of caution inconsideration
lack of certainty cloud (*suspicion*), indecision, misgiving, qualm. SEE MAIN ENTRY
lack of certitude doubt (*indecision*)
lack of charm disincentive
lack of circumspection indiscretion
lack of clarity incoherence
lack of clearness confusion (*ambiguity*)
lack of competence inability
lack of complaint resignation (*passive acceptance*)
lack of comprehension insentience
lack of concern disinterest (*lack of interest*)
lack of concert discrepancy

lack of concord argument (*contention*), contravention, controversy (*argument*), discord

lack of confidence cloud (*suspicion*), discredit, doubt (*indecision*), doubt (*suspicion*), misgiving, qualm. SEE MAIN ENTRY

lack of conformity discrepancy, exception (*objection*)

lack of congruence discrepancy

lack of congruity discrepancy

lack of connection difference

lack of conscience bad faith, corruption, dishonesty, dishonor (*shame*), improbity, indirection (*deceitfulness*)

lack of consideration disregard (*unconcern*), disrespect, inconsideration, indiscretion, ingratitude

lack of consonance discrepancy, incongruity

lack of control laxity. SEE MAIN ENTRY

lack of conviction doubt (*indecision*), qualm

lack of corruption fairness

lack of courteousness disrespect

lack of courtesy disrespect

lack of decision indecision

lack of depth immateriality

lack of desire disincentive

lack of dexterity disqualification (*factor that disqualifies*)

lack of diligence laches, negligence

lack of discipline rebellion

lack of doubt credulity

lack of dubiety credulity

lack of dubiousness credulity

lack of due process lynch law

lack of education ignorance

lack of enthusiasm pessimism

lack of enticement disincentive

lack of equality inequality

lack of esteem discredit
lack of excess moderation
lack of expectation pessimism
lack of faith cloud (*suspicion*), doubt (*indecision*), doubt (*suspicion*), incredulity, infidelity, suspicion (*mistrust*)
lack of feeling brutality
lack of fidelity bad faith, disloyalty
lack of fitness incapacity
lack of force impuissance
lack of funds failure (*bankruptcy*)
lack of good taste impropriety
lack of gratitude ingratitude
lack of harmony dissension, dissent (*difference of opinion*), impugnation, incompatibility (*inconsistency*), incongruity, paradox
lack of honesty dishonesty
lack of honor dishonor (*shame*)
lack of impetus disincentive
lack of incentive disincentive
lack of inducement disincentive
lack of integrity bad repute, dishonesty, improbity
lack of interest disregard (*unconcern*), laxity
lack of jaundice objectivity
lack of judgment indiscretion
lack of justice lynch law
lack of knowledge ignorance, insentience, nescience
lack of learning ignorance, nescience
lack of legal sanction lynch law
lack of loyalty disloyalty, infidelity
lack of luxury austerity
lack of maintenance disrepair
lack of might impuissance
lack of motion inertia

lack of motivation disincentive
lack of movement inertia
lack of observation disregard (*unconcern*)
lack of order irregularity, pandemonium
lack of perception insentience
lack of personal jurisdiction SEE MAIN ENTRY
lack of piety blasphemy
lack of politeness disrespect
lack of possibility impossibility
lack of potentiality impossibility
lack of power impotence, impuissance, inability, incapacity, inefficacy
lack of prejudice fairness, objectivity, understanding (*tolerance*)
lack of principle bad faith, corruption, dishonesty, dishonor (*shame*), improbity, knavery
lack of probity bad faith, corruption, dishonesty, dishonor (*shame*), fraud, indirection (*deceitfulness*), knavery
lack of proficiency disqualification (*factor that disqualifies*)
lack of propriety irregularity
lack of protection danger
lack of qualification disqualification (*factor that disqualifies*)
lack of regular order disorder (*lack of order*)
lack of relation disparity
lack of resemblance difference, discrepancy
lack of resistance resignation (*passive acceptance*)
lack of respect disrespect, ignominy, inconsideration
lack of reverence blasphemy, inconsideration
lack of safety danger
lack of skepticism credulity
lack of sophistication credulity
lack of sound silence
lack of spirit damper (*depressant*)
lack of stimulus disincentive

lack of strength fault (*weakness*), impotence, impuissance, inefficacy, languor

lack of strictness lenience

lack of subject matter SEE MAIN ENTRY

lack of substance immateriality, impalpability

lack of suspicion credulity

lack of symmetry disparity, inequality, irregularity

lack of temptation disincentive

lack of thoroughness laxity

lack of toleration intolerance

lack of trust doubt (*suspicion*), suspicion (*mistrust*)

lack of understanding opacity

lack of vigor impuissance

lack of warmth damper (*depressant*)

lack of warning surprise

lack resemblance differ (*vary*)

lack self-control carouse, overindulge

lack trust in mistrust

lackadaisical careless, dilatory, indolent, languid, lax, lifeless (*dull*), otiose, phlegmatic, remiss, slipshod

lacking defective, deficient, delinquent (*overdue*), devoid, essential (*required*), faulty, imperfect, inadequate, insufficient, nonsubstantial (*not sufficient*), paltry, peccable, perfunctory, save, void (*empty*)

lacking accord inconsistent

lacking activity stagnant

lacking agreement incongruous

lacking authority invalid

lacking caution imprudent

lacking clarity indistinct, nebulous, oblique (*evasive*), opaque

lacking clearness ambiguous

lacking confidence hesitant

lacking content vacuous
lacking continuity desultory
lacking decency profligate (*corrupt*)
lacking dexterity inept (*incompetent*)
lacking dexterousness inept (*incompetent*)
lacking discretion ill-judged, injudicious
lacking elegance inelegant
lacking enthusiasm nonchalant
lacking experience inexperienced
lacking feeling insusceptible (*uncaring*)
lacking firmness insubstantial
lacking force invalid
lacking foresight improvident
lacking frankness disingenuous
lacking funds destitute, insolvent
lacking good taste inelegant
lacking grace inelegant
lacking harmony incongruous, inconsistent
lacking importance inapposite
lacking in quality poor (*inferior in quality*)
lacking individuality sequacious
lacking interest nonchalant
lacking judgment imprudent
lacking morals immoral
lacking nothing gross (*total*)
lacking order disjointed
lacking precision indistinct
lacking prejudice impartial
lacking principle profligate (*corrupt*)
lacking proficiency inexperienced
lacking proportion disproportionate
lacking prudence imprudent

lacking qualification incompetent
lacking refinement inelegant
lacking relevance inapposite
lacking remorse remorseless
lacking respect presumptuous
lacking self-confidence diffident
lacking shame profligate (*corrupt*)
lacking skill inept (*incompetent*), inexperienced
lacking stability insecure
lacking strength invalid
lacking substance insubstantial
lacking truth mendacious
lacking vigor indolent
lacking warmth nonchalant
lacking worth unworthy
lackluster inexpressive, lifeless (*dull*). SEE MAIN ENTRY
laconic brief, compact (*pithy*), concise, inarticulate, noncommittal, pithy, sententious, succinct, taciturn, unresponsive. SEE MAIN ENTRY
lactare dupe
lacuna hiatus, split
lade encumber (*hinder*), load
laden full, replete
lading cargo, freight
lading of a ship cargo
laedere harm, offend (*insult*)
lag delay, pause, procrastinate, stall. SEE MAIN ENTRY
laggard disinclined, indolent, lifeless (*dull*), otiose, truant
laggardness laches
lagging late (*tardy*), otiose
lagniappe contribution (*donation*), grant
laic civil (*public*), layman, profane
laical civil (*public*), profane

laid situated

laid bare naked (*lacking embellishment*)

laid down positive (*prescribed*)

laissez faire SEE MAIN ENTRY

lakeside littoral

lambaste beat (*strike*)

lamblike passive, patient, peaceable, pliable

lame defective, disable, imperfect, inadequate, ineffective, ineffectual, insubstantial, maim, nonsubstantial (*not sturdy*), otiose, unable, unsatisfactory

lamed marred

lament deplore, languish, outcry, plaint, regret, repent. SEE MAIN ENTRY

lament with sympathize

lamenta plaint

lamentabilis lamentable

lamentable deplorable, gross (*flagrant*), regrettable. SEE MAIN ENTRY

lamentation disapprobation, plaint

lamentative querulous

lamenting disconsolate, querulous, remorseful, repentant

laming detriment

lampoon caricature, disparage, jape, mock (*deride*), parody, pillory, travesty

lampoonery ridicule

lance enter (*penetrate*), lancinate, launch (*project*), penetrate, split

lancinate harrow, rend. SEE MAIN ENTRY

land alight, circuit, curtilage, demesne, domain (*land owned*), fee (*estate*), freehold, holding (*property owned*), immovable, parcel, premises (*buildings*), property (*land*), real estate, realm, realty, region, territory. SEE MAIN ENTRY

land a blow beat (*strike*)

land and buildings estate (*property*)

land developer developer

land held by lease leasehold

land leased leasehold

landlocked SEE MAIN ENTRY

land owned realty

land revenue rent

landed proprietary

landed estate demesne, fee (*estate*), freehold, holding (*property owned*), real estate

landed interests property (*land*)

landed property demesne, fee (*estate*), freehold, property (*land*)

landed proprietor landowner

landholder landowner, tenant. SEE MAIN ENTRY

landing haven

landlord landholder, landowner, lessor, proprietor. SEE MAIN ENTRY

landmark cornerstone, crossroad (*turning point*), indicant, indicator. SEE MAIN ENTRY

landowner landholder, proprietor, tenant. SEE MAIN ENTRY

lands estate (*property*), fee (*estate*)

landscape scene

landslide (avalanche) SEE MAIN ENTRY

lane causeway, way (*channel*)

language discourse, phraseology, rhetoric (*skilled speech*), speech. SEE MAIN ENTRY

language of a particular profession jargon (*technical language*)

languens languid

languere languish

languescere languish

languid inactive, indolent, insipid, lifeless (*dull*), phlegmatic, powerless, torpid. SEE MAIN ENTRY

languidness disinterest (*lack of interest*), sloth

languish decay, degenerate, suffer (*sustain loss*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

languishing disconsolate, powerless

languor inaction, inertia. SEE MAIN ENTRY

languor disinterest (*lack of interest*)

languorous languid, otiose, passive, phlegmatic, torpid. SEE MAIN ENTRY

languourness lifeless (*dull*)

laniena shambles

lap embrace (*encircle*)

lap over overlap

lapidified ossified

lapis landmark (*conspicuous object*)

lapse abeyance, cease, cessation (*interlude*), cloture, decline (*fall*), default, degenerate, descent (*declination*), deteriorate, error, expire, halt, hiatus, interval, misdeed, nonpayment, oversight (*carelessness*), pendency, recrudescence, relapse, remission, respite (*interval of rest*), revert, stop, subside. SEE MAIN ENTRY

lapse in conduct delinquency (*failure of duty*)

lapse in judgment SEE MAIN ENTRY

lapse in time SEE MAIN ENTRY

lapsing regressive

lapsus lapse (*expiration*)

larcener burglar, hoodlum

larcenist hoodlum

larcenous SEE MAIN ENTRY

larceny burglary, conversion (*misappropriation*), embezzlement, housebreaking, misappropriation, theft. SEE MAIN ENTRY

larceny by force robbery

lard meliorate

lares household (*domestic*)

large broad, capacious, considerable, copious, extensive, gross (*flagrant*), major, ponderous, prodigious (*enormous*), substantial. SEE MAIN ENTRY

large amount plurality, sufficiency

large asset transfer bulk transfer

large enough ample

large number plurality, quantity

large quantity plurality

large scale far reaching

large undertaking campaign

large-scale broad, extensive

largehearted magnanimous

largeness capacity (*maximum*), degree (*magnitude*), latitude, mass (*weight*), measurement

larger number majority (*greater part*)

larger part majority (*greater part*)

largess benefit (*conferment*), bounty, consideration (*recompense*), donation, grant, philanthropy. SEE MAIN ENTRY

largesse contribution (*donation*), grant

largest part generality (*bulk*)

largiri bestow

largitas bounty

largitio largess (*generosity*)

larrup lash (*strike*)

lascivious dissolute, lecherous, lewd, licentious, obscene, prurient, salacious, scurrilous, suggestive (*risqué*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

lasciviousness debauchery

lascivire frisk

lascivus lascivious, wanton

lash beat (*strike*), denounce (*condemn*), handcuff, inveigh, punish, reprehend, reprimand. SEE MAIN ENTRY

lash back recriminate

lashing caustic, obloquy

lassitude inertia, languor, prostration

lassus languid

last continue (*persevere*), definitive, exist, extreme (*last*), final, keep (*continue*), persevere, persist, remain (*continue*), remain (*stay*), resist (*withstand*), stay (*continue*), subsist, ultimate, withstand. SEE MAIN ENTRY

last act denouement

last minute dilatory

last minute need emergency

last of a series end (*termination*)

last offer ultimatum

last part close (*conclusion*), end (*termination*)

last stage close (*conclusion*), conclusion (*outcome*)

last stop destination

lasting chronic, constant, continuance, durable, indelible, indestructible, infallible, infinite, infrangible, irreversible, irrevocable, live (*existing*), noncancellable, permanent, perpetual, persistent, solid (*sound*), stable, standing, steadfast, strong. SEE MAIN ENTRY

lasting a very short time ephemeral

lasting period duration

lasting reminder monument

lastingness indestructibility, life (*period of existence*), longevity

latch adhere (*fasten*), shut

late back (*in arrears*), deceased, dilatory, former, lifeless (*dead*), overdue, prior, remiss. SEE MAIN ENTRY

late patens comprehensive

late payment delinquency (*shortage*)

latebra evasion, subterfuge

lately recent

latency cessation (*interlude*), inaction. SEE MAIN ENTRY

lateness delay

latent blind (*concealed*), covert, dormant, hidden, inactive, potential, secret, underlying, undisclosed. SEE MAIN ENTRY

latent power potential

later ensuing, ex post facto, future, hereafter (*eventually*), subsequent, successive, thereafter. SEE MAIN ENTRY

later generations posterity

later in time ex post facto

later meditation hindsight

later thought hindsight

laterality contour (*outline*)

latere abscond, lurk

latest contemporary, current, present (*current*), prevailing (*current*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

latitare lurk

latitude coverage (*scope*), freedom, informality, liberty, margin (*spare amount*), purview, region, scope, space, territory, zone. SEE MAIN ENTRY

latitudinarian nonpartisan, open-minded

latitudinous broad

latitudo purview

latrocinium robbery

latter before mentioned, subsequent

latter day current

latus broad, extensive

laud belaud, honor (*outward respect*), honor, mention (*tribute*), recommend. SEE MAIN ENTRY

laudabilis laudable, meritorious

laudable exemplary, honest, meritorious, moral, professional (*stellar*), scrupulous, unimpeachable, upright. SEE MAIN ENTRY

laudatio recommendation

laudation doxology, honor (*outward respect*), mention (*tribute*), recommendation, reference (*recommendation*), respect. SEE MAIN ENTRY

laudatory favorable (*expressing approval*), meritorious

laudatus laudable

laude dignus laudable, meritorious

laugh at disdain, disparage, flout, humiliate, jape, jeer, mock (*deride*), pillory, spurn. SEE MAIN ENTRY

laugh-provoking ludicrous

laughable ludicrous

laughing jocular

launch cast (*throw*), cause, commence, create, discharge (*shoot*), embark, generate, impel, incite, initiate, inspire, instate, maintain (*commence*), originate, precipitate (*throw down violently*), preface, project (*impel forward*), send, undertake. SEE MAIN ENTRY

launch again renew (*begin again*)

launch an inquiry SEE MAIN ENTRY

launching genesis, installation, nascency, onset (*commencement*), outset

lavish bestow, copious, excess, furnish, inordinate, liberal (*generous*), philanthropic, prodigal, profuse, replete, superfluous, supply. SEE MAIN ENTRY

lavishment largess (*generosity*)

lavishness largess (*generosity*), philanthropy, waste

law act (*enactment*), brevet, canon, constitution, criterion, dictate, edict, enactment, holding (*ruling of a court*), measure, ordinance, precept, prescription (*directive*), principle (*axiom*), regulation (*rule*), rubric (*authoritative rule*), rule (*legal dictate*), statute. SEE MAIN ENTRY

law and order peace

law court bench, judicatory, tribunal. SEE MAIN ENTRY

law courts judiciary

law enforcement agency police

law enforcement agent district attorney, marshal, peace officer

law enforcement agents police

law enforcement body police, posse

law firm SEE MAIN ENTRY

law of conduct principle (*axiom*)

law of the case holding (*ruling of a court*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

law officer peace officer

law-abiding clean, ethical, honest, lawful, legitimate (*rightful*), licit, moral, obedient. SEE MAIN ENTRY

law-breaker delinquent

law-breaking guilt

law-giving decretal

law-making body chamber (*body*), legislature

law-making branch of government legislature

law-revering law-abiding

lawbreaker convict, criminal, embezzler, felon, hoodlum, inmate, malefactor, offender, outlaw, recidivist, thief, vandal, wrongdoer. SEE MAIN ENTRY

lawbreaker under suspension of sentence probationer (*released offender*)

lawbreaking bribery, culpable, delinquency (*misconduct*), delinquent (*guilty of a misdeed*), disobedient, disorderly, felonious, illegitimate (*illegal*), larcenous, lawless, offense, racket, violation. SEE MAIN ENTRY

lawful allowable, allowed, choate lien, civic, clean, de jure, due (*regular*), forensic, juridical, just, justifiable, legal, legitimate (*rightful*), licit, permissible, rightful, statutory, unalienable, valid. SEE MAIN ENTRY

lawful authority hegemony. SEE MAIN ENTRY

lawful cause cause of action

lawful claim due

lawful possession dominion (*absolute ownership*), interest (*ownership*).
SEE MAIN ENTRY

lawful power force (*legal efficacy*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

lawful vigor force (*legal efficacy*)

lawfully de jure, fairly (*impartially*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

lawfully sufficient prima facie (*legally sufficient*)

lawfulness legality, legitimacy, validity. SEE MAIN ENTRY

lawgiver lawmaker, legislator, politician

lawgivers government (*political administration*), legislature

lawgiving legislative

lawless broken (*unfulfilled*), culpable, disobedient, disordered, disorderly, felonious, illegal, illicit, iniquitous, insubordinate, irresponsible, nonconforming, profligate (*corrupt*), restive, sinister, uncontrollable, uncurbed, unlawful, unorthodox, unrestrained (*not repressed*), unruly, unscrupulous, wrongful. SEE MAIN ENTRY

lawless individual malefactor, outlaw

lawlessness anarchy, burglary, criminality, delinquency (*misconduct*), disorder (*lack of order*), illegality, irregularity, lynch law, misdeed, misdoing, misrule, offense, racket, revolution, riot, wrong

lawlike licit

lawmaker legislator, politician. SEE MAIN ENTRY

lawmakers chamber (*body*), government (*political administration*), legislature

lawmaking codification, legislative, regulation (*management*)

laws code, legislation (*enactments*)

laws of a profession ethics

lawsuit action (*proceeding*), matter (*case*), proceeding, suit, trial (*legal proceeding*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

lawyer advocate (*counselor*), attorney, barrister, counsel, counselor, esquire, jurist, practitioner, proctor, representative (*proxy*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

lawyers bar (*body of lawyers*)

lax careless, cursory, derelict (*negligent*), improvident, indolent, negligent, peccable, perfunctory, promiscuous, remiss, slipshod, superficial, uncurbed. SEE MAIN ENTRY

laxare release

laxity bad repute, dereliction, disinterest (*lack of interest*), indifference, informality, laches, neglect, negligence, nonfeasance, nonperformance, omission, oversight (*carelessness*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

laxness dereliction, laches, neglect, negligence, omission, oversight (*carelessness*), sloth

lay deposit (*place*), profane, rest (*be supported by*)

lay a duty tax (*levy*)

lay a duty on exact, excise (*levy a tax*)

lay a duty upon charge (*assess*)

lay a plan program, scheme

lay a plot frame (*charge falsely*)

lay a snare for entrap

lay a trap inveigle

lay a trap for ambush, ensnare, entrap

lay a wager bet, gamble, parlay (*bet*)

lay an embargo on condemn (*ban*), stop

lay an impost assess (*tax*)

lay an information complain (*charge*)

lay aside abandon (*relinquish*), continue (*adjourn*), defer (*put off*), dismiss (*put out of consideration*), exclude, forgo, forswear, hold (*possess*), hold up (*delay*), keep (*shelter*), neglect, postpone, pretermit, quit (*discontinue*), reject, relinquish, renounce, select, set aside (*reserve*), suspend. SEE MAIN ENTRY

lay away hold (*possess*), keep (*shelter*), reserve, store

lay bare bare, betray (*disclose*), denude, disclose, divest, divulge, evidence, exhibit, expose, inform (*betray*), manifest, produce (*offer to view*), profess (*avow*)

lay before communicate, offer (*propose*), pose (*propound*), proffer, propose, propound, tender

lay before the public circulate, issue (*publish*), publish

lay blame upon complain (*charge*), denounce (*inform against*), incriminate, reprehend

lay by deposit (*submit to a bank*), hoard

lay charges against denounce (*inform against*)

lay claim to call (*demand*), exact, excise (*levy a tax*)

lay down pose (*propound*), posit, stipulate. SEE MAIN ENTRY

lay down a plan devise (*invent*). prearrange

lay down guide lines organize (*arrange*)

lay down limits demarcate

lay down one's office demit

lay down the law instruct (*direct*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

lay even money bet

lay eyes on discern (*detect with the senses*), observe (*watch*), pierce (*discern*)

lay hands on attack, procure

lay hands upon obtain

lay hold of distraint, hijack, inappropriate, pirate (*take by violence*), usurp

lay in ashes pillage

lay in ruins pillage, plunder

lay in store fund, glean, hoard

lay into attack

lay money down bet

lay money on gamble, parlay (*bet*), speculate (*chance*)

lay odds bet

lay off dislodge, dismiss (*discharge*), recess, suspend

lay on levy

lay oneself open to incur

lay open bare, clarify, confess, denude, disabuse, disinter, divest, divulge, educe, elucidate, exhibit, expose, inform (*betray*), manifest, profess (*avow*), unveil

lay open to harm expose

lay open to view expose

lay out demonstrate (*establish*), devise (*invent*), disburse (*pay out*), invest (*fund*), manifest, orchestrate, plan, prescribe, produce (*offer to view*), program

lay out a boundary delimit

lay out money spend

lay over continue (*adjourn*), delay

lay plans contrive, frame (*formulate*), maneuver

lay responsibility on complain (*charge*)

lay responsibility upon charge (*accuse*)

lay stress on insist

lay the blame on complain (*charge*), involve (*implicate*)

lay the foundation build (*construct*), initiate, plan, plant (*place firmly*)

lay the foundation for originate

lay the foundation of generate

lay the foundations cause, commence, create, establish (*launch*), instate, launch (*initiate*)

lay under embargo enjoin

lay under restraint arrest (*apprehend*), check (*restrain*), constrain (*restrain*), detain (*restrain*), hold up (*delay*), immure

lay up fund, hoard

lay upon impose (*enforce*)

lay waste beat (*defeat*), damage, denude, despoil, destroy (*efface*), eliminate (*eradicate*), eradicate, extirpate, harry (*plunder*), loot, mistreat, pillage, plunder, spoil (*impair*), subvert. SEE MAIN ENTRY

lay waste to extinguish

layer SEE MAIN ENTRY

layer of society class

laying aside release

laying out disbursement (*act of disbursing*)

layman amateur. SEE MAIN ENTRY

laymen public

layoff dismissal (*discharge*), removal. SEE MAIN ENTRY

layout arrangement (*plan*), array (*order*), configuration (*form*), design (*construction plan*), formation, method, order (*arrangement*), pattern, structure (*composition*)

lazare expand

lazaretto asylum (*hospital*)

laziness inertia, laches, languor, laxity, sloth

lazy idle, inactive, indolent, lax, lifeless (*dull*), otiose, phlegmatic, remiss, stagnant, torpid, truant. SEE MAIN ENTRY

lead advantage, clue, coax, command, conduct, control (*regulate*), direct (*show*), direct (*supervise*), dominate, edge (*advantage*), generalship, govern, guidance, influence, initiate, manage, manipulate (*utilize skillfully*), marshal, moderate (*preside over*), motivate, officiate, operate, originate, oversee, persuade, pioneer, plurality, preamble, precede, predominance, predominate (*command*), prescribe, preside, prevail (*triumph*), prevail upon, primacy, prior, prompt, protagonist, redound, regulate (*manage*), suggestion, superintend, tip (*clue*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

lead astray bait (*lure*), brutalize, corrupt, debauch, delude, ensnare, entrap, illude, inveigle, misdirect, misguide, mislabel, mislead, misstate, palter, pervert

lead by inducement entrap

lead counsel SEE MAIN ENTRY

lead in preface

lead into captivity immure

lead into danger by artifice entrap

lead into error delude, illude, misdirect, misguide, mislabel, mislead, misstate

lead into temptation bait (*lure*), entrap

lead into trouble mistreat

lead item feature (*special attraction*)

lead on entrap, inveigle

lead on by artifice ensnare

lead one to induce

lead one to expect promise (*raise expectations*)

lead the way initiate, instate, precede, preface

lead to cause, conduce, engender

lead to a decision arbitrate (*adjudge*)

lead to believe assure (*give confidence to*), convert (*persuade*), convince, persuade

leadable tractable

leaden indolent, languid, lifeless (*dull*), otiose, ponderous, torpid

leadenness sloth

leader administrator, chairman, chief, demagogue, director, employer, forerunner, mastermind, official, patron (*influential supporter*), pioneer, protagonist, superintendent. SEE MAIN ENTRY

leader of affairs official

leaders management (*directorate*)

leadership direction (*guidance*), generalship, guidance, hegemony, influence, management (*directorate*), management (*supervision*), predominance, primacy, supremacy. SEE MAIN ENTRY

leadership power hierarchy (*persons in authority*)

leading cardinal (*outstanding*), dominant, famous, important (*significant*), influential, initial, major, master, material (*important*), notable, noteworthy, paramount, precursory, prevailing (*having superior force*), primary, prime (*most valuable*), principal, prior, prominent, renowned, salient, sovereign (*absolute*), stellar. SEE MAIN ENTRY

leading case SEE MAIN ENTRY

leading character protagonist

leading inquiry cross-examination

leading nowhere blind (*impassable*)

leaf through read

league affiliation (*amalgamation*), association (*alliance*), band, cabal, cartel, chamber (*body*), coaction, coalescence, coalition, collusion, commingle, committee, company (*assemblage*), conciliation, confederacy (*compact*), conformity (*agreement*), connect (*join together*), connection (*relation*), connivance, consolidate (*unite*), consolidation, consortium (*business cartel*), consortium (*marriage companionship*), contribution (*participation*), cooperate, federalize (*associate*), federate, federation, organization (*association*), pact, partnership, party (*political organization*), pool (*noun*), pool (*verb*), society, sodality, syndicate, union (*labor organization*), unite. SEE MAIN ENTRY

league together concur (*agree*), conspire, join (*associate oneself with*)

league with combine (*act in concert*), conspire

leagued affiliated, allied, associated, coadunate, collective, concurrent (*united*), conjoint, corporate (*associate*), federal, harmonious, joint, mutual (*collective*), partisan

leak decrement, divulge, exude

leak into penetrate

leakage decrement, outflow

lean gravitate, insufficient, minimal, rest (*be supported by*), select

lean against abut, border (*bound*)

lean on rely, trust

lean toward discriminate (*treat differently*), prefer

leaning character (*personal quality*), characteristic, conatus, conviction (*persuasion*), disposition (*inclination*), favor (*partiality*), favoritism, habit, inclination, inclined, inequity, nepotism, oblique (*slanted*), partiality, penchant, perspective, position (*point of view*), posture (*attitude*), preconception, predilection, predisposition, preference (*choice*), prejudice (*preconception*), proclivity, propensity, stand (*position*), standpoint, tendency. SEE MAIN ENTRY

leanness dearth, poverty

leap transition

leap of faith SEE MAIN ENTRY

learn apprehend (*perceive*), detect, discover, find (*discover*), gain, perceive, realize (*understand*), study, understand. SEE MAIN ENTRY

learn a habit naturalize (*acclimate*), practice (*train by repetition*)

learn a lesson from profit

learn about ascertain

learn for a certainty discover

learn of discover

learn the answer solve

learnable ascertainable

learned cognizant, competent, didactic, expert, familiar (*informed*), informed (*educated*), literate, practiced, professional (*trained*), profound (*esoteric*), sapient, sciential. SEE MAIN ENTRY

learned counsel advocate (*counselor*), attorney, barrister, jurist

learned in the law forensic

learned man pedagogue

learned person mastermind, specialist

learned profession calling, profession (*vocation*)

learnedly knowingly

learner apprentice, disciple, neophyte, novice, probationer (*one being tested*), protégé

learning aptitude, common knowledge, comprehension, detection, discipline (*field of study*), edification, education, experience (*background*), information (*knowledge*), science (*study*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

lease convey (*transfer*), engage (*hire*), rent, sublet. SEE MAIN ENTRY

leased mercenary

leasehold property (*land*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

leaseholder landholder, lessee, lodger, occupant, tenant

leser consumer, customer

leash handcuff, inhibit, limit, repress

leasing tenancy

least minimal. SEE MAIN ENTRY

least amount minimum

least part minimum

least quantity minimum

least restrictive means SEE MAIN ENTRY

leave abscond, alight, bequeath, capacity (*authority*), charter (*sanction*), concession (*authorization*), consent, defect, demise, demit, depart, devise (*give*), disappear, discontinue (*abandon*), dispensation (*exception*), evacuate, fail (*neglect*), favor (*sanction*), forgo, forswear, franchise (*license*), freedom, furlough, give (*grant*), holiday, indulgence, liberty, license, move (*alter position*), option (*choice*), permission, permit, pretermite, quit (*evacuate*), relinquish, renounce, resign, retire (*conclude a career*), retire (*retreat*), retreat, secede, shun, sufferance, variance (*exemption*), withdraw, yield (*submit*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

leave a legacy bequeath, demise, descend. SEE MAIN ENTRY

leave a place move (*alter position*)

leave a will SEE MAIN ENTRY

leave alone neglect

leave an inference allude, imply

leave behind abandon (*physically leave*), surpass

leave by will bequeath, demise, devise (*give*)

leave defenseless endanger

leave destitute deprive, despoil

leave empty evacuate

leave in the lurch abandon (*physically leave*)

leave no choice necessitate

leave no option compel, constrain (*compel*), impose (*enforce*), necessitate

leave no trace disappear, expunge, perish

leave no trace of eradicate

leave no vestige of eradicate

leave nothing to be desired consummate

leave of absence furlough

leave off cease, desist, discontinue (*abandon*), discontinue (*break continuity*), forbear, interrupt, quit (*discontinue*), refrain, stop, suspend

leave one's country expatriate

leave out bar (*exclude*), block, censor, delete, disregard, eliminate (*exclude*), estrange, except (*exclude*), exclude, omit, overlook (*disregard*),

pretermite, reject. SEE MAIN ENTRY

leave out of consideration disregard

leave the impression demean (*deport oneself*)

leave the job strike (*refuse to work*)

leave to bequeath, devolve

leave to chance bet

leave undone omit, overlook (*disregard*), pretermite, shirk

leave unfinished quit (*discontinue*)

leave unlawfully defect

leave unprotected endanger, jeopardize

leave unregarded exclude

leaven determinant, imbue, penetrate, permeate

leavetaking egress

leaving abdication, desertion, discard, flight, resignation (*relinquishment*)

leaving no choice obligatory

leaving off moratorium

leaving out disregard (*unconcern*), omission, save

leavings surplus

lecherous depraved, immoral, lascivious, lewd, obscene, prurient, salacious, suggestive (*risqué*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

lechery debauchery, obscenity

lecture address (*talk to*), charge (*statement to the jury*), criticism, declaim, declamation, discourse (*noun*), discourse (*verb*), harangue, inculcate, instruct (*teach*), instruction (*teaching*), objurgation, peroration, rebuke, recital, recite, reprehend, reprimand (*noun*), reprimand (*verb*), reproach, speech. SEE MAIN ENTRY

lecturer pedagogue

lecturers faculty (*teaching staff*)

led astray blind (*not discerning*)

ledge border, margin (*outside limit*)

ledger account (*evaluation*), journal, register, roll. SEE MAIN ENTRY

lee refuge, safekeeping

leech parasite

leery suspicious (*distrustful*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

leeway freedom, margin (*spare amount*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

left derelict (*abandoned*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

left in penury bankrupt

left over residuary. SEE MAIN ENTRY

left to discretion discretionary

left to individual judgment discretionary

leftover balance (*amount in excess*), expendable, net, overage, remainder (*remaining part*), residual

legacy benefit (*conferment*), bequest, claim (*right*), dower, estate (*hereditament*), gift (*present*), grant, heritage, inheritance, will (*testamentary instrument*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

legal admissible, allowable, allowed, choate lien, civic, de jure, dué (*regular*), forensic, honest, jural, juridical, just, justifiable, lawful, legitimate (*rightful*), licit, permissible, rightful, statutory, valid. SEE MAIN ENTRY

legal abstract brief

legal action action (*proceeding*), cause (*lawsuit*), controversy (*lawsuit*), day in court, lawsuit, matter (*case*), proceeding, prosecution (*criminal trial*), suit. SEE MAIN ENTRY

legal administration bench

legal adversary litigant

legal adviser advocate (*counselor*), attorney, barrister, counsel, counselor, esquire, jurist

legal advisor lawyer. SEE MAIN ENTRY

legal advocate lawyer

legal age majority (*adulthood*)

legal agreement lease, specialty (*contract*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

legal appointee attorney in fact

legal approval affirmance (*judicial sanction*)

legal argument answer (*judicial response*), case (*lawsuit*), controversy (*lawsuit*), lawsuit, plea. SEE MAIN ENTRY

legal arrangement before marriage antenuptial agreement

legal assertion cause of action

legal assistance maintenance (*support of spouse*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

legal authority judicature, jurisdiction. SEE MAIN ENTRY

legal authorization affirmance (*judicial sanction*)

legal battle dispute

legal body corporation, corpus

legal call process (*summons*)

legal capacity capacity (*authority*)

legal cession grant

legal chicanery bunko

legal claim demand, right (*entitlement*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

legal code code, constitution, jurisprudence, law, pandect (*code of laws*)

legal command ordinance

legal competence competence (*ability*), majority (*adulthood*)

legal confinement commitment (*confinement*)

legal constraint commitment (*confinement*)

legal consultant lawyer

legal contest action (*proceeding*), day in court, lawsuit

legal controversy lawsuit

legal costs damages

legal counsel advice

legal course to adhere to adjective law

legal decision cognovit, judgment (*formal court decree*)

legal defender counselor

legal defense compurgation, justification, plea

legal disclosure SEE MAIN ENTRY

legal dispute case (*lawsuit*), contention (*argument*), lawsuit, trial (*legal proceeding*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

legal dissolution of marriage divorce, separation

legal document agreement (*contract*), blank (*form*), brief, contract, policy (*contract*)

legal document to search search warrant
legal documents SEE MAIN ENTRY
legal enforcement of a lien fore-closure
legal entity corporation, corpus, partnership
legal epitome brief
legal estate effects, fee (*estate*), holding (*property owned*)
legal evidence admissible evidence, affirmance (*legal affirmation*),
affirmation, corroboration. SEE MAIN ENTRY
legal expense cost (*expenses*)
legal expert jurist. SEE MAIN ENTRY
legal fitness competence (*ability*)
legal force validity
legal forum judiciary
legal heir legatee
legal immaturity minority (*infancy*), nonage
legally in force SEE MAIN ENTRY
legal incapacity disability (*legal disqualification*), minority (*infancy*)
legal incompetence minority (*infancy*)
legal inquiry investigation
legal instructions charge (*statement to the jury*)
legal investigation inquest
legal issue case (*lawsuit*), contention (*argument*). SEE MAIN ENTRY
legal learning jurisprudence
legal liability damages, fine
legal mandate subpoena
legal maturity majority (*adulthood*)
legal memorandum brief
legal methods adjective law
legal minimum quorum
legal minority nonage
legal notice monition (*legal summons*), notification
legal nullification of marriage divorce

legal obligation liability

legal opponent litigant

legal order mittimus, precept, search warrant

legal philosophy jurisprudence

legal pledge adjuration, affirmance (*legal affirmation*), affirmation, asseveration, avowal, certification (*attested copy*), confirmation

legal power authority (*right*), droit, judicature, jurisdiction, prerogative, right (*entitlement*)

legal power to decide a case jurisdiction

legal practice jurisprudence

legal practitioner advocate (*counselor*), attorney, barrister, counsel, counselor, esquire, jurist, lawyer. SEE MAIN ENTRY

legal precedent jurisprudence. SEE MAIN ENTRY

legal procedure certiorari, proceeding

legal proceeding action (*proceeding*), controversy (*lawsuit*), suit. SEE MAIN ENTRY

legal proceedings case (*lawsuit*), cause (*lawsuit*), hearing, lawsuit, matter (*case*)

legal process certiorari, citation (*charge*), controversy (*lawsuit*), prosecution (*criminal trial*), search warrant, subpoena, summons, warrant (*judicial writ*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

legal profession bar (*body of lawyers*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

legal program agenda

legal ratification affirmance (*judicial sanction*)

legal recourse SEE MAIN ENTRY

legal redress recourse

legal relation of spouses to each other cohabitation (*married state*)

legal relationship privity

legal release from confinement discharge (*liberation*)

legal response SEE MAIN ENTRY

legal remedy suit

legal representative administrator, advocate (*counselor*), attorney in fact, counselor, executor, jurist

legal representation SEE MAIN ENTRY

legal residence address

legal responsibility liability, obligation (*duty*)

legal restraint constraint (*imprisonment*), detention, deterrence, deterrent, duration, embargo, estoppel, incarceration

legal right birthright, droit, freedom, jurisdiction, patent. SEE MAIN ENTRY

legal science jurisprudence

legal status of a married woman coverture

legal support maintenance (*support of spouse*)

legal tender cash, currency, money

legal termination of marriage divorce

legal title droit, right (*entitlement*), title (*right*)

legally in force SEE MAIN ENTRY

legal trial day in court, hearing, inquiry (*systematic investigation*), prosecution (*criminal trial*)

legal union of a man and a woman cohabitation (*married state*)

legal vitality force (*legal efficacy*)

legal will testament

legal wrong tort

legalese jargon (*technical language*)

legalism legality. SEE MAIN ENTRY

legalist jurist

legalistic forensic, juridical. SEE MAIN ENTRY

legality admissibility, legitimacy, sanction (*permission*), validity. SEE MAIN ENTRY

legalization consent, leave (*permission*), permit. SEE MAIN ENTRY

legalize allow (*authorize*), authorize, certify (*approve*), confirm, constitute (*establish*), formalize, legitimate, notarize, pass (*approve*), seal (*solemnize*), validate. SEE MAIN ENTRY

legalized allowable, allowed, choate lien, entitled, juridical, justifiable, lawful, legal, legitimate (*rightful*), licit, prescriptive, rightful, statutory, valid

legally de jure, fairly (*impartially*)

legally adequate prima facie (*legally sufficient*)
legally binding valid. SEE MAIN ENTRY
legally bound liable
legally determine try (*conduct a trial*)
legally discard a spouse divorce
legally enforceable triable. SEE MAIN ENTRY
legally incapable disabled (*deprived of legal right*)
legally in force SEE MAIN ENTRY
legally obliged to repay indebted
legally pursue sue
legally qualified eligible
legally responsible liable
legally restrain apprehend (*arrest*), arrest (*apprehend*)
legally restrain again rearrest
legally restrained arrested (*apprehended*)
legally sound permissible
legare leave (*give*)
legatary legate
legate advocate (*counselor*), plenipotentiary
legatee beneficiary, devisee, donee, feoffee, heir, recipient, transferee. SEE MAIN ENTRY
legateship embassy
legati deputation (*delegation*)
legatio deputation (*delegation*), embassy, staff
legation delegation (*envoy*), deputation (*delegation*), embassy, mission
legatum bequest, legacy
legatus deputy, procurator
legend caption, fiction, inscription, myth, story (*narrative*). SEE MAIN ENTRY
legendary famous, fictitious, nonexistent, proverbial. SEE MAIN ENTRY
legendary story myth
legerdemain deception, knavery, maneuver (*trick*), prestidigitation
legere cull, select

leges facere legislate

legible coherent (*clear*), comprehensible

legibly fairly (*clearly*)

legion assemblage, band, quantity

legionary innumerable

legis violator lawbreaker

legislate authorize, constitute (*establish*), enact, govern, legalize, mandamus, pass (*approve*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

legislated due (*regular*), legitimate (*rightful*), licit, positive (*prescribed*)

legislating legislative

legislation act (*enactment*), amendment (*legislation*), bill (*proposed act*), canon, code, codification, edict, enactment, measure, ordinance, regulation (*rule*), rubric (*authoritative rule*), rule (*legal dictate*), statute. SEE MAIN ENTRY

legislative executive, statutory. SEE MAIN ENTRY

legislative act amendment (*legislation*)

legislative bill amendment (*legislation*)

legislative body chamber (*body*), congress, legislature

legislative cure remedial statute

legislative declaration bill (*formal declaration*)

legislative decree act (*enactment*), ordinance. SEE MAIN ENTRY

legislative draftsman lawmaker

legislative edict ordinance

legislative enactment measure, statute. SEE MAIN ENTRY

legislative intent SEE MAIN ENTRY

legislative mandate measure. SEE MAIN ENTRY

legislative precedent authority (*documentation*)

legislative process legislation (*lawmaking*)

legislative proclamation measure

legislative redress remedial statute

legislative sanction legalization

legislator lawmaker, politician. SEE MAIN ENTRY

legislatorial statutory

legislators government (*political administration*)

legislature chamber (*body*), congress. SEE MAIN ENTRY

legist advocate (*counselor*), attorney, barrister, counsel, counselor, esquire, jurist, lawyer, magistrate

legists bar (*body of lawyers*)

legitimacy admissibility, authority (*right*), honesty, legality, reality, validity.
SEE MAIN ENTRY

legitimate admissible, allowable, allowed, authentic, authorize, bona fide, choate lien, constitute (*establish*), de jure, due (*regular*), ethical, fit, formalize, genuine, honest, justifiable, justify, lawful, legal, legalize, licit, official, permissible, plausible, proper, rational, real, reliable, right (*correct*), rightful, sanction, sane, scrupulous, sound, straightforward, tenable, true (*authentic*), upright, valid, veridical, viable, well-grounded.
SEE MAIN ENTRY

legitimate puissance force (*legal efficacy*)

legitimately de jure, duly, in good faith

legitimateness legality, legitimacy, validity

legitimation legitimacy

legitimatization legalization

legitimize allow (*authorize*), authorize, constitute (*establish*), formalize, legalize, legitimate, sanction, validate. SEE MAIN ENTRY

legitimization legitimacy

legitimize authorize, constitute (*establish*), pass (*approve*), sanction, validate. SEE MAIN ENTRY

legitimized choate lien, fully executed (*signed*)

legitimus justifiable, lawful, legal, licit

leisure furlough, holiday, leave (*absence*)

leisured unemployed

leisurely deliberate

lend bestow, capitalize (*provide capital*), finance, invest (*fund*), let (*lease*), loan, rent. SEE MAIN ENTRY

lend a hand facilitate, help, promote (*organize*)

lend aid help, serve (*assist*)

lend approval recommend
lend assistance contribute (*assist*)
lend force to compound
lend money to support (*assist*)
lend on security invest (*fund*), lease
lend one's aid capitalize (*provide capital*), subsidize
lend one's name to indorse
lend one's support to cooperate
lend oneself to cooperate, espouse, involve (*participate*), partake
lend support bear (*support*), capitalize (*provide capital*), help, preserve, recommend, subsidize
lend to again refinance
lender backer, creditor, obligee
lending assistance contributory
length extent, gamut. SEE MAIN ENTRY
length of life longevity
length of time duration, period
lengthen compound, continue (*prolong*), enlarge, expand, extend (*enlarge*), increase, keep (*continue*), project (*extend beyond*), prolong, spread, supplement, sustain (*prolong*). SEE MAIN ENTRY
lengthen out protract (*stall*)
lengthened protracted
lengthening continuance, continuation (*prolongation*), cumulative (*increasing*), development (*progression*)
lengthwise along
lengthy prolix, protracted, sesquipedalian. SEE MAIN ENTRY
lenience clemency, condonation, humanity (*humaneness*), indulgence, longanimity, moderation, pity. SEE MAIN ENTRY
leniency clemency, grace period, humanity (*humaneness*), indulgence, lenience, longanimity, moderation, pardon, pity. SEE MAIN ENTRY
lenient palliative (*abating*), perfunctory, permissive, placable. SEE MAIN ENTRY
lenify palliate (*abate*), relax, remit (*relax*), soothe

lenire allay, mitigate, mollify, pacify, soothe

lenis lenient

lenitive medicinal, narcotic, remedial

lenity clemency, humanity (*humaneness*), indulgence, lenience, moderation, pity

lentus flexible, intentional, malleable, phlegmatic, pliable, pliant, stagnant, torpid

leonine powerful

lese majesty rebellion

less save, subaltern. SEE MAIN ENTRY

less important minor, secondary, subordinate

less powerful inferior (*lower in position*)

less significant subordinate

less than necessary deficient

less than perfect faulty, peccable

less valuable inferior (*lower in quality*)

lessee consumer, customer, lodger, occupant, tenant. SEE MAIN ENTRY

lessen abridge (*shorten*), adulterate, allay, alleviate, assuage, attenuate, commute, curtail, debilitate, decrease, deduct (*reduce*), deplete, depreciate, depress, derogate, diminish, discount (*minimize*), ease, erode, expend (*consume*), extenuate, minimize, mitigate, moderate (*temper*), modify (*moderate*), mollify, palliate (*abate*), rebate, reduce, relax, remit (*relax*), retrench, soothe, subdue, subside. SEE MAIN ENTRY

lessen importance of demote

lessen in force mitigate

lessen in power impair

lessen in value impair. SEE MAIN ENTRY

lessen in worth degenerate

lessen one's reputation defame

lessen the labor facilitate

lessen the price of depreciate

lessen the reputation of derogate

lessen the self-confidence of discourage

lessen the strength of dilute

lessening abatement (*reduction*), attrition, curtailment, decline, decrease, decrement, deduction (*diminution*), derogatory, diminution, erosion, mitigating, mitigation, mollification, remission

lessening of price rebate

lesser ancillary (*subsidiary*), inferior (*lower in position*), inferior (*lower in quality*), mediocre, minimal, minor, secondary, subaltern, subordinate, subservient. SEE MAIN ENTRY

lesser group minority (*outnumbered group*)

lesser included offense SEE MAIN ENTRY

lesser part minority (*outnumbered group*)

lesson caveat, correction (*punishment*), guidance. SEE MAIN ENTRY

lessor landlord, obligee, transferor. SEE MAIN ENTRY

let attorn, bestow, enable, engage (*hire*), grant (*concede*), lease, permit, rent, suffer (*permit*), vouchsafe. SEE MAIN ENTRY

let alone forswear, shun

let be leave (*allow to remain*)

let continue leave (*allow to remain*)

let down betray (*lead astray*), disappoint, disappointed, frustrate. SEE MAIN ENTRY

let drop divulge

let escape free, rescue

let fall outpour, precipitate (*throw down violently*), remark

let fly precipitate (*throw down violently*), project (*impel forward*)

let go acquitted, clear, disband, discharge (*dismiss*), discharge (*liberate*), disenthral, disown (*refuse to acknowledge*), forfeit, free, leave (*allow to remain*), liberate, omit, palliate (*excuse*), release, relinquish, remit (*release from penalty*), renounce, surrender (*give back*), terminate, yield (*submit*).
SEE MAIN ENTRY

let go free parole

let have present (*make a gift*)

let in receive (*permit to enter*)

let know apprise, communicate, confide (*divulge*), disabuse, inform (*notify*), mention, notify

let lapse discontinue (*abandon*)

let loose discharge (*dismiss*), discharge (*liberate*), disenthral, extricate, free, liberate, pardon

let off absolve, acquit, acquitted, cast (*throw*), clear, excuse, palliate (*excuse*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

let one down fail (*neglect*)

let out communicate, disband, discharge (*liberate*), disengage, disenthral, emit, free (*not restricted*), free, liberate, release, remit (*release from penalty*), rent, rescue, sublease, sublet. SEE MAIN ENTRY

let out of jail parole

let out of prison discharge (*liberate*), disenthral, free, parole

let pass condone, forgo, omit, preterm

let premises for a designated period lease

let ride overlook (*disregard*)

let slacken remit (*relax*)

let slide ignore, procrastinate

let slip betray (*disclose*), divulge, forfeit, ignore, omit, procrastinate

let stand leave (*allow to remain*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

let the matter stand procrastinate

let through receive (*permit to enter*)

let up diminution, ease, lessen, remit (*relax*), subside

letdown damper (*depressant*)

lethal deadly, deleterious, dire, fatal, insalubrious, malevolent, malignant, noxious, peccant (*unhealthy*), pernicious, pestilent, ruthless, toxic, virulent. SEE MAIN ENTRY

lethal instrument cudgel, gun

lethal instruments weapons

lethal weapon cudgel

lethal weapons weapons

lethality fatality

lethargic inactive, indolent, languid, lifeless (*dull*), otiose, phlegmatic, stagnant, torpid

lethargical inactive, languid, lifeless (*dull*), otiose, phlegmatic

lethargy inertia, languor, sloth. SEE MAIN ENTRY
lethiferous deadly, fatal, insalubrious, lethal, pestilent
letter dispatch (*message*), inscribe, transmittal. SEE MAIN ENTRY
letter in support reference (*recommendation*)
letter of credit draft. SEE MAIN ENTRY
letter of introduction reference (*recommendation*)
letter of recognition certification (*certification of proficiency*)
letter of recommendation reference (*recommendation*)
letter of the law SEE MAIN ENTRY
letter writing correspondence (*communication by letters*)
lettered cognizant, familiar (*informed*), informed (*educated*), learned, literate
letters correspondence (*communication by letters*), education
letting go layoff
letting off acquittal
lettre de cachet durance
letup cloture, pause, remission, respite (*interval of rest*)
levamentum mitigation
levant abscond, bilk, defraud, escape
levanter fugitive
levare assuage, elevate, extenuate
levatio mitigation
level balance (*equality*), coequal, commensurable, destroy (*efface*), extirpate, obliterate, pillage, regulate (*adjust*), subvert. SEE MAIN ENTRY
level of attendance draw (*attendance*)
level of development degree (*station*)
level of education civilization
level of excellence standard
level off compensate (*counterbalance*), decrease
level with inform (*notify*)
level-headedness common sense, deliberation
levelheaded patient, prudent, rational, sane, sensible

levelheadedness sagacity, sanity

levelness regularity, uniformity

lever devastate

leverage advantage, clout, influence, latitude. SEE MAIN ENTRY

leviable ad valorem

leviathan prodigious (*enormous*)

levied attached (*seized*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

levis capricious, frivolous, inconsiderable, negligible, slight, superficial, trivial, volatile

levy ad valorem, assess (*tax*), attach (*seize*), charge (*assess*), collect (*recover money*), confiscate, distraint, distraint, distress (*seizure*), dun, duty (*tax*), exact, excise, excise (*levy a tax*), garnishment, imposition (*tax*), impress (*procure by force*), raise (*collect*), require (*compel*), requisition, sequester (*seize property*), sequestration, tariff (*duties*), tax, toll (*tax*), toll (*exact payment*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

levy a distress distraint

levy an excise on excise (*levy a tax*)

levy upon garnish

lewd depraved, immoral, lascivious, lecherous, licentious, obscene, promiscuous, prurient, salacious, scandalous, scurrilous, suggestive (*risqué*), unrestrained (*not repressed*), wanton. SEE MAIN ENTRY

lewdness debauchery, obscenity, perversion, pornography, vice

lex act (*enactment*), canon, code, enactment, law, statute, term (*provision*)

lex loci SEE MAIN ENTRY

lex oblivionis indemnity

liabilities overhead

liability arrears, attornment, blame (*responsibility*), burden, chance (*possibility*), characteristic, charge (*lien*), cloud (*incumbrance*), debit, debt, delinquency (*shortage*), detriment, disadvantage, drawback, due, duty (*obligation*), encumbrance, excise, fault (*responsibility*), fine, impairment (*drawback*), impeachability, incumbrance (*lien*), lien, penalty, probability, responsibility (*accountability*), weight (*burden*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

liability to disaster fatality

liability to err frailty

liability to injury danger, hazard, peril

liable accountable (*responsible*), at fault, blameful, blameworthy, bound, inclined, possible, probable, prone, subject (*exposed*), susceptible (*unresistent*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

liable to conditional

liable to attack vulnerable

liable to be annulled voidable

liable to be completed determinable (*liable to be terminated*)

liable to be discontinued determinable (*liable to be terminated*)

liable to be dropped determinable (*liable to be terminated*)

liable to be ended determinable (*liable to be terminated*)

liable to be erroneous fallible

liable to come to an end determinable (*liable to be terminated*)

liable to disappear elusive

liable to err peccable

liable to expire determinable (*liable to be terminated*)

liable to mistake fallible

liable to prosecution actionable, blameful, blameworthy, justiciable

liable to question uncertain (*questionable*)

liable to sin peccable

liableness probability

liaison chain (*nexus*), collusion, connection (*fastening*), connection (*relation*), connivance, contact (*association*), nexus, relation (*connection*).
SEE MAIN ENTRY

liaisons ties

libation grant

libel aspersion, defamation, defame, denigrate, malign, slander, smear. SEE MAIN ENTRY

libelant accuser, claimant, complainant, contender, contestant, party (*litigant*)

libellus indictment, invoice (*itemized list*), petition, schedule

libellus famosus libel

libelous calumnious, contemptuous, derogatory. SEE MAIN ENTRY

liber candid, exempt, free (*not restricted*), independent, ingenuous, liberty, register

liberal ample, benevolent, broad, charitable (*benevolent*), charitable (*lenient*), copious, extensive, lenient, magnanimous, open-minded, permissive, philanthropic, prodigal, profuse, progressive (*advocating change*), unbiased. SEE MAIN ENTRY

liberalis charitable (*lenient*), liberal (*broad minded*)

liberalism latitude

liberalistic broad

liberalitas bounty, charity

liberality benefit (*conferment*), benevolence (*disposition to do good*), candor (*impartiality*), clemency, disinterest (*lack of prejudice*), largess (*generosity*), lenience, philanthropy, tolerance. SEE MAIN ENTRY

liberalness charity, largess (*generosity*)

liberare absolve, acquit, disengage, exonerate, extricate, free, liberate, release, rescue

liberate absolve, acquit, clear, disencumber, disengage, disentangle, disenthral, dissociate, enable, enfranchise, exclude, exculpate, excuse, exonerate, extricate, free, let (*permit*), palliate (*excuse*), pardon, parole, quit (*free of*), redeem (*repurchase*), release, relieve (*free from burden*), remit (*release from penalty*), rescue, save (*rescue*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

liberate from connection disengage

liberate from oppression disenthral

liberated exempt, free (*enjoying civil liberty*), free (*not restricted*), free (*relieved from a burden*), liberal (*broad minded*), sovereign (*independent*), unbound. SEE MAIN ENTRY

liberatio acquittal, emancipation, liberation, release

liberation absolution, acquittal, compurgation, emancipation, exemption, exoneration, freedom, immunity, impunity, parole, probation, release, relief (*release*), remission, suffrage. SEE MAIN ENTRY

liberation from foreign restraint liberty

liberi issue (*progeny*)

libertas freedom, latitude, liberty

liberticide oppression

libertinage debauchery

libertine dissolute, lascivious, lecherous, lewd, licentious, salacious, unrestrained (*not repressed*)

libertinism debauchery, vice

liberty capacity (*authority*), charter (*sanction*), dispensation (*exception*), emancipation, exemption, freedom, furlough, immunity, informality, latitude, leave (*absence*), leave (*permission*), license, opportunity, option (*choice*), parole, prerogative, privilege, suffrage. SEE MAIN ENTRY

liberty of action call (*option*)

liberty of approach admittance (*means of approach*)

liberty of choice franchise (*right to vote*)

liberty of choosing discretion (*power of choice*)

liberty of judgment discretion (*power of choice*)

liberty of use easement

liberty to enter ingress

liberty to vote franchise (*right to vote*)

libidinosus arbitrary, lascivious, licentious, prurient

libidinous dissolute, immoral, lascivious, lecherous, lewd, obscene, prurient, salacious, scurrilous, suggestive (*risqué*), wanton

librate oscillate, vacillate

libretto script

libro balance (*equality*)

librum edere edit

license allow (*authorize*), appoint, approval, authorize, bestow, brevet, capacity (*authority*), certificate, certification (*certification of proficiency*), certify (*approve*), charter (*sanction*), concession (*authorization*), confirm, consent (*noun*), consent (*verb*), constitute (*establish*), copyright, countenance, delegate, delegation (*assignment*), discretion (*power of choice*), dispensation (*exception*), droit, empower, enable, enfranchise, entrust, exemption, freedom, grant (*concede*), immunity, impunity, induct, indulgence, informality, invest (*vest*), latitude, leave (*permission*), let (*permit*), liberty, option (*contractual provision*), palliate (*excuse*), patent, permission, permit (*noun*), permit (*verb*), prerogative, prescription (*claim of title*), privilege, qualify (*meet standards*), sanction (*permission*), sanction,

seal (*solemnize*), sign, suffer (*permit*), sufferance, suffrage, tolerance, warrant (*authorization*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

licensed admissible, allowed, entitled, lawless, legitimate (*rightful*), licit, official, permissible, privileged, qualified (*competent*)

licensee nominee (*delegate*), transferee. SEE MAIN ENTRY

licensing of rights SEE MAIN ENTRY

licensor transferor. SEE MAIN ENTRY

licentia anarchy, freedom, latitude, leave (*permission*), liberty

licentious depraved, disobedient, disorderly, disreputable, dissolute, immoral, lecherous, lewd, obscene, promiscuous, prurient, salacious, scandalous, scurrilous, uncurbed, unrestrained (*not repressed*), wanton. SEE MAIN ENTRY

licentiousness debauchery, vice

licet permissible

licit allowable, allowed, de jure, due (*regular*), honest, just, justifiable, law-abiding, lawful, legal, legitimate (*rightful*), permissible, rightful, statutory, valid. SEE MAIN ENTRY

licitatio bid

licitly de jure

licitness droit, legitimacy

licitus permissible

lickerish lascivious, lecherous, prurient, salacious, suggestive (*risqué*)

lickerous salacious

lid cap. SEE MAIN ENTRY

lidless open (*unclosed*)

lie bear false witness, canard, deceive, deception, equivocate, evade (*deceive*), fabricate (*make up*), fake, false pretense, falsehood, falsify, fiction, figment, hoax, invent (*falsify*), misguide, mislead, misrepresent, misrepresentation, misstate, misstatement, palter, perjure, posture (*attitude*), pretend, pretense (*pretext*), pretext, prevaricate, rest (*be supported by*), story (*falsehood*), subterfuge. SEE MAIN ENTRY

lie about feign

lie across cross (*intersect*)

lie adjacent to contact (*touch*)

lie against frame (*charge falsely*), frame (*prearrange*)

lie beside adjoin

lie concealed lurk

lie contiguous to border (*bound*)

lie down repose (*rest*)

lie hidden lurk

lie in ambush lurk, prowl

lie in wait lurk, prowl

lie in wait for ambush

lie low lurk

lie near border (*approach*)

lie near to adjoin

lie next to border (*bound*)

lie over overlap

lief readily

liegeman subject (*object*)

lien encumbrance, hypothecation, security (*pledge*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

lien on an estate encumbrance

lieutenant coadjutant, deputy, liaison, plenipotentiary, proctor, procurator, proxy, substitute

life entity, lifetime, practice (*professional business*), spirit, survival. SEE MAIN ENTRY

life estate freehold

life span lifetime

life support SEE MAIN ENTRY

life's duration lifetime

life's work practice (*professional business*)

life-giving productive, salubrious

life-supporting vital

lifeblood main point. SEE MAIN ENTRY

lifeless dead, deceased, defunct, languid, mediocre, otiose, pedestrian, phlegmatic, ponderous, stagnant, torpid. SEE MAIN ENTRY

lifeless body corpse

lifeless object article (*commodity*)

lifelessness inertia, insentience, languor

lifelike descriptive, natural, realistic, suggestive (*evocative*)

lifelong durable

lifetime life (*period of existence*), term (*duration*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

lifework calling, career, employment, profession (*vocation*), pursuit (*occupation*)

lift bolster, build (*augment*), elevate, elevation, enhance, jostle (*pickpocket*), promotion (*advancement*), raise (*advance*), steal, support (*assistance*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

lift a ban facilitate. SEE MAIN ENTRY

lift controls disengage, quit (*free of*)

lift up heighten (*elevate*)

lifter thief

ligament chain (*nexus*)

ligation attachment (*act of affixing*)

ligature chain (*nexus*), connection (*fastening*)

light deft, frivolous, jocular, minimal, negligible, slight, subtle (*refined*), trivial. SEE MAIN ENTRY

light labor sinecure

light up burn

light upon find (*discover*)

light work sinecure

light-footed rapid

light-minded frivolous

lighten abate (*lessen*), allay, alleviate, attenuate, commute, diminish, ease, extenuate, facilitate, lessen, mitigate, moderate (*temper*), modify (*moderate*), relieve (*free from burden*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

lighten the labor disencumber

lightening abatement (*reduction*), mitigation, mollification

lightness immateriality, informality

lightweight immaterial

likable palatable, preferable, sapid, savory

like akin (*germane*), analogous, approximate, cognate, comparable (*capable of comparison*), congruous, correlate, equal, equivalent, faithful (*true to fact*), identical, related, relish, similar. SEE MAIN ENTRY

like better prefer

like in degree coequal, equal

like in quantity coequal, equal

like-kind SEE MAIN ENTRY

like quality analogy

like to desire

like-minded consensual. SEE MAIN ENTRY

likeable attractive

liked popular, preferred (*avored*)

likelihood chance (*possibility*), feasibility, possibility, presumption, probability, prospect (*outlook*), supposition, weight (*credibility*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

likeliness likelihood, probability, prospect (*outlook*), supposition

likely apparent (*presumptive*), appropriate, believable, circumstantial, convincing, deductible (*provable*), fitting, future, ostensible, possible, potential, presumptive, probable, prone, prospective, suitable, viable. SEE MAIN ENTRY

likely client prospect (*prospective patron*)

likely customer prospect (*prospective patron*)

likely patron prospect (*prospective patron*)

likely person prospect (*prospective patron*)

likely to decrease taxes deductible (*capable of being deducted from taxes*)

likely to excite ill will invidious

likely to happen imminent

likely to harm dangerous

likeminded consenting

likemindedness concordance, understanding (*agreement*)

liken compare, conform, correspond (*be equivalent*), measure

likeness analogy, appearance (*look*), color (*complexion*), conformity (*agreement*), copy, correspondence (*similarity*), counterpart (*parallel*), duplicate, identity (*similarity*), par (*equality*), parity, peer, propinquity (*similarity*), reflection (*image*), relation (*connection*), relationship (*connection*), resemblance, semblance. SEE MAIN ENTRY

likewise also

liking affinity (*regard*), desire, disposition (*inclination*), favor (*partiality*), inclination, indorsement, partiality, penchant, predilection, predisposition, preference (*choice*), proclivity, propensity, regard (*esteem*)

Lilliputian minimal

lilylivered recreant

limare file (*arrange*)

limber flexible, malleable, pliable, pliant

limelight publicity

limit abate (*lessen*), abridge (*divest*), ambit, bar (*obstruction*), bar (*exclude*), barrier, bind (*restrain*), block, border, border (*bound*), boundary, cap, capacity (*maximum*), ceiling, censor, check (*restrain*), commute, compel, condemn (*ban*), confine, constrain (*imprison*), constrain (*restrain*), constrict (*inhibit*), control (*restrain*), curb, debar, defeasance, define, demarcate, detain (*restrain*), deter, determine, diminish, disadvantage, discipline (*control*), disfranchise, duration, edge (*border*), enclose, enclosure, encumber (*hinder*), end (*termination*), enjoin, expiration, extent, extremity (*furthest point*), frontier, gamut, guideline, hamper, hedge, impede, margin (*outside limit*), maximum (*pinnacle*), measurement, mete, moderate (*temper*), modify (*moderate*), obstruct, palliate (*abate*), periphery, prevent, prohibit, prohibition, purview, qualify (*condition*), quota, range, repress, restrain, restrict, retrench, scope, specialize, toll (*stop*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

limit of endurance capacity (*maximum*)

limitable terminable

limitary qualified (*conditioned*), restrictive

limitation abatement (*reduction*), abridgment (*disentitlement*), alienation (*transfer of title*), bar (*obstruction*), boundary, capacity (*maximum*), censorship, check (*bar*), clause, compulsion (*coercion*), condition (*contingent provision*), constraint (*restriction*), control (*restriction*), custody (*incarceration*), damper (*stopper*), detention, deterrence, deterrent, disadvantage, discipline (*obedience*), enclosure, end (*termination*), extent, fetter, flaw, foible, guideline, handicap, impairment (*drawback*), impediment, mete, moderation, modification, obstacle, obstruction, periphery, prohibition, provision (*clause*), purview, qualification (*condition*), quota, reservation (*condition*), restraint, restriction, term (*provision*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

limitations configuration (*confines*), confines, frontier, outline (*boundary*)

limitative conditional, prohibitive (*restrictive*), restrictive

limited arrested (*checked*), brief, certain (*specific*), conditional, dependent, imperfect, infrequent, local, minimal, narrow, parochial, partial (*part*),

partial (*relating to a part*), petty, private (*not public*), privy, provisional, qualified (*conditioned*), scarce, slight, specific, strict, temporary. SEE MAIN ENTRY

limited amount paucity

limited area region

limited choice dilemma

limited time period

limiting binding, determinative, mitigating, prohibitive (*restrictive*), restrictive. SEE MAIN ENTRY

limitive determinative

limitless far reaching, indeterminate, infinite, innumerable, myriad, omnibus, open-ended, plenary, profuse, unbound, unlimited, unqualified (*unlimited*), unrestricted

limitlessly ad infinitum

limits area (*province*), boundary, capacity (*sphere*), configuration (*confines*), confines, outline (*boundary*), premises (*buildings*), purview. SEE MAIN ENTRY

limn delineate, depict, portray

limp insipid, languid, nonsubstantial (*not sturdy*)

limpid clear (*apparent*), lucid, pellucid

line ancestry, birth (*lineage*), blood, bloodline, business (*occupation*), calling, career, chain (*series*), derivation, descent (*lineage*), direction (*course*), employment, family (*common ancestry*), lineage, merchandise, occupation (*vocation*), origin (*ancestry*), parentage, policy (*plan of action*), polity, post, posterity, progeny, pursuit (*occupation*), race, range, stock in trade, trade (*occupation*), work (*employment*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

line drawn round delineation

line of achievement calling

line of action action (*performance*), campaign, course, maneuver (*tactic*), manner (*behavior*), policy (*plan of action*), practice (*custom*), practice (*procedure*), procedure, process (*course*)

line of ancestors bloodline, descent (*lineage*), family (*common ancestry*), origin (*ancestry*), parentage

line of business calling, labor (*work*), position (*business status*), practice (*professional business*)

line of circumvallation boundary, mete

line of conduct behavior, campaign, course, manner (*behavior*), modus operandi, platform, policy (*plan of action*), practice (*procedure*)

line of credit capital

line of demarcation border, boundary, configuration (*confines*), crossroad (*turning point*), frontier, limit, mete, outline (*boundary*), periphery

line of descent affiliation (*bloodline*), birth (*lineage*), degree (*kinship*), family (*common ancestry*), lineage, origin (*ancestry*)

line of duty burden

line of goods merchandise

line of proceeding campaign, practice (*custom*)

line of sight perspective

line of work calling, labor (*work*), livelihood, position (*business status*), practice (*professional business*), profession (*vocation*), trade (*occupation*)

line up allocate, file (*arrange*), fix (*arrange*), juxtapose, marshal, set down

lineage affiliation (*bloodline*), affinity (*family ties*), ancestry, blood, bloodline, children, derivation, descendant, family (*common ancestry*), filiation, heritage, house, issue (*progeny*), kindred, off-spring, origin (*ancestry*), parentage, paternity, posterity, progeny, relationship (*family tie*), source, succession. SEE MAIN ENTRY

lineal hereditary

lineal descendant child

lineal descendants issue (*progeny*)

lineament color (*complexion*), feature (*appearance*), particularity, trait

lineamenta contour (*outline*), design (*construction plan*)

lineaments boundary, outline (*boundary*)

lineamentum feature (*appearance*)

linear direct (*straight*)

lined up coextensive

lines ambit, boundary, configuration (*form*), contour (*outline*), contour (*shape*), feature (*appearance*), script

lines of demarcation confines

lineup order (*arrangement*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

linger continue (*persevere*), defer (*put off*), delay, last, loiter, pause, persist, procrastinate, prolong, remain (*continue*), remain (*stay*), stall

linger on endure (*last*)

lingering chronic, lasting, protracted

lingo phraseology, speech

lingua language

lingual parol

linguistics language

link affiliation (*connectedness*), affix, appertain, association (*connection*), attach (*join*), broker, chain (*nexus*), combine (*join together*), commingle, connection (*fastening*), connection (*relation*), consolidate (*unite*), contact (*association*), contact (*touch*), engage (*involve*), go-between, implicate, implication (*incriminating involvement*), intermediary, join (*bring together*), kinship, liaison, lock, medium, member (*constituent part*), nexus, privity, propinquity (*kinship*), relate (*establish a connection*), relation (*connection*), relationship (*connection*), unite. SEE MAIN ENTRY

link together connect (*join together*), connect (*relate*), involve (*implicate*)

linkage affiliation (*connectedness*), affinity (*family ties*), association (*connection*), chain (*nexus*), coalescence, connection (*fastening*), connection (*relation*), contact (*association*), joinder, liaison, marriage (*intimate relationship*), relationship (*connection*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

linked affiliated, akin (*germane*), associated, coadunate, cognate, concurrent (*united*), conjoint, correlative, interrelated, intimate, related. SEE MAIN ENTRY

linking joinder, marriage (*intimate relationship*)

links chain (*series*), ties

lion's share majority (*greater part*)

lionhearted heroic, spartan

lionize honor

lip edge (*border*), margin (*outside limit*)

liquefacere dissolve (*disperse*)

liquid assets capital, estate (*property*)

liquidate defray, destroy (*efface*), discharge (*pay a debt*), disorganize, dispatch (*put to death*), eliminate (*eradicate*), eradicate, extinguish, extirpate, kill (*murder*), obliterate, pay, remove (*eliminate*), slay. SEE MAIN ENTRY

liquidation aberemurder, assassination, cancellation, composition (*agreement in bankruptcy*), discharge (*payment*), dispatch (*act of putting to death*), dissolution (*termination*), homicide, killing, murder, payment (*act of paying*)

liquidation of a debt amortization

liquidator recipient

liquor alcohol

lis action (*proceeding*), lawsuit, process (*summons*), suit

lis pendens SEE MAIN ENTRY

lissome flexible, malleable, pliable

list bill (*invoice*), book, census, classify, codify, docket, enroll, enter (*record*), enumerate, file, file (*place among official records*), fix (*arrange*), impanel, index (*catalog*), index (*relate*), inscribe, inventory, itemize, organize (*arrange*), pigeonhole, poll, program (*noun*), program (*verb*), recite, record (*noun*), record (*verb*), register, roll, schedule, sequence, set down, specify, survey (*poll*), tabulate, tariff (*bill*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

list for jury duty empanel

list jurors empanel

list of appointments calendar (*record of yearly periods*)

list of cases docket

list of cases set down for hearing calendar (*list of cases*)

list of causes arranged for trial calendar (*list of cases*)

list of causes instituted in court calendar (*list of cases*)

list of causes ready for trial calendar (*list of cases*)

list of events calendar (*record of yearly periods*)

list of goods invoice (*itemized list*)

list of items invoice (*itemized list*), tariff (*bill*)

list of items shipped invoice (*itemized list*)

list of jurors panel (*jurors*)

list of mercantile goods invoice (*itemized list*)

list of paid employees payroll

list of properties inventory

list of receipts and payments account (*evaluation*)

list of salaried employees payroll

list of wages to be paid out payroll

listen attend (*heed*), concentrate (*pay attention*), eavesdrop, hear (*give attention to*), monitor, obey. SEE MAIN ENTRY

listen in on overhear

listen stealthily eavesdrop, overhear

listen to heed, submit (*yield*)

listener bystander

listing census, docket, index (*catalog*), registration

listing of contents index (*catalog*)

listless despondent, idle, inactive, indolent, inexpressive, languid, lifeless (*dull*), otiose, phlegmatic, powerless, stagnant, torpid. SEE MAIN ENTRY

listlessness disinterest (*lack of interest*), languor, sloth

literacy education. SEE MAIN ENTRY

literal accurate, actual, authentic, exact, factual, faithful (*true to fact*), honest, narrow, orthodox, parochial, precise, strict, true (*authentic*), verbatim. SEE MAIN ENTRY

literal interpretation connotation, content (*meaning*)

literal meaning connotation, content (*meaning*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

literal sense connotation, content (*meaning*)

literally SEE MAIN ENTRY

literality connotation, content (*meaning*)

literalize construe (*translate*)

literally faithfully, verbatim

literary literate

literary artistry phraseology

literary forgery plagiarism

literary magazine publication (*printed matter*)

literary person author (*writer*)

literary piracy plagiarism

literary publications press

literary style phraseology

literary theft plagiarism

literate familiar (*informed*), informed (*educated*), learned. SEE MAIN ENTRY

literati faculty (*teaching staff*)

literatim verbatim

literature publication (*printed matter*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

lithe flexible, malleable, pliable, pliant

lithesome malleable, pliable

litigable actionable, justiciable. SEE MAIN ENTRY

litigant accuser, actionable, actor, adversary, appellant, claimant, complainant, contender, contestant, disputant, petitioner, plaintiff, rival, suitor. SEE MAIN ENTRY

litigare litigate

litigate contend (*dispute*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

litigate against sue

litigate completely exhaust (*try all possibilities*)

litigating counsel SEE MAIN ENTRY

litigation action (*proceeding*), case (*lawsuit*), cause (*lawsuit*), complaint, contest (*dispute*), controversy (*lawsuit*), day in court, dispute, hearing, lawsuit, matter (*case*), proceeding, prosecution (*criminal trial*), suit, trial (*legal proceeding*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

litigation of the charges action (*proceeding*)

litigationist litigant

litigator contender, litigant, suitor. SEE MAIN ENTRY

litigatory litigious

litigiousus litigious

litigious actionable, argumentative, contentious, forensic. SEE MAIN ENTRY

litterae correspondence (*communication by letters*), dispatch (*message*), document

litteratus learned

little impalpable, inappreciable, minimal, minor, negligible, nominal, paltry, petty, remote (*small*), scarce, slight, tenuous, trivial. SEE MAIN ENTRY

little by little piecemeal

little chance improbability

little one infant

little-known peculiar (*curious*), recondite, unusual. SEE MAIN ENTRY

littleness dearth

littoral SEE MAIN ENTRY

livable habitable

live born (*alive*), conscious (*awake*), dwell (*reside*), exist, inhabit, lodge (*reside*), occupy (*take possession*), reside, subsist. SEE MAIN ENTRY

live at reside

live by obey

live dissolutely carouse

live idly dissipate (*expend foolishly*)

live in occupy (*take possession*), remain (*occupy*)

live in sexual intimacy cohabit

live in terror fear

live on endure (*last*), exist, keep (*continue*), last, persist

live through bear (*tolerate*)

live together cohabit

live under unfavorable conditions languish

live up to fulfill, keep (*fulfill*)

live with cohabit

livelihood business (*occupation*), calling, career, employment, occupation (*vocation*), revenue, support (*assistance*), trade (*occupation*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

liveliness ardor, dispatch (*promptness*), life (*vitality*), spirit

lively rapid, volatile

lively pace dispatch (*promptness*)

liverish petulant

livery of seisin feoffment

livid SEE MAIN ENTRY

lividus jealous, spiteful

living appointment (*position*), bodily, born (*alive*), business (*occupation*), calling, conscious (*awake*), durable, employment, extant, inhabitation (*act of dwelling in*), live (*conscious*), livelihood, present (*current*), pursuit (*occupation*), residential, sustenance, trade (*occupation*), viable. SEE MAIN ENTRY

living as man and wife coverture

living being person

living by prey predatory

living expenses overhead

living image alter ego

living on prey rapacious

living place abode, house, lodging, residence

living quarters building (*structure*), domicile, dwelling, habitation (*dwelling place*), home (*domicile*), house, inhabitation (*place of dwelling*), residence. SEE MAIN ENTRY

living soul person

living space inhabitation (*place of dwelling*)

living thing entity

living together in sexual intimacy cohabitation (*living together*)

living will SEE MAIN ENTRY

livor spite

load burden, cargo, encumbrance, freight, impact, impede, incumbrance (*burden*), onus (*burden*), plethora, pressure, stress (*strain*), tax (*overwork*), weight (*burden*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

load down weigh

load to excess overload

load up hoard

loaded full, ready (*prepared*), replete

loaf procrastinate

loafer parasite

loafing indolent, remiss

loan capitalize (*provide capital*), credit (*delayed payment*), finance, invest (*fund*), investment, lend, let (*lease*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

loan applicant obligor

loan at interest investment

loan to again refinance

loan transaction mortgage

loanee debtor, obligor

loath averse, disinclined, disobedient, dissident, hesitant, renitent, restive

loathe contemn, disdain. SEE MAIN ENTRY

loathe to contra

loathed undesirable

loathful loathsome, obnoxious

loathing alienation (*estrangement*), hatred, malice, odium, phobia

loathsome antipathetic (*distasteful*), bad (*offensive*), contemptible, disreputable, heinous, invidious, objectionable, obnoxious, odious, offensive (*offending*), repugnant (*exciting aversion*), repulsive, undesirable, unsavory. SEE MAIN ENTRY

loathsomeness disrepute

lobby bait (*lure*), constituency, entrance, party (*political organization*), special interest. SEE MAIN ENTRY

lobbyist special interest. SEE MAIN ENTRY

local chapter (*branch*), domestic (*indigenous*), native (*domestic*), organ, provincial, regional. SEE MAIN ENTRY

local law ordinance

local legislation ordinance

local office chapter (*branch*)

local representative dealer

local rule ordinance

locale district, locality, location, part (*place*), region, scene, seat, section (*vicinity*), site, situs, territory, venue. SEE MAIN ENTRY

locality community, district, environment, home (*domicile*), location, region, scene, seat, section (*vicinity*), site, situs, venue. SEE MAIN ENTRY

localize restrict, site

localized local, regional

locally born native (*domestic*)

locare contract, lease, rent

locate allocate, deposit (*place*), detect, discover, find (*discover*), lodge (*house*), pinpoint, plant (*place firmly*), site. SEE MAIN ENTRY

locate oneself lodge (*reside*)

located situated

location area (*province*), locality, part (*place*), region, scene, seat, section (*vicinity*), site, situs, standpoint, structure (*edifice*), venue. SEE MAIN ENTRY

lock connect (*join together*), fetter, fix (*make firm*), occlude, seal (*close*), shut. SEE MAIN ENTRY

lock in immure, imprison, jail

lock out bar (*exclude*), eliminate (*exclude*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

lock up capture, commit (*institutionalize*), confine, contain (*restrain*), detain (*hold in custody*), fetter, immure, imprison, jail, lock, restrain. SEE MAIN ENTRY

locked conjoint, impervious, inseparable

locker coffer

locking up commitment (*confinement*)

lockout ostracism

lockup penitentiary

loco movere depose (*remove*)

loco parentis SEE MAIN ENTRY

loco suo movere displace (*remove*)

locomotive moving (*in motion*)

locum vacuefacere evacuate

locuples unimpeachable

locus address, circuit, locality

locus location. SEE MAIN ENTRY

locus position (*situation*), post, purview, region, scene, scope, section (*vicinity*)

locus situs

locus space

locus classicus cross section

locus qui petitur objective

locus standi character (*reputation*)

locutio phraseology

locution expression (*comment*), parlance, phraseology, speech, term (*expression*)

lodge chapter (*branch*), deposit (*place*), dwell (*reside*), embed, fix (*make firm*), harbor, inhabit, locate, occupy (*take possession*), organ, remain (*occupy*), remain (*stay*), repose (*place*), reside, stay (*rest*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

lodge a complaint accuse, blame, charge (*accuse*), cite (*accuse*), complain (*charge*), denounce (*inform against*), implicate, incriminate, indict, involve (*implicate*), present (*prefer charges*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

lodge together cohabit

lodged situated

lodger habitant, inhabitant, lessee, occupant, resident, tenant. SEE MAIN ENTRY

lodging address, building (*structure*), chamber (*compartment*), domicile, dwelling, habitation (*dwelling place*), home (*domicile*), house, household, inhabitation (*act of dwelling in*), inhabitation (*place of dwelling*), shelter (*protection*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

lodging house building (*structure*)

lodging place address, building (*structure*), dwelling, home (*domicile*), inhabitation (*place of dwelling*), lodging

lodging together cohabitation (*living together*)

lodging together as husband and wife cohabitation (*living together*)

lodgings building (*structure*), premises (*buildings*), residence

lodgment address, building (*structure*), domicile, dwelling, habitation (*act of inhabiting*), habitation (*dwelling place*), inhabitation (*act of dwelling in*), inhabitation (*place of dwelling*), lodging, residence

loftiness bombast, distinction (*reputation*), elevation, eminence, pretense (*ostentation*), rhetoric (*insincere language*)

lofty grandiose, magnanimous, meritorious, orgulous, presumptuous, prominent, proud (*self-respecting*), remarkable, supercilious. SEE MAIN ENTRY

log book, calendar (*record of yearly periods*), enter (*record*), journal, ledger, note (*record*), record (*noun*), record (*verb*), register

log book register

logbook calendar (*record of yearly periods*), journal, ledger

logic common sense, data, dialectic, ratiocination, reason (*sound judgment*).
SEE MAIN ENTRY

logic of discursive argument dialectic

logical apparent (*presumptive*), cogent, coherent (*clear*), colorable (*plausible*), consistent, convincing, deductive, discursive (*analytical*), normal (*sane*), persuasive, plausible, probable, rational, reasonable (*rational*), sane, sensible, solid (*sound*), tenable, valid, viable. SEE MAIN ENTRY

logical argumentation dialectic

logical discussion deliberation, dialectic

logical order array (*order*), method, sequence

logical process deduction (*conclusion*), dialectic, system

logical reasoning rationale

logical relation analogy

logical result consequence (*conclusion*)

logical sequence corollary, deduction (*conclusion*), dialectic

logically appealing coherent (*clear*)

logically consistent coherent (*clear*), consonant

logically then consequently

logically unsound illogical

logicalness reason (*sound judgment*)

logomachic argumentative

logomachical argumentative

logomachy fight (*argument*)

loiter delay, pause, procrastinate, prowl. SEE MAIN ENTRY

loitering truant

lone exclusive (*singular*), only (*sole*), separate, singular, sole, solitary, unilateral. SEE MAIN ENTRY

lonely derelict (*abandoned*), solitary

lonesome derelict (*abandoned*), solitary
long prolix, protracted, sesquipedalian. SEE MAIN ENTRY
long and short of it SEE MAIN ENTRY
long-drawn (*protracted*) SEE MAIN ENTRY
long for desire, lack, need
long gone dead
long life longevity
long odds improbability
long vehement speech diatribe
long windedness prolixity
long-arm jurisdiction SEE MAIN ENTRY
long-continued protracted
long-continuing chronic, durable
long-delayed back (*in arrears*), overdue
long-drawn protracted
long-enduring durable
long-established conventional, customary, prescriptive, traditional
long-lasting durable, incessant, permanent, stable, steadfast. SEE MAIN ENTRY
long-lived chronic, durable, stable
long-spun prolix
long-standing chronic, durable, inveterate, stable, traditional. SEE MAIN ENTRY
long-suffering lenient, patient, resigned, stoical
long-winded flatulent, loquacious, profuse, prolix, turgid, voluble
longanimity lenience, resignation (*passive acceptance*), sufferance. SEE MAIN ENTRY
longanimous lenient, patient, placable
longevity age. SEE MAIN ENTRY
longevous durable
longhand handwriting, holographic, script
longiloquent loquacious
longing desire, eager, jealous, predisposition, will (*desire*)

longlivedness longevity

longsighted perspicacious

longstanding chronic, prescriptive

longus prolix

look appear (*seem to be*), aspect, complexion, condition (*state*), configuration (*form*), demean (*deport oneself*), demeanor, deportment, feature (*appearance*), manner (*behavior*), notice (*observe*), observation, observe (*watch*), presence (*poise*), regard (*pay attention*), semblance, vision (*dream*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

look about for canvass

look about one beware

look after concern (*care*), conduct, control (*regulate*), direct (*supervise*), foster, handle (*manage*), harbor, keep (*shelter*), maintain (*sustain*), manage, operate, overlook (*superintend*), oversee, preserve, protect, provide (*arrange for*), superintend

look ahead plan

look ahead to prognosticate

look around for delve

look as if appear (*seem to be*)

look askance at disfavor

look at discern (*detect with the senses*), note (*notice*), notice (*observe*), observe (*watch*), regard (*pay attention*), spy, survey (*examine*)

look at closely scrutinize

look back remember

look back upon recall (*remember*), recollect

look behind the scenes delve

look down on condescend (*patronize*), disdain, disfavor, disparage, patronize (*condescend toward*)

look down upon discriminate (*treat differently*), misprize, spurn

look for delve, expect (*anticipate*), ferret, hunt, spy

look for flaws check (*inspect*), examine (*study*)

look forward to anticipate (*prognosticate*), expect (*anticipate*), forestall, prognosticate

look into canvass, check (*inspect*), delve, examine (*study*), frisk, inquire, investigate, probe, research, scrutinize, search. SEE MAIN ENTRY

look on discern (*detect with the senses*)

look out beware, overlook (*superintend*), patrol

look out for care (*be cautious*)

look over check (*inspect*), examine (*study*), frisk, overlook (*superintend*), peruse, review, scrutinize, search. SEE MAIN ENTRY

look through delve, examine (*study*), frisk, search

look to focus, heed, rely, resort

look up SEE MAIN ENTRY

look up information in consult (*seek information from*)

look up to honor, regard (*hold in esteem*)

look upon deem, discern (*detect with the senses*), opine, regard (*pay attention*)

look with scorn on disdain

look with scorn upon condescend (*patronize*)

looked after safe

looked for foreseeable, forseen, immediate (*imminent*), prospective

looked toward future

looker bystander, witness

looker-on bystander, eyewitness, witness

looking back hindsight, retrospect

looking within introspection

lookout caretaker (*one caring for property*), spy, surveillance

loom emerge, impend

looming forthcoming, future, imminent, inevitable, instant, pending (*imminent*), prospective. SEE MAIN ENTRY

loop detour

loophole flaw, subterfuge. SEE MAIN ENTRY

loose careless, discharge (*liberate*), disconnected, disencumber, disengage, disjunctive (*tending to disjoin*), dispel, free (*not restricted*), inaccurate, inexact, lax, lecherous, liberal (*not literal*), liberate, licentious, open-ended,

promiscuous, salacious, separate, suggestive (*risqué*), unrestrained (*not repressed*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

loose rendering paraphrase

loose statement generality (*vague statement*)

loose thinking non sequitur

loose translation paraphrase

loosen disencumber, disentangle, disentrall, dissociate, ease, extricate, give (*yield*), remit (*relax*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

looseness informality, laxity, vice

looseness of morals perversion

loosing discharge (*liberation*), discharge (*release from obligation*)

loot despoil, jostle (*pickpocket*), pilfer, pillage, pirate (*take by violence*), plunder (*noun*), plunder (*verb*), prey, prize, rob, spoil (*pillage*), spoils. SEE MAIN ENTRY

looting burglary, foray, housebreaking, spoliation, theft

lop break (*separate*), curtail, retrench

lop off sever

loquacious profuse, voluble. SEE MAIN ENTRY

loquacity prolixity, tautology

loquax loquacious

loqui generalize

lordliness pride

lordly dictatorial, disdainful, inflated (*vain*), orgulous, presumptuous, proud (*conceited*), supercilious, tyrannous

lordship dominion (*supreme authority*), hegemony, possession (*ownership*), supremacy

lore discipline (*field of study*), information (*knowledge*)

lose deplete, erode, fail (*lose*), forfeit, succumb, suffer (*sustain loss*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

lose an opportunity forfeit

lose by breach of condition forfeit

lose by default forfeit. SEE MAIN ENTRY

lose by failure to appear default, forfeit

lose control carouse

lose courage fear

lose ground retreat. SEE MAIN ENTRY

lose heart languish

lose identity merge

lose individuality merge

lose life de cease, perish

lose luster tarnish

lose morale degenerate

lose no time hasten

lose one's life die

lose sight of neglect

lose spirit languish

lose strength languish

lose value depreciate

losel improvident

loss abridgment (*disentitlement*), bad debt, bankruptcy, calamity, consumption, cost (*penalty*), damage, damages, decline, decrease, decrement, defeat, deficiency, deficit, detriment, disadvantage, erosion, expense (*sacrifice*), failure (*lack of success*), forfeiture (*thing forfeited*), impairment (*damage*), injury, miscarriage, penalty, prejudice (*injury*), privation, toll (*effect*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

loss consequent to a default forfeiture (*thing forfeited*)

loss of affection estrangement. SEE MAIN ENTRY

loss of belief discredit

loss of credence discredit

loss of credit discredit

loss of fortune bankruptcy, poverty, privation

loss of freedom bondage, subjection

loss of health disease

loss of honor bad repute, disgrace, disrepute, ignominy, notoriety, opprobrium, scandal, shame

loss of identity merger

loss of life death, demise (*death*)

loss of opportunity SEE MAIN ENTRY

loss of power prostration

loss of reason insanity

loss of reputation attain, bad repute, disgrace, dishonor (*shame*), disrepute, ignominy, infamy, notoriety, opprobrium, scandal, shame. SEE MAIN ENTRY

loss of repute discredit

loss of respect ignominy

loss of right disqualification (*rejection*), forfeiture (*act of forfeiting*), waiver

loss of standing opprobrium

loss of strength failure (*falling short*), fault (*weakness*), frailty

loss of value decline, decrease. SEE MAIN ENTRY

lost astray, disconsolate, incorrigible, irredeemable, irretrievable, reprobate. SEE MAIN ENTRY

lost cause SEE MAIN ENTRY

lost connection anacoluthon, non sequitur

lost labor miscarriage

lost to principle profligate (*corrupt*)

lost to virtue profligate (*corrupt*)

lot assemblage, bulk, conglomeration, entirety, lottery, parcel, plight, plot (*land*), posture (*situation*), predetermination, property (*land*), quantity, real estate, situation. SEE MAIN ENTRY

lottery SEE MAIN ENTRY

loud blatant (*obtrusive*), disorderly, flagrant, powerful, resounding, tawdry. SEE MAIN ENTRY

loud noise outcry

loud protest outcry

loudness noise

lounge rest (*be supported by*), rest (*cease from action*)

loutish opaque, provincial, uncouth

love affection, affinity (*regard*), predilection. SEE MAIN ENTRY

love of mankind philanthropy

loved popular

lovely elegant, sapid

loving zealous

low caitiff, depraved, heinous, ignoble, inelegant, lamentable, minimal, nominal, nonsubstantial (*not sufficient*), odious, offensive (*offending*), outrageous, poor (*inferior in quality*), scandalous, scarce, scurrilous, servile, subaltern, tainted (*corrupted*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

low comedy travesty

low estimation dishonor (*shame*), disparagement, disregard (*lack of respect*)

low grade mediocrity

low opinion disapproval, disparagement

low quality mediocrity

low regard bad repute

low spirited disconsolate

low spirits damper (*depressant*), pessimism

low standard bad repute

low standing ignominy

low valuation disparagement

low-class mediocre

low-grade inferior (*lower in quality*), mediocre, poor (*inferior in quality*)

low-level minor, subordinate

low-minded depraved, dissolute

low-priced nominal

low-quality marginal, mediocre

low-spirited lugubrious, pessimistic

low-spiritedness pessimism

lowborn caitiff, ignoble

lower debase, decrease, deduct (*reduce*), defame, demean (*make lower*), demote, denigrate, depreciate, depress, derogate, deteriorate, diminish, discount (*reduce*), disgrace, humiliate, inferior (*lower in position*), lessen,

minimize, minor, modify (*moderate*), pervert, pillory, reduce, subaltern, subdue, subordinate, subservient. SEE MAIN ENTRY

lower in authority inferior (*lower in position*)

lower in price depreciate

lower in rank demote, inferior (*lower in position*), subaltern, subordinate

lower in reputation depreciate

lower in the scale inferior (*lower in position*)

lower in value debase, depreciate

lower morally taint (*corrupt*)

lower oneself condescend (*deign*), patronize (*condescend toward*)

lower price discount

lower the courage of discourage

lower the estimation of disparage

lower the sale price discount (*reduce*)

lower the standard adulterate

lower the value of depreciate

lowering decline, decrease, deduction (*diminution*), depression, diminution

lowest (*far below*) SEE MAIN ENTRY

lowest quantity minimum

lowliness prostration

lowly base (*inferior*), ignoble, inferior (*lower in position*), subaltern, subordinate

lowness bad character, depression

loyal constant, dependable, obedient, reliable, serious (*devoted*), staunch, steadfast. SEE MAIN ENTRY

loyalist disciple

loyally faithfully

loyalty adherence (*devotion*), allegiance, discipline (*obedience*), faith, fealty, fidelity, homage, rectitude, regard (*esteem*), trustworthiness. SEE MAIN ENTRY

lubric lascivious, lecherous

lubricious prurient

lubricity obscenity, pornography

lubricous lascivious, lecherous, lewd, licentious, obscene

lucent lucid

lucid cognizable, coherent (*clear*), comprehensible, distinct (*clear*), evident, explicit, manifest, normal (*sane*), obvious, palpable, pellucid, rational, reasonable (*rational*), sane, unambiguous, unmistakable. SEE MAIN ENTRY

lucidity competence (*sanity*), reason (*sound judgment*), sanity

lucidly fairly (*clearly*)

lucidus lucid

luck contingency, opportunity, prosperity, quirk (*accident*), welfare. SEE MAIN ENTRY

luckless ominous

lucky auspicious, fortuitous, propitious, prosperous

lucrari gain

lucrative gainful, profitable. SEE MAIN ENTRY

lucre boom (*prosperity*)

lucrosus gainful, lucrative

lucrum earnings, profit

luctatio struggle

lucubration pandect (*treatise*)

luculent comprehensible, lucid

ludibrio mock (*deride*)

ludicrous fatuous, inept (*inappropriate*), irrational, unreasonable. SEE MAIN ENTRY

ludicrous imitation parody

ludicrous presentation travesty

ludicrous representation ridicule

ludicrousness incongruity, inexpedience

ludificari flout, hoodwink

ludificatio hoax

luggage cargo

lugubrious despondent, lamentable. SEE MAIN ENTRY

lugubris lugubrious

lukewarm irresolute, languid, nonchalant, noncommittal, perfunctory

lukewarmness indifference

lull allay, alleviate, cessation (*interlude*), cloture, halt, hiatus, holiday, interruption, interval, lapse (*break*), mollification, mollify, moratorium, pause, peace, pendency, recess, remission, respite (*interval of rest*), soothe, subside. SEE MAIN ENTRY

lumbering ponderous

luminary mastermind

luminous cognizable, coherent (*clear*), notable, outstanding (*prominent*)

lump assemblage, entirety, part (*portion*), totality

lump sum payment SEE MAIN ENTRY

lump together commingle, compile, consolidate (*unite*), hoard

lumpiness irregularity

lumpish lifeless (*dull*), obtuse, opaque, ponderous, stagnant

lumpishness opacity, sloth

lunacy insanity, paranoia. SEE MAIN ENTRY

lunatic non compos mentis. SEE MAIN ENTRY

lunge at beat (*strike*), strike (*assault*)

lupine predatory, rapacious

lurch oscillate

lure amenity, betray (*lead astray*), cajole, coax, ensnare, entice, entrap, incentive, inveigle, persuade, prevail (*persuade*), seduction, trap. SEE MAIN ENTRY

lure into a compromising act entrap

lurid licentious, obscene, salacious, suggestive (*risqué*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

luridus lurid

luring attractive, bribery

lurk prowl. SEE MAIN ENTRY

lurking hidden, surreptitious

luscious nectarious, palatable, sapid, savory

lush fertile

lust debauchery, desire, passion

lust for need

lust for money greed

luster prestige, reputation

lusterless lifeless (*dull*), ponderous

lustful dissolute, hot-blooded, lascivious, lecherous, lewd, obscene, prurient, salacious, suggestive (*risqué*), wanton

lustiness life (*vitality*), prowess (*bravery*), puissance, sinew

lustless languid, powerless

lustrate decontaminate

lustrous outstanding (*prominent*)

lusty powerful, strong, vehement

luxate disjoint, dislocate. SEE MAIN ENTRY

luxuriant copious, fertile, productive, profuse, superfluous, wanton

luxuriate pullulate

luxuriate in relish

luxuriosus dissolute

luxurious replete, superfluous

luxury prosperity. SEE MAIN ENTRY

lyceum institute

lying deceit, deceptive, dishonest, dishonesty, disingenuous, falsification, improbity, insidious, mendacious, perfidious, subreption, untrue. SEE MAIN ENTRY

lymphatic languid, otiose, phlegmatic, ponderous

lynch law SEE MAIN ENTRY

M

macabre SEE MAIN ENTRY

macellum market (*business*)

macerate bait (*harass*), plague

Machiavellian artful. SEE MAIN ENTRY

Machiavellism artifice

machina device (*contrivance*), expedient, machination

machinari conjure, contrive

machinate connive, conspire, contrive, maneuver, plan, plot, scheme

machination artifice, cabal, connivance, contrivance, deception, device (*contrivance*), expedient, frame up, hoax, maneuver (*trick*), premeditation, ruse, scheme, stratagem, strategy, subterfuge. SEE MAIN ENTRY

machinator conspirator, copartner (*coconspirator*)

machine appliance, expedient, instrument (*tool*), make, syndicate, tool. SEE MAIN ENTRY

machine like controlled (*automatic*)

machine-made industrial

machiner artisan

machinery conduit (*channel*), facility (*instrumentality*), instrument (*tool*), instrumentality, medium SEE MAIN ENTRY

macroscopic perceivable, perceptible

macula defilement

maculare stain, sully

maculate pollute, stain, tarnish

maculation bad repute, flaw

mad deranged, lunatic, non compos mentis, outrageous, quixotic. SEE MAIN ENTRY

madcap hot-blooded, outrageous, precipitate

madden aggravate (*annoy*), incense, irritate, obsess, offend (*insult*), perturb, pique, provoke

maddened deranged, non compos mentis

maddening vexatious

made captive arrested (*apprehended*)

made fast fixed (*securely placed*)

made poorly insubstantial

made prisoner arrested (*apprehended*)

made public naked (*perceptible*)

made up mendacious

madhouse shambles

madness furor, insanity, lunacy, paranoia

maelstrom bluster (*commotion*), commotion, disturbance, furor, shambles.
SEE MAIN ENTRY

maeror depression

maestus disconsolate

magazine depository, journal, publication (*printed matter*)

magic prestidigitation. SEE MAIN ENTRY

magical mysterious, uncanny

magister pedagogue, principal (*director*)

magisterial dogmatic, insolent, juridical, official, powerful, presumptuous, supercilious

magistracy bench, judiciary

magistrate bench, caretaker (*one fulfilling the function of office*), judge, jurist. SEE MAIN ENTRY

magistrates court

magistrature bench

magistratus authorities, magistrate

magnanimity charity, clemency, condonation, indulgence, largess (*generosity*), longanimity, philanthropy. SEE MAIN ENTRY

magnanimous benevolent, charitable (*benevolent*), lenient, liberal (*generous*), meritorious, philanthropic, placable. SEE MAIN ENTRY

magnanimousness clemency, largess (*generosity*)

magnanimus magnanimous

magnate SEE MAIN ENTRY

magnetic attractive SEE MAIN ENTRY

magnetism draw (*attraction*)

magni momenti momentous

magnification aggravation (*exacerbation*), augmentation, bombast, boom (*increase*), distortion, exaggeration, extension (*expansion*), hyperbole, laudation, overstatement SEE MAIN ENTRY

magnificent elegant, meritorious, proud (*self-respecting*) SEE MAIN ENTRY

magnified extreme (*exaggerated*), inflated (*overestimated*)

magnify aggravate (*exacerbate*), build (*augment*), compound, develop, elaborate, enhance, enlarge, expand, extend (*enlarge*), heighten (*augment*),

inflate, intensify, overestimate, promote (*advance*), supplement. SEE MAIN ENTRY

magnifying cumulative (*intensifying*)

magniloquence ardor, bombast, fustian, overstatement, peroration, rhetoric (*insincere language*)

magniloquent grandiose, inflated (*bombastic*), orotund, sesquipedalian, turgid

magnitude amount (*quantity*), bulk, caliber (*measurement*), consequence (*significance*), extent, importance, mass (*weight*), materiality (*consequence*), measurement, purview, weight (*importance*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

magnitudo bulk, magnitude

magno rate

magnus considerable, extensive, gross (*total*), important (*significant*)

maiden incipient, initial, original (*initial*)

maiestas treason

mail correspondence (*communication by letters*), dispatch (*message*), send. SEE MAIN ENTRY

mail again redirect

maim damage, disable, harm, mutilate, prejudice (*injure*)

maimed disabled (*made incapable*), marred

maiming disabling

main cardinal (*basic*), central (*essential*), dominant, essential (*inherent*), important (*significant*), indispensable, leading (*ranking first*), master, material (*important*), noteworthy, paramount, primary, principal, prominent, salient, stellar, strength, substantive, vital. SEE MAIN ENTRY

main asset transfer bulk transfer

main attraction feature (*special attraction*)

main body cornerstone, corpus, generality (*bulk*), majority (*greater part*), principal (*capital sum*)

main business agenda

main character protagonist

main charge complaint, count, gist (*ground for a suit*), indictment

main element cornerstone

main feature motif

main features contour (*outline*)

main focus SEE MAIN ENTRY

main force SEE MAIN ENTRY

main idea main point

main ingredient necessity

main interest specialty (*special aptitude*)

main item feature (*special attraction*)

main meaning context

main office headquarters

main part body (*main part*), bulk, center (*essence*), corpus, generality (*bulk*), majority (*greater part*), plurality

main point center (*essence*), content (*meaning*), cornerstone, gist (*ground for a suit*), gravamen. SEE MAIN ENTRY

main thing cornerstone, main point

mainly a fortiori, ab initio, as a rule, generally, particularly. SEE MAIN ENTRY

mainspring cause (*reason*), derivation, reason (*basis*)

mainstay abettor, backer, cornerstone, partisan, strength, support (*assistance*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

maintain adhere (*persist*), allege, argue, assert, authorize, avouch (*avow*), avow, bear (*adduce*), bear (*support*), bestow, cite (*state*), conserve, continue (*persevere*), continue (*prolong*), control (*regulate*), corroborate, declare, defend, endure (*last*), fund, harbor, justify, keep (*continue*), keep (*shelter*), nurture, own, perpetuate, persevere, persist, plead (*allege in a legal action*), posit, possess, preserve, profess (*avow*), prolong, promote (*organize*), propound, prosecute (*carry forward*), protect, provide (*supply*), pursue (*carry on*), remain (*continue*), remain (*occupy*), reserve, resist (*withstand*), retain (*employ*), retain (*keep in possession*), store, subsidize, subsist, supply, support (*assist*), sustain (*prolong*), uphold. SEE MAIN ENTRY

maintain a course persevere

maintain a middle position compromise (*settle by mutual agreement*)

maintain as conformable to duty justify

maintain as conformable to justice justify

maintain by affirmation vouch

maintain by arguments plead (*argue a case*)

maintain continuity continue (*prolong*)

maintain under oath swear

maintainable defensible, justifiable, tenable

maintained alleged, chronic, durable, lasting, plausible, safe

maintained in prison in custody

maintainer abettor, advocate (*counselor*), advocate (*espouser*), backer, benefactor, mainstay, partisan

maintaining conservation, convincing

maintenance aid (*help*), aid (*subsistence*), alimony, conservation, continuation (*prolongation*), ecology, livelihood, longevity, preservation, promotion (*encouragement*), provision (*something provided*), security (*safety*), support (*assistance*), survival, sustenance. SEE MAIN ENTRY

maintenance allowance alimony

maintenance of regularity status quo

maior numerus majority (*greater part*)

maior pars majority (*greater part*)

majestic important (*significant*), outstanding (*prominent*), proud (*self-respecting*), solemn. SEE MAIN ENTRY

majesty eminence, prestige

major cardinal (*outstanding*), central (*essential*), critical (*crucial*), important (*significant*), indispensable, key, material (*important*), momentous. SEE MAIN ENTRY

major business asset transfer bulk transfer

major event cornerstone

major misfortune calamity

major part body (*main part*), bulk, cornerstone, corpus, main point, majority (*greater part*)

majority bulk, generality (*bulk*), maturity, plurality, preponderance. SEE MAIN ENTRY

make build (*construct*), cause, color (*complexion*), create, fabricate (*construct*), forge (*produce*), form, frame (*construct*), gain, generate, impose (*enforce*), manner (*kind*), manufacture, occasion, originate, press

(*constrain*), produce (*manufacture*), realize (*obtain as a profit*), receive (*acquire*), require (*compel*), style. SEE MAIN ENTRY

make a bargain agree (*contract*), close (*agree*), contract, handle (*trade*)

make a beginning embark

make a benefaction bestow

make a bequest bequeath, demise, descend, devise (*give*), leave (*give*)

make a bet parlay (*bet*)

make a bid attempt, endeavor, offer (*propose*), proffer, strive

make a butt of mock (*deride*)

make a change affect, vary

make a choice cast (*register*), decide, discriminate (*distinguish*), elect (*choose*), resolve (*decide*), select

make a circuit detour

make a clean breast betray (*disclose*)

make a common cause with federalize (*associate*)

make a commotion brawl

make a compact settle

make a comparison contrast, measure

make a complaint cite (*accuse*)

make a compromise compromise (*settle by mutual agreement*)

make a computation calculate

make a condition stipulate

make a confession confess

make a deal compromise (*settle by mutual agreement*)

make a decision adjudge, adjudicate, arbitrate (*adjudge*), cast (*register*), choose, conclude (*decide*), decide, determine, find (*determine*), fix (*settle*), hold (*decide*), resolve (*decide*), rule (*decide*)

make a declaration declare

make a decree instruct (*direct*)

make a deduction derive (*deduce*)

make a demand call (*demand*), move (*judicially request*) SEE MAIN ENTRY

make a departure evacuate, quit (*evacuate*)

make a detour deviate
make a distinction differentiate, discriminate (*distinguish*), discriminate (*treat differently*), select
make a duplicate of copy
make a false show of feign
make a finding SEE MAIN ENTRY
make a fool of delude, dupe, hoodwink, humiliate, illude, mock (*deride*)
make a formal proclamation notice (*give formal warning*)
make a gaudy display flaunt
make a generalization generalize
make a getaway escape
make a gift give (*grant*)
make a good return pay
make a hit succeed (*attain*)
make a judgment diagnose
make a legacy demise, descend
make a likeness delineate
make a list enumerate
make a loan bestow
make a member enroll
make a memorandum note (*record*), record
make a mess of muddle
make a mistake err, miscalculate, misconceive, misconstrue, misinterpret, misjudge, misread, misunderstand
make a mixture combine (*join together*)
make a motion move (*judicially request*), pose (*propound*), proffer, propose, propound, submit (*give*) SEE MAIN ENTRY
make a new beginning continue (*resume*)
make a note record
make a party to implicate, incriminate, involve (*implicate*)
make a passage penetrate
make a path for facilitate

make a petition call (*appeal to*), move (*judicially request*)
make a place for locate, lodge (*house*), plant (*place firmly*)
make a plan devise (*invent*), maneuver, plot
make a positive statement affirm (*claim*)
make a prediction predict, presage, prognosticate, promise (*raise expectations*)
make a present grant (*transfer formally*)
make a present of bequeath, bestow
make a presentation give (*grant*)
make a pretext of pretend
make a proclamation proclaim
make a profit gain
make a prognosis predict
make a promise assure (*insure*), pledge (*promise the performance of*)
make a proposition offer (*propose*)
make a public announcement issue (*publish*)
make a purchase buy, procure
make a racket brawl
make a reality implement
make a rebuttal converse, retort, return (*respond*) SEE MAIN ENTRY
make a reconnaissance check (*inspect*), spy
make a record enroll
make a rejoinder answer (*reply*), controvert, dispute (*debate*), respond, return (*respond*)
make a remark observe (*remark*)
make a replica copy
make a request call (*appeal to*), move (*judicially request*), plead (*implore*), pray, solicit
make a request for desire
make a requisition call (*appeal to*), move (*judicially request*), order, petition
make a resolute stand hold out (*resist*)

make a resolution conclude (*decide*), determine, rule (*decide*)

make a sale handle (*trade*), sell, vend

make a selection cast (*register*), cull, decide, discriminate (*distinguish*), elect (*choose*), extract, select

make a shambles pillage

make a shift with displace (*replace*)

make a show pretend

make a show of fake, flaunt, profess (*pretend*)

make a showy appearance flaunt

make a solemn declaration affirm (*declare solemnly*)

make a solemn resolution promise (*vow*)

make a spectacle flaunt

make a speech converse, declaim, discourse, recite, speak

make a spurious copy of forge (*counterfeit*)

make a stand repulse

make a stand against counter, counteract, cross (*disagree with*), fight (*counteract*), repel (*drive back*), resist (*oppose*)

make a start preface

make a statement avow, bear (*adduce*), claim (*maintain*), contend (*maintain*), converse, declare, express, profess (*avow*), speak. SEE MAIN ENTRY

make a suggestion propose, submit (*give*)

make a summary of digest (*summarize*)

make a survey canvass, poll

make a testamentary disposition leave (*give*)

make a transcript of copy

make a transition change

make a trial run check (*inspect*)

make a try attempt

make able charge (*empower*), empower, enable

make absolute certify (*attest*), support (*corroborate*)

make acceptable rationalize

make accordant attune
make accountable for encumber (*financially obligate*)
make acknowledgment return (*respond*)
make acquainted convey (*communicate*), present (*introduce*)
make acquainted with forewarn, notice (*give formal warning*)
make active implement, launch (*initiate*)
make adjustments attune, modify (*alter*)
make again reproduce
make agree attune
make allowance condone, rebate
make allowance for discount (*reduce*), extenuate, palliate (*excuse*), provide (*arrange for*)
make allowances rationalize
make allowances for countenance, excuse
make allusion to mention
make amends propitiate, recoup (*reimburse*), redeem (*satisfy debts*), redress, refund, remedy, repay, repent, replace, restore (*return*)
make an accusation complain (*charge*)
make an adjustment compromise (*settle by mutual agreement*)
make an affidavit depose (*testify*), plead (*allege in a legal action*)
make an agenda program
make an agreement agree (*contract*), close (*agree*) SEE MAIN ENTRY
make an agreement with connive, conspire, cooperate, join (*associate oneself with*)
make an allusion hint
make an allusion to imply, remind
make an analysis analyze, examine (*study*)
make an announcement enunciate, notice (*give formal warning*), notify, report (*disclose*)
make an antagonist of antagonize
make an appearance appear (*attend court proceedings*), arise (*appear*), emerge

make an arrest capture

make an assertion affirm (*claim*), allege, argue, avouch (*avow*), avow, bear (*adduce*), claim (*maintain*), contend (*maintain*), express, plead (*allege in a legal action*), profess (*avow*)

make an asseveration affirm (*declare solemnly*)

make an attempt endeavor, strive

make an attestation affirm (*declare solemnly*)

make an authoritative request call (*demand*), exact

make an averment affirm (*declare solemnly*)

make an avowal promise (*vow*)

make an effort endeavor, strive, try (*attempt*), undertake

make an effort at attempt

make an end of cease, close (*terminate*), conclude (*complete*), dispatch (*dispose of*), quit (*discontinue*)

make an engagement promise (*vow*)

make an entrance enter (*go in*), pervade

make an entry book, cast (*register*), enter (*record*), inscribe, note (*record*), record

make an error misinterpret, misjudge

make an escape elude, flee

make an estimate calculate, measure

make an estimation gauge

make an examination probe

make an example of discipline (*punish*)

make an exception except (*exclude*), exclude

make an exit depart, quit (*evacuate*)

make an expenditure expend (*disburse*)

make an impact upon impress (*affect deeply*)

make an impression on impress (*affect deeply*)

make an incision lancinate

make an incursion encroach

make an inquiry analyze

make an introduction present (*introduce*)
make an investment invest (*fund*)
make an issue contend (*dispute*)
make an oath promise (*vow*)
make an offer proffer
make an onset against attack
make an opening capitalize (*seize the chance*)
make an order instruct (*direct*)
make an overture offer (*propose*), proffer
make an uproar brawl
make angry affront, offend (*insult*)
make apparent bare, characterize, delineate, elucidate
make appeal call (*appeal to*)
make appeal to sue
make application call (*appeal to*), demand, move (*judicially request*), petition, request. SEE MAIN ENTRY
make application for desire
make arrangements arrange (*plan*), deal, devise (*invent*), frame (*formulate*), maneuver, plan, plot, program, scheme
make aseptic decontaminate
make ashamed demean (*make lower*), derogate
make available disburse (*distribute*), let (*lease*), rent
make available for rent sublease
make averse alienate (*estrangle*)
make aware apprise, caution, convey (*communicate*), enlighten, forewarn
make away with dispatch (*put to death*), distraint
make beautiful embellish
make believe assume (*simulate*), fake, false (*not genuine*), feign, invent (*falsify*), pretend, prevaricate, profess (*pretend*), simulate
make better ameliorate, cultivate, emend, enhance, expurgate, meliorate, mollify, reform, remedy, renovate, repair, restore (*renew*)
make binding validate

make blunt obtund

make bold to ask call (*appeal to*), importune

make book parlay (*bet*)

make brief condense, constrict (*compress*), decrease, digest (*summarize*), minimize

make by mechanical industry manufacture

make calm lull

make capable empower, enable, qualify (*meet standards*)

make capital gain

make capital out of profit

make captive arrest (*apprehend*), fetter, immure

make captive again rearrest

make certain ascertain, assure (*give confidence to*), assure (*insure*), certify (*attest*), document, ensure, find (*discover*), reconfirm, verify (*confirm*) SEE MAIN ENTRY

make charges against denounce (*inform against*)

make claims upon call (*demand*), charge (*assess*), dun

make clear characterize, clarify, comment, define, delineate, demonstrate (*establish*), describe, detail (*particularize*), elucidate, enlighten, evince, exhibit, explain, explicate, exposit, expound, interpret, manifest, profess (*avow*), resolve (*solve*), simplify (*clarify*), stipulate SEE MAIN ENTRY

make clear by examples exemplify

make cognizant apprise

make comfortable ease

make common cause affiliate

make common cause with combine (*act in concert*), cooperate, involve (*participate*)

make compatible arbitrate (*conciliate*), reconcile

make compensation bear the expense, contribute (*indemnify*), cover (*provide for*), outbalance, pay, quit (*repay*), refund, return (*refund*), satisfy (*discharge*)

make competent qualify (*meet standards*)

make complete conclude (*complete*), replenish

make comprehensible clarify
make compulsory enforce
make concessions compromise (*settle by mutual agreement*)
make concise condense, digest (*summarize*)
make confident assure (*give confidence to*), convince
make conformable adapt
make connection contact (*communicate*)
make consistent reconcile
make conspicuous manifest
make contact collide (*crash against*), overlap
make contented pander, reconcile
make contiguous juxtapose
make conveyance of grant (*transfer formally*)
make corporeal embody
make corrections edit, emend, fix (*repair*), modify (*alter*), rectify, review
make corrupt pervert
make deductions construe (*comprehend*), reason (*conclude*)
make defense for justify, support (*justify*)
make definite stipulate
make deletions redact
make delivery of legal process serve (*deliver a legal instrument*)
make demands exact, petition
make demands on claim (*demand*), dun, order
make dense constrict (*compress*)
make denser condense
make deposition depose (*testify*)
make desirable recommend
make despondent depress
make different change, vary
make difficult perplex
make dim obscure
make discontented disaffect

make disease-free decontaminate
make disloyal disaffect
make dissatisfied disappoint
make distasteful discredit
make distinctions discern (*discriminate*), distinguish
make distinctive differentiate
make distribution of disburse (*distribute*)
make docile subdue
make durable establish (*entrench*)
make earnest entreaty call (*appeal to*)
make earnest petition for pray
make easier favor
make easy ease, facilitate, help, naturalize (*acclimate*)
make effective enforce
make elaborate embellish
make equal compensate (*counterbalance*)
make essential entail
make eternal perpetuate
make even juxtapose
make everlasting perpetuate
make evident bare, bear (*adduce*), cite (*state*), demonstrate (*establish*), document, evince, exemplify, explain, illustrate, manifest, profess (*avow*)
make excessive demands tax (*overwork*)
make excessive use of abuse (*misuse*)
make exchanges barter
make excuses rationalize
make excuses for extenuate, justify
make expenditure bear the expense, disburse (*pay out*), spend
make explanation of justify
make explicit clarify, explain, explicate, express
make extinct superannuate
make eyeless blind (*deprive of sight*)

make false pretenses palter

make false statements falsify, frame (*charge falsely*), palter

make fast fix (*make firm*), handcuff, lock

make faulty vitiate

make favorably inclined propitiate

make feeble debilitate

make final disposition of dispatch (*dispose of*)

make firm affirm (*uphold*), cement, concentrate (*consolidate*), confirm, consolidate (*strengthen*), establish (*entrench*), sustain (*confirm*)

make forbidden forbid

make formal formalize

make formal accusation against denounce (*inform against*), indict

make formal application move (*judicially request*)

make formal request apply (*request*)

make foul pollute

make free acquit, disengage, disentrall, extricate, parole

make free with assume (*seize*)

make friendly disarm (*set at ease*)

make full replenish

make fun of disparage, jape, jeer, mock (*deride*), pillory

make germ-free decontaminate

make good fulfill, indemnify, keep (*fulfill*), pay, recoup (*reimburse*), redress, refund, reimburse, repair, restore (*return*), return (*refund*), satisfy (*discharge*), substantiate, support (*corroborate*)

make good against anticipated loss indemnify

make good use of profit

make great magnify

make greater accumulate (*enlarge*), compound, enlarge, expand, increase, inflate

make haste hasten, precipitate (*hasten*)

make havoc confound, disorganize, disorient, muddle, perturb, pillage

make headway develop, persist, proceed (*go forward*), progress

make healthful decontaminate
make heavy load, overload
make higher build (*augment*), elevate, heighten (*augment*), heighten (*elevate*)
make hostile disaffect
make hygienic decontaminate
make ill infect
make illegal annul, prohibit
make illegible deface
make illegitimate disfranchise
make impact collide (*crash against*), impinge
make imperfect vitiate
make important honor
make impossible condemn (*ban*), disqualify, preclude
make improper use of abuse (*misuse*)
make improvement profit
make improvements edit, embellish, emend, enhance, meliorate, modify (*alter*), repair, review
make impure adulterate, denature, infect, vitiate
make inactive close (*terminate*), delay, desist, disable, disarm (*divest of arms*), halt
make incapable disable
make inconspicuous blind (*obscure*), conceal
make incumbent entail
make indifferent alienate (*estrangle*)
make indirect reference allude
make indirect suggestion connote
make indiscernible blind (*obscure*), conceal
make indispensable necessitate
make indistinct obnubilate, obscure
make ineffective neutralize, vitiate
make ineffectual override

make inescapable entail
make inevitable necessitate
make inferior in value degenerate
make inimical alienate (*estrangle*), disaffect
make innovations alter
make innoxious decontaminate
make inoperative avoid (*cancel*)
make inquiries probe
make inquiry delve
make inroads encroach, impinge SEE MAIN ENTRY
make inroads on impair
make insecure endanger
make insensitive brutalize
make inseperable lock
make intelligible clarify, construe (*translate*), elucidate
make into convert (*change use*)
make into a statute enact
make into law legislate, pass (*approve*)
make intricate perplex
make its appearance issue (*send forth*)
make known advise, announce, apprise, bare, betray (*disclose*), circulate, communicate, confide (*divulge*), convey (*communicate*), declare, disabuse, disclose, disinter, divulge, enlighten, exhibit, express, herald, impart, inform (*betray*), inform (*notify*), instruct (*teach*), issue (*publish*), manifest, mention, notice (*give formal warning*), notify, phrase, post, present (*introduce*), proclaim, produce (*offer to view*), profess (*avow*), promulgate, propagate (*spread*), publish, relate (*tell*), report (*disclose*), reveal, signify (*inform*), spread, unveil, utter SEE MAIN ENTRY
make known publicly announce
make languid debilitate
make larger build (*augment*), compound, enlarge, expand, extend (*enlarge*), heighten (*augment*), increase, inflate, magnify
make last perpetuate

make lasting establish (*entrench*)
make lawful legalize, legitimate
make laws enact, legislate
make leeway outbalance
make legacies bequeath
make legal authorize, constitute (*establish*), legalize, legislate, legitimate, pass (*approve*), validate SEE MAIN ENTRY
make legitimate justify, legitimate, support (*justify*)
make less decrease, deduct (*reduce*), diminish, minimize, moderate (*temper*), reduce
make less concentrated dilute
make less confusing elucidate
make less extreme commute, modify (*moderate*)
make less friendly disaffect
make less harsh commute
make less important demote
make less intense commute, modify (*moderate*)
make less rigorous commute
make less rough commute
make less serious extenuate
make less severe commute, mitigate, modify (*moderate*), palliate (*abate*)
make less violent obtund, remit (*relax*)
make level compensate (*counterbalance*)
make liable expose, subject
make liable to danger compromise (*endanger*), endanger
make liable to injury endanger
make light of discount (*disbelieve*), disparage, underestimate
make lighter commute
make little of decry, depreciate, derogate, minimize, misprize
make longer prolong
make lower in character degenerate
make lower in quality adulterate, denature

make lowly demean (*make lower*), derogate, humiliate
make lucid clarify, elucidate, exposit
make manifest bare, elicit, evince, exemplify, explain
make manifold proliferate
make mention remark, speak
make mention of notice (*give formal warning*), observe (*remark*)
make mild palliate (*abate*)
make milder commute
make mischief mistreat
make miserable distress
make money gain
make money by profit
make more attractive enhance
make more certain support (*corroborate*)
make more comprehensive expand, extend (*enlarge*)
make more fluid dilute
make more important magnify
make more liquid dilute
make more offensive aggravate (*exacerbate*)
make more serious aggravate (*exacerbate*)
make more severe aggravate (*exacerbate*), exacerbate
make more valuable enhance
make much of belaud
make naked denude
make national nationalize
make national in character nationalize
make natural naturalize (*acclimate*)
make necessary constrain (*compel*), entail, indicate, necessitate, press (*constrain*)
make needed indicate
make nervous browbeat
make new renovate

make no racial distinctions desegregate
make note of remark
make notes comment
make nothing of misprize
make noxious taint (*contaminate*)
make null destroy (*void*), overrule
make null and void override SEE MAIN ENTRY
make objection except (*object*)
make objections remonstrate
make obligatory exact, force (*coerce*), impose (*enforce*)
make observations comment
make obsolete superannuate, supersede
make obvious educe, evidence, exemplify, exhibit, manifest, signify (*inform*)
make of greater value appreciate (*increase*)
make of no effect avoid (*cancel*)
make off abscond, avoid (*evade*), flee
make off with carry away, despoil, hijack, hold up (*rob*), loot, pilfer, poach
make official formalize
make one attach (*join*), conjoin, consolidate (*unite*)
make one a third party implead
make one feel small browbeat
make one lose one's temper incense
make one shudder repel (*disgust*)
make one sick repel (*disgust*)
make one's choice cast (*register*), choose, determine
make one's debut commence
make one's exit abandon (*physically leave*)
make one's home dwell (*reside*)
make one's home at lodge (*reside*), occupy (*take possession*)
make one's mark pass (*satisfy requirements*)
make one's oath certify (*attest*)

make one's own acquire (*secure*), adopt, buy, embrace (*accept*), inappropriate

make one's point persuade

make one's selection cast (*register*), choose

make one's submission move (*judicially request*)

make oneself acquainted with ascertain

make oneself answerable promise (*vow*)

make oneself answerable for guarantee

make oneself felt persuade

make oneself scarce retreat

make oneself useful pander

make open affirmation avouch (*avow*)

make oral communication speak

make oral mention speak

make orderly file (*arrange*)

make out detect, discern (*detect with the senses*), hear (*perceive by ear*), note (*notice*), perceive, pierce (*discern*), read, realize (*understand*), recognize (*perceive*), solve, spy

make outdated superannuate

make over change, convert (*change use*), deliver, devolve, fix (*repair*), grant (*transfer formally*), present (*make a gift*), reconstitute, reconstruct, recreate, reform, rehabilitate, renew (*refurbish*), renovate, transform

make over to another assign (*transfer ownership*)

make overtures hold out (*deliberate on an offer*)

make participator involve (*implicate*)

make pay exact

make payment bear (*yield*), bear the expense, compensate (*remunerate*), defray, disburse (*pay out*), expend (*disburse*), pay, quit (*repay*), remit (*send payment*), remunerate, repay, satisfy (*discharge*)

make payment for purchase

make payment in advance prepay

make peace negotiate, pacify, placate, propitiate, reconcile

make peace between arbitrate (*conciliate*), intercede

make pecuniary provision endow

make perfect renew (*refurbish*)

make permanent establish (*entrench*), perpetuate

make perpetual perpetuate

make plain demonstrate (*establish*), describe, elucidate, evidence, evince, exemplify, exhibit, explain, explicate, exposit, expound, express, illustrate, interpret, manifest, resolve (*solve*), signify (*inform*), simplify (*clarify*), simplify (*make easier*), solve, unveil

make possible enable, facilitate, let (*permit*), permit, proffer

make possible the avoidance of avert

make potent empower

make practicable enable

make preferable recommend

make preparations anticipate (*expect*), arrange (*plan*), plan, plot, provide (*arrange for*)

make prisoner arrest (*apprehend*), capture, fetter, hijack

make probable conduce

make proclamation announce

make progress ameliorate, develop, proceed (*go forward*), progress SEE MAIN ENTRY

make provision bear (*yield*), maintain (*sustain*), provide (*arrange for*)

make provision for bestow, cover (*provide for*), endue

make provisions forestall

make provisions for nurture

make public bare, betray (*disclose*), circulate, convey (*communicate*), denude, disclose, disseminate, divulge, notice (*give formal warning*), notify, post, proclaim, propagate (*spread*), publish, reveal, signify (*inform*), spread

make publicly known reveal

make pure decontaminate

make putrid taint (*contaminate*)

make rapid strides proceed (*go forward*)

make ready plan, provide (*arrange for*)

make ready for publication edit

make realize convince

make reference quote

make reference to bear (*adduce*), cite (*state*)

make rejoinder reply

make relevant connect (*relate*)

make remarks comment

make repairs emend

make reparation contribute (*indemnify*), discharge (*pay a debt*), indemnify, quit (*repay*), redress, reimburse, repay, restore (*return*), return (*refund*)

make reparations recoup (*reimburse*)

make repayment defray

make requisite entail

make requisition call (*demand*), exact

make requital repay

make resplendent embellish

make responsible for commit (*entrust*), encumber (*financially obligate*)

make restitution bear the expense, compensate (*remunerate*), contribute (*indemnify*), defray, discharge (*pay a debt*), indemnify, liquidate (*determine liability*), pay, quit (*repay*), recoup (*reimburse*), refund, reimburse, repay, restore (*return*), return (*refund*) SEE MAIN ENTRY

make restoration fix (*repair*)

make right rectify, regulate (*adjust*)

make rigid fix (*make firm*)

make rounds perambulate

make routine inure (*accustom*)

make sad depress

make safe cover (*guard*), maintain (*sustain*)

make salubrious decontaminate

make scandal smear

make secret arrangements conspire

make secret observations spy

make self-conscious embarrass
make sense cohere (*be logically consistent*)
make sense of elucidate, interpret
make sensible pierce (*discern*)
make sightless blind (*deprive of sight*)
make simple elucidate, exposit
make smaller constrict (*compress*), curtail, decrease, deduct (*reduce*), derogate, diminish, minimize, reduce
make solemn bear (*adduce*)
make solemn affirmation avouch (*avow*), confess, speak
make solemn declaration speak, testify
make solid concentrate (*consolidate*), consolidate (*strengthen*)
make someone a trustee of delegate
make someone guardian of delegate, entrust
make sorrowful distress
make sound fix (*repair*), remedy, renew (*refurbish*), renovate
make sport of disparage
make stable establish (*entrench*)
make steadfast establish (*entrench*)
make steady compensate (*counterbalance*)
make strong nurture
make submissive impose (*subject*), subdue, subject
make subordinate subject
make subservient subject
make suitable adapt, qualify (*meet standards*)
make supplication pray
make sure ascertain, assure (*insure*), certify (*attest*), ensure, verify (*confirm*)
make sure again reconfirm
make swollen inflate
make terms agree (*contract*), conclude (*decide*), contract, determine, dicker, haggle, negotiate, transact

make terse condense
make testamentary disposition demise
make testamentary dispositions devise (*give*)
make the best of endure (*suffer*), submit (*yield*), tolerate
make the effort attempt
make the most of capitalize (*seize the chance*), exploit (*make use of*)
make the round of circulate
make thin attenuate, dilute, diminish, erode, minimize
make toe the line discipline (*control*)
make too much of overestimate
make tractable subdue
make tumid inflate
make ugly deface
make unable to see blind (*deprive of sight*)
make unapparent blind (*obscure*), conceal
make unavoidable entail, necessitate
make unclean disgrace, sully
make uncomfortable embarrass
make understandable elucidate, exposit
make understood clarify
make uneasy discommode, discompose, disturb, perturb
make unfaithful disaffect
make unfit disable
make unfriendly alienate (*estrangle*), antagonize
make unhappy distress
make uniform conform, juxtapose, regulate (*adjust*)
make unlawful enjoin, outlaw
make unlike distort
make unperceptible blind (*obscure*), conceal
make unrecognizable camouflage, disguise
make unsafe endanger
make unsightly deface

make unsound damage

make unwelcome eschew, ignore, repel (*disgust*)

make up compile, conceive (*invent*), conjure, consist, constitute (*compose*), contrive, create, devise (*invent*), feign, indemnify, invent (*falsify*), manufacture, originate, produce (*manufacture*), reconcile, replenish, structure (*composition*)

make up a lack replenish

make up for compensate (*counterbalance*), outbalance, recoup (*reimburse*), redeem (*satisfy debts*), redress, remunerate, repent

make up one's mind conclude (*decide*), decide, determine, resolve (*decide*)

make use of capitalize (*seize the chance*), exercise (*use*), exert, inappropriate, manipulate (*utilize skillfully*), ply, profit, resort, wield

make use of without permission pirate (*reproduce without authorization*)

make useless disable, disarm (*divest of arms*), disqualify, maim, nullify

make valid approve, authorize, certify (*approve*), confirm, countenance, formalize, implement, indorse, notarize, validate

make valueless nullify

make visible embody, expose, manifest, produce (*offer to view*), unveil

make vivid characterize, delineate, describe, detail (*particularize*), illustrate

make void abrogate (*annul*), adeem, annul, avoid (*cancel*), cancel, discharge (*release from obligation*), invalidate, nullify, override, overrule, quash, repeal, revoke, supersede, vacate (*void*), vitiate SEE MAIN ENTRY

make vulnerable compromise (*endanger*), endanger

make war fight (*battle*)

make way yield (*submit*)

make way for demit, displace (*replace*)

make weak dilute

make well cure, renew (*refurbish*)

make whole cure, fix (*repair*), renew (*refurbish*), renovate, replenish, restore (*renew*)

make wholesome decontaminate

make wholly without effect avoid (*cancel*)

make wicked brutalize

make worse aggravate (*exacerbate*), degenerate, exacerbate, impair

make wrathful bait (*harass*), pique

make written application petition

make-believe delusive, fictitious, hypothetical, illusory, imitation, mendacious, pretext

maker architect, author (*originator*), contractor. SEE MAIN ENTRY

makeshift expedient, interim, provisional, replacement, stopgap, surrogate, temporary, vicarious (*substitutional*)

makeup character (*personal quality*), characteristic, configuration (*form*), content (*structure*), disposition (*inclination*), frame (*mood*), organization (*structure*), personality, temperament

making building (*business of assembling*), commission (*act*), manufacture, onset (*commencement*)

making amends collection (*payment*), penitent

making apparent clarification

making aware disclosure (*act of disclosing*)

making distinct clarification

making evident clarification

making intelligible definition

making less decrease, deduction (*diminution*)

making lucid clarification

making one concrescence

making over renewal

making perspicuous clarification

making precise clarification

making public disclosure (*act of disclosing*), divulgation

making ready preparation

making reference referral

making sense coherent (*clear*)

making specific clarification

making trenchant clarification

making useless avoidance (*cancellation*)

mala fides bad faith

maladjusted inappropriate, unfit

maladjustment disaccord

maladminister misgovern, misguide, mishandle (*mismanage*), mismanage

maladministration misconduct, misdoing, misrule, misusage, misuse. SEE MAIN ENTRY

maladroit incompetent, inept (*incompetent*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

malady disability (*physical inability*), disease, disorder (*abnormal condition*), pain SEE MAIN ENTRY

malaise pain

malapert brazen, impertinent (*insolent*), insolent, obtrusive, presumptuous

malapropism error, misapplication, misusage

malapropos impertinent (*irrelevant*), inapplicable, inapposite, inappropriate, inapt, inept (*inappropriate*), inopportune, irrelevant, unfavorable, unsuitable, untimely

malapropos unfit. SEE MAIN ENTRY

malcontent actor, dissident. SEE MAIN ENTRY

male administrare misgovern

male computare miscalculate

male interpretari misinterpret

male iudicare misjudge

male moratus immoral

male parentage paternity

male regere misgovern

maledicent contemptuous, querulous

maledictio revilement, slander

malediction aspersion, blasphemy, contempt (*disdain*), denunciation, expletive, imprecation, phillipic, profanity, revilement, vilification. SEE MAIN ENTRY

maledictive profane

maledictory abusive, calumnious, profane

maledictum obloquy

malefaction delict, delinquency (*misconduct*), disregard (*omission*), fault (*responsibility*), guilt, illegality, misdeed, misdoing, misprision, offense, perversion SEE MAIN ENTRY

malefactor convict, criminal, delinquent, embezzler, felon, hoodlum, lawbreaker, offender, outlaw, racketeer, recidivist. SEE MAIN ENTRY

malefactor wrongdoer

malefactor under suspension of sentence probationer (*released offender*)

malefic adverse (*negative*), deleterious, detrimental, disadvantageous, disastrous, harmful, heinous, insalubrious, lethal, malevolent, malicious, malignant, noxious, peccant (*unhealthy*), pernicious, pestilent, sinister. SEE MAIN ENTRY

maleficence vice

maleficent bad (*offensive*), dangerous, deleterious, delinquent (*guilty of a misdeed*), diabolic, disadvantageous, harmful, insalubrious, lethal, malevolent, malicious, malignant, peccant (*culpable*), peccant (*unhealthy*), pernicious, pestilent, ruthless, scathing, sinister SEE MAIN ENTRY

maleficial lethal, malicious, peccant (*culpable*), pernicious, sinister

maleficient adverse (*negative*)

maleficium crime, mischief, misdeed

malevolence alienation (*estrangement*), atrocity, bad repute, belligerency, feud, hatred, ill will, malediction, malice, odium, rancor, spite, vengeance SEE MAIN ENTRY

malevolent bad (*offensive*), calumnious, caustic, cold-blooded, contemptuous, convict, cruel, delinquent (*guilty of a misdeed*), diabolic, hoodlum, hostile, inimical, iniquitous, libelous, malicious, malignant, outrageous, pernicious, resentful, ruthless, scathing, sinister, spiteful, vicious, vindictive, virulent. SEE MAIN ENTRY

malevolentia ill will, malice, spite

malevolus malevolent, malicious, spiteful

malfeasance abuse (*corrupt practice*), blame (*culpability*), conversion (*misappropriation*), crime, delict, delinquency (*misconduct*), disloyalty, disservice, guilt, knavery, maladministration, misconduct, misdeed, misdemeanor, misprision, misrule, offense, tort, wrong. SEE MAIN ENTRY

malfeasant convict, criminal, delinquent (*guilty of a misdeed*), felonious, hoodlum, illegitimate (*illegal*), offender, recidivist, wrongdoer SEE MAIN ENTRY

malfeasor convict, delinquent, hoodlum, lawbreaker, recidivist. SEE MAIN ENTRY

malformation irregularity

malformed blemished, faulty, inferior (*lower in quality*)

malfunction disorder (*abnormal condition*), irregularity. SEE MAIN ENTRY

malice alienation (*estrangement*), cruelty, ill will, odium, rancor, resentment, spite. SEE MAIN ENTRY

malice aforethought cruelty

malice afterthought SEE MAIN ENTRY

malice prepense cruelty

malicious caustic, cold-blooded, contemptuous, cruel, felonious, harmful, invidious, libelous, malevolent, malignant, mordacious, noxious, outrageous, resentful, scathing, sinister, spiteful, vicious, vindictive, virulent, wrongful. SEE MAIN ENTRY

malicious action mischief

malicious burning of property arson

malicious defamation libel

malicious falsehood libel

malicious gossip scandal

malicious prosecution SEE MAIN ENTRY

malicious publication libel

malicious report slander

maliciously defame libel

maliciousness cruelty, ill will, malice, odium, spite

malific bad (*offensive*)

malign bait (*harass*), brand (*stigmatize*), cold-blooded, complain (*criticize*), condemn, cruel, damage, decry, defame, denigrate, denounce (*condemn*), depreciate, derogate, destructive, disapprove (*condemn*), disastrous, discommend, discredit, dishonor (*deprive of honor*), disoblige, disparage, harass, harmful, humiliate, ill use, lessen, lethal, libel, malevolent, malignant, misrepresent, mistreat, outrageous, pernicious, pestilent, pillory,

reproach, ruthless, sinister, smear, spiteful, stain, sully, toxic, unfavorable, vicious, virulent. SEE MAIN ENTRY

malignance cruelty, fatality, harm, ill will, spite, vice

malignancy corruption, cruelty, fatality, harm, ill will, spite

malignant bad (*inferior*), caustic, contemptuous, cruel, dangerous, deadly, deleterious, detrimental, diabolic, disadvantageous, fatal, lethal, libelous, malevolent, malicious, nefarious, noxious, offensive (*offending*), outrageous, peccant (*unhealthy*), pernicious, pestilent, resentful, ruthless, scathing, sinister, spiteful, vicious, vindictive, virulent. SEE MAIN ENTRY

maligned accused (*attacked*)

maligning contemptuous

malignitas malice, spite

malignity bad repute, cruelty, fatality, harm, malice, mischief, rancor, resentment, spite

malignus spiteful

malinger fake, pretend, shirk, shun

malison imprecation, malediction

malitia knavery

malleability amenability, discipline (*obedience*)

malleable facile, flexible, open (*persuasible*), passive, pliable, pliant, resilient, sequacious, tractable, yielding. SEE MAIN ENTRY

mallet cudgel

malpractice delinquency (*failure of duty*), disregard (*omission*), guilt, misapplication, misconduct, misdeed, misdoing, misprision, misuse, misuse, offense, wrong. SEE MAIN ENTRY

maltreat abuse (*misuse*), abuse (*victimize*), bait (*harass*), brutalize, damage, disoblige, endanger, exploit (*take advantage of*), harass, harm, harrow, ill use, inflict, misemploy, mistreat, persecute. SEE MAIN ENTRY

maltreatment abuse (*physical misuse*), atrocity, infliction, injustice, mischief, misuse, molestation, oppression

malum delinquency (*misconduct*)

malus bad (*inferior*), bad (*offensive*), dishonest

malversation abuse (*corrupt practice*), bad faith, bad repute, crime, criminality, delict, delinquency (*misconduct*), embezzlement, guilt,

maladministration, misappropriation, misconduct, misdeed, misdemeanor, misdoing, misprison, misusage, offense. SEE MAIN ENTRY

mammoth prodigious (*enormous*) SEE MAIN ENTRY

man character (*an individual*), humanity (*mankind*), mortality

man of business dealer

man of erudition expert

man of law advocate (*counselor*)

man of learning expert

man of letters author (*writer*), pedagogue

man of mark key man, paragon

man with a grievance actor

man-made artificial, synthetic

manacle constrain (*imprison*), contain (*restrain*), detain (*restrain*), fetter (*noun*), fetter (*verb*), hamper, handcuff (*noun*), handcuff (*verb*), restrain, restrict, trammel

manacles bondage

manage administer (*conduct*), arrange (*methodize*), assume (*undertake*), comport (*behave*), conduct, control (*regulate*), demean (*deport oneself*), direct (*supervise*), discipline (*control*), dominate, effectuate, execute (*accomplish*), function, govern, maneuver, manipulate (*control unfairly*), marshal, militate, moderate (*preside over*), officiate, operate, oversee, predominate (*command*), preside, program, provide (*arrange for*), rule (*govern*), succeed (*attain*), superintend, transact, wield. SEE MAIN ENTRY

manage badly misgovern, mishandle (*mismanage*)

manage poorly mismanage

manage unskillfully mismanage

manageability amenability

manageable corrigible, facile, flexible, malleable, obedient, pliable, pliant, resigned, sequacious, tractable, yielding SEE MAIN ENTRY

managed care SEE MAIN ENTRY

management administration, agency (*legal relationship*), auspices, authorities, board, bureaucracy, conduct, control (*supervision*), course, custody (*supervision*), direction (*guidance*), disposition (*final arrangement*), distribution (*arrangement*), dominion (*supreme authority*),

economy (*economic system*), economy (*frugality*), employer, generalship, government (*administration*), guidance, hierarchy (*persons in authority*), maneuver (*tactic*), operation, oversight (*control*), policy (*plan of action*), regime, staff, strategy, supervision, supremacy, transaction, treatment, trust (*custody*), usage. SEE MAIN ENTRY

management of money finance

management of natural resources ecology

management of resources economy (*economic system*)

manager administrator, caretaker (*one fulfilling the function of office*), chief, comptroller, custodian (*protector*), director, employer, executive, factor (*commission merchant*), principal (*director*), proctor, procurator, proprietor, superintendent

manager's office headquarters

managerial administrative

managers hierarchy (*persons in authority*), management (*supervision*)

managership control (*supervision*), direction (*guidance*), generalship, management (*supervision*)

managing administrative, executive, ministerial

manare exude

mancus deficient

mandamus fiat. SEE MAIN ENTRY

mandare delegate, devolve, entrust, instruct (*direct*), invest (*vest*), trust

mandate act (*enactment*), agency (*legal relationship*), article (*precept*), assignment (*designation*), brevet, burden, canon, charge (*command*), citation (*charge*), command, decree, delegation (*assignment*), dictate, direction (*order*), directive, edict, instruction (*direction*), law, measure, mission, mittimus, monition (*legal summons*), order (*judicial directive*), ordinance, plebiscite, precept, prescribe, proclamation, referendum, regulation (*rule*), requirement, requisition, statute, subpoena, summons, writ. SEE MAIN ENTRY

mandate of a court warrant (*judicial writ*)

mandated legitimate (*rightful*), licit

mandated territory state (*political unit*)

mandatorily will shall

mandatory binding, compulsory, conclusive (*determinative*), decretal, essential (*required*), exigent, imperative, indispensable, involuntary, necessary (*required*), obligatory, peremptory (*imperative*), positive (*prescribed*), requisite, unavoidable (*inevitable*), unavoidable (*not avoidable*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

mandatory factor necessity, need (*requirement*)

mandatory minimum sentence SEE MAIN ENTRY

mandatum charge (*command*), commission (*act*), fiat, injunction, instruction (*direction*), mandate, order (*judicial directive*), warrant (*authorization*)

manere adhere (*persist*)

maneuver act (*undertaking*), connive, conspire, contrivance, contrive, device (*contrivance*), devise (*invent*), evasion, expedient, inveigle, machination, manage, manipulate (*utilize skillfully*), militate, operate, overt act, perpetrate, plot, ploy, ruse, scheme (*noun*), scheme (*verb*), step, stratagem, subterfuge, trap. SEE MAIN ENTRY

maneuverability latitude

maneuverable negotiable

maneuverer catalyst

maneuvering artifice, campaign, conspiracy, strategy, tactical

maneuvers campaign, strategy

manger liaison

mangle damage, deface, disable, mutilate, spoil (*impair*)

mangled broken (*fractured*), marred

manhandle abuse (*misuse*), abuse (*victimize*), ill use, mishandle (*maltreat*), mistreat, persecute

manhood majority (*adulthood*)

mania compulsion (*obsession*), furor, lunacy, market (*demand*), obsession, paranoia, passion

maniacal deranged, frenetic, lunatic, non compos mentis, outrageous

manic lunatic, non compos mentis. SEE MAIN ENTRY

manicae handcuff

manifest adduce, apparent (*perceptible*), apparent (*presumptive*), appreciable, axiomatic, bare, bear (*adduce*), bear (*yield*), bill (*invoice*),

blatant (*conspicuous*), bodily, cite (*state*), clear (*apparent*), coherent (*clear*), comprehensible, conspicuous, convey (*communicate*), corroborate, demonstrate (*establish*), denude, depict, disabuse, discernible, discover, disinter, distinct (*clear*), divulge, document, elucidate, embody, emerge, establish (*show*), evidence, evident, evince, exemplify, exhibit, explain, explicit, expose, flagrant, gross (*flagrant*), illustrate, inventory, lucid, naked (*perceptible*), obvious, open (*in sight*), ostensible, overt, palpable, patent, pellucid, perceivable, perceptible, personify, produce (*offer to view*), prominent, prove, public (*known*), reveal, scrutable, signify (*denote*), tangible, unmistakable, unveil, visible (*in full view*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

manifest act overt act

manifest directly express

manifest itself appear (*materialize*), arise (*appear*), issue (*send forth*), occur (*come to mind*)

manifestation appearance (*emergence*), common knowledge, complexion, disclosure (*something disclosed*), embodiment, face value (*first blush*), illustration, indicant, proof, symbol, symptom, token. SEE MAIN ENTRY

manifestations indicia

manifesting contempt contemptuous

manifestly fairly (*clearly*)

manifesto brevet, canon, issuance, proclamation, pronouncement, report (*detailed account*), statement

manifestus apparent (*perceptible*), conspicuous, evident, flagrant, obvious, open (*in sight*), overt, palpable, patent, perceptible

manifold compound, diverse, miscellaneous, multifarious, multifold, myriad, reproduce, rife. SEE MAIN ENTRY

manifoldness diversity

manipulable pliable

manipulate capitalize (*seize the chance*), coax, control (*regulate*), employ (*make use of*), exercise (*use*), exert, exploit (*make use of*), exploit (*take advantage of*), handle (*manage*), ill use, manage, militate, operate, perpetrate, ply, rule (*govern*), scheme, tamper, wield. SEE MAIN ENTRY

manipulate improperly misemploy

manipulation act (*undertaking*), connivance, contrivance, machination, management (*judicious use*), maneuver (*tactic*), performance (*workmanship*), plot (*secret plan*), stratagem, strategy SEE MAIN ENTRY

mankind mortality

manliness prowess (*bravery*)

manly potent, spartan, strong

manner appearance (*look*), avenue (*means of attainment*), behavior, character (*personal quality*), color (*complexion*), complexion, conduct, conduit (*channel*), course, custom, degree (*station*), demeanor, deportment, facility (*instrumentality*), form (*arrangement*), instrumentality, means (*opportunity*), method, mode, modus operandi, parlance, posture (*attitude*), practice (*custom*), presence (*poise*), process (*course*), style, system, tenor, trait, usage. SEE MAIN ENTRY

manner of conduct dealings

manner of construction organization (*structure*)

manner of disposal disposition (*transfer of property*)

manner of expression phraseology

manner of life behavior

manner of living modus vivendi

manner of operating modus operandi

manner of presentation style

manner of proceeding policy (*plan of action*), practice (*procedure*), procedure

manner of speaking parlance

manner of working avenue (*means of attainment*), procedure

mannered formal, histrionic

mannerism characteristic, habit, identity (*individuality*), quirk (*idiosyncrasy*), specialty (*distinctive mark*), trait. SEE MAIN ENTRY

mannerless disorderly

mannerliness decorum

mannerly civil (*polite*)

manners behavior, conduct, courtesy, decorum, propriety (*correctness*), protocol (*etiquette*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

manor demesne, domain (*land owned*), dominion (*absolute ownership*), homestead

manpower personnel

mansio stay

manslaughter homicide. SEE MAIN ENTRY

manslayer criminal

mansuetuda clemency

mansuetude amenability, comity

mantic portentous (*ominous*), prophetic

mantle enshroud, plant (*covertly place*), spread, veil

manual directory, hornbook, pandect (*treatise*) SEE MAIN ENTRY

manual of instruction hornbook

manufactural industrial

manufacture build (*construct*), building (*business of assembling*), business (*commercial enterprise*), composition (*makeup*), creation, devise (*invent*), engender, fabricate (*construct*), forge (*produce*), form, formation, frame (*construct*), generate, industry (*business*), invent (*produce for the first time*), make, originate, palter, performance (*workmanship*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

manufactured assumed (*feigned*), industrial, synthetic

manufactured for sale commercial, industrial

manufactured goods merchandise

manufactured product output

manufacturer author (*originator*)

manufacturing productive

manumissio emancipation, liberation

manumission emancipation, liberation, release, suffrage

manumit disengage, disentrall, enfranchise, free, liberate, quit (*free of*), release, relieve (*free from burden*), rescue

manumitted clear (*free from criminal charges*), free (*enjoying civil liberty*), unbound

manumittere liberate

manus force (*strength*), handwriting, profession (*vocation*), violence

manuscript holographic, script

many ample, innumerable, manifold, miscellaneous, multifarious, multifold, multiple, myriad, rife. SEE MAIN ENTRY

many sidedness multiplicity

map blueprint, delineate, delineation, design (*construction plan*), direction (*course*), scheme

map out devise (*invent*), frame (*construct*), frame (*formulate*), locate, plan, prearrange, predetermine, program, scheme

mar adulterate, contaminate, damage, deface, eviscerate, frustrate, harm, impair, impede, mutilate, prejudice (*injure*), smear, spoil (*impair*), stain, sully, vice, vitiate. SEE MAIN ENTRY

mar the appearance of deface

marathon SEE MAIN ENTRY

maraud despoil, foray, harry (*plunder*), hold up (*rob*), loot, onset (*assault*), pillage (*noun*), pillage (*verb*), plunder (*noun*), plunder (*verb*), prey, spoil (*pillage*)

marauder burglar, criminal, thief

marauding burglary, depredation, rapacious, spoliation

marble-hearted malignant, ruthless

marcescence decline

march demonstrate (*protest*), frontier, patrol, perambulate, periphery, progress, traverse

march off depart, part (*leave*)

march out evacuate

marcher pedestrian

marge border

margin balance (*amount in excess*), border, edge (*border*), extremity (*furthest point*), latitude, mete, outline (*boundary*), penumbra, periphery, plethora, scope, space, surplus. SEE MAIN ENTRY

marginal inappreciable, petty. SEE MAIN ENTRY

marginal annotation comment, note (*brief comment*)

marginalia notation. SEE MAIN ENTRY

margo edge (*border*)

marijuana cannabis

marital conjugal, nuptial

marital infidelity adultery

marital partner consort, spouse

maritus consort

mark attain, attend (*heed*), brand, characterize, clue, color (*complexion*), consider, deface, degree (*station*), demarcate, denote, designate, designation (*symbol*), discriminate (*distinguish*), earmark, eminence, expression (*manifestation*), feature (*characteristic*), goal, heed, importance, impression, index (*catalog*), indicant, indication, indicator, inscribe, inscription, intention, interest (*concern*), label (*noun*), label (*verb*), magnitude, manifest, manifestation, monument, note (*notice*), note (*record*), notice (*observe*), objective, observe (*watch*), particularity, perceive, prestige, property (*distinctive attribute*), recognize (*perceive*), record, regard (*pay attention*), reputation, select, significance, signify (*denote*), smear, speciality, specialty (*distinctive mark*), stain, stamp, subscribe (*sign*), symbol, symptom, target, trademark, trait, witness (*have direct knowledge of*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

mark against confront (*oppose*)

mark down book, cast (*register*), decrease, deduct (*reduce*), discount (*reduce*), enter (*record*), note (*record*), rebate

mark incorrectly mislabel

mark limits delimit, demarcate

mark of Cain onus (*stigma*)

mark of disgrace stigma

mark of honor mention (*tribute*)

mark of identification caption, earmark, label

mark of identity earmark

mark of shame stigma

mark off border (*bound*), characterize, circumscribe (*surround by boundary*), delimit, hedge, measure

mark off by differences differentiate

mark out circumscribe (*surround by boundary*), delimit, demarcate, designate, differentiate, distinguish, indicate, prescribe, specify, trace (*delineate*)

mark out a course arrange (*plan*), plan

mark out for choose

mark that designates device (*distinguishing mark*)

mark the difference between discriminate (*distinguish*)

mark the limits define

mark the time of date

mark time pause

mark up cost (*price*)

markdown discount, rebate

marked certain (*particular*), certain (*specific*), considerable, conspicuous, distinct (*distinguished from others*), distinctive, important (*significant*), manifest, marred, momentous, notable, noteworthy, open (*in sight*), outstanding (*prominent*), palpable, particular (*specific*), peculiar (*distinctive*), perceptible, preferential, prominent, remarkable, resounding, salient, several (*separate*), special, specific, stellar, uncommon, unusual

marked by consent consenting

marked by excessive effort elaborate

marked feature characteristic, property (*distinctive attribute*)

marked occurrence event

marked off the calendar SEE MAIN ENTRY

marked price cost (*price*)

marked quality characteristic, property (*distinctive attribute*)

marked superiority distinction (*reputation*)

marked time date

marked traits character (*personal quality*)

markedly fairly (*clearly*), particularly

marker indication, label, landmark (*conspicuous object*)

market barter, deal, exchange, handle (*trade*), mercantile, outlet, sell, store (*business*), vend. SEE MAIN ENTRY

market place store (*business*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

market price estimate (*approximate cost*), expense (*cost*), par (*face amount*)

marketable negotiable, valuable. SEE MAIN ENTRY

marketing commerce, retail, trade (*commerce*)

marks fingerprints, indicia

marks left by a person's finger fingerprints

maroon isolate, seclude

marred blemished, defective, deficient, dilapidated, imperfect, poor (*inferior in quality*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

marriage cohabitation (*married state*), matrimony. SEE MAIN ENTRY

marriage accord consortium (*marriage companionship*)

marriage compatibility consortium (*marriage companionship*)

marriage concord consortium (*marriage companionship*)

marriage lines coverture

marriage partner consort, spouse

marriage tie marriage (*wedlock*), matrimony

marriage to a second partner digamy

married conjugal, nuptial

married life marriage (*wedlock*), matrimony

married state coverture, marriage (*wedlock*), matrimony

married status cohabitation (*married state*), marriage (*wedlock*), matrimony

married tie coverture

marring defacement

marring feature flaw

marrow consequence (*significance*), gist (*substance*), main point, substance (*essential nature*)

marrowless powerless

marry combine (*act in concert*), connect (*join together*), join (*bring together*), unite. SEE MAIN ENTRY

marshal allocate, arrange (*methodize*), classify, file (*arrange*), fix (*arrange*), organize (*arrange*), tabulate. SEE MAIN ENTRY

marshaling array (*order*), disposition (*final arrangement*), distribution (*arrangement*)

mart exchange, market (*business*), store (*business*)

martial spartan

martial law force (*compulsion*)

martiality belligerency

martinet dictator

marvel phenomenon (*unusual occurrence*)

marvelous ineffable, meritorious, portentous (*eliciting amazement*), prodigious (*amazing*), remarkable, special, unusual. SEE MAIN ENTRY

mask camouflage, cloak, conceal, cover (*pretext*), cover (*conceal*), denature, disguise (*noun*), disguise (*verb*), ensconce, enshroud, envelop, false pretense, hide, obliterate, obnubilate, obscure, plant (*covertly place*), pretend, pretense (*pretext*), pretext, ruse, screen (*guard*), shroud, stifle, strangle, subterfuge, suppress, veil

masked blind (*concealed*), clandestine, furtive, hidden, mysterious, stealthy

masquerade camouflage, deception, disguise (*noun*), disguise (*verb*), evasion, false pretense, hoax, palter, pretend, ruse, sham

masquerade as impersonate, pose (*impersonate*)

mass accumulate (*amass*), agglomeration, aggregate (*noun*), aggregate (*verb*), amount (*quantity*), assemblage, assembly, body (*collection*), bulk, caliber (*measurement*), chamber (*body*), cohere (*adhere*), collect (*gather*), collection (*accumulation*), compile, concentrate (*consolidate*), conglomerate, conglomeration, congregate, congregation, conjoin, consolidate (*strengthen*), corpus, cumulation, desegregate, entirety, generality (*bulk*), hoard, join (*bring together*), load, majority (*greater part*), materiality (*physical existence*), measurement, meet, quantity, selection (*collection*), store, totality, unite, weight (*burden*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

mass meeting assemblage, caucus, congregation

mass produce manufacture

mass produced industrial

massacre aberemurder, dispatch (*act of putting to death*), dispatch (*put to death*), homicide, kill (*murder*), killing, murder, slay. SEE MAIN ENTRY

massed collective, compact (*dense*), populous, solid (*compact*)

masses populace, population

massing centralization

massive capacious, compact (*dense*), copious, gross (*flagrant*), major, ponderous, prodigious (*enormous*), solid (*compact*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

master apprehend (*perceive*), comprehend (*understand*), construe (*comprehend*), defeat, dominant, dominate, employer, expert, gain, impose (*subject*), manage, mastermind, moderate (*preside over*), overcome (*surmount*), oversee, overthrow, overwhelm, paramount, pass (*satisfy requirements*), pedagogue, predominate (*command*), prevail (*triumph*), principal (*director*), professional, proprietor, remember, repress, rule (*govern*), sovereign (*absolute*), specialist, subdue, subject, subjugate, succeed (*attain*), superintendent, surmount, understand. SEE MAIN ENTRY

master craftsman artisan

master hand expert

master of ceremonies chairman

master of jurisprudence jurist

master plan arrangement (*plan*), blueprint, direction (*course*), method

master worker practitioner

master workman artisan

masterdom supremacy

masterful competent, deft, dictatorial, expert, indomitable, potent, practiced, proficient, tyrannous SEE MAIN ENTRY

masterfulness influence, puissance

masterless independent

masterly artful, capable, competent, deft, expert, practiced, subtle (*refined*)

mastermind administer (*conduct*), direct (*supervise*), expert, manage, operate, oversee, predominate (*command*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

masters hierarchy (*persons in authority*)

mastership ability, clout, generalship, performance (*workmanship*), power, prowess (*ability*), specialty (*special aptitude*), supremacy

mastery ability, advantage, apprehension (*perception*), cognition, competence (*ability*), control (*supervision*), dominance, dominion (*supreme authority*), efficiency, experience (*background*), force (*strength*), gift (*flair*), hegemony, influence, knowledge (*learning*), occupation (*possession*), ownership, performance (*workmanship*), power, predominance, prowess

(*ability*), science (*technique*), seisin, skill, specialty (*special aptitude*),
supremacy SEE MAIN ENTRY

mastery of thought comprehension

mat snarl

match alter ego, coincide (*correspond*), compare, comport (*agree with*),
conform, connect (*join together*), connect (*relate*), connection (*relation*),
contest (*competition*), correlate, correspond (*be equivalent*), counterpart
(*parallel*), countervail, duplicate, equipoise, identity (*similarity*), join
(*bring together*), matrimony, measure, peer, recriminate, resemblance,
retaliate, same, strife SEE MAIN ENTRY

match against confront (*oppose*), counteract

match strength with compete

match wits with compete

matched coextensive, comparable (*equivalent*), conjugal, correlative,
equal, fit, uniform

matching agreed (*harmonized*), analogous, coequal, commensurable,
commensurate, comparable (*equivalent*), comparative, congruous,
harmonious, identical, pendent, similar

matchless absolute (*ideal*), best, inestimable, invaluable, laudable, major,
paramount, premium, priceless, prime (*most valuable*), rare, renowned,
select, singular, sterling, superior (*excellent*), superlative, unapproachable,
unique, unusual

matchless effort main force

matchmaker broker

mate coadjutant, colleague, consociate, consort, contributor (*contributor*),
copartner (*business associate*), correlate, counterpart (*complement*),
participant, peer, resemblance, same, spouse

mated conjugal, nuptial

material appreciable, article (*commodity*), bodily, cardinal (*basic*),
concrete, considerable, corporal, corporeal, critical (*crucial*), crucial,
equipment, essential (*required*), expedient, important (*significant*), major,
momentous, mundane, noteworthy, objective, paraphernalia (*apparatus*),
pertinent, physical, relative (*relevant*), relevant, resource, subject (*topic*),
substance (*essential nature*), substantive, tangible, virtual. SEE MAIN ENTRY

material assets estate (*property*), merchandise, principal (*capital sum*), property (*possessions*)

material existence body (*person*), materiality (*physical existence*)

material figuration embodiment

material object article (*commodity*)

material part component, gravamen

material point cornerstone, issue (*matter in dispute*), landmark (*significant change*), main point SEE MAIN ENTRY

material point deduced by the pleadings issue (*matter in dispute*)

material product object

material representation embodiment

material substance object

material things which are owned estate (*property*)

material wealth possessions

materialistic mercenary

materiality corpus, importance, magnitude, relevance, significance. SEE MAIN ENTRY

materialization corpus, embodiment, manifestation, phenomenon (*manifestation*), realization

materialize embody, emerge, form, occur (*happen*), realize (*make real*), substantiate

materialman SEE MAIN ENTRY

materialness consequence (*significance*), importance, magnitude, materiality (*consequence*), materiality (*physical existence*), significance

materials goods, merchandise

materials of combat ammunition

materiate bodily, physical

maternal consanguineous

maternity SEE MAIN ENTRY

mating matrimony

matriarch parents

matriculate register

matriculation registration

matrilinear consanguineous

matrimonial conjugal, nuptial

matrimonium marriage (*wedlock*), matrimony

matrimony cohabitation (*married state*), coverture, marriage (*wedlock*).

SEE MAIN ENTRY

matrix pattern

matronage coverture

matronhood coverture

matronship coverture

matronymic call (*title*)

matted inextricable

matter article (*commodity*), business (*affair*), case (*lawsuit*), content (*meaning*), corpus, entity, gist (*substance*), happening, import, issue (*matter in dispute*), materiality (*consequence*), materiality (*physical existence*), object, particular, point (*item*), proceeding, significance, subject (*topic*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

matter for judgment case (*lawsuit*), controversy (*lawsuit*), lawsuit

matter in dispute problem SEE MAIN ENTRY

matter in hand issue (*matter in dispute*)

matter in question issue (*matter in dispute*) SEE MAIN ENTRY

matter legally submitted to the jury evidence

matter of cognition content (*meaning*)

matter of concern cornerstone

matter of contention issue (*matter in dispute*)

matter of course behavior, custom, practice (*custom*), procedure, rule (*guide*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

matter of disputation discrepancy

matter of dubitation doubt (*indecision*), doubt (*suspicion*)

matter of duty allegiance

matter of fact certification (*certainness*), fait accompli, prosaic, unpretentious

matter of factness pragmatism

matter of importance cornerstone

matter of necessity requirement
matter of no consequence nonentity
matter of no importance nonentity
matter of record certificate SEE MAIN ENTRY
matter-of-fact pragmatic
maturing much important (*significant*)
matters affairs, dealings
matters of fact evidence
matters of state politics
matters to be attended to agenda
maturare expedite, hasten, mature, precipitate (*hasten*)
maturate conclude (*complete*), mature, progress
maturation finality, growth (*evolution*)
mature accrue (*arise*), develop, full, payable, progress, ready (*prepared*),
receivable, ripe. SEE MAIN ENTRY
mature consideration deliberation
mature person adult
mature reflection deliberation
mature responsibility discretion (*quality of being discreet*)
matured choate lien, elderly, old
maturely considered deliberate, premeditated
maturness majority (*adulthood*), maturity, timeliness
maturing payable
maturnitas maturity
maturity age, discretion (*quality of being discreet*), experience
(*background*), finality, majority (*adulthood*). SEE MAIN ENTRY
maturnus expeditious, ripe
maudlin demonstrative (*expressive of emotion*)
maul beat (*strike*), lash (*strike*), mishandle (*maltreat*), mistreat
maundering prolix
mawkish unsavory

maxim article (*precept*), belief (*something believed*), catchword, code, constant, constitution, doctrine, dogma, expression (*comment*), holding (*ruling of a court*), law, ordinance, precedent, prescription (*directive*), principle (*axiom*), rule (*legal dictate*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

maxim effort main force

maximal cardinal (*outstanding*), radical (*extreme*), utmost

maxime particularly

maximize enhance, expand, increase, magnify, overestimate, parlay (*exploit successfully*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

maximizing cumulative (*intensifying*)

maximum best, ceiling, full, ultimate, utmost (*adjective*), utmost (*noun*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

maximum amount cap

mayhem commotion, outbreak, outburst, shambles. SEE MAIN ENTRY

maze complex (*entanglement*), entanglement (*confusion*), ignorance, imbroglio, involution, snarl SEE MAIN ENTRY

mazy circuitous, inextricable, labyrinthine, sinuous, tortuous (*bending*)

meager de minimus, deficient, inappreciable, inconsiderable, insufficient, marginal, mediocre, minimal, negligible, nominal, nonsubstantial (*not sufficient*), paltry, petty, poor (*inferior in quality*), scarce, slight, trivial, unworthy SEE MAIN ENTRY

meagerness austerity, dearth, deficiency, deficit, immateriality, insufficiency, poverty

mean average (*midmost*), base (*inferior*), bespeak, brutal, connote, denote, heinous, ignoble, illiberal, inappreciable, inconsiderable, inimical, intend, intermediate, loathsome, machiavellian, malevolent, mediocre, mediocrity, mesne, moderation, odious, paltry, parsimonious, penurious, perverse, petty, petulant, poor (*inferior in quality*), purport, represent (*portray*), scandalous, scurrilous, servile, signify (*denote*), slight, spiteful, vicious. SEE MAIN ENTRY

mean proportioned average (*midmost*)

mean-spirited caitiff

mean-tempered petulant

meander detour, deviate, digress, perambulate, prowl

meandering circuitous, discursive (*digressive*), indirect, labyrinthine, moving (*in motion*), protracted, sinuous, tortuous (*bending*)

meandrous circuitous, sinuous

meaning connotation, consequence (*significance*), construction, contents, context, definition, design (*intent*), essence, explanation, gist (*substance*), import, intent, main point, paraphrase, purview, significance, signification, spirit, substance (*essential nature*), sum (*tally*), tenor. SEE MAIN ENTRY

meaningful cognizable, coherent (*clear*), eloquent, pithy, sententious, suggestive (*evocative*)

meaningfulness content (*meaning*), import

meaningless collateral (*immaterial*), frivolous, immaterial, incomprehensible, inexpressive, minor, nominal, null (*insignificant*), pedestrian, trivial, unessential, void (*invalid*) SEE MAIN ENTRY

meaningless saying platitude

meaninglessness incoherence

meanness inconsideration, mediocrity, mischief

means access (*opening*), appliance, conduit (*channel*), determinant, effects, expedient, facility (*instrumentality*), forum (*medium*), instrument (*tool*), instrumentality, livelihood, medium, method, mode, modus operandi, money, organ, process (*course*), recourse, reserve, resource, stopgap, substance (*material possessions*), system, tool, use, way (*manner*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

means of access access (*right of way*), approaches, avenue (*means of attainment*), entrance, ingress, portal

means of approach access (*right of way*)

means of attack ammunition

means of communication language

means of earning a living calling

means of entering entrance

means of entry ingress

means of escape loophole, outlet

means of exit egress

means of expression forum (*medium*)

means of identification fingerprints

means of livelihood employment, position (*business status*), post, pursuit (*occupation*)

means of offense cudgel

means of proof evidence

means of protection panoply

means of proving a fact evidence

means of recognition indicia, symptom

means of restraint deterrence, deterrent, fetter

means of subsistence maintenance (*support of spouse*)

means of support business (*occupation*), employment

means of sustaining life sustenance

means to an end contrivance, device (*contrivance*), expedient

meant bona fide, express, implied, knowing, purposeful

meantime ad interim

meanwhile ad interim

measly paltry

measurable appreciable, determinable (*ascertainable*) SEE MAIN ENTRY

measure act (*undertaking*), allot, amendment (*legislation*), amount (*quantity*), assess (*appraise*), assessment (*estimation*), bill (*proposed act*), calculate, caliber (*measurement*), capacity (*maximum*), compare, coverage (*scope*), criterion, criticize (*evaluate*), degree (*magnitude*), delimit, dimension, enactment, evaluate, expedient, extent, gauge, index (*gauge*), magnitude, mass (*weight*), measurement, mete (*noun*), mete (*verb*), moiety, parcel, part (*portion*), prescription (*directive*), procedure, proportion, proposal (*suggestion*), quantity, quota, rate, ration, regulation (*rule*), rubric (*authoritative rule*), segment, share (*interest*), standard, statute, stopgap, transaction, unit (*item*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

measure according to weight weigh

measure for measure quid pro quo, reprisal, retribution

measure of value money

measure out administer (*tender*), apportion, dole, mete

measure up qualify (*meet standards*)

measure up to conform

measured deliberate, periodic, regular (*orderly*)
measured size area (*surface*), caliber (*measurement*)
measured time phase (*period*)
measureless indeterminate, inestimable, infinite, myriad, open-ended, profuse, unlimited, unqualified (*unlimited*)
measurelessly ad infinitum
measurement amount (*quantity*), appraisal, appreciation (*perception*), census, comparison, computation, degree (*magnitude*), estimate (*approximate cost*), estimation (*calculation*), magnitude, mass (*weight*), quantity, rating. SEE MAIN ENTRY
measurement across caliber (*measurement*)
measurements area (*surface*)
measures campaign, course, legislation (*enactments*), means (*opportunity*)
measuring out apportionment
meat signification
meaty compact (*pithy*), pithy, sententious
mechanic artisan
mechanical controlled (*automatic*), industrial, perfunctory, routine, technical
mechanical aid device (*mechanism*)
mechanical construction instrument (*tool*)
mechanical drawing blueprint
mechanician artisan
mechanics lien SEE MAIN ENTRY
mechanism appliance, contrivance, expedient, facility (*instrumentality*), forum (*medium*), instrument (*tool*), medium, ploy, tool. SEE MAIN ENTRY
mechanism for evasion loophole
mechanistic controlled (*automatic*)
mechanized industrial
medal prize
meddle disrupt, disturb, infringe, intercede, interfere, interrupt, intervene, militate, obtrude, overstep, tamper SEE MAIN ENTRY
meddlesome obtrusive

meddling interest (*concern*), intrusion, molestation, obtrusive

mederi cure

media press

media pars center (*central position*)

medial average (*midmost*), central (*situated near center*), intermediate

median average (*midmost*), central (*situated near center*), intermediate, mesne, norm

mediary agent, conduit (*intermediary*), go-between, intermediary, spokesman

mediate adjudicate, average (*midmost*), compromise (*settle by mutual agreement*), intercede, interpose, mollify, negotiate, pacify, reconcile. SEE MAIN ENTRY

mediated agreed (*harmonized*)

mediating agency interagent, liaison, medium

mediation collective bargaining, conciliation, intercession, mollification, negotiation, reconciliation. SEE MAIN ENTRY

mediator adjuster, advocate (*counselor*), arbiter, broker, conduit (*intermediary*), go-between, interagent, intermediary, liaison, medium, referee, spokesman, umpire

mediatorial intermediate

mediatorship collective bargaining

mediatory intermediate

Medicaid SEE MAIN ENTRY

medical medicinal, remedial

medical case patient

medical confidentiality SEE MAIN ENTRY

medical preparation drug

medical segregation quarantine

medical treatment cure

medicament cure, drug, panacea

medicamentum drug, remedy

Medicare SEE MAIN ENTRY

medicare drug

medicate cure, drug, relieve (*give aid*), remedy

medication drug, narcotic

medicative medicinal, remedial

medicina remedy (*that which corrects*), remedy

medicinal remedial, salubrious, salutary. SEE MAIN ENTRY

medicinal component drug

medicinal ingredient drug

medicine cure, narcotic, panacea

mediocre average (*standard*), fair (*satisfactory*), imperfect, inferior (*lower in quality*), marginal, nondescript, nonsubstantial (*not sturdy*), ordinary, paltry, passable, pedestrian, poor (*inferior in quality*), prosaic, trivial, usual. SEE MAIN ENTRY

mediocris mediocre, poor (*inferior in quality*)

mediocritas mediocrity

mediocriter fairly (*moderately*)

mediocrity SEE MAIN ENTRY

meditari practice (*train by repetition*)

meditate concentrate (*pay attention*), deliberate, muse, ponder, reflect (*ponder*), study

meditate on brood, consider

meditate upon devote, focus, weigh

meditated deliberate, intentional

meditation consideration (*contemplation*), deliberation, hindsight, introspection, reflection (*thought*)

meditative circumspect, cogitative, deliberate, pensive, solemn, speculative

medium advocate (*counselor*), agent, atmosphere, average (*midmost*), broker, buffer zone, conduit (*channel*), conduit (*intermediary*), determinant, expedient, facility (*instrumentality*), factor (*commission merchant*), fair (*satisfactory*), instrument (*tool*), instrumentality, interagent, intermediary, intermediate, mediocre, tool. SEE MAIN ENTRY

medium of exchange cash, currency, money

medium of proof documentation, evidence

medius center (*central position*), intermediate, neutral

medley assemblage, composite, diversity, integration (*amalgamation*),
melange, miscellaneous

medullosus pithy

meed appropriation (*donation*), compensation, honorarium, pay, prize,
profit, recompense, requital, reward, tip (*gratuity*), wage

meek malleable, nonmilitant, obedient, obeisant, patient, placid, pliable,
pliant, resigned, sequacious, servile, unobtrusive, unpretentious

meekness resignation (*passive acceptance*)

meet abut, adjoin, appropriate, border (*approach*), caucus, coincide
(*concur*), collection (*assembly*), collide (*crash against*), concur (*agree*),
confront (*encounter*), congregate, connect (*join together*), consolidate
(*unite*), contact (*touch*), convene, converge, discharge (*pay a debt*), endure
(*suffer*), engage (*involve*), felicitous, fulfill, keep (*fulfill*), pay, reach,
rendezvous, report (*present oneself*), rightful, strike (*collide*), suitable,
unite. SEE MAIN ENTRY

meet an obligation satisfy (*discharge*)

meet charges disburse (*pay out*)

meet death de cease, perish

meet end to end border (*bound*)

meet halfway compromise (*settle by mutual agreement*), negotiate

meet in a body congregate

meet in conflict confront (*oppose*)

meet one's death die

meet payments liquidate (*determine liability*)

meet requirements pass (*satisfy requirements*), satisfy (*fulfill*)

meet the bill bear the expense, defray, disburse (*pay out*)

meet the bill ahead of time prepay

meet the demand avail (*bring about*)

meet the demands qualify (*meet standards*)

meet the expense of disburse (*pay out*), expend (*disburse*)

meet the specifications qualify (*meet standards*)

meet the wants of accommodate

meet with bear (*tolerate*), border (*bound*), contact (*communicate*), find (*discover*), incur

meet with a loss forfeit, lose (*be deprived of*)

meet with success prevail (*triumph*), succeed (*attain*)

meeting adjacent, assemblage, assembly, caucus, chamber (*body*), coalition, collection (*assembly*), collision (*accident*), company (*assemblage*), concurrent (*united*), conference, confrontation (*act of setting face to face*), congregation, contact (*touching*), contiguous, interview, parley, rendezvous, session. SEE MAIN ENTRY

meeting hall chamber (*compartment*)

meeting of events crossroad (*turning point*)

meeting of minds accordance (*understanding*), mutual understanding, understanding (*agreement*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

meeting of political leaders caucus

meeting of the minds agreement (*concurrence*)

meeting place intersection, rendezvous

meeting point intersection

meeting standards palatable

meetness expedience

megalopolis city

melancholia pessimism

melancholic despondent, disconsolate, pessimistic

melancholy despondent, disconsolate, lamentable, lugubrious, pessimism, pessimistic

melange SEE MAIN ENTRY

meld amalgamate, combine (*join together*), desegregate, incorporate (*include*), join (*bring together*), unite

melee affray

melee altercation, belligerency, bluster (*commotion*)

mèlée brawl

mèlée collision (*dispute*), commotion, confrontation (*altercation*)

melee fracas, fray, imbroglio, pandemonium, riot, turmoil

melior preferable, superior (*excellent*)

meliorate ameliorate, commute, cure, develop, embellish, emend, fix (*repair*), mitigate, modify (*alter*), mollify, progress, rectify, reform, rehabilitate, relieve (*give aid*), remedy, renew (*refurbish*), renovate, repair, restore (*renew*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

melioration amendment (*correction*), correction (*change*), development (*progression*), improvement, mollification, progress, reform, rehabilitation, renewal, reorganization, repair, solace

meliorative mitigating

melliferous nectarious

mellifluous eloquent

mellow mollify, orotund, pacify, ripe

melodramatic histrionic

melodramatics histrionics

melt burn

melt away decrease, disappear, dissolve (*disperse*), lessen, perish, subside

melt into one consolidate (*unite*), merge

meltdown SEE MAIN ENTRY

member chapter (*branch*), element, ingredient, offshoot, organ, party (*participant*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

member of a governmental body legislator

member of a jury juror

member of a legislative body legislator

member of a legislature lawmaker

member of a partnership partner

member of Congress lawmaker

member of organized crime racketeer

member of parliament legislator

member of the Assembly lawmaker

member of the bar attorney, barrister, counsel, counselor, esquire, jurist

member of the family relative

member of the House lawmaker

member of the human race person

member of the legal profession advocate (*counselor*), counsel, counselor, esquire, jurist, lawyer SEE MAIN ENTRY

member of the police force peace officer

member of the Senate lawmaker

members constituency, personnel

members of the bar chamber (*body*)

members of the media press

members of the press press

membership affiliation (*connectedness*), constituency, roll

membrum clause, ingredient

memento remembrance (*commemoration*), reminder, token

memo entry (*record*), reminder

memoir account (*report*), memorandum, recollection, story (*narrative*)

memorability importance, materiality (*consequence*)

memorable famous, illustrious, important (*significant*), major, material (*important*), momentous, notable, noteworthy, outstanding (*prominent*), paramount, portentous (*eliciting amazement*), prominent, remarkable, salient, special, stellar, unusual SEE MAIN ENTRY

memorable part highlight

memorableness importance

memoranda calendar (*record of yearly periods*)

memorandum brief, entry (*record*), marginalia, notation, note (*brief comment*), notice (*announcement*), record, register, reminder. SEE MAIN ENTRY

memorandum of law brief SEE MAIN ENTRY

memoria account (*report*), recollection, remembrance (*recollection*)

memorial honorary, monument, remembrance (*commemoration*), reminder

memorialization ceremony, remembrance (*commemoration*)

memorialize honor, recall (*remember*), remember

memorize recall (*remember*), remember

memory hindsight, recognition, recollection, remembrance (*recollection*), retention, retrospect. SEE MAIN ENTRY

men SEE MAIN ENTRY

menace bait (*harass*), challenge, danger, endanger, frighten, hazard, hector, impend, intimidate, jeopardize, jeopardy, portend, threat, threaten. SEE MAIN ENTRY

menacing abusive, dangerous, formidable, imminent, insalubrious, noxious, ominous, pernicious, portentous (*ominous*), precarious, prophetic, sinister

mend ameliorate, amend, cure, develop, emend, fix (*repair*), meliorate, progress, reconcile, recreate, rectify, redress, reform, rehabilitate, remedy, renew (*refurbish*), renovate, repair, restore (*renew*), settle

mendable corrigible

mendacious deceptive, disingenuous, false (*inaccurate*), fictitious, lying, untrue. SEE MAIN ENTRY

mendaciousness bad faith, dishonesty, improbity, indirection (*deceitfulness*)

mendacity artifice, bad faith, deceit, deception, dishonesty, false pretense, falsification, fraud, improbity, indirection (*deceitfulness*), lie, misstatement, pretense (*pretext*), subreption SEE MAIN ENTRY

mendacium falsehood, lie, misstatement, story (*falsehood*)

mendax mendacious

mendicancy poverty, privation

mendicant parasite

mendicate request

mendicitas indigence

mendicity poverty, privation

mendicus poor (*underprivileged*)

mending correction (*change*), renewal, repair

mendosus faulty

mendum defect, flaw

menial base (*inferior*), ignoble, inferior (*lower in position*), servile, subservient. SEE MAIN ENTRY

menology calendar (*record of yearly periods*)

mens intellect, intelligence (*intellect*), purpose, reason (*sound judgment*), understanding (*comprehension*)

mens rea SEE MAIN ENTRY

mensio measurement

mensura measurement

mensurable appreciable, determinable (*ascertainable*)

mensural appreciable

mensurate assess (*appraise*)

mensuration assessment (*estimation*), estimation (*calculation*), measurement

mental non compos mentis, vicarious (*delegated*)

mental aberration lunacy, paranoia

mental ability intellect, intelligence (*intellect*), understanding (*comprehension*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

mental abnormality insanity, lunacy

mental acuteness intellect, intelligence (*intellect*)

mental agony distress (*anguish*)

mental alienation insanity

mental and spiritual makeup character (*personal quality*)

mental attitude impression

mental balance competence (*sanity*), sanity

mental capacity apprehension (*perception*), competence (*sanity*), comprehension, intellect, intelligence (*intellect*), reason (*sound judgment*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

mental constitution disposition (*inclination*), frame (*mood*)

mental cultivation edification

mental decay insanity

mental deficiency insanity

mental derangement insanity

mental disease insanity, paranoia

mental dissociation lunacy

mental equilibrium competence (*sanity*), sanity

mental faculty intellect, intelligence (*intellect*), judgment (*discernment*)

mental giant mastermind

mental grasp comprehension, information (*knowledge*)

mental health competence (*sanity*), sanity
mental hospital asylum (*hospital*)
mental illness lunacy
mental image concept, impression, notion, perception, phantom, recollection, remembrance (*recollection*), sense (*feeling*)
mental imbalance lunacy
mental impression concept, perception
mental incapacity insanity
mental infirmities insanity
mental instability insanity
mental institution asylum (*hospital*)
mental outlook position (*point of view*)
mental picture recollection
mental poise common sense
mental representation concept
mental reservation ambivalence
mental sickness insanity, lunacy
mental toil labor (*exertion*)
mental unsoundness insanity
mental view impression, perspective
mentality caliber (*mental capacity*), comprehension, intellect, intelligence (*intellect*), sagacity, sense (*intelligence*), temperament
mentally aberrant lunatic
mentally appreciate discern (*detect with the senses*)
mentally capable competent
mentally deficient non compos mentis
mentally diseased non compos mentis SEE MAIN ENTRY
mentally ill lunatic, non compos mentis
mentally sick non compos mentis
mentally sound normal (*sane*), sane
mentally unbalanced lunatic
mentally unsound non compos mentis

mentation reflection (*thought*)

mentio mention (*reference*)

mention adduce, advise, allude, attribution, citation (*attribution*), cite (*state*), comment (*noun*), comment (*verb*), communicate, convey (*communicate*), designate, disclose, disclosure (*act of disclosing*), enumerate, expression (*comment*), impart, indication, inform (*notify*), innuendo, intimation, itemize, notice (*announcement*), notice (*observe*), notification, notify, observation, observe (*remark*), refer (*direct attention*), reference (*allusion*), reference (*citation*), referral, relate (*tell*), remark (*noun*), remark (*verb*), report (*disclose*), reveal, signify (*inform*), specify, tip (*clue*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

mention in detail itemize

mention one by one enumerate

mention specifically enumerate

mentioned aforesaid

mentioned previously aforesaid

mentioning reference (*citation*)

mentiri lie (*falsify*)

mentis acies perception

mentis compos sane

mentor mastermind

mentors faculty (*teaching staff*)

Mephistophelian diabolic

mephitic deadly, harmful, insalubrious, malignant, pernicious, pestilent

mercantile commercial, industrial, retail. SEE MAIN ENTRY

mercantile business commerce, industry (*business*), trade (*commerce*)

mercantile relations commerce, trade (*commerce*)

mercantilism commerce

mercari buy

mercator dealer, merchant

mercatura commerce

mercaturam trade

mercatus market (*business*), trade (*commerce*)

mercenarius mercenary

mercenary employee, illiberal, parsimonious, penurious, venal. SEE MAIN ENTRY

merces fee (*charge*), pay, recompense, rent, wage

merces mutare barter

merces vetitae contraband

merchandise barter, cargo, commodities, deal, freight, handle (*trade*), item, output, paraphernalia (*personal belongings*), product, sell, stock in trade, trade. SEE MAIN ENTRY

merchandise list inventory

merchandise sent consignment

merchandise specification invoice (*itemized list*)

merchandiser dealer, merchant

merchandising business (*commerce*), commerce, commercial, mercantile, trade (*commerce*)

merchant dealer, supplier, vendor. SEE MAIN ENTRY

merchantable marketable

merchantry business (*commerce*), commerce, deal, exchange, trade (*commerce*)

merciful benevolent, charitable (*lenient*), humane, lenient, placable, propitious, sensitive (*easily affected*)

mercifulness clemency, humanity (*humaneness*), lenience, pity

merciless brutal, cruel, diabolic, harmful, harsh, inexorable, malevolent, malicious, obdurate, relentless, remorseless, ruthless, unrelenting, vicious
SEE MAIN ENTRY

mercilessness atrocity, brutality, cruelty

mercurial capricious, inconsistent, irresolute, moving (*in motion*), undependable, unpredictable, untrustworthy, variable, volatile. SEE MAIN ENTRY

mercurialness inconsistency

mercy benevolence (*disposition to do good*), clemency, condonation, consideration (*sympathetic regard*), humanity (*humaneness*), lenience, pity, understanding (*tolerance*)

mere marginal, minor, naked (*lacking embellishment*), only (*no more than*), simple. SEE MAIN ENTRY

merely only, purely (*simply*), solely (*purely*)

merere earn

meretricious dishonest, disreputable, fraudulent, pretentious (*ostentatious*), tawdry. SEE MAIN ENTRY

meretriciousness bad faith

merge amalgamate, annex (*add*), attach (*join*), bond (*hold together*), cement, coincide (*concur*), combine (*join together*), commingle, conjoin, connect (*join together*), consolidate (*unite*), converge, desegregate, federalize (*associate*), federate, include, incorporate (*include*), join (*bring together*), organize (*unionize*), pool, unite SEE MAIN ENTRY

merge in desegregate

merged compound, concordant, concurrent (*united*), conjoint, federal, joint, miscellaneous

merger accession (*annexation*), affiliation (*amalgamation*), cartel, coalescence, coalition, combination, concert, consolidation, consortium (*business cartel*), federation, integration (*amalgamation*), integration (*assimilation*), meeting (*encounter*), syndicate, trust (*combination of businesses*)

merging centralization, coalescence, coalition, concerted, concordant

meridian pinnacle

merit caliber (*quality*), consequence (*significance*), credit (*recognition*), earn, importance, probity, quality (*excellence*), quality (*grade*), rate, rectitude, right (*righteousness*), significance, value, weight (*importance*), worth SEE MAIN ENTRY

merit as compensation earn

merited condign, due (*owed*), entitled, equitable, fair (*just*), just, justifiable, rightful, suitable

meriting blame peccant (*culpable*)

meriting censure culpable

meriting condemnation culpable

meritless unworthy

meritoria lodging

meritorious cogent, conscientious, exemplary, high-minded, incorruptible, justifiable, laudable, major, moral, reputable, sterling, unimpeachable

meritoriousness merit, validity

meritum merit

meritus condign, equitable, just

merriment enjoyment (*pleasure*)

merry jocular

merrymaking jocular

merus genuine, unadulterated

merx commodities, merchandise

mesh intertwine

mesh together engage (*involve*)

mesh with comport (*agree with*)

meshing interlocking

mesial central (*situated near center*), intermediate

mesne intermediate. SEE MAIN ENTRY

mess confuse (*create disorder*), imbroglio, pollute, predicament, quagmire, quantity, shambles, snarl

mess up confuse (*create disorder*), disrupt, spoil (*impair*)

message communication (*statement*), disclosure (*something disclosed*), intelligence (*news*), issuance, note (*brief comment*), notice (*announcement*), notification, proclamation, report (*detailed account*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

messenger forerunner, harbinger, informer (*a person who provides information*), liaison, plenipotentiary, proxy, representative (*proxy*), spokesman

messuage homestead

messy disordered

metabolize convert (*change use*)

metage measurement

metamorphic protean

metamorphose alter, change, convert (*change use*), modify (*alter*), transform

metamorphoses SEE MAIN ENTRY

metamorphosis conversion (*change*)

metaphor example

metaphorical comparative

metaphysical incomprehensible

metari measure

metastasis transition

mete allocate, allot, apportion, assess (*appraise*), bestow, calculate, disburse (*distribute*), dispense, distribute, divide (*distribute*), dole, measure, parcel, partition, periphery, split. SEE MAIN ENTRY

mete out administer (*tender*), allot, apportion, arbitrate (*adjudge*), assign (*allot*), contribute (*supply*), disperse (*disseminate*), dispose (*apportion*), divide (*distribute*), dole, inflict, partition, present (*make a gift*), prorate, render (*administer*)

meteoric brief, ephemeral, transient

meteoric rise SEE MAIN ENTRY

meteorical ephemeral

meter measure

meterable appreciable

meterage measurement

metes confines, outline (*boundary*)

method act (*undertaking*), arrangement (*ordering*), arrangement (*plan*), array (*order*), avenue (*means of attainment*), campaign, conduct, conduit (*channel*), contrivance, course, device (*contrivance*), direction (*course*), disposition (*final arrangement*), expedient, facility (*instrumentality*), form (*arrangement*), instrumentality, key (*solution*), manner (*behavior*), means (*opportunity*), mode, modus operandi, policy (*plan of action*), practice (*custom*), practice (*procedure*), procedure, process (*course*), regularity, rule (*guide*), scheme, science (*technique*), strategy, style, system, technicality, usage. SEE MAIN ENTRY

method of action manner (*behavior*)

method of attack avenue (*means of attainment*)

method of business dealings

method of communication forum (*medium*)

method of expression forum (*medium*)

method of living *modus vivendi*

method of treatment *cure*

methodical precise, procedural, punctilious, regular (*orderly*), systematic.
SEE MAIN ENTRY

methodicalness array (*order*), regularity

methodization classification

methodize adjust (*regulate*), classify, codify, coordinate, disentangle, fix (*arrange*), orchestrate, organize (*arrange*), pigeonhole, regulate (*adjust*), sort, tabulate

methodology array (*order*), *modus operandi*, order (*arrangement*), procedure, process (*course*)

meticulosity diligence (*perseverance*), interest (*concern*)

meticulous accurate, careful, circumspect, close (*rigorous*), conscientious, detailed, discriminating (*judicious*), exact, faithful (*diligent*), literal, painstaking, particular (*exacting*), precise, punctilious, punctual, strict, subtle (*refined*), thorough. SEE MAIN ENTRY

meticulously faithfully

meticulousness caution (*vigilance*), diligence (*care*), particularity, rigor

metier calling, career, industry (*business*), pursuit (*occupation*), trade (*occupation*), work (*employment*)

meting out apportionment

metiri gauge

metropolis city

metropolitan civic, civil (*public*)

metropolitan area city

mettle character (*personal quality*), frame (*mood*), prowess (*bravery*), spirit

mettlesome undaunted

metuere fear

metus fear

metus timor misgiving

mew imprison

miasm deleterious, destructive, harmful, insalubrious, malignant, peccant (*unhealthy*)

miasmatic destructive, insalubrious, malignant
miasmatical insalubrious, malignant
miasmic deadly, destructive, insalubrious
microscopic impalpable
mid average (*midmost*), intermediate
middle average (*midmost*), center (*central position*), central (*situated near center*), interior, intermediate, mediocre, mesne. SEE MAIN ENTRY
middle class average (*midmost*)
middle distance center (*central position*)
middle grade average (*midmost*)
middle ground compromise
middle man representative (*proxy*)
middle point center (*central position*)
middle position center (*central position*)
middle state mediocrity
middleman agent, broker, conduit (*intermediary*), dealer, factor (*commission merchant*), go-between, interagent, intermediary, medium, merchant, procurator
middlemost average (*midmost*), central (*situated near center*)
middling average (*midmost*), fair (*satisfactory*), imperfect, marginal, mediocre, nondescript, ordinary, passable, usual
midmost central (*situated near center*), intermediate
midmost point center (*central position*)
midpoint center (*central position*), norm
midst center (*central position*)
midway en route
mien appearance (*look*), aspect, behavior, complexion, conduct, demeanor, deportment, manner (*behavior*), presence (*poise*), semblance, state (*condition*)
miff aggravate (*annoy*)
miffed resentful
might degree (*magnitude*), dint, force (*strength*), influence, main force, potential, prowess (*bravery*), puissance, quality (*excellence*), severity,

sinew, strength. SEE MAIN ENTRY

mightiness dint, dominance, eminence, force (*strength*), influence, potential, predominance, puissance, strength

mightless powerless

mighty efficient, grandiose, important (*significant*), in full force, inexpugnable, influential, irresistible, omnipotent, potent, powerful, predominant, prevailing (*having superior force*), prodigious (*enormous*), spartan, strong, vehement

migrate leave (*depart*), move (*alter position*), part (*leave*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

migration immigration

migratory moving (*in motion*), transient, unsettled

mild civil (*polite*), innocuous, lenient, patient, peaceable, permissive, placable, placid SEE MAIN ENTRY

mild-tempered patient

milden mollify, relax

mildewed stale

mildly fairly (*moderately*)

mildness amenity, humanity (*humaneness*), lenience, moderation

mileage space

milestone cornerstone, crossroad (*turning point*), event, landmark (*significant change*), step. SEE MAIN ENTRY

milieu atmosphere, case (*set of circumstances*), environment, section (*vicinity*)

militancy belligerency

militant aggressor, contentious, litigious, offensive (*taking the initiative*), pugnacious, radical (*favoring drastic change*), spartan

militant aggressor SEE MAIN ENTRY

militaristic offensive (*taking the initiative*), pugnacious

military evolutions strategy

military science strategy

military tribunal SEE MAIN ENTRY

militate influence, operate. SEE MAIN ENTRY

militate against counter, counteract, countervail, oppugn

milk exploit (*take advantage of*)

millstone incumbrance (*burden*)

mime impersonate, mock (*imitate*), parody

mimesis part (*role*)

mimic impersonate, jape, mock (*imitate*), pose (*impersonate*), pretend

mimicking caricature

mimicry caricature, parody, ridicule, travesty

minacious ominous, pending (*imminent*), portentous (*ominous*), prophetic

minacious force menace

minacity menace

minae threat

minatorial imminent, portentous (*ominous*), prophetic

minatory aleatory (*perilous*), dangerous, imminent, ominous, portentous (*ominous*), prophetic, sinister, unpropitious

mince the truth prevaricate

mind animus, attend (*heed*), beware, care (*be cautious*), care (*regard*), comprehension, conatus, concern (*care*), conscience, conviction (*persuasion*), frame (*mood*), hear (*give attention to*), heed, intellect, intelligence (*intellect*), intent, memory (*retention*), note (*notice*), obey, observe (*watch*), preserve, propensity, reason (*sound judgment*), regard (*pay attention*), submit (*yield*), will (*desire*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

mind set position (*point of view*)

minded prone

mindful careful, circumspect, cognizant, conscious (*aware*), discreet, faithful (*diligent*), familiar (*informed*), judicious, knowing, meticulous, particular (*exacting*), perceptive, politic, prudent, sensitive (*discerning*) SEE MAIN ENTRY

mindfulness caution (*vigilance*), comprehension, diligence (*care*), discretion (*quality of being discreet*), interest (*concern*), knowledge (*awareness*), notice (*heed*), observation, perception, realization, recollection, regard (*attention*), sense (*feeling*), sensibility

mindless blind (*not discerning*), heedless, irrational, lax, negligent, non compos mentis, oblivious, opaque, perfunctory, reckless, unaware

mindlessness disinterest (*lack of interest*), disregard (*unconcern*)

mine bomb, contrive, extract, fund

mingle combine (*join together*), confuse (*create disorder*), desegregate, join (*associate oneself with*), unite

mingle confusedly confound

mingled complex, compound, conglomerate, promiscuous

minglement incorporation (*blend*), melange

mingling condescence, integration (*amalgamation*), integration (*assimilation*)

miniature model, tenuous

minify diminish, lessen

minim minimum, scintilla

minimal minor, remote (*small*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

minimalize discount (*minimize*)

minime suspicax unsuspecting

minimization curtailment, deduction (*diminution*), understatement

minimize allay, commute, decrease, depreciate, dilute, diminish, disparage, lessen, misprize, palliate (*abate*), reduce, remit (*relax*), underestimate. SEE MAIN ENTRY

minimum minimal, minor, modicum, nominal, paucity. SEE MAIN ENTRY

minimum wage SEE MAIN ENTRY

minimus inappreciable

minister administer (*conduct*), caretaker (*one fulfilling the function of office*), contribute (*assist*), deputy, incumbent, officiate, operate, pander, proctor, supply

minister to accommodate, aid, assist, attend (*take care of*), bear (*yield*), bestow, care (*regard*), concern (*care*), cure, foster, preserve, relieve (*give aid*), remedy, serve (*assist*), support (*assist*)

ministerial administrative, executive. SEE MAIN ENTRY

ministering angel samaritan

ministerium service (*assistance*)

ministers government (*political administration*)

ministrant ancillary (*auxiliary*), benefactor, samaritan, subservient

ministrare supply

ministration administration, aid (*help*), aid (*subsistence*), attendance, behalf, bureaucracy, direction (*guidance*), help, relief (*aid*), service (*assistance*)

ministry aid (*help*), aid (*subsistence*), bureau, control (*supervision*), department, relief (*aid*)

minor adolescent, child, collateral (*immaterial*), dependent (*adjective*), dependent (*noun*), frivolous, immaterial, inappreciable, incidental, inconsequential, inconsiderable, infant, inferior (*lower in position*), juvenile (*adjective*), juvenile (*noun*), minimal, negligible, nonessential, null (*insignificant*), petty, secondary, slight, subaltern, subordinate, unessential. SEE MAIN ENTRY

minor amount modicum

minor officer of the law marshal

minor part detail

minor point technicality

minor under guardianship dependent

minor under protectorship dependent

minoris aestimare underestimate

minoris facere underestimate

minority adolescence, nonage, paucity. SEE MAIN ENTRY

minors children

mintage money

minted monetary

minuere curtail, diminish, extenuate

minui suffer (*sustain loss*)

minus save

minute accurate, capsule, conscientious, detailed, entry (*record*), exact, impalpable, inconsiderable, meticulous, minimal, minor, negligible, nominal, notation, note (*brief comment*), outline (*synopsis*), paltry, paraphrase, petty, record, remote (*small*), report (*detailed account*), scarce, slight, summary, synopsis, tenuous, trivial. SEE MAIN ENTRY

minute account specification

minute application diligence (*care*)

minute attention diligence (*care*), interest (*concern*), scrutiny

minute circumstance particularity
minute examination cross-examination
minute investigation indagation
minute part detail
minute quantity iota
minute study diligence (*care*)
minute thought diligence (*care*)
minutely careful meticulous
minutely correct punctilious, punctual
minuteness diligence (*care*), interest (*concern*), particularity
minutes register, transcript
minutia particular
minutiae circumstances, technicality
minutus paltry, petty
miracle phenomenon (*unusual occurrence*). SEE MAIN ENTRY
miraculous incomprehensible, ineffable, portentous (*eliciting amazement*), prodigious (*amazing*), remarkable, special, unprecedented
mirage deception, figment, phantom
miratio surprise
mire pollute
mirror copy, impersonate, mock (*imitate*), reproduce
mirth-loving jocular
mirthful jocular
mirthless solemn
mirus eccentric
misaddress misdirect
misadminister misgovern, mismanage
misadministration maladministration, misconduct
misadventure accident (*misfortune*), adversity, casualty, catastrophe, debacle, disaster, miscarriage, misfortune, quirk (*accident*), tragedy
misadvise misdirect, misguide, misinform, mislead
misadvised ill-advised, ill-judged, inadvisable. SEE MAIN ENTRY

misalliance disaccord, incongruity, misjoinder

misanthropic cynical

misapplication abuse (*corrupt practice*), catachresis, conversion (*misappropriation*), distortion, exploitation, maladministration, misappropriation, misdoing, misrepresentation, misuse, waste.
SEE MAIN ENTRY

misapplied inapplicable, inappropriate

misapplied name misnomer

misapply abuse (*misuse*), bilk, convert (*misappropriate*), embezzle, exploit (*take advantage of*), misemploy, mismanage, pervert, purloin, slant

misapply funds defalcate

misapprehend err, misconceive, misconstrue, misinterpret, misjudge, misread, mistake, misunderstand

misapprehension catachresis, fallacy, misestimation, misjudgment

misappropriate abuse (*misuse*), bilk, divert, embezzle, exploit (*take advantage of*), hold up (*rob*), inappropriate, jostle (*pickpocket*), misemploy, mismanage, peculate, pilfer, plagiarize, poach, purloin, rob. SEE MAIN ENTRY

misappropriate funds embezzle

misappropriate intrusted funds embezzle

misappropriate money defalcate

misappropriation abuse (*corrupt practice*), embezzlement, larceny, misapplication, misuse, plagiarism, theft. SEE MAIN ENTRY

misappropriation of funds conversion (*misappropriation*)

misarrange disorganize

misarrangement disturbance

misbecoming inappropriate

misbegetting bar sinister

misbegot illegitimate (*born out of wedlock*)

misbegotten illegitimate (*born out of wedlock*)

misbehave disobey, lapse (*fall into error*)

misbehaved disorderly

misbehaving delinquent (*guilty of a misdeed*), disobedient, disorderly

misbehavior bad repute, culpability, delinquency (*misconduct*), disregard (*omission*), fault (*responsibility*), guilt, impropriety, malfeasance, miscarriage, mischief, misconduct, misdeed, misdoing, transgression, violation

misbelief error, fallacy

misbelieve doubt (*distrust*), misdoubt

misbeliever heretic

misbelieving doubtful

misbrand mislabel

miscalculate err, misapprehend, misconceive, misinterpret, misjudge, mistake, misunderstand. SEE MAIN ENTRY

miscalculated fallacious, ill-judged, incorrect, inexact, inflated
(*overestimated*)

miscalculation confusion (*ambiguity*), error, fallacy, fault (*mistake*),
miscue, misestimation, misjudgment

miscalling misnomer

miscarriage accident (*misfortune*), disaster, failure (*lack of success*). SEE
MAIN ENTRY

miscarriage of justice error, inequity, injustice, misjudgment

miscarry fail (*lose*)

miscellaneous composite, conglomerate, diverse, heterogeneous, manifold,
multifarious, multiple, omnibus, promiscuous. SEE MAIN ENTRY

miscellaneous collection melange

miscellany assemblage, compilation, conglomeration, diversity, melange

miscere combine (*join together*), disorganize, unite

mischance accident (*misfortune*), adversity, calamity, casualty, catastrophe,
debacle, fatality, miscarriage, misfortune, quirk (*accident*)

mischaracterize mislabel

mischief disservice, harm, misdoing. SEE MAIN ENTRY

mischief-maker delinquent, malefactor

mischievous harmful, malevolent, malicious, noxious, peccant (*culpable*),
pernicious, sinister, vicious, wrongful

miscitation catachresis

miscite bear false witness, distort, falsify, misrepresent

misclassify mislabel

miscolor camouflage, cloak, distort, falsify, misinform, misrepresent, slant

miscomprehend misapprehend

miscomputation error, misestimation, misjudgment

miscompute err, miscalculate, misjudge

misconceive misapprehend, miscalculate, misconstrue, misinterpret,
misjudge, mistake, misunderstand. SEE MAIN ENTRY

misconception catachresis, confusion (*ambiguity*), error, fallacy,
misapplication, misestimation, misjudgment. SEE MAIN ENTRY

misconduct blame (*culpability*), crime, culpability, disregard (*omission*), fault (*responsibility*), guilt, indiscretion, maladministration, malpractice, miscarriage, mischief, misdeed, misdoing, misemploy, misfeasance, misguide, mishandle (*mismanage*), mismanage, misprision, misrule, offense, transgression, vice. SEE MAIN ENTRY

misconduct oneself offend (*violate the law*)

misconducted misadvised

misconjecture error, miscalculate, misconceive, misestimation, misinterpret

misconstructed fallacious

misconstruction catachresis, distortion, fallacy, falsification, misapplication, misjudgment, misrepresentation

misconstrue distort, err, misapprehend, miscalculate, misconceive, misinterpret, misjudge, misread, mistake, misunderstand, slant. SEE MAIN ENTRY

misconstrued incorrect

miscounseled ill-advised

miscount error, miscalculate

miscreancy wrong

miscreant bad (*offensive*), convict, delinquent, hoodlum, immoral, iniquitous, malefactor, nefarious, outlaw, profane, racketeer, sinister, wrongdoer

miscue SEE MAIN ENTRY

misdealing bribery, crime, disingenuous, disreputable, machiavellian, racket

misdeed crime, delinquency (*misconduct*), disservice, fault (*responsibility*), guilt, illegality, lapse (*expiration*), malfeasance, misconduct, misdemeanor, misdoing, misfeasance, misprision, offense, onus (*blame*), tort, transgression, vice, wrong. SEE MAIN ENTRY

misdeed punishable by imprisonment felony

misdeem misapprehend, miscalculate, misconceive, misinterpret, misjudge, misread, misunderstand

misdemewant convict, criminal, culpable, delinquent, lawbreaker, malefactor, wrongdoer

misdemeanor crime, delict, guilt, misconduct, misdeed, misdoing, offense.
SEE MAIN ENTRY

misdennominate mislabel

misdescribe distort, mislabel, mislead, misrepresent

misdesignate mislabel

misdirect convert (*misappropriate*), corrupt, deceive, delude, disorient, distort, divert, dupe, ensnare, exploit (*take advantage of*), illude, misemploy, misgovern, misguide, mishandle (*mismanage*), misinform, mislabel, mislead, mismanage, palter, slant. SEE MAIN ENTRY

misdirected errant, inappropriate, misadvised

misdirection abuse (*corrupt practice*), digression, distortion, maladministration, misrule

misdo misemploy, mismanage

misdoer delinquent, wrongdoer

misdoing crime, criminality, culpability, delinquency (*misconduct*), disservice, guilt, infringement, malfeasance, mischief, misconduct, misdeed, misdemeanor, misfeasance, offense, tort, transgression, wrong.
SEE MAIN ENTRY

misdoubt apprehension (*fear*), cloud (*suspicion*), doubt (*suspicion*), doubt (*distrust*), mistrust, suspect (*distrust*), suspicion (*mistrust*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

miseducate distort, misdirect, misguide, misinform, mislead

misemploy abuse (*misuse*), convert (*misappropriate*), exploit (*take advantage of*), mishandle (*maltreat*), mismanage, mistreat, persecute. SEE MAIN ENTRY

misemploy funds defalcate

misemployment abuse (*corrupt practice*), conversion (*misappropriation*), misapplication, misappropriation, misuse, waste

miserabilis deplorable, moving (*evoking emotion*)

miserable deplorable, disconsolate, lamentable, lugubrious, paltry, pessimistic, poor (*inferior in quality*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

misereri sympathize

miseria adversity

misericordia humanity (*humaneness*), pity

misericors humane

miserly illiberal, parsimonious, penurious

misery calamity, disaster, distress (*anguish*), pain, pessimism, prostration.
SEE MAIN ENTRY

misesteem misjudge

misestimate distort, miscalculate, misconceive, misjudge, overestimate

misestimation misjudgment. SEE MAIN ENTRY

misexplain distort, misrepresent

misexplanation catachresis, distortion, misapplication

misexplication catachresis, misapplication

misexposition catachresis

misexpress distort

misfeasance bad faith, crime, delict, fault (*responsibility*), guilt, infringement, maladministration, misconduct, misdeed, misdemeanor, misdoing, misprision, offense, tort, transgression. SEE MAIN ENTRY

misfeasor convict, delinquent, lawbreaker

misfigured fallacious, incorrect, inexact

misfire miscarriage

misfit misjoinder

misfortunate unfavorable

misfortune adversity, calamity, casualty, catastrophe, debacle, detriment, disaster, failure (*lack of success*), fatality, hardship, harm, infliction, loss, plight, predicament, quagmire, tragedy, trouble. SEE MAIN ENTRY

misgive doubt (*distrust*), misdoubt, mistrust, suspect (*distrust*)

misgiving apprehension (*fear*), cloud (*suspicion*), disturbance, doubt (*indecision*), doubt (*suspicion*), expectation, fear, fright, incertitude, premonition, qualm, reluctance, scruple, stress (*strain*), suspicion (*mistrust*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

misgovern exploit (*take advantage of*), mismanage, mistreat. SEE MAIN ENTRY

misgovernment anarchy, lynch law, maladministration, malfeasance, misconduct, misrule

misguidance error, maladministration, misconduct, misrepresentation, misrule

misguide deceive, delude, dupe, ensnare, equivocate, fabricate (*make up*), illude, lie (*falsify*), misdirect, misgovern, misinform, mislabel, mislead, mismanage, misrepresent, misstate, palter, prevaricate. SEE MAIN ENTRY

misguided astray, ill-advised, inadvisable, injudicious, misadvised

mishandle abuse (*misuse*), exploit (*take advantage of*), ill use, maltreat, misemploy, misguide, mismanage, mistreat, persecute. SEE MAIN ENTRY

mishandling abuse (*corrupt practice*), abuse (*physical misuse*), maladministration, misapplication, misrule, misuse

mishap accident (*misfortune*), adversity, casualty, catastrophe, debacle, misfortune, quirk (*accident*), situation, tragedy. SEE MAIN ENTRY

misidentify mislabel, misread, mistake

misinform betray (*lead astray*), bilk, cloak, deceive, delude, distort, equivocate, fabricate (*make up*), hoodwink, illude, lie (*falsify*), misdirect, misguide, mislabel, mislead, misstate, palter, prevaricate. SEE MAIN ENTRY

misinformation distortion, false pretense, misstatement

misinformed misadvised

misinstruct distort, misdirect, misguide, misinform, mislead

misinstructed misadvised

misinstruction distortion, propaganda

misinterpret distort, err, misapprehend, misconceive, misconstrue, misjudge, misread, mistake, misunderstand, slant. SEE MAIN ENTRY

misinterpretation catachresis, distortion, error, fallacy, misapplication, misestimation, misjudgment. SEE MAIN ENTRY

misinterpreted inexact

misjoinder SEE MAIN ENTRY

misjoined incongruous

misjudge err, misapprehend, miscalculate, misconceive, misconstrue, misinterpret, misprize, mistake, misunderstand, overestimate, underestimate. SEE MAIN ENTRY

misjudged incorrect, inopportune, untimely

misjudging credulous

misjudgment catachresis, error, fallacy, fault (*mistake*), indiscretion, misapplication, miscue, misestimation, overstatement. SEE MAIN ENTRY

mislabel SEE MAIN ENTRY

mislaid lost (*taken away*)

mislay dislocate, disorient, lose (*be deprived of*)

mislead betray (*lead astray*), brutalize, circumvent, cloak, confound, confuse (*bewilder*), corrupt, deceive, defraud, delude, disorient, distort, divert, dupe, ensnare, equivocate, evade (*deceive*), fabricate (*make up*), fake, feign, hoodwink, illude, inveigle, lie (*falsify*), misdirect, misguide, misinform, mislabel, misrepresent, misstate, obscure, overreach, palter, pervert, pettifog, pretend, prevaricate. SEE MAIN ENTRY

misleader decoy

misleading assumed (*feigned*), deceptive, delusive, dishonest, disingenuous, equivocal, evasive, fallacious, false (*inaccurate*), fictitious, fraudulent, illusory, incorrect, lying, meretricious, ostensible, propaganda, sophistic, specious, untrue

misleading enlargement exaggeration

misleading notion fallacy

misled astray, misadvised

misled by deception blind (*not discerning*)

mislike disaffect

mismanage convert (*misappropriate*), exploit (*take advantage of*), fail (*neglect*), misemploy, misgovern, misguide, mistreat, muddle. SEE MAIN ENTRY

mismanagement abuse (*corrupt practice*), incompetence, maladministration, malfeasance, misapplication, misconduct, misdoing, misrule, misuse, misuse

mismark mislabel

mismatch conflict, incongruity, misjoinder

mismatched different, disproportionate, dissimilar, inapplicable, inapt, incommensurate, incongruous, inept (*inappropriate*), unrelated, unsuitable

mismated different, incongruous, opposite

misname mislabel

misnaming misnomer

misnomer SEE MAIN ENTRY

misperceive misunderstand

misplace dislocate, disorganize, disorient, lose (*be deprived of*)

misplaced anomalous, inapplicable, inappropriate, inapt, inept (*inappropriate*), lost (*taken away*)

misprint error

misprision contempt (*disdain*), crime, delict, delinquency (*failure of duty*), dereliction, guilt, misconduct, misdoing, neglect, nonfeasance, offense. SEE MAIN ENTRY

misprize contemn, depreciate, derogate, discount (*disbelieve*), disdain, disfavor, disparage, humiliate, minimize, underestimate. SEE MAIN ENTRY

mispronunciation misuse

misquotation catachresis, distortion, falsification, misrepresentation

misquote distort, falsify, misrepresent, slant

misread distort, misconstrue, misinterpret, misjudge, mistake, misunderstand. SEE MAIN ENTRY

misreading catachresis

misreckon distort, err, misapprehend, miscalculate, misconceive, misinterpret, misjudge, misunderstand

misreckoning error, misestimation

misrender palter, slant

misrendering catachresis, distortion

misreport bear false witness, distort, falsify, feign, misrepresent, misrepresentation, misstate, palter

misreported inaccurate, inexact

misrepresent cloak, deceive, delude, disguise, distort, equivocate, evade (*deceive*), fabricate (*make up*), fake, falsify, feign, invent (*falsify*), lie (*falsify*), misguide, misinform, misinterpret, mislabel, mislead, misrepresent, misstate, overestimate, palter, perjure, pervert, pretend, prevaricate, slant. SEE MAIN ENTRY

misrepresentation abuse (*corrupt practice*), artifice, bad faith, catachresis, color (*deceptive appearance*), deceit, deception, distortion, evasion, false pretense, falsehood, falsification, forgery, fraud, hoax, lie, misstatement, overstatement, perjury, pretense (*pretext*), pretext, sham, sophistry, story (*falsehood*), subreption, understatement. SEE MAIN ENTRY

misrepresentative evasive, fallacious, false (*not genuine*), fictitious, lying, mendacious

misrepresented assumed (*feigned*), mendacious, spurious

misrule anarchy, lynch law, maladministration, misemploy, misgovern, mismanage, mistreat, oppression. SEE MAIN ENTRY

miss fail (*neglect*), ignore, lack, lose (*be deprived of*), miscue, need, omit, overlook (*disregard*), pretermit, require (*need*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

miss an opportunity fail (*neglect*)

miss the mark fail (*lose*) SEE MAIN ENTRY

missend mismanage

misserved aggrieved (*victimized*)

misshape contort, deface, distort

misshapen blemished, repulsive

missile bomb

missing deficient, delinquent (*overdue*), devoid, insufficient, lost (*taken away*), truant, vacuous

missio release

mission agency (*legal relationship*), assignment (*task*), business (*affair*), business (*occupation*), calling, charge (*responsibility*), charge (*empower*), commitment (*responsibility*), delegation (*envoy*), deputation (*delegation*), design (*intent*), embassy, end (*intent*), function, goal, job, objective, occupation (*vocation*), purpose, role. SEE MAIN ENTRY

mission of the ambassador embassy

missive dispatch (*message*), note (*brief comment*)

missives correspondence (*communication by letters*)

misspend dissipate (*expend foolishly*), misemploy

misstate delude, equivocate, fabricate (*make up*), falsify, feign, invent (*falsify*), lie (*falsify*), misguide, misinform, mislabel, mislead, misrepresent, palter, prevaricate, slant. SEE MAIN ENTRY

misstated inaccurate, inexact, mendacious

misstatement abuse (*corrupt practice*), color (*deceptive appearance*), error, false pretense, falsehood, falsification, lie, miscue, misestimation, misrepresentation, overstatement, perjury, pretext, story (*falsehood*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

misstatement of fact misrepresentation. SEE MAIN ENTRY

misstep delinquency (*misconduct*), fault (*mistake*), indiscretion, lapse (*expiration*), lapse (*fall into error*), miscue. SEE MAIN ENTRY

missum facere discharge (*dismiss*)

mist obfuscate

mistakable uncertain (*ambiguous*)

mistake catachresis, defect, err, error, failure (*lack of success*), fallacy, indiscretion, lapse (*expiration*), misapplication, misapprehend, miscalculate, miscarriage, misconstrue, miscue, misdeed, misestimation, misinterpret, misjudge, misjudgment, misread, misstatement, misunderstand, oversight (*carelessness*), wrong. SEE MAIN ENTRY

mistake of the court injustice

mistaken errant, erroneous, fallacious, false (*inaccurate*), faulty, illogical, improper, inaccurate, incorrect, misadvised, unsound (*fallacious*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

mistaken belief error

mistaken idea fallacy

mistaken judgment error

misteach distort, misdirect, misguide, misinform, mislead, misrepresent

misterm misnomer

misthink misjudge

misticket mislabel

mistimed inauspicious, inopportune, premature, untimely

mistiness indistinctness

mistitle mislabel

mistranslate distort, misinterpret, misread

mistranslated inexact

mistranslation catachresis, distortion, error, misapplication

mistreat abuse (*misuse*), abuse (*victimize*), exploit (*take advantage of*), ill use, maltreat, misemploy, persecute. SEE MAIN ENTRY

mistreatment abuse (*physical misuse*), disservice, misuse, molestation, oppression, violation, wrong

mistrust apprehension (*fear*), cloud (*suspicion*), disbelieve, discount (*disbelieve*), discredit, doubt (*suspicion*), doubt (*distrust*), incredulity, misdoubt, misgiving, qualm, rejection, suspect (*distrust*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

mistrustful cynical, doubtful, incredulous, leery, resentful, suspicious (*distrustful*)

mistrustfulness cloud (*suspicion*), doubt (*suspicion*), incredulity, misgiving

mistrusting doubtful

misty inconspicuous, indistinct, opaque, unclear

misunderstand err, misapprehend, misconceive, misconstrue, misinterpret, misjudge, misread, mistake

misunderstanding argument (*contention*), catachresis, conflict, difference, error, fault (*mistake*), incompatibility (*difference*), misapplication, miscue, misestimation, misjudgment, rift (*disagreement*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

misunderstood vague

misusage abuse (*corrupt practice*), abuse (*physical misuse*), catachresis, distortion, misapplication, misappropriation, mischief, misuse, waste. SEE MAIN ENTRY

misuse abuse (*corrupt practice*), conversion (*misappropriation*), convert (*misappropriate*), dissipate (*expend foolishly*), embezzle, endanger, exploit (*take advantage of*), exploitation, harass, harm, harrow, ill use, manipulate (*control unfairly*), misapplication, misappropriation, misemploy, mishandle (*maltreat*), mishandle (*mismanage*), mismanage, mistreat, misuse, molest (*annoy*), persecute, perversion, pervert, purloin, taint (*corrupt*), violation, waste. SEE MAIN ENTRY

misuse entrusted monies defalcate

misuse of funds misapplication

misuse of power oppression

misuse of words distortion, error, misapplication

misused aggrieved (*harmed*)

misventure disaster

mite modicum

mitigare allay, assuage, extenuate, mitigate, mollify

mitigate abate (*lessen*), adjust (*resolve*), allay, alleviate, ameliorate, assuage, commute, curb, decrease, dilute, diminish, ease, extenuate, justify,

lessen, lull, meliorate, moderate (*temper*), modify (*moderate*), mollify, obtund, palliate (*abate*), relax, relieve (*free from burden*), remedy, remit (*relax*), soothe, subside. SEE MAIN ENTRY

mitigating narcotic, palliative (*abating*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

mitigating circumstance justification

mitigating circumstances extenuating circumstances

mitigating factor SEE MAIN ENTRY

mitigatio mitigation

mitigation abatement (*reduction*), decrease, diminution, excuse, extenuating circumstances, justification, moderation, mollification, relief (*release*), remission, solace. SEE MAIN ENTRY

mitigative narcotic, palliative (*abating*)

mitiorem facere mitigate

mitis lenient

mittere cast (*throw*), discharge (*shoot*), dispatch (*send off*), remit (*send payment*), send

mittimus citation (*charge*), commitment (*confinement*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

mix agitate (*shake up*), amalgamate, combine (*join together*), commingle, conjoin, consolidate (*strengthen*), consolidate (*unite*), denature, desegregate, diffuse, incorporate (*include*), integration (*amalgamation*), intersperse, join (*bring together*), merge, pool, solution (*substance*), unite. SEE MAIN ENTRY

mix together commingle

mix up agitate (*shake up*), confuse (*bewilder*), confuse (*create disorder*), discompose, disrupt, muddle, obfuscate, perplex

mix-up embroilment, entanglement (*confusion*)

mixed composite, compound, conglomerate, conjoint, dissimilar, diverse, heterogeneous, inextricable, joint, miscellaneous, multifarious, multiple, nonsectarian, promiscuous. SEE MAIN ENTRY

mixed up labyrinthine

mixing condescence

mixture coalescence, coalition, consolidation, diversity, incorporation (*blend*), melange, merger, solution (*substance*)

mixup pandemonium

mnemonic reminder

mnemonic device reminder

moan deplore, plaint

mob assemblage, mass (*body of persons*)

mob law anarchy

mob rule anarchy, lynch law

mob swayer demagogue

mobile moving (*in motion*), protean

mobilis movable, volatile

mobilization campaign

mobilize call (*summon*), consolidate (*unite*), convene, dispatch (*send off*), employ (*make use of*), impel

mobilized ready (*prepared*)

mobocracy lynch law

mobster hoodlum, racketeer

mock copy, deceptive, delusive, disdain, disgrace, disparage, false (*not genuine*), flout, harass, humiliate, illude, imitation, jape, jeer, meretricious, misrepresent, pillory, pose (*impersonate*), quasi, sham, simulate, spurious, synthetic, untrue. SEE MAIN ENTRY

mockery caricature, dishonor (*shame*), disparagement, disrespect, falsification, irony, parody, pretense (*ostentation*), ridicule, travesty

mocking caustic, cynical, disdainful

mode avenue (*means of attainment*), conduit (*channel*), course, form (*arrangement*), habit, instrumentality, manner (*behavior*), means (*opportunity*), method, modus operandi, parlance, practice (*custom*), practice (*procedure*), procedure, style, tenor, usage, way (*channel*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

mode of action behavior, conduct

mode of behavior conduct

mode of communication forum (*medium*)

mode of expression context, phraseology

mode of living modus vivendi

mode of management course, policy (*plan of action*), practice (*procedure*), system

mode of operation avenue (*means of attainment*), modus operandi, procedure, process (*course*), strategy. SEE MAIN ENTRY

mode of procedure course, expedient, maneuver (*tactic*), modus operandi, practice (*custom*)

mode of proceeding manner (*behavior*)

mode of reasoning dialectic

mode of speech phraseology

mode of use procedure

model absolute (*ideal*), build (*construct*), case (*example*), code, copy, criterion, design (*construction plan*), epitome, example, exemplar, exemplary, forge (*produce*), form (*arrangement*), illustration, instance, laudable, make, norm, paradigm, paragon, paramount, pattern, precedent, principle (*axiom*), professional (*stellar*), prototype, representative (*example*), rule (*guide*), sample, specimen, standard, style, symbol, typical. SEE MAIN ENTRY

model after mock (*imitate*)

model instance precedent

model of virtue paragon

model oneself after pose (*impersonate*)

moderari control (*regulate*), modify (*moderate*)

moderate adjust (*regulate*), allay, alleviate, alter, arbitrate (*conciliate*), assuage, average (*standard*), controlled (*restrained*), curb, de minimus, ease, extenuate, fair (*satisfactory*), imperfect, intercede, intermediate, judge, judicious, lenient, lessen, marginal, mediate, mediocre, minimal, mitigate, mollify, negligible, nominal, nonpartisan, obtund, officiate, palliate (*abate*), passable, peaceable, regulate (*adjust*), relax, relieve (*free from burden*), remit (*relax*), restrain, soothe, subdue, subside, usual. SEE MAIN ENTRY

moderate in severity mitigate

moderated qualified (*conditioned*), tempered

moderately good fair (*satisfactory*)

moderately large major

moderateness continence, moderation, neutrality, temperance

moderatio control (*supervision*), restraint, temperance

moderation composure, continence, control (*restriction*), lenience, mitigation, regulation (*management*), remission, restraint, temperance. SEE MAIN ENTRY

moderatism moderation

moderator arbiter, arbitrator, chairman, go-between, intermediary, judge, magistrate

moderator procurator

moderator referee, umpire

modern contemporary, novel, present (*current*), progressive (*advocating change*), sophisticated, unprecedented, unusual. SEE MAIN ENTRY

modernist pioneer

modernization development (*progression*), innovation, renewal

modernize meliorate, modify (*alter*), reconstruct, renew (*refurbish*), renovate

modest de minimus, diffident, inconsiderable, inconspicuous, insubstantial, marginal, mediocre, minimal, minor, negligible, nominal, paltry, slight, unaffected (*sincere*), unobtrusive, unpretentious. SEE MAIN ENTRY

modestly fairly (*moderately*)

modesty decorum, propriety (*correctness*)

modicum minimum, paucity, scintilla. SEE MAIN ENTRY

modicus reasonable (*fair*), unpretentious

modifiable ambulatory, open-ended, pliable, protean, provisional, variable

modification abatement (*reduction*), amendment (*correction*), correction (*change*), curtailment, innovation, qualification (*condition*), transition, treatment. SEE MAIN ENTRY

modification of the law amendment (*legislation*)

modifications vicissitudes

modificatory restrictive

modified qualified (*conditioned*), tempered

modified by conditions conditional, dependent

modify abate (*lessen*), adapt, alter, amend, change, convert (*change use*), influence, moderate (*temper*), qualify (*condition*), reform, relax, restrict, revise, transform, treat (*process*), vary. SEE MAIN ENTRY

modify by excisions delete, edit

modify sentence commute

modifying mitigating, palliative (*abating*), restrictive

modifying cause catalyst

modulate adapt, alleviate, alter, change, lessen, limit, obtund, palliate (*abate*), regulate (*adjust*), relax

modulation inflection, remission

modulatory palliative (*abating*)

module entity

modus kind, method, mode, moderation, restriction, style

modus operandi course

modus operandi procedure. SEE MAIN ENTRY

modus vivendi SEE MAIN ENTRY

moiety segment. SEE MAIN ENTRY

moil commotion

mold character (*personal quality*), delineate, disposition (*inclination*), fabricate (*construct*), facsimile, forge (*produce*), form, frame (*construct*), influence, make, manufacture, militate, model, norm, nurture, organize (*unionize*), pattern, prototype, resemblance. SEE MAIN ENTRY

moldable facile, flexible, malleable, pliable, pliant, sequacious

molded together inseparable

molder decay

moldering decadent

molding creation, edge (*border*), facsimile, manufacture

moldy stale

moles bulk

molest abuse (*victimize*), brutalize, debauch, distress, disturb, endanger, harrow, hector, irritate, misemploy, mishandle (*maltreat*), mistreat, pique, plague, press (*goad*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

molestation abuse (*physical misuse*), disturbance, mischief, nuisance. SEE MAIN ENTRY

moleste ferre resent

molestia dissatisfaction

molestus irksome, oppressive

mollification reconciliation. SEE MAIN ENTRY

mollify allay, assuage, disarm (*set at ease*), mitigate, moderate (*temper*), modify (*moderate*), pacify, placate, propitiate, reconcile, remedy, soothe, subdue. SEE MAIN ENTRY

mollifying palliative (*abating*)

mollire mollify

molliri relent

mollis malleable, pliant, resilient, sensitive (*easily affected*), susceptible (*responsive*)

Molotov cocktail bomb

moment date, degree (*magnitude*), emphasis, import, importance, interest (*concern*), occasion, phase (*period*), point (*period of time*), significance, weight (*importance*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

moment of change landmark (*significant change*)

momentarily pro tempore

momentariness insignificance

momentary brief, ephemeral, immediate (*imminent*), pending (*imminent*), temporary, transient, transitory, volatile

momentous cardinal (*outstanding*), consequential (*substantial*), considerable, critical (*crucial*), crucial, decisive, important (*significant*), key, major, material (*important*), notable, noteworthy, remarkable, serious (*grave*), stellar, strategic. SEE MAIN ENTRY

momentousness importance, magnitude, materiality (*consequence*), significance

momentum headway, impetus. SEE MAIN ENTRY

momentum importance, stress (*strain*)

monumental notable

monad individual, unit (*item*)

monarchy realm

monas individual

monens hortative

monere admonish (*warn*), caution

moneta currency

monetary commercial, financial, fiscal, mercantile, pecuniary. SEE MAIN ENTRY

monetary benefit interest (*profit*)

monetary clause ad damnum clause

monetary exchange commerce

monetary gain interest (*profit*)

monetary help maintenance (*support of spouse*)

monetary remuneration compensation, indemnification

monetary reservoir bank

monetary return pay

monetary theory finance

monetary unit cash

monetary value expense (*cost*)

money assets, capital, cash, currency, finance, payment (*remittance*), possession (*property*), principal (*capital sum*), remuneration, substance (*material possessions*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

money back refund

money box bank

money chest coffer

money coming in income, proceeds

money conscious mercenary, provident (*frugal*)

money dealings finance

money due debt, setoff

money earned earnings

money expended cost (*expenses*), expenditure, expense (*cost*), overhead

money going out disbursement (*funds paid out*)

money hungry mercenary

money illegally acquired graft

money in actual use currency
money in bank deposit
money invested security (*stock*)
money matters finance
money order check (*instrument*), draft, note (*written promise to pay*)
money owed debt
money paid collection (*payment*)
money paid for passage fare
money saving economic
money sent remittance
money's worth tariff (*bill*)
money-conscious economical
money-making finance, gainful, profitable
money-saving economical
moneyed opulent, prosperous, solvent
moneyless bankrupt, destitute, insolvent, poor (*underprivileged*)
moneylessness poverty
moneymaking lucrative
moneys cash
moneys borrowed loan
moneys expended disbursement (*funds paid out*)
moneys paid out disbursement (*funds paid out*)
monger broker, dealer, merchant, vendor
monitio premonition
monition admonition, caution (*warning*), caveat, citation (*charge*), deterrence, deterrent, dispatch (*message*), guidance, indication, intelligence (*news*), notice (*warning*), notification, symptom, warning. SEE MAIN ENTRY
monitor audit, bystander, chairman, check (*inspect*), examine (*study*), overhear, patrol, proctor, procurator, superintendent, symptom. SEE MAIN ENTRY
monitorial hortative, prophetic
monitory informatory, ominous, portentous (*ominous*), presageful, prophetic

monitum premonition

monitus warning

monocratic dictatorial

monohemerous temporary

monolithical solid (*compact*)

monologue peroration

monomachy contest (*dispute*)

monomania obsession

monomaniac bigot

monopolistic organization trust (*combination of businesses*)

monopolium monopoly

monopolize immerse (*engross*), occupy (*engage*), possess. SEE MAIN ENTRY

monopolize the thoughts occupy (*engage*)

monopoly consortium (*business cartel*), exclusion, franchise (*license*), trust (*combination of businesses*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

monosyllabic inarticulate

monotone prosaic

monotonous insistent, jejune (*dull*), lifeless (*dull*), pedestrian, ponderous, prolix, prosaic, repeated, repetitious, stale, usual

monster prodigious (*enormous*)

monstrosity atrocity

monstrous arrant (*onerous*), bad (*offensive*), delinquent (*guilty of a misdeed*), diabolic, flagrant, gross (*flagrant*), heinous, inexcusable, inordinate, malignant, nefarious, odious, offensive (*offending*), outrageous, prodigious (*enormous*), reprehensible, repulsive, unconscionable. SEE MAIN ENTRY

monstrousness bestiality, disrepute

monument landmark (*conspicuous object*), remembrance (*commemoration*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

monumental noteworthy, prodigious (*enormous*), remarkable. SEE MAIN ENTRY

monumentum monument

mood atmosphere, climate, disposition (*inclination*), emotion, spirit, state (*condition*), tenor

moodish fractious

moody despondent, disconsolate, fractious, froward, inconsistent, petulant, resentful, restive

moonshiner bootlegger

moored firm, stable

moot debate, dubious, equivocal, pose (*propound*), posit, problematic, propound, undecided. SEE MAIN ENTRY

moot point problem, thesis

mope brood

mora check (*bar*), delay

moral blameless, clean, conscientious, ethical, high-minded, honest, incorruptible, just, law-abiding, meritorious, proper, reputable, scrupulous, signification, upright. SEE MAIN ENTRY

moral behavior ethics

moral certainty certitude

moral compulsion coercion

moral conduct ethics

moral consciousness conscience, responsibility (*conscience*)

moral degeneracy bad repute

moral excellence principle (*virtue*), probity

moral faculty conscience, responsibility (*conscience*)

moral insensibility brutality

moral judgment ethics

moral necessity duty (*obligation*)

moral obligation allegiance, conscience, duty (*obligation*), ethics, responsibility (*conscience*)

moral philosophy ethics

moral practice ethics

moral principles conscience, ethics

moral qualities character (*personal quality*)

moral rectitude ethics, honor (*good reputation*), principle (*virtue*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

moral responsibility obligation (*duty*)

moral science casuistry

moral sense conscience, responsibility (*conscience*)

moral soundness integrity

moral strength ethics, integrity

moral tone ethics

moral turpitude bad repute

moral weakness foible

morale confidence (*faith*)

moralis ethical

moralism maxim

morality ethics, integrity, principle (*virtue*), probity, propriety (*correctness*), rectitude, responsibility (*conscience*), right (*righteousness*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

morally fairly (*impartially*)

morally abandoned reprobate

morally evil profligate (*corrupt*)

morally impure lewd

morally unrestrained lewd

morals conduct, ethics, probity, right (*righteousness*)

morari pause

moratorium adjournment, cancellation, cessation (*interlude*), deferment, delay, discontinuance (*interruption of a legal action*), extension (*postponement*), hiatus, pause, pendency, reprieve. SEE MAIN ENTRY

moratory late (*tardy*)

morbid malignant, ominous, peccant (*unhealthy*), pessimistic, pestilent

morbidly meditate brood

morbiferous deleterious, malignant, pernicious, pestilent

morbific deleterious, harmful, insalubrious, malignant, peccant (*unhealthy*), pernicious, pestilent

morbifical insalubrious, malignant, pestilent

morbus disease

mordacious caustic, harsh, incisive, malignant, scathing, virulent. SEE MAIN ENTRY

mordant astringent, bitter (*penetrating*), harsh, incisive, mordacious, severe, trenchant

mordax caustic, cynical, incisive, scathing

mordent caustic

more additional, ancillary (*auxiliary*)

more advantageous preferable

more desirable preferable

more elevated superior (*higher*)

more in demand preferable

more or less inexact, on or about

more pleasing preferable

more popular preferable

more select preferable

more than due overdue

more than enough copious, excess, superfluous

more than half majority (*greater part*)

more than one multiple, several (*plural*)

more than one can tell innumerable

more than sufficient superfluous

more time extension (*postponement*)

morem gerere comply

moreover also

mores behavior, character (*personal quality*)

mores decorum

mori die

moribund decadent, in extremis

moronic fatuous, non compos mentis, obtuse, opaque

morose disconsolate, lugubrious, pessimistic

morosis incapacity

morosus fractious

morsel iota, minimum

mortal character (*an individual*), conscious (*awake*), deadly, ephemeral, lethal, live (*conscious*), pernicious, person, pestilent. SEE MAIN ENTRY

mortal body person

mortal remains corpse

mortalis person

mortalitas mortality

mortality death, demise (*death*), fatality. SEE MAIN ENTRY

mortalness mortality

mortals humanity (*mankind*)

mortar cement

mortem obire die

mortgage cloud (*incumbrance*), encumber (*financially obligate*), encumbrance, hypothecation, pawn. SEE MAIN ENTRY

mortgage holder obligee

mortgaged fully secured

mortgagee creditor, obligee

mortgagor debtor, obligor

mortgatee backer

mortifer deadly, lethal

mortiferous deadly, fatal, insalubrious, lethal

mortification disgrace, embarrassment, ignominy

mortify badger, demean (*make lower*), discompose, disgrace, embarrass, humiliate, offend (*insult*), plague. SEE MAIN ENTRY

mortuus dead, defunct

mos habit, practice (*procedure*), usage

mosaic composite, compound, miscellaneous

most majority (*greater part*), maximum (*pinnacle*), utmost. SEE MAIN ENTRY

most carefully selected group elite

most complete definitive

most considerable principal

most desirable best
most distant extreme (*last*), ultimate
most eminent superlative
most excellent best
most frequently as a rule, generally
most important cardinal (*outstanding*), master, principal
most important character protagonist
most important point emphasis
most influential leading (*ranking first*)
most often as a rule, generally
most powerful principal, sovereign (*absolute*)
most precise definitive
most recent last (*preceding*)
most remote extreme (*last*), ultimate
mostly as a rule, purely (*simply*), quasi
mot catchword
mote minimum
mother parents
mother country home (*place of origin*)
motherhood maternity
motherland home (*place of origin*)
motherliness maternity
motif content (*meaning*), subject (*topic*). SEE MAIN ENTRY
motile moving (*in motion*)
motion application, call (*appeal*), campaign, circulation, course, overture, petition, prayer, procedure, proposal (*suggestion*), recommendation, request, suggestion, transition. SEE MAIN ENTRY
motion docket calendar (*list of cases*)
motion in limine SEE MAIN ENTRY
motionless firm, idle, inactive, indolent, otiose, placid, rigid, stable, stagnant, static, torpid
motionlessness inaction, inertia

motivate cause, coax, evoke, further, impel, induce, influence, inspire, lobby, originate, persuade, prevail (*persuade*), prevail upon, prompt, provoke, spirit, stimulate, urge. SEE MAIN ENTRY

motivated by a desire for money mercenary

motivated by greed mercenary

motivating provocative

motivating force catalyst, stimulus

motivating idea end (*intent*), purpose

motivation catalyst, cause (*reason*), determinant, end (*intent*), impulse, incentive, instigation, origination, persuasion, provocation, rationale, reason (*basis*)

motivator abettor

motive animus, basis, cause (*reason*), design (*intent*), desire, determinant, end (*intent*), ground, impetus, impulse, incentive, intent, moving (*in motion*), origination, point (*purpose*), provocation, purpose, rationale, reason (*basis*), source, stimulus, target. SEE MAIN ENTRY

motiveless arbitrary and capricious

motley composite, compound, diverse, heterogeneous, miscellaneous, multifarious

motor road causeway

motorway causeway

motto expression (*comment*), phrase

motus commotion, disturbance, insurrection, mutiny, rebellion, revolt, sedition

moulder degenerate

mouldering dilapidated

mount accrue (*increase*), increase, originate, progress

mount guard protect

mounted accrued

mourn deplore, repent

mourn for regret

mourn with sympathize

mournful despondent, disconsolate, lamentable, lugubrious, querulous, solemn

mourning disconsolate

mouth entrance, enunciate, express, phrase, recite, utter

mouthpiece medium, protagonist, spokesman. SEE MAIN ENTRY

mouthy flatulent, fustian, inflated (*bombastic*)

movable ambulatory, amenable, disposable, open (*persuasible*), pliant, possession (*property*), protean, receptive, suasive, susceptible (*responsive*).
SEE MAIN ENTRY

movable article of property chattel

movable property effects

movables chattel, commodities, merchandise, paraphernalia (*personal belongings*), possessions, property (*possessions*)

movant petitioner

move act (*undertaking*), carry (*transport*), constrain (*compel*), dislocate, displace (*remove*), further, impress (*affect deeply*), incite, influence, inspire, interest, maneuver (*tactic*), maneuver, motivate, operate, operation, persuade, pose (*propound*), prevail (*persuade*), prevail upon, proffer, prompt, propose, propound, provoke, reach, reason (*persuade*), recommend, remove (*transfer*), spirit, step, stimulate, transport, undertaking (*enterprise*), urge, vacate (*leave*), venture. SEE MAIN ENTRY

move across cross (*intersect*)

move ahead continue (*persevere*), endure (*last*), keep (*continue*), proceed (*go forward*), progress, resume

move aimlessly loiter

move at an accelerated rate of speed race

move away part (*leave*), quit (*evacuate*)

move back ebb, retreat

move backward regress

move by persuasion prevail upon

move fast hasten

move forward gain, impel, proceed (*go forward*)

move furtively lurk

move in waves fluctuate, oscillate

move into occupy (*take possession*)

move near approach

move off abandon (*physically leave*)

move on dispatch (*send off*), leave (*depart*), progress

move onward progress

move out evacuate, move (*alter position*), part (*leave*), vacate (*leave*)

move quickly hasten

move secretly prowl

move speedily hasten

move strongly impress (*affect deeply*)

move to locate

move to action constrain (*compel*), motivate, stimulate

move to and fro oscillate, vacillate

move to anger provoke

move toward approach, border (*approach*), gravitate

move under cover prowl

move up expedite, prefer, promote (*advance*), raise (*advance*)

move up and down beat (*pulsate*)

moveant applicant (*petitioner*)

moved inclined

movement activity, band, campaign, circulation, course, denomination, dispatch (*promptness*), operation, outflow, progress, transition, transmittal.

SEE MAIN ENTRY

movement forward progress

movement of population immigration

movement toward adulthood growth (*evolution*)

movement toward maturity growth (*evolution*)

mover advocate (*counselor*), catalyst, special interest

movere impress (*affect deeply*), influence

moving convincing, eloquent, impulsive (*impelling*), incisive, itinerant, persuasive, potent, prevailing (*having superior force*), profound (*intense*), progressive (*going forward*), sensitive (*easily affected*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

moving cause motive

moving force impetus

moving power motive

moving spirit catalyst, motive

movingly expressive eloquent

mow down obliterate

much innumerable. SEE MAIN ENTRY

much the same approximate, comparable (*capable of comparison*), pendent

much touted renowned

much used trite

muchness quantity

muck pollute

muckrake disapprove (*condemn*), expose. SEE MAIN ENTRY

muckraking disparagement

mucky sordid

muddle blind (*obscure*), complex (*entanglement*), confound, confuse (*bewilder*), confuse (*create disorder*), confusion (*turmoil*), discompose, disorder (*lack of order*), disorganize, disorient, embroilment, imbroglio, obfuscate, perplex, plight, quagmire, turmoil. SEE MAIN ENTRY

muddled complex, labyrinthine

muddleheaded opaque

muddy opaque, pollute, unclear

muffle cloak, disguise, repress, shroud, stifle, subdue, suppress

muffled covert, indistinct

muffler damper (*stopper*)

mug assail

mulcere soothe

mulct bilk, deceive, defraud, deprive, dupe, exact, fine (*noun*), fine (*verb*), forfeiture (*thing forfeited*), peculate, penalize, punishment, seize (*confiscate*), steal, trover. SEE MAIN ENTRY

mulctuary penal, punitive

mulish inflexible, intractable, obdurate, pertinacious, recalcitrant, restive, uncontrollable

mull muse

mull over brood, consider, deliberate, ponder, reflect (*ponder*), review, study, weigh. SEE MAIN ENTRY

multa fine, penalty

multare fine, sentence

multifarious composite, compound, diverse, manifold, miscellaneous, multifold, multiple. SEE MAIN ENTRY

multifariousness difference, diversification, diversity

multifold manifold, multiple. SEE MAIN ENTRY

multiform compound, dissimilar, diverse, heterogeneous, manifold, miscellaneous, multifarious, multifold, protean

multiformity diversification, diversity

multigenerous multifarious, multifold

multilateral trade commerce

multiloquent voluble

multipartite bicameral

multiphase protean

multiple composite, compound, manifold, multifold, repeated. SEE MAIN ENTRY

multiplex complex, complex (*entanglement*), composite, compound, manifold

multiplex miscellaneous, multifarious, multifold, multiple

multiplicare proliferate

multiplicate manifold, multifold

multiplication accession (*enlargement*), growth (*increase*)

multiplicity diversity, quantity. SEE MAIN ENTRY

multiplied accrued

multiply accrue (*increase*), accumulate (*enlarge*), bear (*yield*), compound, enlarge, expand, heighten (*augment*), increase, proliferate, propagate (*increase*), pullulate, reproduce. SEE MAIN ENTRY

multiplying cumulative (*increasing*), cumulative (*intensifying*)

multipotent influential, powerful

multisyllabic sesquipedalian

multitude assemblage, assembly, body (*collection*), collection (*assembly*), conglomeration, congregation, mass (*body of persons*), plurality, populace, quantity. SEE MAIN ENTRY

multitudinary profuse

multitudinous innumerable, manifold, multifold, multiple, multiplicity, myriad, populous, profuse, rife

multitudinousness quantity

multitudo mass (*body of persons*), plurality

mum laconic, speechless, taciturn, unresponsive

mummery parody

mundane civil (*public*), material (*physical*), physical, profane, prosaic. SEE MAIN ENTRY

mundivagant moving (*in motion*)

mundus clean

munerari present (*make a gift*)

municipal civic, civil (*public*), local, public (*affecting people*)

municipal code ordinance

municipal regulation bylaw, ordinance

municipality city, community

municipalization condemnation (*seizure*)

municipalize condemn (*seize*)

munificence benevolence (*disposition to do good*), charity, donation, goodwill, largess (*generosity*), philanthropy

munificent benevolent, charitable (*benevolent*), liberal (*generous*), nonprofit, philanthropic, profuse. SEE MAIN ENTRY

munificus liberal (*generous*)

muniment ammunition, certificate, charter (*license*), form (*document*)

muniments deed

munimentum safeguard

munitio ammunition, gun

munitio bomb, weapons

munus calling, department, duty (*obligation*), function, gift (*present*), office, post

munus obire discharge (*perform*)

murder assassination, destroy (*efface*), dispatch (*act of putting to death*), dispatch (*put to death*), extinguish, homicide, killing, manslaughter, slay.
SEE MAIN ENTRY

murder by stealth assassination

murder victim corpse

murderer criminal, lawbreaker SEE MAIN ENTRY

murderous deadly, diabolic, fatal, lethal, malignant, pernicious, pestilent, ruthless, sinister

murderous assault killing

mure detain (*hold in custody*)

murkiness indistinctness

murky obscure (*faint*), privy, unclear

murmur speak

muscle sinew, strength

muscular powerful

muse brood, concentrate (*pay attention*), consider, digest (*comprehend*), observe (*remark*), ponder, reflect (*ponder*), speculate (*conjecture*), study.
SEE MAIN ENTRY

museful cogitative, pensive

mushroom proliferate

musings contemplation, hindsight, introspection, pensive, preoccupation, reflection (*thought*)

must requirement, requisite

must-carry rules SEE MAIN ENTRY

muster call (*summon*), collect (*gather*), collection (*assembly*), convene, garner, levy, marshal, meet, raise (*collect*), recruit, rendezvous (*noun*), rendezvous (*verb*), roll

muster up call (*summon*)

mustering company (*assemblage*)

musty stale

mutabilis mutable

mutabilitas inconsistency

mutability irregularity

mutable aleatory (*uncertain*), ambulatory, convertible, faithless, inconsistent, irresolute, noncommittal, pliable, protean, unpredictable, unsettled. SEE MAIN ENTRY

mutare alter, innovation, modify (*alter*), vary

mutate convert (*change use*), transform, vary

mute inarticulate, moderate (*temper*), repress, speechless, stifle, subdue, taciturn, unresponsive. SEE MAIN ENTRY

mutilare mutilate

mutilate damage, deface, destroy (*efface*), disable, harm, maim, spoil (*impair*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

mutilated broken (*fractured*), defective, imperfect, marred

mutilation defacement, defect, detriment, harm

mutineer insurgent, malcontent

mutineering disloyalty, insurrection

mutinous contumacious, disobedient, disorderly, insubordinate, irresponsible, lawless, radical (*favoring drastic change*), recalcitrant, renitent, restive, unruly

mutinousness disloyalty, outbreak

mutiny defect, defiance, defy, desertion, disloyalty, disobey, infidelity, insurrection, outbreak, rebel, rebellion, resistance, revolt, secede, sedition, treason. SEE MAIN ENTRY

mutter speak

mutual cognate, collective, common (*shared*), concordant, correlative, joint, reciprocal, related. SEE MAIN ENTRY

mutual accord conciliation

mutual agreement arrangement (*understanding*), bargain, composition (*agreement in bankruptcy*), conciliation, consensus, contract, indenture, pact, policy (*contract*), quid pro quo. SEE MAIN ENTRY

mutual appreciation rapport

mutual assent agreement (*concurrence*), arrangement (*understanding*)

mutual assistance coaction, concert
mutual attraction affection
mutual aversion feud
mutual company partnership
mutual concern coalition
mutual concession adjustment, composition (*agreement in bankruptcy*), compromise, conciliation
mutual consideration comity, quid pro quo
mutual dependence mutuality
mutual exchange interview
mutual exclusiveness antithesis, difference
mutual forgiveness reconciliation
mutual friendliness rapprochement
mutual intercourse contact (*association*)
mutual ownership pool
mutual pledge agreement (*contract*), bargain, compact, contract, pact, understanding (*agreement*)
mutual profit boom (*prosperity*)
mutual promise agreement (*concurrence*), arrangement (*understanding*), compact, contract, mutual understanding, pact
mutual relation mutuality
mutual relationship privity
mutual respect comity
mutual sympathy consensus
mutual transfer assignment (*transfer of ownership*), delivery
mutual understanding accommodation (*adjustment*), accord, adjustment, agreement (*concurrence*), bargain, cartel, compatibility, conciliation, consensus, covenant, quid pro quo. SEE MAIN ENTRY
mutual undertaking arrangement (*understanding*), bargain, contract, indenture, league, policy (*contract*)
mutuality coaction, rapport, rapprochement, reciprocity, relation (*connection*), relationship (*connection*). SEE MAIN ENTRY
mutuality of interest privity

mutually agreeable consensual

mutually agreed concerted

mutually assent agree (*contract*)

mutually opposed opposite

mutually related correlative

mutually understood consensual

mutuari borrow

mutus mute, speechless

mutuum loan

mutuus mutual (*reciprocal*), reciprocal

muzzle constraint (*restriction*), curb, disadvantage, disarm (*divest of arms*), discipline (*control*), hamper, inhibit, prevent, repress, restrict, stifle, strangle, withhold

myriad innumerable, manifold, multiple, profuse. SEE MAIN ENTRY

myriads quantity

mysterious covert, elusive, enigmatic, esoteric, evasive, furtive, hidden, inapprehensible, incomprehensible, indefinable, indefinite, indistinct, ineffable, inexplicable, inscrutable, obscure (*abstruse*), oracular, peculiar (*curious*), private (*confidential*), privy, problematic, recondite, secret, surreptitious, uncanny, uncertain (*ambiguous*), undisclosed, vague. SEE MAIN ENTRY

mysteriousness indistinctness

mystery enigma, problem, question (*issue*), secret. SEE MAIN ENTRY

mystic covert, esoteric, hidden, inapprehensible, incomprehensible, inexplicable, mysterious, recondite

mystical covert, esoteric, hidden, inapprehensible, incomprehensible, inexplicable, mysterious, oracular, recondite, sacrosanct. SEE MAIN ENTRY

mysticism mystery

mystification confusion (*ambiguity*)

mystified incognizant, lost (*disoriented*)

mystify confound, confuse (*bewilder*), delude, disorient, elude, equivocate, hoodwink, obfuscate, perplex

mystifying enigmatic, labyrinthine, mysterious, peculiar (*curious*), uncanny, uncertain (*ambiguous*)

myth fiction, figment, story (*falsehood*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

mythic fictitious, illusory

mythical fictitious. SEE MAIN ENTRY

mythological fictitious, illusory

N

nafarius heinous

nag annoy, bicker, browbeat, hector, importune, irritate, obsess, plague, request

nagging critical (faultfinding), petulant, querulous

naive credulous, inexperienced, ingenuous, puerile, unaccustomed, unaffected (sincere), unsuspecting. SEE MAIN ENTRY

naiveness credulity

naivete credulity, nescience

naked manifest, perceivable, perceptible. SEE MAIN ENTRY

name appoint, assign (*designate*), bear (*adduce*), call (*title*), call (*title*), character (*reputation*), cite (*state*), classify, cognomen, define, delegate, denominate, denomination, denounce (*inform against*), designate, designation (*symbol*), distinction (*reputation*), elect (choose), identify, induct, instate, invest (*vest*), label, mention, nominate, notoriety, phrase, pigeonhole, prestige, reputation, select, specify, stipulate, term (*expression*), title (*designation*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

name expressly enumerate

name for office nominate

name inaccurately mistake

name incorrectly mislabel

name one by one enumerate

name to fill an appointment delegate

named aforesaid, before mentioned, said, select. SEE MAIN ENTRY

named representative nominee (*candidate*), officer

nameless anonymous, ineffable

namely a savoir

namesake call (*title*)

naming appointment (*act of designating*), call (*title*), nomination, selection (*choice*)

nancisci obtain

narcissism pride

narcissistic orgulous

narcotic cannabis. see main entry

narcotic preparation drug

narcotic substance drug

narcotica l narcotic

narcotize drug

narrare narrative

narrate communicate, convey (*communicate*), detail (*particularize*), inform (*notify*), recite, recount, relate (tell) narratio account (*report*), narration, recital, story (narrative)

narration account (*report*), recital, report (detailed account), representation (*statement*), story (*narrative*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

narrative description, descriptive, journal, narration, recital, representation (*statement*), scenario, statement. SEE MAIN ENTRY

narrator informant

narrow attenuate, constrict (*compress*), decrease, illiberal, limit, limited, minimal, moderate (*temper*), one-sided, parochial, partial (*part*), precise, provincial, qualify (*condition*), reduce, restrict, restrictive, specialize, specific, tenuous, uncompromising. SEE MAIN ENTRY

narrow means indigence, poverty, privation

narrow reading SEE MAIN ENTRY

narrow search indagation, inquiry (*systematic investigation*)

narrow-minded dogmatic, illiberal, narrow, one-sided, parochial, partial (*biased*), provincial, unbending

narrow-minded person pedant

narrow-mindedness intolerance, prejudice (*preconception*)

narrowing centralization, decrease

narrowly tailored SEE MAIN ENTRY

narrowness intolerance

nascence nascency

nascency birth (*beginning*), origin (*source*), origination. SEE MAIN ENTRY

nascent inchoate, incipient, initial, original (*initial*), primary. SEE MAIN ENTRY

nastiness mischief

nasty bad (*offensive*), bitter (*penetrating*), harmful, heinous, loathsome, malignant, objectionable, obnoxious, odious, offensive (*offending*), perverse, repulsive, severe, unsavory, vicious

nasty blow disaster

natal native (*inborn*), original (*initial*)

nation nationality, polity, populace, population, public, state (*political unit*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

national domestic (*indigenous*), federal, public (*affecting people*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

national culture civilization

national group nationality

national status nationality

nationality blood, polity. SEE MAIN ENTRY

nationalization condemnation (*seizure*)

nationalize condemn (*seize*), naturalize (*make a citizen*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

nationwide public (*affecting people*)

native born (*innate*), citizen, domestic (*indigenous*), domiciliary, hereditary, inhabitant, inherent, innate, intrinsic (*belonging*), local, natural, organic, original (*initial*), prime (*original*), regional, resident. SEE MAIN ENTRY

native character disposition (*inclination*)

native environment home (*domicile*)

native ground home (*place of origin*)

native grown domestic (*indigenous*)

native hearth home (*place of origin*)

native land home (*place of origin*), nationality

native reason common sense

native rights SEE MAIN ENTRY

native soil home (*place of origin*)

native tendency instinct

natives population

nativity birth (*emergence of young*), genesis, nascency, nationality, origin (*source*), origination

nativus natural

natura character (*personal quality*), disposition (*inclination*), essence

natura et ingenium gift (*flair*)

natural bodily, born (*innate*), common (*customary*), conventional, familiar (*customary*), genuine, habitual, informal, ingenuous, inherent, innate, legitimate (*lawfully conceived*), naive, native (*inborn*), normal (*regular*), organic, physical, prevailing (*current*), real, realistic, regular (*conventional*), simple, spontaneous, unaffected (*sincere*), undistorted, unobtrusive, unpretentious, usual, veridical. SEE MAIN ENTRY

natural ability gift (*flair*), specialty (*special aptitude*)

natural course practice (*custom*)

natural courtesy decorum

natural disposition tendency

natural fitness disposition (*inclination*)

natural impulse conatus

natural liking affinity (*regard*)

natural meaning connotation

natural quality gift (*flair*)

natural right equity (*justice*)

natural sagacity common sense

natural science ecology

natural sense instinct, proclivity

natural state matter of course

natural tendency conatus, disposition (*inclination*), instinct, predisposition

natural turn of mind character (*personal quality*)

naturalistic realistic

naturalize adopt, inure (*accustom*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

naturally consequently, generally

naturalness informality

nature animus, center (*essence*), character (*personal quality*), characteristic, color (*complexion*), complexion, composition (*makeup*), consequence (*significance*), content (*meaning*), content (*structure*), disposition (*inclination*), essence, frame (*mood*), kind, personality, posture (*attitude*), predisposition, quality (*attribute*), quality (*grade*), spirit, temperament, tendency, tenor, trait. SEE MAIN ENTRY

nature study ecology

naught nullity

naughtiness mischief

naughty improper, iniquitous, peccant (*culpable*), perverse, reprehensible, reprobate

naulum fare

nauseate repel (*disgust*)

nauseating loathsome, obnoxious, offensive (*offending*), repugnant (*exciting aversion*), repulsive, unsavory

nauseous loathsome, repulsive, unsavory

navigable open (*accessible*), passable

navigate direct (*show*), oversee

navus active

ne plus ultra absolute (*ideal*)

ne plus ultra maximum (*pinnacle*)

ne'er-do-well derelict

near border (*approach*), cognate, congruous, contiguous, forthcoming, future, immediate (*not distant*), imminent, inevitable, instant, local, pending (*imminent*), present (*current*), proximate, quasi. SEE MAIN ENTRY

near at hand close (*near*), future, immediate (*imminent*), imminent, instant, present (*attendant*)

near by immediate (*not distant*)

near death in extremis

near in time present (*current*)

near one's end in extremis

near relation next of kin

nearby close (*near*), local, present (*attendant*). SEE MAIN ENTRY
nearest proximate. SEE MAIN ENTRY
nearest blood relation next of kin
nearest relative by blood next of kin
nearing forthcoming, immediate (*imminent*), imminent
nearing completion determinable (*liable to be terminated*)
nearly almost
nearly accurate approximate, inexact
nearly allied consanguineous
nearly correct approximate, inexact
nearly equal approximate (*adjective*), approximate (*verb*)
nearly perfect approximate (*adjective*)
nearly related consanguineous
nearly resembling approximate (*adjective*)
nearly rival approximate (*verb*)
nearness comparison, connection (*abutment*), presence (*attendance*), propinquity (*proximity*), relation (*connection*), relationship (*connection*)
nearness of blood propinquity (*kinship*)
nearness of relation propinquity (*kinship*)
neat meticulous, unadulterated
nebulose nebulous
nebulosity indistinctness, opacity
nebulosus nebulous
nebulous debatable, elusive, enigmatic, equivocal, inconspicuous, indistinct, inexpressive, obscure (*faint*), opaque, recondite, uncertain (*ambiguous*), vague. SEE MAIN ENTRY
nebulousness incomprehensible
necessaries maintenance (*support of spouse*)
necessarii kindred
necessarily a priori, consequently
necessarily connected appurtenant

necessarius indispensable, inevitable, integral, requisite, unavoidable (*inevitable*), urgent

necessary binding, cardinal (*basic*), central (*essential*), compelling, compulsory, desideratum, essential (*required*), exigent, fundamental, imperative, important (*urgent*), indispensable, integral, mandatory, material (*important*), need (*requirement*), obligatory, peremptory (*imperative*), primary, requisite, unavoidable (*inevitable*), urgent. SEE MAIN ENTRY

necessary attribute necessity, need (*requirement*)

necessary component necessity, need (*requirement*)

necessary condition prerequisite

necessary item prerequisite

necessary party SEE MAIN ENTRY

necessary to life vital

necessitas compulsion (*coercion*), necessary, necessity

necessitate call (*demand*), coerce, compel, constrain (*compel*), enforce, entail, exact, force (*coerce*), impose (*enforce*), press (*constrain*), require (*compel*), require (*need*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

necessitated bound, indispensable, mandatory, necessary (*required*), obligatory, requisite

necessitation duress, enforcement, force (*compulsion*), requirement, requisition

necessities necessary, sustenance

necessities of life maintenance (*support of spouse*)

necessitous destitute, exigent, impecunious, important (*urgent*), mandatory, necessary (*required*), poor (*underprivileged*), urgent

necessitousness emergency, indigence, necessary, need (*deprivation*), poverty

necessitude force (*compulsion*), necessary, need (*deprivation*), privation

necessitudo affinity (*family ties*)

necessity burden, coercion, compulsion (*coercion*), desideratum, enforcement, exigency, force (*compulsion*), market (*demand*), necessary, need (*deprivation*), need (*requirement*), obligation (*duty*), poverty, prerequisite, pressure, priority, privation, requirement, requisition, sine qua non. SEE MAIN ENTRY

necrosis demise (*death*)

nectarean savory

nectareous palatable, sapid, savory. SEE MAIN ENTRY

need absence (*omission*), compulsion (*obsession*), contribution (*indemnification*), dearth, deficiency, desideratum, emergency, entail, exigency, foible, force (*compulsion*), indigence, insufficiency, lack, market (*demand*), necessary, necessity, paucity, poverty, prerequisite, pressure, privation, requirement, requisition, stress (*strain*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

need for action emergency

needed essential (*required*), exigent, fundamental, important (*urgent*), indispensable, integral, necessary (*required*), requisite, vital

needed item prerequisite

needful destitute, essential (*required*), exigent, imperative, integral, poor (*underprivileged*), requisite

needfulness emergency, priority

neediness indigence, poverty, privation

needing perfunctory

needing outside support dependent

needle annoy, harrow, harry (*harass*), irritate, pique, plague, stimulus

needless excess, excessive, expendable, extraneous, gratuitous (*unwarranted*), injudicious, inordinate, nonessential, redundant, superfluous, undue (*excessive*), unessential, unnecessary, unwarranted. SEE MAIN ENTRY

needlessness redundancy

needy destitute, impecunious, penurious, poor (*underprivileged*)

needy circumstances indigence, poverty

nefandus heinous

nefarious bad (*offensive*), blameful, blameworthy, contemptible, contemptuous, delinquent (*guilty of a misdeed*), diabolic, dishonest, disreputable, felonious, flagrant, heinous, immoral, inexpiable, iniquitous, irregular (*improper*), malignant, objectionable, obnoxious, outrageous, peccant (*culpable*), profligate (*corrupt*), reprehensible, reprobate, scandalous, sinister. SEE MAIN ENTRY

nefarious act tortious act

nefariousness atrocity, delinquency (*misconduct*), disrepute

nefarius felon, nefarious

nefas atrocity

nefastus inauspicious

negans negative

negare deny (*contradict*), deny (*refuse to grant*)

negate abolish, abrogate (*annul*), adeem, annul, cancel, challenge, contradict, contravene, controvert, counter, counteract, countercharge, countervail, demonstrate (*protest*), deny (*contradict*), disaccord, disaffirm, disallow, disapprove (*reject*), disavow, disobey, disown (*deny the validity*), disprove, dissent (*withhold assent*), fight (*counteract*), gainsay, impugn, neutralize, nullify, oppose, prohibit, protest, rebut, recant, refute, repeal, repudiate, rescind, revoke, vacate (*void*), vitiate. SEE MAIN ENTRY

negated null (*invalid*), null and void

negating contradictory

negatio denial, negation

negation absence (*omission*), ademption, annulment, answer (*judicial response*), answer (*reply*), antipode, cancellation, confutation, contradiction, contravention, counterargument, declination, defeasance, denial, disagreement, disapprobation, disapproval, discharge (*annulment*), disclaimer, prohibition, refusal, rejection, renunciation, repudiation, rescision, retraction, revocation. SEE MAIN ENTRY

negation of allegations demurrer

negative challenge, contradict, contrary, disadvantageous, disapprove (*reject*), disavow, disown (*deny the validity*), dispute (*contest*), dissent (*withhold assent*), negate, opposite, perverse, prohibit, rebut, recusant, refuse, veto, vitiate. SEE MAIN ENTRY

negative advertising SEE MAIN ENTRY

negative answer denial, refusal

negative compulsion coercion

negative evidence answer (*judicial response*), contradiction

negative result miscarriage

negativistic perverse

negatory antipathetic (*oppositional*), contradictory, contrary, negative

neglect blame (*culpability*), break (*violate*), default, delinquency (*failure of duty*), dereliction, desuetude, disinterest (*lack of interest*), disobey, disregard (*omission*), disregard (*unconcern*), disregard, disrepair, disuse, eschew, exclude, ignore, inconsideration, indifference, laches, laxity, leave (*allow to remain*), maladministration, mismanage, misprision, nonpayment, nonperformance, nonuse, omission, omit, overlook (*disregard*), override, oversight (*carelessness*), pretermite, procrastinate, rebuff, reject, rejection, repudiate, shirk, shun, spurn. SEE MAIN ENTRY

neglect of duty delict, nonfeasance

neglect of obligation delinquency (*failure of duty*)

neglect one's duty default

neglect to obey disoblige

neglect to perform omission

neglected derelict (*abandoned*), outmoded

neglectful blameful, careless, derelict (*negligent*), disobedient, heedless, improvident, imprudent, inadvertent, lax, negligent, oblivious, otiose, perfunctory, reckless, remiss, thoughtless, truant. SEE MAIN ENTRY

neglectful of obligation delinquent (*overdue*)

neglectfulness dereliction, disinterest (*lack of interest*), disregard (*omission*), disregard (*unconcern*), laches, laxity, negligence, sloth

neglecting derelict (*negligent*)

neglection breach

neglector of duty delinquent

neglegens careless, heedless, lax, negligent, reckless, regardless, remiss, thoughtless

neglegentia laxity, neglect, negligence

neglegere disregard, ignore, neglect

negligence delinquency (*failure of duty*), dereliction, disinterest (*lack of interest*), disregard (*unconcern*), fault (*responsibility*), incompetence, inconsideration, indifference, inertia, laches, lapse (*expiration*), laxity, maladministration, misconduct, misprision, neglect, nonfeasance, nonperformance, omission, oversight (*carelessness*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

negligence per se SEE MAIN ENTRY

negligent blameful, blameworthy, careless, delinquent (*guilty of a misdeed*), disobedient, heedless, improvident, inadvertent, indolent, injudicious, lax, oblivious, perfunctory, reckless, remiss, slipshod, thoughtless. SEE MAIN ENTRY

negligent act tort

negligent act of injury delict

negligent offense delict

negligent wrongdoing delict

negligibility inconsequence

negligible collateral (*immaterial*), de minimus, expendable, inapposite, inappreciable, inconsiderable, insufficient, minor, nominal, nonessential, null (*insignificant*), paltry, petty, slight, trivial, unessential. SEE MAIN ENTRY

negotia commerce

negotiable assignable, conditional, heritable. SEE MAIN ENTRY

negotiable instrument coupon, debenture, draft, letter of credit, note (*written promise to pay*), security (*stock*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

negotiable paper check (*instrument*), draft, note (*written promise to pay*), security (*stock*)

negotiables portfolio, securities, stock (*shares*)

negotiant adjuster, advocate (*counselor*), agent, arbiter, arbitrator, broker, intermediary, liaison, medium

negotiate arbitrate (*conciliate*), assign (*transfer ownership*), close (*agree*), compromise (*settle by mutual agreement*), confer (*consult*), deal, debate, deliberate, dicker, discuss, haggle, intercede, judge, lobby, mediate, reconcile, settle, trade, transact, treat (*process*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

negotiated agreed (*harmonized*), contractual, res judicata

negotiated agreement contract

negotiation adjustment, collective bargaining, commerce, compromise, conciliation, conference, counteroffer, deal, intercession, mediation, meeting (*conference*), parley, settlement, trade (*commerce*), transaction, treaty. SEE MAIN ENTRY

negotiation process mediation

negotiations conference

negotiator adjuster, advocate (*counselor*), agent, arbiter, arbitrator, broker, conduit (*intermediary*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

negotiator dealer

negotiator go-between, interagent, intermediary, judge, liaison, medium, spokesman

negotium employment, occupation (*vocation*), pursuit (*occupation*), transaction

neighbor adjoin, border (*approach*), juxtapose

neighborhood civic, community, district, local, locality, location, region, regional, section (*vicinity*), site, venue, vicinity. SEE MAIN ENTRY

neighboring adjacent, close (*near*), contiguous, immediate (*not distant*), proximate

neighborliness comity, concordance, consideration (*sympathetic regard*), rapprochement

neighborly benevolent

neither more nor less coequal

nemesis punishment, reprisal, retribution, revenge, vengeance

neologism jargon (*technical language*)

neology jargon (*technical language*)

neophyte amateur, novice, probationer (*one being tested*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

neophytism preparation

neoteric novel

neoterical novel

neoterism innovation

nepenthe drug

nepotism SEE MAIN ENTRY

nequam bad (*offensive*)

nequitia knavery

nerve audacity, confidence (*faith*), prowess (*bravery*), reassure, temerity

nerveless powerless

nervous suspicious (*distrustful*), unsettled

nervousness hesitation, misgiving, panic, qualm, stress (*strain*), trepidation

nervus sinew

nervy insolent

nescience ignorance. SEE MAIN ENTRY

nescient blind (*not discerning*), incognizant, opaque, unaware

nescius unaware

nest habitation (*dwelling place*)

nest egg fund, store (*depository*)

net capture, earn, ensnare, gain, realize (*obtain as a profit*), trap. SEE MAIN ENTRY

net profit dividend, proceeds

net quantity amount (*quantity*), amount (*result*)

net return income

nettle aggravate (*annoy*), badger, discompose, disturb, hector, incense, irritate, offend (*insult*), pique, plague, provoke. SEE MAIN ENTRY

network complex (*development*), conjunction, league. SEE MAIN ENTRY

neutral dispassionate, equitable, evenhanded, impartial, independent, intermediate, liberal (*broad minded*), noncommittal, nonmilitant, nonpartisan, objective, open-minded, peaceable, unbiased, unprejudiced. SEE MAIN ENTRY

neutralism neutrality

neutrality candor (*impartiality*), disinterest (*lack of prejudice*), objectivity, peace. SEE MAIN ENTRY

neutralization of forces balance (*equality*)

neutralize compensate (*counterbalance*), counteract, countervail, cross (*disagree with*), disable, disarm (*divest of arms*), disqualify, dissolve (*terminate*), frustrate, negate, nullify, outbalance, prevent, remedy, vitiate. SEE MAIN ENTRY

neutralized ineffective, ineffectual

neutralizer offset

neutralizing preventive

neutrius partis neutral

never sine die

never again sine die

never cease keep (*continue*), persist

never changing immutable

never ending continuous
never idle diligent, industrious
never late punctual
never the same atypical
never tiring diligent
never to be forgotten critical (*crucial*)
never varying immutable
never-ceasing chronic, permanent, perpetual
never-dying perpetual
never-ending continual (*perpetual*), durable, incessant, permanent, protracted
never-endingness perpetuity
never-fading perpetual
never-failing infallible, perpetual
never-stopping chronic, permanent, perpetual
never-tiring painstaking, pertinacious
never-wearying pertinacious
nevertheless notwithstanding, regardless
new contemporary, current, de novo, inexperienced, novel, recent, sophisticated, unaccustomed, unacquainted, unprecedented, unsettled, unusual. SEE MAIN ENTRY
new arrival novice
new beginning continuation (*resumption*)
new departure creation
new device innovation
new edition revision (*corrected version*)
new energy resurgence
new hearing rehearing
new idea innovation
new method innovation
new offer counteroffer
new outbreak recrudescence

new phase innovation

new start continuation (*resumption*), renewal

new version revival

newborn child

newcomer neophyte, novice, probationer (*one being tested*), stranger, successor

newest last (*preceding*)

newfangled unprecedented, unusual

newly anew, de novo

newly arrived recent

newly come novel

news communication (*statement*), disclosure (*something disclosed*), dispatch (*message*), information (*facts*), notice (*announcement*), notification, publicity, report (*detailed account*), story (*narrative*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

news article story (*narrative*)

news blackout censorship

news business press

news gatherers press

news item story (*narrative*)

news story report (*detailed account*)

newsmen press

newspaper organ

newspaper report story (*narrative*)

newspaper world press

newspaperman press

newspapers press

newsworthy notable, noteworthy. SEE MAIN ENTRY

newswriters press

newsy informative, informatory

next a savoir, ensuing, future, immediate (*imminent*), imminent, inevitable, proximate, subsequent, thereafter. SEE MAIN ENTRY

next generation offspring

next in line successor

next of kin affiliation (*bloodline*), blood, kindred. SEE MAIN ENTRY

next to adjacent, contiguous, immediate (*not distant*)

nexus attachment (*act of affixing*), connection (*fastening*), contact (*touching*), liaison, privity, relation (*connection*), sequence. SEE MAIN ENTRY

nice palatable. SEE MAIN ENTRY

nice appreciation decorum.

niceness amenity

nicety decorum, discretion (*quality of being discreet*), nuance, specification

nickname cognomen, sobriquet

niggard penurious

niggardly economical, illiberal, nonsubstantial (*not sufficient*), paltry, parsimonious, penurious, slight

niggling inconsequential

nigh approximate, close (*near*), forthcoming, future, immediate (*imminent*), present (*attendant*), present (*current*), proximate

night stick cudgel

nihil nonentity

nihil ad rem pertinet irrelevant

nihilism anarchy, lynch law

nihilist insurgent, malcontent

nihilistic disorderly, incendiary

nihility nullity

nil blank (*emptiness*)

nim steal

nimble alert (*agile*), deft, rapid

nimble-fingered deft

nimble-witted perspicacious

nimbleness dispatch (*promptness*)

nimiety plethora, redundancy, surfeit, surplus

nimious inordinate

nimum excess

nimius excessive, gross (*total*), undue (*excessive*)

nip foil, thwart

nip in the bud deter

nisus conatus

nisus endeavor

nitid lucid

no decision deadlock

no longer conventional outmoded

no longer customary outdated, outmoded

no longer fashionable outdated

no longer in perfect condition marred

no longer in style outdated

no longer in use obsolete

no longer law null (*invalid*), null and void

no longer living dead, deceased, defunct

no longer prevailing outdated, outmoded

no longer prevalent outdated

no longer stylish outdated

no longer young old

no matter when whenever

no matter who whoever

no more defunct

no one nonentity

no relation alien (*unrelated*), apart

no reputation disrepute

no repute dishonor (*shame*), disrepute

no standing dishonor (*shame*)

nobilis notorious

nobility character (*reputation*), distinction (*reputation*), elite, eminence, prestige

noble heroic, high-minded, illustrious, laudable, law-abiding, magnanimous, meritorious, moral, prominent, proud (*self-respecting*),

reputable, scrupulous, sterling, superior (*excellent*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

noble-minded magnanimous

nobleness integrity, principle (*virtue*), right (*righteousness*)

nobody nonentity

nocens harmful, prejudicial

nocent harmful, lethal, noxious, pernicious, pestilent

nocere harm

nocuous bad (*offensive*), deleterious, harmful, inadvisable, lethal, malignant, peccant (*unhealthy*), pestilent, sinister

nod recognition

nod assent to coincide (*concur*)

nod of approbation approval

noesis insight, perception

noise outcry, pandemonium. SEE MAIN ENTRY

noise abroad circulate, divulge, proclaim, propagate (*spread*)

noiseless mute, speechless

noiselessness silence

noisiness brawl

noisome deleterious, detrimental, fatal, harmful, harsh, heinous, insalubrious, malignant, noxious, objectionable, obnoxious, peccant (*unhealthy*), pernicious, pestilent, repugnant (*exciting aversion*), repulsive, sinister. SEE MAIN ENTRY

noisy blatant (*obtrusive*), loquacious

noisy quarrel altercation, fracas

noisy strife commotion

nol-pros quit (*discontinue*)

nolition reluctance

nollo contendere SEE MAIN ENTRY

nollo presequi SEE MAIN ENTRY

nom de plume sobriquet

nomad migrant

nomadic moving (*in motion*)

nomen entry (*record*), prestige

nomen alienum alias

nomen deferre indict

nomenclature call (*title*), classification, denomination

nominal immaterial, inconsiderable, negligible, null (*insignificant*), trivial.

SEE MAIN ENTRY

nominalness insignificance

nominare call (*title*), designate, nominate

nominate charge (*empower*), delegate, designate, induct, instate, invest (*vest*), propose, select. SEE MAIN ENTRY

nominatio nomination

nomination appointment (*act of designating*), assignment (*designation*), deputation (*selection of delegates*), selection (*choice*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

nomination contest primary

nomivative competition primary

nomivative contest primary

nomivative election primary

nominator licensor

nomine nominal

nominee candidate, contender, licensee. SEE MAIN ENTRY

nomography jurisprudence

nomology jurisprudence

nomothetic decretal, due (*regular*), lawful

nomothetical de jure

non aptus incongruous

non compos mentis SEE MAIN ENTRY

non credere disbelieve

non idoneus inapposite, inappropriate, unsatisfactory

non legitimus felonious, illegitimate (*illegal*), unlawful

non necessarius needless, unnecessary

non obsequi disobedient

non occurrence noncompliance (*nonobservance*)

non rectus indirect

non salable unmarketable

non sequitur anacoluthon. SEE MAIN ENTRY

non specific unspecified

non valere inapplicable

non verisimilis improbability

non voluntarius involuntary

non-esse blank (*emptiness*)

non-executionary judgment declaratory judgment

non-uniform atypical

nonabolishable noncancellable

nonabstract actual

nonacceptance declination, denial, disapproval, disdain, dishonor (*nonpayment*), exclusion, impugnation, negation, refusal, rejection. SEE MAIN ENTRY

nonactual baseless

nonadherence breach, contempt (*disobedience to the court*), dishonor (*nonpayment*)

nonadhering broken (*unfulfilled*), nonconforming

nonadmission bar (*obstruction*), disqualification (*rejection*), exclusion, ostracism, prohibition

nonadmission of employees lockout

nonage adolescence, minority (*infancy*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

nonaggressive nonmilitant

nonaggressive lax

nonagreement disaccord, discord, discrepancy, disparity, dispute, dissension, dissent (*difference of opinion*), dissent (*nonconcurrence*), exception (*objection*), impugnation, incompatibility (*difference*), negation, nonconformity, variance (*disagreement*)

nonaligned neutral, nonpartisan

nonannullable noncancellable

nonapparent covert

nonappearance absence (*nonattendance*), concealment, leave (*absence*).
SEE MAIN ENTRY

nonapproval disapprobation, disapproval, disparagement, dissatisfaction,
exception (*objection*), reversal

nonassent dissension, dissent (*nonconcurrence*)

nonattendance leave (*absence*), nonappearance

nonattendant truant

nonavailability desuetude

nonbeing absence (*omission*), nonentity, nullity

nonbelligerence neutrality

nonbelligerent neutral

noncancellable SEE MAIN ENTRY

nonchalance disinterest (*lack of interest*), indifference

nonchalant careless, casual, dispassionate, informal. SEE MAIN ENTRY

nonchallengeable noncontestable

noncitizen alien

noncohesive disconnected

noncombatance neutrality

noncombatant neutral, nonmilitant

noncombative nonmilitant, peaceable

nonconformity contest (*dispute*)

noncommittal guarded, neutral. SEE MAIN ENTRY

noncomplete clause SEE MAIN ENTRY

noncompletion breach, deficiency, delinquency (*failure of duty*), dishonor
(*nonpayment*), failure (*falling short*), frustration, laxity, miscarriage,
neglect, nonperformance

noncompletion of a task delinquency (*failure of duty*)

noncompliance contempt (*disobedience to the court*), declination,
defiance, dishonor (*nonpayment*), disregard (*omission*), dissent (*difference
of opinion*), dissidence, impugnation, informality, infraction, insurrection,
negation, neglect, nonperformance, offense, refusal, resistance, revolt,
sedition, transgression. SEE MAIN ENTRY

noncompliance with law crime

noncompliant disobedient, dissident, insubordinate, nonconforming, perverse

noncompulsory disjunctive (*alternative*), extraneous, needless, unnecessary

nonconcurrence dissension, dissidence, nonconformity

nonconformance resistance

nonconformant nonconsenting

nonconforming dissident, eccentric, individual, licentious. SEE MAIN ENTRY

nonconformism deviation

nonconformist deviant, dissident, eccentric, heretic, lawless, malcontent, novel, original (*creative*), recusant

nonconformity breach, deviation, difference, disaccord, discrepancy, disparity, dissent (*nonconcurrence*), dissidence, exception (*exclusion*), incompatibility (*inconsistency*), incongruity, inconsistency, inequality, informality, irregularity, noncompliance (*nonobservance*), quirk (*idiosyncrasy*), schism. SEE MAIN ENTRY

nonconformity to fact falsehood

nonconsent declination, denial, disagreement, disapproval, dissent (*nonconcurrence*), dissent (*withhold assent*), impugnation, negation, refusal

nonconsenting SEE MAIN ENTRY

nonconsideration exclusion

nonconstitutional illicit

noncontent nonconsenting

noncontestable SEE MAIN ENTRY

noncontinuance cloture

noncontinuous discrete, disjunctive (*tending to disjoin*)

noncontroversial incontestable, incontrovertible, unimpeachable

noncontrovertible noncontestable

noncooperating contentious, disinclined, hostile

noncooperation contempt (*disobedience to the court*), defiance, dereliction, disaccord, division (*act of dividing*), impugnation, nonperformance

noncooperative recalcitrant

noncooperator malcontent
noncorroboration negation
noncriminal civil (*public*)
nondebatable noncontestable
nondescript indefinite, usual. SEE MAIN ENTRY
nondisputable noncontestable
nondivisible indivisible, inseparable
nondomicile nonresidence
nondurable ephemeral, temporary
none the less notwithstanding
noneccliaistical civil (*public*)
nonelastic immutable, inflexible
nonemployment disuse, nonuse
nonentity blank (*emptiness*), nullity. SEE MAIN ENTRY
nonerasable noncancellable
nonessential circumstantial, collateral (*immaterial*), excessive, expendable, extraneous, extrinsic, immaterial, inconsequential, inconsiderable, minor, needless, petty, slight, supplementary, tangential, trivial, unessential. SEE MAIN ENTRY
nonessentiality immateriality
nonesuch exemplar, paragon, phenomenon (*unusual occurrence*)
nonetheless regardless
nonexclusive competitive (*open*), generic
nonexistence absence (*omission*), blank (*emptiness*), nonentity, nullity
nonexistent fictitious, insubstantial. SEE MAIN ENTRY
nonexpectation bombshell, improbability
nonexpert unprofessional
nonfatal nontoxic
nonfeasance crime, delict, dereliction, dishonor (*nonpayment*), laches, laxity, misconduct, neglect, nonperformance, omission. SEE MAIN ENTRY
nonfertile barren
nonfinal interlocutory

nonfulfillment default, defeat, deficiency, delinquency (*failure of duty*), delinquency (*shortage*), dishonor (*nonpayment*), failure (*falling short*), frustration, laxity, miscarriage, mistrial, neglect, nonfeasance, nonperformance

nonfulfillment of one's hopes dissatisfaction

nonfulfilment abortion (*fiasco*), breach

nonfunctional expendable, otiose

nonfunctioning otiose

nongregarious unapproachable

nonhabitancy nonresidence

nonhabitation nonresidence

nonhampering laissez faire

nonidentical different, dissimilar

nonimitation deviation, difference

nonimitative original (*initial*)

nonimmunity danger

noninclusion bar (*obstruction*), dispensation (*exception*), disqualification (*rejection*), exception (*exclusion*), exclusion, omission, ostracism, prohibition, rejection, removal

noninfringement laissez faire

noninhabitance nonresidence

noninhabitancy nonresidence

nonintentional occurrence quirk (*accident*)

noninterference freedom, home rule, laissez faire, latitude, liberty, neutrality

noninterfering neutral

nonintermeddling laissez faire

noninterruption laissez faire

nonintervention home rule, laissez faire, latitude, neutrality

noninterventionist neutral

nonintrusion laissez faire

noninvolvement disinterest (*lack of interest*), disinterest (*lack of prejudice*), objectivity

nonirritating innocuous, nontoxic

nonjuring recusant

nonlegal felonious, illicit, impermissible, lawless

nonlethal nontoxic

nonliability condonation, dispensation (*exception*), immunity, impunity

nonliable clear (*free from criminal charges*)

nonliteral translation paraphrase

nonmalignant harmless, innocuous, nontoxic

nonmaterial impalpable

nonmilitant SEE MAIN ENTRY

nonmilitary civil (*public*)

nonobjective subjective

nonobligatory disjunctive (*alternative*)

nonobservance breach, contempt (*disobedience to the court*), default, delinquency (*failure of duty*), dereliction, desuetude, deviation, dishonor (*nonpayment*), disregard (*omission*), disregard (*unconcern*), dissent (*nonconcurrence*), failure (*falling short*), indifference, informality, infraction, infringement, neglect, offense, oversight (*carelessness*), repudiation, transgression, violation

nonobservance of law crime

nonobservance of rules infraction

nonobservant broken (*unfulfilled*), disorderly, dissident, heedless, lawless, nonconforming, recusant

nonobviousness SEE MAIN ENTRY

nonoccupance nonresidence

nonoccupancy nonresidence

nonoccupation nonresidence

nonofficial private (*not public*)

nonpacific contentious

nonpareil exemplar, outstanding (*prominent*), paragon, phenomenon (*unusual occurrence*), primary, prime (*most valuable*), singular, superior (*excellent*), superlative, unique, unusual

nonparticipance neutrality

nonparticipant neutral
nonparticipating neutral, otiose
nonparticipation abstention, neutrality
nonpartisan impartial, independent, liberal (*broad minded*), neutral, objective, unbiased, unprejudiced. SEE MAIN ENTRY
nonpartisanship candor (*impartiality*), disinterest (*lack of prejudice*), neutrality, objectivity
nonpayer delinquent
nonpaying penurious
nonpayment debt, delinquency (*shortage*). SEE MAIN ENTRY
nonpayment at maturity dishonor (*nonpayment*)
nonperformance breach, default, deficiency, delinquency (*failure of duty*), dereliction, failure (*falling short*), frustration, laches, laxity, miscarriage, neglect, nonfeasance. SEE MAIN ENTRY
nonperishable indelible, indestructible
nonpermanent interlocutory, provisional
nonpermanent agreement modus vivendi
nonpermanent arrangement modus vivendi
nonpertinent extraneous, gratuitous (*unwarranted*)
nonphased. SEE MAIN ENTRY
nonphysical immaterial, incorporeal, intangible
nonplus confound, confuse (*bewilder*), confusion (*ambiguity*), discompose, disorient, disturb, embarrass, obfuscate, perplex, perturb, quagmire, quandary
nonpoisonous harmless, nontoxic
nonporous solid (*compact*)
nonpractice nonperformance
nonpresence absence (*nonattendance*), nonappearance, nonresidence
nonproblematical noncontestable
nonproducing barren
nonproductive barren
nonprofessional layman, volunteer
nonprofit SEE MAIN ENTRY

nonprohibitive permissive
nonprosecution compurgation, impunity
nonpublic private (*not public*), privy
nonquestionable noncontestable
nonrational arbitrary
nonrecognition disdain, insentience
nonrecurrent desultory
nonrefutable noncontestable
nonrescindable noncancellable
nonresidence SEE MAIN ENTRY
nonresident foreign
nonresistance acquiescence, capitulation, compliance, deference, discipline (*obedience*), resignation (*passive acceptance*)
nonresistant passive, resigned, susceptible (*unresistent*)
nonresisting obeisant, passive, patient, pliable, pliant
nonresponsibility dispensation (*exception*)
nonresumption impasse
nonretention alienation (*transfer of title*), assignment (*transfer of ownership*), cession, desuetude, devolution
nonretractable noncancellable
nonreversible infeasible, irreversible, irrevocable, noncancellable, permanent
nonsacred mundane
nonscientific illogical
nonsectarian SEE MAIN ENTRY
nonsense jargon (*unintelligible language*), platitude
nonsensical fatuous, incredible, inexpressive, irrational, ludicrous, lunatic, puerile, unreasonable
nonsensical language jargon (*unintelligible language*)
nonsensical talk jargon (*unintelligible language*), prattle
nonsensicality non sequitur
nonsensicalness jargon (*unintelligible language*), non sequitur

nonspecialist layman

nonspecific broad, generic, indefinite, indeterminate

nonspiritual material (*physical*), mundane, physical

nonstandard anomalous

nonstop consecutive, continual (*connected*), incessant

nonsubjective objective

nonsubjectivity objectivity

nonsubsistence blank (*emptiness*)

nonsubstantial intangible. SEE MAIN ENTRY

nonsuccess miscarriage, mistrial

nonsuit dismissal (*termination of a proceeding*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

nonsystematic haphazard

nontampering laissez faire

nontenancy nonresidence

nontoxic harmless, innocuous. SEE MAIN ENTRY

nontransferable inalienable

nontranslucent opaque

nonuniform anomalous, desultory, deviant, disjointed, disordered, disparate, dissimilar, distinct (*distinguished from others*), divergent, heterogeneous, individual, intermittent, miscellaneous, multifarious, nonconforming, protean, sporadic, unique

nonuniformity deviation, difference, discrepancy, disparity, distinction (*difference*), diversity, exception (*exclusion*), incompatibility (*inconsistency*), inequality, nonconformity

nonuse abatement (*extinguishment*), abolition, cancellation, desuetude, discontinuance (*act of discontinuing*), disuse. SEE MAIN ENTRY

nonutilization nonuse

nonvenomous harmless, nontoxic

nonviolence moderation

nonviolent harmless, nonmilitant

nonvirulent harmless, nontoxic

nonworker parasite

norm code, criterion, cross section, example, law, paradigm, pattern, rule (*guide*), standard. SEE MAIN ENTRY

norma canon, rule (*guide*), standard

normal accustomed (*customary*), average (*standard*), common (*customary*), conventional, customary, exemplary, familiar (*customary*), habitual, mediocre, natural, ordinary, prevailing (*current*), prevalent, regular (*conventional*), routine, sane, typical, usual. SEE MAIN ENTRY

normalcy competence (*sanity*), sanity

normality competence (*sanity*), sanity

normalize adjust (*regulate*), naturalize (*acclimate*), regulate (*adjust*)

normally as a rule, generally, invariably

normalness competence (*sanity*)

normative average (*standard*), exemplary

noscere recognize (*acknowledge*)

noscitare recognize (*perceive*)

noscitur a sociis SEE MAIN ENTRY

not abide conflict, disapprove (*reject*)

not abiding dissenting

not able unable

not able to be conveyed inalienable

not absolute conditional, qualified (*conditioned*)

not abundant scarce

not accept abrogate (*rescind*), conflict, disagree, disallow, disapprove (*reject*), disavow, disbelieve, disclaim, disdain, disoblige, disown (*deny the validity*), dissent (*withhold assent*)

not accepting dissenting

not accidental express

not according to law illegal, illegitimate (*illegal*), illicit

not accountable immune, privileged

not admissible SEE MAIN ENTRY

not admit disapprove (*reject*), disavow, disclaim, disown (*deny the validity*), doubt (*distrust*)

not admitted inadmissible

not agree differ (*vary*), dispute (*contest*), dispute (*debate*), dissent (*differ in opinion*)

not agreeing dissenting

not alien native (*domestic*)

not allow estop, forbid

not allowed illegal, illicit, inadmissible

not allowed by law unlawful

not answerable clear (*unencumbered*), exempt, immune

not apocryphal authentic

not applicable irrelevant

not approve disapprove (*reject*), disavow, dissent (*withhold assent*)

not approved illegal, illicit

not argued over uncontested

not ascertained indeterminate

not ashamed unabashed

not authenticated unsupported

not authorized by law illegal

not averruncated chronic

not axiomatic controversial, disputable

not badly fairly (*moderately*)

not baneful nontoxic

not believe disbelieve, doubt (*distrust*)

not belonging disordered

not biased impartial

not binding invalid, void (*invalid*)

not blamable inculpable

not bother with disregard

not budge hold out (*resist*)

not by chance express

not capable of annulment irreversible

not capable of being introduced as evidence inadmissible

not care for disfavor, neglect, pretermit

not certain conditional, uncertain (*ambiguous*)
not challenged uncontested
not charged gratuitous (*given without recompense*)
not charged for free (*at no charge*), gratuitous (*given without recompense*)
not choosy indiscriminate
not clear ambiguous, nebulous, uncertain (*ambiguous*)
not clear to the mind intangible
not close remote (*secluded*)
not cohesive disjunctive (*tending to disjoin*)
not commercial residential
not committed to writing parol
not comparable alien (*unrelated*), disparate, dissimilar
not compare with differ (*vary*)
not complete partial (*part*)
not completed partial (*part*)
not completely formed inchoate
not compliant contumacious
not comply disallow, disobey
not comply with disoblige
not compromise hold out (*resist*)
not compulsory disjunctive (*alternative*)
not concealed manifest
not confirm demur, disallow, disavow, disown (*deny the validity*)
not conform conflict, deviate, differ (*vary*)
not conforming dissenting
not conforming to the usual anomalous
not connected with immaterial
not consenting dissident
not consider disapprove (*reject*), disdain, disregard, dissent (*withhold assent*)
not considered ineligible
not contradictory consistent

not cooperate disobey
not countenance disapprove (*reject*), enjoin
not countenanced SEE MAIN ENTRY
not covered by law illegal, illicit
not current outdated
not dangerous nontoxic
not deadly nontoxic
not declared openly implicit
not decreased undiminished
not defend dissent (*withhold assent*)
not definite intangible
not deleterious nontoxic
not designated indeterminate
not discharged delinquent (*overdue*)
not disconcerted unabashed
not dispose of hold (*possess*)
not disposed reluctant
not disputed uncontested
not do justice to derogate
not domestic alien (*foreign*)
not easily governed intractable
not easily worn out durable
not eligible ineligible
not elusive tangible
not employed unemployed
not endowed with life defunct
not enough deficient, inadequate, insufficiency, insufficient
not enslaved free (*enjoying civil liberty*)
not entirely quasi
not equal to incapable
not equate differ (*vary*)
not equitable unfair. SEE MAIN ENTRY

not established unsupported
not evident underlying
not excessive reasonable (*fair*)
not existing defunct
not expressed implicit
not expressed by writing parol
not extinct extant
not extraordinary nondescript
not extreme reasonable (*fair*)
not false authentic, true (*authentic*)
not faulty true (*authentic*)
not fictitious actual, authentic, documentary, true (*authentic*)
not final inconclusive, interlocutory
not find tenable disbelieve
not fit unworthy
not fitting gratuitous (*unwarranted*), unacceptable
not fixed aleatory (*uncertain*), ambulatory, indeterminate
not fixed in extent indeterminate
not fluctuating fixed (*settled*)
not following disproportionate, gratuitous (*unwarranted*)
not for publication confidential
not foreign domestic (*indigenous*), native (*domestic*)
not forfeitable indefeasible
not forget remember
not fully executed inchoate
not genuine synthetic
not give up hold out (*resist*)
not guilty acquitted, blameless, clean, clear (*free from criminal charges*), inculpable, irreprehensible. SEE MAIN ENTRY
not have any part of conflict, disapprove (*reject*)
not hear disregard
not hear of dismiss (*put out of consideration*)

not heed disobey, disregard
not hold with dissent (*withhold assent*)
not honest dishonest, fraudulent
not honorable blameworthy. SEE MAIN ENTRY
not ideal faulty
not identical distinct (*distinguished from others*)
not imaginary actual
not immediate remote (*not proximate*)
not important immaterial
not imported domestic (*indigenous*)
not impossible allowable
not improbable credible
not improper allowable
not in action defunct
not in bondage free (*enjoying civil liberty*)
not in force defunct, void (*invalid*)
not in keeping disproportionate
not in use vacant
not in vogue outdated, outmoded
not inclined reluctant
not include censor, disregard
not included inadmissible
not including save
not indigenous alien (*foreign*)
not indiginous foreign
not integrated disjunctive (*tending to disjoin*)
not intended unpremeditated
not lasting ephemeral
not legitimate want of jurisdiction
not lessened undiminished
not liable blameless, exempt, immune
not like disfavor

not limited by conditions unconditional

not listen disobey, disregard

not long past recent

not lost extant

not lying candid

not made certain indeterminate

not maintain disavow, disown (*deny the validity*), disown (*refuse to acknowledge*)

not manifest impalpable, ulterior

not mature undue (*not owing*)

not merely supposed actual

not met delinquent (*overdue*)

not mind disobey

not modern old, outdated

not modified unqualified (*unlimited*)

not narrow-minded liberal (*broad minded*)

not native alien (*foreign*), foreign

not natural artificial, synthetic

not naturalized alien (*foreign*)

not near remote (*secluded*)

not nearby remote (*secluded*)

not necessitated gratuitous (*unwarranted*)

not nervous secure (*confident*)

not obey disobey, disoblige

not objectionable allowable

not obscure manifest, naked (*perceptible*)

not observant of the law lawless

not observe dishonor (*refuse to pay*), overstep

not occupied vacant

not odd nondescript

not of high standards unprofessional

not of material nature incorporeal

not on point irrelevant
not on time overdue
not open private (*not public*)
not openly expressed tacit
not owing solvent
not paid on time delinquent (*overdue*)
not part with hold (*possess*)
not partial competitive (*open*), general, impartial
not particular generic, open-ended
not particularly designated indeterminate
not pass disavow
not pay default, dishonor (*refuse to pay*)
not perfect fallible
not perfectly accurate approximate
not permanent transitory
not permit enjoin
not permitted illegal, illegitimate (*illegal*), illicit. SEE MAIN ENTRY
not permitting passage impervious
not permitting penetration impervious
not pernicious nontoxic
not pertaining to immaterial, irrelevant
not pertinent gratuitous (*unwarranted*), immaterial, improper, irrelevant
not plain ambiguous, uncertain (*ambiguous*)
not plainly apparent implicit
not plentiful scarce
not pliable intractable
not positive indefinite
not possessing life dead
not precise indeterminate
not private public (*open*)
not privileged competitive (*open*)
not proceed with cancel, forbear

not protracted brief
not public residential, secret
not readily discerned impalpable
not readily salable unmarketable
not receivable as evidence inadmissible
not receivable in evidence inadmissible
not reciprocal unilateral
not reputable disreputable
not required elective (*voluntary*)
not resist comply
not respect contemn, decry, disdain, disfavor
not respectable blameworthy, disreputable
not responsible clean, clear (*unencumbered*), exempt, immune, not guilty
not restorable chronic
not restricted exempt
not retain displace (*remove*), waive
not reveal conceal
not right errant, improper
not satisfying deficient
not scared secure (*confident*)
not select general
not selective indiscriminate
not sensitive to insusceptible (*resistant*)
not settled indeterminate
not sharp indefinite
not significant irrelevant
not similar dissimilar
not singular nondescript
not speak well of censure, decry
not special generic, nondescript
not specific open-ended
not spiritual corporal

not spurious authentic
not straightforward mendacious
not subject immune, privileged
not subject to exempt
not subject to a payment gratuitous (*given without recompense*)
not subject to regulation free (*enjoying civil liberty*)
not submit hold out (*resist*), oppose
not subordinate substantive
not substantiated unsupported. SEE MAIN ENTRY
not succeed fail (*lose*)
not sufficient insufficient
not suitable improper
not support counter, disapprove (*reject*)
not sure conditional, uncertain (*questionable*)
not tainted blameless
not take kindly to disapprove (*condemn*)
not tampered with authentic
not the same different, disparate, distinct (*distinguished from others*)
not think about disregard
not think of disregard
not thought much of disreputable
not to be abrogated indefeasible
not to be admitted inadmissible
not to be allowed inadmissible
not to be annulled indefeasible
not to be avoided obligatory
not to be believed disputable
not to be changed immutable
not to be communicated confidential
not to be delayed exigent
not to be disclosed confidential
not to be disputed demonstrable, inappealable

not to be evaded obligatory
not to be made void indefeasible
not to be moved immutable
not to be overlooked considerable, exigent
not to be quoted confidential, unofficial
not to be recommended blameworthy
not to be spoken of confidential
not to the point irrelevant
not to the purpose irrelevant
not too difficult practicable
not toxiferous nontoxic
not trouble oneself disregard
not true dishonest, fraudulent, illusory
not unique nondescript
not up to expectation inadequate
not up to normal deficient
not up to par deficient, unsatisfactory
not use neglect, waive
not vague tangible, unambiguous
not valid illegal, null (*invalid*), null and void. SEE MAIN ENTRY
not varying fixed (*settled*)
not vital incidental, inconsequential, irrelevant, minor
not wanted inadmissible
not weaken hold out (*resist*)
not well off impecunious
not well-founded baseless
not whole semi
not wholly in part
not working unemployed
not worth considering inconsiderable
not worth mentioning minor
not worthy of notice inconsiderable

not written nuncupative, parol

not yet carried into operation executory

not yet due undue (*not owing*)

not yet payable undue (*not owing*)

not yield hold out (*resist*), oppose

nota brand, stamp, stigma, symptom, trait

notabilis notable

notability character (*reputation*), clout, distinction (*reputation*), eminence, emphasis, feature (*characteristic*), importance, materiality (*consequence*), notoriety, prestige, reputation, significance, status

notable appreciable, cardinal (*outstanding*), considerable, conspicuous, critical (*crucial*), extraordinary, famous, illustrious, important (*significant*), influential, major, manifest, momentous, noteworthy, obvious, outstanding (*prominent*), palpable, paramount, perceivable, perceptible, portentous (*eliciting amazement*), prominent, remarkable, renowned, reputable, salient, special, unusual. SEE MAIN ENTRY

notable disaster catastrophe

notable feature consequence (*significance*)

notableness materiality (*consequence*)

notably particularly

notam homini inurere brand (*mark*)

notare brand (*mark*), characterize, designate

notarize SEE MAIN ENTRY

notary notary public. SEE MAIN ENTRY

notatio notice (*heed*), notice (*observe*), observation

notation comment, marginalia, memorandum, reminder, symbol. SEE MAIN ENTRY

note attend (*heed*), book, capsule, check (*instrument*), comment (*noun*), comment (*verb*), coupon, denote, designate, discern (*detect with the senses*), dispatch (*message*), distinction (*reputation*), draft, eminence, emphasis, enter (*record*), entry (*record*), hear (*give attention to*), heed, importance, indicant, indication, indicator, interest (*concern*), invoice (*bill*), itemize, marginalia, memorandum, mention (*reference*), mention, muse, notation, notice (*announcement*), notice (*observe*), observation, observe

(*watch*), outline (*synopsis*), perceive, perception, pierce (*discern*), prestige, record (*noun*), record (*verb*), regard (*esteem*), regard (*pay attention*), remark (*noun*), remark (*verb*), remind, reminder, report (*detailed account*), reputation, respect, set down, significance, study, summary, symbol, transmittal, witness (*have direct knowledge of*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

note differences discriminate (*distinguish*), distinguish

note down register

note of explanation comment

note the distinctions discern (*discriminate*), discern

note the similarities and differences compare

note the time of date

notebook file

noted famous, illustrious, notable, notorious, outstanding (*prominent*), popular, renowned. SEE MAIN ENTRY

notedness notoriety

notes caption, currency, register

noteworthiness distinction (*reputation*), eminence, importance, prestige

noteworthy certain (*specific*), considerable, distinctive, extraordinary, famous, important (*significant*), influential, major, momentous, notable, outstanding (*prominent*), particular (*specific*), peculiar (*distinctive*), portentous (*eliciting amazement*), prodigious (*amazing*), rare, remarkable, renowned, special, stellar, uncanny, uncommon, unusual. SEE MAIN ENTRY

nothing blank (*emptiness*), nonentity, nullity. SEE MAIN ENTRY

nothing but mere

nothingness blank (*emptiness*), nonentity, nullity

nothus bastard, illegitimate (*born out of wedlock*)

notice admonition, advice, appreciate (*comprehend*), attend (*heed*), caution (*warning*), caveat, character (*reputation*), citation (*charge*), comment, consider, declaration, detect, discern (*detect with the senses*), disclosure (*something disclosed*), dispatch (*message*), dun, find (*discover*), hear (*perceive by ear*), heed, information (*facts*), intelligence (*news*), issuance, monition (*warning*), notification, observation, observe (*watch*), perceive, perception, pierce (*discern*), pronouncement, publication (*disclosure*), publicity, recognition, recognize (*perceive*), regard (*attention*), regard (*pay*)

attention), report (*detailed account*), symptom, ultimatum, witness (*have direct knowledge of*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

notice critically review

notice of an action *lis pendens*

notice of an appearance SEE MAIN ENTRY

notice of appearance SEE MAIN ENTRY

notice of claim demand

notice of danger warning

notice of pending suit *lis pendens*

notice of right *lis pendens*

notice on file *lis pendens*

notice to appear citation (*charge*), monition (*legal summons*)

noticeable apparent (*perceptible*), appreciable, blatant (*conspicuous*), conspicuous, determinable (*ascertainable*), distinct (*clear*), distinctive, evident, flagrant, manifest, naked (*perceptible*), noteworthy, obvious, open (*in sight*), ostensible, overt, palpable, patent, perceivable, perceptible, prominent, salient, scrutable

noticeably fairly (*clearly*)

notification admonition, advice, caveat, citation (*charge*), communication (*statement*), declaration, directive, disclosure (*act of disclosing*), disclosure (*something disclosed*), dispatch (*message*), information (*facts*), issuance, monition (*legal summons*), monition (*warning*), notice (*announcement*), proclamation, profession (*declaration*), pronouncement, publication (*disclosure*), publicity, report (*detailed account*), subpoena. SEE MAIN ENTRY

notification of legal action service (*delivery of legal process*)

notification to appear summons, venire

notificatory declaratory

notified acquainted, informed (*having information*)

notifier informant, informer (*a person who provides information*)

notify admonish (*advise*), advise, alert, announce, apprise, communicate, contact (*communicate*), convey (*communicate*), correspond (*communicate*), disabuse, disclose, disseminate, enlighten, enunciate, forewarn, herald, inform (*notify*), issue (*publish*), mention, notice (*give formal warning*),

portend, predict, promulgate, propagate (*spread*), relate (*tell*), report (*disclose*), reveal, signify (*inform*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

notify of danger caution

notify publicly issue (*publish*)

notify to appear subpoena, summon

notifying informatory

noting down registration

notio idea, notion

notion apprehension (*perception*), assumption (*supposition*), concept, idea, impression, opinion (*belief*), perception, sense (*feeling*), suspicion (*uncertainty*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

notional allusive, delusive, fictitious, illusory, inconsistent, insubstantial, nonexistent, quixotic

notoriety bad repute, character (*reputation*), common knowledge, disgrace, dishonor (*shame*), ill repute, infamy, opprobrium, prestige, publicity, reputation, scandal, stigma. SEE MAIN ENTRY

notorious apparent (*perceptible*), blatant (*conspicuous*), conspicuous, disreputable, famous, flagrant, outrageous, overt, prominent, proverbial, public (*known*), renowned, scandalous, unmistakable. SEE MAIN ENTRY

notorious criminal outlaw

notoriousness character (*reputation*), stigma

notus acquainted, familiar (*customary*), notorious

notwithstanding regardless. SEE MAIN ENTRY

nought nonentity

nourish abet, bear (*support*), cultivate, foster, maintain (*sustain*), nurture, preserve, promote (*organize*), support (*assist*), sustain (*prolong*)

nourishing conservation, salubrious, salutary

nourishment preservation, sustenance

nouveau riche philistine

novare innovation

novation SEE MAIN ENTRY

novel different, noteworthy, original (*creative*), portentous (*eliciting amazement*), recent, unaccustomed, uncommon, unique, unprecedented,

unusual. SEE MAIN ENTRY

novelty innovation

novice amateur, apprentice, neophyte, probationer (*one being tested*), protégé. SEE MAIN ENTRY

novitiate apprentice, preparation, probationer (*one being tested*)

novus eccentric, extraordinary, novel, unprecedented

now instantly

now and forever SEE MAIN ENTRY

now and then sporadic

now to be accounted for a savoir

now to be announced a savoir

now to be described a savoir

now to be enunciated a savoir

now to be itemized a savoir

now to be listed a savoir

now to be mentioned a savoir

now to be narrated a savoir

now to be presented a savoir

now to be read a savoir

now to be recited a savoir

now to be recounted a savoir

now to be reported a savoir

now to be set forth a savoir

now to be stated a savoir

now to follow a savoir

nowhere to be found lost (*taken away*)

noxia guilt

noxious bad (*inferior*), contemptible, deadly, deleterious, detrimental, fatal, harmful, harsh, inimical, insalubrious, lethal, malignant, objectionable, obnoxious, offensive (*offending*), peccant (*unhealthy*), pernicious, pestilent, repulsive, sinister, tainted (*contaminated*), toxic, unfavorable, virulent. SEE MAIN ENTRY

noxiousness harm

noxius deleterious, harmful, obnoxious, pernicious, prejudicial

nuance difference, differential, technicality. SEE MAIN ENTRY

nubilous indistinct

nucleation centralization

nucleus center (*essence*), consequence (*significance*), cornerstone, gravamen, main point, mainstay. SEE MAIN ENTRY

nudge jostle (*bump into*)

nugatorius invalid, nugatory

nugatory collateral (*immaterial*), expendable, futile, inactive, inadequate, inconsequential, inconsiderable, ineffective, ineffectual, invalid, minor, negligible, null (*insignificant*), null (*invalid*), null and void, otiose, paltry, petty, powerless, slight, trivial, unavailing, unproductive, void (*invalid*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

nugatory check bad check

nugatory trial mistrial

nugax frivolous

nuisance aggravation (*annoyance*), disadvantage, mischief, molestation. SEE MAIN ENTRY

nuisance value SEE MAIN ENTRY

null inactive, ineffective, ineffectual, invalid, lifeless (*dead*), nugatory, vacuous, void (*invalid*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

null and void nugatory, otiose, powerless, void (*invalid*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

nullifiable defeasible, voidable

nullification abatement (*extinguishment*), abolition, ademption, annulment, cancellation, countermand, defeasance, destruction, discharge (*annulment*), discharge (*release from obligation*), disclaimer, discontinuance (*act of discontinuing*), dissolution (*termination*), mistrial, negation, repudiation, rescission, retraction, reversal, revocation. SEE MAIN ENTRY

nullified null (*invalid*), null and void

nullifier offset

nullify abate (*extinguish*), abolish, abrogate (*annul*), abrogate (*rescind*), adeem, alleviate, annul, balk, cancel, contravene, counteract, destroy (*void*), disable, disavow, discharge (*release from obligation*), disinherit, disown (*deny the validity*), disprove, dissolve (*terminate*), eliminate (*eradicate*),

expunge, extinguish, extirpate, frustrate, invalidate, kill (*defeat*), negate, neutralize, obliterate, override, overrule, overthrow, quash, recall (*call back*), recant, renege, repeal, repudiate, rescind, revoke, supersede, vacate (*void*), vitiate, withdraw. SEE MAIN ENTRY

nullify a marriage divorce

nullify one's gains overreach

nullifying avoidance (*cancellation*), cancellation

nullity blank (*emptiness*), invalidity, mistrial, nonentity. SEE MAIN ENTRY

nullius filius bastard

nullius momenti immaterial

nullo modo fieri potest impossible

numb drug, insusceptible (*uncaring*), obtund, torpid

number amount (*quantity*), calculate, contain (*comprise*), enumerate, itemize, quantity, quota. SEE MAIN ENTRY

number of people population

numbering census, poll (*canvass*)

numberless frequent, infinite, innumerable, myriad, profuse

numerare pay

numerate enumerate

numeration amount (*quantity*), census, computation, poll (*canvass*)

numerous copious, frequent, manifold, multifarious, multifold, multiple, myriad, populous, profuse, rife. SEE MAIN ENTRY

numerousness multiplicity

numerus quantity

numismatical monetary, pecuniary

nummarius venal

nummary financial, pecuniary

nummi principal (*capital sum*)

nummulary monetary

nummus money

nunc pro tunc SEE MAIN ENTRY

nuncupative parol, verbal. SEE MAIN ENTRY

nundinae market (*business*)

nundination trade (*commerce*)

nuntiare inform (*notify*)

nuntius innuendo, intelligence (*news*), intimation

nuptiae marriage (*wedlock*)

nuptial conjugal. SEE MAIN ENTRY

nuptial agreements SEE MAIN ENTRY

nuptial bond cohabitation (*married state*), coverture, marriage (*wedlock*), matrimony

nuptial state matrimony

nuptial tie cohabitation (*married state*), marriage (*wedlock*), matrimony

nuptialis nuptial

nurse cure, foster, maintain (*sustain*), nurture, promote (*organize*), protect

nursing conservation

nursing home asylum (*hospital*)

nursling infant

nurture abet, aid, assist, care (*regard*), conjure, cultivate, discipline (*train*), educate, foster, keep (*shelter*), maintain (*sustain*), mature, preservation, promote (*organize*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

nurture a belief opine

nutriment sustenance

nutrire foster, nurture

nutrition sustenance

nutritious salubrious, salutary

nutritive salubrious, salutary

O

oafish obtuse, opaque, provincial

oafishness opacity

oath adjuration, affirmation, asseveration, assurance, attestation, avouchment, confirmation, covenant, obligation (*duty*), pledge (*binding*)

promise), profession (*declaration*), promise, undertaking (*pledge*), vow. SEE MAIN ENTRY

oath-giving affirmation

oath-taking affirmation

obaeratus indebted

obducere envelop

obduracy resolution (*decision*), tenacity

obdurate callous, cold-blooded, disobedient, implacable, incorrigible, inexorable, inflexible, insusceptible (*uncaring*), intractable, pertinacious, recusant, relentless, remorseless, reprobate, resolute, restive, rigid, ruthless, severe, strict, unaffected (*uninfluenced*), unalterable, unbending, uncompromising, uncontrollable, unrelenting, unyielding, willful. SEE MAIN ENTRY

obdurescere insensible

obedience adherence (*devotion*), adhesion (*loyalty*), allegiance, capitulation, compliance, deference, duty (*obligation*), fealty, homage, loyalty, resignation (*passive acceptance*), servitude

obedient amenable, controlled (*restrained*), faithful (*loyal*), lawabiding, lawful, licit, loyal, obeisant, obsequious, passive, pliant, pliant, sequacious, servile, subservient, tractable, true (*loyal*), yielding. SEE MAIN ENTRY

obediently faithfully, respectfully

obeisance conformity (*obedience*), homage, honor (*outward respect*), prostration, respect

obeisant obedient, passive, pliant, sequacious, servile, subservient. SEE MAIN ENTRY

obey abide, accede (*concede*), adhere (*maintain loyalty*), bear (*tolerate*), comply, conform, fulfill, hear (*give attention to*), heed, observe (*obey*), pander, submit (*yield*), surrender (*yield*), yield (*submit*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

obey orders conform

obey regulations conform

obey rules conform

obeyed powerful

obfuscate blind (*obscure*), camouflage, confound, confuse (*bewilder*), disorganize, disorient, muddle, obnubilate, obscure. SEE MAIN ENTRY

obfuscated lost (*disoriented*), nebulous, opaque

obfuscation concealment, evasion, obscuration, opacity, pretext

object article (*commodity*), cause (*reason*), collide (*clash*), complain (*criticize*), condemn (*ban*), conflict, confront (*oppose*), connotation, content (*meaning*), contest, counter, demonstrate (*protest*), demur, deprecate, design (*intent*), destination, determinant, differ (*disagree*), disaccord, disaffirm, disagree, disallow, disapprove (*reject*), disown (*deny the validity*), dissent (*withhold assent*), doubt (*distrust*), end (*intent*), entity, expostulate, fight (*counteract*), goal, idea, intent, intention, item, motive, negate, oppose, oppugn, point (*purpose*), predetermination, project, purpose, pursuit (*goal*), reason (*basis*), recipient, reject, remonstrate, reprehend, signification, target. SEE MAIN ENTRY

object frivolously cavil

object lesson admonition. SEE MAIN ENTRY

object of responsibility charge (*custody*)

object of study specialty (*special aptitude*)

object of the action gist (*ground for a suit*)

object produced as evidence exhibit

object submitted in proof of facts exhibit

object to challenge, complain (*criticize*), criticize (*find fault with*), disapprove (*condemn*), discriminate (*treat differently*), disfavor, dispute (*contest*), except (*object*), refuse. SEE MAIN ENTRY

objectify substantiate

objecting critical (*faultfinding*), disobedient, dissenting, dissident, nonconsenting, remonstrative

objection admonition, complaint, condemnation (*blame*), criticism, demurrer, denial, disadvantage, disagreement, disapprobation, disapproval, disparagement, dissent (*difference of opinion*), dissent (*nonconcurrence*), drawback, grievance, ground, misgiving, negation, nonconformity, opposition, outcry, reaction (*opposition*), rejection, reluctance, remonstrance, reprimand, reproach, scruple, stricture. SEE MAIN ENTRY

objection to a pleading demurrer

objectionable bad (*inferior*), bad (*offensive*), blameful, blameworthy, contemptuous, disreputable, heinous, immoral, impermissible, improper,

inadmissible, inadvisable, inappropriate, inapt, ineligible, inept (*inappropriate*), inexcusable, iniquitous, injudicious, invidious, loathsome, obnoxious, odious, offensive (*offending*), peccable, reprehensible, repugnant (*exciting aversion*), repulsive, unacceptable, undesirable, undue (*excessive*), unendurable, unfit, unjustifiable, unsatisfactory, unsavory, unsuitable, unwarranted. SEE MAIN ENTRY

objective actual, candid, cause (*reason*), desideratum, design (*intent*), destination, dispassionate, end (*intent*), equitable, evenhanded, factual, fair (*just*), focus, goal, impartial, intent, intention, just, liberal (*broad minded*), mission, motive, neutral, nonpartisan, open-minded, point (*purpose*), predetermination, project, purpose, pursuit (*goal*), rational, substantive, target, unbiased, unprejudiced. SEE MAIN ENTRY

objective certainty certification (*certainness*), certitude

objective certitude certainty

objective necessity compulsion (*coercion*)

objectivity candor (*impartiality*), disinterest (*lack of prejudice*), fairness, justice. SEE MAIN ENTRY

objector appellant, disputant, malcontent

objects commodities

objuration disparagement, imprecation

objurgate admonish (*warn*), blame, castigate, censure, condemn, criticize (*find fault with*), defame, deprecate, disapprove (*condemn*), expostulate, lash (*attack verbally*), rebuke, remonstrate, reprehend, reprimand, reproach. SEE MAIN ENTRY

objurgation aspersion, bad repute, blame (*culpability*), charge (*accusation*), condemnation (*blame*), contempt (*disdain*), contumely, denunciation, diatribe, disapprobation, obloquy, remonstrance, reprimand, reproach, revilement, stricture. SEE MAIN ENTRY

objurgatory blameful, contemptible, critical (*faultfinding*), derogatory, remonstrative, scandalous

oblation benefit (*conferment*), grant

obliga agreement (*contract*)

obligare bind (*obligate*), pledge (*promise the performance of*)

obligate compel, constrain (*compel*), detail (*assign*), encumber (*financially obligate*), entail, exact, force (*coerce*), guarantee, necessitate, press

(*constrain*), require (*compel*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

obligate oneself contract, promise (*vow*), undertake

obligated accountable (*responsible*), bound, contractual, indebted, indentured, liable

obligation agreement (*contract*), allegiance, arrears, assurance, bond, burden, charge (*cost*), charge (*lien*), charge (*responsibility*), cloud (*incumbrance*), commitment (*responsibility*), compact, compulsion (*coercion*), condition (*contingent provision*), contract, coverage (*insurance*), debit, debt, delinquency (*shortage*), duress, enforcement, excise, expense (*cost*), incumbrance (*lien*), job, liability, lien, mortgage, need (*requirement*), pledge (*binding promise*), policy (*contract*), pressure, promise, provision (*clause*), rate, recognizance, requirement, responsibility (*accountability*), restriction, security (*stock*), specialty (*contract*), trust (*custody*), undertaking (*commitment*), undertaking (*pledge*), weight (*burden*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

obligation accrued due

obligation incurred cost (*expenses*)

obligation of investigation SEE MAIN ENTRY

obligation repudiated delict

obligatorily will shall

obligatoriness responsibility (*accountability*)

obligatory binding, choate lien, compelling, compulsory, conclusive (*determinative*), contractual, essential (*required*), imperative, indispensable, involuntary, mandatory, necessary (*required*), peremptory (*imperative*), positive (*prescribed*), prescriptive, requisite, strict, unavoidable (*inevitable*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

obligatus indebted

oblige accommodate, aid, assist, bear (*support*), bestow, bind (*obligate*), call (*demand*), coerce, compel, constrain (*compel*), delegate, detail (*assign*), dictate, enjoin, exact, excise (*levy a tax*), force (*coerce*), help, impose (*enforce*), impose (*subject*), let (*permit*), necessitate, order, pander, patronize (*condescend toward*), press (*constrain*), require (*compel*), suffer (*permit*), supply, tolerate. SEE MAIN ENTRY

obliged accountable (*responsible*), bound, indebted, indentured, liable

obliged in law liable

obligee SEE MAIN ENTRY

obligement enforcement, obligation (*duty*)

obliging accommodation (*adjustment*), beneficial, benevolent, binding, charitable (*lenient*), civil (*polite*), favorable (*expressing approval*), malleable, obedient, obeisant, philanthropic, pliable, propitious, sequacious, yielding

obligingness amenability, benevolence (*disposition to do good*), clemency, comity, consideration (*sympathetic regard*), indulgence

obligor debtor. SEE MAIN ENTRY

oblinere smear

obliquation indirection (*indirect action*)

oblique circuitous, deceptive, deviant, indirect, labyrinthine, sinuous. SEE MAIN ENTRY

oblique allusion innuendo

oblique hint insinuation

obliqueness indirection (*deceitfulness*), indirection (*indirect action*)

obliquitous deceptive, sinister

obliquity bad faith, bad repute, corruption, crime, deception, delinquency (*misconduct*), improbity, indirection (*deceitfulness*), indirection (*indirect action*), vice, wrong

obliquus indirect, oblique (*slanted*)

obliterate abate (*extinguish*), abolish, adeem, annul, cancel, deface, delete, destroy (*efface*), dissolve (*terminate*), eliminate (*eradicate*), eradicate, expunge, extinguish, extirpate, negate, nullify, overthrow, overturn, quash, remove (*eliminate*), repeal, rescind. SEE MAIN ENTRY

obliterated lost (*taken away*), null (*invalid*), null and void

obliteration abatement (*extinguishment*), abolition, annulment, catastrophe, censorship, defacement, destruction, dissolution (*termination*), obscuration, removal

obliteration of grievances pardon

oblitterare expunge

oblivion disregard (*unconcern*), nullity

obliviosus oblivious

oblivious careless, heedless, inadvertent, incognizant, lax, negligent, unaware. SEE MAIN ENTRY

obliviousness disinterest (*lack of interest*), disregard (*unconcern*), negligence

obloquial calumnious

obloquious calumnious

obloquy aspersion, attain, bad repute, blame (*culpability*), contempt (*disdain*), contumely, criticism, defamation, degradation, denunciation, diatribe, disgrace, dishonor (*shame*), disparagement, disrepute, ignominy, infamy, malediction, notoriety, odium, opprobrium, ostracism, phillipic, profanity, reproach, revilement, scandal, shame, slander, stricture. SEE MAIN ENTRY

obnoxious bad (*offensive*), blameworthy, contemptuous, disreputable, heinous, invidious, loathsome, nefarious, objectionable, odious, offensive (*offending*), reprehensible, repugnant (*exciting aversion*), repulsive, undesirable, unendurable, unsavory. SEE MAIN ENTRY

obnoxiousness bad repute, disrepute, indecency

obnoxium reddere subject

obnoxius dependent, liable

obnubliate SEE MAIN ENTRY

oboediens obedient

oboedire obey

obreptitious collusive, sly, stealthy, surreptitious

obruere overwhelm

obrusa criterion

obscene depraved, lascivious, lewd, licentious, objectionable, prurient, repulsive, salacious, scurrilous, suggestive (*risqué*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

obscene art pornography

obscene literature pornography

obscenitas obscenity

obscenity debauchery, pornography, turpitude. SEE MAIN ENTRY

obscenus obscene

obscuratio indistinctness, opacity. SEE MAIN ENTRY

obscure allusive, ambiguous, blind (*concealed*), camouflage, clandestine, cloak, complex, conceal, confound, cover (*conceal*), de minimus, debatable, difficult, disguise, disorganize, disorient, elusive, enigmatic, ensconce, enshroud, envelop, equivocal, esoteric, hidden, hide, impalpable, inapprehensible, incomprehensible, inconspicuous, indefinable, indefinite, indeterminate, inexplicable, inscrutable, minor, mysterious, nebulous, obfuscate, obliterate, obnubilate, opaque, oracular, plant (*covertly place*), privy, recondite, secret, shroud, stealthy, ulterior, uncertain (*ambiguous*), unclear, underlying, unspecified, vague. SEE MAIN ENTRY

obscure information secret

obscure meaning ambiguity

obscure question enigma

obscure statement enigma

obscured hidden, lost (*taken away*)

obscurity ambiguity, complication, concealment, indistinctness, mystery, nonappearance, obscuration, opacity, privacy

obscurus inconspicuous, indistinct, inscrutable, lurid

obsecrare appeal, plead (*implore*), request

obsecrate importune, solicit

obsecratio entreaty

obsecration call (*appeal*), claim (*legal demand*), dun, entreaty, imprecation, request

obsequens subservient, yielding

obsequi defer (*put off*), defer (*yield in judgment*), obey

obsequious law-abiding, passive, sequacious, servile, subservient, yielding.
SEE MAIN ENTRY

obsequiousness allegiance, discipline (*obedience*)

obsequium compliance

obserere lock

observable appreciable, blatant (*conspicuous*), clear (*apparent*), conspicuous, determinable (*ascertainable*), discernible, manifest, naked (*perceptible*), obvious, open (*in sight*), ostensible, palpable, patent, perceivable, perceptible, scrutable, visible (*noticeable*)

observably particularly

observably different distinct (*distinguished from others*)

observance acquiescence, adherence (*devotion*), allegiance, ceremony, compliance, conformity (*obedience*), contemplation, custom, discharge (*performance*), discipline (*obedience*), habit, manner (*behavior*), notice (*heed*), practice (*procedure*), prescription (*custom*), remembrance (*commemoration*), scrutiny. SEE MAIN ENTRY

observance of form formality

observance of obligation allegiance

observant alert (*vigilant*), circumspect, conscientious, conscious (*aware*), law-abiding, obedient, perspicacious, punctilious, receptive, sensible, sensitive (*discerning*), vigilant

observant of decorum punctilious

observant of form formal

observantia homage, respect

observantly faithfully

observare heed, keep (*fulfill*), observe (*obey*), observe (*watch*), regard (*pay attention*)

observatio observation

observation apprehension (*perception*), comment, comprehension, concept, conclusion (*determination*), dictum, diligence (*care*), discovery, estimate (*idea*), examination (*study*), generalization, indagation, inference, inspection, judgment (*discernment*), notice (*heed*), outlook, perception, pronouncement, regard (*attention*), remark, research, scrutiny, sense (*intelligence*), statement, surveillance, test. SEE MAIN ENTRY

observation post standpoint

observe abide, bear (*tolerate*), check (*inspect*), comment, comply, conform, consider, detect, discern (*detect with the senses*), discover, examine (*study*), express, find (*discover*), fulfill, heed, keep (*fulfill*), mention, monitor, note (*notice*), notice (*observe*), obey, patrol, perceive, perform (*adhere to*), peruse, phrase, pierce (*discern*), police, probe, regard (*pay attention*), relate (*tell*), remark, scrutinize, spy, study, survey (*examine*), witness (*have direct knowledge of*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

observe discipline conform

observer bystander, eyewitness, spy, witness

observing circumspect

obses hostage

obsess harass, occupy (*engage*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

obsessed fanatical, lunatic, pensive

obsessed with addicted

obsessing compelling

obsessio blockade (*barrier*)

obsession dipsomania, phobia, preoccupation, requirement. SEE MAIN ENTRY

obsessional compelling

obsessive compelling, fanatical

obsidio blockade (*barrier*)

obsistere withstand

obsolescence desuetude, disuse

obsolescent obsolete, outdated, outmoded

obsolete defunct, inactive, old, outdated, outmoded. SEE MAIN ENTRY

obsoleteness desuetude

obsoletus dilapidated, obsolete, stale

obstacle bar (*obstruction*), barrier, blockade (*barrier*), check (*bar*), complication, damper (*stopper*), deterrence, deterrent, detriment, disadvantage, drawback, encumbrance, fetter, handicap, hindrance, impasse, impediment, interruption, nuisance, obstruction, pitfall, predicament, problem, prohibition, restraint, stay. SEE MAIN ENTRY

obstare prevent, withstand

obstinacy contempt (*disobedience to the court*), contest (*dispute*), reluctance, resistance, resolution (*decision*), tenacity

obstinate contentious, contumacious, difficult, disobedient, froward, immutable, impervious, implacable, incorrigible, inexorable, inflexible, insusceptible (*uncaring*), intractable, obdurate, persistent, pertinacious, perverse, proud (*conceited*), purposeful, recalcitrant, recusant, relentless, resolute, restive, rigid, steadfast, unbending, uncompromising, uncontrollable, unruly, unyielding, willful

obstinatus inflexible, pertinacious, willful

obstreperous blatant (*obtrusive*), disobedient, disorderly, intractable, perverse, recalcitrant, uncontrollable, unruly

obstruct abrogate (*annul*), arrest (*stop*), balk, ban, bar (*hinder*), block, check (*restrain*), clog, condemn (*ban*), constrain (*restrain*), constrict (*inhibit*), contain (*restrain*), control (*restrain*), counter, curb, debar, defer (*put off*), delay, detain (*restrain*), deter, disadvantage, discontinue (*break continuity*), disrupt, estop, fight (*counteract*), foil, forbid, forestall, frustrate, halt, hamper, hinder, hold up (*delay*), impede, inconvenience, inhibit, interdict, interfere, interpose, interrupt, keep (*restrain*), lock, obturate, occlude, oppose, oppugn, preclude, prevent, prohibit, repulse, resist (*oppose*), restrain, restrict, shut, stall, stave, stay (*halt*), stem (*check*), stifle, stop, suppress, thwart, toll (*stop*), trammel, withstand. SEE MAIN ENTRY

obstruct action encumber (*hinder*)

obstruct by opposition discourage

obstruct one's vision blind (*deprive of sight*)

obstruct the course of descent escheat

obstruct the view of cloak, enshroud

obstruct work strike (*refuse to work*)

obstructed arrested (*checked*), blind (*impassable*), broken (*interrupted*), impervious

obstructor deterrent

obstructio obstruction

obstruction barrier, blockade (*barrier*), check (*bar*), cloud (*incumbrance*), complication, constraint (*restriction*), damper (*stopper*), deadlock, deterrence, deterrent, disadvantage, encumbrance, estoppel, fetter, filibuster, frustration, halt, handicap, hindrance, impasse, impediment, impugnation, interruption, obstacle, onus (*burden*), predicament, prohibition, resistance, restraint, stay, trouble. SEE MAIN ENTRY

obstruction of justice misprision

obstruction to congressional action filibuster

obstructionism constraint (*restriction*), contempt (*disobedience to the court*)

obstructionist assailant, disputant, malcontent. SEE MAIN ENTRY

obstructive deterrent, preventive, prohibitive (*restrictive*)

obstruent obstruction

obstupefacere confound

obsuration concealment

obtain accept (*take*), acquire (*receive*), attain, buy, derive (*receive*), educe, engage (*hire*), evoke, extract, gain, glean, induce, inherit, occupy (*take possession*), perform (*adhere to*), possess, preempt, procure, purchase, raise (*collect*), reach, realize (*obtain as a profit*), reap, receive (*acquire*), recover, recruit, redeem (*repurchase*), succeed (*attain*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

obtain a mortgage borrow

obtain a return profit, realize (*obtain as a profit*)

obtain a victory beat (*defeat*), earn

obtain again repossess

obtain by any means acquire (*secure*)

obtain by compulsion enforce, extort

obtain by course of law recover

obtain by force enforce, impose (*enforce*)

obtain by reasoning derive (*deduce*)

obtain by search find (*discover*)

obtain exclusive possession monopolize

obtain in an unlawful manner extort

obtain insurance insure

obtain knowledge of overhear

obtain money by false pretenses cheat

obtain money on false pretenses defraud, peculate

obtain money under false pretenses defalcate

obtain payment collect (*recover money*)

obtain the use of borrow

obtain under false pretenses peculate

obtain unlawfully extort

obtainable available, open (*accessible*), possible, potential, practicable, vulnerable

obtainer consumer

obtaining by force extortion
obtaining by threat extortion
obtaining national defense secrets espionage
obtaining of classified information espionage
obtainment adverse possession, collection (*accumulation*), distraint, receipt (*act of receiving*), recovery (*repossession*), takeover
obtainment of property acquisition
obtegere cover (*pretext*)
obtemperans obedient
obtemperare conform
obtest importune, petition, pray, request, solicit
obtestatio appeal, entreaty
obtestation call (*appeal*), dun
obtrectare decry, defame, depreciate
obtrectatio disparagement
obtrectation bad repute
obtrude accroach, encroach, impinge, impose (*intrude*), interpose, intervene, intrude, invade, overstep. SEE MAIN ENTRY
obtrude on compel
obtrusion deterrent, encroachment, intrusion
obtrusive brazen, bumptious, contemptuous, flagrant, intrusive, prominent. SEE MAIN ENTRY
obtrusiveness pretense (*ostentation*)
obtund assuage, impair, palliate (*abate*), soothe, subdue. SEE MAIN ENTRY
obturate balk, deter, occlude. SEE MAIN ENTRY
obturation blockade (*limitation*), obstruction
obtuse blind (*not discerning*), fatuous, impervious, inexpressive, opaque, unaffected (*uninfluenced*). SEE MAIN ENTRY
obtuseness ignorance, opacity
obtusus obtuse
obumbrate obfuscate
obverse adverse (*opposite*), antipode, contra, contradictory, contraposition, contrary, counterpart (*complement*)

obviate balk, bar (*hinder*), deter, estop, forestall, overrule, overthrow, prevent, remove (*eliminate*), stay (*halt*), supersede. SEE MAIN ENTRY

obviation SEE MAIN ENTRY

obvious absolute (*conclusive*), apparent (*perceptible*), arrant (*definite*), blatant (*conspicuous*), coherent (*clear*), comprehensible, conspicuous, distinct (*clear*), elementary, evident, explicit, flagrant, gross (*flagrant*), lucid, manifest, naked (*perceptible*), open (*in sight*), ostensible, outright, overt, palpable, patent, pellucid, perceivable, perceptible, prominent, public (*known*), salient, scrutable, stark, tangible, unambiguous, undeniable, unmistakable. SEE MAIN ENTRY

obvious interpretation connotation, content (*meaning*)

obvious meaning connotation, content (*meaning*)

obvious sense connotation, content (*meaning*)

obviously fairly (*clearly*)

occasio occasion, opportunity

occasion access (*opening*), avail (*bring about*), cause, chance (*fortuity*), create, day in court, engender, entail, event, evoke, experience (*encounter*), generate, happening, incident, inspire, occurrence, opportunity, particular, point (*period of time*), prompt, provoke, qualification (*fitness*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

occasional casual, infrequent, intermittent, periodic, sporadic, uncommon, unusual

occasioner author (*originator*)

occasions circumstances

occidere kill (*murder*), perish, slay

occisio murder

occlude balk, bar (*exclude*), bar (*hinder*), block, clog, constrict (*inhibit*), debar, hinder, lock, obstruct, seal (*close*), shut, stop. SEE MAIN ENTRY

occlusion blockade (*limitation*), damper (*stopper*), deterrent, obstruction

occulere conceal

occult blind (*obscure*), cloak, covert, elusive, esoteric, hidden, incomprehensible, inexplicable, inscrutable, mysterious, obfuscate, obnubilate, obscure, recondite, secret, uncertain (*ambiguous*), undisclosed

occultare disguise

occultari abscond

occultate camouflage

occultation obscuration

occultism mystery

occultness mystery

occultus hidden, inscrutable, latent, mysterious, secret, stealthy

occupancy enjoyment (*use*), habitation (*act of inhabiting*), inhabitation (*act of dwelling in*), occupation (*possession*), ownership, possession (*ownership*), seisin, tenancy, tenure. SEE MAIN ENTRY

occupant citizen, denizen, domiciliary, habitant, inhabitant, inmate, lessee, lodger, resident, tenant. SEE MAIN ENTRY

occupant of an office incumbent

occupare assume (*seize*), encroach, invest (*fund*), occupy (*engage*), occupy (*take possession*)

occupatio occupation (*possession*), pursuit (*occupation*), taking

occupation appointment (*position*), calling, capacity (*job*), career, employment, enjoyment (*use*), enterprise (*undertaking*), function, habitation (*act of inhabiting*), industry (*activity*), inhabitation (*act of dwelling in*), job, labor (*work*), livelihood, occupancy, office, position (*business status*), post, practice (*professional business*), profession (*vocation*), project, province, seisin, specialty (*special aptitude*), tenancy, tenure, undertaking (*enterprise*), work (*employment*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

occupational technical

occupatum employ (*engage services*)

occupiable habitable

occupied full, pensive, populous, residential

occupier citizen, denizen, domiciliary, habitant, inhabitant, inmate, lessee, lodger, occupant, resident, tenant

occupy consist, dwell (*reside*), engage (*involve*), hold (*possess*), immerse (*engross*), inhabit, interest, monopolize, own, possess, preempt, reside. SEE MAIN ENTRY

occupy oneself with address (*direct attention to*), commit (*perpetrate*), devote, notice (*observe*), ply

occupy the attention interest

occupy the chair manage, officiate, preside

occupy the mind with concentrate (*pay attention*)

occupy the thoughts with concentrate (*pay attention*), focus, ponder

occupying situated

occupying the same domicile cohabitation (*living together*)

occur accrue (*arise*), appear (*materialize*), ensue, supervene. SEE MAIN ENTRY

occur again recur

occur at the same time concur (*coexist*)

occur concurrently concur (*coexist*)

occurrence appearance (*emergence*), case (*example*), case (*set of circumstances*), contingency, development (*outgrowth*), event, experience (*encounter*), happening, incident, occasion, particular, predicament, situation. SEE MAIN ENTRY

occurrences circumstances

occurring current

occurring after death posthumous

occurring again periodic

occurring at the same time concurrent (*at the same time*)

occurring by chance fortuitous

occurring in an instant instantaneous

occurring simultaneously coincidental

occurring together coincidental

ochlocracy lynch law

oculis captus blind (*not discerning*)

odd dissimilar, eccentric, inappropriate, irregular (*not usual*), ludicrous, noteworthy, novel, original (*creative*), particular (*specific*), peculiar (*curious*), singular, unaccustomed, uncanny, uncommon, unique, unusual. SEE MAIN ENTRY

oddity exception (*exclusion*), irregularity, quirk (*idiosyncrasy*), speciality, specialty (*distinctive mark*), trait. SEE MAIN ENTRY

oddment discard

oddments balance (*amount in excess*)

oddness irregularity

odds advantage, contraposition, disaccord, disagreement, edge (*advantage*), embroilment, feud, probability, variance (*disagreement*)

odiosus irksome, odious, repulsive

odiosus molestus offensive (*offending*)

odious antipathetic (*distasteful*), bad (*offensive*), base (*bad*), blameworthy, contemptible, disgraceful, disreputable, gross (*flagrant*), heinous, invidious, libelous, loathsome, nefarious, notorious, objectionable, obnoxious, offensive (*offending*), outrageous, reprehensible, repugnant (*exciting aversion*), repulsive, scandalous, sordid. SEE MAIN ENTRY

odiousness bad repute, disrepute, odium

odium alienation (*estrangement*), attaint, bad repute, contempt (*disdain*), criticism, degradation, discredit, disgrace, disrepute, hatred, ignominy, ill will, infamy, malice, notoriety, obloquy, opprobrium. SEE MAIN ENTRY

odium rancor

odium scandal, shame

odorari trace (*follow*)

of construe (*translate*)

of a different kind dissimilar

of a previous fashion outdated, outmoded

of a previous style outdated, outmoded

of all sorts dissimilar

of an equal size commensurable

of any description whatever

of any kind or sort whatever

of bad character disreputable

of consequence cogent

of course consequently. SEE MAIN ENTRY

of decisive importance critical (*crucial*)

of doubtful certainty disputable

of doubtful meaning equivocal

of equal dignity coequal

of equal duration commensurate

of equal extent commensurate
of equal force equivalent
of equal length or volume commensurable
of equal power coequal
of equal rank commensurate
of equal value equivalent
of equal weight equivalent
of every description miscellaneous
of everyday occurrence typical
of external origin alien (*unrelated*)
of foreign origin alien (*foreign*)
of frequent occurrence typical
of general utility beneficial, practical
of good omen auspicious
of great age outdated
of great consequence critical (*crucial*), decisive, important (*significant*)
of great extent copious, far reaching
of great import SEE MAIN ENTRY
of great magnitude important (*significant*)
of great scope complete (*all-embracing*), far reaching, omnibus
of great weight important (*significant*)
of greater influence superior (*higher*)
of hidden meaning enigmatic
of high standing important (*significant*)
of high station important (*significant*)
of higher rank superior (*higher*)
of highest excellence prime (*most valuable*)
of humble birth ignoble
of ill fame disreputable, notorious
of ill repute notorious
of illicit union illegitimate (*born out of wedlock*)

of importance considerable, critical (*crucial*), important (*significant*), indispensable

of inestimable value invaluable

of law jural

of lawful parentage legitimate (*lawfully conceived*)

of less importance inferior (*lower in position*)

of like rank coequal

of little account immaterial, inappreciable, negligible

of little consequence negligible, nonessential, paltry, trivial

of little importance inapposite, inappreciable, negligible, nonessential

of little moment collateral (*immaterial*)

of little value paltry

of little weight frivolous

of long duration chronic, durable

of long standing conventional, customary, durable

of loose morals brazen

of low character ignoble

of low extraction caitiff, ignoble

of low origin caitiff

of low station ignoble

of lower rank subaltern

of many kinds dissimilar

of mean extraction caitiff

of mean origin caitiff

of minor importance de minimus, inconsequential

of mixed character miscellaneous

of moment crucial

of necessity compelling, consequently

of no account de minimus, expendable, frivolous, inconsequential, minor, nonessential, null (*insignificant*), paltry, unessential

of no avail unavailing

of no binding force null (*invalid*), null and void

of no concern nonessential
of no consequence immaterial, inconsequential, inconsiderable, insubstantial, nonessential, unessential
of no effect null (*insignificant*), null (*invalid*), null and void
of no essential consequence immaterial
of no importance immaterial, nonessential
of no legal weight null and void
of no moment immaterial, inconsiderable, negligible, null (*insignificant*)
of no repute blameworthy
of no significance immaterial, negligible, nonessential
of no validity null (*invalid*), null and void
of no value null (*insignificant*)
of no weight null (*invalid*)
of note considerable, crucial
of old outdated
of one accord concurrent (*united*), consensual, consenting
of one mind consensual
of promise auspicious
of recent occurrence recent
of regular recurrence continual (*connected*)
of repute credible
of right de jure
of second rank minor
of service beneficial, disposable, effective (*efficient*)
of short duration provisional
of small account petty, slight
of small importance nonessential, slight
of small moment petty
of small value paltry
of sound judgment normal (*sane*)
of supreme importance crucial
of that kind cognate

of that sort cognate
of the best quality prime (*most valuable*)
of the blood consanguineous
of the moment current
of the old order outdated
of the old school outdated, outmoded
of the origin reputed authentic
of the present current
of the quality of a felon felonious
of the same degree equal
of the same family consanguineous, interrelated
of the same kind consanguineous
of the same mind collective, concordant, consensual
of the same rank coequal, equal
of the same stock akin (*related by blood*)
of this date current
of todays date current
of uncertain issue doubtful
of uncertain significance equivocal
of unknown authorship anonymous
of unsound mind deranged, lunatic, non compos mentis
of use disposable, effective (*efficient*)
of value beneficial
of various kinds miscellaneous
of vital importance critical (*crucial*), essential (*required*)
of which wherein
off stale
off guard heedless, negligent, unaware, unsuspecting
off the charts SEE MAIN ENTRY
off the mark improper
off the point immaterial
off the record confidential, unofficial

off the subject impertinent (*irrelevant*), irrelevant

off the topic immaterial, irrelevant

off-center astray

off-color improper, suggestive (*risqué*)

off-the-record private (*confidential*)

offbeat unusual

offed SEE MAIN ENTRY

offence crime

offend affront, aggravate (*annoy*), annoy, antagonize, bait (*harass*), disoblige, distress, estrange, harry (*harass*), hector, humiliate, irritate, mistreat, persecute, pique, plague, provoke, repel (*disgust*), trespass. SEE MAIN ENTRY

offend against the law violate

offended aggrieved (*victimized*), resentful

offender convict, criminal, delinquent, felon, lawbreaker, malefactor, outlaw, pariah, racketeer, recidivist, wrongdoer. SEE MAIN ENTRY

offender against society outlaw

offender against the law malefactor

offender under suspension of sentence probationer (*released offender*)

offendere disoblige, offend (*insult*)

offending delinquent (*guilty of a misdeed*), felonious, offensive (*offending*), repugnant (*exciting aversion*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

offensa disfavor, dissatisfaction

offense assault, crime, delict, delinquency (*misconduct*), disrespect, exception (*objection*), felony, foray, guilt, indiscretion, infraction, injury, injustice, misconduct, misdeed, misdemeanor, misdoing, misfeasance, misprision, onset (*assault*), provocation, resentment, transgression, umbrage, violation, wrong. SEE MAIN ENTRY

offense against the law crime, guilt, misdemeanor, misfeasance

offense against the state crime

offense punishable by imprisonment felony

offense specific right SEE MAIN ENTRY

offenseless blameless

offensio dissatisfaction, offense

offensive antipathetic (*distasteful*), bad (*offensive*), blatant (*obtrusive*), calumnious, contemptible, contemptuous, foray, gross (*flagrant*), heinous, impertinent (*insolent*), inelegant, insolent, invidious, lewd, litigious, loathsome, lurid, noxious, objectionable, obnoxious, obscene, odious, onset (*assault*), outrageous, peccant (*culpable*), presumptuous, profligate (*corrupt*), pugnacious, reprehensible, repugnant (*exciting aversion*), repulsive, salacious, scandalous, scurrilous, unacceptable, unbecoming, unendurable, unsatisfactory, unsavory, unseemly, vicious. SEE MAIN ENTRY

offensive action battery

offensive office environment SEE MAIN ENTRY

offensive to decency obscene

offensive to modesty obscene

offensively assertive blatant (*obtrusive*)

offensively obtrusive blatant (*obtrusive*)

offensiveness guilt, obscenity

offer adduce, administer (*tender*), bear (*yield*), bid, hold out (*deliberate on an offer*), introduce, invitation, overture, pose (*propound*), present (*introduce*), present (*make a gift*), proffer, proposal (*suggestion*), propose, proposition, propound, remit (*submit for consideration*), tender. SEE MAIN ENTRY

offer a discount rebate

offer a job to delegate

offer a post delegate

offer a word of caution forewarn, notice (*give formal warning*)

offer advice exhort

offer an explanation explain

offer an explanation of interpret

offer an inducement coax, suborn

offer an opinion advise

offer an opinion to counsel

offer as an exhibit introduce

offer assurances to assure (*give confidence to*)

offer collateral ensure, pawn, pledge (*deposit*)

offer compensation indemnify

offer counsel admonish (*advise*), advise, charge (*instruct on the law*)

offer evidence present (*introduce*)

offer for consideration move (*judicially request*)

offer for inspection exhibit

offer for sale handle (*trade*), sell, vend

offer in defense justify

offer in exchange displace (*replace*)

offer performance offer (*tender*)

offer reparation indemnify

offer resistance confront (*oppose*), hold out (*resist*), oppose, parry, resist (*oppose*), withstand

offer sacrifice propitiate

offer satisfaction indemnify

offer to give dedicate

offer to the public issue (*publish*), post

offered unsolicited, voluntary

offered price bid

offerer client

offering benefit (*conferment*), bribe, contribution (*donation*), dedication, donation, gratuity (*present*), introduction, largess (*gift*), tip (*gratuity*)

offering a problem difficult

offering as an exhibit introduction

offering evidence probative

offerre offer (*propose*)

offertory benefit (*conferment*)

offhand cursory, impulsive (*rash*), informal, nonchalant, perfunctory, slipshod, unpremeditated

offhandedness informality

office agency (*commission*), appointment (*position*), bureau, business (*occupation*), calling, career, chamber (*compartment*), chapter (*branch*), duty (*obligation*), employment, firm, function, mission, occupation (*vocation*), organ, position (*business status*), post, profession (*vocation*), province, pursuit (*occupation*), sphere, title (*position*), trade (*occupation*), work (*employment*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

office bearer official

office force personnel

office holder clerk, functionary

office hunter candidate

office seeker candidate, politician

office worker clerk

office-seeker contender

officebearer incumbent

officeholder caretaker (*one fulfilling the function of office*), incumbent, officer, official, politician

officeholders authorities

officer caretaker (*one fulfilling the function of office*), functionary, incumbent, key man, magistrate, marshal, official, peace officer, proctor
SEE MAIN ENTRY

officer in charge caretaker (*one fulfilling the function of office*)

officer of court counsel, counselor

officer of state caretaker (*one fulfilling the function of office*), legislator, politician

officer of the court administrator, attorney, esquire. SEE MAIN ENTRY

officer of the law marshal, peace officer

officer who carries out orders of the court marshal

officers management (*directorate*), police

officers of instruction faculty (*teaching staff*)

officers of the law police

official actual, certain (*fixed*), choate lien, civic, clerk, ex officio, factual, formal, functionary, genuine, incumbent, indubious, legitimate (*rightful*), magistrate, notary public, officer, politician, valid. SEE MAIN ENTRY

official announcement charter (*declaration of rights*)

official bulletin declaration

official call monition (*legal summons*), process (*summons*), summons

official correspondence dispatch (*message*)

official count census

official court order summons

official criminal charge information (*charge*)

official document charter (*license*)

official enumeration of inhabitants census

official enumeration of the population census

official headquarters of an ambassador embassy

official inquiry investigation

official misconduct crime, criminality, delict, guilt, misfeasance, offense
SEE MAIN ENTRY

official mission embassy

official notice citation (*charge*), monition (*legal summons*), process (*summons*), summons

official order mittimus, summons

official procedure bureaucracy

official publication document, proclamation

official receiver assessor

official reception ceremony

official reckoning census

official recognition mention (*tribute*)

official record instrument (*document*)

official registration census

official reply answer (*judicial response*)

official representative legislator, plenipotentiary

official writing certificate, instrument (*document*)

officialdom bureaucracy

officially utter pronounce (*pass judgment*)

officially withdraw repeal

officials authorities, hierarchy (*persons in authority*), management (*directorate*)

officiary official

officiate administer (*conduct*), exercise (*discharge a function*), govern, handle (*manage*), manage, moderate (*preside over*), operate, oversee, preside, rule (*govern*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

officiate at conduct

officiating executive, ministerial

officiation bureaucracy, direction (*guidance*)

officio fungi officiate

officious dictatorial, obtrusive

officium courtesy, duty (*obligation*), function, obligation (*duty*), office, subjection

offprint copy

offset adeem, compensate (*counterbalance*), contra, counteract, countervail, cover (*provide for*), equipoise, negate, neutralize, nullify,

outbalance, overreach, reaction (*opposition*), setoff. SEE MAIN ENTRY
offset bad debts redeem (*satisfy debts*)
offsetting contribution (*indemnification*)
offsetting claim setoff
offshoot affiliate, consequence (*conclusion*), corollary, descendant, development (*outgrowth*), organ, outgrowth. SEE MAIN ENTRY
offshoots offspring
offspring affinity (*family ties*), blood, child, children, descendant, family (*household*), issue (*progeny*), offshoot, outcome, outgrowth, posterity, product, progeny, succession. SEE MAIN ENTRY
oft repeated proverbial, trite
oft-repeated customary, frequent, ordinary, periodic, typical
often chronic. SEE MAIN ENTRY
often done frequent
often met with common (*customary*)
oftentime periodic
old antique, elderly, obsolete, outdated, outmoded, prior, stale, traditional, trite. SEE MAIN ENTRY
old age longevity
old campaigner veteran
old fashioned antique
old soldier veteran
old-fashioned defunct, obsolete, outdated, outmoded
old-time outdated
old-world outdated, outmoded
olden old, outdated
older antique
oldest prime (*original*)
oldness longevity
oligopoly monopoly
olio melange
omega close (*conclusion*), end (*termination*)

omen anticipate (*prognosticate*), caution (*warning*), forerunner, harbinger, herald, indicant, indication, portend, precursor, predict, premonition, presage, threat, token, warning

ominate forewarn, portend, predict, presage, prognosticate

ominous aleatory (*perilous*), bleak (*not favorable*), dangerous, dire, imminent, inauspicious, insalubrious, oracular, pending (*imminent*), portentous (*ominous*), presageful, prophetic, suggestive (*evocative*), unfavorable, unpropitious. SEE MAIN ENTRY

omission breach, default, deficiency, deficit, delinquency (*failure of duty*), dereliction, desuetude, dishonor (*nonpayment*), dispensation (*exception*), exception (*exclusion*), exclusion, failure (*falling short*), fault (*mistake*), flaw, infraction, laches, miscue, neglect, negligence, nonfeasance, nonperformance, offense, ostracism, rejection, removal, renunciation. SEE MAIN ENTRY

omission of a court injustice

omission of duty delinquency (*failure of duty*)

omission of obligation delinquency (*failure of duty*)

omission prohibited by law crime

omissive remiss

omit abrogate (*rescind*), bar (*exclude*), censor, delete, eliminate (*exclude*), except (*exclude*), exclude, fail (*neglect*), forgo, forswear, ignore, neglect, obliterate, overlook (*disregard*), pretermit, prohibit, relegate, remove (*eliminate*), set aside (*annul*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

omit using conserve

omit what is due default

omitted null (*invalid*), null and void

omittere abandon (*withdraw*), disregard, omit

omitting perfunctory, save

omnibus SEE MAIN ENTRY

omniform protean

omnino in toto

omnipotence force (*strength*), influence, predominance, supremacy

omnipotens omnipotent

omnipotent compelling, in full force, indomitable, influential, irresistible, powerful, predominant, strong. SEE MAIN ENTRY

omnipresent ubiquitous

omnis total

omniscient expert, learned. SEE MAIN ENTRY

omnivorous gluttonous

omnivorousness greed

on a footing with coequal

on a level with coequal

on a par coequal, commensurate, equal

on a par with coequal, equivalent

on a proper scale commensurate

on a suitable scale commensurate

on account of ad hoc, in furtherance

on account of this a priori, consequently

on all counts in toto

on approval elective (*selective*)

on bad terms inimical

on behalf of in furtherance, in lieu of. SEE MAIN ENTRY

on call available, disposable, ready (*prepared*)

on condition that provided

on duty operative

on edge restive

on even terms commensurate, equal, pro rata

on familiar terms intimate

on fire perfervid

on guard alert (*vigilant*), circumspect, noncommittal, provident (*showing foresight*), safe, vigilant

on hand present (*attendant*)

on intimate terms familiar (*informed*)

on no occasion sine die

on oath promissory

on one side only ex parte
on one's deathbed in extremis
on one's guard careful
on one's word promissory
on one's word of honor promissory
on or about SEE MAIN ENTRY
on paper holographic, in writing
on par comparable (*equivalent*)
on point SEE MAIN ENTRY
on presentation prima facie (*self-evident*)
on purpose purposely. SEE MAIN ENTRY
on record documentary
on schedule punctual
on that account a priori, consequently
on that ground a priori
on the agenda at issue, forthcoming
on the alert careful
on the anniversary per annum
on the application of one party ex parte
on the basis of a year per annum
on the brink of almost
on the confines of contiguous
on the contrary contra
on the decline regressive
on the docket forthcoming. SEE MAIN ENTRY
on the edge peripheral
on the edge of contiguous
on the face of the matter prima facie (*self-evident*)
on the first view prima facie (*self-evident*)
on the fringe of society derelict (*abandoned*)
on the grounds SEE MAIN ENTRY
on the horizon forthcoming, pending (*imminent*), prospective

on the increase cumulative (*increasing*)
on the journey en route
on the level SEE MAIN ENTRY
on the market available
on the other hand contra. SEE MAIN ENTRY
on the record SEE MAIN ENTRY
on the road en route
on the same footing coequal
on the same level equal
on the same matter pari materia
on the spot present (*attendant*), present (*current*)
on the verge of almost
on the wane decadent, dilapidated
on the way en route, imminent
on the whole as a rule, generally. SEE MAIN ENTRY
on this account consequently
on time prompt, punctual
once late (*defunct*), whenever
once more anew, de novo
oncoming forthcoming, imminent, onset (*commencement*), pending (*imminent*)
one exclusive (*singular*), individual, indivisible, sole, unit (*item*), whole (*unified*)
one after another consecutive
one after the other consecutive
one and all en banc, in solido
one and the same same
one at a time respectively
one authorized to deliver a verdict juror
one by one respectively
one called to the bar advocate (*counselor*), counselor, jurist
one engaged in a manual enterprise artisan

one engaged in buying and selling dealer
one excluded from some privilege alien
one held in captivity captive
one held in confinement captive
one held in subjugation captive
one holding land of another tenant
one implicated in the commission of a crime offender
one instigating an action complainant
one not legally competent minor
one occupying another's land tenant
one occupying real property tenant
one of constituent (*part*)
one of an adjudgment body juror
one of several parts installment
one of several payments installment
one of successive parts installment
one of the clientele customer
one of the contents component
one of the purchasing public customer
one seeking cure patient
one seeking relief patient
one sided ex parte, inequitable. SEE MAIN ENTRY
one skilled in an industrial art artisan
one suspected of a crime suspect
one sworn to deliver a verdict juror
one thing in return for another quid pro quo
one to whom a fee is conveyed feoffee
one to whom seisin passes feoffee
one to whom something is entrusted trustee
one to whom title is passed feoffee
one trained in a mechanic trade artisan
one undergoing therapy patient

one undergoing treatment patient
one using real property tenant
one who affirms declarant
one who applies for relief petitioner
one who asserts declarant
one who asserts a demand claimant
one who attests deponent
one who bears witness bystander, deponent
one who breaks the law offender
one who brings an action plaintiff
one who claims a right claimant
one who commits a crime offender
one who commits larceny embezzler
one who dispenses justice judge
one who enfeoffs another feoffor
one who exacts assessor
one who files an application for relief petitioner
one who flees fugitive
one who formulates laws legislator
one who gives a corporeal hereditament feoffor
one who gives assistance good samaritan
one who gives evidence deponent
one who gives or makes laws legislator
one who gives testimony witness
one who handles property for another fiduciary
one who has attained legal majority adult
one who has land landholder
one who has no specialized training layman
one who has not come of age infant
one who has not reached his majority infant
one who helps another good samaritan
one who helps to pass laws legislator

one who imposes a charge assessor
one who inherits heir, legatee
one who is enfeoffed feoffee
one who is unfriendly foe
one who levies assessor
one who makes an affidavit deponent
one who obtains evidence first hand eyewitness
one who opposes foe, opponent
one who personally observes an occurrence eyewitness
one who proclaims declarant
one who receives beneficiary
one who remains holdover
one who renders aid good samaritan
one who requests relief petitioner
one who sells for factorage factor (*commission merchant*)
one who stays on holdover
one who supplies criminal information to the police informer (*one providing criminal information*)
one who testifies to what he has seen eyewitness
one who testifies under oath affirmant, deponent
one who transacts business for another fiduciary
one who transfers property by deed feoffor
one who transfers real property to another feoffor
one's due birthright
one's duty charge (*responsibility*)
one's own land demesne
one's people blood
one-sided ex parte, illiberal, interested, parochial, partial (*biased*), unequal (*unjust*), unfair, unilateral
one-sided conception distortion
one-sided view distortion

one-sidedness favoritism, inequity, intolerance, partiality, predetermination, prejudice (*preconception*)

one-time late (*defunct*), previous

one-track mind compulsion (*obsession*)

oneness agreement (*concurrence*), concordance, conformity (*agreement*), entity, facsimile, identity (*individuality*), identity (*similarity*), peace, personality, union (*unity*)

onerare encumber (*financially obligate*), load

onerous bad (*offensive*), operose, oppressive, ponderous. SEE MAIN ENTRY

onesidedness foregone conclusion

ongoing chronic, live (*existing*), open-ended, progressive (*going forward*), protracted. SEE MAIN ENTRY

onlooker bystander, eyewitness, witness

only exclusive (*singular*), mere, sole, solely (*singly*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

onrush onset (*assault*)

onset assault, birth (*beginning*), genesis, inception, nascency, origin (*source*), origination, outset, start, threshold (*commencement*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

onset with force assault

onslaught assault, battery, incursion, onset (*assault*), outbreak, violence

onus allegiance, burden, commitment (*responsibility*), duty (*tax*), handicap, imposition (*excessive burden*), incumbrance (*burden*), liability, penalty, requirement, weight (*burden*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

onus cargo, encumbrance, freight

onus imponere load

onus probandi cloud (*suspicion*)

onward vanward

onward motion progress

ooze exude, outflow

opacity density, indistinctness, obscuration. SEE MAIN ENTRY

opaque impervious, inapprehensible, indefinable, indefinite, obtuse. SEE MAIN ENTRY

opaqueness density, obscuration, opacity

open aleatory (*uncertain*), apparent (*perceptible*), available, bare, bona fide, break (*separate*), candid, commence, conspicuous, denude, direct (*forthright*), equivocal, establish (*launch*), evident, explicit, flagrant, generate, honest, impartial, indeterminate, ingenuous, initiate, launch (*initiate*), liberal (*broad minded*), liberal (*not literal*), manifest (*adjective*), manifest (*verb*), naive, naked (*perceptible*), obvious, open-minded, originate, outstanding (*unresolved*), overt, passable, patent, penetrable, perceivable, perceptible, preface, pullulate, receptive, reveal, scrutable, simple, split, spread, straightforward, suasive, subject (*exposed*), susceptible (*unresistant*), unaffected (*sincere*), unbiased, undecided, unmistakable, unprejudiced, unrestricted, unsettled, vacant, vulnerable. SEE MAIN ENTRY

open a passage admit (*give access*)

open a path admit (*give access*)

open a road admit (*give access*)

open a route admit (*give access*)

open a trade deal

open act overt act

open again reopen

open an account with deal

open an entryway admit (*give access*)

open an inlet admit (*give access*)

open breach feud

open contest competition

open court bench

open declaration avowal, oath

open discussion meeting (*conference*), panel (*discussion group*)

open enemy foe

open fire discharge (*shoot*)

open fire upon attack

open forum panel (*discussion group*)

open market market place, trade (*commerce*)

open mart market (*business*)

open out compound

open position access (*opening*)
open quarrel feud
open statement of affirmation avouchment
open the mind disabuse
open the way for facilitate
open to disposable
open to all general
open to attack helpless (*defenseless*)
open to choice disjunctive (*alternative*), elective (*selective*)
open to criticism blameful, blameworthy, reprehensible
open to debate debatable, disputable, litigious, polemic
open to discussion controversial, debatable, disputable, forensic, moot, pending (*unresolved*), polemic, uncertain (*questionable*)
open to dispute debatable
open to doubt controversial, debatable, disputable, doubtful, implausible, incredible, ludicrous, problematic, suspicious (*questionable*), unbelievable
open to error undependable
open to objection irregular (*improper*)
open to proof theoretical
open to question controversial, debatable, disputable, doubtful, dubitative, equivocal, indefinite, indeterminate, litigious, moot, pending (*unresolved*), polemic, suspicious (*questionable*), uncertain (*questionable*). SEE MAIN ENTRY
open to suggestion receptive
open to suggestions amenable
open to suspicion debatable, disputable, doubtful, implausible, incredible, unbelievable
open to the public competitive (*open*)
open to the vision evident
open to various interpretations ambiguous, uncertain (*ambiguous*)
open to view apparent (*perceptible*), evident, expose, perceivable, perceptible, present (*introduce*)
open up bare, exhibit, liberate, manifest, unveil

open-ended SEE MAIN ENTRY

open-handed philanthropic

open-handedness philanthropy

open-minded dispassionate, impartial, liberal (*broad minded*), objective, open (*persuasive*), progressive (*advocating change*), receptive, suasive, unbiased. SEE MAIN ENTRY

open-mindedness disinterest (*lack of prejudice*), objectivity

open-mouthed speechless

opened penetrable

openhanded benevolent, charitable (*benevolent*), donative, liberal (*generous*)

openhandedness largess (*generosity*)

openhearted liberal (*generous*)

opening access (*right of way*), admission (*entry*), admittance (*means of approach*), chance (*fortuity*), egress, entrance, first appearance, hiatus, inception, initial, loophole, margin (*spare amount*), occasion, onset (*commencement*), opportunity, original (*initial*), origination, outlet, outset, portal, preamble, preface, preliminary, prelude, preparatory, rift (*gap*), start. SEE MAIN ENTRY

opening argument opening statement

opening of negotiations overture

opening statement SEE MAIN ENTRY

openly fairly (*clearly*)

openminded unprejudiced

openmindedness fairness

openness candor (*straightforwardness*), honesty, latitude

opera effort, service (*assistance*)

operable functional, practicable

operant active, functional

operate administer (*conduct*), commit (*perpetrate*), conduct, control (*regulate*), employ (*make use of*), exercise (*use*), exert, exploit (*make use of*), function, handle (*manage*), manage, manipulate (*utilize skillfully*), militate, ply, transact, wield. SEE MAIN ENTRY

operate jointly concur (*agree*)

operating active, in full force

operating company corporation

operating expenses overhead

operation act (*undertaking*), activity, calling, campaign, commission (*act*), conduct, course, deal, enterprise (*undertaking*), instrumentality, management (*judicious use*), maneuver (*tactic*), manner (*behavior*), method, modus operandi, performance (*execution*), performance (*workmanship*), practice (*procedure*), process (*course*), scheme, system, transaction, undertaking (*enterprise*), usage. SEE MAIN ENTRY

operational effective (*operative*), functional, operative, practical

operational before retroactive

operative constructive (*creative*), functional, ministerial, potent, practical, prevailing (*having superior force*), procedural, valuable, viable. SEE MAIN ENTRY

operative with respect to the past nunc pro tunc

operator actor, artisan, dealer

operire close (*terminate*), cover (*pretext*)

operose difficult, diligent, industrious, oppressive, painstaking. SEE MAIN ENTRY

operosus painstaking

opes strength

opiate cannabis, drug, narcotic (*adjective*), narcotic (*noun*)

opifex artisan

opinabilis hypothetical

opinari guess, opine

opine advise, comment, construe (*comprehend*), counsel, deem, determine, gauge, guess, presume, presuppose, surmise, suspect (*think*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

opinio belief (*state of mind*), character (*reputation*), conviction (*persuasion*), expectation, faith, impression, presumption, reputation, supposition

opinio praeiudicata prejudice (*preconception*)

opinion adjudication, advice, apprehension (*perception*), assumption (*supposition*), award, belief (*state of mind*), concept, conclusion

(*determination*), conjecture, conviction (*persuasion*), decree, deduction (*conclusion*), determination, dictum, estimate (*idea*), estimation (*calculation*), finding, guidance, holding (*ruling of a court*), idea, impression, judgment (*discernment*), judgment (*formal court decree*), notion, observation, position (*point of view*), posture (*attitude*), presumption, prognosis, pronouncement, recommendation, regard (*esteem*), sense (*feeling*), stand (*position*), standpoint, supposition, theory. SEE MAIN ENTRY

opinion of the court finding, ruling

opinion of the jury verdict

opinionated dogmatic, illiberal, inexorable, inflexible, narrow, obdurate, parochial, prejudicial, pretentious (*pompous*), uncontrollable, unyielding

opinionated person bigot, pedant

opinionative dogmatic, inexorable, inflexible, obdurate, parochial

opinionativeness discrimination (*bigotry*)

opinionist bigot

opitulari assist

oppidan civil (*public*), denizen, resident

oppignerare pawn

oppignerare pledge (*promise the performance of*)

oppilate obstruct, occlude

oppilation damper (*stopper*)

opponent adversary, contender, contestant, contradictory, disputant, foe, litigant, plaintiff, rival. SEE MAIN ENTRY

opponent in a lawsuit litigant

opportune appropriate, auspicious, convenient, favorable (*advantageous*), felicitous, fit, fitting, proper, propitious, seasonable, suitable. SEE MAIN ENTRY

opportune moment opportunity

opportune time opportunity

opportuneness expedience, feasibility, timeliness

opportunism bribery

opportunist machiavellian

opportunistic mercenary

opportunities choice (*alternatives offered*)

opportunity access (*opening*), behalf, call (*option*), day in court, latitude, occasion, option (*choice*), possibility, privilege. SEE MAIN ENTRY

opportunity to obtain goods on time credit (*delayed payment*)

opportunist eligible, opportune, seasonable

oppose answer (*reply*), antagonize, argue, block, challenge, collide (*clash*), compensate (*counterbalance*), compete, complain (*criticize*), condemn (*ban*), conflict, contend (*dispute*), contest, contradict, contrast, contravene, controvert, counter, counteract, countervail, cross (*disagree with*), defy, demonstrate (*protest*), demur, deprecate, differ (*disagree*), disaccord, disaffirm, disagree, disallow, disapprove (*reject*), discourage, disobey, disown (*deny the validity*), dissent (*differ in opinion*), dissent (*withhold assent*), engage (*involve*), except (*object*), expostulate, fight (*battle*), fight (*counteract*), forbid, frustrate, gainsay, grapple, hamper, impugn, negate, object, oppugn, parry, polarize, preclude, prevent, prohibit, proscribe (*prohibit*), protest, rebel, rebut, refuse, refute, reject, remonstrate, renounce, repel (*drive back*), repulse, restrain, stem (*check*), thwart, trammel, withstand. SEE MAIN ENTRY

oppose as false impugn

oppose by argument dispute (*contest*)

oppose by contrary proof countercharge

opposed adverse (*hostile*), antipathetic (*oppositional*), averse, contradictory, contrary, different, discordant, disinclined, disobedient, hostile, inimical, negative, opposite, reluctant, renitent, repugnant (*incompatible*), unfavorable

opposed to contra (*adverb*), contra (*preposition*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

opposer adversary, contender, contestant, disputant, foe, opponent

opposing antipathetic (*oppositional*), competitive (*antagonistic*), contradictory, contrary, contravention, discordant, disobedient, dissenting, dissident, hostile, inimical, litigious, negative, opposite, preventive, recalcitrant, renitent, repugnant (*incompatible*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

opposing causes conflict

opposing counsel SEE MAIN ENTRY

opposing litigant opponent

opposing party adversary, complainant, contestant, foe, opponent, party (*litigant*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

opposing suit counterclaim

opposite antipathetic (*oppositional*), antipode, antithesis, contra (*adverb*), contra (*noun*), contradictory, contraposition, contrary (*adjective*), contrary (*noun*), discordant, hostile, inverse, negative, offset, opponent, pertinent. SEE MAIN ENTRY

opposite camp foe

opposite evidence answer (*judicial response*)

opposite extreme antipode, contradiction

opposite in character contrary

opposite in nature contrary

opposite number peer

opposite pole antipode, antithesis

opposite side antipode, contraposition, foe, opponent

opposite to contra

oppositely contra

oppositeness antipode, contradiction, contradistinction, difference, dissent (*difference of opinion*)

opposites contradiction

opposition antipode, antithesis, argument (*contention*), belligerency, check (*bar*), collision (*dispute*), competition, condemnation (*blame*), conflict, confrontation (*altercation*), contender, contest (*competition*), contest (*dispute*), contestant, contradiction, contradistinction, contraposition, contrary, contravention, controversy (*argument*), counterargument, criticism, defiance, deterrence, deterrent, difference, disaccord, disagreement, disapprobation, disapproval, discord, dispute, dissatisfaction, dissent (*difference of opinion*), dissent (*nonconcurrence*), dissidence, division (*act of dividing*), exception (*objection*), feud, ill will, impediment, impugnation, incompatibility (*difference*), mutiny, negation, objection, offset, opponent, outcry, protest, rebellion, rebuff, rejection, remonstrance, restraint, revolt, rival, strife, struggle, variance (*disagreement*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

opposition to allegations demurrer

oppositional contradictory, contrary, discordant, hostile

opponent adversary, contender, contestant, disputant

opposite antipathetic (*oppositional*), contradictory

oppose confrontation (*altercation*), contempt (*disdain*)

oppress abuse (*victimize*), badger, bait (*harass*), brutalize, coerce, constrain (*restrain*), condemn, discommode, dominate, exploit (*take advantage of*), harass, harry (*harass*), ill use, maltreat, mistreat, overload, persecute, plague, pressure, prey, subdue, subject, tax (*overwork*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

oppressed aggrieved (*victimized*)

oppression adversity, burden, coercion, compulsion (*coercion*), cruelty, encumbrance, extortion, force (*compulsion*), grievance, ground, incumbrance (*burden*), infliction, injustice, molestation, pressure, servitude, thrall, weight (*burden*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

oppressive bad (*offensive*), brutal, cruel, detrimental, dictatorial, disastrous, forcible, harsh, malignant, onerous, ponderous, severe, tyrannous. SEE MAIN ENTRY

oppressive act ground

oppressive exaction blackmail, coercion, extortion

oppressive taskmaster dictator

oppressor dictator, hoodlum

opprimere overwhelm, repress, stifle

opprobrious bad (*offensive*), blameful, blameworthy, calumnious, contemptible, contemptuous, disgraceful, disreputable, heinous, insolent, loathsome, notorious, objectionable, obnoxious, offensive (*offending*), outrageous, reprehensible, scandalous, scurrilous

opprobrium aspersion

opprobrium attain, bad repute, blame (*culpability*), contempt (*disdain*), contumely, criticism, degradation, denunciation, disapprobation, discredit, disdain, disgrace, dishonor (*shame*), disrepute, ignominy, infamy, notoriety, obloquy, odium, reproach, revilement, scandal, shame, slander, vilification. SEE MAIN ENTRY

oppugn answer (*reply*), assail, assault, attack, collide (*clash*), confront (*oppose*), contest, contradict, counteract, disaffirm, disagree, disprove, gainsay, hold out (*resist*), oppose, refute, repulse, resist (*oppose*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

oppugnance resistance

oppugnancy belligerency, conflict, contest (*dispute*), contravention, disagreement, impugnation, mutiny, opposition

oppugnant adversary, antipathetic (*oppositional*), competitive (*antagonistic*), contrary, discordant, hostile, malevolent, opposite, recalcitrant, recusant

oppugnare assail, attack, impugn

oppugnatio assault

oppugnation belligerency, defiance, opposition, resistance

opt decide, espouse

opt for choose, elect (*choose*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

optative solicitous

optimal best

optimas prime (*most valuable*)

optimates elite

optimism confidence (*faith*), faith, longanimity

optimistic sanguine

optimum ceiling, utmost

optimus best, superlative

option choice (*alternatives offered*), conatus, discretion (*power of choice*), election (*choice*), franchise (*right to vote*), latitude, preference (*choice*), suffrage, volition, vote. SEE MAIN ENTRY

optional discretionary, disjunctive (*alternative*), elective (*voluntary*), extraneous, needless, nonessential, spontaneous, unnecessary, voluntary

optionally SEE MAIN ENTRY

optionality discretion (*power of choice*)

opulence boom (*prosperity*), prosperity

opulency boom (*prosperity*)

opulent copious. SEE MAIN ENTRY

opulentus opulent

opus enterprise (*undertaking*), performance (*workmanship*), product, work (*effort*)

ora edge (*border*)

oracular indefinite, mysterious, omniscient, portentous (*ominous*), profound (*esoteric*), prophetic. SEE MAIN ENTRY

oral language, nuncupative, parol, verbal. SEE MAIN ENTRY

oral communication conversation, discourse, parlance, parley, speech. SEE MAIN ENTRY

oral contention argument (*contention*), fight (*argument*)

oral declaration nuncupative

oral evidence affirmance (*legal affirmation*), deposition. SEE MAIN ENTRY

oral examination interview

oral expression speech

oral statement under oath deposition

oral testimony nuncupative

orare plead (*implore*), pray, sue

orate address (*talk to*), declaim, discourse, recite

oratio language, speech

oration bombast, declamation, diatribe, discourse, peroration, recital, speech.

orationem attribuere personify

orationem facere discourse

orationem habere discourse

oratorical flatulent, inflated (*bombastic*), nuncupative, orotund

oratorical display declamation, peroration

oratory declamation, parlance, phraseology, rhetoric (*skilled speech*), speech

orb sphere, zone

orbis circuit

orbit ambit, area (*province*), bailiwick, capacity (*sphere*), circuit, province, purview, realm, scope, sphere

orbus orphan

orchestrate compose. SEE MAIN ENTRY

ordain award, bestow, command, constitute (*establish*), decide, dictate, direct (*order*), impose (*enforce*), induct, invest (*vest*), necessitate, nominate,

order, pass (*approve*), pass (*determine*), predetermine, prescribe, require (*compel*)

ordain by law enact, pass (*approve*)

ordained entitled, inevitable, mandatory, necessary (*inescapable*), positive (*prescribed*), rightful

ordained by custom prescriptive

ordained by legislation legislative

ordaining legislative

ordainment designation (*naming*), nomination, ordinance, selection (*choice*)

ordeal aggravation (*annoyance*), burden, infliction, nuisance, pain, trouble.

SEE MAIN ENTRY

order adjudge, adjudicate, adjudication, agenda, appointment (*act of designating*), arbitrate (*adjudge*), arrange (*methodize*), authority (*documentation*), award (*noun*), award (*verb*), book, buy, call (*demand*), canon, caveat, chain (*series*), charge (*command*), choice (*decision*), class, classification, coerce, command, compel, constrain (*compel*), control (*regulate*), course, decree (*noun*), decree (*verb*), delegate, demand (*noun*), demand (*verb*), denomination, detail (*assign*), determination, dictate (*noun*), dictate (*verb*), directive, disposition (*determination*), disposition (*final arrangement*), draft, edict, enact, enjoin, exact, fiat, finding, force (*coerce*), form (*arrangement*), formation, govern, hierarchy (*arrangement in a series*), holding (*ruling of a court*), impose (*enforce*), injunction, insist, instruct (*direct*), instruction (*direction*), judgment (*formal court decree*), law, legislate, lineup, manage, mandamus, mandate, manner (*kind*), method, mittimus, modus operandi, monition (*legal summons*), opinion (*judicial decision*), orchestrate, ordinance, organization (*structure*), organize (*arrange*), peace, pigeonhole, precept, prescribe, prescription (*directive*), press (*constrain*), procedure, program, purchase, register, regularity, regulate (*adjust*), regulate (*manage*), regulation (*rule*), request (*noun*), request (*verb*), require (*compel*), requirement, requisition, rule (*guide*), rule (*legal dictate*), rule (*govern*), ruling, scheme, sentence, sequence, society, sodality, sort, statute, subpoena (*noun*), subpoena (*verb*), succession, summon, system, uniformity, warrant (*judicial writ*), writ. SEE MAIN ENTRY

order authorizing a search search warrant

order back recommit, remand

order by law legalize
order for payment draft
order not to do forbid
order of business calendar (*record of yearly periods*)
order of cases calendar (*list of cases*)
order of penalty sentence
order of succession hierarchy (*arrangement in a series*)
order of the court adjudication, award, decree, holding (*ruling of a court*), ruling, sentence. SEE MAIN ENTRY
order of the day agenda, docket, practice (*custom*), practice (*procedure*)
order on a bank check (*instrument*)
order to appear subpoena (*noun*), subpoena (*verb*), summon, summons
order to appear in court subpoena (*noun*)
order with authority command
ordered decretal, systematic
ordering allotment, array (*order*), classification, disposition (*final arrangement*), distribution (*arrangement*)
orderless casual, disjointed, disordered, disorderly, haphazard, indiscriminate, random, slipshod
orderliness decorum, diligence (*care*), method, peace, regularity, system
orderly meticulous, normal (*regular*), peaceable, right (*suitable*), systematic, uniform
orderly arrangement classification, method
orderly arrangement of papers file
orderly combination system
orderly disposition method
ordinance act (*enactment*), brevet, bylaw, canon, code, codification, dictate, direction (*order*), directive, edict, enactment, law, precept, prescription (*directive*), regulation (*rule*), rubric (*authoritative rule*), rule (*legal dictate*), statute, writ. SEE MAIN ENTRY
ordinances legislation (*enactments*)
ordinare arrange (*methodize*), fix (*arrange*), organize (*arrange*)
ordinarily as a rule, generally, invariably

ordinariness mediocrity

ordinarius regular (*conventional*)

ordinary accustomed (*customary*), average (*standard*), common (*customary*), conventional, customary, daily, familiar (*customary*), general, habitual, household (*familiar*), imperfect, informal, jejune (*dull*), mediocre, mundane, nondescript, normal (*regular*), orthodox, passable, pedestrian, poor (*inferior in quality*), prevalent, prosaic, regular (*conventional*), trite, typical, usual. SEE MAIN ENTRY

ordinary course practice (*custom*)

ordinary judgment common sense

ordinary manner custom

ordinary run norm

ordinary run of things matter of course

ordinary sense common sense

ordinary state matter of course

ordinary wear and tear SEE MAIN ENTRY

ordinate nominate

ordinatio disposition (*final arrangement*)

ordination appointment (*act of designating*), brevet, citation (*charge*), classification, dedication, delegation (*assignment*), designation (*naming*), dictate, installation, nomination, ordinance, selection (*choice*)

ordo class, degree (*station*), order (*arrangement*), regularity, sequence

organ chapter (*branch*), publication (*printed matter*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

organic bodily, born (*innate*), fundamental, native (*inborn*), natural, physical. SEE MAIN ENTRY

organic law constitution

organic remains corpse

organism entity, individual

organization array (*order*), association (*connection*), building (*business of assembling*), bureaucracy, business (*commercial enterprise*), campaign, cartel, centralization, chamber (*body*), citation (*attribution*), classification, committee, company (*enterprise*), complex (*development*), composition (*makeup*), concern (*business establishment*), content (*structure*), corporation, denomination, disposition (*final arrangement*), distribution

(*arrangement*), facility (*institution*), firm, form (*arrangement*), formation, institute, league, method, order (*arrangement*), practice (*procedure*), regulation (*management*), scheme, society, sodality, structure (*composition*), syndicate, system, union (*labor organization*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

organization of a commercial concern incorporation (*formation of a business entity*)

organization of a company incorporation (*formation of a business entity*)

organization to aid the needy foundation (*organization*)

organize arrange (*methodize*), classify, codify, compose, constitute (*establish*), contrive, coordinate, create, disentangle, establish (*launch*), fabricate (*construct*), federalize (*associate*), federate, file (*arrange*), fix (*arrange*), form, frame (*construct*), frame (*formulate*), make, marshal, orchestrate, pigeonhole, plan, plot, program, provide (*arrange for*), regulate (*adjust*), scheme, sort, tabulate. SEE MAIN ENTRY

organize a corporation incorporate (*form a corporation*)

organized systematic, tactical

organized body federation

organized body for charity foundation (*organization*)

organized group committee, party (*political organization*), society

organized illegal activity racket

organized knowledge science (*study*)

organized labor union (*labor organization*)

organized labor union SEE MAIN ENTRY

organized observation experiment

organized refusal to work strike

organized society facility (*institution*)

organizer architect, author (*originator*), chief, developer, promoter

organizer of business enterprises promoter

organizer of commercial enterprises promoter

organizing conception impression

orgiastic gluttonous

orgulous proud (*conceited*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

orgy debauchery

orient apprise, inform (*notify*)

orientation guidance, perspective, standpoint

origin affiliation (*bloodline*), ancestry, basis, birth (*beginning*), bloodline, cause (*reason*), derivation, descent (*lineage*), determinant, embryo, family (*common ancestry*), foundation (*basis*), genesis, ground, inception, lineage, nascency, nationality, onset (*commencement*), outset, parentage, paternity, progenitor, reason (*basis*), source, start. SEE MAIN ENTRY

original authentic, causative, fertile, genuine, incipient, initial, native (*domestic*), native (*inborn*), natural, nonconforming, noteworthy, novel, old, organic, paradigm, particular (*individual*), pattern, peculiar (*distinctive*), preliminary, primary, primordial, productive, prototype, resourceful, rudimentary, sample, source, true (*authentic*), underlying, undistorted, unique, unprecedented, unusual. SEE MAIN ENTRY

original meaning connotation

original sum principal (*capital sum*)

original work creation

originality identity (*individuality*), legitimacy, nonconformity, personality. SEE MAIN ENTRY

originally ab initio

originate accrue (*arise*), build (*construct*), cause, commence, compose, conceive (*invent*), conjure, constitute (*establish*), create, embark, engender, establish (*launch*), forge (*produce*), frame (*construct*), frame (*formulate*), generate, induce, initiate, inspire, invent (*produce for the first time*), launch (*initiate*), legislate, maintain (*commence*), make, manufacture, produce (*manufacture*), propagate (*increase*), provoke, result, stem (*originate*), unveil. SEE MAIN ENTRY

originate from evolve

originate in emanate

originating causal

origination ancestry, birth (*beginning*), building (*business of assembling*), creation, derivation, embryo, formation, genesis, inception, invention, manufacture, nascency, onset (*commencement*), outset, source, start. SEE MAIN ENTRY

originative causal, causative, constructive (*creative*), fertile, original (*creative*), prime (*original*), productive, rudimentary

originator architect, developer, predecessor. SEE MAIN ENTRY

origo ancestry, lineage, origin (*ancestry*), origin (*source*), primogenitor, source

ornament embellish, motif

ornamental aesthetic

ornamentation bombast, motif

ornamented elaborate, pretentious (*ostentatious*)

ornare provide (*supply*)

ornate elaborate, grandiose, meretricious, pretentious (*ostentatious*)

ornatus pretentious (*ostentatious*)

ornery malicious

orotund flatulent, fustian, grandiose, histrionic, turgid. SEE MAIN ENTRY

orotundity bombast, declamation, fustian, histrionics, peroration

orphan SEE MAIN ENTRY

orphaned solitary

orphaned child orphan

orphaned infant orphan

orphic recondite

orthodox conventional, dogmatic, parochial, popular, proper, rigid, strict, traditional, typical, uncompromising, uniform, usual. SEE MAIN ENTRY

orthodoxus orthodox

orthodoxy doctrine, dogma

ortus birth (*beginning*)

os impudens indiscretion

oscillate alternate (*fluctuate*), beat (*pulsate*), hesitate, vacillate. SEE MAIN ENTRY

oscillating irresolute, variable

oscillation hesitation, indecision, trepidation

oscitancy inertia, languor

oscitant lifeless (*dull*), otiose, phlegmatic

osculate contact (*touch*), juxtapose

osmose penetrate, permeate

osmosis SEE MAIN ENTRY

ossified solid (*compact*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

ostendere evince, prove, reflect (*mirror*)

ostensibility probability

ostensible apparent (*presumptive*), circumstantial, colorable (*plausible*), evident, manifest, naked (*perceptible*), overt, patent, plausible, probable, purported, putative, specious. SEE MAIN ENTRY

ostensible motive pretext

ostensible purpose pretense (*pretext*), pretext

ostensible reason excuse, pretense (*pretext*), pretext

ostensibly prima facie (*self-evident*)

ostent presence (*poise*)

ostentare flaunt

ostentatio pretense (*ostentation*)

ostentation bombast, histrionics, jactation, rodomontade

ostentatious elaborate, grandiose, histrionic, inflated (*bombastic*), tawdry.
SEE MAIN ENTRY

ostentatiousness pretense (*ostentation*)

ostentum phenomenon (*unusual occurrence*)

ostium entrance

ostracism banishment, boycott, exclusion, expulsion, ignominy, prohibition, rejection, segregation (*isolation by races*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

ostracization banishment

ostracize bar (*exclude*), condemn (*ban*), defame, denounce (*condemn*), eliminate (*exclude*), exclude, expel, ignore, isolate, proscribe (*denounce*), reject, relegate, renounce, seclude, spurn, transport

other additional, alter ego, ancillary (*auxiliary*)

other choice alternative (*substitute*)

other extreme antipode, antithesis, contradiction, contrary

other half alter ego

other person alter ego

other self alter ego
other side foe, opponent
other than different
other wordly immaterial
otherness contraposition, nonconformity
otherwise contra. SEE MAIN ENTRY
otherwise called alias
otherwise known as alias
otherwise known by alias
otherwise named alias
otherwordly demote
otherworldliness immateriality
otiose futile, inactive, indolent, nugatory, passive, redundant, stagnant, torpid, unproductive. SEE MAIN ENTRY
otiosity sloth
otiosus idle, unemployed
otium ease, inaction, peace
oust deport (*banish*), depose (*remove*), disinherit, dislocate, dislodge, dismiss (*discharge*), disown (*refuse to acknowledge*), displace (*remove*), dispossess, divest, eject (*evict*), eject (*expel*), eliminate (*exclude*), evict, exclude, expel, reject, relegate, remove (*dismiss from office*), supersede, supplant. SEE MAIN ENTRY
oust from office depose (*remove*)
ouster deportation, discharge (*dismissal*), dismissal (*discharge*), disqualification (*rejection*), disseisin, eviction, expulsion, layoff, rejection. SEE MAIN ENTRY
ouster by paramount title eviction
ousting banishment, defeasance, discharge (*dismissal*), removal
out of devoid
out of accord discordant
out of bounds excessive, extreme (*exaggerated*), illicit, impermissible, inordinate, undue (*excessive*). SEE MAIN ENTRY
out of cash poor (*underprivileged*)

out of character inappropriate, inapt, incongruous, inept (*inappropriate*), undesirable, unseemly, unsuitable

out of circulation rare

out of control uncontrollable, uncurbed, unruly

out of danger safe

out of debt solvent

out of employment unemployed

out of fashion defunct, outmoded

out of favor blameful, repugnant (*exciting aversion*)

out of focus indistinct, nebulous, unclear

out of funds bankrupt, insolvent

out of hand uncurbed

out of humor petulant

out of joint disproportionate

out of keeping anomalous, disproportionate, inapplicable, inappropriate, inapt, incommensurate, incongruous, inept (*inappropriate*), unbecoming, undesirable, unfit, unsuitable, untimely

out of limits inordinate

out of line nonconforming

out of money bankrupt, destitute, impecunious, insolvent, poor (*underprivileged*)

out of one's bearings astray

out of one's mind lunatic, non compos mentis

out of one's reckoning astray

out of one's senses lunatic, non compos mentis

out of one's wits non compos mentis

out of order anomalous, defective, deviant, disjointed, disordered, disorderly, faulty, imperfect, irregular (*not usual*), irrelevant. SEE MAIN ENTRY

out of place disordered, disproportionate, immaterial, impertinent (*irrelevant*), improper, inapplicable, inappropriate, inapt, incongruous, inept (*inappropriate*), irregular (*improper*), irregular (*not usual*), irrelevant, peculiar (*curious*), unbecoming, unfit, unseemly, unsuitable, untimely

out of pocket SEE MAIN ENTRY

out of pocket expenses SEE MAIN ENTRY

out of proportion disparate, disproportionate, extreme (*exaggerated*), inapt, incommensurate, inept (*inappropriate*)

out of reach difficult, inaccessible, infeasible, insuperable, insurmountable, unapproachable, unattainable

out of sight covert, hidden, inconspicuous, lost (*taken away*)

out of sorts petulant

out of step deviant, nonconforming, unorthodox

out of the common run eccentric, prodigious (*amazing*)

out of the ordinary anomalous, different, distinct (*distinguished from others*), eccentric, extraordinary, irregular (*not usual*), noteworthy, original (*creative*), peculiar (*curious*), peculiar (*distinctive*), portentous (*eliciting amazement*), prodigious (*amazing*), rare, singular, specific, unaccustomed, unusual. SEE MAIN ENTRY

out of the question impossible, impracticable, ineligible, infeasible, insuperable, insurmountable, unattainable. SEE MAIN ENTRY

out of the regular order extraordinary

out of the way circuitous, indirect, irrelevant, peculiar (*curious*), remote (*secluded*), scarce, uncommon

out of touch inaccessible

out of use obsolete, outmoded

out of view blind (*concealed*), hidden

out of work unemployed

out-and-out outright

out-of-date obsolete, outdated, outmoded

out-of-fashion outdated

out-of-sorts restive

out-of-the-way immaterial, private (*secluded*), unapproachable

out-of-use outdated

outbalance countervail, outweigh. SEE MAIN ENTRY

outbreak bluster (*commotion*), brawl, embroilment, fracas, furor, inception, insurrection, mutiny, onset (*commencement*), outburst, outset, rebellion,

revolt, revolution, riot, start, strife, threshold (*commencement*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

outburst bluster (*commotion*), furor, outbreak, outflow, riot, spate, strife, violence. SEE MAIN ENTRY

outcast derelict (*abandoned*), derelict, ineligible, notorious, pariah, undesirable

outclass beat (*defeat*), surpass

outcome amount (*result*), answer (*solution*), cessation (*termination*), choice (*decision*), conclusion (*outcome*), consequence (*conclusion*), corollary, denouement, development (*outgrowth*), effect, end (*termination*), finding, holding (*ruling of a court*), issuance, output, product, result. SEE MAIN ENTRY

outcry disparagement, exception (*objection*), expletive, noise, pandemonium, panic, plaint, protest. SEE MAIN ENTRY

outdated obsolete, outmoded. SEE MAIN ENTRY

outdistance transcend

outdo beat (*defeat*), outbalance, outweigh, overcome (*surmount*), surmount, surpass, transcend

outer peripheral

outer boundary periphery

outer district frontier

outer edge edge (*border*), extremity (*furthest point*), frontier, limit

outer edges confines

outer limit ambit

outer line limit

outer part frontier, periphery

outer point limit

outermost extreme (*last*), last (*final*), peripheral

outface defy, oppugn, parry

outfit assemblage, band, clothe, furnish, supply

outfitter materialman

outflank beat (*defeat*)

outflow issuance. SEE MAIN ENTRY

outgo cost (*expenses*), disbursement (*act of disbursing*), disbursement (*funds paid out*), expenditure, expense (*cost*), issuance, outlay

outgrowth amount (*result*), boom (*prosperity*), conclusion (*outcome*), consequence (*conclusion*), corollary, denouement, effect, offshoot, outcome, result. SEE MAIN ENTRY

outgush outflow

outland peripheral

outlander alien

outlandish eccentric, ludicrous, peculiar (*curious*), prodigious (*amazing*), unaccustomed, unusual

outlandishness quirk (*idiosyncrasy*)

outlast endure (*last*), persevere, persist, remain (*continue*), subsist

outlaw ban, bar (*exclude*), condemn (*ban*), convict, criminal, debar, deport (*banish*), disfranchise, eliminate (*exclude*), exclude, expatriate, expel, felon, foe, forbid, hoodlum, isolate, lawless, malefactor, pariah, proscribe (*denounce*), proscribe (*prohibit*), recidivist, relegate, seclude, thief, wrongdoer. SEE MAIN ENTRY

outlawed felonious, illegal, illegitimate (*illegal*), illicit, impermissible, unlawful

outlawing expulsion

outlawry banishment, criminality, lynch law, prohibition

outlay bear the expense, charge (*cost*), cost (*expenses*), disburse (*pay out*), disbursement (*act of disbursing*), disbursement (*funds paid out*), expenditure, expense (*cost*), invest (*fund*), investment, maintenance (*upkeep*), overhead, payment (*act of paying*), price, spend. SEE MAIN ENTRY

outlet catharsis, egress, issuance, loophole, market (*demand*), store (*business*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

outline ambit, arrangement (*plan*), blueprint, border, border (*bound*), boundary, brief, capsule, characterize, circumscribe (*define*), circumscribe (*surround by boundary*), compendium, complexion, condense, configuration (*confines*), configuration (*form*), construe (*translate*), delineate, delineation, demarcate, depict, describe, description, design (*construction plan*), digest, digest (*summarize*), dimension, direction (*course*), edge (*border*), form (*arrangement*), hedge, inform (*notify*), mete, mode, pandect (*treatise*), pattern, periphery, plan, plot, portray, practice

(*procedure*), program (*noun*), program (*verb*), project, prospectus, render (*depict*), report (*disclose*), represent (*portray*), scenario, schedule, scheme, suggestion, summary, synopsis. SEE MAIN ENTRY

outline on the law brief

outlined compact (*pithy*)

outlined before hand intentional

outlined beforehand deliberate, express, premeditated

outlines confines, frontier

outlive endure (*last*), last, remain (*continue*), subsist

outlook conviction (*persuasion*), opinion (*belief*), perspective, platform, position (*point of view*), posture (*attitude*), side, stand (*position*), standpoint. SEE MAIN ENTRY

outlying peripheral, provincial

outlying area frontier

outlying borders frontier

outlying districts frontier

outmaneuver beat (*defeat*), circumvent, dupe, elude, ensnare, illude, pettifog, surmount, surpass, thwart

outmatch surpass

outmode succeed (*follow*)

outmoded obsolete, outdated. SEE MAIN ENTRY

outmost peripheral

outnumber surpass

outplay beat (*defeat*), surpass

outpoint beat (*defeat*), outbalance

outpost border, frontier, periphery

outpour issuance, outburst, outflow. SEE MAIN ENTRY

outpouring boom (*prosperity*)

output product, profit, result. SEE MAIN ENTRY

outrage abuse (*physical misuse*), bait (*harass*), cruelty, defilement, delinquency (*misconduct*), dishonor (*shame*), disregard (*lack of respect*), disservice, disturb, flout, ground, harass, harrow, mischief, misdoing, offend (*insult*), offense, persecute, perturb, vice, wrong. SEE MAIN ENTRY

outraged resentful

outrageous arrant (*onerous*), deplorable, diabolic, disgraceful, disorderly, drastic, egregious, excessive, exorbitant, extreme (*exaggerated*), flagrant, gross (*flagrant*), heinous, inept (*inappropriate*), inexcusable, inordinate, insolent, irrational, nefarious, notorious, offensive (*offending*), presumptuous, scandalous, unconscionable, undue (*excessive*), unwarranted. SEE MAIN ENTRY

outrageous act misdeed

outrageousness exaggeration

outrange beat (*defeat*)

outrank outweigh, predominate (*outnumber*), surpass, transcend

outré egregious

outreach circumvent

outright candid, stark, total, unequivocal, unqualified (*unlimited*), wholly. SEE MAIN ENTRY

outrival beat (*defeat*), outbalance, outweigh, overcome (*surmount*), predominate (*outnumber*), surmount, surpass, transcend

outrivalry competition

outrun surpass. SEE MAIN ENTRY

outset genesis, inception, nascency, onset (*commencement*), origination, prelude, start. SEE MAIN ENTRY

outshine overcome (*surmount*), surpass, transcend

outside alien (*foreign*), alien (*unrelated*), border, contour (*outline*), exempt, extremity (*furthest point*), extrinsic, foreign, peripheral, periphery. SEE MAIN ENTRY

outside surface periphery

outside the law felonious, illegal, illegitimate (*illegal*), illicit, impermissible

outside the question immaterial

outsider alien, pariah, stranger

outskirt margin (*outside limit*), penumbra

outskirts border, edge (*border*), frontier, periphery, vicinity

outsmart dupe, overreach

outsourcing SEE MAIN ENTRY

outspoken brazen, candid, clear (*apparent*), direct (*forthright*), explicit, express, honest, ingenuous, parol, straightforward, unaffected (*sincere*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

outspokenness candor (*straightforwardness*)

outspread broad, deploy, expand, spread

outstanding best, blatant (*conspicuous*), critical (*crucial*), delinquent (*overdue*), due (*owed*), extraordinary, famous, flagrant, important (*significant*), infrequent, leading (*ranking first*), major, master, momentous, notable, noteworthy, open (*in sight*), overdue, particular (*specific*), past due, payable, portentous (*eliciting amazement*), preferential, principal, prominent, receivable, remarkable, renowned, residuary, salient, special, stellar, uncommon, unpaid, unsettled, unusual. SEE MAIN ENTRY

outstanding debt arrears, bad debt, cloud (*incumbrance*), delinquency (*shortage*), due, nonpayment, obligation (*liability*)

outstanding feature emphasis, gist (*ground for a suit*), highlight, main point

outstanding item feature (*special attraction*)

outstanding property feature (*characteristic*)

outstanding quality importance

outstream outflow

outstretch expand

outstretched broad

outstrip outbalance, overcome (*surmount*), predominate (*outnumber*), surpass, transcend

outvie outbalance, surpass, transcend

outward ostensible, specious, superficial

outward act overt act

outward appearance color (*deceptive appearance*), complexion, feature (*appearance*)

outward flow outflow

outward form configuration (*form*), formality, semblance

outward look appearance (*look*)

outward perception impression

outward show appearance (*look*), presence (*poise*), pretense (*ostentation*)

outward sweep outflow

outwardly seem assume (*simulate*)

outweigh convince, nullify, outbalance, override, predominate (*outnumber*), surpass, transcend. SEE MAIN ENTRY

outweighing preponderance

outwit betray (*lead astray*), circumvent, defeat, dupe, elude, ensnare, evade (*deceive*), frustrate, hoodwink, illude, overreach

outwitting fraud

outworn obsolete, outdated, outmoded

ovation respect

over complete (*ended*), de novo

over again anew, de novo. SEE MAIN ENTRY

over against contra

over all throughout (*all over*)

over and above a fortiori, also

over pass traverse

over-all complete (*all-embracing*)

over-coloring distortion

over-harsh brutal

overabound overload

overabounding profuse

overabundance overage, plethora, surfeit, surplus. SEE MAIN ENTRY

overabundant excess, needless, rampant. SEE MAIN ENTRY

overact overreach

overacted histrionic

overacting histrionics

overage surplus. SEE MAIN ENTRY

overall comprehensive, omnibus. SEE MAIN ENTRY

overall theme motif

overanxiety apprehension (*fear*)

overanxious diffident

overapprehensive diffident

overassess overestimate

overassessment exaggeration, surcharge

overawe browbeat, deter, intimidate

overbalance outbalance, outweigh

overbear beat (*defeat*), browbeat, repress, subdue, subjugate

overbearing brutal, dictatorial, disdainful, dogmatic, inflated (*vain*),

insolent, onerous, oppressive, orgulous, peremptory (*absolute*),

presumptuous, proud (*conceited*), severe, supercilious, tyrannous. SEE MAIN ENTRY

overbid beat (*defeat*)

overblown inflated (*bombastic*)

overboard extreme (*exaggerated*)

overboldness audacity

overburden disadvantage, exploit (*take advantage of*), harass, impact,

mishandle (*maltreat*), mistreat, overload, persecute, surcharge

overcalculate overestimate

overcareful meticulous

overcast obnubilate, obscure

overcaution hesitation

overcautious careful

overcharge exploitation, overdraw, premium (*excess value*), surcharge, usury

overcharged disproportionate, inordinate

overcloud blind (*obscure*), obnubilate, obscure

overcoloring caricature

overcome attach (*seize*), beat (*defeat*), carry away, defeat, disconsolate,

drunk, hijack, impose (*subject*), outbalance, override, overturn, overwhelm,

prevail (*triumph*), repress, subdue, subject, subjugate, suppress, surmount.

SEE MAIN ENTRY

overcome another's resistance prevail upon

overcome by argument convince, impugn

overcome by liquor drunk

overcoming prevailing (*having superior force*)

overcommit overextend
overconfidence temerity
overconfident precipitate, presumptuous, reckless
overconscientious particular (*exacting*)
overcount overestimate
overcritical critical (*faultfinding*), nonconsenting, particular (*exacting*), querulous
overcriticalness disparagement
overcrowd impact
overdaring audacity
overdevelop overextend
overdo distort, overestimate, overindulge, overload, overreach
overdone extreme (*exaggerated*), outrageous
overdose overload, surfeit
overdraft deficit
overdramatize distort
overdramatized pretentious (*pompous*)
overdraw dissipate (*expend foolishly*). SEE MAIN ENTRY
overdrawing caricature
overdrawn inflated (*overestimated*), past due
overdrive harass, ill use
overdue back (*in arrears*), dilatory, late (*tardy*), outstanding (*unpaid*), past due. SEE MAIN ENTRY
overdue bill arrears
overdue payment arrears, due
overeas overindulge
overemotional fanatical, sensitive (*easily affected*)
overemphasis exaggeration, histrionics, hyperbole
overenlargement hyperbole
overenthusiasm exaggeration
overenthusiastic fanatical
overestimate magnify. SEE MAIN ENTRY

overestimation caricature, overstatement
overexercise tax (*overwork*)
overexert overload, tax (*overwork*)
overexertion stress (*strain*)
overexpand overextend
overextend overdraw, overreach. SEE MAIN ENTRY
overfamiliar presumptuous
overfastidious particular (*exacting*)
overfatigue tax (*overwork*)
overfeed overload
overflow overload
overflow inundate
overflow balance (*amount in excess*), cataclysm, inundate, outflow, overage, plethora, surfeit, surplus
overflowing cataclysm, copious, demonstrative (*expressive of emotion*), excess, excessive, full, inordinate, profuse, replete, superfluous
overfullness surfeit
overgenerous profuse
overgorge overindulge
overgratify overindulge
overgrow overlap
overhang overlap, project (*extend beyond*)
overhanging imminent, pending (*imminent*)
overhasty careless, imprudent, premature, reckless
overhaul check (*inspect*), fix (*repair*), modify (*alter*), remedy, renew (*refurbish*), repair (*noun*), repair (*verb*), reparation (*keeping in repair*), revise, scrutinize
overhauled renascent
overhauling reorganization, revision (*process of correcting*)
overhead cost (*expenses*), expense (*cost*), maintenance (*upkeep*). SEE MAIN ENTRY
overhear eavesdrop. SEE MAIN ENTRY
overheat burn

overindulge carouse

overindulgence greed. SEE MAIN ENTRY

overjoyed ecstatic

overjudge overestimate

overlap contact (*touch*), encroachment. SEE MAIN ENTRY

overlaud overestimate

overlay overcome (*overwhelm*), overlap

overlie overlap

overload disadvantage, impact, overcome (*overwhelm*), plethora, surcharge, surfeit, tax (*overwork*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

overlook administer (*conduct*), check (*inspect*), condone, contemn, control (*regulate*), disregard, exclude, excuse, forgive, ignore, misprize, monitor, neglect, palliate (*excuse*), pardon, patrol, peruse, police, preside, pretermitt, remit (*release from penalty*), review, superintend, survey (*examine*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

overlook an offense condone

overlooker chief, custodian (*protector*), principal (*director*)

overlooking condonation, disregard (*unconcern*), oblivious, oversight (*control*)

overly unduly. SEE MAIN ENTRY

overly bold presumptuous

overly confident presumptuous

overly decorated pretentious (*ostentatious*)

overly hasty precipitate

overly liberal profligate (*extravagant*)

overly passionate perfervid

overly trustful credulous

overmaster beat (*defeat*), defeat, overthrow, repress, subject

overmastering abduction

overmatch beat (*defeat*), outbalance, overcome (*surmount*)

overmeasure balance (*amount in excess*), overage, overestimate, surplus

overmeticulous particular (*exacting*)

overmuch disproportionate, excess, excessive, exorbitant, inordinate, needless, redundant, superfluous, undue (*excessive*), unnecessary, unwarranted

overpass overstep, surmount, transcend

overplentiful needless

overplus balance (*amount in excess*), expendable, overage, plethora, redundancy, remainder (*remaining part*), surplus

overpoise outweigh

overpower beat (*defeat*), carry away, check (*restrain*), defeat, force (*coerce*), hijack, obsess, outweigh, overcome (*overwhelm*), overcome (*surmount*), override, overthrow, overturn, overwhelm, repress, subdue, subjugate, supplant, suppress, surmount, upset. SEE MAIN ENTRY

overpowered with emotion ecstatic

overpowering compelling, formidable, in full force, indomitable, invincible, irresistible, moving (*evoking emotion*), onerous, oppressive, powerful, predominant, severe, strong

overpowering fright panic

overpraise doxology, exaggeration, overestimate

overpraised inflated (*overestimated*)

overpriced inflated (*overestimated*)

overprize magnify, overestimate

overprized inflated (*overestimated*)

overproud inflated (*vain*), orgulous

overrate magnify, overestimate

overrated inflated (*overestimated*)

overreach betray (*lead astray*), impose (*intrude*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

override abolish, abrogate (*rescind*), beat (*defeat*), browbeat, cancel, foil, frustrate, insist, invalidate, negate, nullify, overlap, overrule, preclude, predominate (*command*), prevent, repeal, repudiate, rescind, revoke, supersede, thwart. SEE MAIN ENTRY

overriding compelling, primary, reversal

overrule abolish, abrogate (*rescind*), annul, cancel, disaffirm, disown (*deny the validity*), dominate, invalidate, negate, nullify, override, predominate

(*command*), prevent, quash, reject, repeal, repudiate, rescind, subjugate, supersede, vacate (*void*), withdraw. SEE MAIN ENTRY

overruled null (*invalid*), null and void

overruling cancellation, cardinal (*basic*), compelling, considerable, critical (*crucial*), predominant, prevailing (*having superior force*), primary, rejection, rescision, reversal

overrun balance (*amount in excess*), despoil, harass, impinge, incursion, invade, overlap, overstep, overthrow, overwhelm, permeate, spread, surplus, trespass

overrunning cataclysm, intrusion

oversee administer (*conduct*), censor, check (*inspect*), conduct, control (*regulate*), direct (*supervise*), discipline (*control*), govern, maintain (*sustain*), manage, moderate (*preside over*), monitor, officiate, operate, overlook (*superintend*), police, predominate (*command*), preside, regulate (*manage*), rule (*govern*), superintend, survey (*examine*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

overseer administrator, caretaker (*one caring for property*), caretaker (*one fulfilling the function of office*), chairman, chief, custodian (*protector*), director, employer, guardian, official, principal (*director*), procurator, superintendent, warden

oversensitive hot-blooded

overset overthrow, overturn, prostration, subversion, subvert

overshadow minimize, obfuscate, obnubilate, obscure, outweigh, overcome (*surmount*), predominate (*command*), shroud, surpass, transcend. SEE MAIN ENTRY

overshadowing critical (*crucial*), dominant, important (*significant*), obscuration

overshoot overreach

overshy diffident

oversight administration, auspices, control (*supervision*), delinquency (*failure of duty*), direction (*guidance*), disregard (*unconcern*), error, failure (*falling short*), fault (*mistake*), inconsideration, laxity, management (*supervision*), miscue, neglect, negligence, nonpayment, omission, protection, supervision, surveillance. SEE MAIN ENTRY

overspend dissipate (*expend foolishly*), overdraw

overspread diffuse, dissipate (*spread out*), inundate, overlap, penetrate, permeate, pervade, radiate, spread

overstate distort, magnify, misrepresent, overestimate, slant

overstated extreme (*exaggerated*), inflated (*overestimated*)

overstatement bombast, distortion, exaggeration, hyperbole, misrepresentation. SEE MAIN ENTRY

overstep accroach, encroach, impinge, impose (*intrude*), infringe, transcend, trespass. SEE MAIN ENTRY

overstep boundaries impinge

overstepping encroachment, incursion, infraction, invasion, malfeasance

overstrain dissipate (*expend foolishly*), harass, overdraw, overload, tax (*overwork*)

overstress magnify

overstressed inflated (*overestimated*)

overstretch overdraw

overstuff overload

oversufficient needless

oversupply balance (*amount in excess*), overage, plethora, redundancy, surfeit, surplus

oversweet nectarious

overt apparent (*perceptible*), blatant (*conspicuous*), candid, clear (*apparent*), comprehensible, conspicuous, evident, lucid, manifest, naked (*perceptible*), obvious, open (*in sight*), ostensible, palpable, patent, pellucid, perceivable, perceptible, public (*known*), salient, scrutable, unmistakable. SEE MAIN ENTRY

overt act SEE MAIN ENTRY

overtake beat (*defeat*), invade, reach

overtask exploit (*take advantage of*), mistreat, overload

overtax exploit (*take advantage of*), harass, misemploy, mistreat, overcome (*overwhelm*), overload, persecute

overtaxing onerous

overthrow beat (*defeat*), commotion, debacle, defeat (*noun*), defeat (*verb*), destroy (*efface*), dislodge, dissolution (*termination*), eliminate (*eradicate*), insurrection, invalidate, kill (*defeat*), miscarriage, negate, overcome

(*surmount*), overturn, overwhelm, plunder, prostration, quash, rebel, rebellion, refute, repulse, rescision, revolt, revolution, sedition, subject, subjugate, subversion, subvert, supplant, suppress, surmount, upset. SEE MAIN ENTRY

overthrow of authority outbreak, revolution

overthrowing reversal

overtire exhaust (*deplete*), tax (*overwork*)

overtone implication (*inference*), innuendo, intimation, suggestion

overtop outbalance, outweigh, predominate (*outnumber*), transcend

overtrump beat (*defeat*)

overtrustfulness credulity

overture bid, invitation, preface, prelude, proposal (*suggestion*), proposition, threshold (*commencement*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

overturn abolish, debacle, destroy (*efface*), disaffirm, disorient, disrupt, disturb, extirpate, kill (*defeat*), nullify, override, overrule, overthrow, prostration, quash, rebellion, revolt, subversion, subvert, surmount, upset, vitiate. SEE MAIN ENTRY

overturn of authority revolution

overturn of government revolution

overturning havoc

overuse exploit (*take advantage of*), overload, tax (*overwork*)

overused trite

overvaluation exaggeration

overvalue magnify, overestimate

overvalued inflated (*overestimated*)

overview inquiry (*systematic investigation*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

overweening disdainful, inflated (*vain*), orgulous, presumptuous, proud (*conceited*), supercilious

overweigh convince, outbalance, outweigh, overload

overweight ponderous

overwhelm quash

overwhelm beat (*defeat*), controvert, defeat, devastate, force (*coerce*), hijack, immerse (*engross*), inundate, overload, overthrow, overturn, subdue,

subjugate, suppress, upset. SEE MAIN ENTRY

overwhelming compelling, formidable, indomitable, ineffable, invincible, irresistible, lurid, moving (*evoking emotion*), omnipotent, oppressive, powerful, prodigious (*amazing*), remarkable, resounding, strong. SEE MAIN ENTRY

overwhelming part bulk

overwork exploit (*take advantage of*), harass, misemploy, mistreat, overload, persecute

overwrought demonstrative (*expressive of emotion*), frenetic

overzealous extreme (*exaggerated*), fanatical

owe overdraw. SEE MAIN ENTRY

owe money overdraw

owed delinquent (*overdue*), receivable

owing accountable (*responsible*), delinquent (*overdue*), due (*owed*), indebted, outstanding (*unpaid*), payable, receivable, unpaid, unsettled

owing nothing solvent

own hold (*possess*), occupy (*take possession*), particular (*individual*), personal (*individual*), possess, profess (*avow*), recognize (*acknowledge*), remain (*occupy*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

own exclusively monopolize

own up betray (*disclose*), confess

owned jointly common (*shared*)

owner employer, holder, lessor, principal (*director*), proprietor, shareholder, tenant. SEE MAIN ENTRY

owner of an estate in land landholder, landlord, landowner

owner of land landowner

owner of lands landlord

owner of real estate landowner

owner of real property landowner

owner of tenements landlord

owner of the fee landholder, landowner

owner of the fee simple absolute landholder

owner's mark brand

owner's sign brand

ownership adverse possession, claim (*right*), dominion (*absolute ownership*), enjoyment (*use*), occupancy, occupation (*possession*), property (*possessions*), right (*entitlement*), seisin, stake (*interest*), substance (*material possessions*), tenancy, title (*right*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

P

pace patrol, perambulate, rate, step

pace off measure

pacem conciliare mediate

pacesetter pioneer

pachydermatous impervious, insusceptible (*uncaring*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

pacifiable placable

pacific harmonious, neutral, patient, peaceable, placid

pacificate mollify, pacify, placate, propitiate, soothe

pacification conciliation, expiation, mollification, peace, reconciliation

pacificatory nonmilitant, peaceable

pacifier go-between

pacifistic neutral, nonmilitant, peaceable

pacify allay, alleviate, assuage, disarm (*set at ease*), ease, lull, moderate (*temper*), mollify, palliate (*abate*), placate, propitiate, reconcile, redress, soothe. SEE MAIN ENTRY

pacifying palliative (*abating*)

pacisci agree (*contract*), close (*agree*), covenant

pack assemblage, band, cargo, impact, load, overload, quantity

pack away hoard

pack close impact

pack in impact

pack tightly constrict (*compress*)

pack together impact

package bargaining collective bargaining

packages cargo, freight

packed compact (*dense*), full, pithy, populous, replete, solid (*compact*)

packed together solid (*compact*)

packed with meaning sententious

packet assemblage

packman dealer

packwoman dealer

pact accordance (*compact*), adjustment, agree (*contract*), agreement (*contract*), arrangement (*understanding*), assurance, bargain, cartel, compact, condition (*contingent provision*), contract, covenant, deal, guaranty, indenture, league, mutual understanding, obligation (*duty*), peace, policy (*contract*), promise, protocol (*agreement*), settlement, specialty (*contract*), stipulation, treaty, understanding (*agreement*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

pact before marriage antenuptial agreement

pactio bargain, compact, covenant, pact, treaty

paction assurance, contract, pact, promise

pactum compact, confederacy (*compact*), contract, covenant, indenture, league, pact, settlement, stipulation

pad inflate

padded profuse, prolix

padlock handcuff, lock

paeon doxology

paedeutic disciplinary (*educational*)

paenitendus regrettable

paenitens repentant

paenitet contrite

page call (*summon*)

paid mercenary

pain aggravate (*annoy*), annoy, distress (*anguish*), distress, irritate, nuisance, offend (*insult*), perturb, pique, plague. SEE MAIN ENTRY

pain and suffering SEE MAIN ENTRY

pain reliever narcotic

pain-killing narcotic

pained aggrieved (*harmed*), disconsolate, resentful

painful cruel, insufferable, lamentable, loathsome, oppressive, pernicious, repugnant (*exciting aversion*), severe. SEE MAIN ENTRY

painkiller drug, narcotic

painless innocuous

pains burden, effort, endeavor, labor (*exertion*), struggle

painstaking careful, circumspect, conscientious, difficult, diligence (*care*), diligent, elaborate, faithful (*diligent*), industrious, meticulous, operose, particular (*exacting*), pertinacious, precise, sedulous, thorough. SEE MAIN ENTRY

paint delineate, describe, portray

paint a picture delineate

pair connect (*join together*), join (*bring together*)

pair with combine (*act in concert*), commingle

paired attached (*annexed*), concurrent (*united*), conjoint, conjugal, correlative

palatable popular, sapid, savory. SEE MAIN ENTRY

palatial elaborate

palaver confer (*consult*), conference, council (*assembly*), speak, speech. SEE MAIN ENTRY

pale ambit, border, capacity (*sphere*), circuit, district, locality, nebulous, obscure (*faint*), outline (*boundary*), periphery, sphere. SEE MAIN ENTRY

paleness indistinctness

palimony SEE MAIN ENTRY

palingenesis reconversion, revival

palinode retraction

pall veil

palladian omniscient

palladium bulwark, protection, safeguard, security (*safety*)

palliate abate (*lessen*), allay, alleviate, ameliorate, assuage, commute, condone, cure, drug, extenuate, forgive, justify, lessen, lull, meliorate, mitigate, moderate (*temper*), mollify, obtund, redress, relieve (*give aid*), remedy, remit (*relax*), soothe. SEE MAIN ENTRY

palliation abatement (*reduction*), extenuating circumstances, justification, mitigation, moderation, mollification, relief (*release*), solace

palliative cure, drug, medicinal, mitigating, narcotic (*adjective*), narcotic (*noun*), panacea, remedial, remedy (*that which corrects*), salutary. SEE MAIN ENTRY

palliative circumstances extenuating circumstances

palm off foist

palm off fraudulently foist

palming prestidigitation

palmy prosperous

palmy days prosperity

palpability density, materiality (*physical existence*)

palpable actual, apparent (*perceptible*), appreciable, arrant (*definite*), bodily, coherent (*clear*), comprehensible, concrete, corporal, corporeal, distinct (*clear*), evident, lucid, manifest, material (*physical*), obvious, overt, pellucid, perceivable, perceptible, physical, ponderable, sensible, substantive, tangible, unmistakable. SEE MAIN ENTRY

palpable episode fact

palpably fairly (*clearly*)

palpably false unbelievable

palpitate beat (*pulsate*)

palsied powerless

palter equivocate, evade (*deceive*), fabricate (*make up*), feign, haggle, lie (*falsify*), misrepresent, perjure, pettifog, prevaricate. SEE MAIN ENTRY

palter with the truth distort

paltriness immateriality, inconsequence, insignificance

paltry de minimus, deficient, frivolous, inappreciable, inconsequential, inconsiderable, inferior (*lower in quality*), insubstantial, insufficient, minimal, minor, negligible, nonsubstantial (*not sufficient*), nugatory, null (*insignificant*), petty, poor (*inferior in quality*), scarce, slight, tenuous. SEE MAIN ENTRY

paltry few minority (*outnumbered group*)

pamper pander

pamper excessively overindulge

pampering indulgence, lenience, lenient

panacea cure. SEE MAIN ENTRY

panache pretense (*ostentation*)

pandect abstract, capsule, compendium, constitution, digest, hornbook, outline (*synopsis*), summary. SEE MAIN ENTRY

pandemic general, omnibus, predominant, prevailing (*current*), prevalent, rife. SEE MAIN ENTRY

pandemonium bluster (*commotion*), brawl, commotion, confusion (*turmoil*), disorder (*lack of order*), embroilment, furor, noise, outcry, panic, riot, shambles, turmoil. SEE MAIN ENTRY

pander SEE MAIN ENTRY

panegyric mention (*tribute*)

panegyric favorable (*expressing approval*)

panel array (*jury*), band, chamber (*body*), jury, meeting (*conference*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

panel of judges bench, chamber (*body*), forum (*court*), tribunal

pang *pain*

pangs of conscience remorse

panhandler parasite

panic fear, fright, frighten, pandemonium, phobia, trepidation. SEE MAIN ENTRY

panoplied armed, safe

panoply ammunition, protection. SEE MAIN ENTRY

panorama scene

panoramic comprehensive

pansophic learned, omniscient

pansophical omniscient

pantomine mock (*imitate*)

panurgic practiced

paper blank (*form*), certificate, document, instrument (*document*), pandect (*treatise*)

paper credit letter of credit

paper money check (*instrument*), currency, debenture

papers credentials, data, dossier

paphian lascivious, salacious

par peer, similar

par worth. SEE MAIN ENTRY

paraclete advocate (*counselor*)

parade demonstrate (*protest*), display, flaunt, histrionics, lineup, pretense (*ostentation*), produce (*offer to view*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

parade conspicuously flaunt

paradigm case (*example*), example, exemplar, instance, model, pattern, prototype, sample, specimen, standard. SEE MAIN ENTRY

paradigma paradigm

paradigmatic exemplary

paradisiacal placid

paradox enigma. SEE MAIN ENTRY

paradoxical debatable, disputable, impossible, inconsistent, inexplicable, ironic, problematic. SEE MAIN ENTRY

paragon exemplar, expert, model, pattern, prototype, representative (*example*), standard. SEE MAIN ENTRY

paragraph chapter (*division*), clause, subheading, title (*division*)

parallel agreed (*harmonized*), akin (*germane*), analogous, coequal, coextensive, cognate, collateral (*accompanying*), commensurable, comparable (*capable of comparison*), compare, comparison, concerted, concomitant, concurrent (*at the same time*), congruous, connection (*relation*), consensual, consonant, constructive (*inferential*), correlate, correlative, correspond (*be equivalent*), equivalent, mutual (*reciprocal*), peer, reciprocal, relate (*establish a connection*), reproduce, resemblance, same, similar, tantamount. SEE MAIN ENTRY

parallel relation analogy

paralleling commensurate

parallelism analogy, identity (*similarity*), parity, propinquity (*similarity*)

parallelize compare

paralogical sophistic

paralogism fallacy, non sequitur

paralogistic fallacious, illogical

paralogize distort

paralysis deadlock, inaction, inertia

paralysis of authority lynch law

paralytic disabled (*made incapable*), powerless

paralyze debar, disable, disarm (*divest of arms*), fetter, impair, impede, inhibit, prevent, stall

paralyzed disabled (*made incapable*), helpless (*powerless*), powerless

paralyzing chilling effect, disabling

parameter guideline

paramount absolute (*ideal*), best, cardinal (*outstanding*), central (*essential*), critical (*crucial*), dominant, important (*significant*), influential, leading (*ranking first*), major, master, material (*important*), necessary (*required*), noteworthy, outstanding (*prominent*), peremptory (*imperative*), predominant, preferential, prevailing (*having superior force*), primary, prime (*most valuable*), principal, professional (*stellar*), salient, sovereign (*absolute*), stellar, superior (*higher*), superlative, vital. SEE MAIN ENTRY

paramount law constitution

paramountcy hegemony, importance, influence, predominance, preponderance, prestige, primacy, significance, stress (*accent*), supremacy

paramountly a fortiori

paranoia insanity. SEE MAIN ENTRY

parapet bulwark

paraph sign

paraphernalia effects, goods. SEE MAIN ENTRY

paraphrase construe (*translate*), elucidate, explain, plagiarize, quote, recapitulate, repeat (*state again*), restatement. SEE MAIN ENTRY

paraphrased repeated

paraphrasis paraphrase

parasite SEE MAIN ENTRY

parasitize prey

paratus ready (*prepared*)

parcel installment, lot, moiety, part (*separate*), property (*land*), ration, real estate, reapportion, subdivide. SEE MAIN ENTRY

parcel of land plot (*land*), section (*vicinity*)

parcel out allocate, allot, apportion, disburse (*distribute*), dispense, disperse (*disseminate*), dispose (*apportion*), distribute, divide (*distribute*), dole, marshal, mete, partition, prorate, sort, split. SEE MAIN ENTRY

parcel out again redistribute

parcel out to delegate

parceling out disbursement (*act of disbursing*), distribution (*apportionment*)

parcelling division (*act of dividing*)

parcels paraphernalia (*personal belongings*)

parcener heir

parcere forbear

parch burn

parcus close (*rigorous*), frugal, parsimonious

pardon absolution, absolve, acquit, acquittal, amnesty, clear, clemency, compurgation, condonation, condone, discharge (*release from obligation*), discharge (*liberate*), dispensation (*exception*), emancipation, exculpate, excuse, exonerate, exoneration, extenuate, forgive, free, grace, grace period, impunity, indulgence, liberate, liberation, longanimity, overlook (*excuse*), palliate (*excuse*), purge (*wipe out by atonement*), quit (*free of*), release, remission, remit (*release from penalty*), respite (*reprieve*), vindicate. SEE MAIN ENTRY

pardonable allowable, defensible, justifiable. SEE MAIN ENTRY

pardoned clear (*free from criminal charges*), free (*relieved from a burden*)

pardoning clemency, lenient, palliative (*excusing*)

pardonment release

pare curtail, decrease, denude, diminish, discount (*minimize*), excise (*cut away*), lessen, minimize, rebate, retrench

pare down curtail

paregoric narcotic

parens parents, progenitor

parent ancestor, author (*originator*), derivation, precursor, primogenitor, progenitor, source. SEE MAIN ENTRY

parentage adoption (*affiliation*), affiliation (*bloodline*), affinity (*family ties*), ancestry, birth (*lineage*), blood, bloodline, citation (*attribution*), derivation, descent (*lineage*), family (*common ancestry*), filiation, lineage, origin (*ancestry*), origination, paternity, race, source. SEE MAIN ENTRY

parental paternal

parenthesis insertion

parenthesize interpose

parenthetic incidental, nonessential

parenthetical nonessential. SEE MAIN ENTRY

parenthetically among

parenthood maternity, origin (*ancestry*)

parentless child orphan

parents ancestry. SEE MAIN ENTRY

parents and children household

parere bear (*yield*), comply, generate, heed, obey

pari materia SEE MAIN ENTRY

pariah derelict. SEE MAIN ENTRY

paring economy (*frugality*)

parity analogy, balance (*equality*), correspondence (*similarity*), equipoise, identity (*similarity*), resemblance. SEE MAIN ENTRY

park locate, lodge (*house*), stay (*rest*)

parkway causeway

parlance conference, language, phraseology, rhetoric (*skilled speech*), speech. SEE MAIN ENTRY

parlay bet, build (*augment*), compound. SEE MAIN ENTRY

parley communicate, confer (*consult*), conference, confrontation (*act of setting face to face*), consult (*ask advice of*), conversation, converse, council (*assembly*), deliberate, discourse, discuss, mediate, mediation, meet, meeting (*conference*), negotiate, negotiation, session, speak, treat (*process*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

parliament chamber (*body*), council (*assembly*), legislature

parliamentarian legislator

parlor chamber (*compartment*)

parlous aleatory (*perilous*)

parlous state peril

parochial illiberal, narrow, provincial, regional. SEE MAIN ENTRY

parochialis parochial

parody caricature, distort, jape, mock (*imitate*), pose (*impersonate*), travesty. SEE MAIN ENTRY

parol nuncupative. SEE MAIN ENTRY

parole discharge (*liberate*), free, liberate, liberation, probation, undertaking (*pledge*), verbal. SEE MAIN ENTRY

parole evidence rule SEE MAIN ENTRY

paroled free (*relieved from a burden*), unbound

parolee convict, probationer (*released offender*)

paroxysm outbreak, outburst

parrot copy, impersonate, mock (*imitate*), recite, repeat (*state again*)

parry avert, bicker, block, defense, dispute (*debate*), divert, elude, equivocate, prevaricate, prevent, rebut, refute, repel (*drive back*), reply, resist (*oppose*), respond, retort. SEE MAIN ENTRY

parrying avoidance (*evasion*)

pars clause, constituent (*part*), department, faction, ingredient, installment, item, proportion, segment, share (*interest*), side, subdivision

pars interior chamber (*compartment*)

pars minima minimum

parsimonia economy (*frugality*)

parsimonious economical, frugal, illiberal, penurious, provident (*frugal*).
SEE MAIN ENTRY

part alienate (*estrangle*), alight, aspect, assignment (*task*), bifurcate, break (*separate*), chapter (*division*), circuit, component, constituent (*part*), courtroom, depart, department, detach, detail, dichotomize, disband, discontinue (*break continuity*), disengage, disjoint, disperse (*scatter*), dissociate, dissolve (*separate*), divide (*separate*), divorce, element, equity (*share of ownership*), estrange, excerpt, factor (*ingredient*), feature (*characteristic*), ingredient, interest (*ownership*), isolate, item, leave

(*depart*), lot, luxate, member (*constituent part*), moiety, organ, phase (*aspect*), proportion, province, quit (*evacuate*), ration, region, remove (*eliminate*), retire (*retreat*), role, section (*division*), section (*vicinity*), segment, separate, sever, share (*interest*), split, subdivision, title (*division*), unit (*item*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

part and parcel constituent (*part*)

part company avoid (*evade*), disband, estrange, move (*alter position*), separate, split

part exemplifying a mass cross section

part exemplifying a number cross section

part of the bargain counteroffer

part payment deposit, installment

part payment of a debt installment

part ways separate

part with abandon (*relinquish*), alienate (*transfer title*), attorn, bestow, cede, disown (*refuse to acknowledge*), forfeit, forgo, forswear, jettison, lose (*be deprived of*), parcel, relinquish, renounce, spend, surrender (*give back*).
SEE MAIN ENTRY

part with life die

partage split

partake contribute (*assist*), engage (*involve*), involve (*participate*), participate. SEE MAIN ENTRY

partake in cooperate

partake in a symposium discuss

partake of contribute (*assist*)

partaken privy

partaker accessory, accomplice, participant, partner, party (*participant*)

parted discrete, disjunctive (*tending to disjoin*), separate

partes office, part (*role*), role

partes hominis agere impersonate

partial deficient, ex parte, illiberal, imperfect, inchoate, inequitable, interested, one-sided, parochial, partisan, preferential, prone, semi, unequal (*unjust*), unjust. SEE MAIN ENTRY

partial change modification

partial excuse extenuating circumstances

partial payment installment

partial similarity analogy

partial to inclined, willing (*desirous*)

partial truth evasion

partialism favoritism

partiality affection, affinity (*regard*), bias, favoritism, foregone conclusion, inclination, inequality, inequity, injustice, intolerance, nepotism, penchant, preconception, predetermination, predilection, predisposition, preference (*choice*), prejudice (*preconception*), proclivity, propensity, tendency. SEE MAIN ENTRY

partially in part, piecemeal

partible divisible, divisive, separable, severable

particeps participant, partner

particeps criminis abettor, accessory, accomplice, cohort, colleague, copartner (*coconspirator*)

participant accessory, accomplice, actor, contestant, contributor (*contributor*), partisan, partner, privy. SEE MAIN ENTRY

participate assist, connive, contribute (*assist*), cooperate, engage (*involve*), espouse, federalize (*associate*), federate, join (*associate oneself with*), partake. SEE MAIN ENTRY

participate in commit (*perpetrate*), compete

participate in an unlawful scheme conspire

participate surreptitiously connive

participate with combine (*act in concert*)

participating common (*shared*), concurrent (*united*)

participation affiliation (*connectedness*), assistance, association (*connection*), collusion, connivance, contact (*association*), coverage (*scope*), integration (*assimilation*), interest (*ownership*), league, partnership. SEE MAIN ENTRY

participation in fraud collusion

participator accessory, accomplice, colleague, confederate, consociate, contributor (*contributor*), member (*individual in a group*), participant, partner, party (*participant*)

participatory common (*shared*), mutual (*collective*)

particle constituent (*part*), element, iota, minimum, modicum, part (*portion*), scintilla. SEE MAIN ENTRY

particular accurate, certain (*specific*), circumspect, concrete, conscientious, detail, detailed, distinct (*clear*), distinct (*distinguished from others*), distinctive, exact, express, faithful (*diligent*), feature (*characteristic*), individual, item, meticulous, painstaking, peculiar (*distinctive*), personal (*individual*), point (*item*), precise, proper, punctilious, singular, special, specific, specification, strict, technicality, term (*provision*), unusual. SEE MAIN ENTRY

particular aptitude penchant

particular characteristic specialty (*distinctive mark*)

particular charge complaint, count

particular course of action procedure

particular item specialty (*distinctive mark*)

particular manner of proceeding course

particular matter specialty (*distinctive mark*)

particular object article (*commodity*)

particular object of pursuit specialty (*special aptitude*)

particular one individual

particular part component

particular point specialty (*distinctive mark*)

particular point of time date

particularity characteristic, color (*complexion*), detail, differential, diligence (*care*), habit, identity (*individuality*), particular, personality, property (*distinctive attribute*), quality (*attribute*), quality (*grade*), quirk (*idiosyncrasy*), speciality, specialty (*distinctive mark*), technicality, trait. SEE MAIN ENTRY

particularization designation (*naming*), specification

particularize delineate, depict, describe, designate, detail (*particularize*), differentiate, distinguish, itemize, portray, recount, relate (*tell*), specify

particularized descriptive, detailed

particularly a fortiori. SEE MAIN ENTRY

particularness discretion (*quality of being discreet*), particularity

particulars circumstances, description, story (*narrative*)

partim partial (*part*), partial (*relating to a part*)

parting divergent, division (*act of dividing*), egress, estrangement, leave (*absence*), rift (*disagreement*), rift (*gap*), separation

parting with cession

partiri parcel, part (*separate*)

partisan addict, advocate (*espouser*), backer, ex parte, inequitable, interested, one-sided, parochial, partial (*biased*), party (*participant*), political, politician, preferential, prejudicial, proponent. SEE MAIN ENTRY

partisan competition primary

partisan conflict faction

partisan contest primary

partisan election primary

partisan outlook posture (*attitude*)

partisanism bias, inequity, nepotism, politics

partisanship bias, constituency, faction, favor (*partiality*), favoritism, indorsement, inequity, injustice, nepotism, partiality, predilection, prejudice (*preconception*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

partitio division (*act of dividing*)

partition allot, allotment, apportion, apportionment, assign (*allot*), assignment (*allotment*), barrier, bifurcate, chapter (*division*), classify, decentralization, demarcate, dichotomize, disassociation, dispensation (*act of dispensing*), disperse (*disseminate*), disperse (*scatter*), distribution (*apportionment*), divide (*separate*), division (*act of dividing*), parcel, part (*separate*), schism, segregation (*separation*), sever, split (*noun*), split (*verb*), subdivide, subdivision. SEE MAIN ENTRY

partitioned bipartite, disconnected, disjunctive (*tending to disjoin*)

partitioned space chamber (*compartment*)

partitionment apportionment

partly in part

partner accessory, accomplice, assistant, associate, coactor, coadjutant, coconspirator, cohort, colleague, confederate, connect (*join together*), consociate, consort, conspirer, contributor (*contributor*), copartner

(*business associate*), member (*individual in a group*), participant, partisan, party (*participant*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

partner in crime accessory, accomplice, coactor, coconspirator, conspirer, copartner (*coconspirator*)

partner in wrongdoing accomplice, coconspirator

partnered conjoint, conjugal, corporate (*associate*)

partnership affiliation (*connectedness*), association (*connection*), coaction, coalition, community, company (*enterprise*), consortium (*business cartel*), consortium (*marriage companionship*), contribution (*participation*), cooperative, firm, integration (*assimilation*), league, matrimony, merger, pool, sodality, syndicate. SEE MAIN ENTRY

parts contents

parturient fertile

parturition birth (*emergence of young*)

partus embryo

party actor, amicus curiae, appellant, applicant (*petitioner*), assemblage, character (*an individual*), complainant, constituency, contender, contributor (*contributor*), denomination, individual, litigant, participant, person, petitioner, privy, side. SEE MAIN ENTRY

party against whom a complaint is lodged defendant

party against whom charges are pending defendant

party answering a summons or bill respondent

party competition primary

party contest primary

party election primary

party in power management (*directorate*)

party leadership politics

party line platform, policy (*plan of action*)

party machine party (*political organization*)

party making an affidavit deponent

party member partisan, politician

party planks platform

party politics politics

party system politics

party to a suit accuser, appellant, claimant, complainant, contender, contestant, litigant, suitor

party to an instrument comaker

party to the suit plaintiff

party who is sued defendant

party who sues plaintiff

party-liner partisan

parum candidus disingenuous

parum clarus indistinct

parum distinctus inarticulate

parum insignis inconspicuous

parum procedere miscarriage

parvi facere disregard

parvo emere rate

parvus limited

pasquinade parody, ridicule

pass alienate (*transfer title*), circulate, confirm, constitute (*establish*), convey (*transfer*), decide, enact, experience (*encounter*), expire, exude, forgo, franchise (*license*), give (*grant*), grant (*transfer formally*), incident, key (*passport*), legislate, outbalance, penetrate, perambulate, perish, permit, plight, posture (*situation*), predicament, pretermite, promote (*advance*), surmount, surpass, transcend, transfer, transmit, traverse. SEE MAIN ENTRY

pass an opinion determine, find (*determine*)

pass and repass beat (*pulsate*)

pass away de cease, die, expire, perish. SEE MAIN ENTRY

pass back regress

pass by disdain, disregard, ignore, neglect, omit, reject

pass by devise descend

pass by inheritance descend

pass by operation of law descend

pass by succession descend

pass by will demise

pass censure on condemn (*blame*), convict, denounce (*condemn*)

pass censure upon disapprove (*condemn*)

pass current circulate

pass down attain, confer (*give*), contribute (*supply*), convey (*transfer*), demise, endow, render (*deliver*)

pass down from generation to generation descend

pass for assume (*simulate*), displace (*replace*), impersonate, pose (*impersonate*), profess (*pretend*)

pass from one to another circulate

pass from point to point traverse

pass in the mind occur (*come to mind*)

pass into enter (*go in*)

pass judgment adjudge, adjudicate, arbitrate (*adjudge*), award, conclude (*decide*), decide, decree, determine, find (*determine*), hold (*decide*), rule (*decide*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

pass judgment upon sentence

pass laws legislate

pass off fake, pretend

pass off another's ideas as one's own plagiarize

pass off another's writings as one's own plagiarize

pass off as genuine foist

pass off for disguise, misrepresent

pass on abalienate, announce, comment, convey (*communicate*), debase, deliver, descend, die, perish, proceed (*go forward*), transfer, transmit

pass on again recover

pass on information announce, notice (*give formal warning*)

pass on to bequeath

pass orders instruct (*direct*)

pass out disburse (*distribute*), disperse (*disseminate*), divide (*distribute*), parcel

pass out of sight disappear

pass over alienate (*transfer title*), condone, discount (*disbelieve*), disdain, dismiss (*put out of consideration*), exclude, excuse, grant (*transfer*)

formally), ignore, neglect, omit, overlook (*disregard*), override, pretermite, reject, remit (*release from penalty*)

pass over to bequeath

pass round circulate

pass sentence adjudicate, award, decide, determine, rule (*decide*)

pass sentence on condemn (*punish*), convict

pass sentence upon judge, pronounce (*pass judgment*)

pass through endure (*suffer*), perambulate, permeate, pervade, traverse

pass time in idleness loiter

pass title convey (*transfer*)

pass to devolve

pass to another lapse (*cease*)

pass under review censor, judge, notice (*observe*), peruse

pass unfavorable judgment upon disapprove (*condemn*)

pass up disapprove (*reject*), disavow, refuse. SEE MAIN ENTRY

pass upon award, rule (*decide*)

pass without notice ignore

passable admissible, allowable, average (*standard*), fair (*satisfactory*), imperfect, marginal, mediocre, pardonable, penetrable, unobjectionable. SEE MAIN ENTRY

passableness mediocrity

passably fairly (*moderately*)

passage access (*right of way*), admission (*entry*), admittance (*means of approach*), avenue (*route*), chapter (*division*), circulation, clause, conversion (*change*), entrance, entry (*entrance*), excerpt, fare, ingress, osmosis, progress, reconversion, transition, transmittal

passage at arms affray

passage money fare

passage out egress, outlet

passage taken from a book excerpt

passages approaches

passageway access (*right of way*), admission (*entry*), admittance (*means of approach*), avenue (*route*), entrance, portal

passbook ledger

passe outdated, outmoded

passed allowed

passed away dead, deceased, defunct, lifeless (*dead*)

passed down hereditary

passed on deceased, late (*defunct*), lifeless (*dead*)

passer-by bystander

passing brief, circulation, cursory, ephemeral, extremity (*death*), itinerant, moving (*in motion*), promotion (*advancement*), provisional, temporary, transient, transition, volatile

passing away death, demise (*death*), in extremis, transitory

passing into law legalization

passing judgment conviction (*finding of guilt*)

passing of seisin feoffment

passing over omission

passing word mention (*reference*)

passion affection, ardor, emotion, furor, obsession, penchant, propensity, spirit. SEE MAIN ENTRY

passionate demonstrative (*expressive of emotion*), eager, ecstatic, fanatical, fervent, hot-blooded, impulsive (*rash*), intense, serious (*devoted*), vehement, zealous

passionateness ardor

passionless cold-blooded, controlled (*restrained*), dispassionate, languid, lifeless (*dull*), nonchalant, perfunctory, phlegmatic, stoical

passive dormant, indolent, insensible, languid, lifeless (*dull*), obedient, otiose, patient, phlegmatic, pliant, resigned, sequacious, servile, stagnant, static, stoical, torpid, unobtrusive, yielding. SEE MAIN ENTRY

passive agreement acquiescence

passive consent acquiescence

passiveness capitulation, inaction, inertia, resignation (*passive acceptance*)

passivity capitulation, inaction, inertia, languor, resignation (*passive acceptance*), sloth

passport credentials, permit

password catchword

past back (*in arrears*), defunct, former, last (*preceding*), obsolete, old, outdated, outmoded, previous, prior. SEE MAIN ENTRY

past bearing insufferable, unendurable

past comprehension inapprehensible, inscrutable

past cure incorrigible, irredeemable, irremediable

past dispute categorical, certain (*positive*), cogent, inappealable, incontestable, incontrovertible, indubious, irrefutable, positive (*incontestable*), uncontroverted, undeniable, undisputed

past due delinquent (*overdue*), late (*tardy*), outstanding (*unpaid*), overdue. SEE MAIN ENTRY

past enduring insufferable, unendurable

past help irremediable

past hope incorrigible, irrecoverable, irredeemable

past mending irredeemable, irremediable

past recall irredeemable, irretrievable

past the time for payment overdue

paste combine (*join together*)

pastiche melange

pastoral placid

pat suitable, usual

patch fix (*repair*), flaw, parcel, plot (*land*), repair, restore (*renew*)

patch up fix (*repair*), renew (*refurbish*), restore (*renew*)

patch up a quarrel placate

patching repair

patchwork melange

patefacere detect, manifest, reveal

patefactio common knowledge, disclosure (*act of disclosing*)

patens open (*unclosed*)

patent apparent (*perceptible*), appreciable, blatant (*conspicuous*), charter (*license*), clear (*apparent*), comprehensible, conspicuous, evident, explicit, lucid, manifest, naked (*perceptible*), obvious, open (*in sight*), ostensible,

overt, palpable, pellucid, perceivable, perceptible, permit, unmistakable.
SEE MAIN ENTRY

patently bad arrant (*onerous*)

patently offensive obscene

patere open (*accessible*)

paternal consanguineous. SEE MAIN ENTRY

paternal parentage paternity

paternity descent (*lineage*), filiation, parentage. SEE MAIN ENTRY

paternus hereditary, paternal

path access (*right of way*), admission (*entry*), admittance (*means of approach*), avenue (*route*), conduit (*channel*), outlet, way (*channel*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

pathetic deplorable, disconsolate, lamentable, paltry

pathfinder pioneer, precursor

pathless impervious

pathogenic contagious, insalubrious

pathway way (*channel*)

pati bear (*tolerate*), let (*permit*), suffer (*permit*)

patience composure, diligence (*perseverance*), indulgence, lenience, longanimity, moderation, resignation (*passive acceptance*), sufferance, temperament, temperance, tolerance, understanding (*tolerance*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

patiens patient, phlegmatic

patient charitable (*lenient*), lenient, peaceable, persistent, pertinacious, placid, resigned, sedulous, steadfast, stoical. SEE MAIN ENTRY

patient endurance longanimity, sufferance

patientia sufferance

patois phraseology

patriarch ancestor, parents, precursor, predecessor, primogenitor

patriarchal consanguineous, paternal

patriarchs ancestry

patriciate society

patrilinear consanguineous

patrimonial paternal, testamentary

patrimonium birthright, heritage

patrimony bequest, birthright, estate (*hereditament*), hereditament, heritage

patriotic faithful (*loyal*), loyal

patrius paternal

patrocinium patronage (*power to appoint jobs*)

patrol perambulate, police, protect, traverse. SEE MAIN ENTRY

patrolman peace officer, warden

patron abettor, advocate (*counselor*), advocate (*espouser*), backer, benefactor, client, consumer, contributor (*giver*), customer, donor, employer, good samaritan, guardian, member (*individual in a group*), partisan, promoter, proponent, samaritan, sponsor. SEE MAIN ENTRY

patron of professional servies client

patronage advantage, advocacy, aid (*help*), aid (*subsistence*), auspices, charge (*custody*), charity, control (*supervision*), favor (*sanction*), goodwill, guidance, help, nepotism, protection, safekeeping, support (*assistance*), trade (*commerce*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

patroness donor

patronize deign, finance, foster, help, nurture, prefer, preserve, promote (*organize*), protect, sponsor, subscribe (*promise*), subsidize, support (*assist*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

patronizer client, patron (*regular customer*)

patronizing inflated (*vain*), orgulous, proud (*conceited*), supercilious

patronus advocate (*counselor*), patron (*influential supporter*), spokesman

patronymic call (*title*)

pattern array (*order*), compose, configuration (*form*), constant, content (*structure*), contrive, create, criterion, delineation, example, exemplar, form (*arrangement*), habit, make, manner (*behavior*), model, modus operandi, motif, norm, order (*arrangement*), paradigm, practice (*custom*), prototype, rule (*guide*), specimen, stamp, standard, structure (*composition*), style, system. SEE MAIN ENTRY

pattern after copy, mock (*imitate*)

pattern bargaining collective bargaining

pattern of words phraseology

patterned boiler plate, periodic, regular (*orderly*)

patterning creation

patternless disordered

patulous open (*unclosed*)

patulus open (*unclosed*)

pauciloquent brief, laconic, mute, succinct, taciturn

paucitas paucity

paucity dearth, deficiency, deficit, delinquency (*shortage*), insignificance, insufficiency, need (*deprivation*), poverty. SEE MAIN ENTRY

paululum modicum

paulum modicum

pauperism bankruptcy, indigence, poverty, privation

pauperize deplete, deprive

pauperized bankrupt, impecunious, poor (*underprivileged*)

paupertas poverty

pause cease, cessation (*interlude*), defer (*put off*), delay, discontinuance (*act of discontinuing*), doubt (*hesitate*), extension (*postponement*), halt (*noun*), halt (*verb*), hesitate, hiatus, interruption, interval, lapse (*break*), leave (*absence*), lull, misdoubt, moratorium, pendency, procrastinate, qualm, recess (*noun*), recess (*verb*), remain (*stay*), remission, reprieve, respite (*interval of rest*), rest (*cease from action*), stay (*rest*), stop. SEE MAIN ENTRY

pausing dilatory, hesitant

pave the way expedite, facilitate, precede, provide (*arrange for*)

paved road causeway

paved way causeway

pavor consternation, fear, fright, panic

pawn captive, deposit, security (*pledge*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

pax peace

pay advance (*allowance*), commission (*fee*), compensation, contribute (*supply*), cover (*provide for*), defray, disburse (*pay out*), disbursement (*funds paid out*), earnings, expend (*disburse*), fund, income, indemnify,

inure (*benefit*), liquidate (*determine liability*), offer (*tender*), payment (*remittance*), post, profit, recoup (*reimburse*), remit (*send payment*), remunerate, remuneration, requital, revenue, reward, satisfy (*discharge*), spend, subsidize, tender, wage. SEE MAIN ENTRY

pay a debt quit (*repay*)

pay a price for buy

pay allegiance adhere (*maintain loyalty*)

pay an indemnity bear the expense, defray, quit (*repay*)

pay and settle liquidate (*determine liability*)

pay attention devote, hear (*give attention to*), heed, notice (*observe*), observe (*watch*)

pay attention to care (*be cautious*), care (*regard*), concern (*care*), consider, note (*notice*), observe (*obey*), oversee

pay back bear (*yield*), contribute (*indemnify*), indemnify, quit (*repay*), rebate, reciprocate, recoup (*reimburse*), recriminate, refund, reimburse, repay, replace, retaliate, return (*refund*)

pay cash for buy

pay compensation bear the expense, defray, indemnify

pay damages bear the expense, compensate (*remunerate*), contribute (*indemnify*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

pay debts liquidate (*determine liability*)

pay deference honor

pay dividends disperse (*disseminate*)

pay for bear the expense, buy, compensate (*remunerate*), defray, finance, fund, purchase, sponsor, subsidize

pay heed devote, observe (*watch*)

pay heed to note (*notice*)

pay homage honor

pay homage to regard (*hold in esteem*), yield (*submit*)

pay honor dedicate

pay in advance prepay

pay in full bear the expense, compensate (*remunerate*), discharge (*pay a debt*), quit (*repay*), satisfy (*discharge*)

pay in kind repay

pay little attention to minimize

pay little heed to minimize

pay load freight

pay no attention discount (*disbelieve*), disregard, neglect

pay no attention to disobey, ignore, pretermitt

pay no heed discount (*disbelieve*)

pay no heed to ignore, neglect

pay no mind discount (*disbelieve*)

pay no regard to dismiss (*put out of consideration*), disregard, neglect, pretermitt

pay off disburse (*pay out*), discharge (*pay a debt*), quit (*repay*), satisfy (*discharge*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

pay old debts quit (*repay*)

pay on demand bear the expense

pay one's way defray

pay out disperse (*disseminate*), divide (*distribute*), dole, expend (*disburse*), mete

pay reparations defray, indemnify

pay respect to defer (*yield in judgment*)

pay respects honor

pay the bill bear the expense

pay the costs bear the expense, defray

pay the equivalent compensate (*remunerate*)

pay the penalty repent

pay the value compensate (*remunerate*)

pay towards subsidize

pay tribute belaud, bestow, honor, regard (*hold in esteem*)

pay up discharge (*pay a debt*), satisfy (*discharge*)

pay wages bear the expense, compensate (*remunerate*)

pay-off commission (*fee*)

pay-out payoff (*payment in full*)

payable delinquent (*overdue*), outstanding (*unpaid*), receivable, unpaid. SEE MAIN ENTRY

payee beneficiary, heir, holder, recipient, transferee. SEE MAIN ENTRY

paying beneficial, compensatory, gainful, lucrative, productive, profitable

paying back contribution (*indemnification*), expiation, reimbursement, restitution

paying for collection (*payment*)

paying guest tenant

paying off discharge (*payment*)

payload cargo

payment amortization, binder, charge (*cost*), collection (*payment*), commission (*fee*), compensation, consideration (*recompense*), contribution (*indemnification*), correction (*punishment*), cost (*expenses*), deposit, disbursement (*funds paid out*), downpayment, earnings, expenditure, expense (*cost*), expiation, fee (*charge*), handsel, honorarium, income, indemnification, indemnity, out of pocket, outlay, pay, payroll, pension, perquisite, price, prize, profit, rate, receipt (*voucher*), recompense, reimbursement, relief (*legal redress*), remittance, remuneration, rent, reparation (*indemnification*), requital, restitution, retainer, retribution, revenue, reward, satisfaction (*discharge of debt*), settlement, tip (*gratuity*), toll (*effect*), toll (*tax*), trover, wage. SEE MAIN ENTRY

payment beforehand advance (*allowance*)

payment for delay demurrage

payment for expenses refund

payment for misconduct fine

payment for services payroll

payment for the right of carriage fare

payment in lieu composition (*agreement in bankruptcy*)

payment of damages compensation

payments overhead

payments past due arrears

payoff effect

payor transferor

payroll SEE MAIN ENTRY

peace composure, concordance, lull, reconciliation. SEE MAIN ENTRY
peace of mind composure
peace offering reparation (*indemnification*)
peace officer marshal. SEE MAIN ENTRY
peace officers police
peace-loving nonmilitant, peaceable
peaceable neutral, nonmilitant, patient, placid. SEE MAIN ENTRY
peaceful dispassionate, harmonious, neutral, nonmilitant, peaceable, placid
peaceful of mind complacent
peacefulness composure
peacelike peaceable
peacemaker go-between, intermediary, referee, umpire
peacemaking compromise, conciliation, intercession, reconciliation
peak ceiling, culmination, maximum (*amplitude*), pinnacle
pealing resounding
peasant ignoble
pecability offense
peccability bad repute, blame (*culpability*), culpability, delinquency (*misconduct*), frailty, impeachability
peccable blameful, blameworthy, imperfect, profane, reprehensible, sinister. SEE MAIN ENTRY
peccadillo guilt, impropriety, malfeasance, misconduct, misdeed, misdemeanor, misdoing, misfeasance
peccancy culpability, delinquency (*misconduct*), guilt, malfeasance, misdeed
peccans offender, peccant (*culpable*)
peccant bad (*offensive*), blameful, blameworthy, culpable, delinquent (*guilty of a misdeed*), disgraceful, errant, guilty, iniquitous, malignant, nefarious, objectionable, offensive (*offending*), profane, profligate (*corrupt*), reprehensible, reprobate, sinister. SEE MAIN ENTRY
peccare lapse (*fall into error*), offend (*violate the law*)
peccatum error, fault (*responsibility*), lapse (*expiration*), misconduct, misdeed, offense, transgression

peculate bilk, cheat, convert (*misappropriate*), defalcate, defraud, impropriate, loot, mulct (*defraud*), poach, purloin, rob, steal. SEE MAIN ENTRY

peculation bad faith, bad repute, conversion (*misappropriation*), embezzlement, larceny, misappropriation, misuse, theft. SEE MAIN ENTRY

peculator embezzler, hoodlum, thief

peculiarity SEE MAIN ENTRY

peculiar anomalous, certain (*particular*), certain (*specific*), different, distinct (*distinguished from others*), distinctive, eccentric, express, extraordinary, irregular (*not usual*), ludicrous, nonconforming, noteworthy, novel, particular (*individual*), particular (*specific*), personal (*individual*), prodigious (*amazing*), remarkable, several (*separate*), singular, specific, suspicious (*questionable*), unaccustomed, uncanny, uncommon, unique, unusual. SEE MAIN ENTRY

peculiar expression phrase

peculiar feature aspect

peculiar idiom characteristic, specialty (*distinctive mark*)

peculiar temperament specialty (*distinctive mark*)

peculiaris specific

peculiarities color (*complexion*), personality

peculiarity character (*personal quality*), characteristic, differential, distinction (*difference*), feature (*characteristic*), habit, identity (*individuality*), irregularity, nonconformity, property (*distinctive attribute*), quality (*attribute*), quirk (*idiosyncrasy*), speciality, specialty (*distinctive mark*), technicality, trait

peculiarity of phrasing phraseology

peculiarly particularly

pecunia fund, income, money, remittance

pecunia praesens cash

pecuniae aversor embezzler

pecuniae residuae arrears

pecuniam mutuam dare capitalize (*provide capital*)

pecuniam redigere realize (*obtain as a profit*)

pecuniaria finance

pecuniarius pecuniary

pecuniary commercial, financial, fiscal, monetary. SEE MAIN ENTRY

pecuniary aid alimony, consideration (*recompense*), pension

pecuniary assistance alimony

pecuniary burden charge (*cost*), charge (*lien*)

pecuniary due debit

pecuniary management finance

pecuniary penalty amercement, fine, forfeiture (*thing forfeited*)

pecuniary punishment fine

pecuniary resource bank

pecuniary resources assets, capital, cash, possessions, property (*possessions*)

pecunious opulent, prosperous, solvent

pedagogic didactic, disciplinary (*educational*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

pedagogical disciplinary (*educational*)

pedagogue SEE MAIN ENTRY

pedagogy education, guidance, instruction (*teaching*)

pedant SEE MAIN ENTRY

pedantic dogmatic, inflated (*bombastic*), learned, sesquipedalian. SEE MAIN ENTRY

pedantical learned

pedantry diligence (*care*)

peddle barter, handle (*trade*), sell, vend

peddler dealer, merchant, vendor

pedem referre retreat

pederasty sodomy

pedestal cornerstone

pedestrian inferior (*lower in quality*), mundane, nondescript, ordinary, prevalent, prosaic, stale, usual. SEE MAIN ENTRY

pedestrianize perambulate

pedigree ancestry, blood, bloodline, descent (*lineage*), origin (*ancestry*), parentage

pedagogic informative

peel denude

peep spy

peer contributor (*contributor*), copartner (*business associate*), delve, spy.
SEE MAIN ENTRY

peer at examine (*study*), observe (*watch*)

peer into frisk, investigate, peruse, scrutinize

peerage society

peerless absolute (*ideal*), best, inestimable, invaluable, laudable, noteworthy, outstanding (*prominent*), paramount, premium, priceless, prime (*most valuable*), rare, singular, sterling, superior (*excellent*), superlative, unapproachable, unique, unusual

peeve bait (*harass*), irritate

peevish fractious, froward, perverse, petulant, querulous, resentful, restive, sensitive (*easily affected*)

pejoration decline

pejorative calumnious, derogatory, libelous. SEE MAIN ENTRY

pelf spoils

pellicere lure

pellucid clear (*apparent*), cognizable, coherent (*clear*), comprehensible, distinct (*clear*), lucid. SEE MAIN ENTRY

pellucidus lucid, pellucid

pelt beat (*strike*), lash (*strike*)

pen close (*enclosed area*), detain (*hold in custody*), enclose, lock, note (*record*), restrict

pen in confine, encompass (*surround*)

pen up repress

penal disciplinary (*punitory*), punitive. SEE MAIN ENTRY

penal colony penitentiary, prison

penal institution jail, penitentiary, prison, reformatory

penal restraint bondage

penal retribution correction (*punishment*), cost (*penalty*), discipline (*punishment*), forfeiture (*thing forfeited*), penalty, punishment, sanction

(punishment)

penal servitude bondage, correction (*punishment*)

penal settlement penitentiary

penalization condemnation (*punishment*), conviction (*finding of guilt*), correction (*punishment*), cost (*penalty*), forfeiture (*thing forfeited*), punishment

penalize condemn (*punish*), convict, demote, discipline (*punish*), fine, mulct (*fine*), punish. SEE MAIN ENTRY

penalizing punitive

penalty amercement, condemnation (*punishment*), conviction (*finding of guilt*), correction (*punishment*), damages, disadvantage, discipline (*punishment*), expense (*sacrifice*), fine, forfeiture (*thing forfeited*), imposition (*tax*), infliction, punishment, reparation (*indemnification*), reprisal, retribution, sanction (*punishment*), sentence, surcharge, trover. SEE MAIN ENTRY

penalty for delay demurrage

penalty imposed on an offender punishment

penalty phase SEE MAIN ENTRY

penance cost (*penalty*), discipline (*punishment*), penalty, punishment

penance doer penitent

penates household (*domestic*)

penchant affection, animus, bias, characteristic, conatus, disposition (*inclination*), favor (*partiality*), favoritism, inclination, partiality, predilection, predisposition, proclivity, propensity, tendency. SEE MAIN ENTRY

penecraft handwriting

pendant addition, appendix (*accession*), appurtenance, complement, correlate, counterpart (*complement*)

pendency cessation (*interlude*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

pendent dependent. SEE MAIN ENTRY

pendere pay

pending ad interim, conditional, forthcoming, future, outstanding (*unresolved*), undecided, unsettled, until. SEE MAIN ENTRY

pendulate alternate (*fluctuate*), beat (*pulsate*), fluctuate, oscillate

penes quos est reipublica government (*political administration*)

penetrabilis penetrable

penetrability danger

penetrable cognizable, coherent (*clear*), comprehensible, passable, scrutable, vulnerable. SEE MAIN ENTRY

penetralia privacy

penetrare penetrate

penetrate break (*fracture*), delve, encroach, impress (*affect deeply*), interpose, invade, lancinate, permeate, pervade, pierce (*lance*), solve, spread. SEE MAIN ENTRY

penetrating acute, incisive, interrogative, mordacious, perspicacious, potent, profound (*esoteric*), profound (*intense*), sensitive (*discerning*), trenchant

penetration comprehension, encroachment, entrance, incursion, inflow, infusion, insertion, insight, judgment (*discernment*), osmosis, perception, sagacity

penetrative trenchant

penitence remorse

penitent contrite, remorseful, repentant. SEE MAIN ENTRY

penitential contrite, penitent, remorseful, repentant

penitentiary cell, jail, prison, reformatory. SEE MAIN ENTRY

penitus defixus inveterate

penitus insitus inveterate

penmanship handwriting, script

penned holographic

penniless bankrupt, destitute, impecunious, insolvent, penurious, poor (*underprivileged*)

pennilessness indigence, poverty

penny-conscious frugal

penny-pinching parsimonious

penological disciplinary (*punitory*)

penology discipline (*punishment*)

penscript script

pensio installment

pension annuity, capitalize (*provide capital*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

pensioner dependent, protégé

pensive cogitative, grave (*solemn*), serious (*grave*), solemn. SEE MAIN ENTRY

pensiveness contemplation, introspection, preoccupation

penumbra SEE MAIN ENTRY

penuria dearth, insufficiency

penurious illiberal, impecunious, parsimonious, poor (*underprivileged*), provident (*frugal*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

penury bankruptcy, dearth, deficiency, indigence, need (*deprivation*), poverty, privation

people community, family (*common ancestry*), humanity (*mankind*), nationality, populace, population, race. SEE MAIN ENTRY

people delegated delegation (*envoy*)

peopled populous

peoples of the earth humanity (*mankind*)

pepper intersperse

per thereby

per annum SEE MAIN ENTRY

per capita SEE MAIN ENTRY

per contra contra

per day per diem

per diem SEE MAIN ENTRY

per head per capita

per miscere confound

per vim factus forcible

peragrarare perambulate, prowl

perambulate SEE MAIN ENTRY

perceivable apparent (*perceptible*), appreciable, blatant (*conspicuous*), clear (*apparent*), coherent (*clear*), comprehensible, conspicuous, determinable (*ascertainable*), discernible, distinct (*clear*), evident, manifest, naked (*perceptible*), obvious, open (*in sight*), ostensible, palpable, patent, perceptible, tangible, visible (*noticeable*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

perceivable dissimilarity distinction (*difference*), identity (*individuality*)

perceive appreciate (*comprehend*), comprehend (*understand*), conceive (*comprehend*), conjure, construe (*comprehend*), deem, detect, discern (*detect with the senses*), discover, find (*discover*), identify, judge, note (*notice*), notice (*observe*), observe (*watch*), pierce (*discern*), read, realize (*understand*), regard (*pay attention*), spy, understand. SEE MAIN ENTRY

perceive as true presume

perceive clearly differentiate, distinguish

perceive differences discern

perceive something audible hear (*perceive by ear*)

perceive the worth of appreciate (*value*)

perceived cognizable, foreseeable

perceived from accompanying words noscitur a sociis

perceived happening fact

perceiving reasonable (*rational*)

percellere disconcert

percent proportion, share (*interest*)

percentage commission (*fee*), moiety, part (*portion*), per capita, proportion, quota, ration, share (*interest*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

percentage compensation commission (*fee*)

percentage of ownership interest (*ownership*)

percept concept, idea

perceptible appreciable, ascertainable, bodily, clear (*apparent*), cognizable, coherent (*clear*), comprehensible, concrete, conspicuous, determinable (*ascertainable*), discernible, distinct (*clear*), evident, manifest, obvious, open (*in sight*), ostensible, overt, palpable, patent, perceivable, ponderable, scrutable, tangible, visible (*in full view*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

perceptibly fairly (*clearly*)

perception cognition, comprehension, concept, detection, discovery, discretion (*quality of being discreet*), discrimination (*good judgment*), estimate (*idea*), idea, impression, insight, judgment (*discernment*), knowledge (*awareness*), precognition, reaction (*response*), realization, reason (*sound judgment*), recognition, sagacity, scienter, sense (*feeling*),

sense (*intelligence*), sensibility, understanding (*comprehension*), vision (*dream*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

perception of difference diagnosis

perceptive acute, cognizant, conscious (*aware*), discreet, discriminating (*judicious*), judicious, juridical, knowing, lucid, omniscient, perspicacious, politic, profound (*esoteric*), receptive, responsive, sapient, sensible, sensitive (*discerning*), sensitive (*easily affected*), subtle (*refined*), vicarious (*delegated*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

perceptiveness judgment (*discernment*), knowledge (*awareness*)

perceptivity sensibility

perch rest (*be supported by*), seat

percipere hear (*perceive by ear*), perceive

percipience cognition, insight, judgment (*discernment*), knowledge (*awareness*), perception, sagacity

percipency insight, reason (*sound judgment*)

percipient circumspect, cognizant, conscious (*aware*), judicious, juridical, knowing, omniscient, perceptive, perspicacious, reasonable (*rational*), sensitive (*discerning*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

percolate permeate

percontatio inquiry (*request for information*), interrogation

percussion collision (*accident*)

percutere beat (*strike*)

perdere destroy (*efface*), lose (*be deprived of*), spoil (*impair*)

perdition adversity, destruction, miscarriage, subversion

perditus immoral, incorrigible, profligate (*corrupt*), reprobate

perdu hidden, recondite

perducere conduct

perdurable chronic, constant, durable, infinite, infrangible, permanent, perpetual, persistent, stable

perdure endure (*last*), last, persist, remain (*continue*), subsist

perduring live (*existing*), permanent

peregrinate perambulate, prowl

peregrine foreign

peregrinus alien, foreign

peremptory compelling, compulsory, decisive, dictatorial, dogmatic, inappealable, insistent, mandatory, severe, supercilious, tyrannous, unequivocal. SEE MAIN ENTRY

peremptory challenge SEE MAIN ENTRY

peremptory claim demand

peremptory demand dun

peremptory refusal rebuff

perennial chronic, consecutive, constant, continual (*connected*), continuous, immutable, incessant, indestructible, permanent, unremitting

perenniality perpetuity

perennis permanent, perpetual

pererration vagrancy

perfect absolute (*ideal*), accurate, amend, attain, best, blameless, cap, complete, consummate, definitive, develop, elaborate, enhance, faithful (*true to fact*), felicitous, finish, fulfill, infallible, intact, mature, meritorious, peremptory (*absolute*), pure, rectify, renew (*refurbish*), renovate, right (*suitable*), ripe, thorough, unblemished, unimpeachable. SEE MAIN ENTRY

perfect a routine practice (*train by repetition*)

perfect substitute alter ego

perfected choate lien, elaborate

perfected condition maturity

perfectible corrigible

perfection amendment (*correction*), maturity, progress. SEE MAIN ENTRY

perfectionism casuistry, particularity

perfectly purely (*positively*)

perfectly sure positive (*confident*)

perferre enact, endure (*suffer*)

perfervid eager, fervent, intense, vehement, zealous. SEE MAIN ENTRY

perfervor ardor

perficere consummate, dispatch (*dispose of*), perfect, perform (*execute*)

perfidia infidelity, treason

perfidiosus faithless, perfidious

perfidious bad (*offensive*), collusive, contemptible, dishonest, disingenuous, disobedient, evasive, faithless, false (*disloyal*), felonious, fraudulent, insidious, irresponsible, lying, machiavellian, malevolent, mendacious, outrageous, recreant, tortuous (*corrupt*), undependable, unreliable, unscrupulous, untrue, untrustworthy. SEE MAIN ENTRY

perfidiousness bad faith, bad repute, corruption, dishonesty, disloyalty, indirection (*deceitfulness*), infidelity

perfidus faithless, false (*disloyal*), perfidious

perfidy artifice, bad faith, bad repute, breach, bribery, collusion, corruption, deceit, dishonesty, disloyalty, duplicity, false pretense, fraud, indirection (*deceitfulness*), infidelity, treason, turpitude. SEE MAIN ENTRY

perforable penetrable

perforare pierce (*lance*)

perforate enter (*penetrate*), lancinate, penetrate, pervade, pierce (*lance*)

perforated penetrable

perforation split

perform abide, commit (*perpetrate*), comply, comport (*behave*), demonstrate (*establish*), dispatch (*dispose of*), effectuate, execute (*accomplish*), exercise (*discharge a function*), fulfill, function, implement, inflict, keep (*fulfill*), make, obey, observe (*obey*), officiate, operate, perpetrate, pretend, pursue (*carry on*), realize (*make real*), recite, render (*administer*), transact. SEE MAIN ENTRY

perform a circuit detour, deviate

perform a function avail (*be of use*)

perform by turns alternate (*take turns*), reciprocate

perform on militate

perform reciprocally alternate (*take turns*)

perform repeatedly practice (*train by repetition*)

perform responsively alternate (*take turns*), reciprocate

perform sentry duty patrol

perform the duties of practice (*engage in*)

perform the functions of practice (*engage in*)

performability feasibility

performable facile, possible, potential, practicable, viable

performance act (*undertaking*), conduct, course, finality, fruition, function, histrionics, infliction, operation, part (*role*), proceeding, process (*course*), realization, role, transaction. SEE MAIN ENTRY

performance of executive duties administration

performance owed obligation (*duty*)

performed complete (*ended*)

performer actor

performing active, operative

perfringere breach

perfugium refuge

perfunctoriness disinterest (*lack of interest*), laxity

perfunctory careless, casual, cursory, inadequate, informal, lax, superficial.
SEE MAIN ENTRY

pergere continue (*persevere*)

periculum danger, experiment, hazard, risk, venture

peril danger, endanger, hazard, jeopardize, jeopardy, menace, pitfall, risk, threat, venture. SEE MAIN ENTRY

perilous dangerous, disastrous, insalubrious, insecure, noxious, ominous, peccant (*unhealthy*), portentous (*ominous*), precarious

perilousness danger, jeopardy

perimeter ambit, border, boundary, configuration (*confines*), confines, contour (*outline*), enclosure, frontier, guideline, limit, margin (*outside limit*), mete, outline (*boundary*), periphery, purview, range, zone. SEE MAIN ENTRY

perimeters realm

perimetric peripheral

perimetrical peripheral

perimetros periphery

period age, annum, cycle, date, duration, expiration, life (*period of existence*), moratorium, tenure, term (*duration*), time. SEE MAIN ENTRY

period of allowance grace period

period of being under legal age minority (*infancy*)

period of being under statutory age minority (*infancy*)
period of decrease decline
period of detention quarantine
period of existence lifetime
period of indulgence grace period
period of isolation quarantine
period of legal immaturity nonage
period of legal minority nonage
period of life lifetime
period of obligatory delay moratorium
period of rest lull
period of survival life (*period of existence*), lifetime
period of testing probation
period of time date, duration, phase (*period*)
period of tolerance grace period
period of trial probation
periodic disjunctive (*tending to disjoin*), habitual, infrequent, intermittent, regular (*orderly*), repeated, sporadic. SEE MAIN ENTRY
periodic payment installment, premium (*insurance payment*)
periodic returns from property or labor income
periodical habitual, journal, organ, publication (*printed matter*), regular (*orderly*), serial, sporadic
periodicity frequency, regularity
peripatetic itinerant (*adjective*), itinerant (*noun*), moving (*in motion*), pedestrian
peripheral collateral (*immaterial*), expendable, extraneous, extrinsic, minor, nonessential, null (*insignificant*). SEE MAIN ENTRY
peripheral group minority (*outnumbered group*)
periphery ambit, border, boundary, contour (*outline*), edge (*border*), frontier, margin (*outside limit*), mete, outline (*boundary*), zone. SEE MAIN ENTRY
periphrasis digression, indirection (*indirect action*)
periphrastic indirect, redundant, turgid

periphrastical indirect

perire perish

perish de cease, die, expire, succumb. SEE MAIN ENTRY

perishable ephemeral, nonsubstantial (*not sturdy*), temporary, transient

perished deceased, defunct, late (*defunct*), lifeless (*dead*), lost (*taken away*)

peritia experience (*background*), skill

peritus acquainted, familiar (*informed*), proficient

periurare perjure

periurium perjury

periurium facere perjure

perjure palter, prevaricate. SEE MAIN ENTRY

perjure oneself bear false witness, fabricate (*make up*), frame (*charge falsely*), lie (*falsify*), misrepresent

perjured dishonest, fraudulent, lying, mendacious, perfidious

perjured testimony frame up

perjury deceit, dishonesty, falsification, fiction, hypocrisy, misstatement, subreption. SEE MAIN ENTRY

perlegere peruse

perlustrare perambulate

permanence constant, continuity, indestructibility, perpetuity, survival

permanent chronic, constant, continual (*perpetual*), conventional, durable, fixed (*securely placed*), fixed (*settled*), immutable, indefeasible, indelible, indestructible, infinite, ingrained, irreversible, irrevocable, last (*final*), noncancellable, perpetual, stable, standing, static, unalterable. SEE MAIN ENTRY

permanent attachment to real property fixture

permanent exclusion expulsion, ouster

permanent legal address home (*domicile*)

permanent resident inhabitant

permanent structure monument

permanere endure (*last*), last, pursue (*carry on*)

permeable penetrable

permeare diffuse

permeate diffuse, imbue, penetrate, pervade, spread. SEE MAIN ENTRY

permeation infusion, osmosis

permeative ubiquitous

permetiri measure

permiscere confuse (*bewilder*), muddle

permissibility admissibility, legitimacy

permissible admissible, allowable, allowed, lawful, legal, licit, potential.
SEE MAIN ENTRY

permissible evidence admissible evidence

permissibleness legality

permissio leave (*permission*)

permission acquiescence, admittance (*acceptance*), assent, capacity (*authority*), charter (*sanction*), concession (*authorization*), consent, discretion (*power of choice*), dispensation (*exception*), favor (*sanction*), franchise (*license*), indorsement, indulgence, liberty, license, permit, privilege, sanction (*permission*), sufferance, title (*right*), warrant (*authorization*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

permission to defer payment credit (*delayed payment*)

permission to rent lease

permissioned allowed

permissive SEE MAIN ENTRY

permit abide, accede (*concede*), allow (*authorize*), allow (*endure*), approval, assent, authorize, bear (*tolerate*), bestow, capacity (*authority*), certify (*approve*), charge (*empower*), charter (*license*), charter (*sanction*), concede, concession (*authorization*), condone, confirm, consent (*noun*), consent (*verb*), copyright, dispensation (*exception*), empower, enable, enfranchise, exemption, franchise (*license*), freedom, grant (*concede*), invest (*vest*), key (*passport*), leave (*allow to remain*), license, palliate (*excuse*), patent, qualify (*meet standards*), receive (*permit to enter*), recognize (*acknowledge*), sanction (*permission*), sanction, tolerate, vouchsafe, warrant (*authorization*), yield (*submit*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

permit by law legalize

permit to borrow lend, loan

permit to vote enfranchise

permittance acquiescence, leave (*permission*)

permitted admissible, allowed, due (*regular*), entitled, justifiable, lawful, licit, open (*accessible*), pardonable, permissible, potential, privileged, public (*open*), rightful, unrestricted

permitted by law legal

permittere concede, countenance, devolve, grant (*concede*), grant (*transfer formally*), suffer (*permit*)

permitting charitable (*lenient*), consenting

permutable aleatory (*uncertain*), ambulatory, convertible, protean

permutatio exchange, interchange

permutation exchange, mutuality

permute alternate (*take turns*), change, convert (*change use*)

perniciosus deadly, detrimental, disastrous, fatal, pernicious

pernicious bad (*offensive*), deadly, deleterious, destructive, detrimental, disadvantageous, disastrous, fatal, harmful, heinous, immoral, inadvisable, incendiary, inimical, iniquitous, insalubrious, lethal, malevolent, malicious, malignant, nefarious, noxious, objectionable, obnoxious, oppressive, pestilent, prejudicial, sinister, toxic, vicious, virulent. SEE MAIN ENTRY

perniciousness fatality, harm

perorate converse, declaim, discourse

peroratio peroration

peroration close (*conclusion*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

perperam misunderstand

perperam accipere misconceive

perpetrate execute (*accomplish*), operate, perform (*execute*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

perpetration act (*undertaking*), commission (*act*), course, discharge (*performance*), infliction, performance (*execution*)

perpetual chronic, constant, continuous, durable, habitual, immutable, incessant, indestructible, infinite, periodic, permanent, stable, standing, unlimited, unremitting. SEE MAIN ENTRY

perpetually invariably

perpetualness perpetuity

perpetuate continue (*prolong*), establish (*entrench*), keep (*continue*), maintain (*carry on*), persevere, preserve, prolong, remain (*continue*), sustain (*prolong*), uphold. SEE MAIN ENTRY

perpetuated lasting, permanent, perpetual, standing

perpetuating honorary

perpetuation continuance, continuation (*prolongation*), longevity, perpetuity, preservation, remembrance (*commemoration*)

perpetuitas continuance, continuation (*prolongation*), continuity, perpetuity

perpetuity continuity, indestructibility. SEE MAIN ENTRY

perpetuo comitari inseparable

perpetuus continual (*perpetual*), incessant, indestructible

perplex agitate (*perturb*), badger, bait (*harass*), confound, confuse (*bewilder*), discommode, discompose, disconcert, disorganize, disturb, obfuscate, perturb. SEE MAIN ENTRY

perplexed lost (*disoriented*)

perplexing complex, debatable, difficult, disputable, dubious, enigmatic, equivocal, indefinable, labyrinthine, mysterious, peculiar (*curious*), problematic, recondite, uncertain (*ambiguous*), vague

perplexing state of affairs imbroglio

perplexity cloud (*suspicion*), complication, confusion (*ambiguity*), dilemma, doubt (*indecision*), enigma, ignorance, impasse, incertitude, paradox, predicament, quagmire, quandary

perplexus indistinct, labyrinthine

perquisite bounty, gratuity (*present*), pay, prerogative, privilege, reward, tip (*gratuity*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

perquisites bonus, paraphernalia (*personal belongings*), revenue

perquisition examination (*study*), indagation, probe, quest

perscribere record, register

perscrutari investigate, scrutinize

perscrutatio scrutiny

perscrutation indagation, probe

persecute abuse (*violate*), badger, bait (*harass*), brutalize, endanger, exploit (*take advantage of*), harrow, harry (*harass*), hector, ill use, irritate, maltreat,

mishandle (*maltreat*), mistreat, pique, plague, press (*goad*), provoke. SEE MAIN ENTRY

persecuted aggrieved (*victimized*)

persecuting brutal, callous, illiberal, malignant

persecution abuse (*physical misuse*), cruelty, infliction, injustice, intolerance, molestation, oppression

persecutor bigot

persecutor bar SEE MAIN ENTRY

persequi prosecute (*carry forward*)

perseverance continuance, continuation (*prolongation*), industry (*activity*), longanimity, purpose, resolution (*decision*), tenacity, tolerance

perseverant diligent, insistent, lasting, patient, persistent, relentless, sedulous, steadfast, strong, undaunted, unrelenting, unremitting, unyielding, zealous

perseverare continue (*persevere*), keep (*continue*)

persevere adhere (*persist*), bear (*tolerate*), continue (*persevere*), endeavor, endure (*last*), hold out (*resist*), insist, keep (*continue*), last, maintain (*carry on*), persist, prolong, pursue (*carry on*), recur, remain (*continue*), resist (*withstand*), stay (*continue*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

persevere at ply

persevere in prosecute (*carry forward*)

perseverence prowess (*bravery*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

persevering chronic, diligent, durable, faithful (*diligent*), indelible, indestructible, indomitable, industrious, inexorable, inflexible, insistent, live (*existing*), painstaking, patient, permanent, persistent, pertinacious, purposeful, relentless, resolute, sedulous, steadfast, strong, undaunted, unrelenting, unremitting, unyielding

persist continue (*persevere*), endure (*last*), exist, hold out (*resist*), insist, keep (*continue*), last, maintain (*carry on*), persevere, prosecute (*carry forward*), pursue (*carry on*), recur, remain (*continue*), repeat (*do again*), resist (*withstand*), stay (*continue*), subsist. SEE MAIN ENTRY

persist in adhere (*persist*), bear (*tolerate*)

persistence continuance, continuation (*prolongation*), diligence (*perseverance*), industry (*activity*), longevity, purpose, resolution

(*decision*), tenacity, tolerance, uniformity

persistency diligence (*perseverance*), tenacity

persistent chronic, continual (*connected*), diligent, durable, faithful (*diligent*), frequent, immutable, incessant, indelible, industrious, inexorable, infinite, insistent, lasting, patient, permanent, perpetual, pertinacious, purposeful, relentless, repeated, resolute, sedulous, stable, steadfast, strong, undaunted, unrelenting, unremitting, unyielding, zealous. SEE MAIN ENTRY

persistent exertion diligence (*perseverance*)

persistere continue (*persevere*), persevere, persist, pursue (*carry on*)

persisting chronic, durable, indelible, indestructible, inexorable, insistent, irrevocable, lasting, live (*existing*), patient, permanent, pertinacious, undaunted

persisting in error perverse

persisting in fault perverse

persnickety particular (*exacting*)

person actor, character (*an individual*), individual. SEE MAIN ENTRY

person accused of crime suspect

person affording evidence witness

person appointed to administer affairs trustee

person coming from a foreign country alien

person employing advice client

person entrusted with property of another fiduciary

person from foreign parts alien

person full of character individual

person in authority chairman, chief, incumbent, official, principal (*director*)

person in charge caretaker (*one fulfilling the function of office*), chief, executor, principal (*director*)

person in possession holder, lessee

person in responsibility executor

person making a feoffment feoffor

person named to carry out the provisions of a will executor

person of age adult

person of experience veteran
person of importance key man
person of intellect mastermind
person of interest SEE MAIN ENTRY
person of repute key man, paragon
person of voting age adult
person represented client
person represented by counsel client
person responsible official
person under 18 years of age minor
person under 18 years old infant
person under arrest captive, prisoner
person under guardianship dependent
person under legal age juvenile, minor
person under the age of majority infant
person who conveys a fee feoffor
person who flees justice fugitive
person who is not of full age infant, minor
person who makes a claim claimant
person who makes allegations declarant
person who writes author (*writer*)
person with a grievance claimant
personage body (*person*), character (*an individual*), individual, person
personal intimate, particular (*individual*), private (*confidential*), privy, several (*separate*), subjective, unofficial. SEE MAIN ENTRY
personal allowance alimony
personal bearing behavior, conduct, deportment, manner (*behavior*)
personal bias prejudice (*preconception*)
personal characteristic identity (*individuality*), specialty (*distinctive mark*)
personal chattels which are not in possession intangible
personal effect chattel

personal effects assets, movable, paraphernalia (*personal belongings*), property (*possessions*)

personal equation characteristic

personal estate goods, paraphernalia (*personal belongings*)

personal gain earnings

personal hatred malice

personal identity personality

personal judgment assumption (*supposition*), conviction (*persuasion*), estimate (*idea*)

personal mark personality

personal matter confidence (*relation of trust*), secret

personal presence appearance (*look*)

personal property effects, movable, paraphernalia (*personal belongings*), personalty, possessions

personal property capable of being inherited hereditament

personal reasons motive

personal representative administrator, executor

personal resources assets, personalty, property (*possessions*)

personal right not reduced to possession intangible

personal security pledge (*security*)

personal style manner (*behavior*)

personal traits character (*personal quality*)

personal wrong tort

personality character (*an individual*), character (*personal quality*), disposition (*inclination*), identity (*individuality*), individual, presence (*poise*), property (*distinctive attribute*), temperament. SEE MAIN ENTRY

personalize call (*title*)

personalized private (*not public*), subjective

personally in person

personally solicit lobby

personalty chattel, effects, estate (*property*), movable, paraphernalia (*personal belongings*), possessions

personate assume (*simulate*), copy, feign, impersonate, mock (*imitate*), pose (*impersonate*)

personation caricature, copy

personhood laws SEE MAIN ENTRY

personification embodiment

personify characterize, depict, embody, impersonate. SEE MAIN ENTRY

personifying exemplary

personnel copartner (*business associate*)

personnel employee, staff. SEE MAIN ENTRY

persons humanity (*mankind*), populace, population, public

persons in office authorities

persons in power hierarchy (*persons in authority*)

persons of commanding influence authorities

persons summoned to attend the court as jurymen panel (*jurors*)

personship identity (*individuality*)

perspective aspect, opinion (*belief*), outlook, standpoint, vision (*dream*).
SEE MAIN ENTRY

perspicacious acute, circumspect, cognizant, discriminating (*judicious*), judicious, juridical, lucid, perceptive, sapient, sensitive (*discerning*)

perspicaciousness comprehension, experience (*background*), perception, sagacity

perspicacitas sagacity

perspicacity caliber (*mental capacity*), discretion (*quality of being discreet*), discrimination (*good judgment*), insight, judgment (*discernment*), perception, sagacity, sense (*intelligence*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

perspicax acute, perspicacious

perspicuity discrimination (*good judgment*)

perspicuous appreciable, clear (*apparent*), cognizable, coherent (*clear*), comprehensible, evident, explicit, lucid, manifest, obvious, open (*in sight*), ostensible, overt, palpable, patent, perceivable, perceptible, unambiguous, unmistakable. SEE MAIN ENTRY

perspicuousness judgment (*discernment*)

perspicuus comprehensible, distinct (*clear*), lucid, manifest, obvious

perstare persevere, persist

perstringere refer (*direct attention*)

persuadable reasonable (*rational*)

persuadable amenable, open (*persuasible*), open-minded, pliable, receptive, suasive, susceptible (*responsive*)

persuade agitate (*activate*), assure (*give confidence to*), bait (*lure*), coax, convince, counsel, exhort, incite, induce, influence, inspire, inveigle, lobby, motivate, prejudice (*influence*), pressure, prevail upon, prompt, reason (*persuade*), recommend, urge. SEE MAIN ENTRY

persuade against caution, deter, discourage

persuade by argument convince

persuade not to work picket

persuade oneself presuppose

persuade to believe error delude

persuaded affirmative, certain (*positive*), definite, positive (*confident*)

persuadere convince, prevail (*persuade*), prevail upon

persuaders lobby

persuading hortative, moving (*evoking emotion*)

persuasibility amenability, credulity

persuasible amenable, credulous, open-minded, pliable, suasive

persuasio belief (*state of mind*), faith

persuasion belief (*something believed*), concept, conclusion (*determination*), credence, denomination, dogma, force (*compulsion*), guidance, idea, incentive, inducement, instigation, motive, opinion (*belief*), patronage (*power to appoint jobs*), pressure, propaganda, seduction, standpoint, surety (*certainty*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

persuasive believable, cogent, colorable (*plausible*), convincing, determinative, eloquent, hortative, prevailing (*having superior force*), provocative, sound, specious, strong. SEE MAIN ENTRY

persuasive facts evidence

persuasiveness inducement

persuasory persuasive

pert brazen, impertinent (*insolent*), insolent, presumptuous

pertain appertain, correspond (*be equivalent*), refer (*direct attention*), relate (*establish a connection*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

pertain to affiliate, concern (*involve*), connect (*relate*)

pertaining correlative, pertinent, relative (*relevant*)

pertaining to comparative, germane, incident, relevant

pertaining to business commercial

pertaining to financial matters fiscal

pertaining to government finances fiscal

pertaining to home household (*domestic*)

pertaining to law jural

pertaining to litigation actionable

pertaining to merchants commercial

pertaining to monetary receipts and expenditures fiscal

pertaining to one's household domestic (*household*)

pertaining to ownership proprietary

pertaining to property proprietary

pertaining to the courts forensic

pertaining to the family domestic (*household*), household (*domestic*)

pertaining to the home domestic (*household*)

pertaining to the law forensic

pertaining to the public revenues fiscal

pertaining to the public treasury fiscal

pertaining to the whole community common (*shared*)

pertaining to trade commercial

pertinacia tenacity

pertinacious diligent, faithful (*diligent*), inexorable, inflexible, insistent, intractable, obdurate, patient, persistent, purposeful, relentless, resolute, sedulous, steadfast, unrelenting, unremitting, unyielding. SEE MAIN ENTRY

pertinaciousness tenacity

pertinacity diligence (*perseverance*), tenacity. SEE MAIN ENTRY

pertinax contumacious, froward, inflexible, pertinacious, willful

pertinence connection (*relation*), interest (*concern*), propriety (*appropriateness*), qualification (*fitness*), relation (*connection*), relationship (*connection*), relevance

pertinent akin (*germane*), applicable, apposite, appropriate, felicitous, fit, germane, interrelated, intrinsic (*belonging*), material (*important*), noteworthy, related, relative (*relevant*), relevant, suitable, tangential. SEE MAIN ENTRY

pertinent to comparative

pertinere concern (*involve*), relate (*establish a connection*)

pertinere ad apply (*pertain*)

pertness disrespect

perturb badger, bait (*harass*), discommode, discompose, disconcert, disorganize, disorient, disrupt, distress, disturb, embarrass, harrow, molest (*annoy*), obfuscate, perplex, pique, provoke, upset. SEE MAIN ENTRY

perturbance panic

perturbare confuse (*bewilder*), disconcert, disorganize, disturb

perturbate agitate (*perturb*), perturb

perturbatio confusion (*turmoil*)

perturbation apprehension (*fear*), commotion, confusion (*ambiguity*), consternation, distress (*anguish*), disturbance, embarrassment, instigation, misgiving, panic, quandary, trepidation, turmoil

perturbed frenetic, unsettled

perturbing enigmatic

perturbo perturb

perusal analysis, discovery, examination (*study*), indagation, inquiry (*systematic investigation*), inspection, scrutiny. SEE MAIN ENTRY

peruse check (*inspect*), examine (*study*), observe (*watch*), probe, read, regard (*pay attention*), scrutinize, study, survey (*examine*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

peruse carefully concentrate (*pay attention*)

pervade diffuse, enter (*penetrate*), imbue, obsess, penetrate, permeate, spread. SEE MAIN ENTRY

pervadere penetrate

pervading ubiquitous

pervagari perambulate

pervasive broad, ubiquitous

perverse arbitrary, contentious, contumacious, difficult, disobedient, fractious, froward, intractable, opposite, petulant, restive, sinister, unruly, unyielding, vicious. SEE MAIN ENTRY

perverseness contempt (*disobedience to the court*)

perversion abuse (*corrupt practice*), debauchment, distortion, lie, misapplication, misstatement, misuse, sodomy, travesty, vice. SEE MAIN ENTRY

perversion of integrity corruption

perversion of the truth evasion

perversion of truth false pretense, falsehood, indirection (*deceitfulness*), perjury, story (*falsehood*)

perversity bad repute

perversus incorrect, perverse

pervert abuse (*misuse*), adulterate, bear false witness, brutalize, camouflage, contort, corrupt, damage, debase, debauch, degenerate, denature, deteriorate, distort, falsify, harm, infect, invent (*falsify*), lie (*falsify*), misconceive, misconstrue, misemploy, misguide, mislead, mismanage, misread, misrepresent, misstate, mistreat, misunderstand, palter, pollute, prevaricate, slant, subvert, taint (*corrupt*), vitiate. SEE MAIN ENTRY

perverted depraved, dissolute, immoral, mendacious, perverse, tainted (*corrupted*)

pervicacious intractable, obdurate, pertinacious, recalcitrant, restive, unreasonable, unyielding

pervicax pertinacious

pervious amenable, disposable, open (*persuasible*), passable, penetrable, pliable, suasive

pervius penetrable

pervulgatus prevalent, trite

pessimism damper (*depressant*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

pessimistic cynical, despondent, disconsolate, ominous. SEE MAIN ENTRY

pest nuisance

pester annoy, badger, discompose, harass, harry (*harass*), hector, importune, irritate, molest (*annoy*), perturb, pique, plague, press (*goad*)

pestering vexatious

pestiferous contagious, dangerous, deadly, harmful, insalubrious, lethal, malignant, noxious, pernicious

pestilence nuisance

pestilens insalubrious, pestilent

pestilent insalubrious, lethal, noxious, peccant (*unhealthy*), toxic. SEE MAIN ENTRY

pestilential deleterious, detrimental, harmful, insalubrious, lethal, malignant, pernicious, pestilent

pet animal, popular

petard bomb

peter out perish, subside

petere petition, solicit

petit petty

petitio application, plea

petition appeal, application, apply (*request*), bill (*formal declaration*), call (*appeal*), call (*appeal to*), canvass, claim (*demand*), complaint, cross-examine, entreaty, importune, invitation, motion, move (*judicially request*), plead (*implore*), pray, prayer, press (*beseech*), request (*noun*), request (*verb*), requisition, solicit, sue, suit. SEE MAIN ENTRY

petition for intercede, request

petition for release habeas corpus

petitionary solicitous

petitioner accuser, actor, appellant, applicant (*petitioner*), candidate, claimant, complainant, contender, litigant, malcontent, party (*litigant*), plaintiff, special interest, suitor, undersigned. SEE MAIN ENTRY

petitioner for legal redress complainant

petitioners lobby

petitor contestant, plaintiff

petrification congealment

petrified ossified

petrify browbeat, frighten, intimidate

pettifog cheat, circumvent. SEE MAIN ENTRY

pettifogger SEE MAIN ENTRY

pettifoggery artifice, bad faith, bribery, false pretense, knavery. SEE MAIN ENTRY

pettifogging bunko, hoax, immoral

pettiness immateriality

pettish fractious, petulant, querulous

petty de minimus, frivolous, illiberal, inappreciable, inconsequential, inconsiderable, insubstantial, minor, nominal, nugatory, null (*insignificant*), paltry, parsimonious, penurious, provincial, puerile, slight, tenuous, trivial. SEE MAIN ENTRY

petty detail technicality

petty dishonesty pettifoggery

petulans petulant

petulant argumentative, brazen, fractious, froward, perverse, querulous. SEE MAIN ENTRY

phalanx band, mass (*body of persons*)

phantasm phantom

phantasmal delusive, illusory

phantom SEE MAIN ENTRY

pharisaism hypocrisy

phase aspect, duration, transition. SEE MAIN ENTRY

phenomenal extraordinary, infrequent, noteworthy, portentous (*eliciting amazement*), prodigious (*amazing*), unusual. SEE MAIN ENTRY

phenomenon experience (*encounter*), happening, occurrence, vision (*dream*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

philanthropic benevolent, charitable (*benevolent*), donative, humane, liberal (*generous*), magnanimous, meritorious, nonprofit. SEE MAIN ENTRY

philanthropic gift charity

philanthropic institution foundation (*organization*)

philanthropist benefactor, contributor (*giver*), donor, good samaritan, patron (*influential supporter*), samaritan. SEE MAIN ENTRY

philanthropize bestow, dedicate

philanthropy benefit (*conferment*), benevolence (*act of kindness*), benevolence (*disposition to do good*), charity, dedication, donation, favor (*act of kindness*), goodwill, help, largess (*generosity*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

philippic denunciation

philippic outcry, revilement, stricture. SEE MAIN ENTRY

philistine ordinary. SEE MAIN ENTRY

philoprogenitive fertile, prolific

philosophaster pedant

philosophia moralis ethics

philosophic patient, stoical

philosophical cogitative, logical, profound (*esoteric*), theoretical

philosophize reason (*conclude*), speculate (*conjecture*)

philosophy doctrine, posture (*attitude*), principle (*axiom*), theory. SEE MAIN ENTRY

philosophy of law jurisprudence

phlegm disinterest (*lack of interest*), languor, sloth

phlegmatic dispassionate, indolent, languid, lifeless (*dull*), obtuse, otiose, passive, stagnant, torpid. SEE MAIN ENTRY

phlegmatical languid, phlegmatic, stagnant

phobia apprehension (*fear*), fear, fright, panic, paranoia. SEE MAIN ENTRY

phoenix revival

phonate enunciate

phonation intonation, speech

phonic nuncupative, oral

phoniness falsification

phony bogus, fictitious, fraudulent, imitation, specious

photographic descriptive

photostat duplicate

phrase chapter (*division*), clause, denominate, express, observe (*remark*), relate (*tell*), speak, term (*expression*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

phraseology language, parlance, rhetoric (*skilled speech*), speech. SEE MAIN ENTRY

phrasing language, phraseology, rhetoric (*skilled speech*)

phrenetic fanatical

phrenetical fanatical

phylactery reminder

phylum race

physic drug (*noun*), drug (*verb*)

physical bodily, concrete, corporal, corporeal, mundane, tangible. SEE MAIN ENTRY

physical appearance demeanor

physical being body (*person*), materiality (*physical existence*)

physical condition health

physical derangement disease

physical element component

physical force compulsion (*coercion*)

physical hurt injury

physical limit capacity (*maximum*)

physical nature materiality (*physical existence*)

physical power force (*strength*)

physically strong powerful

physicalness materiality (*physical existence*)

physiognomy appearance (*look*), feature (*appearance*)

physique body (*person*), configuration (*form*)

piacular penitent

piaculum expiation

picayune inconsequential, insubstantial, minor, negligible, petty, trivial

pick alternative (*option*), appoint, choice (*alternatives offered*), choose, cull, decide, decision (*election*), discretion (*power of choice*), elect

(*choose*), election (*choice*), extract, option (*choice*), prefer, reap, screen (*select*), select, volition, vote

pick a quarrel bicker

pick one's pockets jostle (*pickpocket*)

pick out appoint, choose, cull, eviscerate, except (*exclude*), extract, prefer

pick up elevate, gain, glean, heighten (*elevate*), obtain, overhear, procure, purchase, reap, receive (*acquire*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

picked preferable, select

picked out preferred (*avored*)

pickeer hold up (*rob*)

picket demonstrate (*protest*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

pickings spoils

pickle imbroglio

pickpocket hoodlum

pickpocketing larceny

picky particular (*exacting*)

pictorial descriptive, suggestive (*evocative*)

picture characterize, conceive (*comprehend*), concept, contour (*outline*), delineate, depict, describe, design (*construction plan*), detail (*particularize*), draw (*depict*), exemplify, portray, recount, render (*depict*), represent (*portray*), symbol, vision (*dream*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

picturize delineate

piddling inconsiderable, paltry, petty, puerile

piece commingle, component, constituent (*part*), detail, element, gun, item, lot, member (*constituent part*), minimum, moiety, parcel, part (*portion*), ration, repair, segment, story (*narrative*), unit (*item*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

piece of apparatus appliance

piece of architecture building (*structure*), edifice

piece of ground lot

piece of information item, particular

piece of land parcel, plot (*land*), premises (*buildings*)

piece of landed property estate (*property*)

piece of legislation measure

piece of news item

piece together combine (*join together*), consolidate (*unite*), devise (*invent*), fabricate (*construct*), frame (*construct*), join (*bring together*), make, merge, solve

pieced together conjoint

piecemeal SEE MAIN ENTRY

pierce break (*fracture*), enter (*penetrate*), impress (*affect deeply*), inject, lancinate, penetrate, pervade. SEE MAIN ENTRY

piercing acute, bitter (*penetrating*), caustic, harsh, incisive, interrogative, mordacious, perspicacious, profound (*intense*), trenchant

piercing of the corporate veil SEE MAIN ENTRY

pietas affection

pig-headed obdurate

pigeonhearted recreant

pigeonhole classify, defer (*put off*), file (*arrange*), hold up (*delay*), partition, postpone, procrastinate, set aside (*reserve*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

piger stagnant

piggish insatiable

pigheaded pertinacious

pignerare pawn

pignoration security (*pledge*)

pignus bail, mortgage, pledge (*security*), security (*stock*)

pignus giudiciale charge (*lien*), cloud (*incumbrance*)

pignus legale cloud (*incumbrance*)

piker bettor

pile agglomeration, assemblage, collect (*gather*), collection (*accumulation*), cumulation, hoard, load, selection (*collection*)

pile up accumulate (*amass*), compound, hoard, keep (*shelter*), set aside (*reserve*), store

pileup collision (*accident*)

pilfer despoil, embezzle, hold up (*rob*), jostle (*pickpocket*), loot, peculate, poach, purloin, rob, steal. SEE MAIN ENTRY

pilferage larceny, misappropriation, theft

pilferer burglar, criminal, embezzler, thief

pilfering burglary, embezzlement, housebreaking, plagiarism, spoliation, theft

piling up cumulative (*increasing*)

pillage despoil, devastate, harry (*plunder*), havoc, hold up (*rob*), loot, pilfer, pirate (*take by violence*), plunder (*noun*), plunder (*verb*), prey, prize, rape, rob, seize (*confiscate*), spoils, spoliation, steal. SEE MAIN ENTRY

pillager burglar, criminal, thief, vandal

pillaging burglary, foray, predatory, rapacious, spoliation

pillar mainstay

pillory brand (*stigmatize*), defame, denigrate, denounce (*condemn*), disgrace, dishonor (*deprive of honor*), smear. SEE MAIN ENTRY

pilot administer (*conduct*), conduct, control (*regulate*), govern, manage, manipulate (*utilize skillfully*), moderate (*preside over*), officiate, operate, overlook (*superintend*), oversee, prescribe, preside, superintend

pilotage direction (*guidance*), management (*supervision*)

pilpulistic argumentative

pin fix (*make firm*)

pin down restrict

pinch constrict (*compress*), dearth, plight, predicament, privation, quagmire, retrench, stress (*strain*)

pinch hitter substitute

pinchbeck spurious

pinched impecunious, narrow

pine languish

pine away languish

pinion contain (*restrain*), handcuff (*noun*), handcuff (*verb*), restrict, trammel

pinnacle ceiling, culmination. SEE MAIN ENTRY

pinpoint designate, discover, locate. SEE MAIN ENTRY

pioneer commence, forerunner, initiate, originate, precede, precursor. SEE MAIN ENTRY

pious tartuffish, zealous

piquancy instigation

piquant hot-blooded, incisive, moving (*evoking emotion*), palatable, provocative, sapid, savory

pique affront, aggravate (*annoy*), annoy, badger, bait (*harass*), discommode, discompose, dissatisfaction, disturb, harrow, harry (*harass*), incense, interest, irritate, malice, molest (*annoy*), offend (*insult*), perturb, plague, provoke, resentment, stimulate, umbrage. SEE MAIN ENTRY

piqued bitter (*reproachful*), petulant, resentful

piracy pillage, robbery, spoliation

pirate abduct, copy, criminal, hijack, hold up (*rob*), inappropriate, loot, pillage, plagiarize, plunder, poach, prey, seize (*confiscate*), spoil (*pillage*), steal, thief. SEE MAIN ENTRY

piratic larcenous

piratical larcenous, rapacious

piste brand

pistol gun

pit against alienate (*estrangle*), counter, counteract

pit against one another polarize

pitch elevate, inflection, intonation, launch (*project*), precipitate (*throw down violently*)

pitch into attack

piteous deplorable, lamentable, lugubrious. SEE MAIN ENTRY

pitfall hazard, trap, trouble. SEE MAIN ENTRY

pith center (*essence*), contents, corpus, essence, gist (*substance*), import, main point, significance, signification, subject (*topic*), substance (*essential nature*)

pith of a matter gist (*ground for a suit*)

pithless languid, powerless

pithy brief, concise, eloquent, laconic, sententious, succinct. SEE MAIN ENTRY

pithy saying catchword, maxim

pitiable deplorable, lamentable

pitiful deplorable, lamentable, paltry, poor (*inferior in quality*)

pitiless brutal, callous, cold-blooded, cruel, diabolic, harmful, harsh, implacable, inexorable, malevolent, relentless, remorseless, ruthless, severe, unaffected (*uninfluenced*), unrelenting, unresponsive

pitilessness brutality, malice

pittance paucity, ration

pitted blemished, marred

pitted-against SEE MAIN ENTRY

pitting of strength competition

pitting of strengths contest (*competition*)

pitting of wits competition

pity lenience, relent, sympathize. SEE MAIN ENTRY

pitying lenient

pivot cornerstone, crossroad (*turning point*)

pivotal cardinal (*basic*), causative, central (*essential*), critical (*crucial*), crucial, decisive, indispensable, material (*important*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

pivotal argument base (*foundation*)

pivotal point gravamen, main point. SEE MAIN ENTRY

placabilis peaceable, placable

placability amenability, benevolence (*disposition to do good*), lenience, longanimity

placable lenient, nonmilitant. SEE MAIN ENTRY

placableness lenience

placare pacify, placate, propitiate, soothe

placate disarm (*set at ease*), lull, mollify, pacify, propitiate, reconcile, soothe. SEE MAIN ENTRY

placation conciliation, mollification

placative nonmilitant

placatus dispassionate

place allocate, area (*province*), base (*place*), building (*structure*), case (*set of circumstances*), character (*reputation*), circuit, class, deploy, dispose (*apportion*), employ (*engage services*), fix (*arrange*), habitation (*dwelling place*), identify, inhabitation (*place of dwelling*), instate, levy, locality, locate, location, lodge (*house*), lodge (*reside*), marshal, organize (*arrange*),

pigeonhole, pinpoint, plant (*place firmly*), position (*situation*), post, premises (*buildings*), prestige, recall (*remember*), recognize (*perceive*), recollect, region, remember, residence, role, scene, seat, set down, site (*noun*), site (*verb*), situs, source, stand (*witness' place in court*), status, territory. SEE MAIN ENTRY

place a cloud on encumber (*financially obligate*)

place a false construction on misinterpret

place a value on calculate, estimate, evaluate

place a wrong construction on misinterpret

place against contrast

place an erroneous construction on misinterpret

place an instrument in a place of deposit file (*place among official records*)

place at one's disposal extend (*offer*), present (*make a gift*)

place at ones disposal hold out (*deliberate on an offer*)

place authority vest

place before introduce, preface

place between interpose

place by itself isolate

place close together juxtapose

place control vest

place for safe keeping depository

place in a category classify, partition, pigeonhole

place in a dubious position compromise (*endanger*)

place in a former state reinstate

place in a receptacle deposit (*place*)

place in an office delegate

place in authority nominate

place in charge of delegate

place in command nominate

place in confinement arrest (*apprehend*), commit (*institutionalize*), imprison, jail

place in custody again rearrest

place in danger jeopardize

place in durance confine, contain (*restrain*), detain (*hold in custody*)

place in juxtaposition border (*approach*), compare, contrast

place in office elect (*select by a vote*), hire, induct, instate, nominate

place in official custody of the clerk file (*place among official records*)

place in order apportion, arrange (*methodize*), classify, file (*arrange*), fix (*arrange*), marshal, organize (*arrange*), sort

place in the condition of natural born subjects naturalize (*make a citizen*)

place in the foreground adduce

place in the possession of deliver

place in the protection of entrust

place in the record enter (*record*)

place into enter (*insert*), inject, interject

place limitations border (*bound*), clog

place near border (*approach*), juxtapose

place next to juxtapose

place of abode habitation (*dwelling place*), home (*domicile*), household, inhabitation (*place of dwelling*)

place of assignation rendezvous

place of birth home (*place of origin*)

place of business address, market (*business*), market place, office

place of business traffic market place

place of buying and selling market (*business*), market place

place of commerce market (*business*), market place

place of concealment cache (*hiding place*)

place of confinement jail, penitentiary

place of deposit cache (*storage place*), depository, treasury

place of detention penitentiary

place of dwelling abode, home (*domicile*)

place of education institute

place of employment office

place of entry entrance
place of existence home (*domicile*)
place of exit egress
place of habitation building (*structure*), house
place of immunity asylum (*hiding place*)
place of imprisonment penitentiary
place of jurisdiction venue
place of meeting rendezvous
place of occupancy domicile
place of one's domestic affections home (*domicile*)
place of protection refuge
place of refuge asylum (*hiding place*), home (*domicile*), shelter (*protection*)
place of residence apartment, domicile, dwelling, habitation (*dwelling place*), home (*domicile*), inhabitation (*place of dwelling*), lodging, residence
place of rest home (*domicile*), lodging
place of safety cache (*storage place*), haven, refuge
place of settlement homestead
place of trade market (*business*), market place
place of traffic market (*business*)
place on record cast (*register*), file (*place among official records*)
place out of bounds exclude
place outside the protection of the law outlaw
place parallel border (*approach*)
place permanently fix (*make firm*)
place reliance in trust
place reliance on confide (*trust*)
place side by side adjoin, juxtapose
place the blame for lodge (*bring a complaint*)
place the blame on impute, incriminate
place the responsibility for impute

place to live in home (*domicile*)

place trust in delegate, rely

place under a liquid immerse (*plunge into*)

place under arrest apprehend (*arrest*)

place under federal administration federalize (*place under federal control*)

place under federal rule federalize (*place under federal control*)

place under government control nationalize

place under interdiction enjoin

place under protective custody confine

place under the ban enjoin

place upon a list empanel

place where justice is administered court, judicatory

place where one lives home (*domicile*)

placed situated

placed in advance preferred (*given priority*)

placement arrogation, assignation, classification, disposition (*final arrangement*), distribution (*apportionment*), distribution (*arrangement*), installation, location, order (*arrangement*), organization (*structure*), rating, situs

placement against contraposition

placement opposite contraposition

placere interest

placet brevet

placid complacent, patient, peaceable, stoical. SEE MAIN ENTRY

placidity composure, longanimity

placidness composure

placidus dispassionate, peaceable, placid

placing array (*order*), introduction

placing in confinement commitment (*confinement*)

placing in office appointment (*act of designating*), assignment (*designation*), designation (*naming*)

placitum decision (*judgment*)

placitum decree, dogma

plagiarism counterfeit. SEE MAIN ENTRY

plagiarize copy, fake, pirate (*reproduce without authorization*), steal. SEE MAIN ENTRY

plagiary counterfeit

plague annoy, badger, bait (*harass*), discommode, discompose, disease, disturb, dun, embarrass, harass, harm, harrow, harry (*harass*), hector, ill use, importune, infliction, irritate, mistreat, molest (*annoy*), nuisance, obsess, persecute, perturb, pique, press (*goad*), prey, provoke, trouble. SEE MAIN ENTRY

plagued by conscience penitent

plagueful pestilent

plaguesome invidious

plain apparent (*perceptible*), arrant (*definite*), blatant (*conspicuous*), clear (*apparent*), coherent (*clear*), comprehensible, conspicuous, direct (*forthright*), elementary, evident, exact, explicit, express, flagrant, genuine, household (*familiar*), ingenuous, jejune (*dull*), lucid, manifest, mere, mundane, naive, naked (*lacking embellishment*), naked (*perceptible*), nondescript, obvious, only (*no more than*), open (*in sight*), ostensible, overt, palpable, patent, pedestrian, pellucid, perceivable, perceptible, prosaic, salient, scrutable, simple, stark, tangible, unaffected (*sincere*), unambiguous, unequivocal, unmistakable, unpretentious, usual, visible (*in full view*)

plain English plain language

plain interpretation explanation

plain language SEE MAIN ENTRY

plain meaning connotation, content (*meaning*)

plain sense common sense

plain speaking plain language

plain speech plain language

plain to be seen patent, perceivable

plain words plain language

plain-speaking bona fide, honest

plain-spoken straightforward

plainly fairly (*clearly*), only, purely (*simply*), solely (*purely*)

plainness honesty, informality

plainspeaking honesty

plainspoken unaffected (*sincere*)

plaint charge (*accusation*), complaint, denunciation, outcry. SEE MAIN ENTRY

plaintful querulous

plaintiff actor, claimant, complainant, litigant, party (*litigant*), suitor. SEE MAIN ENTRY

plaintiff's allegations pleading

plaintiff's initiatory pleading complaint

plaintive disconsolate, lugubrious, querulous

plait intertwine. SEE MAIN ENTRY

plan agenda, blueprint, building (*business of assembling*), calculate, campaign, conceive (*invent*), conspiracy, conspire, contemplation, content (*structure*), contour (*outline*), contrivance, contrive, course, delineation, design (*construction plan*), design (*intent*), device (*contrivance*), devise (*invent*), direction (*course*), enterprise (*undertaking*), expedient, forethought, form (*arrangement*), frame (*construct*), frame (*formulate*), frame (*prearrange*), goal, idea, intend, intent, intention, maneuver, method, model, motif, motive, order (*arrangement*), organization (*structure*), originate, pattern, platform, ploy, policy (*plan of action*), prearrange, predetermine, preparation, procedure, process (*course*), program (*noun*), program (*verb*), project, proposal (*report*), proposal (*suggestion*), propose, proposition, prospect (*outlook*), prospectus, provide (*arrange for*), purpose, purview, resolution (*formal statement*), resolve (*decide*), schedule, scheme (*noun*), scheme (*verb*), set down, stratagem, strategy, structure (*composition*), subterfuge, system, target, undertaking (*attempt*), undertaking (*enterprise*), way (*channel*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

plan a crime conspire

plan an unlawful act conspire

plan mischief plot

plan of action platform, polity, practice (*procedure*), procedure, strategy

plan of attack design (*intent*), maneuver (*tactic*), strategy

plan of campaign policy (*plan of action*)

plan of offensive campaign

plan on anticipate (*expect*), expect (*anticipate*)

plan out devise (*invent*)

plan secretly conspire, plot

plan strategy maneuver

plan to commit a crime conspire

plane degree (*station*)

plane in toto

plane surface area (*surface*)

planless haphazard

planned aforethought, deliberate, express, foreseeable, forthcoming, future, intentional, knowing, premeditated, prospective, purposeful, strategic, tactical, willful

planned beforehand aforethought, premeditated

planned campaign maneuver (*tactic*), strategy

planned course of action forethought

planned disbursement budget

planned for future

planned in advance deliberate, express, premeditated

planned place of arrival destination

planner accessory, accomplice, architect, catalyst, coactor, conspirer, contractor, developer, promoter

planning agenda

planning ahead forethought

planning board commission (*agency*)

plans calendar (*record of yearly periods*)

plant deposit (*place*), embed, engender, establish (*entrench*), fix (*make firm*), frame up, inculcate, initiate, inseminate, insertion, instate, repose (*place*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

plant the evidence frame (*prearrange*)

planted situated

plastic flexible, pliable, pliant, sequacious, tractable

plasticity amenability

plat intertwine, plot (*land*)

platform policy (*plan of action*), polity, prospectus, stand (*witness' place in court*), strategy. SEE MAIN ENTRY

platitude SEE MAIN ENTRY

platitudinous ordinary, pedestrian, prosaic, trite

plaudit mention (*tribute*)

plausibility common sense, credibility, likelihood, possibility, probability.
SEE MAIN ENTRY

plausible apparent (*presumptive*), believable, convincing, defensible, justifiable, ostensible, persuasive, possible, presumptive, probable, rational, reasonable (*rational*), specious, tenable, viable. SEE MAIN ENTRY

plausible excuse alibi

play bet, latitude, parlay (*bet*), performance (*workmanship*), pretend

play a direct part affect

play a leading part predominate (*command*)

play a long shot bet

play a part involve (*participate*), mock (*imitate*), pose (*impersonate*)

play a part in participate

play a trick dupe

play a trick on delude

play act pretend

play against counter, counteract

play at cross purposes conflict, counteract

play down disparage

play false betray (*lead astray*), cheat, illude, pretend

play favorites prefer

play for bet

play for money gamble

play for stakes gamble

play for time procrastinate

play havoc with disorganize, prejudice (*injure*)

play one false ensnare

play out discontinue (*abandon*)

play safe hedge

play the market invest (*fund*), speculate (*chance*)

play the part assume (*simulate*)

play tricks upon jape

play truant flee

play up magnify

play upon dupe

play upon words distort

play-act simulate

playact palter

playbook script

player bettor

player for stakes bettor

playful jocular

playfulness mischief

plaza market place

plea advocacy, allegation, answer (*judicial response*), argument (*pleading*), call (*appeal*), claim (*legal demand*), contention (*argument*), counterargument, entreaty, invitation, nollo contendere, petition, pleading, prayer, pretense (*pretext*), request, response. SEE MAIN ENTRY

plea in being elsewhere alibi

plea in rebuttal answer (*judicial response*), confutation, counterargument, rejoinder

plead address (*petition*), adduce, allege, answer (*reply*), answer (*respond legally*), bear (*adduce*), depose (*testify*), exhort, importune, intercede, petition, pray, press (*beseech*), pressure, reason (*persuade*), respond, solicit, sue. SEE MAIN ENTRY

plead a cause against a third party implead

plead for advocate, bear (*support*), call (*appeal to*), defend, justify, request, side

plead guilty repent. SEE MAIN ENTRY

plead in favor of advocate

plead innocent SEE MAIN ENTRY

plead one's case advocate, assert

plead one's cause advocate, assert, defend, justify

plead with call (*appeal to*)

pleader advocate (*counselor*), apologist, attorney, claimant, counsel, intermediary, jurist, petitioner, proponent, suitor

pleading argument (*pleading*), persuasion, plea, precatory. SEE MAIN ENTRY

pleading in a civil action complaint

pleadings matter (*case*), plea

pleasant attractive, desirable (*pleasing*), harmonious, jocular, palatable, sapid, savory. SEE MAIN ENTRY

pleasantness amenity

please obey, pacify, pander, placate, propitiate, satisfy (*fulfill*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

pleased complacent, inclined, proud (*self-respecting*)

pleased with oneself inflated (*vain*)

pleasing attractive, harmonious, palatable, popular, sapid, savory

pleasingness amenity

pleasurable desirable (*pleasing*), palatable, sapid

pleasure benefit (*betterment*), satisfaction (*fulfilment*), treat, will (*desire*).
SEE MAIN ENTRY

pleasureful desirable (*pleasing*)

plebeian ordinary, uncouth

plebian ignoble

plebicola demagogue

plebis dux demagogue

plebiscite election (*selection by vote*), poll (*casting of votes*), referendum.
SEE MAIN ENTRY

plebiscitum enactment

plebs populace

pledge adjuration, agree (*contract*), agreement (*contract*), allegiance, assurance, assure (*insure*), avouch (*guarantee*), bail, bear (*adduce*), bind (*obligate*), binder, bond (*secure a debt*), charge (*lien*), cloud (*incumbrance*), commitment (*responsibility*), compact, contract (*noun*), contract (*verb*), covenant, coverage (*insurance*), deal, debenture, deposit, due, duty (*obligation*), guarantee, guaranty, hostage, hypothecation, insurance, lien, loan, mortgage, oath, pact, pawn, profess (*avow*), profession (*declaration*), promise, promise (*vow*), responsibility (*accountability*), specialty (*contract*), stipulate, subscribe (*promise*), undertake, undertaking (*bond*), undertaking (*commitment*), underwrite, vouch, vow, warrant (*guaranty*), warranty. SEE MAIN ENTRY

pledge for the payment of a debt mortgage

pledge of security mortgage

pledge one's credit promise (*vow*)

pledge one's honor promise (*vow*)

pledge one's word avouch (*guarantee*), promise (*vow*), undertake

pledge oneself promise (*vow*)

pledged agreed (*promised*), bound, contractual, fully secured, loyal

pledged word contract, specialty (*contract*), undertaking (*pledge*)

pledgee creditor

pledges ties

pledgor debtor, obligor

plenary complete (*all-embracing*), detailed, full, gross (*total*), radical (*extreme*), thorough, unmitigated, unqualified (*unlimited*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

plenipotent omnipotent, powerful

plenipotentiaries deputation (*delegation*)

plenipotentiary deputy, omnipotent, spokesman, substitute. SEE MAIN ENTRY

plenitude capacity (*maximum*), sufficiency

plenitudinous replete

plenteous ample, copious, multiple, replete, rife

plentiful considerable, copious, liberal (*generous*), ordinary, profuse, replete, rife, substantial, usual

plentifulness boom (*prosperity*), plethora, quorum

plentitude boom (*prosperity*), maximum (*amplitude*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

plenty overage, plethora, prosperity, quantity, quorum, store (*depository*), sufficiency, surfeit

plenum body (*collection*), chamber (*body*), corpus, meeting (*conference*), quorum, session

plenus full

pleonasm redundancy, tautology

pleonastic extraneous, needless, prolix, redundant, repetitious, turgid

pleonastical prolix, repetitious

plethora sufficiency. SEE MAIN ENTRY

plethoric excessive, full, replete, turgid

plexiform sinuous

pliability amenability, credulity

pliable amenable, facile, flexible, malleable, passive, pliant, resilient, sequacious, suasive, tractable, yielding. SEE MAIN ENTRY

pliancy amenability, compliance, credulity, discipline (*obedience*)

pliant amenable, facile, flexible, malleable, obedient, obeisant, passive, patient, pliable, resilient, sequacious, suasive, susceptible (*responsive*), tractable, yielding. SEE MAIN ENTRY

plight case (*set of circumstances*), condition (*state*), emergency, imbroglio, position (*situation*), posture (*situation*), predicament, problem, promise (*vow*), quagmire, quandary, situation, state (*condition*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

plight one's honor promise (*vow*)

plight one's word promise (*vow*)

plod bear (*tolerate*), labor, persevere, persist

plodding operose, painstaking, patient, pedestrian, pertinacious, stable, steadfast

plot cabal, campaign, confederacy (*conspiracy*), connivance, connive, conspiracy, conspire, contrivance, contrive, delineate, delineation, forethought, location, lot, machination, maneuver (*trick*), maneuver, parcel, plan (*noun*), plan (*verb*), prearrange, program, property (*land*), real estate, ruse, scenario, scheme (*noun*), scheme (*verb*), section (*vicinity*), stratagem. SEE MAIN ENTRY

plot an action in advance conspire

plot craftily conspire

plot of ground parcel, section (*vicinity*)

plot of land parcel, section (*vicinity*)

plot together conspire

plotted deliberate, premeditated, tactical

plotter coactor, conspirator, conspirer

plotting artful, collusion, collusive, insidious, machiavellian, malevolent, perfidious, sly

ploy artifice, machination, plot (*secret plan*), stratagem. SEE MAIN ENTRY

pluck cull, eviscerate, prowess (*bravery*)

pluck out excise (*cut away*), extirpate

plucking out avulsion, evulsion

pluckless languid, phlegmatic

plucky indomitable, spartan

plug clog, damper (*stopper*), obstruction, occlude, shut, stem (*check*), stop

plug away labor, persevere, persist

plug up block, clog

plum prize

plumb probe

plunder despoil, devastate, hijack, hold up (*rob*), loot, pillage (*noun*), pillage (*verb*), pirate (*take by violence*), prey, prize, rape, rob, spoil (*pillage*), spoils, spoliation, steal. SEE MAIN ENTRY

plunder by stealth poach

plunderage burglary, pillage, rape, spoils, spoliation

plunderer burglar, criminal, vandal

plundering burglary, foray, havoc, housebreaking, larcenous, predatory, rapacious, robbery, spoliation

plunderous larcenous

plunge decline, depress, risk, speculate (*chance*), venture

plunge ahead race

plunge in pierce (*lance*)

plunge into embark, occupy (*engage*)

plunge into a liquid immerse (*plunge into*)

plunger bettor

plural multiple

plurality majority (*greater part*), mass (*body of persons*), multiplicity, preponderance. SEE MAIN ENTRY

plures esse predominate (*outnumber*)

plus advantage, also, balance (*amount in excess*), further

ply cajole, employ (*make use of*), importune, labor, manipulate (*utilize skillfully*), occupy (*engage*), propensity, wield. SEE MAIN ENTRY

ply one's task attempt

ply one's trade labor

plying bribery

poach hold up (*rob*), impose (*intrude*), pilfer, purloin, steal. SEE MAIN ENTRY

poached trade contraband

poached traffic contraband

pock-marked blemished

pocket obtain, receive (*acquire*), steal

pocourante careless, casual, cold-blooded, inactive, insusceptible (*uncaring*), lax, lifeless (*dull*), nonchalant

pocourantism disinterest (*lack of interest*)

poena expiation, penalty, punishment, retribution

poenalis penal

poetic original (*creative*)

poignant bitter (*penetrating*), moving (*evoking emotion*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

point case (*set of circumstances*), consequence (*significance*), content (*meaning*), contention (*argument*), degree (*station*), detail, direct (*show*), edge (*border*), end (*termination*), feature (*characteristic*), gist (*ground for a suit*), import, intent, issue (*matter in dispute*), item, location, matter (*subject*), motive, object, objective, occasion, particular, period, phase (*aspect*), phase (*period*), pinnacle, posture (*situation*), property (*distinctive attribute*), purpose, refer (*direct attention*), remark, signification, situs, standpoint, subject (*topic*), target, technicality, term (*provision*), tip (*clue*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

point at denounce (*inform against*), strive

point at issue matter (*subject*), subject (*topic*)

point in common analogy

point in dispute problem, question (*issue*)

point in question issue (*matter in dispute*), matter (*subject*)

point of connotation

point of cessation destination

point of comparison criterion, example, norm, precedent

point of concentration focus

point of convergence center (*central position*), focus

point of difference characteristic, distinction (*difference*), specialty (*distinctive mark*)

point of disembarkation destination

point of etiquette decorum

point of no return crossroad (*turning point*)

point of observation outlook, perspective

point of resemblance analogy

point of time date, phase (*period*)

point of view concept, conviction (*persuasion*), idea, opinion (*belief*), outlook, perception, perspective, platform, posture (*attitude*), side, stand (*position*), standpoint. SEE MAIN ENTRY

point out apprise, bear (*adduce*), charge (*instruct on the law*), comment, convey (*communicate*), demonstrate (*establish*), denote, designate, direct (*show*), disabuse, discriminate (*distinguish*), enumerate, exhibit, explain, impart, indicate, inform (*notify*), instruct (*teach*), itemize, manifest, mention, quote, reason (*persuade*), remind, select, signify (*denote*), specify

point out an essential difference distinguish

point to allude, ascribe, attribute, bear (*adduce*), cite (*state*), connote, evince, exemplify, implicate, imply, indicate, mention, predict, presage

point to be settled problem

point up dwell (*linger over*)

point-blank direct (*forthright*)

pointed acute, compact (*pithy*), conspicuous, direct (*forthright*), eloquent, explicit, incisive, laconic, mordacious, persuasive, pithy, sententious,

trenchant

pointedly fairly (*clearly*), knowingly, purposely

pointer indicant, indication, indicator, suggestion, tip (*clue*)

pointing out designation (*naming*), reference (*citation*)

pointless immaterial, inapposite, insipid, null (*insignificant*), pedestrian, unavailing, unreasonable. SEE MAIN ENTRY

pointlessness immateriality

points of comparison analogy

poise composure, confidence (*faith*), decorum, demeanor, deportment. SEE MAIN ENTRY

poison contaminate, degenerate, infect, pervert, pollute, taint (*contaminate*), virulent, vitiate. SEE MAIN ENTRY

poisoned deadly, peccant (*unhealthy*), tainted (*contaminated*)

poisoning contaminate, detriment

poisonous deadly, deleterious, fatal, harmful, incendiary, insalubrious, lethal, malevolent, malignant, noxious, obnoxious, peccant (*unhealthy*), pernicious, pestilent, ruthless, toxic, virulent

poke delve, jostle (*bump into*), loiter

poke fun at jape, mock (*deride*)

poke into frisk, probe

poker-faced inexpressive, inscrutable

polarity antipode, antithesis, conflict, penchant, reaction (*opposition*)

polarize SEE MAIN ENTRY

polarized hostile

pole cudgel, end (*termination*), extremity (*furthest point*)

polemic argumentative, contention (*argument*), disputable, dispute, litigious. SEE MAIN ENTRY

polemical argumentative, contentious, controversial, dissenting, forensic, litigious, polemic. SEE MAIN ENTRY

polemicist disputant

polemics argument (*contention*), contest (*dispute*), controversy (*argument*), disaccord, disagreement, fight (*argument*), strife

polemist contender

poles apart distinct (*distinguished from others*)

police censor, moderate (*preside over*), patrol, peace officer, regulate (*manage*), rule (*govern*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

police constable peace officer

police force police

police officer peace officer

police officers police

police tipper informer (*one providing criminal information*)

policeman peace officer

policewoman peace officer

policy course, direction (*course*), platform, polity, practice (*procedure*), principle (*axiom*), procedure, process (*course*), program, rule (*guide*), scheme, strategy, system. SEE MAIN ENTRY

policy-fixing meeting caucus

polis city

polish amend, complete, cultivate, decorum, discretion (*quality of being discreet*), edit, embellish, enhance, meliorate, revise

polished civil (*polite*), literate

polished manners courtesy, decorum

polite diplomatic, discreet, formal, obeisant

polite act courtesy

polite regard respect

politely respectfully

politeness comity, consideration (*sympathetic regard*), courtesy, decorum, deference, propriety (*correctness*), protocol (*etiquette*), respect

politic diplomatic, discreet, favorable (*advantageous*), judicial, judicious, juridical, provident (*showing foresight*), prudent, sensible, solid (*sound*), strategic, subtle (*refined*), tactical. SEE MAIN ENTRY

political civic, civil (*public*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

political affairs politics

political agitator malcontent

political aspirant candidate

political body congress

political community government (*political administration*)
political competition primary
political confluence caucus
political contention primary
political contestant candidate
political corruption graft
political disorder anarchy
political division state (*political unit*)
political election primary
political independence freedom, home rule, liberty
political influence politics
political involvement politics
political leaders government (*political administration*)
political machine party (*political organization*)
political maneuvers politics
political methods politics
political partisanship politics
political prisoner hostage
political process politics
political question SEE MAIN ENTRY
political regime government (*political administration*)
political representative nominee (*candidate*)
political rivalry primary
political spin SEE MAIN ENTRY
political strategy politics
political subdivision venue
political system regime
political theater SEE MAIN ENTRY
political upheaval insurrection, revolt, revolution
politically independent autonomous (*self governing*), sovereign (*independent*)
politician demagogue, lawmaker, legislator. SEE MAIN ENTRY

politicians government (*political administration*)

politico lawmaker, politician

politicos government (*political administration*)

politics SEE MAIN ENTRY

polity body (*collection*), community, constituency, government (*political administration*), nationality, policy (*plan of action*), public, society, state (*political unit*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

poll canvass, cast (*register*), census, election (*selection by vote*), inquiry (*request for information*), plebiscite, primary, referendum, vote (*noun*), vote (*verb*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

pollage tax

polliceri promise (*vow*)

pollinate inseminate

pollinize inseminate

polluere stain

pollute abuse (*violate*), adulterate, contaminate, corrupt, damage, debase, degenerate, denature, deteriorate, disgrace, harm, impair, infect, misemploy, mistreat, pervert, smear, stain, sully, taint (*contaminate*), tarnish, vitiate. SEE MAIN ENTRY

polluted dissolute, harmful, profane, salacious, tainted (*contaminated*)

pollution contaminate, detriment, misuse, perversion. SEE MAIN ENTRY

pollution control ecology

poltergeist phantom

poltroon recreant

poltroonish caitiff

polygamous SEE MAIN ENTRY

polymorphic protean

polymorphous protean

polysyllabic profundity bombast

pommel impinge

pomp pretense (*ostentation*), solemnity

pomposity bombast, fustian, pretense (*ostentation*), pride, rhetoric (*insincere language*)

pompous dictatorial, flatulent, formal, fustian, grandiose, inflated (*bombastic*), inflated (*vain*), orgulous, orotund, presumptuous, proud (*conceited*), supercilious, turgid. SEE MAIN ENTRY

pompous prolixity bombast

pompous speech rhetoric (*insincere language*)

pompousness pretense (*ostentation*), rhetoric (*insincere language*)

ponder brood, concentrate (*pay attention*), consider, debate, deliberate, doubt (*hesitate*), muse, reason (*conclude*), speculate (*conjecture*), study, weigh. SEE MAIN ENTRY

ponder over deliberate

ponder reasons for and against deliberate

ponderable appreciable. SEE MAIN ENTRY

ponderare ponder

pondered deliberate, intentional

pondering cogitative, consideration (*contemplation*), contemplation, deliberation, reflection (*thought*)

ponderosus ponderous

ponderous jejune (*dull*), major, oppressive, pedestrian. SEE MAIN ENTRY

ponderousness weight (*burden*)

pondus importance, influence, pressure, stress (*strain*), validity

ponere invest (*fund*), propose

poniard pierce (*lance*)

ponzi scheme SEE MAIN ENTRY

pool combination, combine (*act in concert*), concert, consolidation, consortium (*business cartel*), contribution (*participation*), cooperate, federalize (*associate*), federation, fund, join (*associate oneself with*), join (*bring together*), league, partnership, syndicate, trust (*combination of businesses*), unite. SEE MAIN ENTRY

pool one's interests federate

pooled common (*shared*), conjoint

poor base (*inferior*), deficient, deplorable, destitute, devoid, impecunious, imperfect, inadequate, inferior (*lower in quality*), insubstantial,

insufficient, lamentable, marginal, mediocre, negligible, paltry, perfunctory, slipshod, unfavorable, unsatisfactory. SEE MAIN ENTRY

poor administration maladministration

poor chance improbability

poor circumstances indigence, poverty

poor judgment error, indiscretion, misestimation, misjudgment

poor opinion disparagement

poor prospect improbability

poor quality work noncompliance (*improper completion*)

poor reputation ignominy

poor usage misapplication

poor visibility indistinctness

poorly adapted disproportionate, unsuitable

poorly advised misadvised

poorly defined inconspicuous, unclear, vague

poorly done perfunctory

poorly off impecunious

poorly qualified inexperienced

poorly seen inconspicuous, unclear

poorly timed untimely

poorness dearth, indigence, mediocrity, poverty

populace community, nationality, population, public. SEE MAIN ENTRY

populacy population

popular common (*customary*), common (*shared*), competitive (*open*), current, customary, familiar (*customary*), famous, general, household (*familiar*), illustrious, meritorious, ordinary, prescriptive, prevailing (*current*), prevalent, proverbial, public (*known*), regular (*conventional*), renowned, rife, routine, sapid, select, typical, usual. SEE MAIN ENTRY

popular agitator demagogue

popular choice referendum

popular decision poll (*casting of votes*), referendum, suffrage

popular favor character (*reputation*), distinction (*reputation*), reputation

popular regard affection
popular report hearsay
popular repute notoriety
popular ringleader catalyst
popular vote referendum
popularity character (*reputation*), notoriety
popularize elucidate, explain
popularly believed consensual
populate dwell (*reside*)
populated populous
population community, populace, public, society. SEE MAIN ENTRY
populous compact (*dense*), copious, manifold, rife. SEE MAIN ENTRY
populus public
pore over consider, notice (*observe*), peruse, read, reflect (*ponder*), study
pornographic lascivious, lewd, obscene, prurient, salacious, suggestive (*risqué*)
pornography obscenity. SEE MAIN ENTRY
porous penetrable
port complexion, conduct, deportment, destination, haven, manner (*behavior*)
portage carriage
portage fee fare
portal admittance (*means of approach*), entrance, margin (*outside limit*), outlet. SEE MAIN ENTRY
portare bear (*support*)
portend anticipate (*prognosticate*), forewarn, indicate, predict, presage, prognosticate, promise (*raise expectations*), threaten. SEE MAIN ENTRY
portendance caveat
portendere portend, presage
portending evil ominous, portentous (*ominous*), sinister
portending happiness auspicious
portendment caveat

portent caution (*warning*), forerunner, harbinger, indicant, indication, phenomenon (*unusual occurrence*), precursor, premonition, significance, threat, token, warning. SEE MAIN ENTRY

portention caveat

portentous dire, imminent, important (*significant*), ominous, oracular, presageful, prophetic, unusual. SEE MAIN ENTRY

porter caretaker (*one caring for property*)

portage carriage

portfolio dossier. SEE MAIN ENTRY

portio installment, share (*interest*)

portion allotment, article (*distinct section of a writing*), assignment (*allotment*), chapter (*division*), commission (*fee*), component, detail, dole, element, equity (*share of ownership*), excerpt, factor (*ingredient*), heritage, installment, interest (*ownership*), lot, member (*constituent part*), moiety, parcel, part (*separate*), partition, phase (*aspect*), proportion, prorate, quantity, quota, ration, region, segment, share (*interest*), subdivide, title (*division*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

portion off allocate

portion out allocate, allot, apportion, assign (*allot*), dispense, disperse (*disseminate*), distribute, divide (*distribute*), measure, parcel, partition, reapportion

portion out again reassign

portion out equitably apportion

portioning division (*act of dividing*)

portorium tax, toll (*tax*)

portraiture representation (*statement*)

portray characterize, copy, delineate, denote, depict, describe, detail (*particularize*), draw (*depict*), exemplify, impersonate, mock (*imitate*), pose (*impersonate*), pretend, recite, recount, relate (*tell*), render (*depict*), reproduce, signify (*denote*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

portray by example exemplify

portray falsely fake

portray in words delineate, describe

portrayal caricature, delineation, description, narration, part (*role*), representation (*statement*), story (*narrative*), symbol

portus haven

poscere require (*compel*)

pose disguise, offer (*propose*), palter, perplex, posit, position (*point of view*), posture (*attitude*), pretense (*ostentation*), propose, propound, role.
SEE MAIN ENTRY

pose as assume (*simulate*), fake, impersonate, purport

posed specious

poser enigma

posit comment, infer, pose (*propound*), postulate, presume, presuppose, propound, surmise, suspect (*think*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

posited assumed (*inferred*), situated

position advantage, aspect, calling, capacity (*job*), career, case (*set of circumstances*), character (*reputation*), claim (*assertion*), class, condition (*state*), conviction (*persuasion*), degree (*station*), employment, file (*arrange*), job, livelihood, locality, locate, location, marshal, occupation (*vocation*), office, opinion (*belief*), opinion (*judicial decision*), outlook, perspective, platform, plight, post, posture (*attitude*), posture (*situation*), predicament, prestige, principle (*axiom*), profession (*vocation*), proposition, pursuit (*occupation*), reputation, role, seat, side, site (*noun*), site (*verb*), situation, situs, stand (*position*), stand (*witness' place in court*), standpoint, state (*condition*), status, supposition, thesis, trade (*occupation*), venue, work (*employment*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

position in society character (*reputation*), reputation

position of influence authority (*power*), patronage (*power to appoint jobs*)

position of power authority (*power*)

position paper pandect (*treatise*)

position together juxtapose

positioned situated

positions premises (*hypotheses*)

positive absolute (*conclusive*), actual, affirmative, authentic, axiomatic, categorical, certain (*fixed*), clear (*certain*), conclusive (*determinative*), convincing, decisive, definite, demonstrable, distinct (*clear*), dogmatic,

explicit, express, incontrovertible, indubious, inexorable, irrefutable, obdurate, peremptory (*absolute*), pure, resounding, secure (*confident*), stark, strict, substantive, tangible, undisputed, unequivocal, unmistakable, unrefutable, well-grounded. SEE MAIN ENTRY

positive action course

positive assertion allegation, avouchment

positive declaration affirmance (*legal affirmation*), allegation, assertion, asseveration, averment

positive fact certification (*certainness*)

positive statement affirmance (*legal affirmation*), affirmation, allegation, assertion, asseveration, averment, avouchment, avowal, declaration

positively de facto, fairly (*clearly*), ipso facto

positively declared alleged

positively direct enjoin

positiveness belief (*state of mind*), certainty, certification (*certainness*), certitude, confidence (*faith*), conviction (*persuasion*), surety (*certainly*), weight (*credibility*)

positivistic dogmatic

positus situated

posse possibility

possess appropriate, comprehend (*include*), inappropriate, keep (*shelter*), obsess, obtain, occupy (*take possession*), own, remain (*occupy*), retain (*keep in possession*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

possess authority handle (*manage*), rule (*govern*)

possess oneself of assume (*seize*), distraint

possessed diabolic, fanatical, frenetic, lunatic

possessed of immunity exempt, immune

possessed of knowledge cognizant

possessing double meaning equivocal

possessing merit meritorious

possessing unlimited power omnipotent

possessio domain (*land owned*), estate (*property*), holding (*property owned*), occupancy, possession (*ownership*), possession (*property*),

possessions, retention, tenure

possession acquisition, chattel, compulsion (*obsession*), dominion (*absolute ownership*), enjoyment (*use*), habitation (*act of inhabiting*), holding (*property owned*), interest (*ownership*), item, occupancy, receipt (*act of receiving*), seisin, tenancy, title (*right*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

possession and control trust (*custody*)

possession of full rights emancipation

possessio depellere dispossess

possessions assets, commodities, effects, estate (*property*), goods, merchandise, movable, paraphernalia (*personal belongings*), personalty, property (*possessions*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

possessive jealous, mercenary

possessiveness greed

possessor bearer

possessor holder

possessor lessee, lodger, occupant, proprietor, tenant

possessor of descent heir

possessorship dominion (*absolute ownership*), ownership, seisin, tenancy

possibility access (*opening*), contingency, feasibility, likelihood, opportunity, potential, probability, proposal (*suggestion*), prospect (*outlook*), prospect (*prospective patron*), risk, suggestion. SEE MAIN ENTRY

possibility of injury risk

possibility of loss risk

possible conditional, contingent, convincing, debatable, future, plausible, potential, practicable, presumptive, probable, prospective, viable. SEE MAIN ENTRY

possible client prospect (*prospective patron*)

possible customer prospect (*prospective patron*)

possible patron prospect (*prospective patron*)

possibleness chance (*possibility*), likelihood, potential

possidere hold (*possess*), own, tenure

post annunciate, appointment (*position*), bond (*secure a debt*), book, calling, career, convey (*communicate*), dispatch (*send off*), employment, enter (*record*), induct, inform (*notify*), inscribe, issue (*publish*), itemize,

location, notify, office, organ, pawn, pledge (*deposit*), position (*business status*), pursuit (*occupation*), record, register, role, seat, send, set down, situation, stand (*witness' place in court*), standpoint, title (*position*), trade (*occupation*), work (*employment*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

post mortem posthumous

post on redirect

post road causeway

postal communication dispatch (*message*)

postdate succeed (*follow*)

posted acquainted, cognizant, informed (*having information*), knowing, situated

posterior back (*in reverse*), ensuing

posterior subsequent

posteritas posterity

posterity descendant, heir, offspring, progeny, succession. SEE MAIN ENTRY

postern portal

posterus future

postfix attachment (*thing affixed*)

posthaste rapid

posthumous SEE MAIN ENTRY

postnote memorandum

postpone adjourn, continue (*adjourn*), defer (*put off*), delay, discontinue (*break continuity*), hold up (*delay*), impede, procrastinate, recess, stall, suspend. SEE MAIN ENTRY

postponed arrested (*checked*), late (*tardy*)

postponed payment bill (*invoice*)

postponement adjournment, cessation (*interlude*), continuance, deferment, delay, discontinuance (*act of discontinuing*), moratorium, pendency, reprieve

postponement of penalty reprieve

postscript addendum, allonge, codicil, insertion, rider

postulant claimant

postulare arraign

postulate assumption (*supposition*), avow, claim (*legal demand*), comment (*noun*), comment (*verb*), concept, condition (*contingent provision*), conjecture, deduction (*conclusion*), generalization, guess, hypothesis, infer, inference, maxim, opine, pose (*propound*), posit, presume, presumption, presuppose, principle (*axiom*), propose, proposition, propound, require (*compel*), supposition, suspicion (*uncertainty*), theory, thesis. SEE MAIN ENTRY

postulate of reason principle (*axiom*)

postulated assumed (*inferred*), presumptive, requisite, theoretical

postulates premises (*hypotheses*)

postulatio claim (*legal demand*), pretense (*pretext*), request, requisition

postulation condition (*contingent provision*), conjecture, conviction (*persuasion*), deduction (*conclusion*), generalization, hypothesis, inference, prolepsis, request, suspicion (*uncertainty*), thesis

postulational presumptive

postulatory theoretical

postulatum inference

posture appearance (*look*), aspect, case (*set of circumstances*), color (*complexion*), complexion, condition (*state*), conduct, conviction (*persuasion*), demeanor, deportment, disguise, manner (*behavior*), opinion (*belief*), outlook, position (*point of view*), position (*situation*), predicament, presence (*poise*), profess (*pretend*), role, situation, state (*condition*), status. SEE MAIN ENTRY

pot cannabis, stake (*award*)

potable palatable

potare carouse

potation alcohol, dipsomania, inebriation

potence dint, force (*strength*), main force, puissance, sinew

potency caliber (*quality*), clout, competence (*ability*), dint, efficiency, faculty (*ability*), force (*strength*), influence, leverage, main force, potential, power, prestige, puissance, quality (*excellence*), sinew, strength, validity, weight (*importance*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

potens influential, predominant

potent assertive, capable, cogent, compelling, considerable, convincing, efficient, in full force, indomitable, inexpugnable, influential, irresistible,

omnipotent, operative, persuasive, powerful, predominant, prevailing (*having superior force*), productive, sound, sovereign (*absolute*), strong, valid, virtual. SEE MAIN ENTRY

potentia influence, predominance

potential chance (*possibility*), constructive (*inferential*), likelihood, possibility, possible, prospective, viable, virtual. SEE MAIN ENTRY

potentialis potential (*adjective*), potential (*noun*)

potentiality ability, capacity (*aptitude*), chance (*possibility*), feasibility, likelihood, possibility, quality (*excellence*)

potentially liable at risk

potentiate empower

potestas ability, dominion (*supreme authority*), license, opportunity, permission, possibility, power, warrant (*authorization*)

potestatem facere authorize, empower

potestates authorities

pothor furor, hector, perplex, perturb, pique, plague, turmoil

potior preferable

potiorem outweigh

potpourri melange

poultice drug

pounce upon attack, oppugn, seize (*confiscate*)

pound beat (*pulsate*), beat (*strike*), cell, enclosure, lash (*strike*), strike (*assault*)

pour forth emit, issue (*send forth*), outpour, speak

pour in imbue, penetrate

pour out emit, issue (*send forth*), outpour

pour out of emanate

pour over inundate

pourboire bonus, bounty

pourparler caucus

poverty dearth, deficiency, indigence, paucity, privation. SEE MAIN ENTRY

poverty-stricken bankrupt, destitute, impecunious, penurious, poor (*underprivileged*)

power advantage, capacity (*aptitude*), capacity (*authority*), catalyst, clout, control (*supervision*), credit (*recognition*), dint, dominance, dominion (*supreme authority*), droit, faculty (*ability*), force (*strength*), government (*administration*), hegemony, influence, jurisdiction, license, main force, management (*directorate*), occupation (*possession*), option (*contractual provision*), patronage (*power to appoint jobs*), potential, predominance, prerogative, pressure, prestige, primacy, puissance, quality (*excellence*), range, realm, regime, right (*entitlement*), sinew, strength, supremacy, title (*right*), validity, warrant (*authorization*), weight (*importance*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

power of choice latitude, liberty, volition

power of choosing discretion (*power of choice*), will (*desire*)

power of determination will (*desire*)

power of directing pressure

power of disposal dominion (*absolute ownership*)

power of entrance ingress

power of impelling clout, pressure

power over trust (*custody*)

power to choose latitude, liberty, option (*choice*)

power to grasp ideas comprehension

power to reason intellect, intelligence (*intellect*)

power to understand comprehension, understanding (*comprehension*)

power-crazed dictatorial

power-hungry dictatorial

power-mad dictatorial

powerful assertive, cogent, consequential (*substantial*), considerable, convincing, decisive, drastic, efficient, eloquent, forcible, important (*significant*), incisive, indomitable, inexpugnable, influential, intense, intensive, irresistible, omnipotent, persuasive, potent, predominant, prevailing (*having superior force*), prominent, sound, sovereign (*absolute*), strong, trenchant, valid, vehement, virtual. SEE MAIN ENTRY

powerfully expressive eloquent

powerfulness dint, force (*strength*), influence, main force, potential, sinew

powerless harmless, inactive, inadequate, ineffective, ineffectual, inept (*incompetent*), insipid, insubstantial, languid, nonsubstantial (*not sturdy*), null (*insignificant*), null (*invalid*), otiose, unable, untenable. SEE MAIN ENTRY

powerless group minority (*outnumbered group*)

powerlessness disability (*physical inability*), fault (*weakness*), impotence, impuissance, inability, inefficacy, insentience

powerpacked powerful

powers hierarchy (*persons in authority*)

powers that be authorities, authority (*power*), bureaucracy

practicability feasibility, potential

practicable appropriate, beneficial, effective (*efficient*), functional, justifiable, potential, practical, probable, suitable, viable. SEE MAIN ENTRY

practicableness feasibility

practical beneficial, constructive (*creative*), effective (*efficient*), efficient, functional, ministerial, politic, practicable, pragmatic, purposeful, realistic, viable, virtual. SEE MAIN ENTRY

practical attitude pragmatism

practical demonstration illustration

practical discernment common sense

practical joke hoax

practical knowledge common sense, experience (*background*)

practical management administration

practical wisdom experience (*background*)

practicality common sense, expedience, feasibility, pragmatism, utility (*usefulness*), utilization

practicalness pragmatism

practice business (*occupation*), calling, conduct, course, custom, dealings, deportment, discipline (*training*), employ (*make use of*), employment, exercise (*discharge a function*), exercise (*use*), expedient, experience (*background*), habit, manner (*behavior*), method, mode, operate, operation, perform (*adhere to*), ply, position (*business status*), prescription (*custom*), procedure, profession (*vocation*), protocol (*etiquette*), pursue (*carry on*), pursuit (*occupation*), qualify (*meet standards*), resort, rule (*guide*), system, trade (*occupation*), usage, use. SEE MAIN ENTRY

practice chicanery cheat, circumvent, deceive, defraud, delude, dupe, illude, profess (*pretend*)

practice deception deceive, mislead

practice economy retrench

practice exclusively specialize

practice extravagance dissipate (*expend foolishly*)

practice fraud cheat, mulct (*defraud*)

practice fraud upon defraud, delude

practice gaming gamble

practice of spying on others espionage

practice upon one's credulity delude

practiced cognizant, competent, convincing, deft, expert, facile, familiar (*informed*), literate, proficient, qualified (*competent*), resourceful, veteran.
SEE MAIN ENTRY

practiced hand expert, specialist, veteran

practiced individual professional

practicing lawyer jurist

practicing plural marriage polygamous

practitioner addict, attorney, esquire, expert, professional, specialist. SEE MAIN ENTRY

practitioner of the law jurist

praebere furnish, provide (*supply*)

praeceps precipitate

praeceptum maxim, precept, regulation (*rule*), rule (*legal dictate*)

praecidere abridge (*shorten*)

praecipere forestall, instruct (*direct*)

praecipitare precipitate (*hasten*), precipitate (*throw down violently*)

praecipue particularly

praecipuus cardinal (*basic*), cardinal (*outstanding*), salient, special

praecurrentia precursory

praecursor precursor

praeda plunder

praedabundus predatory

praedari plunder, prey
praedatorius predatory
praedial proprietary
praedicare declare, proclaim, publish
praedicatio declaration, publication (*disclosure*)
praedicere predict
praedium liberum freehold
praesesse superintend
praefari preface
praefatio preface
praefectus official, superintendent
praefinire predetermine
praegravare encumber (*financially obligate*)
praeiudicare preconceive, prejudge
praeiudicata opinio preconception
praematurus premature
praemeditatio premeditation
praemium prize, recompense, remuneration
praemium proponere reward
praemonere forewarn
praenomen call (*title*)
praenuntius forerunner, harbinger, precursor
praeoccupatio preoccupation
praeoptare prefer
praepollens predominant
praepollere predominate (*command*)
praepondere prefer
praepositio preference (*priority*)
praesagire presage
praesagium misgiving
praesciens foreseeable
praescribere instruct (*direct*), prescribe

praescriptum instruction (*direction*), precept, rule (*legal dictate*)

praesens immediate (*at once*), imminent, instantaneous, present (*attendant*), present (*current*)

praesentia presence (*attendance*)

praesertim particularly

praeses guardian

praesidere preside

praesidium patronage (*power to appoint jobs*), protection

praestantia eminence

praestantior superior (*excellent*)

praestare ascend, evince, indorse

praestituere predetermine

praeterire ignore, overlook (*superintend*)

praetermissio omission

praetermittere omit

praetervehi pass (*advance*)

praetextum pretext

praetextus color (*deceptive appearance*)

praetor judge

praetorium headquarters

praevaricatio collusion

praevenire forestall

praevertere anticipate (*prognosticate*)

pragmatic constructive (*inferential*), effective (*efficient*), functional, realistic. SEE MAIN ENTRY

pragmatic sanction charter (*sanction*)

pragmatism expedience. SEE MAIN ENTRY

pragmatize justify

praise advocacy, laud, doxology, estimation (*esteem*), honor (*outward respect*), honor, laudation, mention (*tribute*), recommend, recommendation, regard (*hold in esteem*), remembrance (*commemoration*), respect. SEE MAIN ENTRY

praised popular

praiseworthy exemplary, laudable, meritorious, moral, professional
(*stellar*)

praiseworthy quality merit

praising favorable (*expressing approval*)

prankishness mischief

prate bombast, prattle

prattle jargon (*unintelligible language*), prattle, speech. SEE MAIN ENTRY

prattling loquacious

prava rerum administratio maladministration

pravitas distortion

pravus immoral, sinister

praxis course, manner (*behavior*)

pray apply (*request*), importune, request. SEE MAIN ENTRY

pray for petition

prayer call (*appeal*), entreaty, petition, request. SEE MAIN ENTRY

pre-trial inquiries interrogatories

preach address (*talk to*), declaim, educate, inculcate, recite

preaching instruction (*teaching*), propaganda

preamble overture, preface (*noun*), preface (*verb*), prelude, threshold
(*commencement*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

preannounce anticipate (*prognosticate*), predict, prognosticate

preannouncement prognosis

preapprehend preconceive

preapprehension bias, inequity, preconception, predetermination,
predisposition

prearrange devise (*invent*), frame (*prearrange*), maneuver, plan, plot,
predetermine. SEE MAIN ENTRY

prearrange fraudulently frame (*charge falsely*), frame (*prearrange*)

prearranged aforethought, deliberate, express, intentional, premeditated,
stated

prearrangement premeditation

precari pray

precarious aleatory (*perilous*), debatable, insecure, noxious, uncertain (*questionable*), unreliable, unsound (*not strong*), untrustworthy, volatile, vulnerable. SEE MAIN ENTRY

precariousness danger, doubt (*indecision*), hazard, jeopardy, peril, predicament, risk

precatio prayer

precatory SEE MAIN ENTRY

precaution caution, discretion (*quality of being discreet*), panoply, preparation, prudence, safeguard. SEE MAIN ENTRY

precautional solid (*sound*)

precautionary circumspect, noncommittal, preparatory, preventive, provident (*showing foresight*), prudent, solid (*sound*)

precautious careful, circumspect, discreet, noncommittal, provident (*showing foresight*), prudent, solid (*sound*), vigilant

precede antecede, preface. SEE MAIN ENTRY

precedence advantage, importance, magnitude, preference (*priority*), prestige, priority, reputation, significance, supremacy. SEE MAIN ENTRY

precedent aforesaid, antecedent, authority (*documentation*), before mentioned, code, criterion, finding, forerunner, holding (*ruling of a court*), judgment (*formal court decree*), last (*preceding*), law, mode, model, pattern, precursor, precursory, preparatory, prescription (*custom*), previous, prior, prototype, standard, stare decisis. SEE MAIN ENTRY

precedential exemplary

preceding aforesaid, antecedent, before mentioned, former, old, precursory, preferred (*given priority*), preliminary, preparatory, previous, prior, said. SEE MAIN ENTRY

preceding instance precedent

precept act (*enactment*), authority (*documentation*), belief (*something believed*), brevet, canon, charge (*command*), citation (*charge*), code, codification, constitution, dictate, direction (*order*), directive, doctrine, dogma, edict, guidance, holding (*ruling of a court*), injunction, instruction (*direction*), law, mandate, maxim, order (*judicial directive*), precedent, prescription (*directive*), principle (*axiom*), recommendation, regulation (*rule*), rubric (*authoritative rule*), rule (*legal dictate*), technicality, writ. SEE MAIN ENTRY

preceptive decretal, disciplinary (*educational*), informative, prescriptive

preceptor pedagogue

preceptoral disciplinary (*educational*)

precepts code, platform

precepts on securities blue sky law

preces entreaty, imprecation, request

precinct bailiwick, circuit, close (*enclosed area*), department, district, province, region, territory

precincts confines, vicinity

preciosity bombast

precious inestimable, invaluable, premium, priceless, rare, sterling, valuable. SEE MAIN ENTRY

preciousness bombast

precipitance dispatch (*promptness*), haste, inconsideration

precipitancy dispatch (*promptness*), haste, inconsideration

precipitant careless, impulsive (*rash*), precipitate

precipitate careless, cause, evoke, expedite, hasten, heedless, impel, imprudent, impulsive (*rash*), induce, injudicious, inspire, launch (*project*), originate, premature, reckless, thoughtless, unexpected. SEE MAIN ENTRY

precipitation congealment, dispatch (*promptness*), haste

precipitous impulsive (*rash*), precipitate

precipitousness dispatch (*promptness*), haste

précis abridgment (*condensation*)

precis abstract, capsule, compendium, condense

precise absolute (*conclusive*), accurate, actual, appropriate, brief, certain (*particular*), certain (*specific*), circumspect, close (*rigorous*), coherent (*clear*), conscientious, detailed, distinct (*clear*), draconian, exact, explicit, express, factual, faithful (*true to fact*), laconic, literal, meticulous, narrow, painstaking, particular (*exacting*), positive (*incontestable*), prompt, proper, punctilious, punctual, rigid, sententious, specific, strict, stringent, subtle (*refined*), systematic, true (*authentic*), unambiguous, verbatim. SEE MAIN ENTRY

precise amount face amount

precise moment point (*period of time*)

precisely faithfully

precisely bounded definite

precisely formulated specific

preciseness particularity, rigor

precisian precise

precision particularity, regularity, rigor, truth, veracity

precision tool appliance

preclude bar (*exclude*), bar (*hinder*), block, censor, clog, condemn (*ban*), constrain (*restrain*), debar, disable, disqualify, eliminate (*exclude*), enjoin, estop, exclude, fight (*counteract*), forbid, forestall, halt, hamper, impede, interdict, interfere, obstruct, occlude, preempt, prevent, prohibit, reject, restrict, stay (*halt*), stop, supersede, thwart, withstand. SEE MAIN ENTRY

precluded barred

precluding unless

preclusion bar (*obstruction*), blockade (*limitation*), check (*bar*), constraint (*restriction*), damper (*stopper*), deterrence, deterrent, disqualification (*rejection*), embargo, estoppel, exception (*exclusion*), exclusion, hindrance, impasse, obstacle, obstruction, ostracism, preemption, prohibition. SEE MAIN ENTRY

preclusion by act estoppel

preclusion by conduct estoppel

preclusion of work lockout

preclusive exclusive (*limited*), preventive, prohibitive (*restrictive*), restrictive

precognition SEE MAIN ENTRY

precognitive prophetic

precognize anticipate (*prognosticate*), preconceive

preconceive anticipate (*expect*), forejudge, opine, predetermine, prejudice, preordain, presume, presuppose. SEE MAIN ENTRY

preconceived aforethought, prejudicial

preconceived idea bias, foregone conclusion, inequity, preconception, prejudice (*preconception*)

preconceived liking preference (*choice*)

preconceived notion inequity, prejudice (*preconception*)

preconception bias, expectation, inequity, intolerance, opinion (*belief*), partiality, predetermination, predisposition, prejudice (*preconception*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

preconceptual prejudicial

preconcert orchestrate, plan, plot, prearrange, program

preconclude forejudge, preconceive, predetermine, prejudge, preordain, presuppose

preconclusion foregone conclusion, preconception, predetermination, predisposition

precondemn prejudge

precondition necessity, need (*requirement*), prerequisite, requirement, sine qua non. SEE MAIN ENTRY

preconsider predetermine, prejudge, preordain

preconsideration forethought, predisposition, premeditation

preconsidered aforethought, deliberate, intentional, premeditated

precontrive plan, prearrange

precontrived premeditated

precurse portend

precursive aforesaid, antecedent, before mentioned, ominous, oracular, precursory, preliminary, previous, prophetic

precursor ancestor, ascendant, caution (*warning*), forerunner, harbinger, indicator, parents, pioneer, precedent, predecessor, primogenitor, progenitor. SEE MAIN ENTRY

precursory aforesaid, antecedent, before mentioned, elementary, incipient, last (*preceding*), ominous, oracular, original (*initial*), preliminary, preparatory, previous, prior. SEE MAIN ENTRY

predaceous larcenous

predacious predatory, rapacious

predate antecede, antedate

predative predatory

predatory larcenous, rapacious. SEE MAIN ENTRY

predatory incursion foray

predecessor ancestor, ascendant, forerunner, parents, pioneer, precedent, precursor, primogenitor, progenitor. SEE MAIN ENTRY

predecessors ancestry

predecide forejudge, preconceive, predetermine, prejudge, preordain, presuppose

predecision foregone conclusion, predetermination, predisposition

predecisive prejudicial

predeliberate preordain

predeliberated aforethought, deliberate, premeditated

predeliberation forethought, goal, plan, predetermination, premeditation

predesign contrive, frame (*prearrange*), plan, prearrange, scheme

predesigned deliberate, intentional, premeditated

predesigned conclusion foregone conclusion

predestinate prearrange, predetermine

predestination predetermination

predestine prearrange, predetermine, preordain

predestined forthcoming, future, inevitable

predetermined premeditated

predetermination animus, bias, design (*intent*), foregone conclusion, forethought, goal, intent, preconception, predisposition, prejudice (*preconception*), premeditation. SEE MAIN ENTRY

predetermine anticipate (*prognosticate*), devise (*invent*), forejudge, frame (*prearrange*), necessitate, orchestrate, plan, prearrange, preconceive, prejudge, prejudice (*influence*), preordain, presuppose, program, scheme

predetermined aforethought, deliberate, express, fixed (*settled*), intentional, premeditated, stated

predetermined conclusion foregone conclusion

predetermined course of events predetermination

predevised premeditated

predicament case (*set of circumstances*), complication, condition (*state*), confusion (*ambiguity*), deadlock, dilemma, emergency, entanglement (*involvement*), imbroglio, impasse, occurrence, peril, pitfall, plight, position (*situation*), posture (*situation*), problem, quagmire, quandary, situation, state (*condition*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

predicate ascribe, assume (*suppose*), attribute, avow, cite (*state*), claim (*maintain*), contend (*maintain*), declare, express, pose (*propound*), posit, postulate, propound, surmise. SEE MAIN ENTRY

predication affirmance (*authentication*), affirmation, assertion, claim (*assertion*), pronouncement

predict anticipate (*prognosticate*), calculate, caution, expect (*consider probable*), forewarn, portend, preconceive, presage, prognosticate, promise (*raise expectations*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

predictable foreseeable, regular (*conventional*)

predicted foreseeable, foreseen, forthcoming, future, imminent

predicting omniscient, oracular

prediction premonition, prognosis, prospect (*outlook*)

prediction of danger monition (*warning*)

prediction of misfortune misgiving

predictive oracular, prophetic, provident (*showing foresight*)

predictory prophetic

predilection affinity (*regard*), animus, bias, character (*personal quality*), characteristic, choice (*decision*), compulsion (*obsession*), conatus, conviction (*persuasion*), desire, disposition (*inclination*), favor (*partiality*), foregone conclusion, inclination, inequity, partiality, penchant, position (*point of view*), predisposition, preference (*choice*), prejudice (*preconception*), presumption, proclivity, propensity, standpoint, vote. SEE MAIN ENTRY

predispose anticipate (*expect*), bait (*lure*), convince, preconceive, predetermine, prejudice (*influence*), prevail upon, slant

predispose to conduce

predisposed inclined, parochial, partial (*biased*), partisan, prone, ready (*willing*), susceptible (*unresistent*)

predisposition affection, animus, bias, conatus, conviction (*persuasion*), disposition (*inclination*), foregone conclusion, habit, inclination, instinct, partiality, penchant, personality, position (*point of view*), predilection, prejudice (*preconception*), presumption, proclivity, propensity, tendency. SEE MAIN ENTRY

predispositional prejudicial

predominance advantage, dominance, force (*strength*), hegemony, influence, majority (*greater part*), occupation (*possession*), patronage (*power to appoint jobs*), power, precedence, preponderance, prestige, puissance, supremacy. SEE MAIN ENTRY

predominancy clout, dominance, influence, occupation (*possession*), predominance, primacy, supremacy

predominant cardinal (*outstanding*), causative, compelling, considerable, customary, dominant, forcible, influential, leading (*ranking first*), omnipotent, potent, prevailing (*current*), prevailing (*having superior force*), prevalent, primary, prime (*most valuable*), principal, rife, salient, sovereign (*absolute*), stellar. SEE MAIN ENTRY

predominant part bulk, generality (*bulk*), majority (*greater part*)

predominantly the same in strict conformity

predominate beat (*defeat*), dominate, outbalance, outweigh, prevail (*be in force*), prevail (*triumph*), rule (*govern*), surpass, transcend. SEE MAIN ENTRY

predominating dominant, master, prevailing (*having superior force*)

predominating influence hegemony

predomination predominance, preponderance, prestige, primacy, supremacy

predominent prominent, remarkable

preeminence advantage, character (*reputation*), eminence, precedence, preference (*priority*), preponderance, prestige, primacy, priority, reputation, significance, supremacy

preeminent absolute (*ideal*), best, cardinal (*outstanding*), compelling, conspicuous, dominant, famous, important (*significant*), influential, leading (*ranking first*), master, meritorious, notable, noteworthy, outstanding (*prominent*), paramount, primary, prime (*most valuable*), principal, professional (*stellar*), prominent, renowned. SEE MAIN ENTRY

preeminently particularly

preeminently bad arrant (*onerous*)

preempt attach (*seize*), distraint, preclude, sequester (*seize property*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

preemption taking. SEE MAIN ENTRY

preengagement reservation (*engagement*)

preestablish contrive, prearrange, predetermine, preordain, program

preestimate preconception, prejudge, presuppose

preexamine canvass

preexist precede

preexistent aforesaid, antecedent, before mentioned, former, preexisting, previous, prior

preexisting old, preliminary. SEE MAIN ENTRY

prefabrication building (*business of assembling*)

preface caption, forerunner, overture, preamble, prelude. SEE MAIN ENTRY

prefatorial previous

prefatory antecedent, before mentioned, elementary, inchoate, incipient, initial, last (*preceding*), precursory, preliminary, preparatory, previous, prior

prefatory note preamble, preface

prefer choose, discriminate (*treat differently*), favor, proffer, promote (*advance*), relish, screen (*select*), select. SEE MAIN ENTRY

prefer a claim impeach, litigate, prosecute (*charge*), sue

prefer a petition call (*appeal to*), pray

prefer a request call (*appeal to*), plead (*implore*), pray

prefer a request to petition

prefer an appeal call (*appeal to*)

prefer charges accuse, arraign, book, complain (*charge*), impeach, incriminate, indict, involve (*implicate*), lodge (*bring a complaint*), present (*prefer charges*), prosecute (*charge*)

preferability choice (*decision*)

preferable preferred (*avored*), select, superior (*excellent*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

preference advantage, bias, choice (*decision*), conatus, discrimination (*bigotry*), disposition (*inclination*), election (*choice*), favor (*partiality*), favoritism, inclination, inequity, option (*choice*), partiality, patronage (*power to appoint jobs*), penchant, poll (*casting of votes*), position (*point of view*), precedence, predilection, predisposition, prejudice (*preconception*), prerogative, primary, priority, propensity, referendum, selection (*choice*), volition, vote, will (*desire*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

preferential adoptive, preferred (*avored*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

preferential treatment favor (*partiality*), inequity, nepotism, partiality

preferment behalf, preference (*priority*), progress, promotion
(*advancement*)

preferment of charges complaint

preferred popular, preferable, preferential, select, superior (*excellent*). SEE
MAIN ENTRY

preferred provider organization SEE MAIN ENTRY

preferred standing preference (*priority*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

preferring of charges accusation

preferror of charges complainant

prefigure portend, presage, presuppose

prefiguration caution (*warning*), caveat, prognosis

prefigurative prophetic

prefigure forewarn, portend, presage, presuppose

prefigurement forerunner, prognosis

pregnability danger

pregnable disabled (*made incapable*), helpless (*defenseless*), indefensible,
open (*accessible*), penetrable, powerless, untenable, vulnerable

pregnant eloquent, productive, replete, strategic

prehension adhesion (*affixing*), arrest, condemnation (*seizure*), disseisin,
understanding (*comprehension*)

preindicate portend, predict, presage

preindication symptom

preindicative prophetic

preinstruct initiate

prejudge forejudge, opine, preconceive, predetermine, prejudice
(*influence*), preordain, presume, presuppose. SEE MAIN ENTRY

prejudged conclusion foregone conclusion

prejudgment bias, foregone conclusion, inequity, intolerance, partiality,
preconception, predetermination, predilection, prejudice (*preconception*)

prejudicate forejudge, prejudice

prejudication bias, preconception

prejudice bias, damage, detriment, disadvantage (*noun*), disadvantage (*verb*), discrimination (*bigotry*), drawback, exclusion, favor (*partiality*), favoritism, foregone conclusion, hatred, inclination, inequality, inequity, influence, injury, injustice, intolerance, ostracism, partiality, penchant, preconception, predetermination, predilection, predisposition, preference (*choice*), proclivity, segregation (*isolation by races*), slant, tendency. SEE MAIN ENTRY

prejudiced disadvantaged, ex parte, exclusive (*limited*), illiberal, inequitable, interested, one-sided, parochial, partial (*biased*), subjective, unequal (*unjust*), unfair, unjust

prejudiced view foregone conclusion, preconception

prejudicial adverse (*negative*), detrimental, disadvantageous, unfavorable. SEE MAIN ENTRY

prejudicial delay laches

prelect declaim, discourse, inculcate, recite

prelection discourse, harangue, peroration

preliminaries preparation

preliminary antecedent, before mentioned, inchoate, last (*preceding*), original (*initial*), overture, precursory, preparatory, previous, prior. SEE MAIN ENTRY

preliminary comment preface

preliminary condition need (*requirement*), prerequisite

preliminary drawing design (*construction plan*)

preliminary negotiation overture

preliminary part prelude

preliminary statement preface

preliminary step preparation

prelude overture, preamble, preface (*noun*), preface (*verb*), threshold (*commencement*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

preludial last (*preceding*), precursory, preliminary, preparatory, prior

preluding aforesaid

preludious last (*preceding*), precursory

prelusion preamble, preface, prelude

prelusive antecedent, last (*preceding*), original (*initial*), precursory, preliminary, preparatory, previous, prior

prelusory aforesaid, antecedent, last (*preceding*), original (*initial*), precursory, preliminary, preparatory, previous

premature undue (*not owing*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

premeditate intend, plan, plot, ponder, prearrange, predetermine, scheme

premeditated aforethought, deliberate, express, intentional, willful. SEE MAIN ENTRY

premeditation conference, consideration (*contemplation*), deliberation, forethought, goal, predetermination. SEE MAIN ENTRY

premeditative circumspect

premier initial

premise assume (*suppose*), assumption (*supposition*), basis, foundation (*basis*), generalization, ground, inference, postulate (*noun*), postulate (*verb*), presumption, proposition, supposition, thesis. SEE MAIN ENTRY

premised apparent (*presumptive*)

premises apartment, area (*province*), building (*structure*), part (*place*), property (*land*), structure (*edifice*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

premium bonus, bounty, gratuity (*present*), payment (*remittance*), perquisite, price, prize, profit, reward. SEE MAIN ENTRY

premium bond coupon

premium certificate coupon

premium for the use of money interest (*profit*)

premonish admonish (*warn*), anticipate (*prognosticate*), expostulate, forewarn, portend, predict, prognosticate

premonishment notice (*warning*), premonition

premonition caveat, misgiving, prognosis. SEE MAIN ENTRY

premonitive portentous (*ominous*)

premonitor indication, symptom

premonitory ominous, portentous (*ominous*), prophetic

premonitory sign harbinger, indication, symptom

premonstrate portend, predict, presage, prognosticate

premunition precaution, preparation

prenomen call (*title*)

prenotice prognosis

prenotification notice (*warning*), premonition, tip (*clue*)

prenotify caution

prenotion bias, foregone conclusion, inequity, precognition, preconception, predetermination

prentice neophyte

preoccupation compulsion (*obsession*), contemplation, interest (*concern*), obsession. SEE MAIN ENTRY

preoccupied oblivious

preoccupy immerse (*engross*), obsess, occupy (*engage*), preempt

preordain predetermine. SEE MAIN ENTRY

preordained inevitable

preorder prearrange

preordination foregone conclusion

preparation building (*business of assembling*), composition (*makeup*), creation, direction (*guidance*), discipline (*training*), edification, education, experience (*background*), instruction (*teaching*), manufacture, performance (*workmanship*), plan, precursor, prelude, provision (*act of supplying*), qualification (*fitness*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

preparation of laws legislation (*law-making*)

preparative preliminary, preparatory

preparatory precursory, preliminary, previous, prior. SEE MAIN ENTRY

prepare arrange (*plan*), charge (*instruct on the law*), compile, conceive (*invent*), contrive, devise (*invent*), discipline (*train*), educate, establish (*launch*), fix (*arrange*), forewarn, frame (*construct*), induct, initiate, instill, instruct (*teach*), make, nurture, originate, plan, plot, practice (*train by repetition*), prearrange, produce (*manufacture*), provide (*arrange for*), qualify (*meet standards*), scheme

prepare a complaint address (*petition*)

prepare a formal request address (*petition*)

prepare a petition address (*petition*)

prepare an estimate evaluate

prepare for anticipate (*expect*), expect (*anticipate*), forestall
prepare for crops cultivate
prepare for publication edit
prepare for the worst caution
prepare something specious fake
prepare the ground precede
prepared aforethought, alert (*vigilant*), circumspect, competent, defensible, discreet, expert, familiar (*informed*), fit, inclined, informed (*educated*), practiced, provident (*showing foresight*), prudent, resourceful, ripe, tactical
prepared announcement statement
prepared for sale commercial
prepared speech peroration
prepared text statement
preparedness diligence (*care*), maturity, prudence, qualification (*fitness*)
preparer precursor
preparing prospective
prepay SEE MAIN ENTRY
prepen aforethought, deliberate
prepollence dominance, hegemony, influence, power, predominance, preponderance
prepollency dominance, influence, power, predominance, preponderance
prepollent influential, paramount, sovereign (*absolute*)
preponderance dominance, generality (*bulk*), majority (*greater part*), plurality. SEE MAIN ENTRY
preponderancy generality (*bulk*), plurality, preponderance
preponderant cardinal (*basic*), cardinal (*outstanding*), compelling, dominant, influential, predominant, prevailing (*having superior force*), prevalent, prime (*most valuable*)
preponderate beat (*defeat*), dominate, outbalance, outweigh, predominate (*outnumber*), prevail (*be in force*), prevail (*triumph*)
preponderating prevailing (*having superior force*)
preponderation generality (*bulk*), majority (*greater part*), preponderance
prepositional preparatory

prepositive before mentioned

prepossess forejudge, preconceive, slant

prepossess unfavorably prejudice (*influence*)

prepossessed interested, one-sided, parochial, partial (*biased*), prejudicial, unequal (*unjust*), unjust

prepossessing attractive, palatable, sapid

prepossession compulsion (*obsession*), foregone conclusion, inequity, partiality, preconception, predetermination, predilection, predisposition, prejudice (*preconception*), preoccupation

preposterous excessive, exorbitant, impossible, incredible, inept (*inappropriate*), inordinate, irrational, ludicrous, outrageous, prohibitive (*costly*), unconscionable, unreasonable, unseemly. SEE MAIN ENTRY

prepotency dint, dominance, influence, predominance

prepotent dominant, forcible, influential, master, omnipotent, paramount, potent, sovereign (*absolute*)

prequisiteness need (*requirement*)

prerequisite condition (*contingent provision*), necessary, necessity, need (*requirement*)

prerequisite attainment, compulsory, condition (*contingent provision*), important (*urgent*), integral, mandatory, necessary (*required*), necessary, necessity, obligatory, qualified (*conditioned*), requirement, requisite, sine qua non. SEE MAIN ENTRY

preresolution predetermination, premeditation

preresolve prearrange, predetermine, preordain

preresolved aforethought, premeditated

prerogative authority (*right*), birthright, capacity (*authority*), droit, enjoyment (*use*), franchise (*license*), franchise (*right to vote*), freedom, impunity, liberty, license, option (*contractual provision*), prescription (*claim of title*), privilege, right (*entitlement*), suffrage, title (*right*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

presage anticipate (*prognosticate*), caution (*warning*), forerunner, forewarn, harbinger, herald, indicant, indicate, indication, misgiving, portend, precognition, precursor, predict, premonition, prognosis, prognosticate, promise (*raise expectations*), threat, threaten, warning. SEE MAIN ENTRY

presaged forseen

presageful inauspicious, ominous, portentous (*ominous*), prophetic, sinister. SEE MAIN ENTRY

presagement prognosis

presaging ominous, oracular, portentous (*ominous*), prophetic

presaging good fortune auspicious

prescience precognition

prescient omniscient, prophetic, vigilant

prescribe administer (*conduct*), admonish (*advise*), advise, advocate, allocate, assign (*designate*), authorize, call (*demand*), caution, command, constitute (*establish*), counsel, decree, define, detail (*assign*), dictate, direct (*order*), drug, enact, govern, impose (*enforce*), instruct (*direct*), order, pass (*approve*), recommend, require (*compel*), rule (*govern*), urge. SEE MAIN ENTRY

prescribe a task instruct (*direct*)

prescribe by law constitute (*establish*)

prescribe laws legislate

prescribe punishment condemn (*punish*), convict, determine, pronounce (*pass judgment*), sentence

prescribe the law charge (*instruct on the law*)

prescribed arrested (*checked*), boiler plate, certain (*specific*), fixed (*settled*), juridical, legal, licit, limited, mandatory, necessary (*required*), prescriptive, qualified (*conditioned*), stated, traditional

prescribed by law lawful, legal

prescribed code of conduct decorum

prescribed form constant, criterion, custom, formality, law, matter of course, policy (*plan of action*), practice (*procedure*)

prescribed method of action proceeding

prescribed mode of action proceeding

prescribed procedure ceremony

prescribed punishment conviction (*finding of guilt*), fine, penalty, sentence

prescribed system course

prescribed usage practice (*procedure*)

prescriber arbiter

prescript act (*enactment*), bylaw, canon, citation (*charge*), code, dictate, direction (*order*), directive, fiat, injunction, mandate, measure, order (*judicial directive*), ordinance, precept, prescription (*directive*), regulation (*rule*), requirement

prescription assignment (*designation*), brevet, bylaw, canon, citation (*charge*), cloud (*incumbrance*), code, codification, condition (*contingent provision*), constitution, dictate, direction (*order*), directive, drug, fiat, guidance, law, mandate, measure, order (*judicial directive*), practice (*custom*), recommendation, regulation (*rule*), requirement, rubric (*authoritative rule*), rule (*legal dictate*), title (*right*), usage. SEE MAIN ENTRY

prescriptive compulsory, decretal, formal, legislative, orthodox, rightful, traditional, unalienable. SEE MAIN ENTRY

prescriptive right droit

prescriptivism SEE MAIN ENTRY

prescripts legislation (*enactments*)

preselect reserve

presence attendance, behavior, complexion, conduct, demeanor, deportment, manner (*behavior*), phenomenon (*manifestation*), posture (*attitude*), specter, vision (*dream*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

presence in court appearance (*coming into court*)

presence of mind common sense, composure, discretion (*quality of being discreet*), prudence

present actual, adduce, allege, bear (*adduce*), benefit (*conferment*), bestow, confer (*give*), contribute (*supply*), contribution (*donation*), convey (*transfer*), current, de facto, dedicate, disclose, display, dole, donation, endow, endowment, endue, exhibit, expose, exposit, express, extant, extend (*offer*), fund, furnish, gift (*present*), give (*grant*), grant, grant (*transfer formally*), hold out (*deliberate on an offer*), impart, initiate, instruct (*teach*), introduce, largess (*gift*), leave (*give*), manifest, mete, offer (*tender*), pass (*determine*), pay, perquisite, phrase, plead (*allege in a legal action*), portray, pose (*propound*), post, produce (*offer to view*), proffer, pronounce (*speak*), propose, propound, provide (*supply*), recite, remark, remit (*submit for consideration*), render (*deliver*), replenish, serve (*deliver a legal instrument*), submit (*give*), supply, tender, unveil. SEE MAIN ENTRY

present a case show cause
present an answer appear (*attend court proceedings*)
present an opportunity extend (*offer*)
present an ultimatum call (*demand*), charge (*assess*)
present argument show cause
present as proof cite (*state*)
present as worthy recommend
present cause show cause
present day contemporary, current
present facts communicate
present falsely pretend
present for acceptance offer (*tender*)
present for acceptance or rejection extend (*offer*)
present for consideration exhibit
present for payment tender
present formally introduce
present information inform (*notify*)
present itself arise (*appear*), occur (*come to mind*)
present itself to the mind occur (*come to mind*)
present money fund
present money for safekeeping deposit (*submit to a bank*)
present one's claim call (*demand*), charge (*assess*), demand
present oneself appear (*attend court proceedings*), comport (*behave*),
demean (*deport oneself*), report (*present oneself*)
present reason show cause
present reasons against argue
present reasons for argue
present reasons for and against debate
present the appearance appear (*seem to be*), demean (*deport oneself*)
present the meaning of expound
present to the court for acceptance introduce
present to the view appear (*materialize*)

present to view denude, disinter, exhibit

present varied opinions debate, discuss

present with bias prejudice (*influence*)

present-day present (*current*)

present-time present (*current*)

presentability admissibility

presentable admissible, passable

presentably fairly (*moderately*)

presentation account (*report*), application, benefit (*conferment*), bid, cession, claim (*assertion*), clarification, concession (*authorization*), contribution (*donation*), declaration, dedication, disclosure (*something disclosed*), dispensation (*act of dispensing*), donation, endowment, exhibit, experience (*encounter*), expression (*manifestation*), gift (*present*), gratuity (*present*), inheritance, installation, introduction, largess (*gift*), notice (*announcement*), overture, presence (*poise*), profession (*declaration*), program, proposal (*suggestion*), proposition, publicity, representation (*statement*), resolution (*formal statement*), reward, role, style

presentation of arguments and evidence hearing

presentation of basics opening statement

presentation of data opening statement

presentation of essentials opening statement

presentation of evidence corroboration

presentation of testimony hearing

presentation of the documentation opening statement

presentation of the evidence opening statement

presentation of the facts opening statement

presentation to the public publication (*disclosure*)

presentation to view disclosure (*act of disclosing*)

presented alleged

presenter contributor (*giver*), donor, grantor

presentient ominous, portentous (*ominous*), prophetic

presentiment apprehension (*fear*), expectation, fear, foregone conclusion, inequity, misgiving, precognition, preconception, premonition

presenting donative

presenting favorable conditions propitious

presenting few difficulties convenient

presenting information informatory

presently in due course, instantly

presentment charge (*accusation*), claim (*legal demand*), dedication, dispensation (*act of dispensing*), endowment, expression (*manifestation*), indictment, largess (*gift*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

preservation bulwark, conservation, continuation (*prolongation*), custody (*supervision*), defense, ecology, maintenance (*support of spouse*), panoply, protection, safekeeping, security (*safety*), shelter (*protection*), support (*assistance*), ward. SEE MAIN ENTRY

preservation from harm custody (*supervision*)

preservation from injury custody (*supervision*)

preservation of the same conditions status quo

preservative preventive, prophylactic, protective

preserve adhere (*maintain loyalty*), conserve, continue (*prolong*), ensconce, fund, harbor, hoard, hold (*possess*), keep (*shelter*), maintain (*sustain*), perpetuate, prolong, protect, protection, record, rescue, reserve, retain (*keep in possession*), save (*conserve*), sustain (*prolong*), uphold. SEE MAIN ENTRY

preserve a memory remember

preserve permanently as a public record file (*place among official records*)

preserve public order police

preserve public tranquility police

preserved intact, lasting, permanent, safe

preserver guardian

preserving conservation

presettle prepay

preshow forewarn, portend, presage

preside direct (*supervise*), manage, officiate, overlook (*superintend*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

preside over administer (*conduct*), conduct, control (*regulate*), direct (*supervise*), dominate, govern, handle (*manage*), hear (*give a legal hearing*), manage, operate, regulate (*manage*), render (*administer*), rule (*govern*)

presidency management (*directorate*)

president chief, key man

presider chairman

presiding executive

presiding officer chairman, director

presidium board, management (*directorate*)

presignify caution, portend, predict, presage, prognosticate

press attach (*seize*), bait (*lure*), call (*appeal to*), call (*demand*), claim (*demand*), coax, coerce, compel, constrain (*compel*), constrict (*compress*), demand, desire, duress, enforce, exact, exhort, exigency, force (*coerce*), hasten, impact, impede, importune, impose (*enforce*), incite, inculcate, insist, jostle (*bump into*), lobby, motivate, plead (*implore*), pray, pressure (*noun*), pressure (*verb*), prompt, solicit, spirit, urge, weigh. SEE MAIN ENTRY

press a claim dun, sue

press advice on charge (*instruct on the law*)

press agency publicity

press back repress

press by entreaty importune

press down depress

press earnestly insist

press in embed, inject

press in court litigate

press into service resort

press notice publicity, story (*narrative*)

press on impel, proceed (*go forward*), progress

press onward continue (*persevere*), endure (*last*), keep (*continue*), progress

press out distill

press together constrict (*compress*), impact

pressed by duty bound

pressed into smaller compass compact (*dense*)

pressed together cohesive (*compact*), compact (*dense*), solid (*compact*)

pressing compelling, compulsory, critical (*crucial*), crucial, essential (*required*), exigent, grave (*important*), imperative, important (*urgent*), indispensable, insistent, major, mandatory, obligatory, onerous, operose, peremptory (*imperative*), relentless, requisite, serious (*grave*), urgent, vital.
SEE MAIN ENTRY

pressing concern requirement

pressing necessity emergency, exigency

pressing need emergency, prerequisite

pressing requirement market (*demand*)

pressure aggravation (*annoyance*), bribery, cajole, coerce, coercion, compel, compulsion (*coercion*), constrain (*compel*), constraint (*restriction*), dint, duress, encumbrance, enforcement, exigency, force (*compulsion*), force (*strength*), hasten, impetus, impulse, inducement, influence, instigation, leverage, lobby, main force, persuasion, power, predicament, provocation, requirement, stress (*strain*), weight (*burden*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

pressure group faction, lobby, special interest

prestige advantage, character (*reputation*), clout, credit (*recognition*), distinction (*reputation*), eminence, importance, influence, power, precedence, primacy, reputation, respect, status. SEE MAIN ENTRY

prestigious outstanding (*prominent*)

prestigation SEE MAIN ENTRY

presumable apparent (*presumptive*), believable, circumstantial, colorable (*plausible*), constructive (*inferential*), ostensible, plausible, presumptive, probable

presumably prima facie (*self-evident*), reputedly

presume assume (*suppose*), deem, expect (*consider probable*), forejudge, guess, infer, intend, opine, postulate, preconceive, predetermine, prejudge, presuppose, prognosticate, read, surmise, suspect (*think*), trust. SEE MAIN ENTRY

presume on accroach

presumed assumed (*inferred*), constructive (*inferential*), deductible (*provable*), forseen, presumptive, putative, theoretical

presumed wrongdoer suspect

presuming obtrusive, presumptuous

presumption assumption (*supposition*), concept, condition (*contingent provision*), conjecture, disrespect, expectation, generalization, inequity, opinion (*belief*), position (*point of view*), preconception, predetermination, probability, prognosis, prospect (*outlook*), rationale, speculation (*conjecture*), supposition. SEE MAIN ENTRY

presumption of innocense SEE MAIN ENTRY

presumptive circumstantial, colorable (*plausible*), deductible (*provable*), probable, putative, speculative, theoretical. SEE MAIN ENTRY

presumptuous brazen, impertinent (*insolent*), insolent, obtrusive, orgulous, orotund, proud (*conceited*), supercilious. SEE MAIN ENTRY

presumptuousness contumely, disrespect, temerity

presupposal foregone conclusion, inference, preconception, predetermination

presuppose assume (*suppose*), forejudge, guess, opine, postulate, preconceive, predetermine, prejudge, presume, surmise, suspect (*think*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

presupposed assumed (*inferred*), presumptive

presupposition assumption (*supposition*), condition (*contingent provision*), conjecture, conviction (*persuasion*), foregone conclusion, generalization, idea, inference, opinion (*belief*), preconception, predetermination, presumption, prolepsis, theory

presurmise conjecture, expectation, foregone conclusion, forejudge, preconceive, preconception, predetermination, predetermine, prejudge, premonition, presume, presuppose

pretend claim (*demand*), cloak, copy, evade (*deceive*), fabricate (*make up*), fake, false (*not genuine*), feign, invent (*falsify*), lie (*falsify*), misrepresent, mock (*imitate*), palter, prevaricate, purport, simulate, specious, spurious. SEE MAIN ENTRY

pretend not to see ignore

pretend to be assume (*simulate*), impersonate, pose (*impersonate*)

pretended artificial, assumed (*feigned*), deceptive, delusive, evasive, fictitious, hypothetical, illusory, imitation, mendacious, ostensible, purported, specious, synthetic, tartuffish

pretender fake, pedant

pretense appearance (*look*), artifice, bad faith, color (*deceptive appearance*), counterfeit, cover (*pretext*), deceit, disguise, excuse, false pretense, falsehood, falsification, fraud, histrionics, hoax, hypocrisy, imposture, indirection (*deceitfulness*), misstatement, pretext, rodomontade, role, sham, story (*falsehood*), subterfuge. SEE MAIN ENTRY

pretense of virtue hypocrisy

pretension artifice, disguise, droit, hypocrisy, jactation, pretense (*ostentation*), pretext, rhetoric (*insincere language*), rodomontade

pretentious flatulent, fustian, grandiose, histrionic, inflated (*bombastic*), inflated (*vain*), orotund, tawdry. SEE MAIN ENTRY

pretentious speech fustian

pretentious talk rodomontade

pretentiousness bombast, pretense (*ostentation*), rhetoric (*insincere language*)

preterition disregard (*omission*)

pretermision default, disregard (*omission*), failure (*falling short*), omission

pretermmit defer (*put off*), disregard, neglect. SEE MAIN ENTRY

preternatural mysterious, peculiar (*curious*), uncanny

pretexed purported

pretext artifice, bad faith, color (*deceptive appearance*), deception, disguise, evasion, excuse, false pretense, falsehood, ruse, stratagem, subterfuge. SEE MAIN ENTRY

pretexted assumed (*feigned*)

pretiosissimus invaluable, priceless

pretiosus valuable

pretium bribe, charge (*cost*), price, ransom, worth

pretrial examination proceedings discovery

pretty attractive

pretty good passable

pretty well fairly (*moderately*)

prevail carry (*succeed*), coax, continue (*persevere*), convert (*persuade*), dominate, endure (*last*), last, outbalance, outweigh, pass (*satisfy*)

requirements), persevere, persist, predominate (*command*), remain (*continue*), subsist, succeed (*attain*), surpass, transcend. SEE MAIN ENTRY

prevail against resist (*withstand*), withstand

prevail on govern. SEE MAIN ENTRY

prevail over beat (*defeat*), defeat, kill (*defeat*), operate, overcome (*surmount*), override, prejudice (*influence*), prescribe, surmount

prevail upon affect, bait (*lure*), browbeat, coax, constrain (*compel*), convince, exhort, incite, induce, influence, inspire, motivate, persuade, reason (*persuade*), urge

prevail with arbitrate (*conciliate*)

prevailing accustomed (*customary*), cardinal (*outstanding*), coercion, common (*customary*), convincing, current, customary, dominant, familiar (*customary*), force (*compulsion*), forcible, general, influential, leading (*ranking first*), master, ordinary, orthodox, popular, potent, powerful, predominant, prevalent, prime (*most valuable*), principal, regular (*conventional*), rife, successful, typical, usual. SEE MAIN ENTRY

prevailing attitudes climate

prevailing conditions climate

prevailing form protocol (*etiquette*)

prevailing idea motif

prevailing standards climate

prevailing style mode

prevailing taste custom, mode

prevalence boom (*prosperity*), custom, frequency, mode, preponderance, usage

prevalent common (*customary*), conventional, current, customary, dominant, extensive, familiar (*customary*), frequent, general, habitual, household (*familiar*), influential, master, material (*important*), ordinary, popular, predominant, present (*current*), prevailing (*current*), proverbial, rampant, regular (*conventional*), rife, routine, typical, usual. SEE MAIN ENTRY

prevaricate bear false witness, cheat, circumvent, deceive, equivocate, evade (*deceive*), fabricate (*make up*), feign, invent (*falsify*), lie (*falsify*), mislead, misrepresent, misstate, palter, pettifog, pretend. SEE MAIN ENTRY

prevaricating deceptive, disingenuous, disreputable, equivocal, mendacious, oblique (*evasive*), untrue

prevarication ambivalence, deceit, deception, dishonesty, evasion, false pretense, falsehood, falsification, fiction, fraud, indirection (*deceitfulness*), lie, perjury, story (*falsehood*), subreption, subterfuge

prévenance comity

prevene antecede

prevenience expectation

prevenient aforesaid, antecedent, before mentioned, precursory, preliminary, previous, prior, said

prevent arrest (*stop*), avert, balk, ban, bar (*exclude*), bar (*hinder*), block, censor, clog, condemn (*ban*), constrain (*restrain*), counter, counteract, countervail, debar, delay, detain (*restrain*), disqualify, disrupt, eliminate (*exclude*), enjoin, estop, exclude, fight (*counteract*), foil, forbid, forestall, frustrate, halt, hamper, impede, inhibit, interdict, interfere, interpose, keep (*restrain*), obstruct, obturate, occlude, oppose, parry, preclude, prohibit, proscribe (*prohibit*), repel (*drive back*), resist (*oppose*), restrain, restrict, stave, stay (*halt*), stem (*check*), stifle, stop, suppress, thwart, withstand. SEE MAIN ENTRY

prevent crime police

prevent from being discovered enshroud

prevent from being seen enshroud

prevent offenses against the state police

prevent passage clog, shut

prevent publication censor

prevent temporarily hinder

preventative offset, preventive, prophylactic, restrictive

prevented arrested (*checked*)

preventing prohibitive (*restrictive*)

prevention bar (*obstruction*), barrier, constraint (*restriction*), control (*restriction*), damper (*stopper*), deterrence, deterrent, disadvantage, fetter, frustration, halt, impediment, obstruction, obviation, prohibition, restraint, stay, veto. SEE MAIN ENTRY

prevention of accomplishment frustration

prevention of congressional action filibuster

prevention of waste economy (*frugality*)

preventive barrier, prohibitive (*restrictive*), prophylactic, protective, restrictive, salutary. SEE MAIN ENTRY

preventive custody constraint (*imprisonment*), detention

preventive detention constraint (*imprisonment*)

preventive measure panoply, safeguard

preventive measures precaution

preview precursor

previous aforesaid, antecedent, before mentioned, former, last (*preceding*), late (*defunct*), precursory, preexisting, preliminary, prior, said. SEE MAIN ENTRY

previous consideration forethought

previous deliberation premeditation

previous design forethought

previous reflection forethought, premeditation

previous to heretofore, theretofore

previously heretofore

previously called alias

previously in mind aforethought

previously mentioned previous, said

previously named said. SEE MAIN ENTRY

previously referred to said

previously specified aforesaid

prevision premonition

prewarn admonish (*warn*), caution, forewarn, presage

prewarning caveat, premonition

prey pillage, prize, victim. SEE MAIN ENTRY

prey on plague, plunder

prey on the mind obsess

prey upon bait (*harass*), endanger, harass, loot

preyed upon aggrieved (*harmed*)

preying rapacious

price bid, charge (*cost*), collection (*payment*), evaluate, expenditure, expense (*cost*), fare, fee (*charge*), gratuity (*bribe*), par (*face amount*), rate (*noun*), rate (*verb*), recompense, value, worth. SEE MAIN ENTRY

price charged face value (*price*)

price increase inflation (*decrease in value of currency*)

price list tariff (*bill*)

price of a ticket fare

price of corruption gratuity (*bribe*)

price of passage fare

price of redemption ransom

price of retaking ransom

price of retrieval ransom

priceless inestimable, invaluable, prime (*most valuable*), rare. SEE MAIN ENTRY

pricing charge (*assess*)

prick enter (*penetrate*), lancinate, penetrate, pierce (*lance*), provocation

pricking bitter (*penetrating*)

pride SEE MAIN ENTRY

prideful inflated (*vain*), orgulous, pretentious (*pompous*), proud (*conceited*), supercilious

prig steal

prim formal, pretentious (*pompous*)

prima facie content (*meaning*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

primacy advantage, dominance, dominion (*supreme authority*), emphasis, force (*strength*), importance, magnitude, power, precedence, prestige, priority, regime, significance, stress (*accent*), supremacy. SEE MAIN ENTRY

primal cardinal (*basic*), central (*essential*), incipient, initial, original (*initial*), prime (*original*), primordial, principal, rudimentary, underlying

primarily a fortiori, ab initio, particularly

primarius leading (*ranking first*)

primary cardinal (*basic*), causative, central (*essential*), critical (*crucial*), dominant, elementary, essential (*inherent*), essential (*required*),

fundamental, important (*significant*), inchoate, incipient, indispensable, initial, integral, leading (*ranking first*), master, material (*important*), organic, original (*initial*), paramount, preliminary, prime (*original*), primordial, principal, rudimentary, salient, simple, stellar, substantive, ultimate, underlying, vital. SEE MAIN ENTRY

primary care SEE MAIN ENTRY

primary constituent necessity

primary element center (*essence*), consequence (*significance*), content (*meaning*)

primary meaning connotation, content (*meaning*), gist (*substance*)

primary rights SEE MAIN ENTRY

primate chief

prime bonus

prime cardinal (*basic*), cardinal (*outstanding*), dominant, edify, educate, important (*significant*), initiate, instruct (*teach*), leading (*ranking first*), major, master, meritorious, necessary (*required*), notable, original (*initial*), paramount, premium, primary, primordial, principal, professional (*stellar*), ripe, salient, select, sterling, superlative. SEE MAIN ENTRY

prime constituent center (*essence*), main point, sine qua non

prime ingredient center (*essence*), main point, sine qua non

prime ingredients character (*personal quality*)

prime motive derivation

prime mover aggressor, architect, author (*originator*), determinant, promoter, protagonist, reason (*basis*)

primed acquainted, fit, informed (*having information*), ready (*prepared*), ripe

primer hornbook

primeval incipient, original (*initial*), prime (*original*), primordial

primigenial original (*initial*), primordial

primitive brutal, elementary, incipient, obsolete, organic, original (*initial*), outdated, outmoded, prime (*original*), primordial, rudimentary. SEE MAIN ENTRY

primogenitor ancestor, derivation, progenitor. SEE MAIN ENTRY

primogenitors parentage

primogeniture birthright

primordial original (*initial*), prime (*original*), rudimentary. SEE MAIN ENTRY

primus cardinal (*basic*), cardinal (*outstanding*), elementary, fundamental, initial, primary, prime (*original*), principal

princeliness philanthropy

princely charitable (*benevolent*), liberal (*generous*), magnanimous, meritorious, outstanding (*prominent*), philanthropic

princeps chief, leading (*ranking first*), principal

principal accomplice, assets, cardinal (*basic*), cash, central (*essential*), chairman, chief, corpus, critical (*crucial*), director, dominant, fundamental, important (*significant*), leading (*ranking first*), major, material (*important*), necessary (*required*), noteworthy, outstanding (*prominent*), paramount, predominant, primary, prime (*most valuable*), professional (*stellar*), prominent, protagonist, salient, stellar, substantive, superlative, vital. SEE MAIN ENTRY

principal backer mainstay

principal character protagonist

principal item feature (*special attraction*)

principal maintainer mainstay

principal part body (*main part*), bulk, center (*essence*), cornerstone, generality (*bulk*), gist (*ground for a suit*), gravamen, majority (*greater part*), principal (*capital sum*)

principal person chief

principal point gist (*ground for a suit*), main point

principal support mainstay

principal supporter mainstay

principal sustainer mainstay

principal thoroughfare avenue (*route*)

principalis fundamental, primary, principal

principally ab initio, as a rule, generally, particularly

principatus predominance, supremacy

principia premises (*hypotheses*)

principium maxim

principium origin (*source*)

principle article (*precept*), basis, belief (*something believed*), color (*complexion*), conscience, consequence (*significance*), conviction (*persuasion*), cornerstone, corpus, criterion, doctrine, dogma, generality (*vague statement*), ground, honor (*good reputation*), integrity, law, maxim, precept, prescription (*directive*), probity, reason (*basis*), rectitude, right (*righteousness*), rule (*legal dictate*), substance (*essential nature*), thesis, veracity. SEE MAIN ENTRY

principle of law stare decisis

principle part component

principled bona fide, conscientious, equitable, ethical, high-minded, honest, juridical, just, law-abiding, meritorious, moral, reputable, scrupulous, strict

principles code, ethics, honesty, pandect (*code of laws*), platform, policy (*plan of action*), polity

principles of government constitution

principles of morality ethics

print brand (*mark*), circulate, copy (*noun*), copy (*verb*), impression, issue (*publish*), post, publish, stamp

printed holographic

printing publication (*printed matter*), script

prints fingerprints

prior aforesaid, antecedent, back (*in arrears*), before mentioned, former

prior last (*preceding*)

prior precursory, preexisting, preferred (*given priority*), preliminary, preparatory, previous, said. SEE MAIN ENTRY

prior condition prerequisite

prior determination premeditation

prior instance authority (*documentation*), precedent

prior measure precaution, preparation

prior planning forethought

prior right prerogative, priority

prior thought forethought

prior to heretofore, theretofore

priority importance, magnitude, materiality (*consequence*), precedence, preferential, prerogative, privilege, significance. SEE MAIN ENTRY

prison bondage, captivity, cell, constraint (*imprisonment*), detention, jail, penitentiary, reformatory. SEE MAIN ENTRY

prison house cell, prison

prisonbreaker fugitive

prisoner captive, convict, hostage, inmate. SEE MAIN ENTRY

prisoner at the bar convict

prisoner behind bars convict

prisoner of state convict

prisonhouse jail, penitentiary

pristine initial, original (*initial*), primordial

pristinus former

privacy concealment, confidence (*relation of trust*), obscuration. SEE MAIN ENTRY

private blind (*concealed*), confidence (*relation of trust*), confidential, covert, esoteric, furtive, interior, internal, intimate, obscure (*remote*), personal (*individual*), privy, remote (*secluded*), residential, secret, several (*separate*), solitary, surreptitious. SEE MAIN ENTRY

private affair confidence (*relation of trust*), secret

private communication secret

private enterprise business (*commercial enterprise*), commerce

private language jargon (*technical language*)

private matter secret

private property possessions

private right of action SEE MAIN ENTRY

private understanding contract

private war feud

private wrong tort

privateering larcenous

privately alone (*solitary*), in person

privateness privacy

privation abridgment (*disentitlement*), bankruptcy, cost (*penalty*), curtailment, dearth, deficiency, denial, detriment, expense (*sacrifice*), foreclosure, indigence, injury, loss, need (*deprivation*), paucity, poverty. SEE MAIN ENTRY

privation of seisin disseisin

privatus personal (*private*), private (*not public*)

privilege advantage, allow (*authorize*), authorize, birthright, capacity (*authority*), charter (*sanction*), claim (*right*), concession (*authorization*), dispensation (*exception*), droit, easement, empower, enable, exclusion, exemption, franchise (*license*), franchise (*right to vote*), free, freedom, grant (*concede*), immunity, impunity, invest (*vest*), let (*permit*), liberty, license, option (*contractual provision*), palliate (*excuse*), patent, permit, prerogative, prize, right (*entitlement*), sanction. SEE MAIN ENTRY

privilege to publish copyright

privilege to reproduce copyright

privileged entitled, exempt, free (*not restricted*), immune, preferential, rightful, unalienable. SEE MAIN ENTRY

privileged class elite, society

privileged communication confidence (*relation of trust*), secret

privileged information secret

privity chain (*nexus*), nexus. SEE MAIN ENTRY

privy mysterious, personal (*private*), private (*confidential*), secret, stealthy. SEE MAIN ENTRY

privy council bench

privy to familiar (*informed*)

prizable valuable

prize bounty, consideration (*recompense*), honor, hush money, paragon, prefer, preferential, premium (*excess value*), prime (*most valuable*), profit, raise (*advance*), recognition, recommend, regard (*hold in esteem*), reward, select, spoils, stake (*award*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

pro forma SEE MAIN ENTRY

pro hoc vici SEE MAIN ENTRY

pro life SEE MAIN ENTRY

pro rata per capita. SEE MAIN ENTRY

pro re valere equivalent

pro tem pro tempore

pro tempore SEE MAIN ENTRY

pro-choice SEE MAIN ENTRY

probabilis plausible

probabilitas likelihood

probability chance (*possibility*), expectation, likelihood, possibility, presumption, prospect (*outlook*), supposition. SEE MAIN ENTRY

probable apparent (*presumptive*), believable, circumstantial, constructive (*inferential*), deductible (*provable*), foreseeable, future, possible, presumptive, reasonable (*rational*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

probable cause SEE MAIN ENTRY

probare approve, establish (*show*), evince, prove, recommend, verify (*confirm*), vindicate

probate SEE MAIN ENTRY

probatio probation. SEE MAIN ENTRY

probation examination (*test*), preparation. SEE MAIN ENTRY

probationary tentative

probationer apprentice, novice. SEE MAIN ENTRY

probative tentative

probative matter evidence

probatory probative

probe analysis, analyze, audit, canvass, check (*inspect*), consider, cross-examination, cross-examine, cross-questioning, delve, examine (*interrogate*), examine (*study*), frisk, hearing, hunt, indagation, inquire, inquiry (*request for information*), inquiry (*systematic investigation*), interrogation, investigate, investigation, penetrate, peruse, pursuit (*chase*), pursuit (*effort to secure*), question (*inquiry*), research, scrutinize, scrutiny, search, study, trace (*follow*), traverse, trial (*experiment*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

probe into research

probe to the bottom delve

prober detective

probing interrogative, judgment (*discernment*)

probitas honesty, integrity, probity, rectitude

probity candor (*impartiality*), conscience, credibility, ethics, fairness, good faith, honesty, honor (*good reputation*), integrity, justice, principle (*virtue*), rectitude, right (*righteousness*), trustworthiness, truth, veracity. SEE MAIN ENTRY

problem disadvantage, enigma, foible, grievance, hindrance, impasse, issue (*matter in dispute*), matter (*subject*), misfortune, nuisance, pitfall, plight, quagmire, question (*issue*), thesis, trouble. SEE MAIN ENTRY

problematic debatable, difficult, disputable, doubtful, inauspicious, uncertain (*questionable*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

problematical controversial, debatable, inauspicious, moot, problematic, uncertain (*questionable*), undecided, vague

probrosus disgraceful, scandalous, scurrilous

probrum discredit, infamy, reproach

probus honest, moral, upright

procacious bumptious, impertinent (*insolent*), insolent. SEE MAIN ENTRY

procacity temerity

procedural SEE MAIN ENTRY

procedural due process SEE MAIN ENTRY

procedural law adjective law

procedure agenda, avenue (*means of attainment*), campaign, conduct, constant, course, direction (*course*), expedient, form (*arrangement*), maneuver (*tactic*), manner (*behavior*), matter of course, method, mode, modus operandi, operation, policy (*plan of action*), polity, practice (*custom*), proceeding, process (*course*), rule (*guide*), scheme, step, strategy, system. SEE MAIN ENTRY

proceed accrue (*arise*), arise (*occur*), continue (*resume*), develop, emanate, ensue, occur (*happen*), pass (*advance*), progress, pursue (*carry on*), redound, remain (*continue*), reopen, result, resume, stem (*originate*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

proceed against civilly prosecute (*charge*)

proceed against criminally prosecute (*charge*)

proceed by stratagem circumvent, devise (*invent*), maneuver

proceed from arise (*originate*), result

proceed to assume (*undertake*)

proceed with conduct, discharge (*perform*), maintain (*carry on*), prosecute (*carry forward*), transact

proceeding business (*affair*), continuation (*resumption*), day in court, event, expedient, experience (*encounter*), happening, incident, lawsuit, manner (*behavior*), occurrence, operation, procedure, progressive (*going forward*), step, suit, transaction, trial (*legal proceeding*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

proceeding from antecedent to consequent a priori

proceeding without cessation continual (*connected*)

proceeding without interruption continual (*connected*)

proceedings affairs, case (*lawsuit*), cause (*lawsuit*), dealings, matter (*case*), record, register, strategy

proceeds commission (*fee*), earnings, income, output, product, profit, rent, revenue. SEE MAIN ENTRY

process avenue (*means of attainment*), conduit (*channel*), course, expedient, instrumentality, manufacture, method, mode, modus operandi, operation, practice (*procedure*), procedure, proceeding, search warrant, step, subpoena, system, transaction, treatment, warrant (*judicial writ*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

process in law controversy (*lawsuit*)

process of extinguishment of rights foreclosure

process of governing bureaucracy

process of proving proof

processing treatment

procession chain (*series*), order (*arrangement*), sequence, serial, succession

proclaim affirm (*claim*), announce, appoint, argue, avouch (*avow*), avow, bear (*adduce*), certify (*attest*), circulate, command, communicate, convey (*communicate*), declaim, declare, decree, disclose, divulge, enunciate, express, herald, inform (*notify*), issue (*publish*), manifest, notify, observe (*remark*), plead (*allege in a legal action*), posit, post, prescribe, profess (*avow*), promulgate, pronounce (*speak*), propagate (*spread*), publish, report (*disclose*), signify (*inform*), speak, utter. SEE MAIN ENTRY

proclaimed alleged, public (*known*)

proclaimer harbinger, informant, informer (*a person who provides information*)

proclaimor declarant

proclamation adjudication, avouchment, canon, charge (*command*), charter (*declaration of rights*), communication (*statement*), declaration, decree, dictate, directive, disclosure (*act of disclosing*), disclosure (*something disclosed*), divulgation, issuance, notice (*announcement*), notification, order (*judicial directive*), ordinance, publication (*disclosure*), publicity, report (*detailed account*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

proclamatory declaratory

proclivis inclined, prone

proclivitas predisposition, proclivity, propensity, tendency

proclivity affinity (*regard*), bias, character (*personal quality*), characteristic, conatus, conviction (*persuasion*), desire, disposition (*inclination*), favor (*partiality*), favoritism, frame (*mood*), habit, inclination, instinct, liability, partiality, penchant, position (*point of view*), predisposition, preference (*choice*), propensity, standpoint, tendency. SEE MAIN ENTRY

procrastinare procrastinate

procrastinate defer (*put off*), hesitate, hold up (*delay*), neglect, protract (*prolong*), stall. SEE MAIN ENTRY

procrastinating dilatory

procrastination cessation (*interlude*), deferment, delay, laches, neglect, pause. SEE MAIN ENTRY

procrastinative dilatory, indolent, remiss

procrastinatory dilatory

procreant fertile

procreare propagate (*increase*)

procreate bear (*yield*), create, produce (*manufacture*), propagate (*increase*), pullulate, reproduce

procreation creation

procreative causative, fertile, prolific

procreator ancestor, ascendant, parents, predecessor, primogenitor, progenitor

procreators ancestry

proctor advocate (*counselor*), deputy, director, factor (*commission merchant*), plenipotentiary, procurator, superintendent. SEE MAIN ENTRY

proctorage supervision

proctorship control (*supervision*)

procurable disposable, open (*accessible*)

procuracy agency (*legal relationship*), delegation (*envoy*)

procurare administer (*conduct*), administer (*tender*), oversee, superintend

procuratio administration, government (*administration*), supervision

procuration acquisition, agency (*legal relationship*), delegation (*assignment*), deputation (*selection of delegates*), recovery (*repossession*)

procurator agent, attorney, barrister, deputy, director jurist, proctor. SEE MAIN ENTRY

procurator factor (*commission merchant*), proxy

procuratory vicarious (*delegated*)

procure acquire (*secure*), attain, buy, coax, contrive, derive (*receive*), educe, engage (*hire*), evoke, gain, glean, hire, lobby, obtain, occupy (*take possession*), pander, purchase, raise (*collect*), realize (*obtain as a profit*), reap, receive (*acquire*), recover. SEE MAIN ENTRY

procure another to commit perjury suborn

procure by effort earn

procure indirectly suborn

procure title to buy, purchase

procurement acquisition, adverse possession, provision (*act of supplying*), recovery (*repossession*), takeover

procurer consumer, go-between

prod coax, coerce, constrain (*compel*), impel, jostle (*bump into*), press (*goad*), pressure, prompt, remind, reminder, spirit, stimulate, stimulus, urge

prodding provocation

prodere betray (*disclose*), deliver, give (*grant*)

prodesse avail (*be of use*), contribute (*assist*)

prodigal dissolute, improvident, inordinate, liberal (*generous*), needless, portentous (*eliciting amazement*), profligate (*extravagant*), profuse,

superfluous, unrestrained (*not repressed*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

prodigality delinquency (*misconduct*), inconsideration, largess (*generosity*), misapplication, neglect, waste

prodigalize dissipate (*expend foolishly*)

prodigious far reaching, noteworthy, portentous (*eliciting amazement*), special, unusual. SEE MAIN ENTRY

prodigium phenomenon (*unusual occurrence*)

prodigy mastermind

prodition bad repute, bribery

prodromal before mentioned

prodrome precursor

produce adduce, avail (*bring about*), bear (*adduce*), bear (*yield*), build (*construct*), cargo, cause, commodities, compose, conjure, constitute (*compose*), create, develop, discharge (*perform*), effectuate, engender, evoke, exhibit, fabricate (*construct*), form, formulate, frame (*construct*), frame (*formulate*), furnish, generate, germinate, goods, induce, inspire, invent (*produce for the first time*), make, manufacture, merchandise, occasion, offer (*tender*), originate, output, perpetrate, proceeds, product, profit, propagate (*increase*), provide (*supply*), pullulate, realize (*make real*), realize (*obtain as a profit*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

produce a change affect

produce a good effect profit

produce a good result profit

produce an effect affect

produce an example illustrate

produce an instance exemplify, quote

produce conviction convince

produce counterfeit money forge (*counterfeit*)

produce equilibrium compensate (*counterbalance*)

produce evidence verify (*confirm*)

produce injury inflict

produce rapidly proliferate

produce the evidence bear (*adduce*)

produced alleged

produced materials commodities

producer author (*originator*), derivation, determinant, maker

producere adduce, promote (*advance*)

producing creation

producing a powerful effect forcible

producing abundantly copious

producing boredom lifeless (*dull*)

producing ennui lifeless (*dull*)

product amount (*result*), conclusion (*outcome*), consequence (*conclusion*), development (*outgrowth*), effect, invention, item, outcome, output, proceeds, result

product of imagination fiction, idea

product of the imagination figment

production boom (*increase*), boom (*prosperity*), building (*business of assembling*), business (*commerce*), composition (*makeup*), creation, discharge (*performance*), disclosure (*act of disclosing*), formation, fruition, industry (*business*), manifestation, manufacture, operation, origination, outcome, output, performance (*execution*), performance (*workmanship*), realization. SEE MAIN ENTRY

production and distribution commerce

productive beneficial, causal, causative, constructive (*creative*), copious, effective (*efficient*), efficient, fertile, gainful, lucrative, operative, original (*creative*), potent, profitable, prolific, purposeful. SEE MAIN ENTRY

productiveness creation, efficiency, utility (*usefulness*)

productivity boom (*prosperity*), creation, utility (*usefulness*)

products commodities, goods, stock in trade. SEE MAIN ENTRY

proelium committere fight (*battle*)

proem overture, preamble, preface, prelude

proemial elementary, incipient, original (*initial*), preliminary, preparatory, prior

profanation blasphemy, profanity

profane abuse (*violate*), contaminate, debase, diabolic, mundane, obscene, pollute. SEE MAIN ENTRY

profane interjection expletive

profane language profanity

profane oath blasphemy

profaneness blasphemy, profanity

profanity imprecation. SEE MAIN ENTRY

profanus profane

profectio start

proferre adduce, postpone, publish, quote

profess affirm (*claim*), allege, announce, assert, assume (*simulate*), assure (*insure*), avouch (*avow*), avow, bear (*adduce*), claim (*maintain*), concede, contend (*maintain*), declare, depose (*testify*), enunciate, palter, posit, pretend, purport, testify. SEE MAIN ENTRY

professed alleged, ostensible, purported, putative, specious

professed belief doctrine, dogma, principle (*axiom*)

professed purpose pretense (*pretext*), pretext

professio profession (*declaration*)

profession admission (*disclosure*), affirmation, appointment (*position*), assertion, asseveration, averment, avowal, business (*occupation*), calling, career, conviction (*persuasion*), cover (*pretext*), declaration, disclosure (*act of disclosing*), disclosure (*something disclosed*), employment, expression (*comment*), industry (*business*), job, labor (*work*), livelihood, mission, occupation (*vocation*), office, position (*business status*), post, pretext, pronouncement, pursuit (*occupation*), testimony, trade (*occupation*), work (*employment*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

profession of faith principle (*axiom*)

professional ethical, expert (*adjective*), expert (*noun*), learned, practitioner, specialist, technical. SEE MAIN ENTRY

professional advice holding (*ruling of a court*)

professional decision holding (*ruling of a court*)

professional error of judgment malpractice

professional ethics conscience

professional fee retainer

professional force staff

professional language jargon (*technical language*)

professional laxness malpractice

professional misconduct malpractice

professional neglect malpractice

professional negligence malpractice

professional staff staff

professional standards ethics

professional vocabulary jargon (*technical language*)

professionalism specialty (*special aptitude*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

professor pedagogue, specialist

professorate faculty (*teaching staff*)

professorial learned

professors faculty (*teaching staff*)

proffer adduce, bestow, bid, contribute (*supply*), extend (*offer*), give (*grant*), hold out (*deliberate on an offer*), introduce, invitation, offer (*propose*), offer (*tender*), overture, pose (*propound*), present (*make a gift*), proposal (*suggestion*), propose, propound, remit (*submit for consideration*), tender. SEE MAIN ENTRY

proffer payment offer (*tender*)

proffered unsolicited

proficere profit, progress

proficiency ability, caliber (*mental capacity*), capacity (*aptitude*), competence (*ability*), efficiency, experience (*background*), facility (*easiness*), faculty (*ability*), force (*strength*), gift (*flair*), knowledge (*learning*), performance (*workmanship*), potential, prowess (*ability*), science (*technique*), skill, specialty (*special aptitude*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

proficient artful, capable, cognizant, competent, deft, effective (*efficient*), efficient, expert, familiar (*informed*), informed (*educated*), learned, literate, practiced, professional (*trained*), qualified (*competent*), resourceful, sciential, specialist, veteran. SEE MAIN ENTRY

proficient person expert, specialist

proficient practitioner professional

proficisci leave (*depart*)

proficuous beneficial

profile brief, characterize, configuration (*form*), contour (*outline*), contour (*shape*), cross section, delineate, delineation, description, outline (*boundary*)

profit advantage, avail (*bring about*), bear (*yield*), behalf, benefit (*betterment*), boom (*prosperity*), capitalize (*seize the chance*), collect (*recover money*), commission (*fee*), dividend, earn, earnings, edification, gain, inure (*benefit*), output, pay, perquisite, proceeds, prosperity, realization, realize (*obtain as a profit*), reap, revenue, succeed (*attain*), utility (*usefulness*), worth. SEE MAIN ENTRY

profit and loss account budget

profit and loss statement ledger

profit by employ (*make use of*), exploit (*make use of*)

profit by cheating prey

profit by swindling prey

profit from conversion of assets income

profit from money loaned interest (*profit*)

profit from sale income

profit making boom (*prosperity*)

profitability utility (*usefulness*)

profitable beneficial, constructive (*creative*), copious, effective (*efficient*), favorable (*advantageous*), fertile, functional, gainful, lucrative, practical, productive, salutary, successful, valuable. SEE MAIN ENTRY

profitableness expedience, feasibility, worth

profiteering exploitation, graft, mercenary

profiteri avow, declare, offer (*propose*)

profiting prosperous

profitless barren, disadvantageous, futile, ineffective, ineffectual, unavailing, unproductive

profits earnings, income

profits from employment earnings

profits of commerce income

profligacy bad repute, debauchery, delinquency (*misconduct*), vice

profligate delinquent (*guilty of a misdeed*), depraved, disreputable, dissolute, immoral, improvident, iniquitous, lawless, lecherous, lewd, licentious, nefarious, obscene, prodigal, profuse, promiscuous, reprobate, salacious, scandalous, tainted (*corrupted*), unscrupulous, vicious, wrongdoer. SEE MAIN ENTRY

profligatus profligate (*extravagant*), reprobate

profluence boom (*prosperity*)

profluency boom (*prosperity*)

profluent progressive (*going forward*)

profound convincing, esoteric, intense, learned, obscure (*abstruse*), recondite, sapient. SEE MAIN ENTRY

profound application diligence (*care*)

profound attention diligence (*care*)

profound study diligence (*care*)

profound thought diligence (*care*), preoccupation

profugus fugitive

profundity sagacity

profuse copious, excess, excessive, inordinate, liberal (*generous*), loquacious, manifold, multiple, prolific, replete, rife, superfluous, undue (*excessive*), voluble. SEE MAIN ENTRY

profuseness boom (*prosperity*), plethora, sufficiency, surfeit, tautology

profusion boom (*prosperity*), overage, plethora, quantity, spate, store (*depository*), sufficiency, surfeit, waste

profusive copious

profusus profuse

progenerate propagate (*increase*), reproduce

progenerative fertile

progenies issue (*progeny*), offspring, progeny

progenitive prolific

progenitor ancestor, ascendant, derivation, forerunner, parents, predecessor. SEE MAIN ENTRY

progenitors lineage, parentage

progenitorship paternity

progeniture bloodline

progeny child, children, descendant, family (*household*), offspring, posterity, succession. SEE MAIN ENTRY

prognose predict

prognosis caution (*warning*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

prognostic caution (*warning*), harbinger, indicant, indication, indicator, menace, oracular, precursor, prophetic, provident (*showing foresight*), symptom, warning

prognosticate expect (*consider probable*), forewarn, herald, portend, predict, presage, promise (*raise expectations*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

prognostication prognosis

prognosticative precursory, prophetic

program arrange (*methodize*), arrange (*plan*), calendar (*record of yearly periods*), campaign, course, direction (*course*), docket, enterprise (*undertaking*), method, plan, platform, policy (*plan of action*), polity, practice (*procedure*), procedure, prospectus, register, schedule, set down, strategy, system, undertaking (*enterprise*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

program of action arrangement (*plan*), device (*contrivance*), method, proposition, scheme

program of business agenda

program of operation agenda

progredi progress

progress accession (*enlargement*), accrue (*arise*), advance (*progression*), advancement (*improvement*), augmentation, boom (*increase*), boom (*prosperity*), civilization, continue (*persevere*), develop, development (*progression*), edification, endure (*last*), enlarge, evolve, expand, germinate, growth (*evolution*), headway, increase, inflow, keep (*continue*), move (*alter position*), pass (*advance*), persist, proceed (*go forward*), promotion (*advancement*), pursue (*strive to gain*), reform, remain (*continue*), renew (*begin again*), resume, succeed (*attain*), transition. SEE MAIN ENTRY

progress to maturity development (*progression*)

progressing live (*existing*)

progression accession (*enlargement*), advance (*progression*), advancement (*improvement*), array (*order*), boom (*increase*), boom (*prosperity*), chain (*series*), civilization, continuity, cycle, gamut, headway, hierarchy (*arrangement in a series*), order (*arrangement*), progress, promotion (*advancement*), reform, sequence, serial, step, succession, way (*manner*)

progressive continuous, corrigible, direct (*uninterrupted*), liberal (*broad minded*), radical (*favoring drastic change*), sophisticated. SEE MAIN ENTRY

progressive course process (*course*)

progressive growth development (*progression*)

progressiveness boom (*prosperity*)

progressivism reform

progressus advance (*progression*), development (*progression*), progress

prohibere avert, debar, exclude, hinder, preclude, prevent, stop

prohibit abolish, abrogate (*annul*), abrogate (*rescind*), ban, bar (*exclude*), bar (*hinder*), block, censor, clog, condemn (*ban*), constrain (*restrain*), contain (*restrain*), control (*restrain*), counter, curb, debar, deny (*refuse to grant*), disfranchise, disqualify, dissent (*withhold assent*), eliminate (*exclude*), enjoin, estop, exclude, fetter, forbid, forestall, halt, inhibit, interdict, interfere, keep (*restrain*), lock, negate, obstruct, occlude, oppose, preclude, prevent, refuse, reject, repel (*drive back*), repress, restrain, restrict, revoke, stay (*halt*), stop, suppress, withhold. SEE MAIN ENTRY

prohibit by legal injunction enjoin

prohibited barred, illegal, illegitimate (*illegal*), illicit, impermissible, improper, inadmissible, irregular (*improper*), unauthorized, unlawful

prohibited articles contraband

prohibited by law illegal, illegitimate (*illegal*)

prohibited import contraband

prohibiting penal

prohibition bar (*obstruction*), barrier, censorship, check (*bar*), coercion, constraint (*imprisonment*), constraint (*restriction*), control (*restriction*), countermand, denial, deterrence, embargo, estoppel, exclusion, fetter, halt, injunction, limitation, obstacle, obstruction, ostracism, proscription, refusal, rejection, restraint, restriction, temperance, veto. SEE MAIN ENTRY

prohibitory restrictive

prohibitive exclusive (*limited*), inordinate, preventive, restrictive. SEE MAIN ENTRY

prohibitory prohibitive (*restrictive*), restrictive

project arrange (*plan*), campaign, cast (*throw*), contrive, device (*contrivance*), emanate, endeavor, enterprise (*undertaking*), impel, overlap, plan, prearrange, precipitate (*throw down violently*), predetermine, program (*noun*), program (*verb*), proposition, propound, pursuit (*occupation*), scheme (*noun*), scheme (*verb*), send, undertaking (*business*), undertaking (*enterprise*), venture. SEE MAIN ENTRY

projected forthcoming, prospective, speculative

projected campaign project

projected goal design (*intent*)

projected law bill (*proposed act*)

projected scheme project

projecting prominent

projection design (*construction plan*), plan

projector architect

prolatio extension (*expansion*)

prolegomenon preamble, preface

prolepsis SEE MAIN ENTRY

proles offspring

proletarian ignoble

proletariat populace

proliferate bear (*yield*), increase, propagate (*increase*), pullulate, reproduce. SEE MAIN ENTRY

proliferation augmentation, boom (*increase*), boom (*prosperity*)

proliferative productive, prolific

proliferous productive, prolific

prolific beneficial, copious, fertile, productive, profuse, rampant. SEE MAIN ENTRY

prolix flatulent, loquacious, profuse, prosaic, protracted, turgid. SEE MAIN ENTRY

prolixity SEE MAIN ENTRY

prolocutor procurator, spokesman

prologue preamble, prelude, threshold (*commencement*)

prolong compound, conserve, defer (*put off*), delay, dwell (*linger over*), expand, hold up (*delay*), increase, keep (*continue*), last, maintain (*carry on*), perpetuate, persevere, preserve, procrastinate, remain (*continue*), stay (*continue*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

prolongate dwell (*linger over*)

prolongation adjournment, advance (*increase*), boom (*increase*), continuance, deferment, delay, extension (*postponement*), longevity, survival

prolonged chronic, continuous, prolix, protracted

prolonged outburst of denunciation diatribe

prolusion preface

promenade perambulate

prominence character (*reputation*), clout, consequence (*significance*), distinction (*reputation*), eminence, emphasis, honor (*outward respect*), importance, materiality (*consequence*), notoriety, prestige, reputation, significance, status, stress (*accent*), weight (*importance*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

prominens prominent

prominent appreciable, blatant (*conspicuous*), clear (*apparent*), conspicuous, critical (*crucial*), famous, flagrant, illustrious, important (*significant*), influential, leading (*ranking first*), manifest, momentous, naked (*perceptible*), notable, noteworthy, notorious, obtrusive, obvious, open (*in sight*), palpable, paramount, particular (*specific*), patent, perceivable, perceptible, primary, prime (*most valuable*), principal, remarkable, renowned, reputable, salient, stellar, unusual. SEE MAIN ENTRY

prominent aspect main point

prominent detail highlight

prominent object landmark (*conspicuous object*)

prominent part highlight

prominent point main point

prominently fairly (*clearly*), particularly

promiscuous haphazard, immoral, indiscriminate, lascivious, licentious, random. SEE MAIN ENTRY

promiscuous indiscriminate, miscellaneous, promiscuous

promise agree (*contract*), allegiance, assurance, assure (*insure*), bestow, bind (*obligate*), bond, bond (*secure a debt*), commitment (*responsibility*), compact, condition (*contingent provision*), contract (*noun*), contract (*verb*), cosign, covenant, coverage (*insurance*), depose (*testify*), duty (*obligation*), ensure, expectation, guarantee, insurance, oath, obligation (*duty*), pact, pledge (*binding promise*), possibility, potential, predict, presage, probability, proffer, prognosis, prognosticate, prospect (*outlook*), recognizance, responsibility (*accountability*), security (*pledge*), stipulate, stipulation, swear, testament, undertake, undertaking (*pledge*), underwrite, vouch, vow, warrant (*guaranty*), warranty. SEE MAIN ENTRY

promise ill impend

promise solemnly pledge (*promise the performance of*)

promise to contribute subscribe (*promise*)

promise to pay coverage (*insurance*)

promise to pay another's debt guaranty

promise to set aside reservation (*engagement*)

promise under seal specialty (*contract*)

promised contractual, forseen, forthcoming, indentured, prospective

promising auspicious, favorable (*advantageous*), possible, probable, promissory, propitious, viable

promising to underwrite promissory

promisor surety (*guarantor*)

promissory SEE MAIN ENTRY

promissory note bond, draft, security (*pledge*)

promissory oath pledge (*binding promise*)

promissory obligation bill (*formal declaration*)

promissum pledge (*binding promise*), promise, vow

promittere hold out (*deliberate on an offer*), proffer

promote advocate, aid, ameliorate, assist, avail (*be of use*), bear (*support*), capitalize (*provide capital*), conduce, continue (*persevere*), cultivate, develop, elevate, enhance, expedite, facilitate, favor, foment, foster, further, hasten, heighten (*augment*), help, honor, inure (*benefit*), lobby, motivate, notify, nurture, originate, prefer, preserve, prompt, propagate (*spread*),

provoke, raise (*advance*), recommend, sanction, serve (*assist*), side, sponsor, subsidize, support (*assist*), sustain (*prolong*), urge. SEE MAIN ENTRY

promote a cause defend

promote public health and safety police

promote racial harmony desegregate

promote racial mixing desegregate

promoter abettor, advocate (*espouser*), backer, benefactor, coactor, conspirer, developer, disciple, partisan, patron (*influential supporter*), sponsor. SEE MAIN ENTRY

promoting beneficial

promoting health salutary

promotion advance (*progression*), advancement (*improvement*), advocacy, aid (*help*), behalf, benefit (*betterment*), development (*progression*), elevation, headway, progress, propaganda, publicity, relief (*aid*), support (*assistance*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

promotor coactor

promovere promote (*advance*)

prompt abet, acute, advocate, agitate (*activate*), cause, coax, convince, counsel, enjoin, evoke, exhort, expeditious, hint, immediate (*at once*), impel, incite, indication, induce, influence, initiate, inspire, instantaneous, instruct (*direct*), motivate, originate, persuade, prevail (*persuade*), provoke, punctual, ready (*prepared*), recommend, remind, reminder, spirit, stimulate, summary, urge. SEE MAIN ENTRY

prompte readily

prompted inclined

prompter abettor, advocate (*counselor*), catalyst, special interest

prompting advice, cause (*reason*), guidance, impulsive (*impelling*), incentive, inducement, instigation, invitation, moving (*evoking emotion*), persuasion, provocation, suggestion

promptitude dispatch (*promptness*)

promptly as soon as feasible, forthwith, instantly, readily

promptuary bank, cache (*storage place*), repository

prompture suggestion

promptus expeditious, prompt, ready (*prepared*)

promulgare promulgate

promulgate announce, bear (*adduce*), circulate, convey (*communicate*), decree, diffuse, disclose, disseminate, divulge, enunciate, herald, inform (*notify*), issue (*publish*), notify, posit, proclaim, propagate (*spread*), report (*disclose*), reveal, signify (*inform*), spread. SEE MAIN ENTRY

promulgate a decree instruct (*direct*)

promulgate an order command, instruct (*direct*)

promulgated alleged, public (*known*)

promulgatio notice (*announcement*), notice (*give formal warning*), notification

promulgation charter (*declaration of rights*), declaration, divulgation, issuance, notification, proclamation, pronouncement, publication (*disclosure*), publicity

promulgatory declaratory

prone inclined, partial (*biased*), ready (*willing*), subject (*exposed*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

prone to addicted

prone to believe credulous

prone to display of feeling demonstrative (*expressive of emotion*)

prone to emotional display demonstrative (*expressive of emotion*)

prone to error fallible

prone to inaccuracy fallible

proneness affection, bias, character (*personal quality*), characteristic, conatus, disposition (*inclination*), favor (*partiality*), favoritism, frame (*mood*), inclination, instinct, liability, penchant, position (*point of view*), predilection, predisposition, preference (*choice*), proclivity, propensity, tendency

proneness to error frailty

pronounce adjudicate, affirm (*claim*), affirm (*declare solemnly*), allege, announce, argue, assert, avouch (*avow*), avow, award, certify (*attest*), communicate, convey (*communicate*), decide, declare, decree, determine, enunciate, express, issue (*publish*), judge, pass (*determine*), phrase, posit, profess (*avow*), recite, rule (*decide*), speak, try (*conduct a trial*), utter. SEE MAIN ENTRY

pronounce a judgment conclude (*decide*), determine. SEE MAIN ENTRY

pronounce as an official act find (*determine*)

pronounce distinctly enunciate

pronounce formally adjudge, arbitrate (*adjudge*)

pronounce free from guilt exonerate

pronounce guilty determine, sentence

pronounce in a distinct manner enunciate

pronounce innocent of wrong excuse

pronounce judgment arbitrate (*adjudge*), award, condemn (*punish*), convict, deem, opine, pass (*determine*), rule (*decide*), sentence

pronounce legal authorize, certify (*approve*), legalize, notarize

pronounce not guilty acquit, clear, vindicate

pronounce on award

pronounce sentence condemn (*punish*), convict

pronounced alleged, clear (*apparent*), conspicuous, distinct (*clear*), evident, flagrant, lucid, manifest, nuncupative, obvious, open (*in sight*), palpable, prominent, salient, unmistakable, verbal

pronouncement adjudication, affirmance (*authentication*), affirmance (*legal affirmation*), affirmation, allegation, assertion, asseveration, averment, avouchment, avowal, award, charter (*declaration of rights*), choice (*decision*), conclusion (*determination*), confession, declaration, decree, determination, dictum, disposition (*determination*), edict, fiat, finding, holding (*ruling of a court*), issuance, judgment (*formal court decree*), law, notice (*announcement*), notification, observation, opinion (*judicial decision*), order (*judicial directive*), proclamation, profession (*declaration*), publication (*disclosure*), remark, resolution (*formal statement*), ruling, sentence, speech, statement, surety (*certainty*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

pronouncement by a court award, holding (*ruling of a court*)

pronouncement of a jury verdict

pronunciamento canon, issuance, pronouncement

pronunciamiento decree

pronunciation speech, stress (*accent*)

pronuntiare enunciate, issue (*publish*), proclaim, pronounce (*pass judgment*)

pronuntiatio declamation, publication (*disclosure*)

pronus prone, propensity

prooemium preface, prelude

proof certification (*attested copy*), certification (*certainness*), confirmation, corroboration, counterargument, data, design (*construction plan*), document, documentation, evidence, ground, safe, strength, testimony, token. SEE MAIN ENTRY

proof by a witness deposition, testimony

proof legally presented at trial evidence

proof of absence alibi

proof of authority credentials

proof of delivery receipt (*proof of receiving*)

proof of facts evidence

proof of guilt conviction (*finding of guilt*)

proof of identity identification

proof of payment receipt (*proof of receiving*)

proof of the validity of a will probate

proof of the will probate

prop bear (*support*), bolster, elevate, help, mainstay, reinforcement, rest (*be supported by*), uphold

propaedeutic didactic, informative

propaedeutical informative

propaedeutics education

propaganda persuasion. SEE MAIN ENTRY

propagandist advocate (*espouser*)

propagandistic persuasive

propagandize convert (*persuade*), convince, inculcate, instill, misinform, persuade, prevail (*persuade*), promote (*organize*)

propagare extend (*enlarge*)

propagate bear (*yield*), circulate, diffuse, disperse (*disseminate*), disseminate, notify, originate, proclaim, produce (*manufacture*), proliferate,

promulgate, reproduce, spread. SEE MAIN ENTRY

propagated public (*known*)

propagatio extension (*expansion*)

propagation maternity, publication (*disclosure*), publicity, report (*detailed account*), transmittal

propagator advocate (*espouser*)

propel cast (*throw*), constrain (*compel*), dispatch (*send off*), impel, launch (*project*), move (*alter position*), precipitate (*throw down violently*), project (*impel forward*), provoke, send, spirit, stimulate, urge. SEE MAIN ENTRY

propel oneself proceed (*go forward*)

propellant impetus

propellants ammunition

propense prone, ready (*willing*)

propenseness predisposition, propensity

propensio penchant

propensio animi bias

propension character (*personal quality*), penchant, predisposition, propensity

propensity affinity (*regard*), animus, aptitude, bias, character (*personal quality*), characteristic, conatus, conviction (*persuasion*), desire, disposition (*inclination*), favor (*partiality*), frame (*mood*), habit, inclination, instinct, partiality, penchant, position (*point of view*), predilection, predisposition, preference (*choice*), proclivity, standpoint, tendency. SEE MAIN ENTRY

propensus inclined, propensity

proper accurate, admissible, allowable, applicable, appropriate, due (*regular*), eligible, equitable, evenhanded, fit, fitting, formal, honest, juridical, just, justifiable, lawful, legal, licit, meritorious, moral, official, orthodox, permissible, precise, reasonable (*fair*), reasonable (*rational*), relevant, right (*suitable*), rightful, seasonable, several (*separate*), suitable, tenable, unprejudiced. SEE MAIN ENTRY

proper behavior protocol (*etiquette*)

proper for judicial examination justiciable

proper for judicial review justiciable

proper formality propriety (*correctness*)

proper name call (*title*)

proper occasion opportunity

proper thing to do decorum

proper time opportunity, timeliness

proper title heading

proper to be examined in courts of justice justiciable

proper to public debate forensic

properantia haste

properare hasten

properatio dispatch (*promptness*), haste

properly as a matter of right, fairly (*impartially*)

properly qualified competent

properly timed punctual, seasonable

properness decorum, propriety (*appropriateness*), propriety (*correctness*)

propertied opulent

properties commodities

property assets, capital, characteristic, chattel, demesne, differential, domain (*land owned*), dominion (*absolute ownership*), effects, fee (*estate*), freehold, goods, holding (*property owned*), interest (*ownership*), land, merchandise, money, paraphernalia (*personal belongings*), parcel, personalty, plot (*land*), possessions, premises (*buildings*), principal (*capital sum*), quality (*attribute*), quality (*grade*), real estate, realty, remainder (*estate in property*), resource, securities, share (*stock*), specialty (*distinctive mark*), stock (*shares*), substance (*material possessions*), territory, trait. SEE MAIN ENTRY

property holder landholder, landowner, lessee

property illegally acquired graft

property leased leasehold

property obtained by descent inheritance

property obtained by devise inheritance

property owner landholder, landowner, lessor, shareholder

property permanently affixed to the realty immovable

property right lien

property saved salvage

property which may descend to an heir hereditament

prophesied foreseeable, forseen

prophecy anticipate (*prognosticate*), expect (*consider probable*), forewarn, portend, predict, presage, prognosis, prognosticate, promise (*raise expectations*)

prophetic oracular, portentous (*ominous*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

prophetical portentous (*ominous*), prophetic

prophylactic preventive, protective, remedial, salutary. SEE MAIN ENTRY

prophylaxis deterrence

propitiatory penitent

proprietary owner landlord

propinquitas affinity (*family ties*), relationship (*family tie*)

propinquity blood, connection (*relation*), corollary, kinship, relation (*connection*), vicinity. SEE MAIN ENTRY

propinquus approximate, close (*near*), related, relation (*kinship*), relative

propitiable nonmilitant

propitiare propitiate

propitiate arbitrate (*conciliate*), disarm (*set at ease*), mollify, pacify, placate, reconcile, redeem (*satisfy debts*), redress, soothe. SEE MAIN ENTRY

propitiated agreed (*harmonized*)

propitiating compensatory

propitiation collection (*payment*), conciliation, expiation, mollification, reconciliation

propitiator go-between, intermediary, referee

propitiatory nonmilitant

propitious auspicious, beneficial, favorable (*advantageous*), fitting, opportune, seasonable, viable. SEE MAIN ENTRY

propitiousness expedience, opportunity

propitius propitious

propone hold out (*deliberate on an offer*)

proponent advocate (*espouser*), apologist. SEE MAIN ENTRY

proponere exhibit, issue (*publish*)

proportioning distribution (*apportionment*)

proportion allotment, caliber (*measurement*), coordinate, differential, quota, ration, regularity, share (*interest*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

proportionable cognate, proportionate

proportional commensurable, commensurate, congruous, harmonious, proportionate, relative (*comparative*)

proportionate adequate, commensurable, commensurate, congruous, correlative, dispense, harmonious, pro rata, relative (*comparative*), suitable. SEE MAIN ENTRY

proportionately per capita, pro rata

proportioned coextensive, elegant

proportionment apportionment

proportions area (*surface*), degree (*magnitude*), dimension, magnitude

proposal advice, agenda, application, bid, bill (*proposed act*), campaign, conspiracy, invitation, measure, motion, motive, nomination, overture, plan, platform, policy (*plan of action*), prescription (*directive*), program, project, proposition, recommendation, request, resolution (*formal statement*), strategy, suggestion. SEE MAIN ENTRY

propose advise, advocate, argue, counsel, extend (*offer*), hold out (*deliberate on an offer*), initiate, intend, move (*judicially request*), nominate, plan, pose (*propound*), posit, present (*introduce*), proffer, propound, raise (*advance*), recommend, remit (*submit for consideration*), resolve (*decide*), submit (*give*), tender. SEE MAIN ENTRY

propose a motion move (*judicially request*)

propose a question inquire

propose an action formally move (*judicially request*)

propose as a candidate nominate

propose legal instructions charge (*instruct on the law*)

proposed apparent (*presumptive*), tentative

proposed act measure

proposed action agenda, design (*intent*), plan, platform, policy (*plan of action*), strategy

proposed enactment bill (*proposed act*)

proposed law bill (*proposed act*)

proposed measure motion

proposed regulation bill (*proposed act*)

proposed rule bill (*proposed act*)

proposed sequence of action design (*intent*)

proposed statute bill (*proposed act*)

proposer of a law lawmaker

proposer of legislation lawmaker

propositio proposition

proposition advice, affirmance (*legal affirmation*), agenda, application, basis, bid, business (*affair*), campaign, claim (*assertion*), clause, contention (*argument*), invitation, issue (*matter in dispute*), matter (*subject*), measure, motion, overture, plan, platform, policy (*plan of action*), principle (*axiom*), project, proposal (*suggestion*), question (*issue*), rationale, recommendation, resolution (*formal statement*), strategy, suggestion, theory, thesis, ultimatum. SEE MAIN ENTRY

propositional apparent (*presumptive*)

propositum intention, matter (*subject*), object, project, purpose, strategy

propound adduce, admonish (*advise*), advocate, allege, announce, argue, assert, avouch (*avow*), avow, bear (*adduce*), claim (*maintain*), defend, hold (*decide*), issue (*publish*), offer (*propose*), posit, postulate, proffer, propose, submit (*give*), utter. SEE MAIN ENTRY

propounded alleged

proprietary ownership, proprietor. SEE MAIN ENTRY

proprietary rights occupation (*possession*)

proprietas character (*personal quality*), characteristic, feature (*characteristic*), property (*distinctive attribute*), trait

proprieties protocol (*etiquette*)

proprietor employer, landholder, landlord, landowner, principal (*director*), tenant

proprietorship adverse possession, dominion (*absolute ownership*), enjoyment (*use*), interest (*ownership*), occupancy, occupation (*possession*), ownership, possession (*ownership*), tenancy, title (*right*)

propriety admissibility, aptitude, behalf, behavior, conduct, decorum, deportment, expedience, formality, integrity, justice, qualification (*fitness*), rectitude, right (*righteousness*)

proprius distinctive, essential (*required*), individual, inherent, innate, particular (*specific*), specific, typical

propugnaculum bulwark, safeguard

propulsare parry, repulse, stave

propulsion impetus

propulsive compelling, impulsive (*impelling*)

propulsive force impetus

prorate allocate, allot, apportion, charge (*assess*), disburse (*distribute*), distribute, divide (*distribute*), parcel, partition. SEE MAIN ENTRY

prorogare prolong

prorogate postpone

prorogation adjournment, cloture, deferment, delay, dissolution (*termination*)

prorogue adjourn, continue (*adjourn*), defer (*put off*), postpone, procrastinate, recess

prorsus in toto

prorruption outbreak, outburst

prosaic average (*standard*), jejune (*dull*), languid, lifeless (*dull*), mediocre, mundane, nondescript, ordinary, pedestrian, ponderous, stale, trite, typical, usual. SEE MAIN ENTRY

prosaical mediocre, ordinary, prosaic

proscribe ban, bar (*hinder*), block, border (*bound*), censor, condemn (*ban*), constrain (*restrain*), debar, eliminate (*exclude*), enjoin, exclude, forbid, forswear, inhibit, interdict, limit, order, outlaw, prohibit, reject, relegate, renounce, repudiate, restrain, restrict, sentence. SEE MAIN ENTRY

proscribed barred, illegal, illegitimate (*illegal*), illicit, impermissible, unauthorized

proscribed form procedure

proscribed person pariah

proscribere outlaw, proscribe (*prohibit*)

proscriptio proscription

proscription bar (*obstruction*), boycott, check (*bar*), constraint (*restriction*), deterrence, deterrent, direction (*order*), injunction, limitation, mandate, obstacle, obstruction, ostracism, prohibition, refusal, rejection, renunciation, restraint, veto. SEE MAIN ENTRY

proscriptive prohibitive (*restrictive*), restrictive

proscriptus outlaw

proscrit discard

prosecute accuse, arraign, complain (*charge*), incriminate, lodge (*bring a complaint*), pursue (*carry on*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

prosecute an inquiry delve

prosecute one's case plead (*argue a case*)

prosecute to a conclusion close (*terminate*), conclude (*complete*), consummate, follow-up

prosecuting attorney district attorney, prosecutor. SEE MAIN ENTRY

prosecution action (*proceeding*), arraignment, complainant, complaint, cross-examination, proceeding, prosecutor, pursuit (*chase*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

prosecution history estoppel SEE MAIN ENTRY

prosecutor accuser, complainant, district attorney, jurist. SEE MAIN ENTRY

prosecutorial complaint information (*charge*)

proselyte partisan, persuade

proselytism persuasion

proselytize convert (*persuade*), persuade

prosequi pursue (*chase*)

prospect chance (*possibility*), contemplation, customer, expectation, likelihood, motive, opportunity, possibility, potential, probability. SEE MAIN ENTRY

prospection expectation

prospective apparent (*presumptive*), forthcoming, future, immediate (*imminent*), imminent, pending (*imminent*), proximate. SEE MAIN ENTRY

prospective buyer patron (*regular customer*)

prospective client prospect (*prospective patron*)

prospective customer prospect (*prospective patron*)

prospector speculator

prospectus issuance, plan, program, proposition. SEE MAIN ENTRY

prosper auspicious

prosper earn, gain, prevail (*triumph*), progress, succeed (*attain*)

prospering successful

prosperitas prosperity

prosperity welfare. SEE MAIN ENTRY

prosperous beneficial, opulent, successful. SEE MAIN ENTRY

prosperous issue boom (*prosperity*)

prosperous outcome boom (*prosperity*)

prosperousness boom (*prosperity*), prosperity, welfare

prosperus favorable (*advantageous*), prosperous

prospicience expectation

prostitute betray (*lead astray*), corrupt, deteriorate, misemploy, mistreat, pervert, pollute

prostitution misuse, perversion

prostrate disable, helpless (*powerless*), overcome (*overwhelm*), overthrow, servile, subservient

prostration impuissance. SEE MAIN ENTRY

prosy jejune (*dull*), mundane, pedestrian, prolix, prosaic, stale, usual

protagonist abettor, backer. SEE MAIN ENTRY

protean aleatory (*uncertain*), mutable, pliable, variable. SEE MAIN ENTRY

protect care (*be cautious*), care (*regard*), conceal, conserve, cover (*guard*), defend, ensconce, enshroud, ensure, envelop, foster, harbor, hedge, keep (*shelter*), maintain (*sustain*), patrol, police, preserve, save (*rescue*), screen (*guard*), shroud, side, sponsor, support (*assist*), sustain (*prolong*), uphold.
SEE MAIN ENTRY

protect against loss insure

protect from injury preserve

protected exempt, guarded, immune, impervious, inexpugnable, insusceptible (*resistant*), safe, secure (*free from danger*)

protecting conservation, preventive

protection adoption (*affiliation*), advantage, auspices, behalf, blackmail, bulwark, charge (*custody*), conservation, coverage (*insurance*), custody (*supervision*), defense, direction (*guidance*), ecology, gratuity (*bribe*), haven, immunity, impunity, inviolability, lodging, panoply, patronage (*support*), precaution, preservation, refuge, reinforcement, safeguard, safekeeping, security (*safety*), shield, support (*assistance*), surveillance, trust (*custody*), veil, ward. SEE MAIN ENTRY

protection against loss indemnity, insurance

protection money bribe

protective paternal, preventive, prophylactic, salutary. SEE MAIN ENTRY

protective covering panoply

protective custody constraint (*imprisonment*), detention, preservation, safekeeping

protective device barrier

protective fire barrage

protective order SEE MAIN ENTRY

protective outfit panoply

protector advocate (*counselor*), apologist, backer, benefactor, guardian, peace officer, proponent, samaritan, shield, sponsor, warden

protectorship adoption (*affiliation*), auspices, control (*supervision*), management (*supervision*), patronage (*support*)

protectory cache (*hiding place*)

protégé disciple. SEE MAIN ENTRY

proteiform pliable, protean

protervitas audacity

protest admonition, avow, challenge, complain (*criticize*), complaint, conflict, confront (*oppose*), contention (*opposition*), counter, counteract, cross (*disagree with*), demur, denial, deprecate, differ (*disagree*), disaccord (*noun*), disaccord (*verb*), disaffirm, disagree, disallow, disapprobation, disapprove (*reject*), disavow, disown (*deny the validity*), disparagement, dissension, dissent (*withhold assent*), drawback, except (*object*), exception (*objection*), expostulate, fight (*counteract*), gainsay, impugnation, negate, negation, nonconformity, object, objection, oppose, opposition, oppugn, outcry, picket, prohibit, reaction (*opposition*), refuse, reject, remonstrance, remonstrate, renounce, reprehend, repudiate, resist (*oppose*), resistance. SEE MAIN ENTRY

protest against counter, counteract, decry, denounce (*condemn*), inveigh, reproach

protest against a ruling exception (*objection*)

protest frivolously cavil

protestant dissident, heretic, recusant, reluctant

protestation avowal, complaint, contention (*opposition*), criticism, denial, disapprobation, disapproval, dissension, drawback, exception (*objection*), impugnation, negation, nonconformity, opposition, outcry, remonstrance

protested bill bad debt

protester malcontent

protesting dissenting, dissident, non-consenting, remonstrative

prothonotary clerk

protocol bill (*proposed act*), decorum, mode, practice (*procedure*), rule (*guide*), treaty. SEE MAIN ENTRY

protogenic primordial

protomorphic rudimentary

protoplast prototype

prototypal primordial

prototype constant, exemplar, model, paradigm, pattern, rule (*guide*), sample, standard. SEE MAIN ENTRY

protract compound, continue (*prolong*), delay, enlarge, extend (*enlarge*), hold up (*delay*), increase, last, procrastinate, prolong, sustain (*prolong*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

protracted chronic, profuse, prolix. SEE MAIN ENTRY

protraction adjournment, advance (*increase*), boom (*increase*), continuance, continuation (*prolongation*), continuity, filibuster, longevity

protrude overlap, project (*extend beyond*)

protrudent salient

protruding obtrusive, prominent, salient

protrusive obtrusive, prominent, salient

protuberant obtrusive, prominent, salient

protuberate project (*extend beyond*)

proud disdainful, inflated (*vain*), supercilious. SEE MAIN ENTRY

proud contempt disdain

provable convincing. SEE MAIN ENTRY

prove ascertain, bear (*adduce*), cite (*state*), confirm, convince, corroborate, demonstrate (*establish*), disabuse, document, establish (*show*), evince, manifest, reason (*persuade*), substantiate, support (*corroborate*), sustain (*confirm*), testify, validate, verify (*confirm*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

prove acceptable satisfy (*fulfill*)

prove blameless exonerate

prove false disprove, rebut, refute

prove guiltless exculpate

prove inadequate fail (*lose*)

prove innocent absolve, acquit, clear

prove not guilty absolve, exculpate, exonerate

prove one's point convince

prove the contrary contradict, disprove, negate

prove the truth of justify

prove the validity of a will probate

prove to be a participant in involve (*implicate*)

prove to be wrong disprove

prove to the contrary disprove

prove treacherous defect

prove unreliable fail (*neglect*)

prove unsatisfactory fail (*lose*)

prove useless fail (*lose*)

prove warranted justify

proved dependable, reliable, unrefutable, valid

proved innocent acquitted

proved strength proof

provehere promote (*advance*), raise (*advance*)

proven dependable, irrefutable, official, sound, undeniable, unrefutable

proven name goodwill

provenance birth (*lineage*), derivation, genesis, origination, source

provender replenish

provenience derivation, origination, source

proverb maxim, phrase

proverbial trite. SEE MAIN ENTRY

proverbial saying maxim

provide accommodate, avail (*bring about*), bear (*yield*), bequeath, bestow, clothe, dispense, enable, endow, endue, fund, furnish, give (*grant*), hoard, impart, lend, make, pander, present (*make a gift*), procure, produce (*manufacture*), recruit, render (*administer*), replenish, sell, stipulate, supply, transmit, yield (*produce a return*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

provide against forestall

provide an answer respond

provide an opportunity extend (*offer*)

provide capital finance, invest (*fund*)

provide capital again refinance

provide capital for capitalize (*provide capital*), subsidize

provide financing subsidize

provide for bear (*support*), capitalize (*provide capital*), expect (*anticipate*), fund, maintain (*sustain*), nurture, plan, preserve, sponsor, subsidize, support (*assist*)

provide funds finance

provide funds for capitalize (*provide capital*), subsidize

provide funds for again refinance

provide justification palliate (*excuse*), support (*justify*)

provide means enable

provide money finance, fund, invest (*fund*)

provide money for capitalize (*provide capital*), subsidize

provide refuge harbor

provide safety harbor

provide sanctuary harbor, preserve

provide subvention finance

provide the answer countercharge, resolve (*solve*)

provide the means implement

provide the wherewithal fund

provide with administer (*tender*), lend, render (*administer*)

provide with a motive motivate

provide with an alibi excuse

provide with documents document

provide with information instruct (*teach*)

provide with nomenclature call (*title*), identify, label

provide with proof document

provided SEE MAIN ENTRY

provided with arms armed

provided without charge free (*at no charge*), gratuitous (*given without recompense*)

providence discretion (*quality of being discreet*), economy (*frugality*), precaution, preparation, provision (*act of supplying*), prudence

provident acute, careful, economical, frugal, judicious, juridical, politic, preparatory, preventive, prudent, vigilant. SEE MAIN ENTRY

providentia forethought

providential auspicious, favorable (*advantageous*), fitting, fortuitous, opportune, propitious, prosperous

provider materialman, supplier

providere provide (*arrange for*)

providing donative

providing evidence probative

providing proof probative

providing sanctuary conservation

providus circumspect, vigilant

province ambit, bailiwick, capacity (*sphere*), circuit, coverage (*scope*), department, district, division (*administrative unit*), domain (*sphere of influence*), jurisdiction, locality, part (*role*), pursuit (*occupation*), purview, realm, region, role, section (*vicinity*), sphere, territory. SEE MAIN ENTRY

provincia department, province, sphere

provincial local, naive, narrow, parochial, regional. SEE MAIN ENTRY

provincialism prejudice (*preconception*)

proving cogent, convincing

provis stipulation

provision accommodation (*adjustment*), aid, alimony, article (*distinct section of a writing*), attornment, bear (*yield*), bestow, budget, clause, condition (*contingent provision*), contribution (*donation*), dispensation (*act of dispensing*), donation, endowment, forethought, fund, furnish, inheritance, limitation, precaution, preparation, principle (*axiom*), qualification (*condition*), ration, replenish, reservation (*condition*), reserve, resource, safeguard, stock (*store*), supply, title (*division*), ultimatum. SEE MAIN ENTRY

provision for damages ad damnum clause

provision of the law statute

provisional conditional, contingent, dubious, empirical, interim, interlocutory, qualified (*conditioned*), restrictive, speculative, subject (*conditional*), surrogate, temporary, tentative, transient, transitory, uncertain (*questionable*), vicarious (*substitutional*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

provisional hypothesis proposition

provisional measure stopgap

provisional remedy SEE MAIN ENTRY

provisional settlement modus vivendi

provisionally pro tempore, provided

provisionary conditional, qualified (*conditioned*)

provisioner supplier

provisioning equipment

provisions ammunition, cargo, maintenance (*support of spouse*), merchandise, stock in trade, store (*depository*), sustenance

provisions of a law legislation (*enactments*)

proviso arrangement (*understanding*), article (*distinct section of a writing*), attornment, clause, condition (*contingent provision*), need (*requirement*), option (*contractual provision*), prerequisite, provision (*clause*), qualification (*condition*), requirement, reservation (*condition*), salvo, specification, term (*provision*), ultimatum. SEE MAIN ENTRY

provisory conditional, dependent, interim, interlocutory, provisional, qualified (*conditioned*), restrictive, tentative, transient

provocare defy

provocateur catalyst

provocatio appeal, defiance

provocation aggravation (*annoyance*), catalyst, incentive, inducement, influence, instigation, motive, reason (*basis*), stimulus. SEE MAIN ENTRY

provocative catalyst, impertinent (*insolent*), incentive, inducement, invitation, moving (*evoking emotion*), offensive (*taking the initiative*), persuasive, presumptuous, provocation, salacious, sapid, suggestive (*evocative*), suggestive (*risqué*), vexatious. SEE MAIN ENTRY

provocator aggressor, demagogue

provoke aggravate (*annoy*), agitate (*activate*), annoy, antagonize, badger, bait (*harass*), bait (*lure*), cause, coax, contrive, discommode, discompose, evoke, exacerbate, foment, generate, harass, harrow, harry (*harass*), hector, incense, incite, inspire, irritate, lobby, mistreat, molest (*annoy*), occasion, offend (*insult*), originate, persecute, perturb, pique, plague, press (*goad*), prompt, spirit, stimulate, urge. SEE MAIN ENTRY

provoke desire lure, motivate

provoke hatred alienate (*estrangle*), incense

provoke hatred against disaffect

provoke ire incense

provoked aggrieved (*harmed*), bitter (*reproachful*)

provoker demagogue

provoking moving (*evoking emotion*), offensive (*taking the initiative*), persuasive, provocative, sapid, vexatious

provost plenipotentiary

proress ability, efficiency, skill. SEE MAIN ENTRY

prowl lurk, perambulate, pursue (*chase*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

prowl after hunt

proowler burglar

prowling burglary, stealthy

proxies deputation (*delegation*)

proximal adjacent, approximate, close (*near*), contiguous, proximate

proximate approximate, border (*approach*), close (*near*), contiguous, immediate (*not distant*), present (*attendant*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

promixate cause SEE MAIN ENTRY

proximate to situated

proximity presence (*attendance*), propinquity (*similarity*), vicinity

proximity of blood degree (*kinship*)

proximus proximate, related

proxy agency (*legal relationship*), agent, attorney in fact, conduit (*intermediary*), deputy, plenipotentiary, proctor, procurator, replacement, substitute, surrogate. SEE MAIN ENTRY

proxyship delegation (*assignment*)

prudence caution (*vigilance*), common sense, continence, deliberation, diligence (*care*), discretion (*quality of being discreet*), discrimination (*good judgment*), economy (*frugality*), expedience, precaution, preparation, sagacity, sense (*intelligence*), temperance. SEE MAIN ENTRY

prudens circumspect, deliberate, discreet, judicious, knowing, politic, prudent, reasonable (*rational*), sensible, tactical

prudent acute, careful, circumspect, deliberate, diplomatic, discreet, economical, frugal, guarded, judicial, judicious, juridical, noncommittal, politic, provident (*frugal*), provident (*showing foresight*), responsive, safe, sensible, solid (*sound*), vigilant. SEE MAIN ENTRY

prudent conduct management (*judicious use*)

prudentia caution (*vigilance*), discretion (*quality of being discreet*), discrimination (*good judgment*), prudence, sagacity, sense (*intelligence*)

prudential judicial, judicious, juridical, politic, provident (*showing foresight*), prudent, solid (*sound*)

prudently contrived politic

prune decrease, diminish, minimize, retrench

prurience pornography

prurient dissolute, immoral, lascivious, lecherous, lewd, salacious. SEE MAIN ENTRY

pry delve, force (*break*), hunt, research, spy

pry into examine (*study*), frisk, inquire, peruse, probe, scrutinize, search

prying encroachment, interest (*concern*), interrogative, obtrusive

pseudo false (*not genuine*), imitation, quasi, spurious, surrogate, synthetic

pseudonym sobriquet

pseudonymous quasi

psyche spirit

psychiatric hospital asylum (*hospital*)

psychiatric ward asylum (*hospital*)

psychological habits character (*personal quality*)

psychologically abnormal non compos mentis

psychopathic non compos mentis

psychotic non compos mentis

puberty adolescence

pubes adult

pubescence adolescence

pubescent juvenile, minor

public blatant (*conspicuous*), civic, common (*shared*), competitive (*open*), conspicuous, famous, manifest, national, open (*accessible*), overt, patent, political, populace, population. SEE MAIN ENTRY

public address peroration

public announcement canon, charter (*declaration of rights*), declaration, issuance, proclamation, publication (*disclosure*)

public attorney district attorney, jurist

public avowal proclamation
public building edifice
public business utility (*public service*)
public company utility (*public service*)
public corporation utility (*public service*)
public declaration avouchment
public disclosure common knowledge
public disgrace dishonor (*shame*)
public distribution publicity
public disturbance commotion
public domain SEE MAIN ENTRY
public economy finance
public enemy convict, criminal, foe, outlaw
public entwinement SEE MAIN ENTRY
public esteem character (*reputation*), distinction (*reputation*)
public favor goodwill, prestige
public forum SEE MAIN ENTRY
public industry utility (*public service*)
public inquest hearing
public knowledge common knowledge
public manners conduct
public notice common knowledge, declaration, notoriety, proclamation, publicity
public office holder official
public opinion poll (*canvass*)
public opponent foe
public option SEE MAIN ENTRY
public pleader district attorney
public proceeding hearing
public prosecutor complainant, district attorney, prosecutor
public recognition mention (*tribute*)
public relations publicity

public reproach bad repute, infamy
public revenue finance
public sale auction
public sale of property auction
public servant caretaker (*one fulfilling the function of office*), legislator, politician
public servants government (*political administration*)
public service nonprofit, politics. SEE MAIN ENTRY
public speaking declamation, rhetoric (*skilled speech*)
public spirit philanthropy
public statement charter (*declaration of rights*)
public support goodwill
public treasury bank
public uprising revolution
public wrong crime
public-spirited philanthropic
publicare condemn (*seize*), confiscate
publication charter (*declaration of rights*), declaration, disclosure (*act of disclosing*), disclosure (*something disclosed*), issuance, pandect (*treatise*), proclamation, pronouncement, publicity. SEE MAIN ENTRY
publicist attorney, barrister, promoter
publicists press
publicity issuance, notice (*announcement*), notification, notoriety, promotion (*encouragement*), story (*narrative*). SEE MAIN ENTRY
publicize announce, bare, communicate, correspond (*communicate*), denude, disseminate, divulge, herald, issue (*publish*), notify, proclaim, promulgate, propagate (*spread*), publish, spread, utter. SEE MAIN ENTRY
publicized notorious
publicizer harbinger
publicly accuse condemn (*blame*), denounce (*condemn*), denounce (*inform against*)
publicly indecent lewd
publicly known common (*customary*)

publicly owned national

publicly recognized standing character (*reputation*)

publicness common knowledge

publicus common (*shared*), official, political, public (*known*)

publish announce, apprise, bear (*adduce*), circulate, convey (*communicate*), disclose, disseminate, divulge, enunciate, expose, herald, inform (*notify*), manifest, notice (*give formal warning*), notify, post, proclaim, promulgate, propagate (*spread*), report (*disclose*), reveal, signify (*inform*), speak, spread, utter. SEE MAIN ENTRY

publish a falsehood libel

publish abroad disseminate

published patent, public (*known*)

publishers press

puckishness mischief

pudency embarrassment

pueri child, children

puerile inept (*incompetent*), jejune (*lacking maturity*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

puerile person juvenile

puerilis juvenile (*adjective*), juvenile (*noun*), puerile

puerility adolescence, minority (*infancy*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

puff up inflate

puffed inflated (*enlarged*)

puffed up inflated (*enlarged*), proud (*conceited*), supercilious, turgid

puffery overstatement, rodomontade

puffy inflated (*enlarged*)

pugilatio fight (*battle*)

pugilist contender

pugna affray, fight (*argument*), fray

pugnacious argumentative, contentious, hostile, litigious, perverse, petulant, polemic, querulous, spartan. SEE MAIN ENTRY

pugnaciousness belligerency

pugnacity belligerency

pugnare contend (*dispute*)

pugnax contentious

puisne inferior (*lower in position*)

puissance clout, dint, influence, main force, potential, power, predominance, quality (*excellence*), strength, validity. SEE MAIN ENTRY

puissant cogent, compelling, considerable, efficient, in full force, indomitable, inexpugnable, influential, irresistible, omnipotent, potent, powerful, predominant

puissant prevailing (*having superior force*)

puissant strong

puling querulous

pull draw (*attraction*), draw (*extract*), educe, evulsion, extract, predominance, pressure, stress (*strain*)

pull aside divert

pull back retreat, withdraw

pull different ways bicker

pull down derogate, subvert

pull in discipline (*control*), inhibit

pull into shape frame (*formulate*)

pull out abandon (*withdraw*), disinter, educe, eviscerate, extirpate, extract, leave (*depart*), quit (*evacuate*), relinquish, renege, secede

pull strings influence, lobby, manipulate (*control unfairly*)

pull strings for prefer

pull the strings predominate (*command*)

pull together cooperate, unite

pull up disinter

pull up by the roots extirpate, obliterate

pull wires manipulate (*control unfairly*)

pullulare pullulate

pulling out evulsion

pullulate germinate, increase, propagate (*increase*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

pulsare beat (*strike*)

pulse beat (*pulsate*)

pulseless lifeless (*dead*)

pulverize break (*fracture*), destroy (*efface*)

pulverized broken (*fractured*)

pummel beat (*strike*), fight (*battle*), lash (*strike*)

pump up inflate

punch beat (*strike*)

punctilio decorum, formality, particular, protocol (*etiquette*)

punctilious accurate, close (*rigorous*), conscientious, detailed, diligent, draconian, exact, meticulous, painstaking, particular (*exacting*), precise, rigid, strict. SEE MAIN ENTRY

punctiliously faithfully

punctiliousness decorum, particularity

punctual exact, expeditious, instant, precise, prompt. SEE MAIN ENTRY

punctuality dispatch (*promptness*), regularity

punctualness dispatch (*promptness*)

punctuate discontinue (*break continuity*), interrupt, reaffirm

punctuated disjunctive (*tending to disjoin*)

punctum vote

punctum temporis instant

puncture break (*fracture*), debunk, enter (*penetrate*), lancinate, penetrate, pierce (*lance*)

pundit mastermind. SEE MAIN ENTRY

pungent bitter (*acrid tasting*), caustic, incisive, mordacious, trenchant

punic faith bad faith

punire condemn (*punish*)

punish beat (*strike*), convict, fine, inflict, mulct (*fine*), penalize, repay, reprehend. SEE MAIN ENTRY

punish by pecuniary penalty fine

punish with death execute (*sentence to death*)

punishable culpable, delinquent (*guilty of a misdeed*), illegal, impermissible

punishable act tortious act

punishable by law illicit

punishable offense misdemeanor

punishing cruel, disciplinary (*punitory*), harsh, penal, punitive

punishing experience condemnation (*punishment*)

punishment condemnation (*punishment*), conviction (*finding of guilt*), cost (*penalty*), expiation, forfeiture (*act of forfeiting*), forfeiture (*thing forfeited*), infliction, penalty, reprisal, retribution, revenge, sentence, vengeance. SEE MAIN ENTRY

punishment fixed by law penalty

punishment prescribed by law penalty

punishment without trial lynch law

punition condemnation (*punishment*), conviction (*finding of guilt*), correction (*punishment*), punishment, reprisal

punitive disciplinary (*punitory*), penal, severe, vindictive. SEE MAIN ENTRY

punitive action reprisal, retribution, revenge

punitive damages SEE MAIN ENTRY

punitory penal, punitive, vindictive

punt bet

punter bettor

puny negligible, null (*insignificant*), paltry, petty

pupil disciple, neophyte, novice, protégé

purblind opaque

purchasable mercenary, venal

purchase acquire (*secure*), buy, deal, leverage, procure, takeover, trade (*commerce*), trade, transaction. SEE MAIN ENTRY

purchase from patronize (*trade with*)

purchase money price

purchase on time credit (*delayed payment*)

purchase on trust credit (*delayed payment*)

purchase price cost (*price*)

purchase without a guaranty caveat emptor

purchase without a warranty caveat emptor

purchased at one's risk caveat emptor

purchaser client, consumer, customer, patron (*regular customer*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

purchaser of goods consumer

purchaser of goods from another customer

purchaser of stolen goods fence

purchaser of stolen property fence

pure absolute (*ideal*), authentic, blameless, clean, clear (*apparent*), genuine, honest, inculpable, inviolate, moral, natural, original (*initial*), pellucid, simple, stark, sterling, theoretical, true (*authentic*), unadulterated, unblemished, upright. SEE MAIN ENTRY

pure in heart clean

pure-hearted clean

purebred genuine

purely only, solely (*purely*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

purgare absolve, acquit, justify, vindicate

purgatio justification

purgation absolution, acquittal, catharsis, clemency, confession

purgatorial penitent

purge absolve, catharsis, clear, decontaminate, deplete, deportation, discharge (*liberate*), dismiss (*discharge*), displace (*remove*), eliminate (*eradicate*), eradicate, exclusion, exonerate, expel, expulsion, expurgate, extirpate, free, oust, pardon, removal, remove (*eliminate*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

purge oneself confess

purged clear (*free from criminal charges*)

purified sacrosanct

purify decontaminate, expurgate, fix (*repair*), meliorate. SEE MAIN ENTRY

purify by removing the foreign and nonessential distill

purifying medicinal, remedial

puritanic severe, uncompromising

puritanical draconian, rigid, severe, strict, stringent, tartuffish, uncompromising

purity honor (*good reputation*), integrity, rectitude

purlieu bailiwick, periphery, vicinity

purlieus border, locality, location, part (*place*), region, section (*vicinity*)

purloin abduct, bilk, carry away, cheat, defalcate, deprive, despoil, embezzle, hold up (*rob*), inappropriate, jostle (*pickpocket*), loot, peculate, pilfer, pirate (*reproduce without authorization*), plunder, poach, rob, steal.
SEE MAIN ENTRY

purloiner embezzler, hoodlum, thief

purloining embezzlement, theft

purloinment burglary, theft

purport amount (*result*), bespeak, connotation, consequence (*significance*), content (*meaning*), context, cornerstone, design (*intent*), gist (*substance*), import, intent, main point, materiality (*consequence*), meaning, point (*purpose*), pretend, signification, signify (*denote*), spirit, substance (*essential nature*), tenor, value. SEE MAIN ENTRY

purported ostensible, putative, specious. SEE MAIN ENTRY

purpose animus, basis, cause (*reason*), contemplation, content (*meaning*), cornerstone, design (*intent*), destination, end (*intent*), forethought, function, goal, ground, idea, impetus, intend, intent, intention, mission, motive, object, objective, plan, predetermination, project, pursuit (*goal*), purview, reason (*basis*), resolution (*decision*), resolve (*decide*), signification, undertaking (*attempt*), use, volition, will (*desire*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

purpose in view design (*intent*)

purposed aforethought, deliberate, intentional, tactical, willful

purposeful decisive, deliberate, earnest, express, industrious, intense, intentional, knowing, persistent, pertinacious, resolute, serious (*devoted*), tactical, voluntary, willful. SEE MAIN ENTRY

purposefully knowingly, purposely

purposefulness diligence (*perseverance*)

purposeless arbitrary and capricious, casual, expendable, nugatory, random, unavailing, unintentional, unwitting, vacuous

purposely SEE MAIN ENTRY

purposive aforethought, express, purposeful

purse reward, stake (*award*), treasury

purser comptroller

pursuance course, endeavor, industry (*activity*)

pursuant to SEE MAIN ENTRY

pursue adhere (*persist*), approach, assume (*undertake*), attempt, bait (*harass*), chase, continue (*persevere*), delve, desire, endeavor, exercise (*discharge a function*), follow-up, hunt, inquire, keep (*continue*), maintain (*carry on*), persevere, ply, practice (*engage in*), prosecute (*carry forward*), race, remain (*continue*), research, resume, search, specialize, strive, study, trace (*follow*), undertake. SEE MAIN ENTRY

pursue a claim sue

pursue a course perform (*execute*)

pursue an inquiry audit, canvass, investigate, probe, research

pursue in court litigate

pursue relentlessly persist

pursuer addict

pursuit activity, assignment (*task*), business (*occupation*), calling, career, course, design (*intent*), employment, endeavor, enterprise (*undertaking*), function, industry (*activity*), industry (*business*), inquiry (*systematic investigation*), labor (*work*), livelihood, market (*demand*), mission, objective, occupation (*vocation*), operation, position (*business status*), post, practice (*professional business*), probe, profession (*vocation*), project, quest, research, specialty (*special aptitude*), struggle, trade (*occupation*), undertaking (*business*), undertaking (*enterprise*), work (*employment*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

pursuit by a law enforcement agency prosecution (*criminal trial*)

pursuits affairs

purulent toxic

purus clean, pure, unblemished, unconditional

purvey bear (*yield*), fund, furnish, pander, provide (*supply*), replenish, supply

purveyance provision (*act of supplying*)

purveyor supplier

purview area (*province*), coverage (*scope*), jurisdiction, scope. SEE MAIN ENTRY

push cajole, coerce, constrain (*compel*), dispatch (*send off*), exhort, foray, force (*coerce*), impact, impel, impetus, importune, impulse, incite, jostle (*bump into*), launch (*project*), main force, pressure (*noun*), pressure (*verb*), project (*impel forward*), promote (*organize*), prompt, provoke, spirit, stimulus, struggle, urge. SEE MAIN ENTRY

push ahead expedite, proceed (*go forward*)

push aside divert, doubt (*hesitate*), hold up (*delay*), ignore, misprize, postpone, procrastinate, relegate

push away dispel, eject (*expel*), parry, stave

push back repel (*drive back*), repulse

push forward expedite, facilitate

push into browbeat

push on hasten, move (*alter position*), proceed (*go forward*), progress

push out dislodge, eject (*expel*)

push through dispatch (*send off*), expedite

push together impact

push too far incense, tax (*overwork*)

push toward pursue (*strive to gain*)

push up promote (*advance*)

pushing impulsive (*impelling*)

pushy eager, obtrusive

pusillanimity fear

pusillanimous caitiff, recreant. SEE MAIN ENTRY

pusillus paltry

put deposit (*place*), dispose (*incline*), impute, introduce, locate, lodge (*house*), phrase, plant (*place firmly*), raise (*advance*), repose (*place*), situated, submit (*give*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

put a barrier around enclose, include

put a damper on discourage

put a false appearance on misrepresent

put a false appearance upon disguise

put a false construction on distort, misconceive, misread, misrepresent, misunderstand

put a false construction upon perjure, profess (*pretend*)

put a false sense on distort, misconstrue, mistake

put a mark on brand (*mark*)

put a mark upon label

put a meaning on comment, construe (*translate*)

put a restraint upon check (*restrain*)

put a stop to cease, check (*restrain*), clog, close (*terminate*), condemn (*ban*), constrain (*restrain*), desist, deter, eliminate (*eradicate*), enjoin, estop, finish, hold up (*delay*), interrupt, quit (*discontinue*), strangle, toll (*stop*)

put a wrong construction on misread, misunderstand

put aboard load

put about circulate

put across explain

put ahead conduce

put along side border (*approach*)

put alongside compare, juxtapose

put an approximate price on estimate

put an embargo on bar (*hinder*), condemn (*ban*)

put an end to abate (*extinguish*), annul, cancel, cease, check (*restrain*), condemn (*ban*), destroy (*void*), discontinue (*abandon*), dispatch (*put to death*), eliminate (*eradicate*), enjoin, estop, expunge, extinguish, extirpate, finish, halt, interrupt, quash, quit (*discontinue*), stay (*halt*), stop, subvert, terminate

put an erroneous construction on distort, misunderstand

put an indication on brand (*mark*)

put an interpretation construe (*translate*)

put an obligation upon commit (*entrust*)

put aside abandon (*relinquish*), defer (*put off*), eliminate (*exclude*), except (*exclude*), exclude, forfeit, hoard, hold up (*delay*), isolate, keep (*shelter*), postpone, pretermite, reserve, select, set aside (*reserve*), waive

put asunder disconnected, divorce

put at a disadvantage embarrass, penalize

put at ease assure (*give confidence to*)

put at hazard compromise (*endanger*), pawn

put at interest deposit (*submit to a bank*)

put at stake pawn

put away keep (*shelter*), preserve, retain (*keep in possession*), set aside (*reserve*)

put back reconstitute, reinstate, renew (*begin again*), replace, restore (*return*)

put back into service reinstate

put before instruct (*teach*)

put behind bars imprison, jail, lock

put beside juxtapose

put between interject, intersperse

put beyond the protection of the law outlaw

put by store

put close together juxtapose

put confidence in rely, trust

put down cast (*register*), defeat, demean (*make lower*), derogate, dispatch (*put to death*), enter (*record*), humiliate, kill (*defeat*), quash, repress, stifle, subdue, subjugate

put faith in confide (*trust*), rely

put first preface

put forth argue, communicate, emit, exert, extend (*offer*), issue (*publish*), move (*judicially request*), offer (*propose*), pass (*determine*), plead (*allege in a legal action*), posit, postulate, present (*introduce*), profess (*avow*), propound, publish, pullulate, submit (*give*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

put forth an effort attempt, strive

put forth effort try (*attempt*)

put forth for acceptance offer (*propose*)

put forth for consideration offer (*propose*)

put forward alleged, circulate, claim (*maintain*), conduce, declare, extend (*offer*), flaunt, hold out (*deliberate on an offer*), introduce, issue (*publish*), move (*judicially request*), offer (*propose*), plead (*allege in a legal action*),

pose (*propound*), posit, postulate, prefer, profess (*avow*), proffer, propose, propound, submit (*give*), tender

put forward for consideration extend (*offer*), introduce, offer (*propose*)

put forward in opposition object

put goods in load

put in enter (*insert*), interpose, introduce

put in a bad light defame, denounce (*condemn*), pillory

put in a cell constrain (*imprison*), imprison

put in a claim for call (*demand*), desire

put in a conspicuous place expose

put in accord arbitrate (*conciliate*)

put in action apply (*put in practice*), employ (*make use of*), enforce, execute (*accomplish*), exercise (*use*), exert, manipulate (*utilize skillfully*)

put in an affidavit avouch (*avow*), plead (*allege in a legal action*)

put in an appearance appear (*attend court proceedings*), emerge, issue (*send forth*), report (*present oneself*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

put in array classify, file (*arrange*), organize (*arrange*)

put in bodily fear menace

put in care of charge (*empower*), confide (*trust*)

put in charge entrust

put in check balk, counter

put in commission assign (*designate*), delegate, invest (*vest*)

put in concealment blind (*obscure*), camouflage, plant (*covertly place*)

put in condition fix (*repair*)

put in custody commit (*institutionalize*)

put in danger expose

put in durance arrest (*apprehend*)

put in duress arrest (*apprehend*), seize (*apprehend*)

put in execution commence

put in fear browbeat, intimidate, menace

put in for request

put in force administer (*conduct*), authorize, constitute (*establish*), effectuate, enact, enforce, execute (*accomplish*), implement, impose (*enforce*), legislate, pass (*approve*), perform (*adhere to*), perform (*execute*)

put in good condition fix (*repair*)

put in hazard endanger

put in in a bad light denigrate

put in irons fetter, handcuff, imprison, trammel

put in jeopardy compromise (*endanger*), endanger

put in motion agitate (*shake up*), dispatch (*send off*), establish (*launch*), exercise (*discharge a function*), impel, launch (*initiate*), move (*alter position*)

put in one's hands delegate

put in operation apply (*put in practice*), capitalize (*seize the chance*), employ (*make use of*), enforce

put in opposition confront (*oppose*), oppose, polarize

put in order classify, emend, file (*arrange*), fix (*arrange*), fix (*repair*), marshal, orchestrate, organize (*arrange*), pigeonhole, regulate (*adjust*), repair, restore (*renew*), settle, sort

put in other words construe (*translate*), elucidate, explain

put in pawn pledge (*deposit*)

put in peril expose

put in place locate

put in pledge pawn

put in possession bequeath, devolve, grant (*transfer formally*), instate, seize (*confiscate*), vest

put in practice exercise (*use*), exploit (*make use of*), implement, perform (*adhere to*), ply

put in production manufacture

put in proper order fix (*arrange*)

put in readiness arrange (*methodize*)

put in repair fix (*repair*), restore (*renew*)

put in restraint apprehend (*arrest*)

put in safekeeping delegate

put in shape fix (*repair*)

put in slyly foist

put in stealthily foist

put in the hands of commit (*entrust*), endow

put in the place of change, displace (*replace*), supersede

put in uniform clothe

put in view expose

put in words communicate, enunciate, express

put in writing enter (*record*), inscribe, note (*record*), record

put into inject

put into a cage imprison

put into a receptacle enclose

put into a systematic form orchestrate

put into a temper incense

put into action exercise (*discharge a function*), expedite, exploit (*make use of*), perpetrate

put into bodily form embody

put into circulation circulate, diffuse, dispel, issue (*publish*), publish

put into condition remedy

put into disorder confound

put into effect enact, enforce, exercise (*discharge a function*), implement, operate, pass (*approve*), perpetrate, ply, render (*administer*)

put into execution enforce

put into force inflict

put into isolation confine

put into language phrase

put into motion cast (*throw*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

put into operation exploit (*make use of*), manipulate (*utilize skillfully*)

put into practice exercise (*discharge a function*), operate, transact

put into shape formulate, frame (*formulate*), organize (*arrange*), remedy, renew (*refurbish*), repair

put into the hands of deliver

put into words observe (*remark*), phrase, relate (*tell*), speak

put money down bet

put off adjourn, delay, deter, hold up (*delay*), pause, postpone, pretermite, procrastinate, stall, stave, suspend

put off a decision doubt (*hesitate*)

put off the scent misdirect

put off the track divert, obfuscate

put off to a future time hold up (*delay*)

put on betray (*lead astray*), levy, pretend, prevaricate, specious

put on a false front pretend

put on a firm basis establish (*entrench*)

put on a pedestal elevate, honor

put on an act fake

put on board load

put on deceitfully assume (*simulate*)

put on display produce (*offer to view*)

put on guard caution, forewarn, portend

put on one's guard alert, notice (*give formal warning*)

put on paper note (*record*), record

put on payroll hire

put on record cast (*register*), enter (*record*), file (*place among official records*), note (*record*), record, set down

put on sale sell

put on speed hasten

put on the retired list discharge (*dismiss*)

put on the scale weigh

put on the stage produce (*offer to view*)

put on trial hear (*give a legal hearing*), impeach, sue

put one's case plead (*argue a case*)

put one's mind to concentrate (*pay attention*)

put one's trust in swear

put one's veto to condemn (*ban*)

put one's veto upon bar (*hinder*)

put oneself out endeavor

put out depose (*remove*), disadvantage, disappointed, discompose, dislodge, disoblige, displace (*remove*), eject (*evict*), exclude, expel, extinguish, issue (*publish*), oust, perturb, provoke, publish, remove (*dismiss from office*)

put out at interest invest (*fund*)

put out of action disable

put out of combat disarm (*divest of arms*)

put out of commission impair

put out of countenance bait (*harass*), humiliate, pique

put out of house by legal process evict

put out of humor irritate, provoke

put out of joint luxate

put out of matrimony divorce

put out of mind dismiss (*put out of consideration*)

put out of order disorganize, upset

put out of place luxate

put out of possession depose (*remove*), eject (*evict*)

put out of sight blind (*obscure*), cloak, cover (*conceal*), hide, plant (*covertly place*)

put out of the way dispatch (*put to death*)

put out of wedlock divorce

put over continue (*adjourn*)

put over to a future date continue (*adjourn*)

put pressure on bait (*harass*), browbeat, coerce, constrain (*compel*), enforce, insist, lobby, press (*constrain*), press (*goad*)

put questions to examine (*interrogate*)

put right disabuse, edit, emend, help, redress, repair, restore (*renew*)

put side by side juxtapose

put something across bilk

put something over bilk, dupe, illude

put something over on betray (*lead astray*)

put straight disabuse

put the blame on charge (*accuse*), convict, impeach

put through attain, pass (*approve*), prosecute (*carry forward*)

put through a deal dicker

put through paces discipline (*train*)

put to call (*appeal to*), pose (*propound*)

put to a wrong use convert (*misappropriate*)

put to advantage capitalize (*seize the chance*)

put to death destroy (*efface*), dispatch (*put to death*), execute (*sentence to death*), extinguish, kill (*murder*), slay

put to death according to law execute (*sentence to death*)

put to flight repel (*drive back*), repulse

put to inconvenience discommode

put to press publish

put to rest lull

put to rights rectify

put to rout beat (*defeat*)

put to service capitalize (*seize the chance*), employ (*make use of*), exploit (*make use of*)

put to shame brand (*stigmatize*), denigrate, humiliate, pillory, reproach, sully

put to sleep drug, lull

put to the proof prove

put to the test probe, prove

put to the vote choose

put to use apply (*put in practice*), employ (*make use of*), exercise (*use*), exploit (*make use of*), profit, resort

put to work employ (*engage services*), engage (*hire*), exercise (*use*), exploit (*make use of*), hire, retain (*employ*)

put to wrong use exploit (*take advantage of*)

put together affix, annex (*add*), attach (*join*), cement, collect (*gather*), commingle, connect (*join together*), consolidate (*strengthen*), consolidate

(*unite*), constitute (*compose*), create, devise (*invent*), fabricate (*construct*), forge (*produce*), form, formulate, frame (*construct*), incorporate (*include*), join (*bring together*), make, manufacture

put under an injunction condemn (*ban*), enjoin, forbid

put under an interdiction condemn (*ban*), enjoin

put under arrest apprehend (*arrest*), confine, constrain (*imprison*), detain (*hold in custody*), immure

put under contract engage (*hire*)

put under duress kidnap

put under embargo enjoin

put under lock and key imprison

put under obligation compel, constrain (*compel*), force (*coerce*), press (*constrain*)

put under prohibition condemn (*ban*)

put under restraint arrest (*apprehend*), check (*restrain*), coerce, confine, constrain (*imprison*), constrain (*restrain*), control (*restrain*), detain (*hold in custody*), fetter, hold up (*delay*), imprison, jail, restrict

put under suspicion compromise (*endanger*)

put under the ban enjoin

put under water immerse (*plunge into*)

put up build (*construct*), invest (*fund*), nominate, pledge (*deposit*), proffer

put up a front fake

put up a petition move (*judicially request*)

put up a request call (*appeal to*), plead (*implore*)

put up a sign post

put up a struggle parry

put up for sale handle (*trade*), sell, vend

put up petitions pray

put up the money finance, lend, sponsor

put up with authorize, bear (*tolerate*), endure (*suffer*), forbear, submit (*yield*), suffer (*permit*), tolerate

put upon record inscribe

putare impression

putative plausible, presumptive. SEE MAIN ENTRY

putrefaction deterioration, spoilage

putrefied tainted (*contaminated*)

putrefy decay, degenerate, infect, spoil (*impair*), taint (*contaminate*)

putrescence spoilage

putrid loathsome, offensive (*offending*), tainted (*contaminated*)

putridity deterioration

putting in custody commitment (*confinement*)

putting in order disposition (*determination*)

putting off deferment, delay

putting out expulsion

putting together accession (*annexation*)

puzzle complication, confound, confuse (*bewilder*), confusion (*ambiguity*), dilemma, disconcert, disturb, enigma, hoodwink, involution, muddle, mystery, obfuscate, paradox, perplex, pose (*propound*), problem, question (*issue*), secret. SEE MAIN ENTRY

puzzle out solve

puzzle over doubt (*hesitate*), ponder, reflect (*ponder*), speculate (*conjecture*)

puzzled lost (*disoriented*)

puzzlement ambiguity, cloud (*suspicion*), confusion (*ambiguity*), dilemma, quandary

puzzling debatable, difficult, elusive, enigmatic, equivocal, esoteric, hidden, inapprehensible, incomprehensible, indefinable, inexplicable, inexpressive, inscrutable, labyrinthine, mysterious, opaque, peculiar (*curious*), problematic, recondite, uncertain (*ambiguous*)

puzzling alternative dilemma

puzzling problem enigma

pylon portal

pyramid build (*augment*), parlay (*exploit successfully*)

pyramid scheme SEE MAIN ENTRY

pyromania arson

pyrotic caustic

pythonic ominous, portentous (*ominous*), prophetic

Q

quack fake

quackery abortion (*fiasco*), fraud, hypocrisy

quadrate comport (*agree with*)

quadrate with cohere (*adhere*)

quaerere investigate, speculate (*conjecture*)

quaesitor judge

quaestio inquest, inquiry (*systematic investigation*), interrogation, question (*inquiry*), subject (*topic*), trial (*legal proceeding*)

quaestuosus gainful, lucrative

quaestus earnings, income, profit

quaff carouse

quagmire impasse, pitfall, plight, quandary. SEE MAIN ENTRY

quaint eccentric, nonconforming, novel, outdated, outmoded

quake beat (*pulsate*), cataclysm

quaking trepidation

qualification caliber (*mental capacity*), capacity (*aptitude*), capacity (*authority*), clause, condition (*contingent provision*), control (*restriction*), correction (*change*), degree (*academic title*), discipline (*training*), discretion (*quality of being discreet*), doubt (*indecision*), drawback, education, experience (*background*), extenuating circumstances, faculty (*ability*), gift (*flair*), limitation, modification, necessary, necessity, performance (*workmanship*), potential, preparation, propensity, provision (*clause*), reservation (*condition*), restriction, salvo, sine qua non, specialty (*special aptitude*), term (*provision*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

qualifications competence (*ability*)

qualified admissible, capable, competent, conditional, deft, dependent, desirable (*qualified*), eligible, entitled, expert, familiar (*informed*), fit, literate, practiced, professional (*trained*), proficient, scintillating, suitable, veteran. SEE MAIN ENTRY

qualified endorsement without recourse

qualified immunity SEE MAIN ENTRY

qualified person expert, mastermind, specialist

qualified practitioner professional

qualify allay, allow (*authorize*), alter, delegate, discipline (*train*), empower, enable, enfranchise, extenuate, instill, instruct (*teach*), lessen, moderate (*temper*), modify (*alter*), modify (*moderate*), palliate (*abate*), pass (*satisfy requirements*), restrict, satisfy (*fulfill*), specialize, validate. SEE MAIN ENTRY

qualifying mitigating, palliative (*excusing*), preparatory, restrictive

qualifying factors circumstances

qualifying reasons extenuating circumstances

qualities character (*personal quality*), temperament

quality characteristic, color (*complexion*), complexion, condition (*state*), differential, feature (*characteristic*), gift (*flair*), intonation, merit, meritorious, premium, property (*distinctive attribute*), select, speciality, specialty (*distinctive mark*), status, sterling, trait, value, weight (*importance*), worth. SEE MAIN ENTRY

quality of being certain certainty

quality of being equal and fair equity (*justice*)

quality of being singular identity (*individuality*)

quality of execution performance (*workmanship*)

quality of work performance (*workmanship*)

quality-minded particular (*exacting*)

qualm apprehension (*fear*), doubt (*indecision*), doubt (*suspicion*), fear, hesitation, misgiving, scruple, suspicion (*mistrust*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

qualmish diffident, disinclined, hesitant

qualmishness doubt (*indecision*), doubt (*suspicion*)

qualms reluctance

quandary complication, confusion (*ambiguity*), deadlock, dilemma, disturbance, doubt (*indecision*), imbroglio, impasse, incertitude, indecision, plight, predicament, problem, quagmire. SEE MAIN ENTRY

quantification appraisal, measurement, rating

quantified definite

quantify calculate, measure, pinpoint, rate. SEE MAIN ENTRY

quantitas quantity

quantity bulk, conglomeration, corpus, extent, measurement, part (*portion*), quota, ration, selection (*collection*), unit (*item*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

quantity produced output

quantum bulk, proportion, quantity, quota

quantum meruit SEE MAIN ENTRY

quantum of proof SEE MAIN ENTRY

quarantine captivity, confine, constraint (*imprisonment*), contain (*enclose*), detain (*hold in custody*), detention, duration, exclude, immure, insulate, isolate, ostracism, seclude, sequester (*seclude*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

quarantine station captivity

quarrel altercation, argument (*contention*), bicker, brawl, challenge, collide (*clash*), commotion, conflict (*noun*), conflict (*verb*), confrontation (*altercation*), contend (*dispute*), contention (*opposition*), contest (*dispute*), contradict, contravention, controversy (*argument*), disaccord (*noun*), disaccord (*verb*), disagree, disagreement, dissension, dissent (*differ in opinion*), dissidence, embroilment, feud, fight (*argument*), fracas, fray, incompatibility (*difference*), object, outbreak, split, strife, struggle, variance (*disagreement*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

quarrel noisily brawl

quarrel over contest, dispute (*contest*)

quarreling abusive, argument (*contention*), conflict, contention (*opposition*), discord, dissenting, dissident

quarrelsome argumentative, contentious, disorderly, dissenting, fractious, litigious, negative, petulant, polemic, pugnacious, querulous

quarrelsomeness contention (*opposition*)

quarry extract, victim

quarter circuit, deposit (*place*), disjoint, district, dwell (*reside*), harbor, indulgence, lenience, locality, locate, location, lodge (*house*), lodge (*reside*), part (*place*), pity, region, territory

quartered situated

quarters building (*structure*), domicile, dwelling, habitation (*dwelling place*), home (*domicile*), house, inhabitation (*place of dwelling*), lodging, premises (*buildings*), residence

quash abate (*extinguish*), abolish, abrogate (*annul*), cancel, censor, condemn (*ban*), contain (*restrain*), discharge (*release from obligation*), disinherit, dissolve (*terminate*), eliminate (*eradicate*), enjoin, expunge, extinguish, extirpate, invalidate, kill (*defeat*), negate, nullify, obliterate, overcome (*surmount*), overthrow, overwhelm, prohibit, refute, repeal, rescind, revoke, subjugate, suppress, upset, vacate (*void*), vitiate, withdraw.
SEE MAIN ENTRY

quash the conviction clear

quashed invalid, lifeless (*dead*), null (*invalid*), null and void

quashing avoidance (*cancellation*), deterrence, dismissal (*termination of a proceeding*), rescision

quasi imitation. SEE MAIN ENTRY

quasi pendent

quasi spurious, synthetic

quaver beat (*pulsate*)

queer eccentric, irregular (*not usual*), ludicrous, noteworthy, peculiar (*curious*), prodigious (*amazing*), singular, unaccustomed

queerness quirk (*idiosyncrasy*)

quell abate (*extinguish*), allay, alleviate, arrest (*stop*), assuage, beat (*defeat*), cancel, cease, condemn (*ban*), contain (*restrain*), decrease, defeat, destroy (*efface*), deter, diminish, eliminate (*eradicate*), enjoin, expunge, extinguish, extirpate, halt, impede, kill (*defeat*), lull, moderate (*temper*), mollify, obliterate, obtund, overcome (*surmount*), override, overthrow, overturn, overwhelm, pacify, palliate (*abate*), prevail (*triumph*), prohibit, quash, remit (*relax*), repress, restrain, soothe, stay (*halt*), stem (*check*), stifle, stop, strangle, subdue, subject, subjugate, suppress. SEE MAIN ENTRY

quell suspicion disarm (*set at ease*)

quelling palliative (*abating*)

quench allay, assuage, cancel, deter, discourage, extinguish, inhibit, quash, repress, satisfy (*fulfill*), soothe, stifle, suppress

quenchless hot-blooded, indomitable, insatiable

querela grievance, plaint

queribundus querulous

querimonia complaint, grievance, plaint

querimonious querulous

querulous fractious, froward, litigious, particular (*exacting*), petulant, reluctant, resentful. SEE MAIN ENTRY

querulousness dissatisfaction

querulus querulous

query challenge, check (*inspect*), cross-examination, cross-examine, cross-questioning, dispute (*contest*), doubt (*distrust*), examine (*interrogate*), impugn, inquire, inquiry (*request for information*), interrogation, pose (*propound*), question (*inquiry*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

quest agency (*legal relationship*), attempt, campaign, cross-examination, delve, discovery, endeavor, hunt, indagation, inquest, probe, pursue (*chase*), pursuit (*chase*), pursuit (*effort to secure*), research (*noun*), research (*verb*), undertaking (*attempt*), undertaking (*enterprise*), venture. SEE MAIN ENTRY

question analyze, canvass, challenge, check (*inspect*), consult (*ask advice of*), contest, cross-examine, disbelieve, discount (*disbelieve*), doubt (*indecision*), doubt (*distrust*), enigma, examine (*interrogate*), hesitate, impugn, incertitude, incredulity, inquire, inquiry (*request for information*), inquiry (*systematic investigation*), investigate, issue (*matter in dispute*), matter (*subject*), misdoubt, mistrust, pose (*propound*), probe, problem, qualm, scruple, scrutinize, suspect (*distrust*), suspicion (*uncertainty*), thesis. SEE MAIN ENTRY

question and answer interview

question at issue conflict, controversy (*argument*), issue (*matter in dispute*)

question in one's mind doubt (*suspicion*)

question the truth of dispute (*contest*)

question under oath examine (*interrogate*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

questionability cloud (*suspicion*), ill repute, improbability

questionable blameworthy, contestable, controversial, debatable, disputable, doubtful, dubious, dubitative, equivocal, implausible, indefinite, lewd, ludicrous, moot, outrageous, problematic, speculative, tentative, unbelievable, undecided, unethical, unscrupulous, unsound (*fallacious*), unsustainable, untenable, untrustworthy, vague. SEE MAIN ENTRY

questionableness ill repute

questionary form (*document*), poll (*canvass*)

questioned moot

questioning conversation, cross-examination, cross-questioning, cynical, dissenting, doubtful, inconvincible, incredulous, indagation, inquest, inquisitive, interest (*concern*), interrogation, interrogative, interrogatories, investigation, leery, research, skeptical, test

questioning integrity impeachment

questioning under oath examination (*test*)

questioning witness's veracity impeachment

questionless axiomatic, certain (*positive*), clear (*certain*), decisive, definite, incontrovertible, irrefutable, undisputed, unimpeachable

questionlessness certainty

questionnaire blank (*form*), form (*document*), poll (*canvass*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

questions interrogatories

queue assemblage, lineup. SEE MAIN ENTRY

qui conventui praeest chairman

qui facit actor

qui oppugnat assailant

qui sibi placet complacent

qui vulnerari potest vulnerable

quibble equivocate, haggle, prevaricate, tergiversate. SEE MAIN ENTRY

quibbling excuse salvo

quick alert (*agile*), artful, born (*alive*), brief, cursory, deft, expeditious, facile, immediate (*at once*), impulsive (*rash*), instantaneous, live (*conscious*), perfunctory, perspicacious, precipitate, proficient, prompt, rapid, ready (*prepared*), summary, volatile. SEE MAIN ENTRY

quick discharge dispatch (*promptness*)

quick judgment discretion (*quality of being discreet*)

quick of apprehension perceptive, sapient, sensitive (*discerning*)

quick riddance dispatch (*promptness*)

quick sense perception

quick-tempered hot-blooded, sensitive (*easily affected*)

quick-witted acute, perspicacious, sapient

quicken expedite, facilitate, precipitate (*hasten*), promise (*raise expectations*)

quicken acceleration, cumulative (*intensifying*), revival

quickly forthwith, instantly, readily

quickly executed summary

quickly performed summary

quickness dispatch (*promptness*), efficiency, facility (*easiness*), haste, judgment (*discernment*), sagacity, skill

quickness of perception intelligence (*intellect*)

quid center (*essence*)

quid pro quo collection (*payment*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

quidam certain (*specific*)

quiddity center (*essence*), character (*personal quality*), content (*meaning*), essence, gist (*substance*), main point

quies ease, inaction

quiescence cessation (*interlude*), composure, inaction, inertia, languor, lull, peace, silence. SEE MAIN ENTRY

quiescency abeyance, lull, silence

quiescent dormant, lifeless (*dull*), mute, passive, patient, peaceable, placid, stagnant, static

quiet allay, alleviate, diffident, diminish, dormant, ease, inconspicuous, laconic, lifeless (*dull*), lull (noun), lull (*verb*), moderate (*temper*), moderation, mollify, mute, obtund, pacify, palliate (*abate*), patient, peace, peaceable, placate, placid, private (*secluded*), remit (*relax*), repress, silence, solemn, soothe, speechless, static, strangle, subdue, subside, taciturn, unobtrusive, unpretentious. SEE MAIN ENTRY

quiet down lull

quieten lull

quieting palliative (*abating*)

quietly persevering patient

quietness peace, silence

quietude composure, privacy, silence. SEE MAIN ENTRY

quietus denouement

quietus extremity (*death*)

quietus inactive, placid

quietus release, remission

quintessence center (*essence*), character (*personal quality*), characteristic, consequence (*significance*), content (*meaning*), cornerstone, corpus, essence, gist (*substance*), main point, spirit. SEE MAIN ENTRY

quintessential best

quirk compulsion (*obsession*), speciality, specialty (*distinctive mark*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

quit abandon (*physically leave*), abandon (*relinquish*), abandon (*withdraw*), cease, comport (*behave*), defect, demean (*deport oneself*), demit, discontinue (*abandon*), evacuate, forfeit, forgo, forswear, halt, leave (*depart*), part (*leave*), pay, recoup (*reimburse*), relinquish, remise, renege, renounce, resign, retire (*conclude a career*), retreat, secede, shirk, stop, vacate (*leave*), withdraw, yield (*submit*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

quit of free (*relieved from a burden*)

quit work strike (*refuse to work*)

quitclaim cede, remise. SEE MAIN ENTRY

quite the contrary contra

quittance acquittal, amnesty, collection (*payment*), compensation, contribution (*indemnification*), expiation, honorarium, payment (*act of paying*), payment (*remittance*), quitclaim, receipt (*proof of receiving*), recompense, remission, remittance, remuneration, reparation (*indemnification*), reprieve, requital, restitution, revenge, reward, satisfaction (*discharge of debt*), trover, wage

quitting abdication, desertion, resignation (*relinquishment*)

quiver beat (*pulsate*)

quivering trepidation

quixotic SEE MAIN ENTRY

quixotical quixotic

quiz check (*inspect*), cross-examine, examination (*test*), examine (*interrogate*), inquire, test. SEE MAIN ENTRY

quizzical inquisitive, interrogative, ironic, skeptical, suspicious (*distrustful*)

quo nihil efficitur inconclusive

quod abalienari non potest inalienable
quod comprehendere incomprehensible
quod contra dicitur objection
quod contra leges fit illegal, illicit
quod defendi non potest indefensible
quod eodem tempore est contemporaneous
quod est admirabile contraque opinionem omnium paradox
quod everti non potest indestructible
quod ex lege legal, licit
quod fieri non potest impracticable
quod fieri non potest impossible
quod indecorum est impropriety
quod nihil ad rem est impertinent (*irrelevant*)
quod nihil excusationis habet inexcusable
quod refutari non potest inappealable, incontrovertible
quod restat remainder (*remaining part*)
quod satis est sufficiency
quod tangi non potest impalpable
quondam former, prior
quorum minimum. SEE MAIN ENTRY
quota quorum, ration. SEE MAIN ENTRY
quotation attribution, bid, charge (*cost*), citation (*attribution*), cost (*price*), estimate (*approximate cost*), excerpt, price, rate, reference (*citation*), value, worth. SEE MAIN ENTRY
quote cite (*state*), excerpt, extract, recite, refer (*direct attention*), repeat (*state again*). SEE MAIN ENTRY
quoted passage excerpt, reference (*citation*)
quoted price bid, cost (*price*), face value (*price*), tariff (*bill*)
quotidian daily
quotidianus customary, ordinary
quotidie daily
quoting reference (*citation*)

quotum proportion, share (*interest*)

R

rabble-rouser demagogue, malcontent

rabid deranged, extreme (*exaggerated*), fanatical, outrageous, vehement, zealous

rabidity furor, passion

race competition, contest (*competition*), descent (*lineage*), hasten, origin (*ancestry*), strife. SEE MAIN ENTRY

race hatred discrimination (*bigotry*)

race prejudice discrimination (*bigotry*)

race-conscious admissions process SEE MAIN ENTRY

racial balance integration (*assimilation*)

racial harmonization integration (*assimilation*)

racial harmony integration (*assimilation*)

racial prejudice segregation (*isolation by races*)

racialism discrimination (*bigotry*), segregation (*isolation by races*)

racism discrimination (*bigotry*), intolerance, segregation (*isolation by races*)

rack plague

rack the brains ponder

racket bluster (*commotion*), brawl, bunko, commotion, disorder (*lack of order*), noise, outcry, pandemonium. SEE MAIN ENTRY

racketeer malefactor, outlaw. SEE MAIN ENTRY

rackety disorderly

racking insufferable

racy lurid, suggestive (*risqué*)

radiant ecstatic, illustrious

radiare radiate

radiate cast (*throw*), circulate, deploy, diffuse, dispel, disseminate, dissipate (*spread out*), dissolve (*disperse*), emanate, emit, pervade, spread, transmit. SEE MAIN ENTRY

radiating divergent

radical demagogue, drastic, extreme (*exaggerated*), fanatical, insurgent, malcontent, outrageous, total, unusual, vital. SEE MAIN ENTRY

radically new measure innovation

radicated permanent

radius boundary

raffish blatant (*obtrusive*), caitiff, ignoble

raffle bet, lottery

rag mock (*deride*)

rage furor, mode, outbreak, outburst, passion, style, violence

rage against inveigh

raging disorderly, lunatic, outrageous, severe

raid attack, bait (*harass*), depredation, despoil, devastate, encroach, encroachment, foray, harry (*plunder*), impinge, incursion, invade, invasion, loot, onset (*assault*), outbreak, pillage (*noun*), pillage (*verb*), plunder (*noun*), plunder (*verb*), prey, spoil (*pillage*), spoliation. SEE MAIN ENTRY

raider burglar, vandal

raiding burglary, housebreaking, predatory

rail demonstrate (*protest*), inveigh

rail at flout, reprimand, reproach

railing aspersion, diatribe

raillery ridicule

rainmaker SEE MAIN ENTRY

raise accrue (*increase*), adopt, ameliorate, boom (*increase*), build (*augment*), build (*construct*), collect (*recover money*), compound, develop, discipline (*train*), elevate, enhance, enlarge, excise (*levy a tax*), expand, foster, frame (*construct*), heighten (*augment*), heighten (*elevate*), honor, increase, increment, levy, magnify, meliorate, originate, parlay (*exploit successfully*), prefer, produce (*manufacture*), promote (*advance*), promotion (*advancement*), recruit, uphold. SEE MAIN ENTRY

raise a demand necessitate

raise a hue and cry against censure, decry, impugn

raise a question challenge, doubt (*distrust*)

raise a question as to impugn
raise a suspicion doubt (*distrust*)
raise above the proper value inflate
raise aloft elevate, heighten (*elevate*)
raise anger incense
raise apprehension dissuade, frighten
raise apprehensions browbeat, menace
raise contributions collect (*recover money*)
raise expectations assure (*give confidence to*)
raise frivolous objection to cavil
raise funds collect (*recover money*)
raise hopes promise (*raise expectations*)
raise objections challenge, counter, demur, differ (*disagree*), disaffirm, disagree, dissent (*withhold assent*), protest, remonstrate
raise objections frivolously cavil
raise one's voice against challenge, decry, dissent (*withhold assent*), impugn, inveigh
raise questions impugn
raise specious objection to cavil
raise spirits invoke
raise taxes toll (*exact payment*)
raise to a higher position elevate
raise to distinction honor
raise troops recruit
raise up one's voice pray
raised prominent
raised path causeway
raised road causeway
raised voice outcry
raison d'être basis SEE MAIN ENTRY
rake off decrease
rake through frisk

rakeoff gratuity (*bribe*)

rakish dissolute, lecherous, licentious

rally assemblage, call (*summon*), caucus, coax, collection (*assembly*), combine (*act in concert*), congregate, convene, help, incite, join (*bring together*), meet, provoke, reassure, stimulate

rally around side

rally round cooperate

rally to bear (*support*), maintain (*sustain*)

ram constrict (*compress*), impact

ram in inject

ramble detour, digress, perambulate, prowl

rambler itinerant

rambling circuitous, desultory, discursive (*digressive*), indirect, labyrinthine, loquacious, profuse, prolix, sinuous, voluble. SEE MAIN ENTRY

rambling talk jargon (*unintelligible language*)

ramification organ

ramified divergent

ramify bifurcate, radiate, spread

rammed compact (*dense*)

rampage bluster (*commotion*), brawl (*noun*), brawl (*verb*), commotion, confusion (*turmoil*), outburst, pandemonium, passion, violence

rampageous uncontrollable

rampancy passion

rampant disorderly, hot-blooded, predominant, prevailing (*current*), prevalent, rife, uncontrollable, unrestrained (*not repressed*), unruly, vehement. SEE MAIN ENTRY

rampart barrier, buffer zone, bulwark, mainstay, security (*safety*), shield

ramshackle dilapidated

rancid loathsome, stale, tainted (*contaminated*)

rancor alienation (*estrangement*), cruelty, feud, ill will, malice, odium, spite, umbrage, vengeance. SEE MAIN ENTRY

rancorous bitter (*reproachful*), caustic, harsh, hostile, invidious, malevolent, malignant, mordacious, negative, relentless, ruthless, scathing,

spiteful, vindictive, virulent

random astray, desultory, discursive (*digressive*), disordered, disorderly, fortuitous, haphazard, indiscriminate, unpredictable. SEE MAIN ENTRY

random luck act of god, happenstance

random sample cross section

randomness incoherence

range area (*province*), capacity (*aptitude*), chain (*series*), circuit, classify, coverage (*scope*), degree (*magnitude*), direction (*course*), extent, file (*arrange*), fix (*arrange*), gamut, hierarchy (*arrangement in a series*), jurisdiction, latitude, magnitude, perambulate, prowl, purview, region, scene, scope, sort, space, sphere. SEE MAIN ENTRY

range of choice latitude

range of meaning connotation, context

range of view coverage (*scope*), perspective

range of vision perspective

range together juxtapose

ranger migrant

ranging discursive (*digressive*)

rank calculate, class, classify, codify, condition (*state*), credit (*recognition*), criticize (*evaluate*), degree (*station*), depraved, estimate, evaluate, excessive, fertile, file (*arrange*), fix (*arrange*), gauge, loathsome, marshal, materiality (*consequence*), measure, obnoxious, odious, organize (*arrange*), pigeonhole, precedence, prestige, productive, quality (*excellence*), rate, rating, repulsive, reputation, sort, status, tabulate, title (*position*), unmitigated. SEE MAIN ENTRY

rank first surpass

ranking classification, degree (*station*), master, outstanding (*prominent*), rating

rankle affront, aggravate (*annoy*), annoy, bait (*harass*), harass, irritate

rankling malice, resentment

ransack despoil, devastate, foray, harry (*plunder*), loot, pillage (*noun*), pillage (*verb*), pirate (*take by violence*), plunder, prey, spoil (*pillage*), spoliation

ransom blackmail, extricate, free, pay, redeem (*repurchase*), rescue. SEE MAIN ENTRY

ransom factor SEE MAIN ENTRY

ransomed free (*relieved from a burden*)

rant bombast, declaim, fustian, outpour, reprimand, rodomontade

rant at reproach

ranter bigot, demagogue

ranting bluster (*speech*), fustian, incoherence, lunatic

rap beat (*strike*)

rapacious confiscatory, insatiable, larcenous, mercenary, predatory. SEE MAIN ENTRY

rapaciousness desire, extortion

rapacity bad repute, extortion, larceny, pillage

rapax rapacious

rape molest (*subject to indecent advances*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

rapere rape, seize (*apprehend*)

rapid cursory, expeditious, impulsive (*rash*), instantaneous, precipitate, summary. SEE MAIN ENTRY

rapidity dispatch (*promptness*), haste

rapidly instantly

rapidus rapid

rapina pillage, plunder, robbery

rapine depredation, larceny, pillage, plunder, rape, spoliation

rapport accordance (*understanding*), compatibility, concert, concordance, connection (*relation*), contact (*association*), peace, rapprochement, relationship (*connection*), understanding (*agreement*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

rapprochement arbitration, comparison

rapprochement reconciliation. SEE MAIN ENTRY

rapscallion degenerate, malefactor

rapt ecstatic, pensive

rapt attention diligence (*care*), obsession, preoccupation

raptorial predatory

rapture passion

rapturous ecstatic

raptus abduction

rare extraordinary, individual, inestimable, infrequent, meritorious, nonconforming, notable, noteworthy, novel, obscure (*remote*), original (*creative*), peculiar (*curious*), portentous (*eliciting amazement*), priceless, remarkable, scarce, select, singular, special, sporadic, unaccustomed, uncanny, uncommon, unique, unprecedented, unusual, valuable. SEE MAIN ENTRY

rare occurrence improbability, phenomenon (*unusual occurrence*)

rarefy cultivate, decontaminate

rareness dearth, paucity

rari aditus inaccessible, unapproachable

rarity exception (*exclusion*), improbability, irregularity, phenomenon (*unusual occurrence*), specialty (*distinctive mark*)

rarus infrequent, rare, scarce, sporadic, uncommon

rascal malefactor

rascality artifice, deception, ill repute, improbity, knavery, mischief, misdoing

rascally artful, lawless, machiavellian, profligate (*corrupt*), reprobate, sinister, unconscionable

rash blind (*not discerning*), careless, heedless, hot-blooded, ill-advised, ill-judged, impolitic, improvident, imprudent, irresponsible, negligent, precipitate, premature, presumptuous, spontaneous, thoughtless, unpolitic, unpremeditated

rashness audacity, haste, inconsideration, indiscretion, inexpedience, neglect, temerity

rasp erode, irritate

asure annulment, cancellation

ratable ad valorem

rate amount (*sum*), assess (*appraise*), assessment (*levy*), calculate, caliber (*quality*), charge (*cost*), charge (*assess*), classify, criticize (*evaluate*), differential, duty (*tax*), earnings, estimate (*approximate cost*), estimate, evaluate, expense (*cost*), frequency, gauge, inveigh, measure, organize (*arrange*), par (*face amount*), pigeonhole, price, rebuke, reprehend, worth. SEE MAIN ENTRY

rate below the true value underestimate

rate incorrectly misjudge

rate of pay wage

rate too low underestimate

rather than in lieu of

rather well fairly (*moderately*)

ratification acceptance, acknowledgment (*acceptance*), adoption (*acceptance*), affirmance (*authentication*), affirmation, approval, assent, certification (*attested copy*), charter (*sanction*), confirmation, consent, corroboration, indorsement, jurat, legalization, proof, sanction (*permission*), stamp, subscription, support (*corroboration*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

ratified allowed, choate lien, nunc pro tunc

ratified agreement contract

ratifier surety (*guarantor*), undersigned

ratify accept (*assent*), accredit, acknowledge (*respond*), affirm (*uphold*), agree (*comply*), approve, assent, attest, bear (*adduce*), bestow, certify (*approve*), certify (*attest*), concur (*agree*), confirm, consent, corroborate, cosign, countenance, countersign, embrace (*accept*), endorse, fix (*make firm*), indorse, pass (*approve*), recommend, sanction, seal (*solemnize*), sign, subscribe (*sign*), substantiate, support (*corroborate*), sustain (*confirm*), validate. SEE MAIN ENTRY

rating assessment (*estimation*), class, disapprobation, estimate (*approximate cost*), estimation (*calculation*), measurement, reprimand, reproach, status. SEE MAIN ENTRY

ratio differential, proportion, quota, share (*interest*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

ratio account (*evaluation*), expedient, ground, method, mode, motive, phase (*aspect*), process (*course*), reason (*basis*), reference (*allusion*), reflection (*thought*), scheme (*noun*), scheme (*verb*), style, theoretical, theory

ratio decidendi authority (*documentation*)

ratio iudiciorum judicatory

ratio cinari reason (*conclude*)

ratio cinate debate, deduce, deliberate, ponder, reason (*conclude*)

ratio cinatio ratiocination

ratiocination contemplation, deduction (*conclusion*), deliberation, dialectic, judgment (*discernment*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

ratiocinative deductible (*provable*), discursive (*analytical*), logical, pensive, rational, reasonable (*rational*), sensible

ratiocinatory discursive (*analytical*), logical, pensive

ratiocination allocate, allot, allotment, budget, disburse (*distribute*), dispense, distribute, divide (*distribute*), dole, mete, moiety, parcel, provision (*something provided*), quota, reapportion, share (*interest*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

rational colorable (*plausible*), conscious (*aware*), convincing, deductive, discriminating (*judicious*), discursive (*analytical*), judicial, judicious, juridical, justifiable, logical, lucid, normal (*sane*), plausible, possible, pragmatic, reasonable (*rational*), sane, sapient, sensible, solid (*sound*), tenable. SEE MAIN ENTRY

rational faculty common sense, intellect, intelligence (*intellect*), judgment (*discernment*), sense (*intelligence*)

rational argument (*pleading*), basis, cause (*reason*), construction, explanation, ground, motive, reason (*basis*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

rationalism dialectic

rationalistic discursive (*analytical*)

rationality coherence, common sense, competence (*sanity*), comprehension, discrimination (*good judgment*), intellect, intelligence (*intellect*), judgment (*discernment*), pragmatism, ratiocination, reason (*sound judgment*), sagacity, sanity, sense (*intelligence*)

rationalization deduction (*conclusion*), dialectic, excuse, justification, ratiocination

rationalize comment, deduce, deduct (*conclude by reasoning*), ponder, reason (*conclude*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

rationalizing dialectic

ratiocinate construe (*comprehend*), deduct (*conclude by reasoning*)

ratiocination rational

ratiocination embark

ratiocination responsibility (*accountability*)

ratiocination audit

ratiocination reasonable (*fair*)

rationing control (*restriction*), distribution (*apportionment*), division (*act of dividing*)

rationis expers irrational

rationis particeps reasonable (*rational*)

rattle confuse (*bewilder*), discompose, perplex

rattle the saber brandish

ratum facere sanction

ravage beat (*defeat*), catastrophe, consumption, damage, debacle, despoil, destroy (*efface*), devastate, disaster, extirpate, harm, harry (*plunder*), havoc, loot, obliterate, overthrow, pillage, plunder, prejudice (*injure*), prey, prostration, rape, spoil (*pillage*), wear and tear. SEE MAIN ENTRY

ravagement defilement

ravager aggressor, assailant, vandal

ravaging depredation, disastrous, larcenous, predatory

rave against lash (*attack verbally*)

ravel ascertain, disorganize, elucidate, snarl

raveled disordered, inextricable, labyrinthine, problematic

raven despoil, prey

ravening predatory, rapacious

ravenous eager, gluttonous, predatory, rapacious

ravenousness greed

ravin plunder, spoils

raving bluster (*speech*), bombast, frenetic, incoherence, insanity, lunatic, non compos mentis, zealous

ravish abduct, carry away, mishandle (*maltreat*), molest (*subject to indecent advances*), prey

ravishing attractive, provocative

ravishment abduction, rape

raw imperfect, incompetent, inept (*incompetent*), inexperienced, mordacious, premature, puerile, unaccustomed, unversed

raw materials commodities

rawness ignorance, nescience

raze abolish, destroy (*efface*), devastate, eliminate (*eradicate*), expunge, extinguish, extirpate, obliterate, plunder

razzia foray, pillage, plunder

re carere dispense

re liber free (*relieved from a burden*)

re multari forfeit

re uti avail (*bring about*)

re vacuus devoid

re-charged double jeopardy

re-litigated double jeopardy

re-prosecuted double jeopardy

re-tried double jeopardy

reach abut, accede (*succeed*), attain, capacity (*aptitude*), capacity (*maximum*), capacity (*sphere*), contact (*communicate*), contact (*touch*), coverage (*scope*), degree (*magnitude*), extent, gamut, impress (*affect deeply*), jurisdiction, magnitude, obtain, pass (*satisfy requirements*), purview, range, scope, succeed (*attain*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

reach a compromise settle

reach a conclusion infer

reach a decision decide

reach a new high surpass

reach a peak culminate

reach a verdict decide

reach an official decision rule (*decide*)

reach beyond overreach

reach manhood develop

reach of mind caliber (*mental capacity*), comprehension, intellect, intelligence (*intellect*)

reach one's goal attain

reach over overlap, overreach

reach the end of exhaust (*deplete*)

reach the goal consummate

reach the highest point culminate

reach the zenith culminate

reach to adjoin

reach too far overreach

reachable available, disposable, open (*accessible*), passable, public (*open*), vulnerable

reacknowledge reconfirm

reacquire collect (*recover money*), reclaim, recoup (*regain*), recover, repossess

react perceive, reply, respond, return (*respond*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

reacting responsive

reaction answer (*reply*), consequence (*conclusion*), effect, emotion, estimate (*idea*), impression, opinion (*belief*), repercussion, reply, reprisal, response. SEE MAIN ENTRY

reactionary hostile, illiberal, malcontent, renitent

reactionist malcontent

reactivate reconstitute

reactivation recrudescence

reactive responsive, sensitive (*easily affected*), susceptible (*responsive*)

read peruse, predict, study. SEE MAIN ENTRY

read as one *pari materia*

read back repeat (*state again*)

read in tandem *pari materia*

read incorrectly misread

read the future predict

read together *pari materia*

read up on research

read with respect of another *pari materia*

readable cognizable

readapt attune

readdress redirect

readily SEE MAIN ENTRY

readily impressed susceptible (*responsive*)

readily influenced pliant

readily mastered facile

readily perceived palpable

readily seen palpable

readily wrought tractable

readiness amenability, diligence (*care*), dispatch (*promptness*), facility (*easiness*), faculty (*ability*), gift (*flair*), inclination, maturity, opportunity, plan, predisposition, preparation, proclivity, propensity, qualification (*fitness*)

readiness to believe credulity

readiness to give largess (*generosity*)

reading declamation, rendition (*explication*)

reading matter publication (*printed matter*)

readjust adapt, attune, modify (*alter*), redress, rehabilitate, remedy, renovate, repair

readjust downward depreciate

readjustment accommodation (*adjustment*), correction (*change*), reconversion, rehabilitation, renewal, reorganization, reparation (*keeping in repair*)

readminister redistribute

readmit renew (*begin again*)

ready artful, available, competent, discipline (*train*), eager, expeditious, facile, fit, inclined, instant, present (*current*), proficient, prompt, prone, provide (*arrange for*), provident (*showing foresight*), punctual, ripe, willing (*desirous*), zealous. SEE MAIN ENTRY

ready ability facility (*easiness*)

ready cash capital

ready for use disposable, effective (*operative*)

ready money cash, currency

ready-tongued voluble

readying discipline (*training*), preparation

reaffirm avouch (*avow*), certify (*attest*), plead (*allege in a legal action*), reconfirm, reiterate, repeat (*state again*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

reaffirmation recital, restatement SEE MAIN ENTRY

reaffirmed nunc pro tunc

real absolute (*conclusive*), actual, apparent (*perceptible*), authentic, bona fide, certain (*positive*), concrete, convincing, corporeal, de facto, definite, documentary, factual, faithful (*true to fact*), genuine, legitimate (*rightful*), material (*physical*), natural, objective, peremptory (*absolute*), physical, ponderable, pure, realistic, reliable, rightful, sterling, substantial, substantive, tangible, true (*authentic*), veridical. SEE MAIN ENTRY

real content gist (*substance*)

real episode fact

real estate demesne, domain (*land owned*), estate (*property*), fee (*estate*), holding (*property owned*), immovable, land, parcel, premises (*buildings*), property (*land*), realty. SEE MAIN ENTRY

real estate trespass encroachment

real experience fact

real interpretation connotation

real meaning connotation

real property demesne, domain (*land owned*), fee (*estate*), freehold, holding (*property owned*), immovable, property (*land*), real estate, realty. SEE MAIN ENTRY

real property capable of being inherited hereditament

real property holder landholder, landowner

real property owner landholder, landowner

real property subject to a lease leasehold

real security bond, charge (*lien*), cloud (*incumbrance*), hostage, lien, mortgage, pledge (*security*)

real sense connotation

real size area (*surface*)

realignment transition

realism pragmatism, truth

realistic accurate, actual, candid, descriptive, factual, faithful (*true to fact*), natural, pragmatic, reasonable (*rational*), sane, true (*authentic*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

realistic attitude pragmatism

realisticness pragmatism

reality fact, fait accompli, gist (*substance*), honesty, materiality (*physical existence*), substance (*essential nature*), truth, validity. SEE MAIN ENTRY

realizable cognizable, coherent (*clear*), comprehensible, disposable, passable, possible, potential, practicable

realization acquisition, appreciation (*increased value*), cessation (*termination*), cognition, commission (*act*), comprehension, conclusion (*determination*), creation, denouement, development (*outgrowth*), discharge (*performance*), embodiment, end (*termination*), fait accompli, fruition, insight, knowledge (*awareness*), occurrence, outcome, perception, performance (*execution*), phenomenon (*manifestation*), profit, recognition, satisfaction (*fulfilment*), sense (*feeling*), understanding (*comprehension*).
SEE MAIN ENTRY

realization in advance advancement (*loan*)

realize accomplish, acquire (*secure*), appreciate (*comprehend*), apprehend (*perceive*), attain, avail (*bring about*), collect (*recover money*), commit (*perpetrate*), complete, comprehend (*understand*), conceive (*comprehend*), conjure, construe (*comprehend*), consummate, detect, discern (*detect with the senses*), discharge (*perform*), discover, dispatch (*dispose of*), earn, effectuate, execute (*accomplish*), find (*discover*), fulfill, gain, implement, invent (*produce for the first time*), note (*notice*), notice (*observe*), obtain, pass (*satisfy requirements*), perceive, pierce (*discern*), procure, produce (*manufacture*), profit, reap, receive (*acquire*), recognize (*acknowledge*), recover, solve, substantiate, succeed (*attain*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

realize in cash liquidate (*convert into cash*)

realize the worth of appreciate (*value*)

realized cognizable, complete (*ended*), fully executed (*consummated*)

realized from accompanying words noscitur a sociis

reallocate reapportion, reassign

reallocation reclassification, removal

reallot reapportion, reassign, redistribute

reallotment reclassification

really purely (*positively*)

realm ambit, area (*province*), bailiwick, capacity (*sphere*), circuit, coverage (*scope*), demesne, department, district, domain (*sphere of influence*),

jurisdiction, part (*role*), province, region, scope, sphere, territory. SEE MAIN ENTRY

realness honesty, legitimacy, reality, validity

realtor broker

realty demesne, domain (*land owned*), estate (*property*), fee (*estate*), freehold, holding (*property owned*), property (*land*), real estate. SEE MAIN ENTRY

reanalysis reclassification

reanalyze reexamine

reanimate recall (*call back*), recreate, renew (*refurbish*), renovate, restore (*renew*), resurrect

reanimated renascent

reanimation recrudescence, renewal, repair, resurgence, revival

reap acquire (*receive*), attain, earn, gain, procure, profit, realize (*obtain as a profit*), receive (*acquire*), succeed (*attain*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

reap profits gain

reap rewards gain

reap the benefit of capitalize (*seize the chance*), gain

reap the fruits profit

reappear recur, return (*go back*)

reappearance recrudescence, resurgence, revival

reappearing periodic, renascent

reappoint reapportion, reassign, reinstate

reapportion redistribute. SEE MAIN ENTRY

reapportionment reclassification

reappraise reassess

reappreciate reassess

reapprise reassess

reappropriate reassign

reapprove reconfirm

rear discipline (*train*), educate, foster, last (*final*), nurture

rearmost back (*in reverse*), final

rearrange alter, convert (*change use*), disturb, edit, modify (*alter*), reapportion, reconstruct, redistribute, reform, restore (*renew*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

rearrangement exchange, interchange, reclassification, renewal, reorganization

rearrest SEE MAIN ENTRY

rearward back (*in reverse*)

reason analyze, answer (*solution*), basis, common sense, competence (*sanity*), comprehension, construe (*comprehend*), contention (*argument*), debate, deduce, deduct (*conclude by reasoning*), deliberate, derive (*deduce*), discrimination (*good judgment*), end (*intent*), excuse, gist (*ground for a suit*), ground, impetus, incentive, infer, intellect, intelligence (*intellect*), justice, justification, motive, point (*item*), point (*purpose*), ponder, postulate, rationale, rationalize, read, reflect (*ponder*), sagacity, sanity, sense (*intelligence*), solution (*answer*), stimulus, treat (*process*), understanding (*comprehension*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

reason about discuss, treat (*process*)

reason against oppugn

reason earnestly against expostulate

reason for action motive

reason for disapproval objection

reason for legal pursuit cause of action

reason for relief cause of action

reason for which suit is commenced gist (*ground for a suit*)

reason out deliberate, solve

reason the point deliberate

reason to believe clue

reason to complain grievance

reason upon argue

reason with counsel, discuss

reasonability admissibility, competence (*sanity*)

reasonable adequate, amenable, colorable (*plausible*), considerable, convincing, discriminating (*judicious*), equitable, fair (*satisfactory*), impartial, judicial, judicious, just, justifiable, logical, normal (*sane*),

objective, open-minded, ostensible, peaceable, placable, plausible, possible, practicable, pragmatic, probable, rational, receptive, right (*correct*), right (*suitable*), rightful, sane, sensible, solid (*sound*), suitable, tenable, unprejudiced, upright, viable. SEE MAIN ENTRY

reasonable chance likelihood, opportunity, probability, prospect (*outlook*)

reasonable claim cause of action

reasonable excuse justification

reasonable ground likelihood

reasonable presumption likelihood

reasonable prospect likelihood

reasonable supposition presumption

reasonableness common sense, equity (*justice*), expedience, fairness, feasibility, justice, moderation, pragmatism, probability, propriety (*appropriateness*), sanity

reasonably anticipated foreseeable

reasonably good fair (*satisfactory*)

reasonably sufficient adequate

reasoned deductive, deliberate, intentional, judicial, logical, premeditated

reasoned judgment adjudication, conclusion (*determination*), deduction (*conclusion*), determination

reasoning contemplation, dialectic, discursive (*analytical*), judgment (*discernment*), justification, pensive, ratiocination, rational, rationale, reflection (*thought*), speculation (*conjecture*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

reasoning faculties judgment (*discernment*)

reasoning faculty intellect, intelligence (*intellect*)

reasoning power intellect, intelligence (*intellect*), judgment (*discernment*), sagacity

reasonless deranged, irrational, lunatic, misguided

reassemble recall (*call back*)

reassembling repair

reassembly collection (*assembly*)

reassert avouch (*avow*), plead (*allege in a legal action*), reaffirm, reiterate, repeat (*state again*)

reassertation recital

reassertion restatement

reassess SEE MAIN ENTRY

reassessment rehearing

reassign reapportion, recover, redistribute, relocate, remand. SEE MAIN ENTRY

reassignment reclassification

reassort reapportion, redistribute

reassorting reclassification

reassortment reclassification

reassume recoup (*regain*)

reassurance assurance, certainty, certification (*attested copy*), coverage (*insurance*), solace, surety (*certainty*), trust (*confidence*)

reassure assure (*give confidence to*), certify (*attest*), corroborate, insure. SEE MAIN ENTRY

reassure oneself ascertain

reassured positive (*confident*), sanguine, secure (*confident*)

reassurance certification (*attested copy*)

reassuring favorable (*expressing approval*), propitious

reauthenticate reconfirm

reave hold up (*rob*), pillage, plunder

reawaken renew (*refurbish*)

reawakening revival

rebate discount (*reduce*), refund (*noun*), refund (*verb*), reimburse, reimbursement, repay, restitution. SEE MAIN ENTRY

rebegin continue (*resume*)

rebel defect, defy, demagogue, disobey, fight (*battle*), insurgent, malcontent, pariah, resist (*oppose*), secede, strike (*refuse to work*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

rebellio insurrection

rebellion anarchy, commotion, defiance, disloyalty, disturbance, infidelity, insurrection, mutiny, outbreak, outburst, resistance, revolt, revolution, riot, sedition, subversion, treason. SEE MAIN ENTRY

rebellion against the government treason

rebellious contumacious, disobedient, disorderly, dissident, fractious, froward, impertinent (*insolent*), insubordinate, intractable, irresponsible, lawless, pugnacious, radical (*favoring drastic change*), recalcitrant, recusant, restive, unruly

rebelliousness defiance

rebellis insurgent

rebirth reconversion, renewal, resurgence, revival

reborn renascent

rebound reaction (*opposition*), reflect (*mirror*), repercussion, return (*go back*)

rebounding resounding

rebuff abrogate (*annul*), censure, check (*bar*), confront (*oppose*), contemn, contempt (*disdain*), controvert, counter, counteract, decline (*reject*), disallow, disapprove (*condemn*), disapprove (*reject*), disdain (*noun*), disdain (*verb*), disfavor, disoblige, disown (*refuse to acknowledge*), disrespect, dissent (*withhold assent*), eliminate (*exclude*), exclude, fight (*counteract*), impeach, parry, reaction (*opposition*), rebut, refusal, refuse, reject, rejection, renounce, renunciation, repel (*drive back*), repulse, resist (*oppose*), resistance, reversal, shun, spurn. SEE MAIN ENTRY

rebuffing negative

rebuild copy, fix (*repair*), reclaim, reconstitute, reconstruct, recreate, rehabilitate, renew (*refurbish*), renovate, repair, reproduce, restore (*renew*), resurrect

rebuilding rehabilitation, reorganization, reparation (*keeping in repair*)

rebukable reprehensible

rebuke admonish (*warn*), admonition, aspersion, bad repute, blame (*culpability*), blame, castigate, censure, complain (*criticize*), condemn (*blame*), condemnation (*blame*), criticize (*find fault with*), denounce (*condemn*), denunciation, diatribe, disapprobation, disapprove (*condemn*), disparagement, exception (*objection*), impeachment, lash (*attack verbally*), objection, objurgation, odium, outcry, penalize, rebuff (*noun*), rebuff (*verb*), remonstrance, remonstrate, reprehend, reprimand (*noun*), reprimand (*verb*), reproach (*noun*), reproach (*verb*), reversal, stricture. SEE MAIN ENTRY

rebuking critical (*faultfinding*), remonstrative

rebut answer (*reply*), answer (*respond legally*), contradict, contravene, controvert, countercharge, countervail, disaccord, disaffirm, disallow, disown (*deny the validity*), disprove, dispute (*debate*), gainsay, impugn, negate, oppose, refute, reply, respond, retaliate, retort, return (*respond*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

rebut the charge countercharge

rebuttal answer (*judicial response*), answer (*reply*), argument (*pleading*), confutation, contradiction, contravention, counterargument, defense, denial, disagreement, plea, pleading, reply, response. SEE MAIN ENTRY

rebuttable presumption SEE MAIN ENTRY

rebutter confutation, counterargument

rebutting contradictory, contrary, negative

rebutting evidence answer (*judicial response*), contradiction

recalcitrance contempt (*disobedience to the court*), contest (*dispute*), defiance, resistance, revolt, tenacity

recalcitrancy defiance

recalcitrant adverse (*hostile*), contentious, contumacious, deviant, disinclined, disobedient, disorderly, dissident, fractious, incorrigible, indomitable, insubordinate, insusceptible (*uncaring*), intractable, lawless, nonconsenting, obdurate, recusant, reluctant, renitent, restive, uncontrollable, unreasonable, unruly, unyielding, vicious. SEE MAIN ENTRY

recalcitrantly unwillingly

recalcitrate confront (*oppose*), disobey, oppose, oppugn, rebel, resist (*oppose*)

recalcitration defiance, opposition, reaction (*opposition*)

recalculate reassess

recall abjuration, abrogate (*rescind*), ademption, annul, cancel, cancellation, countermand, defeasance, depose (*remove*), disavow, discharge (*annulment*), discharge (*release from obligation*), disinherit, hindsight, nullify, recant, reclaim, recognition, recognize (*perceive*), recollect, recollection, redeem (*repurchase*), remember, remembrance (*recollection*), renege, repeal, repossess, rescind, rescision, retain (*keep in possession*), retraction, retrospect, revocation, revoke, withdraw. SEE MAIN ENTRY

recall to life cure, resurrect

recalling cancellation, memory (*retention*)

recalling to mind honorary

recant abrogate (*rescind*), cancel, disaffirm, disavow, disclaim, disinherit, disown (*deny the validity*), negate, nullify, renounce, repent, repudiate, rescind, revoke, tergiversate, vacate (*void*), withdraw. SEE MAIN ENTRY

recantare recant

recantation abjuration, abolition, bad faith, cancellation, countermand, denial, disclaimer, negation, rejection, renunciation, repudiation, rescision, retraction, reversal, revocation

recap scenario, summary

recapitulate compile, copy, digest (*summarize*), itemize, quote, recite, recount, reiterate, repeat (*state again*), review. SEE MAIN ENTRY

recapitulated compact (*pithy*)

recapitulation account (*report*), capsule, compendium, digest, hornbook, narration, outline (*synopsis*), paraphrase, recital, report (*detailed account*), restatement, retrospect, review (*official reexamination*), scenario, statement, story (*narrative*), summary, synopsis

recapitulatory repetitious

recapture rearrest, recoup (*regain*), recover, recovery (*repossession*), redeem (*repurchase*), repossess, rescue, salvage

recast alter, change, convert (*change use*), modify (*alter*), reconstruct, recreate, reform (*noun*), reform (*verb*), revise, tempered, transform

recasting reorganization

recede decrease, depart, diminish, ebb, erode, escheat, regress, retire (*retreat*), retreat, revert, subside, withdraw

recede from view disappear

recedence capitulation

recedere ebb, retire (*retreat*)

receding regressive

receipt acceptance, binder, quitclaim, realization. SEE MAIN ENTRY

receipt for payment binder

receipt in full payment (*act of paying*)

receipted payment collection (*payment*), satisfaction (*discharge of debt*)

receipts capital, earnings, income, proceeds, profit, revenue

receivable delinquent (*overdue*), passable. SEE MAIN ENTRY

receival acquisition

receive accept (*take*), congregate, draw (*extract*), embrace (*encircle*), endure (*suffer*), gain, hold (*possess*), inherit, instate, obtain, partake, possess, procure, realize (*obtain as a profit*), reap, tolerate. SEE MAIN ENTRY

receive a false idea misconstrue

receive a false impression err, misapprehend, miscalculate, misconceive, misconstrue, misinterpret, misread, mistake

receive a legacy inherit

receive a wrong idea misinterpret

receive a wrong impression misconceive, misread, mistake, misunderstand

receive an endowment inherit

receive an incorrect impression misinterpret, misread

receive an instrument officially file (*place among official records*)

receive as right inherit

receive by bequest inherit

receive by devise inherit

receive by law of descent inherit

receive by succession inherit

receive compensation earn

receive information overhear

receive information aurally hear (*perceive by ear*)

receive knowledge of overhear

receive money collect (*recover money*)

receive notice beware

receive payment collect (*recover money*)

receive property as an heir inherit

receive with approval accept (*take*)

received common (*customary*), popular

received maxim principle (*axiom*)

receiver assignee, bearer, beneficiary, catchall, disciple, fence, feoffee, heir, holder, recipient. SEE MAIN ENTRY

receiver of stolen goods fence

receiver of stolen property fence

receiving acquisition, assumption (*adoption*), receptive

recent current, novel, present (*current*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

receptacle catchall, coffer, depository, enclosure, receiver, repository, treasury

receptaculum depository, refuge, repository, shelter (*protection*)

reception acquisition, adoption (*acceptance*), assumption (*adoption*), ceremony, entrance, receipt (*act of receiving*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

reception room chamber (*compartment*)

receptive available, inclined, liberal (*broad minded*), open (*persuasive*), open-minded, passive, penetrable, perceptive, pliable, pliant, responsive, suable, susceptible (*responsive*), willing (*not averse*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

receptiveness acceptance, amenability

receptor receiver

recertify reconfirm

recess abeyance, adjourn, adjournment, cloture, continue (*adjourn*), defer (*put off*), discontinuance (*act of discontinuing*), discontinue (*break continuity*), extension (*postponement*), furlough, halt, hiatus, holiday, interruption, interval, lapse (*break*), leave (*absence*), lull, moratorium, pause, pendency, remission, respite (*interval of rest*), rest (*cease from action*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

recession capitulation, decline, erosion, outflow. SEE MAIN ENTRY

recessive regressive

rechannel recover

recharge reassess, replenish

recharging renewal

recheck reconfirm, reexamine, review

recidere relapse (*noun*), relapse (*verb*)

recidivate relapse, return (*go back*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

recidivation recrudescence, relapse

recidivism relapse, reversion (*act of returning*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

recidivist convict, criminal, delinquent, felon, malefactor, outlaw. SEE MAIN ENTRY

recidivistic regressive

recidivous incorrigible, regressive, reprobate

recipe system

recipere admit (*give access*), enfranchise

recipience acquisition, assumption (*adoption*), receipt (*act of receiving*)

recipient assignee, bearer, beneficiary, devisee, donee, grantee, heir, holder, legatee, payee, receiver, receptive, subject (*object*), transferee, trustee. SEE MAIN ENTRY

recipient of a fee feoffee

recipient of stolen goods fence

recipient of stolen property fence

reciprocal coequal, cognate, common (*shared*), complement, correlate, correlative, counterpart (*complement*), equivalent, related, same. SEE MAIN ENTRY

reciprocal action reaction (*response*), repercussion

reciprocal agreement mutual understanding

reciprocal commitment mutual understanding

reciprocal concession composition (*agreement in bankruptcy*)

reciprocal exchange interchange

reciprocal feeling consortium (*marriage companionship*)

reciprocal trade commerce

reciprocality mutuality, quid pro quo, reciprocity

reciprocalize correspond (*be equivalent*)

reciprocally attached conjoint

reciprocalness mutuality, reciprocity

reciprocate beat (*pulsate*), repay, retaliate, return (*respond*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

reciprocating mutual (*reciprocal*)

reciprocation exchange, interchange, mutuality, quid pro quo, reciprocity, reply, reprisal, retribution, revenge

reciprocative convertible, mutual (*reciprocal*), reciprocal, responsive

reciprocator correlate

reciprocity comity, exchange, mutuality, quid pro quo, rapprochement, relationship (*connection*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

reciprocity of obligation agreement (*concurrency*)

recision abolition, retraction

recession revocation

recital account (*report*), declamation, delineation, disclosure (*act of disclosing*), disclosure (*something disclosed*), discourse, instruction (*teaching*), mention (*reference*), narration, report (*detailed account*), restatement, specification, speech, statement, story (*narrative*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

recitation declamation, declaration, delineation, disclosure (*act of disclosing*), discourse, instruction (*teaching*), mention (*reference*), narration, parlance, peroration, proclamation, recital, reference (*citation*), remark, report (*detailed account*), rhetoric (*skilled speech*), speech, statement, story (*narrative*)

recite allege, assert, cite (*state*), converse, convey (*communicate*), declaim, delineate, depict, detail (*particularize*), discourse, discuss, inform (*notify*), mention, phrase, pronounce (*speak*), quote, recapitulate, recount, relate (*tell*), remark, repeat (*state again*), report (*disclose*), speak, utter. SEE MAIN ENTRY

recite a spell invoke

recite an incantation invoke

recited aforesaid, repeated, verbal

reckless careless, heedless, hot-blooded, ill-advised, ill-judged, impolitic, improvident, imprudent, impulsive (*rash*), injudicious, misadvised, negligent, precipitate, prodigal, profligate (*extravagant*), profuse, remiss, thoughtless, unpolitic, wanton. SEE MAIN ENTRY

reckless expenditure misapplication

reckless homicide manslaughter

recklessness audacity, inconsideration, indiscretion, neglect, negligence, temerity

reckon assess (*appraise*), calculate, consider, criticize (*evaluate*), determine, estimate, evaluate, guess, infer, judge, measure, opine, presuppose, rate, speculate (*conjecture*), suspect (*think*)

reckon among contain (*comprise*)

reckon from some point in time date

reckon on expect (*anticipate*)

reckon up sum

reckon with pay

reckoner accountant, comptroller

reckoning accounting, amount (*sum*), appraisal, assessment (*estimation*), bill (*invoice*), census, computation, consideration (*contemplation*), consideration (*recompense*), contribution (*indemnification*), cost (*price*), determination, dun, estimate (*approximate cost*), estimate (*idea*), estimation (*calculation*), expiation, invoice (*bill*), measurement, pay, payment (*act of paying*), recovery (*award*)

reclaim claim (*demand*), collect (*recover money*), cure, fix (*repair*), meliorate, purge (*wipe out by atonement*), reconstruct, recoup (*regain*), recover, redeem (*repurchase*), reform, rehabilitate, renew (*refurbish*), repossess, rescue. SEE MAIN ENTRY

reclaimable corrigible

reclaimed renascent, repentant

reclaimed materials salvage

reclamare remonstrate

reclamatio remonstrance

reclamation compensation, progress, recovery (*award*), recovery (*repossession*), redemption, reform, rehabilitation, renewal, replacement, replevin, restitution, revival, salvage. SEE MAIN ENTRY

reclass reassess, redistribute

reclassification SEE MAIN ENTRY

reclassify reapportion, redistribute

recline repose (*rest*), rest (*be supported by*)

reclusive solitary

recognition acknowledgment (*acceptance*), adoption (*acceptance*), appreciation (*perception*), apprehension (*perception*), approval, assent, certification (*certification of proficiency*), character (*reputation*), charter (*sanction*), cognition, comprehension, concession (*compromise*), franchise (*license*), identification, knowledge (*awareness*), notice (*heed*), notoriety,

perception, realization, reason (*sound judgment*), recollection, remembrance (*recollection*), respect, reward, scienter, sense (*intelligence*), understanding (*comprehension*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

recognizable apparent (*perceptible*), appreciable, arrant (*definite*), ascertainable, cognizable, coherent (*clear*), comprehensible, conspicuous, discernible, distinct (*clear*), explicit, manifest, naked (*perceptible*), obvious, open (*in sight*), palpable, pellucid, perceivable, perceptible, ponderable, prominent, solvable, unambiguous, unmistakable, visible (*noticeable*)

recognizably fairly (*clearly*)

recognizance binder, concession (*compromise*), guaranty, identification, remembrance (*recollection*), specialty (*contract*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

recognize acknowledge (*verify*), admit (*concede*), appreciate (*comprehend*), apprehend (*perceive*), assent, authorize, bear (*tolerate*), bestow, comprehend (*understand*), concede, confirm, countenance, detect, diagnose, discern (*detect with the senses*), find (*discover*), grant (*concede*), hear (*perceive by ear*), heed, identify, notice (*observe*), perceive, pierce (*discern*), realize (*understand*), recall (*remember*), recollect, remember, spy, witness (*have direct knowledge of*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

recognize as different distinguish

recognize as distinct discern (*discriminate*)

recognize as separate differentiate, discriminate (*distinguish*)

recognize authority of acknowledge (*verify*)

recognize the worth of appreciate (*value*)

recognized allowed, common (*customary*), customary, familiar (*customary*), famous, household (*familiar*), influential, master, ordinary, orthodox, outstanding (*prominent*), predominant, prescriptive, proverbial, public (*known*), putative, renowned, right (*suitable*), salient

recognized because of continued possession prescriptive

recognized by law jural, legitimate (*rightful*)

recognized by the law legal

recognized condition necessity

recognized from accompanying words noscitur a sociis

recognized maxim principle (*axiom*)

recognized principles polity

recognized through use prescriptive

recoil rebuff, refuse, repercussion, retreat, revert

recoil from eschew, shun

recoil from with pride disdain

recoiling reluctance, resilient

recolere resume

recollect identify, recall (*remember*), recognize (*perceive*), remember, retain (*keep in possession*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

recollection hindsight, identification, memory (*retention*), recognition, retrospect. SEE MAIN ENTRY

recollective suggestive (*evocative*)

recommence continue (*resume*), proceed (*continue*), renew (*begin again*), reopen, resume

recommencement continuation (*resumption*), renewal

recommend admonish (*advise*), advise, advocate, authorize, bestow, coax, counsel, countenance, exhort, incite, indorse, instruct (*direct*), offer (*propose*), prefer, prompt, propose, propound, refer (*send for action*), urge. SEE MAIN ENTRY

recommend against expostulate

recommend points of law charge (*instruct on the law*)

recommend to pardon condone

recommendable desirable (*qualified*)

recommendation advice, advocacy, auspices, determination, dictum, direction (*guidance*), guidance, holding (*ruling of a court*), judgment (*formal court decree*), patronage (*support*), proposal (*suggestion*), proposition, suggestion, tip (*clue*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

recommendations credentials

recommendatory advisory, favorable (*expressing approval*)

recommended preferential

recommender arbiter

recommission reassign

recommit confine, rearrest, remand. SEE MAIN ENTRY

recommit to custody commit (*institutionalize*)

recommitment rendition (*restoration*)

recompensation in value compensation

recompense alimony, bear the expense, brokerage, collect (*recover money*), collection (*payment*), commission (*fee*), compensate (*remunerate*), compensation, contribute (*indemnify*), contribution (*indemnification*), cover (*provide for*), damages, disburse (*pay out*), disbursement (*funds paid out*), discharge (*payment*), discharge (*pay a debt*), earnings, expiation, fee (*charge*), honorarium, indemnification, indemnify, indemnity, pay (*noun*), pay (*verb*), payment (*act of paying*), payment (*remittance*), payroll, perquisite, price, prize, quit (*repay*), reciprocate, recoup (*reimburse*), recovery (*award*), refund (*noun*), refund (*verb*), reimburse, reimbursement, relief (*legal redress*), remedy (*legal means of redress*), remit (*send payment*), remittance, remunerate, remuneration, reparation (*indemnification*), repay, requital, restitution, restore (*return*), retainer, revenue, reward, satisfaction (*discharge of debt*), satisfy (*discharge*), trover, wage. SEE MAIN ENTRY

recompense for past loss indemnify

recompenser insurer

recompensive compensatory

recompose reconstruct

reconcilable apposite, concordant, congruous, consonant, correlative, placable, suitable

reconcile adapt, agree (*comply*), arbitrate (*conciliate*), comport (*agree with*), compromise (*settle by mutual agreement*), conform, correspond (*be equivalent*), disarm (*set at ease*), mediate, mollify, pacify, placate, propitiate, rationalize, settle, unite. SEE MAIN ENTRY

reconcile oneself to submit (*yield*)

reconciled agreed (*harmonized*), consensual, patient, resigned

reconcilement accordance (*compact*), accordance (*understanding*), adjustment, conciliation, condonation, consensus, intercession, rapprochement, reconciliation

reconciler adjuster, arbiter, arbitrator, go-between, intermediary, referee, umpire

reconciliatio accommodation (*adjustment*)

reconciliation accordance (*compact*), accordance (*understanding*), adjustment, arrangement (*understanding*), compatibility, concession (*compromise*), conciliation, expiation, intercession, mediation, mollification, pact, peace, rapprochement, settlement. SEE MAIN ENTRY

reconcinnare renew (*refurbish*)

recondite complex, difficult, equivocal, esoteric, hidden, inapprehensible, incomprehensible, inexplicable, learned, mysterious, nebulous, oblique (*evasive*), obscure (*abstruse*), opaque, private (*confidential*), privy, profound (*esoteric*), secret. SEE MAIN ENTRY

recondite knowledge secret

reconditeness ambiguity

recondition change, fix (*repair*), reconstitute, reconstruct, rehabilitate, renew (*refurbish*), renovate, repair, restore (*renew*), resurrect, transform

reconditioned renascent

reconditioning repair, reparation (*keeping in repair*)

reconditus recondite

reconfine rearrest

reconfirm SEE MAIN ENTRY

reconfirmed nunc pro tunc

reconnaissance examination (*study*), inspection, observation, research

reconnoiter check (*inspect*), examine (*study*), investigate, observe (*watch*), oversee, patrol, perambulate, spy, study, survey (*examine*)

reconnoiterer spy

reconnoitering discovery

reconsider appeal, reexamine, review, revise. SEE MAIN ENTRY

reconsideration appeal, hindsight, retrospect, review (*official reexamination*)

reconstitute convert (*change use*), reconstruct, reform, rehabilitate, reinforce, reinstate, renew (*refurbish*), renovate, reproduce, restore (*renew*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

reconstituted renascent

reconstitution reclassification, reform, rehabilitation, renewal, reorganization, replacement

reconstruct alter, change, convert (*change use*), copy, emend, fix (*repair*), modify (*alter*), reconstitute, recreate, reform, rehabilitate, renew (*refurbish*), renovate, repair, repeat (*do again*), reproduce, restore (*renew*), revise, transform. SEE MAIN ENTRY

reconstructed renascent, tempered

reconstruction conversion (*change*), correction (*change*), reform, rehabilitation, remembrance (*recollection*), renewal, reorganization, repair, reparation (*keeping in repair*), replacement

reconvene recall (*call back*)

reconversion SEE MAIN ENTRY

reconvert reconstitute, rehabilitate, renew (*refurbish*), renovate, transform

record account (*report*), bill (*invoice*), book, calendar (*list of cases*), calendar (*record of yearly periods*), cast (*register*), ceiling, date, deed, docket, document, documentation, dossier, enroll, evidence, file, form (*document*), impanel, index (*relate*), inscribe, inscription, instrument (*document*), inventory, journal, ledger, marginalia, memorandum, notation, note (*brief comment*), register (*noun*), register (*verb*), render (*depict*), report (*detailed account*), roll, set down, story (*narrative*), transcript. SEE MAIN ENTRY

record book ledger

record keeper clerk

record keeping registration

record of credits and debits ledger

record of money transactions ledger

record of proceedings docket

record of the court file

record of yearly periods calendar (*record of yearly periods*)

record the vote poll

record-breaking best. SEE MAIN ENTRY

recordari recall (*remember*), recollect, remember

recordatio recollection

recordation SEE MAIN ENTRY

recorded documentary, in writing

recorded expression of a formal judgment award, holding (*ruling of a court*)

recorded information dossier, file

recorded item entry (*record*)

recorded material document, documentation, dossier

recorder accountant, amanuensis, clerk, notary public

recording record, registration, transcript

recording secretary amanuensis

records credentials, proof

recount census, converse, convey (*communicate*), delineate, depict, detail (*particularize*), disabuse, inform (*notify*), itemize, mention, notify, quote, recapitulate, recite, relate (*tell*), repeat (*state again*), report (*disclose*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

recountal narration, recital, restatement, story (*narrative*)

recounted narrative

recounting narration, recital, report (*detailed account*), restatement

recoup collect (*recover money*), outbalance, recover, redeem (*repurchase*), repossess, restore (*return*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

recoupable deductible (*capable of being deducted from taxes*)

recouping recovery (*repossession*)

recoupment compensation, expiation, indemnity, recompense, recovery (*award*), refund, reimbursement, replevin, restitution, salvage, satisfaction (*discharge of debt*), setoff, trover

recourse alternative (*option*), tool. SEE MAIN ENTRY

recourse to some higher power appeal

recourse to the principles of natural justice equity (*justice*)

recover collect (*recover money*), cure, hold (*possess*), obtain, occupy (*take possession*), reap, reclaim, recoup (*regain*), redeem (*repurchase*), renew (*refurbish*), repossess, rescue. SEE MAIN ENTRY

recover knowledge recognize (*perceive*)

recover knowledge of recall (*remember*), remember

recover property evict

recoverable corrigible

recovery adverse possession, boom (*prosperity*), compensation, cure, damages, expiation, improvement, out of pocket, progress, recompense, redemption, reform, repair, replacement, replevin, restitution, resurgence, revival, salvage, trover. SEE MAIN ENTRY

recovery of property replevin

recovery of property from another's possession eviction

recreance sedition

recreancy bad faith, desertion, disloyalty, infidelity, lapse (*expiration*), recidivism, sedition

recreant caitiff, convict, criminal, degenerate, delinquent, disgraceful, disreputable, faithless, false (*disloyal*), felon, iniquitous, lawless, peccable, reprehensible, reprobate, untrue. SEE MAIN ENTRY

recreate reassure

recreate copy, portray, reconstruct, renew (*refurbish*), renovate, repeat (*do again*), reproduce, restore (*renew*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

recreated nascent

recreation enjoyment (*pleasure*), reform, rehabilitation, revival

recreation time leave (*absence*)

recremental excess

recremential excess

recrementitious excess

recriminate answer (*respond legally*), blame, censure, charge (*accuse*), countercharge, denounce (*condemn*), dispute (*contest*), impeach, reprehend, reprimand, return (*respond*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

recrimination answer (*judicial response*), charge (*accusation*), condemnation (*blame*), contention (*opposition*), denunciation, incrimination

recriminative critical (*faultfinding*)

recrudescence recur, relapse

recrudescence relapse, renewal. SEE MAIN ENTRY

recrudescency recrudescence, relapse, renewal

recruit disciple, employ (*engage services*), enroll, hire, induct, novice, prospect (*prospective patron*), retain (*employ*), supply, volunteer. SEE MAIN ENTRY

rectifiable corrigible

rectification accommodation (*adjustment*), adjustment, collection (*payment*), compensation, correction (*change*), reform, relief (*legal redress*), remedial statute, remedy (*legal means of redress*), reorganization, repair, reparation (*keeping in repair*), revision (*process of correcting*)

rectify adjust (*resolve*), ameliorate, amend, attune, cure, disabuse, edit, emend, fix (*repair*), meliorate, modify (*alter*), purge (*purify*), redress, reform, regulate (*adjust*), rehabilitate, remedy, renew (*refurbish*), repair, restore (*renew*), revise, settle. SEE MAIN ENTRY

rectilinear direct (*straight*)

rectitude conscience, credibility, ethics, fairness, good faith, honor (*good reputation*), integrity, justice, merit, principle (*virtue*), probity, propriety (*correctness*), right (*righteousness*), trustworthiness, veracity. SEE MAIN ENTRY

rectus direct (*forthright*), proper, right (*righteousness*)

recumbency abeyance, prostration

recumbent inactive, passive

recuperare recover

recuperate cure, progress

recuperation cure, rehabilitation, resurgence, revival

recuperative medicinal, remedial, salubrious

recuperatory medicinal

recur occur (*happen*), repeat (*do again*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

recurrence continuation (*resumption*), cycle, frequency, habit, recrudescence, redundancy, regularity, relapse, renewal, resurgence, revival. SEE MAIN ENTRY

recurrent chronic, consecutive, habitual, incessant, insistent, intermittent, iterative, periodic, repeated, repetitious, routine, sporadic, typical, usual

recurring chronic, habitual, intermittent, iterative, periodic, regular (*orderly*), repeated, repetitious, routine, sporadic. SEE MAIN ENTRY

recurring period cycle

recurring theme motif

recusancy contempt (*disobedience to the court*), contest (*dispute*), defiance, disagreement, dissidence, nonconformity, resistance, schism,

sedition, violation

recusant contumacious, disobedient, dissenting, dissident, insubordinate, lawless, malcontent, nonconsenting, radical (*favoring drastic change*), recalcitrant, restive. SEE MAIN ENTRY

recusare decline (*reject*), protest

recusatio protest, refusal

recuse SEE MAIN ENTRY

red neck bigot

red tape bureaucracy. SEE MAIN ENTRY

redact edit, formulate, revise. SEE MAIN ENTRY

redaction correction (*change*)

redargue disaccord

redarguere disprove, rebut, refute

redargution confutation

reddere refund, reimburse, render (*deliver*), repay, restore (*return*), return (*refund*)

reddition restitution

rede advice

redeem buy, collect (*recover money*), cure, defray, discharge (*pay a debt*), disentrall, extricate, free, fulfill, indemnify, liberate, liquidate (*convert into cash*), outbalance, pardon, purchase, purge (*wipe out by atonement*), reclaim, recoup (*regain*), recover, reform, refund, rehabilitate, renovate, repossess, rescue, restore (*return*), save (*conserve*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

redeemable corrigible, payable, receivable

redeemable part coupon

redeemer benefactor, customer, good samaritan

redeliberate reconsider

redelivery replevin

redemption discharge (*payment*), freedom, indemnification, indemnity, liberation, progress, ransom, recovery (*repossession*), rehabilitation, replevin, restitution, salvage. SEE MAIN ENTRY

redemption slip coupon

redemptive compensatory

redesign renew (*refurbish*)

redetain rearrest

redimire intertwine

redintegrare renew (*begin again*)

redintegrate fix (*repair*), rehabilitate, renew (*refurbish*), renovate, restore (*renew*)

redintegrated renascent

redintegration reconversion, rehabilitation, repair, revival

redire return (*go back*)

redirect divert. SEE MAIN ENTRY

redisperse reapportion

redistribute reapportion, reassign, subdivide. SEE MAIN ENTRY

redistributing reclassification

redistribution reclassification

redistrict reapportion

reditus proceeds, rent, revenue

redivide reapportion, reassign, redistribute, subdivide

redivivus renascent

redo emend, reconstitute, reconstruct, recreate, reform, renew (*refurbish*), repeat (*do again*), reproduce, restore (*renew*), transform

redolent suggestive (*evocative*)

redone repeated

redouble accrue (*increase*), accumulate (*enlarge*), expand, intensify, reinforce, reiterate

redoubled repeated

redoubling augmentation, renewal

redoubtable formidable, indomitable, inexpugnable

redound result. SEE MAIN ENTRY

redraft edit, redact

redress adjust (*resolve*), collection (*payment*), compensate (*remunerate*), contribution (*indemnification*), cure (*noun*), cure (*verb*), disbursement (*funds paid out*), equity (*justice*), fix (*repair*), habeas corpus, help, recompense, recourse, recovery (*award*), rectify, reform, reimburse,

reimbursement, remedy, renew (*refurbish*), repair, reparation (*indemnification*), repent, requital, restitution, restore (*return*), satisfaction (*discharge of debt*), trover. SEE MAIN ENTRY

redressible wrong cause of action

reduce abate (*lessen*), abridge (*shorten*), abstract (*summarize*), allay, alleviate, assuage, attenuate, beat (*defeat*), commute, condense, constrict (*compress*), curtail, debilitate, decrease, demean (*make lower*), demote, deplete, depose (*remove*), depress, derogate, digest (*summarize*), diminish, discount (*minimize*), divest, erode, expend (*consume*), extenuate, impair, lessen, minimize, mitigate, moderate (*temper*), modify (*moderate*), mollify, palliate (*abate*), rebate, relax, remit (*relax*), restrict, retrench, subdue, subjugate. SEE MAIN ENTRY

reduce a punishment commute

reduce expenses retrench

reduce forces disarm (*divest of arms*)

reduce in asperity commute

reduce in intensity attenuate

reduce in quality debase

reduce in severity allay

reduce in strength attenuate, disarm (*divest of arms*), extenuate

reduce tension ease

reduce the armament disarm (*divest of arms*)

reduce the edge obtund

reduce the mark-up discount (*reduce*)

reduce the purchasing value of depreciate

reduce the strength of depreciate, dilute

reduce the violence obtund

reduce to a code codify

reduce to a digest codify

reduce to a formula formulate

reduce to ashes deflagrate

reduce to chaos mismanage

reduce to extreme purity and strength distill

reduce to inferior rank demote
reduce to method regulate (*adjust*)
reduce to nothing annul, destroy (*efface*), extinguish
reduce to nought annul
reduce to order arrange (*methodize*), classify, codify, file (*arrange*), orchestrate, organize (*arrange*), pigeonhole, sort
reduce to subjection repress
reduce to the ranks demote, humiliate
reduce volume constrict (*compress*)
reduced brief, inferior (*lower in position*), insolvent, minimal, nominal, poor (*underprivileged*). SEE MAIN ENTRY
reduced circumstances poverty, privation
reduced in means destitute
reduced to a writing in writing
reduced to beggary poor (*underprivileged*)
reducing mitigating
reducing to order classification
reductio ad absurdum counterargument
reduction abatement (*reduction*), abridgment (*condensation*), abstract, capsule, curtailment, decrease, deduction (*diminution*), deterioration, diminution, discount, erosion, mitigation, moderation, mollification, rebate, refund, relief (*release*), remission
reduction in rank degradation
reduction to order method
redundance overage, redundancy, sufficiency, surfeit, surplus
redundancy overage, prolixity, surplus, tautology. SEE MAIN ENTRY
redundant excess, excessive, expendable, extraneous, inordinate, iterative, needless, nonessential, profuse, prolix, repetitious, superfluous, turgid, unnecessary. SEE MAIN ENTRY
redundantia redundancy
redundare rebound
redundent repeated
reduplicate copy, plagiarize, repeat (*do again*), reproduce

reduplicated repeated
reduplicative repeated, repetitious
reecho copy
reechoed repetitious
reeducation rehabilitation
reeking offensive (*offending*)
reel off recite
reembark renew (*begin again*), reopen
reenact repeat (*do again*)
reenactment duplicate
reendorse reconfirm
reendorsed nunc pro tunc
reenforce reconfirm, relieve (*give aid*)
reengage reassign
reenter renew (*begin again*), return (*go back*)
reestablish continue (*resume*), copy, reclaim, reconfirm, reconstitute, reconstruct, recreate, reform, rehabilitate, reinforce, reinstate, relocate, renovate, reopen, restore (*return*), return (*go back*)
reestablished nunc pro tunc, nascent
reestablishment continuation (*resumption*), reclassification, reconversion, rehabilitation, renewal, reorganization, resurgence, revival
reestimate reassess
reevaluate reassess, reconsider
reexamination appeal, cross-examination, cross-questioning, hindsight, rehearing, retrospect
reexamine appeal, audit, check (*inspect*), cross-examine, reconsider, review, revise. SEE MAIN ENTRY
reface meliorate
refashion amend, convert (*change use*), copy, fix (*repair*), reconstruct, recreate, reform, rehabilitate, renew (*refurbish*), renovate, reproduce, restore (*renew*)
refashioned nascent
refellere controvert, disprove, refute

refer appertain, apply (*pertain*), assign (*transfer ownership*), confer (*consult*), delegate, hint, pertain, quote, relegate, remit (*submit for consideration*), submit (*give*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

refer back recommit

refer to allude, appeal, ascribe, bear (*adduce*), cite (*state*), concern (*involve*), connote, consult (*seek information from*), denote, mention, specify

refer to for information consult (*seek information from*)

refer to legal authorities cite (*state*)

referable to comparative

referee adjudicate, arbiter, arbitrate (*conciliate*), arbitrator, decide, determine, go-between, hear (*give a legal hearing*), intercede, intermediary, judge (*noun*), judge (*verb*), mediate, negotiate, umpire. SEE MAIN ENTRY

reference attribution, citation (*attribution*), connection (*relation*), connotation, derivation, documentation, excerpt, guidance, indication, innuendo, insinuation, intimation, recommendation, referral, relation (*connection*), relevance, reminder. SEE MAIN ENTRY

reference book directory

reference form form (*document*)

reference work directory

references credentials

referendary arbitrator

referendum election (*selection by vote*), plebiscite, poll (*casting of votes*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

referent mention (*reference*)

referential comparative, leading (*guiding*), suggestive (*evocative*)

referment reference (*allusion*), reference (*citation*), referral

referral reference (*citation*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

referre enter (*record*), move (*judicially request*), recapitulate, recount, refer (*send for action*), render (*deliver*), report (*disclose*), restore (*return*), submit (*give*)

reference delegation (*assignment*)

referential pertinent

referring comparative, delegation (*assignment*), germane, pertinent, relative (*relevant*)

referring to relevant

reficere fix (*repair*), reconstruct, renew (*refurbish*), renovate, repair

refill replenish, supply

refilled replete

refinance SEE MAIN ENTRY

refine amend, clarify, compound, cultivate, decontaminate, develop, edit, elaborate, emend, enhance, expurgate, meliorate, modify (*alter*), perfect, purge (*purify*), reform. SEE MAIN ENTRY

refined aesthetic, choate lien, civil (*polite*), discreet, elegant, meritorious, punctilious

refined discrimination discretion (*quality of being discreet*)

refined manners decorum

refined taste decorum

refinement amendment (*correction*), amenity, civilization, clarification, courtesy, decorum, development (*progression*), discretion (*quality of being discreet*), presence (*poise*), propriety (*correctness*), reform. SEE MAIN ENTRY

refining revision (*process of correcting*)

refinish renew (*refurbish*)

refit fix (*repair*), rehabilitate, renew (*refurbish*), renovate, repair, restore (*renew*)

refitting renewal, repair

reflect brood, characterize, deliberate, muse, pause, radiate, rationalize, reason (*conclude*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

reflect again reconsider

reflect discredit upon discommend, disgrace, dishonor (*deprive of honor*)

reflect dishonor upon discredit, disgrace

reflect honor on dedicate

reflect honor upon bestow

reflect over deliberate

reflect poorly upon denigrate, disparage

reflect shame upon disgrace

reflect upon brand (*stigmatize*), consider, deliberate, denounce (*condemn*), ponder, study, weigh

reflecting circumspect, discreet, judicious, juridical

reflection apprehension (*perception*), bad repute, comment, concept, consideration (*contemplation*), contemplation, criticism, deliberation, dialectic, discredit, hindsight, idea, impression, innuendo, introspection, memory (*retention*), observation, opinion (*belief*), penumbra, remark, repercussion, resemblance. SEE MAIN ENTRY

reflective aforethought, circumspect, cogitative, deliberate, pensive, profound (*esoteric*), rational, solemn SEE MAIN ENTRY

reflex controlled (*restrained*), repercussion

reflex action instinct

refluence outflow

refluent regressive

reflux decrease, outflow

refocillate recreate

reform ameliorate, amend, change, convert (*change use*), convert (*persuade*), correction (*change*), development (*progression*), emend, fix (*repair*), meliorate, modify (*alter*), progress, reconstitute, reconstruct, recreate, rectify, redeem (*satisfy debts*), repair (*noun*), repair (*verb*), repent, reproduce, restore (*renew*), revision (*process of correcting*), transform. SEE MAIN ENTRY

reform school reformatory

reformable corrigible

reformation amendment (*correction*), correction (*change*), development (*progression*), reform, rehabilitation, renewal, reorganization, repair

reformational corrigible, disciplinary (*punitory*), progressive (*advocating change*)

reformative disciplinary (*punitory*), medicinal, progressive (*advocating change*), remedial, repentant

reformatory corrigible, disciplinary (*punitory*), jail, penitentiary, prison, progressive (*advocating change*), repentant. SEE MAIN ENTRY

reformed penitent, renascent, repentant

reformed character penitent

reformer insurgent, malcontent

reformers lobby

refractoriness contempt (*disobedience to the court*)

refractory contumacious, difficult, disobedient, disorderly, fractious, froward, hostile, incorrigible, indomitable, inflexible, insubordinate, intractable, lawless, obdurate, perverse, recalcitrant, restive, uncontrollable, unruly, unyielding, vicious

refrain cease, desist, eschew, forbear, shun, stop, withhold. SEE MAIN ENTRY

refrain from avoid (*evade*), forgo, forswear, waive

refrain from action forbear

refrain from noticing ignore

refrain from punishing condone

refrain from using conserve

refrain from working strike (*refuse to work*)

refraining avoidance (*evasion*)

refraining from involvement laissez faire

refraining from utterance mute

refrainment abstention

refresh meliorate, reassure, reconstruct, recreate, renew (*refurbish*), renovate, repair, replenish, restore (*renew*)

refresh one's memory recall (*remember*)

refresh the memory remind

refreshed renascent

refreshing palatable, sapid, unusual

refreshment enjoyment (*pleasure*), renewal, revival, solace, treat

refuel replenish

refuge asylum (*hiding place*), asylum (*protection*), bulwark, cache (*hiding place*), haven, home (*domicile*), inhabitation (*place of dwelling*), lodging, protection, shelter (*protection*), shelter (*tax benefit*), shield. SEE MAIN ENTRY

refugee alien

refugee prisoner fugitive

refugium refuge

refulgent lucid

refund bear the expense, compensate (*remunerate*), consideration (*recompense*), defray, discharge (*payment*), discharge (*pay a debt*), indemnify, indemnity, quit (*repay*), rebate (*noun*), rebate (*verb*), reciprocate, recoup (*reimburse*), reimburse, reimbursement, repay, replace, replacement, restitution, restore (*return*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

refunding compensatory

refundment refund

refurbish fix (*repair*), meliorate, reconstruct, rehabilitate, reinforce, renew (*refurbish*), renovate, repair

refurbishment reparation (*keeping in repair*)

refusal bar (*obstruction*), declination, disapproval, disclaimer, exclusion, negation, noncompliance (*nonobservance*), ostracism, prohibition, rebuff, rejection, renunciation, repudiation, resistance. SEE MAIN ENTRY

refusal of agreement dissension

refusal of approval veto

refusal of bail bondage

refusal of consent declination

refusal to accept dishonor (*nonpayment*)

refusal to answer demurrer

refusal to be provoked longanimity

refusal to become involved laissez faire

refusal to believe cloud (*suspicion*), doubt (*suspicion*)

refusal to comply mutiny

refusal to do business boycott

refusal to furnish work lockout

refusal to obey disregard (*omission*), infraction

refusal to obey orders contempt (*disobedience to the court*)

refusal to pay default, dishonor (*nonpayment*), nonpayment

refusal to sanction veto

refuse abrogate (*annul*), ban, bar (*exclude*), censor, condemn (*ban*), constrain (*restrain*), debar, decline (*reject*), disaffirm, disallow, disapprove (*reject*), disavow, dismiss (*put out of consideration*), disobey, disoblige, dissent (*withhold assent*), forbid, forgo, forswear, hold out (*resist*), prohibit,

proscribe (*prohibit*), protest, rebuff, refrain, reject, renounce, shirk, spurn, waive, withhold. SEE MAIN ENTRY

refuse approval forbid

refuse assent disaccord, disagree, dissent (*withhold assent*)

refuse assent to disapprove (*reject*)

refuse bail imprison

refuse consent disapprove (*reject*), forbid, hold out (*resist*)

refuse credence disavow, disbelieve, disown (*deny the validity*), impugn

refuse payment dishonor (*refuse to pay*)

refuse permission ban, censor, interdict, prohibit, proscribe (*prohibit*)

refuse to accept contest, contradict, decline (*reject*), disaccord, disavow, disown (*deny the validity*), except (*object*), reject, repudiate, spurn

refuse to acknowledge deny (*contradict*), disaccord, disallow, disavow, ignore, repudiate

refuse to admit contest, deny (*contradict*), disaccord, disavow, disbelieve, disown (*deny the validity*), dissent (*withhold assent*), exclude, gainsay, ignore

refuse to agree disagree

refuse to allow deny (*contradict*), deny (*refuse to grant*), disallow, forbid, inhibit

refuse to associate with isolate

refuse to authorize forbid

refuse to believe disbelieve, doubt (*distrust*)

refuse to bestow deny (*refuse to grant*)

refuse to confirm disapprove (*reject*)

refuse to conform cross (*disagree with*), rebel

refuse to consent disaccord

refuse to consider exclude, reject

refuse to corroborate disallow, disavow, disown (*deny the validity*)

refuse to credit disbelieve

refuse to disclose withhold

refuse to give deny (*refuse to grant*)

refuse to give permission forbid

refuse to give up endure (*last*), persevere, persist
refuse to grant constrain (*restrain*), disallow
refuse to hear disregard, ignore
refuse to honor dishonor (*refuse to pay*)
refuse to honor a commitment renege
refuse to honor a promise renege
refuse to include exclude
refuse to know disregard
refuse to notice ignore
refuse to obey disobey
refuse to oblige disoblige
refuse to permit deny (*refuse to grant*), forbid
refuse to ratify disapprove (*reject*)
refuse to receive disapprove (*reject*)
refuse to recognize disown (*refuse to acknowledge*), neglect
refuse to regard disregard
refuse to sanction disapprove (*reject*)
refuse to see exclude
refuse to submit resist (*withstand*), withstand
refuse to supply deny (*refuse to grant*)
refuse to support rebel, secede
refuse to sustain overrule
refuse to tolerate persecute
refuse to trust doubt (*distrust*)
refuse to waste conserve
refuse to yield endure (*last*), persevere, resist (*oppose*)
refused inadmissible
refusing disinclined, dissident, nonconsenting, reluctant
refusing to admit dissenting
refusing to agree dissenting, irreconcilable
refusing to harmonize irreconcilable
refusing to obey contumacious

refusing to relent persistent

refutability cloud (*suspicion*)

refutable contestable, controversial, debatable, defeasible, disputable, dubious, dubitative, litigable, untenable

refusal answer (*reply*), contradiction

refutare controvert

refutation answer (*judicial response*), argument (*pleading*), confutation, contradiction, counterargument, defeat, demurrer, denial, negation, opposition, plea, repudiation

refutative contradictory, contrary

refutatory contradictory, contrary

refute answer (*reply*), avoid (*cancel*), conflict, contradict, contravene, controvert, countercharge, countervail, cross (*disagree with*), debate, defeat, disaccord, disaffirm, disagree, disallow, disown (*deny the validity*), disprove, dispute (*contest*), dispute (*debate*), gainsay, impugn, invalidate, negate, oppose, oppugn, overthrow, parry, rebut, reply. SEE MAIN ENTRY

refute by argument countercharge

refuting contradictory, contrary, dissenting, negative

regain collect (*recover money*), reclaim, recover, redeem (*repurchase*), repossess

regaining recovery (*repossession*)

regainment recovery (*repossession*)

regard affection, appertain, apply (*pertain*), aspect, caution (*vigilance*), character (*reputation*), complexion, concern (*interest*), concern (*care*), concern (*involve*), consider, consideration (*sympathetic regard*), credit (*recognition*), deem, defer (*yield in judgment*), deference, diligence (*care*), discern (*detect with the senses*), estimation (*esteem*), hear (*give attention to*), heed, homage, honor (*good reputation*), honor (*outward respect*), honor, interest (*concern*), keep (*fulfill*), mention (*tribute*), note (*notice*), notice (*heed*), notice (*observe*), observation, observe (*watch*), opine, outlook, perceive, perception, prestige, presuppose, prudence, recognition, reputation, respect, surmise, worth. SEE MAIN ENTRY

regard as apprehend (*perceive*)

regard as axiomatic postulate, presume

regard as wrong disapprove (*condemn*)
regard carefully check (*inspect*), concentrate (*pay attention*), examine (*study*), focus, scrutinize
regard indulgently excuse
regard likely expect (*consider probable*)
regard studiously peruse
regard unfavorably disfavor
regard upon deliberate
regard with blame disapprove (*condemn*)
regard with favor favor
regard with kindness favor
regard with proud contempt disdain
regard with sorrow deplore
regard with suspicion doubt (*distrust*), mistrust
regardful careful, circumspect, cognizant, conscientious, conscious (*aware*), discreet, judicious, meticulous, obedient, painstaking, particular (*exacting*), politic, preventive, prudent, vigilant
regardfully respectfully
regardfulness discretion (*quality of being discreet*), interest (*concern*), notice (*heed*)
regarding pertinent, wherein
regardless careless, cursory, derelict (*negligent*), inadvertent, insusceptible (*uncaring*), lax, negligent, perfunctory, thoughtless. SEE MAIN ENTRY
regardless of irrespective
regardlessness disregard (*lack of respect*), disregard (*omission*), disregard (*unconcern*), inconsideration, negligence
regauge reassess
regency dominion (*supreme authority*), hegemony, hierarchy (*persons in authority*), predominance, regime
regeneracy revival
regenerate change, convert (*change use*), cure, fix (*repair*), meliorate, penitent, reclaim, reconstitute, reconstruct, recreate, reform, renew (*begin*)

again), renew (*refurbish*), renovate, repeat (*do again*), restore (*renew*), resurrect, transform

regenerated renascent

regenerateness reconversion

regeneration development (*progression*), reconversion, reform, rehabilitation, renewal, resurgence, revival

regensis reconversion, resurgence, revival

regent plenipotentiary, sovereign (*absolute*), substitute

regere direct (*supervise*), govern, manage

regignere reproduce

regime hierarchy (*persons in authority*), management (*directorate*), system, tenure. SEE MAIN ENTRY

regimen control (*supervision*)

regimen regime, regulation (*rule*), system

regiment control (*regulate*), manage, marshal, orchestrate, organize (*arrange*), oversee. SEE MAIN ENTRY

regimentation distribution (*arrangement*), form (*arrangement*), regulation (*management*)

regio direction (*course*), district, region, section (*vicinity*), territory

region area (*province*), bailiwick, capacity (*sphere*), circuit, coverage (*scope*), district, division (*administrative unit*), domain (*sphere of influence*), locality, location, parcel, province, realm, scope, seat, section (*vicinity*), sphere, territory, vicinity, zone. SEE MAIN ENTRY

regional local, native (*domestic*), parochial, provincial. SEE MAIN ENTRY

register account (*evaluation*), book, calendar (*list of cases*), calendar (*record of yearly periods*), date, digest (*comprehend*), docket, document, empanel, enroll, enter (*record*), file, file (*place among official records*), form (*document*), impanel, inscribe, inventory, itemize, join (*associate oneself with*), journal, ledger, marginalia, notary public, notation, poll (*canvass*), poll, program, record (*noun*), record (*verb*), roll, set down, subscribe (*promise*), survey (*poll*), tabulate. SEE MAIN ENTRY

register of cases calendar (*list of cases*)

register one's vote cast (*register*)

registered person member (*individual in a group*)

registerer notary public

registering census

registrar accountant, clerk, comptroller, notary public

registration census, entry (*record*), poll (*canvass*), reservation (*engagement*), subscription. SEE MAIN ENTRY

registration book register

registry docket, file, form (*document*), ledger, registration, roll

règlement act (*enactment*)

reglement bylaw

regnancy government (*administration*)

regnant dominant, master, paramount, powerful, predominant

régnant prevailing (*having superior force*)

regnant rife, sovereign (*absolute*)

regnare rule (*govern*)

regradation reclassification

regrade retreat

regrater broker

regress decline, deteriorate, escheat, recidivate, relapse (*noun*), relapse (*verb*), reversion (*act of returning*), revert. SEE MAIN ENTRY

regression decline, lapse (*expiration*), recidivism, recrudescence, relapse, reversion (*act of returning*)

regressive decadent. SEE MAIN ENTRY

regret deplore, dissatisfaction, refuse, remorse, repent. SEE MAIN ENTRY

regret profoundly deplore

regretful contrite, penitent, remorseful, repentant

regretfulness remorse

regrets refusal

regrettable deplorable, lamentable. SEE MAIN ENTRY

regretted regrettable

regretting contrite, repentant

regroup redistribute

regrouping reclassification

regula canon, law, maxim, principle (*axiom*), rule (*guide*), standard
regular accustomed (*customary*), chronic, consistent, constant, continual (*connected*), conventional, customary, daily, familiar (*customary*), general, habitual, household (*familiar*), mundane, natural, ordinary, periodic, prevailing (*current*), prevalent, punctual, repeated, routine, systematic, traditional, typical, uniform, usual. SEE MAIN ENTRY

regular arrangement method

regular employment pursuit (*occupation*)

regular performance norm

regular procedure matter of course

regular proceeding process (*course*)

regular recurrence regularity

regular return cycle, regularity

regularity arrangement (*ordering*), array (*order*), constant, form (*arrangement*), frequency, method, organization (*structure*), system, uniformity. SEE MAIN ENTRY

regularity of action method

regularity of recurrence cycle, frequency

regularize adapt, codify, coordinate, modify (*alter*), naturalize (*acclimate*), regulate (*adjust*)

regularly as a rule, generally, invariably

regularness regularity

regulate administer (*conduct*), arbitrate (*conciliate*), arrange (*methodize*), attune, check (*inspect*), conduct, coordinate, determine, direct (*supervise*), discipline (*control*), file (*arrange*), fix (*arrange*), govern, handle (*manage*), manage, manipulate (*utilize skillfully*), marshal, mitigate, moderate (*preside over*), modify (*moderate*), officiate, operate, orchestrate, organize (*arrange*), oversee, palliate (*abate*), police, preclude, prescribe, preside, prohibit, qualify (*condition*), rule (*govern*), superintend. SEE MAIN ENTRY

regulated periodic, regular (*orderly*), safe, systematic

regulated by conditional, dependent

regulating adjustment, leading (*guiding*)

regulation act (*enactment*), administration, boiler plate, bureaucracy, bylaw, canon, check (*bar*), codification, condition (*contingent provision*),

constitution, control (*supervision*), criterion, custody (*supervision*), dictate, direction (*guidance*), direction (*order*), discipline (*training*), disposition (*final arrangement*), edict, enactment, familiar (*customary*), fiat, government (*administration*), instruction (*direction*), law, management (*supervision*), mandate, measure, moderation, ordinance, ordinary, precept, prescription (*directive*), principle (*axiom*), quota, requirement, restriction, rubric (*authoritative rule*), rule (*legal dictate*), statute, supervision, supremacy, writ. SEE MAIN ENTRY

regulation by a system classification

regulation by law code, edict

regulation by statute code, edict, legalization

regulation of finances economy (*economic system*)

regulations code, legislation (*enactments*), mode, protocol (*etiquette*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

regulative administrative

regulatory civic, disciplinary (*punitory*)

rehabilitate cure, fix (*repair*), meliorate, reconstruct, recreate, rectify, reform, reinstate, renew (*refurbish*), renovate, repair, restore (*renew*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

rehabilitated renascent

rehabilitation correction (*change*), improvement, progress, reconversion, remedy (*legal means of redress*), rendition (*restoration*), renewal, reorganization, repair, reparation (*keeping in repair*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

rehash copy, repeat (*state again*), restatement

rehear appeal, reconsider

rehearing appeal. SEE MAIN ENTRY

rehearsal discipline (*training*), preparation

rehearse practice (*train by repetition*), recite, review

rehearsed repeated

rehire reinstate

rei adiacere abut

rei adversari militate

rei deditus addicted

rei obstare militate

reicere rebuff, reject, repudiate

reidentification remembrance (*recollection*)

reidentify recognize (*perceive*), remember

reiectio rejection, renunciation

reify substantiate

reign dominion (*supreme authority*), govern, government (*administration*), hegemony, influence, jurisdiction, power, predominance, predominate (*command*), preside, prevail (*triumph*), regime, rule (*govern*), term (*duration*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

reign of terror lynch law, oppression

reign over dominate, handle (*manage*)

reigning influential, master, paramount, powerful, predominant, rife, sovereign (*absolute*)

reimburse bear the expense, compensate (*remunerate*), contribute (*indemnify*), defray, disburse (*pay out*), indemnify, pay, quit (*repay*), rebate, reciprocate, refund, remunerate, repay, replace, restore (*return*), return (*refund*), satisfy (*discharge*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

reimbursement collection (*payment*), commission (*fee*), compensation, consideration (*recompense*), contribution (*indemnification*), damages, disbursement (*funds paid out*), discharge (*payment*), honorarium, indemnification, indemnity, pay, payment (*act of paying*), payment (*remittance*), rebate, receipt (*voucher*), recompense, refund, remittance, remuneration, reparation (*indemnification*), restitution, satisfaction (*discharge of debt*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

reimbursing compensatory

reimprison rearrest

rein constraint (*restriction*), damper (*stopper*), disadvantage, fetter, hamper, oversee, subdue

rein in constrict (*inhibit*), detain (*restrain*), discipline (*control*), inhibit, repress, stem (*check*), withhold. SEE MAIN ENTRY

reinaugurate reinstate

reincarcerate remand

reincarnate resurrect

reincarnation revival

reindoctrination rehabilitation

reinfection recrudescence

reinforce accumulate (*enlarge*), aid, assist, bear (*support*), bear (*yield*), compound, corroborate, develop, enhance, heighten (*augment*), help, preserve, side, supplement, support (*assist*), support (*corroborate*), sustain (*confirm*), sustain (*prolong*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

reinforced strong

reinforcement aid (*help*), assistance, augmentation, boom (*increase*), help, mainstay, relief (*aid*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

reinless lawless, uncurbed

reinquire reexamine

reinquiry rehearing, review (*official reexamination*)

reins bondage

reins of government bureaucracy

reinstall reassign, reinstate, renew (*begin again*), replace, restore (*return*)

reinstate continue (*resume*), proceed (*continue*), reclaim, remit (*release from penalty*), renew (*begin again*), replace, restore (*return*), surrender (*give back*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

reinstatement continuation (*resumption*), rehabilitation, renewal, replacement, restitution

restitute continue (*resume*), renew (*begin again*), reopen, repeat (*do again*)

reinstitution continuation (*resumption*)

reinstitutionalize remand

reinsurance coverage (*insurance*)

reinsure certify (*attest*)

reintegrate reconstitute, rehabilitate, renew (*refurbish*)

reintroduce renew (*begin again*)

reinvest refinance, reinstate

reinvest with restore (*return*)

reinvestigate reexamine

reinvigorate fix (*repair*), meliorate, recruit, rehabilitate, reinforce, remedy, renew (*refurbish*), renovate, restore (*renew*)

reinivigation rehabilitation, renewal

reipublicae forma organization (*association*), polity

reissue circulate, copy, redistribute, renewal

reiterant iterative, repetitious

reiterate copy, dwell (*linger over*), quote, reaffirm, recapitulate, recite, recount, repeat (*state again*), review. SEE MAIN ENTRY

reiterated repeated

reiteration narration, platitude, recital, redundancy, restatement. SEE MAIN ENTRY

reiterative frequent, incessant, insistent, repetitious

reive hold up (*rob*)

rejail rearrest

reject abrogate (*annul*), bar (*exclude*), censor, challenge, condemn (*ban*), contemn, decry, defect, demonstrate (*protest*), demur, deny (*refuse to grant*), deprecate, differ (*disagree*), disaccord, disaffirm, disallow, disavow, disbelieve, discard, disclaim, discriminate (*treat differently*), disdain, disfavor, dismiss (*put out of consideration*), disobey, disoblige, disown (*deny the validity*), disqualify, dissent (*withhold assent*), eliminate (*exclude*), eschew, exclude, expel, fight (*counteract*), forgo, forswear, gainsay, ignore, oppose, outlaw, overrule, prohibit, proscribe (*denounce*), rebuff, refuse, relegate, relinquish, remove (*eliminate*), renounce, repudiate, repulse, resign, select, set aside (*annul*), spurn, waive. SEE MAIN ENTRY

reject as erroneous deny (*contradict*)

reject as inadmissible disapprove (*reject*)

reject as untrue disbelieve

reject by subsequent action overrule

reject by subsequent decision overrule

rejected derelict (*abandoned*), disreputable, inadmissible, ineligible, obsolete, outdated, outmoded, poor (*inferior in quality*), undesirable, unsatisfactory

rejecting disqualification (*rejection*), negative

rejection abandonment (*repudiation*), abjuration, bar (*obstruction*), boycott, breach, check (*bar*), criticism, declination, denial, disapprobation, disapproval, disclaimer, disdain, dishonor (*nonpayment*), dismissal

(*termination of a proceeding*), disparagement, disqualification (*rejection*), exception (*objection*), exclusion, expulsion, impugnation, intolerance, layoff, negation, nonconformity, objection, ostracism, prohibition, proscription, rebuff, refusal, removal, renunciation, repudiation, reversal, veto. SEE MAIN ENTRY

rejective reluctant

rejoice in relish

rejoicing enjoyment (*pleasure*)

rejoin acknowledge (*respond*), answer (*reply*), answer (*respond legally*), countercharge, meet, rebut, reply, respond, retort, return (*respond*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

rejoinder answer (*judicial response*), answer (*reply*), confutation, contradiction, counterargument, counterclaim, reaction (*response*), reply, response. SEE MAIN ENTRY

rejoining responsive

rejudge reassess, reconsider

rejuvenate cure, fix (*repair*), recreate, renew (*refurbish*), renovate, repair, restore (*renew*), resurrect. SEE MAIN ENTRY

rejuvenated renascent

rejuvenation renewal, reparation (*keeping in repair*), resurgence, revival

rejuvenescence revival

rekindle renew (*refurbish*), resurrect

relabi relapse

relapse crossroad (*turning point*), decline, escheat, lapse (*expiration*), recidivate, recidivism, recrudescence, regress, renewal, repeat (*do again*), return (*go back*), reversion (*act of returning*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

relapsing regressive

relate admit (*concede*), allege, allude, appertain, apply (*pertain*), assert, communicate, compare, connect (*relate*), contact (*communicate*), converse, convey (*communicate*), correspond (*be equivalent*), correspond (*communicate*), delineate, depict, depose (*testify*), detail (*particularize*), disabuse, divulge, impart, inform (*notify*), involve (*implicate*), involve (*participate*), notify, pertain, phrase, recapitulate, recite, recount, refer (*direct attention*), remark, repeat (*state again*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

relate ideas converse

relate to affiliate, concern (*involve*)

related affiliated, akin (*germane*), allied, analogous, associated, coadunate, cognate, collateral (*accompanying*), comparable (*capable of comparison*), consanguineous, consonant, correlative, germane, interrelated, pertinent, relative (*relevant*), relevant, similar, tangential. SEE MAIN ENTRY

related by affinity next of kin

related to incident

relatedness association (*connection*), chain (*nexus*), connection (*relation*), degree (*kinship*)

relater informer (*a person who provides information*)

relating akin (*germane*), germane, pertinent, reference (*citation*), relative (*relevant*)

relating to apposite, cognate, comparative, correlative, incident

relating to a penalty penal

relating to a will testate

relating to accounts fiscal

relating to method procedural

relating to money matters fiscal

relating to moral action ethical

relating to one side only ex parte

relating to the family domestic (*household*)

relating to the home domestic (*household*)

relating to the management of revenue fiscal

relating to the mechanics of a lawsuit procedural

relating to traffic industrial

relatio report (*detailed account*)

relation affiliation (*bloodline*), affiliation (*connectedness*), affinity (*family ties*), analogy, association (*connection*), attribution, chain (*nexus*), collation, contact (*association*), correlate, delineation, disclosure (*act of disclosing*), kinship, mention (*reference*), narration, nexus, privity, proportion, recital, relationship (*connection*), relationship (*family tie*), relative, relevance, report (*detailed account*), representation (*statement*), story (*narrative*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

relation by birth kindred

relation by blood affinity (*family ties*), kindred, next of kin

relation by consanguinity kindred

relational comparative, pertinent, relative (*relevant*)

relations blood, dealings, kindred, next of kin

relationship affiliation (*bloodline*), affiliation (*connectedness*), affinity (*family ties*), association (*connection*), chain (*nexus*), connection (*relation*), contact (*association*), filiation, kinship, nexus, privity, propinquity (*kinship*), proportion, rapport, relation (*connection*), relation (*kinship*), relevance. SEE MAIN ENTRY

relationship between persons degree (*kinship*)

relative apposite, cognate, commensurable, commensurate, comparative, consanguineous, correlative, germane, proportionate, related, relation (*kinship*), relevant. SEE MAIN ENTRY

relative estimate comparison, proportion

relative estimation comparison

relative position aspect, degree (*station*), relation (*connection*)

relative quantity differential

relative to incident

relative to the manner of proceeding procedural

relativeness analogy

relatives kindred, next of kin

relativity analogy, chain (*nexus*), proportion

relator complainant, informant

relax ease, impair, lull, mollify, recess, relent, relieve (*free from burden*), repose (*rest*), rest (*cease from action*), soothe, subside. SEE MAIN ENTRY

relax severity commute

relaxation enjoyment (*pleasure*), informality, leave (*absence*), mitigation, mollification, pause, remission, respite (*interval of rest*)

relaxation of control freedom

relaxation of law dispensation (*exception*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

relaxed informal

relay deliver, disseminate, pass (*advance*), send. SEE MAIN ENTRY

relay ideas converse

release absolution, acquit, acquittal, amnesty, assign (*transfer ownership*), authorize, bestow, catharsis, cede, cession, clear, clemency, composition (*agreement in bankruptcy*), condone, deed, disband, discharge (*liberation*), discharge (*dismiss*), discharge (*liberate*), disencumber, disengage, disentangle, disentrall, dismiss (*discharge*), dispel, disposition (*transfer of property*), dissociate, emancipation, enable, enfranchise, excuse, exemption, exoneration, extricate, exude, free, freedom, immunity, issuance, issue (*publish*), layoff, let (*permit*), liberate, liberation, notice (*announcement*), notification, palliate (*excuse*), pardon (*noun*), pardon (*verb*), parole (*noun*), parole (*verb*), privilege, probation, proclaim, publication (*disclosure*), publicity, quit (*free of*), receipt (*proof of receiving*), redeem (*repurchase*), redemption, relieve (*free from burden*), relinquish, remise, remission, remit (*release from penalty*), report (*detailed*)

account), rescue, respite (*reprieve*), settlement, terminate, vindicate, waiver.
SEE MAIN ENTRY

release conditionally parole

release from an obligation exonerate

release from attachment disengage

release from bondage disenthral

release from charge immunity

release from custody discharge (*liberation*), emancipation, liberate

release from debt satisfaction (*discharge of debt*)

release from duty immunity

release from employment dismissal (*discharge*)

release from imprisonment parole

release from imputation absolve

release from liability exemption, exonerate

release from matrimonial status divorce

release from matrimony divorce

release from obligation dispensation (*exception*), excuse, exemption, palliate (*excuse*)

release from penalty pardon

release from pressure ease

release from prison parole SEE MAIN ENTRY

release from punishment absolution, pardon (*noun*), pardon (*verb*)

release from restraint disenthral, extricate, free

release from wedlock divorce

released clear (*free from criminal charges*), exempt, free (*relieved from a burden*), immune, public (*known*), unbound

released convict probationer (*released offender*)

released criminal probationer (*released offender*)

released felon probationer (*released offender*)

released lawbreaker probationer (*released offender*)

released malefactor probationer (*released offender*)

released prisoner probationer (*released offender*)

released transgressor probationer (*released offender*)

released wrongdoer probationer (*released offender*)

releasing from custody liberation

releasor licensor

relegate assign (*transfer ownership*), bar (*exclude*), delegate, detail (*assign*), dislodge, remand, remit (*submit for consideration*), seclude, set aside (*annul*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

relegate to commit (*entrust*)

relegatio banishment

relegation assignment (*transfer of ownership*), proscription, rejection, removal

relent comply, condone, relax, submit (*yield*), succumb, surrender (*yield*), yield (*submit*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

relentless callous, close (*rigorous*), cold-blooded, cruel, dictatorial, diligent, draconian, faithful (*diligent*), immutable, implacable, inexorable, inflexible, ironclad, malicious, obdurate, patient, persistent, pertinacious, recalcitrant, remorseless, resolute, rigid, ruthless, sedulous, serious (*devoted*), severe, stable, steadfast, unalterable, unbending, uncompromising, unrelenting, unyielding. SEE MAIN ENTRY

relentlessness cruelty, diligence (*perseverance*), rigor, severity

relet sublet

relevance connection (*relation*), consequence (*significance*), importance, interest (*concern*), materiality (*consequence*), propriety (*appropriateness*), qualification (*fitness*), relation (*connection*), relationship (*connection*), significance. SEE MAIN ENTRY

relevancy relationship (*connection*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

relevant akin (*germane*), applicable, apposite, appropriate, congruous, correlative, felicitous, fit, fitting, germane, important (*significant*), interrelated, material (*important*), pertinent, proper, related, suitable, valuable. SEE MAIN ENTRY

relevant conduct SEE MAIN ENTRY

relevant fact evidence

relevant instance illustration

relevant material evidence

relevant to all general

relevy reassess

reliability adhesion (*loyalty*), candor (*straightforwardness*), certainty, certification (*certainness*), constant, credibility, honor (*good reputation*), loyalty, trustworthiness. SEE MAIN ENTRY

reliable accurate, authentic, believable, bona fide, candid, certain (*fixed*), certain (*positive*), cogent, conscientious, constant, convincing, credible, definite, dependable, diligent, factual, faithful (*loyal*), fiduciary, honest, incorruptible, indestructible, infallible, loyal, meritorious, official, positive (*incontestable*), reputable, safe, scrupulous, secure (*sound*), solid (*sound*), stable, staunch, steadfast, strong, tenable, true (*authentic*), true (*loyal*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

reliableness certification (*certainness*)

reliably faithfully

reliance confidence (*faith*), credence, credit (*delayed payment*), faith, mainstay, prospect (*outlook*), security (*safety*), trust (*confidence*), weight (*credibility*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

reliance on principle (*axiom*), surety (*certainty*)

reliant dependent

relic holdover, reminder, token

relief abatement (*reduction*), aid (*help*), aid (*subsistence*), benefit (*betterment*), benevolence (*act of kindness*), charity, contour (*outline*), contour (*shape*), cure, help, immunity, mitigation, mollification, panacea, reinforcement, remedial statute, remedy (*legal means of redress*), remedy (*that which corrects*), remission, reparation (*indemnification*), replacement, service (*assistance*), solace, substitute, support (*assistance*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

relief from exoneration

relieve abate (*lessen*), aid, allay, alleviate, assist, assuage, commute, cure, demote, diminish, discharge (*dismiss*), discharge (*liberate*), discharge (*release from obligation*), disencumber, disentangle, divest, ease, excuse, exonerate, extricate, free, help, meliorate, mitigate, mollify, pacify, palliate (*abate*), redress, release, remedy. SEE MAIN ENTRY

relieve from accusation exonerate

relieve of dispossess

relieve of blame exonerate

relieve of burden vindicate

relieve of complication disentangle

relieve of liability exonerate

relieve of obligation disengage

relieve of responsibility discharge (*release from obligation*)

relieve of something detrimental cure

relieve pressure soothe

relieved free (*relieved from a burden*), prominent

relieved from liability exempt

reliever backer

relieving curative, mitigating, palliative (*abating*)

religious conscientious, scrupulous

religious sacrosanct, solemn

religious order denomination, society

religiously faithfully

relinquish bestow

relinquere leave (*give*), relinquish

relinquish annul, attorn, cease, cede, confer (*give*), contribute (*supply*), convey (*transfer*), demit, disavow, discontinue (*abandon*), disown (*refuse to acknowledge*), forfeit, forgo, forswear, lapse (*cease*), leave (*allow to remain*), quit (*discontinue*), release, remise, remit (*relax*), renounce, resign, retire (*conclude a career*), secede, set aside (*annul*), surrender (*give back*), vacate (*leave*), vacate (*void*), waive, withdraw, yield (*submit*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

relinquish life die, perish

relinquished derelict (*abandoned*)

relinquishing claim to cession

relinquishment abandonment (*desertion*), abandonment (*discontinuance*), abdication, cancellation, capitulation, cession, concession (*compromise*), denial, dereliction, desuetude, disclaimer, disposition (*transfer of property*), expense (*sacrifice*), pardon, release, remission, renunciation, waiver SEE MAIN ENTRY

relinquishment by gift disposition (*transfer of property*)

reliquum remainder (*remaining part*)

reliquus balance (*amount in excess*)

relish enjoyment (*pleasure*), penchant, propensity. SEE MAIN ENTRY

relishable palatable, preferable, sapid

relive recall (*remember*), recollect, remember

reload replenish

relocate remove (*transfer*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

reluct contend (*dispute*), demonstrate (*protest*), fight (*battle*), oppugn, parry

reluctance disincentive, doubt (*indecision*), hesitation, misgiving, resistance, scruple. SEE MAIN ENTRY

reluctance to believe cloud (*suspicion*), doubt (*suspicion*), incredulity

reluctant averse, disinclined, disobedient, hesitant, renitent, restive. SEE MAIN ENTRY

reluctant to punish placable

reluctantly unwillingly

reluctate oppugn, parry, resist (*oppose*)

relume burn

rely SEE MAIN ENTRY

rely on confide (*trust*), rely, trust

rely on fortune bet

rely upon confide (*trust*)

relying on based on

relying upon subject (*conditional*)

rem administrare administer (*conduct*)

rem amittere forfeit

rem attingere abut

rem bene succeed (*attain*)

rem concedere waive

rem dissimulare connive, disguise

rem faciliorem reddere facilitate

rem hereditate accipere inherit

rem hominem flagitare importune

rem homini adsignare assign (*allot*)

rem integram relinquere abeyance

rem invenire detect

rem longius prosequi dwell (*linger over*)

rem praestare vouch

rem pro re pacisci barter

rem re mutare barter

rem relinquere abandon (*withdraw*)

rem sibi adrogare assume (*seize*)

rem simulare appearance (*look*)

rem tempore tribuere date

rem tempori adsignare date

rem testari attest

remade renascent

reemail redirect

remain cease, dwell (*reside*), endure (*last*), exist, halt, inhabit, keep (*continue*), last, lodge (*reside*), persevere, persist, reside, resist (*withstand*), stay (*continue*), stay (*rest*), subsist. SEE MAIN ENTRY

remain alive endure (*last*), exist, subsist

remain firm determine, hold out (*resist*)

remain hidden elude

remain unchanged persist

remain unconverted disbelieve

remain undiscovered elude

remain valid endure (*last*)

remainder balance (*amount in excess*), complement, discard, dower, holdover, overage, residual, surplus. SEE MAIN ENTRY

remainder over reversion (*remainder of an estate*)

remaining durable, habitation (*act of inhabiting*), lasting, live (*existing*), net, permanent, persistent, residuary, superfluous

remaining course alternative (*option*)

remaining courses choice (*alternatives offered*)

remaining options choice (*alternatives offered*)

remaining period unexpired term

remaining portion balance (*amount in excess*), holdover, remainder (*remaining part*)

remaining time unexpired term

remains balance (*amount in excess*), corpse, remainder (*remaining part*), residual, salvage

remake change, convert (*change use*), copy, fix (*repair*), reconstitute, reconstruct, recreate, reform, rehabilitate, renew (*refurbish*), renovate, repeat (*do again*), reproduce, restore (*renew*), transform

remaking reform, rehabilitation, reorganization

remand bondage, confine, constraint (*imprisonment*), detain (*hold in custody*), recommit, relegate, remit (*submit for consideration*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

remand to custody commit (*institutionalize*)

remanded arrested (*apprehended*)

remanded into custody arrested (*apprehended*)

remanding to custody commitment (*confinement*)

remanent superfluous

remanere remain (*stay*)

remark acknowledge (*respond*), comment (*noun*), comment (*verb*), convey (*communicate*), dictum, disclosure (*something disclosed*), express, expression (*comment*), mention (*reference*), muse, observation, phrase, pronouncement, speak, statement. SEE MAIN ENTRY

remark on mention

remark upon comment

remarkable considerable, conspicuous, egregious, extraordinary, famous, illustrious, important (*significant*), major, material (*important*), meritorious, momentous, noncon-forming, notable, noteworthy, outstanding (*prominent*), paramount, peculiar (*curious*), perceivable, portentous (*eliciting amazement*), prime (*most valuable*), prodigious (*amazing*), prominent, renowned, salient, singular, special, unaccustomed, uncanny, uncommon, unusual. SEE MAIN ENTRY

remarkably particularly

remarriage digamy

remeasure reapportion, reassess

remediable corrigible

remediable by an action at law actionable

remedial curative, medicinal, progressive (*advocating change*), salubrious, salutary. SEE MAIN ENTRY

remedial justice equity (*justice*)

remedial measure remedial statute, remedy (*legal means of redress*), remedy (*that which corrects*)

remedial statute SEE MAIN ENTRY

remediless inoperable (*incurable*), irredeemable, irremediable, irreparable, irreversible, irrevocable

remedium relief (*release*), remedy (*that which corrects*), remedy

remedy adjust (*resolve*), alleviate, amend, amendment (*correction*), assuage, correction (*change*), cure (*noun*), cure (*verb*), disabuse, drug, emend, fix (*repair*), habeas corpus, help (*noun*), help (*verb*), panacea, recourse, rectify, redress, reform, regulate (*adjust*), relief (*legal redress*), relieve (*give aid*), remedial statute, repair (*noun*), repair (*verb*), reparation (*indemnification*), reparation (*keeping in repair*), restore (*renew*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

remember occur (*come to mind*), recognize (*perceive*), recollect, retain (*keep in possession*), review. SEE MAIN ENTRY

remember with sorrow repent

rememberable notable

remembrance contribution (*donation*), hindsight, impression, memory (*commemoration*), monument, recognition, recollection, reminder, retrospect, reward, token. SEE MAIN ENTRY

rememoration retrospect

remind advise, notify, prompt. SEE MAIN ENTRY

remind oneself remember

reminder admonition, monument, note (*brief comment*), notice (*announcement*), suggestion. SEE MAIN ENTRY

remindful suggestive (*evocative*)

reminisce recall (*remember*), recollect, remember

reminiscence recollection, remembrance (*recollection*), retrospect

reminiscent suggestive (*evocative*)

reminiscential suggestive (*evocative*)

reminisci recollect, remember

remise alienate (*transfer title*), cede, pass (*advance*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

remiss careless, delinquent (*guilty of a misdeed*), delinquent (*overdue*), derelict (*negligent*), dilatory, disobedient, improvident, lax, negligent, oblivious, overdue, perfunctory, slipshod, thoughtless, truant. SEE MAIN ENTRY

remissio abatement (*extinguishment*), abatement (*reduction*), remission

remission absolution, acquittal, cessation (*interlude*), collection (*payment*), diminution, discontinuance (*act of discontinuing*), exoneration, halt, lull, pause, relief (*release*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

remission of guilt pardon

remissness culpability, dereliction, disregard (*omission*), laches, laxity, neglect, negligence, omission, oversight (*carelessness*)

remissus languid, lax, negligent

remit absolve, acquit, alleviate, bear (*yield*), bear the expense, bequeath, bestow, compensate (*remunerate*), condone, contribute (*indemnify*), contribute (*supply*), defray, delay, deliver, diminish, discontinue (*break continuity*), dispatch (*send off*), excuse, free, give (*grant*), lessen, lull, offer (*tender*), present (*make a gift*), recommit, reimburse, reinstate, relax, release, relent, remand, remise, remunerate, restore (*return*), satisfy (*discharge*), subside, suspend, transmit. SEE MAIN ENTRY

remit a penalty exonerate

remit the penalty palliate (*excuse*)

remit to custody commit (*institutionalize*)

remittal recovery (*award*)

remittance amortization, benefit (*conferment*), collection (*payment*), consideration (*recompense*), delivery, disbursement (*funds paid out*), discharge (*payment*), expenditure, expense (*cost*), installment, pay, payment (*act of paying*), payment (*remittance*), pension, transmittal. SEE MAIN ENTRY

remittance for delay demurrage

remitted clear (*free from criminal charges*)

remittent intermittent, periodic, sporadic

remitter restitution

remittere abate (*lessen*), remand, remit (*relax*)

remitting compensatory

remitting to custody commitment (*confinement*)

remnant balance (*amount in excess*), discard, end (*termination*), overage

remodel convert (*change use*), emend, modify (*alter*), reconstitute, reconstruct, recreate, reform, renew (*refurbish*), renovate, restore (*renew*), transform

remodeling development (*progression*), rehabilitation, reorganization, repair

remold convert (*change use*), modify (*alter*), reconstitute, reconstruct, revise, transform

remolded tempered

remonstrance admonition, blame (*culpability*), complaint, criticism, diatribe, disapprobation, disapproval, discredit, dispute, dissension, exception (*objection*), objection, opposition, protest, reply, reprimand. SEE MAIN ENTRY

remonstrant remonstrative

remonstrate admonish (*warn*), argue, blame, castigate, caution, censure, challenge, complain (*criticize*), demonstrate (*protest*), denounce (*condemn*), deter, disaccord, disagree, disapprove (*condemn*), discourage, dissuade, expostulate, fault, oppose, oppugn, protest, reason (*persuade*), reprimand. SEE MAIN ENTRY

remonstrate against decry

remonstrate with rebuke

remonstrations disapprobation, disapproval, dispute, opposition, protest

remonstrative hortative. SEE MAIN ENTRY

remora handicap, obstacle, obstruction. SEE MAIN ENTRY

remorseful contrite, penitent, repentant. SEE MAIN ENTRY

remorseful person penitent

remorsefulness remorse

remorseless brutal, callous, cold-blooded, cruel, incorrigible, obdurate, relentless, ruthless, sinister, unaffected (*uninfluenced*), unrelenting. SEE

MAIN ENTRY

remorselessness cruelty

remote foreign, immaterial, impertinent (*irrelevant*), inaccessible, inapposite, inappropriate, inconsequential, irrelevant, private (*secluded*), remote (*secluded*), solitary, unapproachable. SEE MAIN ENTRY

remote cause SEE MAIN ENTRY

remote district frontier

remotion removal

remotus remote (*not proximate*)

removable deductible (*capable of being deducted from taxes*), defeasible, moving (*in motion*)

removal absence (*nonattendance*), avoidance (*cancellation*), banishment, deduction (*diminution*), defeasance, deportation, discharge (*dismissal*), distress (*seizure*), eviction, evulsion, exception (*exclusion*), exclusion, expropriation (*divestiture*), expulsion, flight, foreclosure, homicide, layoff, leave (*absence*), loss, obviation, ouster, rejection, replacement. SEE MAIN ENTRY

removal from a job dismissal (*discharge*)

removal from a position dismissal (*discharge*)

removal from employment discharge (*dismissal*)

removal from office dismissal (*discharge*)

removal of a cause out of court dismissal (*termination of a proceeding*)

removal of discrimination integration (*assimilation*)

removal of errors correction (*change*), revision (*process of correcting*)

remove abscond, abstract (*separate*), adeem, bowdlerize, cancel, carry away, debar, deduct (*reduce*), delete, deport (*banish*), detach, discharge (*dismiss*), discharge (*release from obligation*), disencumber, disinter, dislocate, dislodge, dismiss (*discharge*), dispel, dispossess, dissociate, divest, eject (*evict*), eject (*expel*), eliminate (*eradicate*), eliminate (*exclude*), eradicate, evacuate, evict, except (*exclude*), excise (*cut away*), exclude, expel, expunge, extirpate, extract, hold up (*rob*), impound, move (*alter position*), obliterate, oust, overthrow, part (*leave*), reject, relegate, rescind, retire (*retreat*), retrench, revoke, seclude, sequester (*seclude*), succeed (*follow*), superannuate, supersede, supplant, suspend, transfer, transport, vacate (*leave*), withdraw. SEE MAIN ENTRY

remove a disability enable
remove a hindrance disencumber
remove a restraint disencumber
remove all sign of expunge
remove all trace of expunge
remove an essential part eviscerate
remove an impediment disencumber
remove bodily carry away
remove doubt ascertain, reassure
remove errors edit, emend
remove falsehood disabuse
remove faults amend
remove fear reassure
remove from abandon (*physically leave*)
remove from legal office disbar
remove from life dispatch (*put to death*)
remove from office demote, discharge (*dismiss*), dismiss (*discharge*), oust
remove from premises eject (*evict*)
remove from private ownership nationalize
remove from the practice of law disbar
remove from the roll of attorneys disbar
remove misunderstanding resolve (*solve*)
remove one's anxieties lull
remove one's fears lull
remove oneself flee, quit (*evacuate*), retreat, secede
remove pollutants decontaminate
remove suspicion disarm (*set at ease*)
remove the errors fix (*repair*)
remove the obstacles permit
remove the traces obliterate
remove unhealthy agents decontaminate
remove utterly eradicate

removed alone (*solitary*), apart, discrete, distinct (*distinguished from others*), inaccessible, insular, insusceptible (*uncaring*), irrelative, obscure (*remote*), private (*secluded*), remote (*not proximate*), remote (*secluded*), separate, solitary, unapproachable

removed from bondage free (*enjoying civil liberty*), sovereign (*independent*)

removere remove (*transfer*), seclude

rempublicam gubernare administer (*conduct*)

remunerari compensate (*remunerate*), remunerate

remunerate bear the expense, contribute (*indemnify*), defray, disburse (*pay out*), indemnify, pay, quit (*repay*), recoup (*reimburse*), reimburse, remit (*send payment*), repay, satisfy (*discharge*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

remunerate for injury compensate (*remunerate*)

remuneratio recompense, remuneration

remuneration advance (*allowance*), alimony, annuity, boom (*prosperity*), brokerage, collection (*payment*), commission (*fee*), compensation, consideration (*recompense*), contribution (*indemnification*), disbursement (*funds paid out*), earnings, fee (*charge*), honorarium, income, indemnification, indemnity, out of pocket, pay, payment (*remittance*), payroll, pension, perquisite, profit, recompense, recovery (*award*), reimbursement, remittance, rent, requital, restitution, retainer, revenue, reward, satisfaction (*discharge of debt*), wage. SEE MAIN ENTRY

remuneration for injury compensation

remuneration for injury suffered damages

remunerative beneficial, compensatory, gainful, lucrative, productive, profitable, valuable. SEE MAIN ENTRY

remunerator insurer

renaissance reconversion, renewal, resurgence, revival

renascence renewal, resurgence, revival

renascent SEE MAIN ENTRY

rencounter conflict, confrontation (*act of setting face to face*), confrontation (*altercation*), fight (*battle*), struggle

rend break (*fracture*), destroy (*efface*), dichotomize, disjoint, disperse (*scatter*), force (*break*), lancinate, luxate, separate, sever, split. SEE MAIN

ENTRY

rend asunder disrupt, sever

render administer (*tender*), allocate, avail (*bring about*), bear (*yield*), bear the expense, bequeath, bestow, cede, construe (*translate*), contribute (*supply*), define, discharge (*perform*), dispense, offer (*tender*), pay, present (*make a gift*), proffer, rebate, recite, recount, remit (*send payment*), satisfy (*discharge*), supply, tender, transact, yield (*produce a return*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

render a decision pass (*determine*)

render a document imperfect mutilate

render a judgment pass (*determine*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

render a service accommodate, function

render a service to promote (*organize*)

render a task easier facilitate

render accordant adapt, attune, comport (*agree with*), conform, regulate (*adjust*)

render an account convey (*communicate*), depict

render an account of speak

render an attorney's license null and void disbar

render assistance enable, facilitate, help, relieve (*give aid*), subsidize

render averse deter, disaffect, discourage, dissuade

render better emend, meliorate, nurture, repair

render broad expand

render central focus

render certain ascertain, assure (*give confidence to*), assure (*insure*)

render chaotic degenerate

render clear explicate

render compatible arbitrate (*conciliate*)

render competent empower, enable

render complete conclude (*complete*), consummate

render concordant arbitrate (*conciliate*), reconcile

render deathless perpetuate

render defective vitiate

render definite ascertain
render different convert (*change use*), transform
render difficult encumber (*hinder*), hinder
render dim blind (*obscure*)
render evil brutalize, pervert
render eyeless blind (*deprive of sight*)
render feeble impair
render few deduct (*reduce*), diminish
render filthy pollute
render flustered embarrass
render free clear, discharge (*liberate*), disentrall, quit (*free of*)
render harmless decontaminate, disarm (*divest of arms*)
render help aid, contribute (*assist*), serve (*assist*)
render helpless disable
render honor to dedicate
render humble humiliate
render ill at ease embarrass
render illegible deface, expunge, obliterate
render impassable stop
render imperceptible obliterate
render imperfect mutilate
render impossible forbid. SEE MAIN ENTRY
render impotent disable, disqualify
render impure taint (*contaminate*)
render in a better form modify (*alter*)
render incompetent disable
render ineffective destroy (*void*)
render inefficacious vitiate
render inert dissolve (*terminate*), neutralize
render inimical antagonize
render innocuous disarm (*divest of arms*)
render inoperative neutralize, vacate (*void*)

render insufficient deplete
render intelligible clarify, comment, construe (*translate*), solve
render invalid cancel, frustrate, nullify, repeal, rescind
render invisible blind (*obscure*), cloak, conceal, enshroud, hide, plant (*covertly place*), shroud
render judgment adjudicate
render larger expand
render less decrease, discount (*minimize*), minimize
render less difficult commute, ease, facilitate
render less excusable aggravate (*exacerbate*)
render less painful soothe
render less tolerable aggravate (*exacerbate*)
render lip service palter
render manifest exemplify
render more compact condense
render necessary call (*demand*), necessitate
render neutral neutralize
render no longer opposed arbitrate (*conciliate*)
render null extirpate, perish
render null and void abolish, adeem, annul, disown (*deny the validity*), frustrate, negate. SEE MAIN ENTRY
render payment disburse (*pay out*), expend (*disburse*)
render powerless disable, disarm (*divest of arms*), handcuff, stall
render precise characterize, define
render putrid decay
render safe assure (*insure*), hedge, police
render sanitary decontaminate
render service pander
render sightless blind (*deprive of sight*)
render smaller diminish
render solid consolidate (*strengthen*), fix (*make firm*)
render spurious adulterate, fake

render sterile decontaminate
render strong nurture
render suspect impugn
render threadlike attenuate
render uncertain blind (*obscure*), confuse (*bewilder*), disorganize, disorient, perplex
render unclean infect, smear
render unfit disable, disqualify
render up abandon (*relinquish*), restore (*return*), surrender (*give back*)
render useful capitalize (*seize the chance*), inure (*benefit*)
render useless cancel, eliminate (*eradicate*)
render vain foil
render visionless blind (*deprive of sight*)
render void deem, annul, cancel, discharge (*release from obligation*)
render weak debilitate, dilute, disarm (*divest of arms*)
render worse aggravate (*exacerbate*), exacerbate
renderable accountable (*explainable*)
rendered stable fixed (*securely placed*)
rendering delivery, design (*construction plan*), explanation, paraphrase, rendition (*explication*)
rendering explicit clarification
rendering incisive clarification
rendering legal advice representation (*acting for others*)
rendering legal assistance representation (*acting for others*)
rendering unequivocal clarification
rendering unmistakable clarification
rendering void avoidance (*cancellation*)
rendezvous appointment (*meeting*), meeting (*encounter*), session. SEE MAIN ENTRY
rending separation
rendition delineation, explanation, narration, paraphrase, performance (*execution*), recital. SEE MAIN ENTRY

renegade fugitive, insurgent, malcontent, pariah, recreant

renege abandon (*withdraw*), annul, cancel, default, defect, deny (*refuse to grant*), nullify, refuse, renounce, rescind, revoke, tergiversate, withdraw.
SEE MAIN ENTRY

renew amend, continue (*resume*), cure, fix (*repair*), meliorate, proceed (*continue*), recollect, reconstitute, reconstruct, recreate, recur, reform, rehabilitate, relapse, remedy, renovate, reopen, repair, repeat (*do again*), replenish, reproduce, resume, resurrect. SEE MAIN ENTRY

renew memories remind

renewable corrigible

renewable energy SEE MAIN ENTRY

renewal continuation (*resumption*), recrudescence, reform, rehabilitation, repair, reparation (*keeping in repair*), replacement, resurgence, revival. SEE MAIN ENTRY

renewed renascent, repeated

renitant contumacious

renitence reaction (*opposition*), reluctance, resistance

renitency conflict, reaction (*opposition*), reluctance

renitent adverse (*hostile*), disinclined, disobedient, hostile, unsusceptible (*uncaring*), recalcitrant, reluctant, restive, rigid, unbending, unyielding. SEE MAIN ENTRY

renounce abandon (*relinquish*), abrogate (*annul*), cede, decline (*reject*), defect, demit, deny (*refuse to grant*), disaffirm, disapprove (*reject*), disavow, disclaim, discontinue (*abandon*), disdain, disinherit, disown (*refuse to acknowledge*), eliminate (*exclude*), exclude, forbear, forfeit, forgo, forswear, leave (*allow to remain*), negate, overrule, quit (*discontinue*), rebel, rebuff, recant, refrain, refuse, reject, relinquish, repel (*drive back*), repudiate, rescind, resign, revoke, set aside (*annul*), spurn, surrender (*give back*), tergiversate, waive, yield (*submit*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

renounce citizenship expatriate

renounce claim to cede, forgo

renounce rights of citizenship expatriate

renouncement abandonment (*repudiation*), abjuration, ademption, denial, desertion, disclaimer, rebuff, refusal, renunciation, repudiation, resignation (*relinquishment*), reversal, revocation

renovare continue (*resume*), recreate, renew (*refurbish*)

renovate convert (*change use*), fix (*repair*), meliorate, reconstitute, reconstruct, recreate, rectify, reform, rehabilitate, renew (*refurbish*), restore (*renew*), transform. SEE MAIN ENTRY

renovated renascent

renovatio renewal

renovation correction (*change*), development (*progression*), reform, rehabilitation, renewal, repair, reparation (*keeping in repair*), replacement

renovize renovate

renown character (*reputation*), distinction (*reputation*), eminence, notoriety, prestige, reputation

renowned conspicuous, famous, household (*familiar*), illustrious, influential, notable, noteworthy, notorious, outstanding (*prominent*), prodigious (*amazing*), prominent, public (*known*), reputable. SEE MAIN ENTRY

rent charge (*cost*), lease, let (*lease*), rift (*gap*), schism, split, sublease, sublet. SEE MAIN ENTRY

rent out lease, let (*lease*), sublease, sublet

rent payer lessee, lodger, tenant

rental rent

rentee lessee

renter lessee, lodger, occupant, tenant

renting tenancy

renueve decline (*reject*)

renumeration proceeds

renunciate disallow

renunciation abandonment (*repudiation*), abdication, abjuration, ademption, cancellation, confutation, continence, declination, denial, desertion, disclaimer, disdain, expense (*sacrifice*), rebuff, refusal, rejection, repudiation, rescision, resignation (*relinquishment*), retraction, reversal, waiver. SEE MAIN ENTRY

renunciatory ambulatory

renuntiare report (*disclose*), revoke

renuntiatio report (*detailed account*)

reobtain recoup (*regain*), recover

reoccupation salvage

reoccupy reclaim

reoccur recur

reoccurrence relapse

reopen appeal, continue (*resume*), renew (*begin again*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

reopening appeal, continuation (*resumption*), renewal

reordering reclassification

reorganization development (*progression*), progress, reclassification, reconversion, rehabilitation, repair, replacement. SEE MAIN ENTRY

reorganize alter, change, convert (*change use*), emend, meliorate, reconstitute, reconstruct, recreate, reform, reinforce, renew (*begin again*), renovate, restore (*renew*), resurrect, transform, vary

repair correction (*change*), cure, emend, maintenance (*upkeep*), meliorate, rectify, redress, reform (*noun*), reform (*verb*), rehabilitate, rehabilitation, remedy, renew (*refurbish*), renewal, renovate, reparation (*keeping in repair*), restore (*renew*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

repairable corrigible

repaired renascent

repairing correction (*change*)

reparable corrigible

reparare fix (*repair*), recover, repair

reparation collection (*payment*), compensation, consideration (*recompense*), contribution (*indemnification*), damages, discharge (*payment*), indemnification, justice, payment (*remittance*), recompense, recovery (*award*), redemption, rehabilitation, reimbursement, relief (*legal redress*), remedy (*legal means of redress*), remittance, rendition (*restoration*), repair, replacement, requital, restitution, retribution, satisfaction (*discharge of debt*), satisfaction (*fulfilment*), trover. SEE MAIN ENTRY

reparation for loss out of pocket

reparative compensatory, curative, remedial, salubrious, salutary

reparative measure remedy (*legal means of redress*)

reparatory remedial, salutary

repartee answer (*reply*)

repartition dispensation (*act of dispensing*), distribution (*apportionment*), reapportion, redistribute

repast treat

repay bear the expense, compensate (*remunerate*), defray, disburse (*pay out*), discharge (*pay a debt*), indemnify, rebate, reciprocate, recoup (*reimburse*), refund, reimburse, remit (*send payment*), remunerate, replace, restore (*return*), retaliate, return (*refund*), satisfy (*discharge*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

repay for a loss compensate (*remunerate*)

repay in kind retaliate

repaying compensatory

repayment collection (*payment*), commission (*fee*), compensation, consideration (*recompense*), contribution (*indemnification*), disbursement (*funds paid out*), discharge (*payment*), expiation, indemnification, indemnity, out of pocket, pay, rebate, recompense, recovery (*award*), refund, reimbursement, reparation (*indemnification*), reprisal, requital, restitution, retribution, revenge, satisfaction (*discharge of debt*), vengeance

repayment for injury sustained damages

repayment for loss damages

repeal abate (*extinguish*), abatement (*extinguishment*), abolish, abolition, abrogate (*rescind*), adeem, ademption, annul, cancel, cancellation, countermand, defeasance, discharge (*annulment*), discharge (*release from obligation*), discharge (*release from obligation*), discontinue (*abandon*), dissolution (*termination*), invalidate, negate, negation, nullify, overrule, quash, renege, repudiate, repudiation, rescind, rescision, retraction, reversal, revocation, revoke, supersede, vacate (*void*), withdraw. SEE MAIN ENTRY

repealed lifeless (*dead*), null (*invalid*), null and void

repeat circulate, copy, insist, mock (*imitate*), propagate (*spread*), quote, reaffirm, recapitulate, recite, recount, recur, reflect (*mirror*), reiterate, relate (*tell*), renew (*begin again*), reopen, reproduce, speak. SEE MAIN ENTRY

repeat by rote recite

repeat from memory recite

repeat offender recidivist

repeated consecutive, continuous, frequent, habitual, incessant, insistent, iterative, ordinary, periodic, persistent, repetitious, routine, usual. SEE MAIN ENTRY

repeated relapse into crime recidivism

repeatedly invariably

repeatedly recognized common (*customary*)

repeater gun

repeating chronic, repetitious

repel alienate (*estrangle*), antagonize, arrest (*stop*), confront (*oppose*), counter, decline (*reject*), deter, disapprove (*reject*), disavow, discourage, disfavor, disoblige, exclude, forswear, hold out (*resist*), oppose, outlaw, parry, rebuff, refuse, refute, reject, renounce, repulse, resist (*oppose*), spurn, stave, stem (*check*), withstand. SEE MAIN ENTRY

repelled averse

repellence repudiation

repellent antipathetic (*distasteful*), contemptible, contemptuous, insusceptible (*resistant*), loathsome, obnoxious, odious, offensive (*offending*), repugnant (*exciting aversion*), repulsive, sordid, undesirable

repellere parry, rebuff, rebut, repel (*drive back*), repulse, stave

repelling loathsome, offensive (*offending*), repugnant (*exciting aversion*), repulsive, unsavory

repent reform, regret. SEE MAIN ENTRY

repentance remorse

repentant contrite, penitent, remorseful. SEE MAIN ENTRY

repentant person penitent

repenting remorseful. SEE MAIN ENTRY

repercuss repel (*drive back*), repulse

repercussion conclusion (*outcome*), effect, outgrowth, reaction (*response*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

repercussive resounding

reperire detect, invent (*produce for the first time*)

reperta invention

repertory cache (*storage place*), depository, treasury

repetere renew (*begin again*), resume

repetition copy, duplicate, frequency, habit, narration, redundancy, relapse, renewal, restatement, tautology. SEE MAIN ENTRY

repetitional insistent, repeated, repetitious

repetitory insistent, repeated, repetitious

repetitious chronic, incessant, iterative, repeated. SEE MAIN ENTRY

repetitive chronic, consecutive, frequent, iterative, prolix, redundant, repeated, repetitious

repetitiveness cycle, frequency

rephrase construe (*translate*), elucidate, explain, quote, recapitulate, reiterate, repeat (*state again*)

rephrasing restatement

repine complain (*criticize*), deplore, languish, regret

repiner malcontent

repititious redundant

replace accede (*succeed*), change, convert (*change use*), cover (*provide for*), discharge (*dismiss*), disinherit, rebate, reconstitute, recoup (*regain*), recoup (*reimburse*), redistribute, refund, reimburse, reinstate, relocate, remand, remove (*dismiss from office*), renew (*refurbish*), renovate, repay, replenish, represent (*substitute*), restore (*return*), succeed (*follow*), superannuate, supersede, supplant. SEE MAIN ENTRY

replace with displace (*replace*)

replaceable corrigible, expendable

replacement alternative (*substitute*), correction (*change*), cover (*substitute*), defeasance, discharge (*dismissal*), exchange, novation, preemption, refund, reimbursement, reparation (*keeping in repair*), restitution, stopgap, subrogation, substitute, succedaneum, successor. SEE MAIN ENTRY

replacing acting, subrogation

replay restatement

replenish bear (*yield*), bestow, provide (*supply*), recruit, reinforce, renew (*refurbish*), supply. SEE MAIN ENTRY

replenished replete

replenishment reinforcement, renewal

replere replenish

replete copious, detailed, full, intact, profuse, rife. SEE MAIN ENTRY

repleteness plethora

repletion overage, plethora, sufficiency, surfeit

repletus full

replevied attached (*seized*)

replevin reclaim, recoup (*regain*), recovery (*repossession*), redeem (*repurchase*), redemption. SEE MAIN ENTRY

replevy attach (*seize*), distrain, reclaim, recoup (*regain*), recover, recovery (*repossession*), redeem (*repurchase*), repossess, sequester (*seize property*)

replica copy, counterpart (*parallel*), duplicate, facsimile, fake, model, resemblance, semblance

replicate copy, repeat (*do again*), reproduce, retort. SEE MAIN ENTRY

replication acknowledgment (*acceptance*), answer (*judicial response*), answer (*reply*), counterargument, reply, response

replier respondent

reply acknowledge (*respond*), acknowledgment (*acceptance*), answer (*respond legally*), confutation, correspond (*communicate*), counterargument, countercharge, plea, pleading, reaction (*response*), rebut, rejoinder, respond, response, retort, return (*respond*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

reply to a charge answer (*judicial response*)

replying responsive

reponder reconsider

reponere repay, replace, reserve

report announce, apprise, betray (*disclose*), bill (*invoice*), book, canvass, comment, communication (*statement*), conclusion (*determination*), convey (*communicate*), delineate, delineation, depict, detail (*particularize*), disabuse, disclose, disclosure (*something disclosed*), dispatch (*message*), disseminate, divulge, document, enlighten, enter (*record*), entry (*record*), file, finding, form (*document*), hearsay, herald, holding (*ruling of a court*), inform (*notify*), intelligence (*news*), issuance, judgment (*formal court decree*), memorandum, mention (*reference*), mention, narration, notice (*announcement*), notification, notify, observation, opinion (*judicial decision*), outline (*synopsis*), portray, post, proclaim, promulgate, pronouncement, propagate (*spread*), publication (*disclosure*), publicity,

publish, quote, recital, recite, record, recount, relate (*tell*), rendition (*explication*), repeat (*state again*), repercussion, report (*disclose*), representation (*statement*), reputation, review (*critical evaluation*), scenario, signify (*inform*), speak, statement, story (*narrative*), summary, tip (*clue*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

report against accuse, denounce (*inform against*), inform (*betray*)

report inaccurately misinform

report intended to delude canard

reported alleged, documentary, narrative, public (*known*), putative, stated

reportedly reputedly

reporter bystander, deponent, informant, informer (*a person who provides information*), spy, witness

reporters press

reporting informatory

repose abeyance, composure, desist, leave (*absence*), lull, pause, peace, prostration, recess, remain (*stay*), rest (*cease from action*), stay (*rest*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

reposeful complacent, placid

reposing inactive

reposit deposit (*place*), hoard, repose (*place*), store

reposition relocate

repository arsenal, bank, cache (*storage place*), catchall, depository, hoard, recipient, treasury. SEE MAIN ENTRY

repossess reclaim, recoup (*regain*), recover, redeem (*repurchase*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

repossession redemption, replevin, salvage

reprehend admonish (*warn*), blame, castigate, cavil, censure, charge (*accuse*), complain (*charge*), complain (*criticize*), condemn (*blame*), criticize (*find fault with*), decry, defame, denounce (*condemn*), disapprove (*condemn*), discredit, fault, lash (*attack verbally*), protest, rebuke, remonstrate, reprimand, reproach. SEE MAIN ENTRY

reprehendus reprehensible

reprehendere blame, censure, criticize (*find fault with*), rebuke, reprehend, reprimand

reprehensibility culpability, guilt

reprehensible bad (*offensive*), blameful, blameworthy, contemptible, delinquent (*guilty of a misdeed*), disreputable, gross (*flagrant*), guilty, heinous, inexcusable, inexpressible, iniquitous, loathsome, nefarious, obnoxious, odious, offensive (*offending*), outrageous, peccable, peccant (*culpable*), scandalous, sinister, unjustifiable, unseemly, vicious. SEE MAIN ENTRY

reprehensio blame (*culpability*), reprimand, stricture

reprehension bad repute, blame (*culpability*), condemnation (*blame*), conviction (*finding of guilt*), criticism, denunciation, diatribe, disapprobation, disapproval, discredit, disparagement, impugnation, objurgation, onus (*blame*), reprimand, reproach, revilement, stricture

reprehensive critical (*faultfinding*)

represent advise, bare, bear (*adduce*), characterize, comport (*behave*), connote, construe (*comprehend*), convey (*communicate*), copy, delineate, denote, depict, draw (*depict*), exemplify, illustrate, impersonate, lobby, manifest, portray, purport, render (*depict*), replace, signify (*denote*), simulate, specify. SEE MAIN ENTRY

represent as assume (*simulate*)

represent as resembling compare

represent by diagram delineate

represent by outlines delineate

represent by words describe

represent falsely cheat, falsify, lie (*falsify*), misrepresent, palter

represent fictitiously feign, profess (*pretend*)

represent fraudulently misrepresent

represent in words portray, relate (*tell*)

represent incorrectly mislabel, misrepresent

represent oneself demean (*deport oneself*)

represent oneself to be impersonate

represent pictorially delineate

represent to oneself conjure

representation agency (*legal relationship*), assertion, brief, color (*deceptive appearance*), concept, copy, cross section, definition,

delineation, deputation (*delegation*), design (*construction plan*), designation (*symbol*), disclosure (*act of disclosing*), disguise, duplicate, election (*selection by vote*), embodiment, example, illustration, indicant, manifestation, model, narration, paraphrase, part (*role*), performance (*workmanship*), profession (*declaration*), proxy, recital, rendition (*explication*), resemblance, role, sample, semblance, substitute, suggestion, symbol. SEE MAIN ENTRY

representation by words delineation

representation in language expression (*comment*)

representational descriptive, detailed, realistic, representative, vicarious (*substitutional*)

representative acting, advocate (*counselor*), agent, broad, broker, case (*example*), conduit (*intermediary*), congruous, demonstrative (*illustrative*), deputy, descriptive, employee, epitome, example, exemplary, factor (*commission merchant*), functionary, general, indicant, instance, intermediary, lawmaker, legislator, liaison, nominee (*delegate*), normal (*regular*), ordinary, plenipotentiary, politician, proctor, procurator, proxy, realistic, replacement, sample, several (*separate*), specimen, spokesman, substitute, surrogate, typical, usual. SEE MAIN ENTRY

representative in Congress lawmaker

representative of the decedent executor

representative sampling cross section

representative section cross section

representative selection case (*example*), cross section, example, excerpt, instance, sample, specimen

representatives chamber (*body*), commission (*agency*), committee, delegation (*envoy*), deputation (*delegation*), government (*political administration*)

representing acting, congruous, in lieu of

repress allay, ban, bar (*hinder*), bind (*restrain*), capture, clog, condemn (*ban*), confine, constrain (*restrain*), constrict (*inhibit*), contain (*restrain*), counteract, curb, deter, disadvantage, dominate, enjoin, extinguish, hamper, hold up (*delay*), inhibit, interdict, kill (*defeat*), limit, moderate (*temper*), overturn, prevent, prohibit, quash, restrain, restrict, stifle, stop, strangle, subdue, subject, suppress, trammel, withhold. SEE MAIN ENTRY

repressed arrested (*checked*)

repressing limiting

repressing emotion stoical

repression censorship, coercion, constraint (*restriction*), control (*restriction*), deterrence, deterrent, disadvantage, discipline (*obedience*), duress, fetter, force (*compulsion*), oppression, prohibition, restraint

repressive dictatorial, prohibitive (*restrictive*), restrictive

repressive governor dictator

reprieve abeyance, absolution, absolve, acquit, acquittal, amnesty, clear, clemency, compurgation, condonation, condone, discharge (*liberation*), discharge (*release from obligation*), emancipation, excuse, exoneration, forgive, grace, grace period, immunity, impunity, palliate (*excuse*), pardon (*noun*), pardon (*verb*), parole, postpone, release, relief (*release*), remission, remit (*release from penalty*), stay, stay (*halt*), vindicate. SEE MAIN ENTRY

reprieved blameless, clear (*free from criminal charges*), free (*relieved from a burden*)

reprimand admonish (*warn*), admonition, bad repute, blame, castigate, censure, complain (*criticize*), condemn (*punish*), condemnation (*blame*), criticism, criticize (*find fault with*), denounce (*condemn*), denunciation, diatribe, disapprobation, disapprove (*condemn*), discipline (*punishment*), disparagement, fault, impeach, impeachment, lash (*attack verbally*), objurgation, outcry, penalize, punish, punishment, rebuff, rebuke, remonstrance, reprehend, reproach (*noun*), reproach (*verb*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

reprimanded blameful, blameworthy

reprimanding remonstrative

reprimere restrain, stifle, suppress

reprint copy (*noun*), copy (*verb*), transcript

reprisal conviction (*finding of guilt*), counterattack, exchange, penalty, reaction (*opposition*), requital, retribution, revenge, vengeance. SEE MAIN ENTRY

reproach admonition, aspersion, attain, bad repute, blame (*culpability*), blame, castigate, censure, charge (*accusation*), complain (*charge*), complain (*criticize*), condemn (*blame*), condemnation (*blame*), contemn, contempt (*disdain*), contempt (*disobedience to the court*), contumely, criticism, criticize (*find fault with*), denigrate, denounce (*condemn*),

denunciation, diatribe, disapprobation, disapproval, disapprove (*condemn*), discredit, disgrace, dishonor (*shame*), dishonor (*deprive of honor*), disparagement, guilt, ignominy, impeach, impeachment, incrimination, indictment, infamy, lash (*attack verbally*), notoriety, objurgation, obloquy, odium, onus (*stigma*), opprobrium, outcry, rebuff, rebuke, remonstrance, remonstrate, reprehend, reprimand (*noun*), reprimand (*verb*), revilement, scandal, shame, slander, stigma, stricture. SEE MAIN ENTRY

reproach oneself regret

reproachability bad character

reproachable blameful, blameworthy, delinquent (*guilty of a misdeed*), guilty, reprehensible

reproachableness culpability

reproached accused (*attacked*), disreputable

reproachful blameful, contemptible, contemptuous, critical (*faultfinding*), ignoble, remonstrative

reproachful accusation incrimination

reproaching contemptuous

reprobacy bad faith, delinquency (*misconduct*)

reprobate bad (*offensive*), blame, blameful, blameworthy, censure, complain (*charge*), condemn (*ban*), convict, criminal, criticize (*find fault with*), delinquent (*guilty of a misdeed*), delinquent, denounce (*condemn*), disapprove (*condemn*), disgraceful, dissolute, felon, immoral, incorrigible, inexcusable, iniquitous, judge, lecherous, lewd, malefactor, nefarious, peccable, peccant (*culpable*), perverse, rebuff, recidivist, recreant, reject, reprehend, reprehensible, reprimand, reproach, sentence, spurn, tainted (*corrupted*), vandal, vicious, wrongdoer. SEE MAIN ENTRY

reprobation abandonment (*repudiation*), admonition, bad repute, blame (*culpability*), condemnation (*blame*), contempt (*disdain*), conviction (*finding of guilt*), correction (*punishment*), denunciation, discredit, disdain, disparagement, impugnation, ostracism, outcry, phillipic, rejection, remonstrance, renunciation, reprimand, reproach, revilement, stricture

reprobative blameful, blameworthy, contemptible, critical (*faultfinding*), remonstrative

reprobatory remonstrative

reprobe reexamine

reproduce bear (*yield*), copy, mock (*imitate*), portray, proliferate, propagate (*increase*), pullulate, quote, recreate, reflect (*mirror*), rehabilitate, reiterate, render (*depict*), renew (*refurbish*), repeat (*do again*), trace (*delineate*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

reproduce fraudulently forge (*counterfeit*)

reproduce in kind proliferate

reproduce rapidly proliferate

reproduced renascent, repeated

reproducing plagiarism

reproduction boom (*increase*), copy, counterpart (*parallel*), duplicate, facsimile, fake, maternity, plagiarism, renewal, replacement, resemblance, revival, sham, transcript

reproof admonition, aspersion, bad repute, blame (*culpability*), charge (*accusation*), condemnation (*blame*), contempt (*disdain*), conviction (*finding of guilt*), criticism, denunciation, diatribe, disapprobation, discipline (*punishment*), disparagement, impeachment, objurgation, ostracism, rebuff, remonstrance, reprimand, reproach, revilement, stricture. SEE MAIN ENTRY

reprovable blameful, blameworthy, guilty, reprehensible

reproval contempt (*disdain*), correction (*punishment*), disapprobation, objurgation, remonstrance, reprimand

reprove admonish (*warn*), advise, blame, browbeat, castigate, censure, comment, complain (*criticize*), condemn (*blame*), condemn (*punish*), criticize (*find fault with*), denigrate, deter, disapprove (*condemn*), discipline (*punish*), discourage, fault, impeach, lash (*attack verbally*), penalize, rebuff, rebuke, remonstrate, reprehend, reprimand, reproach

reproved accused (*attacked*)

reproving critical (*faultfinding*), remonstrative

reptilian heinous

republic polity

republish copy

repudiare disclaim, disown (*deny the validity*), disown (*refuse to acknowledge*), reject, repudiate

repudiate abandon (*relinquish*), abolish, abrogate (*annul*), abrogate (*rescind*), adeem, annul, answer (*reply*), cancel, challenge, condemn

(*blame*), contemn, contradict, controvert, cross (*disagree with*), decline (*reject*), default, defect, demur, deny (*contradict*), deprecate, differ (*disagree*), disaccord, disaffirm, disagree, disallow, disapprove (*condemn*), disapprove (*reject*), disavow, disclaim, disdain, dishonor (*refuse to pay*), disinherit, disobey, disoblige, disown (*deny the validity*), disown (*refuse to acknowledge*), dissent (*withhold assent*), except (*object*), exclude, forfeit, forswear, gainsay, ignore, invalidate, leave (*allow to remain*), negate, nullify, oust, overrule, picket, prohibit, proscribe (*prohibit*), protest, rebuff, rebut, recall (*call back*), recant, refuse, refute, reject, renounce, repel (*drive back*), repulse, rescind, resign, revoke, secede, set aside (*annul*), spurn, waive. SEE MAIN ENTRY

repudiated broken (*unfulfilled*), derelict (*abandoned*)

repudiating dissenting, negative

repudiatio denial, rejection, renunciation, repudiation

repudiation abandonment (*desertion*), abjuration, abolition, ademption, breach, cancellation, condemnation (*blame*), confutation, contempt (*disobedience to the court*), countermand, declination, default, denial, desertion, disapprobation, disapproval, discharge (*annulment*), disclaimer, discredit, disdain, disqualification (*rejection*), dissent (*nonconcurrence*), exclusion, impugnation, infringement, negation, nonpayment, ouster, prohibition, protest, rebuff, refusal, rejection, renunciation, rescision, retraction, reversal, revocation. SEE MAIN ENTRY

repudiation of a marriage divorce

repudiation of employment lockout

repudiation of one's duty delinquency (*failure of duty*)

repudiation of payment dishonor (*nonpayment*)

repudiation of the allegations demurrer

repudiative ambulatory

repudiatory ambulatory

repudium divorce

repugn disaccord, disagree, expostulate, oppose

repugnance antipode, contempt (*disdain*), disapprobation, incompatibility (*difference*), malice, odium, phobia, reluctance, resistance. SEE MAIN ENTRY

repugnancy disapprobation

repugnans contradictory, repugnant (*exciting aversion*)

repugnant adverse (*hostile*), antipathetic (*distasteful*), averse, bad (*offensive*), contemptible, contemptuous, contradictory, heinous, inimical, loathsome, malevolent, negative, objectionable, obnoxious, odious, offensive (*offending*), repulsive, unacceptable, unfavorable, unsavory. SEE MAIN ENTRY

repugnantia contradiction, incongruity

repugnare conflict, object

repugning dissenting

repulsa defeat, rebuff

repulse beat (*defeat*), block, condemn, disallow, disavow, disdain (*noun*), disdain (*verb*), disfavor, disown (*refuse to acknowledge*), dissent (*withhold assent*), eliminate (*exclude*), exclude, fight (*counteract*), kill (*defeat*), oppose, parry, rebuff (*noun*), rebuff (*verb*), refusal, reject, rejection, renounce, repel (*disgust*), repel (*drive back*), resist (*oppose*), spurn, stem (*check*), withstand. SEE MAIN ENTRY

repulsion contempt (*disobedience to the court*), disdain, malice, renunciation, resistance

repulsive antipathetic (*distasteful*), bad (*offensive*), contemptible, contemptuous, contumacious, loathsome, lurid, objectionable, obnoxious, odious, offensive (*offending*), repugnant (*exciting aversion*), undesirable. SEE MAIN ENTRY

repulsiveness odium

repurchase redemption

reputability distinction (*reputation*), honesty, honor (*good reputation*), integrity, probity, rectitude, regard (*esteem*)

reputable conscientious, credible, dependable, high-minded, honest, incorruptible, influential, law-abiding, meritorious, moral, outstanding (*prominent*), reliable, renowned, scrupulous, unimpeachable. SEE MAIN ENTRY

reputableness character (*reputation*), credit (*recognition*)

reputare reconsider, weigh

reputation credit (*recognition*), notoriety, prestige, regard (*esteem*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

repute character (*reputation*), credit (*recognition*), distinction (*reputation*), eminence, honesty, honor (*good reputation*), importance, notoriety, prestige, regard (*esteem*), reputation, respect

reputed putative SEE MAIN ENTRY

reputedly SEE MAIN ENTRY

request application, call (*appeal*), call (*appeal to*), canvass, charge (*command*), claim (*demand*), demand, desire, dun (*noun*), dun (*verb*), entreaty, importune, invitation, lobby, mandate, market (*demand*), motion, move (*judicially request*), petition (*noun*), petition (*verb*), plead (*implore*), prayer, press (*beseech*), pressure, require (*need*), requirement, requisition, solicit, subpoena, urge. SEE MAIN ENTRY

request another decision appeal

request for another decision appeal

request for payment bill (*invoice*)

request for relief petition, prayer

request for retrial appeal

request for review appeal

request for the aid of the court prayer

request reexamination appeal

request reopening of a case appeal

request the presence of call (*summon*)

request to appear summons

request to perform demand

requested important (*urgent*), popular

requesting insistent

requestion reexamine

require appoint, bind (*obligate*), call (*demand*), claim (*demand*), coerce, command, compel, constrain (*compel*), decree, demand, dictate, dun, enforce, enjoin, entail, exact, force (*coerce*), impose (*enforce*), impose (*subject*), insist, instruct (*direct*), lack, levy, necessitate, need, order, prescribe, press (*constrain*), request, tax (*levy*), tax (*overwork*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

require a tax excise (*levy a tax*)

require authoritatively dictate, exact

require compliance impose (*enforce*), subpoena, summon

require of others call (*demand*)

require to attend subpoena, summon

required binding, bound, compulsory, exigent, forcible, fundamental, imperative, important (*urgent*), indispensable, integral, mandatory, obligatory, positive (*prescribed*), requisite, urgent, vital

required assumption presumption

required by custom prescriptive

required by law legal

required item necessity, need (*requirement*)

required legal assumption presumption

required manner practice (*procedure*)

required to attend venire

requirement appointment (*act of designating*), article (*precept*), burden, call (*appeal*), call (*option*), canon, charge (*command*), claim (*legal demand*), compulsion (*coercion*), condition (*contingent provision*), demand, desideratum, dictate, directive, duress, enforcement, exigency, instruction (*direction*), mandate, market (*demand*), necessary, necessity, ordinance, precept, prerequisite, provision (*clause*), qualification (*condition*), request, requisition, sine qua non, ultimatum, writ. SEE MAIN ENTRY

requirement of polite society decorum

requirement to appear process (*summons*)

requirement to attend subpoena

requirere require (*need*)

requiring perfunctory

requiring immediate attention exigent, imperative

requiring immediate care exigent

requiring no effort convenient

requiring prompt action exigent

requisite attainment, binding, burden, central (*essential*), compulsory, condition (*contingent provision*), demand, desideratum, essential (*required*), fundamental, imperative, important (*urgent*), indispensable, integral, mandatory, necessary (*required*), necessary, necessity, need

(*requirement*), obligatory, positive (*prescribed*), prerequisite, primary, qualification (*condition*), requirement, requisition, reservation (*condition*), substantive, ultimatum, vital. SEE MAIN ENTRY

requisiteness need (*requirement*), priority

requisition application, arrogation, call (*appeal*), call (*option*), call (*demand*), canon, charge (*command*), claim (*demand*), desideratum, dun, exact, excise (*levy a tax*), importune, mandate, market (*demand*), monition (*legal summons*), move (*judicially request*), petition (*noun*), petition (*verb*), pray, prayer, request (*noun*), request (*verb*), require (*compel*), requirement. SEE MAIN ENTRY

requisition to the court application

requisitioned necessary (*required*)

requisitory confiscatory, requisite

requital collection (*payment*), compensation, consideration (*recompense*), contribution (*indemnification*), exchange, expiation, honorarium, indemnification, interchange, recompense, remuneration, reprisal, restitution, retribution, revenge, reward, satisfaction (*discharge of debt*), trover. SEE MAIN ENTRY

requite defray, disburse (*pay out*), indemnify, reciprocate, recoup (*reimburse*), recriminate, refund, reimburse, remit (*send payment*), remunerate, repay, retaliate, retort, satisfy (*discharge*)

requited reciprocal

requitement contribution (*indemnification*), indemnification, indemnity, recompense, requital, restitution, retribution, reward, satisfaction (*discharge of debt*), trover. SEE MAIN ENTRY

rerank reassess

res article (*commodity*), article (*distinct section of a writing*), commodities

res corpus

res effects, fact, issue (*matter in dispute*), item, matter (*subject*), occurrence, point (*item*), possession (*property*), possessions, substance (*essential nature*)

res adversae adversity

res arcana secret

res atrox atrocity

res commodata loan

res cuius actio est actionable

res ficta fiction

res ipsa loquitur SEE MAIN ENTRY

res iudicata adjudication. SEE MAIN ENTRY

res mira phenomenon (*unusual occurrence*)

res occulta mystery, secret

res repetundae extortion

res secundae prosperity

res simillima counterpart (*parallel*)

res summa main point

res venales merchandise

resanction reconfirm

rescind abate (*extinguish*), abolish, adeem, annul, cancel, disavow, discharge (*release from obligation*), disclaim, disinherit, disown (*deny the validity*), invalidate, negate, nullify, overrule, quash, recall (*call back*), recant, renege, repeal, revoke, vacate (*void*), vitiate, withdraw. SEE MAIN ENTRY

rescind an attorney's license to practice disbar

rescinded null (*invalid*), null and void

rescindere abrogate (*rescind*), invalidate, quash, repeal, rescind, revoke

rescinding cancellation

rescindment abatement (*extinguishment*), abolition, ademption, annulment, cancellation, countermand, defeasance, rescision, retraction, revocation

rescission abandonment (*repudiation*), abolition, ademption, avoidance (*cancellation*), cancellation, countermand, defeasance, discharge (*annulment*), discharge (*release from obligation*), dissolution (*termination*), negation, repudiation, reversal. SEE MAIN ENTRY

rescribere answer (*reply*)

rescript canon, citation (*charge*), correction (*change*), dictate, direction (*order*), directive, fiat, issuance, law, monition (*legal summons*), order (*judicial directive*), proclamation, requirement, revision (*corrected version*), transcript

rescrutinize reexamine

rescuable corrigible

rescue aid (*help*), aid, clear, disencumber, disenthral, extricate, free, help, liberate, liberation, palliate (*excuse*), preserve, quit (*free of*), ransom, recovery (*repossession*), redeem (*repurchase*), redemption, relief (*aid*), salvage. SEE MAIN ENTRY

rescue from imprisonment disenthral

rescue from oppression disenthral

rescue from slavery disenthral

rescued free (*relieved from a burden*)

rescuer benefactor, good samaritan

research analysis, analyze, audit, canvass, delve, examination (*study*), examine (*study*), experiment, indagation, inquire, inquiry (*systematic investigation*), investigation, peruse, probe, quest, scrutinize, scrutiny, study, test. SEE MAIN ENTRY

reseat reinstate

resell recover

resemblance analogy, comparison, correspondence (*similarity*), identity (*similarity*), parity, propinquity (*similarity*), relation (*connection*), same, semblance. SEE MAIN ENTRY

resemble appear (*seem to be*), approximate, correspond (*be equivalent*), demean (*deport oneself*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

resembling akin (*germane*), analogous, comparable (*capable of comparison*), congruous, correlative, identical, similar

resembling truth specious. SEE MAIN ENTRY

resent contemn

resentful bitter (*reproachful*), malevolent, malicious, malignant, restive, spiteful, vindictive. SEE MAIN ENTRY

resentfulness resentment

resentive resentful

resentment dissension, ground, ill will, malice, odium, rancor, spite, umbrage. SEE MAIN ENTRY

reservation adjournment, condition (*contingent provision*), doubt (*indecision*), limitation, misgiving, modification, objection, provision

(*clause*), qualification (*condition*), registration, restriction, retention, salvo, selection (*choice*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

reservations reluctance

reservatory repository, treasury

reserve adjourn, bank, cash, composure, cumulation, doubt (*indecision*), engage (*hire*), fund (*noun*), fund (*verb*), garner, hoard, hold up (*delay*), keep (*shelter*), margin (*spare amount*), misgiving, predetermine, provision (*something provided*), register, resource, restraint, retain (*employ*), retain (*keep in possession*), save (*hold back*), stock (*store*), stopgap, store (*depository*), store, strangle, treasury, withhold. SEE MAIN ENTRY

reserve fund resource, treasury

reserved diffident, discreet, formal, guarded, inarticulate, laconic, mute, noncommittal, private (*not public*), privy, taciturn, unapproachable, unobtrusive, unresponsive

reserved amount margin (*spare amount*)

reserves assets, capital, hoard. SEE MAIN ENTRY

reservoir arsenal, cache (*storage place*), depository, fund, repository, stock (*store*), store (*depository*), sufficiency. SEE MAIN ENTRY

reset adjust (*regulate*)

resettle relocate

reshape camouflage, convert (*change use*), distort, modify (*alter*), reform, repair

reshaped tempered

reship redirect

reside dwell (*reside*), lodge (*reside*), remain (*occupy*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

reside in inhabit, occupy (*take possession*)

reside together cohabit

residence abode, address, apartment, building (*structure*), domicile, dwelling, habitation (*act of inhabiting*), habitation (*dwelling place*), headquarters, home (*domicile*), homestead, house, household, inhabitation (*place of dwelling*), lodging, occupancy, occupation (*possession*), seat. SEE MAIN ENTRY

residencer citizen

residences premises (*buildings*)

residency abode, domicile, inhabitation (*place of dwelling*), residence, tenancy

resident citizen, constituent (*member*), denizen, domiciliary, habitant, inhabitant, inmate, lessee, lodger, occupant, tenant. SEE MAIN ENTRY

residential habitable, household (*domestic*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

residential building development (*building*)

residential denizen, habitant, household (*domestic*), inhabitant, lodger, occupant, resident

residents populace, population

resider citizen, habitant, lodger, occupant, resident

residere subside

residing habitation (*act of inhabiting*)

residing together cohabitation (*living together*)

residual balance (*amount in excess*), net, residuary, superfluous. SEE MAIN ENTRY

residual estate remainder (*estate in property*)

residual portion balance (*amount in excess*)

residual time unexpired term

residuals remainder (*remaining part*)

residuary alluvion, net, residual, superfluous. SEE MAIN ENTRY

residue balance (*amount in excess*), overage, remainder (*remaining part*), residual, reversion (*remainder of an estate*), surplus

residuum balance (*amount in excess*)

residuum remainder (*remaining part*)

residuum residual

residuum surplus

resign abandon (*relinquish*), cede, defect, demit, depart, discontinue (*abandon*), forgo, leave (*depart*), quit (*discontinue*), reconcile, relent, relinquish, remise, renounce, retire (*conclude a career*), secede, submit (*yield*), succumb, surrender (*give back*), withdraw, yield (*submit*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

resign oneself bear (*tolerate*)

resign oneself to comply, endure (*suffer*)

resignation abdication, acceptance, capitulation, cession, desertion, longanimity, renunciation, sufferance, tolerance. SEE MAIN ENTRY

resigned complacent, passive, patient, stoical. SEE MAIN ENTRY

resignedness acquiescence, capitulation

resilient corrigible. SEE MAIN ENTRY

resist challenge, collide (*clash*), conflict, confront (*oppose*), contest, counter, counteract, countervail, cross (*disagree with*), decline (*reject*), defy, demonstrate (*protest*), disaccord, disaffirm, disallow, disapprove (*reject*), disobey, dissent (*withhold assent*), fight (*battle*), fight (*counteract*), hamper, hold up (*delay*), object, oppose, oppugn, parry, rebel, rebuff, refuse, repel (*drive back*), repulse, stem (*check*), withstand. SEE MAIN ENTRY

resist change persevere

resist lawful authority rebel

resist openly defy

resistance conflict, contempt (*disobedience to the court*), contention (*opposition*), contest (*dispute*), contravention, defiance, deterrence, disadvantage, disapproval, fight (*battle*), impediment, impugnation, mutiny, negation, opposition, protest, reaction (*opposition*), rebellion, rebuff, refusal, reluctance, revolt, struggle. SEE MAIN ENTRY

resistance against attack defense

resistance movement rebellion

resistance to authority contempt (*disobedience to the court*), sedition

resistance to change inertia

resistance to government insurrection, revolution

resistant antipathetic (*oppositional*), contumacious, disobedient, dissident, durable, inexorable, infrangible, nonconsenting, recalcitrant, recusant, renitent, rigid, unbending

resistence collision (*dispute*)

resister adversary, disputant, malcontent

resistere counteract, hold out (*resist*), withstand

resisting chronic, cohesive (*sticking*), disorderly, dissenting, indomitable, opposite, renitent, spartan, unyielding

resisting authority contumacious

resisting control contumacious, restive

resistive adverse (*hostile*), disobedient, insubordinate, intractable, negative, opposite, perverse, preventive, recalcitrant, unruly

resistless forcible, indomitable, inexpugnable, invincible, irresistible, passive, resigned, susceptible (*unresistant*), unavoidable (*inevitable*)

resite relocate

resolute decisive, definite, diligent, earnest, faithful (*loyal*), fanatical, heroic, indomitable, inexorable, inflexible, loyal, obdurate, patient, peremptory (*absolute*), persistent, pertinacious, purposeful, relentless, sedulous, serious (*devoted*), spartan, staunch, steadfast, strong, true (*loyal*), unalterable, unbending, uncompromising, undaunted, unyielding. SEE MAIN ENTRY

resolutely faithfully

resoluteness prowess (*bravery*), resolution (*decision*), spirit, tenacity, will (*desire*)

resolution act (*enactment*), adhesion (*loyalty*), adjudication, animus, answer (*solution*), arbitration, award, bill (*proposed act*), choice (*decision*), conclusion (*determination*), consequence (*conclusion*), decision (*judgment*), declaration, decree, denouement, determination, diligence (*perseverance*), disposition (*determination*), finding, forethought, goal, holding (*ruling of a court*), intent, intention, judgment (*formal court decree*), key (*solution*), opinion (*judicial decision*), outcome, project, proposition, purpose, result, ruling, solution (*answer*), spirit, suggestion, tenacity, volition, will (*desire*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

resolution by a jury verdict

resolution of the court finding

resolvable determinable (*ascertainable*), solvable

resolve animus, arbitrate (*adjudge*), arrange (*methodize*), ascertain, choice (*decision*), choose, conclude (*decide*), conclusion (*determination*), contemplation, decide, design (*intent*), determination, determine, discharge (*perform*), endeavor, find (*determine*), fix (*settle*), forethought, goal, hold (*decide*), intend, intent, intention, judge, plan (*noun*), plan (*verb*), predetermination, purpose, reason (*conclude*), resolution (*decision*), rule (*decide*), settle, solve. SEE MAIN ENTRY

resolve a discord attune

resolve beforehand prearrange, predetermine, prejudge, preordain

resolve into change

resolved decisive, deliberate, indomitable, inexorable, inflexible, intense, intentional, patient, peremptory (*absolute*), persistent, pertinacious, purposeful, *res judicata*, resolute, sedulous, serious (*devoted*), spartan, steadfast, uncompromising, unrelenting, unyielding. SEE MAIN ENTRY

resonance intonation

resonant full, orotund

resort device (*contrivance*), expedient, refuge, resource, stopgap. SEE MAIN ENTRY

resort to employ (*make use of*), exploit (*make use of*)

resort to arms belligerency, fight (*battle*)

resort to superior authority appeal

resounding powerful. SEE MAIN ENTRY

resource chattel, expedient, help, holding (*property owned*), instrumentality, means (*funds*), possession (*property*), recourse, reserve, tool. SEE MAIN ENTRY

resourceful artful, competent, deft, original (*creative*), practiced, productive. SEE MAIN ENTRY

resourcefulness common sense, discretion (*quality of being discreet*), efficiency

resourceless helpless (*defenseless*)

resources advantage, assets, capital, cash, effects, estate (*property*), finance, fund, goods, livelihood, means (*funds*), money, paraphernalia (*personal belongings*), personalty, possessions, principal (*capital sum*), property (*possessions*), provision (*something provided*), reserve, stock in trade, substance (*material possessions*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

respect abide, character (*reputation*), comity, complexion, comply, concede, concern (*care*), concern (*involve*), consideration (*sympathetic regard*), courtesy, credit (*recognition*), decorum, defer (*yield in judgment*), deference, estimation (*esteem*), fealty, heed, homage, honor, keep (*fulfill*), mention (*tribute*), obey, observe (*obey*), particular, perform (*adhere to*), prestige, regard (*esteem*), regard (*hold in esteem*), reputation, worth. SEE MAIN ENTRY

respectability character (*reputation*), decorum, distinction (*reputation*), honesty, honor (*good reputation*), propriety (*correctness*), reputation

respectable considerable, ethical, fair (*satisfactory*), high-minded, honest, incorruptible, influential, law-abiding, moral, proper, reliable, reputable, upright

respected influential, outstanding (*prominent*), popular, prominent, reputable

respectful civil (*polite*), obedient, obeisant, servile

respectful deportment decorum

respectfulness comity, deference

respectfully SEE MAIN ENTRY

respecting relative (*relevant*), wherein

respective certain (*specific*), particular (*individual*), specific

respectively per capita, pro rata. SEE MAIN ENTRY

respectlessness ingratitude

respectus regard (*esteem*), retrospect

respicere consider, regard (*hold in esteem*)

respite abeyance, adjournment, cessation (*interlude*), clemency, continue (*adjourn*), defer (*put off*), deferment, extension (*postponement*), furlough, halt, hiatus, immunity, interruption, interval, leave (*absence*), lull, moratorium, pause, pendency, recess, relief (*aid*), relief (*release*), remission, remit (*release from penalty*), reprieve, stay, stay (*halt*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

respite from impending punishment reprieve

resplendent illustrious

respond answer (*reply*), correspond (*communicate*), countercharge, obey, rebut, reciprocate, remark, reply, retort. SEE MAIN ENTRY

respond conclusively countercharge

respondeat superior SEE MAIN ENTRY

responded to reciprocal

respondence answer (*reply*), response

respondent contender, defendant, litigant, open (*persuasible*), party (*litigant*), responsive. SEE MAIN ENTRY

responder respondent

respondere answer (*reply*), reply, retort, return (*respond*)

responsal response

response acknowledgment (*acceptance*), answer (*reply*), consequence (*conclusion*), counterargument, effect, emotion, impression, plea, rejoinder, repercussion, reply, sensibility. SEE MAIN ENTRY

response to an action appearance (*coming into court*)

responsibility agency (*legal relationship*), allegiance, assignment (*task*), burden, business (*affair*), competence (*ability*), duty (*obligation*), function, integrity, job, labor (*work*), liability, obligation (*duty*), onus (*blame*), onus (*burden*), part (*role*), position (*business status*), rectitude, requirement, trust (*custody*), weight (*burden*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

responsible actionable, amenable, blameful, blameworthy, bound, causative, competent, culpable, dependable, diligent, liable, lucid, moral, normal (*sane*), reliable, sane, solid (*sound*), true (*loyal*)

responsible for at fault

responsibleness charge (*responsibility*)

responsibly faithfully

responsio reply

responsive favorable (*expressing approval*), flexible, open (*persuasible*), open-minded, perceptive, pliable, pliant, receptive, resilient, sensitive (*discerning*), suable, willing (*not averse*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

responsive allegations pleading

responsive offer counteroffer

responsive to change flexible, resilient

responsiveness amenability, sensibility

responsum reply

respublica community, realm

rest abeyance, cessation (*interlude*), complement, composure, deposit (*place*), desist, extension (*postponement*), furlough, halt (*noun*), halt (*verb*), hiatus, holiday, inaction, inertia, interval, leave (*absence*), lodge (*reside*), lull, moratorium, pause (*noun*), pause (*verb*), recess (*noun*), recess (*verb*), relief (*release*), remain (*stay*), remainder (*remaining part*), remission, repose (*rest*), respite (*interval of rest*), stop. SEE MAIN ENTRY

rest assured opine

rest in peace die

rest period pause

restate construe (*translate*), copy, elucidate, explain, quote, reaffirm, recapitulate, reiterate, repeat (*state again*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

restate briefly review

restated repeated

restatement narration, paraphrase, recital, redundancy, summary. SEE MAIN ENTRY

restation relocate

rested on based on

restful placid

restiff restive

resting dormant, inactive, static

resting place destination, haven, home (*domicile*)

restinguere extinguish

restituere fix (*repair*), reconstruct, redress, rehabilitate, reinstate

restitute bear the expense, recoup (*reimburse*), replace, restore (*renew*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

restitution collection (*payment*), consideration (*recompense*), contribution (*indemnification*), damages, disbursement (*funds paid out*), discharge (*payment*), expiation, indemnification, indemnity, out of pocket, payment (*act of paying*), payment (*remittance*), recompense, recovery (*award*), refund, rehabilitation, reimbursement, relief (*legal redress*), remedy (*legal means of redress*), remuneration, rendition (*restoration*), reparation (*indemnification*), replacement, requital, satisfaction (*discharge of debt*), trover. SEE MAIN ENTRY

restitutive compensatory, medicinal, remedial

restitutory compensatory

restive adverse (*hostile*), contumacious, disinclined, disobedient, disorderly, fractious, froward, insubordinate, intractable, lawless, recalcitrant, recusant, uncontrollable, unruly, willful. SEE MAIN ENTRY

restiveness contempt (*disobedience to the court*), disturbance

restless frenetic, moving (*in motion*), restive, unsettled

restlessness commotion, diligence (*perseverance*), disturbance, outburst, trepidation

restock replenish

restorable corrigible

restoral reparation (*keeping in repair*)

restoration acquittal, collection (*payment*), compensation, continuation (*resumption*), contribution (*indemnification*), correction (*change*), damages, indemnification, indemnity, out of pocket, progress, reconversion, recovery (*repossession*), redemption, rehabilitation, reimbursement, relief (*legal redress*), renewal, reorganization, repair, reparation (*indemnification*), reparation (*keeping in repair*), replacement, restitution, resurgence, revival

restoration of harmony arrangement (*understanding*), reconciliation

restoration to health cure

restorative curative, cure, medicinal, palliative (*abating*), panacea, remedial, remedy (*that which corrects*), salubrious, salutary

restorative agent panacea

restore bear (*yield*), bestow, continue (*resume*), contribute (*indemnify*), cure, emend, fix (*repair*), indemnify, meliorate, quit (*repay*), rebate, reconstitute, reconstruct, recoup (*reimburse*), recreate, rectify, redress, reform, refund, rehabilitate, reimburse, reinstate, remand, remedy, renew (*refurbish*), renovate, repair, repay, resurrect, return (*refund*), surrender (*give back*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

restore courage to reassure

restore equilibrium adjust (*regulate*), regulate (*adjust*)

restore harmony arbitrate (*conciliate*), attune, disarm (*set at ease*), mediate, pacify, placate, reconcile, settle

restore one's faith assure (*give confidence to*)

restore permission authorize

restore to a state of peace pacify

restore to a state of tranquillity pacify

restore to assurance reassure

restore to confidence reassure

restore to equilibrium compensate (*counterbalance*)

restore to friendship reconcile

restore to liberty enfranchise

restore to office reinstate

restore to power reinstate

restored renascent

restrain allay, apprehend (*arrest*), arrest (*apprehend*), arrest (*stop*), balk, ban, bar (*hinder*), block, border (*bound*), cancel, capture, censor, check (*restrain*), clog, commit (*institutionalize*), condemn (*ban*), confine, constrain (*imprison*), constrain (*restrain*), constrict (*inhibit*), continue (*adjourn*), curb, debar, deter, diminish, discipline (*control*), discourage, disqualify, enclose, enjoin, estop, fetter, foil, forbear, forbid, govern, halt, hamper, hinder, hold up (*delay*), immure, impede, imprison, inhibit, interdict, jail, limit, lock, mitigate, moderate (*temper*), mollify, obstruct, occlude, police, preclude, prevent, prohibit, proscribe (*prohibit*), repress, restrict, rule (*govern*), stay (*halt*), stem (*check*), stifle, stop, strangle, subdue, subjugate, suppress, thwart, toll (*stop*), trammel, withhold. SEE MAIN ENTRY

restrain by injunction enjoin

restrain motion fetter

restrain movement fetter

restrained arrested (*apprehended*), arrested (*checked*), bound, controlled (*restrained*), frugal, limited, passive, patient, peaceable, reasonable (*fair*), taciturn, unobtrusive

restraining compulsory, limiting, preventive, prohibitive (*restrictive*), restrictive

restraining device barrier

restraining order injunction

restraint apprehension (*act of arresting*), arrest, bar (*obstruction*), barrier, bondage, captivity, censorship, check (*bar*), cloud (*incumbrance*), coercion, commitment (*confinement*), composure, compulsion (*coercion*), constraint (*restriction*), continence, control (*restriction*), custody (*incarceration*), damper (*stopper*), detention, deterrence, deterrent, disadvantage, discipline (*obedience*), disincentive, durance, embargo, estoppel, fetter, force (*compulsion*), handicap, hindrance, impediment, incarceration, incumbrance (*lien*), injunction, limitation, moderation, obstacle, obstruction, prohibition, propriety (*correctness*), quota, restriction, retention, servitude, stay, temperance, veto. SEE MAIN ENTRY

restraint of movement quarantine

restraints confines

restrengthen compound

restrict abridge (*divest*), bar (*exclude*), block, border (*bound*), capture, censor, check (*restrain*), clog, compel, condemn (*ban*), confine, constrain (*imprison*), constrain (*restrain*), constrict (*inhibit*), contain (*restrain*), control (*restrain*), debar, detain (*restrain*), deter, disadvantage, discipline (*control*), disfranchise, disqualify, enclose, enjoin, estop, exclude, fetter, forbid, halt, hamper, hinder, impede, inhibit, interdict, jail, keep (*restrain*), limit, lock, modify (*moderate*), occlude, preclude, prevent, prohibit, proscribe (*prohibit*), qualify (*condition*), repress, restrain, specialize, toll (*stop*), trammel, withhold. SEE MAIN ENTRY

restrict access condemn (*ban*), confine, constrain (*restrain*), picket, police

restrict in area constrict (*compress*)

restricted arrested (*checked*), certain (*specific*), conditional, confidential, dependent, exclusive (*limited*), limited, local, narrow, partial (*biased*), personal (*private*), private (*not public*), privy, qualified (*conditioned*), regional, specific, without recourse. SEE MAIN ENTRY

restricted goods contraband

restricted to a small area parochial

restricted to a small scope parochial

restricting limiting

restriction abridgment (*disentitlement*), arrest, barrier, blockade (*limitation*), bondage, censorship, check (*bar*), commitment (*confinement*), compulsion (*coercion*), condition (*contingent provision*), constraint (*imprisonment*), custody (*incarceration*), damper (*stopper*), decrease, detention, deterrence, deterrent, disadvantage, duress, economy (*frugality*), embargo, enclosure, encumbrance, estoppel, fetter, force (*compulsion*), guideline, hindrance, impediment, incarceration, injunction, limitation, moderation, modification, obstacle, obstruction, prohibition, provision (*clause*), qualification (*condition*), quota, reservation (*condition*), restraint, salvo, veto. SEE MAIN ENTRY

restriction on movement bondage, detention, durance

restriction on personal liberty incarceration

restrictive arbitrary and capricious, binding, compulsory, exclusive (*limited*), limiting, preventive, proprietary. SEE MAIN ENTRY

restrictive practice constraint (*restriction*), control (*restriction*)

restrictus parsimonious

restringe restrict

restructuring reorganization

restudy reexamine

restyle change, convert (*change use*), transform

restyling revision (*process of correcting*)

resubstantiate reconfirm

result adjudication, answer (*solution*), award, conclusion (*determination*), conclusion (*outcome*), consequence (*conclusion*), denouement, destination, determination, development (*outgrowth*), effect, emanate, end (*termination*), ensue, evolve, finding, follow-up, holding (*ruling of a court*), issuance, judgment (*formal court decree*), occur (*happen*), outcome, outgrowth, output, proceeds, product, redound, stem (*originate*), supervene, toll (*effect*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

result ascertained conclusion (*determination*), determination

result from accrue (*arise*)

result in produce (*manufacture*)

result of judicial inquest conclusion (*determination*)

resultance conclusion (*outcome*), outgrowth

resultant amount (*result*), ancillary (*subsidiary*), consequential (*deducible*), constructive (*creative*), deductive, derivative, development (*outgrowth*), effect, end (*termination*), ensuing, outcome, outgrowth, residuary, result

resultant action conclusion (*outcome*), consequence (*conclusion*), effect

resulting ancillary (*subsidiary*), derivative, ensuing

resulting from contingent, dependent

resultless futile, otiose

resume brief. SEE MAIN ENTRY

résumé capsule, dossier

resume proceed (*continue*), recur, renew (*begin again*), reopen, repeat (*do again*), return (*go back*)

resumption recrudescence, renewal, resurgence, revival. SEE MAIN ENTRY

resupply replenish

resurge renew (*refurbish*)

resurgence recrudescence, resurgence, revival. SEE MAIN ENTRY

resurgent corrigible, renascent

resurrect disinter, renew (*refurbish*), renovate, repair. SEE MAIN ENTRY

resurrected renascent

resurrection rehabilitation, renewal, repair, resurgence, revival

resuscitate cure, recall (*call back*), remedy, renew (*refurbish*), restore (*renew*), resurrect. SEE MAIN ENTRY

resuscitated renascent

resuscitation rehabilitation, renewal, resurgence, revival

retabulating reclassification

retail recount, vend. SEE MAIN ENTRY

retail store market (*business*)

retailer dealer, merchant, vendor

retain continue (*prolong*), detain (*hold in custody*), employ (*engage services*), enclose, engage (*hire*), fund, hire, hoard, hold (*possess*), keep (*shelter*), occupy (*take possession*), own, perpetuate, possess, prolong, recall (*remember*), remain (*occupy*), remember, reserve, save (*hold back*), store, understand. SEE MAIN ENTRY

retain exclusive control monopolize

retain exclusive possession monopolize

retain in custody impound

retain the impression of recognize (*perceive*)

retain the services of employ (*engage services*)

retainer compensation, consociate, deposit, downpayment, honorarium. SEE MAIN ENTRY

retainer of counsel client

retaining reservation (*engagement*)

retaining fee compensation, retainer

retainment employment, reservation (*engagement*), retention

retake attach (*seize*), reclaim, recoup (*regain*), recover, rescue

retaking replevin

retaliate answer (*reply*), penalize, punish, rebut, reciprocate, recriminate, repay, resist (*oppose*), return (*respond*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

retaliation counterattack, exchange, interchange, reaction (*opposition*), reprisal, requital, retribution, revenge, vengeance. SEE MAIN ENTRY

retaliative malevolent, reciprocal, ruthless, vindictive

retaliatory disciplinary (*punitory*), malevolent, penal, punitive, reciprocal, vindictive

retaliatory punishment revenge

retard bar (*hinder*), block, check (*restrain*), clog, condemn (*ban*), constrict (*inhibit*), control (*restrain*), curb, debar, defer (*put off*), delay, diminish, disadvantage, discontinue (*break continuity*), encumber (*hinder*), enjoin, foil, hamper, hinder, hold up (*delay*), impede, inhibit, interfere, interrupt, keep (*restrain*), obstruct, occlude, preclude, prevent, procrastinate, protract (*prolong*), stall, stem (*check*), thwart, trammel, withstand. SEE MAIN ENTRY

retard decay keep (*shelter*)

retard flow shut

retardant preventive

retardare hinder, impede

retardation check (*bar*), damper (*stopper*), delay, deterrent, disadvantage, encumbrance, filibuster, hindrance, impediment, restraint

retarded arrested (*checked*), disadvantaged, late (*tardy*)

retardment check (*bar*), disadvantage, filibuster, hindrance, impediment

retax reassess

retell copy, quote, reaffirm, recapitulate, recite, recount, reiterate, relate (*tell*), repeat (*state again*), review

retelling narration, recital, redundancy, restatement

retentio detention, retention

retention apprehension (*act of arresting*), arrest, enjoyment (*use*), occupancy, occupation (*possession*), remembrance (*recollection*), reservation (*engagement*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

retentive memory retrospect

rethink reconsider

reticent discreet, guarded, inarticulate, laconic, mute, noncommittal, taciturn, unobtrusive, unresponsive

reticular sinuous

reticulate intertwine

retinere detain (*restrain*), hold up (*delay*), keep (*fulfill*), keep (*restrain*), restrain, withhold

retire abandon (*withdraw*), demit, depart, discharge (*dismiss*), discontinue (*abandon*), dislodge, ebb, flee, leave (*depart*), part (*leave*), quit (*discontinue*), quit (*evacuate*), recess, rest (*cease from action*), retreat, secede, seclude, sequester (*seclude*), superannuate, supplant, withdraw. SEE MAIN ENTRY

retire from office demit

retire from sight seclude

retired former, obsolete, outmoded

retirement abandonment (*desertion*), cessation (*termination*), end (*termination*), expiration, layoff, leave (*absence*), obscuration, privacy, removal, resignation (*relinquishment*)

retirement benefits pension

retirement income annuity, pension

retirement of a debt discharge (*payment*)

retiring diffident, inconspicuous, unobtrusive, unpretentious

retold repeated

retort answer (*reply*), answer (*reply*), confutation, counterargument, counterattack, countercharge, plea, rebut, recriminate, refute, rejoinder, reply (*noun*), reply (*verb*), respond, response, return (*respond*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

retort a charge recriminate

retortion counterattack

retouch emend, enhance, fix (*repair*), renew (*refurbish*), repair, restore (*renew*)

retouching repair

retrace copy, recall (*remember*), reexamine, repeat (*do again*), review. SEE MAIN ENTRY

retrace one's steps return (*go back*)

retract abandon (*withdraw*), abolish, abrogate (*annul*), abrogate (*rescind*), adeem, annul, cancel, disaffirm, disavow, discharge (*release from obligation*), disclaim, disinherit, disown (*deny the validity*), invalidate, negate, nullify, overrule, recant, renege, repeal, repudiate, rescind, revoke, secede, vacate (*void*), withdraw. SEE MAIN ENTRY

retractare recant, revise

retraction defeasance, discharge (*annulment*), negation, repudiation, retraction, revocation. SEE MAIN ENTRY

retracting cancellation

retraction abjuration, abolition, ademption, annulment, breach, cancellation, correction (*change*), countermand, defeasance, denial, negation, renunciation, repudiation, rescision, reversal, revocation. SEE MAIN ENTRY

retractory willful

retranslate construe (*translate*)

retransmit recover

retread repair

retreat abandon (*physically leave*), abandon (*withdraw*), asylum (*hiding place*), avoid (*evade*), avoidance (*evasion*), chamber (*compartment*), decline, disappear, ebb, evacuate, flee, flight, give (*yield*), haven, leave (*absence*), leave (*depart*), part (*leave*), privacy, quit (*evacuate*), refuge, removal, renege, resign, return (*go back*), revert, seclude, shelter (*protection*), vacate (*leave*), withdraw. SEE MAIN ENTRY

retrench curtail, decrease, diminish. SEE MAIN ENTRY

retrenchment curtailment, decrease

retrial appeal, rehearing

retribution condemnation (*punishment*), conviction (*finding of guilt*), correction (*punishment*), discipline (*punishment*), justice, punishment, relief (*legal redress*), reprisal, revenge, vengeance. SEE MAIN ENTRY

retributive compensatory, disciplinary (*punitory*), penal, punitive, reciprocal, vindictive

retributive action sanction (*punishment*)

retributive justice condemnation (*punishment*), conviction (*finding of guilt*), correction (*punishment*), discipline (*punishment*), penalty, punishment, reprisal, retribution

retributive punishment revenge, vengeance

retrievable corrigible

retrieval compensation, out of pocket, recovery (*repossession*), redemption, replevin, restitution, salvage, trover

retrieve collect (*recover money*), reap, reclaim, recoup (*regain*), recover, redeem (*repurchase*), remedy, repossess, rescue. SEE MAIN ENTRY

retrievement trover

retroaction decline, reaction (*opposition*), repercussion, reversion (*act of returning*)

retroactive ex post facto. SEE MAIN ENTRY

retroactive application SEE MAIN ENTRY

retroactive effect nunc pro tunc

retrocede escheat, regress, relapse, retire (*retreat*), retreat. SEE MAIN ENTRY

retrocedent regressive

retrocession decline, relapse, reversion (*act of returning*)

retrogradation decline, degradation, deterioration, lapse (*expiration*), recidivism, relapse, reversion (*act of returning*)

retrograde decadent, decay, depreciate, deteriorate, recidivate, regress, regressive, relapse, return (*go back*), revert

retrogress decay, degenerate, deteriorate, regress, relapse, revert

retrogression decline, degradation, deterioration, lapse (*expiration*), recidivism, reconversion, relapse, reversion (*act of returning*)

retrogressive back (*in reverse*), bad (*offensive*), decadent, regressive

retrospect hindsight, recall (*remember*), recapitulate, recollect, remembrance (*recollection*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

retrospection hindsight, recollection, remembrance (*recollection*)

retrospective back (*in reverse*)

retrospective effect nunc pro tunc

retrospectively heretofore

retroversion reconversion, relapse, reversion (*act of returning*)

retrovert escheat, relapse, revert

retrude repel (*drive back*), repulse

retry appeal, reconsider. SEE MAIN ENTRY

return annuity, answer (*reply*), answer (*reply*), bear (*yield*), benefit (*betterment*), commission (*fee*), compensate (*remunerate*), compensation, consideration (*recompense*), continuation (*resumption*), contribute (*indemnify*), contribution (*indemnification*), discharge (*payment*), dividend, escheat, indemnification, indemnity, output, pay, payment (*act of paying*), perquisite, poll (*canvass*), proceed (*continue*), profit, quit (*repay*), reaction (*response*), rebate, reciprocate, reciprocity, recommit, recompense, reconversion, recoup (*reimburse*), recovery (*repossession*), recrudescence, recur, redemption, refund (*noun*), refund (*verb*), regress, rehabilitation, reinstate, relapse (*noun*), relapse (*verb*), remand, remuneration, rendition (*restoration*), renewal, rent, reparation (*indemnification*), repay, repeat (*do again*), reply (*noun*), reply (*verb*), reprisal, requital, response, restitution, retaliate, retort, retribution, revenue, reversion (*act of returning*), revert, revival, reward, salvage, satisfaction (*discharge of debt*), surrender (*give back*), trover, yield (*produce a return*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

return an accusation recriminate

return an answer respond

return in money income

return money paid out indemnify

return on capital income

return the charge recriminate

return to continue (*resume*), renew (*begin again*), reopen, resume

return to prison remand

return to the original state fix (*repair*)

returned reciprocal

returned check bad check

returning chronic, incessant, periodic

returning at intervals chronic, periodic

returns earnings, proceeds

retusus obtuse

réunion assemblage

reunion collection (*assembly*), conciliation, congregation, meeting (*conference*), rapprochement, reconciliation

reunite call (*summon*), collect (*gather*), conjoin, convene, meet, pacify, reconcile

reus criminal

reutter recapitulate, reiterate

reuttered repeated

revalidate reconfirm

revalidated nunc pro tunc

revalue reassess

revamp amend, convert (*change use*), edit, emend, fix (*repair*), modify (*alter*), reconstruct, recreate, redact, rehabilitate, renew (*refurbish*), renovate, repair, revise, transform. SEE MAIN ENTRY

revamping renewal, reparation (*keeping in repair*)

revampment amendment (*correction*), correction (*change*)

reveal adduce, admit (*concede*), apprise, bare, betray (*disclose*), circulate, communicate, confess, construe (*translate*), convey (*communicate*), declare, denude, depict, detect, disabuse, disclose, disinter, display, divulge, enlighten, evidence, exhibit, explain, explicate, expose, expound, find (*discover*), impart, inform (*betray*), inform (*notify*), interpret, issue (*publish*), locate, manifest, mention, notice (*give formal warning*), notify, produce (*offer to view*), profess (*avow*), promulgate, publish, relate (*tell*), report (*disclose*), resolve (*solve*), signify (*denote*), signify (*inform*), speak, unveil, utter. SEE MAIN ENTRY

reveal itself arise (*appear*), occur (*come to mind*)

reveal oneself report (*present oneself*)

reveal something private confide (*divulge*)

reveal the answer resolve (*solve*)

reveal to public notice exhibit

revealed comprehensible, evident, manifest, naked (*perceptible*), obvious, open (*in sight*), overt, palpable, patent, pellucid, perceivable, perceptible, public (*known*)

revealing demonstrative (*illustrative*), descriptive, disclosure (*act of disclosing*), informative, informatory

revelment admission (*disclosure*), confession, disclosure (*act of disclosing*), disclosure (*something disclosed*), discovery, expression

(*manifestation*), publication (*disclosure*), publicity

revel carouse

revel in relish

revelation admission (*disclosure*), answer (*solution*), communication (*statement*), declaration, disclosure (*something disclosed*), discovery, exhibit, expression (*manifestation*), information (*knowledge*), manifestation, notice (*announcement*), notification, publication (*disclosure*), publicity, report (*detailed account*), testimony, vision (*dream*)

revelatory informatory

revelry treat

revenant phantom, specter

revenge counterattack, penalize, rancor, repay, reprisal, retaliate, retribution, vengeance. SEE MAIN ENTRY

vengeful malevolent, malignant, resentful, ruthless, spiteful, vindictive

vengefulness belligerency, rancor, reprisal, revenge, spite, vengeance

revenue boom (*prosperity*), capital, duty (*tax*), earnings, finance, income, money, pay, perquisite, proceeds, profit, rent, resource, substance (*material possessions*), wage. SEE MAIN ENTRY

reverberant resounding

reverberating resounding

reverberation reaction (*response*), repercussion

reverberatory resounding

revere honor, regard (*hold in esteem*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

revered outstanding (*prominent*), reputable, sacrosanct

reverence courtesy, estimation (*esteem*), fealty, homage, honor (*outward respect*), honor, interest (*concern*), regard (*esteem*), regard (*hold in esteem*), respect

reverenced reputable

reverend sacrosanct

reverent obeisant

reverenter respectfully

reverential obedient, obeisant, sequacious, solemn

reverently respectfully

reverie contemplation, figment, introspection, preoccupation, reflection (*thought*)

reversal annulment, cancellation, countermand, defeasance, discharge (*annulment*), negation, nollo prosequi, reconversion, recrudescence, relapse, repudiation, rescision, retraction, reversion (*act of returning*), revocation. SEE MAIN ENTRY

reverse abrogate (*annul*), abrogate (*rescind*), adverse (*opposite*), annul, antipathetic (*oppositional*), antipode, antithesis, cancel, contra, contradict, contradictory, contraposition, contrary, counteract, counterpart (*complement*), debacle, disaffirm, discharge (*release from obligation*), disown (*deny the validity*), escheat, hostile, invalidate, inverse, misfortune, negate, negative, nullify, opposite, override, overrule, overthrow, overturn, plight, quash, recant, recrudescence, regress, regressive, relapse (*noun*), relapse (*verb*), renege, repeal, repudiate, rescind, retreat, reversion (*act of returning*), revert, revoke, tragedy, trouble, upset, vacate (*void*), vitiate, withdraw. SEE MAIN ENTRY

reverse direction return (*go back*)

reversed back (*in reverse*), inverse, null (*invalid*), null and void, opposite, regressive

reverseless infeasible, indelible, irreversible, irrevocable, permanent

reversible ambulatory, capricious, convertible

reversing cancellation

reversion continuation (*resumption*), decline, defeasance, devolution, heritage, lapse (*expiration*), nollo prosequi, recidivism, reconversion, recovery (*repossession*), recrudescence, relapse, remainder (*remaining part*), restitution, resurgence, reversal. SEE MAIN ENTRY

reversion rights SEE MAIN ENTRY

reversion to the government escheatment

reversion to the state escheatment

reversional ambulatory, regressive

reversionary regressive

reversionary estate remainder (*estate in property*)

revert disorganize, escheat, recur, regress, relapse, repeat (*do again*), return (*go back*), revoke. SEE MAIN ENTRY

revert to the state escheat

reverti lapse (*cease*), return (*go back*)

reverting reversion (*act of returning*)

revest reinstate, restore (*return*)

review account (*report*), analysis, analyze, appeal (*noun*), appeal (*verb*), audit, canvass, capsule, censor, check (*inspect*), comment, compendium, consideration (*contemplation*), contemplation, criticism, criticize (*evaluate*), cross-questioning, deliberate, digest, diligence (*care*), discretion (*power of choice*), discuss, evaluate, examination (*study*), examine (*study*), frisk, habeas corpus, hindsight, hornbook, indagation, inquest, inspection, investigate, judge, judgment (*discernment*), monitor, muse, narration, notice (*observe*), observe (*watch*), overlook (*superintend*), peruse, ponder, probe (*noun*), probe (*verb*), recall (*remember*), recapitulate, recital, recollect, reconsider, reexamine, reiterate, remember, repeat (*state again*), report (*detailed account*), restatement, retrospect, revise, revision (*process of correcting*), scenario, scrutinize, scrutiny, study, summary, survey (*examine*), survey (*poll*), synopsis, test, trial (*experiment*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

review of things past hindsight

reviewer juror

reviewers of fact jury

revile attack, blame, condemn (*blame*), contemn, decry, defame, denigrate, denounce (*condemn*), derogate, disapprove (*condemn*), discommend, flout, inveigh, lash (*attack verbally*), libel, malign, rebuke, reprimand, reproach. SEE MAIN ENTRY

revilement bad repute, contempt (*disdain*), contumely, criticism, denunciation, diatribe, disapprobation, discredit, disdain, disparagement, libel, malediction, obloquy, outcry, phillipic, rejection, reprimand, reproach, slander, vilification. SEE MAIN ENTRY

revilement of religion blasphemy

reviling abusive, aspersion, contemptuous, diatribe

revindication recovery (*repossession*)

revisable corrigible

revisal amendment (*correction*), correction (*change*), revision (*process of correcting*)

revise adapt, amend, change, convert (*change use*), edit, emend, modify (*alter*), qualify (*condition*), rectify, reform, remedy, renew (*refurbish*), review, transform, treat (*process*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

revise one's thoughts reconsider

revised current, tempered

revised edition correction (*change*), {revision (*corrected version*)

revising reorganization

revision amendment (*correction*), correction (*change*), development (*progression*), innovation, reform, renewal, reorganization. SEE MAIN ENTRY

revisional ambulatory, corrigible

revisionist malcontent

revisit return (*go back*)

revisory ambulatory

revitalize renew (*refurbish*), resurrect. SEE MAIN ENTRY

revival recrudescence, rehabilitation, renewal, repair, resurgence. SEE MAIN ENTRY

revival in the mind remembrance (*recollection*)

revive change, copy, cure, develop, fix (*repair*), meliorate, recall (*call back*), recall (*remember*), recollect, recreate, rehabilitate, reinstate, remedy, renew (*begin again*), renew (*refurbish*), renovate, reopen, repair, restore (*renew*), resurrect. SEE MAIN ENTRY

revived de novo, renascent

revivement rehabilitation

revivification recrudescence, rehabilitation, renewal, resurgence, revival

revivified renascent

revivify cure, fix (*repair*), recall (*call back*), rehabilitate, remedy, renovate, restore (*renew*), resurrect

revivifying remedial

reviviscence recrudescence, revival

reviviscency recrudescence

reviviscent salubrious

revocable ambulatory, defeasible, voidable. SEE MAIN ENTRY

revocare recall (*call back*)

revocatio revocation

revocation abatement (*extinguishment*), abjuration, abolition, ademption, annulment, cancellation, countermand, defeasance, denial, discharge (*annulment*), discharge (*release from obligation*), disclaimer, dissolution (*termination*), mistrial, negation, repudiation, rescision, retraction, reversal. SEE MAIN ENTRY

revocation of orders countermand

revocatory ambulatory

revoke abate (*extinguish*), abolish, abrogate (*rescind*), adeem, annul, bear false witness, cancel, debar, disavow, discharge (*release from obligation*), discontinue (*abandon*), disinherit, disown (*deny the validity*), dissolve (*terminate*), invalidate, kill (*defeat*), negate, nullify, override, overrule, prohibit, proscribe (*prohibit*), recall (*call back*), recant, refuse, renege, repeal, repudiate, rescind, vacate (*void*), withdraw. SEE MAIN ENTRY

revoke one's license to practice law disbar

revoked null (*invalid*), null and void

revokement abjuration, abolition, ademption, annulment, cancellation, countermand, defeasance, dissolution (*termination*), negation, rescision, reversal, revocation

revoking cancellation, revocation

revolt conflict, contest (*dispute*), defect, defiance, disagree, disloyalty, disobey, disturbance, fight (*battle*), infidelity, insurrection, mutiny, outbreak, outburst, overthrow, protest, rebel, rebellion, reject, rejection, repel (*disgust*), resistance, revolution, riot, secede, sedition, strike (*refuse to work*), subversion, treason. SEE MAIN ENTRY

revolted averse

revolter insurgent, malcontent

revolting bad (*offensive*), heinous, loathsome, lurid, objectionable, obnoxious, odious, offensive (*offending*), repugnant (*exciting aversion*), repulsive, unsavory

revolution anarchy, cycle, defiance, disturbance, innovation, insurrection, mutiny, outbreak, outburst, rebellion, resistance, revolt, sedition, subversion, treason. SEE MAIN ENTRY

revolutionary demagogue, disorderly, incendiary, insubordinate, insurgent, lawless, malcontent, radical (*favoring drastic change*), restive

revolutionist insurgent, malcontent

revolutionize change, disobey, overthrow, rebel, reform, transform

revolve muse

revolve in the mind ponder, reflect (*ponder*), study

revolver gun

revulsion contempt (*disdain*), disapprobation, hatred, odium. SEE MAIN ENTRY

reward benefit (*conferment*), bonus, bounty, commission (*fee*), compensate (*remunerate*), compensation, consideration (*recompense*), disburse (*pay out*), earnings, fee (*charge*), grant, gratuity (*present*), pay (*noun*), pay (*verb*), perquisite, prize, profit, recognition, recompense, remunerate, remuneration, repay, requital, retribution, revenue, tip (*gratuity*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

reward for a loss compensate (*remunerate*)

reward for an injury compensate (*remunerate*)

reward for injury compensation

reward for loss compensation

reward for service bounty, compensation, honorarium, perquisite, wage

reward of labor earnings

reward of office earnings

rewarder donor, grantor

rewardful compensatory, lucrative

rewarding compensatory, gainful, lucrative, profitable, valuable

reweigh reconsider

reword construe (*translate*), quote, recapitulate, recount, reiterate, repeat (*state again*), review

reworded repeated

rewording paraphrase, rendition (*explication*), restatement

rework amend, edit, emend, modify (*alter*), reconsider, reconstruct, redact, reform, renew (*refurbish*), revise

rewrite amend, copy, correction (*change*), edit, emend, modify (*alter*), redact, revise, revision (*corrected version*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

rewriting revision (*process of correcting*)

rezone reapportion, reassign

rhapsodical ecstatic

rhetoric bombast, declamation, fustian, language, parlance, phraseology, speech. SEE MAIN ENTRY

rhetorica rhetoric (*skilled speech*)

rhetorical flatulent, inflated (*bombastic*), orotund, turgid, voluble

rhetorical discourse peroration

rhetorical phrase expletive

rhetorical presentation discourse

rhetorical word expletive

rhetoricalness bombast

rhetorize declaim

rhythm regularity

rhythmic intermittent, periodic, regular (*orderly*)

rhythmical periodic

rialto market (*business*)

ribald blameworthy, blatant (*obtrusive*), disreputable, inelegant, lascivious, lewd, obscene, offensive (*offending*), prurient, salacious, scurrilous, suggestive (*risqué*)

ribaldry obscenity

rich copious, elaborate, eloquent, fertile, full, nectarious, opulent, productive, profuse, prolific, prosperous, resounding, savory, strong, successful. SEE MAIN ENTRY

riches assets, cash, hoard, money, prosperity, substance (*material possessions*)

richly endowed opulent

richness boom (*prosperity*), plethora, prosperity

rickety imperfect

ricochet repercussion

rid dislodge, eject (*evict*), extirpate, free (*relieved from a burden*), relieve (*free from burden*), relinquish. SEE MAIN ENTRY

rid of deception disabuse

rid of defects emend

rid oneself of forgo, jettison, renounce

ridance catharsis, deportation, estrangement, exclusion, layoff, privation, rejection, removal

riddle enigma, mystery, penetrate, problem

riddled penetrable

ridder addendum, allonge, amendment (*legislation*), appendix (*supplement*).
SEE MAIN ENTRY

ridicule discommend

ridicula imitatio parody

ridicule contemn, contempt (*disdain*), decry, derogate, disdain, disgrace, dishonor (*shame*), disparage, disparagement, disrespect, flout, humiliate, illude, impeach, jape, jeer, libel, malign, minimize, misprize, mock (*deride*), offend (*insult*), parody, pillory, smear, travesty. SEE MAIN ENTRY

ridicule irresponsibly cavil

ridiculing cynical, disdainful

ridiculous fatuous, incredible, inept (*inappropriate*), irrational, ludicrous, unreasonable, untenable

ridiculousness incongruity

ridiculum ridicule

ridiculus jocular

rife general, ordinary, populous, predominant, prevailing (*current*), prevalent, profuse, rampant, replete, usual. SEE MAIN ENTRY

rifle despoil, gun, loot, pirate (*take by violence*), plunder, poach, steal

rifler burglar

rift alienation (*estrangement*), disaccord, disassociation, dissension, estrangement, flaw, hiatus, schism, split, strife. SEE MAIN ENTRY

rig furnish, manipulate (*control unfairly*)

right accurate, actual, allowable, applicable, appropriate, birthright, capacity (*authority*), cause of action, certain (*positive*), condign, cure, dominion (*absolute ownership*), droit, due, eligible, emend, equitable, equity (*share of ownership*), ethical, exact, factual, fairness, fit, fix (*repair*), franchise (*license*), honest, intangible, interest (*ownership*), juridical, just, justice, liberty, license, licit, option (*contractual provision*), patent, possession (*ownership*), prerogative, prescription (*claim of title*), privilege,

proper, propriety (*appropriateness*), qualification (*fitness*), real, reasonable (*rational*), rectify, rectitude, redress, remedy, repair, rightful, share (*interest*), sound, stake (*interest*), suitable, title (*right*), true (*authentic*), truth, undistorted. SEE MAIN ENTRY

right answer solution (*answer*)

right arm mainstay

right away instantly

right dealing equity (*justice*)

right hand mainstay

right note decorum

right now instantly

right of action cause of action

right of choice discretion (*power of choice*), franchise (*right to vote*), latitude, liberty, option (*choice*), patronage (*power to appoint jobs*)

right of entry access (*right of way*), ingress

right of future enjoyment reversion (*remainder of an estate*)

right of future possession reversion (*remainder of an estate*)

right of literary property copyright

right of ownership interest (*ownership*)

right of passage easement

right of possession dominion (*absolute ownership*), fee (*estate*), ownership

right of put and call call (*option*)

right of recovery cause of action. SEE MAIN ENTRY

right of representation franchise (*right to vote*)

right of retention possession (*ownership*)

right of succession reversion (*remainder of an estate*)

right of use easement

right of way easement

right thing to do decorum

right time opportunity

right to adjudicate authority (*right*)

right to buy or sell option (*contractual provision*)

right to command authority (*right*)
right to control SEE MAIN ENTRY
right to counsel SEE MAIN ENTRY
right to decide freedom
right to determine authority (*right*)
right to die SEE MAIN ENTRY
right to dispose of property charge (*lien*)
right to enforce charge on property mechanics lien
right to enforce charge upon property lien
right to enter ingress
right to life SEE MAIN ENTRY
right to personal things intangible
right to precedence priority
right to preference priority
right to privacy SEE MAIN ENTRY
right to profits accruing patent
right to property dominion (*absolute ownership*)
right to recovery intangible
right to relief cause of action
right to remain silent SEE MAIN ENTRY
right to retain occupation (*possession*)
right to settle issues authority (*right*)
right to vote suffrage
right, title and interest in land estate (*property*)
right-hand man assistant
right-minded clean, high-minded, law-abiding, meritorious, moral. SEE MAIN ENTRY
right-of-way priority
righteous clean, conscientious, equitable, ethical, high-minded, just, law-abiding, meritorious, moral, proper, pure, reputable, right (*correct*), upright. SEE MAIN ENTRY
righteously fairly (*impartially*)

righteousness equity (*justice*), ethics, honor (*good reputation*), integrity, justice, merit, principle (*virtue*), probity, rectitude

rightful actual, allowed, appropriate, blameless, bona fide, due (*regular*), felicitous, genuine, juridical, just, legal, legitimate (*rightful*), licit, right (*correct*), sound, suitable, true (*authentic*), unalienable. SEE MAIN ENTRY

rightful possession dominion (*absolute ownership*), interest (*ownership*)

rightful power authority (*right*), prerogative

rightful strength force (*legal efficacy*)

rightfully as a matter of right, duly, fairly (*impartially*)

rightfulness equity (*justice*), fairness, justice, legality, legitimacy, principle (*virtue*)

righting correction (*change*)

rightly fairly (*impartially*)

rightness expedience, fairness, honesty, propriety (*appropriateness*), qualification (*fitness*)

rights and privileges birthright

rigid close (*rigorous*), draconian, exact, factual, firm, fixed (*securely placed*), formal, inflexible, ironclad, irreconcilable, literal, meticulous, narrow, orthodox, particular (*exacting*), pertinacious, precise, provincial, punctilious, relentless, renitent, severe, solid (*compact*), static, strict, stringent, unalterable, unbending, uncompromising, unmitigated, unrelenting, unyielding. SEE MAIN ENTRY

rigid control censorship

rigid routine bureaucracy

rigidity formality, rigor

rigidly faithfully, invariably

rigidness formality, particularity, rigor

rigidus inflexible, rigid, stark, strict, unbending

rigor severity. SEE MAIN ENTRY

rigorist bigot

rigorous accurate, callous, draconian, harsh, inflexible, intense, ironclad, meticulous, onerous, oppressive, particular (*exacting*), precise, punctilious, rigid, severe, strict, stringent, unrelenting. SEE MAIN ENTRY

rigorous proof certification (*certainness*)

rigorous search indagation, probe

rigorousness rigor, severity

rile badger, bait (*harass*), disaffect, discompose, harry (*harass*), incense, irritate, offend (*insult*), pique

rim border, boundary, edge (*border*), frontier, limit, margin (*outside limit*), mete, outline (*boundary*), periphery

rima rift (*gap*), split

rimari ferret, probe (*noun*), probe (*verb*)

ring cabal, enclose, encompass (*surround*), hedge, league, syndicate

ringing resounding

ringleader demagogue, pioneer

riot anarchy, belligerency, bluster (*commotion*), brawl (*noun*), brawl (*verb*), disorder (*lack of order*), embroilment, fracas, imbroglio, insurrection, outbreak, pandemonium, rebel, rebellion, sedition. SEE MAIN ENTRY

rioter insurgent, malcontent

riotous disobedient, disorderly, drunk, lawless, licentious, uncontrollable, unruly

rip lancinate, rend, split (*noun*), split (*verb*)

rip out eviscerate

riparian fluvial, littoral

riparian right SEE MAIN ENTRY

ripe ready (*prepared*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

ripe to submit for judicial review justiciable

ripen develop, mature, progress

ripeness opportunity

ripening growth (*evolution*)

riposte answer (*reply*) counterattack, countercharge, reply, response, retort, return (*respond*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

ripping out avulsion, evulsion

rise advancement (*improvement*), appearance (*emergence*), appreciate (*increase*), appreciation (*increased value*), augmentation, boom (*increase*), build (*augment*), commence, disobey, elevation, emerge, genesis, growth

(*increase*), inception, increase, increment, inflate, inflation (*increase*), nascency, onset (*commencement*), origination, outset, progress (*noun*), progress (*verb*), promotion (*advancement*), pullulate, rebel, result, start, stem (*originate*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

rise above outbalance, outweigh, overcome (*surmount*), predominate (*outnumber*), surmount, surpass, transcend

rise against confront (*oppose*)

rise and fall fluctuate

rise from accrue (*arise*)

rise in arms rebel

rise in hostility before accost

rise in value appreciate (*increase*), appreciation (*increased value*)

risible ludicrous

rising insurrection, outbreak, outburst, progressive (*going forward*), prominent, prosperous, rebellion, revolt, sedition

rising generation children

rising insubordination commotion

rising prices boom (*prosperity*)

risk bet, compromise (*endanger*), danger, endanger, endeavor, expose, gamble, hazard, invest (*fund*), jeopardize, jeopardy, parlay (*bet*), pawn, peril, pitfall, speculate (*chance*), threat, venture. SEE MAIN ENTRY

risk exposure to harm endanger

risk one's money invest (*fund*)

risk/reward analysis SEE MAIN ENTRY

risk taker speculator

risk-taker bettor

risk-taking hot-blooded, impulsive (*rash*)

riskful aleatory (*perilous*), precarious

risks pitfall

risky aleatory (*perilous*), dangerous, impulsive (*rash*), insalubrious, insecure, noxious, precarious, speculative, toxic, vulnerable

risky undertaking venture

risqué brazen

risque improper, lewd, lurid, obscene, salacious, scurrilous

rite ceremony, custom, form (*arrangement*), formality

ritual behavior, ceremony, custom, form (*arrangement*), formal, formality, process (*course*), propriety (*correctness*), remembrance (*commemoration*), routine, solemn, way (*manner*)

ritual behavior SEE MAIN ENTRY

ritualism behavior

ritualistic formal

ritualistically pro forma

ritualize formalize

ritually pro forma

ritus ceremony, formality

rival adversary, antagonize, compete, competitive (*antagonistic*), conflict, confront (*oppose*), contend (*dispute*), contender, contestant, counteract, disputant, foe, jealous, outbalance, peer, resist (*oppose*), surpass, transcend. SEE MAIN ENTRY

rivaling comparative, competitive (*antagonistic*)

rivalry belligerency, competition, conflict, contention (*opposition*), contest (*competition*), impugnation, strife. SEE MAIN ENTRY

rivalship contest (*competition*)

rive break (*separate*), dichotomize, disjoint, disperse (*scatter*), force (*break*), lancinate, luxate, rend, separate, sever, split

riven broken (*fractured*)

riverine fluvial

rivery fluvial

rivet the attention occupy (*engage*)

rivet the mind occupy (*engage*)

rivet the thoughts occupy (*engage*)

riveted immutable, stable, steadfast

rixa affray, altercation, brawl

rixari brawl, dispute (*contest*)

road access (*right of way*), admission (*entry*), admittance (*means of approach*), avenue (*route*), causeway, course, way (*channel*). SEE MAIN

ENTRY

roadway admission (*entry*), avenue (*route*), causeway, way (*channel*)

roam perambulate, prowl

roamer itinerant, pedestrian

roaming discursive (*digressive*), moving (*in motion*), shifting, transient, vagrancy

roar barrage, pandemonium

rob defalcate, deprive, despoil, harry (*plunder*), hold up (*rob*), inappropriate, loot, peculate, pilfer, pillage, pirate (*take by violence*), plunder, prey, purloin, spoil (*pillage*), steal. SEE MAIN ENTRY

rob of freedom subjugate

robber burglar, criminal, outlaw, thief, vandal

robbery burglary, housebreaking, plunder, spoliation, theft. SEE MAIN ENTRY

robbing burglary

robe clothe

roborant medicinal, remedial, salubrious, salutary

robur strength

robust durable, strong

robustness health, puissance, sinew, strength

robustus strong

rock lull, oscillate, vacillate

rocklike durable

rodomontade bombast, exaggeration, fustian, jactation. SEE MAIN ENTRY

rogare petition, pray, request, sue

rogatio bill (*proposed act*), motion, proposition, question (*inquiry*), request

rogue convict, delinquent, hoodlum, malefactor

roguery deception, improbity, knavery, mischief, misdoing

roguish false (*disloyal*), immoral, jocular, machiavellian, reprobate, unscrupulous

roguishness knavery, mischief

roil agitate (*activate*), annoy, badger, discompose, disturb, hector, pique, plague, provoke

roisterer hoodlum

role agency (*legal relationship*), assignment (*task*), capacity (*job*), conduct, duty (*obligation*), function, job, office, position (*business status*), profession (*vocation*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

roll docket, file, record, register, schedule. SEE MAIN ENTRY

roll back decrease, diminish

roll into one collect (*gather*), consolidate (*unite*)

roll on proceed (*go forward*)

roll out spread

roll-over clause SEE MAIN ENTRY

rollicking jocular

rolling fluvial

rolling in riches opulent

romance figment

romantic quixotic

rompish jocular

roof ceiling, shelter (*protection*)

rookie novice

room capacity (*maximum*), chamber (*compartment*), coverage (*scope*), dwell (*reside*), freedom, inhabit, latitude, margin (*spare amount*), part (*place*), scope, space. SEE MAIN ENTRY

room for improvement foible

room in which a court of law is held courtroom

room in which a lawcourt is held courtroom

room to spare margin (*spare amount*)

room together cohabit

room used for the application of the laws courtroom

room used for the public administration of justice courtroom

room where justice is administered courtroom

roomer inmate, lessee, lodger, occupant

rooming together cohabitation (*living together*)

rooms lodging

roomy capacious

roorback canard

root basis, bloodline, cause (*reason*), derivation, determinant, embed, establish (*entrench*), fix (*make firm*), foundation (*basis*), genesis, gist (*substance*), gravamen, ground, hunt, origin (*source*), origination, plant (*place firmly*), reason (*basis*), source. SEE MAIN ENTRY

root of dissension contention (*argument*)

root out destroy (*efface*), disinter, extirpate, ferret, solve

root up disinter

rooted firm, fixed (*settled*), habitual, immutable, indelible, ingrained, inveterate, organic, permanent, prescriptive, situated, stable, steadfast, traditional

rooted belief conviction (*persuasion*)

rootless baseless, solitary

rope handcuff

rope off demarcate, isolate, seclude

roseate auspicious, propitious

roster record, register, roll

rot decay, degenerate, spoil (*impair*), spoilage, taint (*contaminate*)

rotate oscillate, vary

rotation cycle, order (*arrangement*), sequence

rotten heinous, marred, odious, profligate (*corrupt*), repulsive, stale, tainted (*contaminated*), tainted (*corrupted*)

rotting decadent, dissolution (*disintegration*)

rough astringent, blatant (*obtrusive*), brutal, disorderly, harsh, hoodlum, imperfect, impertinent (*insolent*), inelegant, inexact, mishandle (*maltreat*), mordacious, provincial, severe, stringent, uncouth. SEE MAIN ENTRY

rough calculation estimate (*approximate cost*), estimation (*calculation*)

rough cast design (*construction plan*)

rough copy design (*construction plan*)

rough draft delineation

rough guess estimate (*approximate cost*), estimation (*calculation*)

rough outline configuration (*form*)

rough representation design (*construction plan*)

rough sketch contour (*outline*)

roughness irregularity

round chain (*series*), cycle, stabilize

round body sphere

round table panel (*discussion group*), session

round up convene, cull

round-about astray

roundabout circuitous, devious, discursive (*digressive*), indirect, labyrinthine, oblique (*evasive*), sinuous, tortuous (*bending*)

roundabout action indirection (*indirect action*)

roundabout course detour

roundabout way digression

roundaboutness indirection (*indirect action*)

roundly wholly

rouse agitate (*activate*), bait (*harass*), coax, disturb, evoke, exhort, foment, hasten, impel, impress (*affect deeply*), incite, interest, motivate, persuade, perturb, pique, prompt, provoke, spirit, stimulate, urge. SEE MAIN ENTRY

rouser demagogue

rousing moving (*evoking emotion*), persuasive

root beat (*defeat*), debacle, defeat, dispel, miscarriage, overcome (*surmount*), prostration, repel (*drive back*), repulse, subjugate, surmount

root out expel, purge (*purify*)

route access (*right of way*), admission (*entry*), admittance (*means of approach*), conduit (*channel*), course, direction (*course*), send, way (*channel*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

routes approaches

routine accustomed (*customary*), behavior, conventional, custom, customary, daily, familiar (*customary*), habit, habitual, manner (*behavior*), matter of course, method, mode, modus operandi, mundane, normal (*regular*), operation, perfunctory, practice (*custom*), practice (*procedure*), procedure, process (*course*), regular (*conventional*), rule (*guide*), system, systematic, trite, usage, usual. SEE MAIN ENTRY

routine event matter of course

routine happening matter of course

routine procedure custom

routinely invariably

rove digress, perambulate, prowl

rover itinerant, migrant, pedestrian

roving circuitous, discursive (*digressive*), moving (*in motion*), shifting, transient, vagrancy

row affray, altercation, bluster (*commotion*), brawl (*noun*), brawl (*verb*), chain (*series*), commotion, confrontation (*altercation*), disaccord, embroilment, fight (*argument*), fracas, fray, imbroglio, pandemonium, riot, strife, trouble, turmoil

rowdiness brawl, fracas

rowdy blatant (*obtrusive*), disorderly, pugnacious, uncontrollable, unruly

royal outstanding (*prominent*), sovereign (*absolute*)

rub contact (*touch*)

rub away diminish, erode

rub off deface, obliterate

rub out censor, deface, delete, destroy (*efface*), expunge, extirpate, obliterate

rub the wrong way irritate

rubber check bad check

rubbery resilient

rubbing away erosion

rubric article (*precept*), bylaw, caption, code, constitution, dictate, direction (*order*), law, measure, precept, prescription (*directive*), principle (*axiom*), statute, title (*designation*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

rubricate embellish

ruckus noise

ruction brawl, commotion, fracas, fray, noise, pandemonium

rude blatant (*obtrusive*), brazen, caustic, contemptuous, disdainful, disorderly, impertinent (*insolent*), inelegant, insolent, obtrusive, offensive (*offending*), perverse, presumptuous, provincial, uncouth, unseemly. SEE MAIN ENTRY

rude behavior disrespect

rude reproach disparagement

rudeness contempt (*disobedience to the court*), contumely, disparagement, disregard (*lack of respect*), disrespect, ingratitude, rebuff, temerity

rudiment cornerstone, element, embryo, foundation (*basis*), necessity

rudimental elementary, inchoate, incipient, original (*initial*), rudimentary, ultimate

rudimentary cardinal (*basic*), elementary, fundamental, inchoate, incipient, initial, minimal, organic, original (*initial*), prime (*original*), primordial, simple, ultimate, underlying. SEE MAIN ENTRY

rudimentary state embryo

rudis inexperienced, novice, uncouth, unversed

rue deplore, regret, remorse, repent

rueful contrite, despondent, lamentable, penitent, remorseful, repentant

ruffian aggressor, delinquent, hoodlum, malefactor

ruffianism brutality, misdoing

ruffianly disorderly

ruffle aggravate (*annoy*), agitate (*shake up*), annoy, badger, discompose, disconcert, disorient, disrupt, disturb, harry (*harass*), incense, irritate, molest (*annoy*), perturb, pique, plague

rugged brutal, powerful, severe, solid (*sound*), strong

ruggedness health

ruin bankruptcy, betray (*lead astray*), catastrophe, consumption, damage (*noun*), damage (*verb*), debacle, debauch, decay, decline, defeat, despoil, destroy (*efface*), destruction, deterioration, detriment, devastate, disable, disaster, dissolution (*termination*), extinguish, failure (*lack of success*), fatality, foil, harm (*noun*), harm (*verb*), havoc, impair, loss, miscarriage, mischief, misemploy, misfortune, obliterate, overturn, pervert, pillage, plunder, prejudice (*injure*), prostration, spoil (*impair*), stain, subversion, subvert, thwart, upset. SEE MAIN ENTRY

ruin one's eyesight blind (*deprive of sight*)

ruin one's prospects disappoint

ruinable destructible

ruinate despoil, destroy (*efface*), pillage, spoil (*impair*)

ruination adversity, bankruptcy, catastrophe, consumption, damage, debacle, defeat, defilement, destruction, deterioration, detriment, disaster, disrepair, dissolution (*termination*), havoc, prostration, subversion, waste, wear and tear

ruined bad (*inferior*), bad (*offensive*), bankrupt, depraved, dilapidated, imperfect, insolvent, irredeemable, irremediable, irreparable, marred, poor (*underprivileged*)

ruiner vandal

ruining disastrous, fatal

ruinous adverse (*negative*), bad (*offensive*), deadly, deleterious, diabolic, dire, disastrous, fatal, harmful, insalubrious, malevolent, malignant, noxious, pernicious, regrettable

ruinous price toll (*effect*)

ruinousness adversity, disaster

rule act (*enactment*), adjudge, adjudicate, arbitrate (*adjudge*), array (*order*), award, belief (*something believed*), brevet, bureaucracy, bylaw, canon, codification, coerce, command, conclude (*decide*), condition (*contingent provision*), constant, control (*regulate*), criterion, decide, decree, determine, dictate (*noun*), dictate (*verb*), direct (*order*), direct (*supervise*), direction (*order*), doctrine, dogma, dominate, dominion (*supreme authority*), edict, enactment, enjoin, fiat, find (*determine*), govern, government (*administration*), habit, handle (*manage*), hegemony, hold (*decide*), influence, instruction (*direction*), law, legislate, manage, mandamus, mandate, manipulate (*control unfairly*), matter of course, maxim, measure (*noun*), measure (*verb*), method, mode, norm, occupation (*possession*), operate, opinion (*judicial decision*), order (*judicial directive*), order, ordinance, oversee, pass (*determine*), pattern, police, power, practice (*procedure*), precedent, precept, predominance, predominate (*command*), prescription (*directive*), preside, prevail (*triumph*), primacy, principle (*axiom*), procedure, pronounce (*pass judgment*), regime, regulate (*manage*), rubric (*authoritative rule*), ruling, stare decisis, statute, subject, superintend, supremacy, technicality, try (*conduct a trial*), wield. SEE MAIN ENTRY

rule against overrule

rule dishonestly misgovern

rule for future determinations precedent

rule for future guidance precedent

rule of action platform, policy (*plan of action*), principle (*axiom*)

rule of conduct canon, law

rule of law SEE MAIN ENTRY

rule of might oppression

rule of proceeding formality

rule of reason SEE MAIN ENTRY

rule on judge

rule out delete, deter, dismiss (*put out of consideration*), disqualify, eliminate (*exclude*), exclude, negate, obliterate, overrule, prevent

rule over dominate, predominate (*command*), subjugate

rule upon adjudicate

rule-abiding obedient

ruled positive (*prescribed*)

ruler arbitrator

rulers authorities, hierarchy (*persons in authority*)

rulership government (*administration*)

rules code, mode, protocol (*etiquette*)

rules and regulations codification, criterion

rules of business practice (*procedure*)

rules of conduct decorum

rules of war strategy

ruling act (*enactment*), adjudication, authority (*documentation*), award, canon, central (*essential*), code, conclusion (*determination*), condition (*contingent provision*), conviction (*finding of guilt*), decree, determination, dictate, dominant, edict, enactment, finding, influential, judgment (*formal court decree*), mandate, master, measure, omnipotent, opinion (*judicial decision*), order (*judicial directive*), potent, powerful, predominant, prescription (*directive*), prevailing (*having superior force*), primary, principal, pronouncement, requirement, rubric (*authoritative rule*), sentence, sovereign (*absolute*), verdict. SEE MAIN ENTRY

ruling of the court award, decree

ruling passion obsession

ruling power government (*political administration*)

ruling whim obsession

rulings codification, legislation (*enactments*)

ruminant cogitative, pensive

ruminare brood, concentrate (*pay attention*), consider, deliberate, muse, ponder, reflect (*ponder*), speculate (*conjecture*), study, weigh

ruminatio consideration (*contemplation*), contemplation, deliberation, dialectic, hindsight, reflection (*thought*), speculation (*conjecture*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

ruminative cogitative, pensive

rummage delve

rumor canard, circulate

rumor hearsay

rumor spread

rumor about circulate

rumored reputedly

rumpere infringe, violate

rumpus bluster (*commotion*), fray, furor, imbroglio, pandemonium, riot, turmoil

run abscond, chain (*series*), conduct, exude, flee, function, hierarchy (*arrangement in a series*), manage, manipulate (*utilize skillfully*), market (*demand*), moderate (*preside over*), officiate, operate, race, rule (*govern*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

run a race race

run across find (*discover*)

run afoul of collide (*clash*)

run after chase, hunt, pursue (*chase*)

run against collide (*clash*), conflict, counteract, fight (*counteract*), jostle (*bump into*), oppugn

run at attack

run at cross purposes conflict

run at cross-purposes collide (*clash*)

run away abandon (*physically leave*), abscond, defect, escape, evacuate, flee, leave (*depart*), quit (*evacuate*), retreat

run away with jostle (*pickpocket*), kidnap

run checks on check (*inspect*), poll, probe

run counter check (*restrain*), confront (*oppose*), counteract

run counter to antagonize, collide (*clash*), conflict, confront (*oppose*), contradict, contravene, counteract, countervail, cross (*disagree with*), disaccord, disaffirm, except (*object*), fight (*counteract*), oppugn

run down brutalize, decrease, defame, degenerate, denigrate, deplete, depreciate, derogate, diminish, disapprove (*condemn*), disparage, lessen, minimize, misprize, mistreat, old, pillory, pursue (*chase*), reprehend, reprimand, sully, underestimate

run foul of collide (*clash*)

run from shirk

run in opposition to conflict, counter, counteract

run in pursuit chase

run into impinge, pervade

run into debt overdraw

run into each other collide (*crash against*)

run its course cease

run low diminish

run of luck prosperity

run of the mill mediocre, prevalent, regular (*conventional*), trite

run off flee, publish

run off with carry away, hold up (*rob*), jostle (*pickpocket*), kidnap, poach

run on keep (*continue*), persevere

run out close (*terminate*), expire, lapse (*cease*), terminate

run over inundate, invade, overlap, overstep, recapitulate, repeat (*state again*), review

run parallel to correspond (*be equivalent*)

run riot brawl

run swiftly race

run tests on check (*inspect*)

run the chance incur

run the risk bet

run through exhaust (*deplete*), penetrate, permeate, pervade, pierce (*lance*), spend

run together collide (*crash against*), commingle

runabout itinerant

runagate fugitive

runaway elusive, fugitive

rundle step

rung degree (*station*), step

runic mysterious

runner bootlegger, candidate

running consecutive, continuous, fluvial, management (*judicious use*)

running account ledger

running away flight

running counter to dissenting, opposition

running expense cost (*expenses*)

running expenses maintenance (*upkeep*)

running out expiration

runoff outflow

runthrough hornbook

rupture alienation (*estrangement*), break (*fracture*), controversy (*argument*), disassociation, disrupt, embroilment, estrangement, feud, force (*break*), rend, rift (*gap*), schism, separate, separation, sever, split, variance (*disagreement*)

ruptured broken (*fractured*)

ruse artifice, bunko, canard, deception, device (*contrivance*), evasion, expedient, fake, false pretense, fraud, hoax, imposture, machination, maneuver (*trick*), plot (*secret plan*), ploy, pretense (*pretext*), pretext, stratagem, subterfuge. SEE MAIN ENTRY

rush dispatch (*promptness*), dispatch (*send off*), expedite, haste, hasten, outbreak, outburst, precipitate (*hasten*), race, spate. SEE MAIN ENTRY

rush off dispatch (*send off*)

rush through hasten
rush to a conclusion presuppose
rush to conclusion prejudge
rush upon assail, attack, inundate
rushed perfunctory, precipitate
rushing rapid
rushing in incursion
rustic inelegant, ingenuous, simple, uncouth
rusticate retreat
rusty old
ruth lenience, pity
ruthful placable
ruthless brutal, cold-blooded, cruel, diabolic, draconian, harsh, malevolent, malicious, malignant, relentless, remorseless, severe, uncompromising, unrelenting, unscrupulous. SEE MAIN ENTRY
ruthlessness atrocity, brutality, cruelty, oppression, rancor, severity, violence
ruttish lecherous, lewd, licentious, salacious
rutty lewd

S

sabotage damage, disable, disloyalty, pillage, spoil (*impair*), subversion.
SEE MAIN ENTRY
saboteurs conspirers. SEE MAIN ENTRY
saccharine nectarious
sack depredation, despoil, devastate, foray, harry (*plunder*), havoc, hold up (*rob*), loot, pillage (*noun*), pillage (*verb*), pirate (*take by violence*), plunder (*noun*), plunder (*verb*), spoliation
sacrament of marriage matrimony
sacramental sacrosanct, solemn
sacred ineffable, infrangible, inviolate, sacrosanct, solemn. SEE MAIN ENTRY

sacrifice abandon (*relinquish*), cost (*penalty*), extirpate, forbear, forfeit, forswear, lose (*be deprived of*), loss, relinquish, renunciation, suffer (*sustain loss*), waive, yield (*submit*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

sacrifice pride condescend (*deign*)

sacrificed lost (*taken away*)

sacrilege blasphemy

sacrilegious profane

sacrilegiousness blasphemy

sacrosanct infrangible. SEE MAIN ENTRY

sad deplorable, despondent, disconsolate, grave (*solemn*), lamentable, lugubrious, pessimistic, regrettable, remorseful. SEE MAIN ENTRY

sadden depress, discourage, distress

saddening lamentable

saddle disadvantage, encumber (*hinder*), load, overcome (*overwhelm*), overload

saddle with tax (*overwork*)

sadistic brutal, cruel, diabolic, ruthless

sadness damper (*depressant*), distress (*anguish*)

saepire enclose

safe bank, cache (*storage place*), coffer, depository, guarded, immune, impervious, indubious, inexpugnable, innocuous, intact, nontoxic, reliable, repository, salutary, secure (*free from danger*), solid (*sound*), treasury. SEE MAIN ENTRY

safe conduct protection, security (*safety*)

safe deposit box coffer

safe haven SEE MAIN ENTRY

safe place cache (*hiding place*), cache (*storage place*), refuge

safe retreat cache (*hiding place*)

safe workplace SEE MAIN ENTRY

safe-deposit box depository

safe-deposit vault bank

safebreaker burglar

safecracker burglar

safeguard asylum (*protection*), auspices, barrier, bear (*support*), bulwark, concern (*care*), conserve, cover (*protection*), cover (*guard*), coverage (*insurance*), custody (*supervision*), defend, discretion (*quality of being discreet*), ensconce, ensure, foster, guarantee, guaranty, guardian, harbor, hedge, keep (*shelter*), maintain (*sustain*), panoply, patrol, police, precaution, preparation, preserve, protect, protection, rescue, save (*rescue*), screen (*guard*), security (*safety*), shield, ward. SEE MAIN ENTRY

safeguarded guarded, safe

safeguarding conservation, preservation, preventive, prophylactic, protective

safehold asylum (*hiding place*)

safekeeper guardian

safekeeping charge (*custody*), conservation, custody (*incarceration*), custody (*supervision*), preservation, protection, ward. SEE MAIN ENTRY

safeness security (*safety*)

safety asylum (*protection*), inviolability, preservation, protection, refuge, shelter (*protection*), trust (*custody*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

safety from prosecution immunity

safety valve SEE MAIN ENTRY

safety valve provisions SEE MAIN ENTRY

sag give (*yield*), languish

saga account (*report*), report (*detailed account*), story (*narrative*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

sagacious cognizant, discriminating (*judicious*), judicial, judicious, juridical, learned, lucid, omniscient, perspicacious, politic, profound (*esoteric*), prudent, rational, reasonable (*rational*), resourceful, sapient, sensible, solid (*sound*), subtle (*refined*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

sagaciousness insight, perception, sagacity, sense (*intelligence*)

sagacitas perception, sagacity

sagacity caliber (*mental capacity*), common sense, comprehension, discretion (*quality of being discreet*), discrimination (*good judgment*), insight, intelligence (*intellect*), judgment (*discernment*), perception, reason (*sound judgment*), sense (*intelligence*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

sagax acute, judicious, perceptive, perspicacious

sage cognizant, expert, judicial, judicious, juridical, learned, lucid, mastermind, oracular, pedagogue, perspicacious, profound (*esoteric*), prudent, rational, sapient, sensible, solid (*sound*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

sage maxim principle (*axiom*)

sage reflection maxim

sageness comprehension

sagesse discretion (*quality of being discreet*)

said aforesaid, before mentioned, oral, stated. SEE MAIN ENTRY

said again repeated

said aloud oral

said in a preceding part aforesaid

sainted sacrosanct

saintly laudable

sake advantage, reason (*basis*)

salable disposable, marketable, negotiable, valuable

salable commodities merchandise

salable commodity item, product

salacious depraved, dissolute, immoral, lascivious, lecherous, lewd, lurid, obscene, prurient, scurrilous, suggestive (*risqué*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

salaciousness obscenity, pornography

salacity debauchery, obscenity, pornography

salaried worker employee

salary commission (*fee*), compensate (*remunerate*), compensation, earnings, honorarium, income, pay, payment (*remittance*), payroll, recompense, revenue, wage

sale conveyance, disposition (*transfer of property*), trade (*commerce*), transaction. SEE MAIN ENTRY

sale by bid auction

sale by outcry auction

sale proceeds income

sale to the highest bidder auction

sales trade (*commerce*)

salesman dealer, vendor

salesmanship persuasion

salesperson dealer, merchant

saleswoman dealer

salience emphasis, importance, interest (*concern*), materiality (*consequence*), significance

saliency emphasis

salient arrant (*definite*), clear (*apparent*), distinctive, evident, important (*significant*), manifest, material (*important*), notable, noteworthy, open (*in sight*), outstanding (*prominent*), palpable, paramount, perceivable, perceptible, prominent, remarkable. SEE MAIN ENTRY

salient characteristic aspect

salient feature main point

salient point content (*meaning*), cornerstone, feature (*characteristic*), gist (*ground for a suit*), gravamen, highlight, landmark (*significant change*), main point, significance. SEE MAIN ENTRY

salient quality feature (*characteristic*)

salire frisk

salle chamber (*compartment*)

sally outburst

salubrious beneficial, medicinal, remedial, safe, salutary. SEE MAIN ENTRY

salubriousness health

salubrity health

salus health, maintenance (*upkeep*), security (*safety*)

salutaris beneficial, remedial, salutary

salutary beneficial, contributory, favorable (*advantageous*), medicinal, profitable, prophylactic, remedial, salubrious. SEE MAIN ENTRY

salutation remembrance (*commemoration*)

salute honor, recognize (*acknowledge*), salvo

salutiferous beneficial, medicinal, remedial, salubrious, salutary. SEE MAIN ENTRY

salvage recover, recovery (*repossession*), rehabilitate, renew (*refurbish*), renewal, renovate, repair, reparation (*keeping in repair*), replevin, rescue, save (*conserve*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

salvageable corrigible

salvaged renascent

salvation discharge (*liberation*), emancipation, mainstay, preservation, protection, redemption, rehabilitation, release, relief (*aid*), safekeeping, salvage, security (*safety*)

salve assuage, cure (*noun*), cure (*verb*), pacify, placate, relieve (*give aid*), soothe

salvo barrage, discharge (*shot*), reservation (*condition*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

salvus intact

samaritan SEE MAIN ENTRY

Samaritanism benevolence (*disposition to do good*)

same analogous, cognate, equal, equivalent, similar, uniform. SEE MAIN ENTRY

same conditions status quo

same line of descent family (*common ancestry*)

same-sex marriage SEE MAIN ENTRY

same strain family (*common ancestry*)

sameness constant, correspondence (*similarity*), facsimile, identity (*similarity*), par (*equality*), parity, regularity, resemblance, semblance

sample case (*example*), check (*inspect*), cross section, example, exemplary, illustration, instance, model, paradigm, partake, pattern, poll, prototype, representative, representative (*example*), specimen. SEE MAIN ENTRY

samples selection (*collection*)

sanare cure

sanatio cure

sanative medicinal, remedial, salutary

sanatory medicinal, remedial, salubrious, salutary

sancire confirm, sanction

sanctification elevation

sanctified inviolate, sacrosanct, solemn

sanctify authorize, elevate, purge (*purify*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

sanctify by custom inure (*accustom*)

sanctimonious tartuffish

sanctimoniousness blasphemy, hypocrisy. SEE MAIN ENTRY

sanctimony hypocrisy

sanctio enactment, ratification

sanction abide, accept (*assent*), acceptance, accredit, acquiescence, adoption (*acceptance*), advantage, advocacy, advocate, allow (*authorize*), appoint, approval, approve, assent (*noun*), assent (*verb*), authority (*documentation*), authorize, bear (*support*), bear (*tolerate*), bestow, bind (*obligate*), brevet, capacity (*authority*), certify (*approve*), concede, concession (*authorization*), concur (*agree*), confirm, confirmation, consent (*noun*), consent (*verb*), constitute (*establish*), copyright, corroborate, countenance, countersign, decree, delegate, discretion (*power of choice*), dispensation (*exception*), droit, embrace (*accept*), empower, enable, endorse, enfranchise, favor, fiat, force (*compulsion*), franchise (*license*), grant (*concede*), indorse, indorsement, indulgence, invest (*vest*), leave (*permission*), legality, legalization, legalize, legislate, legitimate, let (*permit*), liberty, license, option (*contractual provision*), pass (*approve*), permission, permit (*noun*), permit (*verb*), prefer, prerogative, privilege, promote (*organize*), qualify (*meet standards*), ratification, reassure, recommend, recommendation, right (*entitlement*), seal (*solemnize*), sign, subscription, sufferance, sustain (*confirm*), title (*right*), tolerate, uphold, validate, vest, warrant (*authorization*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

sanction a claim authorize

sanction by law legalize

sanctionability admissibility

sanctionable admissible, allowable, licit

sanctionableness admissibility, legality

sanctioned admissible, allowable, allowed, due (*regular*), entitled, juridical, justifiable, lawful, legal, legitimate (*rightful*), licit, official, permissible, privileged, rightful, statutory, traditional, valid

sanctioned by custom legitimate (*rightful*)

sanctioned by law de jure, jural, lawful, legitimate (*rightful*), permissible

sanctioned by legal authority legitimate (*rightful*)

sanctioned by the law allowed

sanctioned effectiveness force (*legal efficacy*)

sanctioned potency force (*legal efficacy*)

sanctions codification

sanctitas inviolability

sanctity good faith, honesty

sanctuary asylum (*hiding place*), asylum (*protection*), bulwark, haven, preservation, protection, refuge, security (*safety*), shelter (*protection*), shield. SEE MAIN ENTRY

sanctum sanctorum asylum (*hiding place*)

sanctus conscientious, incorruptible, inculpable, irreprehensible, moral, unimpeachable

sane lucid, rational, sensible. SEE MAIN ENTRY

sanemindedness competence (*sanity*)

saneness competence (*sanity*), sanity

sang-froid dispassionate

sanguinary deadly, ruthless

sanguine SEE MAIN ENTRY

sanguine expectation faith

sanguineness belief (*state of mind*), confidence (*faith*), faith

sanguineous sanguine

sanguis blood

sanitary remedial, salutary

sanitary cordon quarantine

sanitas health

sanitize decontaminate

sanitorium asylum (*hospital*)

sanity reason (*sound judgment*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

sans pareil best

sansculottic insubordinate

sanus sane

sap eviscerate, exhaust (*deplete*), impair

sap the strength of debilitate

sapid palatable, savory. SEE MAIN ENTRY

sapience caliber (*mental capacity*), common sense, judgment (*discernment*), sagacity, sense (*intelligence*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

sapiency sagacity

sapiens judicious, sapient

sapient acute, discriminating (*judicious*), judicial, judicious, juridical, learned, literate, omniscient, oracular, perspicacious, prudent, reasonable (*rational*), sensible, solid (*sound*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

sapiential sensible

sapless languid, powerless

saporous sapid

sarcasm diatribe, irony, ridicule

sarcastic bitter (*reproachful*), cynical, incisive, insolent, ironic, offensive (*offending*), trenchant. SEE MAIN ENTRY

sarcastical cynical, incisive, ironic

sardonic bitter (*reproachful*), cynical, disdainful, ironic

satanic cruel

satanic diabolic

satanic heinous, malevolent, malignant, sinister

sate assuage, satisfy (*fulfill*)

sated full

satellite offshoot, partisan

satiate assuage, pacify, satisfy (*fulfill*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

satiate to excess overindulge

satiated full, replete

satiation plethora, surfeit

satietas surfeit

satiety plethora, sufficiency, surfeit

satire caricature, distortion, irony, parody, ridicule

satiric incisive, ironic

satirical incisive, ironic

satirize jape, mock (*deride*), mock (*imitate*)

satisdatio warranty

satisfactio reparation (*indemnification*)

satisfaction amortization, benefit (*betterment*), compensation, conciliation, consideration (*recompense*), contribution (*indemnification*), discharge (*payment*), enjoyment (*pleasure*), expiation, fruition, indemnification, offset, out of pocket, payment (*act of paying*), pride, proof, recompense, recovery (*award*), refund, relief (*legal redress*), remuneration, reparation (*indemnification*), requital, restitution, retribution, revenge, settlement, surfeit, trover. SEE MAIN ENTRY

satisfaction for damage compensation

satisfaction for injury compensation

satisfaction in full payoff (*payment in full*)

satisfactorily fairly (*moderately*)

satisfactoriness mediocrity, sufficiency

satisfactory adequate, ample, competent, eligible, mediocre, palatable, prima facie (*legally sufficient*), right (*suitable*), suitable, unobjectionable. SEE MAIN ENTRY

satisfactory evidence proof

satisfactory notice adequate notice

satisfiable placable

satisfied certain (*positive*), complacent, definite, full, indubious, peaceable, positive (*confident*), proud (*self-respecting*), replete, successful

satisfy assuage, assure (*give confidence to*), compensate (*remunerate*), comply, contribute (*indemnify*), convince, disarm (*set at ease*), discharge (*pay a debt*), fulfill, keep (*fulfill*), liquidate (*determine liability*), obey, observe (*obey*), pacify, pander, pay, perform (*adhere to*), placate, propitiate, reassure, recoup (*reimburse*), redeem (*satisfy debts*), redress, refund, reimburse, remedy, remit (*send payment*), remunerate, repay, restore (*return*), return (*refund*), supply, vouchsafe. SEE MAIN ENTRY

satisfy a claim defray

satisfy by evidence convince, persuade

satisfy by proof convince, persuade

satisfy desires pander

satisfy in advance prepay

satisfy in full discharge (*pay a debt*)

satisfy oneself ascertain

satisfy requirements pass (*satisfy requirements*)

satisfy to excess overindulge

satisfying adequate, compensatory, sapid

saturate imbue, inject, inundate, overload, penetrate, permeate, pervade, replenish

saturated drunk, full, replete

saturation maximum (*amplitude*), osmosis, plethora, sufficiency, surfeit.

SEE MAIN ENTRY

saturnine disconsolate, grave (*solemn*), lugubrious

satyric dissolute, lascivious, prurient, salacious

satyrical lascivious, salacious

sauciness disrespect

saucy brazen, impertinent (*insolent*), insolent, obtrusive, offensive (*offending*), presumptuous

saunter perambulate

savage assail, brutal, cold-blooded, cruel, disorderly, harsh, hot-blooded, malevolent, malicious, malignant, mistreat, ruthless, severe, vicious. SEE MAIN ENTRY

savageness brutality, cruelty

savagery atrocity, bestiality, brutality, cruelty, severity, violence

savant expert, mastermind, specialist

save conserve, deposit (*submit to a bank*), extricate, free, fund, garner, glean, hold (*possess*), keep (*shelter*), maintain (*sustain*), perpetuate, preserve, protect, release, remedy, renew (*refurbish*), rescue, reserve, retain (*keep in possession*), store, sustain (*prolong*), unless. SEE MAIN ENTRY

save from disencumber

save from loss conserve

save harmless indemnify

save up fund, hoard, set aside (*reserve*)

saved free (*relieved from a burden*)

saved from bondage free (*enjoying civil liberty*)

saving conservation, economical, economy (*frugality*), hoard, penurious, preservation, provident (*frugal*), prudent, reservation (*engagement*)

saving clause loophole, reservation (*condition*), salvo

savings capital, fund, reserve, store (*depository*)

savings clause SEE MAIN ENTRY

savior samaritan

savoir faire common sense, discretion (*quality of being discreet*)

savor partake, relish

savorless insipid, stale

savory palatable, sapid. SEE MAIN ENTRY

saw maxim, phrase

say allege, claim (*maintain*), comment, communicate, contend (*maintain*), converse, declare, enunciate, express, observe (*remark*), phrase, posit, pronounce (*speak*), purport, referendum, relate (*tell*), remark, speak, speech, suffrage. SEE MAIN ENTRY

say again recapitulate, reiterate, repeat (*state again*)

say by heart recite

say in advance preface

say in defense support (*justify*)

say in reply answer (*reply*), countercharge, retort, return (*respond*)

say less than the truth perjure

say no challenge

say no to ban

say over repeat (*state again*)

say repeatedly reiterate

say-so SEE MAIN ENTRY

say under oath depose (*testify*), witness (*attest to*)

say yes concur (*agree*)

saying catchword, expression (*comment*), maxim, phrase, remark

scab pariah

scabrous lurid, obscene, salacious, scurrilous. SEE MAIN ENTRY

scaena scene

scaenicus histrionic, histrionics

scald burn

scalding caustic

scale caliber (*measurement*), chain (*series*), differential, index (*gauge*), magnitude, surmount. SEE MAIN ENTRY

scale down decrease, diminish, discount (*minimize*), minimize

scale of prices tariff (*bill*)

scaled proportionate

scamp degenerate, derelict, malefactor

scamper race

scampish disorderly, profligate (*corrupt*)

scampishness knavery

scan analyze, canvass, check (*inspect*), frisk, investigate, monitor, observe (*watch*), patrol, peruse, probe, read, regard (*pay attention*), research, scrutinize, search, study, survey (*examine*)

scandal defamation, discredit, disgrace, dishonor (*shame*), ignominy, infamy, notoriety, odium, opprobrium, shame, slander. SEE MAIN ENTRY

scandalize contemn, defame, discredit, disgrace, libel, pillory, repel (*disgust*)

scandalizing flagrant

scandalous arrant (*onerous*), bad (*offensive*), blameworthy, calumnious, contemptuous, delinquent (*guilty of a misdeed*), disgraceful, disorderly, flagrant, ignoble, inexpiable, iniquitous, lewd, libelous, licentious, nefarious, notorious, outrageous, peccant (*culpable*), regrettable, vicious. SEE MAIN ENTRY

scandalum magnatum stigma

scant deficient, inadequate, inappreciable, insubstantial, insufficient, marginal, minimal, minor, negligible, nonsubstantial (*not sufficient*), paltry, petty, poor (*inferior in quality*), remote (*small*), scarce, slight, tenuous. SEE MAIN ENTRY

scant of devoid

scant respect disparagement

scantiness austerity, dearth, deficit, delinquency (*shortage*), insignificance, insufficiency, need (*deprivation*), paucity, poverty

scantily poverty

scantling minimum

scantness dearth, insufficiency, paucity, poverty

scanty de minimus, deficient, imperfect, inappreciable, insufficient, marginal, minimal, negligible, nominal, nonsubstantial (*not sufficient*), paltry, partial (*relating to a part*), petty, trivial

scapegrace degenerate

scar deface, defacement, onus (*stigma*), stigma

scarce barren, deficient, infrequent, insufficient, minimal, nonsubstantial (*not sufficient*), paltry, rare, uncommon, unusual. SEE MAIN ENTRY

scarcely almost

scarceness dearth, insignificance, paucity, poverty

scarcity dearth, deficiency, deficit, delinquency (*shortage*), indigence, insufficiency, need (*deprivation*), paucity, poverty

scare browbeat, discourage, fear, fright, frighten, intimidate, menace, start, trepidation. SEE MAIN ENTRY

scared caitiff

scarify lash (*attack verbally*)

scarifying critical (*faultfinding*)

scarlet lewd, licentious, salacious

scarred marred

scathe damage, disable, harm (*noun*), harm (*verb*), lash (*attack verbally*), persecute

scathed marred

scatheful adverse (*negative*), malevolent, malignant, noxious, scathing, sinister

scatheless inviolate, safe

scathing bitter (*penetrating*), critical (*faultfinding*), harsh, incisive, mordacious, trenchant. SEE MAIN ENTRY

scatter break (*fracture*), deploy, diffuse, disband, disburse (*distribute*), dislocate, disorganize, dispel, dispense, dissipate (*spread out*), dissociate, dissolve (*disperse*), distribute, intersperse, radiate, repel (*drive back*), spread

scatter abroad disperse (*disseminate*), disperse (*scatter*)
scatter thinly dissipate (*spread out*)
scatter to the winds dissipate (*spread out*)
scatter widely dissipate (*spread out*)
scatterbrained fatuous, thoughtless
scattered disconnected, sporadic
scattering circulation, decentralization, havoc
scavenge prowl
sceleratus criminal, felon, guilty
scelestus felon
scenario SEE MAIN ENTRY
scene locality, location, region, territory, vicinity. SEE MAIN ENTRY
scene of destruction shambles
scene of disorder shambles
scent clue, trace (*follow*)
scepter supremacy
schedule agenda, arrange (*plan*), book, calendar (*list of cases*), calendar (*record of yearly periods*), docket, empanel, impanel, invoice (*itemized list*), plan (*noun*), plan (*verb*), policy (*contract*), program (*noun*), program (*verb*), register (*noun*), register (*verb*), roll, scheme, set down. SEE MAIN ENTRY
schedule of affairs agenda
schedule of articles inventory
schedule of duties tariff (*duties*)
schedule of events calendar (*record of yearly periods*)
schedule of items and their respective prices invoice (*itemized list*)
scheduled forthcoming, future, prospective
scheduling codification, economy (*frugality*)
schema arrangement (*plan*)
schematic arrangement array (*order*)
schematism arrangement (*ordering*)
schematize arrange (*methodize*), coordinate, devise (*invent*)

scheme agenda, arrangement (*plan*), artifice, avenue (*means of attainment*), blueprint, cabal, campaign, circumvent, codification, connivance, connive, conspiracy, conspire, contrivance, contrive, course, design (*intent*), device (*contrivance*), devise (*invent*), direction (*course*), endeavor, enterprise (*undertaking*), expedient, forethought, form (*arrangement*), frame (*formulate*), goal, hoax, intend, intent, machination, maneuver (*tactic*), maneuver (*trick*), maneuver, mode, organization (*structure*), plan (*noun*), plan (*verb*), platform, plot (*secret plan*), plot, ploy, policy (*plan of action*), practice (*procedure*), procedure, process (*course*), program, project, proposal (*suggestion*), proposition, prospectus, racket, ruse, stratagem, strategy, suggestion, system. SEE MAIN ENTRY

scheme of arrangement configuration (*form*), method

schemeful collusive

schemer architect, coactor, conspirator, conspirer

schemery collusion, confederacy (*conspiracy*), strategy

scheming artful, collusion, collusive, deceptive, devious, diplomatic, dishonest, disingenuous, evasive, fraudulent, insidious, machiavellian, perfidious, recreant, sinister, sly, unconscionable, untrue

schism alienation (*estrangement*), contention (*opposition*), difference, disaccord, disassociation, discord, dissension, dissent (*difference of opinion*), dissidence, division (*act of dividing*), estrangement, fight (*argument*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

schisma schism

schismatic contentious, divisive, heretic, hostile, polemic, recusant

schismatize conflict

scholar disciple, expert, pedagogue, specialist

scholarly didactic, diligent, disciplinary (*educational*), learned, literate, profound (*esoteric*)

scholarship education, knowledge (*learning*)

scholastic didactic, disciplinary (*educational*), informative, literate

scholium clarification, comment, note (*brief comment*)

school discipline (*train*), edify, educate, instill, institute, instruct (*teach*), organization (*association*), practice (*train by repetition*), style

school oneself study

schooled familiar (*informed*), informed (*educated*), knowing, learned, literate, sciential

schooling discipline (*training*), edification, education, experience (*background*), guidance, instruction (*teaching*)

schoolman pedagogue

schoolmaster pedagogue

schoolteacher pedagogue

science SEE MAIN ENTRY

science of law jurisprudence

science of legal relations jurisprudence

science of monetary relations finance

science of oratory rhetoric (*skilled speech*)

science of teaching education

science of wealth finance

sciens expert, familiar (*informed*), knowing, proficient

scienter SEE MAIN ENTRY

scientia knowledge (*learning*), science (*study*), skill

sciential SEE MAIN ENTRY

scientific objective, precise, real, sound, technical, valid

scientific determination diagnosis

scindere split

scintilla iota, minimum. SEE MAIN ENTRY

sciolist pedant

sciolistic superficial

scion child, descendant, heir, offshoot, offspring, posterity, successor

scions progeny

scissile destructible, divisible, severable

scission decentralization, division (*act of dividing*), severance, split

scissura split

scissure rift (*gap*), split

scitum resolution (*decision*)

scoff derogate, disdain (*noun*), disdain (*verb*), disparage, flout, humiliate, jape, jeer, mock (*deride*)

scoff at contemn, discommend, reject

scoffing cynical, disregard (*lack of respect*), disrespect, impertinent (*insolent*), skeptical

scofflaw delinquent. SEE MAIN ENTRY

scold castigate, denounce (*condemn*), disapprove (*condemn*), fault, inveigh, rebuke, remonstrate, reprehend, reprimand, reproach. SEE MAIN ENTRY

scolding critical (*faultfinding*), criticism, diatribe, disparagement, objurgation, obloquy, outcry, rebuff, reprimand, reproach

sconce fine, penalty

scope area (*province*), capacity (*aptitude*), capacity (*maximum*), capacity (*sphere*), connotation, content (*meaning*), contents, context, degree (*magnitude*), extent, gamut, intent, latitude, magnitude, opportunity, province, purview, range, region, scene, space, sphere. SEE MAIN ENTRY

scope of review SEE MAIN ENTRY

scope of vision perspective

scorch burn, deflagrate

scorched earth policy SEE MAIN ENTRY

scorching bitter (*penetrating*)

score bill (*invoice*), calculate, carry (*succeed*), census, computation, inveigh, poll, sum (*tally*)

score a success attain, succeed (*attain*)

scorify burn

scorn affront, contemn, contempt (*disdain*), decry, disapprove (*reject*), disavow, disdain (*noun*), disdain (*verb*), dishonor (*shame*), disoblige, disown (*refuse to acknowledge*), disparage, disparagement, disregard (*lack of respect*), disrespect, exclude, flout, forswear, humiliate, ignore, illude, infamy, minimize, misprize, mock (*deride*), odium, pillory, rebuff, rejection, renounce, repulse, ridicule, shame, spurn, vilification. SEE MAIN ENTRY

scorn of the consequences audacity

scorned derelict (*abandoned*), undesirable

scornful bitter (*reproachful*), contemptuous, cynical, disdainful, inflated (*vain*), orgulous, pejorative, supercilious

scornful imitation ridicule

scornful insolence contumely

scornful treatment contumely

scornfulness contumely, disdain

scorning disdain

scorse trade

scot tax

scotch stem (*check*)

scoundrel convict, hoodlum, malefactor, wrongdoer

scoundrelism corruption, knavery

scoundrelly sinister

scour decontaminate, frisk, perambulate, purge (*purify*), search

scourge catastrophe, disaster, discipline (*punishment*), discipline (*punish*), disease, harm (*noun*), harm (*verb*), lash (*strike*), nuisance, persecute, plague, punish

scourging correction (*punishment*)

scout forerunner, observe (*watch*), patrol, pioneer, precede, precursor, reject, search, spurn, spy

scramble bluster (*commotion*), brawl, commingle, competition, confound, disorganize, disorient, dispatch (*promptness*), fracas, fray, muddle, race. SEE MAIN ENTRY

scrambled composite, miscellaneous, promiscuous

scrap bicker, brawl, reject, salvage

scrape entanglement (*involvement*), erode, imbroglio, misdeed, misdoing, plight, predicament, quagmire

scrape together glean

scraping obsequious

scrapped derelict (*abandoned*)

scrappy sporadic

scratch deface, defacement

scratch out censor, deface, delete, destroy (*efface*), expunge, obliterate

scratched marred

scrawl script

scream outcry

screaming blatant (*obtrusive*), flagrant

screed declamation, philippic

screen blind (*obscure*), buffer zone, camouflage, cloak, conceal, cover (*pretext*), cover (*conceal*), disguise (*noun*), disguise (*verb*), ensconce, enshroud, envelop, harbor, hedge, hide, lodge (*house*), maintain (*sustain*), obfuscate, obliterate, obnubilate, obscure, panoply, plant (*covertly place*), preserve, protect, safeguard, shelter (*protection*), shield, shroud, sort, suppress, veil. SEE MAIN ENTRY

screen from observation blind (*obscure*), camouflage

screen from sight blind (*obscure*), camouflage

screen off insulate

screen out reject, seclude

screened allusive, blind (*concealed*), clandestine, covert, hidden, immune, impalpable, indiscernible, latent, mysterious, safe

screened from danger safe

screening protective

scriba clerk, notary public

scribbled holographic

scribe amanuensis, clerk, inscribe, notary public, note (*record*)

scribere legislate

scrimmage affray, brawl (*noun*), brawl (*verb*), fight (*battle*), fray, struggle

scrumping austerity, parsimonious

scrinium portfolio

script handwriting, scenario. SEE MAIN ENTRY

scription handwriting, script

scriptor author (*writer*)

scriptorial holographic

scriptory in writing

scriptural holographic

scrivener amanuensis, clerk, notary public

scrofulous lurid, salacious

scrounger parasite

scrub decontaminate, poor (*inferior in quality*)

scrubby ignoble, poor (*inferior in quality*)

scrumptious palatable, sapid

scruple demur, doubt (*hesitate*), hesitate, hesitation, misdoubt, qualm, refuse. SEE MAIN ENTRY

scruples conscience, integrity, reluctance, responsibility (*conscience*)

scrupulosity honesty, particularity

scrupulous accurate, bona fide, candid, careful, clean, close (*rigorous*), conscientious, credible, equitable, evenhanded, exact, factual, fair (*just*), high-minded, honest, impartial, incorruptible, just, law-abiding, literal, meticulous, moral, orthodox, painstaking, particular (*exacting*), precise, punctilious, punctual, reliable, reputable, right (*correct*), straightforward, strict, undistorted, upright, vigilant. SEE MAIN ENTRY

scrupulously fairly (*impartially*), faithfully

scrupulousness adhesion (*loyalty*), fairness, honesty, honor (*good reputation*), integrity, particularity, principle (*virtue*), probity, rectitude, responsibility (*conscience*), rigor

scrupulus embarrassment

scrutable cognizable, coherent (*clear*), solvable. SEE MAIN ENTRY

scrutari probe (*noun*), probe (*verb*)

scrutation indagation, scrutiny

scrutinization analysis, investigation

scrutinize analyze, audit, canvass, check (*inspect*), concentrate (*pay attention*), consider, criticize (*evaluate*), discern (*detect with the senses*), examine (*study*), frisk, inquire, investigate, monitor, notice (*observe*), observe (*watch*), overlook (*superintend*), oversee, peruse, probe, regard (*pay attention*), research, review, search, spy, study, survey (*examine*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

scrutinizing circumspect, inquisitive, interrogative

scrutiny analysis, contemplation, cross-examination, cross-questioning, diligence (*care*), discovery, examination (*study*), indagation, inquiry (*request for information*), inquiry (*systematic investigation*), inspection,

interrogation, investigation, notice (*heed*), observation, perception, probe, question (*inquiry*), regard (*attention*), research, review (*official reexamination*), surveillance, test, trial (*experiment*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

scud race

scuffle affray, altercation, belligerency, brawl (*noun*), brawl (*verb*), commotion, confrontation (*altercation*), fight (*battle*), fight (*battle*), fracas, fray, struggle

sculpture contour (*shape*)

scurrile calumnious, libelous, salacious, scurrilous

scurrilis scurrilous

scurrility aspersion, bad repute, contempt (*disdain*), contumely, diatribe, disapprobation, expletive, slander

scurrillity obscenity

scurrilous blatant (*obtrusive*), calumnious, ignoble, lewd, libelous, malignant, salacious, scandalous. SEE MAIN ENTRY

scurry dispatch (*promptness*)

scurvy iniquitous, objectionable, odious, poor (*inferior in quality*)

scuttlebutt report (*rumor*)

scutum shield

se abstinere refrain

se applicare recourse

se conferre recourse

se coniungere join (*associate oneself with*)

se continere refrain

se defendere answer (*reply*)

se interponere intrude, mediate

se opponere confront (*oppose*)

se recipere retreat

se rei dedere address (*talk to*)

se submittere condescend (*deign*)

seaboard littoral

seacoast littoral

seal bar (*hinder*), brand, brand (*mark*), complete, conclude (*complete*), conclude (*decide*), confirm, confirmation, determine, fix (*settle*), lock, notarize, occlude, sanction (*permission*), shut, sign, stamp, subscribe (*sign*), symbol, validate. SEE MAIN ENTRY

seal of secrecy censorship

seal the doom of determine

seal up contain (*enclose*), immure, repress

sealed blind (*impassable*), impervious, necessary (*inescapable*), undisclosed

sealed record SEE MAIN ENTRY

sealing off blockade (*enclosure*)

sear burn, deflagrate

search audit, canvass, chase, cross-examination, delve, endeavor, examination (*study*), experiment, ferret, indagation, inquest, inquire, inquiry (*request for information*), inquiry (*systematic investigation*), interrogation, investigation, market (*demand*), peruse, probe, pursue (*chase*), pursuit (*chase*), pursuit (*effort to secure*), quest, question (*inquiry*), research (*noun*), research (*verb*), scrutinize, scrutiny, survey (*examine*), test, trace (*follow*), undertaking (*attempt*), undertaking (*enterprise*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

search for delve, hunt

search for an answer consult (*seek information from*)

search for information inquiry (*request for information*)

search into check (*inspect*), inquire, investigate, probe, scrutinize, study

search into facts cross-examination, inquest

search laboriously delve

search made for useful military information espionage

search one's pockets frisk

search out hunt, locate, spy

search through delve, frisk

search warrant SEE MAIN ENTRY

searching inquisitive, interrogative, quest, vigilant

searching examination probe

searching inquiry analysis, cross-examination, hearing, investigation

searching investigation indagation

seared callous, impervious

searing insufferable, scathing

seashore littoral

seaside littoral

season duration, inure (*accustom*), lifetime, mature, moderate (*temper*), period, phase (*period*), term (*duration*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

seasonable apposite, favorable (*advantageous*), fit, fitting, opportune, prompt, proper, propitious, punctual, relevant, suitable

seasonableness timeliness

seasonal intermittent, periodic, regular (*orderly*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

seasoned elderly, expert, practiced, ripe, sapid, veteran

seasoning experience (*background*)

seat address, embed, headquarters, instate, locality, standpoint, venue. SEE MAIN ENTRY

seat of judgment bench

seat of justice bar (*court*), bench

seated situated

secede defect, leave (*depart*), quit (*discontinue*), renege, withdraw. SEE MAIN ENTRY

secede from abandon (*physically leave*), relinquish

secern SEE MAIN ENTRY

secernere distinguish, isolate

secession desertion, lapse (*expiration*), resignation (*relinquishment*), revolt, schism

seclude blind (*obscure*), camouflage, cloak, conceal, condemn (*ban*), confine, cover (*conceal*), ensconce, enshroud, harbor, hide, immure, insulate, isolate, protect, shroud. SEE MAIN ENTRY

seclude oneself lurk, retire (*retreat*), retreat

secluded clandestine, covert, evasive, hidden, obscure (*remote*), secret, separate, solitary, unapproachable

secludere seclude

seclusion concealment, exclusion, obscuration, privacy, quarantine

seclusive private (*secluded*), remote (*secluded*)

second abet, abettor, advocate, aid, approve, assist, assistant, backer, bear (*support*), concur (*agree*), confirm, countersign, deputy, endorse, help, indorse, justify, point (*period of time*), proctor, promote (*organize*), recommend, replacement, side, support (*assist*), uphold. SEE MAIN ENTRY

second best poor (*inferior in quality*)

second examination review (*official reexamination*)

second legal marriage digamy

second marriage digamy

second nature habit

second rank circumstantial

second self alter ego

second thoughts hesitation, hindsight

second time de novo

second to none best, cardinal (*outstanding*), paramount, premium, primary, superior (*excellent*), superlative

second view hindsight

second-rate inferior (*lower in quality*), mediocre, poor (*inferior in quality*)

second-story thief burglar

secondary ancillary (*subsidiary*), circumstantial, collateral (*immaterial*), contributory, deputy, derivative, extrinsic, incidental, inferior (*lower in position*), minor, null (*insignificant*), pendent, peripheral, plenipotentiary, replacement, slight, subaltern, subordinate, subservient, subsidiary, succedaneum, supplementary, unessential. SEE MAIN ENTRY

secondary evidence hearsay

secondary group minority (*outnumbered group*)

secondary implied meaning connotation

secondary rights SEE MAIN ENTRY

seconded SEE MAIN ENTRY

seconder advocate (*counselor*), advocate (*espouser*), assistant, backer, benefactor, colleague, partisan, proponent

secondhand evidence hearsay

seconding accommodation (*backing*), advocacy, help

secrecy concealment, confidence (*relation of trust*), evasion, mystery, obscuration, privacy. SEE MAIN ENTRY

secret anonymous, clandestine, confidence (*relation of trust*), confidential, covert, enigma, enigmatic, esoteric, furtive, hidden, inscrutable, interior, intimate, mysterious, mystery, personal (*private*), private (*confidential*), privy, recondite, seal (*close*), sequester (*seclude*), sly, stealthy, surreptitious, ulterior, uncanny, undisclosed. SEE MAIN ENTRY

secret agent spy

secret approval connivance

secret association collusion

secret communication confidence (*relation of trust*)

secret fraudulent understanding collusion

secret group cabal

secret observation espionage

secret place cache (*hiding place*)

secret plot cabal

secret storehouse cache (*storage place*)

secret understanding collusion

secret understanding for fraud collusion

secret watching espionage

secretary amanuensis, clerk

secrete blind (*obscure*), camouflage, cloak, conceal, cover (*conceal*), emit, ensconce, enshroud, exude, harbor, hide, plant (*covertly place*)

secrete oneself lurk

secreted blind (*concealed*), hidden

secretion concealment

secretive clandestine, evasive, furtive, laconic, mysterious, noncommittal, oblique (*evasive*), sly, stealthy, surreptitious, taciturn, unresponsive

secretiveness concealment, evasion, mystery, privacy

secretness evasion

secretus mysterious, secret, separate

sect class, denomination, side, society, split

sectarian heretic, one-sided, parochial, partisan (*adjective*), partisan (*noun*), specific

sectarianism intolerance, schism

sectarism schism

sectarist pariah

sectary advocate (*espouser*), backer, pariah, partisan

section article (*distinct section of a writing*), chamber (*compartment*), chapter (*branch*), chapter (*division*), circuit, clause, component, constituent (*part*), cross (*intersect*), decentralization, denomination, department, detail, dichotomize, disjoint, district, divide (*separate*), division (*act of dividing*), element, heading, ingredient, installment, locality, location, member (*constituent part*), moiety, organ, parcel, part (*place*), part (*portion*), part (*separate*), partition, phase (*aspect*), pigeonhole, province, region, segment, separate, share (*interest*), split, subdivision, subheading, territory, title (*division*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

section head caption

sectional broken (*fractured*), local, partial (*part*), partial (*relating to a part*), provincial, regional

sectionalism intolerance

sectionalize dichotomize, divide (*separate*), parcel, partition, separate

sector chapter (*division*), component, constituent (*part*), department, ingredient, locality, parcel, region, segment, subdivision. SEE MAIN ENTRY

secular civil (*public*), material (*physical*), mundane, profane

secundarius secondary

secundum leges fit legal

secundus fair (*satisfactory*), prosperous

securable available, disposable, open (*accessible*)

secure accept (*take*), adhere (*fasten*), affix, arrest (*apprehend*), attach (*join*), attach (*seize*), attain, bar (*hinder*), bind (*restrain*), bond (*hold together*), bond (*secure a debt*), buy, cement, certain (*positive*), collect (*recover money*), combine (*join together*), conserve, convincing, cosign, cover (*guard*), definite, derive (*receive*), detain (*hold in custody*), earn, educe, employ (*engage services*), engage (*hire*), ensconce, ensure, evoke, fetter, firm, fix (*make firm*), fixed (*securely placed*), gain, guarantee, handcuff,

harbor, hijack, hold (*possess*), inexpugnable, infallible, infrangible, inviolate, keep (*shelter*), lock, maintain (*sustain*), obtain, permanent, police, positive (*confident*), possess, preserve, procure, protect, purchase, reap, receive (*acquire*), recover, reliable, repossess, restrict, retain (*employ*), retain (*keep in possession*), safe, seal (*close*), shut, solid (*sound*), sponsor, stabilize, stable, steadfast, strong, succeed (*attain*), underwrite, vouch. SEE MAIN ENTRY

secure against damage indemnify

secure against loss assure (*insure*), indemnify, insure

secure by force constrain (*compel*)

secure exclusive control monopolize

secure exclusive possession monopolize

secure for a consideration buy, purchase

secure from capture inexpugnable, invincible

secure payment collect (*recover money*)

secure retreat asylum (*hiding place*)

secure the services of hire

secure with chains fetter

secured firm, guarded

secured by law inalienable

secured debenture security (*stock*)

securely fixed firm

securement distraint

secureness certainty, security (*safety*)

securing accession (*annexation*)

securities portfolio. SEE MAIN ENTRY

securities law blue sky law

securities oversight blue sky law

securities rules blue sky law

securities statutes blue sky law

security accommodation (*backing*), assurance, asylum (*protection*), bail, binder, bond, bulwark, certainty, charge (*lien*), check (*instrument*), cloud (*incumbrance*), confidence (*faith*), deposit, guaranty, handsel, hostage,

hypothecation, indemnity, inviolability, letter of credit, lien, mainstay, mortgage, pledge (*security*), precaution, preservation, protection, recognizance, refuge, reliance, safeguard, safekeeping, share (*stock*), shelter (*protection*), shelter (*tax benefit*), shield, specialty (*contract*), stock (*shares*), undertaking (*bond*), undertaking (*pledge*), ward, warrant (*guaranty*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

security against damage indemnity

security against loss coverage (*insurance*), indemnity, insurance

security against violence inviolability

security for a debt mortgage

security officer peace officer

security on property charge (*lien*), cloud (*incumbrance*), lien, mechanics lien

securus safe

secus procedere miscarriage

sedare allay, assuage, lull

sedate peaceable, phlegmatic, solemn

sedateness composure, decorum, moderation

sedative drug, narcotic (*adjective*), narcotic (*noun*), palliative (*abating*)

sedentary inactive, torpid

sedes dwelling, foundation (*basis*), inhabitation (*place of dwelling*), residence, seat

sediment alluvion

seditio insurrection, mutiny, rebellion, revolt, sedition

sedition anarchy, bad faith, bad repute, defiance, disloyalty, infidelity, insurrection, mutiny, rebellion, resistance, revolt, subversion, treason. SEE MAIN ENTRY

seditionary insurgent, malcontent

seditionem rebel

seditionist malcontent

seditiosus insubordinate

seditious lawless, nonconsenting, restive. SEE MAIN ENTRY

seditiousness bad faith, disloyalty, infidelity, sedition

seduce bait (*lure*), betray (*lead astray*), brutalize, corrupt, entice, inveigle, lure, mislead, persuade, prevail (*persuade*), suborn

seducement bribery, seduction

seduction debauchery, debauchment, rape. SEE MAIN ENTRY

seductive attractive, provocative, suggestive (*risqué*)

sedulity diligence (*perseverance*), industry (*activity*)

sedulous active, diligent, faithful (*diligent*), industrious, painstaking, patient, persistent, pertinacious, purposeful, relentless, resolute, stable, steadfast, unrelenting, unremitting, unyielding, zealous. SEE MAIN ENTRY

sedulousness diligence (*perseverance*), industry (*activity*)

sedulus industrious, painstaking, sedulous

see apprehend (*perceive*), comprehend (*understand*), conceive (*comprehend*), detect, discern (*detect with the senses*), discover, note (*notice*), notice (*observe*), observe (*watch*), perceive, pierce (*discern*), realize (*understand*), recognize (*perceive*), regard (*pay attention*), spy, witness (*have direct knowledge of*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

see about check (*inspect*)

see as distinct discern (*discriminate*)

see at a glance discern (*detect with the senses*)

see in retrospect recall (*remember*)

see the difference diagnose, discern (*discriminate*), discriminate (*distinguish*)

see through construe (*comprehend*), dispatch (*dispose of*), execute (*accomplish*), follow-up, implement

see to attend (*take care of*), handle (*manage*), maintain (*sustain*), manage, superintend

seeable appreciable, discernible, manifest, open (*in sight*), ostensible, palpable, perceivable, perceptible, scrutable, visible (*in full view*)

seed children, embryo, inseminate, posterity, progeny

seedy poor (*inferior in quality*)

seek apply (*request*), chase, delve, endeavor, ferret, frisk, hunt, petition, probe, pursue (*chase*), pursue (*strive to gain*), request, research, search, strive, trace (*follow*), try (*attempt*)

seek a clue delve

seek accord close (*agree*)
seek advice confer (*consult*), counsel, refer (*send for action*)
seek as due claim (*demand*)
seek by request sue
seek counsel consult (*ask advice of*)
seek facts from consult (*seek information from*)
seek guidance consult (*ask advice of*)
seek information inquire
seek information regarding investigate, probe
seek legal redress litigate
seek redress address (*petition*)
seek reexamination appeal
seek reference of a case from one court to another appeal
seek review of a case appeal
seek the opinion of consult (*ask advice of*)
seek to attempt
seek to attain pursue (*strive to gain*)
seek to persuade counsel
seeker candidate, special interest, suitor
seeking inquisitive, quest
seeking to avoid evasive
seeking to elude evasive
seeking to evade evasive
seem comport (*behave*), demean (*deport oneself*), pretend
seem like appear (*seem to be*)
seem to be demean (*deport oneself*)
seeming apparent (*presumptive*), colorable (*plausible*), constructive (*inferential*), deceptive, ostensible, plausible, presumptive, probable, specious
seeming contradiction paradox
seemingly prima facie (*self-evident*), reputedly
seemingly but not actually quasi

seemingly fair colorable (*plausible*)

seemingly sound colorable (*plausible*)

seemingly valid colorable (*plausible*)

seemingly worthy of acceptance plausible

seemliness conduct, decorum, expedience, propriety (*appropriateness*)

seemly appropriate, felicitous, fit, fitting, proper, right (*suitable*), rightful, reasonable, suitable

seep exude, outflow, permeate

seep in penetrate, pervade

seepage osmosis

seer bystander, eyewitness

seesaw beat (*pulsate*), oscillate, vacillate

seethe burn

segment chapter (*division*), component, constituent (*part*), cross (*intersect*), dichotomize, disjoint, divide (*separate*), element, factor (*ingredient*), installment, member (*constituent part*), moiety, parcel (*noun*), parcel (*verb*), part (*portion*), partition, section (*division*), separate, sever, share (*interest*), split, subdivision, subheading. SEE MAIN ENTRY

segmental partial (*relating to a part*)

segmentation disassociation, division (*act of dividing*), split. SEE MAIN ENTRY

segmentum segment

segnitia sloth

segregare seclude

segregate classify, demarcate, differentiate, dissociate, divide (*separate*), estrange, exclude, insulate, isolate, relegate, remove (*eliminate*), screen (*select*), seclude, select, separate, sequester (*seclude*), sever, sort, split. SEE MAIN ENTRY

segregated remote (*secluded*), separate

segregation discrimination (*differentiation*), division (*act of dividing*), estrangement, exception (*exclusion*), exclusion, expulsion, intolerance, ostracism, quarantine, removal, selection (*choice*), severance, split. SEE MAIN ENTRY

seignior domain (*land owned*)

seignorage dominion (*absolute ownership*)

seisin dominion (*absolute ownership*), enjoyment (*use*), holding (*property owned*), inheritance, interest (*ownership*), land, ownership, paraphernalia (*personal belongings*), possession (*ownership*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

seiunctio segregation (*separation*)

seiungere detach, isolate

seize abridge (*divest*), adopt, annex (*arrogate*), apprehend (*arrest*), arrest (*apprehend*), capture, carry away, confiscate, construe (*comprehend*), deprive, despoil, distrain, divest, embrace (*accept*), garnish, grapple, harry (*plunder*), hijack, impound, impress (*procure by force*), inappropriate, kidnap, levy, loot, obsess, obtain, occupy (*take possession*), pilfer, pirate (*take by violence*), plunder, possess, preempt, prey, procure, purloin, receive (*acquire*), repossess, rob, takeover, usurp. SEE MAIN ENTRY

seize again rearrest

seize and appropriate confiscate, garnish

seize as forfeited to the public treasury confiscate

seize by authority confiscate

seize by legal warrant arrest (*apprehend*)

seize for public use nationalize

seize for the government nationalize

seize from private control federalize (*place under federal control*)

seize from state control federalize (*place under federal control*)

seize legally book

seize power federalize (*place under federal control*), usurp

seize summarily attach (*seize*)

seize the advantage beat (*defeat*)

seize wrongfully infringe

seized arrested (*apprehended*)

seized articles contraband

seized goods contraband

seizing attachment (*seizure*), confiscatory, distress (*seizure*)

seizure adverse possession, apprehension (*act of arresting*), appropriation (*taking*), arrest, arrogation, disseisin, forfeiture (*act of forfeiting*),

garnishment, infringement, levy, occupation (*possession*), onset (*assault*), plunder, sequestration, taking

seizure and appropriation distraint

seizure and transference extradition

seizure of a privilege forfeiture (*act of forfeiting*)

seizure of private property for public use expropriation (*right of eminent domain*)

seizure of property by the government expropriation (*right of eminent domain*)

seizure of property in the public interest expropriation (*right of eminent domain*)

seizure to procure satisfaction of a debt distraint

sejunction division (*act of dividing*)

seldom happening infrequent

seldom met with scarce, uncommon

seldom occurring infrequent

seldom seen infrequent, rare

select adopt, appoint, best, cast (*register*), certain (*specific*), choose, compile, cull, decide, delegate, designate, digest (*summarize*), edit, elect (*choose*), exclusive (*limited*), extract, inestimable, meritorious, nominate, particular (*specific*), personal (*individual*), prefer, preferential, premium, prime (*most valuable*), private (*not public*), rare, recruit, restrictive, specialize, specific, specify, valuable. SEE MAIN ENTRY

select and arrange compile

select as one's own adopt

select body elite

select boundaries locate

select few elite

select for office elect (*select by a vote*)

select jurors empanel

select passage excerpt

selected particular (*specific*), preferable, preferential, preferred (*avored*), select

selectee licensee, nominee (*delegate*)

selection adoption (*acceptance*), alternative (*option*), appointment (*act of designating*), assignment (*designation*), assumption (*adoption*), choice (*alternatives offered*), choice (*decision*), compilation, decision (*election*), designation (*naming*), discretion (*power of choice*), election (*choice*), excerpt, manner (*kind*), nomination, nominee (*candidate*), option (*choice*), patronage (*power to appoint jobs*), poll (*casting of votes*), preference (*choice*), primary, referendum, volition, vote. SEE MAIN ENTRY

selection for office by vote election (*selection by vote*)

selection of words phraseology

selective adoptive, discretionary, discriminating (*distinguishing*), discriminating (*judicious*), disjunctive (*alternative*), exclusive (*limited*), particular (*exacting*), preferential, restrictive

selectiveness particularity

selector licensor

self identity (*individuality*)

self consistent consonant

self-abasing obeisant, repentant

self-abnegation capitulation

self-absorption introspection

self-accusation confession, remorse

self-accusatory remorseful, repentant

self-accusing contrite, penitent

self-acting spontaneous

self-admiration pride

self-admiring pretentious (*pompous*)

self-applauding inflated (*vain*), orgulous, pretentious (*pompous*), proud (*conceited*)

self-applause pride

self-approval pride

self-assertive obtrusive

self-assurance composure, surety (*certainty*)

self-assured assertive, positive (*confident*)

self-centered inflated (*vain*)
self-centred orgulous
self-command composure, continence, discipline (*obedience*)
self-communing pensive, reflection (*thought*)
self-communion introspection
self-condemnation confession, remorse
self-condemnatory contrite, remorseful, repentant
self-condemned penitent
self-confident positive (*confident*)
self-conquest discipline (*obedience*)
self-conscious diffident, histrionic
self-consciousness embarrassment
self-consequence consequence (*significance*)
self-consistent consistent
self-contained autonomous (*independent*)
self-containment home rule
self-content complacent
self-contradiction paradox
self-contradictory illogical, impossible
self-control continence, longanimity, moderation, restraint, sufferance, temperance, will (*desire*)
self-controlled controlled (*restrained*), dispassionate, nonchalant, patient, stoical
self-convicted contrite, penitent, repentant
self-conviction remorse, surety (*certainty*)
self-counsel introspection, reflection (*thought*)
self-criticism remorse
self-denial austerity, continence, discipline (*obedience*), restraint, temperance
self-denouncing repentant
self-denunciatory contrite
self-derived power home rule

self-determination discretion (*power of choice*), freedom, home rule, liberty, suffrage

self-determined autonomous (*self governing*), nonpartisan, sovereign (*independent*), spontaneous

self-determined being character (*an individual*)

self-directing autonomous (*self governing*), free (*enjoying civil liberty*), nonpartisan, sovereign (*independent*)

self-direction discipline (*obedience*), home rule, liberty

self-discipline continence, will (*desire*)

self-disciplined stoical

self-doubt doubt (*indecision*)

self-effacing diffident, unobtrusive

self-esteem pride

self-esteeming pretentious (*pompous*)

self-evident apparent (*perceptible*), axiomatic, certain (*positive*), clear (*apparent*), coherent (*clear*), comprehensible, conspicuous, convincing, discernible, distinct (*clear*), ostensible, palpable

self-evident proposition principle (*axiom*)

self-evident truth principle (*axiom*)

self-exaltation pride

self-examination introspection

self-existent peremptory (*absolute*)

self-explanatory comprehensible

self-flattering orgulous

self-glorification jactation, pride

self-glorifying inflated (*vain*), orgulous, pretentious (*pompous*)

self-governed sovereign (*independent*)

self-governing free (*enjoying civil liberty*), independent, nonpartisan

self-government freedom, home rule, liberty, suffrage

self-importance consequence (*significance*), pride

self-important consequential (*substantial*), inflated (*vain*), orgulous, pretentious (*pompous*), proud (*conceited*)

self-imposed task campaign

self-inspection introspection
self-knowledge introspection
self-lauding inflated (*vain*), orgulous
self-legislation home rule
self-magnifying orgulous
self-mastery discipline (*obedience*)
self-possession composure, sufferance
self-praising orgulous
self-regulation discipline (*obedience*)
self-reliance home rule
self-reliant autonomous (*independent*), independent, spartan
self-reproach remorse
self-reproachful contrite, penitent, repentant
self-reproaching remorseful
self-reproof remorse
self-reproving repentant
self-respect integrity
self-restraint austerity, composure, continence, discipline (*obedience*), sufferance, temperance
self-rule freedom
self-ruling autonomous (*self governing*), free (*enjoying civil liberty*), sovereign (*independent*)
self-sacrifice philanthropy
self-satisfaction pride
self-satisfied complacent, inflated (*vain*), orgulous, pretentious (*pompous*), proud (*conceited*)
self-scrutiny introspection
self-seeking venal
self-study introspection
self-subsistence home rule
self-subsistent independent
self-sufficiency home rule

self-sufficient autonomous (*independent*), insular
self-support home rule
self-supporting autonomous (*independent*), independent
self-willed pertinacious, perverse, voluntary
selfhood identity (*individuality*), personality
selfish illiberal, insatiable, mercenary, parsimonious, penurious, thoughtless. SEE MAIN ENTRY
selfishness greed
selfless dispassionate, liberal (*generous*), philanthropic
selflessness largess (*generosity*), philanthropy
selfness identity (*individuality*), personality. SEE MAIN ENTRY
selfsameness resemblance. SEE MAIN ENTRY
sell deal, handle (*trade*), liquidate (*convert into cash*), persuade, trade, vend. SEE MAIN ENTRY
sell assets liquidate (*convert into cash*)
sell at the market handle (*trade*)
sell below par discount (*reduce*)
sell into slavery subjugate
sell out betray (*disclose*), betray (*lead astray*)
seller creditor, dealer, merchant, supplier, vendor
selling alienation (*transfer of title*)
selling price price
selvedge border
semantics meaning
semaphore indicator
semasiology meaning
semblance analogy, complexion, correspondence (*similarity*), disguise, face value (*first blush*), facsimile, identity (*similarity*), parity, presence (*poise*), pretense (*pretext*), pretext, propinquity (*similarity*), reflection (*image*), resemblance. SEE MAIN ENTRY
semi SEE MAIN ENTRY
seminal original (*initial*)

seminar conference, meeting (*conference*), panel (*discussion group*), parley

semiprocessed inchoate

sempiternal constant, continual (*perpetual*), durable, infinite, permanent, perpetual

sempiternus indelible, perpetual

senate legislature

senator lawmaker, legislator

senatus consultum decree

send consign, delegate, deliver, dispatch (*send off*), dispel, displace (*remove*), project (*impel forward*), radiate, refer (*send for action*), remand, remit (*submit for consideration*), remove (*transfer*), transfer, transmit, transport. SEE MAIN ENTRY

send a final demand charge (*assess*)

send a message correspond (*communicate*), transmit

send abroad diffuse

send an order instruct (*direct*)

send an order for call (*demand*)

send as deputy delegate

send away deport (*banish*), dislodge, dismiss (*discharge*), dispatch (*send off*), displace (*remove*), evacuate, expatriate, rebuff, relegate, repulse

send back disavow, recommit, reflect (*mirror*), remand, restore (*return*)

send flying dispel, launch (*project*), precipitate (*throw down violently*)

send for call (*summon*), request, subpoena, summon

send forth cast (*throw*), circulate, diffuse, discharge (*shoot*), dispatch (*send off*), emit, launch (*project*), outpour, precipitate (*throw down violently*), radiate, remove (*transfer*), send

send forward redirect

send headlong impel, launch (*project*), precipitate (*throw down violently*)

send home dispel

send money remit (*send payment*)

send off cast (*throw*), dismiss (*discharge*), launch (*project*), project (*impel forward*)

send on redirect, transmit

send on a commission delegate

send on a mission delegate

send on an errand delegate

send out delegate, emit, issue (*publish*), outpour, send

send payment remit (*send payment*)

send regrets refuse

send through the mail dispatch (*send off*)

send to an asylum commit (*institutionalize*)

send to jail arrest (*apprehend*), commit (*institutionalize*), confine, imprison

send to prison apprehend (*arrest*), commit (*institutionalize*), constrain (*imprison*), immure, imprison, jail

send to the bottom immerse (*plunge into*)

send word communicate, inform (*notify*)

sending consignment, delivery, transmittal

sending away deportation

sending to another state for trial extradition

sending to jail commitment (*confinement*)

senescence deterioration

senescent elderly

senility caducity

senior adult, chief, principal (*director*), superior (*higher*) SEE MAIN ENTRY

senior court appellate court

senior statesman veteran

seniority age, authority (*power*), longevity, precedence, predominance, preference (*priority*), primacy, priority. SEE MAIN ENTRY

sensation emotion, impression, reaction (*response*), sense (*feeling*), sensibility. SEE MAIN ENTRY

sensational blatant (*conspicuous*), lurid, moving (*evoking emotion*)

sensationalism exaggeration

sense apprehend (*perceive*), apprehension (*perception*), competence (*sanity*), comprehension, connotation, construction, content (*meaning*), contents, context, detect, expedience, gist (*substance*), import, impression, intellect, intelligence (*intellect*), main point, meaning, perceive, perception,

prudence, reaction (*response*), reason (*sound judgment*), sagacity, sanity, signification, spirit, substance (*essential nature*), tenor, understanding (*comprehension*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

sense of danger apprehension (*fear*)

sense of disgrace ignominy

sense of duty adhesion (*loyalty*), allegiance, charge (*responsibility*), commitment (*responsibility*), conscience, responsibility (*conscience*)

sense of language parlance

sense of moral right conscience

sense of obligation responsibility (*conscience*)

sense of proportion perspective

sense of responsibility adhesion (*loyalty*), honor (*good reputation*)

sense of right and wrong conscience, ethics, responsibility (*conscience*).

SEE MAIN ENTRY

sense of shame disgrace, ignominy

sense perception impression

senseless fatuous, frivolous, ill-advised, impolitic, inexpressive, insensible, irrational, ludicrous, lunatic, misadvised, non compos mentis, obtuse, opaque, puerile, unpolitic, unreasonable, unsound (*fallacious*), vacuous. SEE MAIN ENTRY

senseless prate platitude

senseless talk jargon (*unintelligible language*)

senselessness inexpedience, insentience

senses competence (*sanity*)

sensibility cognition, perception, pragmatism, realization, reason (*sound judgment*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

sensible colorable (*plausible*), conscious (*aware*), discreet, familiar (*informed*), functional, judicial, judicious, justifiable, lucid, normal (*sane*), perceptive, perspicacious, physical, plausible, politic, pragmatic, prudent, rational, reasonable (*rational*), responsive, sane, sapient, solid (*sound*), viable. SEE MAIN ENTRY

sensible to cognizant

sensibleness common sense, expedience, pragmatism, reason (*sound judgment*), sanity

sensilis sensitive (*discerning*)

sensitive charitable (*lenient*), circumspect, discreet, hot-blooded, moving (*evoking emotion*), open (*persuasive*), perceptive, receptive, responsive, susceptible (*responsive*), susceptible (*unresistant*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

sensitiveness discretion (*quality of being discreet*), emotion, sensibility

sensitivity discretion (*quality of being discreet*), insight, sensibility, understanding (*tolerance*)

sensory experience perception

sensory perception impression

sensu carere insensible, insusceptible (*uncaring*)

sensual dissolute, mundane, obscene, physical, salacious

sensuous lascivious, physical

sensus content (*meaning*), sense (*feeling*)

sent to prison arrested (*apprehended*)

sentence adjudge, adjudication, clause, condemn (*punish*), condemnation (*punishment*), convict, conviction (*finding of guilt*), decide, decree, determination, discipline (*punish*), finding, holding (*ruling of a court*), judge, judgment (*formal court decree*), opinion (*judicial decision*), penalize, penalty, punish, ruling, verdict. SEE MAIN ENTRY

sentenced blameworthy

sentencing commitment (*confinement*), conviction (*finding of guilt*)

sententia content (*meaning*), conviction (*persuasion*), expression (*comment*), holding (*ruling of a court*), meaning, motion, opinion (*judicial decision*), resolution (*decision*), standpoint, tenor, verdict, vote

sententiam dicere comment

sententiosus sententious

sententious axiomatic, brief, compact (*pithy*), incisive, laconic, pithy, proverbial, succinct. SEE MAIN ENTRY

sententious saying maxim

sententious utterance maxim

sentient conscious (*aware*), perceptive, responsive, sensitive (*discerning*)

sentiment affection, conviction (*persuasion*), emotion, idea, notion, opinion (*belief*), position (*point of view*), posture (*attitude*), reaction

(*response*), spirit. SEE MAIN ENTRY

sentimental sensitive (*easily affected*)

sentimental attachment affection

sentimentality affection

sentinel guardian, protect

sentire perceive

sentry caretaker (*one caring for property*), guardian, warden

separabilis severable

separable divisible, divisive, moving (*in motion*), severable. SEE MAIN ENTRY

separable part of a certificate coupon

separare apart, detach, divide (*separate*), part (*separate*), separate, sever

separate alienate (*estrangle*), alone (*solitary*), apart, bifurcate, bipartite, classify, cross (*intersect*), cull, demarcate, detach, dichotomize, different, disaffect, disband, disconnected, discontinue (*abandon*), discontinue (*break continuity*), discrete, discriminate (*distinguish*), disengage, disentangle, disjoint, disjunctive (*tending to disjoin*), disorganize, disparate, disperse (*scatter*), dissociate, distill, distinct (*distinguished from others*), distinguish, divide (*separate*), estrange, except (*exclude*), excise (*cut away*), exclusive (*singular*), extract, extrinsic, foreign, impertinent (*irrelevant*), individual, insular, insulate, interrupt, irrelative, isolate, liberate, luxate, particular (*individual*), particular (*specific*), private (*secluded*), purge (*purify*), relegate, remove (*eliminate*), screen (*select*), secede, seclude, sequester (*seclude*), sequester (*seize property*), sever, singular, sole, solitary, sort, split, sporadic, subdivide, substantive, unrelated, withdraw. SEE MAIN ENTRY

separate as different differentiate

separate existence entity

separate from quit (*evacuate*)

separate in two dichotomize

separate into categories organize (*arrange*)

separate maintenance alimony, estrangement

separate oneself retire (*retreat*)

separate oneself from part (*leave*)

separate paragraph item

separate part chamber (*compartment*), chapter (*division*), section (*division*)

separate ticket coupon

separated apart, bicameral, bipartite, broken (*fractured*), disconnected, discrete, inaccessible, individual, irrelative, peculiar (*distinctive*), remote (*secluded*), separate, solitary, unapproachable

separately respectively

separateness difference, nonconformity, privacy

separating divergent

separatio separation

separation alienation (*estrangement*), decentralization, dichotomy, disassociation, discrimination (*differentiation*), dissolution (*disintegration*), diversification, division (*act of dividing*), estrangement, evulsion, exception (*exclusion*), exclusion, expulsion, hiatus, liberation, ostracism, privacy, quarantine, removal, rift (*gap*), schism, section (*division*), selection (*choice*), severance, split, subdivision. SEE MAIN ENTRY

separation by races segregation (*isolation by races*)

separation money alimony

separatism nonconformity

separatist heretic

separative discriminating (*distinguishing*), distinctive

separatus distinct (*distinguished from others*), particular (*specific*), separate

seperate select

sept family (*common ancestry*)

septic deleterious, peccant (*unhealthy*)

sequacious passive, pliable, pliant, resilient. SEE MAIN ENTRY

sequel codicil, development (*outgrowth*), effect, follow-up, outgrowth

sequela codicil

sequence array (*order*), chain (*series*), continuity, cycle, method, order (*arrangement*), outcome, succession. SEE MAIN ENTRY

sequence of events calendar (*record of yearly periods*)

sequent consecutive, corollary, derivative, future, outcome, proximate, subsequent, successive

sequential ancillary (*subsidiary*), consecutive, consequential (*deducible*), continuous, ensuing, narrative, subsequent, successive

sequester attach (*seize*), collect (*recover money*), confiscate, deprive, distraint, exclude, garnish, impound, impress (*procure by force*), insulate, isolate, remove (*eliminate*), seclude, seize (*confiscate*), withdraw. SEE MAIN ENTRY

sequestered attached (*seized*), privy, remote (*secluded*)

sequesterate attach (*seize*), condemn (*seize*), confiscate, deprive, distraint, garnish, impound, impress (*procure by force*), remove (*eliminate*), seize (*confiscate*), sequester (*seize property*), withdraw

sequestrating confiscatory

sequestration attachment (*seizure*), disseisin, distraint, distress (*seizure*), expropriation (*divestiture*), privation, removal, taking. SEE MAIN ENTRY

sequi pursue (*chase*), pursue (*strive to gain*)

serendipitous beneficial

serendipity happenstance

serene complacent, patient, peaceable, phlegmatic, placid

serenity composure, peace

serere propagate (*spread*)

serial cognate, consecutive, intermittent, journal, periodic, progressive (*going forward*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

serialization distribution (*arrangement*), sequence

serialized consecutive

seriate classify, consecutive

seriatim consecutive

seriation hierarchy (*arrangement in a series*)

series assemblage

series chain (*series*)

series hierarchy (*arrangement in a series*)

series sequence

series serial, succession

series of events proceeding, program

series of measures process (*course*)

serious chronic, critical (*crucial*), dangerous, dire, earnest, exigent, grave (*important*), grave (*solemn*), important (*significant*), insistent, major, momentous, pensive, pernicious, persistent, pertinacious, purposeful, resolute, solemn, steadfast, urgent. SEE MAIN ENTRY

serious accident casualty

serious calamity catastrophe

serious infraction of the law crime

serious thought consideration (*contemplation*)

seriously purely (*positively*)

seriously dangerous deadly

seriousness consequence (*significance*), contemplation, degree (*magnitude*), diligence (*care*), import, importance, magnitude, severity, significance, solemnity, weight (*importance*)

serius grave (*important*), serious (*grave*)

sermo discourse, language

sermon declamation, diatribe, instruction (*teaching*), objurgation, peroration, reprimand, speech

sermonize address (*talk to*), declaim, discourse, inculcate, speak

serpentine circuitous

serpentine circuitous

serpentine artful, circuitous, devious, indirect, insidious, labyrinthine, sinuous, subtle (*insidious*), tortuous (*bending*)

serpentine circuitous

serried compact (*dense*), solid (*compact*)

servant employee

servantry personnel

servants personnel, staff

servare conserve, preserve

serve abet, accommodate, aid, assist, attend (*take care of*), avail (*be of use*), bestow, care (*regard*), contribute (*assist*), dispense, divide (*distribute*), fulfill, function, help, inure (*benefit*), obey, officiate, order, pander, perform (*execute*), promote (*organize*), provide (*arrange for*), supply. SEE MAIN ENTRY

serve as exercise (*discharge a function*)

serve as a substitute succeed (*follow*)

serve in the capacity of perform (*execute*)

serve notice caution, communicate, contact (*communicate*), notify

serve the people rule (*govern*)

serve the purpose satisfy (*fulfill*)

serve with a writ call (*summon*)

service adhesion (*loyalty*), agency (*legal relationship*), aid (*help*), aid, avail (*be of use*), benevolence (*act of kindness*), bureaucracy, employment, fix (*repair*), help, homage, maintain (*sustain*), maintenance (*upkeep*), office, post, profit, promotion (*encouragement*), purpose, repair, reparation (*keeping in repair*), servitude, usage, use, utility (*usefulness*), worth. SEE MAIN ENTRY

service road causeway

serviceability means (*opportunity*), use, utility (*usefulness*), utilization

serviceable constructive (*creative*), convenient, disposable, effective (*efficient*), functional, instrumental, ministerial, operative, passable, practical, pragmatic, profitable, subservient, valuable

serviceableness worth

services agency (*legal relationship*)

serviceway easement

servicing provision (*act of supplying*)

servile dependent, ignoble, obedient, obsequious, passive, pliable, pliant, sequacious, subaltern, subservient

servilis servile

servility amenability, discipline (*obedience*), fealty, homage

serving adequate, part (*portion*), provision (*act of supplying*), ration

serving as a deterrent exemplary

serving as a model exemplary

serving as a pattern exemplary

serving as a sample exemplary

serving as a warning exemplary

serving as an adjunct ancillary (*auxiliary*)

serving as an aid ancillary (*auxiliary*)

serving as an instance exemplary

serving to commemorate honorary

serving to declare declaratory

serving to distinguish distinctive

servire serve (*assist*)

servitium servitude

servitude adhesion (*loyalty*), bondage, homage, restraint, subjection, thrall.

SEE MAIN ENTRY

servitus servitude, subjection, thrall

sescenti myriad

sesquipedalian turgid. SEE MAIN ENTRY

sesquipedalian words bombast

sesquipedalianism fustian

sesquipedalism bombast

sesquipedality bombast

session caucus, chamber (*body*), congregation, meeting (*conference*), phase (*period*), term (*duration*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

session of the court forum (*court*)

sessions bar (*court*)

set adjust (*resolve*), assemblage, assess (*appraise*), assign (*designate*), cement, chain (*series*), chronic, class, confederacy (*compact*), crystallize, customary, deposit (*place*), designate, embed, firm, fix (*make firm*), fix (*settle*), fixed (*securely placed*), formal, habitual, inexorable, ingrained, instate, inveterate, levy, locate, permanent, pertinacious, plant (*place firmly*), positive (*prescribed*), prescribe, prescriptive, prevalent, ready (*prepared*), repose (*place*), resolute, rigid, routine, situated, society, stabilize, unyielding, usual

set a figure evaluate

set a name to subscribe (*sign*)

set a price on estimate, evaluate

set a question at rest find (*determine*)

set a snare for entrap

set a task bind (*obligate*), direct (*order*)

set a trap for ambush, dupe, ensnare, entrap, hunt

set a value on calculate, estimate, evaluate, gauge, measure, rate

set about assume (*undertake*), endeavor, occupy (*engage*), undertake

set above others prefer

set abroach dispel

set adrift derelict (*abandoned*)

set afloat originate

set afoot initiate

set against alienate (*estrangle*), antagonize, counter, counteract, disaffect, discourage, estrange, oppose

set an earlier date antedate

set apart allocate, characterize, choose, dedicate, demarcate, designate, devote, different, disconnected, discriminate (*distinguish*), distinct (*distinguished from others*), distinguish, estrange, except (*exclude*), exclude, exempt, hoard, hold (*possess*), insulate, isolate, label, preferred (*avored*), relegate, remove (*eliminate*), reserve, sacrosanct, seclude, select, separate (*adjective*), separate (*verb*), sequester (*seize property*), set aside (*reserve*), sever. SEE MAIN ENTRY

set apart as different differentiate

set apart for special use dedicate

set aright fix (*repair*)

set as a goal intend, pursue (*strive to gain*)

set aside abandon (*relinquish*), abolish, abrogate (*rescind*), allocate, annul, cancel, dedicate, defer (*put off*), designate, devote, disapprove (*reject*), disavow, discharge (*release from obligation*), disclaim, dismiss (*put out of consideration*), disown (*deny the validity*), dispel, eliminate (*exclude*), exclude, hoard, hold (*possess*), hold up (*delay*), isolate, leave (*allow to remain*), negate, null (*invalid*), null and void, override, overrule, postpone, rebuff, reject, repeal, repudiate, rescind, reserve, seclude, sequester (*seize property*), succeed (*follow*), supersede, vacate (*void*), waive. SEE MAIN ENTRY

set astir foment, inspire, promise (*raise expectations*)

set asunder disconnected, dispel, dissolve (*separate*)

set at ease assure (*give confidence to*), satisfy (*fulfill*)

set at large clear, disencumber, disenthral, extricate, free, liberate, release

set at liberty acquit, clear, discharge (*liberate*), disengage, disenthral, enfranchise, extricate, free, liberate, pardon, parole, quit (*free of*), release

set at naught counteract, disavow, lessen, minimize, misprize, underestimate

set at nought decry, disown (*deny the validity*), spurn

set at odds alienate (*estrangle*), antagonize, disaffect

set at rest complete (*ended*), conclude (*complete*), dispatch (*dispose of*), settle, through

set at variance alienate (*estrangle*), estrange

set back check (*restrain*), constrict (*inhibit*), delay, hinder

set before pose (*propound*)

set bounds limit

set bounds to demarcate

set by hoard

set conflagration arson

set down alight, avow, browbeat, enter (*record*), express, formulate, itemize, note (*record*), record, render (*deliver*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

set down to attribute

set eyes on discern (*detect with the senses*)

set firmly embed, plant (*place firmly*)

set foot in enter (*go in*)

set for a later time continue (*adjourn*)

set form formality, matter of course, procedure

set format procedure

set forth allege, alleged, argue, assert, cite (*state*), commence, communicate, contend (*maintain*), declare, delineate, demonstrate (*establish*), depict, detail (*particularize*), exhibit, exposit, expound, express, interject, issue (*publish*), manifest, pass (*determine*), plead (*allege in a legal action*), portray, posit, present (*introduce*), proclaim, profess (*avow*), proffer, promulgate, propose, propound, quit (*evacuate*), reason (*persuade*), recite, recount, relate (*tell*), render (*depict*), report (*disclose*), signify (*inform*), stated, trace (*delineate*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

set forth evidence bare

set forth in a will testamentary

set forth in words express

set forth the character of characterize

set forth the meaning interpret

set free absolve, acquit, clear, condone, discharge (*liberate*), disencumber, disengage, disentangle, disentrall, dismiss (*discharge*), dissociate, enfranchise, exculpate, exonerate, extricate, free (*relieved from a burden*), free, liberate, palliate (*excuse*), pardon, parole, quit (*free of*), release, relieve (*free from burden*), rescue, unbound, vindicate

set going create, dispatch (*send off*), establish (*launch*), impel, initiate, launch (*initiate*), originate

set going again renew (*begin again*)

set guidelines organize (*arrange*)

set in remain (*stay*)

set in array organize (*arrange*)

set in motion expedite, exploit (*make use of*), generate, impel, implement, incite, launch (*initiate*), launch (*project*), maintain (*commence*), manipulate (*utilize skillfully*), motivate, originate, preface, undertake

set in operation commence, establish (*launch*), maintain (*commence*)

set in opposition contrast

set in order apportion, arrange (*methodize*), classify, coordinate, distribute, file (*arrange*), fix (*arrange*), marshal, orchestrate, organize (*arrange*)

set in place locate, settle

set limitations constrict (*inhibit*)

set limits constrict (*inhibit*)

set little store by underestimate

set loose release, rescue

set moving impel

set no store by disbelieve, flout

set no value on decry

set of facts case (*set of circumstances*)

set of maneuvers strategy

set of questions examination (*test*)
set of rules codification, law, protocol (*etiquette*)
set of standards protocol (*etiquette*)
set of tactics program
set of terms article (*precept*), counteroffer, settlement
set off abandon (*physically leave*), compensate (*counterbalance*),
countervail, demarcate, differentiate, discriminate (*distinguish*), offset,
outbalance, part (*leave*). SEE MAIN ENTRY
set off against contrast
set off by opposition contrast
set one back deter, hold up (*delay*), impede
set one's hand and seal notarize
set one's hand and seal to certify (*attest*)
set one's name to sign
set oneself against conflict, confront (*oppose*), disapprove (*condemn*)
set out allocate, depart, embark, leave (*depart*), manifest, part (*leave*),
produce (*offer to view*), quit (*evacuate*)
set out to attempt
set phrase expression (*comment*)
set purpose animus, design (*intent*), goal, intention, objective, project
set right attune, debunk, disabuse, emend, fix (*repair*), inform (*notify*),
rectify, redress, regulate (*adjust*), reveal
set side by side compare, juxtapose
set store by honor
set straight disabuse, emend, inform (*notify*), informed (*having
information*), redeem (*satisfy debts*), reform, remedy
set terms contract
set the date date
set to brawl, fight (*battle*)
set to music orchestrate
set to rights file (*arrange*), rectify
set to work employ (*engage services*), engage (*hire*), exert, exploit (*make
use of*), hire, manipulate (*utilize skillfully*), occupy (*engage*)

set too high an estimate overestimate

set up build (*construct*), capitalize (*provide capital*), constitute (*establish*), create, devise (*invent*), establish (*launch*), fabricate (*construct*), frame (*construct*), frame (*formulate*), initiate, make, marshal, organize (*unionize*), originate, plan, plant (*place firmly*), structure (*composition*)

set up an inquiry analyze, canvass, delve

set up housekeeping lodge (*reside*)

set up in business capitalize (*provide capital*), finance

set upon accost, assail, assault, earnest, oppugn, persistent

set upon with force assault, attack

set upon with violence assail, assault

set-off counterclaim, drawback

set-to affray, controversy (*argument*), fracas

setback adversity, casualty, damper (*depressant*), debacle, decline, defeat, delay, disadvantage, disaster, hindrance, impediment, misfortune, plight, relapse, toll (*effect*), trouble. SEE MAIN ENTRY

setdown disgrace

setoff indemnity

setting atmosphere, case (*set of circumstances*), posture (*situation*), scene, site, vicinity

setting a price appraisal

setting apart appropriation (*allotment*), dedication, discrimination (*differentiation*), segregation (*separation*)

setting aside avoidance (*cancellation*), repudiation

setting aside for a particular purpose dedication

setting aside of specific property levy

setting forth narration, representation (*statement*)

setting forth in words expression (*comment*)

setting free discharge (*liberation*), emancipation, parole, release

setting the value appraisal

settle accommodate, adjudge, adjudicate, adjust (*resolve*), administer (*conduct*), agree (*comply*), agree (*contract*), arbitrate (*adjudge*), arbitrate (*conciliate*), arrange (*methodize*), award, choose, close (*agree*),

compromise (*settle by mutual agreement*), concede, conclude (*complete*), conclude (*decide*), decide, deposit (*place*), determine, discharge (*pay a debt*), dwell (*reside*), embed, hold (*decide*), intercede, judge, liquidate (*determine liability*), locate, lodge (*reside*), lull, mediate, negotiate, pacify, pay, plant (*place firmly*), reconcile, recoup (*reimburse*), refund, reimburse, remit (*send payment*), remunerate, repose (*place*), repose (*rest*), reside, rest (*cease from action*), return (*refund*), rule (*decide*), satisfy (*discharge*), settle, stabilize, stipulate, subside, sustain (*confirm*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

settle a debt quit (*repay*)

settle a dispute mediate

settle accounts discharge (*pay a debt*), satisfy (*discharge*)

settle accounts with collect (*recover money*), compensate (*remunerate*)

settle accounts with the debtors and creditors liquidate (*determine liability*)

settle amicably accommodate

settle an account quit (*repay*)

settle by authoritative decision arbitrate (*adjudge*)

settle by conciliation mediate

settle by covenant agree (*contract*)

settle by decree rule (*decide*)

settle differences arbitrate (*conciliate*), compromise (*settle by mutual agreement*), mediate, pacify

settle disputes negotiate

settle firmly consolidate (*strengthen*)

settle in occupy (*take possession*)

settle in advance prepay

settle in one's mind conclude (*decide*), determine

settle on elect (*choose*)

settle on by deliberate will resolve (*decide*)

settle order on notice settle

settle terms stipulate

settle upon conclude (*decide*), descend, determine, fund, leave (*give*), resolve (*decide*)

settled absolute (*conclusive*), agreed (*harmonized*), categorical, certain (*fixed*), certain (*positive*), certain (*specific*), chronic, complete (*ended*), contractual, definite, durable, firm, immutable, incontrovertible, indefeasible, ingrained, irrevocable, necessary (*inescapable*), prescriptive, resolute, serious (*devoted*), situated, stable, standing, stated, steadfast, through, unalterable, unavoidable (*not voidable*), unyielding

settled belief conviction (*persuasion*)

settled decision adjudication, holding (*ruling of a court*)

settled determination intention

settled disposition practice (*custom*)

settled judgment conviction (*persuasion*)

settled law code

settled method formality. SEE MAIN ENTRY

settled principle law, principle (*axiom*)

settled procedure method, system

settled purpose animus, design (*intent*), objective

settled upon preferred (*avored*)

settled without appeal clear (*certain*)

settlement accommodation (*adjustment*), accord, accordance (*compact*), adjustment, agreement (*concurrence*), agreement (*contract*), alimony, alluvion, arbitration, arrangement (*understanding*), bargain, choice (*decision*), compensation, composition (*agreement in bankruptcy*), compromise, concession (*compromise*), conciliation, consequence (*conclusion*), consideration (*recompense*), contract, denouement, descent (*declination*), determination, discharge (*payment*), disposition (*determination*), disposition (*final arrangement*), dower, expiation, habitation (*act of inhabiting*), habitation (*dwelling place*), honorarium, nollo contendere, outcome, pact, pay, payment (*act of paying*), payoff (*payment in full*), recompense, reconciliation, refund, remuneration, reparation (*indemnification*), restitution, satisfaction (*discharge of debt*), treaty. SEE MAIN ENTRY

settlement by authoritative decision holding (*ruling of a court*), opinion (*judicial decision*)

settlement by mutual agreement composition (*agreement in bankruptcy*)

settlement of an estate administration

settlement of differences conciliation

settlement of difficulties mediation

settlement of dispute mediation

settlement on account composition (*agreement in bankruptcy*), discharge (*payment*)

settler domiciliary, habitant, inhabitant, migrant, pioneer, referee, resident

settling conclusion (*determination*)

settlings alluvion

setup content (*structure*), device (*contrivance*), method, order (*arrangement*)

sever break (*separate*), detach, dichotomize, disband, discontinue (*abandon*), discontinue (*break continuity*), disengage, disjoint, dissociate, dissolve (*separate*), divide (*separate*), divorce, estrange, excise (*cut away*), interrupt, isolate, luxate, part (*separate*), partition, rend, separate, split, subdivide. SEE MAIN ENTRY

sever one's connections secede

sever the unity of possession partition

severable divisible, divisive, separable. SEE MAIN ENTRY

several diverse, manifold, multiple. SEE MAIN ENTRY

severally respectively

severance decentralization, dichotomy, dismissal (*discharge*), division (*act of dividing*), estrangement, exception (*exclusion*), interruption, schism, separation, split. SEE MAIN ENTRY

severance of relations estrangement

severe astringent, bitter (*penetrating*), brutal, callous, caustic, close (*rigorous*), critical (*faultfinding*), crucial, cruel, dictatorial, draconian, drastic, harsh, incisive, inexorable, insufferable, intense, mordacious, onerous, oppressive, pejorative, precise, relentless, rigid, scathing, serious (*grave*), spartan, strict, trenchant, tyrannous, uncompromising, unmitigated, unrelenting. SEE MAIN ENTRY

severe censure denunciation

severe discipline austerity

severe weather SEE MAIN ENTRY

severed bipartite, broken (*fractured*), disconnected, disjunctive (*tending to disjoin*), separate

severence disassociation

severitas austerity, rigor, severity, solemnity

severity austerity, cruelty, oppression, violence. SEE MAIN ENTRY

severus rigid, serious (*grave*), severe, solemn, strict

sex-ridden lascivious

sexton caretaker (*one caring for property*)

sexual abuse SEE MAIN ENTRY

sexual assault rape SEE MAIN ENTRY

sexual deviation sodomy

sexual unfaithfulness of a married person adultery

sexually abuse molest (*subject to indecent advances*)

sexually assault molest (*subject to indecent advances*)

sexual harassment SEE MAIN ENTRY

sexually impure lewd

sexually indecent lewd

sexually indulgent lecherous

sexy obscene, salacious, suggestive (*risqué*)

shabby decadent, dilapidated, inferior (*lower in quality*), penurious, poor (*inferior in quality*), slipshod

shabby work noncompliance (*improper completion*)

shackle arrest (*apprehend*), constrain (*imprison*), contain (*restrain*), detain (*restrain*), disadvantage, encumber (*hinder*), estop, fetter (*noun*), fetter (*verb*), hamper, handcuff (*noun*), handcuff (*verb*), hinder, hindrance, impede, impediment, lock, obstruction, repress, restrain, restraint, restrict, trammel

shade blind (*obscure*), camouflage, cloak, conceal, ensconce, enshroud, hide, minimum, nuance, obfuscate, obnubilate, obscuration, obscure, penumbra, phantom, plant (*covertly place*), protect, screen (*guard*), veil

shade into consolidate (*unite*)

shade of difference differential, nuance

shade of meaning nuance

shaded impalpable

shadiness ill repute, improbity, knavery

shading obscuration

shadow alter ego, blind (*obscure*), cloak, conceal, damper (*depressant*), ensconce, hide, indistinctness, nuance, obnubilate, penumbra, specter, spy, trace (*follow*)

shadowed nebulous

shadowiness indistinctness

shadowing obscuration

shadowy blind (*concealed*), dubious, elusive, equivocal, impalpable, inconspicuous, intangible, mysterious, nebulous, obscure (*faint*), opaque, unclear, vague

shady furtive, machiavellian, unethical

shady reputation disrepute, opprobrium, turpitude

shake beat (*pulsate*), brandish, discompose, disturb, intersperse, jostle (*bump into*), perturb

shake off dispel

shake one's faith deter

shake up agitate (*perturb*), churn, discompose, disturb, perturb

shakedown blackmail

shaking trepidation

shaky diffident, insecure, precarious

shall SEE MAIN ENTRY

shallow barren, cursory, fatuous, frivolous, puerile, superficial, trivial, volatile

shallowness immateriality, insignificance

sham artifice, bogus, cloak, colorable (*specious*), cover (*pretext*), deceit, deception, deceptive, delusive, disguise, duplicity, evasion, fabricate (*make up*), fake, false (*not genuine*), false pretense, feign, fictitious, forgery, fraud, fraudulent, hoax, imitation, imposture, invent (*falsify*), mendacious, meretricious, misrepresent, pretend, pretense (*ostentation*), pretense (*pretext*), pretext, prevaricate, profess (*pretend*), recreant, role, ruse, spurious, subterfuge. SEE MAIN ENTRY

shambles havoc. SEE MAIN ENTRY

shame attain, bad repute, defame, degradation, demean (*make lower*), denigrate, derogate, discredit, disgrace (*noun*), disgrace (*verb*), disparage, disrepute, embarrass, embarrassment, expose, humiliate, ignominy, ill repute, infamy, notoriety, obloquy, odium, onus (*stigma*), opprobrium, ostracism, reproach, scandal, stigma, sully, tarnish. SEE MAIN ENTRY

shame into browbeat

shamefacedness disgrace

shameful arrant (*onerous*), contemptible, depraved, diffident, disgraceful, disreputable, gross (*flagrant*), heinous, ignoble, inexcusable, inexpressible, iniquitous, nefarious, notorious, obscene, paltry, peccant (*culpable*), profligate (*corrupt*), reprehensible, salacious, scandalous, unseemly

shameful notoriety disgrace

shamefulness bad repute, defilement, dishonor (*shame*), disrepute

shameless arrant (*onerous*), brazen, contemptible, depraved, dishonest, disreputable, dissolute, flagrant, immoral, impertinent (*insolent*), insolent, lascivious, lewd, machiavellian, notorious, obscene, outrageous, presumptuous, profane, profligate (*corrupt*), prurient, remorseless, reprobate, salacious, scurrilous, suggestive (*risqué*), tainted (*corrupted*), unabashed, vicious

shamelessness temerity

shanghai abduct, carry away, kidnap

shanghaiing abduction

shape body (*main part*), build (*construct*), color (*complexion*), complexion, compose, condition (*state*), configuration (*form*), create, criterion, delineate, delineation, devise (*invent*), dimension, fabricate (*construct*), feature (*appearance*), forge (*produce*), form (*arrangement*), form, formalize, formulate, frame (*construct*), frame (*formulate*), influence, make, militate, mode, motif, organization (*structure*), pattern, phenomenon (*manifestation*), posture (*situation*), specter, state (*condition*), structure (*composition*), style, vision (*dream*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

shape a course arrange (*plan*), plan

shape out a course contrive

shape up crystallize, develop

shapeless disordered, indefinite, indeterminate

shapelessness confusion (*turmoil*)

shaping building (*business of assembling*), creation, determinative

share allocate, allot, apportion, assign (*allot*), claim (*right*), contribute (*supply*), convey (*communicate*), disburse (*distribute*), dispensation (*act of dispensing*), dispense, distribute, divide (*distribute*), dividend, dole, engage (*involve*), holding (*property owned*), interest (*ownership*), involve (*participate*), member (*constituent part*), moiety, part (*portion*), partake, participate, partition, pool, proportion, quota, ration, reciprocate, segment, split, stake (*interest*), subdivide. SEE MAIN ENTRY

share an address cohabit

share and share alike per capita

share bed and board cohabit

share buyer customer

share grief sympathize

share in cooperate, partake, participate

share of profits commission (*fee*)

share out mete

share secrets confide (*divulge*)

share sorrow sympathize

share-out coupon

shared concurrent (*united*), joint, mutual (*collective*)

shared among several common (*shared*)

shared by two or more common (*shared*)

shareholder contributor (*contributor*), member (*individual in a group*), participant. SEE MAIN ENTRY

shareholding contribution (*participation*)

sharer contributor (*contributor*), copartner (*business associate*), member (*individual in a group*), participant, partner, party (*participant*)

shares securities

sharing cognate, contribution (*participation*), distribution (*apportionment*), division (*act of dividing*)

sharp acute, artful, bitter (*acrid tasting*), caustic, cheat, close (*rigorous*), cognizant, deft, distinct (*clear*), harsh, incisive, intensive, machiavellian, mordacious, mulct (*defraud*), perceptive, perspicacious, politic, profound (*intense*), resourceful, responsive, sapient, scathing, severe, sly, subtle (*refined*), trenchant, vigilant

sharp censure reprimand

sharp criticism reproach

sharp practice artifice, knavery, maneuver (*trick*), misdoing, pettifoggery, ruse

sharp sight perception

sharp words reprimand

sharp-edged acute

sharp-sighted perspicacious

sharp-tempered fractious

sharp-witted acute, artful, perspicacious

sharpen enhance, intensify

sharpening cumulative (*intensifying*)

sharper better

sharply defined precise

sharpness discretion (*quality of being discreet*), insight, perception, propensity, rigor, sagacity, sensibility, severity

sharpness of mind judgment (*discernment*)

shatter break (*fracture*), discompose, disintegrate, extinguish, extirpate, force (*break*), overcome (*overwhelm*), overthrow, rend

shattered broken (*fractured*), disabled (*made incapable*)

shave decrease, minimize

shave off diminish

she who has expired decedent

sheaf assemblage

sheath cover (*protection*)

sheathe cover (*guard*), ensconce, enshroud, envelop, protect, shroud

shed cast (*throw*), denude, eliminate (*exclude*), emit, outpour, radiate

shed light on clarify SEE MAIN ENTRY

shed light upon comment, elucidate, enlighten, explain, explicate, exposit, resolve (*solve*), solve

shed tears over deplore

sheepish diffident

sheer absolute (*complete*), mere, naked (*lacking embellishment*), outright, pure, stark, thorough, unmitigated

sheer force main force

sheer power main force

sheer terror panic

sheet of flame conflagration

shell bomb, frame (*structure*)

shelling barrage

shelter asylum (*hiding place*), asylum (*protection*), building (*structure*), bulwark, cache (*hiding place*), cloak, cover (*protection*), cover (*guard*), dwelling, ensconce, enshroud, harbor, haven, hedge, hide, house, immure, keep (*shelter*), lodging, maintain (*sustain*), panoply, preserve, protect, protection, receive (*permit to enter*), refuge, safekeeping, screen (*guard*), security (*safety*), shield, shroud, veil. SEE MAIN ENTRY

shelter for the afflicted asylum (*hospital*)

sheltered blind (*concealed*), covert, guarded, immune, safe, secure (*free from danger*)

sheltering conservation, protective

shelterless helpless (*defenseless*)

shelve continue (*adjourn*), defer (*put off*), delay, hold up (*delay*), postpone, pretermite, procrastinate, protract (*stall*), reserve, retire (*retreat*), set aside (*reserve*), superannuate, suspend

shepherd protect

sheriff peace officer

shibboleth catchword

shield blind (*obscure*), bulwark, conceal, conserve, cover (*protection*), cover (*guard*), defend, disguise (*noun*), disguise (*verb*), ensconce, enshroud, envelop, harbor, hedge, lodge (*house*), maintain (*sustain*), obfuscate, panoply, preserve, protect, protection, safeguard, save (*rescue*), screen (*guard*), shelter (*protection*), veil. SEE MAIN ENTRY

shield from danger preserve

shield from injury preserve

shielded exempt, guarded, immune, impervious, safe

shielding conservation, preservation, preventive, protective

shift conversion (*change*), convert (*change use*), convey (*transfer*), conveyance, digress, diversification, divert, equivocate, exchange, expedient, fluctuate, hoax, innovation, maneuver, oscillate, palter, period, phase (*period*), pretext, prevaricate, reconversion, removal, remove (*transfer*), replacement, ruse, stratagem, subterfuge, tergiversate, transfer, transform, transition, vacillate, vary

shift from its place displace (*remove*)

shift in topic digression

shift the blame recriminate

shifting discursive (*digressive*), faithless, moving (*in motion*), sporadic, temporary, variable. SEE MAIN ENTRY

shiftless idle, improvident, indolent, irresponsible, remiss, truant

shiftlessness sloth, vagrancy

shifty dishonest, disingenuous, evasive, fraudulent, furtive, machiavellian, perfidious, sly, subtle (*insidious*), undependable, unreliable, unscrupulous, untrue, untrust-worthy

shillelagh cudgel

shindy riot

shining illustrious

shining example exemplar

ship consign, deliver, dispatch (*send off*), send, transmit, transport. SEE MAIN ENTRY

shipload cargo

shipment cargo, carriage, consignment, delivery, freight

shipments outflow

shipper carrier, dealer

shipping cargo, carriage, consignment

shirk default, disobey, fail (*neglect*), neglect, refuse, shun. SEE MAIN ENTRY

shirk one's duty default

shirking disinclined, truant

shiver beat (*pulsate*), break (*fracture*), rend, split

shivered broken (*fractured*)

shoal plurality, superficial

shock bombshell, collision (*accident*), frighten, intimidate, overwhelm, perturb, repel (*disgust*), repercussion, stimulus, surprise, upset. SEE MAIN ENTRY

shock with sudden fear frighten

shock-proof callous

shocking arrant (*onerous*), deplorable, disgraceful, flagrant, gross (*flagrant*), heinous, immoral, loathsome, lurid, notorious, odious, offensive (*offending*), outrageous, portentous (*eliciting amazement*), reprehensible, repulsive, scandalous, unexpected

shoddiness disrepute

shoddy inferior (*lower in quality*), poor (*inferior in quality*), tawdry

shoot emit, inject, launch (*project*), precipitate (*throw down violently*), send

shoot at attack

shoot forth pullulate

shoot forward project (*impel forward*)

shoot upward expand

shooting SEE MAIN ENTRY

shop business (*commercial enterprise*), market (*business*), store (*business*), trade

shop at patronize (*trade with*)

shop goods merchandise

shop with patronize (*trade with*)

shopkeeper dealer, merchant

shoplift steal

shopman dealer, merchant

shopper consumer, customer, patron (*regular customer*)

shopperson dealer

shopping center market (*business*), market place

shopwoman dealer

shopworn stale, trite

shore margin (*outside limit*)

shore up bolster, maintain (*carry on*)

short brief, caustic, compact (*pithy*), concise, cursory, deficient, delinquent (*overdue*), devoid, ephemeral, impecunious, imperfect, inadequate, incommensurate, insufficient, laconic, minimal, perfunctory, petulant, poor (*underprivileged*), scarce, succinct, transient. SEE MAIN ENTRY

short fall insufficiency

short letter note (*brief comment*)

short measure delinquency (*shortage*), insufficiency

short of devoid, save

short of cash impecunious

short of funds impecunious, indebted

short of money destitute, impecunious, poor (*underprivileged*)

short supply dearth, deficiency, delinquency (*shortage*), insufficiency

short version summary

short-lived ephemeral, temporary, transient, volatile

short-tempered fractious, hot-blooded, petulant

short-term acting, brief

shortage absence (*omission*), dearth, deficiency, deficit, delinquency (*shortage*), insufficiency, need (*deprivation*), paucity, poverty. SEE MAIN ENTRY

shortcoming breach, decrement, defect, deficiency, deficit, disadvantage, disqualification (*factor that disqualifies*), failure (*falling short*), fault (*weakness*), flaw, foible, frailty, handicap, inability, insufficiency, lapse (*expiration*), onus (*blame*), vice. SEE MAIN ENTRY

shorten abstract (*summarize*), commute, condense, constrict (*compress*), curtail, decrease, digest (*summarize*), diminish, discount (*minimize*), lessen, minimize, reduce, retrench. SEE MAIN ENTRY

shortened compact (*pithy*), concise, minimal

shortening curtailment, decrease, decrement, deduction (*diminution*)

shortening of time acceleration

shortly in due course, instantly

shortness deficit, delinquency (*shortage*), disrespect

shortness of supply need (*deprivation*)

shortsighted ill-advised, ill-judged, imprudent, misadvised. SEE MAIN ENTRY

shotgun gun

shoulder assume (*undertake*), bear (*support*), bolster, maintain (*sustain*), underwrite

shout outcry

shove impact, impel, impetus, jostle (*bump into*)

shove aside avert

show adduce, appearance (*look*), argue, bare, bear (*adduce*), betray (*disclose*), brandish, cite (*state*), clarify, color (*deceptive appearance*), demean (*deport oneself*), demonstrate (*establish*), denote, denude, depict, designate, detail (*particularize*), discipline (*train*), disinter, display, document, edify, educate, emerge, evince, exhibit, explain, expose, express, expression (*manifestation*), flaunt, histrionics, hypocrisy, illustrate, indicate, instruct (*teach*), manifest, manifestation, performance (*workmanship*), phenomenon (*manifestation*), portray, present (*introduce*), pretense (*ostentation*), pretense (*pretext*), pretext, produce (*offer to view*), prove, purport, render (*depict*), represent (*portray*), semblance, signify (*denote*), specify, testify, unveil. SEE MAIN ENTRY

show a difference differentiate

show a relationship connect (*relate*)

show affinity connect (*relate*)

show an aversion discriminate (*treat differently*)

show an image reflect (*mirror*)

show as cognate connect (*relate*)

show as kindred connect (*relate*)

show bias discriminate (*treat differently*)

show by example demonstrate (*establish*), exemplify, illustrate

show cause SEE MAIN ENTRY

show clearly prove

show clemency relax, remit (*release from penalty*)

show concern for deplore

show consideration for favor
show contempt for flout
show contrast differ (*vary*)
show correspondence compare
show courtesy defer (*yield in judgment*)
show determination adhere (*persist*)
show devotion adhere (*maintain loyalty*)
show disagreement demonstrate (*protest*)
show disapproval blame, demonstrate (*protest*)
show disrespect humiliate
show evidence cite (*state*)
show favor bestow, vouchsafe
show favor to favor
show forbearance bear (*tolerate*)
show grounds for show cause
show hostility collide (*clash*), menace
show ill will antagonize, ill use, mistreat
show improvement develop
show in receive (*permit to enter*)
show indecision alternate (*fluctuate*), vacillate
show indignation resent
show indirectly imply
show itself arise (*appear*), occur (*come to mind*)
show manner comport (*behave*)
show mercy condone, palliate (*excuse*), relent, remit (*release from penalty*), sympathize
show mien comport (*behave*)
show no mercy persecute
show no pity persecute
show no respect minimize
show off expose, flaunt
show oneself report (*present oneself*)

show opinion publicly demonstrate (*protest*)
show opposition demonstrate (*protest*)
show phases change
show pity relax
show preference discriminate (*treat differently*), prefer
show prejudice discriminate (*treat differently*)
show promise portend
show proof cite (*state*)
show regard for observe (*obey*)
show regret for repent
show relation connect (*relate*)
show reluctance challenge
show resemblance connect (*relate*)
show respect defer (*yield in judgment*), honor
show signs evince
show signs of promise (*raise expectations*)
show similarity connect (*relate*)
show tenderness sympathize
show the fallacy of disprove
show the meaning of construe (*comprehend*)
show to be an abettor involve (*implicate*)
show to be analagous compare
show to be false disprove
show to be just justify
show to be similar compare
show unfair bias favor
show up emerge
show variety deviate, differ (*vary*), fluctuate, vary
showable manifest
shower barrage, sufficiency
shower upon bestow, load
showiness pretense (*ostentation*)

showing apparent (*perceptible*), clear (*apparent*), demonstrative (*illustrative*), disclosure (*act of disclosing*), evident, exhibit, explanation, expression (*manifestation*), illustration, lineup, manifestation, perceivable, perceptible, proof, salient, visible (*in full view*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

showing homage obeisant

showing lack of judgment injudicious

showing of criminal defendants lineup

showing of criminals for inspection and identification lineup

showing of possible suspects lineup

showing of suspected criminals lineup

showing poor judgment ill-judged, injudicious

showmanship histrionics

shown clear (*apparent*), ostensible, perceptible

showpiece sample

showy elaborate, flagrant, grandiose, histrionic, inflated (*vain*), meretricious, orotund, pretentious (*ostentatious*), prominent, tawdry

shred iota

shrewd artful, judicious, machiavellian, perceptive, perspicacious, politic, practiced, prudent, resourceful, sapient, sensible, sly, subtle (*insidious*)

shrewd diagnosis discretion (*quality of being discreet*)

shrewdness discretion (*quality of being discreet*), discrimination (*good judgment*), forethought, insight, perception, prudence, sagacity, sense (*intelligence*)

shrewish fractious, petulant, querulous

shrine monument, reminder

shrink abridge (*shorten*), commute, condense, constrict (*compress*), decrease, deduct (*reduce*), depreciate, depress, diminish, disoblige, ebb, erode, lessen, minimize, reduce, retreat, shirk, subside. SEE MAIN ENTRY

shrink from eschew, mistrust, shun

shrinkage curtailment, decline, decrease, decrement, deduction (*diminution*), diminution, erosion

shrinking decrease, diffident, disinclined, hesitant, reluctant, unobtrusive

shrive clear, excuse, forgive, palliate (*excuse*), purge (*wipe out by atonement*), redeem (*satisfy debts*)

shrivel decay, degenerate

shriver penitent

shroud blind (*obscure*), camouflage, cloak, conceal, cover (*conceal*), disguise, ensconce, enshroud, envelop, harbor, hide, obfuscate, obliterate, obnubilate, obscure, plant (*covertly place*), protect, screen (*guard*), suppress, veil. SEE MAIN ENTRY

shrouded blind (*concealed*), clandestine, covert, esoteric, furtive, hidden, impalpable, inconspicuous, secret, stealthy

shrouded in mystery esoteric, inexplicable, problematic

shrug off ignore

shrunk compact (*pithy*)

shuck denude

shuffle beat (*pulsate*), bilk, equivocate, evade (*deceive*), exchange, palter, prevaricate

shun avoid (*evade*), default, disapprove (*reject*), disavow, discriminate (*treat differently*), disdain, elude, eschew, forgo, for-swear, leave (*allow to remain*), neglect, refrain, refuse, reject, repulse, shirk, spurn, stave. SEE MAIN ENTRY

shunned derelict (*abandoned*), undesirable

shunning avoidance (*evasion*), boycott, disapprobation, disapproval, elusive, reluctant

shunt avert, divert, set aside (*annul*)

shut blind (*impassable*), impervious, obturate, occlude. SEE MAIN ENTRY

shut away remote (*secluded*)

shut down close (*terminate*), conclude (*complete*), discontinue (*abandon*), shut

shut in bind (*restrain*), border (*bound*), circumscribe (*surround by boundary*), confine, contain (*enclose*), detain (*hold in custody*), enclose, encompass (*surround*), fetter, jail, keep (*restrain*), occlude. SEE MAIN ENTRY

shut off ban, bar (*hinder*), block, clog, occlude

shut out ban, bar (*exclude*), barred, condemn (*ban*), debar, discharge (*dismiss*), eliminate (*exclude*), exclude, lock, prohibit, relegate, restrict,

seclude, select

shut up block, immure, jail, keep (*restrain*), lock

shut-in patient

shut-off blind (*impassable*)

shutdown blockade (*limitation*), close (*conclusion*), halt, strike

shutter protect

shutting out renunciation

shy deficient, diffident, guarded, hesitant, insufficient, precipitate (*throw down violently*)

shy at refuse

shy away from avoid (*evade*), shun

shy from mistrust

shy of leery

shyness reluctance

sib interrelated, relative

sibi adsumere usurp

sibylic prophetic

sibylline oracular, portentous (*ominous*), prophetic

sick individual patient

sick person patient

sicken degenerate, disable, languish, repel (*disgust*)

sickening heinous, loathsome, objectionable, odious, offensive (*offending*), repulsive, unsavory

sickling patient

sickly languid, powerless, unsound (*not strong*)

sickness disability (*physical inability*), disease, disorder (*abnormal condition*), pain, prostration

side border, choose, edge (*border*), faction, phase (*aspect*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

side against counter, counteract, disapprove (*reject*), fight (*counteract*), oppugn

side by side along, contiguous

side issue development (*outgrowth*)

side road causeway

side with concur (*agree*), conform, cooperate, espouse, involve (*participate*), join (*associate oneself with*), maintain (*sustain*), unite

side-partner consociate

sidelong indirect

sidereal stellar

sideslip digression

sidestep avoidance (*evasion*), detour, digress, digression, parry

sidetrack digress, divert

siege assault, barrage, belligerency, invasion, onset (*assault*), outbreak. SEE MAIN ENTRY

sieve screen (*select*), sort

sift analyze, censor, cull, discriminate (*distinguish*), screen (*select*), scrutinize, select, sort, study

sifting analysis

sigh plaint

sigh for deplore

sight appearance (*look*), detect, discern (*detect with the senses*), notice (*observe*), perception, phenomenon (*manifestation*), phenomenon (*unusual occurrence*), recognize (*perceive*), scene, spy, witness (*have direct knowledge of*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

sight draft check (*instrument*)

sighted perceivable, perceptible

sighting detection, discovery

sightly attractive

sigil brand, stamp

sigmoid circuitous

sign authorize, brand, brand (*mark*), call (*title*), clue, designation (*symbol*), device (*distinguishing mark*), earmark, expression (*manifestation*), forerunner, harbinger, index (*catalog*), indicant, indication, indicator, indorse, label, manifestation, notarize, phenomenon (*manifestation*), precursor, premonition, seal (*solemnize*), symbol, symptom, threat, title (*designation*), token, witness (*attest to*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

sign a name to subscribe (*sign*)

sign and seal notarize

sign away alienate (*transfer title*), cede, devolve, forgo, relinquish

sign in empanel, register

sign legally notarize

sign on join (*associate oneself with*)

sign one's name on indorse

sign over alienate (*transfer title*), assign (*transfer ownership*), grant (*transfer formally*), lend. SEE MAIN ENTRY

sign up employ (*engage services*), enroll, recruit, register

signal admonition, clue, contact (*communicate*), denote, direct (*order*), forewarn, illustrious, important (*significant*), indicant, indicate, indication, manifestation, material (*important*), momentous, notable, noteworthy, notify, particular (*specific*), peculiar (*curious*), remarkable, symbol, symptom. SEE MAIN ENTRY

signal by which one is summoned process (*summons*)

signalize indicate

signally particularly

signatory surety (*guarantor*), undersigned

signature call (*title*), indicant, subscription

signboard indicant

signed contractual

signed and delivered instrument deed

signed and sealed contractual

signed notice receipt (*proof of receiving*)

signer affiant, surety (*guarantor*), undersigned

signet brand, trademark

significance clout, connotation, construction, content (*meaning*), degree (*magnitude*), distinction (*reputation*), import, importance, interest (*concern*), magnitude, main point, materiality (*consequence*), meaning, notoriety, point (*purpose*), prestige, purpose, relevance, signification, spirit, stress (*accent*), substance (*essential nature*), tenor, validity, value, weight (*importance*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

significant central (*essential*), consequential (*substantial*), considerable, constructive (*creative*), critical (*crucial*), crucial, decisive, determinative, indispensable, key, major, material (*important*), momentous, necessary (*required*), notable, noteworthy, outstanding (*prominent*), paramount, prominent, remarkable, salient, special, strategic, substantial, unusual, valuable

significant detail necessity

significant event landmark (*significant change*)

significant feature highlight

significant occurrence landmark (*significant change*)

significant part content (*meaning*)

significare allude, denote, express, hint, imply, indicate, portend, purport

significatio content (*meaning*), hint, import, indication, innuendo, insinuation, intimation, meaning, significance, signification

signification assignment (*designation*), connotation, consequence (*significance*), content (*meaning*), corpus, designation (*naming*), implication (*inference*), import, manifestation, meaning, significance, substance (*essential nature*), symbol, tenor, title (*designation*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

signified implied

signify allude, bear (*adduce*), bespeak, communicate, connote, construe (*translate*), convey (*communicate*), denominate, denote, depict, designate, evidence, exemplify, hint, indicate, inform (*notify*), manifest, notify, portend, predict, presage, prognosticate, promise (*raise expectations*), purport, refer (*direct attention*), represent (*portray*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

signify assent acknowledge (*respond*), concur (*agree*)

signing up registration

signit stamp

signory domain (*sphere of influence*)

signpost indication, landmark (*conspicuous object*)

signs indicia

signum stamp, symbol

silence allay, concealment, lull (*noun*), lull (*verb*), peace, placate, repress, stifle, stop, strangle, subdue, suppress. SEE MAIN ENTRY

silent inarticulate, mute, noncommittal, speechless, stealthy, tacit, taciturn
silentium silence

silhouette configuration (*form*), contour (*outline*), contour (*shape*),
delineate, delineation

sill threshold (*entrance*)

silly fatuous, frivolous, inept (*inappropriate*), ludicrous, puerile, superficial,
vacuous

silly talk jargon (*unintelligible language*)

similar akin (*germane*), analogous, approximate, cognate, commensurable,
commensurate, comparable (*capable of comparison*), congruous,
consonant, correlative, equal, equivalent, identical, pendent, same,
tantamount, uniform. SEE MAIN ENTRY

similar appearance analogy

similar form analogy

similar item cover (*substitute*)

similar relation analogy

similar to comparative

similarity analogy, conformity (*agreement*), identity (*similarity*), par
(*equality*), parity, relation (*connection*), resemblance, same, semblance. SEE
MAIN ENTRY

similarly also

similative congruous

simile example

similis analogous, similar

similitude analogy, correlate, correspondence (*similarity*), identity
(*similarity*), propinquity (*similarity*), relation (*connection*), resemblance,
semblance

similitudinous comparative

similitudo analogy, resemblance

similtude parity

simoniacal mercenary

simple coherent (*clear*), comprehensible, credulous, elementary, facile,
fatuous, genuine, household (*familiar*), ingenuous, innocuous, lucid, mere,
mundane, naive, naked (*lacking embellishment*), narrow, nominal, obtuse,

only (*no more than*), opaque, ordinary, pellucid, puerile, pure, rudimentary, stark, unadulterated, unaffected (*sincere*), unobtrusive, unpretentious, unsuspecting. SEE MAIN ENTRY

simple job sinecure

simple meaning connotation

simple-minded non compos mentis, obtuse, opaque, simple

simpleness credulity, ignorance

simplex candid, categorical, honest, ingenuous, naive, open (*persuasive*), simple, straightforward, unaffected (*sincere*), unconditional, unpretentious

simplicity credulity, honesty, ignorance, informality, opacity

simplification clarification, definition, explanation, illustration, paraphrase

simplified elementary, simple

simplify clarify, elucidate, enlighten, explain, explicate, exposit, expound, facilitate, interpret. SEE MAIN ENTRY

simplistic statement generality (*vague statement*)

simply only, solely (*purely*)

simul simultaneous

simulacrum color (*deceptive appearance*)

simulacrum deception

simulacrum disguise

simulacrum distortion

simulacrum embodiment

simulacrum imitation, semblance, sham

simulare feign, pretend

simulate copy, disguise, fake, feign, forge (*counterfeit*), misrepresent, mock (*imitate*), pose (*impersonate*), pretend, profess (*pretend*), reflect (*mirror*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

simulated artificial, false (*not genuine*), imitation, specious, spurious, surrogate

simulatio disguise, pretext

simulation color (*deceptive appearance*), copy, counterfeit, decoy, disguise, fake, false pretense, plagiarism, pretense (*pretext*), pretext, sham

simulatione pretense (*pretext*)

simulative artificial

simulatus false pretense, ostensible

simultaneity synchronism

simultaneous coincidental, collateral (*accompanying*), concerted, concomitant, contemporaneous, instant, instantaneous. SEE MAIN ENTRY

simultaneous discharge of shots salvo

simultaneousness synchronism

simultas feud

sin guilt, misdeed, transgression, trespass, vice, wrong. SEE MAIN ENTRY

sin-laden diabolic

since thereafter

sincere candid, direct (*forthright*), earnest, faithful (*loyal*), fervent, genuine, honest, ingenuous, pure, reliable, scrupulous, serious (*devoted*), simple, straightforward, true (*loyal*), veridical. SEE MAIN ENTRY

sincerely faithfully

sinceritas honesty

sincerity candor (*straightforwardness*), honesty, integrity, probity, truth, veracity

sincerus genuine, honest, real, simple, unadulterated

sine certamine uncontested

sine corpore immaterial

sine die SEE MAIN ENTRY

sine nomine anonymous

sine qua non center (*essence*), cornerstone. SEE MAIN ENTRY

sinecure SEE MAIN ENTRY

sinere let (*permit*), suffer (*permit*)

sinew prowess (*bravery*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

sinewless languid, powerless

sinewy powerful

sinful arrant (*onerous*), bad (*offensive*), delinquent (*guilty of a misdeed*), depraved, diabolic, disgraceful, immoral, iniquitous, malignant, nefarious, outrageous, peccant (*culpable*), profane, profligate (*corrupt*), reprehensible, reprobate, salacious, sinister

sinfulness guilt, vice

sing out proclaim

sing the praises of belaud

singe burn, deflagrate

single exclusive (*singular*), express, individual, particular (*individual*), particular (*specific*), simple, singular, sole, solitary, sporadic, unilateral, unique, whole (*unified*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

single case particular

single item entity

single out cull, differentiate, except (*exclude*), extract, label, prefer, screen (*select*), select

single piece entity

single-minded intense, pertinacious, purposeful, steadfast

single-mindedness adhesion (*loyalty*), diligence (*care*), loyalty, obsession

singled out preferred (*avored*)

singlehearted faithful (*loyal*)

singleness identity (*individuality*), particularity, purpose, uniformity

singleness of heart loyalty

singleness of purpose diligence (*perseverance*)

singleton item

singly only, respectively, retail

singula detail

singular certain (*particular*), certain (*specific*), different, distinct (*distinguished from others*), distinctive, eccentric, extraordinary, individual, infrequent, irregular (*not usual*), nonconforming, notable, noteworthy, novel, only (*sole*), original (*creative*), particular (*individual*), particular (*specific*), peculiar (*curious*), peculiar (*distinctive*), personal (*private*), portentous (*eliciting amazement*), prodigious (*amazing*), rare, remarkable, renowned, several (*separate*), sole, special, unaccustomed, uncanny, uncommon, unilateral, unique, unprecedented, unusual. SEE MAIN ENTRY

singularis individual, rare, remarkable, singular, unique

singularity differential, feature (*characteristic*), identity (*individuality*), irregularity, nonconformity, particularity, personality, property (*distinctive*)

attribute), quality (*attribute*), quirk (*idiosyncrasy*), speciality, specialty (*distinctive mark*), technicality, trait

singularly particularly

sinister arrant (*onerous*), bad (*offensive*), blameworthy, diabolic, dire, heinous, malevolent, malignant, nefarious, odious, ominous, pernicious, portentous (*ominous*), unfavorable, unpropitious. SEE MAIN ENTRY

sinistrous disastrous

sink decay, decrease, degenerate, depreciate, depress, ebb, immerse (*plunge into*), invest (*fund*), languish, subside

sink away perish

sink back relapse

sink in penetrate

sink into enter (*penetrate*)

sink to a lower condition degenerate

sinkage decline

sinking decadent, decline, decrease, depression, descent (*declination*), relapse

sinless blameless, incorruptible, inculpable, innocent, irreprehensible, not guilty, pure, unblemished, unimpeachable

sinlessness innocence

sinner convict, offender, wrongdoer

sinning diabolic, iniquitous

sinuate circuitous, sinuous, tortuous (*bending*)

sinuated tortuous (*bending*)

situation involution

sinuosity complication, involution

sinuosus sinuous

sinuous circuitous, complex, devious, indirect, labyrinthine, oblique (*evasive*), tortuous (*bending*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

sire ascendant, author (*originator*), generate, originate, progenitor, propagate (*increase*), reproduce

sired in wedlock legitimate (*lawfully conceived*)

sisyphean operose

sit in conclave deliberate

sit in council deliberate

sit in judgment adjudge, adjudicate, arbitrate (*adjudge*), decide, determine, find (*determine*), hear (*give a legal hearing*), judge, try (*conduct a trial*)

site building (*structure*), circuit, habitation (*dwelling place*), locality, location, part (*place*), pinpoint, scene, seat, situs, venue. SEE MAIN ENTRY

sitting session

sitting room chamber (*compartment*)

situate allocate, deposit (*place*), establish (*entrench*), locate, lodge (*house*), pinpoint, plant (*place firmly*), site

situated SEE MAIN ENTRY

situated at the farthest limit extreme (*last*)

situation aspect, capacity (*job*), career, case (*set of circumstances*), condition (*state*), degree (*station*), employment, environment, experience (*encounter*), liveli-hood, locality, occasion, occupation (*vocation*), occurrence, office, perspective, plight, position (*business status*), post, predicament, pursuit (*occupation*), region, site, situs, standpoint, state (*condition*), status, title (*position*), trade (*occupation*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

situations circumstances

situs circuit, site. SEE MAIN ENTRY

situs locality, situated, situation

sizable appreciable, considerable, major, prodigious (*enormous*), substantial

sizableness mass (*weight*)

size arrange (*methodize*), bulk, calculate, caliber (*measurement*), classify, dimension, extent, magnitude, mass (*weight*), maximum (*amplitude*), measure, measurement, sort, space. SEE MAIN ENTRY

size up gauge

sizzle burn

skeleton capsule, configuration (*form*), contour (*outline*), design (*construction plan*), foundation (*basis*), frame (*structure*), outline (*synopsis*), summary

skeleton plan delineation

skeptic heretic

skeptical cynical, dubious, inconvincible, incredulous, leery, suspicious (*distrustful*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

skepticalness doubt (*suspicion*), incredulity, misgiving

skepticism cloud (*suspicion*), doubt (*suspicion*), incredulity, misgiving, qualm, reluctance, suspicion (*mistrust*)

sketch abridge (*shorten*), abridgment (*condensation*), blueprint, brief, capsule, contour (*outline*), contrive, delineate, delineation, depict, description, design (*construction plan*), draw (*depict*), frame (*construct*), frame (*formulate*), indicate, narration, outline (*synopsis*), portray, program, prospectus, render (*depict*), scenario, story (*narrative*), trace (*delineate*)

sketch in outline delineate

sketch out arrange (*plan*), delineate, devise (*invent*)

sketchy deficient, inchoate, partial (*relating to a part*), perfunctory, unclear

skewer penetrate, pierce (*lance*)

skill ability, capacity (*aptitude*), competence (*ability*), discretion (*quality of being discreet*), efficiency, experience (*background*), facility (*easiness*), faculty (*ability*), gift (*flair*), knowledge (*learning*), performance (*workmanship*), potential, propensity, prowess (*ability*), qualification (*fitness*), science (*technique*), specialty (*special aptitude*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

skilled competent, deft, efficient, expert, facile, familiar (*informed*), learned, literate, practiced, professional (*trained*), proficient, qualified (*competent*), veteran

skilled hand expert, specialist

skilled in commerce commercial

skilled laborer artisan

skilled occupation career

skilled person specialist

skilled practitioner expert, professional, specialist

skilled technician professional

skilled worker artisan, specialist

skillful artful, capable, competent, deft, effective (*efficient*), efficient, expert, facile, familiar (*informed*), practiced, professional (*trained*), proficient, qualified (*competent*), resourceful, scientific, subtle (*refined*), tactical

skillful in handling others diplomatic

skillful management strategy

skillful treatment management (*judicious use*)

skillfulness competence (*ability*), efficiency, experience (*background*), faculty (*ability*), gift (*flair*), performance (*workmanship*), prowess (*ability*), science (*technique*), specialty (*special aptitude*)

skim border (*approach*), read, review

skimpy deficient, marginal, petty, scarce

skin denude

skin-deep superficial

skip ignore, neglect, omit, pretermit

skirmish affray, collision (*dispute*), commotion, confront (*oppose*), confrontation (*altercation*), contend (*dispute*), contest (*dispute*), disaccord, fight (*battle*), fight (*battle*), fray

skirt border, border (*approach*), detour, digress, embrace (*encircle*), margin (*outside limit*), outline (*boundary*)

skirting circuitous

skirts confines, edge (*border*), periphery

skittish restive

skulduggery bunko, knavery

skulk lurk, prowl

skulking recreant, sly, stealthy

skyrocket increase

skyscraper edifice

slab part (*portion*)

slack careless, derelict (*negligent*), indolent, languid, lax, negligent, otiose, remiss, truant

slack off subside

slacken alleviate, commute, decrease, delay, ease, hold up (*delay*), impede, lessen, moderate (*temper*), pause, relax, subdue, subside

slackening mollification

slackness informality, laxity, neglect, negligence, sloth

slake allay, assuage, satisfy (*fulfill*), soothe

slam beat (*strike*)

slam into collide (*crash against*)

slander aspersion, defamation, defame, denigrate, disparage, libel, malign, smear, tarnish, vilification. SEE MAIN ENTRY

slanderous calumnious, derogatory

slant aspect, character (*personal quality*), complexion, favoritism, inclination, intolerance, misrepresent, outlook, perspective, position (*point of view*), prejudice (*preconception*), prejudice (*influence*), side, stand (*position*), tendency. SEE MAIN ENTRY

slanted inclined, one-sided, prejudicial

slanting oblique (*slanted*)

slap beat (*strike*), lash (*strike*), strike (*assault*)

slapp suit SEE MAIN ENTRY

slapdash cursory, superficial

slash commute, decrease, deduct (*reduce*), lancinate, minimize, rebate, rend, split

slash prices discount (*reduce*)

slashing incisive, mordacious

slate docket, lash (*attack verbally*), program, punish, rebuke, reprehend, reproach, set down

slatternly sordid

slaughter aberemurder, dispatch (*put to death*), eliminate (*eradicate*), extinguish, homicide, kill (*murder*), killing, slay

slaughtering killing, lethal

slaughterous deadly, fatal

slave captive

slavery bondage, captivity, restraint, servitude, subjection, thrall

slavish loyal, obsequious, pliable, pliant, sequacious, servile, subservient

slavishness bondage

slay destroy (*efface*), dispatch (*put to death*), execute (*sentence to death*), extinguish, kill (*murder*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

slaying aberemurder, assassination, homicide, killing

sleave involution

sleazy poor (*inferior in quality*), tawdry

sleep repose (*rest*)

sleep at lodge (*reside*)

sleeping dormant

sleepless industrious

sleepy torpid

sleight false pretense, imposture, maneuver (*trick*)

sleight of hand prestidigitation

sleightful delusive, evasive

slender insubstantial, insufficient, minimal, slight, subtle (*refined*), tenuous

slender means poverty

sleuth research, spy

slice part (*portion*), ration, rend, segment, share (*interest*), split

slick deft, machiavellian

slide ebb

slide back relapse

slight affront, aspersion, bad repute, brief, contemn, de minimus, deficient, delinquency (*failure of duty*), depreciate, discommend, discount (*disbelieve*), disdain, disoblige, disparage, disregard (*lack of respect*), disrespect, flout, frivolous, humiliate, ignore, impalpable, inappreciable, inconsequential, inconsiderable, insubstantial, insufficient, lessen, minimal, minimize, minor, misprize, neglect (*noun*), neglect (*verb*), negligible, nominal, nonsubstantial (*not sturdy*), nugatory, offend (*insult*), omit, paltry, pardonable, petty, pretermitt, rebuff (*noun*), rebuff (*verb*), reject, rejection, remote (*small*), spurn, superficial, tenuous, trivial, underestimate. SEE MAIN ENTRY

slight change modification

slight indication hint

slight mention hint

slight trace suggestion

slighting calumnious, contemptuous, derogatory, pejorative

slighting language disparagement

slim insubstantial, insufficient, minimal, remote (*small*), slight, trivial

sling project (*impel forward*)

slink lurk, prowl

slink away shirk

slip coupon, delinquency (*failure of duty*), deviate, ebb, err, error, failure (*falling short*), fault (*mistake*), indiscretion, label, lapse (*expiration*), lapse (*fall into error*), miscalculate, miscue, misdeed, misdoing, misstatement, omission, oversight (*carelessness*), receipt (*proof of receiving*), transgression

slip and fall case SEE MAIN ENTRY

slip away elude, escape, leave (*depart*), move (*alter position*), retreat

slip away from abandon (*physically leave*)

slip back ebb, escheat, recidivate, relapse

slip from virtue lapse (*fall into error*)

slip into penetrate

slip off move (*alter position*)

slip out elude, evade (*elude*)

slip up miscalculate, mistake

slippery deceptive, elusive, evasive, insecure, machiavellian, perfidious, precarious, sly, undependable, untrustworthy

slipshod careless, cursory, inaccurate, lax, negligent. SEE MAIN ENTRY

slipshodness disorder (*lack of order*)

slit lancinate, sever, split (*noun*), split (*verb*)

sliver minimum

slivered broken (*fractured*)

slogan catchword, phrase

sloping oblique (*slanted*)

sloppiness laxity

sloppy careless, repulsive, slipshod

slot split

sloth inaction, inertia, languor, laxity, neglect. SEE MAIN ENTRY

slothful idle, inactive, indolent, lax, lifeless (*dull*), negligent, otiose, remiss, truant

slough denude, jettison

slovenliness laxity, neglect

slovenly disorderly, lax, negligent, slipshod, sordid

slow check (*restrain*), constrict (*inhibit*), delay, deliberate, hesitant, languid, late (*tardy*), obtuse, otiose, phlegmatic, torpid. SEE MAIN ENTRY

slow down alleviate, check (*restrain*), delay, diminish, encumber (*hinder*), hinder, impede, moderate (*temper*), obstruct, prolong

slow in understanding opaque

slow motion languor

slow pace languor

slow to believe inconvincible, incredulous

slow to take offense peaceable

slow up delay, hold up (*delay*)

slow-moving deliberate, ponderous

slow-paced deliberate

slow-wittedness opacity

slowed down arrested (*checked*)

slowing down decrease

slowness delay, hesitation, languor, opacity

slug beat (*strike*)

sluggish despondent, inactive, indolent, languid, lax, lifeless (*dull*), otiose, phlegmatic, ponderous, stagnant, torpid

sluggishness inaction, inertia, languor, sloth

slumber repose (*rest*)

slumbering dormant

slumberous narcotic

slump decline, decrease (*noun*), decrease (*verb*), depress, depression, languish

slur aspersion, brand (*stigmatize*), contemn, defamation, defame, denounce (*condemn*), denunciation, depreciate, discommend, discredit, disgrace (*noun*), disgrace (*verb*), dishonor (*shame*), dishonor (*deprive of honor*), disparage, ignominy, libel (*noun*), libel (*verb*), malign, notoriety, obloquy, onus (*stigma*), opprobrium, reproach, scandal, slander, smear, spurn, stigma, sully, tarnish. SEE MAIN ENTRY

slur over ignore, minimize

slush fund hush money

sly artful, covert, deceptive, devious, disingenuous, furtive, insidious, machiavellian, mendacious, secret, stealthy, subtle (*insidious*), unscrupulous. SEE MAIN ENTRY

slyness artifice, evasion, indirection (*deceitfulness*), knavery

smack beat (*strike*)

small brief, deficient, impalpable, inappreciable, inconsiderable, minimal, minor, negligible, nominal, null (*insignificant*), paltry, petty, remote (*small*), slight, tenuous, trivial. SEE MAIN ENTRY

small amount iota, minimum, modicum, scintilla

small cavity cell

small chance improbability

small group minority (*outnumbered group*)

small hope improbability

small number minority (*outnumbered group*), paucity

small parcel of land lot

small part member (*constituent part*), segment

small percentage minority (*outnumbered group*)

small proportion minority (*outnumbered group*)

small quantity iota, minimum, minority (*outnumbered group*), modicum, paucity, scintilla

small room cell

small-minded parochial, parsimonious, provincial

smaller minor

smaller group minority (*outnumbered group*)

smaller part minority (*outnumbered group*)

smallest minimal

smallness inconsequence, insignificance

smallness of number dearth

smart omniscient, rapid, resourceful. SEE MAIN ENTRY

smarten embellish

smarting bitter (*penetrating*), painful

smartness perception, sagacity, sense (*intelligence*)

smash break (*fracture*), debacle, defeat, extirpate, force (*break*), obliterate, spoil (*impair*), strike (*assault*), strike (*collide*), subdue

smash into collide (*crash against*)

smash up collide (*clash*)

smear attain, brand (*stigmatize*), contemn, deface, defacement, defamation, defame, denigrate, denounce (*condemn*), denunciation, disgrace, dishonor (*shame*), dishonor (*deprive of honor*), disparage, libel (*noun*), libel (*verb*), malign, pillory, slander, spread, stain, stigma, sully, tarnish, vilification. SEE MAIN ENTRY

smearing calumnious, defilement, pejorative

smelt burn

smirch attain, brand, brand (*stigmatize*), defamation, defame, denigrate, derogate, disgrace (*noun*), disgrace (*verb*), dishonor (*deprive of honor*), ignominy, infect, malign, onus (*stigma*), opprobrium, pillory, pollute, shame, smear, stain, stigma, sully, tarnish

smirched tainted (*contaminated*)

smite beat (*strike*), harm, impress (*affect deeply*), kill (*murder*), lash (*strike*), plague, punish, strike (*assault*)

smoke out expose

smoke screen disguise, subterfuge

smokiness indistinctness

smoky indistinct

smolder burn

smoldering dormant

smooth allay, alleviate, deft, facile, facilitate, help, machiavellian, moderate (*temper*), mollify, pacify, placate, placid, practiced, soothe. SEE MAIN ENTRY

smooth over disarm (*set at ease*)

smoothe expedite

smoothly diplomatic, readily

smoothness facility (*easiness*), uniformity

smother assuage, extinguish, hamper, inhibit, prohibit, repress, stifle, strangle, subdue, suppress, withhold

smudge brand (*stigmatize*), deface, defacement, onus (*stigma*), stain, sully, tarnish

smug complacent, pretentious (*pompous*)

smuggle hide

smuggled commerce contraband

smuggled goods contraband

smuggled trade contraband

smuggled traffic contraband

smuggler bootlegger, criminal

smugness pride

smut obscenity, pornography

smutch onus (*stigma*)

smuttiness obscenity

smutty profane, prurient, salacious, suggestive (*risqué*)

snag block, complex (*entanglement*), damper (*stopper*), entanglement (*confusion*), impediment, obstacle, obstruct, obstruction, snarl, trouble

snakelike circuitous, tortuous (*bending*)

snaky circuitous, malevolent, sinuous

snap impulsive (*rash*), rend, split, spontaneous, unpremeditated

snap back retort

snappish fractious, perverse, petulant

snappy expeditious, petulant

snare ambush, artifice, bait (*lure*), deceive, deception, ensnare, entrap, hunt, inveigle, mislead, pitfall, ruse, trap (*noun*), trap (*verb*)

snaring bribery

snarl altercation, complex (*entanglement*), confuse (*create disorder*), entanglement (*confusion*), involution, perplex, perturb. SEE MAIN ENTRY

snarled complex, inextricable, labyrinthine, problematic

snarling perverse, petulant

snatch hijack, kidnap, poach, purloin, steal, trap

snatching appropriation (*taking*), distress (*seizure*)

sneak cloak, deceive, lurk, prowl

sneak and peek warrant SEE MAIN ENTRY

sneak off escape

sneak thief burglar, criminal

sneakiness deceit, fraud

sneaking clandestine, devious, furtive, machiavellian, perfidious, recreant, sly, stealthy

sneaky covert, deceptive, evasive, fraudulent, furtive, lying, machiavellian, perfidious, sly, stealthy, surreptitious

sneer disdain, disparage, disrespect, flout, humiliate, jeer, mock (*deride*), ridicule, spurn

sneer at denigrate, derogate, discommend, disdain, minimize, misprize

sneering cynical, disdainful

snicker mock (*deride*)

snigger mock (*deride*)

sniggering ridicule

snobbery pride

snobbish disdainful, exclusive (*limited*), pretentious (*pompous*)

snobby disdainful, exclusive (*limited*)

snoop spy (*noun*), spy (*verb*)

snooper spy (*noun*)

snooty disdainful

snowy clean

snub affront, curb, disdain, disregard (*lack of respect*), disregard, disrespect, humiliate, ignore, offend (*insult*), ostracism, rebuff (*noun*), rebuff (*verb*), reject, rejection, repulse, shun, spurn

snuff out obliterate, stifle, strangle

so-called ostensible, purported, specious

so-so mediocre

soak imbue, immerse (*plunge into*), overload, permeate, pervade

soak through penetrate

soaked full

sober deliberate, disconsolate, discriminating (*judicious*), earnest, grave (*solemn*), lucid, major, moderate (*temper*), objective, peaceable, pensive, phlegmatic, prudent, rational, sane, sensible, serious (*grave*), solemn

sober-minded sane

sober-mindedness common sense

sobered penitent

soberness solemnity, temperance

sobriety common sense, continence, deliberation, moderation, reason (*sound judgment*), sagacity, solemnity, temperance

sobriquet call (*title*), cognomen. SEE MAIN ENTRY

sociable amicable, harmonious

social civil (*public*), public (*affecting people*)

social adjustment civilization

social behavior conduct

social climber philistine

social code decorum

social conduct decorum

social elevation civilization

social graces conduct, decorum

social group public, sodality

social procedures decorum

social rank class

social responsibility obligation (*duty*)

social security SEE MAIN ENTRY

social status class

social usage custom, decorum

socialize nationalize

societal civil (*public*), national, public (*affecting people*)

societas association (*connection*), combination, company (*assemblage*), confederacy (*compact*), league, partnership, syndicate

societas clandestina cabal

society chamber (*body*), civilization, coalition, community, confederacy (*compact*), institute, league, nationality, populace, population, public, sodality. SEE MAIN ENTRY

socius associate, consort, partner

socius criminis accessory, accomplice, cohort, colleague, copartner (*coconspirator*)

sodalis associate

sodalitas facility (*institution*), foundation (*organization*), institute

sodality body (*collection*), cartel, coalition, corporation, league, organization (*association*), partnership, society, union (*labor organization*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

sodomy SEE MAIN ENTRY

soft charitable (*lenient*), flexible, lenient, malleable, pliant, yielding. SEE MAIN ENTRY

soft job sinecure

soften allay, alleviate, assuage, commute, ease, extenuate, give (*yield*), mitigate, moderate (*temper*), modify (*moderate*), mollify, obtund, palliate (*abate*), propitiate, relax, relent, remit (*relax*), soothe, subdue

softened malleable

softening mitigating, mitigation, mollification, palliative (*abating*)

softening circumstances extenuating circumstances

softhearted benevolent, charitable (*lenient*), lenient, placable, sensitive (*easily affected*)

softheartedness benevolence (*disposition to do good*), lenience

softness lenience, mollification

soil brand (*stigmatize*), debase, deface, denigrate, depreciate, disgrace, infect, onus (*stigma*), pervert, pillory, pollute, smear, stain, sully, taint (*contaminate*), tarnish

soiled blemished, tainted (*contaminated*)

soiling defacement

sojourn dwell (*reside*), habitation (*act of inhabiting*), inhabit, inhabitation (*act of dwelling in*), lodge (*reside*), reside, stop

sojourner denizen, habitant, inhabitant, lodger, occupant, resident

sojournment habitation (*act of inhabiting*), presence (*attendance*)

solace alleviate, assuage, assure (*give confidence to*), benefit (*betterment*), reassure, sympathize. SEE MAIN ENTRY

solatium compensation, consideration (*recompense*), expiation, pay, payment (*remittance*), recompense, reward, satisfaction (*discharge of debt*)

solatium solace

solatium trover

solder cement, connect (*join together*)

soldier-like spartan

soldierly heroic, spartan

soldiership strategy

sole exclusive (*singular*), individual, singular, solitary, unique. SEE MAIN ENTRY

sole control of a commodity monopoly

solecism catachresis, irregularity, misuse

solecistic anomalous, faulty, incorrect

solecistical faulty, incorrect

solely only. SEE MAIN ENTRY

solemn critical (*crucial*), earnest, important (*significant*), major, sacrosanct, serious (*grave*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

solemn affirmation affidavit, affirmation, averment, oath

solemn agreement testament

solemn appropriation dedication

solemn assertion assurance, vow

solemn averment affirmance (*legal affirmation*), affirmation, asseveration, attestation, avouchment, confirmation, declaration, surety (*certainty*)

solemn avowal adjuration, affirmance (*legal affirmation*), affirmation, asseveration, attestation, avouchment, confirmation, declaration, oath, surety (*certainty*)

solemn declaration affirmation, asseveration, attestation, avouchment, certification (*attested copy*), commitment (*responsibility*), confirmation, deposition, jurat, oath, pledge (*binding promise*), surety (*certainty*), vow

solemn entreaty call (*appeal*), prayer

solemn feeling solemnity

solemn invocation oath

solemn mockery blasphemy

solemn observance ceremony

solemn promise assurance, testament, vow

solemn request petition

solemn word pledge (*binding promise*)

solemn writing instrument (*document*)

solemnity ceremony, formality, importance. SEE MAIN ENTRY

solemnization ceremony, remembrance (*commemoration*)

solemnize formalize, keep (*fulfill*)

solemnly affirm avouch (*avow*), certify (*attest*)

solemnly promise assure (*insure*)

solemnly request petition

solicit apply (*request*), bait (*lure*), call (*appeal to*), desire, importune, inquire, lobby, petition, plead (*implore*), pray, pressure, pursue (*strive to gain*), request, urge. SEE MAIN ENTRY

sollicitation SEE MAIN ENTRY

solicit earnestly importune

solicit insistently bait (*harass*), importune

solicit votes lobby

solicitant applicant (*petitioner*), claimant, petitioner

solicitation call (*appeal*), dun, entreaty, instigation, invitation, persuasion, request, seduction

solicitor advocate (*counselor*), agent, attorney, barrister, claimant, counsel, counselor, esquire, jurist, lawyer, petitioner, practitioner, procurator, representative (*proxy*), special interest, suitor. SEE MAIN ENTRY

solicitorial forensic, juridical

solicitors bar (*body of lawyers*)

solicitous benevolent, interested, protective, zealous. SEE MAIN ENTRY

solicitousness benevolence (*disposition to do good*), consideration (*sympathetic regard*)

solicitude benevolence (*disposition to do good*), concern (*interest*), consideration (*sympathetic regard*), interest (*concern*), precaution

solid authentic, axiomatic, bodily, cogent, cohesive (*compact*), compact (*dense*), compound, concrete, corporeal, dependable, firm, fixed (*securely placed*), indomitable, inflexible, infrangible, intact, material (*physical*), meritorious, ossified, secure (*sound*), sound, stable, staunch, strong, substantive, tangible, unyielding, valid, well-grounded, whole (*undamaged*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

solid substance corpus

solid vote consensus

solidarity coaction, conciliation, confederacy (*compact*), corpus, integration (*assimilation*), merger

solidification adhesion (*affixing*), agglomeration, coalescence, congealment, consolidation

solidified compact (*dense*), concrete, ossified, solid (*compact*)

solidify amalgamate, cement, cohere (*adhere*), consolidate (*strengthen*), consolidate (*unite*), crystallize, establish (*entrench*), fix (*make firm*), unite. SEE MAIN ENTRY

solidity certainty, common sense, congealment, density, materiality (*physical existence*), strength

solidness congealment

solidus concrete, durable, firm, solid (*sound*)

soliloquize recite

soliloquy peroration

solitariness privacy

solitary derelict (*abandoned*), exclusive (*singular*), individual, insular, nonconforming, only (*sole*), private (*secluded*), remote (*secluded*), separate, sole. SEE MAIN ENTRY

solitary abode cell

solitude privacy

solitudo privacy

solitus accustomed (*customary*), typical

sollemnis periodic

sollers resourceful

sollertia skill

sollicitare harass, molest (*annoy*), perplex, pique

sollicitudo concern (*interest*), misgiving, trouble

sollicitus solicitous

solo alone (*solitary*), apart, solitary

soluble solvable

solus apart, sole, solitary

solutio solution (*answer*)

solution conclusion (*determination*), denouement, determination, disposition (*determination*), explanation, finding, opinion (*judicial decision*), outcome, panacea, remedy (*legal means of redress*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

solution to difficulties panacea

solutus exempt, free (*not restricted*), independent

solvable determinable (*ascertainable*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

solve adjust (*resolve*), ascertain, construe (*comprehend*), elucidate, explain, expound, find (*discover*), interpret, remedy, settle. SEE MAIN ENTRY

solvent solid (*sound*), solution (*substance*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

solvere annul, defray, disburse (*pay out*), disengage, free

somatic bodily, corporal, physical, tangible

somatical bodily

somber bleak (*not favorable*), bleak (*severely simple*), despondent, disconsolate, grave (*solemn*), lifeless (*dull*), lugubrious, ominous, portentous (*ominous*), solemn. SEE MAIN ENTRY

sombrous bleak (*not favorable*), bleak (*severely simple*)

some several (*plural*)

somebody character (*an individual*), person

someone character (*an individual*), person

something added appurtenance, augmentation

something constructively affixed to real property fixture

something equivalent quid pro quo

something for something quid pro quo

something immovable from realty fixture

something like cognate, pendent

something of value consideration (*recompense*)

something over and above bonus
something owed due
something owing mortgage
something physically annexed to realty fixture
something produced by capital income
something to be imitated example
somewhat fairly (*moderately*), in part
somewhere about on or about
somnifacient narcotic
somniferous narcotic
somnific narcotic
somnolence languor
somnolency languor
somnolent torpid
sonitus noise
sonorous orotund, resounding, sesquipedalian
sons progeny
soon in due course, instantly
soon to be prospective
soon to happen prospective
sooner than due premature
sooner than intended premature
soothe allay, alleviate, assuage, cure, lessen, lull, moderate (*temper*), mollify, pacify, placate, propitiate, relieve (*give aid*), remedy, remit (*relax*), sympathize. SEE MAIN ENTRY
soother narcotic
soothing medicinal, mitigation, mollification, narcotic, palliative (*abating*), placid, remedial
soothsay predict, presage, prognosticate
sop bribe, gratuity (*bribe*)
sophism fallacy, non sequitur

sophistic deceptive, ill-founded, illogical, illusory, incorrect, specious. SEE MAIN ENTRY

sophistical deceptive, fallacious, ill-founded, illogical, illusory, incorrect, sophistic, specious, subtle (*insidious*), unsound (*fallacious*)

sophistical excuse evasion

sophisticate denature, evade (*deceive*), expert, mislead, pervert, prevaricate, veteran

sophisticated elegant, practiced, subtle (*refined*), veteran. SEE MAIN ENTRY

sophistication civilization, experience (*background*), perversion

sophistry casuistry, fallacy, non sequitur, subterfuge. SEE MAIN ENTRY

sophomoric inexperienced

soporiferous narcotic

soporific drug, narcotic (*adjective*), narcotic (*noun*), pedestrian

sorcery prestidigitation

sordid penurious, poor (*inferior in quality*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

sordidus illiberal, sordid

sore bitter (*penetrating*), pain, painful, resentful

soreness pain, resentment, umbrage

sorosis sodality

sorriness remorse

sorrow distress (*anguish*), pain, plaint, remorse, tragedy. SEE MAIN ENTRY

sorrow for regret

sorrow over deplore

sorrowful bitter (*reproachful*), contrite, deplorable, despondent, disconsolate, grave (*solemn*), lamentable, lugubrious, penitent, pessimistic, remorseful, repentant

sorrowfulness pessimism

sorry contrite, deplorable, ignoble, lamentable, nonsubstantial (*not sturdy*), paltry, penitent, poor (*inferior in quality*), remorseful, repentant

sorry plight predicament

sors capital, lottery, principal (*capital sum*)

sort class, classify, codify, distribute, file (*arrange*), fix (*arrange*), form (*arrangement*), kind, manner (*kind*), organize (*arrange*), pigeonhole, screen

(*select*), tabulate. SEE MAIN ENTRY

sort out cull, diagnose, differentiate, discriminate (*distinguish*), fix (*arrange*), part (*separate*), select

sort systematically fix (*arrange*)

sortable applicable, fit

sortie affray, incursion

sortitio lottery

sottish drunk

sought after popular

soul center (*essence*), consequence (*significance*), essence, person, personality, spirit, substance (*essential nature*)

soul-searching contrite

soul-stirring profound (*intense*)

soulless cold-blooded

sound authentic, cogent, communicate, credible, defensible, discriminating (*judicious*), durable, fiduciary, firm, fixed (*securely placed*), honest, indomitable, intact, intonation, inviolate, judicious, juridical, justifiable, legitimate (*rightful*), licit, logical, lucid, meritorious, noise, normal (*sane*), persuasive, phrase, plausible, positive (*incontestable*), pragmatic, pronounce (*speak*), rational, reasonable (*rational*), reliable, safe, sane, scrupulous, secure (*sound*), sensible, stable, staunch, strong, thorough, true (*authentic*), unblemished, undeniable, utter, valid, viable, well-grounded.

SEE MAIN ENTRY

sound bite SEE MAIN ENTRY

sound forth proclaim

sound judgment discretion (*quality of being discreet*), expedience

sound mind competence (*sanity*)

sound moral principle integrity

sound out inquire

sound perception common sense

sound reasoning discretion (*quality of being discreet*), discrimination (*good judgment*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

sound sense common sense

sound stewardship economy (*frugality*)

sound the alarm alert, caution

sound thinking pragmatism

sound understanding common sense, sanity

sounded oral

sounding resounding

soundless mute, speechless

soundlessness lull, silence

soundmindedness competence (*sanity*), sanity

soundness certainty, competence (*sanity*), health, honesty, legitimacy, quality (*excellence*), sanity, strength, validity, welfare

soundness of body health

soundness of mind competence (*sanity*)

sour aggravate (*annoy*), bitter (*acrid tasting*), dyseptic, petulant, severe, spoil (*impair*), stale

sour-tempered bitter (*reproachful*), dyseptic, petulant

source authority (*power*), basis, cause (*reason*), citation (*attribution*), connotation

source derivation

source determinant, documentation, embryo, genesis, inception, informant, informer (*a person who provides information*), onset (*commencement*), origination, parentage, progenitor, prototype, reason (*basis*), reference (*citation*), resource, spy, start. SEE MAIN ENTRY

source material derivation, reference (*citation*)

source of danger peril

source of income livelihood

source of perplexity problem

source of risk hazard, peril

soured bitter (*acrid tasting*), stale

sourish bitter (*acrid tasting*)

souse immerse (*plunge into*), permeate

souvenir remembrance (*commemoration*), reminder, token

sovereign autonomous (*self governing*), dominant, free (*enjoying civil liberty*), government (*political administration*), independent, master,

national, nonpartisan, omnipotent, paramount, powerful, predominant, superlative. SEE MAIN ENTRY

sovereign immunity SEE MAIN ENTRY

sovereign state nationality

sovereign unit state (*political unit*)

sovereignty bureaucracy, capacity (*authority*), dominance, dominion (*supreme authority*), hierarchy (*persons in authority*), home rule, influence, jurisdiction, polity, predominance, primacy, regime, supremacy

sow diffuse, dissipate (*spread out*), distribute, inseminate, plant (*place firmly*), spread

sow dissension alienate (*estrangle*), disaffect

sow the seeds of cause

space arrange (*methodize*), atmosphere, coverage (*scope*), distribute, extent, latitude, margin (*spare amount*), pause, range, region, scope. SEE MAIN ENTRY

space of time duration, phase (*period*)

space-saving compact (*dense*)

spacious broad, capacious, open (*unclosed*)

spaciousness capacity (*maximum*), extent, space

span comprehend (*include*), connect (*relate*), duration, encompass (*include*), extent, gamut, include, life (*period of existence*), lifetime, magnitude, measure, measurement, period, phase (*period*), purview, range, scope, space, term (*duration*)

span of years lifetime

spangle embellish

spar bicker, compete, contend (*dispute*), fight (*battle*)

spare ancillary (*auxiliary*), balance (*amount in excess*), bear (*tolerate*), bestow, condone, conserve, dole, excess, excessive, expendable, fund, insufficient, keep (*shelter*), needless, nonessential, overage, palliate (*excuse*), preserve, release, relent, relinquish, remit (*release from penalty*), residuary, superfluous, supplementary, surplus, sustain (*prolong*), unnecessary

spare no effort endeavor, persevere

spare no pains endeavor

spared clear (*free from criminal charges*), free (*relieved from a burden*), immune

spargere disseminate, spread

sparing conservation, deficient, devoid, economical, economy (*frugality*), frugal, illiberal, lenient, parsimonious, penurious, placable, provident (*frugal*), prudent, release, scarce

sparing no pains painstaking

sparing of words brief, inarticulate, laconic, sententious, taciturn

sparing use temperance

spark iota, scintilla

sparkle spirit

sparring belligerency

sparse barren, deficient, infrequent, insufficient, petty, scarce, sporadic. SEE MAIN ENTRY

sparseness delinquency (*shortage*), insignificance, insufficiency, paucity, poverty

sparsity dearth, deficiency, delinquency (*shortage*), paucity

spartan draconian

spartan frugal, stoical. SEE MAIN ENTRY

spasm outbreak, outburst

spasmodic broken (*interrupted*), desultory, disjointed, disjunctive (*tending to disjoin*), intermittent, periodic, sporadic, unpredictable, variable

spat bicker, brawl, contend (*dispute*)

spate plethora. SEE MAIN ENTRY

spatium magnitude, space

spatium interiectum interval

spatium temporis term (*duration*)

spatter defame, diffuse, pillory, pollute, stain, sully

spawn create, engender, offspring, proliferate, propagate (*increase*), reproduce

spe depellere disappoint

speak avow, communicate, convey (*communicate*), declaim, discourse, enunciate, express, phrase, recite, relate (*tell*), remark, utter. SEE MAIN ENTRY

speak about report (*disclose*)
speak against cross (*disagree with*), disapprove (*reject*), gainsay, protest
speak clearly enunciate
speak derisively jeer
speak disparagingly of decry
speak evil defame
speak evil of derogate, malign, smear
speak falsely bear false witness, feign, misrepresent, perjure, prevaricate
speak for plead (*argue a case*), promote (*organize*), represent (*substitute*), uphold
speak formally pronounce (*speak*)
speak highly of recommend
speak ill defame
speak ill of censure, complain (*criticize*), decry, defame, denigrate, denounce (*condemn*), derogate, discommend, dishonor (*deprive of honor*), disparage, malign, pillory, reproach, sully
speak in favor of advocate, justify
speak logically reason (*persuade*)
speak of bespeak, circulate, connote, discuss, mention
speak of slightly defame
speak on discuss
speak on oath attest
speak one's mind communicate
speak out disclose, manifest
speak publicly declaim
speak rhetorically declaim
speak slightly jeer, lessen
speak slightly of decry, derogate, discommend, misprize
speak the truth disclose
speak to address (*talk to*)
speak up for plead (*argue a case*)
speak well of recommend

speak with converse

speaker amicus curiae, chairman, plenipotentiary, spokesman. SEE MAIN ENTRY

speaking conversation

speaking by delegated authority acting

speaking for another representation (*acting for others*)

spear penetrate, pierce (*lance*)

special ad hoc, certain (*particular*), certain (*specific*), considerable, distinct (*distinguished from others*), distinctive, exclusive (*singular*), extraordinary, individual, momentous, nonconforming, notable, noteworthy, outstanding (*prominent*), particular (*individual*), particular (*specific*), peculiar (*distinctive*), preferential, preferred (*avored*), rare, remarkable, singular, specific, technical, uncommon, unique, unusual. SEE MAIN ENTRY

special ability gift (*flair*)

special attention emphasis

special attraction feature (*special attraction*)

special case exception (*exclusion*)

special characteristic specialty (*distinctive mark*)

special concern emphasis

special dispensation variance (*exemption*)

special endowment gift (*flair*)

special favor distinction (*reputation*)

special interest SEE MAIN ENTRY

special interest group lobby

special interests lobby

special intonation emphasis

special item specialty (*distinctive mark*)

special line of work specialty (*special aptitude*)

special marking distinction (*difference*)

special matter specialty (*distinctive mark*)

special occurrence phenomenon (*unusual occurrence*)

special point detail, particular, particularity, specialty (*distinctive mark*), specification, technicality

special points circumstances
special price discount
special privilege dispensation (*exception*), exemption, immunity, license
special privileges patronage (*support*)
special project specialty (*special aptitude*)
special right prerogative
special significance emphasis
special skill specialty (*special aptitude*)
special study specialty (*special aptitude*)
specialist expert, mastermind, practitioner, professional. SEE MAIN ENTRY
speciality characteristic, identity (*individuality*), technicality. SEE MAIN ENTRY
specialization calling, pursuit (*occupation*), specialty (*special aptitude*). SEE MAIN ENTRY
specialize practice (*engage in*), restrict, select, study. SEE MAIN ENTRY
specialize in occupy (*engage*), practice (*engage in*)
specialized professional (*trained*), technical
specialized administrative unit bureau
specialized language jargon (*technical language*)
specialized terminology jargon (*technical language*)
specialized unit bureau
specialized vocabulary jargon (*technical language*)
specializer expert, specialist
specially particularly
specially prepared express
specially provided for privileged
specially selected premium, prime (*most valuable*)
specially trained person expert
specialness speciality
specialties commodities
specialty bailiwick, business (*occupation*), caliber (*mental capacity*), calling, capacity (*sphere*), career, characteristic, department, employment, feature (*special attraction*), identity (*individuality*), merchandise,

occupation (*vocation*), penchant, position (*business status*), practice (*professional business*), profession (*vocation*), province, pursuit (*occupation*), trade (*occupation*), trait, work (*employment*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

specie cash, currency, money

species apparent (*perceptible*), appearance (*look*), color (*complexion*)

species denomination, kind, manner (*kind*)

species pretext, semblance

species of proof evidence

specific actual, certain (*particular*), concrete, descriptive, detailed, exact, explicit, express, particular (*individual*), particular, personal (*individual*), point (*item*), precise, regional, said, special, technical, technicality. SEE MAIN ENTRY

specific aptness penchant

specific confinement limitation

specific curtailment limitation

specific moment point (*period of time*)

specific quality characteristic, identity (*individuality*), particularity, penchant, property (*distinctive attribute*), specialty (*distinctive mark*)

specifically particularly

specification assignment (*designation*), caption, clarification, classification, clause, condition (*contingent provision*), delineation, description, designation (*naming*), detail, diagnosis, item, limitation, particular, prerequisite, provision (*clause*), qualification (*condition*), report (*detailed account*), requirement, reservation (*condition*), selection (*choice*), stipulation, technicality, term (*provision*), ultimatum. SEE MAIN ENTRY

specification of details bill (*formal declaration*)

specifications pattern

specificity identity (*individuality*)

specificness specialty (*distinctive mark*)

specifics data, information (*facts*)

specified aforesaid, certain (*particular*), certain (*specific*), conditional, express, stated

specified income payable for life annuity, pension

specified period of time date

specify allocate, allot, amplify, announce, assign (*designate*), call (*title*), characterize, cite (*state*), classify, communicate, convey (*communicate*), define, delineate, denominate, depict, describe, designate, detail (*particularize*), diagnose, disabuse, distinguish, enumerate, explain, identify, index (*relate*), interject, itemize, label, mention, nominate, pinpoint, portray, postulate, qualify (*condition*), quote, report (*disclose*), select, signify (*inform*), stipulate. SEE MAIN ENTRY

specify in greater detail amplify

specify limits border (*bound*)

specify the particulars of delineate

specify the peculiarities of characterize

specimen case (*example*), entity, example, illustration, instance, model, representative (*example*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

specimen paragon, pattern, sample

speciosus specious

specious deceptive, delusive, ostensible, purported, sophistic, untenable. SEE MAIN ENTRY

specious argument non sequitur

specious reasoning non sequitur, sophistry

speciously attractive meretricious

speckled marred

spectacle phenomenon (*manifestation*), phenomenon (*unusual occurrence*), scene, vision (*dream*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

spectacular conspicuous

spectare aspect, observe (*watch*), survey (*examine*), witness (*have direct knowledge of*)

spectator bystander, eyewitness

spectator et testis eyewitness

specter phantom, reflection (*image*), spirit, vision (*dream*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

spectral immaterial, insubstantial

speculari spy

speculate bet, gamble, guess, invest (*fund*), muse, opine, parlay (*bet*), ponder, postulate, presume, presuppose, prognosticate, reflect (*ponder*), surmise, suspect (*think*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

speculate with endanger

speculation conjecture, consideration (*contemplation*), contemplation, estimate (*idea*), estimation (*calculation*), hypothesis, inference, investment, opinion (*belief*), postulate, presumption, prospect (*outlook*), rationale, reflection (*thought*), risk, sense (*feeling*), supposition, suspicion (*uncertainty*), theory, thesis, venture. SEE MAIN ENTRY

speculatist bettor

speculative cogitative, controversial, debatable, deliberate, disputable, doubtful, dubious, hypothetical, indeterminate, inquisitive, insecure, moot, pensive, presumptive, putative, tentative, theoretical, undecided, unpredictable, unsettled, unsound (*fallacious*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

speculator bettor. SEE MAIN ENTRY

speculator spy

speculatory presumptive, speculative, theoretical

speech declamation, discourse, language, parlance, peroration, phraseology, remark. SEE MAIN ENTRY

speech-making rhetoric (*skilled speech*)

speechification declamation

speechless mute, taciturn. SEE MAIN ENTRY

speechlessness silence

speechmaker spokesman

speed dispatch (*promptness*), dispatch (*send off*), expedite, haste, help, precipitate (*hasten*), promote (*organize*), race

speed along dispatch (*send off*), hasten

speed on its way dispatch (*send off*)

speed track causeway

speed up expedite, facilitate, precipitate (*hasten*)

speeded adjudication accelerated judgment

speedily instantly

speediness dispatch (*promptness*)

speedup acceleration

speedway causeway

speedy brief, cursory, expeditious, immediate (*at once*), instant, instantaneous, perfunctory, precipitate, prompt, rapid, ready (*prepared*), summary

speedy completion dispatch (*promptness*)

speedy disposition dispatch (*promptness*)

speedy transaction dispatch (*promptness*)

speedy trial SEE MAIN ENTRY

spell duration, hiatus, interval, period, phase (*period*), prognosticate, recess, respite (*interval of rest*), term (*duration*)

spell danger caution

spell out clarify, comment, define, describe, elucidate, enlighten, explain, explicate, exposit, expound

spellbind coax

spellbinding eloquent

spend bestow, consume, defray, deplete, disburse (*pay out*), dissipate (*expend foolishly*), exert, exhaust (*deplete*), expend (*consume*), expend (*disburse*), pay. SEE MAIN ENTRY

spend lavishly dissipate (*expend foolishly*)

spend more than one has overdraw

spend one's time in occupy (*engage*)

spend wastefully dissipate (*expend foolishly*)

spendable disposable

spending outlay, payment (*act of paying*)

spendings disbursement (*funds paid out*), expenditure, overhead

spendthrift improvident, prodigal, profligate (*extravagant*), profuse

spent irredeemable, irretrievable, powerless

sperare expect (*anticipate*)

spernere disdain

spes chance (*possibility*), expectation

sphaera sphere

sphere ambit, area (*province*), bailiwick, circuit, coverage (*scope*), department, district, jurisdiction, position (*business status*), province,

pursuit (*occupation*), purview, range, realm, region, scene, scope, zone. SEE MAIN ENTRY

sphere of activity calling

sphere of occupation appointment (*position*)

spheroid sphere

sphinx-like mysterious

sphinxian mysterious

spice spirit

spicy obscene, salacious, suggestive (*risqué*)

spike penetrate, pierce (*lance*)

spill outflow, outpour

spill over inundate

spin SEE MAIN ENTRY

spin out prolong

spineless irresolute, obsequious, powerless

spiral sinuous

spiral inflation boom (*prosperity*)

spiriferous circuitous

spirit ardor, complexion, connotation, content (*meaning*), disposition (*inclination*), emotion, frame (*mood*), gist (*substance*), gravamen, life (*vitality*), motivate, phantom, prowess (*bravery*), specter, tenor. SEE MAIN ENTRY

spirit away abduct, carry away, hold up (*rob*), kidnap, purloin

spirit of the law equity (*justice*)

spirited alert (*agile*), eager, expeditious, fervent, trenchant, unrestrained (*not repressed*), volatile. SEE MAIN ENTRY

spiritedness life (*vitality*)

spiriting away abduction

spiritless caitiff, disconsolate, grave (*solemn*), inactive, inexpressive, insensible, insipid, lifeless (*dull*), nonchalant, otiose, pedestrian, phlegmatic, prosaic, recreant, torpid

spiritlessness disinterest (*lack of interest*)

spirits alcohol

spiritual incorporeal, intangible, sacrosanct, solemn

spiritual upbuilding edification

spirituality immateriality

spiritualness immateriality

spit pierce (*lance*)

spite antagonize, cruelty, disoblige, harass, harrow, ill will, malice, mistreat, plague, rancor, resentment. SEE MAIN ENTRY

spiteful bilious, bitter (*reproachful*), contemptuous, cruel, dyseptic, harmful, hostile, invidious, malevolent, malicious, malignant, mordacious, outrageous, pejorative, perverse, petulant, resentful, scathing, sinister, vicious, vindictive, virulent. SEE MAIN ENTRY

spitefulness ill will, malice, rancor, spite

splash pretense (*ostentation*), sully

splay deploy, radiate, spread

spleen resentment, umbrage

spleenful bilious, fractious, malevolent, malignant, perverse, petulant

spleeny fractious, perverse

splendid elegant, illustrious, meritorious, premium, prime (*most valuable*), proud (*self-respecting*), sterling. SEE MAIN ENTRY

splendidus illustrious

splendor prestige

splendorous illustrious

splenetic bitter (*reproachful*), fractious, froward, perverse, petulant, querulous, resentful, restive

splenetical petulant

splice combine (*join together*), connection (*fastening*), intertwine, join (*bring together*)

spliced conjoint

splinter break (*fracture*), rend, separate, sever, split

splinter party faction

splintered broken (*fractured*)

split alienation (*estrangement*), apportion, bifurcate, break (*separate*), controversy (*argument*), cross (*intersect*), detach, dichotomize, dichotomy,

disaccord (*noun*), disaccord (*verb*), disagree, disassociation, discord, discrepancy, disjoint, divide (*separate*), division (*act of dividing*), divisive, estrangement, feud, force (*break*), isolate, mete, part (*separate*), partial (*part*), rend, rift (*disagreement*), rift (*gap*), schism, separate (*adjective*), separate (*verb*), separation, sever, sort, subdivide, variance (*disagreement*).
SEE MAIN ENTRY

split again reapportion

split hairs bicker, pettifog

split off break (*separate*)

split up disintegrate, disperse (*scatter*), disrupt, dissolve (*separate*), dissolve (*terminate*), divorce, parcel, partition, prorate, separate

splitting division (*act of dividing*)

spotch defacement, stain

splurge pretense (*ostentation*), spend

spoil adulterate, corrupt, damage, decay, deface, depreciate, deteriorate, disable, eviscerate, foil, frustrate, harm, hold up (*rob*), infect, loot, misemploy, mismanage, pervert, pillage, pirate (*take by violence*), pollute, prejudice (*injure*), prey, prize, stain, sully, taint (*contaminate*), thwart, vitiate. SEE MAIN ENTRY

spoil excessively overindulge

spoil the look of deface

spoilage decrement, dissolution (*disintegration*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

spoilate pirate (*take by violence*)

spoiled decadent, marred, stale, tainted (*contaminated*)

spoiler burglar, vandal

spoiling burglary, damage, decadent

spoils plunder, stake (*award*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

spoken nuncupative, oral, verbal

spoken expression language

spoken in confidence confidential

spoken language speech

spoken out loud oral

spoken word language, parlance, speech

spokesman advocate (*counselor*), advocate (*espouser*), go-between, informer (*a person who provides information*), inter-agent, liaison, plenipotentiary, procurator, proponent, representative (*proxy*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

spokesperson liaison, medium, plenipotentiary

spokeswoman advocate (*counselor*), advocate (*espouser*)

spolia spoils

spoliare spoil (*pillage*)

spoliare despoil, harry (*plunder*), loot, pillage, plunder, prey, spoil (*pillage*)

spoliatio robbery

spoliation depredation, deterioration, dissolution (*disintegration*), havoc, pillage, plunder, rape. SEE MAIN ENTRY

spoliatory predatory

sponge parasite

spongy resilient

sponsio guarantee, recognizance

sponsor avouch (*guarantee*), backer, bestow, capitalize (*provide capital*), creditor, espouse, finance, guarantee, guardian, invest (*fund*), nurture, partisan, patron (*influential supporter*), promote (*organize*), promoter, proponent, protect, surety (*guarantor*), underwrite. SEE MAIN ENTRY

sponsor again refinance

sponsorship accommodation (*backing*), advocacy, aid (*help*), appropriation (*donation*), auspices, behalf, favor (*sanction*), goodwill, guidance, indorsement, patronage (*support*), promotion (*encourage-ment*)

spontaneity impulse

spontaneous elective (*voluntary*), fortuitous, impulsive (*rash*), informal, ingenuous, prompt, unaffected (*sincere*), unintentional, unpremeditated. SEE MAIN ENTRY

spontaneous inclination impulse

spontaneus spontaneous

sporadic broken (*interrupted*), infrequent, intermittent, periodic. SEE MAIN ENTRY

sporadic sporadic

sport bet, contest (*competition*), flaunt, ridicule

sport with dupe

sporting fair (*just*)

sporting event contest (*competition*)

sportive jocular

sportsmanlike fair (*just*)

spot deface, defacement, detect, discern (*detect with the senses*), locality, location, notice (*observe*), onus (*stigma*), part (*place*), position (*situation*), quagmire, region, seat, stain, standpoint, stigma, sully, tarnish, witness (*have direct knowledge of*)

spotless absolute (*ideal*), clean, inviolate, irreprehensible, moral, pure, unblemished, unimpeachable

spotlight publicity

spotted blemished, marred

spotting detection

spotty sporadic

spousal marriage (*wedlock*), matrimony

spousal support SEE MAIN ENTRY

spouse CONSORT. SEE MAIN ENTRY

spout exude, outflow, outlet, outpour, recite

sprawl expand, spread

spray barrage, discharge (*shot*)

spread accumulate (*enlarge*), augmentation, boom (*increase*), cast (*throw*), circulate, circulation, coverage (*scope*), deploy, diffuse, disburse (*distribute*), dispel, disperse (*disseminate*), dissipate (*spread out*), dissolve (*disperse*), distribute, division (*act of dividing*), enlarge, expand, growth (*increase*), herald, increase, inflate, inflated (*enlarged*), inflation (*increase*), issue (*publish*), magnify, pervade, post, proliferate, promulgate, publish, radiate, scope, utter. SEE MAIN ENTRY

spread a report circulate, disseminate
spread about diffuse
spread abroad circulate, diffuse, disperse (*disseminate*), divulge, post, proclaim, promulgate, propagate (*spread*), public (*known*)
spread an evil report malign
spread around diffuse
spread far and wide diffuse, disseminate
spread out compound, disperse (*disseminate*), expand, far-reaching, open (*unclosed*), prolix
spread out in area extend (*enlarge*)
spread out in battle formation deploy
spread over dissipate (*spread out*), expand, overlap
spread through permeate, pervade
spread too far overextend
spread too thin overextend
spread widely diffuse, disperse (*scatter*)
spread-out extensive
spreading boom (*increase*), broad, circulation, contagious, extension (*expansion*), extensive, rampant
spreading abroad divulgation
spree carouse
sprightliness life (*vitality*)
sprightly alert (*agile*), jocular, resilient, volatile
spring accrue (*arise*), derivation, ensue, fund, origination, proceed (*go forward*), reason (*basis*), redound, result, source, stem (*originate*)
spring forth arise (*originate*)
spring from emanate, evolve
spring up arise (*originate*), issue (*send forth*), pullulate, supervene
spring upon attack
springhead derivation, source
springy resilient
sprinkle dissipate (*spread out*), distribute, intersperse, spread

sprinkling minimum

sprint race

sprite phantom, specter

sprout germinate, outgrowth, proliferate, pullulate, stem (*originate*)

sprout from redound

sprouting boom (*increase*), growth (*evolution*)

spruce up embellish

spry alert (*agile*)

spun out prolix

spunk resolution (*decision*)

spunkless languid, phlegmatic

spur abet, agitate (*activate*), bait (*harass*), catalyst, cause (*reason*), exhort, hasten, impel, impetus, incentive, motivate, precipitate (*hasten*), prevail upon, provocation, provoke, spirit, stimulate, stimulus, urge

spur of necessity compulsion (*coercion*), force (*compulsion*)

spur on incite, prompt

spurious artificial, assumed (*feigned*), bogus, deceptive, delusive, dishonest, disingenuous, disreputable, erroneous, false (*not genuine*), fictitious, fraudulent, imitation, lying, mendacious, meretricious, specious, synthetic, unfounded, untrue. SEE MAIN ENTRY

spurious issue bastard

spuriousness bad faith, false pretense

spurn bar (*exclude*), condescend (*patronize*), contemn, decline (*reject*), decry, demonstrate (*protest*), disallow, disapprove (*reject*), disavow, disclaim, discommend, discount (*disbelieve*), disdain, disoblige, disown (*refuse to acknowledge*), disregard, disrespect, dissent (*withhold assent*), eliminate (*exclude*), exclude, fight (*counteract*), flout, forswear, humiliate, mock (*deride*), rebuff (*noun*), rebuff (*verb*), refuse, reject, renounce, repel (*drive back*), repudiate, repulse, set aside (*annul*), shun. SEE MAIN ENTRY

spurning denial, disdain, negative, rejection, renunciation

spurt acceleration, dispatch (*promptness*), emit, outburst, outflow, outpour, race

spy conspirator, discern (*detect with the senses*), informant, observe (*watch*), recognize (*perceive*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

spy against subvert

spy upon spy

spying espionage

squabble affray, altercation, bicker, brawl (*noun*), brawl (*verb*), confrontation (*altercation*), contend (*dispute*), contest (*dispute*), controversy (*argument*), disaccord (*noun*), disaccord (*verb*), embroilment, fight (*argument*), fight (*battle*), fracas, strife

squad assemblage, band

squalid destitute, repulsive, sordid

squall fracas

squander consume, lose (*be deprived of*), misemploy, mishandle (*mismanage*), overdraw

squandered irredeemable, lost (*taken away*)

squandering consumption, improvident, misapplication, prodigal, profligate (*extravagant*), profuse, waste

square close (*enclosed area*), compensate (*counterbalance*), fair (*just*), market place, parcel, pay, refund, regulate (*adjust*), rightful, upright

square accounts discharge (*pay a debt*), pay, repay

square measure dimension

square with comport (*agree with*)

squash depress, extinguish, kill (*defeat*), obliterate, repress, stifle

squat inhabit, lodge (*reside*), reside, rest (*be supported by*), usurp

squatter habitant

squeal divulge

squealer informer (*one providing criminal information*)

squeamish disinclined, reluctant

squeamishness reluctance

squeeze constrain (*compel*), constrict (*compress*), exact, impact

squeeze out distill

squeeze together consolidate (*strengthen*)

squeezed together compact (*dense*)

quelch abolish, counteract, defeat, extinguish, quash, refute, stifle, strangle

squib parody, ridicule

squirt emit

stab enter (*penetrate*), lancinate, penetrate, pierce (*lance*)

stabbing bitter (*penetrating*)

stabile stable

stabilire establish (*entrench*), instate

stabilis constant (*adjective*), constant (*noun*), durable, firm, immovable, immutable, permanent, solid (*sound*), stable, steadfast

stabilitate establish (*entrench*)

stability certainty, composure, constant, equipoise, indestructibility, prowess (*bravery*), responsibility (*conscience*), security (*safety*), uniformity.
SEE MAIN ENTRY

stabilization balance (*equality*)

stabilize adjust (*regulate*), compensate (*counterbalance*), establish (*entrench*), fix (*make firm*), settle. SEE MAIN ENTRY

stable certain (*fixed*), constant, demonstrable, dependable, durable, firm, fixed (*securely placed*), indelible, indomitable, infallible, irrevocable, permanent, perpetual, rational, regular (*orderly*), reliable, secure (*free from danger*), secure (*sound*), solid (*sound*), static, staunch, steadfast, strong, unalterable, unyielding. SEE MAIN ENTRY

stable equilibrium balance (*equality*)

stable state status quo

stabulare stall

stack assemblage, bulk, hoard, load, store (*depository*)

staff committee, cudgel, employ (*engage services*), hire, mainstay, personnel, unit (*department*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

staff members staff

staff person employee

staff with engage (*hire*)

stage degree (*station*), direct (*supervise*), duration, period, phase (*period*), point (*period of time*), portray, scene, term (*duration*)

stage of advancement degree (*station*)

stage of life age

stage setting scene

stagecraft histrionics

stagger overcome (*overwhelm*), vacillate

staggering incredible, ineffable, portentous (*eliciting amazement*), unbelievable

staggering belief ludicrous

stagnans stagnant

stagnant inactive, indolent, languid, lifeless (*dull*), static, torpid. SEE MAIN ENTRY

stagnate languish

stagnating barren, otiose, stagnant

stagnation desuetude, inaction, inertia, languor

stagy histrionic

staid earnest, phlegmatic, solemn

stain attain, brand, brand (*stigmatize*), damage, debase, deface, defacement, demean (*make lower*), denigrate, depreciate, derogate, discredit (*noun*), discredit (*verb*), disgrace (*noun*), disgrace (*verb*), dishonor (*shame*), dishonor (*deprive of honor*), disparage, disrepute, flaw, humiliate, ignominy, infamy, infect, onus (*stigma*), opprobrium, pervert, pillory, pollute, scandal, shame, smear, stigma, sully, tarnish. SEE MAIN ENTRY

stain one's reputation malign

stain the character of defame

stained blemished, marred, tainted (*contaminated*)

stainless absolute (*ideal*), blameless, clean, honest, infallible, inviolate, irreprehensible, meritorious, pure, unblemished, unimpeachable

stainlessness honesty

stake bet, binder, bond (*secure a debt*), claim (*right*), compromise (*endanger*), deposit, dominion (*absolute ownership*), downpayment, endanger, equity (*share of ownership*), gamble, guarantee, guaranty, holding (*property owned*), interest (*ownership*), jeopardize, lien, loan, parlay (*bet*), pawn, pledge (*security*), pledge (*deposit*), right (*entitlement*), risk, speculate (*chance*), title (*right*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

stake money handsel, pledge (*security*)

stake one's credit promise (vow)

stake out border (*bound*), demarcate

stale dilapidated, languid, lifeless (*dull*), mundane, obsolete, old, ordinary, outdated, outmoded, pedestrian, prosaic, repetitious, trite, usual. SEE MAIN ENTRY

stale comment platitude

stalemate abeyance, check (*restrain*), deadlock, draw (*tie*), halt, impasse, impede, stall. SEE MAIN ENTRY

staleness disuse

stalk approach, hunt, perambulate, pursuit (*chase*)

stall arrest (*stop*), balk, block, chamber (*compartment*), clog, constrict (*inhibit*), continue (*adjourn*), debar, defer (*put off*), delay (*noun*), delay (*verb*), detain (*restrain*), disadvantage, extension (*postponement*), hold up (*delay*), impasse, inconvenience, obstruct, pause, postpone, procrastinate, remit (*relax*), stand (*witness' place in court*), stem (*check*), stop, store (*business*), suspend. SEE MAIN ENTRY

stall for time delay

stalling filibuster

stalwart cohort, colleague, heroic, indomitable, pertinacious, powerful, purposeful, sedulous, spartan, stable, staunch, strong, undaunted

stalwartness strength

stamina force (*strength*), health, longanimity, prowess (*bravery*), puissance, sinew, strength, tenacity, tolerance

stamp brand, brand (*mark*), embed, indicant, indicator, label (*noun*), label (*verb*), seal (*solemnize*), speciality, specialty (*distinctive mark*), tenor, validate. SEE MAIN ENTRY

stamp incorrectly mislabel

stamp of approval confirmation, indorsement, ratification, sanction (*permission*)

stamp out eliminate (*eradicate*), eradicate, extirpate, obliterate

stamped monetary

stamped with approval permissible, popular

stampede panic

stance manner (*behavior*), opinion (*belief*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

stanch cease, firm, incorruptible, indomitable, infallible, occlude, pertinacious, reliable, resolute, solid (*sound*), stable, stem (*check*), stop, true (*loyal*), unyielding

stanchly faithfully

stanchness adhesion (*loyalty*), fidelity, loyalty

stand bear (*tolerate*), desist, endure (*last*), endure (*suffer*), halt, lie (*be sustainable*), opine, opinion (*belief*), outlook, remain (*stay*), resist (*withstand*), resistance, stay (*rest*), thesis, tolerate. SEE MAIN ENTRY

stand against counter, counteract, disapprove (*reject*), fight (*counteract*), oppugn

stand aghast fear

stand aloof eschew

stand apart deviate

stand around loiter

stand aside abandon (*withdraw*), demit, quit (*discontinue*), resign, retire (*conclude a career*)

stand behind espouse, preserve, sanction, side, sponsor, subsidize

stand between intercede, part (*separate*)

stand by adhere (*maintain loyalty*), adjoin, assist, contribute (*assist*), countenance, help, indorse, keep (*fulfill*), maintain (*sustain*), recommend, side, subsidize, uphold

stand clear eschew

stand down demit

stand facing confront (*encounter*)

stand fast endure (*last*), hold out (*resist*), persevere, remain (*continue*), remain (*stay*), resist (*withstand*), subsist, withstand

stand firm adhere (*persist*), bear (*adduce*), claim (*maintain*), confront (*oppose*), hold out (*resist*), insist, last, maintain (*sustain*), persevere, remain (*continue*), resist (*withstand*), withstand

stand firm against oppose

stand for connote, denote, exemplify, indicate, replace, represent (*portray*), signify (*denote*)

stand guard patrol, police

stand in replacement
stand in awe fear
stand in for displace (*replace*)
stand in need of require (*need*)
stand in relation concern (*involve*)
stand in relation to pertain
stand in stead of supersede
stand in the place of represent (*substitute*)
stand in the way balk, bar (*hinder*), block, check (*restrain*), delay, estop, hinder, hold up (*delay*), impede, inconvenience, interpose, obstruct
stand in the way of clog
stand off deadlock
stand one's ground maintain (*sustain*)
stand opposite confront (*encounter*)
stand out project (*extend beyond*)
stand out in opposition contrast
stand over discipline (*control*), moderate (*preside over*)
stand sentinel patrol, police
stand still halt, pause, rest (*cease from action*)
stand the cost bear the expense, defray
stand the cost of disburse (*pay out*)
stand the hazard bet
stand the strain bear (*tolerate*)
stand the test pass (*satisfy requirements*)
stand together conform, cooperate
stand up against challenge, defy
stand up for defend, espouse, justify, plead (*argue a case*), support (*justify*), uphold
stand up to disown (*deny the validity*), fight (*battle*), fight (*counteract*), oppugn, resist (*withstand*), withstand
stand-in alter ego, cover (*substitute*), substitute, surrogate

standard broad, bylaw, canon, code, constant, conventional, cornerstone, criterion, customary, decorum, designation (*symbol*), epitome, example, exemplar, familiar (*customary*), general, habitual, household (*familiar*), law, mediocre, model, mundane, norm, normal (*regular*), ordinary, paradigm, paragon, pattern, popular, precedent, prevalent, principle (*axiom*), pro forma, prototype, rate, regular (*conventional*), repeated, representative, routine, rule (*guide*), stare decisis, typical, uniform, usual.
SEE MAIN ENTRY

standard for comparison exemplar, paragon

standard for imitation exemplar

standard letter form (*document*)

standard of care SEE MAIN ENTRY

standard of comparison criterion, example, sample

standard of criticism criterion, pattern

standard of judgment criterion, pattern

standard of perfection exemplar

standard of review SEE MAIN ENTRY

standard of value money

standard practice constant

standard procedure avenue (*means of attainment*), constant, modus operandi. SEE MAIN ENTRY

standardization uniformity

standardization of laws codification

standardize adapt, adjust (*regulate*), conform, orchestrate, organize (*arrange*), regulate (*adjust*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

standardized boiler plate, industrial, normal (*regular*), systematic, typical

standardness mediocrity

standards conscience, ethics

standards of conduct ethics

standards of professional behavior ethics

standby colleague

standing caliber (*quality*), case (*set of circumstances*), character (*reputation*), class, credit (*recognition*), degree (*station*), eminence, extant, honor (*good reputation*), lasting, posture (*situation*), prestige, quality

(*excellence*), quality (*grade*), reputation, situation, stagnant, state (*condition*), static, status. SEE MAIN ENTRY

standing apart distinct (*distinguished from others*)

standing by ready (*prepared*)

standing committee commission (*agency*)

standing in the place of acting

standing order decree, law, rule (*guide*), rule (*legal dictate*)

standing out conspicuous, evident, manifest, noteworthy, obvious, patent, salient

standing out clearly evident

standoff draw (*tie*)

standoffish unapproachable

standpoint conviction (*persuasion*), outlook, perspective, position (*point of view*), posture (*attitude*), side, stand (*position*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

standstill cessation (*interlude*), check (*bar*), cloture, deadlock, desuetude, halt, hiatus, impasse, interruption, lull, moratorium, pause, remission

staple item, stock in trade

staples commodities, goods, merchandise, provision (*something provided*)

star feature (*special attraction*), master. SEE MAIN ENTRY

starched formal, punctilious, rigid

starchy rigid

stare abide, continue (*prolong*)

stare scrutinize

stare decisis SEE MAIN ENTRY

staring stark

stark naked (*lacking embellishment*), palpable, severe, unmitigated. SEE MAIN ENTRY

starlike stellar

starring outstanding (*prominent*)

starry stellar

start arise (*originate*), cause, commence, conceive (*invent*), create, embark, embryo, establish (*launch*), generate, genesis, impel, impetus, inception, incite, initiate, launch (*initiate*), maintain (*commence*), nascency, onset

(*commencement*), originate, origination, outset, overt act, postulate, preface, prelude, stem (*originate*), threshold (*commencement*), undertake, unveil.

SEE MAIN ENTRY

start a corporation incorporate (*form a corporation*)

start a fight attack

start a lawsuit litigate

start a war attack

start afresh resume

start again relapse, renew (*begin again*), resume

start an action complain (*charge*), litigate

start forward again resume

start fresh relapse

start out arise (*originate*), depart, embark

start over reopen

start up induct

starting elementary, incipient, initial, nascency, original (*initial*), preliminary, preparatory, prime (*original*), rudimentary

starting before retroactive

starting point base (*foundation*), derivation, embryo, inception, onset (*commencement*), origin (*source*), origination, outset, postulate

startle disconcert, disturb, frighten, menace, upset

startler bombshell

startling lurid, peculiar (*curious*), portentous (*eliciting amazement*), prodigious (*amazing*), unanticipated, uncommon, unexpected, unforeseeable, unusual

starvation poverty, privation

starved deficient, poor (*underprivileged*)

stash deposit (*place*)

state acknowledge (*declare*), adduce, affirm (*claim*), allege, announce, aspect, assert, avouch (*avow*), avow, caliber (*quality*), case (*set of circumstances*), claim (*maintain*), comment, contend (*maintain*), converse, convey (*communicate*), declare, disabuse, enunciate, exposit, express, inform (*notify*), interject, issue (*publish*), mention, notify, observe (*remark*), phase (*period*), phrase, plead (*allege in a legal action*), plight, polity, pose

(*propound*), posit, position (*situation*), posture (*situation*), predicament, proclaim, profess (*avow*), pronounce (*speak*), public (*affecting people*), publish, purport, quagmire, recite, recount, relate (*tell*), remark, remind, report (*disclose*), signify (*inform*), situation, speak, status, stipulate, swear, testify, utter, verify (*swear*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

state a fact testify

state a grievance complain (*charge*)

state a truth testify

state affairs politics

state again reiterate

state an untruth misrepresent

state as fact bear (*adduce*)

state as true allege, assert, avouch (*avow*), avow

state authoritatively command

state by items itemize

state by way of objection object

state directly express

state emphatically certify (*attest*), contend (*maintain*), plead (*allege in a legal action*), speak

state falsely misrepresent

state fully expound

state highway causeway

state hospital asylum (*hospital*)

state in detail expound, specify

state in nonexplicit terms imply

state incorrectly misstate

state institution asylum (*hospital*)

state management bureaucracy, government (*administration*)

state managers government (*political administration*)

state misleadingly misstate

state occasion ceremony

state of a married woman coverture

state of affairs case (*set of circumstances*), circumstances, plight, posture (*situation*)

state of anxiety fear

state of being condition (*state*)

state of being different difference

state of being equal parity

state of being public common knowledge

state of being unused desuetude

state of disorder disturbance

state of doubt quandary

state of equilibrium balance (*equality*)

state of excitability ardor

state of excitement affection

state of feeling frame (*mood*)

state of health health

state of inaction deadlock, impasse

state of indebtedness arrears, cloud (*incumbrance*), mortgage

state of indecision deadlock

state of inertia deadlock

state of matrimony cohabitation (*married state*), coverture

state of mind frame (*mood*)

state of neutralization deadlock

state of no progress impasse

state of not being satisfied dissatisfaction

state of order array (*order*), system

state of refinement civilization

state of siege belligerency

state of suspense doubt (*indecision*)

state of terror panic

state of violence shambles

state of war belligerency

state on oath bear (*adduce*)

state one's case plead (*argue a case*), speak
state one's terms dicker
state opposition demonstrate (*protest*), object
state positively affirm (*claim*)
state precisely specify
state servant caretaker (*one fulfilling the function of office*)
state something in detail elaborate
state systematically formulate
state the meaning of define
state the meaning precisely define
state under oath swear
state with conviction affirm (*claim*), argue, avouch (*avow*), avow, certify (*attest*), express, speak
state's attorney district attorney, prosecution (*government agency*), prosecutor
statecraft government (*administration*)
stated alleged, assumed (*inferred*), certain (*positive*), certain (*specific*), convincing, definite, nuncupative, verbal. SEE MAIN ENTRY
stated as a premise theoretical
stated authoritatively positive (*prescribed*)
stated in a writing in writing
stated in writing in writing
stated maintenance pension
stated term condition (*contingent provision*)
stated terms contract
statehood nationality
stateliness solemnity
stately elegant, proud (*self-respecting*), solemn
statement account (*evaluation*), acknowledgment (*avowal*), admission (*disclosure*), affidavit, affirmation, allegation, amount (*sum*), assertion, attestation, avowal, bill (*invoice*), budget, caption, census, certification (*attested copy*), claim (*assertion*), comment, confession, declaration, dictum, disclosure (*something disclosed*), dispatch (*message*), dun,

expression (*comment*), invoice (*bill*), issuance, ledger, mention (*reference*), note (*brief comment*), notice (*announcement*), notification, observation, postulate, proclamation, profession (*declaration*), pronouncement, prospectus, publication (*disclosure*), recital, remark, rendition (*explication*), report (*detailed account*), resolution (*formal statement*), speech, suggestion, testimony, title (*division*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

statement alleged in defense plea

statement alleged in justification plea

statement by way of illustration dictum

statement of a cause of action count

statement of account budget, invoice (*bill*)

statement of belief principle (*axiom*)

statement of claim demand

statement of debits and credits account (*evaluation*)

statement of defense argument (*pleading*), justification, plea, pleading

statement of facts averment, avouchment, bill (*formal declaration*), declaration, testimony. SEE MAIN ENTRY

statement of general truth maxim

statement of indebtedness bill (*invoice*)

statement of meaning definition

statement of obligations invoice (*bill*)

statement of particulars specification

statement of pecuniary transactions account (*evaluation*)

statement of position principle (*axiom*)

statement of the case brief

statement of the costs estimate (*approximate cost*)

statement of the plaintiff's cause complaint

statement offered in proof argument (*pleading*)

statement on oath affirmance (*legal affirmation*), affirmation, averment, avowal, deposition, pledge (*binding promise*)

statement particularizing debts due invoice (*bill*)

statement recorded in a book entry (*record*)

statement tending to prove a point argument (*pleading*)

statement under oath affidavit, deposition
statement which answers the charges plea
statement which confirms information on an affidavit jurat
statements on behalf of the defense plea
statements that describe delineation
statemongers government (*political administration*)
stateroom chamber (*compartment*)
statesman politician
statesmanship discretion (*quality of being discreet*), government (*administration*), politics
statesmen government (*political administration*)
static certain (*fixed*), dormant, immutable, inactive, permanent, rigid, stagnant, torpid. SEE MAIN ENTRY
static condition status quo
statical static
statim instantly
station appointment (*position*), base (*place*), building (*structure*), caliber (*quality*), character (*reputation*), class, condition (*state*), department, locality, locate, location, lodge (*house*), lodge (*reside*), office, plant (*place firmly*), plight, position (*business status*), position (*situation*), post, posture (*situation*), prestige, reputation, seat, situation, stand (*witness' place in court*), standpoint, state (*condition*), status, title (*position*), venue
stationary firm, permanent, stable, stagnant, standing, static, steadfast. SEE MAIN ENTRY
stationed situated
statistic computation, poll (*canvass*)
statistical inquiry census, investigation
statistician accountant, actuary
statistics census, information (*facts*)
statuere constitute (*establish*), determine, establish (*launch*), fix (*settle*), instate, resolve (*decide*)
stature capacity (*authority*), elevation, magnitude. SEE MAIN ENTRY

status caliber (*quality*), case (*set of circumstances*), character (*reputation*), class, credit (*recognition*), degree (*station*), honor (*good reputation*), precedence, prestige, quality (*excellence*), rating, reputation, situation, title (*position*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

status condition (*state*), phase (*aspect*), position (*situation*), posture (*situation*), state (*condition*)

status quo SEE MAIN ENTRY

statutable law-abiding, lawful, legitimate (*rightful*), licit

statute act (*enactment*), authority (*documentation*), canon, code, codification, constitution, edict, enactment, law, measure, ordinance, precept, prescription (*directive*), regulation (*rule*), rubric (*authoritative rule*), rule (*legal dictate*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

statute book code, codification, pandect (*code of laws*)

statute law code, codification

statute of frauds SEE MAIN ENTRY

statutes legislation (*enactments*)

statutory due (*regular*), forensic, law-abiding, lawful, legal, legislative, legitimate (*rightful*), licit, rightful, valid. SEE MAIN ENTRY

statutory cogency force (*legal efficacy*)

statutory law enactment

staunch constrict (*inhibit*), dependable, faithful (*loyal*), loyal, purposeful, steadfast, strong. SEE MAIN ENTRY

staunch belief conviction (*persuasion*), faith

staunch loyalty faith

staunchness constant

stave in break (*fracture*)

stave off avert, contain (*restrain*), defer (*put off*), deter, dissuade, forestall, hold up (*delay*), parry, postpone, prevent, procrastinate, repel (*drive back*), thwart, withstand

stay abeyance, adjournment, arrest (*stop*), balk, ban, bar (*hinder*), barrier, block, cease, cessation (*interlude*), clog, cloture, cohere (*adhere*), constrict (*inhibit*), continuance, continue (*adjourn*), curb, defer (*put off*), delay (*noun*), delay (*verb*), desist, detain (*restrain*), dwell (*reside*), encumbrance, endure (*last*), estop, exist, extension (*postponement*), forestall, halt (*noun*),

halt (*verb*), impede, inhabit, inhabitation (*act of dwelling in*), keep (*continue*), keep (*restrain*), last, lodge (*reside*), lull, mainstay, obstruct, occupy (*take possession*), pause (*noun*), pause (*verb*), persevere, persist, postpone, preclude, prevent, prohibit, prohibition, remain (*continue*), remission, repress, reprieve, reside, resist (*withstand*), respite (*interval of rest*), rest (*cease from action*), restraint, stem (*check*), stop, subsist, suspend, toll (*stop*), uphold, withstand. SEE MAIN ENTRY

stay alive exist, subsist

stay away shirk

stay away from shun

stay incognito prowl

stay of execution reprieve, respite (*reprieve*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

stay on continue (*persevere*), last

stay order injunction

stay together cohabit, consolidate (*unite*)

stayed arrested (*checked*)

staying durable, infallible, lasting, live (*existing*), permanent, persistent

staying power diligence (*perseverance*), resolution (*decision*), sinew

stead behalf, help (*noun*), help (*verb*), site

steadfast chronic, constant, continual (*connected*), dependable, diligent, durable, faithful (*loyal*), firm, fixed (*securely placed*), immutable, indelible, industrious, inexorable, inflexible, loyal, patient, permanent, persistent, pertinacious, purposeful, relentless, reliable, resolute, sedulous, serious (*devoted*), solid (*sound*), stable, staunch, strong, true (*loyal*), uncompromising, unrelenting, unyielding. SEE MAIN ENTRY

steadfast belief faith

steadfastly faithfully

steadfastness adherence (*devotion*), adhesion (*loyalty*), allegiance, constant, diligence (*perseverance*), faith, fealty, fidelity, industry (*activity*), loyalty, resolution (*decision*), tenacity. SEE MAIN ENTRY

steadily faithfully, in good faith, invariably

steadiness constant, diligence (*perseverance*), indestructibility, longanimity, moderation, regularity, resolution (*decision*)

steady bear (*support*), consecutive, constant, continual (*connected*), continuous, controlled (*restrained*), dependable, direct (*uninterrupted*), dispassionate, establish (*entrench*), firm, fixed (*securely placed*), immutable, incessant, industrious, inexorable, infallible, loyal, patient, permanent, persistent, pertinacious, punctual, purposeful, regular (*orderly*), reliable, resolute, serious (*devoted*), solid (*sound*), stabilize, stable, staunch, steadfast, strong, true (*loyal*), undaunted, uniform, unyielding, well-grounded

steady advance progress

steady application diligence (*perseverance*)

steady demand market (*demand*)

steal acquire (*secure*), carry away, convert (*misappropriate*), defalcate, deprive, despoil, inappropriate, jostle (*pickpocket*), loot, lurk, mulct (*defraud*), peculate, pilfer, pillage, pirate (*reproduce without authorization*), pirate (*take by violence*), plagiarize, plunder, poach, prowl, purloin, rob, spoil (*pillage*), usurp. SEE MAIN ENTRY

steal away abscond, elude, escape, kidnap

stealer burglar, hoodlum, thief

stealing acquisition, burglary, embezzlement, housebreaking, misappropriation, plagiarism, robbery, theft

stealth evasion

stealthy stealthy

stealthiness concealment, evasion

stealthy artful, clandestine, covert, evasive, furtive, insidious, machiavellian, mysterious, privy, sly, subtle (*insidious*), surreptitious. SEE MAIN ENTRY

steamship company carrier

steeled impervious

steeled against callous

steely rigid, unaffected (*uninfluenced*)

steep immerse (*plunge into*), oblique (*slanted*), permeate, pervade

steeped in poison deadly

steeped in vice vicious

steepness elevation

steer administer (*conduct*), direct (*show*), direct (*supervise*), govern, manage, manipulate (*utilize skillfully*), militate, moderate (*preside over*), officiate, operate, overlook (*superintend*), oversee, prescribe, preside, regulate (*manage*), superintend

steer clear shirk. SEE MAIN ENTRY

steer clear of shun

steer for pursue (*strive to gain*)

steerage direction (*guidance*), management (*judicious use*), regulation (*management*), supervision

steered direct (*straight*)

steering guidance, leading (*guiding*), management (*supervision*)

steering committee management (*directorship*)

steve load

stellar leading (*ranking first*), master, principal. SEE MAIN ENTRY

stem block, bloodline, cease, check (*restrain*), confront (*oppose*), constrict (*inhibit*), derivation, enjoin, halt, obstruct, parentage, race, repulse, resist (*oppose*), source, stay (*halt*), stop, withstand. SEE MAIN ENTRY

stenographic copy transcript

stentorian powerful

step act (*undertaking*), degree (*station*), expedient, operation, perambulate, phase (*period*), procedure, proceeding, venture. SEE MAIN ENTRY

step aside deviate

step-by-step SEE MAIN ENTRY

step down alight, diminish, quit (*discontinue*), resign

step in enter (*go in*), intercede, intervene

step up expand, increase, intensify

step up to approach

stepping up a pace acceleration

steps campaign

steps in the prosecution of an action proceeding

stereotyped boiler plate, familiar (*customary*), mundane, ordinary, routine, trite, typical, usual

stereotyped saying platitude

sterile barren, ineffective, ineffectual, otiose, unproductive

sterilis unproductive

sterilize decontaminate

sterilized pure

sterling genuine, high-minded, honest, laudable, meritorious, priceless, professional (*stellar*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

stern astringent, bitter (*penetrating*), harsh, particular (*exacting*), relentless, rigid, serious (*grave*), severe, solemn, strict, stringent, unapproachable, unbending, unrelenting, unyielding. SEE MAIN ENTRY

sternly just inexorable

sternness cruelty, rigor, severity

stew imbroglio

steward caretaker (*one caring for property*), proctor, procurator, substitute, superintendent, supplier

stewards management (*directorate*)

stewardship control (*supervision*), custody (*supervision*), generalship, government (*administration*), management (*supervision*), supervision, surveillance

stick bond (*hold together*), cement, cohere (*adhere*), cudgel, lancinate, pierce (*lance*)

stick at refuse

stick close cohere (*adhere*)

stick in enter (*insert*), plant (*place firmly*)

stick on to cohere (*adhere*)

stick out project (*extend beyond*)

stick to adhere (*fasten*), adhere (*persist*), keep (*continue*), maintain (*carry on*), maintain (*sustain*), persevere, persist, pursue (*carry on*)

stick together adhere (*fasten*), cohere (*adhere*), combine (*join together*), consolidate (*unite*)

stick up hold up (*rob*)

stick up for side

sticker brand, label

stickiness adhesion (*affixing*)

sticking coherent (*joined*), cohesive (*sticking*)

sticking out manifest

sticking together adherence (*adhesion*), coherence, coherent (*joined*)

stickle haggle, refuse, remonstrate

stickler bigot

stickling restive

stickup man burglar

stiff close (*rigorous*), draconian, formal, immutable, indomitable, inflexible, ossified, ponderous, potent, precise, punctilious, renitent, restrictive, rigid, severe, solid (*compact*), strict, stringent, strong, unbending, unyielding

stiffen fix (*make firm*)

stiffened ossified

stiffness formality

stifle arrest (*stop*), cloak, clog, constrict (*inhibit*), debar, diminish, extinguish, forestall, impair, inhibit, keep (*restrain*), repress, restrain, restrict, stop, suppress, thwart, withhold. SEE MAIN ENTRY

stifle competition monopolize

stifled clandestine

stifling censorship, deadly, disadvantage, oppressive

stigma attaint, bad repute, brand, discredit, disgrace, dishonor (*shame*), disparagement, ignominy, infamy, notoriety, obloquy, opprobrium, reproach, scandal, shame. SEE MAIN ENTRY

stigmatism brand

stigmatization denunciation, notoriety

stigmatize charge (*accuse*), defame, denigrate, denounce (*condemn*), discredit, disgrace, dishonor (*deprive of honor*), disparage, humiliate, incriminate, involve (*implicate*), lessen, pillory, smear, stain, sully, tarnish

stigmatizing calumnious

still allay, alleviate, assuage, dead, dormant, idle, lull, moderate (*temper*), mollify, mute, notwithstanding, pacify, palliate (*abate*), peaceable, placate, placid, regardless, repress, soothe, stagnant, stall, standing, static, stifle, strangle, suppress. SEE MAIN ENTRY

still existing extant

still in debate pending (*unresolved*)

still to be found extant

stillare distill

stilling palliative (*abating*)

stillness abeyance, inaction, insentience, lull, pause, peace, silence

stilted formal, histrionic, inflated (*bombastic*), orotund, pretentious (*pompous*), turgid

stiltedness formality

stimulant catalyst, cause (*reason*), drug, impulse, incentive, inducement, motive, provocation, stimulus

stimulare spirit

stimulate abet, agitate (*activate*), bait (*lure*), cause, coax, develop, elicit, evoke, exhort, expedite, foment, foster, impel, incite, induce, influence, inspire, motivate, originate, promise (*raise expectations*), prompt, provoke, renew (*begin again*), spirit, urge. SEE MAIN ENTRY

stimulated inclined

stimulater inducement

stimulating causative, constructive (*creative*), impulsive (*impelling*), moving (*evoking emotion*), provocative, remedial, salubrious

stimulation aggravation (*exacerbation*), cause (*reason*), development (*progression*), inducement, instigation, motive, origination, provocation, reason (*basis*), stimulus

stimulative inducement, moving (*evoking emotion*), provocative, stimulus

stimulator catalyst, stimulus

stimulus cause (*reason*), impetus, incentive, inducement, motive, origination, provocation. SEE MAIN ENTRY

stimulus instigation

stimulus program SEE MAIN ENTRY

sting affront, aggravate (*annoy*), irritate, pique, provoke, stimulus

stinginess austerity

stinging bitter (*penetrating*), caustic, harsh, incisive, mordacious, offensive (*offending*), scathing, severe, trenchant

stinging words diatribe

stingy illiberal, nonsubstantial (*not sufficient*), parsimonious, penurious, provident (*frugal*)

stint assignment (*task*), austerity, insufficiency, period. SEE MAIN ENTRY

stinted devoid, limited, slight

stinting frugal, illiberal, limiting, parsimonious

stintless liberal (*generous*)

stipend alimony, annuity, commission (*fee*), consideration (*recompense*), endowment, honorarium, loan, pay, payment (*remittance*), payroll, pension, perquisite, subsidy, wage

stipendium campaign, pay

stipulari stipulate

stipulate agree (*contract*), bear (*adduce*), designate, determine, mention, posit, promise (*vow*), select, signify (*inform*), specify. SEE MAIN ENTRY

stipulated agreed (*promised*), contractual, stated

stipulatio stipulation

stipulation adjustment, agreement (*contract*), assignment (*designation*), attornment, bargain, clause, compact, condition (*contingent provision*), consent, contract, covenant, designation (*naming*), indenture, option (*contractual provision*), pact, prerequisite, promise, protocol (*agreement*), provision (*clause*), qualification (*condition*), reservation (*condition*), security (*pledge*), selection (*choice*), specialty (*contract*), specification, term (*provision*), ultimatum, undertaking (*pledge*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

stipulation to compensate for loss insurance

stipulative conditional

stipulatory qualified (*conditioned*)

stir agitate (*shake up*), commingle, commotion, discompose, emotion, foment, furor, impress (*affect deeply*), incite, industry (*activity*), interest, noise, outburst, pandemonium, perturb, prompt, provoke, turmoil

stir to anger irritate

stir up agitate (*activate*), churn, disrupt, disturb, engender, foment, incite, motivate, perturb, pique, press (*goad*), promote (*organize*), provoke, spirit, stimulate

stirps ancestry, family (*common ancestry*)

stirps issue (*progeny*), lineage, offspring, parentage

stirps race

stirring momentous, moving (*evoking emotion*), noteworthy, portentous (*eliciting amazement*), provocative, sapid, solemn

stock average (*standard*), blood, bloodline, boiler plate, cargo, commodities, cumulation, derivation, descent (*lineage*), familiar (*customary*), family (*common ancestry*), fund (*noun*), fund (*verb*), furnish, garner, goods, hoard, household (*familiar*), kindred, merchandise, nationality, nondescript, ordinary, origin (*ancestry*), parentage, possessions, posterity, prevailing (*current*), prevalent, progeny, prosaic, provide (*supply*), provision (*something provided*), race, regular (*conventional*), repeated, replenish, reserve, resource, routine, stock in trade, store (*depository*), store, supply, trite, typical, usual. SEE MAIN ENTRY

stock agreement call (*option*)

stock book inventory

stock company corporation

stock in trade commodities, goods, merchandise, possessions, product, resource. SEE MAIN ENTRY

stock list inventory

stock market exchange

stock pile reserve

stock saying catchword

stock sheet inventory

stock up hoard

stockade bulwark, jail

stocked replete

stockholder member (*individual in a group*), shareholder. SEE MAIN ENTRY

stockholder of record shareholder

stockholding share (*stock*)

stockowner shareholder

stockpile accumulate (*amass*), collection (*accumulation*), cumulation, fund, garner, hoard (*noun*), hoard (*verb*), provision (*something provided*), store (*depository*), store

stockroom cache (*storage place*)

stocks portfolio, securities

stocks and bonds portfolio

stodgy lifeless (*dull*), pedestrian

stoic patient, resigned, spartan, unaffected (*uninfluenced*)

stoical controlled (*restrained*), dispassionate, patient, phlegmatic, resigned, spartan, unaffected (*uninfluenced*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

stoicism continence, discipline (*obedience*), longanimity, resignation (*passive acceptance*), sufferance, tolerance

stolen article contraband

stolen articles plunder

stolen goods contraband, plunder, spoils

stolid dispassionate, jejune (*dull*), opaque, phlegmatic, ponderous

stolidity opacity

stolidness opacity

stomach endure (*suffer*), tolerate

stomachus resentment

stony insensible, obdurate, ossified, phlegmatic, rigid, severe, unaffected (*uninfluenced*)

stony-hearted brutal, malignant, relentless, ruthless, severe

stool pigeon informant

stoop comply, condescend (*deign*), decline (*fall*), deign, succumb, vouchsafe

stop adjourn, balk, ban, bar (*hinder*), barrier, block, blockade (*barrier*), cease, cessation (*interlude*), check (*bar*), check (*restrain*), clog, close (*terminate*), cloture, conclude (*complete*), condemn (*ban*), constrict (*inhibit*), contain (*restrain*), debar, delay, desist, destination, desuetude, detain (*restrain*), deter, deterrence, discontinuance (*act of discontinuing*), discontinue (*abandon*), disqualify, disrupt, dissolve (*terminate*), dwell (*reside*), embargo, encumbrance, end (*termination*), enjoin, estop, expiration, expire, finality, finish, forbear, forbid, forestall, forgo, halt (*noun*), halt (*verb*), hesitate, hiatus, hold up (*delay*), impasse, impede, impediment, inhibit, interdict, interfere, interrupt, interruption, keep (*restrain*), kill (*defeat*), lapse (*cease*), leave (*allow to remain*), lock, lodge

(*reside*), lull, moratorium, obstacle, obstruct, obstruction, occlude, palliate (*abate*), parry, preclude, prevent, prohibit, prohibition, quash, quit (*discontinue*), recess (*noun*), recess (*verb*), refrain, remission, remit (*relax*), reprieve, resist (*oppose*), respite (*interval of rest*), rest (*cease from action*), restrain, restraint, restrict, shut, stall, stay, stay (*halt*), stay (*rest*), stem (*check*), stifle, strangle, suppress, suspend, terminate, thwart, withstand. SEE MAIN ENTRY

stop & frisk SEE MAIN ENTRY

stop an advance halt

stop and consider pause

stop at nothing persevere

stop in progress by hindrances impede

stop look and listen beware

stop payment default, dishonor (*refuse to pay*)

stop short balk, clog, halt

stop the progress of estop

stop the way estop

stop to consider doubt (*hesitate*)

stop up block, clog, obstruct, obturate, occlude, shut

stop work cease, rest (*cease from action*), strike (*refuse to work*)

stopgap expedient, substitute, temporary. SEE MAIN ENTRY

stopover halt

stoppage abeyance, bar (*obstruction*), blockade (*limitation*), cessation (*termination*), check (*bar*), close (*conclusion*), cloture, damper (*stopper*), deadlock, defeasance, deferment, desuetude, discontinuance (*act of discontinuing*), embargo, encumbrance, end (*termination*), expiration, extremity (*death*), filibuster, finality, halt, hiatus, impediment, interruption, layoff, lull, miscarriage, moratorium, obstacle, obviation, pause, prohibition, recess, remission, restraint, stay, strike

stoppage of use desuetude

stoppage of work lockout

stopped arrested (*checked*), broken (*interrupted*)

stopped-up blind (*impassable*)

stopper bar (*obstruction*), check (*bar*), damper (*stopper*), obstacle, obstruction, obturate, shut, stop

stopping-place destination

stopple damper (*stopper*), stop

storage arsenal, cache (*storage place*), coffer, conservation, cumulation, depository, preservation

store business (*commercial enterprise*), collection (*accumulation*), conceal, cumulation, deposit (*place*), depository, fund (*noun*), fund (*verb*), garner, hoard (*noun*), hoard (*verb*), keep (*shelter*), load, market (*business*), merchandise, provision (*something provided*), quantity, replenish, repose (*place*), reserve (*noun*), reserve (*verb*), resource, stock in trade, sufficiency, treasury. SEE MAIN ENTRY

store away reserve

store in the archives file (*place among official records*)

store of knowledge education

store of provisions cache (*storage place*)

store secretly hoard

store up accumulate (*amass*), conserve, hoard, reserve, set aside (*reserve*)

storehouse bank, cache (*storage place*), depository, repository, reserve, store (*depository*), treasury

storehouse for safekeeping cache (*storage place*)

storekeeper dealer, merchant

storeroom cache (*storage place*), repository

storm assail, attack, barrage, bluster (*commotion*), cataclysm, demonstrate (*protest*), furor, incursion, onset (*assault*), pandemonium, passion, strike (*assault*), turmoil. SEE MAIN ENTRY

storm against inveigh

stormer aggressor

storming barrage

stormless placid

stormy disorderly, severe, unruly

story falsehood, figment, item, myth, recital, scenario, statement. SEE MAIN ENTRY

storylike narrative

storytelling narration

stout firm, heroic, indomitable, ponderous, powerful, spartan, strong

stout heart prowess (*bravery*)

stout-hearted spartan

stouthearted heroic, undaunted

stoutness puissance, strength

stow deposit (*place*), garner, hoard, load

stow away harbor, hide, hoard, store

straddle pause, tergiversate

strages havoc

straggle spread

straight clean, direct (*uninterrupted*), ethical, naked (*lacking embellishment*), right (*direct*), straightforward, unadulterated, unbending, undistorted. SEE MAIN ENTRY

straight course rectitude, right (*righteousness*)

straight-out SEE MAIN ENTRY

straight-thinking pragmatic

straightaway direct (*straight*), forthwith, right (*direct*)

straighten fix (*repair*), organize (*arrange*), rectify

straighten out arrange (*methodize*), disabuse, disentangle, fix (*arrange*), fix (*settle*), negotiate, regulate (*adjust*), settle

straightforward absolute (*conclusive*), bona fide, candid, clear (*apparent*), cognizable, coherent (*clear*), compact (*pithy*), credible, direct (*forthright*), explicit, honest, ingenuous, irreprehensible, law-abiding, lucid, outright, pellucid, right (*direct*), simple, unaffected (*sincere*), unequivocal, upright. SEE MAIN ENTRY

straightforwardness probity, rectitude

straightness rectitude

straightway instantly

strain aggravation (*annoyance*), ancestry, blood, bloodline, burden, descent (*lineage*), distill, distort, effort, encumber (*hinder*), endeavor (*noun*), endeavor (*verb*), exert, exhaust (*deplete*), family (*common ancestry*), feud, force (*break*), harass, ill will, labor (*exertion*), labor, mistreat, over-extend,

overload, overstep, pressure, purge (*purify*), race, screen (*select*), strive, struggle, tax (*overwork*), try (*attempt*), work (*effort*)

strain of invective diatribe

strain out distill

strain the meaning distort

strain the sense distort

strain the truth distort, perjure

strained relations contest (*dispute*), disaccord, discord

strained sense catachresis, distortion

straining operose

strait emergency, entanglement (*involvement*), plight, quagmire

strait-laced provincial, severe, stringent

straitened poor (*underprivileged*)

straitened circumstances poverty

straitened means privation

straitlaced restrictive, rigid, strict, unbending

straits poverty, predicament

strange eccentric, extraneous, extrinsic, foreign, incongruous, ineffable, inexplicable, irregular (*not usual*), irrelative, ludicrous, mysterious, noteworthy, novel, obscure (*remote*), peculiar (*curious*), prodigious (*amazing*), rare, remarkable, suspicious (*questionable*), unaccustomed, unacquainted, uncanny, uncommon, uncouth, unrelated, unusual. SEE MAIN ENTRY

strange behavior quirk (*idiosyncrasy*)

strange occurrence quirk (*idiosyncrasy*)

strange person stranger

strangeness irregularity, nonconformity, quirk (*idiosyncrasy*)

stranger alien. SEE MAIN ENTRY

strangle extinguish, inhibit, repress, stifle, suppress. SEE MAIN ENTRY

strangulare strangle

strangulate constrict (*inhibit*), stifle

strangulation blockade (*limitation*), constraint (*restriction*)

strap fetter, handcuff

strapped impecunious, poor (*underprivileged*)

strapping powerful, strong

stratagem act (*undertaking*), artifice, campaign, contrivance, deception, design (*intent*), device (*contrivance*), expedient, false pretense, hoax, instrumentality, machination, maneuver (*tactic*), maneuver (*trick*), operation, plot (*secret plan*), ploy, policy (*plan of action*), practice (*procedure*), pretext, ruse, scheme, trap. SEE MAIN ENTRY

strategem plan, subterfuge

strategic cardinal (*basic*), critical (*crucial*), diplomatic, necessary (*required*), subtle (*refined*), tactical. SEE MAIN ENTRY

strategic item necessity, need (*requirement*)

strategical necessary (*required*), strategic, tactical

strategics contrivance

strategist catalyst, coactor, conspirator, conspirer, expert, mastermind. SEE MAIN ENTRY

strategists management (*directorate*)

strategy campaign, design (*intent*), direction (*course*), discretion (*quality of being discreet*), expedient, forethought, machination, maneuver (*tactic*), plan, practice (*procedure*), procedure, process (*course*), program, proposition, ruse, scheme, stratagem, system. SEE MAIN ENTRY

stratification order (*arrangement*)

stratum class

straw man SEE MAIN ENTRY

stray detour, deviant, deviate, digress, lapse (*fall into error*), miscalculate, prowl, random, sporadic

strayed lost (*disoriented*)

straying astray, deviation, discursive (*digressive*), divergent, indirection (*indirect action*), shifting, truant

streak frame (*mood*)

stream issue (*send forth*), outflow, outpour

stream of abuse diatribe

stream of correspondence dispatch (*message*)

stream out emanate

streaming copious, fluvial

streamline simplify (*make easier*)

streamy fluvial

street avenue (*route*), causeway

street number address

street vendor dealer

strengthen sustain (*confirm*)

strength amount (*quantity*), degree (*magnitude*), dint, emphasis, faculty (*ability*), health, main force, mainstay, potential, predominance, protection, prowess (*bravery*), puissance, sinew, tenacity, tolerance, validity. SEE MAIN ENTRY

strength of character discipline (*obedience*)

strength of will diligence (*perseverance*), discipline (*obedience*)

strengthen aid, bear (*support*), compound, concentrate (*consolidate*), corroborate, develop, document, edify, empower, enable, endue, enforce, enhance, establish (*entrench*), heighten (*augment*), help, intensify, justify, magnify, nurture, reassure, recruit, reinforce, side, supplement, support (*corroborate*), sustain (*prolong*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

strengthened insusceptible (*resistant*), protective

strengthened reinforcement

strengthening boom (*increase*), consolidation, corroboration, cumulative (*increasing*), cumulative (*intensifying*), development (*progression*), enforcement, help, remedial, support (*corroboration*)

strengthful strong

strengthless helpless (*powerless*), languid, nonsubstantial (*not sturdy*), null (*invalid*), null and void, powerless

strengthlessness impotence, impuissance

strenuous difficult, intense, intensive, onerous, operose, oppressive, painstaking SEE MAIN ENTRY

strenuous effort endeavor, pursuit (*effort to secure*)

strenuousness effort, industry (*activity*)

strenuus spartan

strepitus noise

stress aggravation (*annoyance*), argue, assert, certify (*attest*), compulsion (*coercion*), contend (*maintain*), duress, dwell (*linger over*), emphasis,

enunciate, force (*compulsion*), inflection, insist, plead (*allege in a legal action*), pressure (*noun*), pressure (*verb*), pronounce (*speak*), reaffirm, remind, work (*effort*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

stressed alleged

stretch capacity (*maximum*), capacity (*sphere*), develop, distort, distortion, duration, embellish, enlarge, exaggeration, expand, extend (*enlarge*), extent, falsify, gamut, increase, inflate, magnify, magnitude, overextend, overstep, period, phase (*period*), prolong, purview, range, scope, slant, space, spread, stress (*strain*), sustain (*prolong*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

stretch a point magnify

stretch out deploy, expand, extend (*enlarge*), spread

stretch the meaning distort

stretch the truth fabricate (*make up*), perjure, prevaricate

stretch too far overextend

stretchable flexible, malleable, pliable

stretched inflated (*enlarged*)

stretching continuation (*prolongation*), extension (*expansion*)

strew diffuse, dispel, disperse (*disseminate*), disseminate, dissipate (*spread out*), spread

stricken disconsolate

strict astringent, close (*rigorous*), conscientious, draconian, drastic, exact, explicit, factual, faithful (*true to fact*), inflexible, intense, ironclad, literal, meticulous, narrow, orthodox, painstaking, particular (*exacting*), precise, punctilious, punctual, rigid, severe, stringent, tyrannous, unbending, uncompromising. SEE MAIN ENTRY

strict construction SEE MAIN ENTRY

strict control force (*compulsion*)

strict disciplinarian dictator

strict examination indagation, probe

strict honesty integrity

strict inquiry analysis, examination (*study*), hearing, indagation, investigation

strict interpretation explanation

strict isolation quarantine

strict meaning SEE MAIN ENTRY

strict order array (*order*)

strict procedure bureaucracy

strict scrutiny SEE MAIN ENTRY

strict search indagation

striction deterrence, hindrance

strictly faithfully

strictly defined definite

strictly honest clean

strictly to the letter verbatim

strictness austerity, particularity, rigor, severity

stricture admonition, aspersion, bad repute, condemnation (*blame*), correction (*punishment*), denunciation, discredit, obloquy, obstruction, ostracism, outcry, reprimand, revilement, slander. SEE MAIN ENTRY

stride perambulate, step

strident discordant, harsh

stridulous harsh

strife altercation, argument (*contention*), belligerency, competition, contention (*opposition*), contest (*dispute*), controversy (*argument*), disaccord, disagreement, discord, dispute, dissension, dissidence, embroilment, feud, fight (*argument*), fray, labor (*exertion*), outbreak, outburst, resistance, revolt, variance (*disagreement*), work (*effort*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

strike assault (*noun*), assault (*verb*), attack, beat (*pulsate*), boycott, collide (*crash against*), contact (*touch*), defiance, fight (*battle*), find (*discover*), impact, impinge, impress (*affect deeply*), inflict, mistreat, onset (*assault*), reach, rebel, rebellion, resist (*oppose*), resistance, revolt. SEE MAIN ENTRY

strike a balance adjust (*regulate*), compensate (*counterbalance*), compromise (*settle by mutual agreement*), discharge (*pay a debt*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

strike a bargain barter, close (*agree*), dicker, settle

strike a light burn

strike against collide (*crash against*), jostle (*bump into*)

strike at accost, collide (*crash against*), contend (*dispute*), oppugn

strike back conflict, confront (*oppose*), counter, recriminate, resist (*oppose*), retaliate

strike forcibly against each other collide (*crash against*)

strike hard impress (*affect deeply*)

strike home impress (*affect deeply*)

strike in with involve (*participate*)

strike off decrease, deduct (*reduce*), delete, discount (*reduce*), rebate

strike off the roll discharge (*dismiss*)

strike off the roll of lawyers disbar

strike one as being appear (*seem to be*)

strike out annul, deface, delete, edit, eliminate (*eradicate*), eradicate, expunge, expurgate, obliterate, redact

strike sightless blind (*deprive of sight*)

strike the first blow attack

strike together jostle (*bump into*)

strike visionless blind (*deprive of sight*)

strike with overwhelming fear frighten, menace

striking arrant (*definite*), clear (*apparent*), conspicuous, distinct (*clear*), eloquent, flagrant, insistent, manifest, notable, obvious, open (*in sight*), palpable, particular (*specific*), portentous (*eliciting amazement*), powerful, prodigious (*amazing*), prominent, remarkable, salient, special, unusual

striking part highlight

striking qualities character (*personal quality*)

striking together collision (*accident*)

strikingly particularly

string assemblage, handcuff, sequence

string out dispel, protract (*stall*)

stringency austerity, rigor, severity

stringent astringent, close (*rigorous*), compulsory, draconian, harsh, inflexible, ironclad, particular (*exacting*), relentless, rigid, severe, strict, uncompromising. SEE MAIN ENTRY

strip abridge (*divest*), deduct (*reduce*), demote, denude, deprive, despoil, disarm (*divest of arms*), divest, erode, expose, harry (*plunder*), loot, minimize, pillage, plunder, prey, remove (*eliminate*), unveil

strip of disguise expose

strip of right disqualify

stripling juvenile

strive attempt, compete, contend (*dispute*), endeavor, exert, labor, oppose, try (*attempt*), undertake. SEE MAIN ENTRY

strive against conflict, dispute (*contest*), oppose, oppugn, repel (*drive back*), resist (*oppose*)

strive for pursue (*strive to gain*)

striver contender

striving competitive (*antagonistic*), struggle

striving for effect flagrant, histrionic

striving for superiority competition

stroke calamity, expedient, maneuver (*tactic*), operation

stroll perambulate, prowl

strong assertive, categorical, cogent, cohesive (*compact*), compelling, convincing, disorderly, drastic, durable, firm, forcible, in full force, indomitable, inexpugnable, influential, infrangible, insusceptible (*resistant*), intense, intensive, irresistible, omnipotent, orotund, persuasive, potent, powerful, predominant, prevailing (*having superior force*), profound (*intense*), reliable, resilient, resounding, secure (*sound*), solid (*sound*), sound, spartan, stable, staunch, steadfast, substantial, tenable, unyielding, valid, vehement, well-grounded. SEE MAIN ENTRY

strong arm tactics coercion

strong aversion odium

strong connection adhesion (*loyalty*)

strong contrast antithesis

strong demand market (*demand*)

strong discomfort pain

strong dissension dissension

strong feeling passion

strong language expletive

strong point specialty (*special aptitude*)

strong probability presumption

strong request dun

strong-minded inexorable, obdurate, purposeful, unbending

strong-willed earnest, hot-blooded, inexorable, inflexible, obdurate, persistent, pertinacious, purposeful, resolute, steadfast

strongbox coffer, treasury

stronghold bulwark, mainstay, protection, refuge, shelter (*protection*)

strongly attached close (*intimate*), intimate

strongroom bank

structural fundamental, organic

structural composition configuration (*form*)

structural design configuration (*form*)

structure body (*main part*), complex (*development*), composition (*makeup*), configuration (*form*), construction, contour (*outline*), contour (*shape*), corpus, delineation, edifice, fabricate (*construct*), form, formation, motif, order (*arrangement*), temperament. SEE MAIN ENTRY

structures premises (*buildings*)

structuring building (*business of assembling*)

struggle affray, campaign, commotion, compete, conflict, confront (*oppose*), confrontation (*altercation*), contend (*dispute*), contention (*opposition*), contest (*competition*), contest, effort, embroilment, endeavor (*noun*), endeavor (*verb*), engage (*involve*), fight (*battle*), grapple, labor, onus (*burden*), opposition, persevere, pursuit (*effort to secure*), resistance, strife, strive, work (*effort*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

struggle against dispute (*contest*), fight (*battle*)

struggle for pursue (*strive to gain*)

struggle for superiority competition

struggler candidate

strut flaunt, perambulate

strutting inflated (*vain*)

stub coupon, receipt (*proof of receiving*)

stubborn callous, chronic, contentious, difficult, disobedient, fractious, froward, impervious, incorrigible, indomitable, inexorable, inflexible, insusceptible (*uncaring*), intractable, obdurate, persistent, pertinacious, perverse, pugnacious, purposeful, recalcitrant, relentless, resolute, restive, rigid, severe, unbending, uncontrollable, unrelenting, unruly, unyielding

stubborn person bigot

stubbornly disobedient contumacious

stubbornly rebellious contumacious

stubbornness defiance, diligence (*perseverance*), tenacity

stuck inextricable

student disciple, neophyte, novice, protégé

studere adhere (*maintain loyalty*), favor, study

studied aforethought, deliberate, elaborate, intentional, literate, nonchalant, premeditated, purposeful, tactical, willful

studies education

studiosus partial (*biased*), zealous

studious diligent, industrious, learned, literate, pensive. SEE MAIN ENTRY

studiously purposely

studiousness diligence (*care*), interest (*concern*)

studium ardor, inclination, interest (*concern*), predilection, predisposition, pursuit (*chase*), regard (*esteem*)

study analysis, analyze, audit, brood, canvass, check (*inspect*), consider, consideration (*contemplation*), contemplation, deliberate, deliberation, diligence (*care*), hornbook, indagation, inquire, inquiry (*systematic investigation*), inspection, knowledge (*learning*), monitor, observation, overlook (*superintend*), pandect (*treatise*), peruse, ponder, preoccupation, probe, read, reason (*conclude*), reflect (*ponder*), reflection (*thought*), research (*noun*), research (*verb*), review (*official reexamination*), review, scrutinize, scrutiny, subject (*topic*), survey (*examine*), test, treatment, trial (*experiment*), weigh. SEE MAIN ENTRY

study book hornbook

study deeply concentrate (*pay attention*)

study in detail investigate, probe

study in silence muse

study of ecosystems ecology
study of environs ecology
study of surroundings ecology
study quietly muse
study systematically examine (*study*)
stuff load
stuffed compact (*dense*), full, replete
stuffy orotund, pedestrian
stultification constraint (*restriction*)
stultify balk, check (*restrain*), clog, deter, disable, foil, frustrate, thwart
stultus irrational
stumble miscalculate, miscue, mistake
stumble on find (*discover*), locate
stumbling incompetent
stumbling block bar (*obstruction*), barrier, blockade (*barrier*), complication, deadlock, deterrence, disadvantage, handicap, obstacle
stump confuse (*bewilder*)
stumper enigma, problem
stun drug, impress (*affect deeply*), overcome (*overwhelm*), overwhelm
stunned speechless
stunt lessen
stupefacient drug, narcotic
stupefaction bombshell
stupefactive narcotic
stupefied insensible, lifeless (*dull*), phlegmatic, speechless, torpid
stupefy confuse (*bewilder*), drug, lull, muddle, obfuscate
stupendous grandiose, portentous (*eliciting amazement*), prodigious (*enormous*), remarkable, special
stuporous torpid
stupid fatuous, impolitic, incompetent, inexpressive, irrational, obtuse, opaque, thoughtless, torpid, unpolitic, vacuous
stupidity opacity

stupidness opacity

stupor inertia, insentience, prostration, sloth

stuprare dishonor (*deprive of honor*)

stuprate debauch

stupration rape

stuprum debauchery, seduction

sturdiness health, prowess (*bravery*), strength

sturdy durable, firm, indestructible, inexpugnable, solid (*sound*), stable, strong

style call (*title*), character (*personal quality*), cognomen, color (*complexion*), complexion, conduct, custom, denominate, form (*arrangement*), habit, identify, manner (*behavior*), manner (*kind*), means (*opportunity*), mode, modus operandi, motif, nominate, parlance, personality, phrase, phraseology, practice (*custom*), presence (*poise*), property (*distinctive attribute*), structure (*composition*), temperament, usage. SEE MAIN ENTRY

style of arrangement content (*structure*), organization (*structure*)

style of penmanship handwriting

styleless outdated, outmoded

stylish current, elegant, popular

stymie balk, clog, constrict (*inhibit*), debar, delay, disadvantage, estop, forestall, frustrate, hamper, imbroglio, inconvenience, keep (*restrain*), obstruct, parry, stay (*halt*), stifle, stop, thwart. SEE MAIN ENTRY

sua sponte free (*enjoying civil liberty*) SEE MAIN ENTRY

sua voluntate free (*enjoying civil liberty*)

suable actionable

suadere advocate

suasible amenable, open (*persuasible*), pliable. SEE MAIN ENTRY

suasion instigation, persuasion

suasive cogent, convincing, hortative, persuasive. SEE MAIN ENTRY

suasor advocate (*counselor*), spokesman

suavis palatable

suavity courtesy

sub hasta vendere auction

subaltern ancillary (*subsidiary*), assistant, ignoble, inferior (*lower in position*), minor, secondary, slight, subordinate, subservient. SEE MAIN ENTRY

subalternate subaltern

subauscultare overhear

subcategory subdivision

subcenturio subaltern

subclass subdivision

subcommittee caucus

subconscious perception impression

subdere foist

subditus false (*not genuine*)

subdivide apportion, break (*separate*), codify, dichotomize, disjoint, file (*arrange*), parcel, part (*separate*), partition, pigeonhole, sever, sort, split. SEE MAIN ENTRY

subdivided bipartite

subdivisible divisible

subdivision affiliate, chapter (*branch*), chapter (*division*), class, component, constituent (*part*), decentralization, denomination, department, detail, dichotomy, lot, member (*constituent part*), offshoot, organ, part (*portion*), province, section (*division*), segment, split, subheading. SEE MAIN ENTRY

subdivisional local, regional

subdivisive divisive

subdolous deceptive, machiavellian, surreptitious

subdolus sly

subdual control (*restriction*), subjection

subduce withdraw

subducere steal

subduct decrease, deduct (*reduce*), discount (*reduce*), except (*exclude*), excise (*cut away*), retrench, withdraw

subduction curtailment, decrease, deduction (*diminution*)

subdue allay, alleviate, arrest (*stop*), beat (*defeat*), browbeat, capture, confine, constrain (*restrain*), contain (*restrain*), control (*restrain*), defeat, diminish, disarm (*set at ease*), dominate, extinguish, foil, halt, impose (*subject*), lessen, lull, moderate (*temper*), modify (*moderate*), mollify, overcome (*surmount*), override, overthrow, overturn, overwhelm, pacify, palliate (*abate*), prevail (*triumph*), quash, repress, restrain, stifle, strangle, subject, subjugate, suppress, surmount. SEE MAIN ENTRY

subdued dispassionate, passive, placid, solemn, unobtrusive

subduing bondage, mitigating, palliative (*abating*)

subgrade poor (*inferior in quality*)

subgroup chapter (*division*), class, classification, part (*portion*), section (*division*), subdivision, subheading

subhead caption

subheading caption, subdivision. SEE MAIN ENTRY

subicere forge (*counterfeit*), hint, subject

subiectio forgery

subiectus subject (*conditional*)

subigere compel

subit occur (*come to mind*)

subitaneous unexpected, unforeseeable

subitus instantaneous

subiungere subdue

subject article (*commodity*), article (*distinct section of a writing*), captive, compel, constrain (*compel*), content (*meaning*), contents, dependent, dominate, inferior (*lower in position*), object, passive, question (*issue*), require (*compel*), servile, subdue, subjugate, subordinate, subservient, thesis. SEE MAIN ENTRY

subject for inquiry issue (*matter in dispute*), matter (*subject*)

subject matter content (*meaning*), contents, context, matter (*subject*), tenor. SEE MAIN ENTRY

subject of controversy discrepancy

subject of dispute cause (*lawsuit*), conflict, controversy (*argument*), discrepancy, problem

subject of inquiry question (*inquiry*)

subject of thought contents
subject to conditional, contingent, dependent, incident, liable, provided
subject to a charge encumber (*financially obligate*)
subject to a handicap penalize
subject to a liability encumber (*financially obligate*)
subject to a pecuniary penalty fine
subject to action of court of justice justiciable
subject to analysis examine (*study*)
subject to another jurisdiction foreign
subject to argument debatable, disputable
subject to authority impose (*subject*)
subject to be concluded determinable (*liable to be terminated*)
subject to being abrogated defeasible
subject to being annulled defeasible
subject to being cancelled defeasible
subject to being divested defeasible
subject to being invalidated defeasible
subject to being repealed defeasible
subject to being retracted defeasible
subject to being revoked defeasible, voidable
subject to being taken away defeasible
subject to being withdrawn defeasible
subject to cancellation determinable (*liable to be terminated*), voidable
subject to chance conditional, insecure
subject to change ambulatory, conditional, indefinite, insecure, mutable, provisional
subject to contention debatable, forensic
subject to contravention debatable
subject to control impose (*subject*)
subject to controversy debatable, disputable, forensic, moot, polemic
subject to dependence impose (*subject*)
subject to discontinuance determinable (*liable to be terminated*)

subject to examination analyze, audit, canvass, cross-examine, monitor

subject to influence impose (*subject*)

subject to loss endanger

subject to measurement determinable (*ascertainable*)

subject to penalty condemn (*punish*), penalize, punish

subject to preference disjunctive (*alternative*)

subject to pressure enforce

subject to punishment discipline (*punish*), penalize

subject to questioning examine (*interrogate*)

subject to revisal corrigible

subject to scrutiny check (*inspect*), examine (*study*), frisk, inquire, monitor, peruse, probe

subject to strain distress

subject to termination determinable (*liable to be terminated*)

subject to terms conditional, contingent, provisional, qualified (*conditioned*), without recourse

subject to verification inconclusive

subjected subordinate

subjection acquiescence, allegiance, bondage, captivity, duress, force (*compulsion*), homage, oppression, prostration, servitude, thrall. SEE MAIN ENTRY

subjection to responsibility (*accountability*)

subjection to death mortality

subjection to fate fatality

subjection to force compulsion (*coercion*)

subjective partial (*biased*), personal (*private*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

subjective belief credence

subjectivity intolerance, prejudice (*preconception*)

subjoin affix, annex (*add*), append, attach (*join*), compound, connect (*join together*), join (*bring together*)

subjoined attached (*annexed*)

subjoiner adjoiner

subjoining accession (*annexation*)

subjugate abduct, beat (*defeat*), coerce, confine, constrain (*restrain*), defeat, discipline (*control*), dominate, impose (*subject*), jail, manage, overcome (*surmount*), overthrow, overwhelm, repress, restrain, subdue, subject, surmount. SEE MAIN ENTRY

subjugated to inferior (*lower in position*)

subjugation abduction, bondage, captivity, duress, force (*compulsion*), oppression, servitude, subjection, thrall

subjunction accession (*annexation*), addition, attachment (*act of affixing*), rider

sublation removal

sublease rent, sublet. SEE MAIN ENTRY

sublet lease, rent, sublease. SEE MAIN ENTRY

sublevatio relief (*release*)

sublimate elevate, purge (*purify*)

sublime illustrious, meritorious, outstanding (*prominent*)

sublunar mundane

sublunary mundane

submerge censor, immerse (*engross*), immerse (*plunge into*), overcome (*overwhelm*), overwhelm

submerged latent

submerge immerse (*plunge into*)

submission acquiescence, adhesion (*loyalty*), allegiance, amenability, application, argument (*pleading*), assent, bid, capitulation, compliance, concession (*compromise*), conciliation, conformity (*obedience*), deference, discipline (*obedience*), homage, longanimity, proposal (*suggestion*), proposition, prostration, rendition (*restoration*), resignation (*passive acceptance*), servitude, subjection, sufferance, thrall, tolerance

submission to a court's jurisdiction appearance (*coming into court*)

submissive malleable, obedient, obeisant, obsequious, passive, patient, pliable, pliant, powerless, resigned, sequacious, servile, subordinate, subservient, tractable, yielding

submissive to correction corrigible

submissively faithfully, respectfully

submissiveness acquiescence, adhesion (*loyalty*), amenability, capitulation, conformity (*obedience*), deference, discipline (*obedience*), homage, loyalty, resignation (*passive acceptance*)

submit abide, accede (*concede*), admonish (*advise*), advise, argue, bear (*adduce*), bestow, cede, concede, conform, counsel, defer (*yield in judgment*), extend (*offer*), forbear, give (*grant*), hear (*give attention to*), hold out (*deliberate on an offer*), index (*docket*), introduce, move (*judicially request*), obey, offer (*propose*), offer (*tender*), pose (*propound*), posit, proffer, propose, propound, refer (*send for action*), render (*deliver*), serve (*assist*), succumb, surrender (*yield*), tender. SEE MAIN ENTRY

submit a formal request move (*judicially request*)

submit for determination defer (*yield in judgment*)

submit in evidence exhibit

submit in judgment to defer (*yield in judgment*)

submit oneself to appear (*attend court proceedings*)

submit the case rest (*end a legal case*)

submit to allow (*endure*), bear (*tolerate*), comply, concede, endure (*suffer*), tolerate

submit without complaint forbear

submittal acquiescence, capitulation, cession, deference

suborder class

subordinate ancillary (*subsidiary*), assistant, coadjutant, dependent, derivative, employee, extrinsic, impose (*subject*), incidental, inferior (*lower in position*), minor, obsequious, passive, pliant, secondary, sequacious, servile, slight, subaltern, subject (*conditional*), subject, subservient, subsidiary, supplementary, tangential. SEE MAIN ENTRY

subordinate group minority (*outnumbered group*)

subordinate part adjunct, member (*constituent part*)

subordinate position subordinate

subordination allegiance, array (*order*), bondage, conformity (*obedience*), servitude, subjection

subordination to rules discipline (*obedience*)

suborn bait (*lure*), coax, convince, corrupt, inveigle, persuade, taint (*corrupt*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

subornare suborn

subornation gratuity (*bribe*)

subornative persuasive

subpoena call (*summon*), charge (*command*), citation (*charge*), direction (*order*), monition (*legal summons*), process (*summons*), serve (*deliver a legal instrument*), summon, venire, warrant (*judicial writ*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

subpoena duces tecum SEE MAIN ENTRY

subrent lease, rent, sublease, sublet

subreption deceit, fraud, misstatement. SEE MAIN ENTRY

subreptitious collusive

subrogate change, replace, succeed (*follow*), supersede, supplant

subrogation replacement. SEE MAIN ENTRY

subscribe attest, bear (*adduce*), close (*agree*), corroborate, enroll, hear (*give attention to*), join (*associate oneself with*), notarize, register, sign, subsidize. SEE MAIN ENTRY

subscribe to abide, accede (*concede*), advocate, agree (*comply*), assent, assure (*insure*), authorize, coincide (*concur*), concur (*agree*), contribute (*assist*), countenance, defer (*yield in judgment*), embrace (*accept*), espouse, indorse, maintain (*sustain*), profess (*avow*), promote (*organize*), sanction, sponsor

subscriber affiant, contributor (*giver*), donor, notary public, proponent, surety (*guarantor*), undersigned

subscribere sign

subscript addendum, codicil, rider

subscription advance (*allowance*), advocacy, affirmance (*judicial sanction*), aid (*help*), confirmation, consent, favor (*sanction*), grant, sanction (*permission*), vow. SEE MAIN ENTRY

subsection department, subheading

subsequent consecutive, derivative, ensuing, future, prospective, proximate, secondary, successive. SEE MAIN ENTRY

subsequent meditation hindsight

subsequent reflection hindsight

subsequently thereafter

subsequently set down a savoir

subserve aid, assist, avail (*be of use*), foster, inure (*benefit*), pander, promote (*organize*), subsidize

subservience adhesion (*loyalty*), bondage, homage, servitude

subserviency subjection

subservient dependent, inferior (*lower in position*), obedient, obeisant, obsequious, passive, pliant, subordinate, subsidiary. SEE MAIN ENTRY

subside decrease, diminish, ebb, lessen. SEE MAIN ENTRY

subsidence decline, decrease, descent (*declination*), lull, remission

subsidiarius subsidiary

subsidiary affiliate, appurtenance, appurtenant, chapter (*branch*), circumstantial, contingent, derivative, extraneous, extrinsic, incident, incidental, inferior (*lower in position*), minor, offshoot, organ, pendent, secondary, slight, subaltern, subordinate, subservient, supplementary. SEE MAIN ENTRY

subsidiary group minority (*outnumbered group*)

subsidiary law code

subsidium help, relief (*aid*), support (*assistance*)

subsidiization alimony, pension

subsidize assist, capitalize (*provide capital*), contribute (*supply*), endow, finance, fund, maintain (*sustain*), pay, supplement, support (*assist*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

subsidize again refinance

subsidizer backer

subsidy aid (*help*), aid (*subsistence*), alimony, annuity, assistance, benefit (*conferment*), commission (*fee*), consideration (*recompense*), contribution (*donation*), donation, endowment, grant, loan, maintenance (*support of spouse*), payment (*act of paying*), pension, perquisite. SEE MAIN ENTRY

subsist continue (*persevere*), endure (*last*), exist, last, remain (*continue*), stay (*continue*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

subsist of contain (*comprise*)

subsistence aid (*help*), livelihood, maintenance (*support of spouse*), subsidy, support (*assistance*), sustenance

subsistence level austerity, poverty

subsistent extant, inherent

subsistere halt

subspecies class

substance amount (*quantity*), article (*commodity*), body (*main part*), bulk, capsule, center (*essence*), connotation, consequence (*significance*), construction, content (*meaning*), contents, contour (*shape*), cornerstone, corpus, element, essence, gist (*ground for a suit*), gravamen, import, importance, main point, materiality (*physical existence*), meaning, money, object, point (*purpose*), property (*possessions*), reality, significance, signification, spirit, structure (*composition*), sum (*tally*), value. SEE MAIN ENTRY

substance of a charge complaint

substandard deficient, perfunctory, poor (*inferior in quality*)

substantiable deductible (*provable*)

substantial actual, appreciable, capacious, cardinal (*basic*), cogent, cohesive (*compact*), concrete, considerable, convincing, corporal, corporeal, critical (*crucial*), durable, far reaching, firm, grave (*important*), important (*significant*), major, material (*important*), material (*physical*), meritorious, momentous, opulent, organic, outstanding (*prominent*), physical, pithy, prodigious (*enormous*), secure (*sound*), solid (*sound*), sound, stable, staunch, substantive, tangible, valid. SEE MAIN ENTRY

substantial cause gravamen

substantial cause shown SEE MAIN ENTRY

substantial form contour (*shape*)

substantial meaning connotation, content (*meaning*), gist (*substance*)

substantial number bulk

substantial part bulk

substantial part of a complaint gist (*ground for a suit*)

substantial quantity bulk

substantial rise of prices inflation (*decrease in value of currency*)

substantiality certainty, character (*personal quality*), cornerstone, corpus, embodiment, importance, materiality (*consequence*), materiality (*physical existence*), reality, significance, strength

substantialize embody, substantiate

substantially as a rule

substantially true candid

substantialness materiality (*physical existence*), reality, strength

substantiate affirm (*uphold*), attest, bear (*adduce*), cite (*state*), corroborate, demonstrate (*establish*), document, establish (*show*), maintain (*sustain*), probate, prove, quote, realize (*make real*), seal (*solemnize*), support (*corroborate*), sustain (*confirm*), uphold, validate, verify (*confirm*), witness (*attest to*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

substantiated incident fact

substantiation affirmance (*authentication*), affirmation, attestation, certification (*attested copy*), confirmation, corroboration, documentation, evidence, jurat, proof, ratification, realization, reference (*citation*), reference (*recommendation*), support (*corroboration*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

substantiative demonstrative (*illustrative*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

substantive actual, appreciable, cardinal (*basic*), concrete, corporeal, de facto, necessary (*required*), organic, physical, ponderable, solid (*sound*), substantial, tangible, virtual

substantive due process SEE MAIN ENTRY

substantive issue SEE MAIN ENTRY

substituere replace

substantive issue SEE MAIN ENTRY

substitutable equivalent, expendable

substitute agent, alienate (*transfer title*), alternate (*take turns*), change, commute, conduit (*intermediary*), convert (*change use*), cover (*provide for*), delegate, deputy, devolve, disjunctive (*alternative*), displace (*replace*), exchange, false (*not genuine*), imitation, liaison, offset, plenipotentiary, procurator, provisional, proxy, quid pro quo, replace, replacement, representative (*proxy*), secondary, stopgap, succedaneum, supersede, supplant, surrogate, transform. SEE MAIN ENTRY

substitute for succeed (*follow*)

substitutes choice (*alternatives offered*)

substituting for acting

substitution contribution (*indemnification*), cover (*substitute*), devolution, exchange, novation, preemption, proxy, recompense, replacement,

representation (*acting for others*), representative (*proxy*), stopgap, subrogation, substitute, succedaneum

substitution of counsel SEE MAIN ENTRY

substitutional disjunctive (*alternative*), surrogate

substitutive convertible, disjunctive (*alternative*)

substructure foundation (*basis*)

subsume classify, comprise, encompass (*include*), include, pigeonhole. SEE MAIN ENTRY

subterfuge artifice, bad faith, color (*deceptive appearance*), concealment, contrivance, cover (*pretext*), deception, evasion, excuse, expedient, false pretense, hoax, imposture, machination, maneuver (*trick*), pretense (*pretext*), pretext, ruse, scheme, stratagem. SEE MAIN ENTRY

subterranean clandestine

subtile imponderable, subtle (*refined*)

subtilis acute, exact

subtilize clarify, differentiate

subtitle caption

subtle artful, discreet, furtive, impalpable, inconspicuous, insidious, obscure (*faint*), politic, recondite, sly, surreptitious. SEE MAIN ENTRY

subtle communication reference (*allusion*)

subtle difference differential, nuance

subtle maneuver device (*contrivance*)

subtlety discretion (*quality of being discreet*), evasion, nuance, subterfuge, technicality

subtract abridge (*shorten*), curtail, decrease, deduct (*reduce*), dilute, diminish, discount (*reduce*), eradicate, except (*exclude*), excise (*cut away*), lessen, minimize, rebate, remove (*eliminate*), retrench, withdraw. SEE MAIN ENTRY

subtract from derogate

subtraction curtailment, decrease, decrement, deduction (*diminution*), discount, exception (*exclusion*), removal. SEE MAIN ENTRY

suburbs vicinity

subvenire assist, help

subvention alimony, annuity, benefit (*conferment*), contribution (*donation*), dispensation (*act of dispensing*), donation, grant, help, pension, subsidy

subventionize subsidize

subversion bad faith, counterargument, disloyalty, mutiny, rebellion, revolt, sedition, treason. SEE MAIN ENTRY

subversionary harmful

subversive activities subversion

subversive activity bad faith, disloyalty, espionage

subversives SEE MAIN ENTRY

subvert corrupt, destroy (*efface*), disturb, harm, overthrow, overturn, pervert, supplant, upset. SEE MAIN ENTRY

subverter insurgent

subvertere abolish, overturn, subvert, upset

succedaneum alternative (*substitute*), stopgap. SEE MAIN ENTRY

succedere succeed (*follow*), supersede

succeed accomplish, attain, avail (*bring about*), carry (*succeed*), complete, discharge (*perform*), dispatch (*dispose of*), displace (*replace*), effectuate, ensue, execute (*accomplish*), gain, implement, pass (*satisfy requirements*), prevail (*triumph*), reach, replace, supersede, supervene, supplant. SEE MAIN ENTRY

succeed in reaching attain, earn

succeed to inherit

succeeding consecutive, ensuing, future, proximate, subsequent, successive

succeeding generation descendant

succeeding generations posterity, progeny

success advantage, benefit (*betterment*), fruition, progress, prosperity, satisfaction (*fulfilment*), welfare. SEE MAIN ENTRY

successful auspicious, effective (*efficient*), felicitous, lucrative, operative, prevailing (*having superior force*), profitable, prosperous. SEE MAIN ENTRY

successful remedial treatment cure

successfulness prosperity

succession birth (*lineage*), bloodline, chain (*series*), continuity, cycle, devolution, frequency, hierarchy (*arrangement in a series*), sequence, subrogation. SEE MAIN ENTRY

succession of acts course

succession of property inheritance

succession of property rights devolution

successions vicissitudes

successive consecutive, direct (*uninterrupted*), disjunctive (*tending to disjoin*), ensuing, periodic, progressive (*going forward*), regular (*orderly*), repeated. SEE MAIN ENTRY

successive phases vicissitudes

successive portion installment, serial

successive relationship privity

successively gaining in force cumulative (*increasing*)

successively waxing in force cumulative (*increasing*)

successiveness continuity

successful disappointed, unavailing

successfulness miscarriage

successor descendant, devisee, heir, off-spring, replacement, transferee. SEE MAIN ENTRY

successors posterity

successorship succession

succinct brief, compact (*pithy*), concise, laconic, pithy, proverbial, sententious. SEE MAIN ENTRY

succor abet, accommodation (*backing*), aid (*help*), aid, alleviate, assist, assistance, avail (*be of use*), bear (*support*), benefit (*betterment*), benevolence (*act of kindness*), bolster, contribute (*assist*), contribution (*donation*), favor, foster, help (*noun*), help (*verb*), nurture, relief (*aid*), relieve (*give aid*), remedy, serve (*assist*), service (*assistance*), soothe, support (*assistance*)

succorer benefactor, good samaritan, samaritan, sponsor

succulent palatable, sapid

succumb accede (*concede*), cede, comply, concede, debase, expire, fail (*lose*), hear (*give attention to*), languish, lose (*undergo defeat*), obey, perish, quit (*discontinue*), relent, submit (*yield*), surrender (*yield*), yield (*submit*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

succumb to death die

succumbere succumb

succurrere help

succeed in winning beat (*defeat*)

such being the case consequently

sudden brief, immediate (*at once*), impulsive (*rash*), precipitate, spontaneous, summary, unanticipated, unexpected, unforeseeable, unforeseen. SEE MAIN ENTRY

sudden attack assault, bombshell, foray

sudden burst bombshell

sudden contact collision (*accident*)

sudden death fatality

sudden desire impulse

sudden excursion outburst

sudden fear consternation, panic

sudden force impulse

sudden happening accident (*chance occurrence*)

sudden misfortune disaster

sudden peril emergency

sudden terror fright

suddenness dispatch (*promptness*)

sue appeal, call (*appeal to*), claim (*demand*), complain (*charge*), importune, litigate, prosecute (*charge*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

sue a third party implead

sue for request

suffer abide, allow (*endure*), bear (*tolerate*), consent, forbear, languish, let (*permit*), permit, recognize (*acknowledge*), sanction, tolerate, vouchsafe. SEE MAIN ENTRY

suffer a deprivation lose (*be deprived of*)

suffer a relapse relapse

suffer by comparison lose (*undergo defeat*)

suffer death die

suffer defeat lose (*undergo defeat*), quit (*discontinue*), yield (*submit*)

suffer loss decrease, lose (*be deprived of*)

suffer pain endure (*suffer*)

suffer privation lack

suffer to occur allow (*endure*), authorize

sufferable allowable, permissible

sufferance acquiescence, charter (*sanction*), consent, dispensation (*exception*), franchise (*license*), indulgence, leave (*permission*), longanimity, resignation (*passive acceptance*), sanction (*permission*), tolerance, understanding (*tolerance*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

suffered allowable

sufferer victim

suffering adversity, discipline (*punishment*), distress (*anguish*), hardship, misfortune, pain, prostration, sanction (*punishment*), sufferance, toll (*effect*), trouble. SEE MAIN ENTRY

suffering privation poor (*underprivileged*)

suffice avail (*bring about*), bear (*tolerate*), fulfill, satisfy (*fulfill*)

suffice to defray cover (*provide for*)

sufficiency quorum

sufficiency admissibility, competence (*ability*), minimum, quorum, satisfaction (*fulfilment*), store (*depository*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

sufficient adequate, ample, commensurate, competent, fair (*satisfactory*), operative, suitable. SEE MAIN ENTRY

sufficient amount minimum

sufficient evidence proof

sufficient for the purpose adequate

sufficient foundation SEE MAIN ENTRY

sufficient in law legal

sufficient notice adequate notice

sufficient number quorum

sufficient on its face prima facie (*legally sufficient*)

sufficient on the pleadings prima facie (*legally sufficient*)

sufficient proof SEE MAIN ENTRY

sufficient quantity quorum

sufficient to make out a case prima facie (*legally sufficient*)

sufficiently strong prima facie (*legally sufficient*)
sufficientness sufficiency
sufficing adequate, commensurate
suffisant complacent
suffix codicil
sufflate inflate
sufflation inflation (*increase*)
suffocate extinguish, impede, repress, stifle
suffocating deadly, oppressive
suffragari favor, support (*assist*)
suffrage discretion (*power of choice*), franchise (*right to vote*). SEE MAIN ENTRY
suffragia election (*choice*)
suffragium suffrage, vote
suffragium ferre vote
suffuscus dun
suffuse penetrate, permeate, pervade, spread
sugary nectarious
suggest admonish (*advise*), advise, advocate, allude, bespeak, charge (*instruct on the law*), coax, connote, convey (*communicate*), counsel, denote, evidence, hint, hold out (*deliberate on an offer*), implicate, imply, indicate, instruct (*direct*), mention, nominate, offer (*propose*), pose (*propound*), postulate, present (*introduce*), proffer, promise (*raise expectations*), prompt, propose, propound, purport, raise (*advance*), recommend, refer (*direct attention*), remark, remind, signify (*denote*), submit (*give*). SEE MAIN ENTRY
suggest a proposed claim counsel
suggest a proposed contention counsel
suggest conclusions of law charge (*instruct on the law*)
suggest itself occur (*come to mind*)
suggested constructive (*inferential*), implicit, implied, tacit
suggested meaning implication (*inference*)
suggested plan suggestion

suggester catalyst, special interest

suggestibility credulity

suggestible open (*persuasible*), pliant

suggesting advisory, demonstrative (*illustrative*), precatory

suggestio falsi color (*deceptive appearance*)

suggestion advice, advocacy, connotation, expedient, guidance, hint, hypothesis, implication (*inference*), indicant, indication, innuendo, insinuation, intimation, mention (*reference*), notion, nuance, plan, possibility, postulate, proposal (*suggestion*), proposition, recommendation, reference (*allusion*), reminder, request, suspicion (*uncertainty*), tip (*clue*).

SEE MAIN ENTRY

suggestive allusive, apparent (*presumptive*), circumstantial, demonstrative (*illustrative*), implicit, leading (*guiding*), lewd, portentous (*ominous*), precatory, provocative, prurient, salacious. SEE MAIN ENTRY

sui generis SEE MAIN ENTRY

sui iuris sovereign (*independent*)

suit accommodate, action (*proceeding*), agree (*comply*), calculate, call (*appeal*), case (*lawsuit*), cause (*lawsuit*), chain (*series*), claim (*legal demand*), clothe, comport (*agree with*), concur (*agree*), conform, entreaty, matter (*case*), proceeding, prosecution (*criminal trial*), satisfy (*fulfill*), trial (*legal proceeding*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

suit at law action (*proceeding*), case (*lawsuit*), cause (*lawsuit*), lawsuit, matter (*case*), proceeding, trial (*legal proceeding*)

suit in equity lawsuit

suit in law action (*proceeding*), controversy (*lawsuit*), suit

suit one's purpose avail (*be of use*)

suit to extinguish the equity of redemption foreclosure

suitability admissibility, aptitude, competence (*ability*), decorum, expedience, propriety (*appropriateness*), qualification (*fitness*), relevance, timeliness, use, utility (*usefulness*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

suitable adequate, admissible, allowable, allowed, applicable, apposite, appropriate, available, commensurate, competent, condign, consonant, constructive (*creative*), convenient, correlative, desirable (*qualified*), disposable, eligible, entitled, fair (*just*), fair (*satisfactory*), favorable (*advantageous*), felicitous, fit, fitting, habitable, harmonious, just,

justifiable, opportune, pertinent, practical, prima facie (*legally sufficient*), proper, qualified (*competent*), reasonable (*fair*), relative (*relevant*), relevant, right (*suitable*), rightful, sciential, seasonable, valuable, viable. SEE MAIN ENTRY

suitable circumstance chance (*fortuity*), opportunity

suitable for living in habitable

suitable for use functional

suitable notice adequate notice

suitable occasion opportunity

suitable time occasion, opportunity, timeliness

suitableness decorum, expedience, propriety (*appropriateness*), qualification (*fitness*), relevance

suite chain (*series*)

suited agreed (*harmonized*), apposite, appropriate, capable, convenient, correlative, fit, fitting, opportune, proper, sciential, suitable

suited to youth juvenile

suitedness qualification (*fitness*)

suiting congruous, felicitous, harmonious

suitor appellant, claimant, complainant, contender, contestant, litigant, party (*litigant*), plaintiff, special interest. SEE MAIN ENTRY

sulk brood

sulky resentful, restive

sullen despondent, resentful, restive

sullied blemished, marred, tainted (*contaminated*)

sully brand (*stigmatize*), contaminate, debauch, deface, defame, denigrate, depreciate, derogate, disapprove (*condemn*), disgrace, disparage, humiliate, infect, pillory, pollute, smear, stain, taint (*contaminate*), tarnish, vitiate. SEE MAIN ENTRY

sullyng defilement

sum aggregate, amount (*quantity*), amount (*result*), computation, consideration (*recompense*), content (*meaning*), corpus, entirety, expenditure, expense (*cost*), face amount, face value (*price*), import, principal (*capital sum*), quantity, substance (*essential nature*), totality. SEE MAIN ENTRY

sum and substance capsule, center (*essence*), content (*meaning*), context, corpus, gist (*ground for a suit*), gist (*substance*), gravamen, materiality (*consequence*), scenario

sum asked for cost (*price*)

sum charged expense (*cost*)

sum derived from a sale proceeds

sum entrusted loan

sum of money fund

sum of money borrowed loan

sum of money lent loan

sum owed debt

sum owing debit

sum paid for carrying a passenger fare

sum shown face amount

sum stated face amount

sum total aggregate, amount (*result*), corpus, in solido, principal (*capital sum*), quantity, sum (*total*), whole

sum up condense, criticize (*evaluate*), digest (*summarize*), recapitulate, repeat (*state again*), review

sumere presume

sumless innumerable, myriad

summa amount (*quantity*)

summarily dispossess eject (*evict*)

summariness dispatch (*promptness*)

summarium epitome, summary, synopsis

summarization narration. SEE MAIN ENTRY

summarize abridge (*shorten*), condense, extract, lessen, recapitulate, recount, repeat (*state again*), review. SEE MAIN ENTRY

summarized brief, compact (*pithy*), concise, laconic, sententious

summary abridgment (*condensation*), abstract, account (*report*), brief (*adjective*), brief (*noun*), capsule, compact (*pithy*), compendium, concise, cursory, decisive, digest, direct (*forthright*), narration, pandect (*treatise*), paraphrase, pithy, prompt, proposal (*report*), prospectus, recital, report

(*detailed account*), restatement, scenario, statement, succinct, sum (*tally*), synopsis. SEE MAIN ENTRY

summary of facts story (*narrative*)

summary on the law brief

summary punishment by mob lynch law

summate sum

summation account (*report*), amount (*sum*), computation, corpus, denouement, outline (*synopsis*), synopsis. SEE MAIN ENTRY

summed up compact (*pithy*)

summing up recital

summissee respectfully

summit caucus, ceiling, culmination, meeting (*conference*), panel (*discussion group*), paragon, parley, pinnacle

summit conference parley

summit talk parley

summital cardinal (*basic*)

summitry negotiation

summon convene, evoke, invoke, prosecute (*charge*), request, require (*compel*), serve (*deliver a legal instrument*), subpoena. SEE MAIN ENTRY

summon back recall (*call back*)

summon by incantation invoke

summon forth call (*summon*), educe, elicit, evoke

summon to court subpoena

summon up evoke, recall (*remember*), recollect, remember

summons charge (*accusation*), charge (*command*), direction (*order*), invitation, monition (*legal summons*), subpoena, venire, warrant (*judicial writ*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

summons to appear and answer monition (*legal summons*)

summus ascendant, extreme (*last*), paramount, unqualified (*unlimited*)

sumptio assumption (*supposition*), postulate

sumptuous profuse

sumptuary financial, pecuniary

sumptuous elaborate

sumptus outlay, waste

sumptus minuere retrench

sunder bifurcate, break (*separate*), disband, discontinue (*abandon*), discontinue (*break continuity*), disengage, disjoint, disrupt, dissociate, dissolve (*separate*), divide (*separate*), divorce, estrange, interrupt, isolate, lancinate, luxate, part (*separate*), rend, separate, sever, split, subdivide

sunderance disassociation, division (*act of dividing*), interruption, severance, split

sundered disconnected, discrete, separate

sundering estrangement, separation

sundry composite, diverse, manifold, miscellaneous, multiple, several (*plural*)

sung famous

sunset law SEE MAIN ENTRY

sunshine laws SEE MAIN ENTRY

suo arbitrio discretion (*power of choice*)

super superlative

super pac SEE MAIN ENTRY

superable possible

superabundance boom (*prosperity*), plethora, redundancy, sufficiency, surfeit, surplus

superabundant copious, excess, excessive, expendable, inordinate, multiple, needless, redundant, superfluous, unwarranted

superadd compound, supplement

superadded additional

superannuate SEE MAIN ENTRY

superannuated antique, old, outdated, outmoded, powerless

superare beat (*defeat*), defeat, outweigh, predominate (*command*), prevail (*triumph*)

superb meritorious, portentous (*eliciting amazement*), preferential, premium, prime (*most valuable*), professional (*stellar*), sterling. SEE MAIN ENTRY

superbia intolerance

superbire rampant

superbus supercilious

supercharge overload

supercherie bunko

supercilious cynical, disdainful, insolent, orgulous, presumptuous, proud (*conceited*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

superciliousness disdain, disrespect, pride

superego conscience

supereminence eminence, primacy

supereminent cardinal (*outstanding*), master, outstanding (*prominent*), paramount, primary, prime (*most valuable*), principal

supererogate surpass

supererogative excess, superfluous, unnecessary

supererogatory excess, excessive, expendable, inordinate, needless, nonessential, superfluous, unnecessary

superexcellent superior (*excellent*), superlative

superficial artificial, careless, casual, cursory, frivolous, inconsequential, insubstantial, minor, nominal, nugatory, null (*insignificant*), perfunctory, pretentious (*ostentatious*), remote (*small*), trivial. SEE MAIN ENTRY

superficially pro forma

superficies area (*surface*)

superfine best, premium, subtle (*refined*), superlative

superfluity balance (*amount in excess*), boom (*prosperity*), exaggeration, plethora, redundancy, remainder (*remaining part*), surfeit, surplus

superfluous disproportionate, excess, excessive, expendable, extraneous, gratuitous (*unwarranted*), inordinate, needless, nonessential, profuse, redundant, undue (*excessive*), unessential, unnecessary, unwarranted. SEE MAIN ENTRY

superfluousness balance (*amount in excess*), exaggeration, plethora, tautology

superfund SEE MAIN ENTRY

superhighway causeway

superimpose overlap

superinduce affect, cause

superintend administer (*conduct*), check (*inspect*), conduct, control (*regulate*), direct (*supervise*), discipline (*control*), govern, handle (*manage*), manage, officiate, operate, oversee, patrol, police, prescribe, preside, regulate (*manage*), rule (*govern*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

superintendence administration, agency (*legal relationship*), auspices, charge (*custody*), control (*supervision*), custody (*supervision*), direction (*guidance*), government (*administration*), jurisdiction, management (*supervision*), occupation (*possession*), oversight (*control*), regulation (*management*), safekeeping, supervision, supremacy, surveillance

superintendency generalship

superintendent caretaker (*one caring for property*), caretaker (*one fulfilling the function of office*), director, employer, guardian, official, principal (*director*), procurator, warden. SEE MAIN ENTRY

superintendents management (*directorate*)

superintending administrative

superior absolute (*ideal*)

superior ascendant

superior best, chief, disdainful, dominant, employer, important (*significant*), inflated (*vain*), irresistible, meritorious, notable, outstanding (*prominent*), paramount, predominant, preferable, preferential, premium, prime (*most valuable*), principal (*director*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

superior prior

superior professional (*stellar*), select, special, sterling, superlative, unapproachable, valuable

superior group elite

superior individual paragon

superior situation advantage

superiority advantage, dint, distinction (*reputation*), edge (*advantage*), eminence, hegemony, importance, influence, merit, precedence, predominance, preponderance, prestige, pride, primacy, priority, quality (*excellence*), status, strength, stress (*accent*), supremacy, value

superiority in number plurality

superlatio exaggeration

superlative absolute (*ideal*), best, bombast, cardinal (*outstanding*), exaggeration, meritorious, outstanding (*prominent*), paramount, portentous (*eliciting amazement*), premium, prime (*most valuable*), rare, sterling, superior (*excellent*), unapproachable, utmost. SEE MAIN ENTRY

supernatural mysterious, peculiar (*curious*), uncanny

supernatural being spirit

supernormal best, extraordinary, mysterious, prodigious (*amazing*), unusual

supernumerary ancillary (*auxiliary*), copious, excess, excessive, expendable, needless, redundant, superfluous, unwarranted

superplus balance (*amount in excess*), surplus

supersaturate overload

supersaturated inordinate

supersaturation overage, plethora, surfeit, surplus

superscription caption, heading, inscription, label, rubric (*title*), title (*designation*)

supersede abolish, abrogate (*rescind*), accede (*succeed*), annul, disinherit, dislodge, displace (*replace*), leave (*allow to remain*), override, overrule, replace, succeed (*follow*), supplant, upset. SEE MAIN ENTRY

superseded null (*invalid*), null and void, outdated, outmoded

supersedence preemption

superseder alternative (*substitute*)

supersedere forbear

superseding cause SEE MAIN ENTRY

supersedure replacement, subrogation

supersession cancellation, defeasance, preemption, replacement, subrogation

superstruct build (*construct*)

superstructure building (*structure*)

supervacaneous superfluous

supervacaneus redundant, superfluous, unnecessary

supervacuus superfluous, unnecessary

supervene ensue, succeed (*follow*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

supervenient additional, extraneous, incidental, needless, nonessential, supplementary

supervenire intervene, supervene

supervention preemption

supervise administer (*conduct*), care (*regard*), check (*inspect*), conduct, control (*regulate*), discipline (*control*), govern, handle (*manage*), manage, moderate (*preside over*), officiate, operate, overlook (*superintend*), oversee, police, predominate (*command*), preside, regulate (*manage*), rule (*govern*), superintend. SEE MAIN ENTRY

supervise communications censor

supervising administrative, leading (*guiding*)

supervising director chief

supervision administration, agency (*legal relationship*), auspices, charge (*custody*), direction (*guidance*), generalship, guidance, jurisdiction, observation, oversight (*carelessness*), oversight (*control*), protection, regime, regulation (*management*), safekeeping, supremacy, surveillance. SEE MAIN ENTRY

supervisor administrator, caretaker (*one caring for property*), chairman, director, employer, guardian, official, principal (*director*), procurator, superintendent, warden. SEE MAIN ENTRY

supervisor of accounts comptroller

supervisor of an estate administrator

supervisors management (*directorate*)

supervisorship generalship

supervisory administrative, leading (*guiding*), predominant

supervisory official warden

supine inactive, indolent, insensible, languid, lifeless (*dull*), otiose, passive, phlegmatic, ponderous, stagnant, torpid

supineness disinterest (*lack of interest*), inertia, languor, sloth

suppeditare defray, furnish, provide (*supply*), supply

suppeditate supply

supplant abolish, accede (*succeed*), dislodge, displace (*replace*), replace, succeed (*follow*), supersede. SEE MAIN ENTRY

supplantation replacement, subrogation

supplanter alternative (*substitute*), replacement, substitute

supplanting exchange, preemption, subrogation

supple flexible, malleable, obedient, passive, pliable, pliant, servile, yielding

supplement accrue (*increase*), addendum, addition, additive, adjunct, affix, aid, allonge, amendment (*correction*), amendment (*legislation*), annex (*add*), append, appurtenance, attach (*join*), attachment (*thing affixed*), augmentation, boom (*increase*), codicil, complement, compound, corollary, correlate, enlarge, expand, extend (*enlarge*), increase, increment, insertion, offshoot, reinforce, reinforcement, replenish, rider. SEE MAIN ENTRY

supplement to a will codicil

supplemental additional, ancillary (*auxiliary*), collateral (*accompanying*), expendable, extrinsic, incidental, nonessential, pendent, subsidiary, superfluous, supplementary, unnecessary. SEE MAIN ENTRY

supplementary additional, ancillary (*auxiliary*), collateral (*accompanying*), expendable, extraneous, incidental, nonessential, subsidiary, unnecessary. SEE MAIN ENTRY

supplementary device attachment (*thing affixed*)

supplementation accession (*annexation*), accession (*enlargement*), addendum, continuation (*resumption*), development (*progression*), extension (*expansion*), insertion

supplementum reinforcement

supplere replenish

suppletive supplementary

suppletory supplementary

supplex petitioner

suppliant special interest, suitor

supplicant petitioner, suitor

supplicate call (*appeal to*), desire, importune, plead (*implore*), pray, press (*beseech*), request, solicit, sue

supplication call (*appeal*), entreaty, intercession, prayer, request

supplicatory solicitous

supplicium execute (*sentence to death*)

supplied with arms armed

supplier contributor (*giver*), materialman. SEE MAIN ENTRY

supplies equipment, goods, merchandise, paraphernalia (*apparatus*), store (*depository*), sustenance

supply bear (*yield*), bestow, clothe, contribute (*supply*), cumulation, dole, endow, endue, fund (*noun*), fund (*verb*), furnish, give (*grant*), hoard, lend, maintain (*sustain*), pander, present (*make a gift*), provision (*something provided*), quantity, recruit, replenish, reserve, resource, stock (*store*), stock in trade, store (*depository*), sufficiency, yield (*produce a return*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

supply accommodations for lodge (*house*)

supply aid abet, assist, bear (*support*), capitalize (*provide capital*), inure (*benefit*), lend, nurture, serve (*assist*), subsidize

supply an equivalent replace

supply base headquarters

supply deficiencies replenish

supply funds loan

supply money finance

supply on hand stock in trade

supply or furnish with reference index (*relate*)

supply support bear (*support*), capitalize (*provide capital*), subsidize

supply the necessities of support (*assist*)

supply the wants of accommodate

supply with a subsidy capitalize (*provide capital*)

supply with an epithet call (*title*)

supply with means enable, endow

supplying commercial, donative

supplying another's place representation (*acting for others*)

supponere foist, forge (*counterfeit*)

support abet, abettor, accommodate, accommodation (*backing*), adhere (*maintain loyalty*), adhesion (*loyalty*), advantage, advocacy, advocate (*espouser*), advocate, affirm (*uphold*), aid (*help*), aid (*subsistence*), aid, alimony, allegiance, allow (*authorize*), approval, approve, assist, assistance, attest, auspices, base (*foundation*), basis, bear (*tolerate*), behalf, benevolence (*act of kindness*), bolster, bulwark, capitalize (*provide capital*),

care (*regard*), certification (*attested copy*), charity, charter (*sanction*), choose, concur (*agree*), confederate, confirm, confirmation, conform, consent (*noun*), consent (*verb*), conservation, contribute (*assist*), cornerstone, corroborate, corroboration, cosign, countenance, countersign, coverage (*insurance*), defend, defense, demonstrate (*establish*), document, documentation, ecology, embrace (*accept*), enable, encourage, endorse, enforcement, espouse, expedite, favor (*sanction*), favor, fealty, finance, foster, foundation (*basis*), frame (*structure*), goodwill, grant (*concede*), ground, guarantee, guaranty, help (*noun*), help (*verb*), indorse, indorsement, invest (*fund*), involve (*participate*), justify, keep (*continue*), keep (*shelter*), let (*permit*), livelihood, loyalty, mainstay, maintain (*sustain*), nurture, palliate (*excuse*), partisan, pass (*approve*), patronage (*support*), patronize (*trade with*), pay (*noun*), pay (*verb*), pension, preservation, preserve, promote (*organize*), protect, protection, prove, quote, reassure, recommend, recommendation, reinforce, reinforcement, reliance, relief (*aid*), resource, safekeeping, sanction (*permission*), sanction, seal (*solemnize*), security (*safety*), service (*assistance*), shelter (*protection*), side, sponsor, subscribe (*promise*), subsidize, substantiate, sustain (*confirm*), sustenance, underwrite, uphold, verify (*confirm*), vouch. SEE MAIN ENTRY

support again refinance

support an analogy correspond (*be equivalent*)

support by authority authorize

support the expense of disburse (*pay out*), expend (*disburse*)

supportability corroboration

supportable convincing, deductible (*provable*), defensible, provable, tenable

supportable by law valid

supported by authority allowed

supporter abettor, accomplice, advocate (*espouser*), apologist, assistant, backer, benefactor, coactor, coadjutant, coconspirator, cohort, confederate, contributor (*giver*), copartner (*coconspirator*), disciple, partisan, patron (*influential supporter*), patron (*regular customer*), promoter, proponent, surety (*guarantor*), undersigned. SEE MAIN ENTRY

supporting ancillary (*auxiliary*), instigation, propitious, underlying

supporting evidence corroboration, documentation. SEE MAIN ENTRY

supporting structure foundation (*basis*)

supportive benevolent, demonstrative (*illustrative*)

supposable apparent (*presumptive*), colorable (*plausible*), constructive (*inferential*), ostensible, possible, theoretical

supposal assumption (*supposition*), condition (*contingent provision*), conjecture, deduction (*conclusion*), estimate (*idea*), estimation (*calculation*), generalization, hypothesis, inference, postulate, supposition

suppose anticipate (*expect*), deduce, deduct (*conclude by reasoning*), deem, estimate, expect (*consider probable*), gauge, generalize, guess, infer, opine, presume, presuppose, reason (*conclude*), speculate (*conjecture*), surmise, suspect (*think*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

supposed apparent (*presumptive*), assumed (*inferred*), hypothetical, ostensible, plausible, presumptive, probable, putative

supposedly reputedly

supposition concept, condition (*contingent provision*), conjecture, conviction (*persuasion*), deduction (*conclusion*), estimate (*idea*), estimation (*calculation*), generalization, ground, hypothesis, idea, inference, notion, opinion (*belief*), perception, postulate, presumption, prognosis, proposition, speculation (*conjecture*), suspicion (*uncertainty*), theory, thesis. SEE MAIN ENTRY

suppositional apparent (*presumptive*), assumed (*inferred*), disputable, doubtful, dubious, hypothetical, ill-founded, illusory, indefinite, moot, plausible, presumptive, speculative, theoretical, unfounded, unsupported

suppositious apparent (*presumptive*)

suppositious debatable

suppositious check bad check

suppositious presumptive, unfounded, unsupported

suppositive apparent (*presumptive*), hypothetical, presumptive, theoretical

suppress abate (*lessen*), abolish, allay, arrest (*stop*), ban, beat (*defeat*), camouflage, censor, check (*restrain*), cloak, clog, coerce, conceal, condemn (*ban*), confine, constrain (*restrain*), constrict (*inhibit*), contain (*restrain*), control (*restrain*), counter, countervail, curb, debar, defeat, detain (*restrain*), disadvantage, eliminate (*eradicate*), enjoin, ensconce, expurgate, extinguish, fetter, forestall, hamper, hide, hold up (*delay*), inhibit, keep (*restrain*), limit, moderate (*temper*), negate, obliterate, obscure, obstruct,

overthrow, overturn, overwhelm, palliate (*abate*), prevail (*triumph*), prohibit, quash, repress, restrain, restrict, revoke, shroud, stay (*halt*), stem (*check*), stifle, stop, strangle, subdue, subject, subjugate, trammel, withhold.
SEE MAIN ENTRY

suppress competition monopolize

suppressed arrested (*checked*), clandestine, hidden, inadmissible, inconspicuous, undisclosed

suppressing limiting

suppressio veri color (*deceptive appearance*)

suppression abatement (*reduction*), bar (*obstruction*), censorship, concealment, constraint (*restriction*), control (*restriction*), countermand, defeasance, deterrence, deterrent, disadvantage, dissolution (*termination*), fetter, obstacle, oppression, prohibition, quota, removal, restraint, servitude

suppression of sound silence

suppression of the truth concealment

suppression of truth bad faith, false pretense, misstatement, story (*falsehood*)

suppressive dictatorial, prohibitive (*restrictive*), restrictive

supprimere suppress, withhold

supputation census

supremacy advantage, authority (*power*), capacity (*authority*), dominance, dominion (*supreme authority*), eminence, force (*strength*), hegemony, importance, influence, possession (*ownership*), power, precedence, predominance, primacy, priority, regime, significance. SEE MAIN ENTRY

supreme absolute (*ideal*), best, cardinal (*outstanding*), central (*essential*), crucial, definitive, dictatorial, dominant, final, important (*significant*), influential, leading (*ranking first*), major, master, meritorious, omnipotent, outstanding (*prominent*), paramount, predominant, prevailing (*having superior force*), primary, prime (*most valuable*), principal, sovereign (*absolute*), superior (*excellent*), superlative, ultimate, unapproachable, utmost. SEE MAIN ENTRY

supreme authority predominance, supremacy

supreme contempt disdain

supreme law constitution

supremely particularly

supremeness power, primacy, supremacy

suppression of evidence SEE MAIN ENTRY

surcease cease, cessation (*termination*), close (*terminate*), conclude (*complete*), desist, expire, quit (*discontinue*)

surcharge overload. SEE MAIN ENTRY

sure affirmative, axiomatic, believable, certain (*fixed*), certain (*positive*), clear (*certain*), constant, dependable, dogmatic, explicit, incontrovertible, indubious, inevitable, infallible, irrefutable, necessary (*inescapable*), pertinacious, positive (*confident*), positive (*incontestable*), real, reliable, safe, secure (*confident*), stable, staunch, true (*loyal*), unambiguous, unavoidable (*inevitable*), unequivocal, unmistakable, unrefutable. SEE MAIN ENTRY

sure assumption certitude

sure presumption certainty, certitude

sure to happen inevitable

surely admittedly, fairly (*clearly*)

sureness certainty, certification (*certainness*), certitude, confidence (*faith*), conviction (*persuasion*), credence, faith, reliance, surety (*certainty*), trust (*confidence*)

surety accommodation (*backing*), assurance, bail, bond, certainty, certitude, confidence (*faith*), coverage (*insurance*), credence, deposit, downpayment, faith, guaranty, insurer, recognizance, safeguard, security (*pledge*), sponsor, warrant (*guaranty*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

surface bare, cursory, dimension, emerge, issue (*send forth*), ostensible, side, superficial

surfeit balance (*amount in excess*), overage, overload, plethora, satisfy (*fulfill*), sufficiency, surplus, tautology. SEE MAIN ENTRY

surfeited full, replete

surge growth (*increase*), increase, increment, inflate, inflation (*increase*), inundate, issue (*send forth*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

surging fluvial

surly fractious, froward, harsh, impertinent (*insolent*), perverse, petulant, resentful

surmisable colorable (*plausible*), ostensible, presumptive, probable

surmisal estimate (*idea*), estimation (*calculation*)

surmise anticipate (*expect*), apprehend (*perceive*), assumption (*supposition*), concept, conclusion (*determination*), conjecture, deduce, deduct (*conclude by reasoning*), deduction (*conclusion*), deem, estimate (*idea*), estimation (*calculation*), expect (*consider probable*), gauge, generalize, guess, hypothesis, idea, infer, inference, opine, opinion (*belief*), perception, postulate (*noun*), postulate (*verb*), preconceive, presume, presumption, presuppose, prognosticate, rationale, speculate (*conjecture*), speculation (*conjecture*), supposition, suspect (*think*), suspicion (*uncertainty*), theory. SEE MAIN ENTRY

surmised approximate, inexact

surmount beat (*defeat*), defeat, kill (*defeat*), negotiate, overthrow, overwhelm, prevail (*triumph*), transcend. SEE MAIN ENTRY

surmount obstacles succeed (*attain*)

surmountable possible

surname call (*title*)

surpass beat (*defeat*), outbalance, outweigh, override, predominate (*outnumber*), prevail (*triumph*), surmount, transcend. SEE MAIN ENTRY

surpassing best, infringement, preferable, superlative

surplus balance (*amount in excess*), bonus, boom (*prosperity*), excess, excessive, expendable, needless, net, overage, plethora, profuse, redundancy, redundant, remainder (*estate in property*), remainder (*remaining part*), residual, residuary, superfluous, surfeit, unnecessary. SEE MAIN ENTRY

surplus time unexpired term

surplusage balance (*amount in excess*), bonus, overage, plethora, surfeit, surplus

surprisal bombshell. SEE MAIN ENTRY

surprise bombshell, fortuitous, overwhelm, unforeseeable, unforeseen. SEE MAIN ENTRY

surprise package bombshell

surprised unaware

surprising coincidental, fortuitous, noteworthy, peculiar (*curious*), portentous (*eliciting amazement*), prodigious (*amazing*), remarkable,

unaccustomed, unanticipated, uncommon, unexpected, unusual

surrebut rebut, reply, retort, return (*respond*)

surrebuttal answer (*judicial response*), counterargument, reply

surrebutter answer (*judicial response*), counterargument, response

surrejoin answer (*respond legally*), rebut, reply, retort, return (*respond*)

surrejoinder answer (*judicial response*), confutation, counterargument, response

surrender abandon (*relinquish*), abandonment (*discontinuance*), abdication, accede (*concede*), alienate (*transfer title*), alienation (*transfer of title*), bear (*yield*), cancellation, capitulation, cede, cession, concession (*compromise*), deliver, delivery, desuetude, discontinue (*abandon*), disposition (*transfer of property*), expense (*sacrifice*), forfeit, forgo, give (*grant*), give (*yield*), introduce, leave (*allow to remain*), obey, perish, prostration, quit (*discontinue*), relinquish, remise, render (*deliver*), rendition (*restoration*), renounce, resign, resignation (*passive acceptance*), resignation (*relinquishment*), submit (*yield*), succumb, vacate (*leave*), waive, waiver, withdraw, yield (*submit*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

surrender of an individual extradition

surrender of control abdication

surrender to another assign (*transfer ownership*)

surrendered resigned

surrendered to addicted

surrendering obeisant

surreptitious clandestine, collusive, covert, dishonest, disingenuous, evasive, fraudulent, furtive, hidden, insidious, mysterious, privy, secret, sly, stealthy, unobtrusive. SEE MAIN ENTRY

surreptitiousness bad faith, deceit, dishonesty, false pretense, fraud, improbity

surripere pilfer, purloin, steal

surrogate attorney in fact, conduit (*intermediary*), deputy, judge, plenipotentiary, proctor, proxy, replace, replacement, substitute. SEE MAIN ENTRY

surrogation replacement, subrogation

surround border (*bound*), circumscribe (*surround by boundary*), contain (*enclose*), delimit, detain (*hold in custody*), embrace (*encircle*), enclose, enshroud, envelop, hedge, include. SEE MAIN ENTRY

surrounded by difficulties difficult

surrounding blockade (*enclosure*), local

surrounding area periphery

surrounding facts circumstances

surrounding influence climate

surrounding space periphery

surroundings atmosphere, circumstances, climate, context, environment, locality, scene, section (*vicinity*), vicinity

surveillance bondage, contemplation, direction (*guidance*), espionage, inspection, management (*supervision*), notice (*heed*), observation, precaution, scrutiny, supervision. SEE MAIN ENTRY

survey analysis, analyze, appraisal, assessment (*estimation*), canvass, check (*inspect*), compendium, delineate, digest (*summarize*), estimate, examination (*study*), examine (*study*), gauge, inquire, inquiry (*request for information*), inquiry (*systematic investigation*), inspection, investigate, measure, measurement, monitor, observation, observe (*watch*), overlook (*superintend*), pandect (*treatise*), peruse, poll (*canvass*), poll, question (*inquiry*), regard (*pay attention*), research, retrospect, review (*official reexamination*), review, scrutinize, scrutiny, study, test. SEE MAIN ENTRY

survey carefully traverse

survey of time past hindsight

surveyable appreciable, determinable (*ascertainable*)

surveying discovery

surviorship longevity

survival life (*period of existence*), longevity. SEE MAIN ENTRY

survival studies ecology

survivance longevity

survive endure (*last*), exist, keep (*continue*), last, persevere, persist, remain (*continue*), subsist. SEE MAIN ENTRY

surviving durable, extant, lasting, live (*existing*), net, outstanding (*unpaid*), permanent, perpetual

survivor heir

susceptibility bias, character (*personal quality*), credulity, danger, peril, predisposition, probability, sensibility, tendency. SEE MAIN ENTRY

susceptible liable, open (*accessible*), open (*persuasive*), penetrable, pliant, receptive, responsive, sensitive (*easily affected*), subject (*exposed*), vulnerable, willing (*not averse*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

susceptible of apportionment divisible

susceptible of division divisible

susceptible of proof provable

susceptibleness peril

susceptive pliant, sensitive (*easily affected*), susceptible (*responsive*)

susceptivity credulity, peril

suscipere assume (*undertake*), incur, undertake

suspect assume (*suppose*), controversial, debatable, deem, disbelieve, discount (*disbelieve*), disputable, doubt (*distrust*), dubitative, expect (*consider probable*), guess, incredible, infer, leery, ludicrous, misdoubt, mistrust, opine, presume, presumptive, presuppose, surmise, suspicious (*questionable*), unbelievable, uncertain (*questionable*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

suspected criminal suspect

suspecting cynical, inconvincible, incredulous, leery, skeptical, suspicious (*distrustful*)

suspectum reddere incriminate

suspend adjourn, arrest (*stop*), balk, bar (*exclude*), cancel, cease, close (*terminate*), continue (*adjourn*), debar, defer (*put off*), desist, discharge (*dismiss*), discontinue (*abandon*), discontinue (*break continuity*), dismiss (*discharge*), disrupt, forestall, halt, hold up (*delay*), impede, inhibit, interrupt, leave (*allow to remain*), negate, nullify, obstruct, palliate (*abate*), pause, postpone, pretermite, procrastinate, prohibit, quit (*discontinue*), recess, remit (*relax*), remove (*dismiss from office*), revoke, stop, toll (*stop*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

suspend charges pardon

suspend from the practice of law disbar

suspend from the profession of law disbar

suspend operation close (*terminate*)

suspend work strike (*refuse to work*)

suspended arrested (*checked*), broken (*interrupted*), disjunctive (*tending to disjoin*), dormant, inactive, null (*invalid*), null and void, static

suspended animation inaction

suspended judgment doubt (*indecision*)

suspense doubt (*indecision*), expectation, pendency, remission. SEE MAIN ENTRY

suspenseful conditional, pending (*unresolved*)

suspension abandonment (*discontinuance*), abeyance, adjournment, cancellation, cessation (*interlude*), check (*bar*), cloture, deferment, delay, desuetude, discontinuance (*act of discontinuing*), disuse, expulsion, extension (*postponement*), halt, hiatus, inaction, interruption, lull, moratorium, nonuse, ostracism, pause, pendency, remission, rescision, respite (*interval of rest*), solution (*substance*), stay. SEE MAIN ENTRY

suspension of activity extension (*postponement*)

suspension of business failure (*bankruptcy*)

suspension of consciousness insentience

suspension of disbelief credence

suspension of employment layoff

suspension of execution reprieve

suspension of hostilities peace

suspension of punishment reprieve

suspension of work furlough, leave (*absence*), strike

suspicari surmise, suspect (*think*)

suspicio doubt (*suspicion*), notion, suspicion (*mistrust*)

suspicion apprehension (*fear*), conjecture, idea, incredulity, inference, opinion (*belief*), qualm, speculation (*conjecture*), suggestion, supposition. SEE MAIN ENTRY

suspicionem habere suspect (*think*)

suspiciosus suspicious (*distrustful*)

suspicious cynical, debatable, disputable, disreputable, guarded, implausible, inconvincible, incredible, incredulous, jealous, leery, resentful, skeptical, unbelievable, uncertain (*questionable*), vigilant. SEE MAIN ENTRY

suspiciousness bad faith, bad repute, doubt (*suspicion*), incredulity, suspicion (*mistrust*)

sustain adhere (*persist*), affirm (*uphold*), aid, allow (*authorize*), allow (*endure*), approve, authorize, bear (*adduce*), bear (*support*), bear (*tolerate*), bolster, care (*regard*), certify (*attest*), concur (*agree*), confirm, conserve, continue (*persevere*), continue (*prolong*), corroborate, countenance, defend, demonstrate (*establish*), document, endure (*last*), endure (*suffer*), finance, foster, fund, harbor, help, indorse, justify, keep (*continue*), keep (*shelter*), last, nurture, pass (*approve*), perpetuate, persevere, persist, preserve, prolong, promote (*organize*), protect, provide (*supply*), reaffirm, reassure, remain (*continue*), retain (*keep in possession*), side, sponsor, subsidize, supply, support (*assist*), support (*corroborate*), uphold, vouch, witness (*attest to*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

sustain by authority authorize

sustain damage suffer (*sustain loss*)

sustainable convincing, deductible (*provable*), provable

sustainable in law valid

sustained chronic, constant, continual (*connected*), continuous, durable, habitual, incessant, lasting, live (*existing*), permanent, persistent, safe

sustained action continuance

sustained by dependent

sustained trial endeavor, pursuit (*effort to secure*)

sustainer abettor, backer, benefactor, mainstay, partisan

sustaining conservation, continuation (*prolongation*), corroboration, salutary

sustainment aid (*help*), aid (*subsistence*), ecology, livelihood, tolerance

sustenance aid (*help*), aid (*subsistence*), alimony, behalf, continuation (*prolongation*), contribution (*donation*), ecology, help, livelihood, mainstay, maintenance (*support of spouse*), relief (*aid*), support (*assistance*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

sustentare sustain (*prolong*), uphold

sustentation alimony, conservation, sustenance

sustentative salubrious, salutary

sustinere bear (*tolerate*), endure (*suffer*), preserve, sustain (*prolong*), uphold

swaddle envelop

swag contraband, spoils

swagger flaunt, jactation, pride, rodomontade

swaggering bluster (*speech*), inflated (*vain*), insolent

swallow consume, endure (*suffer*), tolerate

swallow up obliterate, overcome (*overwhelm*)

swamp immerse (*plunge into*), inundate, overcome (*overwhelm*)

swank jactation

swap barter, exchange, interchange, replace, replacement, trade (*commerce*)

swarm assemblage, mass (*body of persons*), meet

swarming populous, profuse, rife

swashbuckling rodomontade

swatch sample

swathe enshroud, envelop

sway advantage, authority (*power*), bailiwick, beat (*pulsate*), coax, convert (*persuade*), convince, dint, dispose (*incline*), dominance, dominate, dominion (*supreme authority*), force (*strength*), government (*administration*), hegemony, induce, influence (*noun*), influence (*verb*), inspire, inveigle, lobby, manage, motivate, oscillate, patronage (*power to appoint jobs*), persuade, power, predominance, predominate (*command*), prejudice (*influence*), preside, pressure, prestige, prevail (*persuade*), prevail upon, primacy, supremacy, vacillate, wield. SEE MAIN ENTRY

swayable open (*persuasive*), pliable, pliant, suasive, susceptible (*responsive*)

swayed one-sided, partial (*biased*), partisan

swaying convincing, persuasive

swear acknowledge (*declare*), assure (*insure*), attest, avouch (*avow*), avow, bear (*adduce*), certify (*attest*), depose (*testify*), evidence, plead (*allege in a legal action*), promise (*vow*), testify, witness (*attest to*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

swear an affidavit certify (*attest*)

swear an oath avouch (*avow*), promise (*vow*)

swear by trust

swear falsely bear false witness, cloak, frame (*charge falsely*), lie (*falsify*), perjure

swear in delegate

swear off forgo, refrain, renounce

swear the truth avouch (*avow*)

swear to vouch

swear under oath depose (*testify*)

swearer affiant, bystander, deponent, juror, witness

swearing adjuration, affirmation, attestation, averment, avouchment, blasphemy, certification (*attested copy*), confirmation, expletive, imprecation, oath, profanity

swearing-in SEE MAIN ENTRY

swearing off denial, renunciation

sweep coverage (*scope*), extent, gamut, range, scope, space

sweep aside rescind

sweep away eliminate (*eradicate*), eradicate, obliterate

sweep out purge (*purify*)

sweep through patrol, perambulate

sweeping broad, complete (*all-embracing*), comprehensive, extensive, far reaching, general, generic, inclusive, omnibus, outright, prevailing (*current*), prevalent, radical (*extreme*), thorough, unqualified (*unlimited*)

sweeping change revolution

sweepstake lottery

sweet attractive, nectarious, sapid, savory

sweet-tempered benevolent

swell accrue (*increase*), accumulate (*enlarge*), boom (*increase*), build (*augment*), develop, enlarge, expand, extend (*enlarge*), growth (*increase*), increase, inflate, inflation (*increase*), magnify, proliferate, spread

swell the ranks recruit

swelled inflated (*enlarged*), turgid

swelling accession (*enlargement*), boom (*increase*), cumulative (*increasing*), growth (*increase*), inflation (*increase*), orotund, plethora

swelling utterance bombast

swerve depart, detour, deviate, deviation, digress, digression, divert, indirection (*indirect action*), oscillate

swerving deviation

swift brief, expeditious, impulsive (*rash*), instantaneous, precipitate, prompt, rapid, ready (*prepared*), summary

swift execution dispatch (*promptness*)

swift rate dispatch (*promptness*)

swiftly instantly

swiftness haste

swindle bait (*lure*), betray (*lead astray*), bilk, bunko, cheat, circumvent, deceive, deception, defalcate, defraud, delude, dupe, embezzle, embezzlement, fake, false pretense, hoax, hoodwink, illude, imposture, larceny, misappropriation, mislead, mulct (*defraud*), peculate, purloin. SEE MAIN ENTRY

swindled aggrieved (*harmed*)

swindler criminal, delinquent, embezzler, outlaw, thief

swindling fraud, imposture, larceny, theft

swing beat (*pulsate*), beat (*strike*), brandish, fluctuate, oscillate, vacillate, wield

switch alternate (*take turns*), barter, change, conversion (*change*), convert (*change use*), displace (*replace*), lash (*strike*), reciprocate, remove (*transfer*), replace, replacement, subrogation, transform. SEE MAIN ENTRY

switch around change

switched off disconnected

swollen full, fustian, inflated (*enlarged*), orotund, pretentious (*pompous*), proud (*conceited*), supercilious, turgid

swollen diction bombast

swollen language fustian

swoon prostration

sworn agreed (*promised*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

sworn declarant SEE MAIN ENTRY

sworn enemy foe

sworn evidence affidavit, affirmance (*legal affirmation*), affirmation, attestation, certification (*attested copy*), deposition

sworn pledge oath

sworn promise oath

sworn statement adjuration, affidavit, affirmation, asseveration, oath

sycophant parasite. SEE MAIN ENTRY

sycophantic obsequious, sequacious, servile, subservient

syllabus capsule, compendium, outline (*synopsis*), pandect (*treatise*), plan, program, prospectus, summary

syllogism corollary

symbiosis coalescence

symbol device (*distinguishing mark*), earmark, indicant, indication, indicator, manifestation, representative (*example*), substitute, suggestion, token, trademark. SEE MAIN ENTRY

symbolic nominal, representative, suggestive (*evocative*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

symbolical representative

symbolization connotation

symbolize connote, denote, depict, exemplify, personify, replace, represent (*portray*), signify (*denote*)

symbolized tacit

symbols indicia

symbolum symbol

symmetric equal

symmetrical coequal, coextensive, equal, regular (*orderly*)

symmetrical scales balance (*equality*)

symmetry analogy, arrangement (*ordering*), balance (*equality*), constant, correspondence (*similarity*), equipoise, parity, proportion, regularity, uniformity

sympathetic charitable (*lenient*), concerted, concordant, consensual, lenient, open (*persuasible*), patient, propitious, receptive, sensitive (*easily affected*), susceptible (*responsive*), vicarious (*delegated*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

sympathetic perception discretion (*quality of being discreet*)

sympathize relent, sponsor. SEE MAIN ENTRY

sympathize with concur (*agree*)

sympathizer advocate (*espouser*), backer, disciple, partisan, proponent, samaritan, sponsor

sympathizing benevolent, charitable (*lenient*), vicarious (*delegated*)

sympathy affinity (*regard*), concordance, condonation, goodwill, humanity (*humaneness*), lenience, pity, sensibility, solace, tolerance, understanding (*tolerance*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

symphonize orchestrate

symphysis concrescence

symposiac parley

symposiarch chairman

symposium assemblage, conference, meeting (*conference*), panel (*discussion group*), parley

symptom indicant, indication, indicator, manifestation, symbol, warning.
SEE MAIN ENTRY

symptomatology diagnosis

synchronal commensurate, concurrent (*at the same time*), consonant, contemporaneous, simultaneous

synchronic simultaneous

synchronical simultaneous

synchronism SEE MAIN ENTRY

synchronistic concurrent (*at the same time*), contemporaneous, simultaneous

synchronistical concurrent (*at the same time*), simultaneous

synchronization consensus

synchronize coincide (*concur*), conform, coordinate

synchronized congruous, consonant

synchronous concurrent (*at the same time*), congruous, contemporaneous, simultaneous

syncophantic vexatious

syncretize combine (*act in concert*), embody, federalize (*associate*), unite

syndic functionary, procurator

syndicate amalgamate, association (*alliance*), business (*commercial enterprise*), cartel, coalition, combine (*act in concert*), committee, confederacy (*compact*), consortium (*business cartel*), corporation, enterprise (*economic organization*), federation, institute, merger, organization (*association*), partnership, pool, trust (*combination of businesses*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

synergetic associated, joint. SEE MAIN ENTRY

synergic concerted, concomitant, concurrent (*united*), consensual

synergism collusion, synergy

synergy collusion, concert. SEE MAIN ENTRY

syngrapha bill (*invoice*), bond, instrument (*document*)

synod council (*assembly*), meeting (*conference*), session

synonym call (*title*), definition, same synonymity identity (*similarity*), propinquity (*similarity*)

synonymous coequal, coextensive, cognate, congruous, equivalent, identical, same, similar, tantamount. SEE MAIN ENTRY

synopsis abridgment (*condensation*), abstract, brief, capsule, compendium, digest, pandect (*treatise*), paraphrase, prospectus, restatement, scenario, summary. SEE MAIN ENTRY

synopsise abridge (*shorten*), abstract (*summarize*), condense

synoptic broad, compact (*pithy*), comprehensive, concise, succinct

syntaxis classification

synthesis building (*business of assembling*), centralization, coalescence, composition (*makeup*), embodiment, formation, manufacture

synthesize consist, consolidate (*unite*), embody, make

synthetic assumed (*feigned*), false (*not genuine*), imitation, spurious. SEE MAIN ENTRY

system arrangement (*plan*), array (*order*), avenue (*means of attainment*), bureaucracy, codification, complex (*development*), course, device (*contrivance*), doctrine, form (*arrangement*), hierarchy (*arrangement in a series*), institute, means (*opportunity*), method, mode, modus operandi, order (*arrangement*), practice (*procedure*), procedure, process (*course*), program, rule (*guide*), scheme, strategy, usage. SEE MAIN ENTRY

system of belief doctrine

system of distributing wealth economy (*economic system*)
system of drill discipline (*training*)
system of exchanges commerce
system of government polity
system of knowledge education, science (*study*)
system of law code
system of laws codification, jurisprudence
system of morals ethics
system of reckoning time calendar (*record of yearly periods*)
system of regulations codification
system of rules code, protocol (*etiquette*)
systematic arrangement of cases calendar (*list of cases*)
systematic arrangement of laws codification
systematic search indagation, investigation
systematic secret observation of the words and conduct of others
espionage
systematic training discipline (*training*), education
systematical systematic
systematically invariably
systematization arrangement (*ordering*), array (*order*), centralization, classification, distribution (*arrangement*), form (*arrangement*), formation, order (*arrangement*), organization (structure), regulation (*management*)
systematization of laws codification
systematize adjust (*regulate*), arrange (methodize), classify, codify, conform, contrive, coordinate, distribute, file (arrange), fix (*arrange*), frame (*construct*), marshal, orchestrate, organize (*arrange*), pigeonhole, police, regulate (*adjust*), sort, tabulate
systematized tactical
systemic physical
systemize codify
systemless haphazard, indiscriminate

T

T.N.T. bomb

tab invoice (*bill*)

tabernacle domicile, dwelling, habitation (*dwelling place*)

tabescere languish

tabid dilapidated

table calendar (*record of yearly periods*), continue (*adjourn*), defer (*put off*), delay, doubt (*hesitate*), hold up (*delay*), postpone, procrastinate, suspend

table of cases calendar (*list of cases*)

table of charges tariff (*bill*)

tables census

tabling deferment

taboo ban, exclude, forbid, illicit, inhibit, prohibition, proscribe (*prohibit*), restraint, restrict, veto

tabula document, instrument (*document*), inventory, roll, schedule

tabula rasa blank (*emptiness*)

tabulae register

tabular register of the year calendar (*record of yearly periods*)

tabulas referre register

tabulate book, cast (*register*), codify, enter (*record*), enumerate, fix (*arrange*), itemize, pigeonhole, poll, record, register, sort, survey (*poll*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

tabulation census, codification, poll (*canvass*), registration

tacere speechless

tacit allusive, constructive (*inferential*), covert, implicit, implied, indirect, undisclosed. SEE MAIN ENTRY

tacit assent acquiescence

tacit inference implication (*inference*)

tacitly assumed constructive (*inferential*)

taciturn inarticulate, laconic, mute, noncommittal, unresponsive. SEE MAIN ENTRY

taciturnitas silence

taciturnus taciturn

tacitus implicit, tacit

tack avenue (*means of attainment*)

tack together combine (*join together*)

tackle attack, endeavor, grapple, occupy (*engage*), ply, strive, try (*attempt*), undertake

tact consideration (*sympathetic regard*), courtesy, decorum, discretion (*quality of being discreet*), prudence

tactful diplomatic, judicious, politic, subtle (*refined*)

tactfulness discretion (*quality of being discreet*)

tactic expedient, machination, method, plan, plot (*secret plan*), stratagem.
SEE MAIN ENTRY

tactical strategic. SEE MAIN ENTRY

tactician mastermind

tactics artifice, campaign, contrivance, direction (*course*), manner (*behavior*), modus operandi, practice (*procedure*), procedure, process (*course*), scheme, strategy. SEE MAIN ENTRY

tactile bodily, material (*physical*), palpable, tangible

taction contact (*touching*)

tactless thoughtless, unpolitic

tactlessness disrespect, impropriety, indiscretion

tactual tangible

taeter loathsome

tag brand, brand (*mark*), call (*title*), catchword, classify, label (*noun*), label (*verb*), nominate, pigeonhole, rate, title (*designation*)

tag incorrectly mislabel

tail end (*termination*)

tail end extremity (*furthest point*)

tailor conform, transform

tailor-made fit

taint adulterate, attain, bad repute, brand, brand (*stigmatize*), contaminate (*noun*), contaminate (*verb*), contemn, corrupt, damage, debase, defame, degenerate, depreciate, derogate, deteriorate, disadvantage, discredit

(*noun*), discredit (*verb*), disease, disgrace (*noun*), disgrace (*verb*), dishonor (*shame*), dishonor (*deprive of honor*), disparage, disrepute, humiliate, ignominy, impair, infamy, infect, misemploy, notoriety, onus (*stigma*), opprobrium, pervert, pillory, pollute, prejudice (*injure*), reproach, scandal, shame, smear, stain, stigma, sully, tarnish. SEE MAIN ENTRY

tainted blameworthy, blemished, imperfect, marred, odious, peccable, peccant (*unhealthy*), sinister, unsound (*not strong*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

taintless absolute (*ideal*), blameless, clean, pure, unblemished

take acquire (*secure*), adopt, apprehend (*arrest*), appropriate, attach (*seize*), carry (*transport*), derive (*receive*), despoil, endure (*suffer*), excise (*levy a tax*), gain, hijack, impound, impress (*procure by force*), inherit, loot, obtain, partake, pilfer, plunder, preempt, procure, profit, purloin, reap, receive (*acquire*), seize (*apprehend*), seize (*confiscate*), sequester (*seize property*), spoils, transport, trust, usurp. SEE MAIN ENTRY

take a beating lose (*undergo defeat*)

take a break rest (*cease from action*)

take a breather pause

take a census poll

take a chance bet, gamble, parlay (*bet*), speculate (*chance*), try (*attempt*)

take a circuitous route detour

take a constitutional perambulate

take a crack at endeavor

take a decisive step choose, conclude (*decide*), determine

take a different course deviate

take a dim view of disapprove (*condemn*)

take a fancy to prefer

take a lease rent

take a life slay

take a part in participate

take a part of participate

take a recess recess

take a rest recess

take a roll call poll

take a roundabout course detour
take a share of partake
take a stand posit, resolve (*decide*)
take a stand against counter, disagree, oppose, rebut
take a temporary route detour
take a turn reciprocate
take a vow promise (*vow*)
take a walk perambulate
take account of note (*notice*), ponder
take action complain (*charge*), endeavor, execute (*accomplish*), implement, militate, perform (*execute*), strive
take advantage deceive
take advantage of bait (*lure*), bilk, capitalize (*seize the chance*), defraud, delude, dupe, employ (*make use of*), ensnare, exploit (*make use of*), illude, manipulate (*control unfairly*), mislead
take after copy, mock (*imitate*)
take alarm fear
take amiss misapprehend, resent
take an account of calculate
take an active part in contribute (*assist*), partake, participate
take an advance borrow
take an airing perambulate
take an alternate highway detour
take an alternate route detour
take an indirect way detour
take an interest in participate
take an oath promise (*vow*)
take another's place displace (*replace*)
take apart break (*separate*), disjoint, dissolve (*separate*)
take as an axiom postulate
take as an heir inherit
take as one's own assume (*seize*), inappropriate

take authority hold (*possess*)

take away abduct, abridge (*divest*), abridge (*shorten*), adeem, carry away, decrease, deduct (*reduce*), depreciate, deprive, dilute, diminish, dislodge, displace (*remove*), distraint, divest, excise (*cut away*), hijack, hold up (*rob*), jostle (*pickpocket*), kidnap, lessen, plunder, remove (*eliminate*), withdraw

take away an essential part eviscerate

take away from confiscate, disinherit

take back adeem, bear false witness, disavow, disclaim, recall (*call back*), recant, recoup (*regain*), repossess, rescind, withdraw

take back again collect (*recover money*)

take birth arise (*originate*)

take by assault capture, carry away, hijack

take by authority apprehend (*arrest*), arrest (*apprehend*)

take by craft ensnare

take by descent inherit

take by force abduct, capture, despoil, hijack, kidnap, levy, pirate (*take by violence*), rob

take by fraud defalcate, defraud, dupe, embezzle, purloin

take by illegal methods poach

take by inheritance inherit

take by stealth carry away

take by strategem ensnare

take by succession inherit

take by theft hold up (*rob*)

take by unfair methods poach

take captive apprehend (*arrest*), arrest (*apprehend*), capture, carry away, constrain (*imprison*), detain (*hold in custody*), hijack, immure

take care beware, heed

take care of assume (*undertake*), concern (*care*), conduct, control (*regulate*), cover (*guard*), foster, keep (*shelter*), maintain (*sustain*), operate, preserve, preside, protect, serve (*assist*), support (*assist*)

take charge assume (*undertake*), command, govern, preside, takeover, usurp

take charge of arrest (*apprehend*), conduct, maintain (*sustain*), manage, moderate (*preside over*), operate

take cognizance notice (*observe*)

take cognizance of hear (*perceive by ear*), heed, note (*notice*), observe (*watch*), regard (*pay attention*), witness (*have direct knowledge of*)

take command direct (*supervise*), federalize (*place under federal control*), govern, hold (*possess*), takeover

take control federalize (*place under federal control*)

take control of accept (*take*)

take counsel confer (*consult*), consult (*ask advice of*)

take counsel with oneself deliberate

take disciplinary action condemn (*punish*)

take dishonestly hold up (*rob*), purloin

take down demean (*make lower*), demote, enter (*record*), note (*record*), record

take effect occur (*happen*)

take employment occupy (*engage*)

take evasive action counter, elude, parry

take evidence investigate

take exception complain (*criticize*), conflict, cross (*disagree with*), demur, differ (*disagree*), differ (*vary*), disaccord, disagree, disapprove (*reject*), dispute (*contest*), dissent (*differ in opinion*), except (*object*), expostulate, object, oppugn, protest, remonstrate, reprehend

take exception to challenge, complain (*criticize*), confront (*oppose*), contest, denounce (*condemn*), disapprove (*condemn*), disapprove (*reject*), disclaim, gainsay, oppose, reject, renounce, resent

take exception to the allegations demurrer

take feloniously embezzle, hold up (*rob*), purloin

take flight abscond, disappear, escape, evacuate, flee, move (*alter position*), quit (*evacuate*), retreat

take for deem

take for granted assume (*suppose*), guess, postulate, presume, presuppose, suspect (*think*), trust

take for oneself inappropriate

take for public use condemn (*seize*)

take forcibly carry away

take form crystallize, develop, evolve

take fright fear

take from adeem, diminish, discount (*reduce*), occupy (*take possession*)

take heed beware

take hold of accept (*take*), grapple, sequester (*seize property*)

take illegally convert (*misappropriate*), pirate (*reproduce without authorization*), poach

take in acquire (*receive*), betray (*lead astray*), bilk, comprehend (*include*), comprehend (*understand*), defraud, delude, dupe, embrace (*encircle*), encompass (*include*), entrap, illude, include, incorporate (*include*), instate, mislead, realize (*understand*), reap, receive (*acquire*), receive (*permit to enter*), recruit, seize (*apprehend*)

take in exchange displace (*replace*)

take in hand undertake

take into account calculate, consider, discuss, heed, notice (*observe*), provide (*arrange for*)

take into consideration appreciate (*comprehend*), concern (*care*), deliberate, muse, notice (*observe*)

take into custody apprehend (*arrest*), arrest (*apprehend*), book, capture, confine, constrain (*imprison*), detain (*hold in custody*), distraint, enclose, immure, impound, jail, restrain, seize (*apprehend*)

take into employ employ (*engage services*)

take into legal custody impound

take into one's employ engage (*hire*)

take into preventive custody arrest (*apprehend*)

take into protective custody arrest (*apprehend*)

take into service employ (*engage services*), engage (*hire*), hire

take issue collide (*clash*), differ (*disagree*), differ (*vary*), disagree

take issue with antagonize, contradict, counter, counteract, demurrer, disown (*deny the validity*), dispute (*contest*), dissent (*differ in opinion*),

gainsay, impugn, oppose. SEE MAIN ENTRY

take it to be deem

take its course occur (*happen*)

take leave abandon (*physically leave*), dissociate, leave (*depart*), part (*leave*), quit (*evacuate*), retire (*conclude a career*), retire (*retreat*)

take leave of quit (*evacuate*)

take liberties infringe

take life dispatch (*put to death*)

take lodgings lodge (*reside*)

take measures frame (*formulate*), perpetrate, plan, plot, provide (*arrange for*)

take minutes record

take no account of disregard, flout, override

take no denial compel, constrain (*compel*), insist, persevere, persist, press (*constrain*)

take no interest disregard

take no note ignore, neglect

take no note of disregard

take no notice dismiss (*put out of consideration*), ignore, neglect, overlook (*disregard*)

take no notice of disregard

take no part in refrain

take no stock in disbelieve

take note heed, observe (*watch*), spy

take note of concern (*care*), peruse

take notice appreciate (*comprehend*), heed, note (*notice*), observe (*watch*), perceive, regard (*pay attention*)

take notice of attend (*heed*)

take off decrease, deduct (*reduce*), diminish, discount (*reduce*), rebate

take off on mock (*imitate*)

take offense resent

take offensive action attack

take on adopt, attempt, contend (*dispute*), embark, endeavor, engage (*involve*), fight (*battle*), grapple, hire, occupy (*engage*)

take on cargo load

take on character crystallize

take on credit borrow

take on loan borrow

take on oneself assume (*undertake*)

take on the aspect appear (*seem to be*)

take on the manner appear (*seem to be*), demean (*deport oneself*)

take one to court prosecute (*charge*)

take one's choice choose

take one's departure abandon (*physically leave*), part (*leave*)

take one's leave abandon (*physically leave*)

take one's life away dispatch (*put to death*)

take one's meaning construe (*comprehend*)

take one's oath affirm (*declare solemnly*), attest, avow, bear (*adduce*), certify (*attest*), testify, witness (*attest to*)

take one's stand against antagonize, counteract

take oneself away quit (*evacuate*)

take order crystallize

take orders obey

take origin arise (*originate*)

take out delete, distill, except (*exclude*), excise (*cut away*), exclude, expunge, extract, remove (*eliminate*), select

take out of context abstract (*separate*)

take out of the place of interment disinter

take over accroach, annex (*arrogate*), appropriate, attach (*seize*), condemn (*seize*), confiscate, distraint, hold (*possess*), impound, inappropriate, manage, obtain, occupy (*take possession*), preempt, preside, prevail (*triumph*), succeed (*follow*), supplant. SEE MAIN ENTRY

take over another's duties displace (*replace*)

take pains endeavor, strive

take part combine (*act in concert*), compete, engage (*involve*), involve (*participate*), join (*associate oneself with*), occupy (*engage*), participate

take part in conspire, cooperate, espouse, partake

take part in a demonstration picket

take part with assist, conspire, cooperate

take patiently allow (*endure*), bear (*tolerate*), endure (*suffer*), tolerate

take place arise (*occur*), occur (*happen*), supervene

take pleasure in relish

take poorly resent

take possession acquire (*secure*), annex (*arrogate*), collect (*recover money*), condemn (*seize*), evict, obtain, possess, receive (*acquire*), takeover, usurp

take possession for public use eminent domain

take possession of accept (*take*), adopt, attach (*seize*), capture, confiscate, distraint, hold up (*rob*), impound, impress (*procure by force*), impropriate, preempt, procure, repossess, seize (*confiscate*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

take precautions beware, care (*be cautious*), caution, forestall

take precedence beat (*defeat*), override, surpass, transcend. SEE MAIN ENTRY

take precedence over outweigh

take prisoner apprehend (*arrest*), arrest (*apprehend*), capture, carry away, confine, detain (*hold in custody*), hijack, restrain, seize (*apprehend*)

take prisoner again rearrest

take responsibility underwrite

take responsibility for sponsor

take retribution retaliate

take revenge retaliate

take rooms lodge (*reside*)

take shape crystallize, develop, evolve

take sides bicker, involve (*participate*)

take something from derogate

take steps devise (*invent*), frame (*formulate*), maneuver, perform (*execute*), plot, proceed (*go forward*), provide (*arrange for*), strive

take stock calculate, check (*inspect*), observe (*watch*), survey (*poll*)

take stock of criticize (*evaluate*), examine (*study*), muse, notice (*observe*),
pe-ruse

take summarily annex (*arrogate*), attach (*seize*), confiscate

take surreptitiously abduct

take the chair officiate

take the chances of bet

take the dimensions calculate

take the edge off obtund

take the first step embark, launch (*initiate*), originate

take the initiative attack, commence, initiate, originate

take the lead command, initiate, launch (*initiate*), originate, precede,
predominate (*command*)

take the necessary measure SEE MAIN ENTRY

take the offensive attack, fight (*battle*), oppugn

take the opportunity capitalize (*seize the chance*)

take the part of assume (*simulate*), impersonate, pose (*impersonate*),
represent (*substitute*), side, support (*assist*)

take the place of accede (*succeed*), displace (*replace*), succeed (*follow*),
supersede, supplant

take the semblance of assume (*simulate*)

take the stand testify

take the yield reap

take time stall

take time out pause, recess, rest (*cease from action*)

take to prefer

take to account impeach

take to court litigate, sue

take to mean understand

take to one's heels flee

take to oneself embrace (*accept*), inappropriate

take to pieces break (*separate*), disable

take to safety rescue

take to task castigate, condemn (*blame*), denounce (*condemn*), disapprove (*condemn*), discipline (*punish*), fault, lash (*attack verbally*), punish, rebuke, reprehend, reproach

take training practice (*train by repetition*)

take trouble strive

take umbrage alienate (*estrangle*), resent

take under consideration deliberate, ponder

take unlawful possession rob

take unlawfully steal

take up adopt, assume (*undertake*), discharge (*pay a debt*), embark, embrace (*accept*), endeavor, espouse, immerse (*engross*), levy, occupy (*engage*), ply, specialize, undertake

take up abode locate, reside

take up again continue (*resume*), proceed (*continue*), resume

take up an inquiry canvass, probe

take up an option choose

take up arms fight (*battle*), rebel

take up in conference discuss

take up membership join (*associate oneself with*)

take up one's abode dwell (*reside*)

take up quarters lodge (*reside*)

take up residence dwell (*reside*), inhabit, reside

take up residence in lodge (*reside*), occupy (*take possession*)

take upon oneself endeavor, pledge (*promise the performance of*), promise (*vow*), undertake

take vengeance retaliate

take vengeance on punish

take warning beware

take wing disappear

take without proof assume (*suppose*), presume

take wrongfully hold up (*rob*), purloin

take wrongly misapprehend

take-off travesty
take-over disseisin, sequestration
take-over of property eviction
taken lost (*taken away*), preferred (*avored*)
taken advantage of aggrieved (*victimized*)
taken by force by the authorities arrested (*apprehended*)
taken for granted apparent (*presumptive*), assumed (*inferred*), ordinary, tacit
taken into custody arrested (*apprehended*)
taken prisoner arrested (*apprehended*)
takeover condemnation (*seizure*)
taker bearer, customer, extortionist, grantee, payee, volunteer
taking acquisition, apprehension (*act of arresting*), arrogation, confiscatory, disseisin, distress (*seizure*), plagiarism. SEE MAIN ENTRY
taking away abduction, removal
taking back retraction
taking by undue exercise of power blackmail, extortion
taking counsel deliberation
taking different courses divergent
taking effect before retroactive
taking exception dissenting
taking for public use expropriation (*right of eminent domain*)
taking hold apprehension (*act of arresting*)
taking information interrogation
taking issue with dissenting
taking of human life murder
taking of life aberemurder
taking of private land by the government expropriation (*right of eminent domain*)
taking of property for public use condemnation (*seizure*)
taking on assumption (*adoption*)
taking possession appropriation (*taking*), condemnation (*seizure*), disseisin

taking the law in one's own hands lynch law

taking the place of another vicarious (*delegated*)

taking without compensation disseisin

takings earnings, spoils

takings clause SEE MAIN ENTRY

tale falsehood, myth, narration, story (*narrative*)

tale telling narration

talebearer informant

talent aptitude, caliber (*mental capacity*), capacity (*aptitude*), competence (*ability*), faculty (*ability*), gift (*flair*), penchant, performance (*workmanship*), potential, proclivity, propensity, sense (*intelligence*), skill, specialty (*special aptitude*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

talented artful, deft, practiced, proficient, resourceful, veteran

talesmen jury

talion punishment, reprisal

talionic disciplinary (*punitory*), punitive

talk communicate, conversation, converse, declaim, declamation, discourse (*noun*), discourse (*verb*), interview, language, parlance, parley, peroration, phrase, recite, recount, report (*detailed account*), report (*rumor*), scandal, speak, speech, utter. SEE MAIN ENTRY

talk about discuss, mention, remark

talk down to condescend (*patronize*), patronize (*condescend toward*)

talk insincerely palter

talk into convert (*persuade*), exhort, induce, influence, motivate, prevail upon

talk it over discuss

talk nonsense prattle

talk of circulate, discuss

talk out discuss

talk out of dissuade, expostulate

talk over confer (*consult*), consult (*ask advice of*), discourse, discuss, reason (*persuade*)

talk together discourse, discuss

talkative demonstrative (*expressive of emotion*), flatulent, loquacious, voluble

talked about renowned

talked of famous, illustrious, notable

talked-about household (*familiar*)

talked-of household (*familiar*)

talking loquacious

talking big bluster (*speech*)

talks conference

tall story myth

tall talk rodomontade

tallage assessment (*levy*), duty (*tax*)

tallness elevation

tally account (*evaluation*), amount (*sum*), bill (*invoice*), calculate, census, comport (*agree with*), computation, poll (*canvass*), poll, record. SEE MAIN ENTRY

tally sheet inventory

tame alleviate, dominate, harmless, insipid, jejune (*dull*), lifeless (*dull*), malleable, moderate (*temper*), obedient, passive, peaceable, pedestrian, phlegmatic, placid, prosaic, resigned, soothe, subdue, subject, subjugate

tameable corrigible

tamper disturb. SEE MAIN ENTRY

tamper with adulterate, contaminate, damage, denature, falsify, pervert, suborn, vitiate

tangency connection (*abutment*), contact (*touching*)

tangent close (*near*), proximate, tangential

tangential proximate. SEE MAIN ENTRY

tangere adjoin, affect

tangibility embodiment, materiality (*physical existence*)

tangible actual, apparent (*perceptible*), appreciable, bodily, certain (*positive*), concrete, corporal, corporeal, de facto, manifest, material (*physical*), palpable, perceivable, perceptible, physical, substantive. SEE MAIN ENTRY

tangible assets estate (*property*), merchandise, principal (*capital sum*), property (*possessions*)

tangible form embodiment

tangible object entity

tangible proof fact

tangibles estate (*property*), property (*possessions*)

tangibly fairly (*clearly*)

tangle complex (*entanglement*), disorganize, engage (*involve*), implicate, intertwine, involution, perplex, snarl

tangled complex, compound, disordered, disorderly, inextricable, intricate, labyrinthine, problematic, recondite, sinuous

tangly inextricable

tangy palatable

tankage capacity (*maximum*)

tantalization bribery, incentive, seduction

tantalize bait (*lure*), interest, lure

tantalized eager

tantalizing provocative, sapid

tantamount coequal, comparable (*equivalent*), equal, equivalent, identical. SEE MAIN ENTRY

tantamount to constructive (*inferential*), virtual

tap impinge

tap the lines eavesdrop

taper attenuate, converge, decrease, diminish, lessen

taper off subside

tapering narrow

tar brand (*stigmatize*)

tardare delay, hold up (*delay*)

tardiness delay

tardus phlegmatic

tardy back (*in arrears*), dilatory, overdue, remiss

targe panoply

target design (*intent*), destination, end (*intent*), goal, intention, object, objective, purpose, pursuit (*goal*), victim. SEE MAIN ENTRY

tariff duty (*tax*), excise, fare, imposition (*tax*), levy, tax. SEE MAIN ENTRY

tarnish attain, brand (*stigmatize*), contaminate, debase, deface, defacement, defame, demean (*make lower*), denigrate, depreciate, derogate, discredit (*noun*), discredit (*verb*), disgrace (*noun*), disgrace (*verb*), dishonor (*shame*), dishonor (*deprive of honor*), disparage, humiliate, ignominy, infamy, infect, onus (*stigma*), opprobrium, pillory, pollute, reproach, scandal, shame, smear, stain, stigma, sully, taint (*corrupt*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

tarnished blemished, disgraceful, marred

tarnished honor attain, disgrace, dishonor (*shame*), ignominy, scandal, shame

tarriance delay

tarry delay, dwell (*reside*), lodge (*reside*), loiter, pause, procrastinate, prolong, reside, stop

tarrying deferment

tart astringent, bitter (*acrid tasting*), caustic

Tartuffish SEE MAIN ENTRY

task act (*undertaking*), agency (*legal relationship*), burden, business (*affair*), calling, campaign, capacity (*job*), charge (*responsibility*), duty (*obligation*), duty (*tax*), employment, endeavor, enterprise (*undertaking*), exact, function, job, labor (*work*), mission, operation, part (*role*), post, project, pursuit (*occupation*), role, specialty (*special aptitude*), tax

(*overwork*), trade (*occupation*), undertaking (*business*), undertaking (*enterprise*), venture, work (*employment*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

task undertaken undertaking (*attempt*)

taskmaster employer, principal (*director*), superintendent

taste discretion (*quality of being discreet*), mode, partake, partiality, predilection, predisposition, propensity, propriety (*correctness*), sensibility, style. SEE MAIN ENTRY

tasteful aesthetic, attractive, elegant, felicitous, fit, palatable, proper

tastefulness decorum

tasteless disreputable, inelegant, insipid, jejune (*dull*), pedestrian, stale, tawdry

tastelessness indecency

tasty nectarious, palatable, sapid, savory

tattle betray (*disclose*), divulge, inform (*notify*), report (*rumor*)

taught informed (*educated*), knowing

taunt badger, bait (*harass*), denigrate, discompose, disparage, jape, jeer, mock (*deride*), offend (*insult*), pique, plague, press (*goad*), provocation, provoke, ridicule. SEE MAIN ENTRY

taunting critical (*faultfinding*), instigation

taut firm, rigid

tautness stress (*strain*)

tautologic redundant

tautological iterative, redundant

tautology redundancy. SEE MAIN ENTRY

tawdry blatant (*obtrusive*), meretricious, poor (*inferior in quality*), pretentious (*ostentatious*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

tax assessment (*levy*), charge (*cost*), charge (*assess*), encumber (*hinder*), exact, excise, excise (*levy a tax*), exhaust (*deplete*), fine, force (*coerce*), impose (*enforce*), levy (*noun*), levy (*verb*), rebuke, reproach, require (*compel*), tariff (*duties*), toll (*exact payment*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

tax collector assessor

tax gatherer assessor

tax haven shelter (*tax benefit*)

tax man assessor

tax on demand duty (*tax*)

tax one's energies strive

tax receiver assessor

tax sanctuary shelter (*tax benefit*)

tax taker assessor

taxation ad valorem, duty (*tax*), excise, levy, tax

taxer assessor

taxing onerous, oppressive

taxis classification

teach communicate, convey (*communicate*), disabuse, edify, educate, elucidate, enlighten, explain, impart, inculcate, inform (*notify*), initiate, instill, nurture. SEE MAIN ENTRY

teach a lesson to punish

teach by example demonstrate (*establish*)

teach by examples illustrate

teach wickedness brutalize, pervert

teachable corrigible, malleable, pliable, sequacious, tractable

teacher pedagogue

teachers faculty (*teaching staff*)

teaching didactic, direction (*guidance*), discipline (*field of study*), doctrine, edification, education, experience (*background*), guidance, informatory, maxim, precept, preparation, propaganda

teaching body faculty (*teaching staff*)

teaching personnel faculty (*teaching staff*)

teachings doctrine

team band

team of employees personnel

team up federalize (*associate*), involve (*participate*)

team up with combine (*act in concert*), join (*associate oneself with*)

teammate coadjutant, contributor (*contributor*), member (*individual in a group*), partner

teamwork coaction, concert, contribution (*participation*), cooperative
teamworker contributor (*contributor*), partner
tear divide (*separate*), lancinate, mutilate, race, rend, separate, sever, split
tear apart disjoint, mutilate
tear assunder part (*separate*)
tear asunder force (*break*), rend
tear away deprive
tear down obliterate, refute
tear into attack
tear loose extricate
tear off denude
tear oneself away part (*leave*)
tear out eliminate (*eradicate*), eviscerate, excise (*cut away*), extirpate
tear to pieces extirpate
tear up disorganize
tearable divisible
tearful disconsolate, lugubrious, querulous
tearing division (*act of dividing*), separation
tearing away avulsion
tearing down destruction
tearing off avulsion
tearless callous
tease badger, bait (*harass*), bait (*lure*), cajole, discompose, harrow, harry (*harass*), hector, irritate, jape, mock (*deride*), molest (*annoy*), offend (*insult*), perplex, pique, plague, press (*goad*), provoke. SEE MAIN ENTRY
teaser enigma
technic instrumentality. SEE MAIN ENTRY
technical industrial. SEE MAIN ENTRY
technical term technicality
technicality detail. SEE MAIN ENTRY
technician artisan, expert, specialist

technique avenue (*means of attainment*), discretion (*quality of being discreet*), expedient, facility (*instrumentality*), instrumentality, method, mode, modus operandi, performance (*workmanship*), specialty (*special aptitude*), strategy, style, system, treatment

technological industrial

technology SEE MAIN ENTRY

tectum ceiling, habitation (*dwelling place*), inhabitation (*place of dwelling*)

tectus inscrutable

tedious jejune (*dull*), lifeless (*dull*), mundane, onerous, pedestrian, ponderous, prolix, prosaic, repetitious, trite, usual. SEE MAIN ENTRY

teem propagate (*increase*), pullulate

teeming copious, full, manifold, populous, productive, profuse, prolific, replete, rife

teemless barren

teen juvenile

teenager adolescent, juvenile, minor

teeter beat (*pulsate*)

teetotalism temperance

tegere cloak, shroud

telecommunications SEE MAIN ENTRY

telegram dispatch (*message*)

telegraphic laconic, sententious

telescope abridge (*shorten*), abstract (*summarize*), constrict (*compress*)

telescoped compact (*pithy*)

telic purposeful

tell announce, apprise, betray (*disclose*), communicate, constrain (*compel*), convey (*communicate*), declare, depict, detail (*particularize*), direct (*order*), disclose, divulge, enunciate, express, herald, impart, inform (*notify*), instruct (*direct*), mention, notify, observe (*remark*), order, phrase, posit, proclaim, profess (*avow*), pronounce (*speak*), propagate (*spread*), publish, recite, recount, remark, remind, report (*disclose*), reveal, signify (*inform*), speak, utter. SEE MAIN ENTRY

tell a falsehood fabricate (*make up*), falsify, lie (*falsify*), misguide, mislead, misrepresent, misstate, perjure, prevaricate

tell a lie bear false witness, fabricate (*make up*), misguide, misstate, perjure, prevaricate

tell a secret confide (*divulge*)

tell again recapitulate, repeat (*state again*)

tell all confess

tell an untruth lie (*falsify*), misguide, mislead, misstate, prevaricate

tell apart differentiate, discriminate (*distinguish*)

tell details detail (*particularize*)

tell falsehoods about frame (*charge falsely*)

tell fortunes predict, prognosticate

tell from differentiate

tell fully detail (*particularize*)

tell how explain

tell in detail recount

tell lies misrepresent

tell lies about frame (*charge falsely*)

tell of bespeak, connote, evidence, signify (*denote*)

tell on betray (*disclose*)

tell over repeat (*state again*)

tell particulars detail (*particularize*)

tell secrets inform (*betray*)

tell the future predict

tell the meaning define

tell the meaning of denote

tell the truth bare, disabuse

tell vividly delineate, depict, portray

tell with assurance of secrecy confide (*divulge*)

teller bystander, deponent, harbinger, informer (*a person who provides information*)

telling caveat, cogent, conversation, demonstrative (*illustrative*), determinative, disclosure (*act of disclosing*), eloquent, incisive, informatory, noteworthy, persuasive, potent, powerful, recital, strategic, trenchant

tellurian mundane

telluric mundane

temblor cataclysm

temerarious careless, hot-blooded, impolitic, improvident, imprudent, impulsive (*rash*), injudicious, lax, negligent, remiss, unpolitic. SEE MAIN ENTRY

temerarius heedless, ill-advised, imprudent, injudicious, precipitate

temeritas temerity

temerity audacity. SEE MAIN ENTRY

temerous negligent, reckless

temper abate (*lessen*), adapt, adjust (*regulate*), allay, alleviate, alter, animus, assuage, character (*personal quality*), commute, complexion, curb, disposition (*inclination*), extenuate, frame (*mood*), lessen, mitigate, modify (*moderate*), mollify, palliate (*abate*), passion, posture (*attitude*), qualify (*condition*), regulate (*adjust*), relax, soothe, spirit, subdue

temperament character (*personal quality*), color (*complexion*), conatus, condition (*state*), disposition (*inclination*), frame (*mood*), personality, posture (*attitude*), predisposition, property (*distinctive attribute*), spirit, tendency, trait. SEE MAIN ENTRY

temperamental fractious, sensitive (*easily affected*)

temperance austerity, clemency, constraint (*restriction*), continence, longanimity, moderation, prudence, restraint. SEE MAIN ENTRY

temperantia continence, control (*supervision*), moderation, temperance

temperare control (*restrain*), forbear, modify (*moderate*)

temperate charitable (*lenient*), controlled (*restrained*), dispassionate, judicious, normal (*sane*), peaceable, reasonable (*fair*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

temperateness continence, moderation, temperance

temperatio organization (*structure*)

tempered reasonable (*fair*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

tempering abatement (*reduction*), mitigating, palliative (*abating*)

tempermental demonstrative (*expressive of emotion*)
tempest bluster (*commotion*), commotion, furor, outburst, turmoil
tempestivus ripe, seasonable
tempestuous disorderly, outrageous, severe, vehement. SEE MAIN ENTRY
template pattern
tempo rate
temporal civil (*public*), corporeal, ephemeral, material (*physical*),
mundane, physical, profane, temporary, transient, transitory
temporarily pro tempore
temporarily established provisional
temporary acting, brief, ephemeral, interim, interlocutory, provisional,
tentative, transient, transitory, vicarious (*substitutional*). SEE MAIN ENTRY
temporary accommodation loan
temporary agreement modus vivendi
temporary arrangement modus vivendi, stopgap
temporary closing lockout
temporary deprivation layoff
temporary discharge layoff
temporary escape reprieve
temporary existence mortality
temporary expedient replacement, stopgap, substitute
temporary halt moratorium
temporary inaction cessation (*interlude*)
temporary possession occupancy, tenancy
temporary quiet lull
temporary refuge asylum (*hiding place*)
temporary relief moratorium, reprieve
temporary route detour
temporary settlement modus vivendi
temporary stillness lull
temporary stop extension (*postponement*), hiatus, pendency
temporary stoppage respite (*interval of rest*)

temporary substitute stopgap

temporary suspension extension (*postponement*), layoff

temporary suspension of the execution of a sentence reprieve

temporis intervallum interim

temporis spatium duration

temporize delay, stall, suspend

tempt bait (*lure*), cajole, coax, entice, entrap, interest, inveigle, lure, motivate, prompt. SEE MAIN ENTRY

temptare attempt, try (*attempt*)

temptation bribery, cause (*reason*), hush money, incentive, provocation, seduction

tempted eager

temptestuousness bluster (*commotion*)

tempting attractive, bribery, palatable, persuasive, provocative, sapid, savory

tempus date, emergency, occasion

temulentus drunk

tenability credibility

tenable believable, colorable (*plausible*), convincing, defensible, inexpugnable, persuasive, reasonable (*rational*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

tenableness credibility

tenacious chronic, cohesive (*sticking*), diligent, dogmatic, durable, indestructible, indivisible, industrious, inexorable, infallible, inflexible, inseparable, insistent, intractable, obdurate, patient, permanent, persistent, purposeful, relentless, resolute, sedulous, serious (*devoted*), stable, steadfast, strong, unrelenting, unremitting, unyielding, willful. SEE MAIN ENTRY

tenaciousness adherence (*adhesion*), adherence (*devotion*), adhesion (*loyalty*), diligence (*perseverance*), strength, tenacity

tenacitas tenacity

tenacity adherence (*adhesion*), adherence (*devotion*), adhesion (*loyalty*), diligence (*perseverance*), industry (*activity*), longanimity, purpose, resolution (*decision*), retention, rigor, strength. SEE MAIN ENTRY

tenancy duration, enjoyment (*use*), habitation (*act of inhabiting*), inhabitation (*act of dwelling in*), ownership, possession (*ownership*), seisin, term (*duration*), time. SEE MAIN ENTRY

tenant denizen, dwell (*reside*), habitant, inhabit, inhabitant, lessee, lodge (*reside*), lodger, occupant, reside, resident. SEE MAIN ENTRY

tenant-landlord agreement lease

tenantable habitable

tenanted populous

tenantless devoid

tenantry inhabitation (*act of dwelling in*)

tenative interim

tenax close (*rigorous*), parsimonious, penurious

tend care (*regard*), concern (*care*), contribute (*assist*), dispose (*incline*), foster, gravitate, keep (*shelter*), pander, prefer, preserve, serve (*assist*)

tend to conduce

tend to show evidence

tend toward discriminate (*treat differently*), gravitate

tendency animus, aptitude, bias, character (*personal quality*), characteristic, color (*complexion*), conatus, direction (*course*), disposition (*inclination*), habit, inclination, instinct, mode, penchant, position (*point of view*), predilection, predisposition, probability, proclivity, propensity, quality (*grade*), standpoint, temperament, tenor. SEE MAIN ENTRY

tendency to change the mind indecision

tendency to waver indecision

tender benevolent, bestow, bid, cede, confer (*give*), contribute (*indemnify*), contribute (*supply*), dispense, extend (*offer*), introduce, invitation, overture, pay, pose (*propound*), present (*make a gift*), proffer, proposal (*suggestion*), propose, proposition, propound, remit (*send payment*), remit (*submit for consideration*), satisfy (*discharge*), submit (*give*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

tender age nonage

tender feeling affection

tender in advance prepay

tender offer SEE MAIN ENTRY

tender one's resignation abandon (*withdraw*), demit, resign, retire (*conclude a career*)

tender passion affection

tender payment disburse (*pay out*)

tender performance offer (*tender*)

tenderfoot neophyte

tenderhearted sensitive (*easily affected*)

tenderness affection, affinity (*regard*), benevolence (*disposition to do good*), consideration (*sympathetic regard*)

tending inclined, prone

tending to attract attention conspicuous

tending to cause death deadly, malignant, pernicious, pestilent

tending to elude elusive

tending to escape elusive

tending to evade evasive

tending to excite lustful desires obscene

tending to impair prejudicial

tending to obstruct prejudicial

tending to slip away elusive

tenement estate (*property*)

tenere detain (*restrain*), hold (*possess*), interest, occupy (*engage*), own, possess, restrain, retain (*keep in possession*)

tenet article (*precept*), belief (*something believed*), concept, conviction (*persuasion*), doctrine, dogma, idea, law, precept, principle (*axiom*), rule (*legal dictate*), thesis

tenets platform

tenor complexion, condition (*state*), connotation, content (*meaning*), context, degree (*magnitude*), gist (*substance*), import, main point, meaning, mode, signification, spirit, substance (*essential nature*), temperament. SEE MAIN ENTRY

tense rigid

tenseness stress (*strain*)

tension conflict, disaccord, feud, ill will, pressure, stress (*strain*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

tensity stress (*strain*)

tentative conditional, hesitant, interlocutory, problematic, provisional, speculative, uncertain (*questionable*), undecided, unsettled, vicarious (*substitutional*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

tentative approach proposition

tentative explanation hypothesis

tentative law hypothesis

tentative statement proposition, suggestion

tentativeness hesitation

tenuis inconsiderable, negligible, petty, poor (*inferior in quality*), slight

tenuitas poverty

tenuous illusory, insubstantial, marginal, nonsubstantial (*not sturdy*), null (*insignificant*), slight. SEE MAIN ENTRY

tenure domain (*land owned*), duration, enjoyment (*use*), occupancy, occupation (*possession*), ownership, period, phase (*period*), seisin, tenancy, term (*duration*), time, title (*right*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

tenure by lease leasehold

tepidity disinterest (*lack of interest*)

tergiversari equivocate, prevaricate

tergiversate abandon (*relinquish*), defect, equivocate, leave (*depart*), palter, prevaricate, quit (*discontinue*), rebel, recant, secede. SEE MAIN ENTRY

tergiversating false (*disloyal*), regressive, undependable, unreliable, untrust-worthy

tergiversatio evasion

tergiversation breach, evasion, reversal, revolt, sedition

tergiversator pariah

term call (*title*), call (*title*), clause, condition (*contingent provision*), define, denominate, denomination, duration, expiration, finality, identify, label, life (*period of existence*), lifetime, option (*contractual provision*), period, phase (*period*), phrase, provision (*clause*), purview, qualification (*condition*), session, technicality, tenure, time, title (*division*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

term of activity life (*period of existence*)

term of effectiveness life (*period of existence*)

term of imprisonment captivity

term of life age

term of reference article (*distinct section of a writing*)

terminable defeasible, determinable (*liable to be terminated*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

terminal border, conclusive (*settled*), destination, end (*termination*), extreme (*last*), final, finality, last (*final*), mete, ultimate

terminal point destination, end (*termination*), extremity (*furthest point*), objective

terminally ill in extremis

terminare finish, limit

terminate abate (*extinguish*), abolish, abrogate (*rescind*), adjourn, annul, cancel, cap, cease, complete, conclude (*complete*), consummate, culminate, decide, desist, destroy (*void*), discontinue (*abandon*), eliminate (*eradicate*), expire, extinguish, finish, halt, lapse (*cease*), liquidate (*convert into cash*), obstruct, overthrow, palliate (*abate*), quash, quit (*discontinue*), rest (*cease from action*), result, shut, slay, stop. SEE MAIN ENTRY

terminate a trial rest (*end a legal case*)

terminate business affairs liquidate (*convert into cash*)

terminate work strike (*refuse to work*)

terminated complete (*ended*), dead, defunct, through

terminated trial mistrial

terminating final, last (*final*)

termination abatement (*extinguishment*), adjournment, barrier, border, cancellation, close (*conclusion*), conclusion (*outcome*), denouement, destination, desuetude, discharge (*performance*), discontinuance (*act of discontinuing*), discontinuance (*interruption of a legal action*), effect, end (*termination*), expiration, extremity (*death*), extremity (*furthest point*), finality, frontier, halt, lapse (*expiration*), layoff, moratorium, rescision, resignation (*relinquishment*), result. SEE MAIN ENTRY

termination of a pregnancy abortion (*feticide*)

termination of an action dismissal (*termination of a proceeding*), nonsuit

termination of cohabitation estrangement

termination of employment layoff
termination of life death, homicide
termination of marital cohabitation separation
termination of membership expulsion
terminational complete (*ended*), definitive, final, last (*final*)
terminative complete (*ended*), conclusive (*settled*), definitive, extreme (*last*), final, last (*final*), ultimate
terminology denomination, language, parlance, phraseology
terminus boundary
terminus cessation (*termination*)
terminus close (*conclusion*), denouement
terminus destination, end (*termination*), extremity (*furthest point*), finality
terminus limit
terminus mete, periphery
termless indeterminate, infinite, open-ended, unlimited
termly intermittent
termor lodger
terms adjustment, arrangement (*understanding*), case (*set of circumstances*), compromise, posture (*situation*), premises (*hypotheses*), settlement. SEE MAIN ENTRY
terms for agreement contract
terms imposed circumstances
terms proposed counteroffer, proposition
terra district
terra firma cornerstone
terrae filius nonentity
terrain land, locality, parcel, region, territory, zone
terrene mundane
terrestrial mundane
terrible deplorable, dire, formidable, gross (*flagrant*), heinous, lamentable, loathsome, nefarious, pestilent, regrettable, sinister. SEE MAIN ENTRY
terrible accident disaster

terrific meritorious. SEE MAIN ENTRY

terrific prodigious (*enormous*)

terrify endanger, frighten, intimidate, menace

terrifying formidable

territorial local, regional

territorial division district

territorial range of authority jurisdiction

territorial shape dimension

territory area (*province*), bailiwick, capacity (*sphere*), circuit, district, domain (*sphere of influence*), dominion (*absolute ownership*), estate (*property*), freehold, jurisdiction, locality, location, parcel, possessions, property (*land*), province, purview, realm, region, scope, section (*vicinity*), site, space, venue, vicinity, zone. SEE MAIN ENTRY

territory for defense buffer zone

terror fear. SEE MAIN ENTRY

terror fright

terror panic, phobia, trepidation. SEE MAIN ENTRY

terrorism anarchy, lynch law. SEE MAIN ENTRY

terrorist assailant, criminal. SEE MAIN ENTRY

terrorist activity SEE MAIN ENTRY

terrorist cell SEE MAIN ENTRY

terrorize bait (*harass*), coerce, endanger, frighten, harass, intimidate, threaten

terse cohesive (*compact*), compact (*pithy*), laconic, pithy, sententious, succinct

test attempt, canon, check (*inspect*), criterion, endeavor, experiment, indagation, question (*inquiry*), research, survey (*poll*), trial (*experiment*), try (*attempt*), venture. SEE MAIN ENTRY

test case criterion

test of endurance contest (*competition*)

testable deductible (*provable*), incontrovertible, irrefutable

testament certificate, codicil, will (*testamentary instrument*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

testamentary heritable. SEE MAIN ENTRY

testamentary declaration testament

testamentary decree testament

testamentary disposition bequest, conveyance, demise (*conveyance*)

testamentary gift bequest, legacy

testamentum testament, will (*testamentary instrument*)

testari depose (*testify*), testify, witness (*attest to*)

testate SEE MAIN ENTRY

testator contributor (*giver*), decedent, grantor

tested conclusive (*determinative*), definite, dependable, genuine, indubious, meritorious, safe

testee subject (*object*)

testem facere attest

testificari attest, depose (*testify*), testify, witness (*attest to*)

testificatio attestation

testification affirmation, attestation, averment, avouchment, certification (*attested copy*), corroboration, deposition, reference (*recommendation*)

testification under oath affidavit

testified to alleged

testifier affiant, affirmant, bystander, deponent, eyewitness, witness

testify acknowledge (*verify*), affirm (*declare solemnly*), avouch (*avow*), avow, bear (*adduce*), bespeak, certify (*attest*), inform (*notify*), manifest, posit, promise (*vow*), verify (*swear*), vouch. SEE MAIN ENTRY

testify against inform (*betray*)

testify to attest, corroborate, establish (*show*), report (*disclose*), witness (*attest to*)

testilying SEE MAIN ENTRY

testimonial affirmation, deposition, monument, recommendation, remembrance (*commemoration*), reminder, respect

testimonial averment admission (*disclosure*)

testimonials credentials

testimonium affirmation

testimonium attestation, deposition, evidence (*noun*), evidence (*verb*), proof, testimony

testimonium dicere witness (*attest to*)

testimonium per tabulas datum affidavit

testimony adjuration, admission (*disclosure*), affirmance (*legal affirmation*), affirmation, attestation, avowal, certification (*attested copy*), corroboration, deposition, disclosure (*something disclosed*), proof, reference (*recommendation*), statement. SEE MAIN ENTRY

testing trial (*experiment*)

testing program experiment, research

testis witness

testy fractious, perverse, petulant, querulous, spiteful

tether fix (*make firm*), handcuff, restrict, trammel

tethered fixed (*securely placed*)

text content (*meaning*), contents, context, hornbook, meaning, phraseology, scenario, script, subject (*topic*)

textbook hornbook

textual literal

textualism SEE MAIN ENTRY

thalamus chamber (*compartment*)

thankful indebted

thankless undesirable, unrequited

thanklessness ingratitude

thanks recognition

that being so consequently

that being the case consequently

that is a savoir

that is to say a savoir

that may be determined determinable (*ascertainable*)

that which a person owes to another obligation (*duty*)

that which attaches attachment (*act of affixing*)

that which furnishes proof evidence

that which is comprehended coverage (*scope*)
that which is decided holding (*ruling of a court*)
that which is due from a person obligation (*duty*)
that which is owed debit
that which is owing due, obligation (*liability*), responsibility (*accountability*)
that which is proper decorum
that which tends to prove evidence
thaumaturgy mystery
the accused defendant
the act of tracing delineation
the bench forum (*court*)
the case basic facts
the court judge
the deceased dead
the defense litigant
the defunct dead
the departed dead
the entirety *in solido*
the facts in the matter basic facts
the facts of the case basic facts
the following a *savoir*
the government prosecution (*government agency*)
the late dead
the late lamented dead
the legal fraternity bar (*body of lawyers*)
the most possible utmost
the other side *contra*
the outvoted minority (*outnumbered group*)
the people district attorney, prosecution (*government agency*)
the prosecuting attorney prosecution (*government agency*)
the prosecution contender, district attorney

the state district attorney, prosecution (*government agency*)

the succeeding a savoir

the unforeseen bombshell

the whole sum (*total*)

the whole story basic facts

theater scene

theatralis pretentious (*pompous*)

theatrecraft histrionics

theatric histrionic

theatrical grandiose, histrionic, meretricious, orotund

theatricalism histrionics

theatricality histrionics, pretense (*ostentation*)

theatricalness histrionics

theft burglary, conversion (*misappropriation*), embezzlement, housebreaking, larceny, misappropriation, plunder, robbery, spoliation. SEE MAIN ENTRY

theft of money entrusted to one's care embezzlement

theft of money entrusted to one's management embezzlement

theistic sacrosanct

theme content (*meaning*), motif, question (*issue*), subject (*topic*), thesis

theme of inquiry question (*inquiry*)

themes contents

then late (*defunct*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

then again also

theologic sacrosanct

theological sacrosanct

theorem inference, postulate, prescription (*directive*), principle (*axiom*), supposition

theorems premises (*hypotheses*)

theoretical debatable, disputable, indefinite, intangible, moot, nonexistent, presumptive, speculative. SEE MAIN ENTRY

theorization generalization, speculation (*conjecture*)

theorize assume (*suppose*), derive (*deduce*), generalize, guess, opine, ponder, postulate, presume, presuppose, prognosticate, rationalize, reason (*conclude*), reflect (*ponder*), speculate (*conjecture*), surmise, suspect (*think*)

theory assumption (*supposition*), concept, conjecture, conviction (*persuasion*), deduction (*conclusion*), generalization, hypothesis, idea, inference, opinion (*belief*), perception, proposition, rationale, speculation (*conjecture*), supposition, thesis. SEE MAIN ENTRY

theory of business finance

theory of fiscal relations finance

therapeutic curative, cure, medicinal, palliative (*abating*), remedial, salubrious, salutary

therapeutical medicinal, salubrious

therapy treatment

there SEE MAIN ENTRY

thereafter ex post facto. SEE MAIN ENTRY

thereby SEE MAIN ENTRY

therefore consequently

therein herein, wherein

theretofore SEE MAIN ENTRY

thersitical scandalous

thesaurus treasury

theses premises (*hypotheses*)

thesis conjecture, contents, deduction (*conclusion*), hypothesis, inference, opinion (*belief*), postulate, proposition, subject (*topic*), supposition, theory. SEE MAIN ENTRY

thews sinew

thick cohesive (*compact*), compact (*dense*), impervious, obtuse, opaque, ossified, populous, rife, solid (*compact*)

thick-headed opaque

thick-skinned callous, impervious

thick-witted opaque

thick-wittedness opacity

thicken crystallize

thickened ossified

thickening congealment

thicket assemblage

thickheaded obtuse

thickheadedness opacity

thickly settled populous

thickness caliber (*measurement*), congealment, density, opacity

thief burglar, convict, criminal, embezzler, hoodlum, lawbreaker, outlaw.

SEE MAIN ENTRY

thieve carry away, defalcate, despoil, embezzle, hold up (*rob*), inappropriate, loot, pilfer, pillage, pirate (*take by violence*), plunder, purloin, steal

thievery burglary, conversion (*misappropriation*), embezzlement, housebreaking, larceny, misappropriation, plagiarism, racket, robbery, spoliation, theft

thieving larcenous

thievish furtive, larcenous, stealthy

thievishness dishonesty

thin deficient, dilute, diminish, excise (*cut away*), extenuate, insubstantial, insufficient, jejune (*dull*), lessen, minimal, minimize, narrow, nonsubstantial (*not sufficient*), reduce, slight, tenuous

thin out deploy, dilute, diminish, lessen

thin with liquid dilute

thing article (*commodity*)

things effects

things as they are status quo

things for sale goods

think deduce, deduct (*conclude by reasoning*), deem, expect (*consider probable*), guess, muse, opine, presume, presuppose, rationalize, reason (*conclude*), reflect (*ponder*), speculate (*conjecture*), surmise. SEE MAIN ENTRY

think about consider, devote, digest (*comprehend*), muse, regard (*pay attention*), study

think ahead plan, scheme

think anxiously brood

think back remember
think back to recall (*remember*)
think better prefer
think better of reconsider, repent
think carefully deliberate
think credible assume (*suppose*)
think deeply ponder
think differently differ (*disagree*), differ (*vary*), disagree
think highly of recommend, regard (*hold in esteem*)
think ill of disapprove (*condemn*)
think intensely concentrate (*pay attention*)
think it over doubt (*hesitate*)
think likely assume (*suppose*), deduce, deduct (*conclude by reasoning*),
expect (*consider probable*), guess, presume
think little of disparage, disregard, minimize
think logically rationalize
think no more of dismiss (*put out of consideration*)
think nothing of disdain, disregard, minimize
think of conjure, initiate, invent (*produce for the first time*), recollect
think on ponder
think one deserves claim (*demand*)
think out calculate, scheme, solve
think over brood, deliberate, muse, pause, reconsider
think probable assume (*suppose*)
think reprehensible disapprove (*condemn*)
think through reason (*conclude*)
think too little of underestimate
think twice beware, hesitate, pause
think unworthy of notice disdain
think up conjure, create, frame (*formulate*), invent (*produce for the first time*), make, originate
think well of regard (*hold in esteem*)

think wrong disapprove (*condemn*)

thinkable colorable (*plausible*), plausible, possible, potential, viable

thinker mastermind

thinking assumption (*supposition*), circumspect, cogitative, conviction (*persuasion*), dialectic, opinion (*belief*), ratiocination, rational, reason (*sound judgment*), reflection (*thought*), sapient, sensible. SEE MAIN ENTRY

thinking out deliberation

thinly scattered scarce

thinness immateriality, paucity

thinning out erosion

thirst desire, need (*deprivation*)

thirst for need

thorny impracticable, precarious

thorough accurate, circumspect, complete (*all-embracing*), comprehensive, conscientious, definitive, detailed, diligent, faithful (*diligent*), industrious, ingrained, intensive, judicious, meticulous, outright, painstaking, particular (*exacting*), plenary, precise, punctilious, radical (*extreme*), scrupulous, systematic, total, unmitigated. SEE MAIN ENTRY

thoroughfare causeway

thoroughgoing circumspect, complete (*all-embracing*), comprehensive, diligent, intensive, meticulous, particular (*exacting*), radical (*extreme*), systematic, thorough, total, trenchant

thoroughgoingness diligence (*care*)

thoroughly in toto, purely (*positively*)

thoroughness caution (*vigilance*), diligence (*care*)

those holding power authorities

those in command authorities

those in control authorities

those of influence authorities

those who rule authorities

though regardless

thought apprehension (*perception*), concept, consideration (*sympathetic regard*), contemplation, deliberation, idea, notice (*heed*), notion, opinion

(*belief*), perspective, point (*item*), proposal (*suggestion*), ratiocination, reason (*sound judgment*), remark, suggestion, theory. SEE MAIN ENTRY

thought beforehand forethought

thought out intentional, premeditated

thought-out deliberate

thought-provoking sapid, suggestive (*evocative*)

thoughtful benevolent, careful, circumspect, cogitative, deliberate, discreet, discriminating (*judicious*), earnest, intentional, judicial, judicious, pensive, politic, profound (*esoteric*), provident (*showing foresight*), prudent, rational, sensible

thoughtful regard consideration (*sympathetic regard*)

thoughtfulness benevolence (*disposition to do good*), consideration (*sympathetic regard*), contemplation, courtesy, deliberation, discretion (*quality of being discreet*), discrimination (*good judgment*), forethought, interest (*concern*), introspection, largess (*generosity*)

thoughtless blind (*not discerning*), careless, casual, cursory, derelict (*negligent*), fatuous, heedless, hot-blooded, ill-judged, impolitic, improvident, imprudent, impulsive (*rash*), inadvertent, injudicious, irrational, irresponsible, lax, misadvised, negligent, oblivious, perfunctory, perverse, precipitate, reckless, remiss, slipshod, unpremeditated, unwitting, vacuous. SEE MAIN ENTRY

thoughtlessness disinterest (*lack of interest*), disregard (*lack of respect*), inconsideration, indiscretion, ingratitude, laxity, neglect, oversight (*carelessness*), temerity

thoughts of the past hindsight, retrospect

thrall captive, durance, servitude, subjection. SEE MAIN ENTRY

thralldom bondage, custody (*incarceration*), durance, servitude, thrall

thrash beat (*strike*), lash (*strike*)

thrashing battery

thrasonical orgulous

thread nexus

threadbare trite

threadbare phrase platitude

threat apprehension (*fear*), coercion, danger, dun, duress, hazard, jeopardy, menace, peril, pitfall, ultimatum, warning. SEE MAIN ENTRY

threaten bait (*harass*), brandish, challenge, coerce, compel, endanger, exact, forewarn, frighten, hector, impend, intimidate, jeopardize, menace, portend, presage, promise (*raise expectations*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

threatening abusive, chilling effect, dangerous, formidable, imminent, insalubrious, noxious, ominous, pending (*imminent*), pestilent, portentous (*ominous*), precarious, pugnacious, sinister, unpropitious

threatening harm imminent

threatful ominous

thresh beat (*strike*)

threshold cornerstone, entrance, margin (*outside limit*), onset (*commencement*), outline (*boundary*), outset, start. SEE MAIN ENTRY

thrift austerity, economy (*frugality*), moderation, prudence

thriftiness austerity, economy (*frugality*), moderation

thrifless improvident, prodigal, profligate (*extravagant*), profuse

thrifty economic, economical, frugal, parsimonious, provident (*frugal*), prudent

thrifty use management (*judicious use*)

thrill enjoyment (*pleasure*), passion. SEE MAIN ENTRY

thrilled ecstatic, proud (*self-respecting*)

thrilling moving (*evoking emotion*), provocative

thrive gain, germinate, increase, prevail (*triumph*), proliferate, succeed (*attain*)

thriving cumulative (*increasing*), prosperous, successful

thriving condition prosperity

thriving conditions boom (*prosperity*)

thriving economy boom (*prosperity*)

throb beat (*pulsate*)

throbbing painful

throe outbreak, outburst

throng assemblage, collection (*assembly*), congregate, mass (*body of persons*), meet

thronged populous

throttle occlude, shut, stifle

throttle down curb

through arrant (*definite*), complete (*ended*), hereby, thereby. SEE MAIN ENTRY

through and through outright

through road causeway

through the medium of hereby, thereby

throughout ad interim, wholly. SEE MAIN ENTRY

throughway way (*channel*)

throw emit, impel, launch (*project*), project (*impel forward*), send

throw a veil over camouflage, conceal

throw aside forgo, reject

throw away abandon (*relinquish*), dislodge, dispel, jettison, relinquish

throw back reflect (*mirror*), repulse

throw dishonor upon brand (*stigmatize*), disgrace

throw doubt upon impugn

throw down overthrow, precipitate (*throw down violently*), subvert

throw headlong precipitate (*throw down violently*)

throw into confusion agitate (*perturb*), confound, confuse (*bewilder*), confuse (*create disorder*), discompose, disconcert, dislocate, disorganize, disorient, misdirect, muddle, obfuscate, perturb

throw into disorder confuse (*create disorder*), disorganize, disorient

throw into prison arrest (*apprehend*), immure

throw light upon define, elucidate, explain, explicate, exposit, interpret, resolve (*solve*), solve

throw off abandon (*relinquish*), dispel, emit, repel (*drive back*)

throw off heat radiate

throw off the scent obfuscate

throw oneself upon attack

throw open admit (*give access*), manifest

throw open to inquiry canvass

throw out discharge (*dismiss*), dislodge, displace (*remove*), eject (*evict*), eject (*expel*), eliminate (*exclude*), emit, exclude, expel, oust, pose (*propound*), propound, radiate, reject, relegate

throw out of gear luxate

throw out of joint dislocate

throw out of order agitate (*shake up*), dislocate, disorganize, disorient, muddle

throw over overthrow

throw overboard jettison

throwback reversion (*act of returning*)

throwing out disqualification (*rejection*), expulsion

thrown away lost (*taken away*)

thrown overboard derelict (*abandoned*)

thrust emphasis, foray, gravamen, impetus, impinge, impulse, launch (*project*), onset (*assault*), operation, project (*impel forward*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

thrust at accost, assail, assault, oppugn

thrust back repel (*drive back*)

thrust in impact, inject, interject, interpose, intrude, plant (*place firmly*)

thrust oneself intrude

thrust oneself in impose (*intrude*)

thrust out deport (*banish*), dislodge, eject (*evict*), eject (*expel*), eliminate (*exclude*), evict, exclude, expel, oust

thrust under immerse (*plunge into*)

thrust upon surreptitiously foist

thrustful compelling, decisive

thrusting out deportation

thruway causeway

thug assailant

thumb peruse

thumb through read

thumbnail sketch brief

thump beat (*pulsate*)

thumping prodigious (*enormous*)

thunder barrage, outbreak, outburst

thunder against inveigh, reprimand

thunder forth proclaim

thunderbolt bombshell

thunderclap bombshell

thunderous resounding

thunderstruck speechless

thus a fortiori, consequently. SEE MAIN ENTRY

thusly a priori, consequently

thwart annoy, arrest (*stop*), avert, balk, bar (*hinder*), beat (*defeat*), block, check (*restrain*), circumvent, condemn (*ban*), constrict (*inhibit*), contain (*restrain*), contravene, counter, countervail, defeat, deter, disadvantage, discontinue (*break continuity*), discourage, disrupt, encumber (*hinder*), enjoin, estop, fight (*counteract*), foil, forestall, frustrate, halt, hamper, hold up (*delay*), impede, inconvenience, interdict, interfere, interrupt, keep (*restrain*), kill (*defeat*), obstruct, occlude, oppugn, overreach, override, parry, preclude, prevent, prohibit, repulse, resist (*oppose*), stay (*halt*), stem (*check*), stop, toll (*stop*), trammel, withstand. SEE MAIN ENTRY

thwarted disappointed

thwarted expectation frustration

thwarter deterrence, deterrent

thwarting defeat, disadvantageous, frustration, preventive

ticket brand, coupon, fare, key (*passport*), label (*noun*), label (*verb*), pigeonhole, trademark

ticket incorrectly mislabel

ticket of leave permit

ticklish insecure, precarious

tidal wave cataclysm

tide outflow

tide over continue (*adjourn*)

tide turning SEE MAIN ENTRY

tidewater littoral

tidings intelligence (*news*), report (*detailed account*), story (*narrative*)

tidy compact (*pithy*), meticulous

tie adherence (*adhesion*), adherence (*devotion*), adhesion (*loyalty*), attachment (*act of affixing*), chain (*nexus*), charge (*lien*), combine (*join together*), connect (*join together*), connection (*fastening*), connection (*relation*), contact (*association*), deadlock, fetter (*noun*), fetter (*verb*), handcuff, kinship, liaison, marriage (*intimate relationship*), nexus, prevent, privity, propinquity (*kinship*), relate (*establish a connection*), relation (*connection*), relationship (*connection*), restrain, trammel

tie down fetter

tie in with correspond (*be equivalent*), involve (*implicate*), pertain

tie one's hands handcuff

tie the hands of handcuff

tie together intertwine

tie up constrict (*inhibit*), encumber (*hinder*), handcuff, restrict, trammel

tie-in relation (*connection*), relevance

tied bound, cohesive (*sticking*), compound, equal, inextricable, interrelated, related

tied down indentured

tied in with relevant

tied together conjoint

tier degree (*station*)

ties SEE MAIN ENTRY

ties of blood affiliation (*bloodline*), degree (*kinship*), filiation

ties of family blood

ties of race affiliation (*bloodline*)

tiff bicker, brawl

tight cohesive (*compact*), compact (*dense*), fixed (*securely placed*), illiberal, impervious, parsimonious, solid (*compact*)

tight situation predicament, problem, quagmire

tight spot imbroglio, predicament

tight-lipped mute

tighten adhere (*fasten*), constrict (*compress*)

tightfisted illiberal

tightly knit compact (*dense*)

tightness stress (*strain*)

til until

till ad interim, bank, coffer, cultivate, treasury

tilt bicker, compete

tilted oblique (*slanted*)

timbre intonation

time annum, chance (*fortuity*), date (*noun*), date (*verb*), duration, life (*period of existence*), lifetime, occasion, opportunity, period, phase (*period*), point (*period of time*), term (*duration*), timeliness. SEE MAIN ENTRY

time ahead prospect (*outlook*)

time during which anything occurs date

time from birth to death life (*period of existence*)

time interval period

time of life age

time of war belligerency

time off furlough, holiday

time out halt, pause, recess

time payment loan

time saving economic

time stretch period

time without end perpetuity

time worn antique

time-honored conventional, familiar (*customary*), illustrious, inveterate, prescriptive, traditional

time-saving economical

timed punctual

timeful seasonable

timeless durable, incessant, infinite

timelessness perpetuity

timeliness dispatch (*promptness*), expedience. SEE MAIN ENTRY

timely apposite, appropriate, favorable (*advantageous*), felicitous, fitting, opportune, prompt, propitious, punctual, seasonable, suitable

timely care precaution

timere fear

timeserving undependable

timetable calendar (*list of cases*), calendar (*record of yearly periods*), schedule

timeworn dilapidated, obsolete, old, stale

timid diffident, hesitant, irresolute, recreant

timidity fear

timor fear

timorous diffident, recreant

timorousness fear

tincture minimum, penetrate

tinge minimum, stain

tingere imbue

tingling ecstatic

tinker repair

tinsel meretricious, tawdry

tint stain

tiny impalpable, minimal, remote (*small*), tenuous

tip bonus, bounty, edge (*border*), end (*termination*), extremity (*furthest point*), gratuity (*present*), herald, inform (*notify*), intelligence (*news*), perquisite, pinnacle, recommendation, reward, suggestion. SEE MAIN ENTRY

tip off notify

tip over upset

tipped informed (*having information*), oblique (*slanted*)

tipper informant, informer (*a person who provides information*)

tipping oblique (*slanted*)

tipple carouse

tipster bystander, informant, informer (*one providing criminal information*), informer (*a person who provides information*)

tiptop superlative

tirade bombast, declamation, denunciation, diatribe, disparagement, harangue, obloquy, philippic, revilement, stricture

tire exhaust (*deplete*), succumb

tire out tax (*overwork*)

tired languid, lifeless (*dull*)

tiredness languor, prostration

tireless diligent, faithful (*diligent*), industrious, persistent, undaunted

tirelessness diligence (*perseverance*)

tiresome irksome, jejune (*dull*), lifeless (*dull*), operose, painful, pedestrian, prolix, prosaic, vexatious

tiring irksome, operose, oppressive

tiro probationer (*one being tested*)

titillative sapid

titanic prodigious (*enormous*), strong

tithe tax, toll (*tax*)

titillate bait (*lure*), interest

titillating attractive, provocative, salacious, sapid, suggestive (*risqué*)

title caption, claim (*right*), degree (*academic title*), denominate, denomination, designation (*symbol*), dominion (*absolute ownership*), fee (*estate*), heading, interest (*ownership*), label, nominate, ownership, possession (*ownership*), prerogative, privilege, prize, right (*entitlement*), seisin, stake (*interest*), subheading, term (*expression*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

title deed debenture

title impairment incumbrance (*lien*)

title incorrectly mislabel

title of honor degree (*academic title*)

titleholder landholder, landowner

tittle iota, minimum, scintilla

titular nominal

titulary nominal

titulus inscription

to until

to a certain extent in part, quasi
to a degree fairly (*moderately*), in part
to a limited extent fairly (*moderately*), in part
to all appearances prima facie (*self-evident*)
to all intents and purposes as a rule
to be future, prospective
to be believed convincing
to be decided disputable
to be depended on credible, official
to be expected foreseeable, probable
to be had available, disposable
to be paid delinquent (*overdue*), due (*owed*)
to be relied upon credible
to be similiar correspond (*be equivalent*)
to be supposed apparent (*presumptive*)
to be trusted official
to blame delinquent (*guilty of a misdeed*), guilty
to bring to completion consummate
to bring together desegregate
to come forthcoming, future, immediate (*imminent*), inevitable, prospective
to each according to his share per capita, pro rata
to infinity ad infinitum
to no end unavailing
to no purpose unavailing
to one's advantage beneficial
to one's liking attractive
to some extent fairly (*moderately*)
to that end a priori, consequently
to the contrary contra
to the end throughout (*all over*)
to the letter faithfully, literal, verbatim

to the point applicable, apposite, brief, cogent, cohesive (*compact*), compact (*pithy*), concise, explicit, felicitous, germane, laconic, pertinent, relevant, sententious, succinct

to the purpose apposite, effective (*efficient*), felicitous, fit, pertinent, practical, relevant

to the same degree equal

to the time when until

to this day through (*until now*)

to wit a savoir

toady pander, truckle

toadying obsequious, sequacious, subservient

toast honor

toddler infant

together along, conjoint, en masse, intact. SEE MAIN ENTRY

together with also

togetherness integration (*assimilation*)

toil effort, endeavor (*noun*), endeavor (*verb*), industry (*activity*), labor (*work*), labor, persevere, strive, work (*effort*)

toil unceasingly persist

toiler employee

toilsome onerous, operose, oppressive

token binder, bounty, brand, clue, coupon, denote, designation (*symbol*), device (*distinguishing mark*), expression (*manifestation*), guaranty, indicant, indication, indicator, money, nominal, null (*insignificant*), perquisite, precursor, prize, remembrance (*commemoration*), security (*pledge*), specialty (*distinctive mark*), symbol, symptom. SEE MAIN ENTRY

token payment binder, installment, pledge (*security*)

tokens indicia

told acquainted, informed (*having information*), narrative, oral, parol, stated

told in confidence confidential

tolerability admissibility, mediocrity

tolerable admissible, allowable, allowed, considerable, fair (*satisfactory*), imperfect, marginal, mediocre, passable, permissible, reasonable (*fair*), unobjectionable

tolerableness mediocrity

tolerably fairly (*moderately*)

tolerance acceptance, benevolence (*disposition to do good*), charter (*sanction*), clemency, composure, consent, disinterest (*lack of prejudice*), dispensation (*exception*), franchise (*license*), goodwill, indulgence, leave (*permission*), lenience, longanimity, permission, privilege, resignation (*passive acceptance*), sanction (*permission*), sufferance, temperance. SEE MAIN ENTRY

tolerans patient

tolerant benevolent, charitable (*lenient*), dispassionate, lenient, liberal (*broad minded*), nonmilitant, open-minded, patient, peaceable, permissive, receptive, resigned, stoical, unbiased, unprejudiced

tolerantia tolerance

tolerantly fairly (*impartially*)

tolerare bear (*tolerate*), endure (*suffer*), tolerate

tolerate abide, accept (*assent*), allow (*endure*), authorize, concede, condescend (*deign*), condone, consent, endure (*suffer*), forbear, let (*permit*), palliate (*excuse*), permit, receive (*permit to enter*), recognize (*acknowledge*), resist (*withstand*), sanction, submit (*yield*), suffer (*permit*), vouchsafe. SEE MAIN ENTRY

tolerated allowable, allowed

tolerating permissive

toleratio sufferance

toleration acceptance, approval, charter (*sanction*), clemency, consent, disinterest (*lack of prejudice*), dispensation (*exception*), indulgence, lenience, longanimity, resignation (*passive acceptance*), sanction (*permission*), sufferance, temperance, tolerance, understanding (*tolerance*)

toll assessment (*levy*), charge (*cost*), duty (*tax*), exact, excise, fare, fee (*charge*), imposition (*tax*), levy, price, tax. SEE MAIN ENTRY

tollere abolish, cancel

tome publication (*printed matter*)

tonality intonation

tone character (*personal quality*), color (*complexion*), complexion, inflection, intonation, manner (*behavior*), means (*opportunity*), parlance, phraseology, property (*distinctive attribute*), stress (*accent*), style, tenor

tone deaf SEE MAIN ENTRY

tone down allay, commute, diminish, moderate (*temper*), modify (*moderate*), mollify, subdue

tone of voice intonation

tongue language, speech

tongue lash reproach

tongue-lashing denunciation, diatribe, malediction, obloquy, phillipic

tongue-tied inarticulate, mute, speechless

tonguey loquacious

tonic cure, medicinal, panacea, remedial, salubrious, salutary

tonnage cargo

too also

too difficult insurmountable

too early premature

too familiar trite

too few insufficiency

too hard difficult, impracticable, insurmountable

too little deficient, insufficient, nonsubstantial (*not sufficient*)

too many overage

too much disproportionate, overage

too small nonsubstantial (*not sufficient*)

too soon premature

too zealous perfervid

tool appliance, device (*mechanism*), embellish, expedient, facility (*instrumentality*), instrumentality, medium, resource. SEE MAIN ENTRY

tools paraphernalia (*apparatus*)

toothsome palatable

top cardinal (*outstanding*), ceiling, culminate, culmination, leading (*ranking first*), major, outbalance, outweigh, paramount, pinnacle, prime (*most valuable*), surmount, surpass, transcend

top-match SEE MAIN ENTRY

top people elite

top person key man

top-flight master, renowned

top-level best, major

top-level meeting caucus

top-notch best, premium, select

top-rank notable

top-secret confidential

topic caption, context, heading, matter (*subject*), question (*issue*), thesis

topic for discussion matter (*subject*)

topic under consideration issue (*matter in dispute*)

topical current, present (*current*)

topical outline hornbook

topics affairs, contents

toploftiness pride

toplofty insolent, supercilious

topmost best, leading (*ranking first*), primary

topmost point culmination

topping superior (*excellent*)

topple obliterate, overthrow, overturn, subvert, upset

torment annoy, badger, bait (*harass*), discompose, distress (*anguish*), distress, endanger, harass, harrow, harry (*harass*), hector, ill use, inflict, infliction, irritate, mistreat, molest (*annoy*), obsess, oppression, pain, persecute, pique, plague, press (*goad*), prey, provoke, trouble. SEE MAIN ENTRY

tormenting caustic, painful

tormentum gun

torpedo bomb

torpescence sloth

torpescent lifeless (*dull*), otiose, torpid
torpid dormant, inactive, indolent, insipid, jejune (*dull*), languid, lifeless (*dull*), otiose, phlegmatic, powerless, stagnant, static. SEE MAIN ENTRY
torpidity inaction, languor, sloth
torpidness languor
torpor inaction, inertia, languor, sloth
torporific narcotic
torporific insensible, obtuse, stagnant, torpid
torquere harrow, harry (*harass*)
torrefy deflagrate
torrent outbreak, outburst, spate
torrid hot-blooded
torsion involution
torsional tortuous (*bending*)
tort delict, delinquency (*misconduct*), misconduct. SEE MAIN ENTRY
tortile circuitous, sinuous, tortuous (*bending*)
tortility involution
tortious illicit
tortious act SEE MAIN ENTRY
tortiously illegally
tortuose indirect. SEE MAIN ENTRY
tortuosity involution
tortuous caustic, circuitous, complex, cruel, devious, labyrinthine, machiavellian, sinuous. SEE MAIN ENTRY
tortuousness involution
torture badger, cruelty, endanger, ill use, inflict, infliction, irritate, mistreat, pique, plague, prey, punish
torturous insufferable, painful
torturous interference SEE MAIN ENTRY
toss beat (*pulsate*), cast (*throw*), launch (*project*), precipitate (*throw down violently*), send
toss aside forswear

toss out jettison

toss overboard jettison

toss up bet

tot infant

total absolute (*complete*), aggregate (*noun*), aggregate (*verb*), amount (*quantity*), categorical, collective, complete (*all-embracing*), comprehensive, comprise, computation, corpus, detailed, entirety, face amount, face value (*price*), full, in solido, inclusive, maximum (*amplitude*), outright, peremptory (*absolute*), plenary, poll, pure, radical (*extreme*), stark, sum, survey (*poll*), thorough, unqualified (*unlimited*), whole (*undamaged*), whole (*unified*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

total loss miscarriage

totalitarian dictator, dictatorial

totalitarianism oppression

totality aggregate, complex (*development*), corpus, entirety, finality, in solido, principal (*capital sum*), quantity, sum (*total*), whole. SEE MAIN ENTRY

totalize calculate

totally in toto, purely (*positively*), wholly

totalness entirety, totality

tote carry (*transport*), transport

totem designation (*symbol*)

totter vacillate

tottering insecure, precarious

totus entirety, total

touch abut, adjoin, appertain, apply (*pertain*), connect (*join together*), correspond (*be equivalent*), disarm (*set at ease*), impinge, impress (*affect deeply*), interest, minimum, nuance, overlap, reach, suggestion

touch off launch (*initiate*)

touch on connote, indicate, refer (*direct attention*)

touch up embellish, emend, enhance, fix (*repair*), meliorate, modify (*alter*), repair, revise

touch upon allude, comment, mention, pertain

touchable palpable, tangible

touched lunatic

touching adjacent, close (*near*), contiguous, moving (*evoking emotion*), persuasive, profound (*intense*), proximate, tangential, wherein

touchstone standard

touchy fractious, perverse, petulant, querulous, resentful, sensitive (*easily affected*)

tough durable, indestructible, indomitable, insusceptible (*resistant*), insusceptible (*uncaring*), ossified, pertinacious, rigid, severe, strong, unyielding. SEE MAIN ENTRY

toughen inure (*accustom*)

toughened callous, incorrigible, insusceptible (*uncaring*), ossified

toughness main force, strength, tenacity

tour perambulate, period, phase (*period*)

touring moving (*in motion*)

tournament contest (*competition*)

tourner la loi circumvent

tourney contest (*competition*), fight (*battle*), oppose

tournure contour (*outline*)

tousle agitate (*shake up*), discompose

tout bystander, inform (*notify*)

tout au contraire contradictory

tout le contraire contrary

towardly seasonable

tower edifice

tower above overcome (*surmount*), transcend

tower of strength mainstay

tower over surpass

towering prodigious (*enormous*), salient

town civic, community

townsman denizen, habitant, resident

toxic deadly, deleterious, detrimental, fatal, harmful, insalubrious, lethal, malignant, noxious, peccant (*unhealthy*), pernicious, pestilent, virulent. SEE MAIN ENTRY

toxic tort SEE MAIN ENTRY

toxicant deadly, pernicious, pestilent

toxiferous lethal, malignant, pernicious, pestilent

trace copy, deduce, deduct (*conclude by reasoning*), delineate, derive (*deduce*), detect, ferret, find (*discover*), follow-up, hint, hunt, impression, indication, iota, locate, minimum, pursue (*chase*), research, scintilla, search, solve, suggestion, suspicion (*uncertainty*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

trace out delineate

trace the outline of delineate

trace to ascribe

traceable deductible (*provable*)

tracing copy, delineation, outline (*boundary*), pattern

tracing back derivation

track chase, delve, detect, follow-up, investigate, pursue (*chase*), research, search, trace (*follow*)

track down ferret, hunt, locate, search, trace (*follow*)

track mentally investigate

tract district, land, lot, pandect (*treatise*), parcel, plot (*land*), property (*land*), province, section (*vicinity*), territory, thesis

tract of land premises (*buildings*)

tractabilis palpable, tangible, tractable

tractability amenability, compliance, credulity

tractable amenable, corrigible, facile, flexible, malleable, obedient, open (*persuasive*), passive, patient, pliable, pliant, receptive, resigned, resilient, sequacious, servile, suasive, subservient, willing (*not averse*), yielding. SEE MAIN ENTRY

tractableness compliance

tractare manage, manipulate (*utilize skillfully*), wield

tractate pandect (*treatise*)

tractatio management (*supervision*)

tractile pliable, pliant, tractable

traction stress (*strain*)

tractus region

tradable marketable

trade barter, business (*commerce*), business (*occupation*), buy, calling, career, commerce, commercial, deal (*noun*), deal (*verb*), dealings, devolve, dicker, employment, exchange, handle (*trade*), industry (*business*), interchange, job, labor (*work*), livelihood, mercantile, occupation (*vocation*), office, position (*business status*), practice (*professional business*), profession (*vocation*), pursuit (*occupation*), reciprocate, sale, vend, work (*employment*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

trade association union (*labor organization*)

trade by exchange barter

trade fair market (*business*)

trade in handle (*trade*), sell

trade name brand

trade off barter

trade secret SEE MAIN ENTRY

trade sign trademark

trade with deal

trademark brand, denomination, designation (*symbol*), device (*distinguishing mark*), indicant, symbol. SEE MAIN ENTRY

trader broker, dealer, merchant, speculator, supplier, vendor

tradere deliver, surrender (*yield*)

tradesman artisan, dealer, vendor

tradesperson dealer, merchant

tradeswoman dealer

trading business (*commerce*), commerce, commercial

trading house market (*business*)

trading place market place

trading post market (*business*)

tradition custom, habit, myth, prescription (*custom*), propriety (*correctness*), solemnity, usage

tradition-bound conventional

traditional accustomed (*customary*), common (*customary*), conventional, customary, familiar (*customary*), formal, habitual, hereditary, ordinary,

orthodox, prescriptive, proverbial, regular (*conventional*), standing, typical, usual. SEE MAIN ENTRY

traditionalism custom

traditionalist philistine

traditionality custom

traditionally invariably

traditionary traditional

traditive prescriptive, traditional

traduce defame, denigrate, denounce (*condemn*), deprecate, depreciate, derogate, discommend, disoblige, disparage, lessen, libel, malign, pillory, reproach, smear, sully

traducement aspersion, bad repute, defamation, denunciation, dishonor (*shame*), obloquy, revilement, slander, vilification

traducere transfer

traducing libelous

traffic business (*commerce*), commerce, deal, dealings, exchange, trade (*commerce*), trade

traffic by exchange barter

traffic in deal, handle (*trade*), sell

traffic of commodities commerce

traffic with communicate, patronize (*trade with*)

trafficker dealer

tragedy adversity, calamity, casualty, catastrophe, debacle, disaster, fatality, misfortune. SEE MAIN ENTRY

tragic deplorable, dire, disastrous, fatal, lamentable

tragical deplorable, dire, disastrous

tragoedia tragedy

trahere derive (*receive*), prolong

traiectio exaggeration

trail chase, delve, follow-up, hunt, pursue (*chase*), search, spy, stem (*originate*), trace (*follow*)

trail blazer pioneer

trailing subsequent

train chain (*series*), cultivate, edify, educate, empower, foster, inculcate, initiate, instill, instruct (*teach*), nurture, specialize, succession

train by instruction discipline (*train*)

train in study

train of thought idea

trained competent, expert, familiar (*informed*), informed (*educated*), literate, practiced, professional (*trained*), proficient, qualified (*competent*), resourceful, scintillating, technical, veteran

trained person expert, practitioner, professional, specialist

trained personnel expert

trainee neophyte, novice, protégé

trainer pedagogue

training competence (*ability*), direction (*guidance*), disciplinary (*educational*), edification, education, experience (*background*), guidance, instruction (*teaching*), preparation

trainload cargo

trait character (*personal quality*), characteristic, differential, feature (*characteristic*), habit, particularity, property (*distinctive attribute*), quality (*attribute*), specialty (*distinctive mark*), symptom. SEE MAIN ENTRY

traitor conspirer, insurgent, malcontent

traitorousness disloyalty

traitorous disobedient, faithless, false (*disloyal*), perfidious, recreant, untrue

traitorousness bad faith, infidelity

traits personality

traject deliver, project (*impel forward*)

trammel bar (*hinder*), block, check (*bar*), confine, constrain (*imprison*), constraint (*restriction*), contain (*restrain*), control (*restrain*), curb, debar, detain (*hold in custody*), detain (*restrain*), disadvantage, enclose, enclosure, encumber (*hinder*), fetter (*noun*), fetter (*verb*), hamper, handcuff (*noun*), handcuff (*verb*), hinder, impede, impediment, obstacle, obstruct, obstruction, occlude, repress, restrain, restrict. SEE MAIN ENTRY

tramontane stranger

tramp perambulate, prowl, step, traverse

tramper derelict
trample spurn, subjugate
trample on damage, mistreat, violate
trample upon beat (*defeat*), break (*violate*)
trance insentience, preoccupation
transgression infringement
tranmission conveyance
tranquil complacent, dispassionate, patient, peaceable, placid
tranquil mind composure
tranquility longanimity, peace, solace
tranquilization mollification, remission
tranquilize allay, alleviate, assuage, disarm (*set at ease*), lull, moderate (*temper*), mollify, pacify, placate, propitiate, remit (*relax*), soothe, subdue
tranquilizer narcotic
tranquilizing narcotic, palliative (*abating*)
tranquillitas composure, ease
tranquillity composure, lull
tranquillus dispassionate, placid
transact commit (*perpetrate*), conduct, dicker, discharge (*perform*), execute (*accomplish*), manage, negotiate, perform (*adhere to*), perpetrate, trade. SEE MAIN ENTRY
transact business handle (*trade*)
transact business with patronize (*trade with*)
transact with patronize (*trade with*)
transaction act (*undertaking*), agreement (*contract*), business (*commerce*), commission (*act*), deal, event, exchange, interchange, occurrence, operation, proceeding, process (*course*), sale, trade (*commerce*), treatment, undertaking (*business*). SEE MAIN ENTRY
transactions affairs, dealings
transcendent sacrosanct
transcend beat (*defeat*), outbalance, outweigh, overcome (*surmount*), overstep, prevail (*triumph*), surmount, surpass. SEE MAIN ENTRY
transcendant prime (*most valuable*)

transcendence infringement, supremacy

transcendency supremacy

transcendent best, notable, outstanding (*prominent*), paramount, primary, superior (*excellent*), superlative

transcendental mysterious, obscure (*abstruse*), paramount, recondite

transcendere surmount

transcending infringement

transcribe copy, enter (*record*)

transcript copy, record. SEE MAIN ENTRY

transcript of minutes of commitment mittimus

transcript of testimony deposition

transcription record, transcript

transcursion transgression

transect dichotomize

transfer abalienate, assignment (*transfer of ownership*), attorn, bear (*yield*), cargo, carriage, cede, cession, confer (*give*), consign, consignment, convert (*change use*), conveyance, copy, deed, defect, delegate, delivery, demise (*conveyance*), deport (*banish*), devise (*give*), devolution, devolve, dispatch (*send off*), dispensation (*act of dispensing*), displace (*remove*), displace (*replace*), disposition (*transfer of property*), exchange, give (*grant*), grant (*transfer formally*), impart, move (*alter position*), reassign, refer (*send for action*), relegate, remand, removal, replacement, sale, send, subrogation, supplant, transmit, transmittal, transport. SEE MAIN ENTRY

transfer again recover

transfer among the living inter vivos

transfer back recover

transfer by deed abalienate, deliver

transfer by will abalienate, demise

transfer by writing grant (*transfer formally*)

transfer control to the government nationalize

transfer for a consideration sell

transfer for sale consign

transfer of property conveyance, devolution, feoffment

transfer of property as security for a debt mortgage

transfer of security mortgage

transfer of title conveyance

transfer ownership alienate (*transfer title*), bequeath, demise, devolve, grant (*transfer formally*), pass (*advance*)

transfer ownership to the government nationalize

transfer property deliver

transfer right deliver

transfer title convey (*transfer*), pass (*advance*)

transfer to devolve

transfer to an earlier date antedate

transfer to another assign (*transfer ownership*)

transfer to another authority extradition

transferable assignable, contagious, heritable, negotiable

transferee assignee, bearer, consumer, devisee, feoffee, heir, legatee, licensee, payee, recipient. SEE MAIN ENTRY

transference alienation (*transfer of title*), assignment (*transfer of ownership*), carriage, consignment, conveyance, deed, delivery, demise (*conveyance*), devolution, disposition (*transfer of property*), extradition, removal, subrogation, takeover, transition, transmittal

transferor carrier, feoffor, licensor. SEE MAIN ENTRY

transferral delivery

transferre transfer

transferred bailment

transferred by a legacy testamentary

transferred by bequest testamentary

transferred by devise testamentary

transferring consignment

transfigere pierce (*lance*)

transfiguration development (*progression*)

transfigure affect, change, convert (*change use*), denature, distort, meliorate, modify (*alter*), transform, vary

transfix pierce (*lance*)

transform adapt, alter, change, convert (*change use*), denature, distort, meliorate, modify (*alter*), renew (*begin again*), vary. SEE MAIN ENTRY

transformable convertible, protean

transformation conversion (*change*), development (*progression*), reconversion, reorganization, transition

transformations vicissitudes

transformed tempered

transfuse deliver, inject, permeate, pervade

transfuse the sense construe (*translate*)

transgredi pass (*advance*)

transgress accroach, break (*violate*), contravene, disobey, encroach, impose (*intrude*), infringe, lapse (*fall into error*), offend (*violate the law*), overstep, trespass, violate

transgress established bounds impinge

transgressed broken (*unfulfilled*)

transgressing blameworthy, culpable, delinquent (*guilty of a misdeed*), diabolic, felonious, guilty, peccant (*culpable*)

transgression bad repute, breach, contravention, criminality, culpability, delinquency (*misconduct*), disregard (*omission*), encroachment, fault (*responsibility*), felony, guilt, illegality, infraction, injustice, invasion, malfeasance, mischief, misconduct, misdeed, misdemeanor, misdoing, misfeasance, misprision, offense, onus (*blame*), tort, vice, violation, wrong. SEE MAIN ENTRY

transgressive disobedient, lawless, unlawful

transgressor convict, criminal, degenerate, delinquent, felon, lawbreaker, malefactor, offender, outlaw, recidivist, vandal, wrongdoer. SEE MAIN ENTRY

transshipment removal

transient acting, brief, ephemeral, interim, interlocutory, lodger, moving (*in motion*), mutable, profane, provisional, shifting, temporary, transitory, unsettled, volatile. SEE MAIN ENTRY

transient arrangement modus vivendi

transientness insignificance, mortality

transigere transact

transire omit, pass (*advance*)

transit circulation, reconversion, transition

transitio transition

transition circulation, conversion (*change*), reconversion. SEE MAIN ENTRY

transitional intermediate, mesne, moving (*in motion*), progressive (*going forward*), provisional, temporary

transitive temporary

transitorily pro tempore

transitoriness mortality

transitory brief, ephemeral, interlocutory, profane, provisional, shifting, temporary, transient, volatile. SEE MAIN ENTRY

translatable accountable (*explainable*), determinable (*ascertainable*)

translate define, deliver, elucidate, explain, explicate, interpret, render (*depict*), transform

translate incorrectly misread

translate into action exercise (*discharge a function*)

translate orally interpret

translaticius conventional, ordinary

translation construction, definition, explanation, paraphrase, rendition (*explication*), restatement

translocate deliver, move (*alter position*)

translocation carriage, extradition, removal, transmittal

transmigration circulation, immigration, transition

transmigratory moving (*in motion*)

transmissible assignable, contagious, hereditary, heritable, negotiable

transmission alienation (*transfer of title*), assignment (*transfer of ownership*), circulation, consignment, contact (*association*), conveyance, delivery, demise (*conveyance*), devolution, osmosis, publication (*disclosure*), transmittal

transmission of knowledge declaration, notification

transmission of title feoffment

transmissive contagious

transmit annunciate, assign (*transfer ownership*), bestow, cede, circulate, communicate, confer (*give*), consign, contribute (*supply*), convey

(*communicate*), convey (*transfer*), correspond (*communicate*), delegate, deliver, demise, descend, devise (*give*), devolve, dispatch (*send off*), disseminate, give (*grant*), grant (*transfer formally*), impart, issue (*send forth*), leave (*give*), notify, pass (*advance*), propagate (*spread*), radiate, redirect, remit (*submit for consideration*), remove (*transfer*), send, transfer, transport. SEE MAIN ENTRY

transmit by will devise (*give*)

transmit disease infect

transmit payment remit (*send payment*)

transmittable assignable

transmittal assignment (*transfer of ownership*), conveyance, delivery, demise (*conveyance*), remittance. SEE MAIN ENTRY

transmittance delivery, transmittal

transmittere transfer, transmit, transport

transmittible negotiable

transmogrify alter, change, convert (*change use*), transform

transmutable convertible

transmutation conversion (*change*), transition

transmute alter, change, convert (*change use*), denature, modify (*alter*), transform, vary

transparent clear (*apparent*), direct (*forthright*), evident, explicit, ingenuous, lucid, manifest, obvious, open (*in sight*), pellucid, perceivable, unambiguous. SEE MAIN ENTRY

transpierce enter (*penetrate*), lancinate, penetrate, pierce (*lance*)

transpiration experience (*encounter*), happening

transpire arise (*occur*), ensue, occur (*happen*), pass (*advance*)

transplacement removal

transplant consign, deliver, transport

transplantation insertion, removal, transmittal

transplendent illustrious

transport carry (*transport*), consign, convey (*transfer*), deliver, deport (*banish*), expatriate, move (*alter position*), pass, relegate, transfer, transmit. SEE MAIN ENTRY

transport back recover
transport company carrier
transportable property movable
transportables movable
transportare transport
transportation carriage, removal, transmittal
transportation charge fare
transportation fee fare
transportation of commodities commerce
transportation of goods commerce
transported ecstatic
transposable convertible
transposal delivery, exchange
transpose convert (*change use*), convey (*transfer*), displace (*replace*), move (*alter position*)
transposed inverse
transposition delivery, exchange, replacement
transshape convert (*change use*), transform
transshipment carriage
transubstantiate change, convert (*change use*), modify (*alter*), transform
transudation outflow
trap ambush, artifice, bait (*lure*), deceive, deception, decoy, dupe, ensnare, entrap, frame up, hunt, imposture, inveigle, lock, maneuver (*trick*), mislead, obstruct, occlude, pitfall, stratagem. SEE MAIN ENTRY
trapping chattel
trappings paraphernalia (*personal belongings*)
trashy inferior (*lower in quality*), poor (*inferior in quality*), trivial
traumatize damage
travail disaster, effort, endeavor, hardship, labor, strive
travel perambulate. SEE MAIN ENTRY
travel over traverse
travelable passable

traveled passable

traveler afoot pedestrian

traveling moving (*in motion*), progressive (*going forward*)

traveller itinerant

travelling itinerant

traversable passable

traversal contravention, counterargument, demurrer, disapproval, impugnation, intersection, negation, opposition, prohibition

traverse answer (*reply*), balk, circumvent, collide (*clash*), contest, contradict, contravene, counteract, countervail, cross (*disagree with*), cross (*intersect*), demonstrate (*protest*), demur, deny (*contradict*), disaccord, disaffirm, disagree, disavow, disobey, disown (*deny the validity*), disprove, dispute (*contest*), fight (*counteract*), gainsay, hinder, negate, oppugn, patrol, perambulate, prohibit, protest, refuse, refute, reject, repel (*drive back*), thwart. SEE MAIN ENTRY

traverse the outline of delineate

traversing negative

travesty caricature, distortion, jape, mock (*imitate*), parody, ridicule. SEE MAIN ENTRY

treacherous aleatory (*perilous*), bad (*offensive*), collusive, cruel, dangerous, detrimental, dishonest, faithless, false (*disloyal*), fraudulent, harmful, insecure, insidious, insubordinate, irresponsible, lying, machiavellian, malevolent, malicious, malignant, nefarious, perfidious, pernicious, precarious, recreant, ruthless, sinister, sly, tortuous (*corrupt*), undependable, unreliable, unscrupulous, untrue, untrustworthy, vicious, virulent

treacherous killing assassination

treacherousness bad faith, dishonesty, false pretense, improbity

treachery bad faith, collusion, deceit, disloyalty, false pretense, fraud, infidelity, knavery, machination, pettifoggery, sedition, treason

tread perambulate, step

tread on mistreat, spurn

treading warily diffident

treason disloyalty, infidelity, mutiny, rebellion, sedition. SEE MAIN ENTRY

treasonable faithless, false (*disloyal*), perfidious, recreant, untrue

treasonable activities disloyalty

treasonable alliance confederacy (*conspiracy*), conspiracy

treasonous disobedient, faithless, false (*disloyal*), insubordinate, perfidious

treasure cash, conserve, foster, fund, garner, hoard, keep (*shelter*), money, possession (*property*), possessions, preserve, protect, regard (*hold in esteem*), store (*depository*), store, substance (*material possessions*), sufficiency

treasure house treasury

treasure up hoard

treasured valuable

treasurehouse repository

treasurer comptroller

treasury arsenal, coffer, repository, selection (*collection*), store (*depository*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

treasury note check (*instrument*)

treat adjust (*resolve*), comment, cure, drug, enjoyment (*pleasure*), manage, relieve (*give aid*), remedy. SEE MAIN ENTRY

treat abusively mishandle (*maltreat*)

treat as a special case except (*exclude*), exclude

treat as human personify

treat badly mistreat

treat cruelly ill use

treat differently favor

treat ill mishandle (*maltreat*)

treat improperly mishandle (*maltreat*), violate

treat in a condescending way patronize (*condescend toward*)

treat poorly persecute

treat rudely ignore

treat thoroughly exhaust (*try all possibilities*)

treat unfairly ill use

treat unkindly ill use

treat with contempt disdain, flout, mock (*deride*)
treat with derision mock (*deride*)
treat with discourtesy offend (*insult*)
treat with disdain flout, spurn
treat with disfavor disgrace
treat with disrespect humiliate, mock (*deride*)
treat with indignity disoblige, humiliate, offend (*insult*)
treat with indulgence bear (*tolerate*), forbear
treat with insolence hector, jeer
treat with partiality favor, prefer
treat with reserve mistrust
treat with scorn mock (*deride*)
treat without due respect disregard
treat without reverence violate
treated tempered
treatise hornbook
treatise on the law hornbook
treatment analysis, design (*construction plan*), expedient, management (*judicious use*), pandect (*treatise*), practice (*procedure*), process (*course*), relief (*aid*), usage. SEE MAIN ENTRY
treaty bargain, compact, league, mutual understanding, pact, peace, promise, protocol (*agreement*), stipulation. SEE MAIN ENTRY
treaty-making negotiation
trek perambulate, traverse
trekker migrant
tremble beat (*pulsate*)
trembling trepidation
tremendous far reaching, major, portentous (*eliciting amazement*), prodigious (*enormous*)
tremor cataclysm, trepidation
tremulous diffident
tremulousness trepidation

trench on intrude, overstep

trench upon impinge

trenchant active, acute, bitter (*penetrating*), brief, caustic, cogent, compelling, concise, eloquent, incisive, mordacious, pithy, potent, powerful, scathing, succinct. SEE MAIN ENTRY

trend bias, conatus, direction (*course*), gravitate, mode, style, tendency, tenor

trend downward decline (*fall*)

trending inclined

trepan bait (*lure*), deception, ensnare

trepidatio trepidation

trepidation apprehension (*fear*), cloud (*suspicion*), consternation, disturbance, fear, fright, misgiving, panic, phobia, stress (*strain*), suspicion (*mistrust*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

trepidity trepidation

trespass accroach, breach, break (*violate*), delinquency (*misconduct*), disobey, disregard (*omission*), encroach, encroachment, impinge, impose (*intrude*), infraction, infringe, infringement, intrude, intrusion, invade, invasion, lapse (*fall into error*), misdeed, misdoing, obtrude, offend (*violate the law*), overstep, transgression, violate, violation, wrong. SEE MAIN ENTRY

trespasser malefactor

trespassing disobedient, housebreaking, infringement, intrusive, peccant (*culpable*)

triable illicit, justiciable. SEE MAIN ENTRY

triable act tortious act

trial action (*proceeding*), cause (*lawsuit*), conatus, contest (*competition*), cross-examination, day in court, discipline (*punishment*), distress (*anguish*), effort, endeavor, experiment, grievance, hearing, indagation, infliction, inquiry (*systematic investigation*), inspection, lawsuit, matter (*case*), misfortune, nuisance, plight, predicament, preliminary, proceeding, prosecution (*criminal trial*), quagmire, stress (*strain*), suit, tentative, test, trouble, undertaking (*attempt*), undertaking (*enterprise*), venture. SEE MAIN ENTRY

trial at the bar hearing

trial balloon SEE MAIN ENTRY

trial by jury hearing

trial in court hearing

trial list calendar (*list of cases*)

trial of a case action (*proceeding*)

trial of superiority competition

trial of the issues action (*proceeding*)

tribe affinity (*family ties*), assemblage, band, blood, family (*common ancestry*), house, origin (*ancestry*), parentage, progeny, society

tribuere attribute, render (*deliver*)

tribulation burden, distress (*anguish*), misfortune, quagmire, trouble

tribunal bar (*court*), bench, board, chamber (*body*), council (*assembly*), court, forum (*court*), judicatory, judicature, judiciary, jury. SEE MAIN ENTRY

tributary contributory, inferior (*lower in position*)

tribute bounty, contribution (*donation*), duty (*tax*), gift (*present*), honor (*outward respect*), payment (*remittance*), recognition, recommendation, remembrance (*commemoration*), respect, reward, tax

trick artifice, bait (*lure*), betray (*lead astray*), bilk, bunko, canard, circumvent, deceive, deception, decoy, defraud, delude, device (*contrivance*), dupe, ensnare, evade (*deceive*), evasion, expedient, fake, false pretense, foist, hoax, hoodwink, illude, imposture, inveigle, knavery, machination, maneuver, mislead, misrepresent, mulct (*defraud*), overreach, pettifog, plot (*secret plan*), ploy, pretense (*pretext*), pretext, racket, ruse, sham, stratagem, subterfuge. SEE MAIN ENTRY

trickery artifice, collusion, deceit, deception, duplicity, falsification, frame up, fraud, hoax, hypocrisy, imposture, knavery, pettifoggery, prestidigitation, pretense (*pretext*), pretext, ruse, sham

trickiness deception, dishonesty, fraud, improbity, knavery, pettifoggery

trickish fraudulent, machiavellian

trickle distill, exude, paucity

tricksy jocular

tricky deceptive, delusive, devious, disingenuous, evasive, fraudulent, illusory, insidious, intricate, lying, machiavellian, perfidious, sly, sophistic, strategic, subtle (*insidious*), surreptitious, unconscionable

tried conclusive (*determinative*), convincing, dependable, expert, indubious, loyal, reliable, staunch, steadfast, true (*loyal*), veteran

tried for the same crime double jeopardy

trier array (*jury*)

trier of fact juror

trier of the facts array (*jury*)

triers of fact jury, panel (*jurors*)

trifle palter, paucity, pettifog, scintilla, technicality

trifle amount modicum

trifle with mock (*deride*)

trifling collateral (*immaterial*), de minimus, expendable, frivolous, inappreciable, inconsequential, inconsiderable, insubstantial, marginal, minor, negligible, nominal, nonessential, nugatory, null (*insignificant*), paltry, petty, slight, superficial, tenuous, trivial, unessential

trigger launch (*initiate*), originate

trim abridge (*shorten*), color (*complexion*), commute, compact (*pithy*), curtail, decrease, deduct (*reduce*), edit, embellish, lessen

trimming curtailment, reprimand

trip misguide, overreach

trip and fall case SEE MAIN ENTRY

trip up entrap

triste disconsolate

tristis grave (*important*), solemn

tristitia depression, solemnity

trite inexpressive, lifeless (*dull*), mediocre, mundane, nondescript, ordinary, pedestrian, prosaic, stale. SEE MAIN ENTRY

trite expression phrase, platitude

trite phrase platitude

trite remark platitude

trite saying platitude

tritus customary, trite

triumph carry (*succeed*), kill (*defeat*), pass (*satisfy requirements*), reach, succeed (*attain*), supremacy

triumph over beat (*defeat*), defeat, overcome (*surmount*), overwhelm, subdue, subject, subjugate, surmount, surpass

triumphal prevailing (*having superior force*)

triumphant prevailing (*having superior force*), successful

trivia detail

trivial collateral (*immaterial*), de minimus, frivolous, immaterial, inapposite, inconsequential, inconsiderable, insubstantial, mediocre, minor, negligible, nominal, nonessential, nugatory, null (*insignificant*), paltry, peripheral, petty, remote (*small*), slight, superficial, tenuous, unessential, usual. SEE MAIN ENTRY

triviality immateriality, inconsequence, insignificance, mediocrity, platitude, technicality

troop assemblage, band

trope call (*title*)

trophy prize

troth adherence (*devotion*), adhesion (*loyalty*), faith, loyalty, profession (*declaration*), reliance, undertaking (*pledge*)

trothless faithless, false (*disloyal*), perfidious

trouble aggravate (*annoy*), agitate (*perturb*), annoy, badger, bait (*harass*), burden, disaster, discommode, discompose, disorient, distress (*anguish*), distress, disturb, embarrass, emergency, encumber (*hinder*), fracas, grievance, harass, hector, inconvenience, mischief, misfortune, molest (*annoy*), nuisance, obsess, pandemonium, perplex, persecute, perturb, pique, plague, plight, predicament, press (*goad*), problem, quagmire, strife, turmoil. SEE MAIN ENTRY

trouble maker delinquent

trouble oneself endeavor, strive

trouble-maker demagogue

troubled disconsolate, pessimistic, unsettled

troublemaker malcontent

troublesome difficult, froward, invidious, irksome, operose, oppressive, painful, perverse, problematic, uncontrollable, undesirable, unruly, vexatious

troubling painful

troublous bad (*offensive*), harmful

trounce beat (*strike*), browbeat, defeat, lash (*strike*), punish, reprehend, reprimand

troupe assemblage, band, body (*collection*), organization (*association*)

trover recovery (*repossession*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

throw presuppose, surmise

truancy absence (*nonattendance*), dereliction, nonappearance, nonperformance

truant disobedient. SEE MAIN ENTRY

truce cessation (*interlude*), conciliation, halt, interruption, interval, lull, pause, peace, treaty

trucidare kill (*defeat*)

truck trade (*commerce*)

trackage carriage

truckle SEE MAIN ENTRY

truckle to pander

truckling servile, subservient

truckload cargo

truculence atrocity, brutality

truculency brutality

truculent brutal, cold-blooded, harsh, hostile, malevolent, malicious, malignant, offensive (*offending*), perverse, relentless, ruthless, sinister

trudge perambulate

true absolute (*conclusive*), accurate, actual, authentic, candid, convincing, credible, de facto, definite, dependable, direct (*straight*), documentary, factual, faithful (*loyal*), faithful (*true to fact*), genuine, honest, incontrovertible, literal, loyal, positive (*incontestable*), proper, pure, real, reliable, rightful, serious (*devoted*), solid (*sound*), sound, staunch, steadfast, sterling, unadulterated, undistorted, unrefutable, unyielding, valid, veridical. SEE MAIN ENTRY

true believer disciple

true bill accusation

true charge accusation

true dimensions area (*surface*)
true incident fact
true meaning connotation, gist (*substance*)
true to fact exact, literal
true to form normal (*regular*)
true to life descriptive, natural
true to nature undistorted
true to scale candid
true to the facts actual, candid, certain (*positive*), honest
true to the letter actual, verbatim
true to type typical
truehearted honest, loyal, moral, true (*loyal*)
trueness adhesion (*loyalty*), allegiance, fidelity, loyalty, validity
truism platitude, postulate, principle (*axiom*)
truly admittedly, de facto, faithfully, in good faith, ipso facto
trump outbalance
trump up fabricate (*make up*), frame (*prearrange*), invent (*falsify*), misrepresent, palter, perjure
trump up a charge frame (*charge falsely*)
trumped up colorable (*specious*), ill-founded, lying, unfounded, untrue
trumped up story myth
trumped-up fictitious
trumped-up charge frame up
trumped-up story frame up
trumpery deception, falsification
trumpet circulate, herald, inform (*notify*), proclaim, propagate (*spread*), publish
truncate mutilate
truncate commute, condense, deduct (*reduce*), excise (*cut away*), mutilate, remove (*eliminate*)
truncheon beat (*strike*), cudgel, lash (*strike*)
trunk road causeway

truss bear (*support*)

trust agency (*legal relationship*), cartel, charge (*custody*), commit (*entrust*), commitment (*responsibility*), confederacy (*compact*), confidence (*faith*), consortium (*business cartel*), credence, credulity, entrust, expectation, faith, league, loan, mission, office, pool, prospect (*outlook*), protégé, reliance, rely, security (*safety*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

trust to chance bet, parlay (*bet*)

trust to keep secret confide (*divulge*)

trust with delegate

trustable dependable, incorruptible

trusted authentic, convincing, credible, dependable, fiduciary, intimate, undisputed

trustee administrator, comptroller, executor, fiduciary, guardian, nominee (*delegate*), receiver, representative (*proxy*), substitute, transferee. SEE MAIN ENTRY

trustees commission (*agency*), committee

trusteeship charge (*custody*), custody (*supervision*), ward

truster disciple

trustful sanguine, unsuspecting

trustfulness credulity

trustiness adhesion (*loyalty*), fidelity, honor (*good reputation*), probity

trusting convincing, credulous, naive, positive (*confident*), sanguine, unsuspecting

trustingly faithfully

trustless irresponsible

trustworthily faithfully

trustworthiness adhesion (*loyalty*), certification (*certainness*), credibility, fidelity, honesty, honor (*good reputation*), integrity, loyalty, principle (*virtue*), probity, rectitude, responsibility (*conscience*), trust (*confidence*), veracity, weight (*credibility*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

trustworthy accurate, authentic, believable, bona fide, candid, cogent, conscientious, convincing, credible, demonstrable, dependable, diligent, factual, faithful (*loyal*), fiduciary, harmless, high-minded, honest, incorruptible, infallible, ingenuous, law-abiding, loyal, moral, official,

positive (*incontestable*), real, reliable, reputable, safe, scrupulous, secure (*sound*), solid (*sound*), staunch, steadfast, tenable, thorough, true (*authentic*), true (*loyal*), upright

trusty believable, conscientious, dependable, incorruptible, infallible, law-abiding, loyal, reliable, secure (*sound*), solid (*sound*), staunch, true (*loyal*)

truth fact, honesty, maxim, principle (*virtue*), probity, reality, right (*righteousness*), validity, veracity. SEE MAIN ENTRY

truth telling credible

truth-speaking straightforward

truth-telling veridical

truthful accurate, actual, candid, credible, direct (*forthright*), honest, ingenuous, literal, precise, real, realistic, reliable, right (*correct*), scrupulous, sound, straightforward, true (*authentic*), unaffected (*sincere*), undistorted, upright, valid, veridical. SEE MAIN ENTRY

truthfully faithfully

truthfulness credibility, honesty, integrity, probity, veracity

truthless dishonest, disingenuous, evasive, fallacious, false (*inaccurate*), fraudulent, lying, mendacious, untrue

truthlessness bad faith, dishonesty, improbity

try adjudicate, adopt, attempt, check (*inspect*), endeavor (*noun*), endeavor (*verb*), exert, harrow, harry (*harass*), hear (*give a legal hearing*), judge, pursuit (*effort to secure*), resort, strive, test, undertake. SEE MAIN ENTRY

try a case hear (*give a legal hearing*), judge

try conclusions reason (*conclude*)

try for pursue (*strive to gain*), strive

try hard attempt

try one's best attempt, pursue (*strive to gain*), strive

try one's fortune bet

try one's luck bet, gamble, speculate (*chance*)

try one's patience badger, bait (*harass*), provoke

try the cause adjudicate, hear (*give a legal hearing*)

try the patience discompose, pique, plague

try to find hunt

try to obtain pursue (*strive to gain*)

try to overtake chase

trying onerous, operose, oppressive, painful, severe, vexatious

trying situation predicament

tryout experiment, test

tryst appointment (*meeting*), rendezvous

tueri preserve

tuitio preservation

tuition direction (*guidance*), edification, education, experience (*background*), guidance

tuitionary disciplinary (*educational*)

tumble agitate (*shake up*), disorganize, subvert, upset

tumid flatulent, fustian, grandiose, inflated (*bombastic*), inflated (*enlarged*), orotund, pretentious (*pompous*), turgid

tumidity bombast

tumidness bombast

tumidus inflated (*bombastic*), inflated (*enlarged*), pretentious (*pompous*)

tumult affray, anarchy, belligerency, bluster (*commotion*), brawl, commotion, confusion (*turmoil*), disorder (*lack of order*), disturbance, embroilment, entanglement (*confusion*), fracas, fray, furor, imbroglio, noise, outcry, pandemonium, revolution, riot, turmoil

tumultuary disordered, disorderly

tumultuous disordered, disorderly. SEE MAIN ENTRY

tumultuous assault affray

tumultuousness bluster (*commotion*), disorder (*lack of order*)

tumultus affray, commotion, disturbance, revolt, riot

tune adjust (*regulate*)

tune down diminish

tunnel penetrate

turba band, commotion, riot, turmoil

turbare muddle

turbatio disturbance

turbid inextricable, opaque, unclear

turbulence bluster (*commotion*), commotion, confusion (*turmoil*), disorder (*lack of order*), disturbance, embroilment, furor, irregularity, pandemonium, revolution, severity, turmoil

turbulency turmoil

turbulent disordered, disorderly, hot-blooded, unruly, vehement

turbulentus insubordinate

turgent turgid

turgescence bombast, inflation (*increase*), plethora, rodomontade

turgescient orotund, pretentious (*pompous*), proud (*conceited*)

turgid flatulent, fustian, grandiose, inflated (*bombastic*), inflated (*enlarged*), orotund, pretentious (*pompous*), proud (*conceited*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

turgid language fustian

turgidity bombast, inflation (*increase*)

turgidness inflation (*increase*)

turgidus inflated (*enlarged*)

turmoil affray, anarchy, bluster (*commotion*), brawl, commotion, conflict, disorder (*lack of order*), disturbance, embroilment, emotion, fracas, fray, furor, havoc, imbroglio, misrule, outcry, pandemonium, panic, riot, shambles. SEE MAIN ENTRY

turn alter, avert, contort, contour (*shape*), convert (*change use*), crossroad (*turning point*), deviate, digress, gift (*flair*), occurrence, opportunity, oscillate, posture (*situation*), predisposition, prejudice (*influence*), proclivity, quirk (*accident*), slant, spoil (*impair*), tendency, transform, transition. SEE MAIN ENTRY

turn a deaf ear to ignore

turn adrift dispel, evict

turn against antagonize, confront (*oppose*), rebel

turn aside avert, deter, detour, deviate, discourage, divert, eschew, estop, expostulate, impede, parry, prevent, shun, stave, thwart

turn attention devote

turn attention to note (*notice*)

turn away abandon (*relinquish*), alienate (*estrangle*), avert, decline (*reject*), depose (*remove*), disaffect, disapprove (*reject*), disclaim, disfavor, dismiss (*discharge*), exclude, parry, prevent, rebuff, repulse

turn away from disavow, eschew, shun

turn awry distort

turn back disavow, escheat, parry, regress, revert

turn down decline (*reject*), disapprove (*reject*), disoblige, refuse, spurn

turn from change, disapprove (*reject*), disavow, discourage, disfavor, refuse, renounce

turn from a purpose dissuade

turn from sin redeem (*satisfy debts*)

turn in retire (*retreat*)

turn informer betray (*disclose*), denounce (*inform against*)

turn into change, evolve, vary

turn into cash realize (*obtain as a profit*)

turn into money liquidate (*convert into cash*), realize (*obtain as a profit*)

turn loose discharge (*dismiss*), discharge (*liberate*), disenthral, free, liberate, parole

turn of expression phrase, phraseology

turn of mind disposition (*inclination*), position (*point of view*), spirit

turn of the tide crossroad (*turning point*)

turn off alienate (*estrangle*), shut

turn on recriminate

turn one's back on abandon (*physically leave*), ignore, quit (*evacuate*), relinquish

turn one's back upon disdain

turn one's gaze upon peruse

turn out deport (*banish*), depose (*remove*), discharge (*dismiss*), disinherit, dislodge, dismiss (*discharge*), displace (*remove*), dispossess, eject (*evict*), eliminate (*exclude*), evict, exclude, expel, expose, fabricate (*construct*), formulate, make, manufacture, oust, produce (*manufacture*), remove (*dismiss from office*), result, supplant

turn out by industrial process manufacture

turn out of doors evict
turn out of house and home evict
turn out of one's way deviate
turn out of possession eject (*evict*)
turn over alienate (*transfer title*), attorn, cede, consign, deal, deliver, devolve, give (*grant*), lend, muse, reflect (*ponder*), serve (*deliver a legal instrument*), subvert
turn over for safekeeping entrust
turn over in one's mind consider
turn over in the mind ponder, reason (*conclude*), speculate (*conjecture*)
turn over to commit (*entrust*), delegate, relegate
turn renegade tergiversate
turn selfishly to one's own account exploit (*take advantage of*)
turn state's evidence confess
turn tail retreat
turn the attention to observe (*watch*), occupy (*engage*)
turn the eyes on observe (*watch*)
turn the leaves of peruse
turn the mind to occupy (*engage*)
turn the tables on recriminate
turn to call (*appeal to*), consult (*ask advice of*)
turn to account employ (*make use of*), exercise (*use*), expend (*consume*), exploit (*make use of*), gain, inure (*benefit*), profit
turn to for help resort
turn to for support resort
turn to good account capitalize (*seize the chance*)
turn to one's advantage capitalize (*seize the chance*)
turn to scorn disdain
turn to the side avert
turn to use employ (*make use of*)
turn up discover, disinter, emerge
turn upside down overthrow, upset

turnabout reversal, reversion (*act of returning*)
turnaround reversion (*act of returning*)
turned about inverse
turned around back (*in reverse*)
turned to bone ossified
turning circuitous, critical (*crucial*), indirect, sinuous, strategic, tortuous (*bending*)
turning aside obviation
turning over to a foreign state extradition
turning to account exploitation
turnkey warden
turnout result
turnpike causeway
turns on SEE MAIN ENTRY
turpis disgraceful, obscene, scandalous, vicious
turpitude bad faith, bad repute, corruption, defilement, delinquency (*misconduct*), discredit, dishonor (*shame*), disrepute, guilt, knavery, misconduct, misdoing, perversion, shame, vice, wrong. SEE MAIN ENTRY
turpitudinous bad (*offensive*)
turpitude disgrace, dishonor (*shame*), ignominy, obscenity
tussle affray, belligerency, commotion, fight (*battle*), fight (*battle*), fracas, grapple, struggle
tutari protect
tutela charge (*custody*), protection
tutelage aid (*help*), auspices, charge (*custody*), direction (*guidance*), edification, education, guidance, instruction (*teaching*), patronage (*support*), protection, safekeeping, ward
tutelar guardian
tutelary protective
tutor edify, educate, enlighten, instill, instruct (*teach*), nurture, pedagogue
tutored familiar (*informed*)
tutorial didactic, disciplinary (*educational*)
tutoring direction (*guidance*), education, guidance, instruction (*teaching*)

tutors faculty (*teaching staff*)

tutus safe

twaddle prattle

tweaking SEE MAIN ENTRY

twelve months annum

twice-bereaved child orphan

twice-told repeated

twin alter ego, correlate, counterpart (*parallel*), duplicate, identical, same, similar

twine contort

twine together intertwine

twinge of conscience qualm

twining circuitous

twist camouflage, complex (*entanglement*), contort, disorganize, distort, distortion, falsify, intertwine, involution, mutilate, palter, prejudice (*influence*), quirk (*accident*), quirk (*idiosyncrasy*), slant, snarl, tendency

twist and turn contort

twist the meaning distort, misinterpret, misstate, misunderstand

twist the meaning of camouflage, misread, misrepresent

twist the sense distort

twist the truth pretend, prevaricate

twist the words distort, misconstrue

twistable malleable

twisted disordered, inextricable, labyrinthine, peccable, sinuous, tortuous (*bending*), unreasonable

twisting circuitous, indirect, labyrinthine, sinuous, tortuous (*bending*)

twit jape, jeer, mock (*deride*)

two-faced faithless, false (*disloyal*), machiavellian, recreant, tartuffish, undependable, unreliable, unscrupulous, untrue, untrustworthy

two-facedness duplicity

two-part trial SEE MAIN ENTRY

two-sided bilateral, mutual (*reciprocal*), reciprocal

two-way mutual (*reciprocal*)

type case (*example*), characteristic, class, classification, classify, color (*complexion*), criterion, denomination, designation (*symbol*), form (*arrangement*), instance, kind, manner (*kind*), personality, pigeonhole, resemblance, style

typical average (*standard*), boiler plate, broad, common (*customary*), conventional, customary, demonstrative (*illustrative*), familiar (*customary*), general, habitual, mediocre, mundane, natural, nondescript, normal (*regular*), ordinary, orthodox, prevailing (*current*), prevalent, regular (*conventional*), representative, usual. SEE MAIN ENTRY

typical component epitome

typical example representative (*example*), sample

typical instance example, representative (*example*)

typical part epitome

typical performance norm

typicus typical

typification epitome

typify depict, exemplify, personify, represent (*portray*), signify (*denote*)

typifying exemplary, representative

tyrannical brutal, cruel, dictatorial, oppressive, relentless, severe, strict, stringent, tyrannous

tyrannical leader dictator

tyrannize bait (*harass*), harass, mishandle (*maltreat*), mistreat, tax (*overwork*)

tyrannized aggrieved (*harmed*)

tyrannous brutal, dictatorial. SEE MAIN ENTRY

tyranny cruelty, injustice, oppression, severity, thrall

tyrant dictator

tyro neophyte, novice

tyrranize brutalize, dominate

U

uber productive

ubiquitary present (*current*), ubiquitous

ubiquitous broad, present (*current*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

ugly loathsome, odious, repulsive, scandalous

ugsome SEE MAIN ENTRY

ukase citation (*charge*), declaration, decree, directive, fiat, order (*judicial directive*), requirement

ulciscendi cupidus vindictive

ulcisci punish, retaliate

ullage deficiency

ulterior additional, undisclosed. SEE MAIN ENTRY

ultimate categorical, ceiling, conclusive (*determinative*), conclusive (*settled*), definitive, extreme (*last*), final, forthcoming, future, last (*final*), prospective. SEE MAIN ENTRY

ultimate cause derivation, determinant, gist (*ground for a suit*)

ultimate end design (*intent*)

ultimate motive determinant

ultimate point extremity (*furthest point*)

ultimate purpose intention, object

ultimate result issuance

ultimately hereafter (*eventually*), in due course

ultimatum canon, charge (*command*), claim (*legal demand*), condition (*contingent provision*), demand, dictate, dun, mandate, notice (*warning*), requirement, warning. SEE MAIN ENTRY

ultimus extreme (*last*), final, ultimate

ultio revenge, vengeance

ultra vires SEE MAIN ENTRY

ultracritical critical (*faultfinding*)

ultraist radical (*favoring drastic change*)

ultramodern sophisticated

ultrareligious fanatical

ululant blatant (*obtrusive*)

umbrage alienation (*estrangement*), dissatisfaction, malice, offense, resentment. SEE MAIN ENTRY

umbrageous mysterious, resentful

umpirage collective bargaining

umpire decide, go-between, intercede, judge (*noun*), judge (*verb*), mediate, negotiate, referee, rule (*decide*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

unabashed brazen, impertinent (*insolent*), insolent, presumptuous. SEE MAIN ENTRY

unabated undiminished, unremitting

unabetted alone (*unsupported*), solitary, unsupported

unable disabled (*deprived of legal right*), helpless (*powerless*), inept, inadequate, incapable, incompetent, inept (*incompetent*), otiose, powerless, unfit, unqualified (*not competent*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

unable to be annulled irrevocable, unavoidable (*not voidable*)

unable to be bought inalienable, incorruptible

unable to be corrected irremediable

unable to be discredited unimpeachable

unable to be disposed of inalienable

unable to be evaded compulsory

unable to be expressed ineffable

unable to be fixed irremediable

unable to be investigated inscrutable

unable to be overcome invincible

unable to be pacified irreconcilable

unable to be quelled invincible

unable to be remedied irremediable

unable to be spoken ineffable

unable to be subjugated invincible

unable to exist without dependent

unable to find the way lost (*disoriented*)

unable to make both ends meet bankrupt

unable to make ends meet impecunious, poor (*underprivileged*)

unable to pay indebted, insolvent

unable to pay matured debts bankrupt

unable to resist eager

unable to satisfy creditors bankrupt

unable to speak mute, speechless

unable to utter articulate sound mute

unable to yield barren

unabridged full, gross (*total*), intact, thorough

unabridgedly in toto

unacceptable blameful, ineligible, inferior (*lower in quality*), invidious, nonsubstantial (*not sufficient*), objectionable, repugnant (*exciting aversion*), undesirable, unendurable, unsatisfactory, unsuitable. SEE MAIN ENTRY

unacceptableness bad repute

unacceptance disapproval

unaccepted outdated, outmoded, unorthodox

unaccessible inaccessible

unaccidental voluntary

unaccommodating disinclined, froward, invidious, perverse, restive, thoughtless

unaccompanied alone (*unsupported*), separate, singular, sole, solitary

unaccomplished amateur, executory, inept

unaccountable arbitrary, clear (*unencumbered*), immune, inapprehensible, incomprehensible, indefinable, inexplicable, inscrutable, lawless, mysterious, nonconforming, peculiar (*curious*), prodigious (*amazing*), uncanny, uncurbed, unforeseeable, unpredictable. SEE MAIN ENTRY

unaccredited unauthorized

unaccustomed extraordinary, inexperienced, nonconforming, peculiar (*curious*), prodigious (*amazing*), special, unacquainted, uncommon, unusual. SEE MAIN ENTRY

unachievability impossibility

unachievable difficult, impossible, impracticable, inaccessible, infeasible, insuperable, insurmountable, unattainable

unacknowledged anonymous, unrequited, unspecified

unacquaintance ignorance

unacquainted blind (*not discerning*), incognizant, inexperienced, insensible, unaccustomed, unaware, unversed. SEE MAIN ENTRY

unacquirability unavailability

unacquirable inaccessible, unattainable

unacquired devoid

unactivated lifeless (*dull*)

unactivity neglect

unactual delusive, illusory, nominal

unadaptable nonconforming, otiose, rigid

unadapted improper, incompetent, ineligible, inexperienced, unfit, unqualified (*not competent*)

unadjustable irreconcilable, nonconforming

unadjusted outstanding (*unresolved*), unsettled

unadministered executory

unadorned clear (*apparent*), naked (*lacking embellishment*), nondescript, simple

unadroit amateur, inadequate, inept (*incompetent*)

unadult juvenile

unadulterate decontaminate

unadulterated authentic, genuine, honest, naked (*lacking embellishment*), natural, pure, simple, sterling, true (*authentic*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

unadulteration honesty

unadvantageous deleterious

unadventurous careful, safe

unadvertised ulterior

unadvisable adverse (*negative*), disadvantageous, inappropriate, injudicious

unadvised hot-blooded, imprudent, impulsive (*rash*), incognizant, unaware

unaffected bona fide, direct (*forthright*), dispassionate, exempt, genuine, honest, impartial, impervious, inexpressive, ingenuous, insensible, insusceptible (*uncaring*), irreconcilable, naive, neutral, nonchalant, simple, straightforward, true (*authentic*), unpretentious. SEE MAIN ENTRY

unaffected by immune

unaffected by injury intact, inviolate
unaffectedness candor (*straightforwardness*), honesty, informality
unaffiliated alien (*unrelated*), apart, disconnected, extraneous, foreign, independent, irrelative, separate, unrelated
unaffirmative negative
unaffirmed debatable, disputable, unauthorized
unafraid secure (*confident*), spartan, unabashed, undaunted
unaggressive harmless, nonmilitant
unaging immutable
unagitated peaceable, phlegmatic, placid
unagreeing discordant
unaggressive languid
unaided alone (*unsupported*), helpless (*defenseless*), solitary, unilateral, unsupported
unaimed haphazard, indiscriminate, random
unaired undisclosed
unalarmed undaunted
unalert negligent
unalertness neglect, negligence
unalienable SEE MAIN ENTRY
unalike atypical, dissimilar, heterogeneous
unallayed persistent, undiminished
unalleviated chronic
unallied alien (*unrelated*), apart, disconnected, extraneous, foreign, impertinent (*irrelevant*), inapposite, independent, individual, irrelative, irrelevant, separate, unrelated
unallocated unclaimed
unallowable impermissible, improper, inexcusable, inexpiable, unjustifiable
unallowed felonious, illegitimate (*illegal*), illicit, *ultra vires*, unlawful
unalloyed genuine, simple, sterling, unadulterated
unalluring undesirable, unsavory

unalterability indestructibility

unalterable firm, immutable, indefeasible, indelible, inevitable, inexorable, inflexible, ironclad, irreconcilable, irreversible, irrevocable, necessary (*inescapable*), obdurate, peremptory (*absolute*), permanent, resolute, rigid, stable, steadfast, unalienable. SEE MAIN ENTRY

unalterableness resistance

unalterably invariably

unaltered certain (*positive*), durable, intact, inviolate, unaffected (*uninfluenced*), uniform

unambiguity certification (*certainness*), certitude

unambiguous accurate, axiomatic, categorical, certain (*fixed*), certain (*positive*), clear (*apparent*), coherent (*clear*), comprehensible, conclusive (*determinative*), demonstrable, direct (*forthright*), distinct (*clear*), explicit, express, incontestable, incontrovertible, lucid, pellucid, precise, unequivocal, unmistakable. SEE MAIN ENTRY

unambiguously fairly (*clearly*)

unambitious diffident, lax

unamenable impervious, inflexible

unamiable bitter (*reproachful*)

unamicable malevolent

unample deficient

unamusing pedestrian

unanimated inexpressive, insipid, languid, lifeless (*dead*)

unanimity accordance (*understanding*), agreement (*concurrence*), compatibility, concert, conciliation, consensus, peace, rapprochement, understanding (*agreement*)

unanimous concordant, consensual, harmonious

unanimously in toto

unannexed disconnected, discrete, disjunctive (*tending to disjoin*), individual

unannounced undisclosed, unexpected

unanswerable certain (*fixed*), cogent, immune, incontrovertible, irrefutable, positive (*incontestable*), sound, uncurbed, undeniable, undisputed, unequivocal, unrefutable

unanswered unrequited

unanswering unresponsive

unanticipated impulsive (*rash*), premature, unexpected, unforeseeable, unforeseen. SEE MAIN ENTRY

unanticipated event accident (*chance occurrence*)

unanxious peaceable, phlegmatic, secure (*confident*)

unapologizing incorrigible

unapparent blind (*concealed*), hidden, impalpable, inconspicuous, indiscernible, intangible, latent, obscure (*abstruse*), obscure (*faint*), potential, undisclosed

unappealable certain (*fixed*), final

unappealing objectionable, unacceptable, undesirable

unappeasability contention (*opposition*)

unappeasable implacable, insatiable, irreconcilable, relentless, remorseless, uncontrollable, unrelenting

unappetizing bitter (*acrid tasting*), repugnant (*exciting aversion*), unsavory

unapplied theoretical, unclaimed

unappreciable paltry

unappreciativeness ingratitude

unapprehensive careless, lax, phlegmatic, spartan, unabashed, undaunted

unapprised blind (*not discerning*), unaware

unapprized incognizant, unacquainted, unwitting

unapproachability unavailability

unapproachable difficult, disdainful, inaccessible, remote (*secluded*), unattainable. SEE MAIN ENTRY

unapproached best, paramount

unappropriated unclaimed

unapprovable undesirable

unapproved unauthorized, unorthodox

unapproving hostile, nonconsenting

unapt disproportionate, impertinent (*irrelevant*), inadequate, inadequate, inapplicable, inapposite, inappropriate, inapt, incompetent, inept

(*inappropriate*), inept (*incompetent*), irrelevant, powerless, unbecoming, unsatisfactory, unseemly, unsuitable

unaptness disqualification (*factor that disqualifies*), impropriety

unarm disarm (*divest of arms*)

unarmed helpless (*defenseless*), powerless

unarmored helpless (*defenseless*)

unaroused dormant, insensible, insusceptible (*uncaring*), lifeless (*dull*), nonchalant

unarranged casual, complex, disordered, haphazard, random

unartificial natural

unascertained debatable, disputable, dubious, inconclusive, indefinite, outstanding (*unresolved*), pending (*unresolved*), provisional, unconfirmed, undecided

unashamed brazen, dissolute, unabashed

unasked unsolicited

unasked for unclaimed

unaspiring lax

unassailability incontestability, inviolability, security (*safety*)

unassailable categorical, certain (*positive*), clear (*certain*), defensible, definitive, immune, inappealable, incontestable, inexpugnable, infallible, insuperable, insurmountable, invincible, irreprehensible, safe, secure (*free from danger*), tenable, unimpeachable. SEE MAIN ENTRY

unassembled disordered

unassenting dissident, involuntary

unassertive obsequious, passive, pliant, resigned, sequacious, servile, subservient

unassimilated discrete, individual

unassisted alone (*unsupported*), solitary, unsupported

unassociated alien (*unrelated*), apart, disconnected, discrete, disjunctive (*tending to disjoin*), extraneous, foreign, independent, individual, irrelative, remote (*secluded*), separate, unrelated

unassumed honest

unassuming diffident, direct (*forthright*), honest, inconspicuous, ordinary, unaffected (*sincere*), unobtrusive, unpretentious

unassumingly respectfully

unassumingness informality

unassured conditional, dubious, hesitant, insecure, noncommittal, precarious, provisional

unassured purchase caveat emptor

unatonable inexcusable, inexpressible

unattach disengage, remove (*eliminate*)

unattached apart, disconnected, discrete, free (*not restricted*), independent, individual, irrelative, moving (*in motion*), separate, sovereign (*independent*), unrelated, unsettled

unattackability security (*safety*)

unattackable defensible, immune, inexpugnable, insuperable, insurmountable, safe, secure (*free from danger*), tenable

unattainability impossibility, unavailability

unattainable impossibility, impossible, inaccessible, infeasible, insuperable, insurmountable, unapproachable. SEE MAIN ENTRY

unattended alone (*unsupported*), separate, sole, solitary. SEE MAIN ENTRY

unattended to perfunctory

unattested unconfirmed, uncorroborated, unfounded, unsupported

unattractive unacceptable, undesirable, unsavory

unauthentic artificial, assumed (*feigned*), bogus, dishonest, dubious, fraudulent, illusory, imitation, invalid, spurious, unsound (*fallacious*), unsustainable

unauthenticated dubious, unconfirmed, uncorroborated, unfounded, unsupported, untrustworthy

unauthenticity bad faith

unauthorative uncorroborated

unauthoritative dubious, ineffective, ineffectual, unofficial

unauthorization illegality

unauthorized disorderly, felonious, illegal, illegitimate (*illegal*), illicit, impermissible, improper, irregular (*improper*), null (*invalid*), null and void,

ultra vires, unlawful, unofficial, unwarranted, wrongful. SEE MAIN ENTRY

unauthorized assumption of property conversion (*misappropriation*)

unauthorized borrowing plagiarism

unauthorized copy counterfeit

unauthorized reproduction fake

unavailability absence (*omission*), impossibility. SEE MAIN ENTRY

unavailable difficult, inaccessible, scarce, unattainable

unavailing disadvantageous, expendable, futile, ineffective, ineffectual, needless, nugatory, null (*insignificant*), otiose, powerless, unproductive. SEE MAIN ENTRY

unavoidable certain (*fixed*), certain (*positive*), compelling, compulsory, exigent, forthcoming, imperative, important (*urgent*), indispensable, inevitable, irrevocable, mandatory, necessary (*inescapable*), obligatory, peremptory (*imperative*), undeniable. SEE MAIN ENTRY

unavowed ulterior

unawaited unexpected

unawaited event bombshell

unawakened dormant

unaware heedless, incognizant, insensible, lax, oblivious, reckless, unacquainted, unsuspecting, unwitting. SEE MAIN ENTRY

unawareness ignorance, insentience, nescience

unawares unknowingly

unawed unabashed

unbacked unsound (*not strong*), unsupported

unbalance discompose, disorganize, disorient, disturb, inequality, obsess

unbalanced deranged, disproportionate, inequitable, insecure, *non compos mentis*, partial (*biased*), unequal (*unequivalent*), unsettled

unbalanced mind insanity

unbar disencumber, disengage, disentrall

unbarred open (*accessible*), public (*open*)

unbased baseless, ill-founded, insubstantial

unbearable deplorable, insufferable, intolerable, loathsome, objectionable, obnoxious, odious, offensive (*offending*), onerous, oppressive, painful,

repulsive, unendurable. SEE MAIN ENTRY

unbeatable indomitable, inexpugnable, infallible, insuperable, insurmountable, invincible, irresistible, premium. SEE MAIN ENTRY

unbeaten prosperous, successful

unbecoming improper, inapposite, inappropriate, inapt, incongruous, inept (*inappropriate*), objectionable, undesirable, undue (*excessive*), unfit, unseemly, unsuitable. SEE MAIN ENTRY

unbefitting disproportionate, improper, inapposite, inappropriate, inapt, inept (*inappropriate*), unbecoming, undesirable, undue (*excessive*), unfit, unprofessional, unsatisfactory, unseemly

unbefriended helpless (*defenseless*)

unbeguile disabuse

unbeholdable indiscernible, intangible

unbelief cloud (*suspicion*), doubt (*suspicion*), suspicion (*mistrust*)

unbelievable debatable, disputable, doubtful, implausible, impossible, incredible, ludicrous, remarkable, suspicious (*questionable*), uncanny. SEE MAIN ENTRY

unbeliever heretic

unbelieving cynical, inconvincible, incredulous, leery, skeptical

unbellicose nonmilitant, peaceable

unbelligerent nonmilitant, peaceable

unbend condescend (*deign*), relent

unbending callous, draconian, firm, formal, immutable, implacable, inexorable, inflexible, insusceptible (*uncaring*), intractable, ironclad, irreconcilable, obdurate, orthodox, parochial, pertinacious, precise, relentless, resolute, rigid, severe, strict, unalterable, uncompromising, unrelenting, unyielding. SEE MAIN ENTRY

unbenevolent cruel, scathing, sinister

unbent direct (*straight*)

unbeseeming unbecoming, unsuitable

unbetraying loyal, true (*loyal*)

unbias candor (*impartiality*)

unbiased broad, discriminating (*judicious*), dispassionate, equal, equitable, evenhanded, factual, fair (*just*), honest, impartial, judicial, juridical, just,

liberal (*broad minded*), neutral, nonpartisan, objective, open-minded, receptive, undistorted, unprejudiced. SEE MAIN ENTRY

unbiased impulse common sense

unbiasedly fairly (*impartially*)

unbiasedness disinterest (*lack of prejudice*), fairness

unbidden lawless, spontaneous, unsolicited, voluntary, willing (*uncompelled*)

unbigoted equitable, impartial, judicial, just, liberal (*broadminded*), neutral, non-partisan, objective, open-minded, unbiased, unprejudiced

unbind break (*separate*), disband, disencumber, disengage, disenthral, dissociate, divide (*separate*), extricate, free, liberate, remove (*eliminate*), rescue, separate, sever, split

unbinding liberation

unblamable blameless, clean, inculpable, innocent, irreprehensible, pardonable, unimpeachable

unblameworthy blameless, inculpable, irreprehensible, unimpeachable, unobjectionable

unblemished absolute (*ideal*), blameless, clean, incorruptible, intact, inviolate, irreprehensible, not guilty, pure, unimpeachable. SEE MAIN ENTRY

unblenched undaunted

unblenching heroic, spartan

unblended simple

unblest profane

unblindfold disabuse

unblocked open (*accessible*)

unblurred clear (*apparent*), cognizable, coherent (*clear*), conspicuous

unblushing brazen, callous, lascivious, nonchalant, salacious, unabashed

unboastful diffident

unbodied incorporeal

unbolt disengage, parole

unborn nonexistent

unborrowed native (*domestic*), original (*creative*)

unbosom divulge

unbought free (*at no charge*), gratis, gratuitous (*given without recompense*), impartial, just, loyal

unbound clear (*unencumbered*), exempt, free (*not restricted*), independent, sovereign (*independent*), uncurbed, unqualified (*unlimited*), unrestricted.

SEE MAIN ENTRY

unbounded absolute (*complete*), competitive (*open*), excessive, indefinite, indeterminate, infinite, open-ended, unconditional, unlimited, unmitigated, unrestrained (*not in custody*), unrestricted

unbowdlerized salacious

unbreakable indivisible, inexpugnable, infrangible, ironclad

unbreathed undisclosed

unbribable honest, incorruptible, just, law-abiding

unbribed clean, evenhanded, impartial, just, loyal

unbridgeable insuperable

unbridled clear (*unencumbered*), disorderly, dissolute, free (*not restricted*), hot-blooded, incendiary, independent, inordinate, intemperate, lecherous, open-ended, prodigal, profuse, uncurbed, unrestrained (*not in custody*), unrestrained (*not repressed*), unrestricted, unruly

unbridled authority SEE MAIN ENTRY

unbroadened provincial

unbroken consecutive, continual (*connected*), continuous, direct (*straight*), direct (*uninterrupted*), gross (*total*), incessant, intact, inviolate, safe, unremitting

unbroken line chain (*series*)

unbroken order array (*order*)

unbruised intact

unbuckle disengage

unburden alleviate, disencumber, ease, free, mitigate, release, relieve (*free from burden*)

unburdened clear (*free from criminal charges*), clear (*unencumbered*), free (*relieved from a burden*)

unbury disinter

unbusied inactive

unbusinesslike inexperienced, unprofessional

uncage parole

uncalculated fortuitous, imprudent, unintentional, unpremeditated

uncalculating careless, impulsive (*rash*), injudicious, negligent, precipitate

uncalled for disproportionate, excessive, extraneous, gratuitous (*unwarranted*), inapplicable, inappropriate, nonessential

uncalled-for exorbitant, expendable, inordinate, needless, otiose, redundant, superfluous, unclaimed, undue (*excessive*), unessential, unnecessary, unsolicited, unwarranted

uncamouflaged obvious, patent

uncandid devious, disingenuous, lying, mendacious, sly, untrue

uncanny mysterious. SEE MAIN ENTRY

uncanonical unorthodox

uncaptivating insipid, lifeless (*dull*), pedestrian

uncarcerated person SEE MAIN ENTRY

uncared for derelict (*abandoned*)

uncareful slipshod

uncaring callous, cold-blooded, heedless, lax, nonchalant, obdurate, oblivious, obtuse, perfunctory, phlegmatic, slipshod, unaffected (*uninfluenced*)

uncase denude, unveil

uncatholic parochial

uncaught free (*not restricted*), unbound

uncaused baseless

unceasing chronic, continual (*connected*), continual (*perpetual*), continuous, durable, incessant, industrious, infinite, live (*existing*), open-ended, patient, permanent, perpetual, persistent, standing, undiminished, unremitting

uncensored intact, lurid

uncensurable blameless, clear (*free from criminal charges*), irreprehensible, laudable, meritorious, unimpeachable, un-objectionable

unceremonial informal

unceremonious informal, presumptuous

unceremoniousness informality

uncertain ambiguous, approximate, capricious, casual, conditional, controversial, debatable, difficult, disputable, dubious, elusive, equivocal, fallible, hesitant, inconclusive, inconvincible, indefinite, indeterminate, insecure, intangible, irresolute, leery, moot, mutable, nebulous, noncommittal, pending (*unresolved*), precarious, problematic, reluctant, shifting, skeptical, speculative, sporadic, subject (*conditional*), suspicious (*questionable*), unclear, unconfirmed, undecided, undependable, unforeseeable, unpredictable, unsettled, untrustworthy, vague. SEE MAIN ENTRY

uncertain event condition (*contingent provision*), contingency

uncertain state doubt (*indecision*)

uncertainty doubt (*indecision*), hesitation, incertitude, quandary

uncertainty ambivalence, chance (*possibility*), confusion (*ambiguity*), contingency, dilemma, doubt (*indecision*), hazard, hesitation, improbability, incertitude, incredulity, indecision, jeopardy, misgiving, peril, possibility, qualm, quandary, reluctance, risk, scruple, speculation (*risk*), venture. SEE MAIN ENTRY

uncertainty of meaning ambiguity

uncertified controversial, dubious, unauthorized, unconfirmed, unsupported

unchain break (*separate*), disencumber, disengage, disenthral, dissociate, free, liberate, parole, rescue

unchained free (*not restricted*), unbound, uncurbed

unchaining liberation, release

unchallengeable axiomatic, clear (*certain*), conclusive (*determinative*), equitable, evenhanded, incontrovertible, indefeasible, inexpugnable, irrebuttable, irrefutable, irreprehensible, just, positive (*incontestable*), sound, tenable, unalienable, uncontested, undisputed, unimpeachable

unchallenged accurate, consensual, permissible, uncontested, uncontroverted, undisputed, unequivocal

unchangeability indestructibility

unchangeable categorical, certain (*positive*), conclusive (*determinative*), consonant, durable, fixed (*settled*), immutable, inappealable, indefeasible, indelible, inevitable, inflexible, infrangible, ironclad, irreconcilable, irredeemable, irreversible, irrevocable, loyal, noncancellable, obdurate,

orthodox, patient, permanent, stable, unalterable, unavoidable (*not voidable*), unbending, uncompromising, unyielding

unchangeableness constant

unchangeably invariably

unchanged consonant, infallible, literal, regular (*conventional*), unaffected (*uninfluenced*)

unchanging certain (*fixed*), consistent, consonant, constant, continual (*connected*), definite, dependable, equal, fixed (*settled*), immutable, inexorable, infallible, ironclad, loyal, permanent, persistent, resolute, stable, standing, steadfast, uniform, unremitting

uncharacteristic improper, novel

uncharged free (*at no charge*)

uncharitable exclusive (*limited*), illiberal, mordacious, parsimonious, scathing

uncharitableness rancor

uncharming pedestrian

unchartered illegal, impermissible, ultra vires, unauthorized, unsettled

unchary impulsive (*rash*)

unchaste dissolute, immoral, lascivious, lecherous, lewd, licentious, obscene, peccable, promiscuous, prurient, salacious

unchastised clear (*free from criminal charges*)

unchastity obscenity, vice

unchecked exempt, free (*not restricted*), independent, intemperate, live (*existing*), permanent, persistent, rampant, unbound, unconditional, unconfirmed, uncurbed, unlimited, unqualified (*unlimited*), unrestrained (*not in custody*), unrestrained (*not repressed*), unrestricted. SEE MAIN ENTRY

uncheerful grave (*solemn*), pessimistic

uncheerfulness pessimism

uncheery grave (*solemn*), pessimistic

unchivalrous ignoble, illiberal

unchosen ineligible

uncircumscribed far reaching, omnipotent

uncircumspect careless, derelict (*negligent*), hot-blooded, imprudent, impulsive (*rash*), lax, negligent, reckless, remiss

uncircumspection indiscretion

uncivil blatant (*obtrusive*), contemptuous, disdainful, disorderly, impertinent (*insolent*), offensive (*offending*), perverse, uncouth

uncivilized brutal, caitiff, disorderly, vicious

unclaimed anonymous, derelict (*abandoned*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

unclarified equivocal, opaque

unclarity opacity

unclasp disengage

unclassifiable individual, nonconforming, nondescript, unusual

unclassified complex, disjointed, disordered, miscellaneous, peculiar (*curious*)

unclean insalubrious, lewd, prurient, repulsive, salacious, tainted (*contaminated*)

unclean hands SEE MAIN ENTRY

uncleanliness defilement

uncleanness defilement

unclear difficult, elusive, equivocal, impalpable, inarticulate, incomprehensible, inconspicuous, indefinable, indefinite, indeterminate, indistinct, inexact, inscrutable, nebulous, oblique (*evasive*), obscure (*faint*), opaque, pending (*unresolved*), uncertain (*ambiguous*), unspecified, vague. SEE MAIN ENTRY

unclearness confusion (*ambiguity*), incoherence, indistinctness, obscuration, opacity

unclever inadequate, inept (*incompetent*), unversed

unclinch break (*separate*)

uncloak bare, denude, expose, find (*discover*), reveal, unveil

unclog disencumber

unclogged open (*unclosed*)

unclosed competitive (*open*), penetrable

unclothe bare, denude

unclouded clear (*apparent*), comprehensible, conspicuous, distinct (*clear*), manifest, open (*in sight*), perceivable, pure

uncoerced autonomous (*independent*), free (*not restricted*), voluntary

uncohesive desultory, disconnected, disjointed

uncoil spread

uncollaborated unsupported

uncollected outstanding (*unpaid*), payable, unpaid, unsettled

uncollectible debt bad debt

uncolored accurate, factual, fair (*just*), genuine, honest, impartial, just, objective, open-minded, true (*authentic*), unbiased, unprejudiced

uncombined simple, unadulterated

uncomely unbecoming

uncomfortable egregious, lamentable, oppressive, painful

uncomfortableness dissatisfaction

uncomforting callous, harsh

uncommanded unauthorized

uncommendable blameful, blameworthy, disorderly, inappropriate, objectionable, peccable, reprehensible, scandalous, sinister, unethical

uncommissioned unauthorized

uncommitted impartial, independent, neutral, noncommittal, nonpartisan

uncommon anomalous, distinct (*distinguished from others*), distinctive, eccentric, extraordinary, individual, infrequent, momentous, nonconforming, noteworthy, novel, original (*creative*), particular (*specific*), peculiar (*distinctive*), prodigious (*amazing*), rare, remarkable, scarce, singular, special, specific, unaccustomed, uncanny, unique, unorthodox, unusual. SEE MAIN ENTRY

uncommonly particularly

uncommonness paucity

uncommunicated undisclosed

uncommunicative laconic, mute, noncommittal, phlegmatic, surreptitious, taciturn, unresponsive

uncommunicativeness loophole

uncompassionate callous, cruel, draconian, inexorable, obdurate, relentless, remorseless, ruthless, unaffected (*uninfluenced*), unrelenting, unresponsive

uncompassionateness cruelty

uncompelled autonomous (*independent*), impartial, nonpartisan, spontaneous, voluntary

uncompensated due (*owed*), unpaid, unrequited

uncomplaining patient, resigned

uncomplaisant perverse, reluctant, restive

uncompleted deficient, executory, imperfect, inchoate, incipient, insufficient, partial (*part*), partial (*relating to a part*), rudimentary

uncomplex elementary

uncompliant broken (*unfulfilled*), disobedient, lawless, perverse, recalcitrant, recusant, restive, unruly

uncomplicate simplify (*make easier*)

uncomplicated elementary, naked (*lacking embellishment*), simple

uncomplimentary critical (*faultfinding*), derogatory, pejorative

uncomplimentary remark disparagement

uncomplying contumacious, disobedient, insubordinate, lawless, nonconsenting, recalcitrant, reluctant, restive, unruly

uncompounded simple, unadulterated

uncomprehended hidden

uncomprehending blind (*not discerning*), obtuse, opaque

uncomprehension nescience

uncompromising close (*rigorous*), dictatorial, draconian, formal, immutable, implacable, inexorable, inflexible, ironclad, irreconcilable, obdurate, orthodox, particular (*exacting*), patient, pertinacious, precise, punctilious, purposeful, radical (*favoring drastic change*), relentless, resolute, rigid, scathing, sedulous, serious (*devoted*), severe, stable, steadfast, strict, stringent, thorough, tyrannous, unbending, unrelenting, unyielding, willful. SEE MAIN ENTRY

uncompromisingness rigor

unconceal bare, expose, find (*discover*), manifest, unveil

unconcealed comprehensible, evident, manifest, naked (*perceptible*), obvious, open (*in sight*), overt, palpable, patent, pellucid, perceivable, perceptible, salient, scrutable, unmistakable

unconcern dereliction, disinterest (*lack of interest*), indifference, laxity, neglect, negligence, sloth

unconcerned careless, casual, cold-blooded, controlled (*restrained*), derelict (*negligent*), heedless, insusceptible (*uncaring*), lax, negligent, neutral, nonchalant, obdurate, perfunctory, phlegmatic, reckless, remiss, secure (*confident*), thoughtless, torpid, truant, unabashed, unaffected (*uninfluenced*), undaunted, unresponsive. SEE MAIN ENTRY

unconcise prolix

unconcluded outstanding (*unresolved*), pending (*unresolved*)

unconcrete intangible

unconcreteness impalpability

uncondemned blameless, clear (*free from criminal charges*)

unconditional absolute (*complete*), categorical, complete (*all-embracing*), comprehensive, outright, peremptory (*absolute*), strict, unlimited, unmitigated, unqualified (*unlimited*), unrestricted. SEE MAIN ENTRY

unconditional authority SEE MAIN ENTRY

unconditional inheritance fee (*estate*)

unconditionally purely (*positively*)

unconditioned absolute (*conclusive*), categorical, peremptory (*absolute*)

uncondoling callous

unconfident dubious, hesitant, insecure

unconfined broad, competitive (*open*), exempt, free (*not restricted*), open-ended, plenary, unbound, unconditional, uncurbed, unlimited, unrestrained (*not in custody*), unrestricted. SEE MAIN ENTRY

unconfirmable unsustainable

unconfirmed debatable, disputable, dubious, ill-founded, inconclusive, provisional, speculative, uncertain (*questionable*), uncorroborated, unsupported. SEE MAIN ENTRY

unconfirmed account hearsay

unconfirmed report hearsay, report (*rumor*)

unconformable disparate, disproportionate, dissident, dissimilar, inapplicable, inapposite, inappropriate, incommensurate, irreconcilable, irregular (*not usual*), lawless, nonconforming, original (*creative*), peculiar (*curious*), peculiar (*distinctive*), recusant, repugnant (*incompatible*), rigid, unique, unorthodox, unrelated. SEE MAIN ENTRY

unconforming eccentric, peculiar (*distinctive*), recusant

unconformity breach, controversy (*argument*), deviation, difference, disaccord, disagreement, discrepancy, disparity, dissent (*difference of opinion*), dissidence, distinction (*difference*), diversity, exception (*exclusion*), incompatibility (*inconsistency*), incongruity, inconsistency, inequality, irregularity, nonconformity, quirk (*idiosyncrasy*), variance (*disagreement*)

unconfused coherent (*clear*), comprehensible, distinct (*distinguished from others*), unambiguous

unconfusedly fairly (*clearly*)

unconfusing explicit, unmistakable

unconfutability certainty

unconfutable clear (*certain*), convincing, incontrovertible, irrefutable, positive (*incontestable*), solid (*sound*), sound, unimpeachable, unrefutable

unconfuted certain (*positive*), cogent, definite

uncongenial inapposite, inapt, incongruous, inept (*inappropriate*), offensive (*offending*), unsuitable

unconnected alien (*unrelated*), apart, collateral (*immaterial*), desultory, disconnected, discrete, disjunctive (*tending to disjoin*), foreign, gratuitous (*unwarranted*), impertinent (*irrelevant*), inapposite, inconsequential, independent, individual, irrelative, irrelevant, obscure (*remote*), remote (*secluded*), separate, solitary, unrelated. SEE MAIN ENTRY

unconquerable formidable, indomitable, inexpugnable, infallible, insuperable, insurmountable, invincible, irresistible, powerful, spartan

unconquered independent, sovereign (*independent*)

unconscienced recreant, unconscionable

unconscientious inaccurate

unconscientiousness bad faith, neglect

unconscionable excessive, exorbitant, immoral, inordinate, outrageous, perfidious, prohibitive (*costly*), reprobate, unethical, unwarranted, usurious.
SEE MAIN ENTRY

unconscionable delay laches

unconscionable rate of interest usury

unconscionability SEE MAIN ENTRY

unconscious blind (*not discerning*), incognizant, insensible, involuntary, oblivious, torpid, unaware, unintentional, unsuspecting, unwitting

unconsciously unknowingly

unconsciousness disregard (*unconcern*), ignorance, insentience

unconsecrated profane

unconsenting disinclined, disobedient, dissenting, dissident, nonconsenting, recusant, reluctant, restive

unconsentingly unwillingly

unconsidered haphazard, ill-advised, ill-judged, impulsive (*rash*), injudicious, irrational, misadvised, unpremeditated

unconsolable disconsolate

unconsoling callous, harsh

unconsonant hostile, inapplicable, inapposite, inappropriate, inapt, inept (*inappropriate*)

unconspicuous unobtrusive

unconstitutional illegal, illicit, impermissible, unauthorized, unlawful

unconstitutionality prohibition

unconstrained absolute (*complete*), autonomous (*independent*), candid, clear (*unencumbered*), direct (*forthright*), ingenuous, lawless, open-ended, simple, spontaneous, unbound, uncurbed, unqualified (*unlimited*), unrestrained (*not in custody*), unrestrained (*not repressed*), unrestricted, voluntary, willful

unconstraint freedom, honesty, informality, latitude, liberty

uncontained unrestricted

uncontaminated pure, unadulterated

uncontemplated unanticipated, unexpected

uncontemporary outdated

uncontentious nonmilitant, peaceable

uncontestable arrant (*definite*), irrefutable, manifest, palpable, unmistakable

uncontested axiomatic, categorical, clear (*certain*), conclusive (*determinative*), consensual, definite, definitive, indubious, uncontroverted.
SEE MAIN ENTRY

uncontradictable incontestable, incontrovertible

uncontradicted consensual, uncontested, uncontroverted

unconstrite incorrigible

uncontrived spontaneous, straightforward

uncontrollable hot-blooded, incorrigible, inexorable, intractable, necessary (*inescapable*), obdurate, recalcitrant, restive, unavoidable (*inevitable*), unruly, unyielding. SEE MAIN ENTRY

uncontrolled autonomous (*independent*), capricious, disorderly, drunk, exempt, impulsive (*rash*), independent, intemperate, irresponsible, lawless, licentious, open-ended, rampant, sensitive (*easily affected*), sovereign (*independent*), spontaneous, unbound, uncurbed, unlimited, unqualified (*unlimited*), unrestrained (*not repressed*), unrestricted

uncontrovertial clear (*certain*), consensual, inappealable, irrefutable, uncontested, undisputed, unrefutable

uncontroverted consensual, uncontested. SEE MAIN ENTRY

unconventional anomalous, deviant, divergent, eccentric, individual, informal, irregular (*not usual*), licentious, nonconforming, novel, original (*creative*), peculiar (*curious*), prodigious (*amazing*), unaccustomed, uncommon, unorthodox, unusual

unconventionality exception (*exclusion*), informality, nonconformity, quirk (*idiosyncrasy*)

unconversible unresponsive

unconversant blind (*not discerning*), inexperienced, unaccustomed, unacquainted, unversed

unconverted negative

unconveyed undisclosed

unconvinced incredulous, leery, negative, undecided

unconvincing doubtful, implausible, incredible, ludicrous, problematic, suspicious (*questionable*), unbelievable

uncooperated reluctant

uncooperative adverse (*hostile*), contentious, disinclined, disobedient, froward, hostile, perverse, recalcitrant, unresponsive

uncoordinated disordered, incongruous, random, slipshod

uncopied honest, original (*creative*)

uncorked open (*unclosed*)

uncorrectable chronic

uncorrectness misestimation

uncorroborated baseless, inconclusive, unconfirmed, unsupported. SEE MAIN ENTRY

uncorrupt blameless, conscientious, credible, decontaminate, ethical, evenhanded, high-minded, impartial, incorruptible, inculpable, just, moral, pure, reputable, straightforward, upright

uncorrupted blameless, clean, dispassionate, ethical, evenhanded, fair (*just*), high-minded, impartial, inviolate, just, law-abiding, literal, moral, pure, unadulterated

uncorruptibility rectitude

uncorruptible credible

uncountable innumerable, myriad

uncounted innumerable, multiple, myriad

uncounterfeited authentic, bona fide, genuine, honest, unaffected (*sincere*), veridical

uncouple break (*separate*), detach, disband, disjoint, dissociate, dissolve (*separate*), divide (*separate*), divorce, separate, sever

uncoupled disconnected

uncoupling division (*act of dividing*), separation

uncourageous caitiff, recreant

uncourteous uncouth

uncourtliness disrespect

uncourtly disorderly, inelegant, presumptuous, provincial, uncouth

uncouth blatant (*obtrusive*), ignoble, impertinent (*insolent*), inelegant, provincial. SEE MAIN ENTRY

uncovenanted purchase caveat emptor

uncover bare, betray (*disclose*), convey (*communicate*), denude, detect, disabuse, disclose, discover, disinter, divest, divulge, evidence, exhibit, expose, find (*discover*), inform (*betray*), locate, manifest, present (*introduce*), produce (*offer to view*), reveal, unveil

uncovered apparent (*perceptible*), clear (*apparent*), conspicuous, distinct (*clear*), helpless (*defenseless*), open (*in sight*), open (*unclosed*), overt, palpable

uncovering disclosure (*act of disclosing*), discovery, expression (*manifestation*), manifestation

uncovery disclosure (*act of disclosing*)

uncreated nonexistent

uncreative trite

uncredulousness cloud (*suspicion*), doubt (*suspicion*)

uncringing unabashed

uncritical casual, favorable (*expressing approval*), indiscriminate, promiscuous, unnecessary

uncritical acceptance credulity

uncrown overthrow

uncrowning abdication

unctious subservient

unculpable blameless, clean, pardonable

uncultivated idle, ignoble, inelegant, natural, uncouth

uncultured blatant (*obtrusive*), imperfect, inelegant, uncouth

uncurbed clear (*unencumbered*), disorderly, dissolute, free (*not restricted*), independent, inordinate, intemperate, intractable, irresponsible, lawless, licentious, prodigal, profuse, unrestrained (*not in custody*), unrestrained (*not repressed*), unruly. SEE MAIN ENTRY

uncurrent outdated, outmoded

uncurtain bare, denude, manifest, reveal, unveil

uncurtained palpable

uncustomarily particularly

uncustomary anomalous, extraordinary, informal, infrequent, nonconforming, noteworthy, novel, original (*creative*), peculiar (*curious*), portentous (*eliciting amazement*), prodigious (*amazing*), rare, singular, special, unaccustomed, uncommon, unprecedented, unusual

uncut gross (*total*), intact, undiminished

undamaged intact, safe, undiminished

undaring judicious, noncommittal, safe

undaunted diligent, heroic, indomitable, patient, persistent, pertinacious, relentless, resolute, spartan, steadfast, unabashed. SEE MAIN ENTRY

undauntedness audacity, diligence (*perseverance*)

undebased unadulterated

undebatable undisputed

undecayed intact

undeceitful direct (*forthright*)

undeceitfulness honesty

undeceive debunk, disabuse, inform (*notify*), reveal

undeceived conscious (*aware*), informed (*having information*)

undeceiving direct (*forthright*)

undeceptive direct (*forthright*), unaffected (*sincere*)

undeceptiveness honesty, probity

undecided aleatory (*uncertain*), conditional, controversial, debatable, disputable, equivocal, hesitant, impartial, indefinite, indeterminate, irresolute, moot, mutable, noncommittal, outstanding (*unresolved*), pending (*unresolved*), pliant, problematic, provisional, tentative, uncertain (*questionable*), unsettled. SEE MAIN ENTRY

undecidedness ambivalence, doubt (*indecision*), qualm

undecipherability incoherence

undecipherable complex, inapprehensible, indistinct, inexplicable, inexpressive

undeciphered hidden, mysterious

undeclared implied, tacit, undisclosed

undecorated naked (*lacking embellishment*), simple

undeducted from gross (*total*)

undefaced intact

undefeatable infeasible, insuperable, insurmountable

undefeated prosperous, successful

undefended helpless (*defenseless*), open (*accessible*), susceptible (*unresistant*), untenable

undefiled blameless, inviolate, pure, unadulterated, unblemished

undefinable inapprehensible, ineffable. SEE MAIN ENTRY

undefined equivocal, inconspicuous, indefinite, indeterminate, indistinct, nebulous, open-ended, unclear, unspecified, vague

undeflected direct (*straight*)

undefrayed delinquent (*overdue*)

undeft inadequate, inept (*incompetent*)

undeftness disqualification (*factor that disqualifies*), inability, incompetence

undelectable unsavory

undelated gross (*total*)

undeliberate unintentional

undemanded unclaimed

undemanding facile, lax, lenient

undemanding chore sinecure

undemanding job sinecure

undemanding task sinecure

undemocratic dictatorial

undemolished intact

undemonstrable debatable, disputable, problematic, unsustainable, untenable

undemonstrated debatable, disputable, dubious, inconclusive, speculative, unconfirmed, uncorroborated, unsupported

undemonstrative controlled (*restrained*), dispassionate, passive, phlegmatic, placid, stoical

undeniability certainty, certitude, incontestability

undeniable axiomatic, believable, categorical, certain (*fixed*), certain (*positive*), clear (*certain*), cogent, conclusive (*determinative*), convincing, credible, definite, definitive, evident, factual, incontestable, incontrovertible, indefeasible, indubious, irrefutable, lucid, necessary (*inescapable*), noncontestable, obvious, official, positive (*incontestable*), real, reliable, uncontested, undisputed, unequivocal, unimpeachable, unmistakable, unrefutable. SEE MAIN ENTRY

undeniable fact fait accompli

undeniably admittedly, fairly (*clearly*)

undenied accurate

undenominational nonsectarian

undependability dishonesty, improbity

undependable dishonest, disobedient, faithless, fallible, false (*disloyal*), insecure, irresponsible, machiavellian, perfidious, precarious, recreant, unpredictable, unreliable, untrustworthy. SEE MAIN ENTRY

under inferior (*lower in position*), subaltern

under a sense of impending death in extremis

under a vow bound

under advisement at issue

under arms armed

under arrest arrested (*apprehended*), in custody. SEE MAIN ENTRY

under average poor (*inferior in quality*)

under ban illicit, impermissible

under compulsion bound

under consideration at issue, pending (*unresolved*)

under control bailment, systematic

under cover safe

under discussion debatable, disputable, moot

under examination at issue, debatable

under fiduciary control in trust

under inquiry controversial

under legal obligation actionable, liable

under lock and key in custody

under necessity bound

under oath promissory. SEE MAIN ENTRY

under obligation accountable (*responsible*), actionable, bound, indebted, indentured, liable

under one's hand holographic

under par minimal

under shelter immune

under surveillance guarded

under the circumstances consequently

under the control of conditional

under the influence of addicted

under the influence of liquor drunk

under the mark minimal

under the surface internal, latent

underage juvenile

underage person minor

underbid haggle

underbred ignoble

undercover cache (*hiding place*), clandestine, collusive, confidential, covert, furtive, hidden, mysterious, private (*confidential*), sly, stealthy, surreptitious, unobtrusive

undercover agent spy

undercover man bystander, spy

undercover work espionage

underestimate depreciate, derogate, discount (*minimize*), lessen, minimize, misprize. SEE MAIN ENTRY

underestimating pejorative

underestimation disregard (*lack of respect*), understatement

undergo allow (*endure*), bear (*tolerate*), endure (*suffer*), tolerate

undergo eclipse disappear

undergo evolution evolve

undergo the cost of disburse (*pay out*)

undergo the expense of disburse (*pay out*)

undergrade poor (*inferior in quality*)

underground clandestine, covert, furtive, hidden, surreptitious, unobtrusive

underground activity sedition

underhand clandestine, covert, furtive, machiavellian, mysterious, oblique (*evasive*), sly, stealthy, subtle (*insidious*), surreptitious, unscrupulous

underhand dealing bad faith, collusion, dishonesty, evasion, knavery, pettifoggery

underhand participation connivance

underhand practice pettifoggery

underhanded clandestine, collusive, deceptive, dishonest, disingenuous, false (*disloyal*), fraudulent, hidden, insidious, machiavellian, oblique (*evasive*), sly, unethical. SEE MAIN ENTRY

underhanded act maneuver (*trick*)

underhanded complicity connivance

underhanded practice deceit

underhandedness deceit, dishonesty, false pretense, fraud, illegality, improbity, indirection (*deceitfulness*)

underived original (*creative*), primordial

underlease rent

underlet rent, sublease, sublet

underlie inspire

underline insist, reaffirm

underling assistant, coadjutant

underlining emphasis

underlying cardinal (*basic*), central (*essential*), fundamental, latent, organic, original (*initial*), primary, rudimentary, substantive, virtual. SEE MAIN ENTRY

underlying principle basis, cause (*reason*), foundation (*basis*)

undermine check (*restrain*), corrupt, countervail, debilitate, disable, disarm (*divest of arms*), discommode, disqualify, foil, frustrate, hamper, hold up (*delay*), impair, invalidate, overreach, plot, pollute, rebel, smear, subvert, supplant, thwart. SEE MAIN ENTRY

undermine one's belief deter, impugn

undermining detrimental

undermost cardinal (*basic*), underlying

underpin bolster

underpinning foundation (*basis*)

underplot collusion, connivance, conspiracy, machination

underpraise depreciate, minimize

underprice discount (*reduce*), minimize, underestimate

underprize depreciate, misprize, underestimate

underrate depreciate, derogate, discommend, disparage, lessen, minimize, misprize, underestimate

underreckon depreciate, derogate, minimize, misprize, underestimate

underripe premature

underscoring emphasis

undersell discount (*reduce*)

undersign corroborate, cosign, indorse, notarize, seal (*solemnize*), sign, subscribe (*sign*), witness (*attest to*)

undersigned SEE MAIN ENTRY

undersized minimal

understand agree (*comply*), appreciate (*comprehend*), apprehend (*perceive*), conceive (*comprehend*), construe (*comprehend*), deduce, deduct (*conclude by reasoning*), digest (*comprehend*), discover, find (*discover*), infer, interpret, perceive, pierce (*discern*), presume, presuppose, read, recognize (*perceive*), resolve (*solve*), solve, surmise, suspect (*think*), sympathize. SEE MAIN ENTRY

understand by construe (*comprehend*)

understand fully comprehend (*understand*)

understand improperly misconstrue

understand incorrectly miscalculate, misinterpret, misread

understand the meaning of construe (*comprehend*)

understand wrongly misunderstand

understandability coherence

understandable ascertainable, cognizable, coherent (*clear*), comprehensible, elementary, explicit, lucid, obvious, pardonable, pellucid, perceptible, ponderable, reasonable (*rational*), scrutable, simple, unambiguous. SEE MAIN ENTRY

understandable language plain language

understandably fairly (*clearly*)

understanding accord, accordance (*understanding*), adjustment, affection, agreement (*concurrence*), agreement (*contract*), apprehension (*perception*), attainment, bargain, belief (*state of mind*), benevolence (*disposition to do good*), benevolent, caliber (*mental capacity*), charitable (*lenient*), cognition, cognizant, common sense, compact, comprehension, concept, conciliation, concordance, conscious (*aware*), consideration (*sympathetic regard*), consortium (*marriage companionship*), construction, contract, conviction (*persuasion*), covenant, deal, discrimination (*good judgment*), estimate (*idea*), experience (*background*), humanity (*humaneness*), inference, information (*knowledge*), insight, intellect, intelligence (*intellect*), judgment (*discernment*), juridical, knowing, knowledge (*awareness*), league, lenience, longanimity, notion, omniscient, option (*contractual provision*), pact, patient, perception, perceptive, perspicacious, placable, policy (*contract*), promise, protocol (*agreement*), quid pro quo, rapport, rapprochement, rational, realization, reason (*sound judgment*), receptive, reconciliation, sagacity, sane, sanity, scienter, sense (*feeling*), sense (*intelligence*), sensible, sensitive (*discerning*), settlement, specialty (*contract*), stipulation, term (*provision*), tolerance, treaty, vicarious (*delegated*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

understanding before marriage antenuptial agreement

understandings dealings

understate discount (*minimize*), distort, minimize, misrepresent

understatement SEE MAIN ENTRY

understood assumed (*inferred*), clear (*apparent*), cognizable, coherent (*clear*), consensual, constructive (*inferential*), contractual, familiar (*customary*), implicit, implied, indirect, lucid, prescriptive, tacit

understood by a select few esoteric

understood by the initiated esoteric

understood from accompanying words noscitur a sociis

understudy replace, replacement, substitute

understudy for displace (*replace*)

undertake agree (*contract*), attempt, close (*agree*), commence, contract, embark, endeavor, engage (*involve*), generate, incur, initiate, launch (*initiate*), maintain (*commence*), occupy (*engage*), originate, participate, pledge (*promise the performance of*), ply, practice (*engage in*), promise (*vow*), strive, try (*attempt*), underwrite. SEE MAIN ENTRY

undertake by contract contract

undertake responsibility answer (*be responsible*)

undertaking activity, agreement (*contract*), appointment (*position*), assumption (*adoption*), bail, burden, business (*affair*), business (*occupation*), calling, campaign, charge (*responsibility*), commitment (*responsibility*), contract, covenant, coverage (*insurance*), endeavor, enterprise (*undertaking*), expedient, indenture, industry (*business*), job, labor (*work*), livelihood, maneuver (*tactic*), mission, occupation (*vocation*), operation, part (*role*), plan, pledge (*binding promise*), post, practice (*professional business*), proceeding, profession (*vocation*), project, prosecution (*criminal trial*), pursuit (*effort to secure*), pursuit (*occupation*), role, specialty (*contract*), transaction, vow, work (*effort*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

undertakings dealings

undervaluation disregard (*lack of respect*), understatement

undervalue depreciate, derogate, discommend, discount (*minimize*), discount (*reduce*), disparage, humiliate, lessen, minimize, misprize, underestimate

underworker assistant

underworld activity racket

underworld character criminal, outlaw, racketeer

underworld gangster racketeer

underwrite assure (*insure*), authorize, avouch (*guarantee*), bond (*secure a debt*), close (*agree*), cosign, ensure, guarantee, indorse, promise (*vow*), sign, sponsor, subscribe (*sign*), subsidize, vouch. SEE MAIN ENTRY

underwrite again refinance

underwrite against loss insure

underwriter insurer, surety (*guarantor*)

underwriting coverage (*insurance*)

undeserved disproportionate, undue (*excessive*), unjust

undeserving disproportionate, unworthy

undeserving of censure irreprehensible

undesigned anonymous, unspecified

undesigned fortuitous, inadvertent, random, unexpected, unforeseen, unintentional, unpremeditated, unwitting

undesigned occurrence accident (*chance occurrence*), quirk (*accident*)

undesigning direct (*forthright*), ingenuous, simple, straightforward, unaffected (*sincere*)

undesirability bad character, detriment, disqualification (*factor that disqualifies*), inexpedience

undesirable antipathetic (*distasteful*), bad (*inferior*), bad (*offensive*), delinquent, deplorable, gratuitous (*unwarranted*), ill-advised, improper, imprudent, inadvisable, inappropriate, inapt, ineligible, inept (*inappropriate*), inferior (*lower in quality*), injudicious, inopportune, loathsome, needless, objectionable, repugnant (*exciting aversion*), sordid, unacceptable, unendurable, unfit, unsatisfactory, unsavory, unsuitable. SEE MAIN ENTRY

undesirableness inexpedience

undesired unacceptable, unsolicited

undesirous averse

undespairing sanguine

undestroyable indelible, indestructible, infallible, noncancellable, permanent, perpetual

undestroyed chronic, extant, intact, inviolate, lasting, live (*existing*)

undestructive nontoxic

undetached interested, one-sided, partisan

undetachment bias, inequity, nepotism, predetermination

undetected blind (*concealed*), hidden, latent, potential, undisclosed

undetermination ambivalence

undetermined casual, conditional, debatable, disputable, dubious, equivocal, indefinite, irresolute, moot, outstanding (*unresolved*), pending (*unresolved*), problematic, provisional, speculative, uncertain (*questionable*), undecided, unsettled, vague

undeterminedness doubt (*indecision*)

undeveloped deficient, dormant, imperfect, inadequate, inexperienced, juvenile, latent, partial (*relating to a part*), premature, rudimentary

undeveloped stage embryo

undeviating accurate, boiler plate, certain (*positive*), comparable (*equivalent*), consistent, consonant, constant, direct (*straight*), equal, exact, factual, immutable, industrious, intense, literal, loyal, patient, persistent, pertinacious, purposeful, regular (*conventional*), relentless, resolute, right (*direct*), rigid, sedulous, sequacious, stable, steadfast, straightforward, unalterable, undistorted, uniform, unrelenting, unyielding

undeviatingly faithfully, invariably

undevout profane

undexterous inadequate

undextrous amateur

undifferentiating indiscriminate

undignified blatant (*obtrusive*), disreputable, inappropriate, inelegant, unbecoming, unprofessional, unseemly

undiligent negligent

undiluted honest, unadulterated

undiminished complete (*all-embracing*), gross (*total*), intact, outright, plenary, whole (*undamaged*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

undiminished quantity entirety

undiplomatic impolitic, unpolitic

undirected astray, casual, discursive (*digressive*), fortuitous, haphazard, indiscriminate, random

undiscernable impalpable

undiscernible inconspicuous, indefinite, intangible, nebulous

undiscerning blind (*not discerning*), cursory, heedless, ill-judged, inadvertent, injudicious, insensible, oblivious, obtuse, perfunctory, promiscuous, unaware

undischarged unpaid

undisciplined capricious, disobedient, disordered, disorderly, inexperienced, intractable, irresponsible, lawless, licentious, uncurbed, unrestrained (*not repressed*), unversed

undisclosable private (*confidential*)

undisclosed clandestine, covert, esoteric, furtive, hidden, mysterious, personal (*private*), potential, privy, secret, stealthy, surreptitious, ulterior.
SEE MAIN ENTRY

undiscordant consonant

undiscouraged patient, persistent, undaunted

undiscoverability mystery

undiscoverable inapprehensible, indiscernible, inexplicable, inscrutable

undiscovered latent, potential

undiscriminating promiscuous

undisguise bare

undisguised accurate, apparent (*perceptible*), authentic, bona fide, candid, clear (*apparent*), coherent (*clear*), conspicuous, distinct (*clear*), evident, explicit, factual, genuine, honest, ingenuous, lucid, manifest, naked (*lacking embellishment*), obvious, open (*in sight*), overt, palpable, patent, pellucid, realistic, true (*authentic*), undistorted, unmistakable

undisguising direct (*forthright*), honest

undismayed unabashed, undaunted

undispassionate one-sided, partisan

undispassionateness bias, inequity

undisputable indefeasible, sound

undisputed accurate, axiomatic, categorical, certain (*fixed*), certain (*positive*), clear (*certain*), consensual, convincing, definite, definitive, factual, general, resounding, true (*authentic*), uncontested, uncontroverted, unequivocal, unimpeachable. SEE MAIN ENTRY

undissembling bona fide, candid, honest, straightforward

undissimulating honest

undissolvable inseparable

undissolved solid (*compact*)

undistinctive usual

undistinguished marginal, mediocre, mundane, nondescript, obscure (*faint*), ordinary, unpretentious, usual

undistorted accurate, authentic, bona fide, candid, direct (*straight*), distinct (*clear*), factual, genuine, honest, literal, realistic, sound, straightforward, true (*authentic*), unadulterated. SEE MAIN ENTRY

undistracted pertinacious, steadfast

undisturbed dispassionate, inviolate, patient, peaceable, phlegmatic, placid, sane, secure (*confident*), stoical

undiversified uniform

undividable indivisible, inseparable

undivided complete (*all-embracing*), concurrent (*united*), gross (*total*), intact, outright, total, undiminished

undivided attention diligence (*care*), diligence (*perseverance*), interest (*concern*), obsession

undividedly in toto

undividedness entirety, integration (*assimilation*), whole

undivisible whole (*unified*)

undivulgable private (*confidential*)

undivulged esoteric, hidden, secret, ulterior, undisclosed

undo abolish, abrogate (*annul*), beat (*defeat*), betray (*lead astray*), counteract, denude, disengage, disorganize, disown (*deny the validity*), dissociate, dissolve (*separate*), dissolve (*terminate*), frustrate, invalidate, liberate, overreach, overrule, part (*separate*), subvert, upset, vitiate. SEE MAIN ENTRY

undoable impracticable, inoperable (*impracticable*)

undogmatic open-minded

undoing annulment, defeasance, defeat, destruction, detriment, disaster, dissolution (*disintegration*), prostration, reversal

undone irredeemable, irreparable

undoubtable cogent, irrefutable, non-contestable, palpable, real

undoubted absolute (*conclusive*), axiomatic, certain (*positive*), clear (*certain*), cogent, conclusive (*determinative*), decisive, definitive, uncontested, uncontroverted, undisputed, unimpeachable, unmistakable

undoubtedly admittedly, fairly (*clearly*)

undoubtful certain (*positive*), indubious

undoubting affirmative, certain (*positive*), credulous, definite, pertinacious, positive (*confident*), sanguine, unsuspecting

undramatic insipid, jejune (*dull*)

undrape bare, denude, expose, manifest, unveil

undress denude, expose, unveil

undrilled inexperienced, unversed

undue disproportionate, drastic, excess, excessive, exorbitant, extreme (*exaggerated*), gratuitous (*unwarranted*), improper, inadmissible, inapposite, inappropriate, inapt, inept (*inappropriate*), inordinate, outrageous, prohibitive (*costly*), redundant, unauthorized, unfit, unreasonable, unseemly, unwarranted, usurious, wrongful. SEE MAIN ENTRY

undue amount overage, plethora

undue delay laches. SEE MAIN ENTRY

undue expansion of currency inflation (*decrease in value of currency*)

undue influence coercion, pressure. SEE MAIN ENTRY

undueness breach, exaggeration, inequity

undulate beat (*pulsate*), circuitous, oscillate, vacillate

undulated circuitous

undulating circuitous

undulative circuitous

undulatory circuitous, tortuous (*bending*)

unduly arbitrary and capricious. SEE MAIN ENTRY

unduteousness breach, nonperformance

undutiful broken (*unfulfilled*), disobedient, irresponsible, untrue

undutifulness breach, contempt (*disobedience to the court*), infidelity, nonperformance

undying chronic, constant, durable, immutable, incessant, indestructible, infallible, infinite, permanent, persistent. SEE MAIN ENTRY

unearned increment gratuity (*present*)

unearth ascertain, betray (*disclose*), delve, detect, disclose, discover, disinter, educe, expose, ferret, find (*discover*), locate, manifest, probe, research, reveal, solve, trace (*follow*)

unearthing detection, discovery

unearthly intangible, nonsubstantial (*not sturdy*), uncanny

unease pain, scruple

uneasiness apprehension (*fear*), concern (*interest*), distress (*anguish*), embarrassment, fear, misgiving, qualm, scruple, trepidation

uneasiness of mind dissatisfaction

uneasy restive, unsettled

uneconomical improvident, prodigal, prolix

unedited intact

uneducated unversed

uneffective unqualified (*not competent*)

unelaborate unpretentious

unelapsed period unexpired term

unelevated insipid

unembarrassed brazen, unabashed

unembellished naked (*lacking embellishment*), simple

unembodied incorporeal

unembroidered honest, literal, undistorted

unemotional clinical, cold-blooded, controlled (*restrained*), dispassionate, inexpressive, insusceptible (*uncaring*), phlegmatic, unresponsive. SEE MAIN ENTRY

unemotional consideration common sense

unemphatic insipid

unemployable impracticable

unemployed idle, inactive, otiose, truant, vacant. SEE MAIN ENTRY

unemployment disuse, inaction

unemployment insurance SEE MAIN ENTRY

unempowered inadequate, incapable, ineffectual, powerless, unauthorized

unenclosed open (*accessible*)

unencumbered exempt, free (*relieved from a burden*), immune, independent, unbound, unrestrained (*not in custody*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

unendangered safe

unended live (*existing*)

unending chronic, continual (*perpetual*), continuous, direct (*uninterrupted*), durable, far reaching, immutable, incessant, infinite, myriad, open-ended, permanent, perpetual, protracted, rife, unlimited

unendorsed unauthorized, unofficial

unendorsed purchase caveat emptor

unendowed disabled (*deprived of legal right*), disabled (*made incapable*), inadequate, powerless

unendowment incompetence

unendurable insufferable, intolerable, loathsome, objectionable, obnoxious, odious, offensive (*offending*), oppressive, painful. SEE MAIN ENTRY

unenduring ephemeral, temporary, transient, transitory

unenforceable void (*invalid*)

unengaged unemployed

unenlightened blind (*not discerning*), ill-judged, incognizant, insensible, opaque, unacquainted, unaware

unenlightenment ignorance, nescience

unenlivened jejune (*dull*), lifeless (*dull*), nondescript, pedestrian

unenslaved free (*enjoying civil liberty*), independent, sovereign (*independent*)

unentangled free (*not restricted*)

unenterprising careful, indolent, lax, lifeless (*dull*)

unentertaining insipid, jejune (*dull*), lifeless (*dull*), pedestrian, prosaic

unenthralled free (*enjoying civil liberty*), independent

unenthusiastic disinclined, lifeless (*dull*), nonchalant, perfunctory

unentitled impermissible, ineligible, unauthorized, unwarranted

unequal broken (*interrupted*), disparate, disproportionate, heterogeneous, incommensurate, incompetent, insufficient, partial (*biased*), peculiar (*distinctive*), unconscionable, unfair, unjust. SEE MAIN ENTRY

unequal to deficient, inadequate, inept, inadequate

unequaled absolute (*ideal*), best, cardinal (*outstanding*), leading (*ranking first*), noteworthy, paramount, premium, priceless, prime (*most valuable*), professional (*stellar*), rare, select, singular, superior (*excellent*), superlative, unapproachable, unique, unprecedented, unusual

unequaled extraordinary, inestimable, invaluable

unequalness difference

unequipped incapable, incompetent, ineligible, powerless, unfit, unqualified (*not competent*)

unequivocal absolute (*conclusive*), axiomatic, categorical, certain (*positive*), clear (*apparent*), clear (*certain*), cogent, cognizable, coherent (*clear*), conclusive (*determinative*), constant, credible, decisive, definite, demonstrable, distinct (*clear*), dogmatic, evident, explicit, express, incontestable, incontrovertible, indubious, irrefutable, lucid, official, outright, palpable, peremptory (*absolute*), positive (*incontestable*), precise, reliable, unambiguous, unmistakable, unrefutable, vehement. SEE MAIN ENTRY

unequivocally fairly (*clearly*), purely (*positively*)

unequivocalness belief (*state of mind*), certainty, certitude, incontestability, surety (*certainty*)

uneradicated lasting

uneradable chronic, indelible, permanent, perpetual

unerased lasting

unerring absolute (*conclusive*), accurate, actual, certain (*fixed*), certain (*positive*), clean, clear (*certain*), definite, effective (*efficient*), exact, factual, incorruptible, inculpable, infallible, irreprehensible, literal, moral, positive (*incontestable*), precise, reliable, secure (*sound*), solid (*sound*), strict, unblemished. SEE MAIN ENTRY

unerringly faithfully

unerroneous actual, factual, real

unescorted solitary

unessayed unsettled

unessential collateral (*immaterial*), expendable, extraneous, extrinsic, gratuitous (*unwarranted*), immaterial, inapposite, inconsequential, inconsiderable, irrelevant, minor, needless, negligible, nonessential, null

(*insignificant*), petty, remote (*small*), secondary, slight, superfluous, supplementary, unnecessary. SEE MAIN ENTRY

unestablished inconclusive, unconfirmed, unfounded

unethical dishonest, disingenuous, disreputable, fraudulent, immoral, machiavellian, profligate (*corrupt*), unconscionable, unprofessional, unscrupulous. SEE MAIN ENTRY

unethical use exploitation

unevasible necessary (*inescapable*)

unevasive clear (*apparent*), cognizable

uneven broken (*interrupted*), disordered, disorderly, disparate, disproportionate, inequitable, one-sided, partial (*biased*), sporadic, unequal (*unequivalent*), unfair, unpredictable, variable

unevenness diversity, flaw, incoherence, inequality, irregularity

uneventful mundane, unavailing

unevident impalpable, inconspicuous, ulterior, unclear

unexact indefinite

unexacted unclaimed

unexacting casual, flexible

unexaggerated authentic, bona fide, exact, factual, honest, literal, naked (*lacking embellishment*), sound, true (*authentic*), undistorted

unexalted mundane

unexamined perfunctory

unexampld extraordinary, original (*creative*), peculiar (*curious*), portentous (*eliciting amazement*), prodigious (*amazing*), rare, renowned, singular, special, uncommon, unique, unprecedented

unexcelled absolute (*ideal*), cardinal (*outstanding*), leading (*ranking first*), paramount, professional (*stellar*), select, superior (*excellent*), superlative, unapproachable

unexceptionability admissibility

unexceptionable admissible, clean, irreprehensible, mediocre, unimpeachable, unobjectionable

unexceptional average (*standard*), fair (*satisfactory*), familiar (*customary*), nondescript, normal (*regular*), ordinary, regular (*conventional*), typical, usual

unexceptionality mediocrity
unexercised unversed
unexcessiveness temperance
unexcitable controlled (*restrained*), peaceable, phlegmatic
unexcited dispassionate, nonchalant, peaceable, phlegmatic, placid, unaffected (*uninfluenced*)
unexciting insipid, jejune (*dull*), mediocre, nondescript, ordinary, trite
unexclusive comprehensive
unexcused delay laches
unexecuted executory, inchoate
unexempt from actionable, subject (*exposed*)
unexercised inactive
unexisting devoid, nonexistent
unexpectant unsuspecting
unexpected coincidental, fortuitous, impulsive (*rash*), nonconforming, original (*creative*), peculiar (*curious*), precipitate, unanticipated, unforeseeable, unforeseen, unintentional, unprecedented, unpredictable, unusual, unwitting. SEE MAIN ENTRY
unexpected event bombshell, surprise
unexpected happening emergency
unexpected misfortune accident (*chance occurrence*)
unexpected occurrence accident (*chance occurrence*), happenstance, surprise
unexpectedness chance (*possibility*)
unexpended net
unexpired term SEE MAIN ENTRY
unexplainable inapprehensible, inexplicable, mysterious, undefinable
unexplained dubious, equivocal, hidden, mysterious, undisclosed
unexplained delay laches
unexplicit impalpable, unclear
unexplored unsettled
unexplored ground mystery

unexposed blind (*concealed*), hidden, immune, latent, potential, safe, undisclosed

unexpressed implicit, indirect, potential, tacit, ulterior, undisclosed

unexpressive mute

unexpurgated gross (*total*), intact, lurid, salacious

unextravagant reasonable (*fair*)

unextreme reasonable (*fair*)

unfabricated authentic, factual, genuine, honest, true (*authentic*)

unfacile inadequate, inept (*incompetent*)

unfactual inaccurate, incorrect, lying

unfactualness error

unfaded intact, undiminished

unfading chronic, durable, indelible, indestructible, infallible, live (*existing*), permanent, perpetual

unfailing certain (*fixed*), certain (*positive*), credible, definite, dependable, durable, faithful (*loyal*), inevitable, infallible, lasting, live (*existing*), loyal, permanent, perpetual, persistent, reliable, secure (*sound*), solid (*sound*), stable, staunch, steadfast, true (*loyal*), unremitting

unfair inequitable, iniquitous, one-sided, partial (*biased*), sinister, unconscionable, unequal (*unjust*), unethical, unjust, unreasonable, unscrupulous, unwarranted, wrongful. SEE MAIN ENTRY

unfair action injustice

unfair choice dilemma

unfair judgment misjudgment

unfair prejudice SEE MAIN ENTRY

unfairly call to account frame (*charge falsely*)

unfairness bad faith, discrimination (*bigotry*), grievance, inequality, inequity, injustice, misjudgment, nepotism, prejudice (*injury*), wrong

unfaith bad faith

unfaithful broken (*unfulfilled*), derelict (*negligent*), dishonest, disobedient, faithless, false (*disloyal*), fraudulent, perfidious, recreant, untrue, untrustworthy

unfaithfulness adultery, bad faith, breach, dereliction, disloyalty, infidelity

unfaithworthiness bad faith

unfaithworthy irresponsible, precarious

unfaked authentic, bona fide, genuine, honest, undistorted, veridical

unfallacious actual, real, true (*authentic*)

unfallen blameless, irreprehensible

unfalse actual, credible, true (*loyal*)

unfaltering continuous, definite, diligent, direct (*uninterrupted*), industrious, inexorable, infallible, patient, persistent, pertinacious, purposeful, relentless, resolute, sedulous, serious (*devoted*), stable, staunch, steadfast, undaunted

unfamiliar extraordinary, foreign, incognizant, inexperienced, inexplicable, noteworthy, novel, peculiar (*curious*), prodigious (*amazing*), rare, recondite, special, unaccustomed, unacquainted, uncanny, uncommon, unprecedented, unusual, unversed

unfamiliar with unaware

unfamiliarity ignorance, insentience

unfamiliarly particularly

unfashionable deviant, eccentric, non-conforming, obsolete, original (*creative*), outdated, outmoded, unorthodox

unfasten detach, disencumber, disengage, disentangle, disjoint, free, liberate, remove (*eliminate*), sever

unfastened discrete, free (*not restricted*), insecure, moving (*in motion*), open (*un-closed*), unbound

unfathomability mystery

unfathomable complex, inapprehensible, inarticulate, incomprehensible, indefinable, indeterminate, inexpressive, innumerable, inscrutable, myriad, mysterious, opaque, profound (*intense*), unlimited

unfathomableness mystery, opacity

unfavorable adverse (*negative*), averse, bleak (*not favorable*), deleterious, derogatory, disadvantageous, disastrous, harmful, inadvisable, inapposite, inauspicious, inimical, inopportune, lamentable, noxious, prejudicial, regrettable, sinister, unpropitious, unsatisfactory, unsuitable, untimely. SEE MAIN ENTRY

unfavorable circumstance disadvantage

unfavorable remark stricture

unfavorable to health insalubrious, peccant (*unhealthy*)

unfavorable verdict conviction (*finding of guilt*)

unfavorableness disadvantage

unfavorably known notorious

unfearing unabashed, undaunted

unfeasable insuperable

unfeasibility impossibility

unfeasible impossible, impracticable, inoperable (*impracticable*), insurmountable, unattainable

unfeeling brutal, callous, cold-blooded, cruel, dispassionate, harsh, insensible, insusceptible (*uncaring*), lifeless (*dead*), lifeless (*dull*), malevolent, malicious, nonchalant, obdurate, obtuse, perfunctory, phlegmatic, relentless, ruthless, severe, torpid, unaffected (*uninfluenced*), unresponsive

unfeelingness brutality, ingratitude, insentience

unfeigned authentic, bona fide, genuine, honest, naive, real, straightforward, true (*authentic*)

unfeigning direct (*forthright*), genuine, honest, unaffected (*sincere*)

unfenced open (*accessible*)

unfertile barren, lifeless (*dull*), otiose

unfetter break (*separate*), disencumber, disengage, disentangle, disenthral, extricate, free, liberate, parole, release, rescue

unfettered clear (*unencumbered*), free (*not restricted*), independent, lawless, unbound, unrestrained (*not in custody*), unrestrained (*not repressed*), unrestricted

unfettering freedom, liberation, release

unfictitious veridical

unfictitious authentic, genuine, honest, true (*authentic*), undistorted

unfigurative literal

unfilled available, insatiable, vacant, vacuous, void (*empty*)

unfilled place access (*opening*)

unfinalized inchoate, partial (*relating to a part*)

unfinished defective, deficient, executory, imperfect, inchoate, insufficient, interim, outstanding (*unresolved*), partial (*part*), partial (*relating to a part*), rudimentary, semi

unfirm insubstantial

unfit amateur, bad (*inferior*), bad (*offensive*), detrimental, disabled (*deprived of legal right*), disabled (*made incapable*), disqualify, faulty, ill-advised, improper, inept, inadequate, inadmissible, inapplicable, inapposite, inappropriate, inapt, incapable, incompetent, incongruous, ineligible, inept (*inappropriate*), injudicious, inopportune, insufficient, powerless, unable, unbecoming, undesirable, undue (*excessive*), unqualified (*not competent*), unsatisfactory, unseemly, unsuitable, unworthy. SEE MAIN ENTRY

unfitness disability (*legal disqualification*), disability (*physical inability*), disqualification (*factor that disqualifies*), illegality, impotence, impropriety, inability, incapacity, incompetence, incongruity, inexpedience

unfitted disabled (*made incapable*), inept, inadequate, inadmissible, inapplicable, inappropriate, incompetent, ineligible, insufficient, unbecoming

unfittedness disqualification (*factor that disqualifies*)

unfitting disproportionate, improper, inadvisable, inapplicable, inapposite, inappropriate, inapt, incongruous, ineligible, inept (*inappropriate*), unfit, unprofessional, unseemly, unsuitable

unfittingness impropriety, incongruity, inexpedience

unfix disengage, free

unfixable irremediable

unfixed casual, debatable, disputable, free (*not restricted*), indeterminate, irresolute, pending (*unresolved*), unbound, undecided, unsettled, unspecified

unflagging faithful (*diligent*), industrious, infallible, patient, permanent, persistent, pertinacious, purposeful, sedulous, stable, steadfast. SEE MAIN ENTRY

unflappable nonchalant

unflattering calumnious, derogatory, harsh, pejorative

unfledged inexperienced, jejune (*lacking maturity*), juvenile

unfleshly incorporeal, intangible

unflimsy strong

unflinching heroic, indomitable, patient, pertinacious, purposeful, relentless, resolute, spartan, stable, steadfast, unabashed, undaunted

unflowing stagnant

unfluctuating equal

unflustered phlegmatic

unfold bare, betray (*disclose*), clarify, construe (*translate*), crystallize, denude, deploy, develop, disabuse, disclose, educe, elucidate, evolve, expand, explain, explicate, expose, exposit, expound, find (*discover*), interpret, manifest, produce (*offer to view*), recount, reveal, simplify (*clarify*), solve, spread, unveil

unfold the meaning of explicate

unfold the sense of explicate

unfolding denouement, detection, development (*progression*), disclosure (*act of disclosing*), explanation, growth (*evolution*), happening, manifestation

unfoldment disclosure (*act of disclosing*)

unfool disabuse

unforbidden admissible, allowable, allowed, permissible, unrestricted

unforced ingenuous, nonpartisan, spontaneous, voluntary, willing (*uncompelled*)

unforeseeable unpredictable. SEE MAIN ENTRY

unforeseen fortuitous, haphazard, unanticipated, unexpected, unintentional. SEE MAIN ENTRY

unforeseen accident casualty

unforeseen adversity misfortune

unforeseen circumstance complication

unforeseen circumstances SEE MAIN ENTRY

unforeseen condition emergency

unforeseen contingency surprise

unforeseen event quirk (*accident*), surprise

unforeseen occurrence accident (*chance occurrence*), contingency, emergency, happenstance, quirk (*accident*), surprise

unforewarned unaware

unforfeitable inalienable

unforgettable indelible, notable, noteworthy, outstanding (*prominent*), remarkable, special

unforgivable inexcusable, inexpressible, peccant (*culpable*), unjustifiable

unforgiving callous, implacable, irreconcilable, obdurate, relentless, remorseless, resentful, ruthless, unrelenting, vindictive

unforgoable obligatory

unforgotten indelible

unformed premature

unforthcoming noncommittal

unfortified disabled (*made incapable*), helpless (*defenseless*), indefensible, open (*accessible*), powerless, untenable

unfortunate adverse (*negative*), deplorable, derelict (*abandoned*), dire, harmful, inopportune, lamentable, ominous, regrettable, unfavorable, unpropitious, unsuitable. SEE MAIN ENTRY

unfortunate accident casualty

unfortunate consequence cost (*penalty*)

unfortunate event accident (*misfortune*), disaster

unfortunate occurrence casualty

unfortunate occurrence misfortune

unfortunate person victim

unfounded baseless, delusive, erroneous, fallacious, false (*inaccurate*), fictitious, gratuitous (*unwarranted*), ill-founded, illogical, inaccurate, insubstantial, sophistic, specious, unsupported, untrue, unwarranted. SEE MAIN ENTRY

unfounded conclusion non sequitur

unfounded story canard

unfrequent infrequent

unfrequented private (*secluded*), remote (*secluded*)

unfriended derelict (*abandoned*)

unfriendliness alienation (*estrangement*), estrangement, ill will, incompatibility (*difference*), ostracism, rancor

unfriendly adverse (*hostile*), antipathetic (*oppositional*), contentious, inimical, malevolent, perverse, pugnacious, recusant, unfavorable, vicious, virulent

unfriendly feeling ill will

unfrightened secure (*confident*), undaunted

unfrock denude

unfrugal improvident, prodigal

unfruitful barren, disadvantageous, futile, ineffective, ineffectual, nugatory, otiose, unproductive

unfruitfulness inefficacy

unfulfilled deficient, executory

unfulfillment nonperformance

unfulfillment of an assignment delinquency (*failure of duty*)

unfulfillment of duty delinquency (*failure of duty*)

unfunctional impracticable

unfurl bare, deploy, spread

unfurled open (*unclosed*)

unfurnished deficient, void (*empty*)

unfussy inaccurate

ungainly incompetent, inelegant, inept (*incompetent*), uncouth

ungallant perverse

ungallantness disrespect

ungarbled honest, literal

ungarrulous laconic, taciturn

ungathered outstanding (*unpaid*)

ungenerous illiberal, parsimonious, penurious

ungenteel blatant (*obtrusive*), disorderly, ignoble, inelegant, presumptuous, unbecoming, unseemly

ungentle brutal, caustic, disorderly, harsh, hot-blooded, scathing, severe

ungentlemanlike disorderly

ungentlemanliness disrespect

ungentlemanly blatant (*obtrusive*), disorderly, illiberal, uncouth

ungenuine artificial, assumed (*feigned*), bogus, dishonest, disingenuous, fraudulent, imitation, mendacious, spurious

ungenuineness bad faith

ungermene alien (*unrelated*), inapplicable, inapposite, inappropriate, inconsequential, nonessential, peripheral, unrelated

ungerminating barren

ungettable unattainable

ungifted amateur, inadequate

ungiving unsusceptible (*uncaring*)

unglue disengage

ungodly mundane, profane

ungovernable contumacious, disobedient, froward, hot-blooded, incorrigible, indomitable, insubordinate, intractable, lawless, obdurate, perverse, recalcitrant, restive, uncontrollable, unruly, unyielding

ungoverned disorderly, lawless, licentious, uncurbed, unrestrained (*not repressed*)

ungraceful inelegant, provincial

ungracious abusive, blatant (*obtrusive*), harsh, impertinent (*insolent*), invidious, offensive (*offending*), perverse, severe

ungraciousness disrespect

ungratefulness ingratitude

ungratifying nonsubstantial (*not sufficient*), unsatisfactory

ungrounded baseless, erroneous, fallacious, false (*inaccurate*), ill-founded, illogical, incorrect, insubstantial, nonsubstantial (*not sturdy*), sophistic, unfounded, unsound (*fallacious*)

ungrudging benevolent, dispassionate, liberal (*generous*), magnanimous, philanthropic

ungrudgingness philanthropy

unguaranteed purchase caveat emptor

unguarded careless, helpless (*defenseless*), improvident, imprudent, indefensible, lax, open (*accessible*), perfunctory, unaware, unsuspecting, untenable, vulnerable. SEE MAIN ENTRY

unguardedness danger

unguided astray, haphazard, ill-judged, random
unguilty blameless, clean
unhabitual unusual
unhabituated inexperienced, unaccustomed
unhallow pollute
unhallowed mundane, profane
unhamper disencumber, disengage, disentangle, extricate
unhampered clear (*unencumbered*), free (*not restricted*), unrestrained (*not in custody*), unrestrained (*not repressed*)
unhandsome unbecoming, unseemly
unhandy impracticable, incompetent, inept (*incompetent*)
unhappiness damper (*depressant*), dissatisfaction, distress (*anguish*), pessimism
unhappiness with one's lot dissatisfaction
unhappy bitter (*reproachful*), deplorable, despondent, disconsolate, lamentable, lugubrious, pessimistic, regrettable
unharmable secure (*free from danger*)
unharmed intact, inviolate, safe
unharmonious hostile, inapplicable, inapposite, inappropriate
unharmoniousness conflict, discord
unharness disencumber, extricate, parole
unharnessing release
unhasty deliberate
unhazarded safe
unhazardous harmless, nontoxic, reliable
unhealable chronic
unhealthful deleterious, insalubrious, pernicious, pestilent
unhealthiness disease
unhealthy deadly, deleterious, detrimental, disadvantageous, harmful, inadvisable, insalubrious, lethal, noxious, pernicious, pestilent, unsound (*not strong*)
unhealthy air air pollution

unhealthy situation peril

unheard diffident, ineffable

unheard of extraordinary, implausible, ludicrous, noteworthy, novel, original (*creative*), peculiar (*curious*), portentous (*eliciting amazement*), prodigious (*amazing*), uncanny, uncommon, unprecedented, unusual. SEE MAIN ENTRY

unhearing heedless, insensible

unheeded perfunctory

unheedful derelict (*negligent*), heedless, inadvertent, negligent, perfunctory

unheedfulness disregard (*lack of respect*), disregard (*unconcern*), neglect

unheeding derelict (*negligent*), heedless, inadvertent, lax, negligent, oblivious, perfunctory, reckless, remiss, unaware

unhelpful detrimental, disadvantageous, inadvisable, perverse

unheralded undisclosed, unexpected, unforeseen

unheroic peccable

unhesitating categorical, certain (*positive*), clear (*certain*), decisive, definite, immediate (*at once*), positive (*confident*), prompt, purposeful, secure (*confident*), stable, steadfast

unheterodox orthodox

unhidden comprehensible, conspicuous, distinct (*clear*), evident, manifest, obvious, open (*in sight*), overt, palpable, patent, pellucid, perceivable, perceptible, scrutable

unhindered clear (*unencumbered*), free (*not restricted*), independent, unbound, uncurbed, unrestrained (*not in custody*), unrestrained (*not repressed*)

unhinge confuse (*bewilder*), discompose, disjoint, impair, luxate, obsess

unhinged lunatic

unhistorical fictitious

unhitch disengage

unholiness blasphemy

unholy mundane, profane

unhook disengage

unhopeful despondent

unhostile amicable, nonmilitant, propitious

unhouse displace (*remove*)

unhurried deliberate

unhurriedness deliberation

unhurt intact, inviolate, safe, whole (*undamaged*)

unhygienic insalubrious, peccant (*unhealthy*)

unicus singular, sole, unique

unidealism pragmatism

unidealistic mercenary, pragmatic, realistic

unidentical different, dissimilar, diverse

unidentifiable nondescript

unidentified anonymous

unification accession (*annexation*), affiliation (*amalgamation*), centralization, coalescence, coalition, combination, confederacy (*compact*), consolidation, federation, incorporation (*blend*), incorporation (*formation of a business entity*), integration (*amalgamation*), joinder, league, meeting (*encounter*), merger, pool, relationship (*connection*), sodality, union (*unity*)

unified coadunate, collective, concurrent (*united*), conjoint, consonant, intact, joint, mutual (*collective*)

unifier connection (*fastening*)

uniform boiler plate, clothe, coequal, comparable (*equivalent*), concordant, consistent, consonant, equal, identical, proportionate, regular (*orderly*), repeated, routine, same, similar, systematic. SEE MAIN ENTRY

uniformity adjustment, agreement (*concurrence*), arrangement (*ordering*), array (*order*), conciliation, conformity (*agreement*), consensus, constant, correspondence (*similarity*), identity (*similarity*), method, parity, regularity, resemblance, semblance, union (*unity*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

uniformly invariably

unify amalgamate, cohere (*adhere*), collect (*gather*), combine (*join together*), conjoin, consolidate (*strengthen*), conspire, crystallize, desegregate, federalize (*associate*), federate, include, join (*bring together*), merge, organize (*unionize*), pool, unite

unilateral ex parte (*adjective*), ex parte (*adverb*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

unimaginable implausible, impossible, incomprehensible, incredible, ineffable, infeasible, peculiar (*curious*), prodigious (*amazing*), unbelievable

unimaginative lifeless (*dull*), mundane, obtuse, ordinary, parochial, pedestrian, prosaic, sequacious, stale, trite, usual

unimagined actual, factual, real, sound, true (*authentic*)

unimitated distinct (*distinguished from others*), distinctive, genuine, individual, noteworthy, original (*creative*), peculiar (*distinctive*), uncommon, unique

unimitative eccentric, special

unimpaired complete (*all-embracing*), intact, inviolate, safe, undiminished, whole (*undamaged*)

unimparted undisclosed

unimpassioned dispassionate, insipid, insusceptible (*uncaring*), jejune (*dull*), languid, lifeless (*dull*), nonchalant, open-minded, phlegmatic, placid, prosaic, stoical

unimpeachability certainty, certification (*certainness*), certitude, incontestability

unimpeachable absolute (*conclusive*), accurate, actual, axiomatic, believable, blameless, certain (*positive*), clean, clear (*certain*), conclusive (*determinative*), definite, definitive, demonstrable, ethical, factual, genuine, inappealable, incontestable, incontrovertible, incorruptible, infallible, irrefutable, irrefutable, irrefutable, just, laudable, law-abiding, loyal, meritorious, not guilty, official, positive (*incontestable*), provable, real, reputable, secure (*sound*), solid (*sound*), sound, true (*authentic*), unalienable, undeniable, unobjectionable, unrefutable, upright. SEE MAIN ENTRY

unimpeached inculpable

unimpeded exempt, free (*not restricted*), free (*relieved from a burden*), passable, uncurbed, unrestrained (*not in custody*)

unimperiled secure (*free from danger*)

unimportance immateriality, inconsequence, insignificance, mediocrity

unimportant collateral (*immaterial*), expendable, frivolous, futile, immaterial, inapposite, inappreciable, inconsequential, inconsiderable, inferior (*lower in position*), insubstantial, irrelevant, mediocre, minimal, minor, negligible, nominal, nonessential, nugatory, null (*insignificant*),

paltry, peripheral, petty, remote (*small*), secondary, slight, tenuous, trivial, unessential, unnecessary

unimposing diffident, unobtrusive

unimpressed callous, nonchalant, unaffected (*uninfluenced*)

unimpressible callous, cold-blooded, dispassionate, inexorable, insusceptible (*uncaring*), stoical, unresponsive, unyielding

unimpressible callous, clinical, dispassionate, unresponsive

unimpressive poor (*inferior in quality*), usual

unimprison free

unimprovable irremediable

uninclined disinclined, reluctant

unincreased undiminished

unindebted compensatory, solvent

unindoctrinated unversed

uninduced nonpartisan

uninfluenceable impervious, unresponsive, unyielding

uninfluenced dispassionate, fair (*just*), impartial, impervious, independent, judicial, just, liberal (*broad minded*), loyal, neutral, nonpartisan, objective, open-minded, unbiased, unprejudiced

uninfluential ineffective, ineffectual, minor, null (*insignificant*), powerless

uninfluential group minority (*outnumbered group*)

uninformed blind (*not discerning*), incognizant, inexperienced, unacquainted, unaware, unversed, unwitting

uninformedness nescience

uninhabited devoid, solitary, unsettled, vacant, void (*empty*)

uninhibited candid, intemperate, uncurbed

uninhibitedness freedom, latitude, liberty

uniniquitous blameless

uninitiated incompetent, inexperienced, unaccustomed, unversed

uninjured intact, inviolate, safe, unblemished

uninjurious harmless, innocuous, nontoxic, salutary

uninspired insipid, jejune (*dull*), languid, lifeless (*dull*), mundane, perfunctory, unaffected (*uninfluenced*)

uninspiring insipid, jejune (*dull*), lifeless (*dull*), mediocre, pedestrian, prosaic

uninstructed incognizant

unintellectualism illiteracy

unintellectuality ignorance

unintelligence ignorance, nescience

unintelligent fatuous, irrational, obtuse, opaque, vacuous

unintelligibility ambiguity, incoherence, opacity

unintelligible ambiguous, disconnected, equivocal, inapprehensible, inarticulate, incomprehensible, indefinite, indistinct, inexplicable, inexpressive, inscrutable, mysterious, nebulous, obscure (*abstruse*), opaque, recondite, uncertain (*ambiguous*), unclear

unintelligible talk jargon (*unintelligible language*)

unintelligibleness obscuration

unintended fortuitous, haphazard, inadvertent, involuntary, unexpected, unforeseeable, unforeseen, unintentional, unpremeditated, unwitting

unintentional fortuitous, haphazard, inadvertent, involuntary, spontaneous, unexpected, unpremeditated, unwitting. SEE MAIN ENTRY

unintentional happening contingency

unintentional homicide manslaughter

unintentional mistake oversight (*carelessness*)

unintentional murder manslaughter

unintentional omission oversight (*carelessness*)

unintentionality quirk (*accident*)

unintentionally unknowingly

uninterested cold-blooded, derelict (*negligent*), insusceptible (*uncaring*), languid, lax, nonchalant, perfunctory, unresponsive

uninteresting insipid, lifeless (*dull*), mediocre, mundane, nondescript, pedestrian, prosaic, stale, usual

unintermitted continual (*connected*)

unintermitted continuance perpetuity

unintermittedness continuity

unintermittent continuous, incessant, unremitting

unintermitting chronic, continuous, durable, incessant, relentless

uninterrupted chronic, consecutive, constant, continual (*connected*), continuous, durable, incessant, permanent, perpetual, progressive (*going forward*), unremitting

uninterrupted connection continuity

uninterrupted existence perpetuity

uninterrupted in course consecutive

uninterruptedness continuity, perpetuity

uninterruption continuity

uninured unaccustomed

uninvented genuine, honest

uninventive lifeless (*dull*), pedestrian

uninvited unsolicited

uninvited attendance intrusion

uninvited entry intrusion

uninviting antipathetic (*distasteful*), bleak (*severely simple*), objectionable, repulsive, unacceptable, undesirable, unsavory

uninvolved clean, cognizable, dispassionate, irreprehensible, neutral, noncommittal, not guilty, perfunctory, simple

union accession (*annexation*), adhesion (*affixing*), adhesion (*loyalty*), affiliation (*amalgamation*), assemblage, association (*alliance*), cabal, cartel, centralization, chain (*nexus*), chamber (*body*), coaction, coalescence, coalition, cohabitation (*married state*), coherence, collusion, combination, compatibility, composition (*makeup*), conciliation, confederacy (*compact*), conformity (*agreement*), conjunction, connection (*abutment*), connection (*fastening*), consensus, consolidation, consortium (*business cartel*), contact (*association*), contact (*touching*), contribution (*participation*), cooperative, corporation, coverture, federation, incorporation (*blend*), incorporation (*formation of a business entity*), institute, integration (*amalgamation*), intersection, joinder, league, marriage (*intimate relationship*), matrimony, meeting (*encounter*), melange, merger, nexus, pact, pool, reconciliation, relationship (*connection*), session, society, sodality, syndicate. SEE MAIN ENTRY

union of action coaction

union of factions coalition

unionize consolidate (*unite*), federalize (*associate*), federate

unions ties

unique certain (*particular*), different, distinct (*distinguished from others*), distinctive, eccentric, exclusive (*singular*), extraordinary, individual, inestimable, irregular (*not usual*), nonconforming, noteworthy, novel, only (*sole*), original (*creative*), particular (*individual*), particular (*specific*), peculiar (*distinctive*), portentous (*eliciting amazement*), prodigious (*amazing*), rare, remarkable, renowned, scarce, several (*separate*), singular, sole, special, specific, unaccustomed, unapproachable, uncommon, unprecedented, unusual. SEE MAIN ENTRY

unique feature distinction (*difference*)

uniquely particularly

uniqueness characteristic, difference, distinction (*difference*), identity (*individuality*), irregularity, nonconformity, particularity, personality, specialty (*distinctive mark*)

unirritable dispassionate

unison accordance (*compact*), agreement (*concurrence*), concert, consensus, consent, rapprochement, synchronism, union (*unity*)

unisonant consonant

unisonous consonant

unit band, component, entity, factor (*ingredient*), ingredient, item, member (*constituent part*), organ. SEE MAIN ENTRY

unit of being entity

unit of composition component, ingredient

unite accumulate (*amass*), adhere (*fasten*), affiliate, affix, aggregate, agree (*comply*), amalgamate, annex (*add*), attach (*join*), bond (*hold together*), border (*approach*), call (*summon*), cement, cohere (*adhere*), coincide (*concur*), collect (*gather*), combine (*act in concert*), combine (*join together*), commingle, compile, concentrate (*consolidate*), congregate, conjoin, connect (*join together*), conspire, contact (*touch*), convene, converge, correspond (*be equivalent*), desegregate, federalize (*associate*), federate, include, incorporate (*include*), involve (*participate*), join (*associate oneself with*), join (*bring together*), lock, meet, merge, organize (*unionize*), pool, reconcile, relate (*establish a connection*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

unite by compact federate

unite efforts concur (*agree*)

unite efforts with participate

unite for a common purpose organize (*unionize*)

unite in a federation federate

unite in a league federalize (*associate*), federate

unite ones efforts cooperate

unite with concur (*agree*), cooperate, participate, side

united affiliated, associated, attached (*annexed*), coadunate, coherent (*joined*), cohesive (*sticking*), collective, composite, compound, concerted, concordant, concurrent (*united*), conglomerate, conjoint, conjugal, consensual, federal, harmonious, indivisible, infrangible, inseparable, interrelated, joint, mutual (*collective*), nuptial, solid (*compact*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

united action coaction, conjunction, synergy

united body faction

united front merger

uniting accession (*annexation*), concerted, concordant, concrecence

unity accordance (*compact*), adhesion (*affixing*), affiliation (*amalgamation*), agreement (*concurrence*), cartel, centralization, coalition, coherence, compatibility, complex (*development*), concert, conciliation, concordance, consent, identity (*similarity*), peace, propinquity (*similarity*), rapprochement, relationship (*connection*), totality, uniformity. SEE MAIN ENTRY

unius diei ephemeral

universal boiler plate, collective, common (*shared*), competitive (*open*), comprehensive, familiar (*customary*), general, generic, nonsectarian, prevailing (*current*), prevalent, proverbial, rife, total, ubiquitous, uniform, unlimited, usual, whole (*unified*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

universal cure panacea

universal forgiveness of past offenses amnesty

universal principle doctrine

universal remedy panacea

universality generality (*bulk*), whole

universalize generalize

universally always (*without exception*)

universally known common (*customary*)

universally recognized familiar (*customary*), famous, household (*familiar*)

universe generalize

university institute

universus total

univocal definite, unambiguous

unjaudiced impartial, neutral, objective, open-minded, reasonable (*rational*), receptive, unbiased, undistorted, unprejudiced

unjealous dispassionate

unjoined apart, disconnected, discrete, disjunctive (*tending to disjoin*), individual

unjoint disjoint, displace (*remove*), luxate

unjoyful pessimistic

unjust delinquent (*guilty of a misdeed*), inequitable, iniquitous, one-sided, partial (*biased*), peccant (*culpable*), prejudicial, severe, unconscionable, unfair, unjustifiable, unreasonable, unscrupulous, unwarranted, wrongful.

SEE MAIN ENTRY

unjust acquisition graft

unjust action injustice

unjust burden imposition (*excessive burden*)

unjust decision inequity

unjust deed ground

unjust enrichment SEE MAIN ENTRY

unjust opinion misjudgment

unjust performance malfeasance

unjust requirement imposition (*excessive burden*)

unjustifiable baseless, blameful, blameworthy, disproportionate, immoral, indefensible, inexcusable, inexcusable, iniquitous, peccant (*culpable*), reprehensible, sinister, unequal (*unjust*), unjust, unreasonable, untenable, unwarranted, wanton. SEE MAIN ENTRY

unjustified arbitrary, gratuitous (*unwarranted*), illegal, partial (*biased*), unauthorized, undue (*excessive*), unjustifiable, unwarranted

unjustly call to account frame (*charge falsely*)

unjustly involve frame (*charge falsely*)

unjustly severe tyrannous

unjustness ground, inequity, nepotism

unkempt disordered, inelegant

unkind caustic, cold-blooded, cruel, harsh, invidious, malevolent, mordacious, pernicious, ruthless, scathing, severe

unkindly harsh

unkindness cruelty, disservice, ill will, inconsideration, severity

unknot break (*separate*), disengage, disentangle, extricate

unknowable inapprehensible, incomprehensible, inexplicable, inscrutable

unknowing blind (*not discerning*), incognizant, insensible, unacquainted, unaware, unintentional, unversed, unwitting

unknowingly SEE MAIN ENTRY

unknowingness ignorance, nescience

unknowledgeable unversed

unknown anonymous, blind (*concealed*), clandestine, covert, defunct, disputable, hidden, inexplicable, mysterious, obscure (*remote*), secret, surreptitious, ulterior, undisclosed, unprecedented. SEE MAIN ENTRY

unknown information secret

unknown person stranger

unlace disengage

unladylike blatant (*obtrusive*), disorderly, unbecoming

unlatch disengage

unlatched open (*unclosed*)

unlavish economical, provident (*frugal*)

unlawful broken (*unfulfilled*), delinquent (*guilty of a misdeed*), felonious, illegal, illegitimate (*illegal*), illicit, immoral, impermissible, unauthorized, unscrupulous, unwarranted, wrongful. SEE MAIN ENTRY

unlawful acquisition larceny

unlawful act burglary, miscarriage, offense, tortious act

unlawful action malfeasance
unlawful appropriation conversion (*misappropriation*)
unlawful bait bribe
unlawful begetting bar sinister
unlawful breaking and entering burglary
unlawful carnal connection adultery
unlawful carnal knowledge adultery
unlawful carnality adultery
unlawful combination conspiracy
unlawful compensation bribe
unlawful compulsion coercion
unlawful contrivance conspiracy
unlawful conversion larceny
unlawful departure desertion
unlawful detention detainer
unlawful encouragement bribery
unlawful entry intrusion
unlawful force violence
unlawful gain graft
unlawful gift bribe
unlawful gratuity bribe
unlawful hitting battery
unlawful homicide aberemurder, assassination
unlawful invasion encroachment
unlawful killing murder
unlawful obstruction nuisance
unlawful obtainer extortionist
unlawful plan conspiracy
unlawful practice guilt
unlawful restriction detainer
unlawful retention detainer
unlawful scheme conspiracy

unlawful sexual intercourse sodomy
unlawful striking battery
unlawful taking extortion, larceny
unlawful touching battery
unlawful use of another's property conversion (*misappropriation*)
unlawful use of power misfeasance
unlawfully illegally
unlawfully begotten illegitimate (*born out of wedlock*)
unlawfully deprive purloin
unlawfully seize kidnap
unlawfulness burglary, criminality, illegality, injustice, prohibition
unlearned jejune (*lacking maturity*), unversed
unlearnedness ignorance, illiteracy, nescience
unleash free
unlegalized illicit
unlegislated illicit
unless SEE MAIN ENTRY
unlessened undiminished
unlettered unversed
unliable immune
unliberal parochial
unlicensed felonious, illegitimate (*illegal*), impermissible, inexperienced, ultra vires, unauthorized, unlawful
unlikable objectionable, undesirable
unlike different, disparate, dissimilar, distinct (*distinguished from others*), distinctive, diverse, heterogeneous, peculiar (*distinctive*), unequal (*unequivalent*), unrelated. SEE MAIN ENTRY
unlike others distinct (*distinguished from others*)
unlikelihood improbability
unlikeliness improbability
unlikely disputable, doubtful, dubious, implausible, impossible, incredible, infeasible, unbelievable, unfit

unlikely to cause harm innocuous

unlikely to cause injury innocuous

unlikeness contraposition, deviation, difference, discrepancy, disparity, distinction (*difference*), distortion, diversity, identity (*individuality*), incompatibility (*inconsistency*), incongruity, inconsistency, inequality, nonconformity, specialty (*distinctive mark*)

unlimited absolute (*complete*), copious, dictatorial, far reaching, indefinite, indeterminate, infinite, innumerable, inordinate, intemperate, myriad, omnibus, open-ended, peremptory (*absolute*), perpetual, plenary, unbound, unrestrained (*not in custody*), unrestrained (*not repressed*), unrestricted. SEE MAIN ENTRY

unlimited in power omnipotent

unlimited inheritance fee (*estate*)

unlimited sovereignty home rule

unlink detach

unlinked disconnected

unliquidated delinquent (*overdue*), outstanding (*unpaid*)

unliquidated claim liability, obligation (*liability*)

unlively grave (*solemn*), jejune (*dull*), lifeless (*dull*), pedestrian, ponderous

unload alleviate, deplete, diminish, disencumber, dislodge, ease, relieve (*free from burden*), remove (*eliminate*), vend

unlock disencumber, disengage, disenthral, dissociate, find (*discover*), solve

unlocked open (*accessible*), open (*unclosed*)

unlooked for fortuitous, unanticipated, unexpected, unforeseeable

unloose break (*separate*), diffuse, disencumber, disengage, disentangle, dissociate, extricate, liberate, part (*separate*), rescue, separate

unloosen disjoint, extricate

unloquacious laconic, mute, taciturn

unlovable odious

unloyal broken (*unfulfilled*), faithless

unloyalty bad faith

unlucid blind (*not discerning*)

unlucky dire, harmful, inauspicious, ominous, regrettable, unfavorable

unlucky accident misfortune

unlucky happening misfortune

unlucky person victim

unmaintainable unsustainable, untenable

unmake annul, destroy (*void*), disorganize, extirpate, obliterate

unmaking cancellation, destruction

unmalleable immutable, inflexible, intractable, ironclad, obdurate, rigid, uncontrollable

unmanacle disenfranchise, free

unmanageable contumacious, disobedient, disordered, disorderly, fractious, fro-ward, impossible, impracticable, incorrigible, indomitable, inexorable, inflexible, intractable, obdurate, perverse, ponderous, recalcitrant, restive, uncontrollable, unruly, unyielding, wanton. SEE MAIN ENTRY

unmanifested latent, potential

unmanly ignoble, recreant, unseemly

unmanned devoid

unmannered disorderly, offensive (*offending*)

unmannerliness disrespect

unmannerly brazen, disdainful, disorderly, impertinent (*insolent*), inelegant, insolent, obtrusive, offensive (*offending*), perverse, uncouth

unmannerly conduct disrespect

unmarked intact, usual

unmarketable SEE MAIN ENTRY

unmarketable check bad check

unmarred intact, pure, unblemished, un-impeachable

unmarry divorce, separate

unmask admit (*concede*), bare, betray (*disclose*), clarify, detect, disabuse, disclose, divulge, expose, find (*discover*), inform (*betray*), manifest, produce (*offer to view*), report (*disclose*), reveal, unveil

unmasked naked (*lacking embellishment*), obvious, palpable, patent, scrutable

unmasking admission (*disclosure*), disclosure (*act of disclosing*), manifestation

unmasterable insuperable, insurmountable

unmatched different, disparate, dissimilar, diverse, heterogeneous, inestimable, leading (*ranking first*), only (*unrepeated*), original (*creative*), paramount, premium, prime (*most valuable*), solitary, superlative, unequal (*unequivalent*), unique, unprecedented, unrelated, unusual

unmatured premature

unmeaningful null (*insignificant*)

unmeant fortuitous, inadvertent, unintentional, unpremeditated, unwitting

unmeasured copious, indeterminate, infinite, innumerable, intemperate, open-ended

unmeditated involuntary

unmeet improper, inappropriate, inapt, inept (*inappropriate*), unbecoming, undesirable, unseemly

unmelting callous

unmemorable usual

unmentionable confidential, ineffable

unmentioned tacit, ulterior, undisclosed

unmerciful brutal, callous, cold-blooded, cruel, harsh, inexorable, malignant, obdurate, relentless, remorseless, ruthless, severe, unrelenting

unmeretricious elegant

unmerited undue (*excessive*), unjust

unmetaphorical literal

unmethodical capricious, casual, desultory, disordered, disorderly, haphazard, indiscriminate, informal, unpredictable

unmeticulous casual, inexact, slipshod

unmilitant harmless, nonmilitant, peaceable

unmindful blind (*not discerning*), careless, casual, cold-blooded, cursory, derelict (*negligent*), disobedient, dispassionate, heedless, impulsive (*rash*), inadvertent, incognizant, insensible, lax, negligent, nonchalant, oblivious, perfunctory, reckless, remiss, thoughtless, unaware, unwitting

unmindfully unknowingly

unmindfulness disinterest (*lack of interest*), disregard (*lack of respect*), disregard (*unconcern*), neglect, negligence

unmingled pure, simple, sterling, unadulterated

unmistakability certainty

unmistakable absolute (*conclusive*), arrant (*definite*), axiomatic, certain (*fixed*), certain (*positive*), clear (*apparent*), clear (*certain*), cognizable, coherent (*clear*), comprehensible, conclusive (*determinative*), conspicuous, definite, demonstrable, evident, explicit, factual, incontrovertible, irrefutable, lucid, manifest, naked (*perceptible*), obvious, open (*in sight*), palpable, particular (*specific*), perceivable, perceptible, positive (*incontestable*), salient, unambiguous, unequivocal. SEE MAIN ENTRY

unmistakableness surety (*certainty*)

unmistakably fairly (*clearly*)

unmistakably bad arrant (*onerous*)

unmistaken accurate, actual, proper, real, true (*authentic*)

unmitigable hot-blooded, relentless

unmitigated absolute (*conclusive*), categorical, chronic, comprehensive, disorderly, drastic, gross (*flagrant*), harsh, intensive, outright, pure, rigid, severe, stark, thorough, unqualified (*unlimited*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

unmitigating chronic

unmixed absolute (*conclusive*), pure, simple, strong, unadulterated

unmodern obsolete

unmodest brazen

unmodifiable irrevocable, permanent, unalterable

unmodified unqualified (*unlimited*)

unmolested safe

unmoneyed bankrupt, destitute, impecunious, poor (*underprivileged*)

unmoral immoral

unmotivated fortuitous

unmovable firm, impervious, inexorable, inflexible, permanent, pertinacious

unmoved callous, cold-blooded, impervious, inexpressive, insensible, insusceptible (*uncaring*), irreconcilable, nonchalant, peaceable, placid,

steadfast, stoical, unaffected (*uninfluenced*), unresponsive

unmoved by entreaties inexorable

unmoved by pity relentless

unmoving firm, inactive, rigid, stagnant, static

unmuddied clean

unmurmuring patient

unmuzzled uncurbed

unnamable ineffable

unnamed anonymous, unspecified

unnatural anomalous, artificial, cruel, diabolic, histrionic, illegitimate (*born out of wedlock*), irregular (*not usual*), peculiar (*curious*), synthetic, unaccustomed, uncanny, unusual

unnatural carnal intercourse sodomy

unnatural habit perversion

unnatural sexual intercourse sodomy

unnaturalized alien (*foreign*)

unnaturalness bestiality, false pretense, irregularity, pretense (*ostentation*)

unnavigable impervious

unneat slipshod

unnecessary circumstantial, excess, excessive, expendable, extraneous, gratuitous (*unwarranted*), inconsequential, inordinate, minor, needless, nonessential, null (*insignificant*), otiose, redundant, superfluous, undue (*excessive*), unessential, unwarranted. SEE MAIN ENTRY

unnecessary addition expletive

unnecessary inclusion expletive

unnecessary loss waste

unnecessary prolongation laches

unneded excess, excessive, expendable, extraneous, gratuitous (*unwarranted*), needless, nonessential, otiose, undue (*excessive*), unessential, unnecessary

unnerve disable, discommode, discourage, disturb, frighten, intimidate, menace, perturb, upset

unnerved disconsolate, powerless, unsettled

unnerving formidable

unnervous dispassionate

unnotable petty

unnoteworthiness immateriality, inconsequence, insignificance, mediocrity

unnoteworthy average (*standard*), inapposite, mediocre, minor, negligible, nonessential

unnoticeable impalpable, inconspicuous, indiscernible, minor

unnoticed inconspicuous, latent

unnoticing heedless, inadvertent, oblivious

unnourishing deficient

unnumberable myriad

unnumbered infinite, innumerable, multiple, myriad, profuse

unobjectionability admissibility

unobjectionable admissible, allowable, blameless, clean, fair (*satisfactory*), innocuous, irreprehensible, mediocre, nontoxic, palatable, pardonable, unimpeachable. SEE MAIN ENTRY

unobliging thoughtless

unobnoxious innocuous

unobscure comprehensible, palpable

unobscured palpable

unobservable impalpable

unobservance breach, contempt (*disobedience to the court*), neglect, negligence

unobservant blind (*not discerning*), broken (*unfulfilled*), careless, derelict (*negligent*), heedless, inadvertent, lax, oblivious, perfunctory, reckless, thoughtless, unaware, unorthodox

unobserved blind (*concealed*), defunct, hidden, inconspicuous

unobserving blind (*not discerning*), lax

unobstructed clear (*unencumbered*), free (*not restricted*), open (*accessible*), open (*in sight*), passable, patent, unbound, uncurbed, unrestrained (*not in custody*), unrestricted

unobstrusive diffident

unobtainability impossibility, unavailability

unobtainable impossible, inaccessible, infeasible, insuperable, scarce, unapproachable, unattainable

unobtainableness impossibility

unobtrusive covert, furtive, inconspicuous, unpretentious. SEE MAIN ENTRY

unobvious impalpable, inconspicuous, ulterior, unclear

unoccupied devoid, idle, open (*accessible*), otiose, solitary, unemployed, unsettled, vacant, vacuous, void (*empty*)

unoffended dispassionate

unoffending blameless, clean, innocent, innocuous, irreprehensible

unofficered devoid

unofficial informal, interim, private (*not public*), uncorroborated. SEE MAIN ENTRY

unopened impervious

unoperative ineffective, ineffectual

unopinionated impartial, liberal (*broad minded*)

unopinioned impartial

unopposed consensual

unopposing passive

unordered casual, indeterminate

unordinary extraordinary, momentous, nonconforming, novel, original (*creative*), unaccustomed

unorganized casual, complex, disordered, haphazard, indiscriminate, random, slipshod

unoriginal familiar (*customary*), lifeless (*dull*), ordinary, pedestrian, prosaic, trite, usual

unornamented naked (*lacking embellishment*)

unorthodox deviant, eccentric, informal, nonconforming, novel, original (*creative*), peculiar (*curious*), skeptical, uncommon, unusual. SEE MAIN ENTRY

unorthodoxness nonconformity

unorthodoxy blasphemy, deviation, informality, irregularity, nonconformity, quirk (*idiosyncrasy*)

unostentatious diffident, inconspicuous, unobtrusive, unpretentious
unovercomable insuperable
unowed undue (*not owing*)
unowned derelict (*abandoned*)
unpacifiable implacable
unpacific contentious, offensive (*taking the initiative*), pugnacious
unpaid delinquent (*overdue*), due (*owed*), free (*at no charge*), gratuitous (*given without recompense*), overdue, payable, receivable, unsettled. SEE MAIN ENTRY
unpaid amount delinquency (*shortage*)
unpaid bill arrears
unpaid debt arrears, obligation (*liability*)
unpaid dues nonpayment
unpaid for gratis, gratuitous (*given without recompense*)
unpaid worker volunteer
unpainstaking inaccurate
unpaired dissimilar, solitary
unpalatable bitter (*acrid tasting*), loathsome, objectionable, odious, offensive (*offending*), repugnant (*exciting aversion*), repulsive, undesirable, unendurable, unsavory. SEE MAIN ENTRY
unparalleled renowned
unparalleled best, cardinal (*outstanding*), extraordinary, inestimable, invaluable, leading (*ranking first*), major, nonconforming, noteworthy, only (*unrepeated*), original (*creative*), outstanding (*prominent*), paramount, portentous (*eliciting amazement*), premium, prime (*most valuable*), rare, remarkable, singular, special, superior (*excellent*), superlative, unapproachable, uncommon, unique, unprecedented, unusual. SEE MAIN ENTRY
unpardonable blameful, felonious, inexcusable, inexpressible, peccant (*culpable*), reprehensible, unjustifiable
unpardoning callous
unparticular casual, indiscriminate
unpassable impervious
unpassionate dispassionate

unpatent impalpable
unpatriotic faithless
unpatterned disordered
unpayable irredeemable
unpeaceful contentious, litigious, offensive (*taking the initiative*),
pugnacious
unpeacefulness belligerency
unpent free (*not restricted*)
unpeopled devoid
unperceivability nonappearance
unperceivable impalpable, inconspicuous, indiscernible, intangible
unperceived blind (*concealed*), hidden, ulterior
unperceiving blind (*not discerning*), heedless
unperceptive inadvertent, insensible
unperfected partial (*relating to a part*)
unperfidious bona fide, candid, loyal, true (*loyal*)
unperfidiousness responsibility (*conscience*)
unperforated impervious
unperformability impossibility
unperformable impracticable, insurmountable, unattainable
unperformed executory, partial (*part*)
unperilous reliable
unperjured accurate, bona fide, candid, honest, straightforward, true
(*authentic*), veridical
unpermitted unauthorized
unpersevering otiose, truant
unpersuadable inexorable
unpersuaded disinclined
unperturbed cold-blooded, dispassionate, patient, phlegmatic
unperverted undistorted
unphysical intangible
unpierceable impervious

unpin disengage

unpitying callous, cruel, harsh, obdurate, relentless, remorseless, ruthless, unrelenting

unplagiarized authentic

unplain equivocal, impalpable, inarticulate, indefinable, indistinct, obscure (*faint*), opaque, unclear

unplainness indistinctness, opacity

unplanned coincidental, fortuitous, haphazard, spontaneous, unforeseeable, un-premeditated

unplanned happening quirk (*accident*)

unplausible suspicious (*questionable*)

unpleasant bitter (*acrid tasting*), deplorable, invidious, loathsome, objectionable, obnoxious, odious, offensive (*offending*), outrageous, painful, repugnant (*exciting aversion*), repulsive, unacceptable, undesirable, unendurable, unsatisfactory, unsavory

unpleasant sound noise

unpleasing deplorable, objectionable, obnoxious, offensive (*offending*), unacceptable, undesirable, unsavory

unplentiful scarce

unpliable immutable, inflexible, unyielding

unpliant inflexible, ironclad, rigid, strong, unalterable, unbending

unplug detach

unpoetic prosaic

unpoetical mundane, pedestrian, prosaic

unpointed jejune (*dull*)

unpolished blatant (*obtrusive*), caitiff, imperfect, impertinent (*insolent*), inelegant, provincial, uncouth

unpolite perverse

unpoliteness disrespect

unpolitic SEE MAIN ENTRY

unpollute decontaminate

unpolluted inviolate, pure

unpopular odious, repugnant (*exciting aversion*), unacceptable, undesirable

unpopularity ill repute, ill will, odium

unpopulated bleak (*exposed and barren*)

unpositive conditional

unpossessed derelict (*abandoned*), unclaimed, vacant

unpossessed of devoid

unpowerful incapable

unpracticability impossibility

unpracticed inexperienced, outdated, outmoded, unaccustomed, unversed

unpraiseworthy blameful, blameworthy, unbecoming, unseemly

unprecedented extraordinary, noncon-forming, noteworthy, novel, portentous (*eliciting amazement*), prodigious (*amazing*), renowned, singular, special, uncommon, unforeseeable, unique, unusual. SEE MAIN ENTRY

unprecise approximate, casual, faulty, liberal (*not literal*)

unpreciseness misestimation, misjudgment

unpredictability chance (*possibility*), happenstance

unpredictable conditional, debatable, fallible, haphazard, undependable, unforeseeable, unreliable. SEE MAIN ENTRY

unpredicted fortuitous, unexpected, unforeseeable, unforeseen

unprejudice disinterest (*lack of prejudice*)

unprejudiced dispassionate, equal, equitable, evenhanded, factual, fair (*just*), impartial, judicial, juridical, just, liberal (*broad minded*), neutral, nonpartisan, objective, reasonable (*rational*), receptive, unbiased, undistorted. SEE MAIN ENTRY

unprejudicedness candor (*impartiality*)

unpremeditated fortuitous, haphazard, impulsive (*rash*), inadvertent, involuntary, random, spontaneous, unexpected, unintentional, unwitting. SEE MAIN ENTRY

unpremeditated murder manslaughter

unpremeditation inconsideration, quirk (*accident*)

unprepared impulsive (*rash*), lax, premature, spontaneous, unaware, unfit, unpremeditated, unqualified (*not competent*), unversed, vulnerable

unprepared for precipitate, unexpected, unforeseeable
unpreparedness disqualification (*factor that disqualifies*), laxity
unpreparing improvident
unrepossessed dispassionate, impartial, neutral, open-minded, unprejudiced
unrepossessing repulsive
unpresentable blatant (*obtrusive*), unseemly
unpretended bona fide, genuine, honest, true (*authentic*)
unpretending direct (*forthright*), genuine, honest, unaffected (*sincere*), veridical
unpretentious bona fide, diffident, direct (*forthright*), genuine, honest, inconspicuous, simple, unaffected (*sincere*). SEE MAIN ENTRY
unpretentiousness candor (*straightforwardness*)
unprevalent unusual
unpreventable certain (*fixed*), compulsory, inevitable, necessary (*inescapable*), unavoidable (*inevitable*)
unprevented free (*not restricted*), unbound, uncurbed, unrestrained (*not in custody*)
unprincipaled dissolute
unprincipled baseless, delinquent (*guilty of a misdeed*), depraved, diabolic, dishonest, disingenuous, disreputable, false (*disloyal*), heinous, illicit, immoral, inexcusable, iniquitous, lawless, machiavellian, peccable, peccant (*culpable*), perfidious, profligate (*corrupt*), reprehensible, reprobate, sinister, unconscionable, unethical, unfair, unjust, unscrupulous, vicious
unprincipled politician demagogue
unprintable profane, salacious
unprocessed inchoate
unproclaimed undisclosed
unprocreant barren
unprocurable inaccessible, unattainable
unproductive barren, futile, ineffective, ineffectual, inept (*incompetent*), nugatory, otiose, unavailing. SEE MAIN ENTRY
unproductive trial mistrial

unproductivity miscarriage

unprofaned inviolate

unprofessional unethical SEE MAIN ENTRY

unprofessional conduct incompetence, malpractice, misconduct

unprofessional treatment malpractice

unproficiency disqualification (*factor that disqualifies*), inability, incapacity, incompetence, maladministration

unproficient inadequate, inept (*incompetent*), unversed

unprofitability detriment, inexpedience

unprofitable barren, detrimental, disadvantageous, expendable, futile, idle, inadvisable, ineffective, ineffectual, injudicious, needless, nugatory, otiose, unavailing, unproductive

unprogressive decadent, static

unprogressiveness inaction

unprohibited admissible, allowable, allowed, lawful, licit, permissible, public (*open*)

unprolific barren, otiose, unproductive

unprolonged brief

unpromising inauspicious, ominous, pessimistic, sinister, unfavorable, unfit, un-propitious, untimely

unprompted impulsive (*rash*), spontaneous, voluntary

unprompted will conatus

unpronounceable ineffable

unpronounced impalpable, implicit, inconspicuous, tacit, undisclosed

unpropitiating implacable

unpropitious adverse (*hostile*), antipathetic (*oppositional*), detrimental, dire, disadvantageous, harmful, inauspicious, inimical, inopportune, ominous, pernicious, portentous (*ominous*), regrettable, sinister, unfavorable, untimely. SEE MAIN ENTRY

unprosperous impecunious, poor (*underprivileged*)

unprosperousness poverty

unprotected dangerous, helpless (*defenseless*), indefensible, insecure, open (*in sight*), precarious, susceptible (*unresistant*), untenable, vulnerable

unprovable unsustainable

unproved inconclusive, theoretical, unconfirmed, unsupported

unproved theory hypothesis

unproven debatable, disputable, inconclusive, speculative, theoretical, unconfirmed, uncorroborated, unfounded, unsupported

unprovided deficient, devoid

unprovided for poor (*underprivileged*)

unproviding improvident

unprovocativeness disincentive

unprovoked gratuitous (*unwarranted*), wanton

unpublicized undisclosed

unpublished secret, undisclosed

unpugnacious nonmilitant, peaceable

unpunctilious casual

unpunctual back (*in arrears*), dilatory, late (*tardy*), untimely

unpunctuality irregularity

unpunishable immune

unpunished clear (*free from criminal charges*)

unpurposed unwitting

unpurposeful unintentional, unpremeditated

unpushing diffident

unqualification certainty, disability (*legal disqualification*)

unqualified absolute (*complete*), affirmative, categorical, certain (*positive*), clear (*certain*), complete (*all-embracing*), comprehensive, decisive, definite, demonstrable, disabled (*deprived of legal right*), disabled (*made incapable*), free (*not restricted*), inadequate, inadmissible, inapplicable, inapt, incapable, incompetent, ineligible, inept (*inappropriate*), inept (*incompetent*), inexperienced, insufficient, omnibus, outright, peremptory (*absolute*), plenary, positive (*incontestable*), powerless, stark, thorough, total, unable, unconditional, unequivocal, unfit, unmitigated, unrestricted, unversed, unworthy. SEE MAIN ENTRY

unqualifiedness disability (*legal disqualification*), disqualification (*factor that disqualifies*), incompetence

unquashable noncancellable

unquelled disorderly, hot-blooded

unquenchable indomitable, insatiable, powerful

unquenched hot-blooded

unquestionability certainty, certification (*certainness*), incontestability

unquestionable absolute (*conclusive*), accurate, authentic, axiomatic, believable, categorical, certain (*fixed*), certain (*positive*), clear (*certain*), cogent, conclusive (*determinative*), de facto, decisive, definitive, demonstrable, evident, factual, genuine, incontestable, incontrovertible, infeasible, inevitable, infallible, irrefutable, irrefutable, lucid, manifest, noncontestable, obvious, palpable, pellucid, peremptory (*absolute*), positive (*incontestable*), probable, real, reliable, solid (*sound*), tenable, true (*authentic*), uncontested, undeniable, unequivocal, unimpeachable, unmistakable, unrefutable. SEE MAIN ENTRY

unquestionableness certainty, certification (*certainness*), certitude, surety (*certainty*)

unquestionably admittedly, fairly (*clearly*)

unquestioned axiomatic, certain (*fixed*), certain (*positive*), clear (*certain*), consensual, decisive, definite, infallible, proverbial, uncontested, uncontroverted, undisputed

unquestioning categorical, credulous, positive (*confident*), unsuspecting

unquestioning acceptance faith

unquestioning belief credulity

unquiet restive

unratified unauthorized, unconfirmed, uncorroborated

unravel ascertain, clarify, construe (*translate*), detect, discover, disengage, disentangle, elucidate, explain, extricate, find (*discover*), interpret, resolve (*solve*), separate, simplify (*make easier*), solve, spread

unraveled elementary

unraveling denouement

unraveling of plot denouement

unravelment development (*progression*), evulsion

unreachable impervious, inaccessible, unapproachable, unattainable

unreacting unresponsive

unread unversed

unreadable inapprehensible, pedestrian, unclear

unready back (*in arrears*), late (*tardy*), premature, unqualified (*not competent*)

unreal artificial, assumed (*feigned*), bogus, delusive, dishonest, erroneous, false (*not genuine*), fictitious, fraudulent, hypothetical, illusory, impalpable, inaccurate, insubstantial, nonexistent, spurious, unsound (*fallacious*), untrue

unrealistic infeasible, quixotic, subjective

unreality figment, myth, phantom

unrealizable impracticable, inaccessible, insurmountable

unrealized possible, potential

unrealizing incognizant, insensible, unaware

unreasonable arbitrary, baseless, contumacious, disproportionate, drastic, excessive, exorbitant, extreme (*exaggerated*), fanatical, ill-advised, ill-judged, impolitic, impossible, impracticable, improper, inexcusable, inexpiable, infeasible, inordinate, irrational, ludicrous, misadvised, oppressive, outrageous, partial (*biased*), perverse, prohibitive (*costly*), sophistic, unconscionable, undue (*excessive*), unfair, unjust, unjustifiable, unsound (*fallacious*), untenable, unwarranted, usurious. SEE MAIN ENTRY

unreasonable amplification exaggeration

unreasonable bias prejudice (*preconception*)

unreasonable delay laches

unreasonable fear paranoia

unreasonable fright paranoia

unreasonably resolute fanatical

unreasoned arbitrary, injudicious, irrational, unsound (*fallacious*)

unreasoned alarm phobia

unreasoned fear phobia

unreasoning fatuous, ill-judged, irrational, opaque, thoughtless, vacuous

unreasoning fear panic

unreceivable inadmissible

unreceptive impervious

unrecognizable impalpable, inapprehensible, incomprehensible, indiscernible, indistinct, inexplicable, unclear

unrecognizing oblivious

unrecompensed gratis, gratuitous (*given without recompense*), outstanding (*unpaid*), unpaid, unrequited

unreconciled adverse (*hostile*), contradictory, disinclined, irreconcilable, polemic

unrecoverable irretrievable

unredeemable profligate (*corrupt*)

unredeemed diabolic

unreduced complete (*all-embracing*), gross (*total*), intact, undiminished, whole (*undamaged*)

unrefined blatant (*obtrusive*), disreputable, impertinent (*insolent*), improper, inelegant, provincial, uncouth, unseemly

unreflecting blind (*not discerning*), irrational, misadvised, thoughtless

unreflective thoughtless

unreformable incorrigible

unrefreshed languid

unrefutability incontestability

unrefutable clear (*certain*), convincing, inappealable, positive (*incontestable*), solid (*sound*), unimpeachable. SEE MAIN ENTRY

unrefuted accurate, actual, certain (*positive*), definite, factual

unregarded indiscernible, perfunctory

unregenerate lascivious, lecherous, profligate (*corrupt*), remorseless, reprobate

unregretful incorrigible

unregretting incorrigible

unregular intermittent

unregulated disorderly

unrehearsed fortuitous, spontaneous, unpremeditated

unreined free (*not restricted*), independent, intemperate, lawless, licentious, uncurbed, unrestrained (*not repressed*)

unrelated alien (*unrelated*), different, disconnected, dissimilar, extraneous, foreign, gratuitous (*unwarranted*), heterogeneous, immaterial, impertinent (*irrelevant*), inapposite, inconsequential, individual, irrelative, irrelevant.

SEE MAIN ENTRY

unrelatedness difference, inconsequence

unrelaxed rigid

unrelaxing industrious, patient, persistent, pertinacious

unrelenting brutal, callous, cold-blooded, constant, cruel, dictatorial, diligent, faithful (*diligent*), immutable, implacable, inexorable, inflexible, ironclad, obdurate, patient, pertinacious, recalcitrant, relentless, remorseless, resolute, rigid, ruthless, sedulous, severe, unbending, uncompromising, undaunted, vindictive. SEE MAIN ENTRY

unreliability dishonesty, improbity, knavery

unreliable capricious, dangerous, debatable, dishonest, disobedient, disputable, dubious, faithless, fallible, false (*disloyal*), false (*inaccurate*), fraudulent, insecure, irresponsible, mutable, perfidious, precarious, recreant, uncertain (*questionable*), undependable, unpredictable, unsound (*not strong*), untrustworthy, variable. SEE MAIN ENTRY

unrelievable chronic

unreligious profane

unreluctant willing (*not averse*)

unremarkable mediocre, nondescript, usual

unremarkableness mediocrity

unremedied chronic

unremittent chronic

unremitting chronic, close (*rigorous*), consecutive, continual (*connected*), continuous, diligent, faithful (*diligent*), incessant, industrious, patient, persistent, pertinacious, relentless, sedulous, stable, strong, uncompromising. SEE MAIN ENTRY

unremorseful remorseless

unremorsefulness cruelty

unremoved lasting, present (*attendant*), present (*current*)

unremunerated unpaid, unrequited

unremunerative unproductive

unrenowned obscure (*remote*)
unrepaid unrequited
unrepair deterioration
unrepealable irrevocable, permanent, perpetual
unrepealed lasting
unrepeated desultory, unique
unrepentant incorrigible, profligate (*corrupt*), recusant, remorseless
unrepining resigned
unreplenished devoid, inadequate
unreplying unresponsive
unrepresentative anomalous, atypical
unrepressed disorderly, hot-blooded, uncurbed, unrestrained (*not repressed*)
unreproachable blameless
unreproached blameless, inculpable
unreproved blameless, inculpable
unrequested unsolicited
unrequired expendable, needless, non-essential, redundant, unnecessary
unrequisitioned unclaimed
unrequited outstanding (*unpaid*), un-paid. SEE MAIN ENTRY
unresembling dissimilar
unresentful placable
unreserve honesty
unreserved absolute (*complete*), bona fide, brazen, candid, complete (*all-embracing*), comprehensive, direct (*forthright*), ingenuous, public (*open*), unaffected (*sincere*), unqualified (*unlimited*), unrestrained (*not repressed*)
unreservedly in toto
unresigned recusant
unresistant passive, yielding
unresisting obedient, obeisant, passive, patient, peaceable, resigned, servile, stoical, yielding
unresistingness capitulation

unresolved debatable, disputable, doubtful, dubious, equivocal, hesitant, indefinite, indeterminate, irresolute, noncommittal, undecided, unsettled

unrespectability bad character, bad repute, ignominy, notoriety

unrespectable disreputable, ignoble, notorious

unrespected blameworthy

unresponding unresponsive

unresponsive cold-blooded, dispassionate, impervious, insensible, insusceptible (*uncaring*), lifeless (*dull*), noncommittal, obdurate, perfunctory, phlegmatic, unaffected (*uninfluenced*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

unrest confusion (*turmoil*), disorder (*lack of order*), disturbance, embroilment, strife, trepidation, turmoil

unrestful restive

unrestorable irreversible, irrevocable

unrestored languid

unrestrainable uncontrollable

unrestrained absolute (*complete*), capricious, clear (*unencumbered*), competitive (*open*), demonstrative (*expressive of emotion*), direct (*forthright*), dissolute, exempt, free (*not restricted*), gluttonous, immune, informal, ingenuous, inordinate, intemperate, irresponsible, lecherous, licentious, privileged, prodigal, profligate (*extravagant*), rampant, unbound, uncurbed, unlimited, unqualified (*unlimited*), unrestricted, unruly, unscrupulous, voluntary. SEE MAIN ENTRY

unrestraint debauchery, freedom, honesty, latitude

unrestricted absolute (*complete*), autonomous (*independent*), competitive (*open*), complete (*all-embracing*), comprehensive, copious, dictatorial, exempt, general, immune, omnibus, open (*accessible*), open-ended, peremptory (*absolute*), plenary, public (*open*), sovereign (*independent*), unbound, unconditional, unlimited, unqualified (*unlimited*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

unrestricted inheritance fee (*estate*)

unretarded undiminished

unreturnable irreversible

unreturned unrequited

unrevealable private (*confidential*)

unrevealed blind (*concealed*), clandestine, confidential, furtive, hidden, impalpable, inscrutable, latent, mysterious, personal (*private*), privy, secret, stealthy, ulterior, undisclosed

unrevengeful placable

unreversed live (*existing*)

unrevised inexact

unrevived lifeless (*dead*)

unrevoked live (*existing*)

unrewarded barren, due (*owed*), unpaid, unrequited

unrewarding barren, needless, unproductive

unriddle ascertain, elucidate, explicate, expound, solve

unrighteous blameworthy, culpable, diabolic, immoral, iniquitous, lawless, nefarious, peccable, peccant (*culpable*), reprehensible, reprobate, sinister, vicious

unrighteousness guilt, injustice, misdoing, offense, wrong

unrigorous liberal (*not literal*)

unrigorousness informality, laxity

unripe inexperienced, premature

unripeness minority (*infancy*)

unrivaled absolute (*ideal*), best, paramount, premium, prime (*most valuable*), professional (*stellar*), superlative, unique, unprecedented, unusual

unrivaled effort main force

unrivalled leading (*ranking first*), superior (*excellent*)

unrobe denude, unveil

unroll spread

unromantic pragmatic, realistic

unroot disinter, eradicate

unrooted unsettled

unrooting evulsion

unroutine unusual

unruffled callous, controlled (*restrained*), dispassionate, nonchalant, patient, peaceable, phlegmatic, placid, stoical

unruliness anarchy, commotion, contempt (*disobedience to the court*), defiance, disturbance, irregularity, lynch law, misrule, outbreak, outburst, pandemonium, riot

unruly disobedient, disordered, disorderly, fractious, froward, indomitable, insubordinate, intemperate, intractable, licentious, perverse, restive, uncontrollable, uncurbed, vicious. SEE MAIN ENTRY

unsacred mundane, profane

unsacredness blasphemy

unsafe aleatory (*perilous*), dangerous, deadly, destructible, harmful, insalubrious, insecure, noxious, precarious, speculative, susceptible (*unresistant*), toxic, unsound (*not strong*), untrustworthy, vulnerable

unsafe object hazard

unsafety jeopardy, peril

unsagacious unpolitic

unsaid implicit, tacit, undisclosed

unsaintly profane

unsalable barren, unmarketable

unsalaried unpaid

unsame dissimilar

unsanctified mundane, profane

unsanctioned illegal, illegitimate (*illegal*), illicit, impermissible, null (*invalid*), null and void, ultra vires, unauthorized, unlawful, unwarranted

unsanitary insalubrious

unsated insatiable

unsatisfaction dissatisfaction

unsatisfactoriness mediocrity

unsatisfactory antipathetic (*distasteful*), deficient, deleterious, deplorable, detrimental, faulty, imperfect, inadequate, inadvisable, inferior (*lower in quality*), nonsubstantial (*not sufficient*), objectionable, paltry, poor (*inferior in quality*), unacceptable, undesirable, unfavorable, unsuitable. SEE MAIN ENTRY

unsatisfied delinquent (*overdue*), disappointed, insatiable, outstanding (*unpaid*), payable. SEE MAIN ENTRY

unsatisfied hopes frustration

unsatisfying nonsubstantial (*not sufficient*), unsatisfactory, unsuitable

unsavory bitter (*acrid tasting*), disreputable, insipid, loathsome, objectionable, offensive (*offending*), repugnant (*exciting aversion*), repulsive, unendurable. SEE MAIN ENTRY

unsay disclaim, recall (*call back*), recant

unsaying retraction

unscarred intact

unscathed intact, inviolate, safe

unscholarliness ignorance, illiteracy

unscholarly unprofessional

unschooled inexperienced, naive, unversed

unscientific illogical, inexact

unscintillating insipid, pedestrian

unscramble ascertain, clarify, elucidate, explain, find (*discover*), interpret, resolve (*solve*), solve

unscratched intact

unscreen bare, denude, disclose, find (*discover*), manifest, produce (*offer to view*)

unscreened obvious, palpable

unscrew disengage

unscrupulous arrant (*onerous*), delinquent (*guilty of a misdeed*), depraved, diabolic, dishonest, disingenuous, disreputable, faithless, false (*disloyal*), fraudulent, immoral, insidious, lawless, machiavellian, peccant (*culpable*), perfidious, recreant, sly, tortuous (*corrupt*), unconscionable, unethical. SEE MAIN ENTRY

unscrupulous agitator demagogue

unscrupulous haranguer demagogue

unscrupulousness bad faith, bad repute, corruption, dishonesty, fraud, improbity

unseal bare, disclose, reveal, unveil

unsealed open (*accessible*), open (*un-closed*)

unsearchable inscrutable

unsearchableness opacity

unseasonable improper, inapposite, inappropriate, inapt, inept (*inappropriate*), inopportune, premature, undue (*not owing*), unsuitable, untimely

unseasoned inexperienced, juvenile, unaccustomed

unseat demote, depose (*remove*), discharge (*dismiss*), dislocate, dislodge, dismiss (*discharge*), displace (*remove*), disturb, divest, oust, overthrow, supplant

unseating discharge (*dismissal*), removal

unsecluded open (*in sight*)

unseconded alone (*unsupported*), solitary, unsupported

unsecurable inaccessible, unattainable

unseeable inconspicuous, indiscernible, intangible

unseeableness nonappearance

unseeing blind (*not discerning*), blind (*sightless*), heedless, inadvertent, incognizant, insensible

unseeminglyness indecency

unseemliness impropriety

unseemly blatant (*obtrusive*), brazen, delinquent (*guilty of a misdeed*), disgraceful, disorderly, disproportionate, ill-advised, illicit, improper, inappropriate, inapt, inelegant, inept (*inappropriate*), notorious, objectionable, slipshod, unbecoming, uncouth, undesirable, undue (*excessive*), unfit, unprofessional, unsatisfactory, unsuitable, wrongful. SEE MAIN ENTRY

unseen blind (*concealed*), clandestine, covert, furtive, hidden, inconspicuous, latent, potential, secret, stealthy, surreptitious, ulterior, underlying, undisclosed, unobtrusive

unselected miscellaneous

unselective promiscuous

unselfconscious ingenuous

unselfish benevolent, charitable (*benevolent*), humane, liberal (*generous*), magnanimous, meritorious, philanthropic

unselfish person good samaritan

unselfishness benevolence (*disposition to do good*), charity, consideration (*sympathetic regard*), disinterest (*lack of prejudice*), humanity

(*humaneness*), largess (*generosity*), philanthropy

unsensible ill-judged, impolitic, inadvisable, irrational, misadvised, unreasonable

unsensibleness inexpedience

unsentimental dispassionate, pragmatic

unsentimentality pragmatism

unseparated composite

unsepulcher disinter

unserious frivolous

unserviceable impracticable, ineffective, ineffectual, nugatory, otiose, unavailing

unserviceable check bad check

unsettle agitate (*perturb*), confuse (*bewilder*), confuse (*create disorder*), discompose, dislocate, disorganize, disorient, disrupt, disturb, inconvenience, muddle, obfuscate, perplex, perturb, upset

unsettled aleatory (*uncertain*), conditional, debatable, delinquent (*overdue*), deranged, disorderly, disputable, due (*owed*), frenetic, hesitant, inconclusive, indefinite, indeterminate, insecure, irresolute, lunatic, moot, moving (*in motion*), mutable, *non compos mentis*, noncommittal, outstanding (*unpaid*), outstanding (*unresolved*), payable, pending (*unresolved*), precarious, problematic, protean, provisional, restive, speculative, tentative, uncertain (*questionable*), unconfirmed, undecided, unpaid, unsound (*not strong*), unspecified, vague, variable. SEE MAIN ENTRY

unsettled in one's mind *non compos mentis*

unsettled in opinion doubtful

unsettled opinion doubt (*indecision*), indecision

unsettlement confusion (*turmoil*), disturbance, doubt (*indecision*)

unsevered complete (*all-embracing*), intact, undiminished

unshacking liberation

unshackle disencumber, disengage, disenthral, extricate, free, liberate, parole, rescue

unshackled free (*not restricted*), independent, uncurbed, unrestrained (*not in custody*), unrestricted

unshackling emancipation

unshaded candid, patent

unshakable certain (*positive*), dogmatic, incontrovertible, indubious, pertinacious, safe

unshakable opinion conviction (*persuasion*)

unshakable trust faith

unshakeable infrangible, ironclad, stable, staunch

unshaken constant, definite, dispassionate, inexorable, patient, pertinacious, positive (*confident*), resolute, secure (*confident*), stable, steadfast, unabashed, undaunted

unshaken belief credence

unshape deface, mutilate

unshared personal (*private*), solitary

unshatterable infrangible

unshattered intact

unsheathe bare, denude, evidence, expose, withdraw

unsheltered bleak (*exposed and barren*), dangerous, helpless (*defenseless*), insecure, open (*in sight*), precarious

unshield bare

unshielded helpless (*defenseless*), insecure, open (*accessible*), open (*in sight*), precarious, vulnerable

unshifting chronic, fixed (*settled*), permanent, unremitting

unshocked nonchalant

unshorn gross (*total*)

unshortened gross (*total*)

unshown unconfirmed

unshrewd unpolitic

unshrinking heroic, indomitable, pertinacious, purposeful, relentless, spartan, unabashed, undaunted

unshroud bare, denude, disclose, find (*discover*), manifest, reveal

unshrouded palpable

unshut open (*unclosed*)

unsightliness defacement

unsightly poor (*inferior in quality*), repulsive, unseemly

unsigned anonymous

unsimilar dissimilar

unsimulated authentic, bona fide, genuine, honest, real, unaffected
(*sincere*)

unskilled amateur, incompetent, inexperienced, unaccustomed, unversed

unskilled person novice

unskilled practitioner layman

unskillful inadequate, incapable, incompetent, inept (*incompetent*)

unskillfulness abortion (*fiasco*), disqualification (*factor that disqualifies*),
inability, incapacity, inefficacy

unslackening chronic

unslanted objective, unbiased, unprejudiced

unslantedness disinterest (*lack of prejudice*)

unsleeping industrious, vigilant

unslumbering vigilant

unsmoothness irregularity

unsnap disengage

unsober drunk

unsociable disdainful, taciturn, unapproachable, unresponsive

unsociableness ostracism

unsoftened unmitigated

unsoftening unrelenting

unsoiled blameless, clean, unblemished

unsolicited SEE MAIN ENTRY

unsollicitous cold-blooded, heedless, remiss

unsollicitousness disinterest (*lack of interest*)

unsolid insubstantial, intangible, nonsubstantial (*not sturdy*)

unsolidity impalpability

unsolvable insurmountable

unsolved doubtful, equivocal, pending (*unresolved*)

unsophisticated credulous, elementary, honest, inexperienced, ingenuous,
naive, provincial, simple, unadulterated, unaffected (*sincere*), usual

unsophistication credulity

unsorted disjointed, haphazard, miscellaneous

unsought unclaimed, undesirable, unsolicited

unsound bad (*inferior*), baseless, defective, deficient, dubious, erroneous, fallacious, false (*inaccurate*), faulty, ill-judged, illogical, imperfect, impolitic, improper, inaccurate, inadvisable, inconsequential, incorrect, injudicious, insecure, insubstantial, insufficient, irrational, misadvised, *non compos mentis*, nonsubstantial (*not sturdy*), peccable, precarious, sophistic, unreasonable, unreliable, untenable, untrustworthy. SEE MAIN ENTRY

unsound argument fallacy

unsound check bad check

unsound mind insanity

unsoundness disability (*physical inability*), disease, frailty, inexpedience, invalidity

unsoundness of mind insanity, lunacy

unsparing benevolent, charitable (*benevolent*), close (*rigorous*), copious, liberal (*generous*), philanthropic, profuse, relentless, ruthless, severe, trenchant, unqualified (*unlimited*), unrelenting

unsparingness philanthropy

unsparkling insipid, lifeless (*dull*), pedestrian

unspeakable ineffable, offensive (*offending*), profane, remarkable

unspecific indiscriminate

unspecified anonymous, broad, collective, generic, indefinite, indeterminate, inexact, nonsectarian, vague. SEE MAIN ENTRY

unspecious authentic, bona fide, honest

unspeciousness honesty

unspent net, residuary

unspiced insipid

unspied latent, surreptitious

unspirited inactive, insipid, jejune (*dull*), languid, lifeless (*dull*), nonchalant

unspiritual civil (*public*), corporeal, lecherous, material (*physical*), mundane, physical

unspoiled intact

unspoken implicit, implied, tacit

unsporting unfair

unspotted blameless, clean, infallible, inviolate, pure, unblemished

unspurious authentic, bona fide, factual, genuine, honest, real, true
(*authentic*)

unspuriousness honesty

unstable aleatory (*uncertain*), capricious, dangerous, ephemeral, faithless, fallible, inconsistent, indefinite, insecure, irresponsible, mutable, *non compos mentis*, nonsubstantial (*not sturdy*), peccable, precarious, temporary, transient, transitory, undependable, unpredictable, unreliable, unsettled, unsound (*not strong*), untrust-worthy, variable, volatile

unstaffed devoid

unstaid moving (*in motion*), unsettled

unstained clean, inviolate, pure

unstated tacit

unstationary moving (*in motion*)

unsteadfast faithless, false (*disloyal*), insecure, irresolute, mutable, noncommittal, precarious, undependable, unpredictable, untrustworthy, variable

unsteadfastness bad faith, disloyalty

unsteadiness doubt (*indecision*), inconsistency, indecision, irregularity

unsteady broken (*interrupted*), dangerous, disorderly, inconsistent, infrequent, insecure, irresolute, irresponsible, mutable, noncommittal, powerless, precarious, sporadic, undependable, unpredictable, unreliable, unsettled, unsound (*not strong*), variable, volatile

unstereotyped informal

unstick detach, disengage

unstinted absolute (*complete*), full, profuse, unqualified (*unlimited*)

unstinting benevolent, charitable (*benevolent*), copious, liberal (*generous*), philanthropic, profuse

unstirred callous, dispassionate, inactive, insusceptible (*uncaring*), nonchalant, obdurate, unaffected (*uninfluenced*)

unstirring placid, stagnant

unstoppable infallible

unstopped chronic, continual (*connected*), continual (*perpetual*), continuous, direct (*uninterrupted*), free (*not restricted*), live (*existing*), rampant

unstoppered open (*unclosed*)

unstopping chronic, persistent

unstraightforward devious, disingenuous, oblique (*evasive*)

unstraightforward action indirection (*indirect action*)

unstraightforwardness dishonesty, improbity, indirection (*deceitfulness*)

unstrain ease

unstrained harmonious

unstrained meaning connotation

unstrap disengage

unstrengthened dangerous, helpless (*defenseless*), insipid, languid, powerless

unstrict flexible, inaccurate, informal, lax, lenient, liberal (*not literal*)

unstrictness latitude

unstruck unaffected (*uninfluenced*)

unstrung powerless

unstudied casual, ingenuous, perfunctory, simple, spontaneous, unpremeditated, unversed

unsturdy nonsubstantial (*not sturdy*)

unstylish outdated, outmoded

unsubduable indomitable, inexpugnable, insurmountable, invincible

unsubdued undaunted

unsubject immune

unsubjected free (*enjoying civil liberty*), independent, sovereign (*independent*)

unsubmissive contumacious, disobedient, disorderly, incorrigible, indomitable, intractable, lawless, nonconforming, non-consenting, recalcitrant, recusant, renitent, restive, uncontrollable, unruly

unsubmissiveness contempt (*disobedience to the court*)

unsubsiding chronic

unsubstantial baseless, delusive, erroneous, futile, ill-founded, illusory, immaterial, impalpable, imponderable, incorporeal, insubstantial, intangible, negligible, nominal, nonsubstantial (*not sturdy*), null (*insignificant*), otiose, precarious, slight, tenuous, unfounded, unsound (*fallacious*), unsound (*not strong*), untrue

unsubstantiality blank (*emptiness*), immateriality, nonentity

unsubstantialness impalpability, nonentity

unsubstantiated baseless, implausible, inconclusive, theoretical, unconfirmed, uncorroborated, unsupported

unsuccessful disappointed, futile, inadequate, ineffective, ineffectual, otiose, regrettable, unavailing, unproductive

unsuccessful attempt failure (*lack of success*)

unsuccessful trial mistrial

unsuccessfulness frustration

unsuccessive broken (*interrupted*), desultory, disjointed, disjunctive (*tending to disjoin*), intermittent, sporadic

unsufferable painful

unsufficing deficient, inadequate, insufficient, nonsubstantial (*not sufficient*)

unsuitability disability (*legal disqualification*), disqualification (*factor that disqualifies*), impropriety, incongruity, inexpedience, misdoing

unsuitable bad (*inferior*), bad (*offensive*), detrimental, disproportionate, gratuitous (*unwarranted*), ill-advised, imperfect, improper, inadmissible, inadvisable, inapplicable, inapposite, inappropriate, inapt, incapable, incompetent, incongruous, inconsistent, ineligible, inept (*inappropriate*), injudicious, inopportune, irrelevant, objectionable, unacceptable, unauthorized, unbecoming, undesirable, undue (*excessive*), unfit, unprofessional, unsatisfactory, unseemly, wrongful. SEE MAIN ENTRY

unsuitable action impropriety

unsuitable for practical use impracticable

unsuitableness disability (*legal disqualification*), impropriety, incompatibility (*inconsistency*), inconsistency

unsuitably timed untimely

unsuited gratuitous (*unwarranted*), improper, inapplicable, inapposite, inappropriate, incapable, ineligible, inept (*inappropriate*), inopportune, insufficient, unbecoming, unfavorable, unfit, unqualified (*not competent*), unsuitable

unsuitedness disability (*legal disqualification*)

unsullied blameless, clean, irreprehensible, pure, unblemished

unsunderable indivisible, inseparable

unsupplied deficient, devoid, void (*empty*)

unsupportable baseless, ill-founded, illusory, insubstantial, unfounded

unsupported baseless, helpless (*defenseless*), ill-founded, inconclusive, powerless, solitary, unauthorized, unconfirmed, uncorroborated, unfounded.

SEE MAIN ENTRY

unsupported by evidence inconclusive

unsupposed actual

unsuppressed chronic, intemperate, lawless, uncurbed, unmitigated, unrestrained (*not in custody*), unrestrained (*not repressed*)

unsure aleatory (*uncertain*), conditional, controversial, debatable, disputable, doubtful, dubious, equivocal, fallible, hesitant, inconclusive, indefinite, insecure, leery, noncommittal, precarious, skeptical, uncertain (*questionable*), undecided, undependable, unpredictable, vague. SEE MAIN ENTRY

unsure of oneself diffident

unsureness doubt (*indecision*), hazard, hesitation, incertitude, indecision, peril, suspicion (*uncertainty*)

unsurmountable insurmountable

unsurpassable inestimable, prime (*most valuable*)

unsurpassed absolute (*ideal*), cardinal (*outstanding*), dominant, infallible, leading (*ranking first*), paramount, premium, primary, prime (*most valuable*), professional (*stellar*), superior (*excellent*), superlative, unapproachable. SEE MAIN ENTRY

unsurprising usual

unsusceptibility resistance

unsusceptible callous, cold-blooded, dispassionate, immune, obdurate, phlegmatic

unsusceptible of change certain (*positive*)

unsuspected blind (*concealed*), covert, latent, surreptitious

unsuspected event surprise

unsuspecting credulous, definite, incognizant, insensible, naive, secure (*confident*), unaware, unsuspecting, unwitting. SEE MAIN ENTRY

unsuspectingly unknowingly

unsuspectingness credulity

unsuspicious credulous, definite, ingenuous, naive, unsuspecting

unsuspiciousness credulity

unsustainable baseless, debatable, disputable, doubtful, dubitative, erroneous, ill-founded, illogical, insubstantial, untenable. SEE MAIN ENTRY

unsustained baseless, debatable, disputable, unsupported

unswayable impervious, inflexible

unswayed dispassionate, fair (*just*), impartial, judicial, just, liberal (*broad minded*), loyal, neutral, nonpartisan, objective, open-minded, receptive, unaffected (*uninfluenced*), unbiased, unprejudiced

unsweet bitter (*acrid tasting*)

unswerring purposeful

unswerving constant, direct (*straight*), industrious, loyal, patient, persistent, pertinacious, relentless, resolute, right (*correct*), right (*direct*), sedulous, serious (*devoted*), stable, steadfast, straightforward, true (*loyal*), undistorted, uniform, unremitting

unswerving fidelity adhesion (*loyalty*)

unswervingly faithfully

unsymmetric irregular (*not usual*)

unsymmetrical disproportionate, irregular (*not usual*)

unsympathetic callous, cold-blooded, cruel, harsh, insusceptible (*uncaring*), obdurate, relentless, ruthless, unaffected (*un-influenced*), unrelenting, unresponsive

unsympathizing callous, cruel

unsynthetic authentic, genuine, honest, natural, real, sterling, unaffected (*sincere*), veridical

unsystematic capricious, casual, desultory, discursive (*digressive*), disjointed, disordered, disorderly, haphazard, indiscriminate, sporadic, unpredictable

untactful impolitic, unpolitic

untaint decontaminate

untainted absolute (*ideal*), blameless, infallible, pure, unblemished, unimpeachable

untaken available, unclaimed

untalented amateur, inadequate

untalkative laconic, mute, taciturn

untalked of undisclosed

untamed brutal, lawless, unmitigated, vicious

untangle ascertain, elucidate, explain, explicate, rectify, resolve (*solve*), solve

untarnishable incorruptible

untarnished absolute (*ideal*), clean, pure, unblemished

untasteful inelegant, unbecoming, unseemly

untastefulness indecency

untaught spontaneous, unversed

untaught state ignorance

untaxed free (*at no charge*)

untempered intemperate, unmitigated

untenable baseless, disabled (*deprived of legal right*), doubtful, helpless (*defenseless*), ill-founded, illogical, implausible, inadequate, indefensible, insubstantial, invalid, ludicrous, nonsubstantial (*not sturdy*), sophistic, unbelievable, unfounded, unreasonable, unsound (*fallacious*), unsupported, unsustainable, vulnerable. SEE MAIN ENTRY

untenableness invalidity

untenanted devoid, vacant, void (*empty*)

untender harsh

unterrified undaunted

untested inconclusive, novel

untested opinion theory

unthankfulness ingratitude

unthinkability impossibility

unthinkable implausible, impossible, incomprehensible, incredible, infeasible, ludicrous, prodigious (*amazing*), unbelievable

unthinking careless, fatuous, heedless, ill-judged, impolitic, impulsive (*rash*), inadvertent, involuntary, irrational, lax, misadvised, negligent, opaque, perfunctory, reckless, remiss, spontaneous, superficial, thoughtless, unintentional, unpremeditated, unwitting, vacuous

unthinkingness disregard (*unconcern*)

unthorough cursory, lax, negligent, partial (*relating to a part*), perfunctory

unthought of perfunctory, unanticipated, unexpected, unforeseeable, unforeseen

unthoughtful ill-judged, irrational, lax, misadvised, thoughtless

unthoughtfulness inexpedience, temerity

unthreatened immune, safe, secure (*free from danger*)

unthreatening harmless

unthriftness waste

unthrifty improvident, prodigal, profligate (*extravagant*), profuse

untidiness laxity

untidy disordered, disorderly, lax, slipshod

untie break (*separate*), disencumber, disengage, disentangle, disentrall, extricate, free, liberate, remove (*eliminate*), separate, sever, split

untied free (*not restricted*), unbound

until ad interim. SEE MAIN ENTRY

until the conclusion of throughout (*during*)

untimeliness impropriety, inexpedience

untimely improper, inapposite, inappropriate, inapt, inauspicious, inept (*inappropriate*), inopportune, overdue, premature, regrettable, undue (*not owing*), unexpected, unfavorable, unsuitable. SEE MAIN ENTRY

untimid undaunted

untiring diligent, faithful (*diligent*), incessant, industrious, painstaking, patient, persistent, pertinacious, resolute, sedulous, stable, steadfast, unremitting

untitled ignoble

untold esoteric, hidden, indefinite, innumerable, multiple, myriad, mysterious, personal (*private*), secret, tacit, undisclosed, unlimited

untolerating parochial

untomb disinter

untorn intact

untouchable dispassionate, immune, impalpable, inalienable, intangible

untouched cold-blooded, immune, impartial, insensible, insusceptible (*uncaring*), intact, inviolate, natural, nonchalant, obdurate, pure, unadulterated, unaffected (*uninfluenced*)

untoward adverse (*hostile*), deplorable, detrimental, disproportionate, inadvisable, inapposite, inappropriate, inapt, inauspicious, inept (*inappropriate*), lawless, perverse, regrettable, uncontrollable, unfavorable, unpropitious, unruly, unsatisfactory, unsuitable

untraceable irretrievable

untractable fractious, immutable

untraditional divergent, unprecedented, unusual

untrained disorderly, incompetent, inexperienced, unaccustomed

untrained individual novice

untrained person layman

untrammel disencumber, rescue

untrammeled clear (*unencumbered*), free (*not restricted*), unbound, unrestrained (*not in custody*), unrestricted

untransferable unalienable

untranslatable indefinable, ineffable, undefinable

untransparent equivocal, opaque

untraveled provincial

untreachorous candid, incorruptible, loyal, true (*loyal*)

untreachorousness responsibility (*conscience*)

untried inconclusive, inexperienced, moot, novel, unaccustomed, unconfirmed, unsettled

untrodden unsettled

untroubled cold-blooded, harmonious, peaceable, phlegmatic, placid, positive (*confident*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

untrue bogus, broken (*unfulfilled*), colorable (*specious*), deceptive, delusive, dishonest, erroneous, faithless, fallacious, false (*disloyal*), false (*inaccurate*), fictitious, fraudulent, inaccurate, incorrect, invalid, lying, mendacious, perfidious, recreant, spurious, unfounded, unreliable, unsound (*fallacious*), unsustainable, untrustworthy. SEE MAIN ENTRY

untrue declaration falsehood

untrue statement misrepresentation, story (*falsehood*)

untrue story myth

untrueness bad faith

untrustful cynical, suspicious (*distrustful*)

untrustiness bad faith

untrusting incredulous, skeptical, suspicious (*distrustful*)

untrustworthiness bad faith, dishonesty, improbity, indirection (*deceitfulness*), knavery

untrustworthy dangerous, dishonest, disingenuous, disreputable, faithless, fallible, false (*disloyal*), fraudulent, inaccurate, insecure, irresponsible, machiavellian, perfidious, precarious, recreant, sinister, suspicious (*distrustful*), uncertain (*questionable*), undependable, unreliable, unsound (*not strong*), unsustainable, untrue. SEE MAIN ENTRY

untrusty irresponsible

untruth canard, deceit, deception, defamation, dishonesty, false pretense, falsehood, fiction, figment, lie, misrepresentation, misstatement, myth, perjury, pretense (*pretext*), pretext, story (*falsehood*), subreption, subterfuge

untruthful dishonest, disingenuous, disreputable, evasive, fraudulent, lying, machiavellian, mendacious, perfidious, untrue

untruthful report canard, fiction

untruthfulness bad faith, deceit, deception, dishonesty, false pretense, falsification, fraud, improbity, indirection (*deceitfulness*), misrepresentation, misstatement

unturnd direct (*straight*), straightforward

untutored inexperienced

untutored intelligence instinct

untwist disentangle, simplify (*clarify*)

untying division (*act of dividing*), liberation, release

untypical anomalous, dissimilar, infrequent, unusual

ununiformity inequality, irregularity

unus sole

unusable expendable, impracticable, inapplicable, otiose, unfit

unused defunct, expendable, idle, inexperienced, novel, unemployed, vacant

unusual anomalous, different, distinct (*distinguished from others*), eccentric, extraordinary, foreign, individual, infrequent, irregular (*not usual*), lurid, momentous, nonconforming, noteworthy, novel, original (*creative*), particular (*individual*), particular (*specific*), patent, peculiar (*distinctive*), portentous (*eliciting amazement*), rare, remarkable, scarce, singular, special, specific, unaccustomed, uncommon, unexpected, unforeseeable, unique, unorthodox, unprecedented. SEE MAIN ENTRY

unusual circumstance phenomenon (*unusual occurrence*)

unusual happening phenomenon (*unusual occurrence*)

unusual incident phenomenon (*unusual occurrence*)

unusual occurrence surprise

unusual task onus (*burden*)

unusually particularly

unusualness irregularity, quirk (*idiosyncrasy*)

unutilized vacant

unutterable ineffable

unutterable contempt disdain

unvalidated unconfirmed, uncorroborated, unsupported

unvanquishable insurmountable, invincible

unvanquished independent, prevailing (*having superior force*), sovereign (*independent*), successful

unvaried boiler plate, equal, literal, ordinary, pedestrian, prosaic, stale, uniform, usual

unvarnished accurate, genuine, honest, literal, naked (*lacking embellishment*), simple, true (*authentic*), unadulterated

unvarnished truth honesty

unvarying certain (*positive*), chronic, comparable (*equivalent*), constant, continual (*perpetual*), equal, fixed (*settled*), invariably, normal (*regular*), permanent, persistent, regular (*orderly*), steadfast, uniform, unremitting

unveil admit (*concede*), bare, clarify, denude, detect, disabuse, disclose, disinter, divulge, educe, exhibit, expose, find (*discover*), manifest, present (*introduce*), produce (*offer to view*), reveal. SEE MAIN ENTRY

unveiled comprehensible, naked (*lacking embellishment*), palpable, scrutable

unveiling admission (*disclosure*), denouement, disclosure (*act of disclosing*), manifestation

unvenal incorruptible

unvendible unmarketable

unventilated impervious

unventured unsettled

unveracious dishonest, evasive, false (*inaccurate*), fraudulent, incorrect, lying, mendacious, untrue

unveraciousness bad faith

unveracity bad faith, deception, false pretense, misrepresentation

unveridical mendacious

unverifiable controversial, debatable, disputable, dubious, hypothetical, unsustainable

unverified inconclusive, unconfirmed, uncorroborated, unsupported

unverified comments hearsay

unverified news hearsay, report (*rumor*)

unverified supposition conjecture

unverity bad faith

unversed blind (*not discerning*), inexperienced, unaccustomed, unacquainted, unaware. SEE MAIN ENTRY

unvexed complacent, patient

unviable impracticable, insurmountable

unvindictive placable

unviolated clean, inviolate

unvirtuous bad (*offensive*), blameworthy, delinquent (*guilty of a misdeed*), diabolic, dishonest, dissolute, fraudulent, immoral, lewd, peccable, peccant (*culpable*), profane, promiscuous, prurient, salacious

unvirtuousness delinquency (*misconduct*)

unvisited solitary

unvivid insipid, lifeless (*dull*), pedestrian

unvocal inarticulate, mute, speechless, taciturn

unvocalizing mute

unvoiced implicit, tacit, undisclosed

unvoidable noncancellable

unwakened dormant

unwanted derelict (*abandoned*), ineligible, needless, otiose, unacceptable, undesirable, unsolicited

unwariness disregard (*unconcern*), inconsideration, indiscretion, neglect, negligence

unwarlike nonmilitant

unwarned unaware, unsuspecting

unwarped direct (*straight*), nonpartisan, objective, open-minded, unbiased, undistorted, unprejudiced

unwarrantable disproportionate, felonious, illegal, illicit, improper, indefensible, inexcusable, lawless, untenable, unwarranted

unwarrantable intrusion nuisance

unwarranted baseless, disproportionate, exorbitant, extreme (*exaggerated*), ill-founded, illegal, illicit, inconsequential, inexcusable, irregular (*improper*), irrelevant, lawless, nonessential, outrageous, profuse, prohibitive (*costly*), sophistic, ultra vires, unauthorized, unconscionable, undue (*excessive*), unfounded, unjust, unlawful, unreasonable, unsound (*fallacious*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

unwarranted conclusion anacoluthon, non sequitur

unwarranted purchase caveat emptor

unwary careless, heedless, hot-blooded, impolitic, improvident, imprudent, injudicious, lax, misadvised, negligent, reckless, unaware, unpolitic

unwasteful economical, frugal

unwastefulness austerity

unwatchful derelict (*negligent*), heedless, lax, negligent, perfunctory, reckless, remiss, thoughtless

unwatchfulness disregard (*unconcern*), laxity, neglect, negligence

unwavering certain (*positive*), constant, definite, diligent, faithful (*diligent*), faithful (*loyal*), fixed (*settled*), indomitable, industrious, inexorable, infallible, intense, loyal, patient, permanent, persistent, pertinacious, positive (*confident*), purposeful, resolute, stable, staunch, steadfast, straightforward, true (*loyal*), unalterable, unrelenting, unyielding

unweakened powerful, undiminished

unwearied patient, unremitting

unwearying diligent, incessant, patient, persistent, pertinacious, sedulous

unweighable imponderable

unweighed casual, perfunctory

unwelcome invidious, unacceptable, undesirable, unsatisfactory, unsolicited

unwelcome suggestion intrusion

unwell unsound (*not strong*)

unwholesome detrimental, harmful, immoral, insalubrious, noxious, obnoxious, obscene, peccant (*unhealthy*), pernicious, sinister

unwholesome condition disease

unwieldy impracticable, onerous, ponderous

unwilled involuntary

unwilling adverse (*hostile*), averse, disinclined, disobedient, dissident, evasive, intractable, involuntary, nonconsenting, recalcitrant, recusant, reluctant, remiss, renitent, restive. SEE MAIN ENTRY

unwilling to accept inconvincible, incredulous

unwilling to care insusceptible (*uncaring*)

unwilling to give parsimonious

unwilling to pay penurious

unwillingness contempt (*disobedience to the court*), declination, disincentive, hesitation, refusal, reluctance, resistance, scruple

unwillingness to believe incredulity

unwillingly SEE MAIN ENTRY

unwind spread

unwise detrimental, disadvantageous, fatuous, ill-advised, ill-judged, impolitic, imprudent, inadvisable, inapt, inept (*inappropriate*), injudicious, irrational, misadvised, puerile, reckless, unfit, unpolitic, unreasonable. SEE MAIN ENTRY

unwiseness indiscretion, inexpedience

unwished undesirable, unsolicited

unwitnessed unconfirmed

unwitting incognizant, insensible, unintentional. SEE MAIN ENTRY

unwittingly unknowingly

unwitty pedestrian

unwonted different, nonconforming, original (*creative*), unforeseeable, unusual

unworkability impossibility

unworkable impossible, impracticable, infeasible, inoperable (*impracticable*), insurmountable, otiose. SEE MAIN ENTRY

unworldliness ignorance

unworldly incorporeal, inexperienced, naive

unworn intact, undiminished

unworried nonchalant, phlegmatic

unworthiness frailty

unworthy blameful, blameworthy, contemptible, delinquent (*guilty of a misdeed*), disgraceful, disreputable, ignoble, odious, peccant (*culpable*), poor (*inferior in quality*), reprehensible, scandalous, undesirable, unethical, unfit, unsatisfactory. SEE MAIN ENTRY

unworthy of belief suspicious (*questionable*)

unworthy of confidence untrustworthy

unworthy of consideration inappreciable, inconsiderable

unworthy of notice inappreciable, inconsiderable

unworthy of regard negligible, petty

unworthy of respect notorious

unworthy of serious consideration de minimus, paltry, puerile

unworthy of serious notice frivolous

unworthy of trust untrustworthy

unwrap bare, denude, expose, unveil

unwritten nuncupative, oral, parol, prescriptive, verbal

unwritten law custom, equity (*justice*)

unyielding barren, callous, chronic, disobedient, dogmatic, durable, fanatical, firm, formidable, forward, immutable, impervious, implacable, impossible, indelible, indestructible, indomitable, industrious, inexorable, inexpugnable, infallible, inflexible, insusceptible (*resistant*), insusceptible (*uncaring*), intractable, invincible, ironclad, irreconcilable, obdurate, oppressive, parsimonious, particular (*exacting*), patient, permanent, persistent, pertinacious, perverse, recalcitrant, relentless, resolute, restive, rigid, sedulous, serious (*devoted*), severe, solid (*compact*), stable, staunch, steadfast, strict, stringent, strong, unaffected (*uninfluenced*), unalterable, unbending, uncompromising, unmitigated, unproductive, unrelenting, unruly, willful. SEE MAIN ENTRY

unyieldingness resistance, rigor, tenacity

unyoke disencumber, dissociate, divorce, separate

unzealous disinclined

up for discussion arguable, debatable

up in arms inimical, resentful

up in the air debatable

up to effective (*efficient*), proficient, scientific, until

up to date contemporary, current, progressive (*advocating change*), sophisticated

up to par palatable

up to standard fairly (*moderately*)

up to the mark coequal

up to the minute contemporary, current, sophisticated

up to the time of until

up to this time heretofore

up-to-date novel, present (*current*), prevailing (*current*), recent

up-to-the-minute novel, present (*current*)

upbear bear (*support*)

upbraid blame, castigate, cavil, censure, complain (*criticize*), condemn (*blame*), criticize (*find fault with*), denounce (*condemn*), disapprove (*condemn*), fault, harass, impeach, lash (*attack verbally*), rebuke, remonstrate, reprehend, reprimand, reproach. SEE MAIN ENTRY

upbraiding critical (*faultfinding*), criticism, denunciation, diatribe, objurgation, outcry, reprimand, reproach, revilement

upbringing education, instruction (*teaching*)

upbuild build (*construct*), edify

upcoming forthcoming, future, immediate (*imminent*), imminent, instant, pending (*imminent*), prospective, proximate

updated version revision (*corrected version*)

upend overthrow, overturn, upset

upgrade ameliorate, amend, elevate, enhance, inure (*benefit*), meliorate, promote (*advance*)

upgrading boom (*prosperity*)

upgrowth boom (*increase*), boom (*prosperity*), development (*progression*)

upheaval bluster (*commotion*), cataclysm, commotion, confusion (*turmoil*), disaster, furor, havoc, mutiny, outburst, rebellion, revolution, shambles, strife, subversion, turmoil. SEE MAIN ENTRY

uphill operose

uphold adhere (*maintain loyalty*), advocate, aid, approve, bear (*support*), bolster, certify (*approve*), concur (*agree*), confirm, continue (*prolong*), corroborate, defend, demonstrate (*establish*), document, espouse, establish (*show*), indorse, justify, maintain (*sustain*), pass (*approve*), preserve, promote (*organize*), prove, reassure, recommend, sanction, side, sponsor, subsidize, substantiate, support (*assist*), sustain (*confirm*), sustain (*prolong*), underwrite, vouch, witness (*attest to*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

uphold in evidence corroborate, establish (*show*), support (*corroborate*), sustain (*confirm*)

upholder abettor, advocate (*counselor*), advocate (*espouser*), apologist, backer, benefactor, mainstay, partisan, patron (*influential supporter*), proponent

upholding conservation, corroboration

upkeep alimony, conservation, maintenance (*support of spouse*), overhead, preservation, promotion (*encouragement*), safekeeping, support (*assistance*), sustenance. SEE MAIN ENTRY

uplift edify, elevate, elevation, enhance, heighten (*elevate*), meliorate, promotion (*advancement*), raise (*advance*), reassure, reform

uplifting edification

upmost prominent

upper circles elite

upper class society

upper classes elite

upper extremity maximum (*pinnacle*), pinnacle

upper hand advantage, edge (*advantage*), predominance

upper limit capacity (*maximum*)

upperhand supremacy

uppermost best, cardinal (*basic*), cardinal (*outstanding*), primary

uppish proud (*conceited*), supercilious

uppity proud (*conceited*), supercilious

upraise elevate, enhance, heighten (*elevate*), raise (*advance*), uphold

upright blameless, clean, conscientious, credible, dependable, equitable, ethical, evenhanded, fair (*just*), high-minded, incorruptible, innocent, irreprehensible, just, law-abiding, licit, meritorious, moral, pure, reliable, reputable, right (*correct*), scrupulous, sterling, straightforward, unaffected (*sincere*), unimpeachable. SEE MAIN ENTRY

upright distance elevation

upright moral character integrity

uprighteousness justice

uprightly faithfully

uprightness candor (*straightforwardness*), conscience, credibility, equity (*justice*), ethics, fairness, good faith, honesty, honor (*good reputation*), integrity, merit, principle (*virtue*), probity, rectitude, responsibility (*conscience*), right (*righteousness*), trustworthiness

uprightness of character integrity

uprisen disorderly

uprising anarchy, commotion, defiance, disturbance, insurrection, mutiny, outbreak, rebellion, resistance, revolt, revolution, riot, sedition, subversion.
SEE MAIN ENTRY

uproar bluster (*commotion*), brawl, commotion, confusion (*turmoil*), disorder (*lack of order*), disturbance, embroilment, fracas, fray, furor, imbroglio, noise, outbreak, outburst, outcry, pandemonium, riot, shambles, turmoil. SEE MAIN ENTRY

uproarious disorderly

uproariousness noise, pandemonium

uproot destroy (*efface*), dislodge, eliminate (*eradicate*), eradicate, evict, exclude, extirpate, overthrow, overturn, reject, remove (*eliminate*), supplant

uprooting evulsion, rejection

ups and downs vicissitudes

upset agitate (*perturb*), annoy, beat (*defeat*), counterargument, debacle, defeat, disaster, discommode, discompose, disconcert, discourage, dislocate, disorganize, disorient, disrupt, distress, disturb, embarrass, foil, harrow, hold up (*delay*), kill (*defeat*), muddle, obfuscate, override, overrule, overthrow, overturn, perplex, perturb, pique, prostration, rebellion, subversion, subvert, supplant, surmount, unsettled. SEE MAIN ENTRY

upsetting oppressive, unsatisfactory

upshot amount (*result*), conclusion (*outcome*), consequence (*conclusion*), denouement, development (*outgrowth*), effect, end (*termination*), holding (*ruling of a court*), issuance, outcome, result

upstanding high-minded, law-abiding, moral, right (*correct*), upright

upstandingness honesty, integrity, rectitude

upsurge advance (*progression*), boom (*increase*), boom (*prosperity*), inflate, inflation (*increase*)

upswing headway

uptrend development (*progression*)

upturn in prices inflation (*decrease in value of currency*)

upward curve boom (*prosperity*)

upward trend boom (*prosperity*)

uranic stellar

urban civic, civil (*public*)

urban district city

urban place city

urbana record

urbane civil (*polite*), sophisticated

urbanitas courtesy

urbanity courtesy

urbanization city, development (*building*)

urbs city

urge abet, admonish (*advise*), advocate, argue, assert, bait (*harass*), bait (*lure*), cajole, call (*appeal to*), caution, charge (*instruct on the law*), coax, compel, constrain (*compel*), counsel, demand, desire (*noun*), desire (*verb*), exact, exhort, foment, force (*coerce*), hold out (*deliberate on an offer*), impel, impetus, importune, incite, inculcate, influence, insist, inspire, inveigle, lobby, motivate, persuade, petition, plead (*implore*), pray, press (*beseech*), pressure, prevail (*persuade*), prevail upon, promote (*organize*), prompt, provocation, reason (*persuade*), recommend, request, solicit, stimulus. SEE MAIN ENTRY

urge against expostulate, forewarn, remonstrate

urge as a reason allege

urge forward compel, constrain (*compel*), expedite, impel, precipitate (*hasten*), press (*constrain*)

urge in court litigate

urge not to dissuade

urge on agitate (*activate*), expedite, hasten, spirit

urge persistently pray

urge reasons for assert, defend, justify, plead (*argue a case*)

urge repeatedly pray

urge to take heed forewarn

urge upon offer (*propose*), tender

urgency compulsion (*coercion*), dispatch (*promptness*), emergency, exigency, force (*compulsion*), haste, importance, necessity, need (*requirement*), pressure, priority, requirement, stress (*accent*), stress (*strain*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

urgent compulsory, critical (*crucial*), crucial, essential (*required*), exigent, grave (*important*), imperative, indispensable, insistent, mandatory, necessary (*required*), obligatory, peremptory (*imperative*), provocative, requisite, vehement, vital. SEE MAIN ENTRY

urgent need exigency

urgent request prayer

urgent requirement necessity, need (*requirement*)

urger demagogue

urgere impel, press (*beseech*), urge

urging impulsive (*impelling*), inducement, influence, instigation, invitation

urging by force compulsion (*coercion*)

urging by moral constraint compulsion (*coercion*)

urging by physical constraint compulsion (*coercion*)

usability utility (*usefulness*), utilization

usable applicable, available, beneficial, constructive (*creative*), disposable, effective (*operative*), eligible, functional, malleable, passable, ripe, viable. SEE MAIN ENTRY

usage consumption, custom, function, management (*judicious use*), manner (*behavior*), means (*opportunity*), mode, phraseology, practice (*custom*), prescription (*custom*), procedure, use. SEE MAIN ENTRY

use apply (*put in practice*), consumption, employ (*make use of*), exert, exhaust (*deplete*), expend (*consume*), exploit (*make use of*), exploitation, function, handle (*manage*), help, inappropriate, manipulate (*control unfairly*), manipulate (*utilize skillfully*), means (*opportunity*), ownership, parlay (*exploit successfully*), patronize (*trade with*), ply, practice (*custom*), prescription (*custom*), profit, purpose, resort, spend, treat (*process*), usage, utility (*usefulness*), value, wield, worth. SEE MAIN ENTRY

use and title patent

use another's services employ (*engage services*)

use arguments plead (*argue a case*)

use as an agent employ (*engage services*)

use badly exploit (*take advantage of*), ill use

use carefully conserve

use despiteously mishandle (*maltreat*), mistreat, persecute

use evasions tergiversate
use false evidence frame (*prearrange*)
use for one's own needs bilk
use force upon coerce
use frugally conserve
use hard mistreat, tax (*overwork*)
use improperly abuse (*misuse*), exploit (*take advantage of*)
use in support of propositions of law cite (*state*)
use of words parlance, phraseology
use one's authority police
use one's best endeavors attempt
use one's discretion choose
use one's imagination compose
use one's influence lobby
use one's option choose
use premises rent
use selfishly exploit (*take advantage of*)
use sparingly conserve
use subterfuge tergiversate
use threats threaten
use thriftily conserve
use trickery palter
use up consume, deplete, diminish, dissipate (*expend foolishly*), exhaust (*deplete*), expend (*consume*), spend
use up available remedies exhaust (*try all possibilities*)
use violence force (*coerce*)
use wrongfully infringe
use wrongly abuse (*misuse*), exploit (*take advantage of*), ill use, misemploy, mishandle (*maltreat*), mishandle (*mismanage*), mistreat
useable operative, purposeful
used dilapidated, old, trite
used as a deterrent exemplary

used as a model exemplary

used as a specimen exemplary

used by all common (*shared*)

used to familiar (*informed*)

used up irredeemable

used with another thing appurtenant

useful applicable, beneficial, constructive (*creative*), contributory, convenient, disposable, effective (*efficient*), favorable (*advantageous*), functional, gainful, instrumental, lucrative, ministerial, operative, potent, practical, pragmatic, productive, profitable, purposeful, salutary, subservient, valuable, viable. SEE MAIN ENTRY

useful office service (*assistance*)

usefulness consequence (*significance*), expedience, feasibility, importance, service (*assistance*), use, utilization, value

useless disabled (*made incapable*), expendable, futile, impracticable, inadequate, incapable, incompetent, ineffective, ineffectual, inept (*incompetent*), invalid, needless, nugatory, null (*insignificant*), null (*invalid*), null and void, otiose, paltry, powerless, redundant, superfluous, trivial, unable, unavailing, unfit, unproductive, unsatisfactory, void (*invalid*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

useless check bad check

useless consumption waste

useless expenditure misapplication

useless trial mistrial

user customer

usher conduct, harbinger, precursor

usher in herald, induct, initiate, introduce, originate, precede, preface, receive (*permit to enter*)

using through (*by means of*)

using evasion evasive

using the help of through (*by means of*)

using up consumption

usitatus current, customary, habitual

usage enjoyment (*use*)

usual accustomed (*customary*), average (*standard*), common (*customary*), conventional, customary, daily, familiar (*customary*), frequent, general, habitual, household (*familiar*), jejune (*dull*), lifeless (*dull*), mediocre, mundane, nondescript, normal (*regular*), ordinary, orthodox, pedestrian, prescriptive, prevailing (*current*), pro forma, prosaic, regular (*conventional*), rife, routine, typical. SEE MAIN ENTRY

usual custom matter of course, practice (*custom*)

usual manner custom

usual method practice (*custom*)

usual occurrence matter of course

usual practice matter of course

usual procedure habit, matter of course

usual thing matter of course

usual way practice (*procedure*)

usually as a rule, generally, invariably

usually understood common (*customary*)

usualness frequency

usufruct benefit (*betterment*)

usufructuary beneficiary. SEE MAIN ENTRY

usufructuary right SEE MAIN ENTRY

usura interest (*profit*)

usurious mercenary. SEE MAIN ENTRY

usurp abridge (*divest*), accroach, adopt, annex (*arrogate*), assume (*seize*), attach (*seize*), condemn (*seize*), depose (*remove*), deprive, dislodge, inappropriate, infringe, invade, levy, overstep, preempt, seize (*confiscate*), steal, supplant, takeover, trespass. SEE MAIN ENTRY

usurp for public use eminent domain

usurpation arrogation, assumption (*seizure*), distress (*seizure*), infringement

usurpatory confiscatory

usurped attached (*seized*)

usury exploitation. SEE MAIN ENTRY

usus misuse, practice (*procedure*), routine, use

usus perversus abuse (*corrupt practice*), misapplication

utensil appliance, device (*mechanism*), expedient, instrument (*tool*), tool

utensils paraphernalia (*apparatus*)

utile functional

utilis beneficial, profitable, salutary

utilitarian beneficial, disposable, effective (*efficient*), functional, practical, pragmatic, purposeful, subservient, valuable

utilitarianism casuistry

utilitas expedience, use

utility advantage, appliance, behalf, benefit (*betterment*), expedience, feasibility, function, help, instrument (*tool*), profit, propriety (*appropriateness*), use, value, worth. SEE MAIN ENTRY

utilizable applicable, disposable, functional, practical

utilization benefit (*betterment*), consumption, enjoyment (*use*), exploitation, management (*judicious use*), usage, use. SEE MAIN ENTRY

utilization for profit exploitation

utilize adopt, apply (*put in practice*), capitalize (*seize the chance*), consume, employ (*make use of*), exercise (*use*), exert, exploit (*make use of*), manipulate (*utilize skillfully*), ply, profit, resort, wield. SEE MAIN ENTRY

utilize for profit bilk, capitalize (*seize the chance*)

utmost cardinal (*basic*), cardinal (*outstanding*), ceiling, extreme (*last*), maximum (*amplitude*), primary, prime (*most valuable*), superlative. SEE MAIN ENTRY

utmost care diligence (*care*)

utmost extent ceiling, pinnacle

utmost height ceiling, culmination, pinnacle

utmost point extremity (*furthest point*)

utopian quixotic

utter absolute (*complete*), arrant (*definite*), comment, communicate, complete (*all-embracing*), confess, converse, declare, disclose, disseminate, enunciate, express, gross (*flagrant*), mention, observe (*remark*), outright, phrase, proclaim, profess (*avow*), pronounce (*speak*), publish, pure, recite,

relate (*tell*), remark, reveal, speak, stark, thorough, total, unconditional, unequivocal, unmitigated, unqualified (*unlimited*). SEE MAIN ENTRY
utter a falsehood bear false witness, misrepresent, palter, perjure
utter again repeat (*state again*)
utter an oath swear
utter contempt disdain
utter disapproval denunciation
utter force main force
utter formally pronounce (*pass judgment*), pronounce (*speak*)
utter forth pronounce (*speak*), speak
utter invective inveigh
utter judicial sentence pronounce (*pass judgment*)
utter judicial sentence against convict, determine
utter reliability certification (*certainness*)
utter with conviction certify (*attest*), claim (*maintain*), contend (*maintain*), issue (*publish*), posit, speak
utter words speak
utterance comment, communication (*statement*), confession, disclosure (*something disclosed*), observation, parlance, phrase, pronouncement, publicity, remark, speech, statement. SEE MAIN ENTRY
uttered nuncupative, oral, parol, stated, verbal
uttered with conviction alleged
uttering disclosure (*act of disclosing*)
utterly in toto, purely (*positively*), wholly
utterly disperse dispel
utterly illogical irrational
utterly overlook ignore
utterly senseless *non compos mentis*
uttermost ceiling, extreme (*last*)

vacancy access (*opening*), blank (*emptiness*)

vacant available, barren, devoid, idle, inexpressive, thoughtless, vacuous, void (*empty*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

vacate abolish, abrogate (*rescind*), adeem, avoid (*cancel*), cancel, cease, depart, disappear, discontinue (*abandon*), dismiss (*discharge*), disown (*deny the validity*), evacuate, leave (*depart*), move (*alter position*), negate, nullify, quash, quit (*evacuate*), recant, relinquish, renege, repeal, rescind, resign, retire (*conclude a career*), retire (*retreat*), retreat, revoke, secede, withdraw. SEE MAIN ENTRY

vacate office abandon (*withdraw*), demit

vacate one's seat demit

vacated null (*invalid*), null and void, open (*accessible*)

vacating abandonment (*desertion*), abdication, avoidance (*cancellation*)

vacatio exemption, immunity

vacation abdication, abolition, ademption, avoidance (*cancellation*), cancellation, countermand, defeasance, furlough, holiday, leave (*absence*), pause, recess (*noun*), recess (*verb*), resignation (*relinquishment*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

vacatur ademption, cancellation, revocation. SEE MAIN ENTRY

vaccinate inject

vacillant irresolute

vacillare vacillate

vacillate alternate (*fluctuate*), beat (*pulsate*), doubt (*hesitate*), hesitate, oscillate, pause, tergiversate, vary. SEE MAIN ENTRY

vacillating capricious, dubious, faithless, hesitant, inconsistent, irresolute, irresponsible, moving (*in motion*), mutable, noncommittal, shifting, undecided, undependable, unreliable, unsettled, volatile

vacillation ambivalence, doubt (*indecision*), hesitation, incertitude, inconsistency, indecision

vacillatory irresolute, undecided

vacuefacere vacate (*leave*)

vacuitas exemption

vacuity nullity, opacity

vacuous barren, devoid, fatuous, inexpressive, jejune (*dull*), opaque, thoughtless, vacant, void (*empty*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

vacuousness blank (*emptiness*)

vacuum blank (*emptiness*), need (*deprivation*)

vacuus blank (*emptiness*), free (*relieved from a burden*), idle, unemployed, vacant, void (*empty*)

vadimonium guarantee

vadimonium deserere default

vadium promise, security (*pledge*)

vadium mortuum charge (*lien*), cloud (*incumbrance*)

vadium vivum charge (*lien*)

vafer sly

vagabond moving (*in motion*)

vagabondage vagrancy

vagabondism vagrancy

vagari err, prowl

vagarious capricious

vagary notion, quirk (*idiosyncrasy*)

vagrancy SEE MAIN ENTRY

vagrant derelict, indirect, moving (*in motion*), variable

vague allusive, ambiguous, broad, debatable, disputable, dubious, equivocal, evasive, impalpable, imponderable, inapprehensible, inarticulate, incomprehensible, inconspicuous, indefinite, indeterminate, indistinct, inexact, inexpressive, inscrutable, insubstantial, intangible, nebulous, noncommittal, oblique (*evasive*), obscure (*faint*), opaque, open-ended, problematic, uncertain (*ambiguous*), unclear, undecided, undefinable, unspecified. SEE MAIN ENTRY

vague impression hint

vague suggestion hint

vagueness ambiguity, confusion (*ambiguity*), doubt (*indecision*), ignorance, incertitude, indistinctness, obscuration, opacity

vagus discursive (*digressive*)

vail largess (*gift*)

vain baseless, futile, ineffective, ineffectual, invalid, nugatory, orgulous, otiose, presumptuous, pretentious (*pompous*), proud (*conceited*), unavailing

vain attempt abortion (*fiasco*), failure (*lack of success*), miscarriage. SEE MAIN ENTRY

vain effort abortion (*fiasco*), miscarriage

vain pretensions pride

vainglorious grandiose, inflated (*bombastic*), orgulous, orotund, pretentious (*pompous*), proud (*conceited*), supercilious

vainglorious boasting rodomontade

vainglory bombast, jactation, pride, rodomontade

valens strong

valere avail (*be of use*)

valetudo health

valiancy prowess (*bravery*)

valiant heroic, indomitable, spartan, undaunted. SEE MAIN ENTRY

valid accurate, actual, adequate, allowed, authentic, certain (*positive*), cogent, convincing, de facto, deductible (*provable*), demonstrable, documentary, effective (*efficient*), effective (*operative*), factual, genuine, honest, lawful, legal, legitimate (*rightful*), licit, official, operative, persuasive, potent, real, reasonable (*rational*), right (*correct*), right (*suitable*), rightful, solid (*sound*), substantial, suitable, true (*authentic*), unrefutable, viable. SEE MAIN ENTRY

valid notice adequate notice

valid potentiality force (*legal efficacy*)

validate accredit, affirm (*uphold*), approve, attest, authorize, bear (*adduce*), certify (*approve*), certify (*attest*), confirm, constitute (*establish*), corroborate, cosign, demonstrate (*establish*), document, endorse, establish (*show*), formalize, indorse, legalize, legitimate, notarize, pass (*approve*), prove, quote, sanction, seal (*solemnize*), sign, substantiate, support (*corroborate*), sustain (*confirm*), verify (*confirm*), witness (*attest to*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

validate a will probate

validated allowed, choate lien

validation acknowledgment (*avowal*), affirmance (*authentication*), affirmation, approval, avowal, certification (*attested copy*), confirmation, consent, corroboration, documentation, evidence, legalization, ratification, sanction (*permission*), stamp, subscription, support (*corroboration*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

validation of a testament probate

validification attestation, corroboration, reference (*recommendation*)

validity honesty, legality, legitimacy, quality (*excellence*), strength, weight (*credibility*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

validity proceedings probate

validly admittedly

validus compelling

valor prowess (*bravery*)

valorization ad valorem, rating

valorize calculate, gauge

valorous heroic, spartan, undaunted. SEE MAIN ENTRY

valorousness prowess (*bravery*)

valuable beneficial, chattel, considerable, constructive (*creative*), crucial, functional, gainful, important (*significant*), inestimable, instrumental, invaluable, lucrative, material (*important*), meritorious, possession (*property*), practical, priceless, productive, profitable, purposeful, sterling, subservient. SEE MAIN ENTRY

valuables assets, estate (*property*), property (*possessions*)

value assess (*appraise*), calculate, gauge

valuation account (*evaluation*), appraisal, appreciation (*perception*), assessment (*estimation*), census, charge (*cost*), computation, conclusion (*determination*), cost (*price*), estimate (*approximate cost*), estimation (*calculation*), expense (*cost*), idea, measurement, par (*face amount*), price, rate, rating, regard (*esteem*), value, worth. SEE MAIN ENTRY

value amount (*sum*), assess (*appraise*), calculate, caliber (*quality*), charge (*cost*), charge (*assess*), cost (*price*), criticize (*evaluate*), degree (*magnitude*), emphasis, estimate (*approximate cost*), estimate, evaluate, expense (*cost*), gauge, honor, importance, judge, magnitude, materiality (*consequence*), measure, merit, par (*face amount*), prefer, price, quality (*excellence*), rate (*noun*), rate (*verb*), recommend, regard (*esteem*), regard

(*hold in esteem*), significance, signification, utility (*usefulness*), weight (*importance*), worth. SEE MAIN ENTRY

value added tax ad valorem

value in exchange par (*face amount*)

value incorrectly misconceive

value received income, proceeds, profit

valued at ad valorem

valueless barren, expendable, futile, needless, negligible, nugatory, null (*insignificant*), null (*invalid*), null and void, otiose, paltry, poor (*inferior in quality*), unavailing, unfit

valueless check bad check

values ethics

vamp modify (*alter*), repair

vandal SEE MAIN ENTRY

vandalism defacement, pillage

vandalize damage

vandimonium deserere default

vanguard forerunner, pioneer, precursor

vanish depart, disappear, dissipate (*spread out*), evacuate, expire, leave (*depart*), perish, quit (*evacuate*)

vanished defunct, irretrievable, lost (*taken away*)

vanishing elusive, ephemeral, transient

vanishment nonappearance

vanitas nullity

vanity jactation, pride

vanload cargo

vanquish beat (*defeat*), defeat, demean (*make lower*), foil, humiliate, kill (*defeat*), overcome (*surmount*), overturn, overwhelm, repress, restrain, subdue, subject, subjugate, succeed (*attain*), suppress, surmount, upset. SEE MAIN ENTRY

vanquishment defeat, prostration

vantage edge (*advantage*), leverage

vantage point perspective, stand (*position*), standpoint

vanus delusive, fallacious, futile, illusory, unavailing, unfounded, void (*invalid*)

vanward SEE MAIN ENTRY

vapid insipid, jejune (*dull*), languid, lifeless (*dull*), prosaic, stale

vapid expression platitude

vapidity opacity

vapor phantom

vaporable volatile

vaporing inflated (*vain*), rodomontade

vaporizable volatile

vaporize disappear

vaporize and condense distill

vaporous immaterial, volatile

variability deviation, diversity, irregularity

variable aleatory (*uncertain*), ambulatory, atypical, broken (*interrupted*), capricious, faithless, inconsistent, mutable, open-ended, periodic, pliable, protean, sporadic, undependable, unpredictable, untrustworthy. SEE MAIN ENTRY

variableness irregularity

variance alienation (*estrangement*), argument (*contention*), conflict, contest (*dispute*), contradiction, contravention, controversy (*argument*), deviation, difference, digression, disaccord, disagreement, discord, discrepancy, disparity, dispute, dissent (*difference of opinion*), dissent (*nonconcurrency*), dissidence, distinction (*difference*), estrangement, feud, fight (*argument*), incompatibility (*difference*), incompatibility (*inconsistency*), incongruity, inconsistency, inequality, nonconformity, nuance, rift (*disagreement*), split, strife. SEE MAIN ENTRY

variant deviant, different, differential, discordant, distinction (*difference*), divergent, diverse, heterogeneous, peculiar (*distinctive*), variable

variare vary

variation deviation, difference, digression, discrepancy, disparity, distinction (*difference*), diversification, diversity, inequality, innovation, irregularity, modification, nonconformity. SEE MAIN ENTRY

variations vicissitudes

varied complex, composite, compound, conglomerate, different, disparate, dissimilar, diverse, heterogeneous, miscellaneous, multifarious, multifold, multiple. SEE MAIN ENTRY

variegate alter, change, vary

variegated composite, compound, dissimilar, diverse, heterogeneous, manifold, miscellaneous, multifarious, multifold, promiscuous

variegation difference, diversity

varietal different

varietas difference

variety class, color (*complexion*), denomination, difference, diversity, kind, manner (*kind*), nonconformity, selection (*collection*)

variety store market (*business*)

variform dissimilar, heterogeneous, miscellaneous, multifold

various different, dissimilar, diverse, heterogeneous, manifold, miscellaneous, multifarious, multiple

variously called alias

variously known as alias

variousness diversity

varius discursive (*digressive*), manifold, miscellaneous, multifarious, unsettled

varnish embellish, invent (*falsify*), mislead, slant

varnished mendacious

vary alter, alternate (*fluctuate*), change, collide (*clash*), conflict, convert (*change use*), detour, deviate, differ (*vary*), disaccord, disagree, fluctuate, modify (*alter*), oscillate, replace, transform. SEE MAIN ENTRY

vary from depart

varying desultory, different, dissenting, divergent, diverse, heterogeneous, protean, shifting. SEE MAIN ENTRY

vassal dependent

vassalage thrall

vast capacious, extensive, far reaching, general, inclusive, prodigious (*enormous*), unlimited

vastatio havoc

vastness degree (*magnitude*), gamut, magnitude, measurement, space
vasty capacious
vatic ominous, oracular, prophetic
vaticinal foreseeable, ominous, oracular, prophetic
vaticinari predict
vaticinate anticipate (*prognosticate*), forewarn, portend, predict, presage, prognosticate
vaticination prognosis
vault bank, coffer, depository, surmount, treasury
vaunt jactation
vauntful inflated (*vain*)
vaunting orgulous
vecordia insanity
vectigal duty (*tax*), income, revenue, tax, toll (*tax*)
vectura fare
veer detour, deviate, digress, divert, slant, vary
vegetating lifeless (*dull*)
vegetate germinate, languish, pullulate
vegetating insensible
vegetation inaction, inertia, languor
vegetative inactive, lifeless (*dull*)
vehemence force (*compulsion*), outburst, passion, violence
vehemens compelling
vehement categorical, demonstrative (*expressive of emotion*), eager, fervent, forcible, hot-blooded, incisive, insistent, intense, intensive, powerful. SEE MAIN ENTRY
vehement condemnation denunciation
vehement desire passion
vehement speech harangue
vehicle expedient, forum (*medium*), go-between, instrument (*tool*), instrumentality, interagent, intermediary, medium, tool. SEE MAIN ENTRY
vehicle for escape loophole

vehiculum carriage

veil blind (*obscure*), camouflage, cloak, conceal, cover (*conceal*), disguise, ensconce, enshroud, envelop, hide, obfuscate, obnubilate, obscure, plant (*covertly place*), protect, screen (*guard*), shroud, suppress. SEE MAIN ENTRY

veil the brightness blind (*obscure*)

veiled allusive, clandestine, covert, enigmatic, equivocal, esoteric, furtive, hidden, impalpable, inconspicuous, indiscernible, latent, mysterious, oblique (*evasive*), obscure (*faint*), personal (*private*), secret, stealthy, surreptitious

veiled information secret

veiled observation insinuation

veiled remark insinuation

vein phraseology, tenor

velare cover (*pretext*), cover (*conceal*), shroud

velitation confrontation (*altercation*), contention (*opposition*)

velleity will (*desire*)

vellicare cavil

velocity haste, rate

velox rapid

venal bad (*offensive*), blameful, blameworthy, lawless, machiavellian, mercenary, penurious, unjust. SEE MAIN ENTRY

venalis marketable, mercenary, venal

venality bad faith, bad repute, bribery, corruption, disloyalty

venari hunt

vend barter, handle (*trade*), sell. SEE MAIN ENTRY

vendee consumer, customer, patron (*regular customer*)

vendere sell

vendetta feud, rancor, reprisal, revenge, vengeance

vendible item, marketable, negotiable

vendibles commodities, goods, merchandise, stock in trade

venditation jactation

vendition sale

vendor dealer, merchant. SEE MAIN ENTRY

vendor of stolen goods fence

vendor of stolen property fence

vendue auction

veneer cover (*protection*), disguise

venemous malicious, scathing, spiteful

venerable antique, outstanding (*prominent*), popular, sacrosanct, solemn.
SEE MAIN ENTRY

venerate defer (*yield in judgment*), honor, regard (*hold in esteem*)

venerated reputable, sacrosanct

venerating obedient

veneration estimation (*esteem*), fealty, homage, honor (*outward respect*),
interest (*concern*), regard (*esteem*), respect

vengeance punishment, rancor, reprisal, retribution, revenge, spite. SEE
MAIN ENTRY

vengeful resentful, ruthless, vindictive. SEE MAIN ENTRY

vengefulness rancor, reprisal, resentment, retribution, revenge, vengeance

venia amnesty, indulgence, pardon, remission

venial allowable

venire SEE MAIN ENTRY

venom malice, odium, rancor, resentment, severity, spite

venomous bitter (*penetrating*), bitter (*reproachful*), caustic, dangerous,
deadly, deleterious, fatal, harmful, insalubrious, lethal, malevolent,
malignant, peccant (*unhealthy*), pejorative, pernicious, perverse, pestilent,
resentful, ruthless, sinister, toxic, vicious, virulent

venomousness rancor

vent bare, convey (*communicate*), denude, disabuse, disclose, expose,
express, exude, outlet, outpour, promulgate, propagate (*spread*), relate
(*tell*), reveal, signify (*inform*), spread, utter

ventilate bare, circulate, consult (*ask advice of*), proclaim, propagate
(*spread*), publish, relate (*tell*)

ventilate a question reason (*persuade*)

ventilated public (*known*)

ventilation catharsis, publicity, report (*detailed account*)

venture activity, attempt, bet, business (*commercial enterprise*), compromise (*endanger*), embark, endeavor (*noun*), endeavor (*verb*), enterprise (*undertaking*), experience (*encounter*), experiment, invest (*fund*), investment, livelihood, mission, occupation (*vocation*), occurrence, offer (*propose*), operation, parlay (*bet*), presume, project, pursuit (*effort to secure*), pursuit (*occupation*), risk, speculate (*chance*), speculate (*conjecture*), speculation (*risk*), strive, try (*attempt*), undertake, undertaking (*business*), undertaking (*enterprise*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

venture a conjecture postulate

venture a supposition postulate

venture capital capitalize (*provide capital*)

venture on commence

venture upon assume (*undertake*)

venturer bettor, speculator

ventures business (*commerce*)

venturesome aleatory (*perilous*), hot-blooded, imprudent, impulsive (*rash*), insecure, resourceful

venturesomeness temerity

venturous aleatory (*perilous*), imprudent, impulsive (*rash*), insecure

venue locality. SEE MAIN ENTRY

venustus felicitous

veracious accurate, actual, bona fide, candid, certain (*positive*), clean, credible, demonstrable, dependable, direct (*forthright*), documentary, factual, honest, incontrovertible, ingenuous, literal, real, realistic, reliable, right (*correct*), sound, straightforward, strict, true (*authentic*), undistorted, unrefutable, upright, veridical. SEE MAIN ENTRY

veraciously faithfully

veraciousness honesty, probity, veracity

veracity credibility, honesty, probity, reality, rectitude, truth, validity. SEE MAIN ENTRY

verbal loquacious, nuncupative, oral, parol. SEE MAIN ENTRY

verbal abuse malediction, obloquy, philippic, revilement

verbal assault barrage, malediction

verbal attack malediction, vilification

verbal communication discourse
verbal conflict argument (*contention*)
verbal contention contest (*dispute*), dispute
verbal contest fight (*argument*)
verbal controversy dispute
verbal engagement contest (*dispute*), dispute
verbal evidence affirmance (*legal affirmation*)
verbal exposition discourse
verbal expression speech
verbal intercourse conversation, discourse, interview, language, parlance, parley, speech
verbal onslaught diatribe
verbal portraiture delineation
verbalism expression (*comment*), term (*expression*)
verbalize communicate, enunciate, express, phrase, pronounce (*speak*), relate (*tell*), remark
verbatim accurate, exact, faithfully, literal. SEE MAIN ENTRY
verberare beat (*strike*), lash (*strike*)
verbiage bombast, fustian, language, prattle, prolixity, tautology
verbose flatulent, inflated (*bombastic*), loquacious, profuse, prolific, prolix, redundant, voluble
verbosity fustian, prolixity, tautology
verbosus loquacious, prolix
verbum expression (*comment*), term (*expression*), verbal
verdant inexperienced
verdict adjudication, answer (*solution*), award, conclusion (*determination*), consequence (*conclusion*), conviction (*finding of guilt*), decision (*judgment*), decree, determination, finding, holding (*ruling of a court*), result, ruling, sentence. SEE MAIN ENTRY
verdict after judicial inquiry finding
verdict of not guilty acquittal, compurgation
verecunde respectfully
verecundia homage

verecundus diffident

vereri fear

verge border, border (*approach*), boundary, dispose (*incline*), edge (*border*), extremity (*furthest point*), limit, margin (*outside limit*), outline (*boundary*), periphery, side

verge on abut, approach, connect (*join together*)

verge upon border (*approach*), contact (*touch*)

verging contiguous, immediate (*not distant*), proximate

verging on adjacent

veri similis probable

veri similitudo likelihood, probability

veridical bona fide, candid, cogent, direct (*forthright*), factual, genuine, honest, reliable, straightforward, true (*authentic*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

veridicality honesty, integrity, veracity

verifiability corroboration

verifiable accurate, ascertainable, authentic, certain (*positive*), deductible (*provable*), determinable (*ascertainable*), indubious, provable, tangible, true (*authentic*), veridical

verifiable excuse alibi

verifiable happening fact

verificate SEE MAIN ENTRY

verification acknowledgment (*acceptance*), affirmance (*authentication*), affirmation, approval, attestation, avowal, certainty, certification (*attested copy*), confirmation, consent, corroboration, document, documentation, evidence, experiment, jurat, proof, reference (*recommendation*), support (*corroboration*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

verificative demonstrative (*illustrative*), probative

verificative excuse alibi

verificatory provable

verified official

verify affirm (*uphold*), ascertain, assure (*insure*), attest, avouch (*guarantee*), bear (*adduce*), certify (*attest*), check (*inspect*), confirm, corroborate, demonstrate (*establish*), depose (*testify*), document, ensure, establish (*show*), evidence, find (*discover*), identify, prove, quote, recognize (*perceive*), reveal, seal (*solemnize*), substantiate, support (*corroborate*), sustain (*confirm*), testify, validate, witness (*attest to*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

verify a testament probate

verify again reconfirm

verifying convincing, demonstrative (*illustrative*)

verifying statement jurat

verisimilar believable, circumstantial, credible, probable

verisimilis colorable (*plausible*), plausible

verisimilitude credibility, probability

verisimilous probable

veritable absolute (*conclusive*), actual, authentic, candid, de facto, definite, documentary, genuine, honest, real, sound, true (*authentic*), unrefutable, valid

veritably admittedly

veritas reality, truth, veracity

verity honesty, reality, truth, validity, veracity

vermicular tortuous (*bending*)

vermiculate tortuous (*bending*)

vermiculated tortuous (*bending*)

vernacular language, native (*domestic*), ordinary, prevailing (*current*), prevalent, regional, usual

vernal juvenile

vernile servile

versant learned

versari employ (*engage services*)

versari in re concern (*involve*)

versatile artful, mutable, pliable, protean, resourceful. SEE MAIN ENTRY

versatility ability, amenability

verse maker author (*writer*)

versed cognizant, competent, expert, familiar (*informed*), informed (*educated*), learned, qualified (*competent*)

version construction, paraphrase

versus contra

versus contra

versutus artful

vertex ceiling, crossroad (*intersection*)

verus actual, authentic, candid, essential (*required*), real, right (*righteousness*), sterling, true (*authentic*)

verve ardor, emotion, life (*vitality*), passion, spirit

very stark. SEE MAIN ENTRY

very fine impalpable, premium

very thorough complete (*all-embracing*)

vesanus frenetic

vesicate burn

vest admit (*give access*), bestow, dedicate, empower. SEE MAIN ENTRY

vest in bequeath, commit (*entrust*), delegate, repose (*place*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

vest with a title authorize

vested immutable, prescriptive

vested interest birthright, claim (*right*), equity (*share of ownership*), prescription (*claim of title*), right (*entitlement*), title (*right*)

vested interest in land fee (*estate*), freehold

vested right birthright, charter (*sanction*), droit, due, prerogative, prescription (*claim of title*)

vestibule entrance

vestigium indication

vestire clothe

vestis mutata disguise

vetare condemn (*ban*), disallow, forbid

veteran expert (*adjective*), expert (*noun*), practiced, specialist. SEE MAIN ENTRY

vetitus felonious, illegal, illicit, unlawful

veto ban, countermand, debar, decline (*reject*), disapproval, disapprove (*reject*), disavow, exclude, forbid, forestall, inhibit, interdict, negate, nonconformity, prevent, prohibit, prohibition, protest, refusal, refuse, reject, rejection, renunciation, repudiation, restraint, restrict, stem (*check*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

vetoed impermissible

vetus old, stale

vetustus old

vex affront, aggravate (*annoy*), annoy, badger, bait (*harass*), discommode, discompose, distress, disturb, embarrass, harass, harrow, harry (*harass*), hector, incense, inconvenience, irritate, mistreat, molest (*annoy*), obsess,

offend (*insult*), perplex, perturb, pique, plague, press (*goad*), provoke, repel (*disgust*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

vexare harass, harrow, harry (*harass*), molest (*annoy*), persecute, pique, plague

vexatio molestation, oppression

vexation burden, damage, dissatisfaction, distress (*anguish*), grievance, molestation, nuisance, provocation

vexatious invidious, operose, oppressive, perverse, provocative. SEE MAIN ENTRY

vexatious litigation SEE MAIN ENTRY

vexed aggrieved (*harmed*), bitter (*reproachful*)

vexed question dilemma, problem

vexing provocative, unsatisfactory

via direction (*course*), facility (*instrumentality*), method, mode

via through (*from beginning to end*)

viability feasibility, possibility

viable live (*conscious*), permissible, possible, virtual. SEE MAIN ENTRY

viableness possibility

viatical agreement SEE MAIN ENTRY

viatical settlement SEE MAIN ENTRY

vibrant strong. SEE MAIN ENTRY

vibrare brandish

vibrate beat (*pulsate*), vacillate

vicar deputy, proctor, spokesman

vicarial surrogate

vicarious derivative, secondary, surrogate. SEE MAIN ENTRY

vicarius deputy, proxy, representative (*proxy*), surrogate

vice bad repute, flaw, foible, guilt, mens rea, mischief, misdoing, sodomy, wrong. SEE MAIN ENTRY

vice versa contra, contrary

vice-ridden profane, profligate (*corrupt*)

vicegerent deputy

viceregent procurator

viceroy plenipotentiary

vicinage area (*province*), locality, location, propinquity (*proximity*), region, section (*vicinity*)

vicinal adjacent, close (*near*), present (*attendant*), proximate

vicinitas section (*vicinity*)

vicinity area (*province*), locality, location, region, site. SEE MAIN ENTRY

vicinus adjacent

vicious bad (*offensive*), brutal, cruel, dangerous, delinquent (*guilty of a misdeed*), diabolic, harmful, heinous, hostile, inexcusable, inexpiable, iniquitous, malevolent, malicious, malignant, noxious, peccant (*culpable*), pernicious, profligate (*corrupt*), reprehensible, reprobate, ruthless, severe, spiteful, tainted (*corrupted*), unjustifiable, unscrupulous. SEE MAIN ENTRY

viciousness bestiality, cruelty, delinquency (*misconduct*), guilt, malice, spite

vicissitudes circumstances. SEE MAIN ENTRY

vicissitudinous unpredictable

vicissitudo reciprocity

victimimize ill use

victim cadaver, captive, corpse, patient, subject (*object*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

victima victim

victimization abuse (*physical misuse*), atrocity, bunko, cruelty, oppression

victimize bait (*harass*), betray (*lead astray*), bilk, deceive, defeat, dupe, endanger, ensnare, exploit (*take advantage of*), extort, harass, illude, inveigle, mishandle (*maltreat*), mistreat, palter, persecute, prey, slay. SEE MAIN ENTRY

victorious prevailing (*having superior force*), successful

victory supremacy

victual nurture, supply

victualer supplier

victuals sustenance

victus livelihood, maintenance (*support of spouse*), sustenance

videlicet a savoir

videor apparent (*perceptible*)

videre witness (*have direct knowledge of*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

videri appear (*seem to be*)

vie strive

vie for endeavor

vie with compete, contend (*dispute*), contest, fight (*battle*), grapple

view advice, apprehend (*perceive*), apprehension (*perception*), aspect, assumption (*supposition*), complexion, concept, conclusion (*determination*), conviction (*persuasion*), coverage (*scope*), credence, design (*intent*), detect, discern (*detect with the senses*), estimate (*idea*), idea, intent, notice (*observe*), notion, observation, observe (*watch*), opine, opinion (*belief*), perception, perspective, pierce (*discern*), platform, position (*point of view*), posture (*attitude*), purview, reaction (*response*), recognize (*perceive*), regard (*pay attention*), scene, scrutinize, side, spy, stand (*position*), standpoint, study, surmise, survey (*examine*), suspect (*think*), theory, witness (*have direct knowledge of*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

view as deem

view from all sides ponder

view retrospectively review

view with a scornful eye disdain, flout

view with deliberation ponder

view with disfavor censure, deprecate, disapprove (*condemn*), discommend, disfavor, expostulate

view with dissatisfaction resent

view with favor countenance

view with regret deplore

viewable apparent (*perceptible*), discernible, perceivable, perceptible, visible (*in full view*)

viewer bystander, eyewitness

viewership bystander

viewless inconspicuous

viewpoint aspect, conviction (*persuasion*), idea, opinion (*belief*), outlook, perception, perspective, position (*point of view*), posture (*attitude*), side, stand (*position*), standpoint. SEE MAIN ENTRY

vigil notice (*heed*), precaution, surveillance

vigilance diligence (*care*), notice (*heed*), precaution, prudence, regard (*attention*), surveillance, ward

vigilans vigilant

vigilant careful, circumspect, conscious (*aware*), discreet, guarded, leery, meticulous, protective, provident (*showing foresight*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

vigilence diligence (*perseverance*)

vignette brief

vigor ardor, diligence (*perseverance*), dint, effort, force (*strength*), health, industry (*activity*), life (*vitality*), main force, prowess (*bravery*), puissance, sinew, spirit, strength

vigorless powerless

vigorous active, compelling, forcible, indomitable, intense, intensive, irresistible, potent, powerful, resolute, resounding, strong, trenchant. SEE MAIN ENTRY

vigorous enunciation emphasis

vigorously effective drastic

vigorousness ardor, effort, force (*strength*), sinew

vile arrant (*onerous*), bad (*offensive*), blameful, caitiff, contemptible, contemptuous, deplorable, depraved, disgraceful, heinous, ignoble, iniquitous, loathsome, machiavellian, malignant, nefarious, objectionable, obnoxious, obscene, odious, offensive (*offending*), paltry, peccant (*culpable*), profligate (*corrupt*), reprobate, repulsive, scurrilous, vicious. SEE MAIN ENTRY

vileness delinquency (*misconduct*), dishonor (*shame*), disrepute, obscenity, shame, turpitude, vice

vilification aspersion, bad repute, condemnation (*blame*), contumely, denunciation, diatribe, dishonor (*shame*), disparagement, disrespect, impeachment, imprecation, libel, malediction, obloquy, opprobrium, outcry, phillipic, profanity, reproach, revilement, scandal, slander. SEE MAIN ENTRY

vilify brand (*stigmatize*), condemn (*blame*), contemn, decry, defame, denigrate, denounce (*condemn*), derogate, discommend, dishonor (*deprive of honor*), disparage, humiliate, inveigh, lash (*attack verbally*), lessen, libel, malign, pillory, reprimand, reproach, smear, sully, tarnish

vilifying calumnious, libelous, pejorative

vilipend blame, brand (*stigmatize*), censure, contemn, decry, defame, denigrate, denounce (*condemn*), deprecate, derogate, disapprove (*condemn*), discommend, disoblige, disparage, lash (*attack verbally*), lessen, malign, reprimand, reproach, smear, sully

vilipendency bad repute, disapprobation, disparagement, disrespect

vilis paltry

villa estate (*property*)

villager habitant, resident

villain convict, criminal, hoodlum, malefactor, wrongdoer

villainous bad (*offensive*), contemptible, delinquent (*guilty of a misdeed*), felonious, heinous, inexpressible, iniquitous, malevolent, malignant, nefarious, notorious, obnoxious, outrageous, peccant (*culpable*), recreant, reprehensible, sinister, unscrupulous, vicious. SEE MAIN ENTRY

villainousness corruption, delinquency (*misconduct*), knavery

villainy atrocity, corruption, delinquency (*misconduct*), knavery, mischief, misdeed, misdoing, wrong

vim industry (*activity*), life (*vitality*), spirit

vincere beat (*defeat*), defeat, establish (*show*), outweigh, overrule, predominate (*command*), prevail (*triumph*)

vincibility danger

vincible disabled (*made incapable*), helpless (*defenseless*), inadequate, indefensible, penetrable, powerless, untenable, vulnerable

vincibleness danger

vincula fetter, incarceration

vincula ties

vinculo matrimonii cohabitation (*married state*)

vinculum chain (*series*), fetter

vinculum nexus

vindicable defensible, justifiable, pardonable, tenable, unobjectionable

vindicate absolve, acquit, bear (*adduce*), bear (*support*), clear, condone, exculpate, excuse, exonerate, extenuate, forgive, free, justify, liberate, maintain (*sustain*), palliate (*excuse*), pardon, rationalize, remit (*release from penalty*), substantiate, support (*corroborate*), support (*justify*), sustain (*confirm*), uphold. SEE MAIN ENTRY

vindicate a right claim (*demand*)

vindicate a title claim (*demand*)

vindicate from unjust reproach exculpate

vindicated acquitted, blameless, clear (*free from criminal charges*)

vindicating palliative (*excusing*)

vindicatio assertion

vindication absolution, acquittal, advocacy, compurgation, condonation, corroboration, exoneration, indemnity, justification, liberation, pardon, reason (*basis*), support (*corroboration*)

vindicative palliative (*excusing*)

vindicator proponent

vindictory defensible, palliative (*excusing*), vindictive

vindicta revenge, vengeance

vindictive implacable, malevolent, malicious, malignant, punitive, relentless, resentful, ruthless, severe, spiteful. SEE MAIN ENTRY

vindictive oath imprecation

vindictiveness rancor, reprisal, resentment, retribution, revenge, spite, vengeance

vinegarish bitter (*acrid tasting*)

vintage age, old

violare infringe, offend (*violate the law*), violate

violate betray (*lead astray*), contravene, damage, debauch, disobey, encroach, endanger, impinge, impose (*intrude*), infringe, invade, misemploy, mishandle (*maltreat*), mistreat, molest (*subject to indecent advances*), overstep, pollute, taint (*corrupt*), trespass. SEE MAIN ENTRY

violate a confidence betray (*disclose*), inform (*betray*)

violate a contract infringe

violate a law infringe

violate a privilege infringe

violate a regulation infringe

violate one's oath defect

violate rules mismanage

violate the confidence of inform (*betray*)

violate the truth falsify

violated broken (*unfulfilled*)

violating disobedient

violatio infraction, infringement

violation abuse (*corrupt practice*), abuse (*physical misuse*), breach, contravention, debauchment, defilement, delict, delinquency (*misconduct*), disregard (*omission*), encroachment, guilt, incursion, infraction, infringement, invasion, irregularity, misdeed, misdoing, misprision, misusage, misuse, offense, perversion, rape, rebellion, sedition, transgression, wrong. SEE MAIN ENTRY

violation of a contract infringement

violation of a duty delict

violation of a law infringement

violation of a legal duty tort

violation of a privilege infringement

violation of a regulation infringement

violation of allegiance bad faith, disloyalty, treason

violation of an oath perjury

violation of another's rights assault

violation of duty bad faith, default

violation of law breach, crime, felony, guilt, infraction, misdemeanor, misfeasance, offense

violation of oath infidelity

violation of orders contempt (*disobedience to the court*), infraction, offense

violation of professional code malpractice

violation of professional duty malpractice

violation of right injustice, wrong

violation of the law illegality

violation of the marriage vows adultery

violation of trust dishonesty, disloyalty

violative broken (*unfulfilled*), disobedient, lawless

violator aggressor, assailant, offender

violator of laws malefactor

violator of the law outlaw

violence affray, belligerency, brutality, commotion, cruelty, embroilment, havoc, infliction, infringement, injury, outburst, passion, severity, strife. SEE MAIN ENTRY

violent brutal, demonstrative (*expressive of emotion*), disorderly, drastic, extreme (*exaggerated*), forcible, hot-blooded, malignant, pernicious, pestilent, precipitate, severe, strong, uncontrollable, vehement, virulent. SEE MAIN ENTRY

violent anger passion

violent animosity malice

violent behavior outbreak

violent change revolution

violent contact collision (*accident*)

violent death fatality, homicide, killing, murder

violent disagreement dissension

violent separation avulsion

violent upheaval cataclysm

violentia violence

viperine dangerous

viperous dangerous, malevolent, spiteful

vires ability, strength

virgin unadulterated

virile potent, spartan, strong

virility strength

virtual constructive (*inferential*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

virtue caliber (*quality*), ethics, honesty, honor (*good reputation*), integrity, merit, probity, rectitude, right (*righteousness*), veracity

virtueless bad (*offensive*), base (*bad*), delinquent (*guilty of a misdeed*), diabolic, inexpiable, peccable, profane, salacious

virtuosity performance (*workmanship*), prowess (*ability*), specialty (*special aptitude*)

virtuoso expert, specialist

virtuous blameless, clean, conscientious, ethical, evenhanded, high-minded, incorruptible, inculpable, innocent, innocuous, irreprehensible, just, laudable, law-abiding, meritorious, moral, proper, pure, reputable, right (*correct*), right (*suitable*), sterling, upright

virtuous conduct ethics

virtuously faithfully

virtuousness ethics, integrity, principle (*virtue*)

virtus merit, prowess (*bravery*), worth

virulence fatality, force (*strength*), harm, rancor, severity, spite

virulency fatality, spite

virulent antipathetic (*distasteful*), bitter (*penetrating*), caustic, chronic, dangerous, deleterious, fatal, harsh, insalubrious, lethal, malevolent, malicious, malignant, mordacious, noxious, peccant (*unhealthy*), pernicious, pestilent, ruthless, scathing, sinister, spiteful, toxic, vicious. SEE MAIN ENTRY

virulently inimical malignant

virus disease

vis compulsion (*coercion*), efficiency, essence, faculty (*ability*), force (*strength*), impetus, import, importance, influence, life (*vitality*), meaning, power, pressure, significance, signification, stock (*store*)

vis-à-vis antipode, contra, contrary, hostile

visa permission, permit

visage aspect, complexion, feature (*appearance*), presence (*poise*), semblance

viscidity adhesion (*affixing*)

viscosity adhesion (*affixing*)

viscous coherent (*joined*)

visé confirmation

visible apparent (*perceptible*), appreciable, bodily, clear (*apparent*), coherent (*clear*), conspicuous, discernible, distinct (*clear*), evident, extant, flagrant, manifest, naked (*perceptible*), obvious, open (*in sight*), ostensible, overt, palpable, patent, perceivable, perceptible, prominent, remarkable, salient, tangible, unmistakable. SEE MAIN ENTRY

visible effect impression

visible form embodiment

visible sign symbol

visible token indicant

visibly fairly (*clearly*)

vision phantom, phenomenon (*manifestation*), sagacity, standpoint. SEE MAIN ENTRY

visionary delusive, illusory, impossible, infeasible, insubstantial, nonexistent, quixotic, theoretical

visioned original (*creative*)

visionless blind (*sightless*)

visit appointment (*meeting*), attend (*be present at*), inhabit

visit punishment discipline (*punish*), penalize

visitation adversity, misfortune, presence (*attendance*)

visor enshroud, veil

vista aspect, scene, vision (*sight*)

visual discernible, perceivable, perceptible

visual examination inspection

visual impact face value (*first blush*)

visualization concept, perception

visualize compose, conceive (*comprehend*), conjure, discern (*detect with the senses*), invent (*produce for the first time*)

visualized distinct (*clear*)

visualizing original (*creative*)

vita life (*period of existence*)

vita decedere die

vital born (*alive*), cardinal (*basic*), central (*essential*), compulsory, critical (*crucial*), crucial, exigent, fundamental, important (*urgent*), indispensable, integral, live (*conscious*), major, mandatory, material (*important*), necessary (*required*), obligatory, primary, requisite, strategic, substantive, urgent, viable. SEE MAIN ENTRY

vital center seat

vital concern main point, sine qua non

vital element center (*essence*)

vital essence spirit

vital part center (*essence*), consequence (*significance*), ingredient, necessity, need (*requirement*), prerequisite, requirement, substance (*essential nature*)

vital principle gist (*substance*)

vital statistics census

vitalic vital

vitalis vital

vitality ardor, force (*strength*), health, prowess (*bravery*), puissance, spirit, strength

vitalization birth (*beginning*)

vitalize generate, stimulate

vitalized born (*alive*)

vitalness need (*requirement*), priority

vitals necessary, necessity

vitare avoid (*evade*), eschew, shun

vitiare adulterate, corrupt, debase, debauch, falsification, falsify, vitiate

vitiate abolish, adulterate, annul, contaminate, corrupt, damage, debase, debauch, degenerate, denature, deteriorate, disable, dissolve (*terminate*), infect, invalidate, neutralize, nullify, pervert, pollute, revoke, spoil (*impair*), subvert, sully, taint (*corrupt*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

vitiated depraved, profligate (*corrupt*), reprobate, stale, tainted (*corrupted*)

vitiation annulment, contaminate, damage, debauchment, fault (*weakness*), invalidity, perversion, rescision

vitiis inficere infect

vitiosus faulty, vicious

vitium fallacy, flaw, foible, guilt

vitriol disapprobation

vitriolic bitter (*reproachful*), malevolent, malignant, mordacious, scathing

vituperare blame, censure, condemn (*blame*), decry, rebuke, reprimand

vituperate castigate, condemn (*blame*), contemn, defame, denigrate, denounce (*condemn*), impeach, inveigh, lash (*attack verbally*), malign, pillory, rebuke, reprimand, reproach

vituperatio blame (*culpability*), obloquy, reprimand

vituperation aspersion, condemnation (*blame*), contumely, denunciation, diatribe, disparagement, imprecation, malediction, obloquy, outcry, philippic, profanity, revilement, stricture, vilification

vituperative calumnious, contemptuous, harsh, libelous, pejorative

vivacity ardor, life (*vitality*), spirit

vivid acute, clear (*apparent*), coherent (*clear*), descriptive, detailed, distinct (*clear*), eloquent, intense, profound (*intense*), strong, suggestive (*evocative*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

vividly fairly (*clearly*)

vividness strength

vivification birth (*emergence of young*), revival

vivified conscious (*awake*)

vivify generate, heighten (*augment*), stimulate

vixenish petulant, querulous

vizard veil

vocable term (*expression*)

vocabulary language, parlance, phraseology

vocabulum term (*expression*)

vocal nuncupative, oral, parol

vocal embodiment of thought expression (*comment*)

vocalism intonation

vocalization parlance, speech

vocalize communicate, enunciate, observe (*remark*), phrase, pronounce (*speak*), remark

vocalized oral

vocare call (*title*)

vocation appointment (*position*), business (*occupation*), calling, career, employment, job, labor (*work*), livelihood, mission, position (*business status*), post, practice (*professional business*), profession (*vocation*), pursuit (*occupation*), specialty (*special aptitude*), trade (*occupation*), work (*employment*)

vocational technical

voces outcry

vociferance noise

vociferate interject

vociferatio outcry

vociferation noise, outcry, pandemonium

vociferous blatant (*obtrusive*), loquacious

vogue custom, market (*demand*), mode, style, usage

vogue word catchword

voice circulate, communicate, disclose, divulge, enunciate, express, intonation, mention, observe (*remark*), phrase, poll (*casting of votes*), pronounce (*speak*), propose, propound, recite, referendum, remark, report (*disclose*), reveal, signify (*inform*), spokesman, suffrage, utter. SEE MAIN ENTRY

voice change inflection

voice disapproval reprehend

voiced nuncupative, oral, parol, stated, verbal

voiceless mute, speechless

voicing expression (*comment*)

void abate (*extinguish*), abolish, abrogate (*annul*), abrogate (*rescind*), absence (*omission*), adeem, annul, avoid (*cancel*), barren, blank (*emptiness*), cancel, defunct, deplete, discontinue (*abandon*), disown (*deny the validity*), eliminate (*eradicate*), eradicate, inactive, ineffective, ineffectual, inexpressive, invalid, lifeless (*dead*), nugatory, null (*invalid*), null and void, nullify, nullity, overrule, recall (*call back*), recant, repeal, rescind, revoke, supersede, vacant, vacuous. SEE MAIN ENTRY

void check bad check

void of deficient, devoid

void of contents barren

void of feeling insensible

void of reason irrational

void of suspicion certain (*positive*), credible, naive

void of taste insipid

void of truth dishonest, fraudulent, mendacious

void the license of an attorney disbar

void trial mistrial

voidable defeasible. SEE MAIN ENTRY

voidance abatement (*extinguishment*), abolition, ademption, annulment, avoidance (*cancellation*), cancellation, countermand, defeasance, discharge (*annulment*), discharge (*release from obligation*), dissolution (*termination*), exclusion, repudiation, rescision, retraction, reversal

voiding cancellation, reversal

voidness invalidity

voir dire SEE MAIN ENTRY

volaticus volatile

volatile brief, ephemeral, inconsistent, irresolute, mutable, temporary, transient, transitory, variable. SEE MAIN ENTRY

volatility inconsistency

volcanic vehement

volcano outburst

volens voluntary

volitient deliberate, spontaneous, voluntary

volition animus, conatus, discretion (*power of choice*), election (*choice*), fore-thought, intent, purpose, will (*desire*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

volitional deliberate, discretionary, spontaneous, voluntary, willful, willing (*desirous*)

volitionally purposely

volitional voluntary

volitive deliberate, discretionary, permissive, spontaneous, willful

volley barrage, discharge (*shot*), salvo

voluble loquacious. SEE MAIN ENTRY

volume bulk, capacity (*maximum*), coverage (*scope*), degree (*magnitude*), magnitude, publication (*printed matter*), quantity

voluminous capacious, copious

voluntarily purposely, readily

voluntariness conatus, purpose

voluntarius spontaneous, voluntary

voluntary consenting, deliberate, gratis, gratuitous (*given without recompense*), spontaneous, unsolicited, willful, willing (*not averse*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

voluntary acknowledgment admission (*disclosure*)

voluntary activity conatus

voluntary association affiliation (*amalgamation*), merger

voluntary attestation under oath affidavit

voluntary conveyance largess (*gift*)

voluntary decision alternative (*option*)

voluntary exile privacy

voluntary oversight connivance

voluntary relinquishment waiver

voluntary work campaign

voluntary worker volunteer

voluntas inclination, volition, will (*desire*)

volunteer hold out (*deliberate on an offer*), pose (*propound*), proffer, tender, unpaid. SEE MAIN ENTRY

volunteered unsolicited

volute sinuous

voracious eager, gluttonous, predatory, rapacious

voraciousness greed

voracity greed

votary addict, advocate (*counselor*), advocate (*espouser*), colleague, disciple, partisan, proponent

vote cast (*register*), decide, franchise (*right to vote*), plebiscite, poll (*casting of votes*), primary, referendum, suffrage. SEE MAIN ENTRY

vote against disapprove (*reject*), protest, reject

vote down disapprove (*reject*), fight (*counteract*)

vote favorably pass (*approve*)

vote for confirm, side

vote in legislate, pass (*approve*)

vote into office elect (*select by a vote*), nominate

vote of confidence adhesion (*loyalty*)

vote to accept adopt

vote-casting election (*selection by vote*)

voted consensual

voter constituent (*member*)

voter ID law SEE MAIN ENTRY

voters constituency

voting age majority (*adulthood*)

voting district constituency

voting list constituency

voting power franchise (*right to vote*)

votum prayer

vouch affirm (*declare solemnly*), avouch (*avow*), avouchment, avow, certify (*attest*), contend (*maintain*), depose (*testify*), posit, promise (*vow*), seal (*solemnize*), swear, vow. SEE MAIN ENTRY

vouch for accredit, affirm (*uphold*), assure (*insure*), attest, authorize, avouch (*guarantee*), bear (*adduce*), certify (*attest*), confirm, corroborate, cosign, depose (*testify*), guarantee, indorse, recommend, side, sponsor, support (*corroborate*), underwrite, verify (*swear*), witness (*attest to*)

vouch for as genuine certify (*attest*)

vouched alleged

vouched for promissory

voucher affiant, affirmant, assurance, bond, certificate, corroboration, coupon, deponent, draft, guaranty, note (*written promise to pay*), permit, receipt (*proof of receiving*), reference (*recommendation*), security (*pledge*), surety (*guarantor*), warrant (*authorization*), warranty

vouchers credentials

vouching adjuration, advocacy, averment, deposition, reference (*recommendation*)

vouchsafe accede (*concede*), allow (*authorize*), authorize, bestow, cede, condescend (*deign*), deign, give (*grant*), grant (*concede*), let (*permit*), patronize (*condescend toward*), present (*make a gift*), sanction. SEE MAIN ENTRY

vouchsafed allowed

vouchsafement concession (*authorization*), consent, disposition (*transfer of property*), indulgence, leave (*permission*), license, privilege, sanction (*permission*)

vouchsafer contributor (*giver*), donor

vow adjuration, asseveration, assurance, assure (*insure*), avouch (*avow*), avouchment, avow, bear (*adduce*), claim (*maintain*), commitment (*responsibility*), oath, pledge (*binding promise*), pledge (*promise the performance of*), profession (*declaration*), promise, promise (*vow*), surety (*certainty*), swear, undertake, undertaking (*pledge*), verify (*swear*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

vox call (*appeal*), expression (*comment*), verbal

voyager itinerant

voyaging moving (*in motion*)

vulgar blatant (*obtrusive*), caitiff, depraved, ignoble, impertinent (*insolent*), inelegant, lewd, licentious, lurid, meretricious, obnoxious, obscene, odious, poor (*inferior in quality*), profane, scurrilous, tawdry, unbecoming, uncouth, unseemly. SEE MAIN ENTRY

vulgare propagate (*spread*)

vulgarian blatant (*obtrusive*)

vulgarity indecency, obscenity, pornography, profanity

vulgarize corrupt, debase

vulgus mass (*body of persons*)

vulnerability danger, frailty, jeopardy, liability, peril, risk

vulnerable destructible, helpless (*defenseless*), inadequate, indefensible, insecure, liable, open (*accessible*), penetrable, precarious, subject (*exposed*), susceptible (*unresistant*), untenable. SEE MAIN ENTRY

vulnerable point fault (*weakness*), peril

vulnerableness frailty

vulnerary medicinal

vulpine artful, insidious, machiavellian, sly, subtle (*insidious*), surreptitious

vulturine predatory, rapacious

vulturish predatory

vulturous predatory, rapacious

vying competitive (*antagonistic*)

vying for ascendance competition
vying with comparative, contravention

W

wag brandish

wage commission (*fee*), exercise (*discharge a function*), fee (*charge*), income, payment (*remittance*), perquisite, ply, recompense. SEE MAIN ENTRY

wage earner employee

wage war engage (*involve*), fight (*battle*)

wager bet, gamble, lottery, parlay (*bet*), pawn, risk, speculate (*chance*), speculation (*risk*), stake (*award*), venture

wagerer bettor, speculator

wages compensation, earnings, income, pay, payroll, revenue

waggery mischief

waggish jocular

waggishness mischief

waggle brandish

waif orphan

wail outcry, plaint

wailful querulous

wait cessation (*interlude*), defer (*put off*), deferment, delay, discontinue (*break continuity*), forbear, halt (*noun*), halt (*verb*), hesitate, last, moratorium, pause, procrastinate, remain (*stay*), respite (*interval of rest*), stay, stay (*rest*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

wait for anticipate (*expect*), expect (*anticipate*), forestall

wait on pander, serve (*assist*)

wait upon attend (*take care of*)

waiting expectation, ready (*prepared*)

waiting period moratorium

waive abrogate (*rescind*), discontinue (*abandon*), discontinue (*break continuity*), forbear, forfeit, forgo, forswear, leave (*allow to remain*),

refrain, reject, relinquish, remit (*release from penalty*), renounce, surrender (*give back*), yield (*submit*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

waive privilege condescend (*deign*)

waive punishment condone

waived exempt

waiver cancellation, cession, quitclaim, rejection, release, renunciation. SEE MAIN ENTRY

wake incite, inspire

wake up foment

wakeful vigilant

wakefulness diligence (*care*)

waken foment

walk patrol, perambulate

walk a beat patrol

walk away move (*alter position*), quit (*evacuate*)

walk in enter (*go in*)

walk of life business (*occupation*), calling, position (*business status*), profession (*vocation*)

walk off move (*alter position*)

walk off with hold up (*rob*), jostle (*pick-pocket*), poach

walk out quit (*evacuate*), secede, strike (*refuse to work*)

walk through perambulate

walker pedestrian

walkout strike

wall barrier. SEE MAIN ENTRY

wall in enclose, encompass (*surround*), envelop, restrain, restrict

wall of flame conflagration

wall up block, immure

walled in area enclosure

wallow carouse

wan disconsolate, languid

wander digress, perambulate

wander about prowl

wander aimlessly loiter

wander from the subject deviate

wanderer derelict, itinerant, migrant

wandering circuitous, discursive (*digressive*), incoherence, indirect, itinerant, labyrinthine, lost (*disoriented*), lunatic, moving (*in motion*), prolix, shifting, truant, unsettled, vagrancy

wane decline, decline (*fall*), decrease (*noun*), decrease (*verb*), degenerate, deteriorate, diminish, ebb, end (*termination*), lessen, outflow, relapse, subside

waning attrition, decrease, old

want absence (*omission*), conatus, dearth, deficiency, desideratum, desire (*noun*), desire (*verb*), exigency, failure (*falling short*), foible, indigence, insufficiency, lack, market (*demand*), need (*deprivation*), need, paucity, poverty, privation, request, require (*need*), requirement, requisition, will (*desire*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

want of ability disqualification (*factor that disqualifies*), inability

want of activity inertia

want of adaptation incompatibility (*difference*)

want of agreement incompatibility (*difference*), incompatibility (*inconsistency*)

want of attention disinterest (*lack of interest*)

want of authority want of jurisdiction

want of capacity inability. SEE MAIN ENTRY

want of caution audacity, impropriety, temerity

want of certainty cloud (*suspicion*)

want of circumspection impropriety

want of comprehension insanity

want of confidence cloud (*suspicion*), doubt (*indecision*), doubt (*suspicion*), fear, qualm

want of consideration ingratitude

want of duty laches, maladministration

want of esteem disrepute, disrespect

want of faith cloud (*suspicion*), doubt (*indecision*), doubt (*suspicion*), incredulity

want of fidelity story (*falsehood*)

want of forbearance discrimination (*bigotry*), intolerance

want of formality informality

want of harmony conflict, impugnation, inconsistency, opposition

want of integrity dishonesty

want of interest disinterest (*lack of interest*)

want of jurisdiction SEE MAIN ENTRY

want of knowledge ignorance. SEE MAIN ENTRY

want of legal capacity disability (*legal disqualification*)

want of legal qualification disability (*legal disqualification*)

want of loyalty disloyalty

want of method irregularity, pandemonium

want of moral strength frailty

want of notice disregard (*unconcern*)

want of originality platitude

want of power inability

want of principle abuse (*corrupt practice*), bad repute, corruption, perversion

want of reason insanity

want of respect disparagement

want of sensibility insentience

want of skill disqualification (*factor that disqualifies*), inability

want of success abortion (*fiasco*)

want of thought disregard (*lack of respect*), disregard (*unconcern*), negligence

want of toleration intolerance

want of transparency opacity

want of trust doubt (*suspicion*)

wantage dearth, need (*deprivation*)

wanted important (*urgent*), indispensable, popular, requisite

wanting defective, deficient, delinquent (*overdue*), destitute, devoid, faulty, imperfect, inept, inadequate, insufficient, marginal, nonsubstantial (*not sufficient*), paltry, partial (*part*), partial (*relating to a part*), perfunctory, poor (*inferior in quality*), scarce, solicitous, unsatisfactory, vacuous, void (*empty*)

wanting discretion imprudent

wanting in candor disingenuous

wanting in probity dishonest, fraudulent

wanting in proportion disproportionate

wanton flagrant, hot-blooded, imprudent, lascivious, lecherous, lewd, licentious, malicious, needless, obscene, outrageous, prodigal, profuse, promiscuous, prurient, reckless, salacious, suggestive (*risqué*), unrestrained (*not repressed*), unruly, unscrupulous. SEE MAIN ENTRY

wanton destruction waste

wanton disregard malice

wantonly wicked conduct atrocity

wantonness delinquency (*misconduct*), vice

war contend (*dispute*), contest (*dispute*), fight (*battle*), strife

war hammer cudgel

war of words argument (*contention*), contest (*dispute*), fight (*argument*)

war with engage (*involve*)

ward bailiwick, charge (*custody*), control (*supervision*), dependent, district, division (*administrative unit*), juvenile, minor, orphan, preservation, protect, protégé, region. SEE MAIN ENTRY

ward off avert, contain (*restrain*), counter, debar, deter, estop, forestall, parry, prevent, repel (*drive back*), repulse, shun, stall, stave, stop, thwart

warden caretaker (*one caring for property*), guardian, superintendent. SEE MAIN ENTRY

wardenship auspices, control (*supervision*)

warder guardian, warden

warding off defense, preventive

wardship adoption (*affiliation*), auspices, charge (*custody*), control (*supervision*), custody (*supervision*), management (*supervision*), preservation, protection, safekeeping

ware cargo, item

warehouse cache (*storage place*), depository, repository, store

wares cargo, commodities, merchandise, stock in trade

warfare belligerency, campaign, fight (*battle*), outbreak, strife

wariness caution (*vigilance*), deliberation, diligence (*care*), discretion (*quality of being discreet*), doubt (*suspicion*), notice (*heed*), precaution

warlike disorderly, inimical, litigious, malevolent, offensive (*taking the initiative*), pugnacious, spartan

warlikeness belligerency

warm benevolent, charitable (*lenient*), moving (*evoking emotion*)

warmhearted benevolent, humane

warmheartedness benevolence (*disposition to do good*)

warmth affection

warmth of feeling ardor

warn advise, alert, apprise, caution, counsel, deter, discourage, exhort, forewarn, herald, inform (*notify*), notice (*give formal warning*), notify, portend, predict, presage, remind, remonstrate, reprimand. SEE MAIN ENTRY

warn against admonish (*warn*)

warn beforehand forewarn

warn in advance forewarn

warned informed (*having information*)

warner informer (*a person who provides information*)

warning admonition, advice, caveat, deterrent, forerunner, harbinger, hortative, indication, indicator, intelligence (*news*), notification, precaution, precursor, premonition, remonstrance, remonstrative, reprimand, symptom, threat, tip (*clue*), ultimatum. SEE MAIN ENTRY

warning notice dun

warning sign caveat, symptom

warp corrupt, deface, distort, mutilate, pervert, predisposition, prejudice (*influence*), propensity, slant, tendency

warped defective, depraved, dissolute, faulty, imperfect, one-sided, peccable, tainted (*corrupted*), unjust, unsound (*not strong*)

warped idea misestimation

warped impression misestimation

warped judgment distortion, misestimation

warrant affirm (*uphold*), allow (*authorize*), assure (*insure*), authorize, avouch (*guarantee*), award, basis, bear (*adduce*), bind (*obligate*), bond, bond (*secure a debt*), brevet, canon, capacity (*authority*), certificate, certify (*attest*), charge (*empower*), citation (*charge*), claim (*maintain*), commitment (*responsibility*), concession (*authorization*), confirmation, consent (*noun*), consent (*verb*), contend (*maintain*), corroborate, coverage (*insurance*), delegate, delegation (*assignment*), direction (*order*), dispensation (*exception*), draft, droit, empower, ensure, fiat, grant (*concede*), guarantee, guaranty, indorsement, injunction, justify, leave (*permission*), let (*permit*), license, monition (*legal summons*), order, permit (*noun*), permit (*verb*), pledge (*promise the performance of*), power, precept, prerogative, privilege, promise (*vow*), proof, reassure, requirement, right (*entitlement*), sponsor, subscribe (*promise*), surety (*certainty*), undertaking (*pledge*), uphold, validate, verify (*swear*), vouch, vow, witness (*attest to*).

SEE MAIN ENTRY

warrant of commitment mittimus

warrantability admissibility

warrantable admissible, allowable, colorable (*plausible*), defensible, justifiable, licit, permissible, reasonable (*rational*), tenable

warrantableness admissibility, legality

warranted admissible, agreed (*promised*), allowed, condign, entitled, fully secured, juridical, justifiable, legal, licit, rightful, valid

warranted by law lawful

warranting advocacy

warrantless search SEE MAIN ENTRY

warrantor backer, surety (*guarantor*)

warranty assurance, bond, certainty, consent, contract, covenant, coverage (*insurance*), guaranty, pact, pledge (*binding promise*), promise, recognizance, security (*pledge*), specialty (*contract*), warrant (*guaranty*).

SEE MAIN ENTRY

warranty against loss insurance

wartime belligerency

wary alert (*vigilant*), circumspect, deliberate, diffident, guarded, inconvincible, leery, noncommittal, provident (*showing foresight*), prudent, skeptical, suspicious (*distrustful*), vigilant

wash permeate

wash away purge (*purify*)

waspish fractious, perverse, petulant, querulous, resentful

wastage consumption, decrement, spoilage, waste, wear and tear

waste barren, bleak (*exposed and barren*), consume, consumption, decrement, degenerate, deplete, destroy (*efface*), deteriorate, diminish, discard, dissipate (*expend foolishly*), erode, erosion, exhaust (*deplete*), expend (*consume*), havoc, impair, lose (*be deprived of*), loss, misapplication, misemploy, mishandle (*mismanage*), mistreat, pillage, prey, prostration, spoil (*pillage*), spoilage. SEE MAIN ENTRY

waste away decay, diminish, ebb, languish, lessen

waste time procrastinate

wasted futile, irredeemable, lost (*taken away*), otiose, stale, unavailing, unsound (*not strong*)

wasteful barren, careless, improvident, inordinate, intemperate, needless, prodigal, profligate (*extravagant*), profuse, superfluous, unavailing, unproductive

wasteful expenditure misapplication

wastefulness consumption, misapplication, waste

wasting decadent, deleterious, fatal, waste

wasting away decadent

wastrel degenerate, derelict

watch charge (*custody*), check (*inspect*), concern (*care*), custody (*supervision*), harbor, heed, monitor, note (*notice*), notice (*heed*), notice (*observe*), observation, oversee, patrol, peruse, police, precaution, preserve, regard (*attention*), regard (*pay attention*), safekeeping, scrutinize, spy, superintend, surveillance, survey (*examine*), ward, witness (*have direct knowledge of*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

watch closely examine (*study*)

watch diligently police

watch for expect (*anticipate*)

watch out beware

watch out for care (*be cautious*)

watch over attend (*take care of*), care (*be cautious*), care (*regard*), cover (*guard*), ensconce, foster, keep (*shelter*), maintain (*sustain*), overlook (*superintend*), oversee, preserve, protect

watch secretly spy

watched over guarded

watcher bystander, eyewitness, spy

watchful alert (*vigilant*), careful, circumspect, conscious (*aware*), diligent, discreet, guarded, leery, meticulous, noncommittal, precise, preventive, protective, provident (*showing foresight*), suspicious (*distrustful*), vigilant

watchful care oversight (*control*)

watchfulness caution (*vigilance*), deliberation, diligence (*care*), discretion (*quality of being discreet*), notice (*heed*), observation, oversight (*control*), precaution, prudence, regard (*attention*), surveillance, ward

watchman caretaker (*one caring for property*), guardian, warden

watchword catchword, indicant, phrase

water dilute

water down denature, lessen

waterfront littoral

waterlog permeate

watermark brand

waterproof impervious

watershed crossroad (*turning point*)

waterside littoral

watertight impervious

wave beat (*pulsate*), brandish, display, flaunt, fluctuate

wave brazenly flaunt

wave conspicuously flaunt

wave ostentatiously flaunt

waver alternate (*fluctuate*), beat (*pulsate*), doubt (*hesitate*), fluctuate, hesitate, misdoubt, oscillate, pause, vacillate, vary

wavering capricious, doubt (*indecision*), dubious, faithless, hesitant, hesitation, intermittent, irresolute, irresponsible, moving (*in motion*), mutable, noncommittal, shifting, sporadic, undecided, undependable, unpredictable, unreliable, unsettled, untrustworthy, variable, volatile. SEE MAIN ENTRY

wax expand, inflate, proliferate, pullulate

waxen flexible

waxing inflation (*increase*)

way access (*right of way*), admission (*entry*), admittance (*means of approach*), avenue (*means of attainment*), avenue (*route*), conduct, conduit (*channel*), demeanor, deportment, direction (*course*), expedient, facility (*instrumentality*), form (*arrangement*), habit, instrumentality, key (*solution*), manner (*behavior*), method, mode, modus operandi, ploy, practice (*custom*), practice (*procedure*), presence (*poise*), procedure, process (*course*), state (*condition*), style, system, temperament, treatment. SEE MAIN ENTRY

way in access (*right of way*), entrance, ingress

way of acting behavior, conduct

way of approach access (*right of way*)

way of doing things design (*intent*), practice (*procedure*)

way of escape loophole

way of life behavior, modus vivendi

way of living modus vivendi

way of operation procedure

way of thinking conviction (*persuasion*), outlook, perspective, position (*point of view*), posture (*attitude*), principle (*axiom*)

way out egress, loophole, outlet

way over land easement

way through access (*right of way*)

way to ingress

wayfaring itinerant, moving (*in motion*), vagrancy

waylay accost, ambush, assail, attack, carry away, ensnare, jostle (*pickpocket*), kidnap

waymark landmark (*conspicuous object*)

ways approaches, conduct, deportment, means (*opportunity*), policy (*plan of action*), presence (*poise*)

ways and means avenue (*means of attainment*), modus operandi, process (*course*)

wayward disobedient, disorderly, dissolute, eccentric, froward, insubordinate, intractable, lawless, opposite, peccable, perverse, restive, unruly, unyielding, variable

waywardness delinquency (*misconduct*)

weak defective, deficient, dependent, fallible, harmless, helpless (*powerless*), imperfect, inactive, inadequate, incapable, inconclusive, indistinct, ineffective, ineffectual, insipid, insubstantial, insufficient, invalid, jejune (*dull*), languid, lifeless (*dull*), marginal, nonsubstantial (*not sturdy*), obscure (*faint*), poor (*inferior in quality*), powerless, unsatisfactory, unsound (*not strong*), untenable, vulnerable. SEE MAIN ENTRY

weak group minority (*outnumbered group*)

weak point disadvantage, fault (*weakness*), flaw, foible, frailty, vice

weak side foible, frailty

weak spot flaw

weak-eyed blind (*sightless*)

weak-minded caitiff

weaken adulterate, alleviate, attenuate, countervail, damage, debase, debilitate, denature, deplete, depreciate, depress, derogate, deteriorate, dilute, diminish, disable, disadvantage, disarm (*divest of arms*), encumber (*hinder*), erode, eviscerate, exhaust (*deplete*), extenuate, impair, languish, lapse (*fall into error*), lessen, moderate (*temper*), mollify, obtund, prejudice (*injure*), relapse, relax, remit (*relax*), tax (*overwork*), vitiate. SEE MAIN ENTRY

weaken in force attenuate

weaken the resolution of discourage

weakened decadent, disadvantaged, old

weakening damage, decrease, disabling, mitigation, operose, relapse

weakly nonsubstantial (*not sturdy*)

weakness caducity, defect, deficiency, detriment, disability (*physical inability*), disadvantage, disease, flaw, foible, frailty, impotence,

impuissance, incapacity, inefficacy, languor, penchant, predisposition, propensity, prostration, vice

weakness of character foible

weal boom (*prosperity*), prosperity, welfare

wealth assets, boom (*prosperity*), economy (*economic system*), effects, finance, income, means (*funds*), money, personalty, possessions, principal (*capital sum*), prosperity, resource, store (*depository*), substance (*material possessions*), sufficiency. SEE MAIN ENTRY

wealthy prosperous, successful. SEE MAIN ENTRY

wean alienate (*estrangle*), withdraw

wean away disaffect

weapon bomb, cudgel, gun

weaponless powerless

weapons ammunition. SEE MAIN ENTRY

wear consumption, degenerate, depreciate, endure (*last*), erode, erosion, flaunt, keep (*continue*), usage

wear and tear decrement, defacement. SEE MAIN ENTRY

wear away consume, decay, degenerate, diminish, erode, expire, languish, lessen, spend

wear down diminish, erode, harass, prevail (*persuade*), tax (*overwork*)

wear down by friction erode

wear out consume, deplete, diminish, exhaust (*deplete*), impair, misemploy, mistreat, spend, tax (*overwork*)

wear the aspect appear (*seem to be*)

weariful irksome

weariness inertia, languor, prostration

wearing chronic, irksome, operose, oppressive

wearing away attrition, erosion

wearing down by friction erosion

wearisome irksome, jejune (*dull*), lifeless (*dull*), mundane, onerous, operose, oppressive, ordinary, painful, pedestrian, ponderous, prolix, prosaic, trite, vexatious

weary exhaust (*deplete*), lugubrious, otiose, tax (*overwork*)

weary load onus (*burden*)

wearying irksome, lifeless (*dull*), operose, ponderous

weather atmosphere, bear (*tolerate*), endure (*last*), endure (*suffer*), erode, maintain (*sustain*), resist (*withstand*), withstand

weatherbeaten dilapidated

weathered old

weave incorporate (*include*)

weave a plot scheme

web intertwine, involution

wed connect (*join together*), join (*bring together*), unite

wedded composite, concurrent (*united*), conjoint, conjugal, nuptial

wedded state cohabitation (*married state*), coverture, marriage (*wedlock*), matrimony

wedded status cohabitation (*married state*)

wedded to addicted

wedding marriage (*wedlock*)

wedding a second time digamy

wedge impact

wedged inextricable

wedlock cohabitation (*married state*), matrimony

weed cannabis, delete, edit, eliminate (*exclude*), excise (*cut away*), exclude, expurgate, screen (*select*)

weed out diminish, eliminate (*eradicate*), eradicate, expel, extirpate, lessen, reject, select

ween opine, surmise

weep exude

weep over deplore, regret, repent

weeping disconsolate, outcry, repentant

weigh assess (*appraise*), brood, compare, consider, criticize (*evaluate*), debate, deliberate, determine, diagnose, digest (*comprehend*), estimate, gauge, judge, measure, muse, pause, ponder, rate, reason (*conclude*), reflect (*ponder*), review, speculate (*conjecture*), study, survey (*examine*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

weigh against countervail

weigh down disadvantage, encumber (*hinder*), load, overcome (*overwhelm*), overload, overwhelm, tax (*overwork*)

weigh in the mind deliberate

weigh more than outweigh

weigh on harass

weigh on the mind obsess

weigh out mete

weighable appreciable, ponderable

weighed deliberate, tactical

weighing contemplation, deliberation, discrimination (*differentiation*), estimation (*calculation*), judgment (*discernment*), reflection (*thought*)

weight burden, clout, corpus, degree (*magnitude*), dint, dominance, eminence, emphasis, import, importance, incumbrance (*burden*), influence, interest (*concern*), load, magnitude, materiality (*consequence*), onus (*burden*), power, predominance, pressure, prestige, primacy, significance, stress (*accent*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

weight of numbers majority (*greater part*), plurality

weight of the evidence SEE MAIN ENTRY

weighted inequitable, unfair

weightiness import, importance, interest (*concern*), magnitude, materiality (*consequence*), significance

weightless intangible

weighty cogent, compelling, consequential (*substantial*), critical (*crucial*), determinative, dominant, grave (*important*), important (*significant*), key, major, material (*important*), momentous, onerous, oppressive, persuasive, ponderous, potent, powerful, predominant, prevailing (*having superior force*), prominent, serious (*grave*), solid (*sound*), sound, urgent

weird mysterious, peculiar (*curious*), prodigious (*amazing*), uncanny

welcome desirable (*pleasing*), embrace (*accept*), palatable, sapid

welcoming receptive

weld cement, join (*bring together*), lock, merge

welded conjoint, inseparable

welfare advantage, behalf, benefit (*betterment*), boom (*prosperity*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

well fund, source

well based well-grounded

well being prosperity

well defined visible (*in full view*)

well done professional (*stellar*)

well enough fairly (*moderately*)

well established fixed (*settled*)

well founded well-grounded

well off prosperous. SEE MAIN ENTRY

well provided for opulent

well thought of popular, reputable

well thought out strategic

well to do prosperous

well-acquainted familiar (*informed*)

well-adapted apposite, politic

well-advised cognizant, discreet, discriminating (*judicious*), juridical, politic, prudent, reasonable (*rational*), sensible

well-armed armed

well-balanced proportionate

well-based authentic, true (*authentic*)

well-behaved civil (*polite*), malleable, obedient

well-being benefit (*betterment*), boom (*prosperity*), health, welfare. SEE MAIN ENTRY

well-bred civil (*polite*), proper

well-brought up civil (*polite*)

well-built solid (*sound*), stable, strong

well-chosen felicitous

well-chosen moment crossroad (*turning point*)

well-conducted moral

well-considered aforethought, circumspect, deliberate, judicious, premeditated

well-constructed solid (*sound*)

well-defined absolute (*conclusive*), accurate, certain (*specific*), clear (*apparent*), coherent (*clear*), conspicuous, definite, distinct (*clear*), manifest, obvious, perceivable, perceptible, precise, tangible, unambiguous, unmistakable

well-deserved condign

well-developed explicit, ripe

well-devised politic, premeditated

well-disciplined spartan

well-disposed inclined, peaceable, prone, propitious

well-doer benefactor

well-done meritorious, right (*suitable*)

well-drawn descriptive, distinct (*clear*)

well-earned condign

well-educated cognizant, familiar (*informed*), informed (*educated*), learned, literate

well-established ingrained, solid (*sound*)

well-expressed felicitous

well-fitted competent, fit

well-fixed opulent

well-founded actual, authentic, axiomatic, believable, cogent, convincing, de facto, legitimate (*rightful*), presumptive, provable, reasonable (*rational*), solid (*sound*), sound, tenable, true (*authentic*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

well-founded opinion conviction (*persuasion*)

well-grounded actual, authentic, believable, cogent, cognizant, convincing, credible, de facto, informed (*educated*), justifiable, legitimate (*rightful*), presumptive, provable, rational, solid (*sound*), sound, stable, tenable, true (*authentic*), valid. SEE MAIN ENTRY

well-grounded hope likelihood, prospect (*outlook*)

well-grounded possibility likelihood

well-informed cognizant, knowing, learned, literate, omniscient, politic

well-intentioned benevolent, meritorious, propitious

well-judged politic

well-knit cohesive (*compact*)

well-known blatant (*conspicuous*), common (*customary*), customary, familiar (*customary*), famous, household (*familiar*), illustrious, important (*significant*), influential, master, mundane, prevailing (*current*), prevalent, prominent, proverbial, public (*known*), renowned, reputable, salient, trite, usual. SEE MAIN ENTRY

well-liked popular

well-made solid (*sound*), strong

well-mannered civil (*polite*)

well-marked clear (*apparent*), coherent (*clear*), conspicuous, definite, distinct (*clear*), manifest, perceivable, perceptible, prominent

well-matched concurrent (*united*), uniform

well-meaning benevolent, propitious

well-meant benevolent

well-off opulent, successful

well-ordered systematic

well-organized systematic

well-paying gainful, lucrative, profitable

well-performed right (*suitable*)

well-planned artful, tactical

well-pleased proud (*self-respecting*)

well-populated populous

well-posted knowing

well-principled honest, law-abiding

well-provided copious, full, replete

well-qualified expert, fit, practiced, professional (*trained*), proficient

well-read cognizant, informed (*educated*), learned, literate

well-received popular

well-recognized household (*familiar*), influential

well-regarded influential

well-regulated regular (*orderly*), right (*suitable*), systematic

well-rounded informed (*educated*), learned

well-satisfied proud (*self-respecting*)
well-seen clear (*apparent*), conspicuous, manifest, prominent
well-situated opulent, prosperous, successful
well-spoken civil (*polite*)
well-stocked copious, full, replete
well-suited appropriate, fit, qualified (*competent*), scintillating
well-supplied full, rife
well-taught learned, literate
well-thought-out tactical
well-timed felicitous, fit, opportune, punctual, seasonable
well-timed initiative crossroad (*turning point*)
well-to-do opulent, successful
well-trained learned
well-trodden familiar (*customary*), mundane, ordinary, routine, usual
well-versed cognizant, familiar (*informed*), informed (*educated*), knowing, proficient
well-wisher proponent, Samaritan
well-worn ordinary
well-written cognizable
wellhead source
wellspring origin (*source*), origination, source
welter commotion, imbroglio, shambles, turmoil
wergild reparation (*indemnification*)
whack lash (*strike*)
Wharton rule SEE MAIN ENTRY
whatever SEE MAIN ENTRY
whatsoever whatever.. SEE MAIN ENTRY
whedde inveigle
whelm overcome (*overwhelm*)
when ad interim, whenever
whenever SEE MAIN ENTRY
whereabouts locality, scene. SEE MAIN ENTRY

whereby hereby, thereby. SEE MAIN ENTRY

wherefore consequently, reason (*basis*)

wherein herein. SEE MAIN ENTRY

whereon wherein

whereupon wherein

wherewithal assets, expedient, instrumentality, means (*funds*), means (*opportunity*), money, resource, substance (*material possessions*), sufficiency

whet stimulate, stimulus

whet one's interest interest

whichever whatever

while ad interim, duration, period. SEE MAIN ENTRY

whilom former

whim notion

whimpering querulous

whimsical arbitrary and capricious, capricious, original (*creative*)

whine plaint

whiner malcontent

whining querulous

whiny petulant, querulous

whip beat (*strike*), churn, punish

whirl commotion

whisper imply, report (*rumor*), suggestion, tip (*clue*)

whistle-blower SEE MAIN ENTRY

whit iota, minimum, scintilla

white clean

whittle abridge (*shorten*), diminish

whiz race

whoever SEE MAIN ENTRY

whole absolute (*complete*), aggregate, amount (*quantity*), collective, corpus, detailed, entirety, full, gross (*total*), intact, inviolate, plenary,

principal (*capital sum*), pure, radical (*extreme*), safe, total, totality, undiminished. SEE MAIN ENTRY

whole attention diligence (*care*), obsession

whole mind diligence (*care*)

whole range gamut

wholeness body (*collection*), corpus, entirety, finality, sum (*total*), whole

wholesale destruction conflagration

wholesale trader dealer

wholesaler dealer

wholesome clean, remedial, salubrious, salutary, unaffected (*sincere*)

wholesomeness health

wholly in toto, solely (*singly*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

wholly inadequate SEE MAIN ENTRY

whomever whoever

whomsoever whoever

whopping prodigious (*enormous*)

whorled circuitous

whosoever whoever

wicked arrant (*onerous*), bad (*offensive*), base (*bad*), contemptible, delinquent (*guilty of a misdeed*), depraved, diabolic, felonious, harmful, heinous, ignoble, illicit, immoral, impermissible, incorrigible, inexpressible, iniquitous, irregular (*improper*), malevolent, malicious, malignant, nefarious, outrageous, peccant (*culpable*), pernicious, perverse, profane, profligate (*corrupt*), reprehensible, reprobate, scandalous, sinister, tainted (*corrupted*), unjust, unjustifiable, unscrupulous, vicious. SEE MAIN ENTRY

wicked action misdeed

wicked deed misdeed, misdemeanor, misdoing

wickedness atrocity, corruption, delinquency (*misconduct*), dishonor (*shame*), disrepute, mischief, misdoing, perversion, turpitude, vice, wrong

wide broad, capacious, comprehensive, copious, extensive, far reaching, generic, inclusive, liberal (*not literal*), open (*unclosed*)

wide awake vigilant

wide currency coverage (*scope*)

wide of the mark improper

wide open penetrable

wide-awake careful

wide-embracing complete (*all-embracing*)

wide-open open-ended, patent

wide-reaching comprehensive, extensive, omnibus

wide sweeping SEE MAIN ENTRY

widely accepted prevailing (*current*), prevalent

widely extended extensive

widely known common (*customary*), household (*familiar*), illustrious, prevalent, proverbial, public (*known*), trite

widely read informed (*educated*), learned, literate

widely recognized predominant

widely used conventional

widen accrue (*increase*), compound, deploy, develop, enlarge, expand, extend (*enlarge*), increase, magnify, project (*extend beyond*), spread, supplement

widening augmentation, cumulative (*increasing*), extension (*expansion*)

widespread broad, collective, common (*customary*), comprehensive, current, extensive, familiar (*customary*), far reaching, general, household (*familiar*), omnibus, ordinary, predominant, prevailing (*current*), prevalent, rampant, rife. SEE MAIN ENTRY

widow's estate dower

widow's portion dower

width caliber (*measurement*), extent, gamut

wield brandish, employ (*make use of*), exercise (*use*), exert, exploit (*make use of*), handle (*manage*), manipulate (*utilize skillfully*), militate, ply. SEE MAIN ENTRY

wield authority govern, handle (*manage*), manage, preside

wield influence prevail upon

wield restraint over hold (*possess*)

wielding power forcible

wieldy flexible

wife consort, spouse

wifedom coverture

wild disobedient, disorderly, ill-judged, licentious, ludicrous, lunatic, outrageous, precipitate, promiscuous, rampant, reckless, uncontrollable, unrestrained (*not repressed*), unruly, vehement

wild being animal

wild confusion riot

wild uproar pandemonium

wild-fire conflagration

wildness furor, irregularity, pandemonium, violence

wile artifice, bunko, contrivance, deception, device (*contrivance*), false pretense, hoax, imposture, machination, maneuver (*trick*), ploy, pretext, ruse, stratagem

wiles knavery

wiliness artifice, dishonesty, fraud

will animus, choose, conatus, contribute (*supply*), decision (*election*), demise, descend, design (*intent*), desire, determine, discretion (*power of choice*), elect (*choose*), forethought, give (*grant*), latitude, leave (*give*), predetermination, purpose, resolution (*decision*), resolve (*decide*), tenacity, testament, volition. SEE MAIN ENTRY

will addendum codicil

will and bequeath descend, devise (*give*)

will power discipline (*obedience*), resolution (*decision*)

will supplement codicil

will to bequeath, devise (*give*)

will validation proceeding probate

will verification proceeding probate

willed deliberate

willful arbitrary and capricious, deliberate, disobedient, express, froward, hot-blooded, inexorable, inflexible, intentional, intractable, obdurate, pertinacious, premeditated, purposeful, recalcitrant, restive, spontaneous, unbending, uncontrollable, unruly, unyielding, voluntary. SEE MAIN ENTRY

willful abandonment desertion

willful burning of property arson
willful disregard contempt (*disobedience to the court*)
willful distortion of the truth perjury
willful falsehood perjury
willful telling of a falsehood perjury
willful telling of a lie perjury
willfully purposely
willfully contrary froward
willfully disregard ignore
willfully disrespectful contumacious
willfulness forethought
willing available, consenting, eager, favorable (*expressing approval*), inclined, malleable, obedient, obeisant, pliable, pliant, prone, receptive, resigned, solicitous, tractable, zealous. SEE MAIN ENTRY
willing consent assent
willing help aid (*help*), charity
willing to forgive lenient, placable
willing to yield to influence of others flexible
willingly purposely, readily
willingness acquiescence, adhesion (*loyalty*), amenability, assent, conformity (*obedience*), consent, deference, goodwill, predisposition, sanction (*permission*), volition. SEE MAIN ENTRY
willingness to comply compliance
willingness to forgive clemency, condonation
willingness to please consideration (*sympathetic regard*)
willingness to purchase market (*demand*)
willowy flexible
willpower strength
wilt languish, perish
wilted dilapidated, stale
wily artful, collusive, deceptive, delusive, devious, disingenuous, fraudulent, insidious, machiavellian, politic, sly, subtle (*insidious*), surreptitious

wily device contrivance, machination

win acquire (*receive*), carry (*succeed*), earn, gain, inveigle, obtain, prevail (*triumph*), reap, receive (*acquire*), succeed (*attain*)

win an argument convert (*persuade*)

win back recoup (*regain*), recover

win over convert (*persuade*), convince, disarm (*set at ease*), persuade, placate, prejudice (*influence*), prevail (*persuade*), prevail upon, propitiate, reason (*persuade*), reconcile

win the battle beat (*defeat*)

wind contort

wind up close (*terminate*), complete, expire, finish, terminate

windfall profit

winding circuitous, indirect, labyrinthine, sinuous, tortuous (*bending*)

window-dressing pretense (*ostentation*)

windup close (*conclusion*), defeasance, denouement

windy loquacious, orotund

wing affiliate, organ, protection

winged rapid

winning popular, prevailing (*having superior force*), prize, sapid, successful

winning over persuasion

winnings earnings, profit, spoils, stake (*award*)

winnow cull, distinguish, screen (*select*), select, separate

winsome sapid

wipe away deface, expunge

wipe off expunge

wipe out delete, destroy (*efface*), dissolve (*terminate*), eliminate (*eradicate*), expunge, extinguish, extirpate, obliterate, rescind, revoke, stop

wipe out illiteracy educate

wiretap eavesdrop

wiry resilient, strong

wisdom caliber (*mental capacity*), cognition, common sense, comprehension, discretion (*quality of being discreet*), experience

(*background*), information (*knowledge*), insight, intelligence (*intellect*), knowledge (*learning*), reason (*sound judgment*), sagacity, sense (*intelligence*), understanding (*comprehension*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

wise cognizant, conduct, discreet, discriminating (*judicious*), expert, favorable (*advantageous*), fit, judicial, judicious, learned, manner (*behavior*), omniscient, oracular, perceptive, perspicacious, politic, profound (*esoteric*), prudent, rational, reasonable (*rational*), sapient, sensible, solid (*sound*)

wise man mastermind

wise saying maxim

wiseness sense (*intelligence*)

wish conatus, desire, end (*intent*), market (*demand*), predisposition, purpose, request, volition, will (*desire*)

wish for desire, lack

wishful eager

wistful pensive

with along

with a high degree of certainty high probability

with a valid will testate

with alacrity expeditious

with all reasonable speed forthwith

with all respect respectfully

with allegiance faithfully

with an executed will testate

with an iron hand dictatorial

with assurance fairly (*clearly*)

with authority as a matter of right

with cause for cause

with certainty fairly (*clearly*)

with compliance respectfully

with confidence fairly (*clearly*)

with constancy faithfully

with deference respectfully

with dispatch expeditious
with due deference respectfully
with due respect respectfully
with fealty faithfully
with fidelity faithfully
with force of law obligatory
with forethought aforethought, deliberate, express, premeditated, purposely
with free will purposely
with full effect in full force
with full force in full force
with funds solvent
with good credit solvent
with good faith faithfully
with intent purposely
with justice fairly (*impartially*)
with justification for cause
with knowledge knowingly
with license liberal (*not literal*)
with meager funds poor (*underprivileged*)
with means opulent
with no exception complete (*all-embracing*), total
with no mistake exact
with nothing missing intact
with premeditation purposely
with reasonable dispatch forthwith, immediate (*at once*)
with reference to apposite, comparative, pertinent
with regard to comparative
with relation to comparative
with scanty funds poor (*underprivileged*)
with secret design clandestine
with simplicity ingenuous

with speed expeditious, instantly

with the aid of thereby

with the end in sight determinable (*liable to be terminated*)

with the greater force a fortiori

with the highest respect respectfully

with the stipulation provided

with the understanding provided

with this proviso provided

with validity de facto

withdraw abolish, abscond, adeem, annul, cancel, cease, debar, deduct (*reduce*), demit, depart, diminish, disavow, discontinue (*abandon*), disengage, disinherit, disinter, dissociate, ebb, evacuate, excise (*cut away*), extract, flee, forfeit, hold up (*rob*), invalidate, leave (*depart*), part (*leave*), quash, quit (*discontinue*), quit (*evacuate*), recall (*call back*), recant, recess, refrain, refuse, relinquish, remove (*eliminate*), renege, repeal, repudiate, rescind, resign, retire (*retreat*), retreat, revoke, secede, seclude, sequester (*seclude*), superannuate, vacate (*leave*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

withdraw clandestinely abscond

withdraw from eschew, forgo, forswear, stop

withdraw from association disband

withdraw from observation conceal

withdraw from one's native land expatriate

withdraw one's objections concede

withdraw one's support defect

withdraw the affections of alienate (*estrangle*), disaffect

withdrawal abandonment (*desertion*), abandonment (*discontinuance*), abdication, absence (*nonattendance*), ademption, alienation (*estrangement*), cancellation, cloture, countermand, deduction (*diminution*), defeasance, discontinuance (*act of discontinuing*), discontinuance (*interruption of a legal action*), egress, estrangement, evulsion, exception (*exclusion*), outflow, privacy, recess, removal, renunciation, repudiation, rescision, resignation (*relinquishment*), retraction, revocation, schism, severance

withdrawal of a sentence reprieve

withdrawal of the charge compurgation, exoneration

withdrawing cancellation

withdrawment ademption

withdrawn inarticulate, null (*invalid*), null and void, taciturn, unapproachable. SEE MAIN ENTRY

wither decay, decline (*fall*), degenerate, diminish, languish, perish

withered ineffective, ineffectual, stale

withering bitter (*penetrating*), consumption, decadent, dilapidated, harsh, regressive, scathing, supercilious

withheld arrested (*checked*)

withhold arrest (*stop*), condemn (*ban*), constrain (*restrain*), constrict (*inhibit*), debar, defer (*put off*), deny (*refuse to grant*), disinherit, forbear, hamper, hide, hoard, hold up (*delay*), inhibit, keep (*restrain*), refrain, repress, reserve, restrain, retain (*keep in possession*), stifle, strangle. SEE MAIN ENTRY

withhold action forbear

withhold approval disaccord, disallow

withhold approval from disapprove (*reject*)

withhold assent demur, differ (*disagree*), differ (*vary*), disaccord, disbelieve, expostulate, hold out (*resist*)

withhold consent disoblige, forbid, hold out (*resist*), refuse

withhold judgment doubt (*hesitate*), misdoubt

withhold one's assent disapprove (*reject*)

withhold payment default, dishonor (*refuse to pay*)

withhold permission ban, censor, disapprove (*reject*), forbid

withhold reliance doubt (*distrust*)

withholding reservation (*engagement*)

withholding approval dissenting

withholding assent dissenting

withholding of patronage boycott

within herein, wherein

within appropriate time provided timeliness

within boundary lines internal

within bounds fairly (*moderately*)

within reach available, disposable, facile, open (*accessible*), passable, possible, practicable, present (*attendant*)

within reason fairly (*moderately*)

within sight of almost

within the bounds of possibility practicable

within the law allowed, de jure, jural, juridical, law-abiding, lawful, legal, legitimate (*rightful*), licit, permissible, rightful, statutory

within the range of possibility possible

within the realm of possibility plausible, possible

withold conceal

withold information conceal

without devoid, peripheral, save, unless

without a bend direct (*straight*)

without a name anonymous

without a penny poor (*underprivileged*)

without a preference impartial

without a shade of doubt categorical

without a shred of evidence SEE MAIN ENTRY

without a sign of life dead

without a stain clean

without a wait instantly

without adequate ability incompetent

without adequate determining principle arbitrary

without aid helpless (*defenseless*)

without airs unpretentious

without animation languid

without any lapse of time instantly

without appeal categorical, final, irrevocable, mandatory, obligatory

without assent unwillingly

without authority illegal, illicit, null (*invalid*), null and void, powerless, unofficial

without base baseless

without basis baseless, gratuitous (*unwarranted*), ill-founded, illogical, insubstantial, unfounded, unsupported

without bearings lost (*disoriented*)

without belief incredulous, leery

without bias fairly (*impartially*)

without blame blameless

without blemish infallible

without body incorporeal

without bound indeterminate, profuse

without cause baseless

without caution reckless

without ceasing incessant

without ceremony informal, unofficial

without cessation continuous

without charge gratis, gratuitous (*given without recompense*)

without choice compulsory, mandatory, obligatory

without circumlocution direct (*straight*)

without companions solitary

without company solitary

without comparison best, prime (*most valuable*)

without compensation gratuitous (*given without recompense*)

without compulsion voluntary

without concern perfunctory

without conditions unconditional

without confusion simple

without connection foreign, impertinent (*irrelevant*), irrelative

without consent involuntary, unwillingly

without consequence null (*insignificant*)

without consideration arbitrary, gratis, gratuitous (*given without recompense*), heedless, oblivious, thoughtless

without constraint voluntary

without content devoid

without contents void (*empty*)
without context alien (*unrelated*)
without cost free (*at no charge*)
without current stagnant
without date sine die
without deductions gross (*total*)
without defect unblemished
without defense blameful, blameworthy, inexcusable, inexplorable
without delay as soon as feasible, immediate (*at once*), instant, instantaneous, instantly, prompt
without depth immaterial
without dexterity inept
without difference equivalent, same
without distinction comparable (*equivalent*), fairly (*impartially*), identical
without divergence direct (*straight*)
without doubt decisive, definitive, demonstrable, indubious, undisputed
without effect ineffective, ineffectual
without employment unemployed
without end ad infinitum, durable, indeterminate, infinite, permanent, perpetual, profuse
without enthusiasm perfunctory
without equal inestimable
without error exact
without exaggeration literal
without exception invariably
without excuse blameful, inexcusable, inexplorable, peccant (*culpable*), unjustifiable
without exit blind (*impassable*)
without experience inexperienced
without faith inconvincible, incredulous, leery
without fault blameless
without favor fairly (*impartially*)

without favoritism impartial
without force helpless (*powerless*), insipid, languid, nonsubstantial (*not sturdy*), powerless
without foresight improvident
without form intangible
without formality informal
without foundation gratuitous (*unwarranted*), ill-founded, illogical, insubstantial, nonsubstantial (*not sturdy*), unfounded, unsupported
without funds impecunious
without guile ingenuous
without harm innocent
without heart cold-blooded
without hesitation instantly
without honor perfidious, recreant
without hope irredeemable
without insight blind (*not discerning*)
without integrity immoral, unscrupulous
without interruption continuous, incessant
without issue barren
without judgment irrational
without judicial authority want of jurisdiction. SEE MAIN ENTRY
without knowledge inexperienced
without law lawless
without legal authority illegally
without legal effect null (*invalid*), null and void
without legal efficacy invalid
without legal force null (*invalid*), null and void, void (*invalid*)
without legal sanction illegally
without life dead, defunct, lifeless (*dead*)
without limit indeterminate, infinite, profuse
without limitation peremptory (*absolute*)
without limits open-ended

without loss intact, undiminished, whole (*undamaged*)

without meaning null (*insignificant*)

without measure indeterminate, infinite

without method disordered

without modesty proud (*conceited*)

without monetary inducement gratis

without monetary reward gratis

without money impecunious

without motion stagnant

without nerves dispassionate

without notice instantly, unaware

without novelty stale

without number infinite, myriad, unlimited

without offense innocent

without omission in toto, total

without omissions complete (*all-embracing*)

without order haphazard

without originality sequacious

without parallel paramount, superlative

without particularizing generally

without pecuniary gain gratis

without perceptible time lapse instantaneous

without physical substance intangible

without pity ruthless

without plausibility insubstantial

without potency null (*invalid*), null and void

without power of appeal inappealable

without power of choice involuntary

without power to harm innocuous

without precision inexact

without prejudice fairly (*impartially*)

without price inestimable, invaluable, priceless

without probity dishonest, fraudulent
without prudence impulsive (*rash*), reckless
without qualification absolute (*complete*)
without question decisive, definitive, indubious, undisputed
without rational basis capricious
without reality baseless, insubstantial, unfounded
without reason arbitrary, baseless, irrational, ludicrous
without recompense gratis
without recourse SEE MAIN ENTRY
without reference irrespective
without reference to irrelevant
without regard insusceptible (*uncaring*)
without regard to regardless. SEE MAIN ENTRY
without regrets relentless
without relation alien (*unrelated*), heterogeneous, irrelative
without reliance in suspect (*distrust*)
without reproach blameless, clean
without repute notorious
without reservations unconditional
without reserve categorical, demonstrative (*expressive of emotion*)
without resources destitute, devoid
without respect or regard to irrespective
without respect to regardless
without restraint inordinate. SEE MAIN ENTRY
without results unproductive
without reward gratis
without rhyme or reason irrational
without risk harmless, immune, nontoxic, safe
without scruples unscrupulous
without shame unabashed
without significance null (*insignificant*)
without sound basis ill-founded

without specified limits open-ended
without spirit languid
without stain unblemished
without stint profuse
without stopping incessant
without strings unrestricted
without substance ill-founded, immaterial, incorporeal, null (*insignificant*), unfounded
without substantial cause arbitrary
without succor helpless (*defenseless*)
without suspicion unsuspecting
without taste inelegant, insipid
without tendency to harm innocuous
without the appearance of life dead
without the name of the author anonymous
without thought impulsive (*rash*)
without truth dishonest, disingenuous, fraudulent
without value null (*invalid*), null and void
without vanity diffident
without vitality powerless
without warmth cold-blooded, dispassionate
without warranty as is
without weight immaterial, ineffective, ineffectual
without will involuntary
withstand allow (*endure*), collide (*clash*), counteract, defy, endure (*last*), endure (*suffer*), hold out (*resist*), last, parry, repel (*drive back*), repulse. SEE MAIN ENTRY
withstanding resistance
witless fatuous, irrational, obtuse, opaque
witlessly unknowingly
witness attest, avow, bystander, corroborator, declarant, deponent, depose (*testify*), discern (*detect with the senses*), indicator, informant, notarize, note (*notice*), notice (*observe*), perceive, pierce

(*discern*), regard (*pay attention*), subscribe (*sign*), verify (*swear*), vouch.
SEE MAIN ENTRY

witness against informer (*one providing criminal information*)

witness as to character bystander

witness box stand (*witness' place in court*)

witness stand stand (*witness' place in court*)

witness to bear (*adduce*)

witness to a crime bystander

witness who gives testimony deponent

witnessing attestation, observation, reference (*recommendation*)

wittingly knowingly, purposely

witty jocular

wizardry prowess (*ability*)

wobbly insubstantial, nonsubstantial (*not sturdy*)

woe disaster, distress (*anguish*), pain, plaint, tragedy

woebegone disconsolate, lugubrious

woeful blameworthy, dire, disconsolate, lamentable, lugubrious, regrettable

wolfish predatory, rapacious

womanhood majority (*adulthood*)

wonder phenomenon (*unusual occurrence*), reflect (*ponder*), surprise

wonder about ponder, speculate (*conjecture*)

wonderful meritorious, noteworthy, portentous (*eliciting amazement*),
prodigious (*amazing*), remarkable, special

wondering incredulous

wonderment phenomenon (*unusual occurrence*), surprise

wonderwork phenomenon (*unusual occurrence*)

wondrous noteworthy, portentous (*eliciting amazement*), prodigious
(*amazing*), remarkable

wont custom, manner (*behavior*), usage

wonted boiler plate, conventional, customary, familiar (*customary*),
habitual, inveterate, ordinary, orthodox, prescriptive, prevailing (*current*),
regular (*conventional*), usual

wontedness custom

woo persuade, prevail (*persuade*)

wooden rigid

word canon, disclosure (*something disclosed*), intelligence (*news*), phrase, pledge (*binding promise*), profession (*declaration*), promise, remark, term (*expression*), undertaking (*pledge*), vow. SEE MAIN ENTRY

word for word faithfully, literal, verbatim (*adjective*), verbatim (*adverb*)

word group phrase

word of command instruction (*direction*)

word of explanation comment, note (*brief comment*)

word of honor pledge (*binding promise*), profession (*declaration*), vow

word picture delineation

wordage language, parlance

wordiness fustian, prolixity

wording language, phraseology, rhetoric (*skilled speech*)

wordless mute, speechless, tacit

wordlessness silence

words speech

wordy flatulent, loquacious, profuse, prolific, prolix, redundant, turgid, voluble

work activity, appointment (*position*), assignment (*task*), burden, business (*occupation*), calling, career, cultivate, duty (*obligation*), effectuate, employ (*make use of*), employment, endeavor, exert, exploit (*make use of*), function (*noun*), function (*verb*), industry (*activity*), industry (*business*), job, labor, livelihood, manage, manipulate (*utilize skillfully*), militate, mission, occupation (*vocation*), office, operate, perform (*execute*), performance (*execution*), performance (*workmanship*), perpetrate, ply, position (*business status*), post, profession (*vocation*), publication (*printed matter*), pursuit (*occupation*), role, strive, struggle, wield. SEE MAIN ENTRY

work a change adapt, affect

work a cure remedy

work against antagonize, collide (*clash*), counter, counteract, countervail, fight (*counteract*), hinder, interfere

work as a team cooperate, federalize (*associate*)

work at endeavor, occupy (*engage*), practice (*engage in*), practice (*train by repetition*)

work at cross purposes counter

work done fait accompli

work evil mistreat

work for foster, help, pursue (*strive to gain*), serve (*assist*)

work for a judge clerk

work for hire SEE MAIN ENTRY

work force personnel

work hard labor, strive

work in interject, intersperse

work in the service of pander

work in unison combine (*act in concert*)

work into a passion incense, provoke

work jointly concur (*agree*)

work on lobby, treat (*process*)

work out calculate, compose, devise (*invent*), dispatch (*dispose of*), fix (*settle*), implement, maneuver, negotiate, perpetrate, plan, plot, program, scheme, settle, solve

work out differences mediate

work out in detail develop

work over emend, modify (*alter*), redact, revise

work party personnel

work place office

work side by side with cooperate

work stoppage lockout, strike

work to excess overload

work together combine (*act in concert*), consolidate (*unite*), cooperate, federalize (*associate*), involve (*participate*), participate

work toward conduce

work unceasingly adhere (*persist*), persevere, persist

work unflinchingly persevere, persist

work up churn, compose, foment, frame (*formulate*), perturb, pique, provoke, scheme, stimulate

work upon affect, constrain (*compel*), influence, motivate

workability feasibility, potential

workable demonstrable, determinable (*ascertainable*), fit, functional, operative, possible, potential, practicable, practical, solvable, viable

workableness feasibility

workaday household (*familiar*), ordinary, prevailing (*current*), regular (*conventional*), usual

workday mundane

worked up frenetic

worker apprentice, artisan, employee

worker of iniquity criminal, delinquent

workers personnel, staff

workfellow contributor (*contributor*), partner

working active, effective (*operative*), functional, operative

working ability performance (*workmanship*)

working arrangement modus vivendi

working assets capital, cash

working capital finance, money, principal (*capital sum*)

working in concert association (*connection*)

working people personnel

working plan device (*contrivance*), method

working proposition device (*contrivance*)

working together coaction, connivance

workingman artisan

workingwoman artisan

workless idle, unemployed

workman artisan, employee

workwoman artisan

world-wide nonsectarian, ubiquitous. SEE MAIN ENTRY

world-wise veteran

worldliness experience (*background*)

worldly civil (*public*), material (*physical*), mundane, physical, profane

worldly belongings possessions

worldly substance effects

worldly wisdom common sense

worldly-minded mundane

worldwide prevailing (*current*), prevalent, rife

worn dilapidated, old, trite, unsound (*not strong*)

worn out decadent, dilapidated, old, stale, trite

worrisome problematic

worry agitate (*perturb*), apprehension (*fear*), badger, bait (*harass*), concern (*interest*), discommode, discompose, distress (*anguish*), distress, disturb, embarrass, fear, harry (*harass*), hector, interest (*concern*), mistreat, molest (*annoy*), nuisance, pain, perplex, perturb, pique, plague, press (*goad*), qualm. SEE MAIN ENTRY

worsen aggravate (*exacerbate*), decay, degenerate, depreciate, deteriorate, exacerbate, harm, impair

worsening aggravation (*exacerbation*)

worship honor (*outward respect*), regard (*hold in esteem*), respect

worshiped sacrosanct

worshipful solemn

worst dire, subdued, subject, upset

worth advantage, amount (*sum*), benefit (*betterment*), caliber (*quality*), charge (*cost*), connotation, credit (*recognition*), emphasis, estimate (*approximate cost*), expense (*cost*), face value (*price*), magnitude, materiality (*consequence*), merit, par (*face amount*), prestige, price, quality (*excellence*), quality (*grade*), rate, respect, significance, signification, value. SEE MAIN ENTRY

worth a great deal opulent

worth considering material (*important*)

worth imitating meritorious

worthiness expedience, honesty, integrity, merit, qualification (*fitness*), rectitude, right (*righteousness*), value, worth

worthless barren, contemptible, delinquent (*guilty of a misdeed*), expendable, frivolous, futile, ignoble, immaterial, inconsequential, inconsiderable, ineffective, ineffectual, insubstantial, needless, nugatory, null (*insignificant*), null (*invalid*), null and void, otiose, paltry, petty, poor (*inferior in quality*), reprobate, trivial, unable, unavailing, unproductive, unsound (*fallacious*), unworthy

worthless argument fallacy

worthless check bad check

worthless person degenerate

worthless trial mistrial

worthlessness immateriality

worthwhile beneficial, gainful, laudable, lucrative, meritorious, productive, profitable, purposeful

worthy capable, condign, constructive (*creative*), desirable (*qualified*), entitled, exemplary, fit, high-minded, justifiable, laudable, meritorious, moral, premium, qualified (*competent*), reputable, scrupulous, sterling, suitable, unimpeachable, upright, valuable

worthy of attention extraordinary

worthy of belief authentic, credible, fiduciary

worthy of blame culpable, sinister

worthy of choice preferable, qualified (*competent*)

worthy of confidence credible, loyal, official

worthy of consideration considerable, major

worthy of contempt disgraceful

worthy of credence convincing, credible, fiduciary, plausible

worthy of estimation laudable

worthy of fame meritorious

worthy of imitation exemplary

worthy of note remarkable

worthy of notice influential, notable, noteworthy, paramount, salient

worthy of praise meritorious

worthy of regard extraordinary

worthy of remark major, notable, noteworthy, paramount, salient

worthy of trust reliable

would-be specious

wound damage, disable, harm, inflict, infliction, maim, mistreat, mutilate, offend (*insult*), prejudice (*injure*), provoke

wound the feelings affront

woundable vulnerable

wounded aggrieved (*harmed*), marred

wounded pride resentment

wounding harmful, offensive (*offending*)

woven compound

wrack prostration

wraith phantom

wrangle altercation, argument (*contention*), belligerency, bicker, brawl (*noun*), brawl (*verb*), challenge, collide (*clash*), conflict (*noun*), conflict (*verb*), confront (*oppose*), confrontation (*altercation*), contend (*dispute*), contest (*dispute*), contravention, controversy (*argument*), debate, dicker, disaccord, disagree, dispute, dispute (*debate*), dissidence, fight (*argument*), fracas, haggle, oppugn, strife

wrangler disputant, malcontent

wrangling altercation, argument (*contention*), contention (*opposition*), contentious, discord, dissension, dissenting, hostile

wrap clothe, cover (*guard*), encompass (*surround*), ensconce, enshroud, envelop, hide, obnubilate, obscure, plant (*covertly place*), shroud

wrap around envelop

wrapper enclosure

wrath ill will, malice, passion, resentment, umbrage

wreak inflict

wreathe intertwine

wreathed tortuous (*bending*)

wreck damage (*noun*), damage (*verb*), debacle, despoil, destroy (*efface*), devastate, disable, mutilate, obliterate, pillage, prejudice (*injure*), prostration, spoil (*impair*)

wrecker vandal

wrecking activities defacement

wrench contort, deprive, distort, exact, force (*break*), luxate, sever

wrench away from confiscate

wrench the meaning distort

wrench the sense distort

wrenching extortion

wrest contort, deprive, exact, extort, levy, seize (*confiscate*), sequester (*seize property*), slant, succeed (*attain*), usurp

wrest away from confiscate

wrest from abridge (*divest*), acquire (*secure*), coerce

wrest property from evict

wrester extortionist

wresting avulsion, extortion

wresting money by force extortion

wrestle compete, grapple

wrestle with confront (*oppose*), fight (*battle*)

wretched deplorable, derelict (*abandoned*), disconsolate, heinous, lamentable, lugubrious, obnoxious, paltry, peccant (*culpable*), pessimistic, poor (*inferior in quality*)

wretchedness disrepute, distress (*anguish*), pessimism, prostration

wring distill, exact, extort, press (*constrain*)

wring away from confiscate

wringing extortion

wrinkle artifice, contort

writ brevet, canon, certificate, charge (*command*), citation (*charge*), direction (*order*), directive, document, habeas corpus, monition (*legal summons*), precept, process (*summons*), search warrant, subpoena, summons. SEE MAIN ENTRY

writ for deliverance from illegal confinement habeas corpus

writ of summons citation (*charge*)

writ to gain freedom habeas corpus

write communicate, compile, compose, correspond (*communicate*), frame (*construct*), inscribe, note (*record*), record, subscribe (*sign*)

write a prescription prescribe
write about treat (*process*)
write down book, enter (*record*), note (*record*), record
write in enter (*record*)
write notes for edit
write off obliterate. SEE MAIN ENTRY
write up report (*disclose*)
write-off bad debt
write-up publicity
writer amanuensis
writhe beat (*pulsate*), contort
writing charter (*declaration of rights*), communication (*statement*), entry (*record*), handwriting, instrument (*document*), memory (*commemoration*), proposal (*report*), publication (*printed matter*), script, testament
writing delivered as the evidence of an agreement instrument (*document*)
writing that discredits libel
writing which gives formal expression to a legal act instrument (*document*)
writings correspondence (*communication by letters*)
written documentary, holographic
written accusation indictment, information (*charge*), libel
written agreement covenant, lease
written announcement resolution (*formal statement*)
written application for relief petition
written assurance vow
written authorization proxy
written certificate bill (*formal declaration*)
written characters script
written complaint bill (*formal declaration*)
written constitution code
written contract certificate
written copy transcript

written declaration under oath deposition
written declaration upon oath affidavit
written discourse publication (*printed matter*)
written document form (*document*)
written evidence affirmance (*legal affirmation*), certificate, certification (*attested copy*)
written expression language
written formal expression instrument (*document*)
written instrument coupon
written instrument of contingency escrow
written law act (*enactment*), code, codification, constitution, statute
written material document, record
written matter inscription, script
written notification to appear in court summons
written off derelict (*abandoned*)
written order holding (*ruling of a court*), instruction (*direction*), mandate
written permission charter (*license*), license
written pledge covenant
written precept of imprisonment mittimus
written record entry (*record*), register
written requests for information interrogatories
written requirement specification
written statement averment
written statement of defense pleading
written statement under oath affidavit
written statements of accusation pleading
written terms contract
written word language
wrong abuse (*violate*), affront, arrant (*onerous*), at fault, blame (*culpability*), blameworthy, crime, culpable, damage (*noun*), damage (*verb*), delict, delinquency (*misconduct*), disservice, errant, erroneous, fallacious, false (*inaccurate*), faulty, felonious, grievance, ground, guilt, harm, harrow,

heinous, illicit, immoral, impermissible, improper, inaccurate, inadmissible, inadvisable, inapplicable, inapposite, incorrect, infraction, infringement, iniquitous, injury, injustice, inopportune, irregular (*improper*), mendacious, mens rea, mischief, misconduct, misdeed, misdemeanor, misdoing, misfeasance, mishandle (*maltreat*), mistreat, nefarious, objectionable, offense, peccant (*culpable*), persecute, perverse, prejudice (*injury*), prejudice (*injure*), reprehensible, sinister, sophistic, tort, transgression, unethical, unfit, unjust, unjustifiable, unseemly, unsound (*fallacious*), unsustainable, untenable, untrue, vice, vicious, violation, wrongful. SEE MAIN ENTRY

wrong application misapplication

wrong arising from affirmative action misfeasance

wrong course detour, error

wrong designation misnomer

wrong doing infringement

wrong estimation misjudgment

wrong implementation noncompliance (*improper completion*)

wrong impression error, misestimation

wrong interpretation catachresis, distortion, misapplication

wrong name misnomer

wrong reasoning non sequitur

wrong statement misstatement

wrong usage catachresis, misapplication

wrong use abuse (*corrupt practice*), misapplication, misuse, misuse

wrong verdict injustice

wrong-doer delinquent

wrongdoer convict, criminal, felon, hoodlum, lawbreaker, malefactor, offender, recidivist. SEE MAIN ENTRY

wrongdoer released from prison probationer (*released offender*)

wrongdoing criminality, culpability, delinquency (*misconduct*), felony, guilt, injustice, knavery, mens rea, mischief, misconduct, misdeed, misfeasance, offense, tort, transgression, turpitude, vice

wronged aggrieved (*victimized*)

wrongful arrant (*onerous*), blameful, blameworthy, felonious, illegal, illegitimate (*illegal*), illicit, impermissible, improper, irregular (*improper*), lawless, outrageous, peccant (*culpable*), unauthorized, unjust, unlawful, unscrupulous, unwarranted. SEE MAIN ENTRY

wrongful act tort, tortious act. SEE MAIN ENTRY

wrongful action malfeasance

wrongful action of a public official misprision

wrongful appropriation embezzlement

wrongful assumption conversion (*misappropriation*)

wrongful conduct malfeasance. SEE MAIN ENTRY

wrongful conversion of property misappropriation

wrongful displacement asportation

wrongful dispossession disseisin

wrongful entry encroachment

wrongful exaction extortion

wrongful exercise of dominion conversion (*misappropriation*)

wrongful impoundment detainer

wrongful ingress encroachment

wrongful keeping detainer

wrongful performance of a normally legal act misfeasance

wrongful removal asportation

wrongful taking larceny, theft

wrongful transfer asportation

wrongful use misapplication, misappropriation. SEE MAIN ENTRY

wrongfully illegally

wrongfulness infringement, misdoing, misfeasance, offense

wrongheaded perverse

wrongly advised misadvised

wrongly timed inappropriate

wrongness error

wrongous unlawful

wrought up frenetic

wrought with labor elaborate

Y

yard close (*enclosed area*), curtilage

yardage space

yardstick criterion. SEE MAIN ENTRY

yarn myth

yawning open (*unclosed*), penetrable

year annum

yearly per annum

yearly payment annuity, premium (*insurance payment*)

yearn for lack, need

yearning desire, eager, predisposition, solicitous, will (*desire*)

years age, longevity

years of existence lifetime

yeilding resignation (*passive acceptance*)

yell outcry

yellow recreant

yen desire

yet notwithstanding. SEE MAIN ENTRY

yet to be forthcoming

yield abandon (*relinquish*), abide, accede (*concede*), accommodate, accrue (*arise*), acknowledge (*verify*), allow (*endure*), bestow, cede, concede, concur (*agree*), condescend (*deign*), condone, confer (*give*), confess, conform, consent, defer (*yield in judgment*), engender, forfeit, forgo, forswear, fund, furnish, germinate, grant (*concede*), hear (*give attention to*), let (*permit*), lose (*undergo defeat*), obey, outcome, outgrowth, output, proceeds, produce (*manufacture*), product, profit, quit (*discontinue*), redound, relax, release, relent, relinquish, resign, result, revenue, succumb, supply, vouchsafe, waive. SEE MAIN ENTRY

yield assent accede (*concede*), agree (*comply*), certify (*approve*), coincide (*concur*), conform, grant (*concede*), permit

yield gain inure (*benefit*)

yield in opinion to defer (*yield in judgment*)

yield passage to admit (*give access*)

yield profit inure (*benefit*)

yield results make

yield returns gain, profit

yield to comply, observe (*obey*), recognize (*acknowledge*)

yield to the wishes of others truckle

yielding amenable, capitulation, cession, charitable (*lenient*), compliance, concession (*compromise*), conformity (*obedience*), consenting, constructive (*creative*), disposition (*transfer of property*), facile, fertile, flexible, lenient, malleable, obedient, obeisant, obsequious, operative, passive, patient, permissive, pliable, pliant, powerless, productive, prolific, release, renunciation, resignation (*relinquishment*), resigned, resilient, sequacious, subjection, susceptible (*unresistant*), tractable, willing (*not averse*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

yielding abundantly copious

yieldingness amenability, compliance

yoke bondage, curb, fetter, incorporate (*include*), join (*bring together*), lock, subjection, thrall

young child, inexperienced, juvenile, progeny

young boy child

young descendant child

young girl child

young people children

young person adolescent, infant, juvenile, minor

younger generation children, offspring

youngling adolescent, child, juvenile, minor

youngster adolescent, child, infant, juvenile, minor

youngsters children

your honor judge. SEE MAIN ENTRY

youth adolescence, adolescent, child, children, infant, juvenile, minor, minority (*infancy*), nonage

youthful inexperienced, juvenile
youthfulness minority (*infancy*)

Z

zeal adhesion (*loyalty*), ardor, compulsion (*obsession*), diligence (*perseverance*), emotion, industry (*activity*), life (*vitality*), loyalty, passion, predisposition, purpose, spirit

zealot addict, bigot, partisan

zealotist partisan

zealotry resolution (*decision*)

zealous eager, earnest, faithful (*loyal*), fanatical, fervent, hot-blooded, industrious, intense, intensive, painstaking, pertinacious, purposeful, ready (*willing*), resolute, sedulous, serious (*devoted*), steadfast, thorough, true (*loyal*), unyielding, vehement, willing (*desirous*). SEE MAIN ENTRY

zealous advocates lobby

zealous attachment affection

zealousness diligence (*perseverance*), industry (*activity*)

zenith ceiling, culmination, pinnacle

zero blank (*emptiness*)

zest enjoyment (*pleasure*), life (*vitality*)

zestful eager, fervent, ready (*willing*)

zestfulness life (*vitality*)

zigzag circuitous, indirect, indirection (*indirect action*), sinuous, tortuous (*bending*)

zonal regional

zone area (*province*), circuit, coverage (*scope*), demarcate, department, district, division (*administrative unit*), enclosure, insulate, locality, location, purview, region, scope, territory, vicinity. SEE MAIN ENTRY

zoning SEE MAIN ENTRY

zoning laws SEE MAIN ENTRY

